

Premiums

Moderate.



Conditions

Liberal.

# **STANDARD LIFE OFFICE.**

*Claims Paid over £33,340,000.*

# **KAIPING COAL**

FOR ALL

**INDUSTRIAL AND HOUSEHOLD  
PURPOSES.**

**FIREBRICKS  
AND  
FIRECLAY.**

SEE INSIDE—PAGE XL.

# **SHELL**

**MOT**

**IT.**

ADVOCATES'

LIBRARY

EDINBURGH

9.11.9

# THOS. HARRISON & CO. (DEPTFORD), LTD.

ESTABLISHED 1845  
CONTRACTORS TO H.M. and FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

## Asphalte and Mastic Manufacturers

Also of Distilled Dehydrated Coal Tar for Roads as per Road Board Specification

IMPORTERS OF FOREIGN ASPHALTES AND BITUMEN

PROPRIETORS OF DAY'S ENAMEL FOR SHIPS, AND ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS

Office & Works:—CANAL BANK, BLACK HORSE BRIDGE,  
DEPTFORD, LONDON, S.E. 8., ENGLAND

REGISTERED.



HARRISON'S

ASPHALTE

This Article is packed in casks averaging 4-cwt. 0-qrs. 14-lbs. Gross, Tare 21-lbs., as it has been packed and sent to India, Far East and the Colonies **for more than 70 years.** Invoiced on nett weight.

It is invaluable for Railway Work, Viaducts. Bridges, Floors, Godowns, Drying Grounds, Damp Courses, and for all purposes for which Asphalte is applicable.

Its antiseptic properties and hygienic value are too well known to need comment.

It being impervious to moisture and all kinds of vermin, makes it the cleanest of floors.

To obtain the full advantages of this article it must be borne in mind that the best article is the only one that can be relied on, and our Asphalte has stood the test of **more than 70 years.**

To ensure obtaining Harrison's Asphalte, it is necessary to see that a signed label is in every Cask.

There is still a large and increasing demand for our Asphalte, although we are competing with cheaper sorts. It is most essential to obtain an article as reliable as ours, as the cost of removing an inferior article, when once laid (if not impossible), would be very great.

In this article the small difference in price cannot be compared with the loss the use of an inferior article may entail.

Shipments made through Merchants in Great Britain, and we shall be glad to have your esteemed enquiries and orders through them, and we are also prepared to give any further information or advice as to its use, etc.

**As supplied by us for Calcutta Port Trust, Bombay Port Trust, and to East India Railway.**

# ORIENT COMPANY

LIMITED,

51, KING WILLIAM STREET,

LONDON, E.C. 4;

AND AT

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BUILDINGS,

COLOMBO, CEYLON.

---

MANUFACTURERS OF



# DESICCATED COCOANUT AND COIR FIBRES

---

SHIPPERS OF CEYLON PRODUCE,

including

COPRA, COCOANUT OIL, CINNAMON, RUBBER,

CARDAMONS, COCOANUTS, Etc., Etc.

---

Telegraphic Addresses:

"COCOLITE, LONDON."

"JACTAR, COLOMBO."

# **HAMEL & HORLEY, Ltd.**

London House, Crutched Friars,  
LONDON, E.C.3

---

**Import and Export Merchants,  
Chartering Agents and  
Contractors.**

---

**Imports of ORES, METALS and NATURAL  
PRODUCE of every description.**

---

**Exports of RAW and BUILDING MATERIALS,  
MACHINERY and MANUFACTURED GOODS  
of every description.**

---

# **HAMEL & HORLEY, Ltd.**

71, Whitworth Street,  
MANCHESTER.

---

**Cotton & Woollen Piece Goods & Sundries.**

THE  
DIRECTORY & CHRONICLE

FOR

CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, INDO-CHINA,  
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES,  
SIAM, NETHERLANDS INDIA, BORNEO,  
THE PHILIPPINES, &c.

WITH WHICH ARE INCORPORATED "THE CHINA DIRECTORY" AND  
"THE HONGKONG DIRECTORY AND HONG LIST FOR THE FAR EAST"

FOR THE YEAR

1918



---

FIFTY-SIXTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

---

THE HONGKONG DAILY PRESS, LTD.

10A, DES VŒUX ROAD, HONGKONG, AND 131, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

MDCCCCXVIII.

---

*Price Thirty Shillings (Net)*

**IMPORTERS OF**  
**FISH**  
**WOOD**  
**CASTOR**  
**PEANUT**  
**GROUNDNUT**

**O  
I  
L**

WAXES - SEEDS  
AND

**GENERAL PRODUCE**

**R. D. GALBRAITH & CO.,**

11, BILLITER SQUARE,  
LONDON, E.C.3.

Telegrams :  
"GALBANEOS,  
LONDON."

CODES

Whitelaws 401 Million.  
Lieber's Standard.  
A.B.C. 5th. - A1.  
Scotts. - Bentleys.

# INDEX, DIRECTORY

	PAGE		PAGE
Amoy, Descriptive and Statistical .....	887	Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical .....	843
Amoy Directory .....	888	Hankow Directory .....	846
Annam, Descriptive .....	1083	Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical .....	1058
Annam Directory .....	1084	Hanoi Directory .....	1059
Annam Provinces, Directory .....	1085	Harbin, Descriptive .....	673
Anping, Descriptive and Statistical .....	573	Harbin Directory .....	674
Antung, Descriptive .....	681	Hoihow, Descriptive and Statistical .....	925
Antung Directory .....	682	Hoihow Directory .....	926
Bangkok, Descriptive and Statistical .....	1108	Hokow, Descriptive .....	929
Bangkok Directory .....	1110	Hokow Directory .....	930
Batavia, Descriptive and Statistical .....	1302	Hongkong, Classified List of Trades, &c. ....	1018
Batavia Directory .....	1303	Hongkong, Descriptive and Statistical .....	933
Borneo, British North, Descriptive and Statistical ..	1397	Hongkong Directory .....	950
Borneo, British North, Directory .....	1399	Hongkong, Insurance Offices .....	1025
Borneo, Descriptive and Statistical .....	1393	Hongkong Ladies' Directory .....	1027
Brunei, Descriptive .....	1407	Hongkong, Peak Residents .....	1031
Brunei Directory .....	1408	Hongkong, Peak Roads Directory .....	1040
Buitenzorg, Descriptive .....	1303	Hongkong Streets Directory .....	1033
Cambodge, Descriptive and Statistical .....	1104	Huê, Descriptive .....	1083
Cambodge Directory .....	1105	Hungchun, Descriptive .....	680
Canton, Descriptive and Statistical .....	899	Hungchun Directory .....	681
Canton Directory .....	902	Ichang, Descriptive and Statistical .....	867
Cebu, Descriptive .....	1382	Ichang Directory .....	868
Cebu Directory .....	1383	Indo-China, French, Descriptive .....	1056
Changchun, Descriptive .....	677	Iloilo, Descriptive and Directory .....	1379
Changchun Directory .....	678	Japan, Classified List of Trades and Professions ...	555
Changsha, Descriptive .....	865	Japan, Descriptive and Statistical .....	472
Changsha Directory .....	866	Johore, Descriptive and Statistical .....	1270
Chefoo, Descriptive and Statistical .....	690	Johore Directory .....	1271
Chefoo Directory .....	691	Kedah, Descriptive and Directory .....	1279
Chemulpo, Descriptive and Directory .....	583	Kelantan, Descriptive and Statistical .....	1275
Chinnampo, Descriptive .....	587	Kelantan Directory .....	1276
China, Descriptive and Statistical .....	589	Keelung Directory .....	573
Chingwantao, Descriptive and Statistical .....	684	Kewkiang, Descriptive and Directory .....	841
Chingwantao Directory .....	685	Kiaochau, Descriptive .....	700
Chinkiang, Descriptive and Directory .....	833	Kiaochau Directory .....	702
Cholon, Descriptive and Directory .....	1163	Kizin, Descriptive and Directory .....	679
Chosen, Descriptive and Statistical .....	575	Kobe-Hyogo, Descriptive and Statistical .....	529
Chosen Ports, Descriptive and Directories .....	575-588	Kobe-Hyogo Directory .....	530
Chungking, Descriptive and Statistical .....	869	Kobe-Hyogo, Insurance Offices ..	545
Chungking Directory .....	871	Kongmoon, Descriptive .....	916
Cochin China, Descriptive .....	1090	Kongmoon Directory .....	918
Daitotei Directory .....	571	Kouang-tcheou-wan, Descriptive .....	921
Dairen, Descriptive .....	685	Kouang-tcheou-wan Directory .....	922
Dairen Directory .....	686	Kowloon (Chinese), Descriptive and Directory .....	913
Foochow, Descriptive and Statistical .....	880	Kowloon, Streets Directory .....	1041
Foochow Directory .....	882	Kuliang Descriptive .....	882
Foreign Residents, Alphabetical List of .....	1420	Kunsan, Descriptive ..	588
Formosa, Descriptive .....	567	Kyoto, Descriptive and Directory .....	528
Fusan, Descriptive .....	585	Labuan, Descriptive .....	1405
Fusan Directory .....	586	Labuan, Directory .....	1406
Haiphong, Descriptive .....	1068	Iappa, Descriptive and Directory .....	914
Haiphong Directory .....	1069	Lunghingtsun, Descriptive and Directory .....	680
Hakata Directory .....	549	Lungchow, Descriptive and Statistical .....	926
Hakodate, Descriptive and Statistical .....	519	Lungchow Directory .....	927
Hakodate Directory .....	521	Lungkow, Descriptive .....	696
Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical .....	873	Macao, Descriptive and Statistical .....	1042
Hangchow Directory .....	874	Macao Directory .....	1044

	PAGE		PAGE
Macao, Ladies' Directory .....	1053	Seoul, Descriptive and Directory .....	578
Makassar, Descriptive and Directory .....	1320	Shanghai, Classified List of Trades, &c. ....	814
Malacca, Descriptive and Statistical .....	1206	Shanghai, Descriptive and Statistical .....	706
Malacca Directory .....	1208	Shanghai Directory .....	729
Malay States (Federated), Descriptive .....	1215	Shanghai, Insurance Offices .....	824
Malay States (Non-Federated) .....	1209	Shanghai, Roads in the Settlements .....	827
Manchurian Trade Centres .....	670	Shasi, Descriptive .....	863
Manila, Descriptive and Statistical .....	1344	Shasi Directory .....	864
Manila Directory .....	1346	Shimonoseki, Descriptive and Directory .....	547
Manila, Insurance Offices .....	1377	Siam, Descriptive and Statistical .....	1107
Masampo, Descriptive .....	587	Singapore, Classified List of Trades, &c. ....	1183
Mêngtsz, Descriptive and Directory .....	928	Singapore, Descriptive and Statistical .....	1141
Moji, Descriptive and Directory .....	547	Singapore Directory .....	1145
Mokpo, Descriptive .....	587	Singapore, Insurance Offices .....	1188
Mukden, Descriptive .....	670	Soerabaja, Descriptive and Directory .....	1301
Mukden Directory .....	671	Soochow, Descriptive and Directory .....	831
Nagasaki, Descriptive and Statistical .....	0	Steamers, Coasting and River .....	1413
Nagasaki Directory .....	551	Straits Settlements, Descriptive .....	1140
Nanking, Descriptive .....	835	Sumatra (East Coast), Descriptive .....	1321
Nankiug Directory .....	837	Sumatra (East Coast) Directory .....	1322
Nanning, Descriptive .....	920	Swatow, Descriptive and Statistical .....	893
Nanning Directory .....	921	Swatow Directory .....	894
Naval Squadron, Japanese .....	1412	Syong-Jin Descriptive .....	588
Naval Squadron, United States .....	1409	Szemao, Descriptive .....	931
Negri Sembilan, Descriptive and Statistical .....	1259	Szemac Directory .....	932
Negri Sembilan Directory .....	1260	Taipeh Directory .....	571
Netherlands India, Descriptive and Statistical .....	1283	Tainan, Takow and Anping, Descriptive and Statistical .....	573
Netherlands India Directory .....	1292	Tainan, Takow and Anping Directory .....	574
Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical .....	666	Taku, Descriptive and Statistical .....	662
Newchwang Directory .....	667	Taku Directory .....	664
Nicolajewsk, Descriptive .....	468	Tamsui, Descriptive and Statistical .....	569
Ningpo, Descriptive and Directory .....	876	Tamsui Directory .....	570
Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical .....	522	Tengyueh, Descriptive .....	930
Osaka Directory .....	523	Tengyueh Directory .....	931
Padang, Descriptive and Directory .....	1318	Tientsin, Classified List of Trades and Professions .....	657
Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical .....	1266	Tientsin, Descriptive and Statistical .....	629
Pahang Directory .....	1267	Tientsin Directory .....	632
Pakhoi, Descriptive .....	923	Tientsin Insurance Offices .....	661
Pakhoi Directory .....	924	Tokyo, Descriptive and Statistical .....	476
Peitaiho and Chingwangtao, Descriptive .....	664	Tokyo Directory .....	478
Peitaiho and Chingwangtao, Directory .....	665	Tonkin, Descriptive .....	1057
Peking, Descriptive and Statistical .....	612	Tonkin Provinces Directory .....	1076
Peking Directory .....	615	Tourane, Descriptive .....	1085
Penang, Descriptive and Statistical .....	1190	Tourane, Descriptive and Directory .....	1086
Penang Directory .....	1192	Trengganu, Descriptive and Directory .....	1278
Perak, Descriptive and Statistical .....	1216	Tsingtau (Kiaochau), Descriptive .....	700
Perak Directory .....	1218	Tsingtau (Kiaochau) Directory .....	702
Perlis, Descriptive and Directory .....	1282	Tsinanfu, Descriptive .....	703
Philippines, Descriptive and Statistical .....	1341	Tsinanfu Directory .....	704
Port Arthur, Descriptive .....	633	Vladivostock, Descriptive .....	467
Port Arthur Directory .....	684	Vladivostock Directory .....	468
Quinhon, Descriptive .....	1086	Wei-hai-wei, Descriptive .....	696
Quinhon, Directory .....	1087	Wei-hai-wei Directory .....	698
Saigon, Descriptive and Statistical .....	1091	Wénchow, Descriptive and Statistical .....	878
Saigon Directory .....	1092	Wénchow Directory .....	879
Samshui, Descriptive .....	915	Wonsan, Descriptive and Directory .....	585
Samshui Directory .....	916	Wuchow Descriptive and Statistical .....	913
Santuaao, Descriptive .....	879	Wuchow Directory .....	914
Santuaao Directory .....	880	Wuhu, Descriptive and Statistical .....	839
Sarawak, Descriptive and Statistical .....	1393	Wuhu Directory .....	840
Sarawak Directory .....	1394	Yochow, Descriptive .....	862
Selangor, Descriptive and Statistical .....	1233	Yochow Directory .....	863
Selangor Directory .....	1234	Yokohama, Descriptive and Statistical .....	493
Semarang, Descriptive .....	1314	Yokohama Directory .....	500
Semarang, Directory .....	1315	Yokohama, Insurance Offices .....	518
		Zamboanga, Descriptive and Directory .....	1388
		Zamboanga Directory .....	1389

## TREATIES, CODES AND GENERAL

	PAGE		PAGE
Advertisers, Index to.....	vi	Great Britain, Kowloon Extension, 1898.....	23
Agents.....	<i>Inside back end cover</i>	Great Britain, Nanking, 1842.....	3
Calendar and Chronology.....	li	Great Britain, Opium Agreement, 1911.....	69
Calendar, Anglo Chinese.....	1	Great Britain, Opium Convention, 1855.....	19
Chair and Boat Hire, Hongkong.....	464	Great Britain, Sup. Commercial Treaty with China.....	25
Chamber of Commerce, Scale of Commissions, &c.....	398	Great Britain, Tibet-Sikkim Convention, 1890.....	21
Chinese Festivals.....	lxiii	Great Britain, Tibet Convention.....	64
Chinese Passenger Act.....	381	Great Britain, Tientsin, 1858.....	5
Chinese Postal Rates.....	451	Great Britain, Weihaiwei Convention, 1893.....	24
Consular Fees, Tables of.....	350	Japan, Commercial, Peking, 1896.....	140
Court of Consuls at Shanghai, Rules of Procedure.....	357	Japan, Protocol, New Ports, Peking, 1896.....	145
Customs Notification <i>re</i> Tariff of Import Duty, 1901.....	50	Japan, Regarding Manchuria, 1905.....	154
Customs Tariff, China, Exports.....	52	Japan, Regarding Shantung, 1915.....	156
Customs Tariff, China, Imports.....	37	Japan, Regarding S. Manchuria and Mongolia, 1915.....	158
Customs Tariff, China, Rules, Exports.....	54	Japan, Shimonoseki, 1895.....	137
Customs Tariff, China, Rules, Imports.....	49	Japan, Supplementary Treaty, 1903.....	146
Customs Tariff, Japan.....	182	Portugal, 1888.....	124
Customs Tariff, Korea.....	170	Portugal, 1904.....	132
Draft Customs Tariff Law (Japan).....	180	Russia, St. Petersburg, 1831.....	95
Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890.....	279	Russia, Regulations for Land Trade.....	100
Harbour Regulations, Japan.....	395	United States of America, Additional, 1868.....	110
Hongkong, Charter of the Colony.....	362	United States of America, Commercial, 1903.....	117
Hongkong, Constitution of Councils.....	366	United States of America, Immigration, 1894.....	115
Hongkong, Legislative Council, Rules of.....	375	United States of America, Immigration & Comm. 112	
Hongkong, Port Regulations.....	385	United States of America, Tientsin, 1858.....	104
Hongkong Stamp Duties.....	455	With Japan:—	
Hongkong Typhoon Signal and Stations.....	463	China, Agreement China-Korean Boundary, 1909.....	244
Insurance, Japanese Ordinance.....	384	China, Agreement Regarding Manchurian Questions, 1909.....	246
Malay States Federation Agreement, 1896.....	273	Great Britain, 1894.....	173
Manila Invoice Charges.....	400	Great Britain, Alliance, 1911.....	232
Orders in Council (Amendment) China and Corea, 1907.....	325	Great Britain, Commerce and Nav., 1911.....	224
Orders in Council (Amendment) China & Corea, 1909.....	329	Great Britain, Estate of deceased persons 1900.....	222
Orders in Council (Amendment) China and Corea, 1910.....	330	Great Britain, Japan-India Commercial, 1904.....	233
Orders in Council (China Amendment), 1913.....	331	Korea, Treaty of Annexation, 1910.....	165
Orders in Council (China Amendment) 1914.....	333	Russia, Convention 1916.....	244
Orders in Council (Companies) China, 1915.....	340	Russia, Railway Convention, 1907.....	241
Orders in Council (War Powers) China, 1917.....	343	Russia, Relating to China.....	240
Orders in Council, H.B.M., China and Corea.....	285	Russia, Treaty of Peace, 1905.....	237
Port Regulations for H.B.M. Consulates in China.....	392	United States, 1886, Extradition Treaty.....	234
Postal Guide, Hongkong.....	401	United States, 1908, respecting the Pacific.....	236
Shanghai Mixed Court, Rules of the.....	358	With Korea:—	
Siam, Foreign Jurisdiction, 1909.....	259	Great Britain, Trade Regulations.....	167
Signals, Storm, &c., Hongkong.....	463	With Siam:—	
Statutory Rules and Orders (China and Corea) 1909.....	350	France, 1904.....	261
Trading with Enemy, Consolidation Regulations 1917.....	345	France, 1907.....	263
Treaty Ports, etc.....	275	Great Britain, 1856.....	247
Treaties:—With China:—		Great Britain, 1909.....	253
Final Protocol with Eleven Powers, 1901.....	160	Great Britain, 1913, <i>re</i> Fugitive Criminals.....	258
France, Additional Convention, 1895.....	93	Great Britain, Registration of Subjects.....	252
France, Convention, 1887.....	91	Great Britain, Trade Regulations with.....	250
France, Convention of Peace, 1860.....	72	Japan, 1898.....	267
France, Peking, 1860.....	81	Russia, 1899.....	271
France, Tientsin, 1885.....	83	Great Britain and France, Siamese Frontier, 1896.....	272
France, Trade Reglms. for Tonkin Frontier, 1886.....	86	Great Britain and Portugal, Opium, 1913.....	273
Great Britain, Burma Convention, 1897.....	21	Great Britain and Russia, Railway Agreement, 1899.....	62
Great Britain, Chefoo Convention, 1876.....	13	Gt. Britain and Russia, Arrangement concerning Tibet.....	64
Great Britain, Chungking Agreement, 1890.....	20	United States Consular and Court Fees.....	359
Great Britain, Emigration Convention, 1904.....	57	United States Consular Courts in China, Regulations.....	361
		United States Court for China, Jurisdiction.....	354
		Weights and Measures, Money.....	460

# INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	PAGE
A.B.C. DIRECTORY OF BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS ...	lxv
ASPHALTE MANUFACTURERS:—	
Thos. Harrison & Co. (Deptford), Ltd. ... ..	<i>Inside front cover</i>
AUCTIONEERS:—	
Nutter & Co. ... ..	xxxix
BANKS:—	
Bank of China... ..	xxii
Bank of Chosen ... ..	xxi
Bank of Communications ... ..	xxiii
Bank of Taiwan (Formosa) ... ..	xv
Banque Industrielle de Chine ... ..	xvi
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China ... ..	xiii
Hongkong and Shanghai Bank ... ..	xii
Hongkong Savings Bank ... ..	xxiv
Mercantile Bank of India ... ..	xiv
Russo-Asiatic Bank ... ..	xviii
Sumitomo Bank, Osaka... ..	xix
Yokohama Specie Bank ... ..	xvii
BICYCLE DEALERS:—	
International Bicycle Co. ... ..	xlv
BOOKSELLERS & PUBLISHERS:—	
Commercial Press, Ltd. ... ..	lxxxviii
Maruzen Co., Ltd. ... ..	xxxix
BOOT AND SHOEMAKERS:—	
Cherry & Co. ... ..	xlvi
D. Nigniewitzky ... ..	xc
Sekido & Co. ... ..	lxxxix
Taiyo & Co. ... ..	xc
BREWERS:—	
Dai Nippon Brewery Co. ... ..	lxxxvi
BRICK MANUFACTURERS:—	
Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin ... ..	xl
BRONZE MANUFACTURERS:—	
Kuroda ... ..	xliv
BUILDING CONTRACTORS:—	
A Hon... ..	xcix
BUSINESS NOTICES:—	
D. Koyema ... ..	xcvii
Hankow Toilet Club ... ..	xcvi
Kam Hing Knitting Co. ... ..	xlvi

	PAGE
CARD CLOTHING FOR DRESSING SILK WASTE:—	
Fleming, Birkby & Goodall, Ltd., England... ..	lxxvii
CARPET MANUFACTURERS:—	
Fred. Thomas & Co. ... ..	lxxxv
CEMENT MANUFACTURERS:—	
Indo-China Portland Cement Co., Ltd. ... ..	xxxix
CHINESE PIECE GOODS:—	
China Drawn Work Co.... ..	xcix
CHRISTMAS CARDS, ETC.:—	
Raphael Tuck & Sons, <i>Inside back cover</i>	
COAL MERCHANTS:—	
Bismarck & Co., Hongkong ... ..	xlii
Kailan Mining Admin., Tientsin... ..	xl
Do. <i>Front cover</i>	
Kwong Sang & Co. ... ..	xciv
Mitsubishi Goshi Kwaisha ... ..	xli
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha ... ..	viii-ix
Nutter & Co. ... ..	xxxix
Tsang Foo & Co. ... ..	xliv
COCOANUT FIBRE MANUFACTURERS:—	
Orient Company, Ltd., London... ..	<i>Inside front cover</i>
DOCKS:—	
Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co. 982C-D	
Kawasaki Dockyard Co., Ltd. ... ..	xxxix
Mitsubishi Docks, Nagasaki 528C-D	
Mitsubishi Dockyard, Kobe.. 528 A-B	
DRUGGISTS:—	
Ferris & Co., Ltd., Bristol ... ..	1620
ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS:—	
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.... ..	lxxxvii
Canning & Co., W., Birmingham	lxxxix
Hongkong & W'poa. Dock Co., Ltd. 982C-D	
Kwong Tuck Cheong ... ..	lxxxvii
Mitsubishi Docks, Nagasaki ...528C-D	
Mitsubishi Dockyard, Kobe ...528A-B	
Peace, W. K. & C., Sheffield ... ..	lxxx
Rapid Magnetizing Machine Co., Ltd., Birmingham ... ..	lxxxix
Tung Hing Lung & Co.... ..	c
Youngs, Birmingham ... ..	lxxxix

PAGE	PAGE
<b>FLEXIBLE METALLIC TUBING:—</b>	<b>METAL MERCHANTS:—</b>
United Flexible Metallic Tubing Co., Ltd., London... .. <i>Back Cover</i>	Cheong Wo & Co. ... .. xliii
<b>FURNITURE MAKERS:—</b>	E. Hing & Co. ... .. xciv
French Merchants and Manfrs. lxxviii	Hoo Cheong Woo & Co. ... .. xciv
Li Kwong Loong ... .. xcix	On Fat & Co. ... .. xciii
<b>GARAGES:—</b>	Slater, Forwood & Co., London ... .. xi
Eastern Garage Co., Shanghai ... .. xlviii	<b>MILK:—</b>
Exile Garage Hongkong ... .. xlviii	Milkmaid Brand... .. <i>Back end paper</i>
<b>HOTELS:—</b>	<b>NAVY CONTRACTORS:—</b>
Astor House, Peking ... .. xci	Bismarck & Co., Hongkong... .. xlii
Hankow Hotel... .. xci	<b>NEWSPAPERS:—</b>
Peak Hotel, Hongkong... .. xlv	Chung Ngai San Po ... .. xlvii
<b>INSURANCE, LIFE, FIRE AND MARINE:—</b>	Hongkong Daily Press... .. 1618
Fire & Marine Insc. Co. (United). xxiv	Hongkong Weekly Press ... .. 1618
Nutter & Co. ... .. xxxi	<b>NURSERYMEN AND FLORISTS:—</b>
Standard Life ... .. <i>Front cover</i>	The Yokohama Nursery ... .. xcvii
<b>JEWELLERS AND GOLDSMITHS:—</b>	<b>OIL MERCHANTS:—</b>
Sing Fat Co. ... .. xcv	Asiatic Petroleum Co. ... .. xx
Tuck Chang & Co., Ltd. ... .. xcv	Do. ... .. <i>Front cover</i>
<b>LACE MANUFACTURERS:—</b>	Dexters, Ltd., London ... .. lxxxii
China Drawn Work Co. ... .. xcix	Dunn Bros. & Co., Manchester ... lxxxiii
E. Ching Kong ... .. lxxxv	Pure Russian Liquid Paraffin Co., Ltd. ... .. 784A-B
<b>LIFTING TACKLE:—</b>	R. D. Galbraith & Co., London ... .. ii
Youngs, Birmingham ... .. lxxxi	Rising Sun Petroleum Co., ... .. xx
<b>MACHINERY:—</b>	Slater, Forwood & Co., London ... .. xi
Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co. 982C-D	<b>PAPER MAKERS AND AGENTS:—</b>
Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd. ... xxxi	Ekman Foreign Agencies ... .. xxxv
<b>MERCHANTS, COMMISSION AGENTS, ETC.:—</b>	John Dickinson & Co., Ltd., London lxxxix
A.B.C. Directory of Merchants and	Samuel Jones & Co., London.. lxxxiii
Manufacturers ... .. lxxv	<b>PASTRYCOOKS AND CONFECTIONERS:—</b>
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd. ... lxxxvii	E. Manini... .. xevi
Arculli Brothers ... .. xxxviii	<b>PERFUMERIES:—</b>
Bismarck & Co. ... .. xlii	Hankow Toilet Club ... .. xevi
C. Abdoola & Co. ... .. xxxvii	<b>POLISH MANUFACTURERS:—</b>
China Trading Co. ... .. c	Georges Regnault & Co., Paris ... 1081-2
De Souza & Co. ... .. xlvii	<b>PRECIOUS METALS:—</b>
Ekman Foreign Agencies ... .. xxxv	Captain Saint-Andre & Fils, Paris.. lxxxviii
Gillon & Co. ... .. xxxix	<b>PRINTERS &amp; PUBLISHERS:—</b>
H. Goldenberg... .. xxxix	Commercial Press, Ltd. ... .. lxxxviii
Hamel & Horley, Ltd., London ...	Hongkong Daily Press, Ltd. ... .. c
... .. <i>front end paper</i>	Maruzen Co., Ltd. ... .. xxxiii
John D. Hutchison & Co., Hong-	<b>PROVISION MERCHANTS:—</b>
kong ... .. xxxviii	See Storekeepers
John D. Hutchison & Co.,	<b>ROPE MANUFACTURERS:—</b>
Shanghai ... .. lxxxiv	H'kong. Rope Manufacturing Co. 982A-B
Masuda & Co. ... .. xxxvi	<b>SEED MERCHANTS:—</b>
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, China and	The Yokohama Nursery ... .. xevii
Japan ... .. viii-ix	
Nutter & Co. ... .. xxxi	
Omiya & Co., Y. ... .. lxxxiv	
Slater, Forwood & Co., London... .. xi	



# MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LIMITED.

HONGKONG,

PRINCE'S BUILDINGS, ICE HOUSE STREET.

Head Office - - - TOKYO, JAPAN.

(MITSUI & CO., LIMITED, IN EUROPE AND AMERICA.)

IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS AND GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

COAL CONTRACTORS to Home and Foreign Mail and Freight Steamers, Railways, Army and Navy, and Principal Industrial Works.

MIIKE HARBOUR AND DOCKS built by the Company to facilitate Loading and Shipment of Miike Coals.

SOLE PROPRIETORS of Miike, Tagawa, Ida, Yamano, Hondo and Noborikawa Coal Mines.

SOLE AGENTS for Ohnoura, Ohtsuji, Mannoura, Yoshio, Mameda, Iwaya, Kishima, Mineji, Yubari, Matsushima and other Coals.

*Agents for:*

TOKYO MARINE INSURANCE Co., LTD.....	Tokyo.
TOKYO FIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD. ....	Tokyo.
MEIJI FIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD. ....	Tokyo.
NIPPON FIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD. ....	Tokyo.
KYODO FIRE INSURANCE. Co., LTD. ....	Tokyo.
CHIYODA FIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD. ....	Tokyo.
YOKOHAMA FIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD. ....	Yokohama.
DAI NIPPON BREWERY Co., LTD. ....	Tokyo.
ONODA CEMENT Co., LTD: .....	Onoda.
etc.,	etc., etc.

Telegraphic Address: "Mitsui."



# **MITSUMI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.**

**TOKYO**

*(Mitsui & Co., Ltd., in Europe & America)*

**IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS AND  
- GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS**

**HEAD OFFICE:**

**1, Surugacho, Nihonbashiku, TOKYO**

**BRANCHES AND REPRESENTATIVES:**

**JAPAN:—**

CHEMULPO	KUCHINOTZU	NAGASAKI	OTARU	WAKAMATSU
KARATSU	MIKE	NAGOYA	SEOUL	YOKOHAMA
KISHIMA	MOJI	NIIGATA	TAINAN	&c., &c.
KOBE	MURORAN	OSAKA	TAIPEH	

**OTHER COUNTRIES:—**

AMOY	FOOCHOW	MUKDEN	SOURABAYA
ANTUNGHSIEN	HAMBURG	NEWCHWANG	SWATOW
BANGKOK	HANKOW	NEW YORK	SYDNEY
BOMBAY	HARBIN	PORTLAND	DAIREN
CANTON	HONGKONG	RANGOON	TIENTSIN
CALCUTTA	LONDON	SAN FRANCISCO	TIEHLING
CHANGCHUN	LYONS	SHANGHAI	TSINGTAU
CHEFOO	MANILA	SINGAPORE	VLADIVOSTOCK

*Telegraphic Address: "MITSUI."*

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>SHIPBUILDERS:—</b>		<b>STEVEDORES:—</b>	
H'kong, Whampoa Dock Co., Ltd.	982C-D	Bismarck & Co. ... ..	xlii
Kawasaki Dockyard Co., Ltd.	... xxxii	Leung Kon Tai & Co. ... ..	xliv
Kwong Tuck Cheong ... ..	lxxxvii	Sing Kee & Co. ... ..	xliii
Mitsubishi Docks, Kobe ... ..	528A-B	Tsang Foo & Co. ... ..	xliv
Mitsubishi Docks, Nagasaki ... ..	528C-D		
Tung Hing Lung & Co. ... ..	c	<b>STOREKEEPERS:—</b>	
<b>SHIPCHANDLERS:—</b>		Bismarck & Co., Hongkong... ..	xlii
A. Kwai & Co. ... ..	xciii	Cheong Wo & Co. ... ..	xliii
Bismarck & Co., Hongkong... ..	xlii	D. Komeya ... ..	xcvii
Cheong Wo & Co. ... ..	xliii	Dombey & Son ... ..	xcii
E. Hing & Co. ... ..	xciv	E Hing & Co. ... ..	xciv
Hoo Cheong Wo & Co. ... ..	xciv	French Store ... ..	xcii
J. Tornoe ... ..	xcii	Heng Tick Hoat ... ..	xciv
Kwong Sang & Co. ... ..	xciv	Hoo Cheong Wo & Co. ... ..	xciv
On Fat & Co. ... ..	xciii	J. Tornoe ... ..	xcii
Sing Kee & Co. ... ..	xliii	On Fat & Co. ... ..	xciii
<b>SHIPPING BROKERS, AGENTS, ETC.:—</b>		<b>SURGICAL INSTRUMENT DEALERS:—</b>	
Ekman Foreign Agencies ... ..	xxxv	Ferris & Co., Ltd., Bristol ... ..	1620
Masuda & Co. ... ..	xxxvi	<b>TAILORS, ETC.:—</b>	
Nutter & Co. ... ..	xxxi	Madame Flint ... ..	xcviii
<b>SILK MANUFACTURERS:—</b>		Noordin ... ..	xcviii
H. Ching Kong ... ..	lxxxv	<b>TIMBER MERCHANTS:—</b>	
<b>SOAP MANUFACTURERS:—</b>		Wm. Stewart & Co. ... ..	<i>Back of cover</i>
A. Kwai & Co. ... ..	xciii	<b>TOBACCONISTS:—</b>	
<b>STEAMSHIP LINES:—</b>		E. N. Paizis & Co. ... ..	xcviii
Apear Line ... ..	xxv	<b>TRADE MARKS OF BRITISH MERCHANTS</b>	
British India S. N. Co., Ltd. ... ..	xxv	AND MANUFACTURERS ... ..	
Dairen Kisen Kaisha ... ..	xxix	<b>TYPE FOUNDRIES:—</b>	
Douglas Steamship Co. ... ..	xxx	Commercial Press, Ltd. ... ..	lxxxviii
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co. ... ..	xxvi	Tokyo Tsukiji Type Foundry ... ..	lxxxviii
Nippon Yusen Kaisha ... ..	528E	<b>WHARVES AND GODOWNS:—</b>	
Okazaki Steamship Co., Ltd. ... ..	lxxxv	Tokyo Soko Kaisha, Kobe ... ..	528F
Osaka Shosen Kaisha ... ..	xxviii	<b>WINES AND SPIRITS:—</b>	
P. & O. S. N. Co. ... ..	xxv	Cockburn & Campbell, Gt. Britain ... ..	lxxxiii
Tokyo Soko Kaisha ... ..	528F	Dawson's Scotch Whisky ... ..	<i>Back of cover</i>
Toyo Kisen Kaisha ... ..	xxvii	Dombey & Co. ... ..	xcii
<b>STEEL MANUFACTURERS:—</b>		Heng Tick Hoat ... ..	xciv
Peace, Ltd., W. K. C., Sheffield ... ..	lxxx	J. Tornoe ... ..	xcii

**Agents, Shipping and Commission**

SLATER, FORWOOD & Co., LTD., Mark Lane Station Buildings, London, E.C. Outward and Homeward Shipping Agents. Produce Importers. Indents executed for all descriptions of Merchandise. Correspondence invited. Tel. Ad: "Slajet," London.

**Buying Agents**

SLATER, FORWOOD & Co., LTD., Mark Lane Station Buildings, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Slajet," London.

**Copra and Coconut Oil Merchants**

SLATER, FORWOOD & Co., LTD., Mark Lane Station Buildings, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Slajet," London.

**Commission Agents**

SLATER, FORWOOD & Co., LTD., Mark Lane Station Buildings, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Slajet," London.

**Importers, Produce**

SLATER, FORWOOD & Co., LTD., Mark Lane Station Buildings, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Slajet," London.

**Indent and Commission Agents**

SLATER, FORWOOD & Co., LTD., Mark Lane Station Buildings, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Slajet," London.

**Iron and Steel Merchants**

SLATER, FORWOOD & Co., LTD., Mark Lane Station Buildings, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Slajet," London.

**Manganese Ore Merchants**

SLATER, FORWOOD & Co., LTD., Mark Lane Station Buildings, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Slajet," London.

**Metal and Machinery Merchants**

SLATER, FORWOOD & Co., LTD., Mark Lane Station Buildings, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Slajet," London.

**Produce Merchants and Importers**

SLATER, FORWOOD & Co., LTD., Mark Lane Station Buildings, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Slajet," London.

**Rubber and Tea Estates,****Tools and Stores**

SLATER, FORWOOD & Co., LTD., Mark Lane Station Buildings, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Slajet," London.

**Shippers**

SLATER, FORWOOD & Co., LTD., Mark Lane Station Buildings, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Slajet," London.

**Steel and Iron Merchants**

SLATER, FORWOOD & Co., LTD., Mark Lane Station Buildings, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Slajet," London.

**Tea and Rubber Estate Tools  
and Stores**

SLATER, FORWOOD & Co., LTD., Mark Lane Station Buildings, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Slajet," London.

# Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

PAID-UP CAPITAL .....	\$15,000,000
STERLING RESERVE FUND .....	£1,500,000 at 2/- = \$15,000,000
SILVER RESERVE FUND .....	18,500,000
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS .....	33,500,000
	15,000,000

## COURT OF DIRECTORS:

CHAIRMAN—HON. MR. S. H. DODWELL	
DEPUTY CHAIRMAN—HON. MR. P. H. HOLYOAK	
HON. MR. C. E. ANTON	G. T. M. EDKINS, Esq.
F. C. BUTHER, Esq.	C. S. GUBBAY, Esq.
A. H. COMPTON, Esq.	E. V. D. PARR, Esq.
	W. L. PATTENDEN, Esq.

## BRANCHES, AGENCIES AND SUB-AGENCIES:

AMOY	IPOH	PENANG
BANGKOK	JOHORE	RANGOON
BATAVIA	KOBE	SAIGON
BOMBAY	KUALA LUMPUR	SAN FRANCISCO
CALCUTTA	LONDON	SHANGHAI
COLOMBO	LYONS	Do. (HONGKEW)
CANTON	MALACCA	SINGAPORE
FOOCHOW	MANILA	SOURABAYA
HANKOW	NAGASAKI	TIENTSIN
HARBIN	NEW YORK	TSINGTAU
HONGKONG	PEKING	YOKOHAMA
ILOILO		

## CHIEF MANAGER:

Hongkong—N. J. STABB.

## MANAGER:

Shanghai—A. G. STEPHEN.

LONDON OFFICE—9, GRACECHURCH STREET.

LONDON BANKERS—LONDON COUNTY & WESTMINSTER BANK, LD.

## HONGKONG.

### Interest Allowed

On Current Deposit Accounts at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balance.

On Fixed Deposits:—

For 3 months,	2½	per cent. per annum
6	3½	" "
12	4	" "

## LOCAL BILLS DISCOUNTED.

CREDITS granted on approved Securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

DRAFTS granted on London and the chief commercial places in Europe, India, Australia, America, China, and Japan.

**N. J. STABB,**

HONGKONG, 1ST JANUARY, 1918.

Chief Manager.

# Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China

Head Office: — 38, BISHOPSGATE, LONDON.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.

PAID-UP CAPITAL, in 60,000 Shares of £20 each ... ..£1,200,000  
RESERVE FUND ... ..£1,900,000

## Court of Directors

SIR M. CORNISH TURNER, <i>Chairman.</i>	WM. H. NEVILLE GOSCHEN, Esq.
SIR H. S. CUNNINGHAM, K.C.I.E.	RT. HON. LORD G. HAMILTON, G.C.S.I.
THOMAS CUTHBERTSON, Esq.	WM. FOOT MITCHELL, Esq.
SIR ALFRED DENT, K.C.M.G.	L. A. WALLACE, Esq.

## Managers

T. H. WHITEHEAD | T. FRASER

## Sub-Manager

W. E. PRESTON

## Auditors

MAGNUS MOWAT, Esq. | WM. ADOLPHUS BROWNE, Esq., F.C.A.

## Bankers

The Bank of England  
The London City and Midland Bank, Limited  
The National Bank of Scotland, Limited  
The London County and Westminster Bank, Limited  
The National Provincial Bank of England, Limited

## Agencies and Branches

AMRITSAR	ILOILO	PUKET
BANGKOK	IPOH	RANGOON
BATAVIA	KARACHI	SAIGON
BOMBAY	KLANG	SEREMBAN
CALCUTTA	KOBE	SHANGHAI
CANTON	KUALA LUMPUR	SINGAPORE
CEBU	MADRAS	SOURABAYA
COLOMBO	MANILA	TAIPING
DELHI	MALACCA	TAVOY
FOOCHOW	MEDAN	TIENTSIN
HAIPHONG	NEW YORK	YOKOHAMA
HANKOW	PEKING	
HONGKONG	PENANG	

Correspondents in the Chief Commercial places in

EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, AUSTRALIA AND AMERICA.

QUEEN'S ROAD, Hongkong, 1st Jan., 1918.

T. C. DOWNING, *Manager, Hongkong.*

THE

# MERCANTILE BANK



OF INDIA, LIMITED.



Authorised Capital .....	£1,500,000
Subscribed .....	1,125,000
Paid-up .....	562,500
Reserve Fund.....	600,000

**HEAD OFFICE: 15, GRACECHURCH ST., LONDON, E.C.**

**BANKERS:—**

**Bank of England and the  
London Joint Stock Bank, Limited.**

**BRANCHES:—**

**Calcutta, Howrah, Bombay, Karachi, Madras,  
Rangoon, Colombo, Kandy, Galle,  
Port Louis (Mauritius), Singapore, Penang, Kuala-  
Lumpur, Kota-Bharu, and Shanghai.**

INTEREST allowed on Current Accounts at the rate of two per cent. per annum on the daily balance.

The Bank receives Current and Fixed Deposits on terms which may be learned on application.

Telegraphic Address: "PARADISE."

**C. CHAMPKIN,**

HONGKONG, 1ST JANUARY, 1918.

*Acting Manager.*

行 銀 灣 臺

**BANK OF TAIWAN, LD.**

(TAIWAN GINKO).

Incorporated by Special Imperial Charter, 1899.

---

CAPITAL SUBSCRIBED .....	Yen 20,000,000
CAPITAL PAID-UP .....	„ 17,500,000
RESERVE FUND.....	„ 5,080,000

---

HEAD OFFICE:

**TAIPEH, FORMOSA.**

BRANCHES:

**JAPAN**—KOBE, OSAKA, TOKYO, YOKOHAMA.**FORMOSA**—AKOH, GIRAN, KAGI, KARENKOH, KEELUNG,  
MAKUNG, PINAN, SHINCHIKU, TAICHU, TAINAN,  
TAKOW, TAMSUI.**CHINA**—AMOY, CANTON, FOOCHOW, HANKOW, KIU-  
KIANG, SHANGHAI, SWATOW.**OTHERS**—HONGKONG, LONDON, NEW YORK,  
SINAGPORE, SOERABAIA, SAMARANG, BOMBAY.

LONDON BANKERS:

Capital and Counties Bank, London and South-Western Bank,  
Parr's Bank.

The Bank has Correspondents in the Commercial centres of  
Russia, Manchuria, Indo-China, India, Philippine Islands, Java,  
Australia, America, South Africa and elsewhere.

HONGKONG OFFICE:

**Prince's Building, 3, Des Vœux Road.**

# Banque Industrielle de Chine.

行 銀 業 實 法 中

**CAPITAL... .. Francs 45,000,000** (  $\frac{1}{4}$  Paid Up )

1/3 of the Capital, *i.e.*, Francs 15,000,000,

SUBSCRIBED BY

**THE GOVERNMENT OF THE CHINESE REPUBLIC.**

Statutes approved by the Government of the Chinese Republic on the 11th January, 1913.

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS..ANDRÉ BERTHELOT

GENERAL MANAGER ... ..A. J. PERNOTTE

MANAGER FOR CHINESE AFFAIRS ...WANG KO MING.

**HEAD OFFICE:—74, Rue Saint Lazare, PARIS.**

**BRANCHES:—PEKING, SHANGHAI, TIENTSIN,  
HONGKONG, S\_IGON, HAIPHONG.**

## BANKERS:

IN FRANCE:—SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT  
DU COMMERCE ET D' L'INDUSTRIE EN FRANCE.

IN LONDON:—LONDON COUNTY & WESTMINSTER BANK, LTD.

IN NEW YORK:—REDMOND & CO.

Correspondents in the chief Commercial Centres of the World.

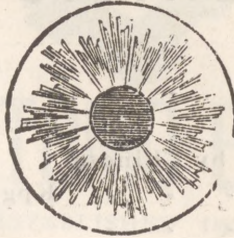
Telegraphic Address: CHIBANKIND.

Interest allowed on Current Accounts and Fixed Deposits.  
Terms on application.

Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

# The Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.

ESTABLISHED 1880.



ESTABLISHED 1880.

CAPITAL SUBSCRIBED	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yen	48,000,000.00
CAPITAL PAID UP	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	36,000,000.00
RESERVE FUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	22,100,000.00

**President:**—JUNNOSUKE INOUE, Esq.**Vice-President:**—YUKI YAMAKAWA, Esq.**Directors :—**

J. INOUE, Esq.  
N. SOMA, Esq.  
K. SONODA, Esq.  
R. KIMURA, Esq.  
R. HARA, Esq.

Y. YAMAKAWA, Esq.  
M. ODAGIRI, Esq.  
T. KAWASHIMA, Esq.  
BARON K. IWASAKI  
K. TATSUMI, Esq.

**GENERAL MANAGER**—S. K. SUZUKI, Esq.**HEAD OFFICE: YOKOHAMA****MANAGER**—T. HODSUMI, Esq.**Branches and Agencies**

ANTUNG-HSIEN	HONGKONG	NEWCHWANG	SEATTLE
BOMBAY	HONOLULU	NEW YORK	SHANGHAI
CALCUTTA	KOBE	OSAKA	SINGAPORE
CHANGCHUN	LIAOYANG	PEKING	SYDNEY
DAIREN (Dalny)	LONDON	LOS ANGELES	TIEHLING
FENGTIEN (Mukden)	TSINGTAU	RYOJUN (Port Arthur)	TIENTSIN
HARBIN	LYONS	SAN FRANCISCO	TOKYO
HANKOW	NAGASAKI		TSINAN

**Correspondents at all the Chief Cities in the World.**

The Bank buys and receives for collection Bills of Exchange, issues Drafts and Telegraphic Transfers and Letters of Credit on above places and elsewhere, and transacts General Banking Business.

Deposits received for fixed periods at rates to be obtained on application.

**SHIMAKICHI SUZUKI,***General Manager.*

# RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK.

Capital (fully-paid)	. . .	Rbls. 55,000,000
Reserve Fund	. . .	„ 26,960,000
Capital Contributed by Chinese		
Government	. . .	Kpg. Tls. 3,500,000
Reserve Fund	. . .	„ 1,750,000

**Head Office:—PETROGRAD.**

**Paris Office:—9, Rue Boudreau.**

**London Office:—64, Old Broad Street, E.C. 2.**

**85 Branches and Agencies in Russia, Siberia and Mongolia  
and 23 in Europe and Asia.**

**Telegraphic Address:—"SINORUSSE."**

## **BANKERS:**

**LONDON:—Messrs. Glyn, Mills, Currie & Co.**

**PARIS:—Société Générale pour favoriser le Développement du Commerce et de l'Industrie en France. Banque de Paris and des Pays-Bas.**

**AMSTERDAM:—Messrs. Lippmann, Rosenthal & Co.**

Interest allowed on current accounts in Taels at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balance.

Fixed Deposits in Taels and Dollars. Terms on application.

Local Bills discounted. Special facilities for Russian Exchange. Foreign Exchange on the principal cities of the world bought and sold.

## **SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES**

**L. JEZIERSKI, Esq.**

**G. CARRÈRE, Esq.**

**MANAGERS FOR CHINA, JAPAN AND INDIA.**



# THE SUMITOMO BANK, LTD.

ESTABLISHED 1912.

(Successors to the Sumitomo Bank)

---

<i>Capital</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>Yen 30,000,000.00</i>
<i>Paid-up Capital</i>	-	-	-	-	-	„	<i>18,750,000.00</i>
<i>Reserve Fund</i>	-	-	-	-	-	„	<i>1,600,000.00</i>
<i>Deposits (June, 1917)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	„	<i>155,000,000.00</i>

---

HEAD OFFICE.—**OSAKA, JAPAN.**

Baron K. SUMITOMO... ..President.

K. YUKAWA, Esq. ... ..Managing Director.

**Home Branches:—**

Tokyo, Yokohama, Nagoya, Kyoto, Kobe, Onomichi, Kure, Hiroshima,  
Yanai, Shimonoseki, Moji, Wakamatsu, Hakata, Kurume, Etc.

**Foreign Branches:—**

San Francisco, Shanghai, Hankow, Bombay.

**Agents:—**

Lloyd's Bank, Limited, London.

National City Bank of New York, New York.

The Sumitomo Bank of Hawaii, Honolulu.

**Correspondents:—**

In all important places at home and abroad.

---

The Bank buys, sells and receives for collection Drafts and Telegraphic Transfers; issues Commercial and Travellers' Letters of Credit available in all important parts of the World, besides doing General Banking Business.

SHELL MOTOR SPIRIT FOR MOTOR CARS

CROWN MOTOR SPIRIT FOR MOTOR TRUCKS

KEROSENE FOR ALL PURPOSES

LIQUID FUEL FOR HEAVY OIL ENGINES

CANDLES, LUBRICATING OILS

PARAFFIN WAX

OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE

~~~~~  
**ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO.**

*CHINA, STRAITS, SIAM, INDIA*

*PHILIPPINES*

**RISING SUN PETROLEUM CO.**

*JAPAN AND FORMOSA*

# The Bank of Chosen

Incorporated by Special Charter of the Imperial Japanese Government, 1909

|                    |         |                |
|--------------------|---------|----------------|
| Subscribed Capital | - - - - | Yen 20,000,000 |
| Paid-up Capital    | - - - - | „ 15,000,000   |
| Reserve Fund       | - - - - | „ 1,680,000    |

**Governor:**—S. MINOBE

**Directors:**—T. MISHIMA, Esq., Y. KIMURA, Esq., S. OHTA, Esq.

**HEAD OFFICE:**—SEOUL, KOREA.

Telegraphic Address: “CHOSENBANK.”

Codes used: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Lieber's Code and Bentley's Code.

## BRANCHES:

|                        |                                                          |                                                           |                                                             |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>JAPAN:</b> —        | TOKYO                                                    | OSAKA                                                     | KOBE                                                        |
| <b>KOREA:</b> —        | FUSAN<br>MASAN<br>TAIKU<br>CHEMULPO                      | KUNSAN<br>MOKPO<br>WONSAN<br>RANAM                        | HOILYONG<br>PYENGYANG<br>CHINNAMPO<br>NEW WIJU              |
| <b>MANCHURIA:</b> —    | ANTUNG<br>MUKDEN<br>KAIYUAN<br>SZUPINGCHIEH<br>CHANGCHUN | HARBIN<br>KIRIN<br>LUNGCHINGTSUN<br>TIECHLING<br>LIA-YANG | DAIREN<br>RYOJUN<br>(Port Arthur)<br>YINGKOW<br>(Newchwang) |
| <b>CHINA:</b> —        | TSINGTAO                                                 |                                                           |                                                             |
| <b>VLADIVOSTOCK:</b> — | MATSUDA BANK (Affiliated Bank)                           |                                                           |                                                             |

**CORRESPONDENTS:**—In all the principal Commercial Cities in the World.

*Every description of general banking and exchange business transacted.*

# Bank of China

**The Government Bank**

*(Specially authorised by the President's Mandate  
of the 15th April, 1913)*

PAID-UP CAPITAL ... .. \$30,000,000

**Head Office : PEKING.**

Telegraphic Address: "CENTROBANK." Codes used: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Lieber's & Private

## BRANCHES AND SUB-BRANCHES:

|                     |                 |                |                  |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| <b>Chihli</b>       | <b>Shantung</b> | Kweiteh        | Wusih            |
| Kalgan              | Chefoo          | Lowanhoo       | Yangchow         |
| Paoting             | Chowtsun        | Nanyang        | <b>Chekiang</b>  |
| PEKING              | Lintsin         | Sinyangchow    | HANGCHOW         |
| TIENTSIN            | Linyi           | Yuchow         | Huchow           |
| <b>Fengtien</b>     | Tsingtao        | <b>Hupeh</b>   | Kashing          |
| Antung              | TSINAN          | HANKOW         | Lanchi           |
| Chinchow            | Tsining         | Ichang         | Ningpo           |
| Dairen              | Waiming         | <b>Hunan</b>   | Shaohing         |
| Moukden             | Weih sien       | Changsha       | Wenchow          |
| Liaoyuan            | <b>Shansi</b>   | <b>Kiangsi</b> | <b>Fukien</b>    |
| Newchwang           | KWEIHWACHENG    | Kanchow        | Amoy             |
| Simmín              | Paotowchen      | Kiukiang       | FOOCHOW          |
| Taonan              | TAYUAN          | NANCHANG       | <b>Kwangtung</b> |
| Tiehling            | Yuncheng        | <b>Anhwei</b>  | CANTON           |
| <b>Kirin</b>        | <b>Shensi</b>   | ANKIN          | Kiungchow        |
| CHANGCHUN           | Sanyuanhsien    | Wuhu           | Kongmoon         |
| Harbin              | SIAN            | <b>Kiangsu</b> | Swatow           |
| Kirin               | <b>Honan</b>    | Chinkiang      | <b>Szechwan</b>  |
| <b>Heilungkiang</b> | Changte         | NANKING        | Chengtu          |
| Taheiho             | Chowkiakow      | SHANGHAI       | CHUNGKING        |
| Tsitsihar           | Hsuehchow       | Soochow        | Tzeliutsing      |
|                     | KAIFENG         | Tsingkiangpu   | Wanh sien        |

Agencies throughout all important towns in China.

Every description of general banking and exchange business transacted.

(京 北 行 總) 行 銀 通 交

**BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS.****CAPITAL ... .. Tls. 10,000,000****HEAD OFFICE: PEKING.**

Every description of Banking and Exchange Business transacted.

Interest allowed on Current Accounts and Fixed Deposits according to Arrangement.

Credits granted on Approved Securities.

Special Facilities for Transfers in all Parts of China.

**BRANCHES:—****MANCHURIA**—Newchwang, Mukden, Changchun, Kirin, Harbin, Liaoyang, Sunkaitai, Kaiping, Tilin, Kinhsien, Siumingtun.**CHIHLI**—Peking, Tientsin, Kalgan, Paoting, Haitien, Shengteh, Peitungehow, Tangshan, Fungcheng, Sungfang, Cheakiachoung.**SHANSI**—Taitung, Yangkaou.**SHENSI**—Mienchi.**SHANTUNG**—Tsinan, Tsinin, Tsochuang, Chefoo, Techow.**HONAN**—Kaifeng, Tsioutso, Chowkaikow, Taho, Taokow, Chiangteh, Chenchow, Sinyangchow, Loyang, Hsinshang.**KIANGSU**—Shanghai, Soochow, Wusih, Chinkiang, Pukow, Peipu, Hsuehow, Yangchow, Tsinkiangpu.**CHEKIANG**—Hangchow, Ningpo.**ANHUI**—Wuhu, Panpu, Shiencheng, Anching.**KIANGSI**—Kiukiang.**HUPEH**—Hankow, Ichang, Shashi.**HUNAN**—Changsha, Yiyang, Hengchow, Siangtan, Shongteh, Paoching.**SZECHUAN**—Ch'en-tu, Chungking.**KUANGTUNG**—Canton.**SPECIAL TERRITORIES**—Jehol, Kweihua.**FOREIGN TERRITORIES**—Hongkong, Singapore, New York, San Francisco, etc.**LIANG SHIH-YI,**  
*President.***JEN FUNG-POA,**  
*Vice-President.*

# HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

—:or(—

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the

## HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

Rules may be obtained on application.

INTEREST on deposits is allowed at  $3\frac{1}{2}$  PER CENT. per annum  
on the minimum monthly balances.

Depositors may transfer at their option balances of \$100 or more to the HONGKONG  
AND SHANGHAI BANK, to be placed on FIXED DEPOSIT at 4 PER CENT.  
per annum.

For the HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION,

**N. J. STABB,**

HONGKONG, 1ST JANUARY, 1918.

*Chief Manager.*

# Fire and Marine Insurance Cos.

## THE UNITED:

Netherlands Lloyd of Amsterdam, Established 1853.

East-India Sea and Fire Insurance Co. of Amsterdam, Established 1832.

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co. of Batavia, Established 1843.

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co. of Batavia, Established 1861.

Insurance Company "Ardjoeno," Established 1886.

Insurance Company "Veritas," Established 1878.

## WORKING ON JOINT ACCOUNT

are prepared to issue Fire and Marine policies at current rates. Policies can be made  
payable at the Companies' Branches or Agencies throughout the world.

## Claims payable without reference to Head Office.

Subscribed Capital ... ..ad. Fl. 11,200,000.00

Reserve Funds ... ..ad. " 2,317,311.62

Premium Reserved ... ..ad. " 2,161,621.22

## BANKERS FOR CHINA:

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation.

Netherlands Trading Society.

## SHANGHAI BRANCH OFFICE:

8b, Kiukiang Road.

Manager: R. A. KREULEN.

# P. & O. B. I.

AND

## APCAR LINE

*Companies incorporated in England.*

### PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL S. N. Co.

ROYAL MAIL SERVICE

Under Contract with H. M. Government.

#### OUTWARDS

Shanghai and Japan.

To

#### HOMEWARDS

Straits, Colombo, India,  
Australasia, Egypt,  
Marseilles and London.

For full information, PASSAGE FARES, FREIGHTS, HAND BOOKS, DATES OF  
SAILING, apply to

TELEPHONE No. 19.

E. V. D. PARR, *Superintendent.*

### BRITISH INDIA S. N. Co., Ltd.

NEW SERVICE OF STEAMERS BETWEEN  
YOKOHAMA, KOBE, HONGKONG AND RANGOON.

Steamers are despatched Eastward and Westward at regular intervals taking  
Passengers and Cargo at Current Rates.

For Freight or Passage, Sailings and full information, apply to

TELEPHONE No. 215.

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., *Agents.*

## APCAR LINE.

REGULAR SERVICE BETWEEN  
SHANGHAI AND JAPAN PORTS, STRAITS, RANGOON AND CALCUTTA.

Steamers are despatched Eastward and Westward at regular intervals  
taking Passengers and Cargo at Current Rates.

For Freight or Passage, Sailings and full information, apply to

TELEPHONE No. 828.

DAVID SASSOON & Co., *Ltd., Agents.*

# INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., Ltd.

## The Company's Ocean and Coasting Fleet:

| Steamer    | Tons | Steamer     | Tons | Steamer       | Tons | Steamer     | Tons |
|------------|------|-------------|------|---------------|------|-------------|------|
| "Kutsang"  | 4895 | "Taisang"   | 2326 | "Mausang"     | 2161 | "Waishang"  | 1865 |
| "Namsang"  | 4034 | "Kwaisang"  | 2330 | "Hopsang"     | 2148 | "Yusang"    | 1844 |
| "Laisang"  | 3459 | "Kwongsang" | 2284 | "Kongsang"    | 2143 | "Fsang"     | 1783 |
| "Kumsang"  | 3236 | "Choysang"  | 2284 | "Koonshing"   | 2130 | "Wosang"    | 1783 |
| "Fooksang" | 3100 | "Fooshing"  | 2283 | "Cheongshing" | 1989 | "Loongsang" | 1733 |
| "Hinsang"  | 2929 | "Yatshing"  | 2283 | "Chipshing"   | 1984 | "Yuensang"  | 1723 |
| "Suisang"  | 2790 | "Pansang"   | 2251 | "Kingsing"    | 1983 | "Taksang"   | 1562 |
| "Wingsang" | 2339 | "Chimsang"  | 2217 | "Tangshing"   | 1868 | "Loksang"   | 1559 |

New Steamer Building about 2320 tons

## The Company's Yangtze River Fleet

|                 |      |                 |      |                 |      |
|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|
| S. S. "Loongwo" | 3024 | S. S. "Tuckwo"  | 3770 | S. S. "Changwo" | 1065 |
| S. S. "Kutwo"   | 2665 | S. S. "Kiangwo" | 2174 | S. S. "Tungwo"  | 1350 |
|                 |      | S. S. "Suiwo"   | 2672 |                 |      |

## Calcutta, Hongkong, Shanghai, and Japan Line

The steamers *Kutsang* (4895 Tons), *Namsang* (4034 Tons), and *Fooksang* (3100 Tons) maintain a three-weekly service between Calcutta and Kobe, calling at Penang, Singapore, Hongkong and Shanghai *en route*, in addition to Moji when westward bound.

## Calcutta, Hongkong and direct to Japan Line

In addition to the above, the *Laisang* (3459 Tons), *Kumsang* (3236 Tons), and *Fatshing* (2283 Tons) run at 3-weekly intervals between the above ports.

## Hongkong and Manila Line

A weekly service is also maintained between Hongkong and Manila by the S. S. *Fuensang* and *Loongsang*, leaving each port on Saturday.

## Canton, Hongkong, Tientsin Line

A regular fortnightly service between these ports is maintained from March to mid November.

## Canton, Hongkong, Shanghai Line

A regular service is maintained between the above ports with sailings about once a week from Hongkong.

## Haiphong, Hoihow, Hongkong Line

A weekly service is maintained between the above ports by the S. S. *Loksang* and *Taksang*, leaving each port about every Wednesday.

**As some services are disorganized during period of war.  
For information apply to Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.**

**Jardine,  
Matheson  
& Co.,  
Limited**

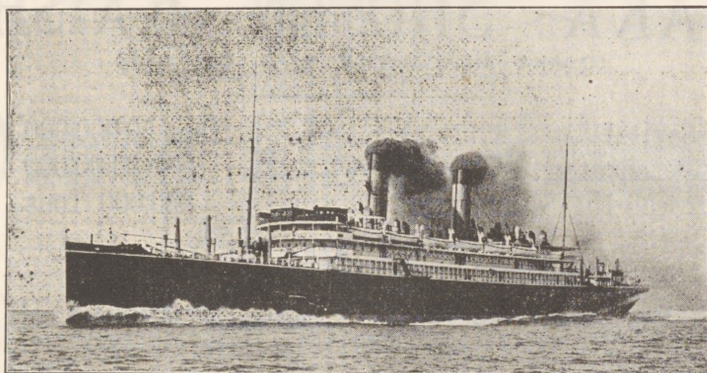


**General  
Managers  
at  
Hongkong**

# Toyo Kisen Kaisha

(Oriental Steamship Co.)

Imperial Japanese Trans-Pacific Mail Lines



## SAN FRANCISCO LINE:

*New Triple Screw Turbine Steamers, 22,000 Tons and 21 Knots Speed*

**"TENYO MARU" "SHINYO MARU"**

*Twin Screw "SIBERIA MARU" AND "KOREA MARU"*

18,400 Tons, 18 Knots.

*The Twin Screw "NIPPON MARU" 11,000 Tons, 18 Knots, AND*

**"PERSIA MARU" 9,000 Tons, 17 Knots,**

**From Hongkong via Shanghai, Japan Ports and Honolulu**

*On the Outward Voyage from San Francisco the large steamers call at Manila.*

## SOUTH AMERICA LINE:

**From Hongkong via Japan Ports, Honolulu, Hilo, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Mexico, Panama, Peru and Chili to Valparaiso**

**"KIYO MARU" "ANYO MARU" "SEIYO MARU"**

17,200 Tons

18,500 Tons

14,000 Tons

All Steamers are Fitted with Wireless Telegraphy and Telephones

**HEAD OFFICE:—Yokohama, Japan.**

**Agents:—**

HONGKONG:—Mr. T. DAIGO.  
SHANGHAI:—Mr. T. N. ALEXANDER.  
MANILA:—Mr. C. LACY GOODRICH.  
NAGASAKI:—HOLME, RINGER & Co.  
KOBE:—Mr. Y. SHIMADA.

YOKOHAMA:—GENERAL TRAFFIC DEPT.  
T.K.K.  
SINGAPORE:—McALISTER & Co., LTD.  
PENANG: { SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co.  
McALISTER & Co., LTD.

**And at all the Important Cities of the World.**

CABLE ADDRESS:  
 "SHOSEN" OSAKA,  
 AND ALL BRANCHES.

**AI & A.B.C. 5th Edition,**  
 Scott's 10th Edition (1908),  
 Bently's Complete Phrase Code  
 Codes Used.

# OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

(OSAKA MERCANTILE S. S. Co., Ltd.)

Capital... ..Yen. 50,000,000  
 Debentures... ..,, 5,500,000  
 Fleet 151 Steamers... .. 320,000 Tons

## HEAD OFFICE: OSAKA, JAPAN

Hongkong Office: No. 1, Queen's Buildings.

**BRANCHES:**—Osaka, Tokyo, Yokohama, Kobe, Moji, Shimonoseki, Nagasaki, Kochi, Takahama, Takamatsu, Beppu, Kagoshima, Nawa, Keelung, Taipei, Tamsui, Anping, Takao, Pescadores, Fusan, Mokpo, Chemulpo, Chinnampo, Dairen, Tientsin, Shanghai, Foochow, Amoy, Hongkong, Singapore, Bombay, Canton, Tacoma, New York, Chicago, U. S. A.

**AGENCIES:**—Shimizu, Nagoya, Yokkichi, Hakodate, Otaru, Niigata, Tsuruga, Masampo, Wonsan, Seishin, Kuusampo, Vladivostock, Antung, Port Arthur, Chefoo, Newchwang, Tsingtau, Swatow, Colombo, Port Swettenham, Penang, Calcutta, Sandakan, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Hoihow, Victoria, Vancouver, Seattle, San Francisco, Honolulu, London, Macassar, Soerabaya, Samarang, Batavia, Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, Port Pirie, Perth, Auckland, Dunedin, Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Buenos Aires, Cape Town, Durban, and all other principal ports and important cities at Home and abroad.

**SOUTH AMERICAN LINE**—Quarterly.

**PUGET SOUND LINE**—Fortnightly, in connection at Tacoma with the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway.

**JAPAN-SAN FRANCISCO LINE**—Monthly.

**JAVA LINE**—Monthly.

**BOMBAY LINE**—Fortnightly.

**TSURUGA-VLADIVOSTOCK LINE**—Weekly, in connection with I. J. Railways and Trans-Siberian Railway.

**OTARU-VLADIVOSTOCK LINE**—About three times a month.

**OSAKA-KOREA-VLADIVOSTOCK LINE**—Three times a month.

**OSAKA-DAIREN LINE**—Twice a week, in connection with I. J. Government Railways and South Manchurian Railway.

**NAGASAKI-DAIREN LINE**—Via Korean Ports, Weekly.

**YOKOHAMA-DAIREN LINE**—Three times a month.

**KOBE-KEELUNG LINE**—Weekly, in connection with I. J. Government Railways and Imperial Formosan Government Railways.

**YOKOHAMA-TAKOW LINE**—About eight times a month.

**FORMOSA COASTING LINE**—Nine times a month.

**KEELUNG-HONGKONG LINE**—Weekly.

**TAKOW-CANTON LINE**—Fortnightly.

**TAKOW-TIENTSIN LINE**—Weekly.

**OSAKA-TIENTSIN LINE**—Weekly, in connection with I. J. Government Railways.

**OSAKA-TSINGTAU LINE**—Weekly.

**OSAKA-KOREAN LINES**—(Calling all ports. About twenty times a month.

**AUSTRALIAN LINE**—Monthly.

**SINGAPORE JAVA BANGKOK LINE**—Weekly.

**SINGAPORE JAVA CALCUTTA LINE**—Weekly.

**STRAITS SETTLEMENTS INLAND LINE**—Weekly.

**JAPAN COASTING & INLAND SEA SERVICES**—Steamers are despatched DAILY. The O. S. K. Inland Sea Service is ideal for sight-seeing on the littorals, as steamers run to all points.



# Dairen Kisen Kaisha.

(Cable Address "DAIKI")

PRESIDENT ... .. Y. TANUMA

DIRECTOR AND GENERAL MANAGER... T. TSUKAMOTO

**HEAD OFFICE:**—Dairen, Manchuria.

**BRANCHES:**—Tientsin, Antung, Tsingtao and Kobe.

**AGENCIES:**—Shanghai, Chefoo, Lungkou, Pitsuwo and Port Arthur.

## COMPANY'S FLEET:

| Steamer         | Tons  | Steamer       | Tons  |
|-----------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| "RYUSHO MARU"   | 2,880 | "SAITSU MARU" | 1,138 |
| "TAISHO MARU"   | 2,579 | "RYOHEI MARU" | 757   |
| "KOJUN MARU"    | 2,200 | "RISAI MARU"  | 663   |
| "HAKUSHIN MARU" | 1,535 | "BENTEN MARU" | 200   |
| "ISSHIN MARU"   | 1,486 | "KAISHU MARU" | 200   |
| "TENCHO MARU"   | 1,300 |               |       |

## REGULAR SERVICES:

|                             |     |                    |
|-----------------------------|-----|--------------------|
| DAIREN-ANTUNG-TIENTSIN LINE | ... | Six times a month. |
| DAIREN-TSINGTAO LINE        | ... | " " "              |
| DAIREN-LUNGKOU LINE         | ... | " " "              |
| DAIREN-PITSUWO LINE         | ... | Ten "              |
| TSINGTAO-SHANGHAI LINE      | ... | Four "             |

The passengers between Japan and Tientsin can regularly connect at Dairen with the steamers of Osaka Shosen Kaisha's Osaka-Dairen Line.

# Douglas Steamship Company, Ltd.

## HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA COAST PORT SERVICE.

Regular Service of Fast, High-Class Coast Steamers having good accommodation for First Class Passengers, Electric Light and Fans in Staterooms and Excellent Cuisine. Arrivals and Departures from the Company's Wharf (near Blake Pier).

Sailing to Swatow, Amoy and Foochow on Tuesdays and Fridays. Round trip to Foochow, calling at Swatow and Amoy, occupies about nine days. Stay of Steamers at Swatow and Amoy on upward and downward trip about 8 hours. Stay at Foochow 48 hours.

### FLEET OF STEAMERS

|             |     |     |     |     |            |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|
| "Haiyang"   | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tons 2,289 |
| "Haiching"  | ... | ... | ... | ... | " 2,080    |
| "Haihong"   | ... | ... | ... | ... | " 2,026    |
| "Haitan"... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " 1,856    |

For Freight and Passage apply to:—

**DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & Co.,**

*General Managers,*

20, Des Vœux Road Central, Hongkong.

AGENTS AT COAST PORTS:—

**At Amoy—Messrs. DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & Co.**

**At Swatow and Foochow—Messrs. JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ltd.**

Telegrams :  
 "NUTTER. MOJI."  
 Telephone No. 886  
 P. O. Box No. 3

# NUTTER & CO.,

East Main Street (Higashi Hon Machi)

MOJI, JAPAN.

Codes :  
 A B C 5th, A1  
 Scott's 10th.  
 Western Union.

Shipping, Coal Bunkering, Commission, Insurance,  
 Import and Exports, Surveyors and Auctioneers,  
 Government Contractors.

SALE AND PURCHASE OF STEAMERS A SPECIALITY.

## AGENTS FOR :

The Robert Dollar Company.  
 Birch, Kirby & Co., Ltd., Kobe & London.  
 Suffern & Suffern, New York.  
 Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.  
 Hind Rolph & Co., San Francisco.  
 F. Green & Co., London.  
 New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association.  
 "Commercial Japan" Trade Journal, Kyushu.  
 Sun Fire Office.  
 Manufacturers' Life Insce. Association.  
 Etc., etc., etc.

Chartering Experience of over 30 years. Correspondence invited.

# OIL MILL MACHINERY

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR ALL OIL-BEARING SEEDS & NUTS.

BY THE OLDEST AND LARGEST MAKERS IN THE WORLD.

THE "KINGSTON"

## GRAB-DREDGER AND EXCAVATOR

SIMPLEST.

CHEAPEST.

BEST.

FOR ALL DREDGING PURPOSES ASHORE AND AFLOAT.

CATALOGUES, ESTIMATES AND FULL INFORMATION ON APPLICATION.

ROSE, DOWNS & THOMPSON, LIMITED.

SHANGHAI.

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS :—HULL, ENGLAND

LONDON OFFICE :—12, MARK LANE, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1777.

Cable Address:

"DOCKYARD," KOBE.

"DOCK," DAIREN.



Codes Used:

A1, A.B.C. (4th & 5th),

Engineering, Scott's,

Lieber's, Bentley's

and

Western Union Codes.

# KAWASAKI DOCKYARD CO., LTD.

CONTRACTORS TO THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE ARMY  
AND NAVY AND TO FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS,

**K O B E.**

ESTABLISHED 1870.

**SHIPBUILDERS, ENGINEERS AND REPAIRERS.**

## BRANCHES:

DAIREN, N.-C.,

DOCKYARD AND  
ENGINEERING WORKS.

HIOGO, KOBE,

STEEL FOUNDRY, BAR MILL  
AND RAILWAY SHOPS.

FUKIAI, KOBE,

PLATE MILL.

BUILDERS OF

**BATTLESHIPS, CRUISERS, TORPEDO-BOATS, DESTROYERS,  
SUBMARINES.**

ALSO, BUILDERS OF

**FIRST-CLASS HIGH-SPEED OCEAN STEAMERS OF THE  
LARGEST SIZE AND POWER.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Curtis Turbines, Boilers, Superheaters, Locomotives,  
Railway and Electric Carriages, Electric Machinery,  
Girders, Bridges, Tools, Steel Plates, Bars, Shapes, Etc.

# MARUZEN CO., LTD.

**11-16, NIHONBASHI TORI SANHOME, TOKYO.**

TELEPHONES:—Nos, 28 (Special), 17, 208, 876, 1,033, 1,039, 3,332,  
4,229, 4,323, 4,345, 4,908, and 5,090, HONKYOKU.

## BRANCHES.

OSAKA—

Shinsaibashi-

suji.

Bakuromachi,

Shichome.

KYOTO—

Sanjodori,

Fuyacho-Nishi-

e-iru.

FUKUOKA—

Hakata,

Kami-Nishi-

machi.

SENDAI—

Kokubun-

machi.

**Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers,  
Dry-Goods and Outfitters.**

The Largest and Oldest Publishers and Importers of Foreign Books in the East.

The Largest and Oldest Importers of Foreign Stationery, Dry-Goods, etc., in the East.

The Largest Ink Manufacturers in the East.

Agents for the Far East of Leading Publishers, Stationers, etc., throughout the World.

All Books supplied in any Language, no matter on what subject.

Write us, we can get you any book published in the world.

# INDO-CHINA PORTLAND CEMENT CO., LTD.

**Telephone :**

**No. 266.**

## CODE

**English :**

**A.B.C. Code**

**5th EDITION.**



**Telegraphic**

**Address :**

**"CIPORTIN**

**HAIPHONG."**

## CODE

**French :**

**A. Z. Code**

**3rd EDITION.**

**General Agents:**

**COCHIN-CHINA, CAMBODGE and LAOS : DESCOURS & CABAUD.**

**Shanghai,  
Hankow,  
Tientsin :**  
**RACINE, ACKER-  
MANN & Co.**

**Philippine  
Islands:**  
**SMITH, BELL &  
Co., Ltd.**

**Bangkok :**  
**MONOD & Co.**



**Hongkong :**  
**A. L. ALVES & Co.**

**Singapore :**  
**DUPIRE  
BROTHERS.**

**Netherlands**

**India:**  
**HANDELS-  
VEREENIGING  
"ROTTERDAM."**

**USE DRAGON BRAND  
FOR HIGH CLASS SOLID AND ENDURING CONSTRUCTION**

THE

**EKMAN****FOREIGN AGENCIES, Limited,****6, KIANGSE ROAD, SHANGHAI.**

---

**IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS,  
SHIPPING AGENTS.**

---

**SPECIALITY:—Paper of All Kinds,  
Pulp and Paper Mill Supplies.**

---

**AGENTS:****THE SWEDISH ASIATIC Co., LD., OF GOTHENBURG,****Regular Fortnightly Steamship Service  
between Sweden and China/Japan.**

---

**AT GOTHENBURG (SWEDEN):****Messrs. EKMAN & Co., Estd. 1802.**

# MASUDA & CO.

FOUNDED 1862 UNDER THE NAME OF

## MASUDAYA

REPRESENTED ABROAD BY

### MASUDA TRADING Co., Ltd.

P.O. Box 68.

General Cable Address:

"MASUMASU,"

YOKOHAMA.

TRADE MARK



CODES USED:

A.B.C. 5th Edition Improved,  
A1, Scott's, Lieber's  
Western Union, Bentley's, Okay,  
Zebra, Schofield's, and  
Private Codes.

HEAD OFFICE:

**68 and 69, Shichome Honcho, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.**

BRANCHES and AGENCIES:—Tokyo, Kobe, Osaka, Nagoya, Otaru,  
Shimonoseki, Naba, Tainan, Fusan, Dairen, Shanghai, Tientsin,  
Hankow, Tsingtau, Singapore, Calcutta, Bombay,  
Vladivostock, Sydney, Melbourne, Seattle,  
San Francisco, New York and London.

## General Exporters and Importers

### Shipping Brokers and Ship Owners

#### Principal Exports:

Timber, Sulphur, Raw and Refined Sugar, Rice, Barley, Oats and other Grains and Seeds, Beans, Peas, Maize, Wheat Flour, Potato Starch, Chemicals, Superphosphates, Beancakes, Vegetable and Fish Oils, Menthol, Tinned Salmon and Crab, Coal, Manganese Ore, Graphite, Wolframite, Copper, Copper wire, Antimony Regulus, Spelter, Zinc Dust, Ferro-Alloys, Insulators, Electrical Machinery and Instruments, Gas Fittings, Porcelain, Portland Cement, Toys, Rubber Goods, Silk and Cotton Goods, Glassware, Press Studs, Pearl Buttons, Vienna Chairs, Pencils, Antimony Wares, Acetic Acid, Sulphuric Acid, etc., etc.

#### Principal Imports:

Raw Sugar, Wheat and other Grains, Wheat Flour, Beancake, Beans and other Cereals, Lead Ore, Zinc Ore, and Concentrates, Copper Ore, Nickel Ore, Lead, Iron and Steel, Tin and Tin-solder, Sulphate of Ammonia, Nitrate of Soda and other Fertilizers, Chemicals, Wood-pulp, Hops, Hides and Skins, Tallow, Wool, Wool-yarn and Tops, Bonemeal, Rape cake, Raw Cotton, Indigo, Orange-shellac, Resin, Glue, Gelatine, Teak, Pine, Tapioca, Sago, Hessian and Gunnybags, Rattan and Mat, Rubber, Caustic Soda, Carbonate of Soda, Soda Ash, All kinds of machinery, etc., etc.

Masuda Saw Mill,  
YOKOHAMA.

Masuda Flour Mill,  
KOBE.

Yokohama Bean Cake Mill,  
YOKOHAMA.

Matsuo Sulphur Mine,  
IWATA.

Masuda Sugar Refinery,  
YOKOHAMA.

Otori Tungsten Mine,  
KAI.

Etc.

Kobe Drier Co., Ltd.  
KOBE.

Sole Agents for the MEIJI SUGAR Co., Ltd.

# C. ABDoola & CO.,

IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS AND AGENTS,

Japan Agents:

IMPERIAL FLOUR AND OIL MILLS, LIMITED,

*28, Sannomiya Ichome, KOBE, JAPAN.*

---

P. O. Box No. 171.      Telegrams: ABDOOLA.

Telephones: Sannomiya 705, 760, 895 & 1023.

---

Import of everything from Raw Cotton.  
Export of all the commodities carried  
under five departments.

---

**BEST REFERENCES.**

---

**CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.**

# John D. Hutchison & Co.

**MERCHANTS:**

**IMPORT AND EXPORT,**

**King's Buildings, Connaught Road Central.**

Telephone No. 63.

Tel. Ad: "SPERO," Hongkong.

---

**AGENCIES:—**

PATRIOTIC ASSURANCE CO.

MULLER, MACLEAN & CO.,

NEW YORK.

COLGATE & CO., PERFUMERS.

BELFAST ROPEWORKS CO.,

LTD., IRELAND.

NICHOLSON FILE CO., PROVIDENCE, R.I.

BOWRING PETROLEUM CO., LTD.

QUAKER OATS CO.

RONEO, LTD.

OLIVER TYPEWRITER CO., LTD.

J. & J. COLMAN, LTD., LONDON AND NORWICH,

ETC., ETC.

## Arculli Brothers,

**MERCHANTS and COMMISSION AGENTS,**

**64, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.**

Telegraphic Address: "CURLY."

Telephone No. 409.

---

**SOLE AGENTS FOR:—**

SEAMING TWINES of Messrs. Linificio and Canapificio Nazionale of Milan, Italy.

"ACORN BRAND" ELASTIC BOOT WEB and BOOT LOOPING of Messrs. Flint, Pettit & Flint, of Leicester, England.

---

# H. GOLDENBERG & Co.

6B, KIANGSE ROAD,  
GENERAL MERCHANTS.

---

*Sole Agents for:—*

DERHAM LUMBER Co., Manila, P.I.

Suppliers of finest Hardwood for Railways and Constructional purposes.

PRATT & LAMBERT, INC., New York, U.S.A.

Paints, Enamels, Varnishes and Stains.

WIRT ELECTRIC SPECIALTY Co., Phil., U.S.A.

Electric Specialties (Dim-a-lites).

BADGER FIRE EXTINGUISHERS Co. U.S.A.

Household Fire Extinguishers.

POLAKS FRUTAL WORKS, Amersfoort, Holland.

Oils, Essences, Synthetics and Natural Perfumes, &c.

JAMES & JOHN G. SCOTT, Glasgow, Scotland.

Oil Merchants, White Lead Paints, Colours, &c.

---

# GILLON & COMPANY,

MERCHANTS,

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

---

## SOLE AGENTS FOR

James Buchanan & Co., Ltd.

Gordon's London Dry Gin Co., Ltd.

Bollinger Champagne.

Jas. Hennessy & Co.

British-American Tobacco Co.

Alex. Pirie & Sons, Aberdeen.

Apperly, Curtis & Co., Strand.

Etc.,

Etc.

# KAIPING COALS

## THE KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION.

**Head Office :—Tientsin, North China.**

The Collieries situated in the Kaiping District of the Province of Chihli have an output of 4,000,000 tons per annum, which is classified to meet the local demands as under:—

**Navy Lump** is a fuel specially suited to the Far Eastern Naval requirements; possessing all the characteristics of the best Cardiff coal.

**Loco. Lump.**—A first quality steam coal comparing favourably with the best Japanese, Australian or Scotch coals. As a special fuel for locomotives, it is used on all the Chinese Railways North of the Yangtze. Locomotive Lump mixed with a proportion of slack from the same seams is used as a bunker coal by all the large Eastern Shipping concerns. For steady steaming this mixture gives excellent results, being both cheap and economical in consumption.

**Linsi Lump** is a good quality coal most suitable for household purposes.

**Slack** in two grades is a good, cheap fuel largely in demand by the Chinese in the brick-burning and distilling industries, in bean cake factories, etc., and for general domestic use.

**Coke** of a SPECIAL quality, manufactured with great care from the best coal, is used with good results by the Government Arsenals, Mints and Dockyards and is considered equal in quality to the best Durham product. It is close-grained, hard, heavy and free from sulphur.

**No. 2 Coke** is used for household purposes.

**Firebricks Marked K.M.A.** of the well-known C.E.M.C.L. brand are made in any size and shape at the Tongshan Brickworks. This brand of firebrick practically monopolizes the refractory clay trade from Netherlands India to Manchuria and is used exclusively by the large iron producing works in the Far East as well as the prominent Municipal and Government power works throughout China.

**Brown Glazed Stoneware Pipes. Glazed Tiles.**

*For all information please apply to:—*

GENERAL MANAGER—TIENTSIN.

AGENT—1, JINKEE ROAD, SHANGHAI.

AGENTS—MESSRS. DODWELL & CO., LTD., HONGKONG,

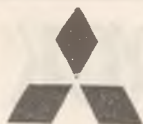
or any of the Administration's Agencies.

Cable Ad:—"IWASAKISAL"

Coal Department, Head Office,

"IWASAKI"

All Branch Offices.



A1, A.B.C. 5th Edition,

Bentley's and

Western Union Codes used.

# **MITSUBISHI GOSHI KWAISHA**

(MITSUBISHI CO.)

## **COAL DEPARTMENT**

HEAD OFFICE: — MARUNOUCHI, TOKIO.

BRANCH OFFICES: — NAGASAKI, MOJI, KARATSU,  
WAKAMATSU, OTARU, MURORAN, HAKODATE,  
KOBE, OSAKA, KURE, TOKYO, YOKOHAMA,  
NAGOYA, TSURUGA, LONDON, NEW YORK,  
SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, HANKOW, PEKING,  
TIENTSIN, DAIREN, VLADIVOSTOCK, HAIPHONG  
& CANTON.

All Letters Addressed:—MANAGER, MITSUBISHI CO., with Name of Place above.

### **AGENCIES:**

MANILA:—Messrs. MACONDRAY & Co. SINGAPORE:—Messrs. BORNEO Co., LD.

SOLE PROPRIETORS OF TAKASHIMA, OCHI, MUTABE, YOSHINOTANI,  
KISHIDAKE, HOJO, KANADA, NAMAZUTA, SAYO, SHINNEW,  
KAMI-YAMADA, BIBAI, AND OYUBARI COLLIERIES.

*Sole Agents for:*

**SAKITO COAL.**

The Head and Branch Offices and the Agencies of the Company will receive any order for Coals produced from the above Collieries.

# BISMARCK & Co.

(A Chinese firm named Sun Man Woo Co).

NAVAL CONTRACTORS  
SHIPCHANDLERS, GENERAL  
IMPORTERS, COAL AND  
PROVISION MERCHANTS.

Cable Address:  
"BISMARCK"  
HONGKONG.



PURVEYORS TO THE  
ENGLISH,  
FRENCH, RUSSIAN  
AND AMERICAN NAVIES.

SAIL AND FLAG MAKERS,  
RIGGERS, STEVEDORES  
AND GENERAL COMMISSION  
AGENTS.

Price List Sent  
on Application.

Codes used:  
A1, A.B.C., 4th and 5th  
Editions.

Telephone 303.

HARDWARE AND MACHINERY,  
ELECTRIC FITTINGS, CABLES,  
WIRES, LAMPS, BELL SETS,  
PUMPS, RAILWAY MATERIALS, &c.

**Ships' and Engine Rooms' Stores of all Descriptions  
Always in Stock at REASONABLE PRICES.**

\* \* \*

**FRESH CARDIFF AND JAPANESE COAL**

**PAINTS, COLOURS, OIL AND VARNISHES.**

**Pure Fresh Water Supplied to Shipping by Steam  
Pumping Boat on Shortest Notice.**

\* \* \*

**BAKERY:—Capable of putting out 10,000 lbs.  
of Biscuits per Day.**

**18 & 19, CONNAUGHT ROAD CENTRAL,  
Near Blake Pier, HONGKONG.**

A.B.C. CODE 5TH EDITION.

TELEPHONE No. 746.



TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS :

"KEESING," HONGKONG.

**SING KEE & CO.,**  
**SHIP CHANDLERS,**  
**COMPRADORES AND STEVEDORES,**  
*No. 24A, CONNAUGHT ROAD, CENTRAL,*  
**HONGKONG.**

Keep on Hand every Description of Ships' Provisions at  
 Lowest Prices; the Best Quality Guaranteed.

ALL SORTS OF COAL OF THE BEST QUALITY FOR SALE.

△ 號四十式道樂康環中港香在館辦記勝

**CHEONG WO & CO.**

Telephone No.

1625.

**SHIPCHANDLERS AND FLAG MAKERS,**  
**METAL AND HARDWARE DEALERS AND**  
**GENERAL STORE-KEEPERS,**

No. 133, DES VŒUX ROAD, CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

**號 鐵 銅 和 祥**

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 卅 | 中 | 舖 | 百 | 電 | 號 | 惠 | 俱 | 需 | 礦 | 船 | 漆 | 球 | 本 |
| 三 | 門 | 在 | 二 | 話 | 面 | 顧 | 全 | 各 | 務 | 用 | 油 | 銅 | 號 |
| 號 | 牌 | 德 | 十 | 一 | 議 | 請 | 如 | 物 | 製 | 品 | 帆 | 鐵 | 專 |
|   | 一 | 輔 | 五 | 千 | 是 | 至 | 蒙 | 一 | 造 | 鐵 | 布 | 各 | 辦 |
|   | 百 | 道 | 號 | 六 | 荷 | 本 |   | 應 | 所 | 路 | 輪 | 色 | 環 |

帶 觀 梁

# LEUNG KON TAI, STEVEDORE,

TELEPHONE No. 687,

No. 14 and 15, Lee Yuen Street East

(2nd FLOOR),

HONGKONG.

承 上 貨 環 東 四 五 樓 德 六 十  
接 起 在 利 街 號 號 本 律 百 七  
船 落 中 源 十 十 三 樓 風 八 號

號興榮三 **TSANG FOO & Co.,** 司公富會

Coal Merchants and Stevedores,

No. 48, Des Vœux Road Central, HONGKONG.

Coal Storage for 10,000 tons under cover in the Firm's Godowns at Wanchai and Yaumati.

The Bunkering of Steamers executed at the Shortest Notice.

Telephones 329, 330 and K80.

Manager: TSANG FOO.

## KURODA,

MANUFACTURER OF

ARTISTIC BRONZE: GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER BRONZE.

No. 19, Teramachi, Shijo Minami, KYOTO.

Telephone No. 1714 (SHIMO).

Gold Medal: Panama Pacific International Exhibition.

# INTERNATIONAL BICYCLE CO.,

CYCLE AND RICKSHA MANUFACTURERS,  
GENERAL IMPORTERS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

**Head Office and Show Room :**

RUE DE FRANCE, TIENTSIN.

**Branches and Agencies :**

KAIFENGFU, POTINGFU, PEKING, MUKDEN,  
NEWCHWANG, TAIYUENFU, TSINANFU.

Cable Address:—"CYCLOPS."

Telephone No. 1391.

Code:—A.B.C. 5th Edition.

Hong Name:—QUAL-LEE.

## PEAK HOTEL, HONGKONG.

First-Class Residential and Tourist Hotel.

Telegraphic Address: "PEACEFUL."

1,400 FEET ABOVE SEA-LEVEL.

15 MINUTES FROM PRINCIPAL  
LANDING STAGE.

**TELEPHONE IN EVERY ROOM.**

Runner Meets Incoming Steamers.

**HAND-SEWN  
BOOTS  
AND  
SHOES.**

**CHERRY & Co.**  
*Pedder  
Street,  
HONGKONG.*

**MADE  
TO  
ORDER**



**AGENTS WANTED.**

**Stockings, Socks, Singlets, Sweaters and Underwear.**

**Summer and Winter Qualities.**

**CHEAPEST PRICES.**

Why pay for high-priced articles when our cheap goods are as good?

Ask for samples from

**KAM HING KNITTING COMPANY, LIMITED,  
Maiphong Road—Kowloon, Hongkong.**

N.B.—This is a British Company.

---

**DE SOUSA & Co.,**

**GENERAL MERCHANTS,**

**No. 20, DES VŒUX ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.**

---

EXPORTERS OF CHINA PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURED GOODS.

IMPORTERS OF ALL CLASSES OF EUROPEAN, AMERICAN AND AUSTRALIAN PRODUCTS,  
AND WINES AND SPIRITS.

---

**CHUNG NGOI SAN PO**

*The oldest and most widely circulated*

*Chinese paper in South China.*

---

For advertisement tariff apply to

**HONGKONG DAILY PRESS,**

**10a, Des Vœux Road Central,  
Hongkong.**

**131, Fleet Street,  
London, E.C.**

# EXILE GARAGE,

Nos. 33 and 35, Des Vœux Road, HONGKONG.

**CARS FOR HIRE.**

AUTOMOBILES AND MOTOCYCLES

Repairs Executed by Expert Mechanics.

Telephone No. 1036.

Cable Address: "EXILE."

# The Eastern Garage

4, Soochow Road, SHANGHAI.

*Agents for:—*

Premier, Hupmobill

Maxwell and Chevroleh Motor Cars

also

Burford, Maxwell and Fulton Trucks.

**CARS FOR HIRE.**

TELEPHONE NOS. 1159 AND 2711.

# Directory and Chronicle

For

China, Japan, Philippines,  
Straits Settlements, &c.

~~~~~

Containing Alphabetical List of Foreign Residents  
in the Far East from Manchuria to the  
Straits Settlements.

---

1918 Edition.

---

PRICE :

<i>Large Volume</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>\$11.00</i>
<i>Abridged</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>\$7.00</i>

~~~~~

HONGKONG DAILY PRESS, LIMITED,

10a, Des Vœux Road Central, Hongkong.

131, Fleet St., London, E.C.

# Anglo-Chinese Calendar for 1918

| JANUARY<br>(31 Days)   |      |                  | FEBRUARY<br>(28 Days)  |      |                 | MARCH<br>(31 Days)     |      |                | APRIL<br>(30 Days)     |      |                | MAY<br>(31 Days)       |      |                | JUNE<br>(30 Days)      |      |                | JULY<br>(31 Days)      |      |                | AUGUST<br>(31 Days)    |      |                | SEPTEMBER<br>(30 Days) |      |                | OCTOBER<br>(31 Days)   |      |                | NOVEMBER<br>(30 Days)  |      |                 | DECEMBER<br>(31 Days)  |      |                  |
|------------------------|------|------------------|------------------------|------|-----------------|------------------------|------|----------------|------------------------|------|----------------|------------------------|------|----------------|------------------------|------|----------------|------------------------|------|----------------|------------------------|------|----------------|------------------------|------|----------------|------------------------|------|----------------|------------------------|------|-----------------|------------------------|------|------------------|
| DAYS<br>of the<br>WEEK | DATE | 11 & 12<br>MOONS | DAYS<br>of the<br>WEEK | DATE | 12 & 1<br>MOONS | DAYS<br>of the<br>WEEK | DATE | 1 & 2<br>MOONS | DAYS<br>of the<br>WEEK | DATE | 2 & 3<br>MOONS | DAYS<br>of the<br>WEEK | DATE | 3 & 4<br>MOONS | DAYS<br>of the<br>WEEK | DATE | 4 & 5<br>MOONS | DAYS<br>of the<br>WEEK | DATE | 5 & 6<br>MOONS | DAYS<br>of the<br>WEEK | DATE | 6 & 7<br>MOONS | DAYS<br>of the<br>WEEK | DATE | 7 & 8<br>MOONS | DAYS<br>of the<br>WEEK | DATE | 8 & 9<br>MOONS | DAYS<br>of the<br>WEEK | DATE | 9 & 10<br>MOONS | DAYS<br>of the<br>WEEK | DATE | 10 & 11<br>MOONS |
| Tues.                  | 1    | xi               | Fri.                   | 1    | xii             | Fri.                   | 1    | i              | Mon.                   | 1    | ii             | Wed.                   | 1    | iii            | Sat.                   | 1    | iv             | Mon.                   | 1    | v              | Thur.                  | 1    | vi             | S.                     | 1    | vii            | Tues.                  | 1    | viii           | Fri.                   | 1    | ix              | S.                     | 1    | x                |
| Wed.                   | 2    |                  | Sat.                   | 2    |                 | Sat.                   | 2    |                | Tues.                  | 2    |                | Thur.                  | 2    |                | S.                     | 2    |                | Tues.                  | 2    |                | Fri.                   | 2    |                | Mon.                   | 2    |                | Wed.                   | 2    |                | Sat.                   | 2    |                 | Mon.                   | 2    |                  |
| Thur.                  | 3    |                  | S.                     | 3    |                 | S.                     | 3    |                | Wed.                   | 3    |                | Fri.                   | 3    |                | Mon.                   | 3    |                | Wed.                   | 3    |                | Sat.                   | 3    |                | Tues.                  | 3    |                | Thur.                  | 3    |                | S.                     | 3    |                 | Tues.                  | 3    |                  |
| Fri.                   | 4    |                  | Mon.                   | 4    |                 | Mon.                   | 4    |                | Thur.                  | 4    |                | Sat.                   | 4    |                | Tues.                  | 4    |                | Thur.                  | 4    |                | S.                     | 4    |                | Wed.                   | 4    |                | Fri.                   | 4    |                | Mon.                   | 4    |                 | Wed.                   | 4    |                  |
| Sat.                   | 5    |                  | Tues.                  | 5    |                 | Tues.                  | 5    |                | Fri.                   | 5    |                | S.                     | 5    |                | Wed.                   | 5    |                | Fri.                   | 5    |                | Mon.                   | 5    |                | Thur.                  | 5    |                | Sat.                   | 5    |                | Tues.                  | 5    |                 | Thur.                  | 5    |                  |
| S.                     | 6    |                  | Wed.                   | 6    |                 | Wed.                   | 6    |                | Sat.                   | 6    |                | Mon.                   | 6    |                | Thur.                  | 6    |                | Sat.                   | 6    |                | Thur.                  | 6    |                | Tues.                  | 6    |                | Wed.                   | 6    |                | S.                     | 6    |                 | Fri.                   | 6    |                  |
| Mon.                   | 7    |                  | Thur.                  | 7    |                 | Thur.                  | 7    |                | S.                     | 7    |                | Tues.                  | 7    |                | Fri.                   | 7    |                | S.                     | 7    |                | Mon.                   | 7    |                | Wed.                   | 7    |                | Mon.                   | 7    |                | Thur.                  | 7    |                 | Sat.                   | 7    |                  |
| Tues.                  | 8    |                  | Fri.                   | 8    |                 | Fri.                   | 8    |                | Mon.                   | 8    |                | Wed.                   | 8    |                | Sat.                   | 8    |                | Mon.                   | 8    |                | Thur.                  | 8    |                | Tues.                  | 8    |                | Thur.                  | 8    |                | Fri.                   | 8    |                 | Mon.                   | 8    |                  |
| Wed.                   | 9    |                  | Sat.                   | 9    |                 | Sat.                   | 9    |                | Tues.                  | 9    |                | Thur.                  | 9    |                | S.                     | 9    |                | Tues.                  | 9    |                | Mon.                   | 9    |                | Wed.                   | 9    |                | Mon.                   | 9    |                | Sat.                   | 9    |                 | Thur.                  | 9    |                  |
| Thur.                  | 10   |                  | S.                     | 10   |                 | S.                     | 10   |                | Wed.                   | 10   |                | Fri.                   | 10   |                | Mon.                   | 10   |                | Wed.                   | 10   |                | Tues.                  | 10   |                | Sat.                   | 10   |                | Thur.                  | 10   |                | S.                     | 10   |                 | Tues.                  | 10   |                  |
| Fri.                   | 11   |                  | Mon.                   | 11   | N.Y.            | Mon.                   | 11   |                | Thur.                  | 11   | iii            | Sat.                   | 11   |                | Tues.                  | 11   |                | Thur.                  | 11   |                | Wed.                   | 11   |                | S.                     | 11   |                | Fri.                   | 11   |                | Mon.                   | 11   |                 | Wed.                   | 11   |                  |
| Sat.                   | 12   |                  | Tues.                  | 12   |                 | Tues.                  | 12   |                | Fri.                   | 12   |                | S.                     | 12   |                | Wed.                   | 12   |                | Fri.                   | 12   |                | Mon.                   | 12   |                | Thur.                  | 12   |                | Sat.                   | 12   |                | Tues.                  | 12   |                 | Thur.                  | 12   |                  |
| S.                     | 13   | xii              | Wed.                   | 13   |                 | Wed.                   | 13   | ii             | Sat.                   | 13   |                | Mon.                   | 13   |                | Thur.                  | 13   |                | Sat.                   | 13   |                | Thur.                  | 13   |                | Mon.                   | 13   |                | Fri.                   | 13   |                | S.                     | 13   |                 | Mon.                   | 13   |                  |
| Mon.                   | 14   |                  | Thur.                  | 14   |                 | Thur.                  | 14   |                | S.                     | 14   |                | Tues.                  | 14   |                | Fri.                   | 14   |                | Mon.                   | 14   |                | Thur.                  | 14   |                | Wed.                   | 14   |                | Sat.                   | 14   |                | Mon.                   | 14   |                 | Thur.                  | 14   |                  |
| Tues.                  | 15   |                  | Fri.                   | 15   |                 | Fri.                   | 15   |                | Mon.                   | 15   |                | Wed.                   | 15   |                | Sat.                   | 15   |                | Tues.                  | 15   |                | Mon.                   | 15   |                | Thur.                  | 15   |                | S.                     | 15   |                | Tues.                  | 15   |                 | Fri.                   | 15   |                  |
| Wed.                   | 16   |                  | Sat.                   | 16   |                 | Sat.                   | 16   |                | Tues.                  | 16   |                | Thur.                  | 16   |                | S.                     | 16   |                | Wed.                   | 16   |                | Thur.                  | 16   |                | Fri.                   | 16   |                | Mon.                   | 16   |                | Wed.                   | 16   |                 | Sat.                   | 16   |                  |
| Thur.                  | 17   |                  | S.                     | 17   |                 | S.                     | 17   |                | Wed.                   | 17   |                | Fri.                   | 17   |                | Mon.                   | 17   |                | Thur.                  | 17   |                | Mon.                   | 17   |                | Sat.                   | 17   |                | Tues.                  | 17   |                | Thur.                  | 17   |                 | S.                     | 17   |                  |
| Fri.                   | 18   |                  | Mon.                   | 18   |                 | Mon.                   | 18   |                | Thur.                  | 18   |                | Sat.                   | 18   |                | Tues.                  | 18   |                | Thur.                  | 18   |                | Thur.                  | 18   |                | S.                     | 18   |                | Wed.                   | 18   |                | Fri.                   | 18   |                 | Mon.                   | 18   |                  |
| Sat.                   | 19   |                  | Tues.                  | 19   |                 | Tues.                  | 19   |                | Fri.                   | 19   |                | S.                     | 19   |                | Wed.                   | 19   |                | Fri.                   | 19   |                | Mon.                   | 19   |                | Thur.                  | 19   |                | Sat.                   | 19   |                | Tues.                  | 19   |                 | Tues.                  | 19   |                  |
| S.                     | 20   |                  | Wed.                   | 20   |                 | Wed.                   | 20   |                | Sat.                   | 20   |                | Mon.                   | 20   |                | Thur.                  | 20   |                | Sat.                   | 20   |                | Thur.                  | 20   |                | Tues.                  | 20   |                | Fri.                   | 20   |                | Wed.                   | 20   |                 | Wed.                   | 20   |                  |
| Mon.                   | 21   |                  | Thur.                  | 21   |                 | Thur.                  | 21   |                | S.                     | 21   |                | Tue.                   | 21   |                | Fri.                   | 21   |                | Mon.                   | 21   |                | Mon.                   | 21   |                | Wed.                   | 21   |                | Mon.                   | 21   |                | Thur.                  | 21   |                 | Thur.                  | 21   |                  |
| Tues.                  | 22   |                  | Fri.                   | 22   |                 | Fri.                   | 22   |                | Mon.                   | 22   |                | Wed.                   | 22   |                | Sat.                   | 22   |                | Tues.                  | 22   |                | Tues.                  | 22   |                | Thur.                  | 22   |                | Tues.                  | 22   |                | Fri.                   | 22   |                 | Fri.                   | 22   |                  |
| Wed.                   | 23   |                  | Sat.                   | 23   |                 | Sat.                   | 23   |                | Tues.                  | 23   |                | Thur.                  | 23   |                | S.                     | 23   |                | Wed.                   | 23   |                | Wed.                   | 23   |                | Fri.                   | 23   |                | Wed.                   | 23   |                | Sat.                   | 23   |                 | Sat.                   | 23   |                  |
| Thur.                  | 24   |                  | S.                     | 24   |                 | S.                     | 24   |                | Wed.                   | 24   |                | Fri.                   | 24   |                | Mon.                   | 24   |                | Thur.                  | 24   |                | Wed.                   | 24   |                | Sat.                   | 24   |                | Thur.                  | 24   |                | Mon.                   | 24   |                 | Mon.                   | 24   |                  |
| Fri.                   | 25   |                  | Mon.                   | 25   |                 | Mon.                   | 25   |                | Thur.                  | 25   |                | Sat.                   | 25   |                | Tues.                  | 25   |                | Thur.                  | 25   |                | Thur.                  | 25   |                | S.                     | 25   |                | Wed.                   | 25   |                | Mon.                   | 25   |                 | Mon.                   | 25   |                  |
| Sat.                   | 26   |                  | Tues.                  | 26   |                 | Tues.                  | 26   |                | Fri.                   | 26   |                | S.                     | 26   |                | Wed.                   | 26   |                | Wed.                   | 26   |                | Mon.                   | 26   |                | Thur.                  | 26   |                | Thur.                  | 26   |                | Tues.                  | 26   |                 | Tues.                  | 26   |                  |
| S.                     | 27   |                  | Wed.                   | 27   |                 | Wed.                   | 27   |                | Sat.                   | 27   |                | Mon.                   | 27   |                | Thur.                  | 27   |                | Thur.                  | 27   |                | Sat.                   | 27   |                | Fri.                   | 27   |                | Wed.                   | 27   |                | S.                     | 27   |                 | Wed.                   | 27   |                  |
| Mon.                   | 28   |                  | Thur.                  | 28   |                 | Thur.                  | 28   |                | Mon.                   | 28   |                | Tues.                  | 28   |                | Fri.                   | 28   |                | Mon.                   | 28   |                | Mon.                   | 28   |                | Wed.                   | 28   |                | Mon.                   | 28   |                | Thur.                  | 28   |                 | Thur.                  | 28   |                  |
| Tues.                  | 29   |                  | ..                     | ..   |                 | ..                     | ..   |                | Wed.                   | 29   |                | Thur.                  | 29   |                | Sat.                   | 29   |                | Tues.                  | 29   |                | Mon.                   | 29   |                | Thur.                  | 29   |                | Tues.                  | 29   |                | Mon.                   | 29   |                 | Fri.                   | 29   |                  |
| Wed.                   | 30   |                  | ..                     | ..   |                 | ..                     | ..   |                | Tues.                  | 30   |                | Thur.                  | 30   |                | S.                     | 30   |                | Wed.                   | 30   |                | Sat.                   | 30   |                | Fri.                   | 30   |                | Wed.                   | 30   |                | Sat.                   | 30   |                 | Mon.                   | 30   |                  |
| Thur.                  | 31   |                  | ..                     | ..   |                 | ..                     | ..   |                | ..                     | 31   |                | Fri.                   | 31   |                | ..                     | ..   |                | ..                     | 31   |                | Wed.                   | 31   |                | Sat.                   | 31   |                | ..                     | ..   |                | ..                     | ..   | ..              | Tues.                  | 31   |                  |



FEBRUARY—28 DAYS

|               |       | SUNRISE       |      | SUNSET |      | HONGKONG TEMPERATURE |            |              |  |
|---------------|-------|---------------|------|--------|------|----------------------|------------|--------------|--|
| 1st           | ..... | 7h.           | 03m. | 6h.    | 11m. |                      | 1916       | 1917         |  |
| 15th          | ..... | 6h.           | 56m. | 6h.    | 19m. | Maximum              | .....62.9  | 64.4         |  |
|               |       |               |      |        |      | Minimum              | .....56.1  | 55.3         |  |
|               |       |               |      |        |      | Mean                 | .....59.6  | 59.          |  |
|               |       |               |      |        |      | BAROMETER, 1917      |            |              |  |
|               |       |               |      |        |      | Mean                 | .....30.13 |              |  |
|               |       | MOON'S PHASES |      |        |      | 1916                 | RAINFALL   | 1917         |  |
| Last Quarter  |       | d.            | h.   | m.     | P.M. |                      |            |              |  |
| New Moon      |       | 11            | 6    | 5      | P.M. |                      |            |              |  |
| First Quarter |       | 18            | 8    | 57     | A.M. |                      |            |              |  |
| Full Moon     |       | 26            | 5    | 35     | A.M. | 1.305 inches         |            | 0.405 inches |  |

| DAYS OF WEEK | DAYS OF MONTH | 12 & 1 MOONS | CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fri.         | 1             | 20           | Inhabitants of Hongkong declared British subjects, 1841. The Additional Article to Chefoo Convention came into force, 1887. First meeting of International Commission on Opium at Shanghai, 1909.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Satur.       | 2             | 21           | The German Club at Hongkong opened, 1872. Weihaiwei citadel captured by Japanese, 1895. Loss of <i>Daijin Maru</i> , in the China Sea, 1916.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Sun.         | 3             | 22           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Mon.         | 4             | 23           | Great robbery in the Central Bank, Hongkong, discovered, 1865. Agreement opening West River signed, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Tues.        | 5             | 24           | Anti-foreign riot at Chinkiang, foreign houses burned and looted, 1889. Local Administrative bodies in China suppressed, 1914.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Wed.         | 6             | 25           | The Spanish Envoy Halcon arrived at Macao to demand satisfaction from the Chinese for the burning of the Spanish brig " <i>Bilbaino</i> ," 1840. Japan broke off diplomatic relations with Russia, 1904. Japanese str. " <i>Tatsu Maru</i> " seized by Chinese gunboats near Macao for alleged smuggling arms, 1908. Sir George Phillippo, a former Chief Justice of Hongkong, died at Geneva, 1914. |
| Thurs.       | 7             | 26           | Suez Canal adopted as the regular route for the Eastern Mails, 1888.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Fri.         | 8             | 27           | The Spanish fleet leaves the port of Cavite, by order of the Governor of Manila, for the purpose of taking Formosa, 1626. Hostilities between Russia and Japan begun by Russian gunboat off Chemulpo, 1904. Japanese made a successful torpedo attack at midnight on Russia's Port Arthur squadron, 1904.                                                                                            |
| Satur.       | 9             | 28           | The " <i>Henrietta Maria</i> " was found drifting about in the Palawan Passage, captain, crew, and 250 coolies missing, 1857. Murder of Messrs. Kiddle and Sutherland at Mengka on Yunnan border, 1900. Naval fight at Port Arthur between Japanese and Russian fleets with disastrous consequences to the latter, 1904.                                                                             |
| Sun.         | 10            |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Mon.         | 11            | N.           | The Japanese constitution granting representative government proclaimed by the Emperor in person at Tokyo, 1889.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Tues.        | 12            |              | SHROVE TUESDAY. China's New Currency Laws published, 1914.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Wed.         | 13            |              | ASH WEDNESDAY. Outbreak of convicts in Singapore Gaol, 1875. Surrender of Liukungtao Island forts and remainder of the Chinese fleet to the Japanese, 1895. Manchu Rulers of China announce their abdication, 1912. Sir Robert Ho Tung gives \$50,000 to Hongkong University, 1915.                                                                                                                  |
| Thurs.       |               | 4            | Tung Wa Hospital, Hongkong, opened by Sir R. G. MacDonnell, 1872.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Fri.         |               | 5            | Ports of Hongkong and Tinghai declared free, 1841. The Chinese frigate " <i>Yu-yuen</i> " and corvette " <i>Chin-cheng</i> " sunk by the French in Sheipoo harbour, 1885. Mutiny of Indian troops at Singapore, involving the loss of a number of lives, 1915.                                                                                                                                       |
| Satur.       | 16            | 6            | Insurgents evacuated Shanghai, 1855. Stewart scholarship at Central School, Hongkong, founded, 1884. Alice Memorial Hospital, Hongkong, opened, 1887.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Sun.         | 17            | 7            | 1ST IN LENT.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Mon.         | 18            | 8            | The U. S. paddle man-of-war " <i>Ashuelot</i> " wrecked on the Eas Lammock Rock, near Swatow, 1883.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Tues.        | 19            | 9            | Lord Amherst's Embassy, returning from China, shipwrecked in the Java Sea, 1817.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Wed.         | 20            | 10           | China's Provincial Assemblies suppressed, 1914.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Thurs.       |               | 11           | Mr. A. R. Margary, of H. B. M.'s Consular Service, was murdered at Manwyne, Yunnan, by Chinese, 1875. Statue of Li Hung Chang unveiled at Shanghai, 1906. Consort of the Emperor Kwangsu died, 1913. Hongkong A. D. C. Centenary Production, 1914.                                                                                                                                                   |
| Fri.         | 22            | 12           | Massacre of missionaries at Nanchang, 1906.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Satur.       | 23            | 13           | Hostilities between England and China recommenced, 1841. Steamer " <i>Queen</i> " captured and burnt by pirates, 1857. First stone of the Hongkong City Hall laid, 1867.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Sun.         | 24            | 14           | Chusan evacuated by the British troops, 1841. Explosion of boiler of the str. " <i>Yotsai</i> " between Hongkong and Macao; six Europeans and thirteen Chinese killed and vessel destroyed, 1884. Preliminary agreement signed by the Govt. of China for the loan of £1,000,000 from the Banque Industrielle de Chine to build a railway from Yunnan to Yamchow (Kwangtung), 1914.                   |
| Mon.         | 25            | 15           | Captain Da Costa and Lieut. Dwyer murdered at Wong-ma-kok, in Hongkong, 1849.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Tues.        | 26            | 16           | Chinese Imperial Edict issued dismissing the Dalai Lama of Tibet, 1910.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Wed.         | 27            | 17           | Bogue Forts, Canton, destroyed by Sir Gordon Bremer, 1841.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Thurs.       | 28            | 18           | Treaty of peace between Japan and Corea signed at Kokwa, 1876. Evacuation of Port Hamilton by the British forces, 1887.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|              |               |              | Capture of the Sulu capital by the Spaniards, 1876.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

MARCH-31 DAYS

|            |          | SUNRISE  | SUNSET          | HONGKONG TEMPERATURE |              |
|------------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1st .....  | 6h. 45m. | 6h. 27m. | 1916            | 1917                 |              |
| 15th ..... | 6h. 32m. | 6h. 33m. | Maximum .....   | 63.4                 | 65.9         |
|            |          |          | Minimum .....   | 57.3                 | 58.3         |
|            |          |          | Mean .....      | 60.2                 | 61.6         |
|            |          |          | BAROMETER, 1917 |                      |              |
|            |          |          | Mean .....      | 30.09                |              |
|            |          |          | 1916            | RAINFALL             | 1917         |
|            |          |          | 0.355 inches    |                      | 2.670 inches |

|               |    | MOON'S PHASES |    |      |  |
|---------------|----|---------------|----|------|--|
|               |    | d.            | h. | m.   |  |
| Last Quarter  | 6  | 8             | 44 | A.M. |  |
| New Moon      | 13 | 3             | 52 | A.M. |  |
| First Quarter | 19 | 9             | 30 | P.M. |  |
| Full Moon     | 27 | 11            | 33 | P.M. |  |

| DAYS OF WEEK | DAYS OF MONTH | 1 & 2 MOONS | CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| F.i.         | 1             | 19          | S. DAVID'S DAY. Bombardment of the Chinhai forts by French men-of-war, 1885. Twenty-six opium divans closed in Hongkong, 1909. Mr. Herrmann, mauager of Siemens Schuckert at Yokohama, arrested in connection with Japanese Naval scandal, 1914.                                                                                                                                                     |
| Satur.       | 2             | 20          | First Dutch Embassy left China, 1657.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Sun.         | 3             | 21          | Foreign Ministers received in audience by the Emperor at the Tsz Kuang Po, 1891.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Mon.         | 4             | 22          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Tues.        | 5             | 23          | Expulsion of Chinese Custom House from Macao by Governor Amaral, 1849.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Wed.         | 6             | 24          | Hostiltties at Canton recommenced. Fort Napier taken by the English, 1841                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Thurs.       | 7             | 25          | Departure of Governor, Sir J. P. Hennessy, from Hongkong, 1882. Kongm on opened to foreign trade.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Fri.         | 8             | 26          | Arrival in Hongkong of Prince Henry of Prussia, 1898. Russo-Chinese Manchurian Convention signed, 1902. Tiger killed on the New Territory, after a European and an Indian constable had lost their lives in the chase, 1915.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Satur.       | 9             | 27          | Attack on Messrs. Farnham and Rohl at Shanghai, 1872.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Sun.         | 10            | 23          | Lin arrived in Canton, 1839. 12,000 Chinese troops attacked the English in Ningpo and Chinhai and were repulsed with great slaughter, 1842. The Japanese army after a sanguinary battle lasting several days occupied Moukden, and pursued the retreating Russians, whose losses in the battle were estimated at 20,000, 1905. Yuan Shih Kai inaugurated as President of the Chinese Republic, 1912. |
| Mon.         | 11            | 29          | Governor Sir R. G. MacDonnell arrived in Hongkong, 1866. Hongkong University opened by Sir F. W. Lugard, 1912.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Tues.        | 12            | 30          | Imperial Commissioner Ki-chen, degraded by the Emperor, left Canton as a prisoner, 1841. Capture of Bac-Ninh, by the French, 1884.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Wed.         | 13            | 1           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Thurs.       | 14            | 2           | 8,000 Chinese troops routed by the English at Tze-hi with great slaughter, 1842. New Law Courts at Yokohama opened, 1890. Hongkong and Shanghai Bank at Peking burnt down, 1900.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Fri.         | 15            | 3           | Governor Sir H. Robinson left Hongkong for Ceylon, 1865. Jubilee of Hongkong Chamber of Commerce, 1912.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Satur.       | 16            | 4           | Chinese Envoy Ping and suite left Shanghai for Europe, 1866. Japanese Diet resolved to nationalise the railway. China released the Japanese str. "Tatsu Maru" at Canton, 1908. Sir F. D. Lugard laid foundation stone of Hongkong University, 1910.                                                                                                                                                  |
| Sun.         | 17            | 5           | S. PATRICK'S DAY. Lord Macartney's Embassy left China, 1794. Severe earthquake in Formosa, 1906.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Mon.         | 18            | 6           | Edict of Commissioner Lin to surrender all opium in Canton, 1839. Chungking declared open to foreign trade, 1891.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Tues.        | 19            | 7           | Governor Sir G. Bonham landed at Hongkong, 1848.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Wed.         | 20            | 8           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Thurs.       | 21            | 9           | British ship "Sarah," first free-trader, sailed from Whampoa, 1834. Mr. F. A. Aglen appointed Deputy Inspector of Chinese Maritime Customs, 1910.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Fri.         | 22            | 10          | Death, at Peking, of Sir Harry Parkes, H.B.M. Minister to China, 1885. Sir Robert Hart left Peking for Home, 1908.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Satur.       | 23            | 11          | Captain Elliot forced his way to Canton, 1839. Aguinaldo captured by the Americans in the Philippines, 1901                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Sun.         | 24            | 12          | PALM SUNDAY. First Section of Manila-Dagupan railway opened, 1891. Attempted assassina-tion of Li Hung-chang at Shimonoseki, 1895                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Mon.         | 25            | 13          | Captain Elliot demands passports for himself and all the British subjects imprisoned in Canton, 1839. General Election in Japan, 1915.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Tues.        | 26            | 14          | Great flood at Foochow. 1874. Newchwang placed under Russian martial law.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Wed.         | 27            | 15          | Launch of the <i>Autolyon</i> , the largest ship built in British Overseas Dominions, at Taikoo Dock, 1917. Protocol of Convention between China and Portugal signed at Lisbon, 1887.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Thurs.       | 28            | 16          | 20,289 chests of opium burned by Lin at Canton, 1839. Foundation stone of New Customs House at Canton laid, 1914.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Fri.         | 29            | 17          | GOOD FRIDAY. Seizure and occupation of the Pescadores by the French fleet, 1885.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Satur.       | 30            | 18          | Arrival of Governor Sir George Bowen, G.C.M.G., 1883. Chinese Regiment at Weihaiwei disbanded 1904. Cantonese res lved on a boycott of Japanese products which lasted throughout the year, 1908                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Sun.         | 31            | 19          | EASTERN SUNDAY. Abolition of the coolie trade at Macao, 1874. Arrival of the Duke and Duchess of Connaught in Hongkong, 1890. All gambling saloons in Canton closed, 1912. T.K.K. liner <i>Chiyo Maru</i> wrecked off Lema Islands, 1916.                                                                                                                                                            |

APRIL—30 DAYS

|               |               |             | SUNRISE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SUNSET | HONGKONG TEMPERATURE |          |              |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------|--------------|
| 1st .....     | 6h. 16m.      | 6h. 38m.    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |                      | 1916     | 1917         |
| 15th .....    | 6h. 04m.      | 6h. 43m.    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        | Maximum .....        | 75.3     | 73.5         |
| MOON'S PHASES |               |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        | Minimum .....        | 67.1     | 66.4         |
|               | d.            | h.          | m.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        | Mean .....           | 70.6     | 69.4         |
| Last Quarter  | 4             | 9           | 33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P.M.   | BAROMETER, 1917      |          |              |
| New Moon      | 11            | 0           | 34                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P.M.   | Mean .....           | 29.89    |              |
| First Quarter | 18            | 0           | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P.M.   | 1916                 | RAINFALL | 1917         |
| Full Moon     | 26            | 4           | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P.M.   | 4.295 inches         |          | 5.230 inches |
| DAYS OF WEEK  | DAYS OF MONTH | 2 & 3 MOONS | CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |                      |          |              |
| Mon.          | 1             | 20          | The port of Hoihow, Hainan, opened, 1876. The ports of Pakhoi, Wenchow, Wuhu and Ichang opened, 1877. B.N. Borneo adopted the Straits Settlements currency, 1905. Dowager Empress of Japan died, 1914.                                                          |        |                      |          |              |
| Tues.         | 2             | 21          | French flag hoisted at Kwang-chau-wan, 1898. Belilios Reformatory opened at Hongkong, 1900.                                                                                                                                                                     |        |                      |          |              |
| Wed.          | 3             | 22          | Tai On pirated between Hongkong and Kougmoon, 1913.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |                      |          |              |
| Thurs.        | 4             | 23          | Protocol arranging the preliminaries of peace between France and China signed at Paris, 1885. The Tsarevitch and Prince George of Greece arrived in Hongkong, 1891.                                                                                             |        |                      |          |              |
| Fri.          | 5             | 24          | Bogue Forts destroyed by General D'Aguilar, 1847. Wheelbarrow Riot at Shanghai, 1897. Attempt to destroy with dynamite the Prince Regent's Palace at Peking, 1910.                                                                                              |        |                      |          |              |
| Satur.        | 6             | 25          | Convention between Sir John Francis Davis and the Viceroy Ki-ying for the admission of Europeans into the city of Canton within two months, 1842.                                                                                                               |        |                      |          |              |
| Sun.          | 7             | 26          | Hongkong Mint opened, 1866. Indignation Meeting at Shanghai respecting Wheelbarrow Riot, 1897. Great powder explosion at Canton, 1903.                                                                                                                          |        |                      |          |              |
| Mon.          | 8             | 27          | Arrival of M. Paul Bert at Hanoi, 1886. Chinese Parliament inaugurated 1913.                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |                      |          |              |
| Tues.         | 9             | 28          | Terrific tornado in Canton; 2,000 houses destroyed and 10,000 lives lost, 1878. Tartar General at Canton assassinated, 1911.                                                                                                                                    |        |                      |          |              |
| Wed.          | 10            | 29          | 37,000 Christians butchered in Japan, 1738. Death at Peking of Marquis Tseng, 1890. Count Okuma chosen Premier of Japan, 1914.                                                                                                                                  |        |                      |          |              |
| Thurs.        | 11            | 1           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |                      |          |              |
| Fri.          | 12            | 2           | Presentation of colours to Hongkong Regiment, 1895. Russian flagship <i>Petropavlovsk</i> sunk by a mine off Port Arthur, nearly every man drowned, including Admiral Makaroff, 1904.                                                                           |        |                      |          |              |
| Satur.        | 13            | 3           | Soldiers' Club opened at Hongkong, 1900. Imperial Palace, Seoul, destroyed by fire, 1904. Aliens given the right to own land in Japan, 1910.                                                                                                                    |        |                      |          |              |
| Sun.          | 14            | 4           | S. Francis Xavier left Goa for China, 1552. Riots at Changsha, 1910.                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |                      |          |              |
| Mon.          | 15            | 5           | British Flag hoisted at Taipohu, Kowloon New Territory, 1899. Governor Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived in Hongkong, 1872. Junk Bay Flour Mills, Hongkong, suspended operations, 1908.                                                                                |        |                      |          |              |
| Tues.         | 16            | 6           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |                      |          |              |
| Wed.          | 17            | 7           | Telegraph to Shanghai opened, 1871. Execution at Kowloon city of nineteen pirates, including "Namoa" pirates, 1891. Treaty of Peace between China and Japan signed at Shimonoseki, 1895.                                                                        |        |                      |          |              |
| Thurs.        | 18            | 8           | Convention between China and Japan settling Corean differences signed at Tientsin, 1885. The O. & O. steamer "San Pablo" wrecked near Turnabout, 1888. One-fourth of the opium divans at Shanghai closed, 1908. Town of Wagima, Japan, destroyed by fire, 1910. |        |                      |          |              |
| Fri.          | 19            | 9           | The "Sir Charles Forbes," the first steamer in China waters, arrived, 1830. The Tsarevitch arrived at Hankow, 1891.                                                                                                                                             |        |                      |          |              |
| Satur.        | 20            | 10          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |                      |          |              |
| Sun.          | 21            | 11          | Resignation of Shanghai Municipal Council, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |                      |          |              |
| Mon.          | 22            | 12          | East India Company ceased trade with China, 1834. Arrival of Governor J. Pope Hennessy in Hongkong, 1877. Opening of new commercial port of Heungchow near Macao, 1909. Bank of China authorised to issue \$3,000,000 in subsidiary notes, 1915.                |        |                      |          |              |
| Tues.         | 23            | 13          | S. GEORGE'S DAY. P. M. steamer <i>Asia</i> wrecked near Foochow, 1911.                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |                      |          |              |
| Wed.          | 24            | 14          | Chinese Imperial Edict issued disranking Roman Catholic missionaries, 1908. Capture of the citadel at Hanoi, Tonkin, by the French forces, 1882. First sod of the Shanghai-Nanking Railway cut at Shanghai, 1905.                                               |        |                      |          |              |
| Thurs.        | 25            | 15          | FESTIVAL OF S. MARK. Foundation stone of Queen's College, Hongkong, laid, 1884. Contract for Quintuple Loan of £25,000,000 signed at Peking, 1913.                                                                                                              |        |                      |          |              |
| Fr            | 26            | 16          | A crowded public meeting in Hongkong den a ds exclusion of Germans from the Colony after the War, 1917.                                                                                                                                                         |        |                      |          |              |
| Satur.        | 27            | 17          | Appointed by Chinese Government a Day of Prayer for Christian Churches, 1913.                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |                      |          |              |
| Sun.          | 28            | 18          | Ratifications of Corean Treaty with England exchanged, 1884. Privy Council for Japan constituted by Imperial decree, 1888. Sir F. D. Lugard laid foundation stone of Hongkong Seamen's Institute, 1909. Daring piracy on the s.s. "Tai On" off Kai Au, 1914.    |        |                      |          |              |
| Mon.          | 29            | 19          | Battle of the Yalu; Russo-Japan War: Russians defeated with great slaughter, 1904                                                                                                                                                                               |        |                      |          |              |
| Tues          | 30            | 20          | Arrival of General Grant in Hongkong, 1879.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |                      |          |              |

MAY-31 DAYS

| SUNRISE       |          | SUNSET   |       | HONGKONG TEMPERATURE |               |              |      |
|---------------|----------|----------|-------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|------|
| 1st .....     | 5h. 51m. | 6h. 49m. |       |                      | 1916          | 1917         |      |
| 15th .....    | 5h. 43m. | 6h. 56m. |       | Maximum .....        | 82.9          | 79.4         |      |
| MOON'S PHASES |          |          |       | Minimum .....        | 74.5          | 70.9         |      |
|               |          |          |       | Mean .....           | 78.1          | 74.8         |      |
|               |          |          |       | BAROMETER, 1917      |               |              |      |
| Last Quarter  | d. 4     | h. 6     | m. 26 | A.M.                 | Mean .....    | 29.87        |      |
| New Moon      | 10       | 9        | 1     | P.M.                 | 1916          | RAINFALL     | 1917 |
| First Quarter | 18       | 4        | 14    | A.M.                 | 12.935 inches | 9.685 inches |      |
| Full Moon     | 26       | 6        | 32    | A.M.                 |               |              |      |

| DAYS OF WEEK | DAYS OF MONTH | 3 & 4 MOONS | CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wed.         | 1             | 21          | First number of "Hongkong Gazette" published, 1841. Telegraphic communication established between Hongkong and the Philippines, 1880. Spanish fleet destroyed by U.S. fleet at Cavite, 1898. Emperor Kwang Hsu buried, 1909.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Thurs.       | 2             | 22          | Ratification at Tientsin of the Treaty between Portugal and China, 1888. United States formally recognised Republic of China, 1913. Presentation of Chinese Note in reply to Japan's revised demands, 1915.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Fri.         | 3             | 23          | Suspension of Oriental Bank, 1884.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Satur.       | 4             | 24          | Riot in French Concession at Shanghai, 1874. Roman Catholic Cathedral at Peking inaugurated, 1884. Aomori devastated by fire, 1910.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Sun.         | 5             | 25          | British troops evacuated Ningpo, 1842. Imperial Government ordered steps to be taken at Hongkong to close opium divans, 1908.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Mon.         | 6             | 26          | King Edward VII. died, 1910. Attack on Mr. Wood at the British Legation at Tokyo, 1874.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Tues.        | 7             | 27          | Departure of Governor Sir William Des Vœux from Hongkong, 1891. Japan presents ultimatum to China, 1915                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Wed.         | 8             | 28          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Thurs.       | 9             | 29          | New Town Hall at Tientsin opened, 1890. Waglan Lighthouse opened, 1893. Chinese Government submits to Japan's revised demands, 1915.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Fri.         | 10            | 1           | Hongkong declared infected with plague, 1894. Colonel Gordon with the Imperial troops captured Chang-chow, the rebel city, 1864. Occupation of Port Hamilton by the British Squadron, 1885. Meeting of Chinese merchants at Shanghai instituted a boycott of American products as a protest against the Chinese Immigration Act, the movement eventually spreading extensively in China, 1905.                                         |
| Satur.       | 11            | 2           | Attempted assassination of the Tsarevitch by a Japanese at Otsu, Japan, 1891. Execution of fifteen pirates, including leader of "Namoa" pirates, at Kowloon, 1891. Portuguese cruiser <i>Adamastor</i> struck rock near Hongkong, 1913.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Sun.         | 12            | 3           | East India Co.'s garden at Canton destroyed by the Mandarins, 1831. Swedish str. <i>Nippon</i> wrecked on Scarborough Reef, 1913.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Mon.         | 13            | 4           | A corporal of the British Legation murdered by Chinese soldiers at Peking, 1864. Anti-foreign riot at Wuhu, 1891. Bill for amending the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1914. read a third time and passed by the Hongkong Legislative Council, 1915.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Tues.        | 14            | 5           | Arrival of Sir John Walsham, Bart., in Hongkong, on his way to Peking to assume the functions of British Minister, 1886.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Wed.         | 15            | 6           | Ratification at Peking of the amended Treaty between Russia and China, 1881. Anti-foreign riot in the Hochow district, 1891.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Thurs.       | 16            | 7           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Fri.         | 17            | 8           | Loss off Amoy of the French war steamer "Izere," 1860. Arrival of General Grant in Shanghai, 1879. Kowloon walled city occupied, 1899.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Satur.       | 18            | 9           | The city of Chapu taken by the British troops, 1842. Anti-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Sun.         | 19            | 10          | WHIT SUNDAY. Disastrous surprise of a French sortie in Tonkin led by Commandant Riviere and death of the latter, 1883. "Hongkong Daily Press" enlarged, 1900.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Mon.         | 20            | 11          | Forts at mouth of Peiho captured by British and French forces, 1858. The Canton Mint commenced striking silver coins, 1890.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Tues.        | 21            | 12          | Loss of M.M. str. "Menzaleh" while on her passage from Hongkong to Yokohama, 1887. Imperial Edict respecting anti-Christian literature, 1892. Ministers' Joint Note to Chinese Government on the Boxer agitation, 1900. Mandate issued cancelling arrangements for Chinese monarchy, 1916.                                                                                                                                             |
| Wed.         | 22            | 13          | Foreign factories at Canton pillaged, 1841.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Thurs.       | 23            | 14          | U.S. Legation at Tokyo burned down, 1863.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Fri.         | 24            | 15          | EMPIRE DAY. Captain Elliot and all the British subjects left Canton for Macao, 1839. British flag hoisted at Weihaiwei, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Satur.       | 25            | 16          | The city of Canton invested by British troops, 1841. Anti-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891. Formosa Republic declared, 1895. Sino-Japanese Treaty signed at Peking, 1915. British Chamber of Commerce inaugurated at Shanghai, 1915.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Sun.         | 26            | 17          | Death of Grand Secretary Wen-siang, 1876.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Mon.         | 27            | 18          | Canton ransomed for \$6,000,000, 1841. Boxers burn station on Lu-Han line, 1900. Battle of Kinchau, Russo-Japan War; Japanese stormed Nanshan and captured 78 guns, 1904. Battle of the Japan Sea; Admiral Togo practically annihilates Admiral Roshdesvensky's fleet, 1905. A Bill to provide for the levy of Estate Duty passed by the Hongkong Legislative Council after considerable opposition from the Unofficial members, 1915. |
| Tues.        | 28            | 19          | Queen's Statue, Hongkong, unveiled, 1896. Anti-foreign riots in Szechuen, 1895. H. M. Queen Mother of Siam visited Hongkong, 1911.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Wed.         | 29            | 20          | "Empress of Ireland" sunk and 600 lives lost, including several prominent Far Eastern residents, in the St. Lawrence River, 1914.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Thurs.       | 30            | 21          | H.B.M. screw sloop "Reynard" lost on the Pratas shoal in trying to rescue remainder of crew of "Velocipede," 1851. Opening of the Peak Tramway, Hongkong, 1888. Chinese Postal Service transferred to Board of Communications, 1911.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Fri.         | 31            | 22          | Typhoon at Hongkong and Macao; loss of the "Poyang," with 100 lives near Macao, 1874.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

JUNE—30 DAYS

|               |               |             | SUNRISE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | SUNSET | HONGKONG TEMPERATURE |               |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|---------------|
| 1st .....     | 5h. 38m.      | 7h. 03m.    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        | 1916                 | 1917          |
| 15th .....    | 5h. 38m.      | 7h. 08m.    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        | Maximum .....        | 83.4 86.6     |
|               |               |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        | Minimum .....        | 76.5 78.4     |
|               |               |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        | Mean .....           | 79.6 81.8     |
| MOON'S PHASES |               |             | d.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | h.     | m.                   |               |
| Last Quarter  | 2             | 0           | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P.M.   | BAROMETER, 1917      |               |
| New Moon      | 9             | 6           | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A.M.   | Mean .....           | 29.78         |
| First Quarter | 16            | 9           | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P.M.   | 1916                 | RAINFALL 1917 |
| Full Moon     | 24            | 6           | 38                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P.M.   | 32.180 inches        | 11.540 inches |
| DAYS OF WEEK  | DAYS OF MONTH | 4 & 5 MOONS | CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |                      |               |
| Satur.        | 1             | 23          | Attempt to blow up the Hongkong Hotel, 1878. New Opium Agreement between Hongkong and China came into force, 1887. Anti-foreign riot at Tanyang, 1891. Canton-Samshui Railway completed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |                      |               |
| Sun.          | 2             | 24          | Hongkong connected with London by wire, 1871. Formal transfer of Formosa from China to Japan, 1895. Revs. Norman and Robinson murdered, 1900.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |                      |               |
| Mon.          | 3             | 25          | Earthquake at Manila, killing more than 2,000 persons, 1883. Death of Sir Arthur Kennedy, 1883. Keelung taken possession of by Japanese, 1895.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |                      |               |
| Tues.         | 4             | 26          | Treaty between France and Corea signed at Seoul, 1886. West River opened, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |                      |               |
| Wed.          | 5             | 27          | Departure of the first O. & O. steamer from Hongkong to San Francisco, 1875. Messrs. Argent and Green murdered in an anti-foreign riot at Wusueh, 1891. Communication with Peking cut off, 1900. French str. <i>R. Lebaudy</i> pirated on West River, 1913.                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |                      |               |
| Thurs.        | 6             | 28          | Heavy rains in Hongkong, property to the value of \$500,000 destroyed, and many lives lost, 1864. Death of Yuen Shih-kai, 1916.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |                      |               |
| Fri.          | 7             | 29          | Attempted anti-foreign riot at Kiukiang, 1891. Hongkong-Canton steamer "Powan" wrecked, 1908. Tornado in Macao, 1913. Li Yuan-hung assumed office as President of China, 1916.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |                      |               |
| Satur.        | 8             | 30          | Destruction of Mission premises at Wusieh by anti-foreign mob, 1891.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |                      |               |
| Sun.          | 9             | 1           | Suspension of New Oriental Bank, 1892. The P. & O. steamer "Aden" wrecked off Socotra, 78 lives lost, 1897.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |                      |               |
| Mon.          | 10            | 2           | Typhoon at Formosa; loss of several vessels, 1876. Admiral Seymour starts for Peking, 1900.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |                      |               |
| Tues.         | 11            | 3           | Portuguese prohibited trading at Canton, 1640.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |                      |               |
| Wed.          | 12            | 4           | Opening of the first railway in Japan, 1872.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |                      |               |
| Thurs.        | 13            | 5           | British steamer "Carisbrooke" fired into and captured by Chinese Customs cruiser, 1875. Imperial Edict condemning attacks on foreigners, 1891. Baron von Ketteler, German Minister, murdered in Peking, 1900.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |                      |               |
| Fri.          | 14            | 6           | Russo-Chinese Treaty, 1728. Battle of Telissu Russo-Japan War. Russians defeated with a loss of 7,000 men and 16 guns, 1904.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |                      |               |
| Satur.        | 15            | 7           | Tidal Wave, Japan, 28,000 lives lost, 1896. British barque "Cæsar" and Danish schooner "Carl" taken by pirates off Pedro Blanco, 1866. Hope Dock opened at Aberdeen 1867. Russian squadron sank Japanese transport "Hitachi," badly injured "Sado," 1904. Hongkong Legislature passed Ordinances prohibiting circulation of foreign bank notes and foreign silver coins, 1914. Train from Canton to Hongkong "held up," American missionary killed, 1916. |        |                      |               |
| Sun.          | 16            | 8           | Woosung taken, 1842.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |                      |               |
| Mon.          | 17            | 9           | First foreign-owned junk leaves Chungking, 1891. Capture of Taku Forts by Allies, 1900. Death of Sir Hormusjee Mody, 1911.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |                      |               |
| Tues.         | 18            | 10          | Explosion of the "Union Star" at Shanghai, 17 persons killed and 10 wounded, 1862. Disastrous inundation at Foochow, 2,000 lives lost, 1877.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |                      |               |
| Wed.          | 19            | 11          | Shanghai occupied by British forces, 1842.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |                      |               |
| Thurs.        | 20            | 12          | Macartney's embassy arrived in China, 1793. Attack on mission premises at Hainan city, 1891. Unprecedented floods in the West River, 1908.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |                      |               |
| Fri.          | 21            | 13          | Massacre at Tientsin, 1870.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |                      |               |
| Satur.        | 22            | 14          | Canton blockaded by English forces, 1840. Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee celebration, 1897. Coronation of King George, V., 1911. Inauguration of Tsan Ching Yuan, Chinese Administration Council, 1914.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |                      |               |
| Sun.          | 23            | 15          | Ki-ying visits Hongkong, 1843. Shock of earthquake in Hongkong, 1874. French troops surprised by Chinese near Langson, 1884. Russian Baltic Fleet, after remaining six weeks in Tonkin waters, sailed from Kamranh Bay northward, 1905.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |                      |               |
| Mon.          | 24            | 16          | Lord Robert Cecil announced in the House of Commons that the Government had decided to prohibit trading with the enemy in China, 1915.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |                      |               |
| Tues.         | 25            | 17          | Assassination of M. Carnot, President of the French Republic, 1894. Treaty of Nanking exchanged, 1843. Attack on British Legation at Tokyo, 1862. Foundation stone of new wing of Berlin Foundling House laid by Lady May, 1914.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |                      |               |
| Wed.          | 26            | 18          | Treaty between England and China signed at Tientsin, 1858. Additional Convention between France and China signed at Peking, 1887.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |                      |               |
| Thurs.        | 27            | 19          | Treaty between France and China signed, 1858. Confiscation of the str. "Prince Albert" by the British Consul and Customs at Canton, 1866.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |                      |               |
| Fri.          | 28            | 20          | Agreement effected between Great Britain and the United States for reciprocal protection of British and American Trade Marks in China, 1905.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |                      |               |
| Satur.        | 29            | 21          | The Foreign Ministers admitted to an audience of the Emperor of China at Peking, 1873. Indian Mints closed to silver, 1893.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |                      |               |
| Sun.          | 30            | 22          | British expedition to China arrived, 1840. Opening of a section of the Shanghai and Woosung Railway, 1876. Flooding of the Takasima coal mines, 1891.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |                      |               |

JULY—31 DAYS

|               |               |             | SUNRISE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SUNSET | HONGKONG TEMPERATURE |               |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|---------------|
| 1st .....     | 5h. 43m.      | 7h. 11m     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        | 1916                 | 1917          |
| 15th .....    | 5h. 48m.      | 7h. 11m.    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        | Maximum .....        | 88.0 85.4     |
| MOON'S PHASES |               |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        | Minimum .....        | 78.2 77.7     |
|               | d.            | h.          | m.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        | Mean .....           | 82.7 81.1     |
| Last Quarter  | 1             | 4           | 43                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P.M.   | BAROMETER, 1917      |               |
| New Moon      | 8             | 4           | 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P.M.   | Mean .....           | 29.69         |
| First Quarter | 16            | 2           | 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P.M.   |                      |               |
| Full Moon     | 24            | 4           | 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | A.M.   | 1916                 | RAINFALL 1917 |
| Last Quarter  | 30            | 9           | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P.M.   | 8.295 inches         | 30.075 inches |
| DAYS OF WEEK  | DAYS OF MONTH | 5 & 6 MOONS | CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |                      |               |
| Mon.          | 1             | 23          | Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki, Japan, opened to trade, 1857. Two Swedish missionaries murdered at Sungpu, 1893. Attempted assassination of Sir Henry May on his return to Hongkong as Governor, 1912. Restoration of Emperor of China by Chang Hsun, 1917.                                                                    |        |                      |               |
| Tues.         | 2             | 2           | Amoy forts and many junks destroyed by H.M.S. "Blonde," 1840. French Expedition from the Hoongkiang arrived in Hongkong, 1873. Hongkong Legislative Council approved a development scheme for the south side of the island of Hongkong, 1914.                                                                                    |        |                      |               |
| Wed.          | 3             | 25          | Steamer "Dou Juan" burnt at sea near Philippines; 145 persons perished, 1893. Hongkong low level electric tram service opened, 1904.                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |                      |               |
| Thurs.        | 4             | 26          | Declaration American Independence, 1776. Telegraph cable laid between Hongkong and Macao, 1884. U. S. Pacific Cable opened to Manila.                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |                      |               |
| Fri.          | 5             | 27          | Tinghai first taken, 1840. Attack on British Embassy at Tokyo, 1886. Duke of Connaught's Statue unveiled in Hongkong, 1902. Hongkong Legislative Council voted \$50,000 for the relief of distress in the West River districts, 1914.                                                                                            |        |                      |               |
| Satur.        | 6             | 28          | Order of nobility instituted in Japan, 1884.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |                      |               |
| Sun.          | 7             | 29          | Serious flooding of the West River involving great loss of life and damage to property, 1915.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |                      |               |
| Mon.          | 8             | 1           | Canton factories attacked by Chinese, 1846. Japanese occupy Sakhalin, 1905.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |                      |               |
| Tues.         | 9             | 2           | First Dutch embassy arrived at Tientsin, 1656.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |                      |               |
| Wed.          | 10            | 3           | Portuguese fleet left Malacca for China, 1522. The Yangtsze blockaded by British fleet, 1840. First Bazaar by Chinese held at Hongkong in aid of relief of distress caused by West River floods, 1908. Rebellion against Yuan Shih Kai broke out in the Yangtsze provinces, 1913.                                                |        |                      |               |
| Thurs.        | 11            | 4           | Engagement between the U. S. Naval Forces and the Coreans. Amherst's embassy arrived in China, 1816.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |                      |               |
| Fri.          | 12            | 5           | Foreign Inspectorate of Customs established in Shanghai, 1854. Suspension of Hongkong Police Officers for accepting bribes, 1897. Macau troops commenced operations to exterminate pirates at Colowan Island, 1910.                                                                                                              |        |                      |               |
| Satur.        | 13            | 6           | First English ship reached China, 1635. French gunboats fired on by Siamese at Paknam, 1803. Pirates attacked S. S. "Sainam" on West River, killing Rev. Dr. MacDonald and injuring several of the crew, 1906.                                                                                                                   |        |                      |               |
| Sun.          | 14            | 7           | Statue of Paul Beau unveiled at Hanoi, 1890. Tientsin native city captured by Allies, 1900. Chinese Imperial Edict declared bow and arrow obsolete arms, 1905.                                                                                                                                                                   |        |                      |               |
| Mon           | 15            | 8           | Shimonoseki forts bombarded by the English, French, and American squadrons, 1874. Eruption of Bandai-san volcano, Japan, 500 persons killed, 1888. Radio-telegraphic station at Cape D'Agnilar opened, 1915.                                                                                                                     |        |                      |               |
| Tues.         | 16            | 9           | British trade with China re-opened, 1842. The King of Cambodia arrived on a visit to Hongkong, 1872.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |                      |               |
| Wed.          | 17            | 10          | Ningpo Joss-house Riots, Shanghai, 15 killed and many wounded. Agreement between Russia and China on Amur River, 1900.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |                      |               |
| Thurs.        | 18            | 11          | Terrible earthquake at Manila, 1880. Additional Article to Chefoo Convention signed in London, 1885. Li Hung-chang passed through Hongkong on his way North, 1900. Chan Kwing Ming declared independence of Kwangtung, 1913.                                                                                                     |        |                      |               |
| Fri.          | 19            | 12          | Nanking captured by the Imperialists, 1864. Indo-China S.S. "Hopsang" sunk by Russians, Pechili Gulf, 1904.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |                      |               |
| Satur.        | 20            | 13          | Wreck of the C.M.S.N. Co.'s str. "Pautah" on Shantung Promontory, 1887.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |                      |               |
| Sun.          | 21            | 14          | Yellow River burst its banks at Chang-kiu, Shantung, great inundation, 1889. Typhoon in Hongkong, 1902. Death of Sir Kai Ho Kai of the Hongkong Executive Council, 1914.                                                                                                                                                         |        |                      |               |
| Mon.          | 22            | 15          | Armed attack on Japanese Legation at Seoul, Corea, and eight inmates killed, 1882.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |                      |               |
| Tues.         | 23            | 16          | British trade prohibited at Canton, 1834. Anglo-Chinese Burmah Convention signed at Peking, 1886.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |                      |               |
| Wed.          | 24            | 17          | "Kowshing," British steamer, carrying Chinese troops, sunk by Japanese, with loss of about 1,000 lives, 1894. Defeat of British forces at Taku, Admiral Hope wounded, 1850. First visit of Prince Chun, the Emperor's brother, to Hongkong, 1901. Japanese occupy Newchwang, 1904.                                               |        |                      |               |
| Thurs.        | 25            | 18          | Great flood at Chefoo kills 1,000, 1903. Royal Proclamation forbidding British subjects to trade with the enemy in China and Siam came into force 1915.                                                                                                                                                                          |        |                      |               |
| Fri.          | 26            | 19          | Canton opened to British trade, 1843. Terrific typhoon at Canton, Macao, Hongkong, and Whampoa; loss of life estimated at 40,000 persons, 1862. Disastrous typhoon at Hongkong, 1908. "Empress of China" wrecked, 1911.                                                                                                          |        |                      |               |
| Satur.        | 27            | 20          | Nanking re-taken by Imperialists, 1864. Sir Matthew Nathan arrived Hongkong, 1904. Baron de Macar sentenced at Shanghai to a year's imprisonment for false pretences and abuse of confidence in connection with the flotation of "The British and Belgian Industrial Bank of China", 1914. Severe typhoon visits Shanghai, 1915. |        |                      |               |
| Sun.          | 28            | 21          | German gunboat "Iltis" wrecked off Shantung Promontory, all but eleven of the crew perished, 1896. Outbreak of rebellion at Manila, 1896. Emperor Mutsuhito of Japan died, 1912.                                                                                                                                                 |        |                      |               |
| Mon.          | 29            | 22          | Severe typhoon at Macao, 1836.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |                      |               |
| Tues.         | 30            | 23          | Hongkong low level electric tram service started.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |                      |               |
| Wed.          | 31            | 24          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |                      |               |

## AUGUST—31 DAYS

| SUNRISE         |          | SUNSET   |    | HONGKONG TEMPERATURE |      |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----|----------------------|------|
| 1st             | 5h. 54m. | 7h. 04m. |    | 1916                 | 1917 |
| 15th            | 6h. 00m. | 6h. 55m. |    | Maximum              | 88.5 |
|                 |          |          |    | Minimum              | 78.6 |
|                 |          |          |    | Mean                 | 82.6 |
| MOON'S PHASES   |          |          |    |                      |      |
|                 | d.       | h.       | m. |                      |      |
| New Moon        | 7        | 4        | 30 | A.M.                 |      |
| First Quarter   | 15       | 7        | 16 | A.M.                 |      |
| Full Moon       | 22       | 1        | 2  | P.M.                 |      |
| Last Quarter    | 29       | 3        | 27 | A.M.                 |      |
| BAROMETER, 1917 |          |          |    |                      |      |
| Mean            |          |          |    | 29.76                |      |
| RAINFALL 1917   |          |          |    |                      |      |
| 5.040 inches    |          |          |    | 11.950 inches        |      |

| DAYS OF WEEK | DAYS OF MONTH | 6 & 7 MOONS | CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thurs.       | 1             | 25          | Both China and Japan declare war, 1894. Kucheng massacre, 1895. Germany declared war against Russia, 1914.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Fri.         | 2             | 26          | Victims of massacre at Tientsin buried, 1870.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Satur.       | 3             | 27          | British fleet arrived before Nanking, 1842. First Chinese Bazaar held at Canton, 1908.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Sun.         | 4             | 28          | War declared by Great Britain against Germany, 1914. Macartney's Embassy entered Peiho, 1796. Bombardment of Keelung by French, 1884. Allied march on Peking started, 1900. Li Hung Chang visited Queen Victoria, 1896.                                                                                                 |
| Mon.         | 5             | 29          | Political unrest in Kwangtung culminated in serious fighting 1916.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Tues.        | 6             | 30          | Serious flood at Tientsin, 1871. Hongkong Volunteers mobilised, 1914.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Wed.         | 7             | 1           | British Squadron arrived off the Peiho, 1840.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Thurs.       | 8             | 2           | Assassination of Mr. Haber, German Consul, at Hakodate, 1874.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Fri.         | 9             | 3           | British troops landed at Nanking, 1842.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Satur.       | 10            | 4           | Sir H. Pottinger arrived at Hongkong, 1841. Destructive typhoon at Foochow, 1888.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Sun.         | 11            | 5           | First public meeting of British merchants in Canton, called by Lord Napier, who suggested the establishment of a Chamber of Commerce, 1834.                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mon.         | 12            | 6           | 174 British prisoners executed in Formosa, 1842. Manila occupied by U.S. Troops, 1898. Attempted assassination of Admiral Li Chun at Canton, 1911.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Tues.        | 13            | 7           | Tong-ur-ku taken, 1860. Japanese squadron sinks Russian cruiser <i>Rurik</i> near Tsushima, 1904. Fighting and looting at Canton following flight of rebel leaders, 1913. Compulsory Military Service Bill passed its third reading in the Legislative Council of the Straits Settlements, 1915.                        |
| Wed.         | 14            | 8           | British steamer "Glenfarg" sunk after striking a submerged rock near Goto Islands, 1914. China declares war against Germany and Austria-Hungary, 1917.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Thurs.       | 15            | 9           | Great fire on French Concession, Shanghai, 991 houses destroyed, loss Tls. 1,500,000, 1879. Total loss of the E. & A. steamer "Gatterthun" near Sydney, 1895. Peking Legations rescued, 1900. Murder of Messrs. Bruce and Lewis at Chengchow, Hunan, 1902. Prince and Princess Arisugawa entertained at Hongkong, 1904. |
| Fri.         | 16            | 10          | British trade of Canton stopped by Hong merchants, 1834. French Treaty with Siam signed, 1856.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Satur.       | 17            | 11          | "Empress of India" sinks Chinese cruiser "Wong Tai" in collision near Swatow, 1903. Destructive typhoon at Macao, 1913.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Sun.         | 18            | 12          | Lord Napier ordered by the Viceroy to leave Canton, 1834. Great fire in Hongkong, 1868. Indian troops landed in Shanghai, 1900. Large gang of pirates attacked Cheungchow, killing three Indian constables, and looting the village, 1912. American Chamber of Commerce established at Shanghai, 1915.                  |
| Mon.         | 19            | 13          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Tues.        | 20            | 14          | First conference between Sir Henry Pottinger and Ki-ying on board the "Cornwallis," at Nanking, 1842. Taku forts taken by the Allied forces, 1860.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Wed.         | 21            | 15          | Palace Revolution at Peking, Empress Dowager again assumes the Regency, 1898.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Thurs.       | 22            | 16          | Governor Amaral, Macao, assassinated, 1849. Seizure of steamer "Spark" by pirates between Canton and Macao, 1874. Telegraph line to Peking opened, 1884. Korea annexed by Japanese, 1910. H.M.S. <i>Bedford</i> wrecked at Quelpart, 1910.                                                                              |
| Fri.         | 23            | 17          | Large meeting in Hongkong to protest against the military contribution, 1864. Chinese fleet at Pagoda Anchorage destroyed by French, 1884. Japan declared war on Germany, who had ignored her request to evacuate Kiaochow with a view to its "eventual restoration" to China, 1914.                                    |
| Satur.       | 24            | 18          | Wreck of the C. N. Co.'s str. "Tientsin" near Swatow, 1887. Disturbances at Amoy, Japanese landed marines, 1900.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Sun.         | 25            | 19          | British Chamber of Commerce established at Canton, 1834. Treaty between Great Britain and Japan signed, 1858.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Mon.         | 26            | 20          | British left Macao, 1839. British steamer "Dunearn" foundered in a typhoon off Goto Islands, 1908.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Tues.        | 27            | 21          | Amoy taken by the English, 296 guns captured, 1841.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Wed.         | 28            | 22          | Lord Amherst's Embassy left for Yuen-ming-yuen, 1816. Slavery abolished in British possessions, 1833. Kimpai forts silenced by French, 1884.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Thurs.       | 29            | 23          | Treaty of Nanking signed, 1842.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Fri.         | 30            | 24          | Wreck of "Futami Maru" off Cape Calavite, 1900.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Sat.         | 31            | 25          | Severe typhoon on coast of China, many lives lost, and much damage done to shipping at Hongkong, Macao and Whampoa, 1848.                                                                                                                                                                                               |

SEPTEMBER—30 DAYS

|            |          | SUNRISE  | SUNSET          | HONGKONG TEMPERATURE |              |
|------------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1st .....  | 6h. 05m. | 6h. 41m. | 1916            | 1917                 |              |
| 15th ..... | 6h. 09m. | 6h. 27m. | Maximum .....   | 84.7                 | 86.6         |
|            |          |          | Minimum .....   | 76.6                 | 78.1         |
|            |          |          | Mean .....      | 80.5                 | 82.0         |
|            |          |          | BAROMETER, 1917 |                      |              |
|            |          |          | Mean .....      | 29.86                |              |
|            |          |          | 1916            | RAINFALL             | 1917         |
|            |          |          | 10.520 inches   |                      | 4.880 inches |

|               |    | MOON'S PHASES |    |      |  |
|---------------|----|---------------|----|------|--|
|               |    | d.            | h. | m.   |  |
| New Moon      | 5  | 6             | 44 | P.M. |  |
| First Quarter | 13 | 11            | 2  | P.M. |  |
| Full Moon     | 20 | 9             | 1  | P.M. |  |
| Last Quarter  | 27 | 0             | 39 | P.M. |  |

| DAYS OF WEEK | DAYS OF MONTH | 7 & 8 MOONS | CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sun.         | 1             | 26          | Foundation stone of Gap Rock lighthouse, near Hongkong, laid, 1890. Chinese Imperial Decree published announcing a decision to grant Constitutional Government. Extensive floods in Shantung, 1914.                                                                                                                       |
| Mon.         | 2             | 27          | Arrival of the "Vega" at Yokohama after having discovered the North-East Passage, 1879. Kiaochau declared a free port, 1898. Japanese occupied Liao-yang, capturing vast stores of ammunition and provisions, 1904.                                                                                                       |
| Tues.        | 3             | 28          | Hongkong Plague proclamation revoked, 1894. Disastrous floods at Shanghai, 1904.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Wed.         | 4             | 29          | Attack on the forts at Shimonoseki, Japan, by the allied fleets under Admiral Kuper, 1864.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Thurs.       | 5             | 1           | Anglo-Chinese Commercial Treaty signed, 1902.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Fri.         | 6             | 2           | H.R.H. Prince Alfred received by the Mikado of Japan, 1860. Chinese Court left Hsianfu on the way to Peking, 1901. Assassination of Mr. McKinley, President of the U.S.A., 1901. Sir James Mackay's Treaty with China signed, 1902.                                                                                       |
| Satur.       | 7             | 3           | Attack on Dr. Greig, near Kirin, by soldiers, 1891.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Sun.         | 8             | 4           | Great typhoon in Hongkong, 1867. H.L.H. Prince Tsai Hsun visits Hongkong, 1909.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Mon.         | 9             | 5           | Sir Hercules Robinson assumed the government of Hongkong, 1859. Floods near Swatow rendering a million people destitute, 1911. Riots in Szechuan to protest against the use of foreign capital for railway construction, 1911. Helena May Institute, Hongkong, opened, 1916.                                              |
| Tues.        | 10            | 6           | Riot by Chinese mob at Canton; great destruction of houses and property in Shameen, 1883. British gunboat "Wasp" left Singapore for Hongkong and seen no more, 1887. Death of Sir Claud MacDonald, former Minister at Peking and Tokio, 1915.                                                                             |
| Wed.         | 11            | 7           | Public meeting of foreign residents at Yokohama to protest against proposed new Treaty with Japan, 1890. Japanese flagship "Mikasa" foundered as the result of an explosion in Sasebo harbour, with a loss 599 men, 1905.                                                                                                 |
| Thurs.       | 12            | 8           | Convention signed at Chefoo by Sir Thomas Wade and Li Hung-chang, 1876.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Fri.         | 13            | 9           | Public Meeting in Hongkong with reference to the blockade of the port by the Chinese Customs' cruisers, 1874. Severe typhoon in Southern Japan, 1891. Funeral of Emperor Mutsuhito, 1912.                                                                                                                                 |
| Satur.       | 14            | 10          | Chinese transport "Waylee" driven ashore on Pescadores, upwards of 370 lives lost, 1887. Pingyang captured by the Japanese, 1894.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Sun.         | 15            | 11          | New Convention between Germany and China ratified at Peking, 1881.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Mon.         | 16            | 12          | The battle of the Yalu, in which the Chinese were defeated by the Japanese, losing five vessels, 1894.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Tues.        | 17            | 13          | Destruction by fire of the Temple of Heaven, Peking, 1889. Loss in Kii Channel, near Kobe, of the Turkish frigate "Ertogrul," with 567 lives, 1890.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Wed.         | 18            | 14          | Typhoon at Hongkong, the most disastrous in the Colony's history, 1906.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Thurs.       | 19            | 15          | Allied Generalissimo reached Hongkong, 1900. Riots at Kumchuk, Kwangtung, 1900.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Fri.         | 20            | 16          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Satur.       | 21            | 17          | Count von Waldersee reached Shanghai, 1900. Sir Robert Hart died, 1911. Typhoon at Swatow, 1891.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Sun.         | 22            | 18          | Chinese Govt. signed a contract with Messrs. Samuel & Co., of London, for a loan of \$10,000,000 for the development of Hankow, 1914.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Mon.         | 23            | 19          | U. S. brig "Lubra" taken by pirates, 1866. Terrific typhoon in Hongkong and Macao, many thousands of lives lost, 1874. Hongkong Volunteer Reserve Association inaugurated 1904. Prize Court in Hongkong condemned H.A.L. "Frisia" captured by H.M.S. "Triumph", 1914.                                                     |
| Tues.        | 24            | 20          | H.M.S. "Rattler" lost off Japan, 1868. Piratical attack on the German barque "Apenrade," near Macao, 1869. The Satsuma rebels in Japan routed with great slaughter, their leader, Saigo, killed, and the insurrection suppressed, 1877. Bomb thrown at Chinese Commissioners when about to leave Peking for Europe, 1905. |
| Wed.         | 25            | 21          | Arrival of Governor Sir Henry A. Blake in Hongkong, 1898. Jubilee of Dr. A. H. Graves' missionary labours at Canton celebrated, 1906.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Thurs.       | 26            | 22          | Lord Napier arrived at Macao dangerously ill, 1834.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Fri.         | 27            | 23          | Commissioner Lin degraded, 1840. Lord Kitchener in Hongkong, 1909.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Satur.       | 28            | 24          | Yellow River burst its banks in Honan; calamitous inundation, 1887. H.A.L. "Lydia" wrecked near Hainan Strait, 1910.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Sun.         | 29            | 25          | MICHAELMAS DAY. Hurricane at Manila, causing immense damage to shipping, 1865. S.S. "Charterhouse" foundered in a typhoon off Hainan Head, 70 persons drowned, 1906.                                                                                                                                                      |
| Mon.         | 30            | 26          | All the Bogue forts destroyed by the British fleet, 1841. S.S. "Hsiesho" sank after striking a mine in Pechili Gulf, 1905.                                                                                                                                                                                                |

## OCTOBER—31 DAYS

|               |               |             | SUNRISE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SUNSET | HONGKONG TEMPERATURE |                       |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1st           | .....         | 6h. 14m.    | 6h. 12m.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        | 1916                 | 1917                  |
| 15th          | .....         | 6h. 19m.    | 5h. 58m.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        | Maximum              | 80.2 81.3             |
|               |               |             | MOON'S PHASES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        | Minimum              | 72.3 73.8             |
|               |               |             | d.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | h.     | Mean                 | 75.9 77.0             |
| New Moon      | 5             | 11          | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | A.M.   | BAROMETER, 1917      |                       |
| First Quarter | 13            | 1           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P.M.   | Mean                 | 29.95                 |
| Full Moon     | 20            | 5           | 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A.M.   | 1916                 | 1917                  |
| Last Quarter  | 27            | 1           | 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A.M.   | 0.730 inches         | RAINFALL 3.470 inches |
| DAYS OF WEEK  | DAYS OF MONTH | 8 & 9 MOONS | CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |                      |                       |
| Tues.         | 1             | 27          | The "Hongkong Daily Press" started, 1857; its Diamond Jubilee celebrated in 1917 with publication of special souvenir number. Inauguration of Hongkong College of Medicine, 1887. Hyogo declared an open port, 1892. Gold Standard adopted in Japan, 1897. British section, Canton-Kowloon Railway opened, 1910.                                                                                                                                                   |        |                      |                       |
| Wed.          | 2             | 28          | Tamsui bombarded by French, 1884.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |                      |                       |
| Thurs.        | 3             | 29          | Serious riot at Hongkong, 1884. Treaty between France and Siam signed at Bangkok, 1893. Withdrawal of British steamers from West River, 1900. Chinese National Assembly inaugurated, 1910.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |                      |                       |
| Fri.          | 4             | 30          | Attack on foreigners at Wenchow, 1884. Terrible fire at Amoy, 1902. Typhoon at Hongkong, 1894. Canton-Kowloon Railway opened for through traffic, 1911.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |                      |                       |
| Satur.        | 5             | 1           | French expedition left Chefoo for Corea, 1866. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Des Vœux, 1887.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |                      |                       |
| Sun.          | 6             | 2           | Hongkong Government agreed to lend the Viceroy of Wuchang £1,100,000 to repurchase from an American syndicate the Canton-Hankow railway concession, 1905. H.R.H. Prince Alfred visited Peking, but not received by the Emperor, 1869. Great public meeting at Hongkong to consider increase of crime in Colony, 1878. Chinese Court left Kaifengfu on its way to Peking, 1901. Hongkong Legislative Council passed a Bill to prevent trading with the enemy, 1914. |        |                      |                       |
| Mon.          | 7             | 3           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |                      |                       |
| Tues.         | 8             | 4           | Supplementary Treaty signed at The Hague, 1848. French landing party at Tamsui repulsed, 1884. Battle of Shaho, Russo-Japanese War, commenced. Ended 25th in disastrous defeats of Russians; casualties 45,800 Russian; 15,879 Japanese, 1904.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |                      |                       |
| Wed.          | 9             | 5           | Shanghai captured, 1841. Chinhai taken, 1841. Official inspection of Tientsin-Kaiping Railway, 1888. Shanghai-Woosung Railway placed under Chinese control, 1904.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |                      |                       |
| Thurs.        | 10            | 6           | Lord Napier died at Macao, 1834. Wreck off the Pescadores of the P. & O. str. "Bokhara," with loss of 125 lives, 1892. Yuan Shih Kai inaugurated President of the Chinese Republic, 1913.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |                      |                       |
| Fri.          | 11            | 7           | The first Chinese merchant str. ("Meifoo") left Hongkong for London with passengers to establish a Chinese firm there, 1881. Outbreak of revolution in China at Wuchang, 1911.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |                      |                       |
| Satur.        | 12            | 8           | Revolt in the Philippines, 1872. Eight Chinese banks in Peking suspended payment, 1910.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |                      |                       |
| Sun.          | 13            | 9           | Ningpo occupied by British forces, 1841. First railway in Japan officially opened by the Mikado, 1872. Allies capture Paotingfu, 1900.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |                      |                       |
| Mon.          | 14            | 10          | Explosion on the Chinese trooper "Kungpai," loss of 500 lives, 1895.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |                      |                       |
| Tues.         | 15            | 11          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |                      |                       |
| Wed.          | 16            | 12          | Khanghoa, in Corea, taken by the French, 1866. Train disaster between Harbin and Tsitsihar, resulting in many deaths, 1906.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |                      |                       |
| Thurs.        | 17            | 13          | St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong, dedicated, 1842. Daring piracy on board the British str. "Greyhound," 1885.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |                      |                       |
| Fri.          | 18            | 14          | At a meeting of the Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, a scheme of reconstruction was approved, 1892.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |                      |                       |
| Satur.        | 19            | 15          | Great fire in Hongkong, 1859. Great typhoon at Formosa, 1861. Japanese Government welcomed American Battleship Fleet, 1908.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |                      |                       |
| Sun.          | 20            | 16          | Terrific typhoon at Manila; enormous damage to property, 1882. The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chinese Government, 1877.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |                      |                       |
| Mon.          | 21            | 17          | H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Shanghai, 1869. Cosmopolitan Dock opened, 1875.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |                      |                       |
| Tues.         | 22            | 18          | 58 piratical vessels destroyed by Captains Hay and Wilcox, H.M. ships "Columbine" and "Fury," 1849. Hongkong Legislative Council voted \$100,000 to the Prince of Wales' National Relief Fund, 1914. Arms and ammunition consigned to India by Germans discovered at Shanghai, 1915.                                                                                                                                                                               |        |                      |                       |
| Wed.          | 23            | 19          | King Chulalongkorn of Siam died, 1910.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |                      |                       |
| Thurs.        | 24            | 20          | Japanese cross the Yalu, 1894.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |                      |                       |
| Fri.          | 25            | 21          | Treaty of Whampoa between France and China signed, 1844. Kahding recaptured by the Allies, 1862.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |                      |                       |
| Satur.        | 26            | 22          | Chin-lien-cheng taken by the Japanese, 1894.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |                      |                       |
| Sun.          | 27            | 23          | Serious earthquake in Central Japan, 7,500 persons killed, 1891. Attempted insurrection at Canton, 1895. Prince Adalbert of Prussia visited Hongkong, 1904. Massacre of four American Missionaries and a child at Lienchow, 1905. Prince Ito assassinated at Harbin, 1909. Hon. Mr. W. D. Barnes, Colonial Secretary of Hongkong, died suddenly whilst playing polo, 1911. Bomb thrown in Canton, killed 37 people, 1914.                                          |        |                      |                       |
| Mon.          | 28            | 24          | Note presented from the Powers to China advising the suspension of the monarchical movement, 1915.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |                      |                       |
| Tues.         | 29            | 25          | Portuguese frigate "D. Maria II." blown up at Macao, 1850.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |                      |                       |
| Wed.          | 30            | 26          | Great fire in Hongkong, 1866. Fenghuang taken by the Japanese, 1894. Chinese Government welcomed American Battleship Fleet at Amoy, 1908.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |                      |                       |
| Thurs.        | 31            | 27          | H. R. H. Prince Alfred arrived at Hongkong, 1869. Talienwan occupied by the Japanese, 1894.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |                      |                       |

NOVEMBER—30 DAYS

|               |               |              | SUNRISE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | SUNSET | HONGKONG TEMPERATURE |                 |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1st .....     | 6h. 27m.      | 5h. 46m.     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        | 1916                 | 1917            |
| 15th .....    | 6h. 36m.      | 5h. 39m.     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        | Maximum .....        | 73.5 72.7       |
|               |               |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        | Minimum .....        | 62.4 64.7       |
|               |               |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        | Mean .....           | 67.8 68.2       |
|               |               |              | MOON'S PHASES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |                      | BAROMETER, 1917 |
|               |               |              | d.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | h.     | m.                   |                 |
| New Moon      | 4             | 5            | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | A.M.   | Mean .....           | 30.12           |
| First Quarter | 12            | 0            | 46                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | A.M.   | 1916                 | RAINFALL 1917   |
| Full Moon     | 18            | 3            | 33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P.M.   | 0.075 inches         | 0.095 inches    |
| Last Quarter  | 25            | 6            | 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P.M.   |                      |                 |
| DAYS OF WEEK  | DAYS OF MONTH | 9 & 10 MOONS | CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |                      |                 |
| Fri.          | 1             | 28           | ALL SAINTS. The port of Quinhon, Annam, opened to foreign trade, 1876. Riotous disturbances at Hongkong connected with the boycott of Japanese goods, 1908. All Germans in Hongkong of Military age interned; others required to leave the Colony, 1914. Presidentia' mandate issued denouncing Sun Yat-sen, 1914.                                  |        |                      |                 |
| Satur.        | 2             | 29           | Wreck of the U.S. cruiser "Charleston" off North Luzon.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |                      |                 |
| Sun.          | 3             | 30           | Great Britain commenced the first war with China by the Naval action of Chuen-pee, 1839.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |                      |                 |
| Mon.          | 4             | 1            | Hongkong Jockey Club formed, 1884. Pacific Mail S.S. withdrawn owing to the La Follette Seaman's Act coming into force in the U.S.A., 1915.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |                      |                 |
| Tues.         | 5             | 2            | Great fire at Macao, 500 houses burnt, 1834. Peking evacuated by the Allies, 1860. President Yuan Shih Kai proclaimed Kucmintang a seditious organisation and unseated 438 members of Parliament, 1913.                                                                                                                                             |        |                      |                 |
| Wed.          | 6             | 3            | English and French Treaties promulgated in the "Peking Gazette," 1860. Indo-China str. "Tingsang" wrecked in Haitan Straits.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |                      |                 |
| Thurs.        | 7             | 4            | Fall of Tsingtau to Anglo-Japanese force, 1914.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |                      |                 |
| Fri.          | 8             | 5            | Death of Li Hung-chang, 1901.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |                      |                 |
| Satur.        | 9             | 6            | The French repulsed in Corea, 1866. Celebration of Queen Victoria's Jubilee in Hongkong, 1887. Typhoon at Hongkong, 1900, H.M.S. "Sandpiper" and "Canton City" sunk. Independence of Kwangtung province announced, 1911. Twelve people killed by bomb in Canton, 1914. German cruiser "Emden" destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydney" at Cocos Island, 1914. |        |                      |                 |
| Sun           | 10            | 7            | Statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy unveiled in the Botanic Gardens, Hongkong, 1887. Assassination of Admiral Tseng Ju-cheng at Shanghai, 1915. Coronation of Emperor Yoshihito of Japan, 1915.                                                                                                                                                            |        |                      |                 |
| Mon.          | 11            | 8            | H.M.S. "Racehorse" wrecked off Chefoo in 1864. Death of M. Paul Bert, Resident General of Annam and Tonkin, 1886. New Chinese Tariff came into force, 1901. Disturbances at Shanghai, following measures to prevent a plague epidemic, 1910.                                                                                                        |        |                      |                 |
| Tues.         | 12            | 9            | Hongkong first lighted by gas, 1864. The Foreign Ministers had audience within the Palace, Peking, 1894.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |                      |                 |
| Wed.          | 13            | 10           | Earthquake at Shanghai, 1847. Macao Boundary Delimitation Conference at Hongkong interrupted, 1909.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |                      |                 |
| Thurs.        | 14            | 11           | Convention signed between Russia and China, 1860. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893. Germans took possession of Kiaochau Bay, 1897. Death of the Chinese Emperor Kwang Hsu, 1908.                                                                                                                                                               |        |                      |                 |
| Fri.          | 15            | 12           | H. M. gunboat "Gnat" lost on the Palawan, 1868. Opening of Canton-Fatsham Railway, 1903. Death of the Chinese Empress Dowager Tze An, 1908.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |                      |                 |
| Satur.        | 16            | 13           | Shanghai opened to foreign commerce, 1843. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |                      |                 |
| Sun.          | 17            | 14           | Great fire in Hongkong, 1867. First section Shanghai-Nanking railway to Naziang opened. General strike of printers commenced in Hongkong, 1911.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |                      |                 |
| Mon.          | 18            | 15           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |                      |                 |
| Tues.         | 19            | 16           | Terrific gunpowder explosion at Amoy; upwards of 800 houses destroyed and several hundred lives lost, 1887. Jesuit fathers expelled from Macao, 1910.                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |                      |                 |
| Wed.          | 20            | 17           | Portuguese Custom House at Macao closed, 1845. Lord Elgin died, 1863.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |                      |                 |
| Thurs.        | 21            | 18           | Port Arthur taken by the Japanese, 1894. Departure of Governor Sir Henry Blake from Hongkong, 1903. Rebels repulsed at Hankow, 1911.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |                      |                 |
| Fri.          | 22            | 19           | Terrible boiler explosion on board the str. "Yesso" in H.K. harbour, 86 lives lost, 1877. Resignation <i>en bloc</i> of unofficial members of Hongkong Licensing Board as a protest against the action of the Executive in restoring the licences of the Peak and Grand Hotels, 1915.                                                               |        |                      |                 |
| Satur.        | 23            | 20           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |                      |                 |
| Sun.          | 24            | 21           | Chinese commenced boycott of trams in Hongkong which lasted seven weeks, 1912. Death of the Hon. Mr. E. A. Hewett, C.M.G., member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of Hongkong, 1915.                                                                                                                                                      |        |                      |                 |
| Mon.          | 25            | 22           | Capture of Anping, Formosa, 1868. Treaty between Portugal and China signed, 1871, Imperial Diet of Japan met for the first time, 1880. Terrible floods in Chihli; Hongkong voted \$100,000 toward relief of distress.                                                                                                                               |        |                      |                 |
| Tues.         | 26            | 23           | Edict issued by the Viceroy of Canton forbidding trade with British ships, 1839.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |                      |                 |
| Wed.          | 27            | 24           | M. Thiers accepts the apology of Ch'ung How, the Chinese Ambassador, for the murder of the French at Tientsin (June 21st, 1870), 1871.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |                      |                 |
| Thurs.        | 28            | 25           | Foreign factories burnt at Canton, 1856. Great fire in Hongkong, 1867. Blake Pier, Hongkong, opened, 1900.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |                      |                 |
| Fri.          | 29            | 26           | Opening of the Japanese Diet at Tokyo by the Emperor in person, 1890. Revolt of troops at Macao, 1910.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |                      |                 |
| Sat.          | 30            | 27           | ST. ANDREW'S DAY. St. Joseph's Church, Hongkong, consecrated, 1872. The Japanese cruiser "Chishima Kan" sunk in collision with the P. & O. steamer "Ravenna" in the Inland Sea, 61 lives lost, 1892. Armistice arranged between Chinese Revolutionists and Imperialists, 1911.                                                                      |        |                      |                 |

DECEMBER—31 DAYS

| SUNRISE       |          |    |    | SUNSET   |  | HONGKONG TEMPERATURE |              |          |      |
|---------------|----------|----|----|----------|--|----------------------|--------------|----------|------|
| 1st .....     | 6h. 46m. |    |    | 5h. 37m. |  |                      | 1916         | 1917     |      |
| 15th .....    | 6h. 55m. |    |    | 5h. 41m. |  | Maximum .....        | 67.9         | 63.7     |      |
| 31st .....    | 7h. 03m. |    |    | 5h. 49m. |  | Minimum .....        | 57.9         | 55.2     |      |
|               |          |    |    |          |  | Mean .....           | 62.8         | 59.2     |      |
| MOON'S PHASES |          |    |    |          |  | BAROMETER, 1917      |              |          |      |
|               | d.       | h. | m. |          |  | Mean .....           | 30.15        |          |      |
| New Moon      | 3        | 11 | 19 | P.M.     |  |                      | 1916         | RAINFALL | 1917 |
| First Quarter | 11       | 10 | 31 | A.M.     |  | 0.050 inches         | 1.140 inches |          |      |
| Full Moon     | 18       | 3  | 18 | A.M.     |  |                      |              |          |      |
| Last Quarter  | 25       | 2  | 31 | P.M.     |  |                      |              |          |      |

| DAYS OF WEEK | DAYS OF MONTH | 10 & 11 MOONS | CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sun.         | 1             | 28            | 1st IN ADVENT. Queen Alexandra born, 1844.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Mon.         | 2             | 29            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Tues.        | 3             | 1             | S. Francis Xavier died on Sanchoan, 1552.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Wed.         | 4             | 2             | First census of Hongkong taken, population 15,000, 1841.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Thurs.       | 5             | 3             | Six foreigners killed at Wang-chuh-ki, 1847. Soochow re-taken by the Imperialists under General Gordon, 1863. The Japanese warship "Unebi-kan" left Singapore and not heard of again, 1886.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Fri.         | 6             | 4             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Satur.       | 7             |               | European factories at Canton destroyed by a mob, 1842.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Sun.         | 8             | 6             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Mon.         | 9             | 7             | Ningpo captured by the Taipings, 1861. Consecration of new Pei-tang Cathedral, Peking, 1888. Piratical attack on Portuguese str. <i>American</i> , near Macao, the captain being killed, 1913. Election of Hon. Mr. D. Landale as chairman of Hongkong Chamber of Commerce, 1915.                                                                              |
| Tues.        | 10            | 8             | Piracy on board the Douglas str. "Namoa," five hours after leaving Hongkong. Captain Pocock and three others murdered and several seriously wounded, 1890. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Robinson, 1891. Confucius died, B.C. 400. Election of Mr. P. H. Holyoak to represent the Chamber of Commerce on the Hongkong Legislative Council, 1915. |
| Wed.         | 11            | 9             | Indemnity paid by Prince of Satsuma, 1863. Admiral Bell, U.S.N., drowned at Osaka, 1867.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Thurs.       | 12            | 10            | Imperial Decree stating that the Foreign Ministers at Peking are to be received in audience every New Year, 1890.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Fri.         | 13            | 11            | French flag hauled down from the Consulate at Canton by Chinese, 1832. First Reception of foreign ladies by the Empress Dowager of China, 1898. President Yuan Shih-kai invited to ascend the Dragon Throne of China by a unanimous vote of the provincial delegates at Peking, 1915.                                                                          |
| Satur.       | 14            | 12            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Sun.         | 15            | 13            | All Roman Catholic Priests (not Portuguese) expelled from Macao, 1838. Hongkong Prize Court condemned German steamer "Tannenfels," seized as a Prize by the destroyer "Chelmer," 1914.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Mon.         | 16            | 14            | Memorial Stone of New Harbour of Refuge at Mongkoktsui laid by the H. E. Governor, 1915.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Tues.        | 17            | 15            | United States District Court for China opened at Shanghai, 1906. Sir W. Des Vœux, formerly Governor of Hongkong, died, 1909.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Wed.         | 18            | 16            | Sir Hugh Gough and the Eastern Expedition left China, 1842.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Thurs.       | 19            | 17            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Fri.         | 20            | 18            | Arrival of Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales at Hongkong in the "Bacchante," 1881. Two cotton mills destroyed by fire at Osaka, 120 persons burnt to death, 1893. Tuan Fane murdered, 1911.                                                                                                                                                            |
| Satur.       | 21            | 19            | Steam navigation first attempted, 1736.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Sun.         | 22            | 20            | Two Mandarins arrived at Macao with secret orders to watch the movements of Plenipotentiary Elliot, 1836.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Mon.         | 23            | 21            | Sir Heury May, of Hongkong, appointed Governor of Fiji, 1910. One million dollars worth of forged Chinese banknotes seized in Hongkong, 1912. President Yuan Shih-kai performed the Worship of Heaven, 1914.                                                                                                                                                   |
| Tues.        | 24            | 22            | British Consulate at Shanghai destroyed by fire, 1870.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Wed.         | 25            | 23            | CHRISTMAS DAY. Great fire in Hongkong, 368 houses destroyed, immense destruction of property, 1878.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Thurs.       | 26            | 24            | BANK HOLIDAY. ST. STEPHEN. Great fire at Tokyo, 11,000 houses destroyed, 26-lives lost, 1897. The N. C. Co. steamer "Shanghai" destroyed by fire on the Yangtsze, over 300 lives lost.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Fri.         | 27            | 25            | Dedication of Hongkong Masonic Hall, 1865.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Satur.       | 28            | 26            | Canton bombarded by Allied forces of Great Britain and France, 1857.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Sun.         | 29            | 27            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Mon.         | 30            | 28            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Tues.        | 31            | 29            | Dr. Sun Yat Sen elected Provisional President of the Republic of China, 1911                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

|        |                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------|-------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1918   | Ting Tsz          |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Jan.   | XI. Moon.         |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 6      | 24                |  | Slight Cold.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 21     | 9                 |  | Great Cold.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Feb.   | XII. Moon         |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1      | 20                |  | Festival of Lu P'an, the patron saint of carpenters and masons. He is said to have been a contemporary of Confucius. Among the many stories related of his ingenuity it is said that, on account of his father having been put to death by the men of Wu, he carved the effigy of one of the genii with one of its hands stretched towards Wu, when, in consequence, drought prevailed for three years. On being supplicated and presented with gifts from Wu, he cut off the hand, and rain immediately fell. On this day carpenters refuse to work. |
| 4      | 23                |  | Beginning of Spring. Worship of the god of the hearth at nightfall.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 5      | 24                |  | The god of the hearth reports to heaven.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|        | Wu N <sub>g</sub> |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 11     | I. Moon. 1        |  | Chinese New Year's Day.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 20     | 10                |  | Fête day of the Spirits of the Ground.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 25     | 15                |  | Feast of Lanterns, Fête of Shang-yuen, ruler of heaven.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 28     | 16                |  | Fête of Shen and Ts'ai, the two guardians of the door. Auspicious day for praying for wealth and offspring, as well as for rain.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Mar.   | II. Moon.         |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 13     | 1                 |  | Fête day of the Supreme Judge in the Courts of Hades.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 14     | 2                 |  | Mencius born, B.C. 371. Spring worship of the gods of the land and grain.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 15     | 3                 |  | Fête of the god of literature, worshipped by students.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 21     | 9                 |  | Vernal Equinox.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 25     | 13                |  | Fête day of Hung-shing, god of the Canton river, powerful to preserve people from drowning, and for sending rain in times of drought.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 27     | 15                |  | Birthday of Lao Tsz, founder of Taoism, B.C. 604.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 31     | 19                |  | Fête of Kwanyin, goddess of mercy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| April  |                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 5      | 24                |  | Tsing-ming or Tomb Festival.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|        | III. Moon.        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 13     | 3                 |  | Fête of Hiuen T'ien Shang-ti, the supreme ruler of the sombre heavens and of Peh-te, Taoist god of the North Pole.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 25     | 15                |  | Fête of I-ling, a deified physician, and of the god of the Sombre Altar, worshipped on behalf of sick children.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 28     | 18                |  | Fête of Heu Tu, the goddess worshipped behind graves, of the god of the Central mountain, and of the three brothers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| May    |                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 3      | 23                |  | Fête of Tien Heu, Queen of Heaven, Holy mother, goddess of sailors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 6      | 26                |  | Beginning of Summer. Fête of Tsz Sun, goddess of progeny.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 8      | 28                |  | National Festival of Ts'ang Kieh, inventor of writing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|        | IV. Moon.         |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 13     | 4                 |  | Fête of the Bodhisattva Mandjushri; worshipped on behalf of the dead.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 17     | 8                 |  | Fête of San Kai, ruler of heaven, of earth, and of Hades; also a fête of Buddha.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 19     | 10                |  | Fête of the dragon spirits of the ground.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 20     | 11                |  | Anniversary of the death of Confucius                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 23     | 14                |  | Fête of Lü Sien, Taoist patriarch, worshipped by barbers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 26     | 17                |  | Fête of Kin Hwa, the Cantonese goddess of parturition.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 29     | 20                |  | Fête of the goddess of the blind.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| June 6 | 28                |  | Fête of Yoh Wang, the Taoist god of medicine.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|        | V. Moon.          |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 9      | 1                 |  | Fête of the god of the South Pole.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 13     | 5                 |  | National fête day. Dragon boat festival and boat races. On this day the Cantonese frantically paddle about in long narrow boats much ornamented. The festival is called Pa Lung Shun or Tiu Wat Uen, and is held to commemorate the death of Wat Uen, who drowned himself about B.C. 500, for his master the prince of Ts'ao refused to accept his faithful advice.                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 19     | 11                |  | National fête of Sheng Wang, the tutelary god of walled towns.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 21     | 13                |  | National fête of Kwán Ti, god of war, and of his son General Kwan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 22     | 14                |  | Summer Solstice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 24     | 16                |  | Anniversary of the Formation of Heaven and Earth. Fête of Chang Tao-ling (A.D. 34), ancient head of the Taoist sect. His descendants still continue to claim the headship. It is said "the succession is perpetuated by the transmigration of the soul of each successor of Chang Tao-ling, on his decease, to the body of some youthful member of the family, whose heirship is supernaturally revealed as soon as the miracle is effected." Fête of Shakyamuni Buddha, the founder of Buddhism.                                                     |

|       |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| July  | VI. Moon.   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 8     | 1           | Slight Heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 24    | 17          | Great Heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 26    | 19          | Fête of the Goddess of Mercy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 31    | 24          | Anniversary of Kwan Ti's ascent to heaven. Fête of Chuh Yung, the spirit of fire; and of the god of thunder.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Aug.  | VII. Moon.  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 7     | 1           | <i>First day of the seventh moon.</i> During this moon is held the festival of all souls, when Buddhist and Taoist priests read masses to release souls from purgatory, scatter rice to feed starving ghosts, recite magic incantations accompanied by finger play imitating mystic Sanskrit characters which are supposed to comfort souls in purgatory, burn paper clothes for the benefit of the souls of the drowned, and visit family shrines to pray on behalf of the deceased members of the family. Exhibitions of groups of statuettes, dwarf plants, silk festoons, and ancestral tablets are combined with these ceremonies, which are enlivened by music and fireworks. Fête day of Lao Tszu, the founder of Taoism. |
| 8     | 2           | Beginning of Autumn.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 13    | 7           | Fête of the god of Ursa Major, worshipped by scholars and of the seven goddesses of the Pleiades, worshipped by women.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 21    | 15          | Fête of Chung Yuen, god of the element earth.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 24    | 18          | Heat Abating Fête of the three gods of heaven, of earth, and of water, and of the five attendant sacrificial spirits.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 26    | 20          | Fête of Chang Fi, A.D. 220. A leader of the wars during the Three Kingdoms. He is said to have been at first a butcher and wine seller. After many heroic exploits, he perished by the hand of an assassin.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 28    | 22          | Fête of the god of wealth.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 30    | 24          | Fête of Hsi Sun-ping, a Taoist hermit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Sept. |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 4     | 29          | Fête of Ti Ts'ang-wang, the patron of departed spirits.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|       | VIII. Moon. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5     | 1           | Fête of Hsi Sun, a deified physician, worshipped by doctors, and of Kin Kiah (god of the golden armour) worshipped by the <i>literati</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 6     | 2           | Fête of the gods of land and grain.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 7     | 3           | Descent of the star god of the northern measure, and fête of the god of the hearth.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 8     | 4           | White Dew.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 19    | 15          | National fête day. Worship of the moon, and Feast of Lanterns.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 24    | 20          | Autumnal Equinox.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 29    | 25          | Fête of the god of the Sun.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Oct.  |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 1     | 27          | Fête of Confucius (born 552 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|       | IX. Moon.   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5     | 1           | Descent of the Star gods of the northern and southern measures from the 1st to the 9th day inclusive.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 9     | 5           | Cold Dew.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 13    | 9           | Fête of Kwan Ti, the god of war; kite-flying day. Fête of Tung, a ruler in Hades.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 15    | 11          | Fête of Yen Hwui, the favourite disciple of Confucius.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 19    | 15          | National fête of Shu Hi (A.D. 1130-1200), the most eminent of the later Chinese philosophers whose commentaries on the Chinese classics have formed for centuries the recognized standard of orthodoxy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 20    | 16          | Fête of the god of the loom.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 21    | 17          | Fêtes of the god of wealth; of Koh Hung, one of the most celebrated of Taoist doctors and adepts in alchemy; and of the golden dragon king.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 22    | 18          | Fête of Tsü Shêng, one of the reputed inventors of writing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 24    | 20          | Frost Descent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Nov.  |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 1     | 28          | Fête day of Hwa Kwang, the god of fire, and Ma, a deified physician.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|       | X. Moon.    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 6     | 3           | Fête of the three brothers San Mao.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 8     | 5           | Beginning of Winter.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 18    | 15          | Fêtes of Ha Yuen, the god of water; of the god of small-pox; and of the god and goddess of the bedstead.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 23    | 20          | Slight Snow.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Dec.  | XI. Moon.   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 8     | 6           | Heavy Snow. Fête day of Yuh Hwang, the higher god of the Taoist pantheon.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 23    | 21          | Winter Solstice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

# TREATIES, CODES, &c.

# SNOWDON & CO. LTD.

FOUNDED 1868  
(the BRITISH HOUSE for BRITISH LUBRICANTS)

*Inventors and Sole Makers of-*  
**SNOWDRIFT**  
**SNOWDENE**  
**SINOL** (Cylinder.)

**LUBRICANTS**

**LUBRICATORS:**  
MECHANICAL AND AUTOMATIC,  
FOR GREASE AND OIL.

LUBRICATING OILS FOR EVERY PURPOSE.  
CYLINDER: HIGHEST TESTS for SUPER HEATED,  
SPECIAL COMPOUNDS FOR WET STEAM.  
SPINDLE & MACHINERY: LIGHTEST RUNNING.  
ELECTRIC SWITCH & TRANSFORMER. Etc.

**Snowdite H.P. Jointing.**

**Snowdrift Zinc Fluid**

the Boiler Anti-erosive, anti-incrustator  
Better than Zinc Plates, or Powder.

**Snowdrift Sizings**

Snowdrift Softenings, Finishings etc for Textile Trades  
**Petroleum Jelly etc**

# MILLWALL LONDON E14.

Telegraphic Address: SNOWDRIFT, MILLEAST LONDON.  
Cable Address: SNOWDRIFT LONDON.

Telephone: Nos. 433 & 434 East.

Codes: A.B.C. 4th & 5th. A. 1 and Western Union.

# TREATIES WITH CHINA

---

## GREAT BRITAIN

---

### TREATY BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT NANKING,  
29TH AUGUST, 1842

*Ratifications Exchanged at Hongkong, 26th June, 1843*

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous of putting an end to the misunderstandings and consequent hostilities which have arisen between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say: Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., a Major-General in the Service of the East India Company, &c.; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioners Ke-ying, a Member of the Imperial House, a Guardian of the Crown Prince, and General of the Garrison of Canton: and Ilipoo, of the Imperial Kindred, graciously permitted to wear the insignia of the first rank, and the distinction of a peacock's feather, lately Minister and Governor-General, &c., and now Lieut.-General commanding at Châpoo—Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protection for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees that British subjects, with their families and establishments, shall be allowed to reside, for the purpose of carrying on their mercantile pursuits, without molestation or restraint, at the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow-foo, Ningpo, and Shanghai; and Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., will appoint superintendents, or consular officers, to reside at each of the above-named cities or towns, to be the medium of communication between the Chinese authorities and the said merchants, and to see that the just duties and other dues of the Chinese Government, as hereinafter provided for, are duly discharged by Her Britannic Majesty's subjects.

Art. III.—It being obviously necessary and desirable that British subjects should have some port whereto they may carry and refit their ships when required, and keep stores for that purpose, His Majesty the Emperor of China cedes to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., the Island of Hongkong to be possessed in perpetuity by Her Britannic Majesty, her heirs and successors, and to be governed by such laws and regulations as Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., shall see fit to direct.

Art. IV.—The Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of six millions of dollars, as the value of the opium which was delivered up at Canton in the month of March, 1839, as a ransom for the lives of Her Britannic Majesty's Superintendent and subjects who had been imprisoned and threatened with death by the Chinese high officers.

Art. V.—The Government of China having compelled the British merchants trading at Canton to deal exclusively with certain Chinese merchants, called Hong merchants (or Co-Hong), who had been licensed by the Chinese Government for this purpose, the Emperor of China agrees to abolish that practice in future at all ports where British merchants may reside, and to permit them to carry on their mercantile transactions with whatever persons they please; and His Imperial Majesty further agrees to pay to the British Government the sum of three millions of dollars, on account of debts due

to British subjects by some of the said Hong merchants, or Co-Hong, who have become insolvent, and who owe very large sums of money to subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

Art. VI.—The Government of Her Britannic Majesty having been obliged to send out an expedition to demand and obtain redress for the violent and unjust proceeding, of the Chinese high authorities towards Her Britannic Majesty's officers and subjects the Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of twelve millions of dollars, on account of expenses incurred; and Her Britannic Majesty's plenipotentiary voluntarily agrees, on behalf of Her Majesty, to deduct from the said amount of twelve millions of dollars, any sums which may have been received by Her Majesty's combined forces, as ransom for cities and towns in China, subsequent to the 1st day of August, 1841.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the total amount of twenty-one millions of dollars, described in the three preceding Articles, shall be paid as follows:—

Six millions immediately.

Six millions in 1843; that is, three millions on or before the 30th June, and three millions on or before 31st of December.

Five millions in 1844; that is, two millions and a half on or before the 30th of June, and two millions and a half on or before the 31st of December.

Four millions in 1845; that is, two millions on or before 30th of June, and two millions on or before the 31st of December.

And it is further stipulated that interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, shall be paid by the Government of China on any portion of the above sums that are not punctually discharged at the periods fixed.

Art. VIII.—The Emperor of China agrees to release, unconditionally, all subjects of Her Britannic Majesty (whether natives of Europe or India), who may be in confinement at this moment in any part of the Chinese Empire.

Art. IX.—The Emperor of China agrees to publish and promulgate, under his imperial sign manual and seal, a full and entire amnesty and act of indemnity to all subjects of China, on account of their having resided under, or having had dealings and intercourse with, or having entered the service of Her Britannic Majesty, or of Her Majesty's officers; and His Imperial Majesty further engages to release all Chinese subjects who may be at this moment in confinement for similar reasons.

Art. X.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to establish at all the ports which are, by Article II. of this Treaty, to be thrown open for the resort of British merchants, a fair and regular tariff of export and import customs and other dues, which tariff shall be publicly notified and promulgated for general information; and the Emperor further engages that, when British merchants shall have once paid at any of the said ports the regulated customs and dues, agreeable of the tariff to be hereafter fixed, such merchandise may be conveyed by Chinese merchants to any province or city in the interior of the empire of China, on paying a further amount of transit duties, which shall not exceed — per cent. on the tariff value of such goods.

Art. XI.—It is agreed that Her Britannic Majesty's chief high officer in China shall correspond with the Chinese high officers, both at the capital and in the provinces, under the term "communication"; the subordinate British officers and Chinese high officers in the provinces under the term "statement," on the part of the former, and on the part of the latter, "declaration," and the subordinates of both countries on a footing of perfect equality; merchants and others not holding official situations, and therefore not included in the above, on both sides for use the term "representation" in all papers addressed to, or intended for, the notice of the respective Governments.

Art. XII.—On the assent of the Emperor of China to this Treaty being received, and the discharge of the first instalment of money, Her Britannic Majesty's forces will retire from Nanking and the Grand Canal, and will no longer molest or stop the trade of China. The military post at Chin-hae will also be withdrawn, but the island of Koolangsoo, and that of Chusan, will continue to be held by Her Majesty's forces until the money payments, and the arrangements for opening the ports to British merchants, be completed.

Art. XIII.—The ratifications of this Treaty by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., and His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be exchanged as soon as the great distance which separates England from China will admit; but, in the meantime, counterpart copies of it, signed and sealed by the Plenipotentiaries on behalf of their respective Sovereigns, shall be mutually delivered, and all its provisions and arrangements shall take effect.

Done at Nanking, and signed and sealed by the Plenipotentiaries on board Her Britannic Majesty's ship *Cornwallis* this 29th day of August, 1842; corresponding with the Chinese date, twenty-fourth day of the seventh month, in the twenty-second year of Taou Kwang.

HENRY POTTINGER,  
*Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary.*

And signed by the seals of four Chinese Commissioners.

## TIENTSIN TREATY, 1858

*Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 24th October, 1860*

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two countries and to place their relations on a more satisfactory footing in future, have resolved to proceed to a revision and improvement of the Treaties existing between them; and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioner Kweiliang, a Senior Chief Secretary of State, styled of the East Cabinet, Captain-General of the Plain White Banner of the Manchu Banner force, Superintendent-General of the Administration of Criminal Law; and Hwashana, one of His Imperial Majesty's Expositors of the Classics, Manchu President of the Office for the Regulation of the Civil Establishment, Captain-General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, and Visitor of the Office of Interpretation:

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Treaty of Peace and Amity between the two nations signed at Nanking on the twenty-ninth day of August, in the year eighteen hundred and forty-two, is hereby renewed and confirmed.

The supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade having been amended and improved, and the substance of their provisions having been incorporated in this Treaty, the said Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade are hereby abrogated.

Art. II.—For the better preservation of harmony in future, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and His Majesty the Emperor of China mutually agree that, in accordance with the universal practice of great and friendly nations, Her Majesty the Queen may, if she see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of Peking; and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of St. James.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent, so appointed by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, may reside, with his family and establishment, permanently at the capital, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the British Government. He

shall not be called upon to perform any ceremony derogatory to him as representing the Sovereign of an independent nation on a footing of equality with that of China. On the other hand, he shall use the same forms of ceremony and respect to His Majesty the Emperor as are employed by the Ambassadors, Ministers, or Diplomatic Agents of Her Majesty towards the Sovereigns of independent and equal European nations.

It is further agreed, that Her Majesty's Government may acquire at Peking a site for building, or may hire houses for the accommodation of Her Majesty's Mission, and the Chinese Government will assist it in so doing.

Her Majesty's Representative shall be at liberty to choose his own servants and attendants, who shall not be subject to any kind of molestation whatever.

Any person guilty of disrespect or violence to Her Majesty's Representative, or to any member of his family or establishment, in deed or word, shall be severely punished.

Art. IV.—It is further agreed that no obstacle or difficulty shall be made to the free movements of Her Majesty's Representative, and that he and the persons of his suite may come and go, and travel at their pleasure. He shall, moreover, have full liberty to send and receive his correspondence to and from any point on the sea-coast that he may select, and his letters and effects shall be held sacred and inviolable. He may employ, for their transmission, special couriers, who shall meet with the same protection and facilities for travelling as the persons employed in carrying despatches for the Imperial Government; and, generally, he shall enjoy the same privileges as are accorded to officers of the same rank by the usage and consent of Western nations.

All expenses attending the Diplomatic Mission of Great Britain shall be borne by the British Government.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to nominate one of the Secretaries of State, or a President of one of the Boards, as the high officer with whom the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent of Her Majesty the Queen shall transact business, either personally or in writing, on a footing of perfect equality.

Art. VI.—Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain agrees that the privileges hereby secured shall be enjoyed in her dominions by the Ambassador, Minister, or Diplomatic Agent of the Emperor of China, accredited to the Court of Her Majesty.

Art. VII.—Her Majesty the Queen may appoint one or more Consuls in the dominions of the Emperor of China; and such Consul or Consuls shall be at liberty to reside in any of the open ports or cities of China as Her Majesty the Queen may consider most expedient for the interests of British commerce. They shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular Officers of the most favoured nation.

Consuls and Vice-Consuls in charge shall rank with Intendants of Circuit; Vice-Consuls, Acting Vice-Consuls, and Interpreters, with Prefects. They shall have access to the official residences of these officers, and communicate with them, either personally or in writing, on a footing of equality, as the interests of the public service may require.

Art. VIII.—The Christian religion, as professed by Protestants or Roman Catholics, inculcates the practice of virtue, and teaches man to do as he would be done by. Persons teaching it or professing it, therefore, shall alike be entitled to the protection of the Chinese authorities, nor shall any such, peaceably pursuing their calling and not offending against the laws, be persecuted or interfered with.

Art. IX.—British subjects are hereby authorised to travel, for their pleasure or for purposes of trade, to all parts of the interior under passports which will be issued by their Consuls, and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise. If he be without a passport, or if he commit any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but he must not be subjected to any ill-usage in excess of necessary restraint. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 li, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

To Nanking, and other cities, disturbed by persons in arms against the Government, no pass shall be given, until they shall have been recaptured.

Art. X.—British merchant ships shall have authority to trade upon the Great River (Yangtze). The Upper and Lower Valley of the river being, however, disturbed by outlaws, no port shall be for the present opened to trade, with the exception of Chinkiang, which shall be opened in a year from the date of the signing of this Treaty.

So soon as peace shall have been restored, British vessels shall also be admitted to trade at such ports as far as Hankow, not exceeding three in number, as the British Minister, after consultation with the Chinese Secretary of State, may determine shall be ports of entry and discharge.

Art. XI.—In addition to the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Shanghai, opened by the Treaty of Nanking, it is agreed that British subjects may frequent the cities and ports of Newchwang, Tanchow (Chefoo), Taiwan (Formosa), Chao-chow (Swatow), and Kiung-chow (Hainan).

They are permitted to carry on trade with whomsoever they please, and to proceed to and fro at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise.

They shall enjoy the same privileges, advantages, and immunities at the said towns and ports as they enjoy at the ports already open to trade, including the right of residence, buying or renting houses, of leasing land therein, and of building churches, hospitals and cemeteries.

Art. XII.—British subjects, whether at the ports or at other places, desiring to build or open houses, warehouses, churches, hospitals, or burial grounds, shall make their agreement for the land or buildings they require, at the rates prevailing among the people, equitably and without exaction on either side.

Art. XIII.—The Chinese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon the employment, by British subjects, of Chinese subjects in any lawful capacity.

Art. XIV.—British subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the transport of goods or passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying the goods be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will, of course, be punished according to law.

Art. XV.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or person, arising between British subjects, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. XVI.—Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XVII.—A British subject, having reason to complain of Chinese, must proceed to the Consulate and state his grievance. The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaint, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the persons and property of British subjects, whenever these shall have been subjected to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism or robbery, the local authorities shall at once take the necessary steps for the recovery of the stolen

property, the suppression of disorder, and the arrest of the guilty parties, whom they will punish according to law.

Art. XIX.—If any British merchant-vessel, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover the stolen property, that it may be handed over to the Consul for restoration to the owner.

Art. XX.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment and shall be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXI.—If criminals, subjects of China, shall take refuge in Hongkong or on board the British ships there, they shall, upon due requisition by the Chinese authorities, be searched for, and, on proof of their guilt, be delivered up.

In like manner, if Chinese offenders take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of British subjects at the open ports, they shall not be harboured or concealed, but shall be delivered up, on due requisition by the Chinese authorities, addressed to the British Consul.

Art. XXII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest and enforce recovery of the debts. The British authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any British subject fraudulently absconding or failing to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIII.—Should natives of China who may repair to Hongkong to trade incur debts there, the recovery of such debts must be arranged for by the English Court of Justice on the spot; but should the Chinese debtor abscond, and be known to have property real or personal within the Chinese territory, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities on application by, and in concert with, the British Consul, to do their utmost to see justice done between the parties.

Art. XXIV.—It is agreed that British subjects shall pay, on all merchandise imported or exported by them, the duties prescribed by the tariff; but in no case shall they be called upon to pay other or higher duties than are required of the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XXV.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipment of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Whereas the tariff fixed by Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking, and which was estimated so as to impose on imports and exports a duty of about the rate of five per cent. *ad valorem*, has been found, by reason of the fall in value of various articles of merchandise therein enumerated, to impose a duty upon these considerably in excess of the rate originally assumed, as above, to be a fair rate, it is agreed that the said tariff shall be revised, and that as soon as the Treaty shall have been signed, application shall be made to the Emperor of China to depute a high officer of the Board of Revenue to meet, at Shanghai, officers to be deputed on behalf of the British Government, to consider its revision together, so that the tariff, as revised, may come into operation immediately after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. XXVII.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a further revision of the tariff, and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XXVIII.—Whereas it was agreed in Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking that British imports, having paid the tariff duties, should be conveyed into the interior, free of all further charges, except a transit duty, the amount whereof was not to exceed a certain percentage on tariff value; and whereas, no accurate information having been furnished of the amount of such duty, British merchants have constantly

complained that charges are suddenly and arbitrarily imposed by the provincial authorities as transit duties upon produce on its way to the foreign market, and on imports on their way into the interior, to the detriment of trade; it is agreed that within four months from the signing of this Treaty, at all ports now open to British trade, and within a similar period at all ports that may hereafter be opened, the authority appointed to superintend the collection of duties shall be obliged, upon application of the Consul, to declare the amount of duties leviable on produce between the place of production and the port of shipment upon imports between the Consular port in question and the inland markets named by the Consul; and that a notification thereof shall be published in English and Chinese for general information.

But it shall be at the option of any British subject desiring to convey produce purchased inland to a port, or to convey imports from a port to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties, by payment of a single charge. The amount of this charge shall be leviable on exports at the first barrier they may have to pass, or, on imports at the port at which they are landed; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued, which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is further agreed that the amount of the charge shall be calculated, as nearly as possible, at the rate of two and a half per cent. *ad valorem*, and that it shall be fixed for each article at the conference to be held at Shanghai for the revision of the tariff.

It is distinctly understood that the payment of transit dues, by commutation or otherwise, shall in no way affect the tariff duties on imports or exports, which will continue to be levied separately and in full.

Art. XXIX.—British merchant vessels, of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden, shall be charged tonnage-dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or for Hongkong, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Customs, on exhibition of which she shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage dues in any open ports of China, for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the port-clearance.

Art. XXX.—The master of any British merchant vessel may, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of his vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk, in which case he will not be subject to pay tonnage-dues. But tonnage-dues shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. No other fees or charges upon entry or departure shall be levied.

Art. XXXI.—No tonnage-dues shall be payable on boats employed by British subjects in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provision, or other articles not subject to duty, between any of the open ports. All cargo-boats, however, conveying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage-dues once in six months, at the rate of four mace per register ton.

Art. XXXII.—The Consuls and Superintendents of Customs shall consult together regarding the erection of beacons or lighthouses and the distribution of buoys and lightships, as occasion may demand.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorised by the Chinese Government to receive the same in its behalf, either in sycee or in foreign money, according to the assay made at Canton on the thirteenth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty-three.

Art. XXXIV.—Sets of standard weights and measures, prepared according to the standard issued to the Canton Custom-house by the Board of Revenue, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port to secure uniformity and prevent confusion.

Art. XXXV.—Any British merchant vessel arriving at one of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XXXVI.—Whenever a British merchant vessel shall arrive off one of the open ports, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or more Customs officers

to guard the ship. They shall either live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their food and expenses shall be supplied them from the Custom-house, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Should they violate this regulation, they shall be punished proportionately to the amount exacted.

Art. XXXVII.—Within twenty-four hours after arrival, the ships' papers, bills of lading, etc., shall be lodged in the hands of the Consul, who will within a further period of twenty-four hours report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, her registered tonnage, and the nature of her cargo. If, owing to neglect on the part of the master, the above rule is not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival, he shall be liable to a fine of fifty taels for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The master will be responsible for the correctness of the manifest, which shall contain a full and true account of the particulars of the cargo on board. For presenting a false manifest, he will subject himself to a fine of five hundred taels; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the customs officers, any mistake he may discover in his manifest without incurring this penalty.

Art. XXXVIII.—After receiving from the Consul the report in due form, the Superintendent of Customs shall grant the vessel a permit to open hatches. If the master shall open hatches, and begin to discharge any goods, without such permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods discharged shall be confiscated wholly.

Art. XXXIX.—Any British merchant who has cargo to land or ship must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Cargo landed or shipped without such permit will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XL.—No transhipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped.

Art. XLI.—When all dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a port-clearance and the Consul shall then return the ship's papers, so that she may depart on her voyage.

Art. XLII.—With respect to articles subject, according to the tariff, to an *ad valorem* duty, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer in affixing its value, then each party shall call two or three merchants to look at the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants would be willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XLIII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article, making a deduction for the tare, weight of congee, &c. To fix the tare of any articles, such as tea, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Custom-house officer, then each party shall choose so many chests out of every hundred, which being first weighed in gross, shall afterwards be tared, and the average tare upon these chests shall be assumed as the tare upon the whole; and upon this principle shall the tare be fixed upon other goods and packages. If there should be any other points in dispute which cannot be settled, the British merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, that it may be equitably arranged. But the appeal must be made within twenty-four hours or it will not be attended to. While such points are still unsettled, the Superintendent of Customs shall postpone the insertion of the same in his books.

Art. XLIV.—Upon all damaged goods a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the clause of this Treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XLV.—British merchants who may have imported merchandise into any of the open ports, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods, as entered in the Custom-house books, correspond with the representations made and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged. He shall then make a memorandum of the port-clearance

of the goods, and of the amount of duties paid, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs of the other ports. All which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, everything being found on examination there to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods, without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

British merchants desiring to re-export duty-paid imports to a foreign country shall be entitled, on complying with the same conditions as in the case of re-exportation to another port in China, to a drawback certificate, which shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign grain brought into any port of China in a British ship, if no part thereof has been landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XLVI.—The Chinese authorities at each port shall adopt the means they may judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XLVII.—British merchant-vessels are not entitled to resort to other than the ports of trade declared open by Treaty; they are not unlawfully to enter other ports in China, or to carry on clandestine trade along the coast thereof. Any vessel violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLVIII.—If any British merchant-vessel be concerned in smuggling, the goods, whatever their value or nature, shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, and the ship may be prohibited from trading further, and sent away as soon as her account shall have been adjusted and paid.

Art. XLIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made, under this Treaty shall belong and be appropriated to the public service of the Government of China.

Art. L.—All official communications addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular Agent of Her Majesty the Queen to the Chinese Authorities shall, henceforth, be written in English. They will for the present be accompanied by a Chinese version, but it is understood that, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between the English and Chinese text, the English Government will hold the sense as expressed in the English text to be the correct sense. This provision is to apply to the Treaty now negotiated, the Chinese text of which has been carefully corrected by the English original.

Art. LI.—It is agreed that henceforward the character 夷 "I" (barbarian) shall not be applied to the Government or subjects of Her Britannic Majesty in any Chinese official document issued by the Chinese authorities, either in the capital or in the provinces.

Art. LII.—British ships of war coming for no hostile purpose, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China, and shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, procuring water, and, if occasion require, for the making of repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy.

Art. LIII.—In consideration of the injury sustained by native and foreign commerce from the prevalence of piracy in the seas of China, the high contracting parties agree to concert measures for its suppression.

Art. LIV.—The British Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities, and advantages conferred on them by previous Treaties: and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. LV.—In evidence of her desire for the continuance of a friendly understanding, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain consents to include in a Separate Article, which shall be in every respect of equal validity with the Articles of this Treaty, the condition affecting indemnity for expenses incurred and losses sustained in the matter of the Canton question.

Art. LVI.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and of His Majesty the Emperor of China, respectively, shall be exchanged at Peking, within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty. Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

*Separate Article annexed to the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and China on the twenty-sixth day of June, in the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-eight.*

It is hereby agreed that a sum of two millions of taels, on account of the losses sustained by British subjects through the misconduct of the Chinese authorities at Canton, and a further sum of two millions of taels on account of the Military expenses of the expedition which Her Majesty the Queen has been compelled to send out for the purpose of obtaining redress, and of enforcing the observance of Treaty provisions, shall be paid to Her Majesty's Representatives in China by the authorities of the Kwangtung Province.

The necessary arrangements with respect to the time and mode of effecting these payments shall be determined by Her Majesty's Representative, in concert with the Chinese authorities of Kwangtung.

When the above amounts shall have been discharged in full, the British forces will be withdrawn from the city of Canton. Done at Tientsin this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

## AGREEMENT IN PURSUANCE OF ARTICLES XXVI. AND XXVIII. OF THE TREATY OF TIENTSIN \*

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1858

Whereas it was provided, by the Treaty of Tientsin, that a conference should be held at Shanghai between Officers deputed by the British Government on the one part and by the Chinese Government on the other part, for the purpose of determining the amount of tariff duties and transit dues to be henceforth levied, a conference has been held accordingly; and its proceedings having been submitted to the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, High Commissioner and Plenipotentiary of Her Majesty the Queen on the one part; and to Kweiliang, Hwashana, Ho Kwei-tsing, Ming-shen, and Twan Ching-shih, High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor, on the other part, these High Officers have agreed and determined upon the revised Tariff hereto appended, the rate of transit dues therewith declared, together with other Rules and Regulations for the better explanation of the Treaty aforesaid; and do hereby agree that the said Tariff and Rules—the latter being in ten Articles, thereto appended—shall be equally binding on the Governments and subjects to both countries with the Treaty itself.

In witness whereof they hereto affix their Seals and Signatures.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiangsu, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES. SIGNATURES OF THE FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES.

\* The Tariff Import has been superseded by one arranged in 1902.

# THE CHEFOO CONVENTION, 1876

## WITH ADDITIONAL ARTICLE THERETO FOR REGULATING THE TRAFFIC IN OPIUM

*Ratifications exchanged at London, 6th May, 1886*

Agreement negotiated between Sir Thomas Wade, K.C.B., Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of China, and Li, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Grand Secretary, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First Class of the Third Order of Nobility.

The negotiation between the Ministers above named has its origin in a despatch received by Sir Thomas Wade, in the Spring of the present year, from the Earl of Derby, Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, dated 1st January, 1876. This contained instructions regarding the disposal of three questions: first, a satisfactory settlement of the Yünnan affair; secondly, a faithful fulfilment of engagements of last year respecting intercourse between the high officers of the two Governments; thirdly, the adoption of a uniform system in satisfaction of the understanding arrived at in the month of September, 1875 (8th moon of the 1st year of the reign Kwang Su), on the subject of rectification of conditions of trade. It is to this despatch that Sir Thomas Wade has referred himself in discussions on these questions with the Tsung-li Yamén, further reference to which is here omitted as superfluous. The conditions now agreed to between Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary are as follows:—

### SECTION I.—*Settlement of the Yünnan Case*

1.—A Memorial is to be presented to the Throne, whether by the Tsung-li Yamén or by the Grand Secretary Li is immaterial, in the sense of the memorandum prepared by Sir Thomas Wade. Before presentation the Chinese text of the Memorial is to be shown to Sir Thomas Wade.

2.—The Memorial having been presented to the Throne, and the Imperial Decree in reply received, the Tsung-li Yamén will communicate copies of the Memorial and Imperial decree of Sir Thomas Wade, together with copy of a letter from the Tsung-li Yamén to the Provincial Governments, instructing them to issue a proclamation that shall embody at length the above Memorial and Decree. Sir Thomas Wade will thereon reply to the effect that for two years to come officers will be sent by the British Minister to different places in the provinces to see that the proclamation is posted. On application from the British Minister or the Consul of any port instructed by him to make application, the high officers of the provinces will depute competent officers to accompany those so sent to the places which they go to observe.

3.—In order to the framing of such regulations as will be needed for the conduct of the frontier trade between Burmah and Yünnan, the Memorial submitting the proposed settlement of the Yünnan affair will contain a request that an Imperial Decree be issued directing the Governor-General and Governor, whenever the British Government shall send officers to Yünnan, to select a competent officer of rank to confer with them and to conclude a satisfactory arrangement.

4.—The British Government will be free for five years, from the 1st January next, being the 17th day of the 11th moon of the 2nd year of the reign of Kwang Su, to station officers at Ta-li Fu, or at some other suitable place in Yünnan, to observe the conditions of trade; to the end that they may have information upon which to base the regulations of trade when these have to be discussed. For the consideration and adjustment of any matter affecting British officers or subjects, these officers will be free to address themselves to the authorities of the province. The opening

of the trade may be proposed by the British Government as it may find best at any time within the term of five years, or upon expiry of the term of five years.

Passports having been obtained last year for a Mission from India into Yünnan, it is open to the Viceroy of India to send such Mission at any time he may see fit.

5.—The amount of indemnity to be paid on account of the families of the officers and others killed in Yünnan, on account of the expenses which the Yünnan case has occasioned, and on account of claims of British merchants arising out of the action of officers of the Chinese Government up to the commencement of the present year, Sir Thomas Wade takes upon himself to fix at two hundred thousand taels, payable on demand.

6.—When the case is closed an Imperial letter will be written expressing regret for what has occurred in Yünnan. The Mission bearing the Imperial letter will proceed to England immediately. Sir Thomas Wade is to be informed of the constitution of this Mission for the information of this Government. The text of the Imperial letter is also to be communicated to Sir Thomas Wade by the Tsung-li Yamén.

## SECTION II.—*Official Intercourse*

Under this heading are included the conditions of intercourse between high officers in the capital and the provinces, and between Consular officers and Chinese officials at the ports; also the conduct of judicial proceedings in mixed cases.

1.—In the Tsung-li Yamén's Memorial of the 28th September, 1875, the Prince of Kung and the Ministers stated that their object in presenting it had not been simply the transaction of business in which Chinese and Foreigners might be concerned; missions abroad and the question of diplomatic intercourse lay equally within their prayer.

To the prevention of further misunderstanding upon the subject of intercourse and correspondence, the present conditions of both having caused complaint in the capital and in the provinces, it is agreed that the Tsung-li Yamén shall address a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives to consider with them a code of etiquette, to the end that foreign officials in China, whether, at the ports or elsewhere, may be treated with the same regard as is shown them when serving abroad in other countries and as would be shown to Chinese agents so serving abroad.

The fact that China is about to establish Missions and Consulates abroad renders an understanding on these points essential.

2.—The British Treaty of 1858, Article XVI., lays down that "Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

"British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or any other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

"Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides."

The words "functionary authorised thereto" are translated in the Chinese text "British Government."

In order to the fulfilment of its Treaty obligation, the British Government has established a Supreme Court at Shanghai with a special code of rules, which it is now about to revise. The Chinese Government has established at Shanghai a Mixed Court; but the officer presiding over it, either from lack of power or dread of unpopularity, constantly fails to enforce his judgments.

It is now understood that the Tsung-li Yamén will write a circular to the Legation, inviting Foreign Representatives at once to consider with the Tsung-li Yamén the measures needed for the more effective administration of justice at the ports open to trade.

3.—It is agreed that, whenever a crime is committed affecting the person or property of a British subject, whether in the interior or at the open ports, the British Minister shall be free to send officers to the spot, to be present at the investigation.

To the prevention of misunderstanding on this point, Sir Thomas Wade will write a Note to the above effect, to which the Tsung-li Yamén will reply, affirming that this is the course of proceeding to be adhered to for the time to come.

It is further understood that so long as the laws of the two countries differ from each other, there can be but one principle to guide judicial proceedings in mixed cases in China, namely, that the case is tried by the official of the defendant's nationality; the official of the plaintiff's nationality merely attending to watch the proceedings in the interest of justice. If the officer so attending be dissatisfied with the proceedings, it will be in his power to protest against them in detail. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case. This is the meaning of the words *hui t'ung*, indicating combined action in judicial proceedings, in Article XVI. of the Treaty of Tientsin; and this is the course to be respectively followed by the officers of either nationality.

### SECTION III.—Trade.

1.—With reference to the area within which, according to the Treaties in force, *lekin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, Sir Thomas Wade agrees to move his Government to allow the ground rented by foreigners (the so-called Concessions) at the different ports, to be regarded as the area of exemption from *lekin*; and the Government of China will thereupon allow Ich'ang, in the province of Hu-pi; Wu-lu, in An-hui; Wén-chow, in Che-kiang; and Pei-hai (Pak-hoi), in Kwang-tung to be added to the number of ports open to trade and to become Consular stations. The British Government will, further, be free to send officers to reside at Chung-k'ing to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuen; British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Chung-k'ing, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port. When steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration.

It is further proposed as a measure of compromise that at certain points on the shore of the Great River, namely, Tat'ung and Ngan-Ching in the province of An-hui; Ho-Kou, in Kiang-si; Wu-sueh, Lu-chi kou, and Sha-shih in Hu-Kwang, these being all places of trade in the interior, at which, as they are not open ports, foreign merchants are not legally authorised to land or ship goods, steamers shall be allowed to touch for the purpose of landing or shipping passengers or goods; but in all instances by means of native boats only, and subject to the regulations in force affecting native trade.

Produce accompanied by a half-duty certificate may be shipped at such points by the steamers, but may not be landed by them for sale. And at all such points, except in the case of imports accompanied by a transit duty certificate or exports similarly certificated, which will be severally passed free of *lekin* on exhibition of such certificates, *lekin* will be duly collected on all goods whatever by the native authorities. Foreign merchants will not be authorised to reside or open houses of business or warehouses at the places enumerated as ports of call.

2.—At all ports open to trade, whether by earlier or later agreement at which no settlement area has been previously defined, it will be the duty of the British Consul, acting in concert with his colleagues, the Consuls of other Powers, to come to an understanding with the local authorities regarding the definition of the foreign settlement area.

3.—On Opium, Sir Thomas Wade will move his Government to sanction an arrangement different from that affecting other imports. British merchants, when opium is brought into port, will be obliged to have it taken cognisance of by the Customs, and deposited in bond, either in a warehouse or a receiving hulk, until such time as there is a sale for it. The importer will then pay the tariff duty upon it, and the purchasers the *lekin*, in order to the prevention of evasion of the Treaty. The amount of *lekin* to be collected will be decided by the different Provincial Governments according to the circumstances of each.

4.—The Chinese Government agree that Transit Duty Certificates shall be framed under one rule at all ports, no difference being made in the conditions set forth therein; and that, so far as imports are concerned, the nationality of the person possessing and carrying these is immaterial. Native produce carried from an inland centre to a port of shipment, if *bonâ fide* intended for shipment to a foreign port, may be, by treaty, certified by the British subject interested, and exempted by payment of the half duty from all charges demanded upon it *en route*. If produce be not the property of a British subject, or is being carried to a port not for exportation, it is not entitled to the exemption that would be secured it by the exhibition of a transit duty certificate. The British Minister is prepared to agree with the Tsung-li Yamèn upon rules that will secure the Chinese Government against abuse of the privilege as affecting produce.

The words *nei-ti* (inland) in the clause of Article VII. of the Rules appended to the Tariff, regarding carriage of imports inland, and of native produce purchased inland, apply as much to places on the sea coasts and river shores as to places in the interior not open to foreign trade; the Chinese Government having the right to make arrangements for the prevention of abuses thereat.

5.—Article XLV. of the Treaty of 1858 prescribed no limit to the term within which a drawback may be claimed upon duty-paid imports. The British Minister agrees to a term of three years, after expiry of which no drawback shall be claimed.

6.—The foregoing stipulation, that certain ports are to be opened to foreign trade, and that landing and shipping of goods at six places on the Great River is to be sanctioned, shall be given effect to within six months after receipt of the Imperial Decree approving the memorial of the Grand Secretary Li. The date for giving effect to the stipulations affecting exemption of imports from *lekin* taxation within the foreign settlements and the collection of *lekin* upon opium by the Customs Inspectorate at the same time as the Tariff Duty upon it, will be fixed as soon as the British Government has arrived at an understanding on the subject with other foreign Governments.

7.—The Governor of Hongkong having long complained of the interference of the Canton Customs Revenue Cruisers with the junk trade of that Colony, the Chinese Government agrees to the appointment of a Commission, to consist of a British Consul, an officer of the Hongkong Government, and a Chinese official of equal rank, in order to the establishment of some system that shall enable the Chinese Government to protect its revenue without prejudice to the interests of the Colony.

---

#### SEPARATE ARTICLE

---

Her Majesty's Government having it in contemplation to send a Mission of Exploration next year by way of Peking through Kan-su and Koko-Nor, or by way of Ssu-chuen, to Thibet, and thence to India, the Tsung-li Yamèn, having due regard to the circumstances, will, when the time arrives, issue the necessary passports, and will address letters to the high provincial authorities and to the Resident in Thibet. If the Mission should not be sent by these routes, but should be proceeding across the Indian frontier to Thibet, the Tsung-li Yamèn, on receipt of a communication to the above effect from the British Minister, will write to the Chinese Resident in Thibet, and the Resident, with due regard to the circumstances, will send officers to take due care of the Mission; and passports for the Mission will be issued by the Tsung-li Yamèn, that its passage be not obstructed.

Done at Chefoo, in the province of Shan-tung, this thirteenth day of September, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-six.

[L.S.]      THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

[L.S.]      LI HUNG-CHANG.

*Additional Articles to the Agreement between Great Britain and China  
Signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876*

SIGNED AT LONDON, 18TH JULY, 1885

The Governments of Great Britain and of China, considering that the arrangements proposed in Clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876 (hereinafter referred to as the "Chefoo Agreement"), in relation to the area within which *lekin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, and to the definition of the Foreign Settlement area, require further consideration; also that the terms of Clause 3 of the same section are not sufficiently explicit to serve as an efficient regulation for the traffic in opium, and recognizing the desirability of placing restrictions on the consumption of opium, have agreed to the present Additional Article.

1.—As regards the arrangements above referred to and proposed in Clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that they shall be reserved for further consideration between the two Governments.

2.—In lieu of the arrangement respecting opium proposed in Clause 3 of Section II. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that foreign opium, when imported into China, shall be taken cognizance of by the Imperial Maritime Customs, and shall be deposited in bond, either in warehouses or receiving-hulks which have been approved of by the Customs, and that it shall not be removed thence until there shall have been paid to the Customs the Tariff duty of 30 taels per chest of 100 catties, and also a sum not exceeding 80 taels per like chest as *lekin*.

3.—It is agreed that the aforesaid import and *lekin* duties having been paid, the owner shall be allowed to have the opium repacked in bond under the supervision of the Customs, and put into packages of such assorted sizes as he may select from such sizes as shall have been agreed upon by the Customs authorities and British Consul at the port of entry.

The Customs shall then, if required, issue gratuitously to the owner a transit certificate for each such package, or one for any number of packages, at option of the owner.

Such certificates shall free the opium to which it applies from the imposition of any further tax or duty whilst in transport in the interior, provided that the package has not been opened, and that the Customs seals, marks, and numbers on the packages have not been effaced or tampered with.

Such certificate shall have validity only in the hands of Chinese subjects, and shall not entitle foreigners to convey or accompany any opium in which they may be interested into the interior.

4.—It is agreed that the Regulations under which the said certificates are to be issued shall be the same for all the ports, and that the form shall be as follows:—

*"Opium Transit Certificate."*

"This is to certify that Tariff and *lekin* duties at the rate of—taels per chest of 100 catties have been paid on the opium marked and numbered as under; and that, in conformity with the Additional Article signed at London the 18th July, 1885, and appended to the Agreement between Great Britain and China signed at Chefoo the 13th September, 1876, and approved by the Imperial Decree printed on the back thereof, the production of this certificate will exempt the opium to which it refers, wherever it may be found, from the imposition of any further tax or duty whatever, provided that the packages are unbroken, and the Customs seals, marks, and numbers have not been effaced or tampered with.

"Mark,

No.

X

—

00 packages

"Port of entry,

"Date

"Signature of Commissioner of Customs."

5.—The Chinese Government undertakes that when the packages shall have been opened at the place of consumption, the opium shall not be subjected to any tax or

contribution, direct or indirect, other than or in excess of such tax or contribution as is or may hereafter be levied on native opium.

In the event of such tax or contribution being calculated *ad valorem*, the same rate, value for value, shall be assessed on foreign and native opium, and in ascertaining for this purpose the value of foreign opium the amount paid on it for *lekin* at the port of entry shall be deducted from its market value.

6.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and that it shall have the same force and validity as if it were therein inserted word for word. It shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

7.—The arrangement respecting opium contained in the present Additional Article shall remain binding for four years, after the expiration of which period either Government may at any time give twelve months' notice of its desire to determine it, and, such notice being given, it shall terminate accordingly. It is, however, agreed that the Government of Great Britain shall have the right to terminate the same at any time should the transit certificate be found not to confer on the opium complete exemption from all taxation whatsoever whilst being carried from the port of entry to the place of consumption in the interior. In the event of the termination of the present Additional Article the arrangement with regard to opium now in force and the regulations attached to the Treaty of Tientsin shall revive.

8.—The High Contracting Parties may, by common consent, adopt any modifications of the provisions of the present Additional Article which experience may show to be desirable.

9.—It is understood that the Commission provided for in Clause 7 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement to inquire into the question of prevention of smuggling into China from Hongkong shall be appointed as soon as possible.

10.—The Chefoo Agreement, together with, and as modified by, the present Additional Article, shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the Undersigned, duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present Additional Article, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London, in quadruplicate (two in English and two in Chinese), this 18th day of July, 1885, being the seventh day of the sixth moon, in the eleventh year of the reign of Kwang Hsu.

[L.S.] SALISBURY.

[L.S.] TSENG.

*The Marquis Tseng to the Marquis of Salisbury.*

*Chinese Legation, London, 18th July, 1885.*

My Lord—In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Imperial Government accept the following as the expression of the understanding which has been come to between the Governments of Great Britain and China in regard to the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement relative to opium, which has been signed this day:—

1.—It is understood that it shall be competent for Her Majesty's Government at once to withdraw from this new arrangement, and to revert to the system of taxation for opium at present in operation in China, in case the Chinese Government shall fail to bring the other Treaty Powers to conform to the provisions of the said Additional Article.

2.—It is further understood that, in the event of the termination of the said Additional Article, the Chefoo Agreement, with the exception of Clause 3 of Section III., and with the modification stipulated in Clause 1 of the said Additional Article, nevertheless, remain in force.

## THE OPIUM CONVENTION

Memorandum of the basis of Agreement arrived at after discussion between Mr. James Russell, Puisne Judge of Hongkong; Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of Customs, and Shao Taotai, Joint Commissioners for China; and Mr. Byron Brennan, Her Majesty's Consul at Tientsin, in pursuance of Article 7, Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 15th September, 1876, and of Section 9 of the Additional Article to the said Agreement, signed at London on the 18th July, 1885.

Mr. Russell undertakes that the Government of Hongkong shall submit to the Legislative Council an Ordinance\* for the regulation of the trade of the Colony in Raw Opium subject to conditions hereinafter set forth and providing:—

- a.—For the prohibition to the import and export of Opium in quantities less than 1 chest. †
- b.—For rendering illegal the possession of Raw Opium, its custody or control in quantities less than one chest, except by the Opium Farmer.
- c.—That all Opium arriving in the Colony be reported to the Harbour Master, and that no Opium shall be transhipped, landed, stored or moved from one store to another, or re-exported without a permit from the Harbour Master, and notice to the Opium Farmer.
- d.—For the keeping by Importers, Exporters, and Godown Owners, in such form as the Governor may require, books showing the movements of Opium.
- e.—For taking stock of quantities in the stores, and search for deficiencies by the Opium Farmer, and for furnishing to the Harbour Master returns of stocks.
- f.—For amendment of Harbour Regulations, as to the night clearances of junks.

The conditions on which it is agreed to submit the Ordinance are —

- a.—That China arranges with Macao for the adoption of equivalent measures.
- b.—That the Hongkong Government shall be entitled to repeal the Ordinance if it be found to be injurious to the Revenue or to the legitimate trade of the Colony.
- c.—That an Office under the Foreign Inspectorate shall be established on Chinese Territory at a convenient spot on the Kowloon side for sale of Chinese Opium Duty Certificates, which shall be freely sold to all comers, and for such quantities of Opium as they may require.
- d.—That Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than Tls. 110 per picul, shall be free from all further imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article on behalf of Opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and that it may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.
- e.—That junks trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong and their cargoes shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and that no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks coming to Hongkong from ports in China, or proceeding from Hongkong to ports in China, over and above the dues paid or payable at the ports of clearance or destination.
- f.—That the Officer of the Foreign Inspectorate, who will be responsible for the management of the Kowloon Office, shall investigate and settle any complaints made by the junks trading with Hongkong against the Native Customs Revenue Stations or Cruisers in the neighbourhood, and that the Governor of Hongkong, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send a Hongkong Officer to be present at and assist in the investigation and decision. If, however, they do not agree, a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for joint decision.

Sir Robert Hart undertakes, on behalf of himself and Shao Taotai (who was compelled by unavoidable circumstances to leave before the sittings of the Commission were terminated), that the Chinese Government shall agree to the above conditions.

The undersigned are of opinion that if these arrangements are fully carried out, a fairly satisfactory solution of the questions connected with the so-called "Hong-kong Blockade" will have been arrived at.

Signed in triplicate at Hongkong, this 11th day of September, 1886.

\*See Ordinance 22 of 1887. †A modification allowing export in smaller quantities than one chest was subsequently agreed to.

## THE CHUNGKING AGREEMENT, 1890

### ADDITIONAL ARTICLE TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND CHINA OF SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1876

*Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 18th January, 1891*

The Governments of Great Britain and China, being desirous of settling in amicable spirit the divergence of opinion which has arisen with respect to the First Clause of the Third Section of the Agreement concluded at Chefoo in 1876, which stipulates that "The British Government will be free to send officers to reside at Chungking to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuan, that British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Chungking, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port, and that when steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration," have agreed upon the following Additional Articles:—

I.—Chungking shall forthwith be declared open to trade on the same footing as any other Treaty port. British subjects shall be at liberty either to charter Chinese vessels or to provide vessels of the Chinese type for the traffic between Ichang and Chungking.

II.—Merchandise conveyed between Ichang and Chungking by the above class of vessels shall be placed on the same footing as merchandise carried by steamers between Shanghai and Ichang, and shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty Tariff Rules, and the Yangtze Regulations.

III.—All regulations as to the papers and flags to be carried by vessels of the above description, as to the repackage of goods for the voyage beyond Ichang and as to the general procedure to be observed by those engaged in the traffic between Ichang and Chungking with a view to insuring convenience and security, shall be drawn up by the Superintendent of Customs at Ichang, the Taotai of the Ch'uan Tung Circuit, who is now stationed at Chungking, and the Commissioners of Customs in consultation with the British Consul, and shall be liable to any modifications that may hereafter prove to be desirable and may be agreed upon by common consent.

IV.—Chartered junks shall pay port dues at Ichang and Chungking in accordance with the Yangtze Regulations; vessels of Chinese type, if and when entitled to carry the British flag, shall pay tonnage dues in accordance with Treaty Regulations. It is obligatory on both chartered junks and also vessels of Chinese type, even when the latter may be entitled to carry the British flag, to take out at the Maritime Custom-house special papers and a special flag when intended to be employed by British subjects in the transport of goods between Ichang and Chungking, and without such papers and flag no vessels of either class shall be allowed the privileges and immunities granted under this Additional Article. Provided with special papers and flag, vessels of both classes shall be allowed to ply between the two ports, and they and their cargoes shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty Rules and the Yangtze Regulations. All other vessels shall be dealt with by the Native Customs. The special papers and flag issued by the Maritime Customs must alone be used by the particular vessel for which they were originally issued, and are not transferable from one vessel to another. The use of the British flag by vessels the property of Chinese is strictly prohibited. Infringement of these Regulations will, in the first instance, render the offender liable to the penalties in force at the ports hitherto opened under Treaty, and should the offence be subsequently repeated, the vessel's special papers and flag will be withdrawn, and the vessel herself refused permission thenceforward to trade between Ichang and Chungking.

V.—When once Chinese steamers carrying cargo run to Chungking, British steamers shall in like manner have access to the said port.

VI.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and as having the same force and validity as if it were inserted therein word for word. It shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, and it shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three in English and three in Chinese), this thirty-first day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety, being the eleventh day of the Second Intercalary Moon of the sixteenth year of Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.]

JOHN WALSHAM

[L.S.]

SIGNATURE OF CHINESE

PLENIPOTENTIARY.

## THE THIBET-SIKKIM CONVENTION, 1890

*Ratified in London, 17th August, 1890*

Art. I.—The boundary of Sikkim and Thibet shall be the crest of the mountain range separating the waters flowing into the Sikkim Teesta and its affluents from the waters flowing into the Thibetan Machu and northwards into other rivers of Thibet. The line commences at Mount Gimpochi on the Bhutan frontier, and follows the above-mentioned water-parting to the point where it meets Nepal territory.

Art. II.—It is admitted that the British Government, whose protectorate over the Sikkim State is hereby recognised, has direct and exclusive control over the internal administration and foreign relations of that State, and except through and with the permission of the British Government neither the ruler of the State nor any of its officers shall have official relations of any kind, formal or informal, with any other country.

Art. III.—The Government of Great Britain and Ireland and the Government of China engage reciprocally to respect the boundary as defined in Article I. and to prevent acts of aggression from their respective sides of the frontier.

Art. IV.—The question of providing increased facilities for trade across the Sikkim-Thibet frontier will hereafter be discussed with a view to a mutually satisfactory arrangement by the high contracting Powers.

Art. V.—The question of pasturage on the Sikkim side of the frontier is reserved for further examination and future adjustment.

Art. VI.—The high contracting Powers reserve for discussion and arrangement the method in which official communications between the British authorities in India and the authorities in Thibet shall be conducted.

Art. VII.—Two Joint Commissioners shall within six months from the ratification of this Convention be appointed, one by the British Government in India, the other by the Chinese Resident in Thibet. The said Commissioners shall meet and discuss the questions which by the last three preceding articles have been reserved.

Art. VIII.—The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London, as soon as possible after the date of the signature thereof.

## THE BURMAH CONVENTION

SIGNED AT PEKING, 4TH FEBRUARY, 1897

In consideration of the Government of Great Britain consenting to waive its objections to the alienation by China, by the Convention with France of June 20th. 1895, of territory forming a portion of Kiang Hung, in derogation of the provision

of the Convention between Great Britain and China of March 1st, 1894, it has been agreed between the Governments of Great Britain and China that the following additions and alterations shall be made in the last-named Convention, hereinafter referred to as the Original Convention.

*(Articles I, to XI. refer to the Burmah Frontier and trade across it between Burma and Yunnan.)*

Art. XII. (Providing for the free navigation of the Irrawady by Chinese vessels).—Add as follows:—The Chinese Government agree hereafter to consider whether the conditions of trade justify the construction of railways in Yunnan, and in the event of their construction, agrees to connect them with the Burmese lines.

Art. XIII.—Whereas by the Original Convention it was agreed that China might appoint a Consul in Burmah to reside at Rangoon, and that Great Britain might appoint a Consul to reside at Manwyne, and that the Consuls of the two Governments should each within the territories of the other enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consuls of the most favoured nation, and further that in proportion as the commerce between Burmah and China increased, additional Consuls might be appointed by mutual consent to reside at such places in Burmah and Yunnan as the requirements of trade might seem to demand.

It has now been agreed that the Government of Great Britain may station a Consul at Momein or Shunning Fu as the Government of Great Britain may prefer, instead of at Manwyne as stipulated in the Original Convention, and also to station a Consul at Szumao.

British subjects and persons under British protection may establish themselves and trade at these places under the same conditions as at the Treaty Ports in China.

The Consuls appointed as above shall be on the same footing as regards correspondence and intercourse with Chinese officials as the British Consuls at the Treaty Ports.

Art. XIV. (Providing for issue of passports by the Consuls on each side of the frontier).—Instead of "Her Britannic Majesty's Consul at Manwyne" in the Original Convention read "Her Britannic Majesty's Consul at Shunning 'or Momein,'" in accordance with the change made in Article XIII.

Failing agreement as to the terms of revision the present arrangement shall remain in force.

#### SPECIAL ARTICLE.

Whereas on the twentieth day of January, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six, the Tsung-li Yamén addressed an official despatch to Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires at Peking, informing him that on the thirtieth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, they had submitted a Memorial respecting the opening of ports on the West River to foreign trade, and had received an Imperial Decree in approval of which they officially communicated a copy.

It has now been agreed that the following places, namely, Wuchow Fu in Kwangsi, and Samshui city and Bongkun Market in Kwangtung, shall be opened as Treaty Ports and Consular Stations with freedom of navigation for steamers between Samshui and Wuchow and Hongkong and Canton by a route from each of these latter places to be selected and notified in advance by the Maritime Customs, and that the following four places shall be established as ports of call for goods and passengers under the same regulations as the ports of call on the Yangtze River, namely, Kongmoon, Kamchuk, Shiuhing and Takhing.

It is agreed that the present Agreement, together with the Special Article, shall come into force within four months of the date of signature, and that the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments have signed the present agreement.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three copies in English and three in Chinese), the fourth day of February in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven.

(Sd.) CLAUDE M. MACDONALD. (Seal)  
(Hieroglyphic) LI HUNG-CHANG (Seal)

## KOWLOON EXTENSION AGREEMENT, 1898

Whereas it has for many years past been recognised that an extension of Hong-kong territory is necessary for the proper defence and protection of the Colony,

It has now been agreed between the Governments of Great Britain and China that the limits of British territory shall be enlarged under lease to the extent indicated generally on the annexed map.

The exact boundaries shall be hereafter fixed when proper surveys have been made by officials appointed by the two Governments. The term of this lease shall be ninety-nine years.

It is at the same time agreed that within the City of Kowloon the Chinese officials now stationed there shall continue to exercise jurisdiction, except so far as may be inconsistent with the military requirements for the defence of Hongkong. Within the remainder of the newly-leased territory Great Britain shall have sole jurisdiction. Chinese officials and people shall be allowed, as heretofore, to use the road from Kowloon to Hsinan.

It is further agreed that the existing landing-place near Kowloon city shall be reserved for the convenience of Chinese men-of-war, merchant and passengers vessels, which may come and go and lie there at their pleasure; and for the convenience of movements of the officials and people within the city.

When, hereafter, China constructs a railway to the boundary of the Kowloon territory under British control, arrangements shall be discussed.

It is further understood that there will be no expropriation or expulsion of the inhabitants of the district included within the extension, and that if land is required for public offices, fortifications, or the like official purposes, it shall be bought at a fair price.

If cases of extradition of criminals occur they shall be dealt with in accordance with the existing treaties between Great Britain and China and the Hongkong Regulations.

The area leased by Great Britain includes the waters of Mirs Bay and Deep Bay, but it is agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise, shall retain the right to use those waters.

This Convention shall come into force on the first day of July, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kwang Hsü. It shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of the two countries, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present agreement.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four copies in English and in Chinese) the ninth day of June, in the year of Our Lord eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the twenty-first day of the fourth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kwang Hsü.

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD.

LI HUNG-CHANG, } Members of  
HSU TING K'UEI, } Tsung-li Yamen.

## THE WEIHAIWEI CONVENTION, 1898

---

*Ratifications exchanged in London, 5th October, 1898*

---

In order to provide Great Britain with a suitable naval harbour in North China, and for the better protection of British commerce in the neighbouring seas, the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to lease to the Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Weihaiwei, in the province of Shantung, and the adjacent waters for so long a period as Port Arthur shall remain in the occupation of Russia.

The territory leased shall comprise the island of Liukung and all other islands in the Bay of Weihaiwei, and a belt of land ten English miles wide along the entire coast line of the Bay of Weihaiwei. Within the above-mentioned territory leased Great Britain shall have sole jurisdiction.

Great Britain shall have, in addition, the right to erect fortifications, station troops, or take any other measures necessary for defensive purposes, at any points on or near the coast of the region east of the meridian 121 degrees 40 min. E. of Greenwich, and to acquire on equitable compensation within that territory such sites as may be necessary for water supply, communications, and hospitals. Within that zone Chinese administration will not be interfered with, but no troops other than Chinese or British shall be allowed therein.

It is also agreed that within the walled city of Weihaiwei Chinese officials shall continue to exercise jurisdiction, except so far as may be inconsistent with naval and military requirements for the defence of the territory leased.

It is further agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise, shall retain the right to use the waters herein leased to Great Britain.

It is further understood that there will be no expropriation or expulsion of the inhabitants of the territory herein specified, and that if land is required for fortifications, public offices, or any official or public purpose, it shall be bought at a fair price.

This Convention shall come into force on signature. It shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of the two countries, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present agreement.

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD.

PRINCE CHING, Senior Member of the Tsung-li Yamên.

LIAO SHOU HENG, President of Board of Punishments.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four copies in English and four in Chinese) the first day of July, in the year of Our Lord eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü.

# SUPPLEMENTARY COMMERCIAL TREATY WITH CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 5TH SEPTEMBER, 1902  
*Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 28th July, 1903.*

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China, having resolved to enter into negotiations with a view to carrying out the provisions contained in Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the 7th of September, 1901, under which the Chinese Government agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed useful by the Foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and other subjects concerning commercial relations with the object of facilitating them, have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland, His Majesty's Special Commissioner, Sir James Lyle Mackay, Knight Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, a member of the Council of the Secretary of State for India, etc.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Imperial Commissioners Lü Hai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works, etc., and Sheng Hsuan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, etc.

Who having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Delay having occurred in the past in the issue of Drawback Certificates owing to the fact that those documents have to be dealt with by the Superintendent of Customs at a distance from the Customs Office, it is now agreed that Drawback Certificates shall hereafter in all cases be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs within three weeks of the presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such Drawback Certificates.

These Certificates shall be valid tender to the Customs Authorities in payment of any duty upon goods imported or exported (transit dues excepted), or shall, in the case of Drawbacks on foreign goods re-exported abroad within three years from the date of importation, be payable in cash without deduction by the Customs Bank at the place where the import duty was paid.

But if, in connection with any application for a Drawback Certificate, the Customs Authorities discover an attempt to defraud the revenue, the applicant shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five times the amount of the duty whereof he attempted to defraud the Customs, or to a confiscation of the goods.

Art. II.—China agrees to take the necessary steps to provide for a uniform national coinage which shall be legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations throughout the Empire by British as well as Chinese subjects.

Art. III.—China agrees that the duties and *lekin* combined levied on goods carried by junks from Hongkong to the Treaty Ports in the Canton Province and *vice versa* shall together not be less than the duties charged by the Imperial Maritime Customs on similar goods carried by steamer.

Art. IV.—Whereas questions have arisen in the past concerning the right of Chinese subjects to invest money in non-Chinese enterprises and companies, and whereas it is a matter of common knowledge that large sums of Chinese capital are so invested, China hereby agrees to recognise the legality of all such investments past, present and future.

It being, moreover, of the utmost importance that all shareholders in a Joint Stock Company should stand on a footing of perfect equality as far as mutual obligations are concerned, China further agrees that Chinese subjects who have or may become shareholders in any British Joint Stock Company shall be held to have accepted, by the very act of becoming shareholders, the Charter of Incorporation or Memorandum and Articles of Association of such Company and regulations framed thereunder as interpreted by British Courts, and that Chinese Courts shall enforce compliance therewith by such Chinese shareholders, if a suit to that effect be entered, provided always that their liability shall not be other or greater than that of British shareholders in the same Company.

Similarly the British Government agree that British subjects investing in Chinese Companies shall be under the same obligations as the Chinese shareholders in such companies.

The foregoing shall not apply to cases which have already been before the Courts and been dismissed.

Art. V.—The Chinese Government undertake to remove within the next two years the artificial obstructions to navigation in the Canton River. The Chinese Government also agree to improve the accommodation for shipping in the harbour of Canton and to take the necessary steps to maintain that improvement, such work to be carried out by the Imperial Maritime Customs and the cost thereof to be defrayed by a tax on goods landed and shipped by British and Chinese alike according to a scale to be arranged between the merchants and the Customs Authorities.

The Chinese Government are aware of the desirability of improving the navigability by steamer of the waterway between Ichang and Chungking, but are also fully aware that such improvement might involve heavy expense and would affect the interests of the population of the provinces of Szechuen, Hunan, and Hupeh. It is, therefore, mutually agreed that until improvements can be carried out steamship owners shall be allowed, subject to approval by the Imperial Maritime Customs, to erect, at their own expense, appliances for hauling through the rapids. Such appliances shall be at the disposal of all vessels, both steamers and junks, subject to regulations to be drawn up by the Imperial Maritime Customs. These appliances shall not obstruct the waterway or interfere with the free passage of junks. Signal stations and channel marks where and when necessary shall be erected by the Imperial Maritime Customs. Should any practical scheme be presented for improving the waterway and assisting navigation without injury to the local population or cost to the Chinese Government, it shall be considered by the latter in a friendly spirit.

Art. VI.—The Chinese Government agree to make arrangements to give increased facilities at the open ports for bonding and for repacking merchandise in bond, and, on official representation being made by the British Authorities, to grant the privileges of a bonded warehouse to any warehouse which, to the satisfaction of the Customs Authorities, affords the necessary security to the revenue.

Such warehouses will be subject to regulations, including a scale of fees according to commodities, distance from Custom-house and hours of working, to be drawn up by the Customs Authorities who will meet the convenience of merchants so far as is compatible with the protection of the revenue.

Art. VII.—Inasmuch as the British Government affords protection to Chinese trade marks against infringement, imitation, or colourable imitation by British subjects, the Chinese Government undertake to afford protection to British trade marks against infringement, imitation, or colourable imitation by Chinese subjects.

The Chinese Government further undertake that the Superintendents of Northern and of Southern trade shall establish offices within their respective jurisdictions under control of the Imperial Maritime Customs where foreign trade marks may be registered on payment of a reasonable fee.

Art. VIII.—*Preamble.* The Chinese Government, recognising that the system of levying *tekin* and other dues on goods at the place of production, in transit, and at

destination, impedes the free circulation of commodities and injures the interests of trade, hereby undertake to discard completely those means of raising revenue with the limitation mentioned in Section 8.

The British Government, in return, consent to allow a surtax, in excess of the Tariff rates for the time being in force, to be imposed on foreign goods imported by British subjects, and a surtax in addition to the export duty on Chinese produce destined for export abroad or coastwise.

It is clearly understood that after *lekin* barriers and other stations for taxing goods in transit have been removed, no attempt shall be made to revive them in any form or under any pretext whatsoever; that in no case shall the surtax on foreign imports exceed the equivalent of one and a half times the import duty leviable in terms of the Final Protocol signed by China and the Powers on the 7th day of September, 1901; that payment of the import duty and surtax shall secure for foreign imports, whether in the hands of Chinese or non-Chinese subjects, in original packages or otherwise, complete immunity from all other taxation, examination or delay; that the total amount of taxation leviable on native produce for export abroad shall, under no circumstances, exceed  $7\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. *ad valorem*.

Keeping these fundamental principles steadily in view, the high contracting parties have agreed upon the following methods of procedure:—

*Section 1.*—The Chinese Government undertake that all barriers of whatsoever kind, collecting *lekin* or such like dues or duties, shall be permanently abolished on all roads, railways, and waterways in the Eighteen Provinces of China and the Three Eastern Provinces. This provision does not apply to the Native Custom-houses at present in existence on the seaboard or waterways, at open ports, on land routes, and on land frontiers of China.

*Section 2.*—The British Government agree that foreign goods on importation, in addition to the effective 5 per cent. import duty as provided for in the Protocol of 1901, shall pay a special surtax equivalent to one and a half times the said duty to compensate for the abolition of *lekin*, of transit dues in lieu of *lekin*, and of all other taxation on foreign goods, and in consideration of the other reforms provided for in this Article; but this provision shall not impair the right of China to tax salt, native opium and native produce as provided for in Sections 3, 5, 6 and 8.

The same amount of surtax shall be levied on goods imported into the Eighteen Provinces of China and the Three Eastern Provinces across the land frontiers as on goods entering China by sea.

*Section 3.*—All Native Custom-houses now existing, whether at the Open Ports, on the seaboard, on rivers, inland waterways, land routes or land frontiers, as enumerated in the *Hu Pu* and *Kung Pu Tse Li* (Regulations of the Boards of Revenue and Works) and *Ta Ch'ing Hui Tien* (Dynastic Institutes), may remain; a list of the same, with their location, shall be furnished to the British Government, for purposes of record.

Wherever there are Imperial Maritime Custom-houses, or wherever such may be hereafter placed, Native Custom-houses may be also established; as well as at any points either on the seaboard or land frontiers.

The location of Native Custom-houses in the Interior may be changed as the circumstances of trade seem to require, but any change must be communicated to the British Government, so that the list may be corrected; the originally stated number of them shall not, however, be exceeded.

Goods carried by junks or sailing-vessels trading to or from open ports shall not pay lower duties than the combined duties and surtax on similar cargo carried by steamers.

Native produce, when transported from one place to another in the interior, shall, on arrival at the first Native Custom-house, after leaving the place of production, pay duty equivalent to the export surtax mentioned in Section 7.

When this duty has been paid, a certificate shall be given which shall describe the nature of the goods, weight, number of packages, etc., amount of duty paid and intended destination. This certificate, which shall be valid for a fixed period of not

less than one year from date of payment of duty, shall free the goods from all taxation, examination, delay, or stoppage at any other Native Custom-houses passed *en route*.

If the goods are taken to a place not in the foreign settlements or concessions of an open port, for local use, they become there liable to the Consumption Tax described in Section 8.

If the goods are shipped from an open port, the certificate is to be accepted by the Custom-house concerned, in lieu of the export surtax mentioned in Section 7.

Junks, boats, or carts shall not be subjected to any taxation beyond a small and reasonable charge, paid periodically at a fixed annual rate. This does not exclude the right to levy, as at present, tonnage (Chuan Chao) and port dues (Chuan Liao) on junks.

*Section 4.*—Foreign opium duty and present *lekin*—which latter will now become a surtax in lieu of *lekin*—shall remain as provided for by existing Treaties.

*Section 5.*—The British Government have no intention whatever of interfering with China's right to tax native opium, but it is essential to declare that, in her arrangements for levying such taxation, China will not subject other goods to taxation, delay, or stoppage.

China is free to retain at important points on the borders of each province—either on land or water—offices for collecting duty on native opium, where duties or contributions leviable shall be paid in one lump sum; which payment shall cover taxation of all kinds within that province. Each cake of opium will have a stamp affixed as evidence of duty payment. Excise officers and police may be employed in connection with these offices; but no barriers or other obstructions are to be erected, and the excise officers or police of these offices shall not stop or molest any other kinds of goods, or collect taxes thereon.

A list of these offices shall be drawn up and communicated to the British Government for record.

*Section 6.*—*Lekin* on salt is hereby abolished and the amount of said *lekin* and of other taxes and contributions shall be added to the salt duty, which shall be collected at place of production or at first station after entering the province where it is to be consumed.

The Chinese Government shall be at liberty to establish salt reporting offices at which boats conveying salt which is being moved under salt passes or certificates may be required to stop for purposes of examination and to have their certificates *viséd*, but at such offices no *lekin* or transit taxation shall be levied and no barriers or obstructions of any kind shall be erected.

*Section 7.*—The Chinese Government may re-cast the Export Tariff with specific duties as far as practicable on a scale not exceeding five per cent. *ad valorem*; but existing export duties shall not be raised until at least six months' notice has been given.

In cases where existing export duties are above five per cent. they shall be reduced to not more than that rate.

An additional special surtax of one half the export duty payable for the time being, in lieu of internal taxation and *lekin*, may be levied at time of export on goods exported either to foreign countries or coastwise.

In the case of silk, whether hand or filature reeled, the total export duty shall not exceed a specific rate equivalent to not more than five per cent. *ad valorem*. Half of this specific duty may be levied at the first Native Custom house in the interior which the silk may pass and in such case a certificate shall be given as provided for in Section 3, and will be accepted by the Custom-house concerned at place of export in lieu of half the export duty. Cocoons passing Native Custom-houses shall be liable to no taxation whatever. Silk not exported but consumed in China is liable to the Consumption Tax mentioned in Section 8.

*Section 8.*—The abolition of the *lekin* system in China and the abandonment of all other kinds of internal taxation on foreign imports and on exports will diminish the revenue materially. The surtax on foreign imports and exports and on coastwise exports is intended to compensate in a measure for this loss of revenue, but there

remains the loss of *lekin* revenue on internal trade to be met, and it is therefore agreed that the Chinese Government are at liberty to impose a Consumption Tax on articles of Chinese origin not intended for export.

This tax shall be levied only at places of consumption and not on goods while in transit, and the Chinese Government solemnly undertake that the arrangements which they may make for its collection shall in no way interfere with foreign goods or with native goods for export. The fact of goods being of foreign origin shall of itself free them from all taxation, delay, or stoppage, after having passed the Custom-house.

Foreign goods which bear a similarity to native goods shall be furnished by the Custom-house, if required by the owner, with a protective certificate for each package, on payment of import duty and surtax, to prevent the risk of any dispute in the interior.

Native goods brought by junks to open ports, if intended for local consumption—irrespective of the nationality of the owner of the goods—shall be reported at the Native Custom-house only, where the consumption tax may be levied.

China is at liberty to fix the amount of this (consumption) tax, which may vary according to the nature of the merchandise concerned, that is to say, according as the articles are necessities of life or luxuries; but it shall be levied at a uniform rate on goods of the same description, no matter whether carried by junk, sailing-vessel, or steamer. As mentioned in Section 3, the Consumption Tax is not to be levied within foreign settlements or concessions.

*Section 9.*—An excise equivalent to double the import duty as laid down in the Protocol of 1901 is to be charged on all machine-made yarn and cloth manufactured in China, whether by foreigners at the open ports or by Chinese anywhere in China.

A rebate of the import duty and two-thirds of the import surtax is to be given on raw cotton imported from foreign countries, and of all duties, including Consumption Tax, paid on Chinese raw cotton used in mills in China.

Chinese machine-made yarn or cloth having paid excise is to be free of Export Duty, Export Surtax, Coast Trade Duty, and Consumption Tax. This Excise is to be collected through the Imperial Maritime Customs.

The same principle and procedure are to be applied to all other products of foreign type turned out by machinery, whether by foreigners at the open ports or by Chinese anywhere in China.

This stipulation is not to apply to the out-turn of the Hanyang and Ta Yeh Iron Works in Hupeh and other similar existing Government Works at present exempt from taxation; or to that of Arsenal, Government Dockyards, or establishments of that nature for Government purposes which may hereafter be erected.

*Section 10.*—A member or members of the Imperial Maritime Customs Foreign Staff shall be selected by each of the Governors-General and Governors, and appointed, in consultation with the Inspector-General of Imperial Maritime Customs, to each province for duty in connection with Native Customs affairs, Consumption Tax, Salt and Native Opium Taxes. These officers shall exercise an efficient supervision of the working of these departments, and in the event of their reporting any case of abuse, illegal exaction, obstruction to the movement of goods, or other cause of complaint, the Governor-General or Governor concerned will take immediate steps to put an end to same.

*Section 11.*—Cases where illegal action as described in this Article is complained of shall be promptly investigated by an officer of the Chinese Government of sufficiently high rank, in conjunction with a British officer and an officer of the Imperial Maritime Customs, each of sufficient standing; and in the event of its being found by a majority of the investigating officers that the complaint is well founded and loss has been incurred, due compensation is to be at once paid from the Surtax funds, through the Imperial Maritime Customs at the nearest open port. The High Provincial Officials are to be held responsible that the officer guilty of the illegal action shall be severely punished and removed from his post.

If the complaint turns out to be without foundation, complainant shall be held responsible for the expenses of the investigation.

His Britannic Majesty's Minister will have the right to demand investigation where from the evidence before him he is satisfied that illegal exactions or obstructions have occurred.

*Section 12.*—The Chinese Government agree to open to foreign trade, on the same footing as the places opened to foreign trade by the Treaties of Nanking and Tientsin, the following places, namely:—

Changsha in Hunan;  
Wanhsien in Szechuen;  
Nganking in Anhui;  
Waichow (Hui-chow) in Kwangtung; and  
Kongmoon (Chiang-mên) in Kwangtung.

Foreigners residing in these open ports are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish Municipalities and Police of their own within the limits of these Treaty Ports except with the consent of the Chinese authorities.

If this Article does not come into operation the right to demand under it the opening of these ports, with the exception of Kongmoon, which is provided for in Article 10, shall lapse.

*Section 13.*—Subject to the provisions of Section 14, the arrangements provided for in this Article are to come into force on 1st January, 1904.

By that date all *lekin* barriers shall be removed and officials employed in the collection of taxes and dues prohibited by this Article shall be removed from their posts.

*Section 14.*—The condition on which the Chinese Government enter into the present engagement is that all Powers entitled to most favoured nation treatment in China enter into the same engagements as Great Britain with regard to the payment of surtaxes and other obligations imposed by this Article on His Britannic Majesty's Government and subjects.

The conditions on which His Britannic Majesty's Government enter into the present engagement are:—

(1.) That all Powers who are now or who may hereafter become entitled to most favoured nation treatment in China enter into the same engagements;

(2.) And that their assent is neither directly nor indirectly made dependent on the granting by China of any political concession, or of any exclusive commercial concession.

*Section 15.*—Should the Powers entitled to most favoured nation treatment by China have failed to agree to enter into the engagements undertaken by Great Britain under this Article by the 1st January, 1904, then the provisions of the Article shall only come into force when all the Powers have signified their acceptance of these engagements.

*Section 16.*—When the abolition of *lekin* and other forms of internal taxation on goods as provided for in this Article has been decided upon and sanctioned, an Imperial Edict shall be published in due form on yellow paper and circulated, setting forth the abolition of all *lekin* taxation, *lekin* barriers and all descriptions of internal taxation on goods, except as provided for in this Article.

The Edict shall state that the Provincial High Officials are responsible that any official disregarding the letter or spirit of its injunction shall be severely punished and removed from his post.

*Art. IX.*—The Chinese Government, recognising that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract Foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprises, agree within one year from the signing of this Treaty to initiate and conclude the revision of the existing Mining Regulations. China will, with all expedition and earnestness, go into the whole question of Mining Rules and, selecting from the rules of Great Britain, India, and other countries, regulations which seem applicable to the condition of China, she will re-cast her present Mining Rules in such a way as while promoting the interests of

Chinese subjects and not injuring in any way the sovereign rights of China, shall offer no impediment to the attraction of foreign capital, or place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations.

Any mining concession granted after the publication of these new Rules shall be subject to their provisions.

Art. X.—Whereas in the year 1898 the Inland Waters of China were opened to all such steam vessels, native or foreign, as might be especially registered for that trade at the Treaty Ports, and whereas the Regulations dated 28th July, 1898, and Supplementary Rules dated September, 1898, have been found in some respects inconvenient in working, it is now mutually agreed to amend them and to annex such new Rules to this Treaty. These Rules shall remain in force until altered by mutual consent.

It is further agreed that Kongmoon shall be opened as a Treaty Port, and that, in addition to the places named in the special Article of the Burmah Convention of 4th February, 1897, British steamers shall be allowed to land or ship cargo and passengers, under the same regulations as apply to the "Ports of Call" on the Yangtze River, at the following "Ports of Call": Pak Tan Hau (Pai-t'u k'ou), Lo Ting Hau (Lo-ting k'ou), and Do Sing (Tou-ch'eng); and to land or discharge passengers at the following ten passenger landing stages on the West River:—Yung Ki (Jung-chi), Mah Ning (Manning), Kau Kong (Chiu-chiang), Kulow (Ku-lao), Wing On (Yung-an), How Lik (Houli), Luk Pu (Lu-pu), Yuet Sing (Yueh-ch'eng), Luk To (Lu-tu) and Fung Chuen (Feng-ch'uan).

Art. XI.—His Britannic Majesty's Government agree to the prohibition of the general importation of morphia into China, on condition, however, that the Chinese Government will allow of its importation, on payment of the Tariff import duty and under special permit, by duly qualified British medical practitioners and for the use of hospitals, or by British chemists and druggists who shall only be permitted to sell it in small quantities and on receipt of a requisition signed by a duly qualified foreign medical practitioner.

The special permits above referred to will be granted to an intending importer on his signing a bond before a British Consul guaranteeing the fulfilment of these conditions. Should an importer be found guilty before a British Consul of a breach of his bond, he will not be entitled to take out another permit. Any British subject importing morphia without a permit shall be liable to have such morphia confiscated.

This Article will come into operation on all other Treaty Powers agreeing to its conditions, but any morphia actually shipped before that date will not be affected by this prohibition.

The Chinese Government on their side undertake to adopt measures at once to prevent the manufacture of morphia in China.

Art. XII.—China having expressed a strong desire to reform her judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, Great Britain agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and she will also be prepared to relinquish her extra-territorial rights when she is satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangement for their administration and other considerations warrant her in so doing.

Art. XIII.—The missionary question in China being, in the opinion of the Chinese Government, one requiring careful consideration, so that, if possible, troubles such as have occurred in the past may be averted in the future, Great Britain agrees to join in a Commission to investigate this question, and, if possible, to devise means for securing permanent peace between converts and non-converts, should such a Commission be formed by China and the Treaty Powers interested.

Art. XIV.—Whereas under Ru'e V. appended to the Treaty of Tientsin of 1858. British merchants are permitted to export rice and all other grain from one port of China to another under the same conditions in respect of security as copper "cash," it is now agreed that in cases of expected scarcity or famine from whatsoever cause in any district, the Chinese Government shall, on giving twenty-one days' notice, be at liberty to prohibit the shipment of rice and other grain from such district.

Should any vessel specially chartered to load rice or grain previously contracted for have arrived at her loading port prior to or on the day when a notice of prohibition to export comes into force, she shall be allowed an extra week in which to ship her cargo.

If during the existence of this prohibition, any shipment of rice or grain is allowed by the authorities, the prohibition shall, *ipso facto*, be considered cancelled and shall not be re-imposed until six weeks' notice has been given.

When a prohibition is notified, it will be stated whether the Government have any Tribute or Army Rice which they intend to ship during the time of prohibition, and, if so, the quantity shall be named.

Such rice shall not be included in the prohibition, and the Customs shall keep a record of any Tribute or Army Rice so shipped or landed.

The Chinese Government undertake that no rice, other than Tribute or Army Rice belonging to the Government, shall be shipped during the period of prohibition.

Notifications of prohibitions, and of the quantities of Army or Tribute Rice for shipment shall be made by the Governors of the Province concerned.

Similarly, notifications of the removals of prohibitions shall be made by the same authorities.

The export of rice and other grain to foreign countries remains prohibited.

Art. XV.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff at the end of 10 years; but if no demand be made on either side within 6 months after the end of the first 10 years, then the Tariff shall remain in force for 10 years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding 10 years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive 10 years.

Any Tariff concession which China may hereafter accord to articles of the produce or manufacture of any other State shall immediately be extended to similar articles of the produce or manufacture of His Britannic Majesty's Dominions by whomsoever imported.

Treaties already existing between the United Kingdom and China shall continue in force in so far as they are not abrogated or modified by stipulations of the present Treaty.

Art. XVI.—The English and Chinese Texts of the present Treaty have been carefully compared, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct sense.

The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland and of His Majesty the Emperor of China respectively shall be exchanged at Peking within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty, two copies in English and two in Chinese.

Done at Shanghai this fifth day of September in the year of Our Lord, 1902, corresponding with the Chinese date, the fourth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-eighth year of Kwang Hsu.

[L.S.] JAS. L. MACKAY.

---

#### ANNEX A.—(1)

---

#### (TRANSLATION.)

LU, President of the Board of Works;

SHENG, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of Works;

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the Commercial Treaties, to

SIR JAMES MACKAY, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner for the discussion of Treaty matters.

Shanghai: K. H. XXVIII., 7th moon, 11th day  
(Received August 15, 1902)

We have the honour to inform you that we have received the following telegram from His Excellency Liu, Governor General of the Liang Chiang, on the subject of Clause II. mutually agreed upon by us:

"As regards this clause, it is necessary to insert therein a clear stipulation, to the effect that, no matter what changes may take place in the future, all Customs' duties must continue to be calculated on the basis of the existing higher rate of the Haikwan Tael over the Treasury Tael, and that 'the touch' and weight of the former must be made good."

As we have already arranged with you that a declaration of this kind should be embodied in an Official Note, and form an annex to the present Treaty, for purposes of record, we hereby do ourselves the honour to make this communication.

ANNEX A—(2)

GENTLEMEN,

Shanghai, August 18th, 1902.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch of the 14th instant forwarding copy of a telegram from His Excellency Liu, Governor-General of the Liang Chiang, on the subject of Article II. of the new Treaty, and in reply I have the honour to state that His Excellency's understanding of the Article is perfectly correct.

I presume the Chinese Government will make arrangements for the coinage of a national silver coin of such weight and touch as may be decided upon by them. These coins will be made available to the public in return for a quantity of silver bullion of equivalent weight and fineness plus the usual mintage charge.

The coins which will become the national coinage of China will be declared by the Chinese Government to be legal tender in payment of Customs duty and in discharge of obligations contracted in Haikwan taels, but only at their proportionate value to the Haikwan tael, whatever that may be.

I have the honour to be,  
Gentlemen,

Your obedient Servant,

Their Excellencies

(Signed) JAS. L. MACKAY.

LU HAI-HUAN and SHENG HSUAN-HUAI,  
etc., etc., etc.

ANNEX B—(1)

(TRANSLATION)

LU, President of the Board of Works;

SHENG, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of Works;

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the Commercial Treaties, to

SIR JAMES L. MACKAY, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner.

Shanghai, September 2nd, 1902.

We have the honour to inform you that on the 22nd of August, we, in conjunction with the Governors-General of the Liang Chiang and the Hu-kuang Provinces, Their Excellencies Liu and Chang, addressed the following telegraphic Memorial to the Throne:—

"Of the revenue of the different Provinces derived from *lekin* of all kinds, a portion is appropriated for the service of the foreign loans, a portion for the Peking Government, and the balance is reserved for the local expenditure of the Provinces concerned.

"In the negotiations now being conducted with Great Britain for the amendment of the Commercial Treaties, a mutual arrangement has been come to providing for the imposition of additional taxes, in compensation for the abolition of all kinds of *lekin* and other imposts on goods, prohibited by Article VIII. After payment of interest and sinking fund on the existing foreign loan, to the extent to which *lekin* is thereto pledged, these additional taxes shall be allocated to the various Provinces to make up deficiencies and replace revenue, in order that no hardships may be entailed on them. With a view to preserving the original intention underlying the proposal to increase the duties in compensation for the loss of revenue derived from *lekin* and other imposts on goods, it is further stipulated that the surtaxes shall not be appropriated for other purposes, shall not form part of the Imperial Maritime Customs revenue proper, and shall in no case be pledged as security for any new foreign loan.

"It is therefore necessary to memorialize for the issue of an Edict, giving effect to the above stipulations and directing the Board of Revenue to find out what proportion of the provincial revenues derived from *lekin* of all kinds, now about to be abolished, each Province has hitherto had to remit, and what proportion it has been entitled to retain, so that, when the Article comes into operation, due apportionment may be made accordingly, thus providing the Provinces with funds available for local expenditure and displaying equitable and just treatment towards all."

On the 1st instant an Imperial Decree "Let action, as requested, be taken," was issued, and we now do ourselves the honour reverently to transcribe the same for your information.

#### ANNEX B—(2)

Shanghai, September 5th, 1902.

GENTLEMEN,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch of the 2nd instant forwarding the text of the Memorial and Decree dealing with the disposal of the surtaxes.

I understand that the surtaxes in addition to not being pledged for any new foreign loan are not to be pledged to, or held to be security for, liabilities already contracted by China except in so far as *lekin* revenue has already been pledged to an existing loan.

I also understand from the Memorial that the whole of the surtaxes provided by Article VIII. of the New Treaty goes to the Provinces in proportions to be agreed upon between them and the Board of Revenue, but that out of these surtaxes each Province is obliged to remit to Peking the same contribution as that which it has hitherto remitted out of its *lekin* collections, and that the Provinces also provide as hitherto out of these surtaxes whatever funds may be necessary for the service of the foreign loan to which *lekin* is partly pledged.

I hope Your Excellencies will send me a reply to this despatch and that you will agree to this correspondence forming part of the Treaty as an Annex.

I have the honour to be,

Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) JAS. L. MACKAY.

Their Excellencies,

LU HAI-HUAN and SHENG HSUAN-HUAI,

etc.,

etc.,

etc.

## ANNEX B—(3)

(TRANSLATION)

LU, President of the Board of Works;

SHENG, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of Works;

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the Commercial Treaties, to

SIR JAMES L. MACKAY, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner.

Shanghai, September 5th, 1902.

We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of to-day's date with regard to the allocation of the surtax funds allotted to the Provinces, and to inform you that the views therein expressed are the same as our own.

We would, however, wish to point out that, were the whole amount of the allocation due paid over to the Provinces, unnecessary expense would be incurred in the retransmission by them of such portions thereof as would have to be remitted to Peking in place of the contributions hitherto payable out of *lekin* revenue. The amount, therefore, of the allocation due to the Provinces, arranged between them and the Board of Revenue, will be retained in the hands of the Maritime Customs, who will await the instructions of the Provinces in regard to the remittance of such portion thereof as may be necessary to fulfil their obligations, and (on receipt of these instructions) will send forward the amount direct. The balance will be held to the order of the Provinces.

In so far as *lekin* is pledged to the service of the 1898 loan, a similar method of procedure will be adopted.

As you request that this correspondence be annexed to the Treaty, we have the honour to state that we see no objection to this being done.

## ANNEX C

## INLAND WATERS STEAM NAVIGATION

## ADDITIONAL RULES

1.—British steamship owners are at liberty to lease warehouses and jetties on the banks of waterways from Chinese subjects for a term not exceeding 25 years, with option of renewal on terms to be mutually arranged. In cases where British merchants are unable to secure warehouses and jetties from Chinese subjects on satisfactory terms, the local officials, after consultation with the Minister of Commerce, shall arrange to provide these on renewable lease as above mentioned at current equitable rates.

2.—Jetties shall only be erected in such positions that they will not obstruct the inland waterway or interfere with navigation, and with the sanction of the nearest Commissioner of Customs; such sanction, however, shall not be arbitrarily withheld.

3.—British merchants shall pay taxes and contributions on these warehouses and jetties on the same footing as Chinese proprietors of similar properties in the neighbourhood. British merchants may only employ Chinese agents and staff to reside in warehouses so leased at places touched at by steamers engaged in inland traffic to carry on their business; but British merchants may visit these places from time to time to look after their affairs. The existing rights of Chinese jurisdiction over Chinese subjects shall not by reason of this clause be diminished or interfered with in any way.

4.—Steam vessels navigating the inland waterways of China shall be responsible for loss caused to riparian proprietors by damage which they may do to the banks

or works on them and for the loss which may be caused by such damage. In the event of China desiring to prohibit the use of some particular shallow waterway by launches, because there is reason to fear that the use of it by them would be likely to injure the banks and cause damage to the adjoining country, the British authorities, when appealed to, shall, if satisfied of the validity of the objection, prohibit the use of that waterway by British launches, provided that Chinese launches are also prohibited from using it.

Both Foreign and Chinese launches are prohibited from crossing dams and weirs at present in existence on inland waterways where they are likely to cause injury to such works, which would be detrimental to the water service of the local people.

5.—The main object of the British Government in desiring to see the inland waterways of China opened to steam navigation being to afford facilities for the rapid transport of both foreign and native merchandise, they undertake to offer no impediment to the transfer to a Chinese company and the Chinese flag of any British steamer which may now or hereafter be employed on the inland waters of China should the owner be willing to make the transfer.

In event of a Chinese company registered under Chinese law being formed to run steamers on the inland waters of China the fact of British subjects holding shares in such a company shall not entitle the steamers to fly the British flag.

6.—Registered steamers and their tows are forbidden, just as junks have always been forbidden, to carry contraband goods. Infraction of this rule will entail the penalties prescribed in the Treaties for such an offence, and cancellation of the Inland Waters Navigation Certificate carried by the vessels, which will be prohibited from thereafter plying on inland waters.

7.—As it is desirable that the people living inland should be disturbed as little as possible by the advent of steam vessels to which they are not accustomed, inland waters not hitherto frequented by steamers shall be opened as gradually as may be convenient to merchants and only as the owners of steamers may see prospects of remunerative trade.

In cases where it is intended to run steam vessels on waterways on which such vessels have not hitherto run, intimation shall be made to the Commissioner of Customs at the nearest open port who shall report the matter to the Ministers of Commerce. The latter, in conjunction with the Governor-General or Governor of the Province, after careful consideration of all the circumstances of the case, shall at once give their approval.

8.—A registered steamer may ply within the waters of a port, or from one open port or ports to another open port or ports, or from one open port or ports of places inland, and thence back to such port or ports. She may, on making due report to the Customs, land or ship passengers or cargo at any recognised places of trade passed in the course of the voyage; but may not ply between inland places exclusively except with the consent of the Chinese Government.

9.—Any cargo and passenger boats may be towed by steamers. The helmsman and crew of any boat towed shall be Chinese. All boats, irrespective of ownership, must be registered before they can proceed inland.

10.—These Rules are supplementary to the Inland Steam Navigation Regulations of July and September, 1898. The latter, where untouched by the present Rules, remain in full force and effect; but the present Rules hold in the case of such of the former Regulations as the present Rules affect. The present Rules, and the Regulations of July and September, 1898, to which they are supplementary, are provisional and may be modified, as circumstances require, by mutual consent.

Done at Shanghai this fifth day of September, in the year of Our Lord, 1902, corresponding with the Chinese date, the fourth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-eighth year of Kwang Hsi.

[L.S.] JAS. L. MACKAY.

## IMPORT DUTIES

*Note.*—If any of the articles enumerated in this Tariff are imported in dimensions exceeding those specified, the Duty is to be calculated in proportion to the measurements as defined.

| NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                  | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |                        | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                 | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Agar-agar.....                                                    | Per Picul             | T. m. c. c.<br>0 3 0 0 | Basins, Tin (Common)...                                                          | Per Gross             | T. m. c. c.<br>0 2 5 0 |
| Agaric, See Fungus.                                               |                       |                        | Basins, Iron, Enamelled:                                                         |                       |                        |
| Amber.....                                                        | Catty                 | 0 3 2 5                | Up to 9 ins. in diameter, Decorated or Undecorated .....                         | Dozen                 | 0 6 5 0                |
| Aniseed Star, 1st Quality (value Tls. 15 and over per picul)..... | Picul                 | 1 0 0 0                | Over 9 ins. in diameter, Agate, Blue & White, Grey or Mottled, Undecorated ..... | "                     | 0 0 9 0                |
| Aniseed, Star, 2nd Quality (value under Tls. 15 per picul).....   | "                     | 0 4 4 0                | Over 9 ins. in diameter, Decorated (with Gold)                                   | "                     | 0 1 7 5                |
| Apricot Seed .....                                                | "                     | 0 9 0 0                | Over 9 ins. diameter, decorated (without Gold) .....                             | "                     | 0 1 2 0                |
| Arrowroot and Arrowroot Flour .....                               | Value Picul           | 5 p. cent. 1 0 0 0     | Beads, Coral .....                                                               | Catty                 | 0 7 5 5                |
| Asafetida .....                                                   |                       |                        | Beads, Cornelian .....                                                           | Picul                 | 7 0 0 0                |
| Asbestos Boiler Composition .....                                 | "                     | 0 2 0 0                | Beads, Glass, of all kinds.                                                      | Value                 | 5 p. cent.             |
| Asbestos Fibre .....                                              | "                     | 5 0 0 0                | Beer. See Wines, etc.                                                            |                       |                        |
| Asbestos Millboard .....                                          | "                     | 0 5 0 0                | Beeswax, Yellow .....                                                            | Picul                 | 1 6 0 0                |
| Asbestos Packing, including Sheets and Blocks.                    | "                     | 3 5 0 0                | Belting.....                                                                     | Value                 | 5 p. cent.             |
| Asbestos Packing, Metallic .....                                  | "                     | 5 0 0 0                | Betel-nut Husk, Dried...                                                         | Picul                 | 0 0 7 7                |
| Asbestos Yarn.....                                                | "                     | 2 2 5 0                | Betel-nut Husk, Fresh ..                                                         | "                     | 0 0 1 8                |
| Awabi .....                                                       | "                     | 1 5 0 0                | Betel-nut Leaves, Dried..                                                        | "                     | 0 0 4 5                |
| Bacon and Ham.....                                                | Value                 | 5 p. cent.             | Betel-nuts, Dried .....                                                          | "                     | 0 2 2 5                |
| Bags, Grass.....                                                  | Thousand              | 1 2 5 0                | Betel-nuts, Fresh .....                                                          | "                     | 0 0 1 8                |
| Bags, Gunny .....                                                 | "                     | 4 2 5 0                | Bezoar, Cow, Indian .....                                                        | Value                 | 5 p. cent.             |
| Bags, Gunny Old .....                                             | Value                 | 5 p. cent.             | Biche de Mer, Black.....                                                         | Picul                 | 1 6 0 0                |
| Bags, Hemp .....                                                  | Thousand              | 4 2 5 0                | Biche de Mer, White.....                                                         | "                     | 0 7 0 0                |
| Bags, Hemp Old.....                                               | Value                 | 5 p. cent.             | Bicycle Materials .....                                                          | Value                 | 5 p. cent.             |
| Bags, Straw.....                                                  | Thousand              | 1 2 5 0                | Bicycles .....                                                                   | Each                  | 3 0 0 0                |
| Baking Powder:—                                                   |                       |                        | Birds' Nests, 1st Quality.                                                       | Catty                 | 1 4 0 0                |
| 4 oz. bottles or tins...                                          | Dozen                 | 0 0 8 3                | Birds' Nests, 2nd Quality                                                        | "                     | 0 4 5 0                |
| 6 " " " " " "                                                     | "                     | 0 1 1 0                | Birds' Nests, 3rd Quality.                                                       | "                     | 0 1 5 0                |
| 8 " " " " " "                                                     | "                     | 0 1 4 5                | Blue, Paris .....                                                                | Picul                 | 1 5 0 0                |
| 12 " " " " " "                                                    | "                     | 0 2 2 3                | Blue, Prussian .....                                                             | "                     | 1 5 0 0                |
| 1 lb. " " " " " "                                                 | "                     | 0 3 6 0                | Bones, Tiger .....                                                               | "                     | 2 5 0 0                |
| 3 " " " " " "                                                     | "                     | 0 8 1 0                | Books, Chinese .....                                                             | "                     | Free.                  |
| 5 " " " " " "                                                     | "                     | 1 3 5 3                | Books (Printed) (charts, Maps, Newspapers and Periodicals .....                  | "                     | Free.                  |
| Bark, Mangrove.....                                               | Picul                 | 0 0 7 0                | Borax, Crude .....                                                               | Picul                 | 0 6 1 0                |
| Bark, Plum-tree .....                                             | "                     | 0 1 2 0                | Borax, Refined .....                                                             | "                     | 1 4 6 0                |
| Bark, Yellow (for dyeing)                                         | Value                 | 5 p. cent.             | Braid, Llamas.....                                                               | "                     | 5 0 0 0                |
| Barley, Yellow (Medicinal)                                        | Picul                 | 0 8 0 0                | Bricks, Fire .....                                                               | Value                 | 5 p. cent.             |
| Barley, Pearl .....                                               | "                     | 0 3 0 0                |                                                                                  |                       |                        |

| NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                               | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.                |                    | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                          | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                                                | <i>Per</i>                           | <i>T. m. c. c.</i> |                                                                                           | <i>Per</i>            | <i>T. m. c. c.</i> |
| Bronze Powder .....                                                                                            | Picul                                | 2 2 0 0            | Canned Meats —                                                                            |                       |                    |
| Butter, in tins, jars, and other Packages .....                                                                | "                                    | 2 0 0 0            | Bacon or ham, Sliced                                                                      |                       |                    |
| Buttons, Agate and Porcelain .....                                                                             | 12 Gross                             | 0 0 1 0            | ½ lb. tins .....                                                                          | Dozen                 | 0 0 7 7            |
| Buttons, Brass, and other kinds (not Jewellery)...                                                             | Gross                                | 0 0 2 0            | 1 " " .....                                                                               | "                     | 0 1 4 4            |
| Byrrh, See Wines, etc. ...                                                                                     |                                      |                    | Dried Beef, Sliced.....                                                                   | Dozen 1 )             | 0 1 4 4            |
| Camphor .....                                                                                                  | Picul                                | 0 6 5 0            | lb. jars }                                                                                |                       |                    |
| Camphor Baroos, Clean.                                                                                         | Catty                                | 2 0 4 5            | Mincemeat:                                                                                |                       |                    |
| Camphor Baroos, Refuse                                                                                         | Value                                | 5 p. cent.         | 1½ lbs. pails.....                                                                        | Dozen                 | 0 1 0 0            |
| Candles, 9 oz. ....                                                                                            | Case of 25 packages }<br>6 Candles } | 0 0 7 5            | 3 " " .....                                                                               | "                     | 0 1 8 1            |
| Candles, 12 oz.....                                                                                            | "                                    | 0 1 0 0            | Kits, ½ barrels and barrels .....                                                         | Picul                 | 0 7 2 9            |
| Candles, 16 ".....                                                                                             | "                                    | 0 1 3 3            | Pork and Beans Plain or with Tomato Sauce:—                                               |                       |                    |
| Other weights, duty in proportion.)                                                                            |                                      |                    | 1 lb. tins .....                                                                          | Dozen                 | 0 0 4 0            |
| Candles, of all kinds differently packed .....                                                                 | Picul                                | 0 7 5 0            | 2 " " .....                                                                               | "                     | 0 0 7 5            |
| Canes, Bamboo .....                                                                                            | Thousand                             | 0 4 0 0            | 3 " " .....                                                                               | "                     | 0 0 8 5            |
| Canes, Coir 1 ft. long.....                                                                                    | Picul                                | 0 2 0 0            | Potted and Devilled Meat:—                                                                |                       |                    |
| Canes, Coir 5 " , long ....                                                                                    | Thousand                             | 0 3 0 0            | ½ lb. tins .....                                                                          | "                     | 0 0 2 2            |
| Canned Fruits, Vegetables, etc. (all weights and measures approximate):—                                       |                                      |                    | ½ " " .....                                                                               | "                     | 0 0 4 2            |
| Apples ... } Table {                                                                                           | Dozen                                |                    | Soups and Bouilli:—                                                                       |                       |                    |
| Apricots ... } Fruits. {                                                                                       | 2½ lb. cans }                        | 0 0 6 5            | 2 lbs. tins .....                                                                         | "                     | 0 1 0 1            |
| Grapes ... }                                                                                                   |                                      |                    | 6 " " .....                                                                               | "                     | 0 2 4 4            |
| Peaches ... } Pie {                                                                                            | "                                    | 0 0 5 7            | Tamales Chicken:—                                                                         |                       |                    |
| Pears ... } Fruits. {                                                                                          |                                      |                    | ½ lb. tins .....                                                                          | "                     | 0 0 5 1            |
| Plums ... }                                                                                                    |                                      |                    | 1 " " .....                                                                               | "                     | 0 0 8 0            |
| Preserved Fruits in glass bottles, jars, cardboard or wooden boxes, including weight of immediate package..... | Picul                                | 0 6 5 0            | Tongues of every description:—                                                            |                       |                    |
| Asparagus .....                                                                                                | Dozen                                |                    | ½ lb. tins.....                                                                           | "                     | 0 0 9 8            |
|                                                                                                                | 2½ lb. tins }                        | 0 1 1 8            | 1 " " .....                                                                               | "                     | 0 2 0 4            |
| Corn .....                                                                                                     | "                                    | 0 0 5 4            | 1½ " " .....                                                                              | "                     | 0 2 3 7            |
| Peas .....                                                                                                     | "                                    | 0 0 6 0            | 2 " " .....                                                                               | "                     | 0 3 3 3            |
| String Beans .....                                                                                             | "                                    | 0 0 5 4            | 2½ " " .....                                                                              | "                     | 0 4 4 5            |
| Tomatoes.....                                                                                                  | Picul                                | 0 0 5 4            | 3 " " .....                                                                               | "                     | 0 5 1 5            |
| All other Vegetables preserved in tins, bottles, or jars, including weight of immediate package .....          | Picul                                | 0 5 2 5            | 3½ " " .....                                                                              | "                     | 0 5 4 5            |
| Tomato Sauce and Catsup:—                                                                                      |                                      |                    | All other Canned Meats, including Game of every description, with or without Vegetables:— |                       |                    |
| ½ pint bottles .....                                                                                           | Dozen                                | 0 0 5 4            | ½ lb. tins .....                                                                          | "                     | 0 0 5 2            |
| 1 " " .....                                                                                                    | "                                    | 0 0 8 7            | 1 " " .....                                                                               | "                     | 0 0 6 3            |
| Jams and Jellies:—                                                                                             |                                      |                    | 2 " " .....                                                                               | "                     | 0 1 2 0            |
| 1 lb. tins, bottles, or jars                                                                                   | "                                    | 0 0 6 0            | 4 " " .....                                                                               | "                     | 0 2 1 0            |
| 2 " " .....                                                                                                    | "                                    | 0 1 1 8            | 6 " " .....                                                                               | "                     | 0 3 7 0            |
| Milk (including Condensed) .....                                                                               | Case of 4 dozen 1 lb. tins }         | 0 2 5 0            | 14 " " .....                                                                              | "                     | 0 8 1 0            |
| Cream, Evaporated:—                                                                                            |                                      |                    | Canvas and Cotton Duck, not exceeding 36 inches wide.....                                 | Yard                  | 0 0 1 0            |
| 4 dozen pints (family size) .....                                                                              | Case                                 | 0 2 3 0            | Capoor Cutchery .....                                                                     | Value                 | 5 p. cent.         |
| 2 dozen quarts (hotel size) .....                                                                              | "                                    | 0 2 6 0            | Cardamoms, Superior, and Anomums .....                                                    | Picul                 | 10 0 0 0           |
|                                                                                                                |                                      |                    | Cardamoms, Inferior, or Grains of Paradise..                                              | "                     | 1 0 0 0            |
|                                                                                                                |                                      |                    | Cardamoms, Husk.....                                                                      | "                     | 0 2 5 0            |
|                                                                                                                |                                      |                    | Cards, Playing .....                                                                      | Value                 | 5 p. cent.         |
|                                                                                                                |                                      |                    | Cassia Buds .....                                                                         | Picul                 | 0 7 5 0            |
|                                                                                                                |                                      |                    | Cassia Lignea.....                                                                        | "                     | 0 9 2 0            |
|                                                                                                                |                                      |                    | Cassia Twigs .....                                                                        | "                     | 0 1 7 0            |

| NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                                                                      | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Per                   | T. m. c. c. |                                                                                                                                                                       | Per                   | T. m. c. c. |
| Cement.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Cask of 3 piculs.     | 0 1 5 0     | Coral Beads.....                                                                                                                                                      | Catty                 | 0 7 5 0     |
| Cereals and Flour                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |             | Coral, Broken and Refuse                                                                                                                                              | "                     | 0 5 5 0     |
| <i>Including</i> Barley, Maize, Millet, Oats, Paddy, Rice, Wheat, and Flour made therefrom; also Buckwheat and Buckwheat Flour, Cornflour and Yellow Corn Meal, Rye Flour, and Hovis Flour .....                                 | ...                   | Free        | Cornelian Beads .....                                                                                                                                                 | Picul                 | 7 0 0 0     |
| <i>But not including</i> Arrowroot and Arrowroot Flour, Cracked Wheat, Germea, Hominy, Pearl Barley, Potato Flour, Quaker Oats, Rolled Oats, Sago and Sago Flour, Shredded Wheat, Tapioca and Tapioca Flour, and Yam Flour ..... | ...                   | Free        | Cornelian Stones, Rough                                                                                                                                               | Hundred               | 0 3 0 0     |
| Chairs, Vienna Bent-wood                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Dozen                 | 0 8 0 0     | Corundum Sand.....                                                                                                                                                    | Picul                 | 0 1 9 5     |
| Charcoal .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Picul                 | 0 0 3 0     | Cotton Piece Goods:—                                                                                                                                                  |                       |             |
| Cheese .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Value                 | 5 p. cent.  | Grey Shirtings or Sheetings: not exceeding 40 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long:                                                                               |                       |             |
| Chestnuts .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Picul                 | 0 1 8 0     | a. Weight 7 lb. and under                                                                                                                                             | Piece                 | 0 0 5 0     |
| China-root, Whole, Sliced, or in Cubes .....                                                                                                                                                                                     | Picul                 | 0 6 5 0     | b. Over 7 lb. and not over 9 lb.....                                                                                                                                  | "                     | 0 0 8 0     |
| Chinaware, Coarse and Fine .....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Value                 | 5 p. cent.  | c. Over 9 lb. and not over 11 lb.....                                                                                                                                 | "                     | 0 1 1 0     |
| Chloride of Lime .....                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Picul                 | 0 3 0 0     | d. Over 11 lb. ....                                                                                                                                                   | "                     | 0 1 2 0     |
| Chocolate, Sweetened ...                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Pound                 | 0 0 1 2     | Imitation Native Cotton Cloth (handmade) Grey or Bleached:                                                                                                            |                       |             |
| Cigarettes, 1st Quality (value exceeding Tls. 4.50 per 1,000 .....                                                                                                                                                               | Thousand              | 0 5 0 0     | a. Not exceeding 20 ins. wide and not exceeding 20 yds. long; weight 3 pounds and under.....                                                                          | "                     | 0 0 2 7     |
| Cigarettes, 2nd Quality (value not exceeding Tls. 4.50 per 1,000) ...                                                                                                                                                            | "                     | 0 0 9 0     | b. Exceeding 20 ins. wide .....                                                                                                                                       | Value                 | 5 p. cent.  |
| Cigars .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | "                     | 0 5 0 0     | White Shirtings, White Irishes, White Sheetings, White Brocades, and White Striped or potted Shirtings: not exceeding 37 ins. wide and not exceeding 42 yds. long ... | Piece                 | 0 1 3 5     |
| Cinnabar .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Picul                 | 3 7 5 0     | Drills, Grey or White not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long:                                                                                      |                       |             |
| Cinnamon .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "                     | 4 0 0 0     | a. Weight 12½ lb. and under. ....                                                                                                                                     | Piece                 | 0 1 0 0     |
| Clams, Dried .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | "                     | 0 5 5 0     | b. Weight over 12½ lb. .                                                                                                                                              | "                     | 0 1 2 5     |
| Clocks of all kinds.....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Value                 | 5 p. cent.  | Jeans, Grey or White:                                                                                                                                                 |                       |             |
| Cloves .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Picul                 | 0 6 3 0     | a. Not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long ...                                                                                                      | "                     | 0 9 0 0     |
| Cloves, Mother .....                                                                                                                                                                                                             | "                     | 0 3 6 0     | b. Not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long ...                                                                                                      | "                     | 0 1 2 0     |
| Coal, Asiatic .....                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Ton                   | 0 2 5 0     | T-Cloths, Grey or White:                                                                                                                                              |                       |             |
| Coal, other kinds .....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | "                     | 0 6 0 0     | a. Not exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 24 yds. long ...                                                                                                      | "                     | 0 0 7 0     |
| Coal, Asiatic, Briquetts                                                                                                                                                                                                         | "                     | 0 5 0 0     | b. Not exceeding 34 ins. wide and exceeding 24 yds. but not exceeding 40 yds. long.                                                                                   | "                     | 0 1 3 5     |
| Cochineal .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Value                 | 5 p. cent.  | c. Exceeding 34 ins. but not exceeding 37 ins. wide and not exceeding 24 yds. long. ...                                                                               | "                     | 0 0 8 0     |
| Cockles, Dried.....                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Picul                 | 0 5 0 0     |                                                                                                                                                                       |                       |             |
| Cockles, Fresh .....                                                                                                                                                                                                             | "                     | 0 5 0 0     |                                                                                                                                                                       |                       |             |
| Cocoa .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | "                     | 3 6 0 0     |                                                                                                                                                                       |                       |             |
| Coffee .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | "                     | 1 0 0 0     |                                                                                                                                                                       |                       |             |
| Coir Canes, 1 ft. long ...                                                                                                                                                                                                       | "                     | 0 2 0 0     |                                                                                                                                                                       |                       |             |
| Coir Canes, 5 ft. long ...                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Thousand              | 0 3 0 0     |                                                                                                                                                                       |                       |             |
| Coke, Asiatic .....                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Ton                   | 0 5 0 0     |                                                                                                                                                                       |                       |             |
| Coke, other kinds .....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | "                     | 0 9 0 0     |                                                                                                                                                                       |                       |             |
| Compoy .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Picul                 | 2 0 0 0     |                                                                                                                                                                       |                       |             |
| Coral .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Catty                 | 1 1 1 0     |                                                                                                                                                                       |                       |             |

| NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |                    | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <i>Per</i>            | <i>T. m. c. c.</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <i>Per</i>            | <i>T. m. c. c.</i> |
| Crimp Cloth and Crape, Plain                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |                    | d. Printed Lenos and Balzarines: not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Piece                 | 0 0 0 9            |
| a. Not exceeding 30 ins. wide and not exceeding 6 yds. long .....                                                                                                                                                                       | Piece                 | 0 0 2 7            | e. Printed Sheetings: not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 43 yds. long .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "                     | 0 1 8 0            |
| b. Not exceeding 30 ins. wide, exceeding 6 yds. but not exceeding 10 yds. long .....                                                                                                                                                    | "                     | 0 0 3 5            | f. Printed Turkey Reds, of all kinds: not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 25 yds. long .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "                     | 0 1 0 0            |
| c. Not exceeding 30 ins. wide but exceeding 10 yds. long .....                                                                                                                                                                          | "                     | 0 0 0 3½           | g. Printed Sateens, Printed Satinets, Printed Reps, Printed Cotton Lastings, including all Cotton Piece Goods which are both Dyed and Printed, except those specified in (f) and (h,) and including any special finish, such as Mercerised Finish, Schreiner Finish, Gassed Finish, silk Finish or Electric Finish, not exceeding 32 ins. wide or 32 yds. long .....    | "                     | 0 2 5 0            |
| White Muslins, White Lawns, and White Cambrics: not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 12 yds. long. ....                                                                                                                         | Piece                 | 0 0 3 2            | Coloured Woven Cottons, i.e., dyed in the Yarn except Strimp Cloth .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Value                 | 5 p. cent.         |
| Mosquito Netting, White or Coloured: not exceeding 90 ins. wide .....                                                                                                                                                                   | Yard                  | 0 0 1 0            | Silk Finish, or Electric Finish: not exceeding 32 ins. wide and not exceeding 32 yds. long .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Piece                 | 0 2 5 0            |
| Lenos and Balzarines, White, Dyed or Printed: not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long.                                                                                                                                | Piece                 | 0 0 6 0            | h. Duplex Prints or Reversible Cretonnes (not including those goods known as Blue and White Printed (T-loths) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Value                 | 5 p. cent.         |
| Leno Brocades and Balzarine Brocades, Dyed Prints:                                                                                                                                                                                      | Value                 | 5 p. cent.         | Dyed Cottons:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                       |                    |
| a. Printed Cambrics, Lawns or Muslins: not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 12 yds. long .....                                                                                                                                  | Piece                 | 0 0 3 7            | a. Dyed Plain Cottons, i.e., without woven or embossed figures including Plain Italians, Lastings, Reps, and Ribs, and all other Dyed Plain Cottons not otherwise enumerated, and including any special finish, such as Mercerised Finish, Schreiner Finish, Gassed Finish, Silk Finish, or Electric Finish): not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 33 yds. long | Piece                 | 0 2 4 0            |
| b. Printed Chintzes, Printed Crape, Printed Drills, Printed Furnitures, Printed Shirtings, Printed T-Cloth including those goods known as Blue and White Painted T-Cloths, Printed Twills; but not including goods (mentioned in c, h.) |                       |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |                    |
| 1. Not exceeding 20 ins. wide .....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Value                 | 5 p. cent.         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |                    |
| 2. Exceeding 20 ins. but not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long .....                                                                                                                                                | Piece                 | 0 0 8 0            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |                    |
| c. Printed Crimp Cloth:                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                       |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |                    |
| 1. Not exceeding 30 ins. wide and not exceeding 6 yds. long .....                                                                                                                                                                       | "                     | 0 0 2 7            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |                    |
| 2. Not exceeding 30 ins. wide, exceeding 6 yds. but not exceeding 10 yds. long .....                                                                                                                                                    |                       | 0 0 3 5            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |                    |
| 3. Not exceeding 30 ins. wide but exceeding 10 yds. long .....                                                                                                                                                                          | Yard                  | 0 0 0 3½           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |                    |

| NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Per                   | T. m. c. c. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Per                   | T. m. c. c. |
| b. Dyed Figured Cottons, <i>i.e.</i> , with woven or embossed figures (including Figured Italians and Lastings, Figured Repps, and Figured Ribs, and all other Dyed Figured Cotton not otherwise enumerated, and including any special finish, such as Mercerised Finish, Schreiner Finish, Gassed Finish, Silk Finish, or Electric Finish): not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 33 yds. long ..... | Piece                 | 0 1 5 0     | k. Dyed T-Cloths (including Dyed Alpaccianos), Dyed Real and Imitation Turkey Reds of all kinds; not exceeding 32 ins. wide and not exceeding 25 yds. long:<br>1. Weight 3½ lb. and under .....                                                 | Piece                 | 0 0 6 0     |
| c. Dyed Crimp Cloth:<br>1. Not exceeding 30 ins. wide and not exceeding 6 yds. long .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "                     | 0 0 2 7     | 2. Weight over 3½ lb .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | "                     | 0 1 0 0     |
| 2. Not exceeding 30 ins. wide, exceeding 6 yds. but not exceeding 10 yds. long .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | "                     | 0 0 3 5     | Flannelettes and Cotton Spanish Stripes:<br>a. Cotton Flannel, Canton Flannel, Swansdowns, Flannelettes, and Raised Cotton Cloths of all kinds, Plain, Dyed, and Printed:<br>1. Not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 15 yds. long ..... | "                     | 0 0 6 5     |
| 3. Not exceeding 30 ins. wide but exceeding 10 yds. long .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Yard                  | 0 0 0 3½    | 2. Not exceeding 36 ins. wide, exceeding 15 yds. but not exceeding 30 yds. long .....                                                                                                                                                           | "                     | 0 1 3 0     |
| d. Dyed Drills: not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 43 yds. long .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Piece                 | 0 1 7 0     | b. Dyed Cotton Spanish Stripes:<br>1. Not exceeding 32 ins. wide and not exceeding 20 yds. long .....                                                                                                                                           | "                     | 0 0 8 5     |
| e. Dyed Lenos and Balzarines: not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "                     | 0 0 9 0     | 2. Exceeding 32 ins. but not exceeding 64 ins. wide and not exceeding 20 yds. long .....                                                                                                                                                        | "                     | 0 1 7 0     |
| f. Dyed Leno Brocades .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Value                 | 5 p. cent.  | Cordage, of all kinds .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Value                 | 5 p. cent.  |
| g. Dyed Muslins, Lawns, and Cambrics not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 12 yds. long .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Piece                 | 0 0 3 7     | Crimp Cloth:<br>a. Not exceeding 30 ins. wide and not exceeding 6 yds. long .....                                                                                                                                                               | Piece                 | 0 0 2 7     |
| h. Dyed Shirtings and Sheetings: not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 43 yds. long .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | "                     | 0 1 5 0     | b. Not exceeding 30 ins. wide and exceeding 6 yds., but not exceeding 10 yds. long .....                                                                                                                                                        | "                     | 0 0 3 0     |
| i. Hong kong-dyed Shirtings: not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 20 yds. long .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "                     | 1 0 0 0     | c. Not exceeding 30 ins. wide but exceeding 10 yds. long .....                                                                                                                                                                                  | Yard                  | 0 0 0 3½    |
| j. Dyed Cotton Cuts: not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 5½ yds. long .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Piece                 | 0 0 2 2½    | Velvets and Velveteens, Velvet Cords, and Fustians:<br>a. Velvets and Velveteens: Plain:<br>1. Not exceeding 18 ins. wide .....                                                                                                                 | "                     | 0 0 0 6     |
| N. B.—The <i>pro rata</i> (rule does not apply.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       |             | 2. Exceeding 18 ins. but not exceeding 22 ins. wide .....                                                                                                                                                                                       | "                     | 0 0 0 7     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |             | 3. Exceeding 22 ins. but not exceeding 26 ins. wide .....                                                                                                                                                                                       | "                     | 0 0 0 8     |

| NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                                                   | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                              | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                                                                                    | Per                   | T. m. c. c. |                                                                                                               | Per                   | T. m. c. c. |
| b. Velvets and Velve-<br>teens, Printed or Em-<br>bossed, not exceeding<br>30 ins. wide .....                                                      | Yard                  | 0 1 5       | Dyes, Colours, and<br>Paints:—                                                                                | Value                 | 5 p.cent.   |
| c. Dyed Velvet Cords,<br>Dyed Velveleen<br>Cords, Dyed Cordu-<br>roys, Dyed Fustians<br>of any description:<br>not exceeding 30 ins.<br>wide ..... |                       |             | Aniline .....                                                                                                 | Picul                 | 1 5 0 0     |
| Blankets, Cotton, Plain,<br>Printed or Jacquard ...                                                                                                | Piece                 | 0 0 3 0     | Blue, Paris .....                                                                                             | "                     | 1 5 0 0     |
| Handkerchiefs, Cotton:                                                                                                                             |                       |             | Blue, Prussian... ..                                                                                          | "                     | 2 2 0 0     |
| a. Plain, Dyed, or Print-<br>ed, not Embroidered,<br>Hemstitched, or Ini-<br>tialled: not exceeding<br>1 yd. square .....                          | Dozen                 | 0 0 2 0     | Bronze Powder .....                                                                                           | Value                 | 5 p.cent.   |
| b. All other Handker-<br>chiefs .....                                                                                                              | Value                 | 5 p.cent.   | Carthamin .....                                                                                               | Picul                 | 3 7 5 0     |
| Singlets or Drawers, Cot-<br>ton .....                                                                                                             | Dozen                 | 0 1 2 5     | Chrome, Yellow .....                                                                                          | "                     | 2 7 0 0     |
| Socks, Cotton, including<br>Lisle Thread:                                                                                                          | Pairs                 | 0 0 7 5     | Cinnabar .....                                                                                                | "                     | 1 0 0 0     |
| 1st Quality, i.e. valued<br>at Tls. 1 or over per<br>dozen pairs .....                                                                             |                       |             | Gambodge .....                                                                                                | "                     | 1 0 0 0     |
| 2nd Quality, i.e. valued<br>at less than Tls. 1 per<br>dozen pairs .....                                                                           | Dozen                 | 0 4 3 2     | Green, Emerald .....                                                                                          | "                     | 1 0 0 0     |
| Towels, Cotton:                                                                                                                                    | Value                 | 5 p.cent.   | Green, Schweinfurt, or<br>Imitation .....                                                                     | "                     | 1 0 0 0     |
| a. Honeycomb or Hucka-<br>back, Plain or Printed<br>dimensions exclusive<br>of fringe:                                                             |                       |             | Indigo, Dried, Artificial<br>or Natural .....                                                                 | Value                 | 5 p.cent.   |
| 1. Not exceeding 18<br>ins. wide and not<br>exceeding 40 ins.<br>long .....                                                                        | "                     | 0 0 2 0     | Indigo, Liquid, Artifi-<br>cial .....                                                                         | Picul                 | 2 0 2 5     |
| 2. Exceeding 19 ins.<br>wide and not ex-<br>ceeding 50 ins. long.                                                                                  |                       |             | Indigo, Liquid, Natural                                                                                       | "                     | 0 2 1 5     |
| b. All other Towels.....                                                                                                                           | Value                 | 5 p.cent.   | Indigo, Paste, Artificial                                                                                     | "                     | 2 0 2 5     |
| Cottons, Unclassed .....                                                                                                                           | Picul                 | 0 6 0 0     | Lead, Red, Dry or mixed<br>with Oil .....                                                                     | "                     | 0 4 5 0     |
| Cotton, Raw .....                                                                                                                                  |                       |             | Lead White, Dry or<br>mixed with Oil.....                                                                     | "                     | 0 4 5 0     |
| Cotton, Thread:—                                                                                                                                   | "                     | 0 0 2 0     | Lead Yellow, Dry or<br>mixed with Oil.....                                                                    | "                     | 0 4 5 0     |
| Ball Thread, Dyed or<br>Undyed .....                                                                                                               |                       |             | Logwood Extract .....                                                                                         | "                     | 0 6 0 0     |
| On Spools, 50 yds. ....                                                                                                                            | Gross                 | 0 0 4 0     | Ochre .....                                                                                                   | "                     | 0 6 0 0     |
| On " 100 yds. ....                                                                                                                                 | "                     | 0 0 8 0     | Smalt .....                                                                                                   | "                     | 1 6 0 0     |
| On " 200 yds. ....                                                                                                                                 | "                     | 0 1 6 0     | Ultramarine .....                                                                                             | "                     | 0 5 0 0     |
| Cotton Yarn, Grey or<br>Bleached .....                                                                                                             | Picul                 | 0 9 5 0     | Vermilion.....                                                                                                | "                     | 4 0 0 0     |
| Cotton Yarn, Dyed.....                                                                                                                             | Value                 | 5 p.cent.   | Vermilion Imitation ..                                                                                        | Value                 | 5 p.cent.   |
| Cotton Yarn, Gassed .....                                                                                                                          | "                     | "           | White Zinc .....                                                                                              | "                     | "           |
| Cotton Yarn, Mercerised                                                                                                                            | "                     | "           | Paints, Unclassed .....                                                                                       | "                     | "           |
| Cotton Yarn, Woola or<br>Berlinette .....                                                                                                          | Picul                 | 3 5 0 0     | Elephants' Teeth (other<br>than Tusks) and Jaws,<br>Whole or Parts .....                                      | Picul                 | 3 0 0 0     |
| Cow Bezoar, Indian .....                                                                                                                           | Value                 | 5 p.cent.   | Elephants' Tusks, Whole<br>or Parts .....                                                                     | Catty                 | 0 1 7 0     |
| Crabs, Fresh .....                                                                                                                                 | Picul                 | 0 6 0 0     | Emery Cloth and Sand-<br>paper (sheets not ex-<br>ceeding 144 square<br>ins.) .....                           | Ream                  | 0 2 5 0     |
| Crocodile (including Ar-<br>madillo) Scales .....                                                                                                  | "                     | 2 7 2 5     | Emery Powder .....                                                                                            | Value                 | 5 p.cent.   |
| Currants .....                                                                                                                                     | "                     | 0 5 0 0     | Enamelled Ironware:—                                                                                          | Dozen                 | 0 0 5 0     |
| Cutch .....                                                                                                                                        | "                     | 0 3 0 0     | Cups, Basins, Basins,<br>and Bowls, 9 ins. or<br>under in diameter,<br>Decorated or Un-<br>decorated .....    |                       |             |
| Cuttle-fish .....                                                                                                                                  | "                     | 0 6 6 7     | Basins and Bowls, over<br>9 ins. in diameter,<br>Agate, Blue and<br>White, Grey, Cotted<br>—Undecorated ..... | "                     | 0 0 9 0     |
|                                                                                                                                                    |                       |             | Basins and Bowls, over<br>9 ins. in diameter, De-<br>corated (with Gold)...                                   | "                     | 0 1 7 5     |
|                                                                                                                                                    |                       |             | Basins and Bowls, over 9<br>ins. diameter, Decor-<br>ated (without Gold)                                      | "                     | 0 1 2 5     |
|                                                                                                                                                    |                       |             | Enamelware, Unclassed...                                                                                      | Value                 | 5 p.cent.   |
|                                                                                                                                                    |                       |             | Fans, Palm-leaf, Coarse...                                                                                    | Thousand              | 0 2 8 0     |
|                                                                                                                                                    |                       |             | Fans, Palm-leaf, Fine ...                                                                                     | "                     | 0 4 5 0     |
|                                                                                                                                                    |                       |             | Fans, Palm-leaf, Fancy...                                                                                     | "                     | 1 0 0 0     |
|                                                                                                                                                    |                       |             | Fans, Paper or Cotton of<br>all kinds .....                                                                   | "                     | 1 4 0 0     |

| NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                             | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.       |                    | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                          | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.       |                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                                              | <i>Per</i>                  | <i>T. m. c. c.</i> |                                                                           | <i>Per</i>                  | <i>T. m. c. c.</i> |
| Fans, Silk.....                                                                                              | Value                       | 5 p. cent.         | Glass, Window, Common, not Stained, Coloured, or otherwise Obscured.      | { Box of }<br>100 sq. feet. | 0 1 7 0            |
| Feathers, Kingfisher, Part Skins (i.e., Wings, Tails) or Backs).....                                         | Hundred                     | 0 2 5 0            | Glue.....                                                                 | Picul                       | 0 8 3 0            |
| Feathers, Kingfisher, Whole Skins.....                                                                       | "                           | 0 6 0 0            | Gold Thread, Imitation. See Thread.                                       |                             |                    |
| Feathers, Peacock.....                                                                                       | Value                       | 5 p. cent.         | Ground nuts.....                                                          | "                           | 0 1 5 0            |
| Files. See Tools.                                                                                            |                             |                    | Gum Arabic.....                                                           | "                           | 1 0 0 0            |
| Fireclay.....                                                                                                | Picul                       | 0 0 5 0            | Gum Benjamin.....                                                         | "                           | 0 6 0 0            |
| Firewood.....                                                                                                | "                           | 0 0 1 0            | Gum Benjamin, Oil of... Value                                             | 5 p. cent.                  |                    |
| Fish, Cuttle.....                                                                                            | "                           | 0 6 6 7            | Gum, Dragon's Blood... Picul                                              | 4 0 0 0                     |                    |
| Fish, Dried or Smoked, in bulk (including Stock-fish but not including Cuttle-fish)...                       | "                           | 0 3 1 5            | Gum Myrrh.....                                                            | "                           | 0 4 6 5            |
| Fish, Fresh.....                                                                                             | "                           | 0 1 3 7            | Gum Oilbanum.....                                                         | "                           | 0 4 5 0            |
| Fish, Maws.....                                                                                              | "                           | 4 2 5 0            | Gum Resin.....                                                            | "                           | 0 1 8 7            |
| Fish, Salt.....                                                                                              | "                           | 0 1 6 0            | Gutta-percha. See India-rubber                                            |                             |                    |
| Fish, Stock.....                                                                                             | "                           | 0 3 1 5            | Hair, Horse.....                                                          | "                           | 1 4 0 0            |
| Flints.....                                                                                                  | "                           | 0 0 4 0            | Hair, Horse, Tails.....                                                   | "                           | 2 5 0 0            |
| Flour. See Cereals.                                                                                          |                             |                    | Hams.....                                                                 | Value                       | 5 p. cent.         |
| Flour, Arrowroot, Potato, Sago, Tapioca, Yam...                                                              | Value                       | 5 p. cent.         | Handkerchiefs. See Cotton Piece Goods.                                    |                             |                    |
| Fungus, or Agaric.....                                                                                       | Picul                       | 1 7 1 5            | Hartall or Orpiment.....                                                  | Picul                       | 0 4 5 0            |
| Fungus, White.....                                                                                           | Catty                       | 0 2 5 0            | Hemp.....                                                                 | Value                       | 5 p. cent.         |
| Galangal.....                                                                                                | Picul                       | 0 1 7 0            | Hessians or Burlaps, all weights.....                                     | 1,000 Yds.                  | 2 8 5 0            |
| Gambier.....                                                                                                 | "                           | 0 3 0 0            | Hide Poison or Specific... Value                                          | 5 p. cent.                  |                    |
| Gambier False, or Cunao (Yamroot Dye-stuff)...                                                               | "                           | 0 1 5 0            | Hides, Buffalo and Cow... Picul                                           | 0 8 0 0                     |                    |
| Gamboge.....                                                                                                 | "                           | 2 7 0 0            | Hollow-ware, Cast: Coated or Tinned.....                                  | "                           | 0 5 0 0            |
| Gasolene or StoveNaphtha.....                                                                                | 10 gallon drum              | 0 1 5 0            | Hoofs, Animal.....                                                        | "                           | 0 1 2 5            |
| Ginseng, Crude, 1st Quality (value exceeding Tls. 2 per catty).....                                          | Catty                       | 0 2 2 0            | Hops.....                                                                 | Value                       | 5 p. cent.         |
| Ginseng, Crude, 2nd Quality (value not exceeding Tls. 2 per catty)...                                        | "                           | 0 0 7 2            | Horns, Buffalo and Cow... Picul                                           | 0 3 5 0                     |                    |
| Ginseng, Clarified or Cleaned, 1st Quality (value exceeding Tls. 11 per catty).....                          | "                           | 1 1 0 0            | Horns, Deer.....                                                          | Value                       | 5 p. cent.         |
| Ginseng, Clarified or Cleaned, 2nd Quality (value exceeding Tls. 6 but not exceeding Tls. 11 per catty)..... | "                           | 0 3 7 5            | Horns, Rhinoceros.....                                                    | Catty                       | 2 4 0 0            |
| Ginseng, Clarified or Cleaned, 3rd Quality (value exceeding Tls. 2 but not exceeding Tls. 6 per catty).....  | "                           | 0 2 2 0            | Hosiery. See Cotton Piece Goods (Socks).                                  |                             |                    |
| Ginseng, Clarified or Cleaned, 4th Quality (value not exceeding Tls. 2 per catty).....                       | "                           | 0 0 8 0            | India-rubber and Gutta-percha Articles (other than Boots and Shoes) Value | 5 p. cent.                  |                    |
| Glass, Plate, Silvered... {                                                                                  | Square foot                 | 0 0 2 5            | India-rubber and Gutta-percha, Crude.....                                 | Picul                       | 3 1 4 0            |
| Glass, Plate, Unsilvered... Value                                                                            | 5 p. cent.                  |                    | India-rubber Boots.....                                                   | Pair                        | 0 0 8 0            |
| Glass Powder (see Match-Making Materials).....                                                               | Picul                       | 0 1 1 0            | India-rubber Shoes.....                                                   | "                           | 0 0 2 0            |
| Glass, Window, Coloured, Stained, Ground, or obscured.....                                                   | { Box of }<br>100 sq. feet. | 0 3 5 0            | India-rubber, Old (fit only for remanufacture)...                         | Picul                       | 0 2 5 0            |
|                                                                                                              |                             |                    | Indigo, Dried, Artificial or Natural.....                                 | Value                       | 5 p. cent.         |
|                                                                                                              |                             |                    | Indigo, Liquid, Artificial.. Picul                                        | 2 0 2 5                     |                    |
|                                                                                                              |                             |                    | Indigo, Liquid, Natural... "                                              | 0 2 1 5                     |                    |
|                                                                                                              |                             |                    | Indigo, Paste, Artificial... "                                            | 2 0 2 5                     |                    |
|                                                                                                              |                             |                    | Ink, Printing.....                                                        | Value                       | 5 p. cent.         |
|                                                                                                              |                             |                    | Isinglass (Fish Glue).....                                                | Picul                       | 4 0 0 0            |
|                                                                                                              |                             |                    | Isinglass, Vegetable.....                                                 | "                           | 1 7 5 0            |
|                                                                                                              |                             |                    | Jams and Jellies, 1 lb. tins, bottles, or jars... Dozen                   | 0 0 6 0                     |                    |
|                                                                                                              |                             |                    | Jams and Jellies, 2 lb. tins, bottles, or jars... "                       | 1 1 8 0                     |                    |
|                                                                                                              |                             |                    | Joss Sticks.....                                                          | Picul                       | 0 6 4 0            |
|                                                                                                              |                             |                    | Kerosene Oil Cans and Cases, Empty..... { 2 cans in 1 case                | 0 0 0 5                     |                    |
|                                                                                                              |                             |                    | Lace, Open-work or Insertion-work of Cotton, Machine made:—               |                             |                    |
|                                                                                                              |                             |                    | (a.) Not exceeding 1 in. wide, outside measurement.....                   | "                           | 0 0 0 0            |

## CUSTOMS TARIFF

| NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                    | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                           | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                                                     | Per                   | T. m. c. c. |                                                                                            | Per                   | T. m. c. c. |
| (b.) Exceeding 1 in. but not exceeding 2 ins. wide, outside measurement .....                                       | 12 dozen yards }      | 0 1 0 0     | Marsala. <i>See</i> Wines, etc.                                                            |                       |             |
| (c.) Exceeding 2 ins. but not exceeding 3 ins. wide, outside measurement .....                                      |                       |             | Vin de Liqueur.                                                                            |                       |             |
| (d.) Exceeding 3 ins. wide, outside measurement .....                                                               | "                     | 0 1 6 6     | Matches, Rainbow or Brilliant. ....                                                        | 50 gross boxes }      | 1 5 0 0     |
| Lace Open-work or Insertion-work of any fibrous material except Silk or Cotton or imitation Gold or Silver Thread:— |                       |             | Matches, Wax Vestas: not exceeding 100 in a box .....                                      | 10 gross boxes }      | 1 6 0 0     |
| (a.) Machine made.....                                                                                              | Catty                 | 0 5 0 0     | Matches, Wood, Safety or other; Large: boxes not exceeding 2½ ins. by 1½ ins. by ¾ in. ... | 50 gross boxes }      | 0 6 3 0     |
| (b.) Hand made (including Cotton) .....                                                                             | "                     | 2 4 0 0     | Matches, Wood, Safety or other; Small: boxes not exceeding 2 ins. by 1½ ins. by ¾ ins. ... | 100 gross boxes }     | 0 2 2 0     |
| Lacquerware .....                                                                                                   | Value                 | 5 p. cent.  | Matches, Wood, Safety or other, boxes exceeding above sizes .....                          | Value                 | 5 p. cent.  |
| Lamps and their Accessories.....                                                                                    | "                     | "           | Match-making                                                                               |                       |             |
| Lampwick .....                                                                                                      | Picul                 | 2 6 0 0     | Materials:—                                                                                |                       |             |
| Lard, Pure or Compound.                                                                                             | "                     | 0 6 0 0     | Glass Powder .....                                                                         | Picul                 | 0 1 1 0     |
| Lead, Red, White, Yellow, Dry or mixed with Oil.                                                                    | "                     | 0 4 5 0     | Phosphorus .....                                                                           | "                     | 4 1 2 5     |
| Leather Belting .....                                                                                               | Value                 | 5 p. cent.  | Splints .....                                                                              | "                     | 0 0 8 8     |
| Leather, Calf .....                                                                                                 | Picul                 | 7 0 0 0     | Wax, Paraffin .....                                                                        | "                     | 0 5 0 0     |
| Leather, Coloured .....                                                                                             | "                     | 7 0 0 0     | Wood Shavings .....                                                                        | "                     | 1 1 1 0     |
| Leather, Cow .....                                                                                                  | "                     | 2 5 0 0     | Mats, Coir Door.....                                                                       | Dozen                 | 1 0 0 0     |
| Leather, Harness (not including Enamelled or Pigskin) .....                                                         | "                     | 3 0 0 0     | Mats, Formosa, Grass Bed                                                                   | Each                  | 0 0 5 0     |
| Leather, Kid .....                                                                                                  | "                     | 7 0 0 0     | Matches, Rush .....                                                                        | Hundred               | 0 5 0 0     |
| Leather, Sole .....                                                                                                 | "                     | 2 5 0 0     | Matches, Straw .....                                                                       | "                     | 0 2 2 5     |
| Leather, Patent .....                                                                                               | "                     | 7 0 0 0     | Matches, Tatami .....                                                                      | Each                  | 0 0 4 5     |
| Leather, all other kinds..                                                                                          | Value                 | 5 p. cent.  | Matting, Coir not exceeding 36 ins. wide {                                                 | Roll of } 100 yards } | 2 7 5 0     |
| Lichees, Dried.....                                                                                                 | Picul                 | 0 4 5 0     | Matting, Straw: not exceeding 36 ins. wide {                                               | Roll of } 40 yards }  | 0 2 5 0     |
| Lily Flowers, Dried .....                                                                                           | "                     | 0 3 2 5     | Meats, in bulk:—                                                                           |                       |             |
| Lily Seed (i.e., Lotus-nuts without Husks) .....                                                                    | "                     | 1 0 0 0     | Beef, Corned, Pickled, in barrels.....                                                     | Picul                 | 0 3 7 5     |
| Lime, Chloride of .....                                                                                             | "                     | 0 3 0 0     | Dry Salted Meat, in boxes and barrels ...                                                  | "                     | 0 4 7 5     |
| Linen .....                                                                                                         | Value                 | 5 p. cent.  | Dry Sausages .....                                                                         | "                     | 0 8 0 8     |
| Liqueurs. <i>See</i> Wines, etc.                                                                                    |                       |             | Ham and Breakfast Bacon; in boxes or barrels .....                                         | Value                 | 5 p. cent.  |
| Liquorice .....                                                                                                     | Picul                 | 0 5 0 0     | Lard, Pure or Compound .....                                                               | Picul                 | 0 6 0 0     |
| Logwood Extract .....                                                                                               | "                     | 0 6 0 0     | Melon Seeds .....                                                                          | "                     | 0 2 5 0     |
| Lotus-nuts (i.e., Lily Seed with Husks) .....                                                                       | "                     | 0 4 0 0     | Metals:—                                                                                   |                       |             |
| Lucraban Seed .....                                                                                                 | "                     | 0 3 5 0     | Anti-friction .....                                                                        | Value                 | 5 p. cent.  |
| Lung-ngan Pulp .....                                                                                                | "                     | 0 5 5 0     | Antimony .....                                                                             | Picul                 | 0 7 0 0     |
| Lung-ngans, Dried .....                                                                                             | "                     | 0 4 5 0     | Brass & Yellow Metal:—                                                                     |                       |             |
| Macaroni and Vermicelli, and similar Paste .....                                                                    | "                     | 0 3 2 5     | Bars and Rods .....                                                                        | "                     | 1 1 5 0     |
| Mace.....                                                                                                           | Value                 | 5 p. cent.  | Bolts and Nuts and Accessories .....                                                       | "                     | 1 1 5 0     |
| Machines, Sewing, Hand or Foot.....                                                                                 | "                     | "           | Foil .....                                                                                 | "                     | 1 6 7 5     |
| Madeira. <i>See</i> Wines, etc. (Vins de Liqueur.)                                                                  |                       |             | Nails.....                                                                                 | "                     | 1 1 5 0     |
| Malaga. <i>See</i> Wines, etc. (Vins de Liqueur.)                                                                   |                       |             | Screws .....                                                                               | Value                 | 5 p. cent.  |
| Malt .....                                                                                                          | Picul                 | 0 3 7 0     | Sheets, Plates, and Ingots .....                                                           | Picul                 | 1 1 5 0     |
| Mangrove Bark .....                                                                                                 | "                     | 0 0 7 3     | Tubes .....                                                                                | "                     | 1 1 5 0     |
| Manure, Chemical .....                                                                                              | Value                 | 5 p. cent.  | Wire .....                                                                                 | "                     | 1 1 5 0     |
| Margarine, in tins, jars, or kegs. ....                                                                             | Picul                 | 1 4 0 0     | Copper:—                                                                                   |                       |             |
|                                                                                                                     |                       |             | Bars and Rods .....                                                                        | "                     | 1 3 0 0     |
|                                                                                                                     |                       |             | Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, and Washers .....                                                     | Value                 | 5 p. cent.  |

| NAME OF ARTICLE.           | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |                    | NAME OF ARTICLE.                | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.         |                    |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
|                            | <i>Per</i>            | <i>T. m. c. c.</i> |                                 | <i>Per</i>                    | <i>T. m. c. c.</i> |
| Ingots .....               | Picul                 | 1 1 7 5            | Steel, Plates and Sheets        | Picul                         | 0 2 5 0            |
| Nails .....                | "                     | 1 3 0 0            | Steel, Tool and Cast .....      | "                             | 0 7 5 0            |
| Sheets and Plates .....    | "                     | 1 3 0 0            | Steel, Wire and Wire            | "                             | 0 7 5 0            |
| Slabs .....                | "                     | 1 1 7 5            | Rope .....                      | "                             | 0 7 5 0            |
| Tacks .....                | Value                 | 5 p. cent.         | Steel, Mild. <i>See</i> Iron.   |                               |                    |
| Tubes .....                | "                     | "                  | Tin Compound .....              | Value                         | 5 p. cent.         |
| Wire .....                 | Picul                 | 1 3 0 0            | Tin Foil .....                  | Picul                         | "                  |
| Dross, Iron .....          | "                     | 0 1 6 0            | Tin Sheets and Pipes .....      | "                             | 1 7 2 5            |
| Dross, Iron and Tin .....  | "                     | 0 3 0 0            | Tin Slabs .....                 | "                             | 1 5 0 0            |
| Dross, Tin .....           | "                     | 0 5 0 0            | Tin Tacks, Blue, of all         |                               |                    |
| German Silver, Sheets      | "                     | 2 2 0 0            | sizes .....                     | "                             | 0 4 0 0            |
| German Silver, Wire...     | "                     | 1 5 0 0            | Tinned Plates, Decorated        | "                             | 0 3 5 0            |
| Iron & Mild Steel, New:—   |                       |                    | Tinned Plates, Plain .....      | "                             | 0 2 9 0            |
| Anchors, and Parts         |                       |                    | White Metal, Sheets .....       | "                             | 2 2 0 0            |
| th roof, Mill Iron,        |                       |                    | White Metal, Wire .....         | "                             | 1 5 0 0            |
| Mill and Ships,            |                       |                    | Yellow Metal. <i>See</i> Brass. |                               |                    |
| Cranks, and For-           |                       |                    | Zinc Boiler Plates .....        | "                             | 0 6 0 0            |
| gings for Vessels,         |                       |                    | Zinc Powder .....               | "                             | 0 4 0 0            |
| Steam-engines, and         |                       |                    | Zinc Sheets, including          |                               |                    |
| Locomotives weigh-         |                       |                    | Perforated .....                | "                             | 0 5 2 0            |
| ing each 25 lbs. or        |                       |                    |                                 |                               |                    |
| over .....                 | "                     | 0 2 6 5            | Milk, Condensed, in tins {      | Case of                       |                    |
| Angles .....               | "                     | 0 1 4 0            | 4 dozen                         | 4 dozen                       | 0 2 5 0            |
| Anvils, and Parts of ..... | "                     | 0 4 0 0            | 1 lb. tins.                     | 1 lb. tins.                   |                    |
| Bar .....                  | "                     | 0 1 4 0            | 12 b'tles.                      | 12 b'tles.                    |                    |
| Bolts and Nuts .....       | Value                 | 5 p. cent.         | or 24 ½-                        | or 24 ½-                      | 0 0 5 0            |
| Castings, Rough .....      | Picul                 | 0 1 4 0            | bottles                         | bottles                       |                    |
| Chains, and Parts of ..... | "                     | 0 2 6 5            | Mirrors .....                   | Value                         | 5 p. cent.         |
| Cobbles and Wire           |                       |                    | Morphia, in all forms .....     | Ounce                         | 3 0 0 0            |
| Shorts .....               | "                     | 0 1 3 0            | Moulding .....                  | 1,000 feet                    | 1 0 5 0            |
| Hoops .....                | "                     | 0 1 4 0            | Mushrooms .....                 | Picul                         | 1 8 0 0            |
| Kentledge .....            | "                     | 0 0 7 5            | Musical Boxes .....             | Value                         | 5 p. cent.         |
| Nail-rod .....             | "                     | 0 1 4 0            | Musk .....                      | Catty                         | 9 0 0 0            |
| Nails, Wire .....          | "                     | 0 2 0 0            | Mussels, Dried .....            | Picul                         | 4 0 0 0            |
| Nails, other kinds .....   | Value                 | 5 p. cent.         | Needles, No. 7/0 .....          | 100 mille                     | 1 8 0 0            |
| Pig .....                  | Picul                 | 0 0 7 5            | " No. 3/0 .....                 | "                             | 1 5 0 0            |
| Pipes and Tubes .....      | Value                 | 5 p. cent.         | " Assorted, not in-             |                               |                    |
| Plate Cuttings .....       | Picul                 | 0 1 0 0            | cluding 7/0 .....               | "                             | 0 9 8 5            |
| Plates and Sheets .....    | "                     | 0 1 4 0            | Nutgalls .....                  | Picul                         | 0 8 7 0            |
| Rails .....                | "                     | 0 1 2 5            | Nutmegs .....                   | "                             | 1 5 0 0            |
| Rivets .....               | "                     | 0 2 5 0            | Oakum .....                     | "                             | 0 5 0 0            |
| Screws .....               | Value                 | 5 p. cent.         | Oil, Castor, Lubricating..      | "                             | 0 5 1 0            |
| Sheets and Plates .....    | Picul                 | 0 1 4 0            | Oil, " Medicinal .....          | "                             | 1 0 0 0            |
| Tacks, Blue, of all sizes  | "                     | 0 4 0 0            | Oil, Clove .....                | Catty                         | 0 1 5 0            |
| Wire .....                 | "                     | 0 2 5 0            | Oil, Cocoa-nut .....            | Picul                         | 0 4 0 0            |
| Iron, Galvanized:—         |                       |                    | Oil, Colza .....                | Amern. } gallon               | 0 0 5 0            |
| Bolts and Nuts .....       | Value                 | 5 p. cent.         | Oil, Engine:—                   |                               |                    |
| Cobbles and Wire           |                       |                    | (a.) Wholly or {                | Ameri-                        |                    |
| Shorts .....               | Picul                 | 0 1 3 0            | partly of mi- {                 | can                           |                    |
| Sheets, Corrugated .....   | "                     | 0 2 7 5            | neral origin... {               | gallon                        | 0 0 1 5            |
| Sheets, Plain .....        | "                     | 0 2 7 5            | (b.) All other kinds            |                               |                    |
| Tubes .....                | Value                 | 5 p. cent.         | (except Castor.)                | "                             | 0 0 2 5            |
| Wire .....                 | Picul                 | 0 2 5 0            | Oil, Ginger .....               | Picul                         | 6 7 5 0            |
| Wire Shorts .....          | "                     | 0 1 3 0            | Oil, Kerosene .....             | Case of 10 } Amern. } gallons | 0 0 7 0            |
| Iron, Old, and Scrap, of   |                       |                    | Oil, " in bulk {                | 10 Amern. } gallons           | 0 0 5 0            |
| any description fit        |                       |                    | Oil, " Cans and {               | 2 Cans in } Imperial          | 0 0 0 5            |
| only for re-manu-          |                       |                    | Cases, Empty .....              | 1 (case                       | 0 0 6 2            |
| facture .....              | "                     | 0 0 9 0            | Oil, Olive .....                | gallon                        |                    |
| Lead, in Pigs .....        | "                     | 0 2 8 5            | Oil, Sandalwood .....           | Catty                         | 0 2 4 0            |
| Lead, in Sheets .....      | "                     | 0 3 3 0            | Oil, Wood .....                 | Picul                         | 0 5 0 0            |
| Lead, Pipes .....          | "                     | 0 3 7 5            | Olives Fresh, Pickled, or       |                               |                    |
| Nickel, Unmanufactured     | "                     | 2 6 0 0            | Salted .....                    | "                             | 0 1 8 3            |
| Quicksilver .....          | "                     | 4 2 8 0            |                                 |                               |                    |
| Spelter .....              | "                     | 0 3 7 5            |                                 |                               |                    |
| Steel, Bamboo .....        | "                     | 2 5 0 0            |                                 |                               |                    |
| Steel Bars .....           | "                     | 0 2 0 0            |                                 |                               |                    |

## CUSTOMS TARIFF

| NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                 | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.     |             |  | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                                                                         | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.            |             |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--|
|                                                                                                                  | Per                       | T. m. c. c. |  |                                                                                                                                                                          | Per                              | T. m. c. c. |  |
| Opium .....Picul }                                                                                               | Duty                      | 30 0 0 0    |  | Rose Maloes ..                                                                                                                                                           | Picul                            | 1 0 0 0     |  |
| Opium, Husk .....                                                                                                | Likin                     | 80 0 0 0    |  | Safflower ..                                                                                                                                                             |                                  | 0 5 2 5     |  |
| Orange Peel .....                                                                                                | Catty                     | 0 0 6 2     |  | Saké, in barrels ..                                                                                                                                                      | "                                | 0 4 0 0     |  |
| Oysters, Dried .....                                                                                             | Picul                     | 8 0 0 0     |  | Saké in bottles .....                                                                                                                                                    | { 12 bts. or }<br>24 1/2-bots. } | 0 1 1 0     |  |
| Packing, Asbestos. See Asbestos.                                                                                 | Value                     | 5 p. cent.  |  | Saltpetre and Nitrate of Soda .....                                                                                                                                      | Picul                            | 0 3 2 5     |  |
| Packing, Engine and Boiler, all other kinds.                                                                     | "                         | "           |  | Sand, Red .....                                                                                                                                                          | "                                | 0 0 4 5     |  |
| Paints. See Dyes, Colours, and Paints.....                                                                       | "                         | "           |  | Sandalwood .....                                                                                                                                                         | "                                | 0 4 0 0     |  |
| Paper, Cigarette: not exceeding 2 ins. by 4 ins.                                                                 | { 100,000 }<br>{ selave } | 0 1 2 5     |  | Sapanwood .....                                                                                                                                                          | "                                | 0 1 1 2     |  |
| Paper, Printing, Calendered and/or Sized .....                                                                   | Picul                     | 0 7 0 0     |  | Seahorse Teeth .....                                                                                                                                                     | Value                            | 5 p. cent.  |  |
| Paper, printing, Uncalendered or Unsized.....                                                                    | "                         | 0 3 0 0     |  | Seaweed, Cut .....                                                                                                                                                       | Picul                            | 0 1 5 0     |  |
| Paper, Writing or Foolscap .....                                                                                 | "                         | 1 2 0 0     |  | Seaweed, Long .....                                                                                                                                                      | "                                | 0 1 0 0     |  |
| Paper, all other kinds.....                                                                                      | Value                     | 5 p. cent.  |  | Seaweed, Prepared .....                                                                                                                                                  | "                                | 1 0 0 0     |  |
| Peel, Orange .....                                                                                               | Picul                     | 0 8 0 0     |  | Seed, (Lily i.e., Lotus-nuts without Husks) .....                                                                                                                        | "                                | 1 0 0 0     |  |
| Pepper, Black .....                                                                                              | "                         | 0 7 6 0     |  | Seed, Lotus-nuts (i.e., Lily Seeds with Husks) ..                                                                                                                        | "                                | 0 4 0 0     |  |
| Pepper, White .....                                                                                              | "                         | 1 3 3 0     |  | Seed, Lucraban .....                                                                                                                                                     | "                                | 0 3 5 0     |  |
| Perfumery .....                                                                                                  | Value                     | 5 p. cent.  |  | Seed, Melon .....                                                                                                                                                        | "                                | 0 2 5 0     |  |
| Phosphorus .....                                                                                                 | Picul                     | 4 1 2 5     |  | Seed, Pine or Fir-nuts ..                                                                                                                                                | "                                | 0 2 0 0     |  |
| Pitch .....                                                                                                      | "                         | 0 1 2 5     |  | Seed, Sesamum .....                                                                                                                                                      | "                                | 0 2 0 0     |  |
| Plushes and Velvets:—                                                                                            |                           |             |  | Sharks' Fins, Black .....                                                                                                                                                | "                                | 1 6 0 8     |  |
| a. Plushes and Velvets of pure Silk .....                                                                        | Catty                     | 0 6 5 0     |  | Sharks' Fins, Clarified or Prepared .....                                                                                                                                | "                                | 6 0 0 0     |  |
| b. Silk Seal (with Cotton back) .....                                                                            | "                         | 0 2 0 0     |  | Sharks' Fins, white.....                                                                                                                                                 | "                                | 4 6 0 0     |  |
| c. Plushes and Velvets of silk mixed with other fibrous materials (with Cotton back) .....                       | "                         | 0 1 5 0     |  | Shellac .....                                                                                                                                                            | "                                | 2 5 0 0     |  |
| d. Plushes, all Cotton (including Mercerised) .....                                                              | "                         | 0 1 1 0     |  | Shells, Mother-of pearl ..                                                                                                                                               | "                                | 0 7 0 0     |  |
| e. Velvets, Cotton, See Cotton Piece Goods                                                                       |                           |             |  | Shells, other kinds .....                                                                                                                                                | Value                            | 5 p. cent.  |  |
| Pork Rind .....                                                                                                  | Picul                     | 0 5 0 0     |  | Sherry. See Wines, etc. (Vins de Liqueur.)                                                                                                                               |                                  |             |  |
| Prawns, Dried (see also Shrimps) .....                                                                           | "                         | 1 0 0 0     |  | Shoes and Boots, India-rubber, for Shinese:—                                                                                                                             |                                  |             |  |
| Preserved Fruits, in glass bottles, jars, cardboard or wooden boxes, including weight of immediate package ..... | "                         | 0 6 5 0     |  | Boots .....                                                                                                                                                              | Fair                             | 0 0 8 0     |  |
| Purses, Leather (not including Silver or Gold mounted) .....                                                     | Gross                     | 0 5 0 0     |  | Shoes .....                                                                                                                                                              | "                                | 0 0 2 0     |  |
| Putchuck .....                                                                                                   | Picul                     | 0 7 1 5     |  | Shrimps, Dried (see also Prawns) .....                                                                                                                                   | Picul                            | 0 6 3 2     |  |
| Raisins and Currants .....                                                                                       |                           | 0 5 0 0     |  | Silk Piece Goods, all Silk (including Crape:—                                                                                                                            |                                  |             |  |
| Rattan Chairs .....                                                                                              | Value                     | 5 p. cent.  |  | a. Plain .....                                                                                                                                                           | Catty                            | 0 3 2 5     |  |
| Rattan Core .....                                                                                                | Picu'                     | 0 2 2 5     |  | b. Brocaded or otherwise Figured .....                                                                                                                                   | "                                | 0 7 0 0     |  |
| Rattan Skin .....                                                                                                | "                         | 0 7 5 0     |  | Silk Piece Goods Mixtures (i.e., Silk and Cotton, or Silk and other materials) including Crape but not including Mixtures with Real or Imitation Gold or Silver Thread:— |                                  |             |  |
| Rattans, Split .....                                                                                             | "                         | 0 3 2 5     |  | a. Plain .....                                                                                                                                                           | "                                | 0 2 5 0     |  |
| Rattans, Whole .....                                                                                             | "                         | 0 2 2 5     |  | b. Brocaded or otherwise Figured .....                                                                                                                                   | "                                | 0 5 0 0     |  |
| Resin .....                                                                                                      | "                         | 0 1 8 7     |  | Silver Thread, Imitation. See Thread.                                                                                                                                    |                                  |             |  |
| Ribbons, Silk, Silk and Cotton, Silk and other fibres, with or without Imitation Gold or Silver Thread .....     | Catty                     | 0 5 5 0     |  | Sinews, Buffalo and Cow..                                                                                                                                                | Picul                            | 0 5 5 0     |  |
| Rope .....                                                                                                       | Value                     | 5 p. cent.  |  | Sinews, Deer .....                                                                                                                                                       | "                                | 1 0 5 0     |  |
|                                                                                                                  |                           |             |  | Singlets or Drawers, Cotton .....                                                                                                                                        | Dozen                            | 0 1 2 5     |  |
|                                                                                                                  |                           |             |  | Singlets or Drawers, Mixture .....                                                                                                                                       | Value                            | 5 p. cent.  |  |
|                                                                                                                  |                           |             |  | Skins, Fish .....                                                                                                                                                        | Picul                            | 0 6 0 0     |  |
|                                                                                                                  |                           |             |  | Skins, Sharks .....                                                                                                                                                      | Value                            | 5 p. cent.  |  |
|                                                                                                                  |                           |             |  | Smalt .....                                                                                                                                                              | Picul                            | 1 6 0 0     |  |
|                                                                                                                  |                           |             |  | Snuff .....                                                                                                                                                              | Value                            | 5 p. cent.  |  |

| NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                         | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |                    | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                                                                                    | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                                                          | <i>Per</i>            | <i>T. m. c. c.</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                     | <i>Per</i>            | <i>T. m. c. c.</i> |
| Soap, Household and Laundry (including Blue Mottled), in bulk, bars and doublets weighing not less than ½ lb. each ..... | Picul                 | 0 2 4 0            | Masts and Spars, Soft-wood .....                                                                                                                                                    | Value                 | 5 p. cent.         |
| Soap, Toilet and Fancy... ..                                                                                             | Value                 | 5 p. cent.         | Piles and Piling, including Oregon Pine and Californian Red-wood; of a thickness of 1 in. ....                                                                                      | 1,000 sup. feet       | 1 1 5 0            |
| Socks, Cotton (including Lisle Thread):—                                                                                 |                       |                    | Planks, Hard wood .....                                                                                                                                                             | Cubic foot            | 0 0 2 0            |
| 1st Quality (i.e., valued at Tls. 1 or over per dozen pairs). ....                                                       | ( Dozen )<br>pairs }  | 0 0 7 5            | Planks, and Flooring. Soft-wood, including Oregon Pine and Californian Red-wood, and allowing 10 per cent. of each shipment to be Tongued and Grooved: of a thickness of 1 in. .... | 1,000 sup. feet       | 1 1 5 0            |
| 2nd Quality (i.e., valued at less than Tls. 1 per dozen pairs) .....                                                     | "                     | 0 0 3 2            | Planks, and Flooring, Soft-wood, Tongued and Grooved, in excess of above 10 per cent. ....                                                                                          | Value                 | 5 p. cent.         |
| Soda Ash .....                                                                                                           | Picul                 | 0 1 5 0            | Planks, Teak-wood.....                                                                                                                                                              | Cubic foot            | 0 0 8 1            |
| Soda Bicarbonate .....                                                                                                   | "                     | 0 1 5 0            | Railway Sleepers .....                                                                                                                                                              | Value                 | 5 p. cent.         |
| Soda Caustic .....                                                                                                       | "                     | 0 2 2 5            | Teak-wood Lumber, of all lengths and descriptions.....                                                                                                                              | Cubic foot            | 0 0 8 1            |
| Soda Crystals .....                                                                                                      | "                     | 0 1 2 0            | Tinder .....                                                                                                                                                                        | Picul                 | 0 3 5 0            |
| Soda Crystals, Concentrated .....                                                                                        | "                     | 0 1 4 0            | Tin-foil .....                                                                                                                                                                      | Value                 | 5 p. cent.         |
| Soy .....                                                                                                                | "                     | 0 2 5 0            | Tobacco Leaf .....                                                                                                                                                                  | Picul                 | 0 8 0 0            |
| Spirits. See Wines, etc..                                                                                                |                       |                    | Tobacco, Prepared, in bulk .....                                                                                                                                                    | "                     | 0 9 5 0            |
| Spirits of Wine. See Wines, etc. ....                                                                                    |                       |                    | Tobacco, Prepared, in tins or packages under 5 lbs. each .....                                                                                                                      | Value                 | 5 p. cent.         |
| Sticklac .....                                                                                                           | "                     | 0 7 0 0            | Tools:—                                                                                                                                                                             |                       |                    |
| Stout. See Wines, etc..                                                                                                  |                       |                    | Axes and Hatches .....                                                                                                                                                              | Dozen                 | 0 5 0 0            |
| Sugar, Brown, up to No. 10 Dutch Standard.....                                                                           | Picul                 | 0 1 9 0            | Files, File Blanks, Rasps and Floats, of all kinds:—                                                                                                                                |                       |                    |
| Sugar Candy.....                                                                                                         | "                     | 0 3 0 0            | Not exceeding 4 ins. long .....                                                                                                                                                     | "                     | 0 0 4 0            |
| Sugar, White, No. 11 Dutch Standard and over, including Cube and Refined.....                                            | "                     | 0 2 4 0            | Exceeding 4 ins. and not exceeding 9 ins. long...                                                                                                                                   | "                     | 0 0 7 2            |
| Sulphur and Brimstone, Crude .....                                                                                       | "                     | 0 1 5 0            | Exceeding 9 ins. and not exceeding 14 ins. long .....                                                                                                                               | "                     | 0 1 6 8            |
| Sulphur and Brimstone, Refined.....                                                                                      | "                     | 0 2 5 0            | Exceeding 14 ins. long...                                                                                                                                                           | "                     | 0 2 2 4            |
| Sulphuric Acid .....                                                                                                     | "                     | 0 1 8 7            | Tortoiseshell .....                                                                                                                                                                 | Catty                 | 0 4 5 0            |
| Sunshades. See Umbrellas                                                                                                 |                       |                    | Trimnings, Bead .....                                                                                                                                                               | Value                 | 5 p. cent.         |
| Telescopes, Binoculars, and Mirrors.....                                                                                 | Value                 | 5 p. cent.         | Trimnings, of Cotton, pure or mixed with other materials but not Silk .....                                                                                                         | "                     | "                  |
| Thread, Cotton:—                                                                                                         |                       |                    | Trimnings, of Cotton, mixed with Silk and Imitation Gold or Silver Thread .....                                                                                                     | "                     | "                  |
| Balls, Dyed or Undyed .....                                                                                              | Picul                 | 3 0 0 0            | Turmeric .....                                                                                                                                                                      | Picul                 | 0 1 8 5            |
| Spools, 50 yards.....                                                                                                    | Gross                 | 0 0 4 0            | Turpentine .....                                                                                                                                                                    | Gallon                | 0 0 3 6            |
| Thread, Gold and Silver, Imitation, on Silk .....                                                                        | Value                 | 5 p. cent.         | Twine .....                                                                                                                                                                         | Value                 | 5 p. cent.         |
| Thread, Gold and Silver, Real .....                                                                                      | "                     | "                  | Ultramarine .....                                                                                                                                                                   | Picul                 | 0 5 0 0            |
| Thread, Gold Imitation, on Cotton.....                                                                                   | Catty                 | 0 1 2 5            | Umbrella Frames .....                                                                                                                                                               | Dozen                 | 0 0 8 0            |
| Thread, Silver, Imitation, on Cotton.....                                                                                | "                     | 0 0 9 0            | Umbrellas, Parasols, and Sunshades:—                                                                                                                                                |                       |                    |
| Tiles, 6 ins. square .....                                                                                               | Hundred               | 0 6 0 0            | With Handles wholly or partly of Precious Metals, Ivory, Mother-of-pearl, Tortoiseshell, Agate, etc., or Jewelled .....                                                             | Value                 | 5 p. cent.         |
| Timber:—                                                                                                                 |                       |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                    |
| Beans, Hard-wood ...                                                                                                     | Cubic foot            | 0 0 2 0            |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                    |
| Beams, Soft-wood, including Oregon Pine and Californian Red-wood, of a thickness of 1 in.....                            | 1,000 sup. feet       | 1 1 5 0            |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                    |
| Beams, Teak-wood .....                                                                                                   | Cubic foot            | 0 0 8 1            |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                    |
| Laths .....                                                                                                              | Thousand              | 0 2 1 0            |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                    |
| Masts and Spars, Hard-wood .....                                                                                         | Value                 | 5 p. cent.         |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                    |

| NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                        | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.                           | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                         | <i>Per</i> <i>T. m. c. c.</i>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <i>Per</i> <i>T. m. c. c.</i>                                        |
| With all other Hand-<br>les, all Cotton.....                                                            | Each 0 0 2 0                                    | Brandy and Cognac, {<br>in bottles .....                                                                                                                                                                             | Case of 12 {<br>reputed<br>quarts } 0 5 0 0                          |
| With all other Hand-<br>les, Mixtures, not<br>Silk .....                                                | " 0 0 3 0                                       | Whisky, in bottles.....                                                                                                                                                                                              | " 0 3 5 0                                                            |
| With all other Hand-<br>les, Silk and Silk<br>Mixtures .....                                            | " 0 0 8 0                                       | Other Spirits (Gin,<br>Rum, etc.), in bot-<br>tles .....                                                                                                                                                             | " 0 2 0 0                                                            |
| Varnish, Crude Lac-<br>quer, Gum Lacquer,<br>or Oil Lacquer .....                                       | Value 5 p. cent.                                | Other Spirits (Gin,<br>Rum, etc.), in bulk {<br>Spirits of Wine, in }<br>packages of any }<br>description .....                                                                                                      | Imperial }<br>gallon } 0 0 9 0<br>" 0 0 2 8                          |
| Vaseline .....                                                                                          | " "                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |
| Vegetables, Dried and<br>Salted or Pickled, in<br>bulk .....                                            | " "                                             | Ales, Beers, Cider,<br>Perry, in bottles...                                                                                                                                                                          | Case of 12 {<br>reputed<br>quarts or<br>24reputed<br>pints } 0 0 8 5 |
| Vermicelli .....                                                                                        | Picul 0 3 2 5                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |
| Vermilion .....                                                                                         | " 4 0 5 0                                       | Ales, Beers, Cider, {<br>Perry, in casks ... {                                                                                                                                                                       | Imperial }<br>gallon } 0 0 2 0                                       |
| Vermouth. <i>See</i> Wines,<br>etc.                                                                     |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |
| Watches, of all kinds ..                                                                                | Value 5 p. cent.                                | Porters and Stouts, {<br>in bottles .....                                                                                                                                                                            | Case of 12 {<br>reputed<br>quarts or<br>24reputed<br>pints } 0 1 0 0 |
| Waters, Aerated and ( 12bots. or )                                                                      | 0 0 5 0                                         | Porters and Stouts, {<br>in casks .....                                                                                                                                                                              | Imperial }<br>gallon } 0 0 2 5                                       |
| Mineral .....                                                                                           | 24 ½-bots. )                                    | Liqueurs .....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Value 5 p. cent.                                                     |
| Wax, Bees, Yellow...                                                                                    | Picul 0 6 0 0                                   | Wood, Camagon.....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Picul 0 0 9 0                                                        |
| Wax, Japan.....                                                                                         | " 0 6 5 0                                       | Wood, Ebony .....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | " 0 2 0 0                                                            |
| Wax, Paraffin .....                                                                                     | " 0 5 0 0                                       | Wood, Fragrant .....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Value 5 p. cent.                                                     |
| Wax, Sealing .....                                                                                      | Value 5 p. cent.                                | Wood, Garoo .....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Catty 0 1 0 0                                                        |
| Wax, White .....                                                                                        | " "                                             | Wood, Kranjee .....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Value 5 p. cent.                                                     |
| Wines, etc.:—                                                                                           |                                                 | Wood, Laka.....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Picul 0 1 2 5                                                        |
| Champagnes and all {<br>other Sparkling {<br>Wines, in bottles ( 24 ½-bots. )                           | 0 6 5 0                                         | Wood, Lignum-vitæ .....                                                                                                                                                                                              | Value 5 p. cent.                                                     |
| Still Wines, Red or<br>White, exclusively<br>the produce of the<br>natural fermenta-<br>tion of grapes: |                                                 | Wood, Purn .....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Picul 0 0 7 5                                                        |
| a. Having less than<br>14 degrees of alcohol:                                                           |                                                 | Wood, Red .....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | " 0 2 0 0                                                            |
| 1. In bottles .....                                                                                     | Case of 12 {<br>bots. or<br>24 ½-bots } 0 3 0 0 | Wood, Rose .....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | " 0 2 0 0                                                            |
| 2. In bulk .....                                                                                        | Imperial }<br>gallon } 0 0 2 5                  | Wood, Sandal .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | " 0 4 0 0                                                            |
| b. Having 14 degrees<br>or more of alcohol;<br>also Vins de Liqueur<br>other than Port.....             |                                                 | Wood, Sapan .....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | " 0 1 1 2                                                            |
| 1. In bottles .....                                                                                     | Case of 12 {<br>bots. or<br>24 ½-bots } 0 5 0 0 | Wood, Scented .....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Value 5 p. cent.                                                     |
| 2. In bulk .....                                                                                        | Imperial }<br>gallon } 0 1 5 0                  | Wood, Shavings, Hinoki.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Picul 1 0 0 0                                                        |
| Port Wine, in bottle {<br>bots. or<br>24 ½-bots }                                                       | 0 7 0 0                                         | Woollen and Cotton Mix-<br>tures:—                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                      |
| Port Wine, in bulk {<br>Imperial }<br>gallon }                                                          | 0 1 7 5                                         | Flannel (Woollen and<br>Cotton): not exceed-<br>ing 33 inches wide...                                                                                                                                                | Yard 0 0 1 5                                                         |
| Vermouth and Byrrh {<br>case }<br>12 litres }                                                           | 0 2 5 0                                         | Italian Cloth, Plain or<br>Figured, having warp<br>entirely Cotton and<br>all one colour, and<br>weft entirely Wool<br>and all one Colour:<br>not exceeding 32 ins.<br>wide and not exceed-<br>ing 32 yards long ... | Piece 0 3 7 2                                                        |
| Sake, in barrels .....                                                                                  | Picul 0 4 0 0                                   | Poncho Cloth: not ex-<br>ceeding 76 ins. wide.                                                                                                                                                                       | Yard 0 0 3 0                                                         |
| Sake, in bottles .....                                                                                  | Case of 12 {<br>bots. or<br>24 ½-bots } 0 1 1 0 | Spanish Stripes (Wool-<br>len and Cotton:) not<br>exceeding 64ins.wide.                                                                                                                                              | " 0 0 1 4                                                            |
| Brandies and Whis-<br>kies, in bulk .....                                                               | Imperial }<br>gallon } 0 1 2 5                  | Union Cloth: not ex-<br>ceeding 76 ins. wide.                                                                                                                                                                        | " 0 0 3 0                                                            |

| NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                                                     | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                                           | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                                      | Per                   | T. m. c. c. |                                                                            | Per                   | T. m. c. c. |
| Woollen and Cotton Mixtures, Unclassed, including Alpacas, Lustrés, Orleans, Sicilians, etc. ....    | Value                 | 5 p. cent.  | Long Ells: not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 25 yds. long ..... | Piece                 | 0 2 5 0     |
| Woollen Manufactures: Blankets and Rugs ...                                                          | Pound                 | 0 0 2 0     | Medium Cloth: not exceeding 76 ins. wide.                                  | Yard                  | 0 0 4 7½    |
| Broadcloth: not exceeding 76 ins. wide .....                                                         | Yard                  | 0 0 4 7½    | Russian Cloth: not exceeding 76 ins. wide.                                 | "                     | 0 0 4 7½    |
| Bunting: not exceeding 24 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long.                                  | Piece                 | 2 0 0 0     | Spanish Stripes: not exceeding 64 ins. wide .....                          | "                     | 0 0 2 1     |
| Camlets, Dutch: not exceeding 33 ins. wide and not exceeding 61 yards long .....                     | "                     | 1 0 0 0     | Woollens, Unclassed...                                                     | Value                 | 5 p. cent.  |
| Camlets, English: not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 61 yards long .....                   | "                     | 0 5 0 0     | Woollen and Worsted Yarns and Cords (not including Berlin Wool). ....      | Picul                 | 5 3 0 0     |
| Flannel: not exceeding 33 ins. wide.....                                                             | Yard                  | 0 0 1 5     | Berlin Wool .....                                                          | "                     | 4 0 0 0     |
| Habit Cloth: not exceeding 76 ins. wide.                                                             | "                     | 0 0 4 7½    | Wooloa or Berlinette.....                                                  | "                     | 3 5 0 0     |
| Lastings, Plain, Figured or Creped: not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 32 yards long ..... | Piece                 | 0 4 5 0     | Worm Tablets, in bottles, not exceeding 60 pieces                          | Dozen                 | 0 0 5 5     |
| Llama Braid .....                                                                                    | Picul                 | 5 0 0 0     | Yarn, Asbestos.....                                                        | Picul                 | 2 2 5 0     |
|                                                                                                      |                       |             | Yarn, Coir.....                                                            | Value                 | 5 p. cent.  |
|                                                                                                      |                       |             | Yarn, Cotton, Bleached or Grey.....                                        | Picul                 | 0 9 5 0     |
|                                                                                                      |                       |             | Yarn, Cotton, Dyed .....                                                   | Value                 | 5 p. cent.  |
|                                                                                                      |                       |             | Yarn, Cotton, Grey.....                                                    | Picul                 | 5 9 5 0     |
|                                                                                                      |                       |             | Yarn, Cotton, Mercerised or Gassed.....                                    | Value                 | 5 p. cent.  |
|                                                                                                      |                       |             | Yarn, Cotton, Wooloa or Berlinette .....                                   | Picul                 | 3 5 0 0     |
|                                                                                                      |                       |             | Yarn, Wool, Berlin.....                                                    | "                     | 4 0 0 0     |
|                                                                                                      |                       |             | Yarn, Woollen and Worsted (not including Berlin Wool) .....                | "                     | 5 3 0 0     |

## R U L E S

**RULE I.**—Imports unenumerated in this Tariff will pay duty at the rate of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*; and the value upon which Duty is to be calculated shall be the market value of the goods in local currency. This market value when converted into Haikwan Taels shall be considered to be 12 per cent. higher than the amount upon which duty is to be calculated.

If the goods have been sold before presentation to the Customs of the Application to pay Duty, the gross amount of the *bonâ fide* contract will be accepted as evidence of the market value. Should the goods have been sold on c., f. and i. terms, that is to say, without inclusion in the price of duty and other charges, such c., f. and i. price shall be taken as the value for duty-paying purposes without the deduction mentioned in the preceding paragraph.

If the goods have not been sold before presentation to the Customs of the application to pay duty, and should a dispute arise between Customs and importer regarding the value or classification of goods, the case will be referred to a Board of Arbitration composed as follows:—

An official of the Customs;

A merchant selected by the Consul of the importer; and

A merchant, differing in nationality from the importer, selected by the Senior Consul.

Questions regarding procedure, etc., which may arise during the sittings of the Board shall be decided by the majority. The final finding of the majority of the Board, which must be announced within fifteen days of the reference (not including holidays), will be binding upon both parties. Each of the two merchants on the Board will be entitled to a fee of ten Haikwan Taels. Should the Board sustain the Customs valuation, or, in the event of not sustaining that valuation, should it decide that the goods have been undervalued by the importer to the extent of not less than  $7\frac{1}{2}$  per cent., the importer will pay the fees; if otherwise, the fees will be paid by the Customs. Should the Board decide that the correct value of the goods is 20 per cent. (or more) higher than that upon which the importer originally claimed to pay duty, the Customs authorities may retain possession of the goods until full duty has been paid and may levy an additional duty equal to four times the duty sought to be evaded.

In all cases invoices, when available, must be produced if required by the Customs.

**RULE II.**—The following will not be liable to Import Duty: Foreign Rice, Cereals, and Flour; Gold and Silver, both Bullion and Coin; Printed Books, Charts, Maps, Periodicals and Newspapers.

A freight or part freight of Duty-free commodities (Gold and Silver Bullion and Foreign Coins excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to Tonnage Dues.

Drawbacks will be issued for Ship's Stores and Bunker Coal when taken on board.

**RULE III.**—Except at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorised to purchase them, Import trade is prohibited in all Arms, Ammunition, and Munitions of War of every description. No Permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the Importer. Infraction of this rule will be punishable by confiscation of all the goods concerned. The import of Salt is absolutely prohibited.

## CUSTOMS NOTIFICATION

Notification issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs at Canton on the 14th November, 1901.

Notice is hereby given that:—

1.—On and after the 11th inst., the Tariff of Import Duties hitherto existing and the list of Duty-free Goods cease to be operative, and, until further notice, whatever is imported with certain exceptions is to pay an effective 5 per cent. *ad valorem* duty.

2.—The exceptions are as follows:—

- (a.) Foreign Rice, Cereals and Flour, as well as Gold and Silver, coined and uncoined, are exempt from duty.
- (b.) The Import Duty on Opium remains unchanged at thirty taels, that and *lekin* at the rate of eighty taels, or one hundred and ten taels in all, per picul, being payable simultaneously, as at present.
- (c.) Foreign Goods on the way to China or which shall have been despatched to China within six days after the signature of the Protocol—that is, on or before the 13th September—are to pay Import Duty according to the old Tariff, a fixed duty if enumerated, and an *ad valorem* 5 per cent. duty if unenumerated, and are to be exempt from duty if on the Duty-free list. Goods despatched after the 13th September are to pay an effective 5 per cent. according to the new rule.

- (d.) Merchandise taken out of bond is to pay duty according to its liability on the day of bonding—that is, if already in bond, or if bonded on any future day, but forming part of a cargo now on the way to China, or despatched to China on or before the 13th September, it is to be treated according to the old Tariff and Tariff Rules. All other bonded imports are to pay an effective 5 per cent.
- (e.) Whatever is imported for the use of Legations at Peking is exempt from Import Duty—applications for Exemption Permits, etc., to be countersigned and sealed by the Consulate of the Legation concerned.
- (f.) Whatever is shipped or discharged for the use of Foreign forces, military or naval, is exempt from Import Duty—applications for Exemption Permits, etc., to be countersigned and sealed by the Consulate of the flag concerned.

3.—The values on which the new Tariff is to fix duties will be the average values for the three years 1897, 1898, 1899. Where the valuation . . . . is questioned, the market value of the day *minus* duty and charges, or where that cannot be ascertained, invoice value *plus* 10 per cent. will rule instead; but as this will involve detention of goods concerned at owner's risk and expense till such market, or, failing market, invoice value can be ascertained and settled, it is hoped the valuation . . . . will be acquiesced in.

4.—Goods exported pay duty according to the Tariff hitherto existing.

5.—Coast Trade Duty, which is not an Import Duty, but a Coast Duty on native produce inwards, remains as before, and is not affected by the effective 5 per cent. rules.

## TARIFF ON EXPORTS

(As annexed to the Tientsin Treaty of 1858)

| NAME OF ARTICLE.                 | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                   | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.   |             |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                                  | Per                   | T. m. c. c. |                                                    | Per                     | T. m. c. c. |
| Alum.....                        | Picul                 | 0 0 4 5     | Galangal .....                                     | Picul                   | 0 1 0 5     |
| " Green or Copperas .....        | "                     | 0 1 0 0     | Garlic .....                                       | "                       | 0 0 3 0     |
| Aniseed, Star .....              | "                     | 0 5 0 0     | Ginseng, Native.....                               | ad valorem              | 5 p. cent.  |
| " Broken .....                   | "                     | 0 2 5 0     | " Corean or Ja-pan, 1st quality )                  | Catty                   | 0 5 0 0     |
| " Oil .....                      | "                     | 5 0 0 0     | " " 2nd quality.....                               | "                       | 0 3 5 0     |
| Apricot Seeds, or Almonds .....  | "                     | 0 4 5 0     | Glass Beads.....                                   | Picul                   | 0 5 0 0     |
| Arsenic .....                    | "                     | 0 4 5 0     | Glass or Vitrified Wire.....                       | "                       | 0 5 0 0     |
| Artificial Flowers .....         | "                     | 1 5 0 0     | Glasscloth, Fine.....                              | "                       | 2 5 0 0     |
| Bamboo Ware.....                 | "                     | 0 7 5 0     | " Coarse.....                                      | "                       | 0 7 5 0     |
| Bangles, or Glass Armlets .....  | "                     | 0 5 0 0     | Ground-nuts .....                                  | "                       | 0 1 0 0     |
| Beans and Peas .....             | "                     | 0 0 6 0     | " Cake .....                                       | "                       | 0 0 3 0     |
| Bean Cake .....                  | "                     | 0 0 3 5     | Gypsum, Ground, or }<br>Plaster of Paris .....     | "                       | 0 0 3 0     |
| Bone and Horn Ware .....         | "                     | 1 5 0 0     | Hair, Camels .....                                 | "                       | 1 0 0 0     |
| Brass Buttons .....              | "                     | 3 0 0 0     | Hair, Goats .....                                  | "                       | 0 1 8 0     |
| " Foil .....                     | "                     | 1 5 0 0     | Hams .....                                         | "                       | 0 5 5 0     |
| " Ware .....                     | "                     | 1 0 0 0     | Hartall, or Orpiment.....                          | "                       | 0 3 5 0     |
| " Wire .....                     | "                     | 1 1 5 0     | Hemp .....                                         | "                       | 0 3 5 0     |
| Camphor .....                    | "                     | 0 7 5 0     | Honey .....                                        | "                       | 0 9 0 0     |
| Canes .....                      | Thousand              | 0 5 0 0     | Horns, Deers', Young .....                         | Pair                    | 0 9 0 0     |
| Cantharides .....                | Picul                 | 2 0 0 0     | " " Old.....                                       | Picul                   | 1 3 5 0     |
| Capoor Cutchery .....            | "                     | 0 3 0 0     | India Ink.....                                     | "                       | 4 0 0 0     |
| Carpets and Druggets .....       | Hundred               | 3 5 0 0     | Indigo, Dry.....                                   | "                       | 1 0 0 0     |
| Cassia Ligna .....               | Picul                 | 0 6 0 0     | Ivory Ware .....                                   | Catty                   | 0 1 5 0     |
| " Buds .....                     | "                     | 0 8 0 0     | Joss-sticks .....                                  | Picul                   | 0 2 0 0     |
| " Twigs .....                    | "                     | 0 1 5 0     | Kittysols, or Paper )                              | Hundred                 | 0 5 0 0     |
| " Oil .....                      | "                     | 9 0 0 0     | Umbrellas .....                                    | Picul                   | 1 0 0 0     |
| Castor Oil .....                 | "                     | 0 2 0 0     | Lacquered Ware.....                                | "                       | 0 6 0 0     |
| Chestnuts.....                   | "                     | 0 1 0 0     | Lamp wicks.....                                    | "                       | 0 3 5 0     |
| China Roots.....                 | "                     | 0 1 3 0     | Lead, Red, (Minium) .....                          | "                       | 0 3 5 0     |
| Chinaware, Fine.....             | "                     | 0 9 0 0     | " White, (Ceruse) .....                            | "                       | 0 3 5 0     |
| " Coarse .....                   | "                     | 0 4 5 0     | " Yellow, (Massicot).....                          | "                       | 0 3 5 0     |
| Cinnabar .....                   | "                     | 0 7 5 0     | Leather Articles, as )                             | "                       | 1 5 0 0     |
| Clothing, Cotton .....           | "                     | 1 5 0 0     | Pouches, Purses .....                              | "                       | 1 8 0 0     |
| " Silk.....                      | "                     | 10 0 0 0    | " Green .....                                      | "                       | 0 2 0 0     |
| Coal .....                       | "                     | 0 0 4 0     | Lichees .....                                      | "                       | 0 2 7 0     |
| Coir .....                       | "                     | 0 1 0 0     | " Seeds or Lotus Nuts .....                        | "                       | 0 5 0 0     |
| Copper Ore .....                 | "                     | 0 5 0 0     | Liquorice .....                                    | "                       | 0 1 3 5     |
| " Sheathing, Old .....           | "                     | 0 5 0 0     | Lung-ngan .....                                    | "                       | 0 2 5 0     |
| " and Pewter Ware .....          | "                     | 1 1 5 0     | " without Stone.....                               | "                       | 0 3 5 0     |
| Corals, False .....              | "                     | 0 3 5 0     | Manure Cakes, or )                                 | "                       | 0 0 9 0     |
| Cotton, Raw .....                | "                     | 0 3 5 0     | Poudrette.....                                     | "                       | 0 2 0 0     |
| " Rags .....                     | "                     | 0 0 4 5     | Marble Slabs .....                                 | "                       | 0 2 0 0     |
| Cow Bezoar.....                  | Catty                 | 0 3 6 0     | Mats of all kinds .....                            | Hundred                 | 0 2 0 0     |
| Crackers, Fireworks .....        | Picul                 | 0 5 0 0     | Matting .....                                      | roll of }<br>40 yards } | 0 2 0 0     |
| Cubebs.....                      | "                     | 1 5 0 0     | Melon Seeds.....                                   | Picul                   | 0 1 0 0     |
| Curiosities, Antiques .....      | ad valorem            | 5 p. cent.  | Mother-o'-Pearl Ware .....                         | Catty                   | 0 1 0 0     |
| Dates, Black .....               | Picul                 | 0 1 5 0     | Mushrooms .....                                    | Picul                   | 1 5 0 0     |
| " Red .....                      | "                     | 0 0 9 0     | Musk .....                                         | Catty                   | 0 9 0 0     |
| Dye, Green .....                 | Catty                 | 0 8 0 0     | Nankeen and Native }<br>Cotton Cloths .....        | Picul                   | 1 5 0 0     |
| Eggs, Preserved.....             | Thousand              | 0 3 5 0     | Nutgalls .....                                     | "                       | 0 5 0 0     |
| Fans, Feather.....               | Hundred               | 0 7 5 0     | Oil, as Bean, Tea, Wood, }<br>Cotton & Hemp Seed } | "                       | 0 3 0 0     |
| " Paper.....                     | "                     | 0 0 4 5     | Oiled Paper .....                                  | "                       | 0 4 5 0     |
| " Palm Leaf, trimmed.....        | Thousand              | 0 3 6 0     |                                                    |                         |             |
| " Palm Leaf, un-<br>trimmed..... | "                     | 0 2 0 0     |                                                    |                         |             |
| Felt Cuttings.....               | Picul                 | 0 1 0 0     |                                                    |                         |             |
| " Caps.....                      | Hundred               | 1 2 5 0     |                                                    |                         |             |
| Fungus, or Agaric.....           | Picul                 | 0 6 0 0     |                                                    |                         |             |

| NAME OF ARTICLE.           |           | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |  | NAME OF ARTICLE.         |           | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |  |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--|
|                            | Per Picul | T. m. c. c.           |  |                          | Per Picul | T. m. c. c.           |  |
| Olive Seed .....           | Picul     | 0 3 0 0               |  | Silk, Ribbons and Thread | Picul     | 10 0 0 0              |  |
| Oyster-shells, Sea-shells. | "         | 0 0 9 0               |  | " Piece Goods,—          |           |                       |  |
| Paint, Green .....         | "         | 0 4 5 0               |  | " Pongees, Shawls,       |           |                       |  |
| Palampore, or Cotton (     | Hundred   | 2 7 5 0               |  | Scarves, Crape,          | "         | 12 0 0 0              |  |
| Bed Quilts .....           | Picul     | 0 7 0 0               |  | Satin, Gauzes,           |           |                       |  |
| Paper, 1st quality .....   | "         | 0 4 0 0               |  | Velvet and Em-           |           |                       |  |
| " 2nd " .....              | "         | 2 0 0 0               |  | broidered Goods          | "         | 4 5 0 0               |  |
| Pearls, False .....        | "         | 0 3 0 0               |  | " Piece Goods,—Sze-      |           |                       |  |
| Peel, Orange .....         | "         | 0 4 5 0               |  | chuen, Shantung )        | "         |                       |  |
| " Pumelo, 1st quality      | "         | 0 1 5 0               |  | " Tassels .....          | Hundred   | 10 0 0 0              |  |
| " 2nd " .....              | "         | 0 1 0 0               |  | " Caps .....             | Picul     | 0 9 0 0               |  |
| Peppermint Leaf .....      | "         | 3 5 0 0               |  | Silk and Cotton Mixtures | "         | 5 0 0 0               |  |
| " Oil .....                | Each      | 0 1 0 0               |  | Silver and Gold Ware     | "         | 10 0 0 0              |  |
| Pictures and Paintings...  | Hundred   | 0 1 0 0               |  | Snuff .....              | "         | 0 8 0 0               |  |
| Pictures on Pith or )      | Picul     | 0 0 5 0               |  | Soy .....                | "         | 0 4 0 0               |  |
| Rice Paper .....           | "         | 0 5 0 0               |  | Straw Braid .....        | "         | 0 7 0 0               |  |
| Pottery, Earthenware       | "         | 0 2 5 0               |  | Sugar, Brown .....       | "         | 0 1 2 0               |  |
| Preserves, Comfits, and    | "         | 0 3 0 0               |  | " White .....            | "         | 0 2 0 0               |  |
| Sweetmeats .....           | "         | 1 2 5 0               |  | " Candy .....            | "         | 0 2 5 0               |  |
| Rattans, Split .....       | "         | 0 3 0 0               |  | Tallow, Animal .....     | "         | 0 2 0 0               |  |
| Rattan Ware .....          | "         | 0 1 0 0               |  | " Vegetable .....        | "         | 0 3 0 0               |  |
| Rhubarb .....              | "         | 0 1 0 0               |  | Tea (see Note at the )   | "         | 2 5 0 0               |  |
| Rice or Paddy, Wheat, )    | "         | 0 1 0 0               |  | end of the Tariff) ... ) | "         | 1 2 5 0               |  |
| Millet, and other )        | "         | 0 1 5 0               |  | Tin Foil .....           | "         | 0 4 5 0               |  |
| Grains .....               | "         | 0 1 3 5               |  | Tobacco, Prepared .....  | "         | 0 1 5 0               |  |
| Rugs of Hair or Skin....   | Each      | 0 1 0 0               |  | Tobacco, Leaf .....      | "         | 0 2 0 0               |  |
| Sanshoo .....              | Picul     | 0 1 5 0               |  | Tortoiseshell Ware.....  | Catty     | 1 5 0 0               |  |
| Sandalwood Ware .....      | Catty     | 0 1 5 0               |  | Trunks, Leather .....    | Picul     | 0 1 0 0               |  |
| Seaweed .....              | Picul     | 0 1 8 0               |  | Turmeric .....           | "         | 0 1 5 0               |  |
| Sessamun Seed .....        | "         | 10 0 0 0              |  | Twine, Hemp, Canton      | "         | 0 5 0 0               |  |
| Shoes and Boots, Lea- )    | Pairs     | 7 0 0 0               |  | " " Soochow...           | "         | 0 1 8 0               |  |
| ther or Satin .....        | "         | 5 0 0 0               |  | Turnips, Salted .....    | "         | 0 5 0 0               |  |
| Shoes, Straw .....         | Picul     | 2 5 0 0               |  | Varnish, or Crude Lac-   | "         | 0 1 8 0               |  |
| Silks, Raw and Thrown...   | "         | 1 0 0 0               |  | quer .....               | "         | 2 5 0 0               |  |
| " Yellow, from Sze- )      | "         | 3 0 0 0               |  | Vermicelli .....         | "         | 1 5 0 0               |  |
| chuen .....                | "         | 4 3 0 0               |  | Vermillion .....         | "         | 0 0 3 0               |  |
| " Reeled from Dupions      | "         | 10 0 0 0              |  | Wax, White or Insect     | Each      | 1 1 5 0               |  |
| Silk, Wild Raw .....       | "         |                       |  | Wood—Piles, Poles, & )   | Picul     | 0 3 5 0               |  |
| " Refuse .....             | "         |                       |  | Joists .....             | "         |                       |  |
| " Cocoons .....            | "         |                       |  | Wood Ware .....          | "         |                       |  |
| " Floss, Canton.....       | "         |                       |  | Wool .....               | "         |                       |  |
| " from other Provinces     | "         |                       |  |                          |           |                       |  |

TEA.—*Coarse unfired Japanese Tea imported for local consumption.*—Since February, 1861, it has been the practice of the Shanghai Customs to charge duty *ad valorem* on Tea of this description.

*Tea imported from Japan for the purpose of being refired and re-exported to a Foreign country.*—Since the 1st of April, 1861, Japanese Tea imported for re-exportation has been dealt with at Shanghai according to the following rule:—

"Tea imported into this port from Japan for the purpose of being refired and re-exported to a Foreign country will be allowed a reduction on the actual weight imported of Twenty per cent. on the Import duty, and when re-exported a Drawback Certificate for the entire amount of duty paid will be granted on application in the usual manner, provided that the terms of Article XLV. of the Treaty between Great Britain and China be complied with, and that the weights, &c., &c., be correctly declared."

*Brick Tea.*—In the Tariff appended to the Russian Regulations of 1862, the Export duty on Brick is fixed at 6 Mace per picul.

## R U L E S

(Annexed to the Tariff of 1858)

**RULE I.—Unenumerated Goods.**—Articles not enumerated in the list of exports, but enumerated in the list of imports, when exported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of imports; and, similarly, articles not enumerated in the list of imports, but enumerated in the list of exports, when imported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of exports.

Articles not enumerated in either list, nor in the list of duty-free goods, will pay an *ad valorem* duty of 5 per cent., calculated on their market value.

**RULE II.—Duty-free Goods.**—Gold and silver bullion, foreign coins, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated-ware, perfumery, soap of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco (foreign), cigars (foreign), wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, druggeting, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass, and crystal ware.

The above pay no import or export duty, but, if transported into the interior will, with the exception of personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, pay a transit duty at the rate of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. *ad valorem*.

A freight, or part freight, of duty-free commodities (personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to tonnage dues.

**RULE III.—Contraband Goods.**—Import and export trade is alike prohibited in the following articles: Gunpowder, shot, cannon, fowling-pieces, rifles, muskets, pistols, and all other munitions and implements of war; and salt.

**RULE IV.—Weights and Measures.**—In the calculation of the Tariff, the weight of a picul of one hundred catties is held to be equal to one hundred and thirty-three and one-third pounds avoirdupois; and the length of a chang of ten Chinese feet to be equal to one hundred and forty-one English inches.

One Chinese chih is held to be equal to fourteen and one-tenth inches English; and four yards English, less three inches, to equal one chang.

**RULE V.—Regarding Certain Commodities Heretofore Contraband.**—The restrictions affecting trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, sulphur, brimstone, saltpetre, and spelter are relaxed, under the following conditions:—

1.—\*Opium will henceforth pay thirty Taels per picul import duty. The importer will sell it only at the port. It will be carried into the interior by Chinese only, and only as Chinese property; the foreign trader will not be allowed to accompany it. The provisions of Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin, by which British subjects are authorized to proceed into the interior with passports to trade, will not extend to it, nor will those of Article XXVII. of the same treaty, by which the transit dues are regulated. The transit dues on it will be arranged as the Chinese Government see fit; nor in future revisions of the Tariff is the same rule of revision to be applied to opium as to other goods.

2.—*Copper Cash.*—The export of cash to any foreign port is prohibited; but it shall be lawful for British subjects to ship it at one of the open ports of China to another, on compliance with the following Regulation:—The shipper shall give notice of the amount of cash he desires to ship, and the port of its destination, and shall bind himself either by a bond, with two sufficient sureties, or by depositing

\*For duty Opium see Convention signed in 1885, also the Treaty of 1902.

such other security as may be deemed by the Customs satisfactory, to return, within six months from the date of clearance, to the collector at the port of shipment, the certificate issued by him, with an acknowledgment thereon of the receipt of the cash at the port of destination by the collector at that port, who shall thereto affix his seal; or failing the production of the certificate, to forfeit a sum equal in value to the cash shipped. Cash will pay no duty inwards or outwards; but a freight or part freight of cash, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel carrying it liable to pay tonnage dues.

3.—The export of rice and all other grain whatsoever, native or foreign, no matter where grown or whence imported, to any foreign port, is prohibited; but these commodities may be carried by British merchants from one of the open ports of China to another, under the same conditions in respect of security as cash, on payment at the port of shipment of the duty specified in the Tariff.

No import duty will be leviable on rice or grain; but a freight or part freight of rice or grain, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel importing it liable to tonnage dues.

4.—\*The export of pulse and bean-cake from Tung-chau and Newchwang, under the British flag, is prohibited. From any other of the ports they may be shipped, on payment of the tariff duty, either to other ports of China, or to foreign countries.

5.—Saltpetre, sulphur, brimstone, and spelter, being munitions of war, shall not be imported by British subjects, save at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorized to purchase them. No permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the purchase. It shall not be lawful for British subjects to carry these commodities up the Yang-tsze-kiang, or into any port other than those open on the seaboard, nor to accompany them into the interior on behalf of Chinese. They must be sold at the ports only, and, except at the ports they will be regarded as Chinese property.

Infractions of the conditions, as above set forth, under which trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, saltpetre, brimstone, sulphur, and spelter may be henceforward carried on, will be punishable by confiscation of all the goods concerned.

**RULE VI.—*Liability of Vessels Entering Port.*** For the prevention of misunderstanding, it is agreed that the term of twenty-four hours, within which British vessels must be reported to the Consul under Article XXXVII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, shall be understood to commence from the time a British vessel comes within the limits of the port; as also the term of forty-eight hours allowed her by Article XXX. of the same Treaty to remain in port without payment of tonnage dues.

The limits of the ports shall be defined by the Customs, with all consideration for the convenience of trade compatible with due protection of the revenue; also the limits of the anchorages within which lading and discharging is permitted by the Customs; and the same shall be notified to the Consul for public information.

**RULE VII.—*Transit Dues.***—It is agreed that Article XXXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall be interpreted to declare the amounts of transit dues legally leviable upon merchandise imported or exported by British subjects to be one-half of the tariff duties, except in the case of the duty-free goods liable to a transit duty of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. *ad valorem*, as provided in Article II. of these Rules. Merchandise shall be cleared of its transit dues under the following conditions:—

*In the Case of Imports.*—Notice being given at the port of entry, from which the Imports are to be forwarded inland, of the nature and quantity of the goods, the ship-

#### \* NOTIFICATION.

BRITISH CONSULATE, SHANGHAI, 24th March, 1862.

Article IV. of Rule No. 5 appended to the Tariff of 1858 is rescinded.

Pulse and bean-cake may be henceforth exported from Tungchow and Newchwang, and from all other ports in China open by Treaty, on the same terms and conditions as are applied to other Native produce by the Regulation bearing date the 5th December last: that is to say, they may be shipped on payment of tariff duty at the port of shipment, and discharged at any Chinese port on payment of half-duty, with power to claim drawback of the half-duty if re-exported.

By order, WALTER H. MEDHURST, Consul.

from which they have been landed, and the place inland to which they are bound, with all other necessary particulars, the Collector of Customs will, on due inspection made, and on receipt of the transit duty due, issue a transit duty certificate. This must be produced at every barrier station, and *viséd*. No further duty will be leviable upon imports so certificated, no matter how distant the place of their destination.

*In the Case of Exports.*—Produce purchased by a British subject in the interior will be inspected, and taken account of, at the first barrier it passes on its way to the port of shipment. A memorandum showing the amount of the produce and the port at which it is to be shipped, will be deposited there by the person in charge of the produce; he will then receive a certificate, which must be exhibited and *viséd* at every barrier, on his way to the port of shipment. On the arrival of the produce at the barrier nearest the port notice must be given at the Customs at the port, and the transit dues due thereon being paid it will be passed. On exportation the produce will pay the tariff duty\*.

Any attempt to pass goods inwards or outward otherwise than in compliance with the rule here laid down will render them liable to confiscation.

Unauthorised sale, *in transitu*, of goods that have been entered as above for a port, will render them liable to confiscation. Any attempt to pass goods in excess of the quantity specified in the certificate will render all the goods of the same denomination, named in the certificate, liable to confiscation. Permission to export produce, which cannot be proved to have paid its transit dues, will be refused by the Customs until the transit dues shall have been paid. The above being the arrangement agreed to regarding the transit dues, which will thus be levied once and for all, the notification required under Article XXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, for the information of British and Chinese subjects, is hereby dispensed with.

**RULE VIII.**—*Peking Not Open to Trade.*—It is agreed that Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall not be interpreted as authorising British subjects to enter the capital city of Peking for purposes of trade.

**RULE IX.**—*Abolition of the Meltage Fee.*—It is agreed that the percentage of one Tael two Mace, hitherto charged in excess of duty payments to defray the expenses of melting by the Chinese Government, shall be no longer levied on British subjects.

**RULE X.**—*Collection of Duties Under One System at all Ports.*—It being by Treaty at the option of the Chinese Government to adopt what means appear to it best suited to protect its revenue accruing on British trade, it is agreed that one uniform system shall be enforced at every port.

The high officer appointed by the Chinese Government to superintend foreign trade will, accordingly from time to time, either himself visit or will send a deputy to visit the different ports. The said high officer will be at liberty, of his own choice, and independently of the suggestion or nomination of any British authority, to select any British subject he may see fit to aid him in the administration of the Customs Revenue, in the prevention of smuggling, in the definition of port boundaries, or in discharging the duties of harbour master; also in the distribution of lights, buoys, beacons, and the like, the maintenance of which shall be provided for out of the tonnage dues.

The Chinese Government will adopt what measures it shall find requisite to prevent smuggling upon the Yang-tsze-kiang, when that river shall be opened to trade.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiang-su, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

[L.S.] ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES. SIGNATURES OF FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES.

## EMIGRATION CONVENTION

---

BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND CHINA RESPECTING THE EMPLOYMENT OF  
CHINESE LABOUR IN BRITISH COLONIES AND PROTECTORATES

---

*(Signed in London, 13th May, 1904)*

---

Whereas a Convention between Her Majesty Queen Victoria and His Majesty the Emperor of China was signed at Peking on the 24th October, 1860, by Article V. of which His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China consented to allow Chinese subjects, wishing to take service in British Colonies or other parts beyond the seas, to enter into engagements with British subjects, and to ship themselves and their families on board of British vessels at the open ports of China in conformity with Regulations to be drawn up between the two Governments for the protection of such emigrants:

And whereas the aforesaid Regulations have not hitherto been framed, His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China have accordingly appointed the following as their respective Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, the Most Honourable Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, Marquess of Lansdowne, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Chang T'eh-Yih, Brevet Lieutenant-General of the Chinese Imperial Forces, His Imperial Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India;

And the said Plenipotentiaries having met and communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—As the Regulations to be framed under the above-mentioned Treaty were intended to be of a general character, it is hereby agreed that on each occasion when indentured emigrants are required for a particular British Colony or Protectorate beyond the seas, His Britannic Majesty's Minister in Peking shall notify the Chinese Government, stating the name of the Treaty port at which it is intended to embark them, and the terms and conditions on which they are to be engaged; the Chinese Government shall thereupon, without requiring further formalities, immediately instruct the local authorities at the specified Treaty port to take all the steps necessary to facilitate emigration. The notification herein referred to shall only be required once in the case of each Colony or Protectorate, except when emigration under indenture to that Colony or Protectorate from the specified Treaty port has not taken place during the preceding three years.

Art. II.—On the receipt of the instructions above referred to, the Taotai at the port shall at once appoint an officer, to be called the Chinese Inspector; who, together with the British Consular Officer at the port, or his Delegate, shall make known by Proclamation and by means of the native press the text of the Indenture which the emigrant will have to sign, and any particulars of which the Chinese officer considers it essential that the emigrant shall be informed, respecting the country to which the emigrant is to proceed, and respecting its laws.

Art. III.—The British Consular officer at the port, or his Delegate, shall confer with the Chinese Inspector as to the location and installation of the offices and other necessary buildings, hereinafter called the Emigration Agency, which shall be erected or fitted up by the British Government, and at their expense, for the purpose of carrying on the business of the engagement and shipment of the emigrants, and in which the Chinese Inspector and his staff shall have suitable accommodation for carrying on their duties.

Art. IV.—(1.) There shall be posted up in conspicuous places throughout the Emigration Agency, and more especially in that part of it called the Depôt, destined for the reception of intending emigrants, copies of the Indenture to be entered into with the emigrant, drawn up in the English and Chinese languages, together with copies of the special Ordinance, if any, relating to immigration into the particular Colony or Protectorate for which the emigrants are required.

(2.) There shall be kept a Register in English and in Chinese, in which the names of intending indentured emigrants shall be inscribed, and in this Register there shall not be inscribed the name of any person who is under 20 years of age, unless he shall have produced proof of his having obtained the consent of his parents or other lawful guardians to emigrate, or, in default of these, of the Magistrate of the district to which he belongs. After signature of the Indenture according to the Chinese manner, the emigrant shall not be permitted to leave the Depôt previously to his embarkation, without a pass signed by the Chinese Inspector, and countersigned by the British Consular Officer or his Delegate, unless he shall have, through the Chinese Inspector, renounced his agreement and withdrawn his name from the register of emigrants.

(3.) Before the sailing of the ship each emigrant shall be carefully examined by a qualified Medical Officer nominated by the British Consular Officer or his Delegate. The emigrants shall be paraded before the British Consular Officer or his Delegate and the Chinese Inspector or his Delegate, and questioned with a view to ascertain their perfect understanding of the Indenture.

Art. V.—All ships employed in the conveyance of indentured emigrants from China under this Convention shall engage and embark them only at a Treaty port, and shall comply with the Regulations contained in the Schedule hereto annexed and forming part of the Convention.

Art. VI.—For the better protection of the emigrant, and of any other Chinese subject who may happen to be residing in the Colony or Protectorate to which the emigration is to take place, it shall be competent to the Emperor of China to appoint a Consul or Vice-Consul to watch over their interests and well-being, and such Consul or Vice-Consul shall have all the rights and privileges accorded to the Consuls of other nations.

Art. VII.—Every Indenture entered into under the present Articles shall clearly specify the name of the country for which the labourer is required, the duration of the engagement, and, if renewable, on what terms, the number of hours of labour per working day, the nature of the work, the rate of wages and mode of payment, the rations, clothing, the grant of a free passage out, and, where such is provided for therein, a free passage back to the port of embarkation in China for himself and family, right to free medical attendance and medicines, whether in the Colony or Protectorate, or on the voyage from and to the port of embarkation in China, and any other advantages to which the emigrant shall be entitled. The Indenture may also

provide that the emigrant shall, if considered necessary by the medical authorities, be vaccinated on his arrival at the Dépôt, and in the event of such vaccination being unsuccessful, re-vaccinated on board ship.

Art. VIII.—The Indenture shall be signed, or in cases of illiteracy marked, by the emigrant after the Chinese manner, in the presence of the British Consular Officer or his Delegate, and of the Chinese Inspector or his Delegate, who shall be responsible to their respective Governments for its provisions having been clearly and fully explained to the emigrant previous to signature. To each emigrant there shall be presented a copy of the Indenture drawn up in English and Chinese. Such Indenture shall not be considered as definitive or irrevocable until after the embarkation of the emigrant.

Art. IX.—In every British Colony or Protectorate to which indentured Chinese emigrants proceed, an officer or officers shall be appointed, whose duty it shall be to insure that the emigrant shall have free access to the Courts of Justice to obtain the redress for injuries to his person and property which is secured to all persons, irrespective of race, by the local law.

Art. X.—During the sojourn of the emigrant in the Colony or Protectorate in which he is employed, all possible postal facilities shall be afforded to him for communicating with his native country and for making remittances to his family.

Art. XI.—With regard to the repatriation of the emigrant and his family whether on the expiration of the Indenture or from any legal cause, or in event of his having been invalidated from sickness or disablement, it is understood that this shall always be to the port of shipment in China, and that in no case shall it take place by any other means than actual conveyance by ship, and payment of money to the returning emigrant in lieu of passage shall not be admissible.

Art. XII.—Nothing in any Indenture framed under these Articles shall constitute on the employer a right to transfer the emigrant to another employer of labour without the emigrant's free consent and the approval of his Consul or Vice-Consul; and should any such transfer or assignment take place, it shall not in any way invalidate any of the rights or privileges of the emigrant under the Indenture.

Art. XIII.—It is agreed that a fee on each indentured emigrant shipped under the terms of this convention shall be paid to the Chinese Government for expenses of inspection, but no payment of any kind shall be made to the Chinese Inspector or any other official of the Chinese Government at the port of embarkation. The above fee shall be paid into the Customs bank previous to the clearance of the ship, and shall be calculated at the following rate:—3 Mexican dollars per head for any number of emigrants not exceeding 10,000, and 2 dollars per head for any number in excess thereof, provided they are shipped at the same Treaty port, and that not more than twelve months have elapsed since the date of the last shipment.

Should the port of embarkation have been changed, or a space of more than twelve months have elapsed since the date of the last shipment, inspection charges shall be paid as in the first instance.

Art. XIV.—The English and Chinese text of the present Convention have been carefully compared, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct sense.

Art. XV.—The present Convention shall come into force on the date of its signature and remain in force for four years from that date, and after such period of four years it shall be terminable by either of the high contracting parties on giving one year's notice.

In witness whereof the Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London in four copies (two in English and two in Chinese), this thirteenth day of May of the year 1904.

(Signed) LANSDOWNE.

T. Y. CHANG.

## SCHEDULE

### *Regulations*

Ships employed in the transport of indentured emigrants from China under this Convention must be seaworthy, clean, and properly ventilated, and with regard to the following matters, shall comply with conditions as far as possible equivalent to those in force in British India with reference to the emigration of natives from India:—

Accommodation required on board (*vide* Section 57 of “The Indian Emigration Act, 1883”).

Sleeping accommodation consisting of wooden sheathing to the decks or sleeping platforms (*vide* rule regarding “iron decks,” as amended the 16th August, 1902, in Schedule “A” to the rules under “The Indian Emigration Act, 1883”).

Rules as to space on board (*vide* Section 58 of “The Indian Emigration Act, 1883”).

Carriage of qualified surgeon, with necessary medical stores.

Storage of drinking water (*vide* Rule 113, as amended the 24th February, 1903, under “The Indian Emigration Act, 1883”).

Provision of adequate distilling apparatus (*vide* Schedule “C” to the rules under “The Indian Emigration Act, 1883”).

The dietary for each indentured emigrant on board ship shall be as follows per day:—

|                                                                  |        |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| Rice, not less than $1\frac{1}{2}$ lb., or flour or bread stuffs | ... .. | $1\frac{1}{2}$ lb |
| Fish (dried or salt) or meat (fresh or preserved)                | ... .. | $0\frac{1}{2}$ „  |
| Fresh vegetables of suitable kinds                               | ... .. | $1\frac{1}{3}$ „  |
| Salt                                                             | ... .. | 1 oz.             |
| Sugar                                                            | ... .. | $1\frac{1}{2}$ „  |
| Chinese tea                                                      | ... .. | $0\frac{1}{3}$ „  |
| Chinese condiments in sufficient quantities.                     |        |                   |
| Water, for drinking and cooking                                  | ... .. | 1 gallon          |

or such other articles of food as may be substituted for any of the articles enumerated in the foregoing scale as being in the opinion of the doctor on board equivalent thereto.

### NOTES EXCHANGED BETWEEN THE MARQUESS OF LANSDOWNE AND THE CHINESE MINISTER ON SIGNING CONVENTION OF MAY 13TH, 1904

Foreign Office, London, May 13th, 1904.

SIR,—By Article VI. of the Convention about to be concluded between Great Britain and China with regard to Chinese subjects leaving the Treaty ports of China under Indenture for service in British Colonies or Protectorates, it is provided that:—

“For the better protection of the emigrant and of any other Chinese subject who may happen to be residing in the Colony or Protectorate to which the

emigration is to take place, it shall be competent to the Emperor of China to appoint a Consul or Vice-Consul to watch over their interests and well-being, and such Consul or Vice-Consul shall have all the rights and privileges accorded to the Consul of other nations."

His Majesty's Government consider it specially important that the persons appointed to occupy, for the purpose named, the position of Consul or Vice-Consul should be experienced officers of Chinese nationality, that they should be exclusively in the service of the Emperor of China, and that in each case the name of the person selected should be communicated to His Majesty's Government, and their agreement to the appointment obtained.

I have the honour to inquire whether the Chinese Government are prepared to meet the wishes of His Majesty's Government in the matter. If so, and if you will inform me accordingly, this note and your reply might be attached to the Convention in order to place on formal record the arrangement concluded.—I have, &c.

(Signed) LANSLOWNE.

Chang Ta-Jen, etc., etc., etc.

---

Chinese Legation, London,  
May 13th, 1904.

My LORD MARQUESS,—In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Chinese Government are in entire accord with His Britannic Majesty's Government as to the great importance they attach to the Consuls and Vice-Consuls to be appointed under Article VI. of the Convention about to be concluded between the two Governments being men of great experience, and will consider it a duty which they owe to the emigrant to confine the selection of these officers to such as in all respects conform to the requirements specified in the note above referred to, which, together with the present one, it has been mutually agreed shall, in proof of that understanding, be appended to the said Convention.—I have, &c.

(Signed) T. Y. CHANG.

The Marquess of Lansdowne, K. G.,  
etc., etc., etc.

# EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND RUSSIA WITH REGARD TO THEIR RESPECTIVE RAILWAY INTERESTS IN CHINA

---

No. 1

*Sir C. Scott to Count Mouravieff*

The Undersigned, British Ambassador, duly authorized to that effect, has the honour to make the following declaration to his Excellency Count Mouravieff, Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs:—

Great Britain and Russia, animated by a sincere desire to avoid in China all cause of conflict on questions where their interests meet, and taking into consideration the economic and geographical gravitation of certain parts of that Empire, have agreed as follows:—

1. Great Britain engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of British subjects or of others, any railway concessions to the north of the Great Wall of China, and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway concessions in that region supported by the Russian Government.

2.—Russia, on her part, engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of Russian subjects or of others, any railway concessions in the basin of the Yangtze, and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway concessions in that region supported by the British Government.

The two Contracting Parties, having nowise in view to infringe in any way the sovereign rights of China or existing Treaties, will not fail to communicate to the Chinese Government the present arrangement, which, by averting all cause of complications between them, is of a nature to consolidate peace in the Far East, and to serve the primordial interests of China herself.

(Signed) CHARLES S. SCOTT.

St. Petersburg, April 28, 1899.

---

The Undersigned, Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs, duly authorized to that effect, has the honour to make the following declaration to his Excellency Sir Charles Scott, British Ambassador:—

Russia and Great Britain, animated by the sincere desire to avoid in China all cause of conflict on questions where their interests meet, and taking into consideration the economic and geographical gravitation of certain parts of that Empire, have agreed as follows—

1.—Russia engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of Russian subjects or of others, any railway concessions in the basin of the Yangtze, and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway concessions in that region supported by the British Government.

2.—Great Britain, on her part, engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of British subjects or of others, any railway concessions to the north of the Great Wall of China, and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway concessions in that region supported by the Russian Government.

The two Contracting Parties, having nowise in view to infringe in any way the sovereign rights of China or of existing Treaties, will not fail to communicate to the Chinese Government the present arrangement, which, by averting all cause of complication between them, is of a nature to consolidate peace in the Far East, and to serve the primordial interests of China herself.

The Undersigned, etc.

(Signed) Count MOURAVIEFF.

St. Petersburg, April 16 (28), 1899.

### No. 3

*Sir C. Scott to Count Mouravieff*

In order to complete the Notes exchanged this day respecting the partition of spheres for concessions for the construction and working of railways in China, it has been agreed to record in the present additional Note the arrangement arrived at with regard to the line Shanhaikuan-Newchwang, for the construction of which a loan has been already contracted by the Chinese Government with the Shanghai-Hongkong Bank, acting on behalf of the British and Chinese Corporation.

The general arrangement established by the above-mentioned Notes is not to infringe in any way the rights acquired under the said Loan Contract, and the Chinese Government may appoint both an English engineer and an European accountant to supervise the construction of the line in question, and the expenditure of the money appropriated to it.

But it remains understood that this fact cannot be taken as constituting a right of property or foreign control, and that the line in question is to remain a Chinese line, under the control of the Chinese Government, and cannot be mortgaged or alienated to a non-Chinese Company.

As regards the branch line from Siaobeichan to Sinminting, in addition to the aforesaid restrictions, it has been agreed that it is to be constructed by China herself, who may permit European—not necessarily British—engineers to periodically inspect it, and to verify and certify that the work is being properly executed.

The present special Agreement is naturally not to interfere in any way with the right of the Russian Government to support, if it thinks fit, applications of Russian subjects or establishments for concessions for railways, which, starting from the main Manchurian line in a south-westerly direction, would traverse the region in which the Chinese line terminating at Sinminting and Newchwang is to be constructed.

(Signed) CHARLES S. SCOTT.

St. Petersburg, April 28th, 1899.

### No. 4

*Count Mouravieff to Sir C. Scott*

In order to complete the Notes exchanged this day respecting the partition of spheres for concessions for the construction and working of railways in China, it has been agreed to record in the present additional Note the Agreement arrived at with

regard to the line Shaohaiquan-Newchwang, for the construction of which a loan has been already contracted by the Chinese Government with the Shanghai-Hongkong Bank, acting on behalf of the British and Chinese Corporation.

The general arrangement established by the above-mentioned Notes is not to infringe in any way the rights acquired under the said Loan Contract, and the Chinese Government is at liberty to appoint both an English engineer and an European accountant to supervise the construction of the line in question and the expenditure of the money appropriated to it. But it remains well understood that this fact cannot be taken as constituting a right of property or foreign control, and that the line in question is to remain a Chinese line, subject to the control of the Chinese Government, and cannot be mortgaged or alienated to a non-Chinese Company.

As regards the branch line from Siaoheichan to Sinminting, in addition to the aforesaid restrictions, it has been agreed that it is to be constructed by China herself, who may permit European—not necessarily British—engineers to periodically inspect it, and to verify and certify that the works are being properly executed.

The present special Agreement is naturally not to interfere in any way with the right of the Russian Government to support, if it thinks fit, applications of Russian subjects or establishments for concessions for railways, which, starting from the main Manchurian line in a south-westerly direction, would traverse the region in which the Chinese line terminating at Sinminting and Newchwang is to be constructed.

The Undersigned, etc.

(Signed) Count MOURAVIEFF.

St. Petersburg, April 16 (28), 1899.

---

## AGREEMENTS RESPECTING TIBET

---

*Signed at Peking, April 27th, 1906*

---

TO WHICH IS ANNEXED THE CONVENTION BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM  
AND TIBET, SIGNED AT LHASA, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1904

---

*Ratifications exchanged at London, July 23rd, 1906*

Whereas His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China are sincerely desirous to maintain and perpetuate the relations of friendship and good understanding which now exist between their respective Empires;

And whereas the refusal of Tibet to recognise the validity of or to carry into full effect the provisions of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of March 17th, 1890, and Regulations of December 5th, 1893, placed the British Government under the necessity of taking steps to secure their rights and interests under the said Convention and Regulations;

And whereas a Convention of ten articles was signed at Lhasa on September 7th, 1904, on behalf of Great Britain and Tibet, and was ratified by the Viceroy and Governor-General of India on behalf of Great Britain on November 11th, 1904, a declaration on behalf of Great Britain modifying its terms under certain conditions being appended thereto;

His Britannic Majesty and His Majesty the Emperor of China have resolved to conclude a Convention on this subject, and have for this purpose named Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland:

Sir Ernest Mason Satow, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, His said Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China:

His Excellency Tang Shao-yi, His said Majesty's High Commissioner Plenipotentiary and a Vice-President of the Board of Foreign Affairs;

Who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers and finding them to be in good and true form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Convention in Six Articles:—

Art. I.—The Convention concluded on September 7th, 1904, by Great Britain and Tibet, the texts of which in English and Chinese are attached to the present Convention as an Annex, is hereby confirmed, subject to the modification stated in the declaration appended thereto, and both of the High Contracting Parties engage to take at all times such steps as may be necessary to secure the due fulfilment of the terms specified therein.

Art. II.—The Government of Great Britain engages not to annex Tibetan territory or to interfere in the administration of Tibet. The Government of China also undertakes not to permit any other foreign State to interfere with the territory or internal administration of Tibet.

Art. III.—The concessions which are mentioned in Article 9 (d) of the Convention concluded on September 7th, 1904, by Great Britain and Tibet are denied to any State or to the subject of any State other than China, but it has been arranged with China that at the trade marts specified in Article 2 of the aforesaid Convention Great Britain shall be entitled to lay down telegraph lines connecting with India.

Art. IV.—The provisions of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890 and Regulations of 1893 shall, subject to the terms of this present Convention and Annex thereto, remain in full force.

Art. V.—The English and Chinese texts of the present Convention have been carefully compared and found to correspond, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them the English text shall be authoritative.

Art. VI.—This Convention shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of both countries and ratifications shall be exchanged in London within three months after the date of signature by the Plenipotentiaries of both Powers.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Convention, four copies in English and four in Chinese.

Done at Peking this twenty-seventh day of April, one thousand nine hundred and six, being the fourth day of the fourth month of the thirty-second year of the reign of Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] ERNEST SATOW.

(Signature and Seal of the Chinese  
Plenipotentiary.)

SIGNED AT LHASA, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1904

Whereas doubts and difficulties have arisen as to the meaning and validity of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890, and the Trade Regulations of 1893, and as to the liabilities of the Tibetan Government under these agreements; and whereas recent occurrences have tended towards a disturbance of the relations of friendship and good understanding which have existed between the British Government and the Government of Tibet; and whereas it is desirable to restore peace and amicable relations and to resolve and determine the doubts and difficulties as aforesaid, the said Governments have resolved to conclude a Convention with these objects, and the following Articles have been agreed upon by Colonel F. E. Younghusband, C.I.E., in virtue of full powers vested in him by His Britannic Majesty's Government and on behalf of that said Government, and Lo-Sang Gyal-Tsen, the Ga-den Ti-Rimpoche, and the representatives of the Council of the three monasteries Se-ra, Dre-pung, and Ga-den, and of the ecclesiastical and lay officials of the National Assembly on behalf of the Government of Tibet:—

I.—The Government of Tibet engages to respect the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890 and to recognise the frontier between Sikkim and Tibet, as defined in Article I. of the said Convention, and to erect boundary pillars accordingly.

II.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to open forthwith trade marts to which all British and Tibetan subjects shall have free right of access at Gyantse and Gartok, as well as at Yatung.

The Regulations applicable to the trade mart at Yatung, under the Anglo-Chinese Agreement of 1893, shall, subject to such amendments as may hereafter be agreed upon by common consent between the British and Tibetan Governments, apply to the marts above mentioned.

In addition to establishing trade marts at the places mentioned, the Tibetan Government undertakes to place no restrictions on the trade by existing routes, and to consider the question of establishing fresh trade marts under similar conditions if development of trade requires it.

III.—The question of the amendment of the Regulations of 1893 is reserved for separate consideration, and the Tibetan Government undertakes to appoint fully authorised delegates to negotiate with representatives of the British Government as to the details of the amendments required.

IV.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to levy no dues of any kind other than those provided for in the tariff to be mutually agreed upon.

V.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to keep the roads to Gyantse and Gartok from the frontier clear of all obstruction and in a state of repair suited to the needs of the trade, and to establish at Yatung, Gyantse and Gartok, and at each of the other trade marts that may hereafter be established, a Tibetan Agent who shall receive from the British Agent appointed to watch over British trade at the marts in question any letter which the latter may desire to send to the Tibetan or to the Chinese authorities. The Tibetan Agent shall also be responsible for the due delivery of such communications and for the transmission of replies.

VI.—As an indemnity to the British Government for the expense incurred in the despatch of armed troops to Lhasa, to exact reparation for breaches of treaty obligations, and for the insults offered to and attacks upon the British Commissioner and his following and escort, the Tibetan Government engages to pay a sum of Pounds five hundred thousand, equivalent to Rupees seventy-five lakhs, to the British Government.

The indemnity shall be payable at such place as the British Government may from time to time, after due notice, indicate, whether in Tibet or in the British districts of Darjeeling or Jalpaiguri, in seventy-five annual instalments of Rupees one lakh each on the 1st January in each year, beginning from the 1st January, 1906.

VII.—As security for the payment of the above-mentioned indemnity, and for the fulfilment of the provisions relative to trade marts specified in Articles II., III., IV., and V.,

the British Government shall continue to occupy the Chumbi Valley until the indemnity has been paid and until the trade marts have been effectively opened for three years, whichever date may be the later.

VIII.—The Tibetan Government agrees to raze all forts and fortifications and remove all armaments which might impede the course of free communications between the British frontier and the towns of Gyantse and Lhasa.

IX.—The Government of Tibet engages that, without the previous consent of the British Government—

(a) No portion of Tibetan territory shall be ceded, sold, leased, mortgaged, or otherwise given for occupation, to any foreign Power;

(b) No such Power shall be permitted to intervene in Tibetan affairs;

(c) No representatives or agents of any foreign Power shall be admitted to Tibet;

(d) No concessions for railways, roads, telegraphs, mining or other rights, shall be granted to any foreign Power, or the subject of any foreign Power. In the event of consent to such concessions being granted, similar or equivalent concessions shall be granted to the British Government;

(e) No Tibetan revenues, whether in kind or in cash, shall be pledged or assigned to any foreign Power, or the subject of any foreign Power.

X.—In witness whereof the negotiators have signed the same, and affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done in quintuplicate at Lhasa, this 7th day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four, corresponding with the Tibetan date, the 27th day of the seventh month of the Wood Dragon year.

#### ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND RUSSIA CONCERNING TIBET

The Governments of Britain and Russia recognizing the suzerain rights of China in Tibet, and considering the fact that Great Britain, by reason of her geographical position, has a special interest in the maintenance of the *status quo* in the external relations of Tibet, have made the following Arrangement:—

I.—The two High Contracting Parties engage to respect the territorial integrity of Tibet and to abstain from all interference in its internal administration.

II.—In conformity with the admitted principle of the suzerainty of China over Tibet, Great Britain and Russia engage not to enter into negotiations with Tibet except through the intermediary of the Chinese Government. This engagement does not exclude the direct relations between British Commercial Agents and the Tibetan authorities provided for in Article V. of the Convention between Great Britain and Tibet of September 7th, 1904, and confirmed by the Convention between Great Britain and China of April 27th, 1906; nor does it modify the engagements entered into by Great Britain and China in Article I. of the said Convention of 1906.

It is clearly understood that Buddhists, subjects of Great Britain or of Russia, may enter into direct relations on strictly religious matters with the Dalai Lama and the other representatives of Buddhism in Tibet; the Governments of Great Britain and Russia engage, as far as they are concerned, not to allow those relations to infringe the stipulations of the present arrangement.

III.—The British and Russian Governments respectively engage not to send representatives to Lhasa.

IV.—The two High Contracting Parties engage neither to seek nor to obtain, whether for themselves or their subjects, any concessions for railways, roads, telegraphs and mines, or other rights in Tibet.

V.—The two Governments agree that no part of the revenues of Tibet, whether in kind or in cash, shall be pledged or assigned to Great Britain or Russia or to any of their subjects.

## ANNEX

Great Britain reaffirms the Declaration, signed by His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India and appended to the ratification of the Convention of September 7th, 1904, to the effect that the occupation of the Chumbi Valley by British forces shall cease after the payment of three annual instalments of the indemnity of 25,000,000 Rupees, provided that the trade marts mentioned in Article II. of that Convention have been effectively opened for three years, and that in the meantime the Tibetan authorities have faithfully complied in all respects with the terms of the said Convention of 1904. It is clearly understood that if the occupation of the Chumbi Valley by the British forces has, for any reason, not been terminated at the time anticipated in the above Declaration, the British and Russian Governments will enter upon a friendly exchange of views on this subject.

The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at St. Petersburg as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention and affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at St. Petersburg, the 18th (31st) August, 1907.

[L.S.] A. NICOLSON.

[L.S.] ISWOLSKY.

*St. Petersburg, August 18th (31st), 1907*

M. le Ministre,—With reference to the Arrangement regarding Tibet, signed to-day, I have the honour to make the following Declaration to your Excellency:—

“His Britannic Majesty’s Government think it desirable, so far as they are concerned, not to allow, unless by a previous agreement with the Russian Government, for a period of three years from the date of the present communication, the entry into Tibet of any scientific mission whatever, on condition that a like assurance is given on the part of the Imperial Russian Government.

“His Britannic Majesty’s Government propose, moreover, to approach the Chinese Government with a view to induce them to accept a similar obligation for a corresponding period; the Russian Government will, as a matter of course, take similar action.

“At the expiration of the term of three years above mentioned His Britannic Majesty’s Government will, if necessary, consult with the Russian Government as to the desirability of any ulterior measures with regard to scientific expeditions to Tibet.”

I have, etc.,

A. NICOLSON.

*St. Petersburg, August 18th (31st), 1907*

M. l’Ambassadeur,—In reply to your Excellency’s note of even date, I have the honour to declare that the Imperial Russian Government think it desirable, so far as they are concerned, not to allow, unless by a previous agreement with the British Government, for a period of three years from the date of the present communication, the entry into Tibet of any scientific mission whatever.

Like the British Government, the Imperial Government propose to approach the Chinese Government with a view to induce them to accept a similar obligation for a corresponding period.

It is understood that at the expiration of the term of three years the two Governments will, if necessary, consult with each other as to the desirability of any ulterior measures with regard to scientific expeditions to Tibet.

I have, etc.,

ISWOLSKY.

## OPIUM AGREEMENT

---

[DONE AT PEKING, MAY 8TH, 1911]

---

Under the arrangement concluded between His Majesty's Government and the Chinese Government three years ago, His Majesty's Government undertook that if during the period of three years from January 1st, 1908, the Chinese Government should duly carry out the arrangement on their part for reducing the production and consumption of opium in China, they would continue in the same proportion of ten per cent. the annual diminution of the export of opium from India, until the completion of the full period of ten years in 1917.

His Majesty's Government, recognizing the sincerity of the Chinese Government, and their pronounced success in diminishing the production of opium in China during the past three years, are prepared to continue the arrangement of 1907 for the unexpired period of seven years on the following conditions:—

I.—From the first of January, 1911, China shall diminish annually for seven years the production of opium in China in the same proportion as the annual export from India is diminished in accordance with the terms of Agreement and of the Annex appended hereto until total extinction in 1917.

II.—The Chinese Government have adopted a most rigorous policy for prohibiting the production, the transport and the smoking of native opium, and His Majesty's Government have expressed their agreement therewith and willingness to give every assistance. With a view to facilitating the continuance of this work, His Majesty's Government agree that the export of opium from India to China shall cease in less than seven years if clear proof is given of the complete absence of native opium in China.

III.—His Majesty's Government further agree that Indian opium shall not be conveyed into any province in China which can establish by clear evidence that it has effectively suppressed the cultivation and import of native opium.

It is understood, however, that the closing of the ports of Canton and Shanghai to the import of Indian opium shall not take effect except as the final step on the part of the Chinese Government for the completion of the above measure.

IV.—During the period of this Agreement it shall be permissible for His Majesty's Government to obtain continuous evidence of this diminution by local enquiries and investigation conducted by one or more British officials accompanied, if the Chinese Government so desire, by a Chinese official. Their decision as to the extent of cultivation shall be accepted by both parties to this Agreement.

During the above period one or more British officials shall be given facilities for reporting on the taxation and trade restrictions on opium away from the Treaty ports.

V.—By the arrangement of 1907 His Majesty's Government agreed to the despatch by China of an official to India to watch the opium sales on condition that such official would have no power of interference. His Majesty's Government further agree that the official so despatched may be present at the packing of opium on the same condition.

VI.—The Chinese Government undertake to levy a uniform tax on all opium grown in the Chinese Empire. His Majesty's Government consent to increase the present consolidated import duty on Indian opium to Tls. 350 per chest of 100 catties, such increase to take effect as soon as the Chinese Government levy an equivalent excise tax on all native opium.

VII.—On confirmation of this Agreement and beginning with the collection of the new rate of consolidated import duty, China will at once cause to be withdrawn all restrictions placed by the Provincial authorities on the wholesale trade in Indian opium, such as those recently imposed at Canton and elsewhere, and also all taxation on the wholesale trade other than the consolidated import duty, and no such restrictions or taxation shall be again imposed so long as the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement remains as at present in force.

It is also understood that Indian raw opium having paid the consolidated import duty shall be exempt from any further taxation whatsoever in the port of import.

Should the conditions contained in the above two clauses not be duly observed, His Majesty's Government shall be at liberty to suspend or terminate this Agreement at any time.

The foregoing stipulations shall not derogate in any manner from the force of the laws already published or hereafter to be published by the Imperial Chinese Government to suppress the smoking of opium and to regulate the retail trade in the drug in general.

VIII.—With a view to assisting China in the suppression of opium His Majesty's Government undertake that from the year 1911 the Government of India will issue an export permit with a consecutive number for each chest of Indian opium declared for shipment to or for consumption in China.

During the year 1911 the number of permits so issued shall not exceed 30,600 and shall be progressively reduced annually by 5,100 during the remaining six years ending 1917.

A copy of each permit so issued shall, before shipment of opium declared for shipment to or consumption in China, be handed to the Chinese official for transmission to his Government, or to the Customs authorities in China.

His Majesty's Government undertake that each chest of opium for which such permit has been granted shall be sealed by an official deputed by the Indian Government in the presence of the Chinese official if so requested.

The Chinese Government undertake that chests of opium so sealed and accompanied by such permits may be imported into any Treaty Port of China without let or hindrance if such seals remain unbroken.

IX.—Should it appear on subsequent experience desirable at any time during the unexpired portion of seven years to modify this Agreement or any part thereof, it may be revised by mutual consent of the two high contracting parties.

X.—This Agreement shall come into force on the date of signature.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the same and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four in English and four in Chinese) this eighth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eleven, being the tenth day of the fourth month of the third year of Hsuan T'ung.

[L.S.]

J. N. JORDAN.

[L.S.]

TsOU CHIA-LAI.

ANNEX

On the date of the signature of the Agreement a list shall be taken by the Commissioners of Customs acting in concert with the Colonial and Consular officials of all uncertified Indian opium in bond at the Treaty Ports and of all uncertified opium in stock in Hongkong which is *bond fide* intended for the Chinese market, and all such opium shall be marked with labels and on payment of Tls. 110 consolidated import duty shall be entitled to the same Treaty rights and privileges in China as certificated opium.

Opium so marked and in stock in Hongkong must be exported to a Chinese port within seven days of the signature of the Agreement.

All other uncertificated Indian opium shall for a period of two months from the date of the signature of the Agreement be landed at the ports of Shanghai and Canton only, and at the expiration of this period all Treaty Ports shall be closed to uncertificated opium provided the Chinese Government have obtained the consent of the other Treaty Powers.

The Imperial Maritime Customs shall keep a return of all uncertificated opium landed at Shanghai and Canton during this period of two months, other than opium marked and labelled as provided above, and such opium shall pay the new rate of consolidated import duty and shall not be re-exported in bond to other Treaty ports.

In addition to the annual reduction of 5,100 chests already agreed upon, His Majesty's Government agree further to reduce the import of Indian opium during each of the years 1912, 1913 and 1914 by an amount equal to one-third of the total ascertained amount of the uncertificated Indian opium in bond in Chinese Treaty Ports, and in stock in Hongkong on the date of signature, plus one-third of the amount of uncertificated Indian opium landed during the ensuing two months at Shanghai and Canton.

Done at Peking this eighth day of May one thousand nine hundred and eleven, being the tenth day of the fourth month of the third year of Hsuan T'ung.

[L.S.] J. N. JORDAN.

[L.S.] TSOU CHIA-LAI.

## FRANCE

---

### TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

---

SIGNED, IN THE FRENCH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 27TH JUNE, 1858

*Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 25th October, 1860*

---

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two Empires, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship, commerce, and navigation between the two Powers, have resolved to conclude a new Treaty based on the common interest of the two countries, and for that purpose have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Baron Gros, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of the Saviour of Greece, Commander of the Order of the Conception of Portugal, etc., etc., etc.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, Grand Minister of the East Palace, Director-General of the Council of Justice, etc., etc.; and Hwashana, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, President of the Board of Finance, General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, etc., etc., etc.;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, which they have found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between the subjects of the two Empires, who shall enjoy equally in the respective States of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to maintain the peace so happily re-established between the two empires it has been agreed between the high contracting parties that, following in this respect the practice amongst Western nations, the duly accredited diplomatic agents of His Majesty the Emperor of the French and of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall have the right of resorting to the capital of the empire when important affairs call them there. It is agreed between the high contracting parties that if any one of the Powers having a treaty with China obtains for its diplomatic agents the right of permanently residing at Peking, France shall immediately enjoy the same right.

The diplomatic agents shall reciprocally enjoy, in the place of their residence, the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law, that is to say, that their persons, their families, their houses, and their correspondence, shall be inviolable, that they may take into their service such employés, couriers, interpreters, servants, etc., etc., as shall be necessary to them.

The expense of every kind occasioned by the diplomatic mission of France in China shall be defrayed by the French Government. The diplomatic agents whom

it shall please the Emperor of China to accredit to His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be received in France with all the honours and prerogatives which the diplomatic agents of other nations accredited to the Court of His Majesty the Emperor of the French enjoy.

Art. III.—The official communications of the French diplomatic and consular agents with the Chinese authorities shall be written in French, but shall be accompanied, to facilitate the service, by a Chinese translation, as exact as possible, until such time as the Imperial Government at Peking, having interpreters speaking and writing French correctly, diplomatic correspondence shall be conducted in this language by the French agents and in Chinese by the officers of the Empire. It is agreed that until then, and in case of difference in the interpretation, in reference to the French text and Chinese text of the clauses heretofore agreed upon in the conventions made by common accord, it shall always be the original text and not the translation which shall be held correct. This provision applies to the present Treaty, and in the communications between the authorities of the two countries it shall always be the original text, not the translation, which shall be held correct.

Art. IV.—Henceforth the official correspondence between the authorities and the officers of the two countries shall be regulated according to their respective ranks and conditions and upon the basis of the most absolute reciprocity. This correspondence shall take place between the high French officers and high Chinese officers, in the capital or elsewhere, by dispatch or communication; between the French subordinate officers and the high authorities in the provinces, on the part of the former by statement, and on the part of the latter by declaration.

Between the officers of lower rank of the two nations, as above provided, on the footing of a perfect equality.

Merchants and generally all persons not having an official character shall on both sides use the form of representation in all documents addressed to or intended for the notice of the respective authorities.

Whenever a French subject shall have recourse to the Chinese authority, his representation shall first be submitted to the Consul, who, if it appears to him reasonable and properly addressed, shall forward it; if it be otherwise, the Consul shall cause the tenour to be modified or refuse to transmit it. The Chinese, on their part, when they have to address a Consulate, shall follow a similar course towards the French authority, who shall act in the same manner.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may appoint Consuls or Consular Agents in the coast and river ports of the Chinese empire named in Article VI. of the present Treaty to conduct the business between the Chinese authorities and French merchants and subjects and to see to the strict observance of the stipulated rules. These officers shall be treated with the consideration and regard which are due to them. Their relations with the authorities of the place of their residence shall be established on the footing of the most perfect equality. If they shall have to complain of the proceedings of the said authorities, they may address the superior authority of the province direct, and shall immediately advise the Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor thereof.

In case of the absence of the French Consul, captains and merchants shall be at liberty to have recourse to the intervention of the Consul of a friendly Power, or, if this be impossible, they shall have recourse to the chief of the Customs, who shall advise as to the means of assuring to the said captains and merchants the benefits of the present Treaty.

Art. VI.—Experience having demonstrated that the opening of new ports to foreign commerce is one of the necessities of the age, it has been agreed that the ports of Kiung-chow and Chao-chow in the province of Kwangtung, Taiwan and Tamsui in the island of Formosa (province of Fohkien), Tang-chow in the province of Shantung, and Nanking in the province of Kiangsu, shall enjoy the same privileges as Canton, Shanghai, Ningpo, Amoy, and Foochow. With regard to

Nanking, the French agents in China shall not deliver passports to their nationals for this city until the rebels have been expelled by the Imperial troops.

Art. VII.—French subjects and their families may establish themselves and trade or pursue their avocations in all security, and without hindrance of any kind in the ports and cities enumerated in the preceding Article.

They may travel freely between them if they are provided with passports, but it is expressly forbidden to them to trade elsewhere on the coast in search of clandestine markets, under pain of confiscation of both the ships and goods used in such operations, and this confiscation shall be for the benefit of the Chinese Government, who, however, before the seizure and confiscation can be legally pronounced, must advise the French Consul at the nearest port.

Art. VIII.—French subjects who wish to go to interior towns, or ports not open to foreign vessels, may do so in all security, on the express condition that they are provided with passports written in French and Chinese, legally delivered by the diplomatic agents or Consuls of France in China and *viséd* by the Chinese authorities.

In case of the loss of his passport, the French subject who cannot present it when it is legally required of him shall, if the Chinese authorities of the place refuse him permission to remain a sufficient time to obtain another passport from the Consul, be conducted to the nearest Consulate and shall not be maltreated or insulted in any way.

As is stipulated in the former Treaties, French subjects resident or sojourning in the ports open to foreign trade may travel without passports in their immediate neighbourhood and there pursue their occupations as freely as the natives, but they must not pass certain limits which shall be agreed upon between the Consul and the local authority. The French agents in China shall deliver passports to their nationals only for the places where the rebels are not established at the time the passport shall be demanded.

These passports shall be delivered by the French authorities only to persons who offer every desirable guarantee.

Art. IX.—All changes made by common consent with one of the signatory Powers of the treaties with China on the subject of amelioration of the tariff now in force, or which may hereafter be in force, as also all rights of customs, tonnage, importation, transit, and exportation, shall be immediately applicable to French trade and merchants by the mere fact of their being placed in execution.

Art. X.—Any French subject who, conformably to the stipulations of Article VI. of the present Treaty, shall arrive at one of the ports open to foreign trade, may, whatever may be the length of his sojourn, rent houses and warehouses for the disposal of his merchandise, or lease land and himself build houses and warehouses. French subjects may, in the same manner, establish churches, hospitals, religious houses, schools, and cemeteries. To this end the local authority, after having agreed with the Consul, shall designate the quarters most suitable for the residence of the French and the sites on which the above-mentioned structures may have place.

The terms of rents and leases shall be freely discussed between the interested parties and regulated, as far as possible, according to the average local rates.

The Chinese authorities shall prevent their nationals from exacting or requiring exorbitant prices, and the Consul on his side shall see that French subjects use no violence or constraint to force the consent of the proprietors. It is further understood that the number of houses and the extent of the ground to be assigned to French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade shall not be limited, and that they shall be determined according to the needs and convenience of the parties. If Chinese subjects injure or destroy French churches or cemeteries, the guilty parties shall be punished with all the rigour of the laws of the country.

Art. XI.—French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade may freely engage, on the terms agreed upon between the parties, or by the sole intervention of the Consul, compradores, interpreters, clerks, workmen, watermen, and servants. They shall also have the right of engaging teachers in order to learn to speak and write

the Chinese language and any other language or dialect used in the empire, as also to secure their aid in scientific or literary works. Equally they may teach to Chinese subjects their own or foreign languages and sell without obstacle French books or themselves purchase Chinese books of all descriptions.

Art. XII.—Property of any kind appertaining to French subjects in the Chinese empire shall be considered by the Chinese inviolable and shall always be respected by them. The Chinese authorities shall not, under any circumstances whatever, place French vessels under embargo nor put them under requisition for any service, be it public or private.

Art. XIII.—The Christian religion having for its essential object the leading of men to virtue, the members of all Christian communities shall enjoy entire security for their persons and property and the free exercise of their religion, and efficient protection shall be given the missionaries who travel peaceably in the interior furnished with passports as provided for in Article VIII.

No hindrance shall be offered by the authorities of the Chinese Empire to the recognised right of every individual in China to embrace, if he so pleases, Christianity, and to follow its practices without being liable to any punishment therefor.

All that has previously been written, proclaimed, or published in China by order of the Government against the Christian religion is completely abrogated and remains null and void in all provinces of the empire.

Art. XIV.—No privileged commercial society shall henceforward be established in China, and the same shall apply to any organised coalition having for its end the exercise of a monopoly of trade. In case of the contravention of the present article the Chinese Authorities, on the representations of the Consul or Consular Agent, shall advise as to the means of dissolving such associations, of which they are also bound to prevent the existence by the preceding prohibitions, so as to remove all that may stand in the way of free competition.

Art. XV.—When a French vessel arrives in the waters of one of the ports open to foreign trade she shall be at liberty to engage any pilot to take her immediately into the port, and, in the same manner, when, having discharged all legal charges she shall be ready to put to sea, she shall not be refused pilots to enable her to leave the port without hindrance or delay.

Any individual who wishes to exercise the profession of pilot for French vessels may, on the presentation of three certificates from captains of ships, be commissioned by the French Consul in the same manner as shall be in use with other nations.

The remuneration payable to pilots shall be equitably regulated for each particular port by the Consul or Consular Agent, who shall fix it, having regard to the distance and circumstances of the navigation.

Art. XVI.—After the pilot has brought a French trading ship into the port, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or two officers to guard the ship and prevent fraud. These officers may, according to their convenience, remain in their own boat or stay on board the ship.

Their pay, food, and expenses shall be a charge on the Chinese Customs, and they shall not demand any fee or remuneration whatever from the captain or consignee. Every contravention of this provision shall entail a punishment proportionate to the amount exacted, which also shall be returned in full.

Art. XVII.—Within the twenty-four hours following the arrival of a French merchant vessel in one of the ports open to foreign trade, the captain, if he be not unavoidably prevented, and in his default the supercargo or consignee, shall report at the French Consulate and place in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers, the bills of lading, and the manifest. Within the twenty-four hours next following the Consul shall send to the Superintendent of Customs a detailed note indicating the name of the vessel, the articles, the tonnage, and the nature of the cargo; if, in consequence of the negligence of the captain this cannot be accomplished within the forty-eight hours following the arrival of the vessel, the captain shall be liable to a penalty of 50 Dollars for each day's delay, to the profit of the Chinese Government, but the said penalty shall in no case exceed the sum of 200 Dollars.

Immediately after the reception of the consular note the Superintendent of Customs shall give a permit to open hatches. If the captain, before having received the said permit, shall have opened hatches and commenced to discharge, he may be fined 500 Dollars, and the goods discharged may be seized, the whole to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XVIII.—French captains and merchants may hire whatever boats and lighters they please for the transport of goods and passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the intervention of the Chinese authority, and consequently without its guarantee in case of accident, fraud, or disappearance of the said boats. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the carriage of merchandise by porters be granted to any one.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a French merchant shall have merchandise to load or discharge he shall first remit a detailed note of it to the Consul or Consular Agent, who will immediately charge a recognised interpreter to the Consulate to communicate it to the Superintendent of Customs. The latter shall at once deliver a permit for shipping or landing the goods. He will then proceed to the verification of the goods in such manner that there shall be no chance of loss to any party.

The French merchant must cause himself to be represented (if he does not prefer to attend himself) at the place of the verification by a person possessing the requisite knowledge to protect his interest at the time when the verification for the liquidation of the dues is made; otherwise any after claim will be null and of no effect.

With respect to goods subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine the goods, and the highest price which shall be offered by any of them shall be assumed as the value of the said goods.

Duties shall be charged on the net weight; the tare will therefore be deducted.

If the French merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer on the amount of tare, each party shall choose a certain number of chests and bales from among the goods respecting which there is a dispute; these shall be first weighed gross, then tared and the average tare of these shall be taken as the tare for all the others.

If during the course of verification any difficulty arises which cannot be settled, the French merchant may claim the intervention of the Consul, who will immediately bring the subject of dispute to the notice of the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to arrive at an amicable arrangement, but the claim must be made within twenty-four hours; otherwise it will not receive attention. So long as the result of the dispute remains pending, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter in his books, thus leaving every latitude for the examination and solution of the difficulty.

On goods imported which have sustained damage a reduction of duties proportionate to their depreciation shall be made. This shall be equitably determined, and, if necessary, in the manner above stipulated for the fixing of *ad valorem* duties.

Art. XX.—Any vessel having entered one of the ports of China, and which has not yet used the permit to open hatches mentioned in Article XIX., may within two days of arrival quit that port and proceed to another without having to pay either tonnage dues or Customs duties, but will discharge them ultimately in the port where sale of the goods is effected.

Art. XXI.—It is established by common consent that import duties shall be discharged by the captains or French merchants after the landing and verification of the goods. Export duties shall in the same manner be paid on the shipment of the goods. When all tonnage dues and Customs duties shall have been paid in full by a French vessel the Superintendent of Customs shall give a general acquittance, on the exhibition of which the Consul shall return the ship's papers to the captain and permit him to depart on his voyage. The Superintendent of Customs shall name one or several banks, which shall be authorised to receive the sum due by French merchants on account of the Government, and the receipts of these banks for all payments which have been made to them shall be considered as receipts of the

Chinese Government. These payments may be made in ingots or foreign money, the relative value of which to sycee shall be determined by agreement between the Consul or Consular Agent and the Superintendent of Customs in the different ports, according to time, place, and circumstances.

Art. XXII.—\*After the expiration of the two days named in Art. XX., and before proceeding to discharge her cargo, every vessel shall pay tonnage-dues according to the following scale :—Vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and upwards at the rate of four mace per ton ; vessels of less than one hundred and fifty tons measurement at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or trading between China and such ports in Cochin-China as belong to France, or any port in Japan, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Superintendent of Customs, on exhibition of which the said vessel shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of her port-clearance ; but after the expiration of four months she shall be required to pay tonnage-dues again.

Small French vessels and boats of every class, whether with or without sails, shall be reckoned as coming within the category of vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under, and shall pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per ton once in every four months.

Native craft chartered by French merchants shall in like manner pay tonnage-dues once in every four months.

Art. XXIII.—All French goods, after having discharged the Customs duties according to the tariff in one of the ports of China, may be transported into the interior without being subjected to any further charge except the transit dues according to the amended scale now in force, which dues shall not be augmented in the future.

If the Chinese Customs Agents, contrary to the tenour of the present Treaty, make illegal exactions or levy higher dues, they shall be punished according to the laws of the empire.

Art. XXIV.—Any French vessel entered at one of the ports open to foreign trade and wishing to discharge only a part of its goods there, shall pay Customs dues only for the part discharged ; it may transport the remainder of its cargo to another port and sell it there. The duty shall then be paid.

French subjects having paid in one port the duties on their goods, wishing to re-export them and send them for sale to another port, shall notify the Consul or Consular Agent. The latter shall inform the Superintendent of Customs, who, after having verified the identity of the goods and the perfect integrity of the packages, shall send to the claimants a declaration attesting that the duties on the said goods have been paid. Provided with this declaration, the French merchants on their arrival at the other port shall only have to present it through the medium of the Consul or Superintendent of Customs, who will deliver for this part of the cargo, without deduction or charge, a permit for discharge free of duty ; but if the authorities discover fraud or anything contraband amongst the goods re-exported, these shall be, after verification, confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XXV.—Transhipment of goods shall take place only by special permission and in case of urgency ; if it be indispensable to effect this operation, the Consul shall be referred to, who will deliver a certificate, on view of which the transhipment shall be authorised by the Superintendent of Customs. The latter may always delegate an employé of his administration to be present.

Every unauthorised transhipment, except in case of peril by delay, will entail the confiscation, to the profit of the Chinese Government, of the whole of the goods illicitly transhipped.

Art. XXVI.—In each of the ports open to foreign trade the Superintendent of Customs shall receive for himself, and shall deposit at the French Consulate, legal

\* Substituted for the original Article in 1865.

scales for goods and silver, the weights and measures agreeing exactly with the weights and measures in use at the Canton Custom-house, and bearing a stamp and seal certifying this authority. These scales shall be the base of all liquidations of duties and of all payments to be made to the Chinese Government. They shall be referred to in case of dispute as to the weights and measures of goods, and the decree shall be according to the results they show.

Art. XXVII.—Import and export duties levied in China on French commerce shall be regulated according to the tariff annexed to the present Treaty under the seal and signature of the respective Plenipotentiaries. This tariff may be revised every seven years in order to be in harmony with the changes brought about by time in the value of the products of the soil or industry of the two empires.

By the payment of these duties, the amount of which it is expressly provided shall not be increased nor augmented by any kind of charge or surtax whatever, French subjects shall be free to import into China, from French or foreign ports, and equally to export from China, to any destination, all goods which shall not be, at the date of the signing of the present Treaty and according to the classification of the annexed tariff, the object of a special prohibition or of a special monopoly. The Chinese Government renouncing therefore the right of augmenting the number of articles reputed contraband or subjects of a monopoly, any modification of the tariff shall be made only after an understanding has been come to with the French Government and with its full and entire consent.

With regard to the tariff, as well as every stipulation introduced or to be introduced in the existing Treaties, or those which may hereafter be concluded, it remains well and duly established that merchants and in general all French subjects in China shall always have the same rights and be treated in the same way as the most favoured nation.

Art. XXVIII.—The publication of the regular tariff doing away henceforth with all pretext for smuggling, it is not to be presumed that any act of this nature may be committed by French vessels in the ports of China. If it should be otherwise, all contraband goods introduced into these ports by French vessels or merchants whatever their value or nature, as also all prohibited goods fraudulently discharged, shall be seized by the local authority and confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government. Further, the latter may, if it see fit, interdict the re-entry to China of the vessel taken in contravention and compel it to leave immediately after the settlement of its accounts.

If any foreign vessel fraudulently makes use of the French flag the French Government shall take the necessary measures for the repression of this abuse.

Art. XXIX.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may station a vessel of war in any principal port of the empire where its presence may be considered necessary to maintain good order and discipline amongst the crews of merchant vessels and to facilitate the exercise of the Consular authority; all necessary measures shall be taken to provide that the presence of these vessels of war shall entail no inconvenience, and their commanders shall receive orders to cause to be executed the provisions of Article XXXIII. in respect of the communications with the land and the policing of the crews. Vessels of war shall be subject to no duty.

Art. XXX.—Every French vessel of war cruising for the protection of commerce shall be received as a friend and treated as such in all the ports of China which it shall enter. These vessels may there procure the divers articles of refitting and victualling of which they shall have need, and, if they have suffered damage, may repair there and purchase the materials necessary for such repair, the whole without the least opposition.

The same shall apply to French trading ships which in consequence of great damage or any other reason may be compelled to seek refuge in any port whatsoever of China.

If a vessel be wrecked on the coast of China, the nearest Chinese authority, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately send assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures immediately necessary

for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. The whole shall then be brought to the knowledge of the nearest Consul or Consular Agent, in order that the latter, in concert with the competent authority, may provide means for the relief of the crew and the salvage of the *débris* of the ship and cargo.

Art. XXXI.—Should China be at war with another Power, this circumstance shall not in any way interfere with the free trade of France with China or with the opposing nation. French vessels may always, except in the case of effective blockade, sail without obstacle from the ports of the one to the ports of the other, trade in the ordinary manner, and import and export every kind of merchandise not prohibited.

Art. XXXII.—Should sailors or other persons desert from French ships-of-war, or leave French trading vessels, the Chinese authority, on the requisition of the Consul, or failing the Consul that of the captain, shall at once use every means to discover and restore the aforesaid fugitives into the hands of one or the other of them.

In the same manner, if Chinese deserters or persons accused of any crime take refuge in French houses or on board of French vessels, the local authority shall address the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the measures necessary for their extradition. Each party shall carefully avoid concealment and connivance.

Art. XXXIII.—When sailors come on shore they shall be under special disciplinary regulations framed by the Consul and communicated to the local authority, in order to prevent as far as possible all occasion of quarrel between French sailors and the people of the country.

Art. XXXIV.—In case of French trading vessels being attacked or pillaged by pirates within Chinese waters, the civil and military authorities of the nearest place, upon learning of the occurrence, shall actively pursue the authors of the crime and shall neglect nothing to secure their arrest and punishment according to law. The pirated goods, in whatever place or state they may be found, shall be placed in the hands of the Consul, who shall restore them to the owners. If the criminals cannot be seized, or the whole of the stolen property cannot be recovered, the Chinese officials shall suffer the penalty inflicted by the law in such circumstances, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXV.—When a French subject shall have a complaint to make or claim to bring against a Chinese, he shall first state his case to the Consul, who, after having examined the affair, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In the same manner, when a Chinese has to complain of a French subject, the Consul shall attentively hear his claim and endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But if in either case this be impossible, the Consul shall invoke the assistance of a competent Chinese official, and these two, after having conjointly examined the affair shall decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—If hereafter French subjects suffer damage, or are subjected to any insult or vexation by Chinese subjects, the latter shall be pursued by the local authority, who shall take the necessary measures for the defence and protection of French subjects; if ill-doers or any vagrant part of the population commence to pillage, destroy, or burn the houses or warehouses of French subjects or any other of their establishments, the same authority, either on the requisition of the Consul or of its own motion, shall send as speedily as possible an armed force to disperse the riot and to arrest the criminals, and shall deliver the latter up to the severity of the law; the whole without prejudice of the claims of the French subjects to be indemnified for proved losses.

Art. XXXVII.—If Chinese become, in future, indebted to French captains or merchants and involve them in loss by fraud or in any other manner, the latter shall no longer avail themselves of the combination which existed under the former state of things; they may address themselves only through the medium of their Consul to the local authority, who shall neglect nothing after having examined the affair to compel the defaulters to satisfy their engagements according to the laws of the country. But, if the debtor cannot be found, if he be dead, or bankrupt, and is not able to pay, the French merchants cannot claim against the Chinese authority.

In case of fraud or non-payment on the part of French merchants, the Consul shall, in the same manner, afford every assistance to the claimants, but neither he nor his Government shall in any manner be held responsible.

Art. XXXVIII.—If unfortunately any fight or quarrel occurs between French and Chinese subjects, as also if during the course of such quarrel one or more persons be killed or wounded, by firearms or otherwise, the Chinese shall be arrested by the Chinese authority, who will be responsible, if the charge be proved, for their punishment according to the laws of the country. With regard to the French, they shall be arrested at the instance of the Consul, who shall take the necessary measures that they may be dealt with in the ordinary course of French law in accordance with the forms and practice which shall be afterwards decided by the French Government.

The same course shall be observed in all similar circumstances not enumerated in the present convention, the principle being that for the repression of crimes and offences committed by them in China French subjects shall be dealt with according to the laws of France.

Art. XXXIX.—Disputes or differences arising between French subjects in China shall, equally, be settled by the French authorities. It is also stipulated that the Chinese authorities shall not in any manner interfere in any dispute between French subjects and other foreigners. In the same way they shall not exercise any authority over French vessels; these are responsible only to the French authorities and the captain.

Art. XL.—If the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French shall consider it desirable to modify any of the clauses of the present Treaty it shall be at liberty to open negotiations to this effect with the Chinese Government after an interval of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It is also understood that no obligation not expressed in the present convention shall be imposed on the Consuls or Consular Agents, nor on their nationals, but, as is stipulated, French subjects shall enjoy all the rights, privileges, immunities, and guarantees whatsoever which have been or shall be accorded by the Chinese Government to other Powers.

Art. XLI.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French, wishing to give to His Majesty the Emperor of China a proof of his friendly sentiments, agrees to stipulate in separate Articles, having the same force and effect as if they were inserted in the present Treaty, the arrangements come to between the two Governments on the matters antecedent to the events at Canton and the expense caused by them to the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French.

Art. XLII.—The ratifications of the present Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation shall be exchanged at Peking within one year after the date of signature or sooner if possible.

After the exchange of ratifications, the Treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of all the superior authorities of the Empire in the provinces and in the capital, in order that its publication may be well established.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, this twenty-seventh day of June, in the year of grace one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the seventeenth day of the fifth moon of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

|          |        |             |
|----------|--------|-------------|
| (Signed) | [L.S.] | BARON GROS. |
| „        | [L.S.] | KWEI-LIANG. |
| „        | [L.S.] | HWASHANA.   |

# CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

---

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH OCTOBER, 1860

---

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China being desirous to put an end to the difference which has arisen between the two Empires, and to re-establish and assure for ever the relations of peace and amity which before existed and which regrettable events have interrupted, have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries :—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Sieur Jean Baptiste Louis, Baron Gros, Senator of the Empire, Ambassador and High Commissioner of France in China, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, Knight Grand Cross of several Orders, etc., etc., etc. ;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Prince Kung, a member of the Imperial Family and High Commissioner ;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles :—

Art. I. —His Majesty the Emperor of China has regarded with pain the conduct of the Chinese military authorities at the mouth of the Tientsin river, in the month of June last year, when the Ministers Plenipotentiary of France and England arrived there on their way to Peking to exchange the ratifications of the Treaties of Tientsin.

Art. II.—When the Ambassador, the High Commissioner of His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be in Peking for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin, he shall be treated during his stay in the capital with the honours due to his rank, and all possible facilities shall be given him by the Chinese Authorities in order that he may without obstacle fulfil the high mission confided to him.

Art. III.—The Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 27th June, 1858, shall be faithfully placed in execution in all its clauses immediately after the exchange of the ratifications referred to in the preceding Article, subject to the modifications introduced by the present Convention.

Art. IV.—Article IV. of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin, by which His Majesty the Emperor of China undertook to pay to the French Government an indemnity of two million Taels, is annulled and replaced by the present Article, which increases the amount of the indemnity to eight million Taels.

It is agreed that the sum already paid by the Canton Customs on account of the sum of two million Taels stipulated by the Treaty of Tientsin shall be considered as having been paid in advance and on account of the eight million Taels referred to in the present Article.

The provisions of the Article of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin as to the mode of payment of the two million Taels are annulled. Payment of the remainder of the sum of eight million taels to be paid by the Chinese Government as provided by the present Convention shall be made in quarterly instalments consisting of one-fifth of the gross Customs revenues at the ports open to foreign trade, the first term commencing on the 1st October of the present year, and finishing on the 31st December following. This sum, specially reserved for the payment of the indemnity due to France, shall be paid into the hands of the Minister for France or of his delegates in Mexican dollars or in bar silver at the rate of the day of payment.

A sum of five hundred thousand Taels shall, however, be paid on account in advance at one time, and at Tientsin, on the 30th November next, or sooner if the Chinese Government judges it convenient.

A Mixed Commission, appointed by the Minister of France and by the Chinese Authorities, shall determine the rules to be followed in effecting the payment of the whole of the indemnity, the verification of the amount, the giving of receipts, and in short fulfilling all the formalities required in such case.

Art. V.—The sum of eight million Taels is allowed to the French Government to liquidate the expenses of its armament against China, as also for the indemnification of French subjects and protégés of France who sustained loss by the burning of the factories at Canton, and also to compensate the Catholic missionaries who have suffered in their persons or property. The French Government will divide this sum between the parties interested, after their claims shall have been legally established, in satisfaction of such claims, and it is understood between the contracting parties that one million of Taels shall be appropriated to the indemnification of French subjects or protégés of France for the losses they have sustained or the treatment to which they have been subjected, and that the remaining seven million Taels shall be applied to the liquidation of the expenses occasioned by the war.

Art. VI.—In conformity with the Imperial edict issued on the 20th March, 1856, by the August Emperor Tao Kwang, the religious and charitable establishments which have been confiscated during the persecutions of the Christians shall be restored to their proprietors through the Minister of France in China, to whom the Imperial Government will deliver them, with the cemeteries and edifices appertaining to them.

Art. VII.—The town and port of Tientsin, in the province of Pechili, shall be opened to foreign trade on the same conditions as the other towns and ports of the Empire where such trade is permitted, and this from the date of the signature of the present Convention, which shall be obligatory on the two nations without its being necessary to exchange ratifications, and which shall have the same force as if it were inserted word for word in the Treaty of Tientsin.

The French troops now occupying this town shall, on the payment of the five hundred thousand taels provided by Article IV. of the present Convention, evacuate it and proceed to occupy Taku and the north-east coast of Shantung, whence they shall retire on the same conditions as govern the evacuation of the other points occupied on the shores of the Empire. The Commanders-in-Chief of the French force shall, however, have the right to winter their troops of all arms at Tientsin, if they judge it convenient, and to withdraw them only when the indemnities due by the Chinese Government shall have been entirely paid, unless the Commanders-in-Chief shall think it convenient to withdraw them before that time.

Art. VIII.—It is further agreed that when the present Convention shall have been signed and the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin exchanged, the French forces which occupy Chusan shall evacuate that island, and that the forces before Peking shall retire to Tientsin, to Taku, to the north coast of Shantung, or to the town of Canton, and that in all these places or in any of them the French Government may, if it thinks fit, leave troops until such time as the total sum of eight million taels shall have been fully paid.

Art. IX.—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that when the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin shall have been exchanged an Imperial edict shall order the high authorities of all the provinces to permit any Chinese who wishes to go to countries beyond the sea to establish himself there or to seek his fortune, to embark himself and his family, if he so wishes, on French ships in the ports of the empire open to foreign trade. It is also agreed, in the interest of the emigrants, to ensure their entire freedom of action and to safeguard their rights, that the competent Chinese authorities shall confer with the Minister of France in China for the making of regulations to assure for these engagements, always voluntary, the guarantees of morality and security which ought to govern them.

Art. X.—It is well understood between the contracting parties that the tonnage dues which by error were fixed in the French Treaty of Tientsin at five mace per ton for vessels of 150 tons and over, and which in the Treaties with England and the United States signed in 1858 were fixed at four mace only, shall not exceed this same sum of four mace, and this without the invocation of the last paragraph of Art. XXXII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, which gives to France the formal right to claim the same treatment as the most favoured nation.

The present Convention of Peace has been made at Peking, in four copies, on the 25th October, 1860, and has been signed by the respective plenipotentiaries.

## TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT TIENTSIN, 9TH JUNE, 1885

The President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, each animated by an equal desire to bring to an end the difficulties which have given rise to their simultaneous intervention in the affairs of Annam, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship and commerce which previously existed between France and China, have resolved to conclude a new Treaty to further the common interest of both nations on the basis of the preliminary Convention signed at Tientsin on the 11th May, 1884, and ratified by an Imperial decree of the 13th April, 1885.

For that purpose the two high contracting parties have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries the following, that is to say :—

The President of the French Republic, M. Jules Patenôtre, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for France in China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Swedish Order of the Pole Star, &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Imperial Commissioner, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Grand Honorary Preceptor of the Heir Presumptive; Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First degree of the Third Order of Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi; Assisted by Hsi Chen, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamen, President of the Board of Punishments, Administrator of the Treasury at the Ministry of Finance, Director of Schools for the Education of Hereditary Officers of the Left Wing of the Yellow Bordered Banner;

And Feng Chang-sun, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamen, Director of the Board of Ceremonies;

Who, having communicated their full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles :—

Art. I.—France engages to re-establish and maintain order in those provinces of Annam which border upon the Chinese empire. For this purpose she will take the necessary measures to disperse or expel the bands of pirates and vagabonds who endanger the public safety, and to prevent their collecting together again. Nevertheless, the French troops shall not, under any circumstances, cross the frontier which separates

Tonkin from China, which frontier France promises both to respect herself and to guarantee against any aggression whatsoever.

On her part China undertakes to disperse or expel such bands as may take refuge in her provinces bordering on Tonkin and to disperse those which it may be attempted to form there for the purpose of causing disturbances amongst the populations placed under the protection of France; and, in consideration of the guarantees which have been given as to the security of the frontier, she likewise engages not to send troops into Tonkin.

The high contracting parties will fix, by a special convention, the conditions under which the extradition of malefactors between China and Annam shall be carried out.

The Chinese, whether colonists or disbanded soldiers, who reside peaceably in Annam, supporting themselves by agriculture, industry, or trade, and whose conduct shall give no cause of complaint, shall enjoy the same security for their persons and property as French protégés.

Art. II.—China, being resolved to do nothing which may imperil the work of pacification undertaken by France, engages to respect, both in the present and in the future, the Treaties, Conventions, and Arrangements concluded directly between France and Annam, or which may hereafter be concluded.

As regards the relations between China and Annam, it is understood they shall be of such a nature as shall in no way injure the dignity of the Chinese empire or give rise to any violation of the present Treaty.

Art. III.—Within a period of six months from the signature of the present Treaty commissioners appointed by the high contracting parties shall proceed to the spot in order to define the frontier between China and Tonkin. They shall place landmarks wherever necessary to render the line of demarcation clear. In those cases where they may not be able to agree as to the location of these landmarks or on such rectifications of detail as it may be desirable to make, in the interest of the two nations, in the existing frontier of Tonkin, they shall refer the difficulty to their respective Governments.

Art. IV.—When the frontier shall have been agreed upon, French or French protégés and foreign residents of Tonkin who may wish to cross it in order to enter China shall not be allowed to do so unless they shall have previously provided themselves with passports issued by the Chinese frontier authorities on the requisition of the French authorities. For Chinese subjects an authorisation given by the Imperial frontier authorities shall be sufficient.

Chinese subjects wishing to proceed from China to Tonkin by the land route shall be obliged to provide themselves with regular passports, issued by the French authorities on the requisition of the Imperial authorities.

Art. V.—Import and export trade shall be permitted to French or French-protected traders and to Chinese traders across the land frontier between China and Tonkin. It shall, however, be carried on through certain spots which shall be settled later, and both the selection and number of which shall correspond with the direction and importance of the traffic between the two countries. In this respect the Regulations in force in the interior of the Chinese Empire shall be taken into account.

In any case, two of the said spots shall be marked out on the Chinese frontier, the one above Lao-kai, the other beyond Lang-son. French traders shall be at liberty to settle there under the same conditions, and with the same advantages, as in the ports open to foreign trade. The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall establish Custom-houses there, and the Government of the French Republic shall be at liberty to maintain Consuls there whose powers and privileges shall be identical with those of Agents of the same rank in the open ports.

On his part, His Majesty the Emperor of China shall be at liberty, with the concurrence of the French Government, to appoint Consuls in the principal towns of Tonkin.

Art. VI.—A special code of Regulations, annexed to the present Treaty, shall define the conditions under which trade shall be carried on by land between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yünnan, of Kwang-si, and of Kwang-tung. Such Regulations shall be drawn up by Commissioners, who shall be appointed by the high contracting parties, within three months from the signature of the present Treaty.

All goods dealt with by such trade shall be subject, on import and export between Tonkin and the provinces of Yünnan and Kwang-si, to duties lower than those laid down by the present tariff for foreign trade. The reduced tariff shall not, however, be applied to goods transported by way of the land frontier between Tonkin and Kwang-tung, and shall not be enforced within the ports already open by Treaty.

Trade in arms, engines, supplies, and munitions of war of any kind whatsoever shall be subject to the Laws and Regulations issued by each of the contracting States within its own territory.

The export and import of opium shall be governed by special arrangements to be inserted in the above-mentioned code of Regulations.

Trade by sea between China and Annam shall likewise be dealt with by a separate code of Regulations. In the meanwhile, the present practice shall remain unaltered.

Art. VII.—With a view to develop under the most advantageous conditions the relations of commerce and of good neighbourship, which it is the object of the present Treaty to re-establish between France and China, the Government of the Republic shall construct roads in Tonkin, and shall encourage the construction of railways there.

When China, on her part, shall have decided to construct railways, it is agreed that she shall have recourse to French industry, and the Government of the Republic shall afford every facility for procuring in France the staff that may be required. It is, moreover, understood that this clause shall not be looked upon as constituting an exclusive privilege in favour of France.

Art. VIII.—The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty and the Regulations to be agreed upon shall be liable to revision after an interval of ten complete years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty. But in case six months before it expires neither one nor other of the high contracting parties shall have expressed a wish to proceed to a revision, the commercial stipulations shall remain in force for a fresh period of ten years, and so further in like manner.

Art. IX.—As soon as the present Treaty shall have been signed, the French forces shall receive orders to retire from Keelung and to cease search, &c., on the high seas. Within one month from the signature of the present Treaty the Island of Formosa and Pescadores shall be entirely evacuated by the French troops.

Art. X.—All stipulations of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

The present Treaty shall be ratified at once by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it shall have been ratified by the President of the French Republic the exchange of ratifications shall take place at Peking with the least possible delay.

Done in quadruplicate at Tientsin, this ninth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-five, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the fourth moon of the eleventh year of Kwang-Hsu.

|          |        |                |
|----------|--------|----------------|
| (Signed) | [L.S.] | PATENÔTRE.     |
| "        | [L.S.] | HSI CHEN.      |
| "        | [L.S.] | LI HUNG-CHANG. |
| "        | [L.S.] | TENG CHANG-SU. |

# TRADE REGULATIONS FOR THE TONKIN FRONTIER JOINTLY DETERMINED ON BY FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH APRIL, 1886

*[Translated from the French Text]*

Whereas in Article VI. of the Treaty between the President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, signed the 9th day of June, 1885, it is stated that "Regulations for the conduct of overland trade between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yünnan, Kwang-si, and Kwang-tung shall be jointly discussed and concluded by Commissioners appointed by the two Powers, and will form a supplement to the present Treaty"; and whereas in Article X. of that Agreement it is set forth that "provisions of former Treaties and Regulations agreed to by France and China, except in so far as they are modified by the present agreement, will continue to retain their original validity," the two high contracting parties have for this purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, G. Cogordan, Minister Plenipotentiary of France to China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, &c., &c., together with E. Bruwaert, Consul of the first class, Assistant Commissioner for Treaty negotiations, Knight of the Order of Gustav of Sweden, and of the Order of Leopold of Belgium;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Grand Preceptor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of State, Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Seaboard, Joint Commissioner of Admiralty, Governor of Chihli, and a member of the first degree of the Third Order of the Hereditary Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in due form, have concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—In accordance with the terms of Article V. of the Treaty of the 19th June, 1885, the high contracting parties agree that for the present two places shall be opened to trade, one to the north of Langson and the other above Lao-kai. China will establish Custom-houses there, and France shall have the right to appoint Consuls, who shall enjoy all rights and privileges conceded in China to the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

The work of the Commission charged with the delimitation of the two countries not being completed at the time of the signature of the present Convention, the place to be opened to trade north of Langson shall be selected and determined in the course of the present year by arrangement between the Imperial Government and the representative of France at Peking. As to the place to be opened to trade above Lao-kai, this will also be determined by common accord when the frontier between the two countries shall have been defined.

Art. II.—The Imperial Government may appoint Consuls at Hanoi and at Haiphong. Chinese Consuls may also be sent later on to other large towns in Tonkin by arrangement with the French Government.

The agents shall be treated in the same manner and have the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation in France. They shall maintain official relations with the French authorities charged with the Protectorate.

Art. III.—It is agreed, on the one side and the other, that in the places where Consuls are appointed the respective authorities will facilitate the installation of these agents in suitable residences.

Frenchmen may establish themselves in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China under the conditions set forth in the Articles VII., X., XI., XII., and others of the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Annamites shall enjoy in these places the same privileged treatment.

Art. IV.—Chinese shall have the right of possessing land, erecting buildings, opening commercial houses, and having warehouses throughout Annam.

They shall receive for their persons, their families, and their goods the same protection as the most favoured European nation, and, like the latter, may not be made the object of any ill-treatment. The official and private correspondence and telegrams of Chinese officials and merchants shall be freely transmitted through the French postal and telegraphic administrations.

Frenchmen will receive from China the same privileged treatment.

Art. V.—Frenchmen, French protégés, and foreigners residing in Tonkin may cross the frontiers and enter China on condition of being furnished with passports. These passports will be given by the Chinese authorities at the frontier, on the requisition of the French authorities, who will ask for them only for respectable persons; they will be surrendered to be cancelled on the holder's return. In the case of those who have to pass any place occupied by aborigines or savages, it will be mentioned in the passport that there are no Chinese officials there who can protect them.

Chinese who wish to come from China to Tonkin by land must in the same way be furnished with passports granted by the French authorities on the requisition of the Chinese authorities, who will ask for them only on behalf of respectable persons.

The passports so granted on the one side or the other shall serve only as titles to travel and shall not be considered as certificates of exemption from taxes for the transport of merchandise.

Chinese authorities on Chinese soil and French authorities in Tonkin shall have the right to arrest persons who have crossed the frontier without passports and send them back to their respective authorities to be tried and punished if necessary.

Chinese residing in Annam may return from Tonkin to China on simply obtaining from the Imperial authorities a pass permitting them to cross the frontier.

Frenchmen and other persons established in the open places on the frontier may travel without passports to a distance of 50 *li* (578 metres to the *li*) around such places.

Art. VI.—Merchandise imported into the places opened to trade on the frontier of China by French merchants and French protégés may, after payment of the import duties, be conveyed to the interior markets of China under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, and by the general rules of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs with regard to import transit passes.

When foreign merchandise is imported into these places a declaration shall be made at the Custom-house of the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as of the name of the person by whom it is accompanied. The Customs authorities will proceed to verification, and will collect the duty according to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs, diminished by one-fifth. Articles not mentioned in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*. Until this duty has been paid the goods may not be taken out of the warehouses to be sent away and sold.

A merchant wishing to send foreign merchandise into the interior shall make a fresh declaration at the Custom-house, and pay, without reduction, the transit dues fixed by the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

After this payment the Customs will deliver a transit pass which will enable the carriers to go to the localities mentioned in the pass for the purpose of disposing of the said merchandise.

Under these conditions, no new duties will be levied at the interior barriers or *lekin* stations.

Merchandise for which transit passes have not been obtained will be liable to all the barrier and *lekin* duties imposed upon indigenous products in the interior of the country.

Art. VII.—Merchandise bought by Frenchmen and persons under French protection in the interior markets of China may be brought into the open places on the frontier, for the purpose of being from thence exported to Tonkin, under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, with regard to the transit of merchandise for export.

When Chinese merchandise for export arrives at these places, declaration shall be made at the Custom-house as to the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as the name of the person accompanying it.

The Customs authorities will proceed to verification.

Such of this merchandise as shall have been bought in the interior by a merchant furnished with a transit pass, and which consequently has not paid any *lekin* or barrier duty, shall in the first place pay the transit duty fixed by the general tariff of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

It shall then pay the export duty, diminished by one-third. Articles not named in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*.

After payment of these duties the merchandise will be allowed to pass free, and to be sent beyond the frontier.

The merchant who, not being furnished with a transit pass, has bought goods in the interior, shall pay the duties levied at the barriers and *lekin* stations; receipts shall be delivered to him, and on arriving at the Custom-house he shall be exempted from payment of the transit dues on presentation of these receipts.

French merchants and persons under French protection importing or exporting merchandise through the Customs offices on the frontiers of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and Chinese merchants importing or exporting merchandise to or from Tonkin, will not have to pay any toll on their carriages or beasts of burden. On the navigable water-courses on the frontier, vessels may, on the one side and the other, be subjected to the payment of tonnage-dues, conformably to the rules of the Maritime Customs of the two countries.

As regards the provisions of the present Article and the preceding one, it is agreed by the high contracting parties that if a new Customs tariff should be established by common accord between China and a third Power, for trade by land on the south-western frontiers of the Chinese Empire, France shall obtain the application of it.

Art. VIII.—Foreign merchandise which, not having been sold within a period of thirty-six months after having paid the import duty at one of the Chinese frontier Customs stations, is forwarded to the other frontier Customs station, shall be examined at the first of these stations, and if the wrappings are found intact, and if nothing has been disturbed or changed, a certificate of exemption for the amount of the first duty collected will be given. The bearer of this certificate will deliver it to the other frontier station, in payment of the new duty which he will have to pay. The Customs may in like manner give bonds which will be available for payment of duties at the Custom-house by which they are issued any time within three years. Money will never be returned.

If the same merchandise is re-despatched to one of the open ports of China, it will there, conformably to the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs, be subjected to payment of the import duties, and the certificates or bonds given at the frontier Customs shall not there be made use of. Neither will it be allowed to present there, in payment of duties, the quittances delivered by the frontier Customs on the first payment. As to transit dues, conformably to the rules in force at the

open ports, when once they have been paid, bonds or exemption certificates will never be given in respect of these.

Art. IX.—Chinese merchandise which, after having paid transit and export dues at one of the frontier Customs stations, may be sent to the other frontier Customs station to be sold, shall be subjected on its arrival at the second station only to a payment—called a re-importation duty—of one-half the export duty already collected. The merchandise conformably to the rules established in the open ports may not be transported into the interior by foreign merchants.

If this Chinese merchandise be transported to one of the open ports of China, it will be assimilated to foreign merchandise, and shall pay a new import duty in full, conformably to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs.

This merchandise will be allowed to pay transit duty on being sent into the interior. Chinese merchandise imported from a Chinese seaport into an Annamite port in order to be transported to the land frontier and then to re-enter Chinese territory will be treated as foreign merchandise and will pay the local import dues. This merchandise will be allowed to pay the transit duty on being sent into the interior.

Art. X.—Declarations to the Chinese Customs must be made within thirty-six hours of the arrival of the goods under a penalty of Tls. 50 for each day's delay; but the fine shall not exceed Tls. 200. An inexact declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it is proved that it has been made with the intention of evading payment of the duties, will entail upon the merchant confiscation of his goods. Goods not provided with a permit from the chief of the Customs, which are clandestinely introduced by by-ways, and unpacked or sold, or which are intentionally smuggled, shall be entirely confiscated. In every case of false declaration or attempt to deceive the Customs as regards the quality or the real origin or real destination of goods for which transit passes have been applied the goods shall be liable to confiscation. The penalties shall be adjudged according to the conditions and procedure fixed by the Rules of 31st May, 1868. In all cases where confiscation shall have been declared, the merchant shall be at liberty to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, to be duly settled by arrangement with the Chinese authorities. The Chinese authorities shall have every liberty to devise measures to be taken in China, along the frontier, to prevent smuggling.

Merchandise descending or ascending navigable rivers in French, Annamite, or Chinese vessels will not necessarily have to be landed at the frontier, unless there is an appearance of fraud, or a divergence between the nature of the cargo and the declaration of the manifest. The Customs will only send on board the said vessels agents to visit them.

Art. XI.—Produce of Chinese origin imported into Tonkin by the land frontier shall pay the import duty of the Franco-Annamite tariff. They will pay no export duty on leaving Tonkin. The Imperial Government will be notified of the new tariff which France will establish in Tonkin. If taxes of excise, of consumption, or of guarantee be established in Tonkin on any articles of indigenous production, similar Chinese productions will be subjected, on importation, to equivalent taxes.

Art. XII.—Chinese merchandise transported across Tonkin from one of the two frontier Customs stations to the other, or to an Annamite port to be from thence exported to China, shall be subjected to a specific transit duty which shall not exceed two per cent. of the value. At the point where it leaves Chinese territory this merchandise will be examined by the French Customs authorities on the frontier, who will specify its nature, quantity, and destination in a certificate which shall be produced whenever required by the French authorities during its transport across Tonkin, as well as at the port of shipment.

In order to guarantee the Franco-Annamite Customs against any possible fraud, such Chinese produce, on entering Tonkin, shall pay the import duty.

A transit permit will accompany the goods to the place of leaving the country, whether this be the port of transshipment or the land frontier, and the sum paid by the proprietor of the merchandise will, after deducting the transit dues, be then restored to him in exchange for the receipt delivered to him by the Tonkin Customs.

Every false declaration or act evidently intended to deceive the French administration as to the quality, quantity, real origin, or real destination of merchandise on which the special treatment applicable to Chinese products traversing Tonkin in transit is asked, will entail the confiscation of such merchandise. In every case where confiscation has been declared, the merchant shall be free to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, which shall be duly determined by an arrangement with the French authorities.

The same rules and the same transit duty will be applicable in Annam to Chinese merchandise despatched from a Chinese port to an Annamite port in order to get to the Chinese frontier Customs by crossing Tonkin.

Art. XIII.—The following articles, that is to say, gold and silver ingots, foreign money, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated ware, perfumery, soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco, wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, cutlery, drugs, foreign medicines, and glassware, shall be verified by the Chinese Customs on their entry and clearance; if they are really of foreign origin and intended for the personal use of foreigners, and if they arrive in moderate quantity, a duty exemption certificate will be given which will pass them free at the frontier. If these articles are withheld from declaration or the formality of an exemption certificate, their clandestine introduction will render them subject to the same penalty as smuggled goods.

With the exception of gold, silver, money, and luggage, which will remain exempt from duty, the above-mentioned articles destined for the personal use of foreigners and imported in moderate quantity, will pay, when they are transported into the interior of China a duty of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. on their value.

The Franco-Annamite frontier Customs shall collect no duty on the following articles of personal use which Chinese carry with them, either on entering or leaving Tonkin, that is to say, money, luggage, clothes, women's head ornaments, paper, hair pencils, Chinese ink, furniture, or food, or on articles ordered by the Chinese Consuls in Tonkin for their personal consumption.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting parties agree to prohibit trade in and transport of opium of whatsoever origin by the land frontier between Tonkin on the one side and Yunnan, Kwang-si, and Kwangtung on the other side.

Art. XV.—The export of rice and of cereals from China is forbidden. The import of these articles shall be free of duty.

The import of the following articles into China is forbidden:—Gunpowder, projectiles, rifles and guns, saltpetre, sulphur, lead, spelter, arms, salt, and immoral publications.

In case of contravention these articles shall be entirely confiscated.

If the Chinese authorities have arms or munitions bought or if merchants receive express authority to buy them, the importation will be permitted under the special surveillance of the Chinese Customs. The Chinese authorities may, furthermore, by arrangement with the French Consuls, obtain for the arms and munitions which they wish to have conveyed to China through Tonkin exemption from all the Franco-Annamite duties.

The introduction into Tonkin of arms, munitions of war, and immoral publications is also prohibited.

Art. XVI.—Chinese residing in Annam shall be placed under the same conditions, with regard to criminal, fiscal, or other jurisdiction, as the subjects of the most favoured nation. Law-suits which may arise in China, in the open markets on the frontier, between Chinese subjects and Frenchmen or Annamites shall be decided in a Mixed Court by Chinese and French officers.

With reference to crimes or offences committed by Frenchmen or persons under French protection in China, in the places opened to trade, the procedure shall be in conformity with the stipulations of Articles XXXIII. and XXXIV. of the treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Art. XVII.—If in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China, Chinese deserters or persons accused of crimes against the Chinese law shall take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of Frenchmen or persons under French protection, the local authority shall apply to the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the necessary measures in order that they may be given up, and delivered to the regular course of the law.

Chinese guilty or accused of crimes or offences who seek refuge in Annam shall, on the request of the Chinese authorities and on proof of their guilt, be sought for, arrested, and extradited in all cases where the subjects of the countries enjoying the most liberal treatment in the matter of extradition might be extradited from France.

Frenchmen guilty or accused of crimes or offences, who seek refuge in China, shall, at the request of the French authorities and on proof of their guilt, be arrested and delivered up to the said authorities to be tried according to the regular process of law.

On both sides all concealment and connivance shall be avoided.

Art. XVIII.—In any difficulty not provided for in the preceding provisions recourse shall be had to the rules of the Maritime Customs, which, in conformity with existing Treaties, are now applied in the open towns or ports.

In case these rules are insufficient the representatives of the two countries shall refer the matter to their respective Governments.

In accordance with the terms of Article VIII. of the treaty of the 9th June, 1885, the present stipulations may be revised ten years after the exchange of the ratifications.

Art. XIX.—The present Convention of Trade, after having been ratified by the Governments, shall be promulgated in France, in China, and in Annam.

The exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Peking within one year from the date of the signature of the Convention, or earlier if possible.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, the 25th April, 1886, corresponding to the 22nd day of the third moon of the twelfth year of Kwang Hsu.

|          |        |                |
|----------|--------|----------------|
| (Signed) | [L.S.] | G. COGORDAN.   |
| "        | [L.S.] | E. BRUWAERT.   |
| "        | [L.S.] | LI HUNG-CHANG. |

## CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA, 1887

[Translated from the Chinese Text]

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and the President of the French Republic, desiring to strengthen the commercial relations between the two countries, and also to ratify and give effect to the Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 25th April, 1886, have appointed Plenipotentiaries to take the necessary steps thereto. H.I.M. the Emperor of China has specially appointed H.I.H. Prince Ching, and H.E. Sun Yu-wen, member of the Tsung-li Yamen and Vice-President of the Board of Works. The President of the Republic has appointed His Excellency Constans, Deputy, ex-Minister of the Interior, and Minister Plenipotentiary in China. Who, having exchanged their full powers and established their authenticity in due form, have agreed on the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Such Articles of the Treaty signed at Tientsin as are not affected by this Convention shall on the exchange of the ratifications be put in force at once.

Art. II.—Whereas it was agreed by the Treaty of 1886 that Lungchow in Kwangsi and Mengtzu in Yunnan should be opened to trade, and whereas Manghao, which lies between Paosheng and Mengtzu, is in the direct road between the two places by water, it is agreed that this also should be opened to trade on the same conditions as the other ports, and that a deputy of the Consul at Mengtzu shall be allowed to reside there.

Art. III.—In order to develop the trade between China and Tonkin as rapidly as possible the tariff rules laid down in Articles VI. and VII. of the Treaty of 1886 are temporarily altered, and it is agreed that foreign goods imported to Yunnan and Kwangsi from Tonkin shall pay 70 per cent. of the import duties collected by the Customs at the Coast Ports in China, and that produce exported from China to Tonkin shall pay 60 per cent. of the export duties in force at the Treaty Ports.

Art. IV.—Chinese produce which has paid import duties under Art. XI. of the Treaty of 1886, and is transported through Tonkin to a port of shipment in Cochin-China, shall, if exported thence to any other place than China, pay export duties according to the Franco-Annamite tariff.

Art. V.—Trade in Chinese native opium by land is allowed on payment of an export duty of Tls. 20 per picul, but French merchants or persons under French protection may only purchase it at Lungchow, Mengtzu, and Manghao, but no more than Tls. 20 per picul shall be exacted from the Chinese merchants as inland dues. When opium is sold the seller shall give the buyer a receipt showing that the inland dues have been paid, which the exporter will hand to the Customs when paying export duty. It is agreed that opium re-imported to China by the Coast Ports cannot claim the privileges accorded other re-imports of goods of native origin.

Art. VI.—French and Tonkinese vessels other than men-of-war and vessels carrying troops and Government stores plying on the Songkat and Caobang Rivers between Langshan and Caobang shall pay a tonnage due of 5 candareens per ton at Lungchow, but all goods on board shall pass free. Goods may be imported to China by the Songkat and Caobang Rivers or overland by the Government road, but until the Chinese Government establishes Custom-houses on the frontier goods taken overland must not be sold at Lungchow until they have paid duty there.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that should China enter into treaties with regard to commercial relations on her southern and south-western frontiers all privileges accorded by her to the most favoured nation are at once without further formality accorded to France.

Art. VIII.—The above Articles having been agreed to and translated into Chinese, H.I.H. the Prince on behalf of China and H.E. the Minister on behalf of France have signed duplicate copies and affixed their seals hereto.

Art. IX.—When the ratifications of this Convention and of the Treaty of 1886 shall have been exchanged they shall be put in force as if they were one Treaty.

Art. X.—The ratifications of the Convention shall be exchanged at Peking when the assent of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and of His Excellency the President of the French Republic shall have been signified.

Signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887.

E. CONSTANS.

PRINCE CHI'NG.

SUN YU-WEN.

# ADDITIONAL CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

---

SIGNED AT PEKING, 20TH JUNE, 1895

---

Art. I.—It is agreed, to assure the policing of the frontier, that the French Government will have the right of maintaining an agent of the Consular order at Tonghing opposite Moukay on the frontier of Kwantung. A further regulation will determine the conditions under which these should be exercised in accordance with the French and Chinese authorities and the communal police of the Sino-Annamite frontier.

Art. II.—Article II. of the Convention, signed at Peking, June 26th, 1887, is modified and completed as follows:—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that the town of Lungchow in Kwangsi and that of Měngtse in Yunnan are open to French-Annamite commerce. It is intended besides that the port open to commerce on the river route of Laokay to Měngtse will no longer be Manhao, but Hokow, and that the French Government have the right of maintaining at Hokow an agent under the Consul at Měngtse, at the same time the Chinese Government can maintain a Customs agent.

Art. III.—It is agreed that the town of Szemao in Yunnan shall be open to French-Annamite commerce, like Lungchow and Měngtse, and that the French Government will have the right as in the other open port of maintaining a Consul at the same time that the Chinese Government can maintain a Customs agent. The local authorities will employ themselves to facilitate the installation of the French Consul in the proper residence. Frenchmen and protected French subjects may establish themselves at Szemao under conditions of the Articles VII., X., XI., and XII., and others of the Treaty of June 27th, 1858; also by Article III. of the Convention of April 25th, 1886. Goods destined for China can be transported by the rivers, particularly the Loso and the Mekong as well as by land routes, and particularly by the Mandarin-road, which leads either from Mongle or Ipang to Szemao and Puerh, the duties which these goods will be subject to being paid at Szemao.

Art. IV.—Article IX. of the Commercial Convention of April 25th, 1886, is modified as follows:—(1) Chinese goods in transit from one of the other four towns open to commerce on the frontier, Lungchow, Měngtse, Szemao, and Hokow, in passing by Annam, will pay on leaving the reduced duties of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they have come to another town they shall be exempt from payment and import duty. (2) Chinese goods which shall be exported from the four above-named localities and transported to Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, shall be freed on leaving the frontier by payment of the reduced export duty of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall arrive at one of the ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, they shall be freed the half-duty of re-importation in conformity with the general rule for all such goods in the maritime or fluvial ports open to commerce. (3) Chinese goods which shall be transported from Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, by way of Annam, towards the four above-named localities, shall be freed on leaving of all duty. A special certificate will be

delivered, stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall have arrived at one of the frontier Customs they shall be freed on entry by half duty of re-importation based on the reduction of four-tenths. (4) The Chinese goods above mentioned, accompanied by the special certificate above mentioned, shall be, before passing the export Customs, or after passing Customs re-importation, submitted to the regulations governing native Chinese goods.

Art. V.—It is understood that China, for the exploitation of its mines in the provinces of Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Kwaungtung, will address itself, in the first instance, to French commerce and engineers, the exploitation remaining otherwise subject to the rules and the edicts by the Imperial Government which affects national industry. It is understood that railways already in existence or projected in Annam can, after mutual agreement, and under conditions to be defined, be prolonged on Chinese territory.

Art. VI.—Article II. of the Telegraphic Convention between France and China, signed at Chefoo, December 1, 1888, is completed as follows:—*D.*—A union shall be established between the secondary prefecture of Szemao and Annam by two stations which shall be Szemao in China and Muang Hahin in Annam, midway between Laichow and Luang Prabang. The tariff shall be fixed in conformity with Article VI. of the Telegraphic Convention of Chefoo.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the commercial stipulations contained in the present Convention being of a special nature, and the result of mutual concessions determined by the necessities of the relations between Lungchow, Hokow, Mêngtse, Szemao, and Annam, the advantages which result therefrom cannot be invoked by the subjects and protected subjects of the two high contracting parties, but on these points as well as on the fluvial and land ways here determined of the frontier.

Art. VIII.—The present stipulations shall be put in force as if they were inserted in the text of the additional Convention of June 26th, 1887.

Art. IX.—The terms of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China not modified by the present Treaty remain in full force. The present complementary Convention shall be ratified immediately by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it has been ratified by the President of the French Republic the exchange of ratifications shall be made at Peking with the least delay possible.

Done at Peking in four copies, June twentieth, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, corresponding to the twenty-eighth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-first year Kwang Hsu.

(Signed) A. GERARD.

” CHING.

# RUSSIA

---

## TREATY BETWEEN RUSSIA AND CHINA

---

SIGNED, IN THE RUSSIAN, CHINESE, AND FRENCH LANGUAGES,  
AT ST. PETERSBURG, 12TH FEBRUARY, 1881

*Ratifications exchanged at St. Petersburg, 19th August, 1881*

---

[*Translated from the French Text*]

---

His Majesty the Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias and His Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to regulate some questions of frontier and trade touching the interests of the two Empires, in order to cement the relations of friendship between the two countries, have named for their Plenipotentiaries, to the effect of establishing an agreement on these questions:—

His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias: His Secretary of State Nicholas de Giers, Senator, actual Privy Councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China, Eugène de Buzow, actual Councillor of State.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China: Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, Vice-President of the High Court of Justice, his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, furnished with special powers to sign the present Treaty in quality of Ambassador Extraordinary:—

The above-named Plenipotentiaries, furnished with full powers, which have been found sufficient, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias consents to the re-establishment of the Chinese Government in the country of Ili, temporarily occupied since 1871 by the Russian Armies. Russia remains in possession of this country within the limits indicated by Article VII. of the present Treaty.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China engages to decree the proper measures to shelter the inhabitants of the country of Ili, of whatever race and to whatever religion they belong, from all persecution, in their goods or in their persons, from acts committed during or after the troubles that have taken place in that country.

A proclamation in conformity with this engagement will be addressed by the Chinese authorities, in the name of His Majesty the Emperor of China, to the population of the country of Ili, before the restoration of this country to the said authorities.

Art. III.—The inhabitants of the country of Ili will be free to remain in the places of their actual residence as Chinese subjects, or to emigrate to Russia and to adopt Russian dependence. They will be called to pronounce themselves on the subject before the re-establishment of Chinese authority in the country of Ili, and a delay of one year, from the date of the restoration of the country to the Chinese authorities, will be accorded to those who show a desire to emigrate to Russia. The Chinese will oppose no impediment to their emigration or to the transportation of their moveable property.

Art. IV.—Russian subjects possessing land in the country of Ili will keep their rights of property, even after the re-establishment of the authority of the Chinese Government in that country.

This provision is not applicable to the inhabitants of the country of Ili who shall adopt Russian nationality upon the re-establishment of Chinese authority in this country.

Russian subjects whose lands are situated without places appropriated to Russian factories, in virtue of Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851, ought to discharge the same taxes and contributions as Chinese subjects.

Art. V.—The two Governments will appoint commissioners of Kuldja, who will proceed to the restoration on the one part, to the resumption on the other, of the administration of the province of Ili, and who will be charged, in general, with the execution of the stipulations of the present Treaty relating to the re-establishment, in this country, of the Chinese Government.

The said commissioners will fulfil their commission, in conforming to the understanding which will be established as to the mode of restoration on the one part and of resumption on the other, of the administration of the country of Ili, between the Governor-General of Turkestan and the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh, charged by the two Governments with the high direction of the affair.

The resumption of the country of Ili should be finished within a delay of three months or sooner, if it can be done, dating from the day of the arrival at Tashkend of the functionary who will be delegated by the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh to the Governor-General of Turkestan to notify to him the ratification and the promulgation of the present Treaty by His Majesty the Emperor of China.

Art. VI.—The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China will pay to the Russian Government the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles, designed to cover the expenses occasioned by the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops since 1871, to satisfy all the pecuniary claims arising from, up to the present day, the losses which Russian subjects have suffered in their goods pillaged on Chinese territories, and to furnish relief to the families of Russian subjects killed in armed attacks of which they have been victims on Chinese territory.

The above-mentioned sum of nine millions of metallic roubles will be paid within the term of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty, according to the order and the conditions agreed upon between the two Governments in the special Protocol annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. VII.—The western portion of the country of Ili is incorporated with Russia, in order to serve as a place of establishment for the inhabitants of this country who shall adopt the Russian dependence and who, by this action, will have had to abandon the lands which they possessed there.

The frontier between the possessions of Russia and the Chinese province of Ili will follow, starting from the mountains Bédjin-taou, the course of the river Khorgos, as far as the place where this river falls into the river Ili, and, crossing the latter, will take a direction to the south, towards the mountains Ourzoun-taou, leaving to the west the village of Koldjat. Proceeding from this point it will follow, whilst being directed to the south, the delineation fixed by the Protocol signed at Tehugtuchack in 1864.

Art. VIII.—A part of the frontier line, fixed by the protocol signed at Tehugtuchack in 1864, at the east of the Lake Zaisan, having been found defective, the two Governments will name commissioners who will modify, by a common agreement, the ancient delineation in such a manner as to remove the defects pointed out and to establish an effective separation between the Kirghiz tribes submitted to the two Empires.

To the new delineation will be given, as much as possible, an intermediate direction between the old frontier and a straight line leading from the Kouitoun hill towards the Saour hills, crossing the Tcherny-Irtysh.

Art. IX.—The commissioners to be named by the two contracting parties will proceed to place posts of demarcation, as well on the delineation fixed by the preceding Articles VII. and VIII., as on the parts of the frontier where posts have not yet been placed. The time and the place of meeting of these commissioners shall be fixed by an understanding between the two Governments.

The two Governments will also name commissioners to examine the frontier and to place posts of demarcation between the Russian province of Ferganah and the western part of the Chinese province of Kashgar. The commissioners will take for the base of their work the existing frontier.

Art. X.—The right recognised by the Treaties of the Russian Government to nominate Consuls to Ili, to Tarbagatai, to Kashgar, and to Ourga is extended, from the present time, to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. In the following towns: Kobdo, Uliassoutai, Khami, Urumtsi, and Goutchen, the Russian Government will establish consulates in proportion to the development of commerce, and after an understanding with the Chinese Government.

The Consul of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan will exercise consular functions in the neighbouring districts, where the interests of Russian subjects demand their presence.

The dispositions contained in Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty concluded at Peking in 1860, and relative to the concession of land for the houses for the consulates, for cemeteries, and for pasturage, will apply equally to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. The local authorities will aid the Consul to find provisional habitations until the time when the houses of the consulates shall be built.

The Russian Consuls in Mongolia and in the districts situated on the two slopes of the Tien-shan will make use of, for their journeys and for their correspondence, the postal institutions of the Government, conformably to the stipulations of Article XI. of the Treaty of Tientsin and of Article XII. of the Treaty of Peking. The Chinese authorities, to whom they will address themselves for this purpose, will lend them aid and assistance.

The town of Turfan not being a locality open to foreign trade, the right of establishing a consulate will not be invoked as a precedent to obtain a right analogous to the ports of China for the provinces of the interior and for Manchuria.

Art. XI.—Russian Consuls will communicate, for affairs of service, either with the local authorities of the town of their residence, or with the superior authorities of the circuit or of the province, according as the interests which are respectively confided to them, the importance of the affairs to be treated of, and their prompt expedition shall require. As to the rules of etiquette to be observed at the time of their interviews and, in general, in their relations, they will be based upon the respect which the functionaries of two friendly Powers reciprocally owe each other.

All the affairs which may arise on Chinese territory, on the subject of commercial or other transactions, between those under the jurisdiction of the two States, will be examined and regulated, by a common agreement, by the Consuls and the Chinese authorities.

In lawsuits on commercial matters, the two parties will terminate their difference amicably by means of arbitrators chosen by one side and the other. If agreement is not established in this way, the affair will be examined and regulated by the authorities of the two States.

Engagements contracted in writing, between Russian and Chinese subjects, relative to orders for merchandise, to the transport of it, to the location of shops, of houses, and of other places, or relating to other transactions of the same kind, may be presented for legalisation by the Consulates and by the superior local administrations, who are bound to legalize the documents which are presented to them. In case of non-execution of the engagements contracted, the Consul and the Chinese authorities will consult as to the measures necessary to secure the execution of these obligations.

Art. XII.—Russian subjects are authorized to carry on, as in the past, trade free of duties in Mongolia subject to China, as well as in places and *aimaks* where there is a Chinese administration, as in those where there is none.

Russian subjects will equally enjoy the right of carrying on trade free of duties in the towns and other localities of the provinces of Ili, of Tarbagatai, of Kashgar, of Urumtsi, and others situated on the slopes north and south of the chain of the Tien-shan as far as the Great Wall. This immunity will be abrogated when the development of the trade necessitates the establishment of a customs tariff conformable to an understanding to be come to by the two Governments.

Russian subjects can import into the above-named provinces of China and export from them every description of produce, of whatever origin they may be.

They may make purchases and sales, whether in cash, or by way of exchange; they will have the right to make their payments in merchandise of every description.

Art. XIII.—In the places where the Russian Government will have the right to establish consulates, as well as in the town of Kalgan, Russian subjects may construct houses, shops, warehouses, and other buildings on the lands which they will acquire by means of purchase, or which may be conceded to them by the local authorities, conformably to that which has been established for Ili and Tarbagatai, by Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851.

The privileges granted to Russian subjects in the town of Kalgan, where there will not be a consulate, constitute an exception which cannot be extended to any other locality of the interior provinces.

Art. XIV.—Russian merchants who may wish to dispatch merchandise from Russia, by land, into the interior provinces of China, can, as formerly, direct it by the towns of Kalgan and Tungchow, to the port of Tientsin, and from there to the other ports and interior markets, and sell it in those different places.

Merchants will use this same route to export to Russia the merchandise purchased, as well in the towns and ports above named as in the interior markets.

They will equally have the right to repair, for matters of trade, to Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), the terminal point of the Russian caravans, and they will enjoy there all the rights granted to Russian trade at Tientsin.

Art. XV.—Trade by land, exercised by Russian subjects in the interior and exterior provinces of China, will be governed by the Regulations annexed to the present Treaty.

The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty, as well as the Regulations which serve as a supplement to it, can be revised after an interval of ten years has elapsed from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the Treaty; but if, in the course of six months before the expiration of this term, neither of the contracting parties manifest a desire to proceed to the revision, the trade stipulations as well as the Regulations will remain in force for a new term of ten years.

Trade by sea route of Russian subjects in China will be subject to the general regulations established for foreign maritime commerce in China. If it becomes necessary to make modifications in these regulations, the two Governments will establish an understanding on this subject.

Art. XVI.—If the development of Russian overland trade provokes the necessity of the establishment, for goods of export and import in China, of a Customs tariff, more in relation than the tariffs actually in force to the necessities of that trade, the Russian and Chinese Governments will proceed to an understanding on this subject, by adopting as a base for settling the duties of entry and exit the rate of five per cent. of the value of the goods.

Until the establishment of this tariff, the export duties on some kinds of teas of inferior quality, actually imposed at the rates established for the tea of superior quality, will be diminished proportionately to their value. The settling of these duties will be proceeded with, for each kind of tea, by an understanding between the Chinese Government and the envoy of Russia to Peking, within the term of one year, at the latest, from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty.

Art. XVII.—Some divergencies of opinion having arisen hitherto as to the application of Article X. of the Treaty concluded at Peking, in 1860, it is established by these presents that the stipulations of the above-named Article, relative to the recoveries to be effected, in case of theft and the harbouring of cattle beyond the frontier, will be for the future interpreted in this sense, that at the time of the discovery of the individuals guilty of theft or the harbouring of cattle, they will be condemned to pay the real value of the cattle which they have not restored. It is understood that in case of the insolvency of the individuals guilty of theft of cattle, the indemnity to be paid cannot be placed to the charge of the local authorities.

The frontier authorities of the two States will prosecute with all the rigour of the laws of their country the individuals guilty of the harbouring of or theft of cattle,

and should take the measures in their power for the restitution to whom they belong of cattle diverted, or which may have passed the frontier.

The traces of cattle turned aside or which may have passed the frontier may be indicated, not only to the guards of the frontier posts, but also to the elders of the nearest villages.

Art. XVIII.—The stipulations of the Treaty concluded at Aigoun the 16th May, 1858, concerning the rights of the subjects of the two Empires to navigate the Amoor, the Sungari, and the Oussouri, and to carry on trade with the populations of the riverine localities, are and remain confirmed.

The two Governments will proceed to the establishment of an understanding concerning the mode of application of the said stipulations.

Art. XIX.—The stipulations of the old Treaties between Russia and China, not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full vigour.

Art. XX.—The present Treaty, after having been ratified by the two Emperors, will be promulgated in each Empire, for the knowledge and governance of each one. The exchange of ratifications will take place at St. Petersburg, within a period of six months counting from the day of the signature of the Treaty.

Having concluded the above Article, plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have signed and sealed two copies of the present Treaty, in the Russian, Chinese, and French languages. Of the three texts, duly compared and found in agreement, the French text will be evidence for the interpretation of the present Treaty.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, eighteen hundred and eighty-one.

|          |        |                   |
|----------|--------|-------------------|
| (Signed) | [L.S.] | NICOLAS DE GIERS. |
| ,,       | [L.S.] | EUGENE BUTZOW.    |
| ,,       | [L.S.] | TSENG.            |

#### PROTOCOL

In virtue of Article VI. of the Treaty signed to-day by the Plenipotentiaries of the Russian and Chinese Governments, the Chinese Government will pay to the Russian Government the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles, designed to cover the expenses of the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops and to satisfy divers pecuniary claims of Russian subjects. This sum shall be paid within a period of two years counting from the day of the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty.

Desiring to fix the mode of payment of the aftermentioned sum the undersigned have agreed as follows:—

The Chinese Government will pay the equivalent of the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles in pounds sterling, say, one million four hundred and thirty-one thousand six hundred and sixty-four pounds sterling two shillings to Messrs. Baring Brothers & Co. in London, in six equal parts, of two hundred and thirty-eight thousand six hundred and ten pounds sterling thirteen shillings and eight-pence each, less the customary bank charge which may be occasioned by the transfer of these payments to London.

The payments shall be scheduled at four months' distance the one from the other; the first shall be made four months after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty signed to-day, and the last two years after that exchange.

The present Protocol will have the same force and value as if it had been inserted word for word in the Treaty signed to-day,

In faith of which the Plenipotentiaries of the two Governments have signed the present Protocol and have placed their seals to it.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

## REGULATIONS FOR THE LAND TRADE BETWEEN RUSSIA AND CHINA

---

Art. I.—A trade by free exchange and free of duty (free trade) between Russian and Chinese subjects is authorised within a zone extending for fifty versts (100 li) on either side of the frontier. The supervision of this trade will rest with the two Governments, in accordance with their respective frontier regulations.

Art. II.—Russian subjects proceeding on business to Mongolia and to the districts situated on the northern and southern slopes of the Tian-shan mountains may only cross the frontier at certain points specified in the list annexed to those regulations. They must procure from the Russian authorities permits in the Russian and Chinese languages, with Mongolian and Tartar translation. The name of the owner of the goods, or that of the leader of the caravan, a specification of the goods, the number of packages, and the number of heads of cattle may be indicated in the Mongolian or Tartar languages, in the Chinese text of these permits. Merchants, on entering Chinese territory, are bound to produce their permits at the Chinese post nearest to the frontier, where, after examination, the permit is to be countersigned by the chief of the post. The Chinese authorities are entitled to arrest merchants who have crossed the frontier without permit, and to deliver them over to the Russian authorities nearest to the frontier, or to the competent Russian Consul, for the infliction of a severe penalty. In case of the permit being lost, the owner is bound to give notice to the Russian Consul, in order that a fresh one may be issued to him, and inform the local authorities, in order to obtain a temporary certificate which will enable him to pursue his journey. Merchandise introduced into Mongolia and the districts situated on the slopes of the Tian-shan, but which have found no sale there, may be forwarded to the towns of Tientsin and Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), to be sold or to be sent farther into China. With regard to the duties on such merchandise, to the issue of permits for its carriage, and to other Customs formalities, proceedings shall be taken in accordance with the following provisions.

Art. III.—Russian merchants forwarding goods from Kiachta and the Nertchinsk country to Tientsin must send them by way of Kalgan, Dounba, and Toun-tcheou. Merchandise forwarded to Tientsin from the Russian frontier by Kobdo and Kouihoua-tchen is to follow the same route. Merchants must be provided with transport permits issued by the Russian authorities, and duly *viséd* by the competent Chinese authorities, which must give, in the Chinese and Russian languages, the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and a description of the goods they contain. The officials of the Chinese Custom-houses situated on the road by which merchandise is forwarded will proceed, without delay, to verify the number of the packages, and to examine the goods, which they will allow to pass onwards, after fixing a *visa* to the permit. Packages opened in the course of the Customs examinations will be closed again at the Custom-house, the number of packages opened being noted on the permit. The Customs examination is not to last more than two hours. The permits are to be presented within a term of six months at the Tientsin Custom-house to be cancelled. If the owner of the goods finds this term insufficient, he must at the proper time and place give notice to the Chinese authorities. In case of the permit being lost the merchant must give notice to the authorities who delivered it to him to obtain a duplicate and must for that purpose

make known the number and date of the missing permit. The nearest Custom-house on his road, after having ascertained the accuracy of the merchant's declarations, will give him a provisional certificate, accompanied by which his goods may proceed on their journey. An inaccurate declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it be proved that it was intended to conceal sales effected on the road, or to escape payment of duty, will render the merchant liable to the infliction of the penalties laid down by Art. VIII. of the present regulations.

Art. IV.—Russian merchants who may wish to sell at Kalgan any portion of the goods brought from Russia must make a declaration to that effect to the local authorities within the space of five days. Those authorities, after the merchant has paid the whole of the entrance duties, will furnish him with a permit for the sale of the goods.

Art. V.—Goods brought by Russian merchants by land from Russia to Tientsin will pay an entrance duty equivalent to two-thirds of the rate established by the tariff. Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay in that town the same duties and be subject to the same regulations as at Tientsin.

Art. VI.—If the goods left at Kalgan, having paid the entrance duties, are not sold there, their owner may send them on to Toun-tcheou, or to Tientsin, and the Customs authorities, without levying fresh duties, will repay to the merchant one-third of the entrance duty paid at Kalgan, a note to that effect being made on the permit issued by the Kalgan Custom-house. Russian merchants, after paying transit dues, *i.e.*, one-half of the duty specified in the tariff, may forward to the internal markets goods left at Kalgan which have paid the entrance dues, subject only to the general regulations established for foreign trade in China. A transport permit, which is to be produced at all the Custom-houses and barriers on the road, will be delivered for these goods. Goods not accompanied by such permit will have to pay duty at the Custom-houses they pass, and *lekin* at the barriers.

Art. VII.—Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) may be forwarded to the internal markets under the conditions stipulated by Art. IX. of these Regulations for goods forwarded from Tientsin destined for the internal market.

Art. VIII.—If it be ascertained, when the Customs examination of goods brought from Russia to Tientsin takes place, that the goods specified in the permit have been withdrawn from the packages and replaced by others, or that their quantity (after deducting what has been left at Kalgan) is smaller than that indicated in the permit, the whole of the goods included in the examination will be confiscated by the Customs authorities. It is understood that packages damaged on the road, and which, consequently, have been repacked, shall not be liable to confiscation, provided always that such damage has been duly declared at the nearest Custom-house, and that a note to such effect has been made by the office after it has ascertained the untouched condition of the goods as at first sent off. Goods concerning which it is ascertained that a portion has been sold on the road will be liable to confiscation. If goods have been taken by by-ways in order to evade their examination at the Custom-houses established on the routes indicated in Art. III., the owner will be liable to a fine equal in amount to the whole entrance duty. If a breach of the aforesaid regulations has been committed by the carriers, without the knowledge or connivance of the owner of the goods, the Customs authorities will take this circumstance into consideration in determining the amount of the fine. This provision only applies to localities through which the Russian land trade passes, and is not applicable to similar cases arising at the ports and in the interior of the provinces. When goods are confiscated the merchant is entitled to release them by paying the equivalent of their value, duly arrived at by an understanding with the Chinese authorities.

Art. IX.—On the exportation by sea from Tientsin to some other Chinese port opened to foreign trade by Treaty of goods brought from Russia by land, the Tientsin Customs will levy on such goods one-third of the tariff duty, in addition to the two-thirds already paid. No duty shall be levied on these goods in other ports. Goods sent from Tientsin or the other ports to the internal markets are subject to



transit dues (*i.e.*, half of the tariff duty) according to the general provisions laid down for foreign trade.

Art. X.—Chinese goods sent from Tientsin to Russia by Russian merchants must be forwarded to Kalgan by the route indicated under Art. III. The entire export duty will be levied on these goods when they leave the country. Nevertheless, re-imported goods bought at Tientsin, as well as those bought in another port and forwarded *in transitu* to Tientsin to be exported to Russia, if accompanied by a Customs receipt for the export duty, shall not pay a second time, and the half re-importation duty (coasting duty) paid at Tientsin will be repaid to the merchant if the goods upon which it has been paid are exported to Russia a year from the time of such payment. For the transport of goods in Russia the Russian Consul will issue a permit indicating in the Russian and Chinese languages the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and the nature of the goods they contain. These permits will be *viséd* by the Port Customs authorities, and must accompany the goods for production when they are examined at the Custom-houses on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. will be observed as to the term within which the permit is to be presented to the Custom-house to be cancelled, and as to the proceedings in case of the permit being lost. Goods will follow the route indicated by Article III., and are not to be sold on the road; a breach of this rule will render the merchant liable to the penalties provided for under Article VIII. Goods will be examined at the Custom-houses on the road in accordance with the rules laid down under Article III. Chinese goods bought by Russian merchants at Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), or brought by them from the internal markets to be forwarded to Russia, on leaving Sou-tcheou for Russia, will have to pay the duty leviable upon goods exported from Tientsin, and will be subject to the regulations established for that port.

Art. XI.—Goods bought at Toun-tcheou, on leaving that place for Russia by land, will have to pay the full export duty laid down by the tariff. Goods bought at Kalgan will pay in that town, on leaving for Russia, a duty equivalent to half the tariff rate. Goods bought by Russian merchants in the internal markets, and brought to Toun-tcheou and Kalgan to be forwarded to Russia, will, moreover, be subject to transit dues, according to the general rules established for foreign trade in the internal markets. The local Custom-houses of the aforesaid towns after levying the duties will give the merchant a transport permit for the goods. For goods leaving Toun-tcheou this permit will be issued by the Dounba Customs authorities, to whom application is to be made for it, accompanied by payment of the duties to which the goods are liable. The permit will mention the prohibition to sell goods on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. relative to permits, the examination of goods, etc., will apply in like manner to goods exported from the places mentioned in this Article.

Art. XII.—Goods of foreign origin sent to Russia by land from Tientsin, Toun-tcheou, Kalgan, and Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay no duty if the merchant produces a Customs receipt acknowledging payment of the import and transit duties on those goods. If they have only paid entrance duties the competent Custom-house will call upon the merchant for the payment of the transit dues fixed by the tariff.

Art. XIII.—Goods imported into China by Russian merchants, or exported by them, will pay Custom duties according to the general tariff for foreign trade with China, and according to the additional tariff drawn up for Russian trade in 1862.

Goods not enumerated in either of those tariffs will be subject to a 5 per cent. *ad valorem* duty.

Art. XIV.—The following articles will be admitted free of export and import duty:—Gold and silver ingots, foreign coins, flour of all kinds, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothes, jewellery and silver plate, perfumery and soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, handles of foreign manufacture, foreign tobacco and cigars, wine, beer, spirits, household stores and utensils to be used in houses and on board ship, travellers' luggage, official stationery, tapestries, cutlery, foreign medicines, glassware, and

ornaments. The aforementioned articles will pass free of duty on entering and on leaving by land; but if they are sent from the towns and ports mentioned in these regulations to the internal markets they will pay a transit duty of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. *ad valorem*. Travellers' luggage, gold and silver ingots, and foreign coins will, however, not pay this duty.

Art. XV.—The exportation and importation of the following articles is prohibited under penalty of confiscation in case of smuggling:—Gunpowder, artillery ammunition, cannon, muskets, rifles, pistols, and all firearms, engines, and munitions of war, salt, and opium. Russian subjects going to China may, for their personal defence, have one musket or one pistol each, of which mention will be made in the permit they are provided with. The importation by Russian subjects of saltpetre, sulphur, and lead is allowed only under special licence from the Chinese authorities, and those articles may only be sold to Chinese subjects who hold a special purchase-permit. The exportation of rice and of Chinese copper coin is forbidden. On the other hand, the importation of rice and of all cereals may take place duty free.

Art. XVI.—The transport of goods belonging to Chinese merchants is forbidden to Russian merchants attempting to pass them off as their own property.

Art. XVII.—The Chinese authorities are entitled to take the necessary measures against smuggling.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 12th-24th February, 1881.

|          |        |                   |
|----------|--------|-------------------|
| (Signed) | [L.S.] | NICOLAS DE GIERS. |
| „        | [L.S.] | EUGENE BUTZOW.    |
| „        | [L.S.] | TSENG.            |

#### PROTOCOL

The undersigned Nicolas de Giers, Secretary of State, actual Privy Councillor directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, Vice-President of the High Court of Justice, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China to His Majesty the Emperor of Russia, have met at the hotel of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to proceed to the exchange of the acts of ratification of the Treaty between Russia and China, signed at St. Petersburg, the 12/24 February, 1881.

After perusal of the respective instruments, which have been acknowledged textually conformable to the original act, the exchange of the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Russia the 4/16 August, 1881, against the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China the 3/15 May, 1881, has taken place according to custom.

In faith of which the undersigned have drawn up the present *procès-verbal*, and have affixed to it the seal of their arms.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 7th August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

|          |        |                   |
|----------|--------|-------------------|
| (Signed) | [L.S.] | NICOLAS DE GIERS. |
| „        | [L.S.] | TSENG.            |

# UNITED STATES

## TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN  
18TH JUNE, 1858

*Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 16th August, 1859*

The United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, desiring to maintain firm, lasting, and sincere friendship, have resolved to renew, in a manner clear and positive, by means of a Treaty or general Convention of Peace, Amity, and Commerce, the rules which shall in future be mutually observed in the intercourse of their respective countries; for which most desirable object the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries, to wit: the President of the United States of America, William B. Reed, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, a member of the Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Punishments, and Hwashana, President of the Board of Civil Office and Major-General of the Bordered Blue Banner Division of the Chinese Bannermen, both of them being Imperial Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries: And the said Ministers, in virtue of the respective full powers they have received from their Governments, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be, as there has always been, peace and friendship between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, and between their people respectively. They shall not insult or oppress each other for any trifling cause, so as to produce an estrangement between them; and if any other nation should act unjustly or oppressively, the United States will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement of the question, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—In order to perpetuate friendship, on the exchange of ratifications by the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China, this Treaty shall be kept and sacredly guarded in this way, *viz.*: The original Treaty, as ratified by the President of the United States, shall be deposited at Peking, the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China, in charge of the Privy Council; and, as ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be deposited at Washington, the capital of the United States, in charge of the Secretary of State.

Art. III.—In order that the people of the two countries may know and obey the provisions of this Treaty, the United States of America agree, immediately on the exchange of ratifications, to proclaim the same and publish it by proclamation in the *Gazettes* where the laws of the United States of America are published by authority; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, on the exchange of ratifications, agrees immediately to direct the publication of the same at the capital and by the Governors of all the provinces.

Art. IV.—In order further to perpetuate friendship, the Minister or Commissioner, or the highest diplomatic representative of the United States of America in China, shall at all times have the right to correspond on terms of perfect equality and confidence with the officers of the Privy Council at the capital, or with the Governor-General of the Two Kwang, of Fohkien and Chekiang, or of the Two Kiang; and whenever he desires to have such correspondence with the Privy Council at the capital he shall have the right to send it through either of the said Governors-General, or by

general post; and all such communications shall be most carefully respected. The Privy Council and Governors-General, as the case may be, shall in all cases consider and acknowledge such communications promptly and respectfully.

Art. V.—The Minister of the United States of America in China, whenever he has business, shall have the right to visit and sojourn at the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China and there confer with a member of the Privy Council or any other high officer of equal rank deputed for that purpose, on matters of common interest and advantage. His visits shall not exceed one in each year, and he shall complete his business without unnecessary delay. He shall be allowed to go by land or come to the mouth of the Pei-ho, in which he shall not bring ships-of-war, and he shall inform the authorities of that place in order that boats may be provided for him to go on his journey. He is not to take advantage of this stipulation to request visits to the capital on trivial occasions. Whenever he means to proceed to the capital he shall communicate in writing his intention to the Board of Rites at the capital, and thereupon the said Board shall give the necessary direction to facilitate his journey, and give him necessary protection and respect on his way. On his arrival at the capital he shall be furnished with a suitable residence prepared for him, and he shall defray his own expenses; and his entire suite shall not exceed twenty persons exclusive of his Chinese attendants, none of whom shall be engaged in trade.

Art. VI.—If at any time His Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by Treaty voluntarily made, or for any other reason, permit the representative of any friendly nation to reside at his capital for a long or short time, then, without any further consultation or express permission, the representative of the United States in China shall have the same privilege.

Art. VII.—The superior authorities of the United States and of China in corresponding together shall do so on terms of equality and in form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). The Consuls and the local officers, civil and military, in corresponding together shall likewise employ the style and form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). When inferior officers of the one Government address the superior officers of the other they shall do so in the style and form of memorial (*shin-chin*). Private individuals, in addressing superior officers, shall employ the style of petition (*pin-ching*). In no case shall any terms or style be used or suffered which shall be offensive or disrespectful to either party. And it is agreed that no present, under any pretext or form whatever, shall ever be demanded of the United States by China, or of China by the United States.

Art. VIII.—In all future personal intercourse between the representative of the United States of America and the Governors-General or Governors the interviews shall be had at the official residence of the said officers, or at their temporary residence, or at the residence of the representative of the United States of America, whichever may be agreed upon between them; nor shall they make any pretext for declining these interviews. Current matters shall be discussed by correspondence so as not to give the trouble of a personal meeting.

Art. IX.—Whenever national vessels of the United States of America, in cruising along the coast and among the ports opened for trade for the protection of the commerce of their country, or the advancement of science, shall arrive at or near any of the ports of China, the commanders of said ships and the superior local authorities of government shall, if it be necessary, hold intercourse on terms of equality and courtesy, in token of the friendly relations of their respective nations; and the said vessels shall enjoy all suitable facilities on the part of the Chinese Government in procuring provisions or other supplies, and making necessary repairs. And the United States of America agree that in case of the shipwreck of any American vessel and its being pillaged by pirates, or in case any American vessel shall be pillaged or captured by pirates on the seas adjacent to the coast, without being shipwrecked, the national vessels of the United States shall pursue the said pirates, and if captured deliver them over for trial and punishment.

Art. X.—The United States of America shall have the right to appoint Consuls and other commercial agents for the protection of trade, to reside at such places in the

dominions of China as shall be agreed to be opened, who shall hold official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government (a Consul or a Vice-Consul in charge taking rank with an intendant of circuit or a prefect), either personally or in writing, as occasion may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. And the Consuls and local officers shall employ the style of mutual communication. If the officers of either nation are disrespectfully treated, or aggrieved in any way by the other authorities, they have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of their respective Governments, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice shall be had in the premises. And the said Consuls and agents shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of China. On the arrival of a Consul duly accredited at any port in China, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to notify the same to the Governor-General of the province where such port is, who shall forthwith recognize the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. XI.—All citizens of the United States of America in China, peaceably attending to their affairs, being placed on a common footing of amity and goodwill with subjects of China, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of Government, who shall defend them from all insult or injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately despatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law. Subjects of China guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States shall be punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China, and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of Chinese, or commit any other improper act in China, shall be punished only by the Consul or other public functionary thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States. Arrests in order to trial may be made by either the Chinese or United States authorities.

Art. XII.—Citizens of the United States, residing or sojourning at any of the ports open to foreign commerce, shall be permitted to rent houses and places of business or hire sites on which they can themselves build houses or hospitals, churches, and cemeteries. The parties interested can fix the rents by mutual and equitable agreement; the proprietors shall not demand an exorbitant price, nor shall the local authorities interfere, unless there be some objections offered on the part of the inhabitants respecting the place. The legal fees to the officers for applying their seal shall be paid. The citizens of the United States shall not unreasonably insist on particular spots, but each party shall conduct themselves with justice and moderation. Any desecration of the cemeteries by natives of China shall be severely punished according to law. At the places where the ships of the United States anchor, or their citizens reside, the merchants, seamen, or others can freely pass and re-pass in the immediate neighbourhood; but in order to the preservation of the public peace, they shall not go into the country to the villages and marts to sell their goods unlawfully, in fraud of the revenue.

Art. XIII.—If any vessel of the United States be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China and be subjected to plunder or other damage, the proper officers of the Government, on receiving information of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be enabled to repair at once to the nearest port, and shall enjoy all facilities for obtaining supplies of provisions and water. If the merchant vessels of the United States, while within the waters over which the Chinese Government exercises jurisdiction, be plundered by robbers or pirates, then the Chinese local authorities civil and military, on receiving information thereof, shall arrest the said robbers or pirates, and punish them according to law, and shall cause all the property which can be recovered to be restored to the owners, or placed in the hands of the Consul. If by reason of the extent of territory and numerous population of China it shall in any case happen that the robbers cannot be apprehended, and the property only in part

recovered, the Chinese Government shall not make indemnity for the goods lost; but if it shall be proved that the local authorities have been in collusion with the robbers, the same shall be communicated to the superior authorities for memorializing the Throne, and these officers shall be severely punished and their property be confiscated to repay the losses.

Art. XIV.—The citizens of the United States are permitted to frequent the ports and cities of Canton and Chan-chau, or Swatow, in the province of Kwangtung; Amoy, Foochow, and Tai-wan in Formosa, in the province of Fuhkien; Ningpo in the province of Chekiang; and Shanghai in the province of Kiangsu, and any other port or place hereafter by Treaty with other powers or with the United States opened to commerce; and to reside with their families and trade there, and to proceed at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise from any of these ports to any other of them. But said vessels shall not carry on a clandestine or fraudulent trade at other ports of China, not declared to be legal, or along the coasts thereof; and any vessel under the American flag violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation to the Chinese Government; and any citizen of the United States who shall trade in any contraband article of merchandise shall be subject to be dealt with by the Chinese Government, without being entitled to any countenance or protection from that of the United States; and the United States will take measures to prevent their flag from being abused by the subjects of other nations as a cover for the violation of the laws of the Empire.

Art. XV.—At each of the ports open to commerce, citizens of the United States shall be permitted to import from abroad, and sell, purchase, and export all merchandise of which the importation or exportation is not prohibited by the laws of the Empire. The tariff of duties to be paid by the citizens of the United States, on the export and import of goods from and into China, shall be the same as was agreed upon at the Treaty of Wanghia, except so far as it may be modified by Treaties with other nations, it being expressly agreed that citizens of the United States shall never pay higher duties than those paid by the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Tonnage duties shall be paid on every merchant vessel belonging to the United States entering either of the open ports at the rate of four mace per ton of forty cubic feet, if she be over one hundred and fifty tons burden; and one mace per ton of forty cubic feet if she be of the burden of one hundred and fifty tons or under, according to the tonnage specified in the register; which, with her other papers, shall, on her arrival, be lodged with the Consul, who shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs. And if any vessel, having paid tonnage duty at one port, shall go to any other port to complete the disposal of her cargo, or being in ballast, to purchase an entire or fill up an incomplete cargo, the Consul shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs, who shall note on the port-clearance that the tonnage duties have been paid, and report the circumstance to the collectors at the other Custom-houses; in which case the said vessel shall only pay duty on her cargo, and not be charged with tonnage duty a second time. The collectors of Customs at the open ports shall consult with the Consuls about the erection of beacons or light-houses, and where buoys and lightships should be placed.

Art. XVII.—Citizens of the United States shall be allowed to engage pilots to take their vessels into port, and, when the lawful duties have all been paid, take them out of port. It shall be lawful for them to hire at pleasure servants, compradores, linguists, writers, labourers, seamen, and persons for whatever necessary service, with passage or cargo-boats, for a reasonable compensation, to be agreed upon by the parties or determined by the Consul.

Art. XVIII.—Whenever merchant vessels of the United States shall enter a port, the Collector of Customs shall, if he see fit, appoint Custom-house officers to guard said vessels, who may live on board the ship or their own boats, at their convenience. The local authorities of the Chinese Government shall cause to be apprehended all mutineers or deserters from on board the vessels of the United States in China on being informed by the Consul, and will deliver them up to the Consuls or other officers for punishment. And if criminals, subjects of China, take refuge in the houses, or on board the vessels of citizens of the United States, they shall not be harboured, but

shall be delivered up to justice on due requisition by the Chinese local officers, addressed to those of the United States. The merchants, seamen, and other citizens of the United States shall be under the superintendence of the appropriate officers of their Government. If individuals of either nation commit acts of violence or disorder, use arms to the injury of others, or create disturbances endangering life, the officers of the two Governments will exert themselves to enforce order and to maintain the public peace, by doing impartial justice in the premises.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a merchant vessel belonging to the United States shall cast anchor in either of the said ports, the supercargo, master, or consignee, shall, within forty-eight hours, deposit the ship's papers in the hands of the Consul or person charged with his functions, who shall cause to be communicated to the Superintendent of Customs a true report of the name and tonnage of such vessel, the number of her crew, and the nature of her cargo, which being done, he shall give a permit for her discharge. And the master, supercargo, or consignee, if he proceed to discharge the cargo without such permit, shall incur a fine of five hundred Dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be subject to forfeiture to the Chinese Government. But if a master of any vessel in port desire to discharge a part only of the cargo, it shall be lawful for him to do so, paying duty on such part only, and to proceed with the remainder to any other ports. Or if the master so desire, he may, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk; in which case he shall not be subject to pay tonnage or other duties or charges, until, on his arrival at another port, he shall proceed to discharge cargo when he shall pay the duties on vessel and cargo, according to law. And the tonnage duties shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. In case of the absence of the Consul or person charged with his functions, the captain or supercargo of the vessel may have recourse to the Consul of a friendly Power; or, if he please, directly to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall do all that is required to conduct the ship's business.

Art. XX.—The Superintendent of Customs, in order to the collection of the proper duties, shall, on application made to him through the Consul, appoint suitable officers, who shall proceed, in the presence of the captain, supercargo, or consignee to make a just and fair examination of all goods in the act of being discharged for importation, or laden for exportation, on board any merchant vessel of the United States. And if disputes occur in regard to the value of goods subject to *ad valorem* duty, or in regard to the amount of tare, and the same cannot be satisfactorily arranged by the parties, the question may, within twenty-four hours, and not afterwards, be referred to the said Consul to adjust with the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXI.—Citizens of the United States who may have imported merchandise into any of the free ports of China, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same in part or in whole to any other of the said ports, shall be entitled to make application, through their Consul, to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made, by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods as are entered on the Custom-house books correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged, and shall then make a memorandum in the port-clearance of the goods and the amount of duties paid on the same, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs at the other ports; all which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, and everything being found, on examination there, to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government. Foreign grain or rice brought into any port of China in a ship of the United States, and not landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XXII.—The tonnage duty on vessels of the United States shall be paid on their being admitted to entry. Duties of import shall be paid on the discharge of the

goods, and duties of export on the lading of the same. When all such duties shall have been paid, and not before, the Collector of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall return the ship's papers. The duties shall be paid to the shroffs authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the same. Duties shall be paid and received either in sycee silver or in foreign money, at the rate of the day. If the Consul permits a ship to leave the port before the duties and tonnage dues are paid he shall be held responsible therefor.

Art. XXIII.—When goods on board any merchant vessel of the United States in port require to be transhipped to another vessel application shall be made to the Consul, who shall certify what is the occasion therefor to the Superintendent of Customs, who may appoint officers to examine into the facts and permit the transhipment. And if any goods be transhipped without written permits, they shall be subject to be forfeited to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXIV.—Where there are debts due by subjects of China to citizens of the United States, the latter may seek redress in law; and, on suitable representation being made to the local authorities through the Consul, they will cause due examination in the premises, and take proper steps to compel satisfaction. And if citizens of the United States be indebted to subjects of China, the latter may seek redress by representation through the Consul, or by suit in the Consular Court; but neither Government will hold itself responsible for such debts.

Art. XXV.—It shall be lawful for the officers or citizens of the United States to employ scholars and people of any part of China, without distinction of persons, to teach any of the languages of the Empire, and assist in literary labours, and the persons so employed shall not for that cause be subject to any injury on the part either of the Government or individuals; and it shall in like manner be lawful for citizens of the United States to purchase all manner of books in China.

Art. XXVI.—Relations of peace and amity between the United States and China being established by this Treaty, and the vessels of the United States being admitted to trade freely to and from the ports of China open to foreign commerce, it is further agreed that, in case at any time hereafter China should be at war with any foreign nation whatever, and should for that cause exclude such nation from entering her ports, still the vessels of the United States shall none the less continue to pursue their commerce in freedom and security, and to transport goods to and from the ports of the belligerent Powers, full respect being paid to the neutrality of the flag of the United States, provided that the said flag shall not protect vessels engaged in the transportation of officers or soldiers in the enemy's service, nor shall said flag be fraudulently used to enable the enemy's ships, with their cargoes, to enter the ports of China; but all such vessels so offending shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXVII.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or person, arising between citizens of the United States in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction and be regulated by the authorities of their own government; and all controversies occurring in China between citizens of the United States and the subjects of any other government shall be regulated by the Treaties existing between the United States and such governments respectively, without interference on the part of China.

Art. XXVIII.—If citizens of the United States have special occasion to address any communication to the Chinese local officers of Government, they shall submit the same to their Consul or other officer, to determine if the language be proper and respectful, and the matter just and right, in which event he shall transmit the same to the appropriate authorities for their consideration and action in the premises. If subjects of China have occasion to address the Consul of the United States they may address him directly, at the same time they inform their own officers, representing the case for his consideration and action in the premises; and if controversies arise between citizens of the United States and subjects of China, which cannot be amicably settled otherwise, the same shall be examined and decided conformably to justice and equity by the public officers of the two nations, acting in conjunction. The extortion

of illegal fees is expressly prohibited. Any peaceable persons are allowed to enter the Court in order to interpret, lest injustice be done.

Art. XXIX.—The principles of the Christian Religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good, and to do to others as they would have others to do to them. Hereafter those who quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to those tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles of Christianity, shall in no case be interfered with or molested.

Art. XXX.—The contracting parties hereby agree that should at any time the Ta-Tsing Empire grant to any nation, or the merchants or citizens of any nation, any right, privilege, or favour, connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this Treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall at once freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens.

The present Treaty of Peace, Amity, and Commerce shall be ratified by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, within one year, or sooner, if possible, and by the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire forthwith; and the ratifications shall be exchanged within one year from the date of the signature thereof.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of the United States of America and of the Ta-Tsing Empire, as aforesaid, have signed and sealed these presents.

Done at Tientsin, this eighteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight and the Independence of the United States of America the eighty-second, and in the eighth year of Hien Fung, fifth moon, and eighth day.

|        |                  |
|--------|------------------|
| [L.S.] | WILLIAM B. REED. |
| [L.S.] | KWEILIANG.       |
| [L.S.] | HWASHANA.        |

[Appended to the foregoing Treaty are Tariff and Rules identical with those annexed to the British Treaty of Tientsin.]

## ADDITIONAL TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT WASHINGTON,  
28TH JULY, 1868

*Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 23rd November, 1869*

Whereas, since the conclusion of the Treaty between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire (China) of the 18th June, 1858, circumstances have arisen showing the necessity of additional Articles thereto: the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries: to wit, the President of the United States of America, William R. Seward, Secretary of State; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Anson Burlingame, accredited as his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Chih-kang and Sun-chia-ku, of the second Chinese rank, associated high Envoys and Ministers of his said Majesty; and the said Plenipotentiaries, after having exchanged their full powers, found to be in due and proper form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China, being of the opinion that in making concessions to the citizens or subjects of foreign Powers, of the privilege of residing

on certain tracts of land, or resorting to certain waters of that Empire, for purposes of trade, he has by no means relinquished his right of eminent domain or dominion over the said lands and waters, here-by agrees that no such concession or grant shall be construed to give to any Power or party which may be at war with or hostile to the United States, the right to attack the citizens of the United States, or their property, within the said lands or waters: And the United States for themselves hereby agree to abstain from offensively attacking the citizens or subjects of any Power or party, or their property, with which they may be at war, on any such tract of land or water of the said Empire. But nothing in this Article shall be construed to prevent the United States from resisting an attack by any hostile Power or party upon their citizens or their property.

It is further agreed that if any right or interest in any tract of land in China, has been, or shall hereafter be, granted by the Government of China to the United States or their citizens for purposes of trade or commerce, that grant shall in no event be construed to divest the Chinese Authorities of their right of jurisdiction over persons and property within said tract of land except so far as the right may have been expressly relinquished by Treaty.

Art. II.—The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, believing that the safety and prosperity of commerce will thereby best be promoted, agree that any privilege or immunity in respect to trade or navigation within the Chinese dominions which may not have been stipulated for by Treaty, shall be subject to the discretion of the Chinese Government, and may be regulated by it accordingly, but not in a manner or spirit incompatible with the Treaty stipulations of the parties.

Art. III.—The Emperor of China shall have the right to appoint Consuls at ports of the United States, who shall enjoy the same privileges and immunities as those which are enjoyed by public law and Treaty in the United States by the Consuls of Great Britain and Russia, or either of them.

Art. IV.—The 29th Article of the Treaty of the 18th June, 1858, having stipulated for the exemption of the Christian citizens of the United States and Chinese converts from persecution in China on account of their faith, it is further agreed that citizens of the United States in China of every religious persuasion, and Chinese subjects in the United States, shall enjoy entire liberty of conscience, and shall be exempt from all disability or persecution on account of their religious faith or worship in either country. Cemeteries for sepulture of the dead, of whatever nativity or nationality, shall be held in respect and free from disturbance or profanation.

Art. V.—The United States of America and the Emperor of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home and allegiance, and also the mutual advantage of the free migration and emigration of their citizens and subjects respectively from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, of trade, or as permanent residents. The high contracting parties, therefore, join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for these purposes. They consequently agree to pass laws, making it a penal offence for a citizen of the United States, or a Chinese subject, to take Chinese subjects either to the United States or to any other foreign country; or for a Chinese subject or citizen of the United States to take citizens of the United States to China, or to any other foreign country, without their free and voluntary consent respectively.

Art. VI.—Citizens of the United States visiting or residing in China shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, or exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. And, reciprocally, Chinese subjects visiting or residing in the United States shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, and exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. But nothing herein contained shall be held to confer naturalization upon citizens of the United States in China, nor upon the subjects of China in the United States.

Art. VII.—Citizens of the United States shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of China; and, reciprocally, Chinese subjects shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational

institutions under the control of the Government of the United States, which are enjoyed in the respective countries by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. The citizens of the United States may freely establish and maintain schools within the Empire of China at those places where foreigners are by Treaty permitted to reside; and, reciprocally, Chinese subjects may enjoy the same privileges and immunities in the United States.

Art. VIII.—The United States, always disclaiming and discouraging all practices of unnecessary dictation and intervention by one nation in the affairs or domestic administration of another, do hereby freely disclaim and disavow any intention or right to intervene in the domestic administration of China in regard to the construction of railroads, telegraphs, or other material internal improvements. On the other hand, His Majesty the Emperor of China reserves to himself the right to decide the time and manner and circumstances of introducing such improvements within his dominions. With this mutual understanding it is agreed by the contracting parties that, if at any time hereafter his Imperial Majesty shall determine to construct, or cause to be constructed, works of the character mentioned within the Empire, and shall make application to the United States or any other Western Power for facilities to carry out that policy, the United States will in that case designate or authorize suitable engineers to be employed by the Chinese Government, and will recommend to other nations an equal compliance with such applications; the Chinese Government in that case protecting such engineers in their persons and property, and paying them a reasonable compensation for their services.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty and thereto affixed the seals of their arms.

Done at Washington, the twenty-eighth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight.

|                                    |                              |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| [L.S.] (Signed) WILLIAM H. SEWARD. | [L.S.] (Signed) CHIH KANG. . |
| [L.S.] „ ANSON BURLINGAME.         | [L.S.] „ SUN CHIAKU.         |

## IMMIGRATION AND COMMERCIAL TREATIES BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES,  
ON THE 17TH NOVEMBER, 1880

### THE IMMIGRATION TREATY

Whereas, in the eighth year of Hien Fung, Anno Domini 1858, a Treaty of Peace and Friendship was concluded between the United States of America and China, and to which were added in the seventh year of Tung Chi, Anno Domini 1868, certain supplementary Articles to the advantage of both parties, which supplementary Articles were to be perpetually observed and obeyed; and

Whereas the Government of the United States, because of the constantly increasing immigration of Chinese labourers to the territory of the United States, and the embarrassments consequent upon such immigration, now desires to negotiate a modification of the existing Treaties which will not be in direct contravention of their spirit; now, therefore, the President of the United States of America appoints James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office, and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined

their full powers, and, having discussed the points of possible modifications in existing Treaties, have agreed upon the following Articles in modification:—

Art. I.—Whenever, in the opinion of the Government of the United States, the coming of Chinese labourers to the United States, or their residence therein, affects, or threatens to affect, the interests of that country, or to endanger the good order of any locality within the territory thereof, the Government of China agrees that the Government of the United States may regulate, limit, or suspend such coming or residence, but may not absolutely prohibit it. The limitation or suspension shall be reasonable, and shall apply only to Chinese who may go to the United States as labourers, other classes not being included in the limitation. Legislation in regard to Chinese labourers will be of such a character only as is necessary to enforce the regulation, limitation, or suspension, of immigration, and immigrants shall not be subject to personal maltreatment or abuse.

Art. II.—Chinese subjects, whether proceeding to the United States as traders or students, merchants, or from curiosity, together with their body and household servants, and Chinese labourers who are now in the United States shall be allowed to go and come of their own free will and accord and shall be accorded all the rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions which are accorded to the citizens and subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. III.—If Chinese labourers, or Chinese of any other class, now either permanently or temporarily residing in the territory of the United States, meet with ill-treatment at the hands of any other persons, the Government of the United States will exert all its power to devise measures for their protection, and secure to them the same rights, privileges, immunities and exemptions as may be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation, and to which they are entitled by Treaty.

Art. IV.—The high contracting Powers, having agreed upon the foregoing Articles, whenever the Government of the United States shall adopt legislative measures in accordance therewith, such measures will be communicated to the Government of China, and if the measures, as effected, are found to work hardship upon the subjects of China, the Chinese Minister at Washington may bring the matter to the notice of the Secretary of State of the United States, who will consider the subject with him, and the Chinese Foreign Office may also bring the matter to the notice of the U.S. Minister at Peking and consider the subject with him, to the end that mutual and unqualified benefit may result. In faith whereof, the Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty, Kuang Hsu sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day. Signed and sealed by the above-named Commissioners of both Governments.

#### THE COMMERCIAL TREATY

The President of the United States of America and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, because of certain points of incompleteness in the existing Treaties between the two Governments, have named as their Commissioners Plenipotentiary: The President of the United States of America, James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office; and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modification in existing Treaties, have agreed upon the following Additional Articles:—

Art. I.—The Governments of the United States and China, recognizing the benefits of their past commercial relations, and in order to still further promote such

Relation between the citizens and subjects of the two Powers, mutually agree to give the most careful and favourable attention to the representations of either as such special extension of commercial intercourse as either may desire.

Art. II.—The Governments of China and of the United States mutually agree and undertake that Chinese subjects shall not be permitted to import opium in any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of China, or transport from one open port to any other open port, or to buy and sell opium in any of the open ports in China. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, or to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of China and the United States, and the benefits of the favoured nation clauses in existing Treaties shall not be claimed by the citizens or subjects of either Power as against the provisions of this Article.

Art. III.—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage dues or duties for imports or exports or coastwise trade shall be imposed or levied in the open ports of China upon vessels wholly belonging to citizens of the United States, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from the United States, or from any foreign country, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise exported in the same to the United States, or any foreign country, or transported in the same from one open port of China to another, than are imposed or levied on vessels or cargoes of any other nation, or on those of Chinese subjects. The United States hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage duties and dues for imports shall be imposed or levied in the ports of the United States upon vessels wholly belonging to the subjects of his Imperial Majesty, coming either directly or by way of any foreign port from any of the ports of China which are open to foreign trade to the ports of the United States, or returning therefrom either directly or by way of any foreign port to any of the open ports of China, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from China, or from any foreign country, than are imposed or levied on vessels of any other nations which make no discrimination against the United States in tonnage dues or duties on imports, exports, or coastwise trade, than are imposed or levied on vessels and cargoes of citizens of the United States.

Art. IV.—When controversies arise in the Chinese Empire between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Imperial Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officer of the two nations, it is agreed between the Governments of the United States and China that such cases shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interest of justice, and if he so desire he shall have the right to be present and to examine and to cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings, he shall be permitted to protest against them in debate. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing, at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text, of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this seventeenth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty, Kuang Hsu sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day.

(Signed) JAMES B. ANGELL.

„ JOHN F. SWIFT.

„ WILLIAM H. TRESCOTT.

(Signed) PAO CHUN.

„ LI HUNG-TSAO.

# IMMIGRATION PROHIBITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA, 1894

*Ratifications Exchanged at Washington, 7th December, 1894*

Whereas, on the 17th of November, A.D. 1880, and of Kwang Hsu, the sixth year, the tenth month, and the 15th day, a Treaty was concluded between the United States and China for the purpose of regulating, limiting, or suspending the coming of Chinese labourers to and their residence in the United States, and, whereas the Government of China, in view of the antagonism and much deprecated and serious disorders to which the presence of Chinese labourers has given rise in certain parts of the United States, desires to prohibit the emigration of such labourers from China to the United States; and, whereas the two Governments desire to co-operate in prohibiting such emigration and to strengthen in many other ways the bonds of relationship between the two countries; and, whereas the two Governments are desirous of adopting reciprocal measures for the better protection of the citizens or subjects of each within the jurisdiction of the other; now, therefore, the President of the United States has appointed Walter Q. Gresham, Secretary of State, as his Plenipotentiary, and his Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Yang Yui, Officer of the Second Rank, Sub-director of the Court of Sacrificial Worship and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and the said Plenipotentiaries having exhibited their respective full powers, found to be in due form and good faith, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The high contracting parties agree that for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the ratifications of this Convention, the coming, except under the conditions hereinafter specified, of Chinese labourers to the United States shall be absolutely prohibited.

Art. II.—The preceding Article shall not apply to the return to the United States of any registered Chinese labourer who has a lawful wife, child, or parent in the United States or property therein of the value of \$1,000, or debts of like amount due to him and pending settlement. Nevertheless, every such Chinese labourer shall, before leaving the United States, deposit, as a condition of his return, with the Collector of Customs of the district from which he departs, a full description in writing of his family or property or debts as aforesaid, and shall be furnished by the said Collector with such certificate of his right to return under this Treaty as the laws of the United States may now or hereafter prescribe, and not inconsistent with the provisions of the Treaty; and should the written description aforesaid be proved to be false, the rights of return thereunder, or of continued residence after return, shall in each case be forfeited. And such right of return to the United States shall be exercised within one year from the date of leaving the United States; but such right of return to the United States may be extended for an additional period, not to exceed one year, in cases where by reason of sickness or other cause of disability beyond his control such Chinese labourer shall be rendered unable sooner to return, which facts shall be fully reported to the Chinese Consul at the port of departure, and by him certified to the satisfaction of the Collector of the port at which such Chinese subject shall land in the United States. And no such Chinese labourer shall be permitted to enter the United States by land or sea without producing to the proper officer of the Customs the return certificate herein required.

Art. III.—The provisions of the Convention shall not affect the right at present enjoyed by Chinese subjects, being officials, teachers, students, merchants, or travellers for curiosity or pleasure, but not labourers, of coming to the United States and residing therein. To entitle such Chinese subjects as are above described to admission into the United States they may produce a certificate either from their Government or from the Government of the country where they last resided, *viséd* by the diplomatic or consular representative of the United States in the country or port whence they depart. It is also agreed that Chinese labourers shall continue to enjoy the privilege of transit across the territory of the United States in the course of their journey to or from other countries, subject to such regulations by the Government of the United States as may be necessary to prevent the said privilege of transit from being abused.

Art. IV.—In pursuance of Article III. of the Immigration Treaty between the United States and China, signed at Peking on the 17th day of November, 1880, it is hereby understood and agreed, that Chinese labourers or Chinese of any other class, either permanently or temporarily residing in the United States, shall have for the protection of their persons and property all rights that are given by the laws of the United States to citizens of the more favoured nations, excepting the right to become naturalized citizens. And the Government of the United States reaffirms its obligations, as stated in the said Article III., to exert all its power to secure the protection to person and property of all Chinese subjects in the United States.

Art. V.—The Government of the United States having, by an Act of Congress, approved May 5th, 1892, as amended and approved November 3rd, 1893, required all Chinese labourers lawfully within the United States, before the passage of the first-named Act, to be registered, as in the said Acts provided, with a view of affording them better protection, the Chinese Government will not object to the enforcement of the said Acts, and reciprocally the Government of the United States recognises the right of the Government of China to enact and enforce similar laws and regulations, for the registration, free of charge of all labourers, skilled or unskilled (not merchants, as defined by the said Acts of Congress), citizens of the United States in China whether residing within or without the Treaty Ports. And the Government of the United States agrees that within twelve months from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this Convention, and annually thereafter, it will furnish to the Government of China registers or reports showing the full name, age, occupation, and number or place of residence of all other citizens of the United States, including missionaries residing both within and without the Treaty Ports of China, not including, however, diplomatic and other officers of the United States residing or travelling in China upon official business, together with their body and household servants.

Art. VI.—This Convention shall remain in force for a period of ten years, beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications, and if six months before the expiration of the said period of ten years neither Government shall have formally given notice of its final termination to the other, it shall remain in full force for another like period of ten years.

In faith whereof, we, the respective Plenipotentiaries, have signed this Convention and have hereunto affixed our seals.

Done, in duplicate, at Washington, the 17th day of March, A.D. 1894.

WALTER Q. GRESHAM,  
*Secretary of State.*

YANG YUI,  
*Chinese Minister to the United States.*

# COMMERCIAL TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH OCTOBER, 1903

[*Translation*]

The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being animated by an earnest desire to extend further the commercial relations between them and otherwise to promote the interests of the peoples of the two countries, in view of the provisions of the first paragraph of Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the 7th day of September, A.D. 1901, whereby the Chinese Government agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed necessary by the foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and other subjects concerning commercial relations, with the object of facilitating them, have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries:—

The United States of America, Edwin H. Conger, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America to China; John Goodnow, Consul-General of the United States of America at Shanghai, John F. Seaman, a Citizen of the United States of America resident at Shanghai;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Lu Pai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works; Sheng Hsuan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, formerly Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works; Wu Ting Fang, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Commerce;

Who, having met and duly exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in proper form, have agreed upon the following amendments to existing Treaties of Commerce and Navigation previously concluded between the two countries, and upon the subjects hereinafter expressed connected with commercial relations, with the object of facilitating them.

Art. I.—In accordance with international custom, and as the diplomatic representative of China has the right to reside in the Capital of the United States, and to enjoy there the same prerogatives, privileges and immunities as are enjoyed by the similar representative of the most favoured nation, the diplomatic representative of the United States shall have the right to reside at the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China. He shall be given audience of His Majesty the Emperor whenever necessary to present his letters of credence or any communication from the President of the United States. At all such times he shall be received in a place and in a manner befitting his high position, and on all such occasions the ceremonial observed toward him shall be that observed toward the representatives of nations on a footing of equality, with no loss of prestige on either side.

The diplomatic representatives of the United States shall enjoy all the prerogatives, privileges and immunities accorded by international usage to such representatives, and shall in all respects be entitled to the treatment extended to similar representatives of the most favoured nation.

The English text of all notes or despatches from United States officials to Chinese officials, and the Chinese text of all notes or despatches from Chinese officials to United States officials shall be authoritative.

Art. II.—As China may appoint consular officers to reside in the United States and to enjoy there the same attributes, privileges and immunities as are enjoyed by consular officers of other nations, the United States may appoint, as its interests may

require, consular officers to reside at the places in the Empire of China that are now or that may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade. They shall hold direct official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government within their consular districts, either personally or in writing as the case may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. These officers shall be treated with proper respect by all Chinese authorities, and they shall enjoy all the attributes, privileges and immunities, and exercise all the jurisdiction over their nationals which are or may hereafter be extended to similar officers of the nation the most favoured in these respects. If the officers of either Government are disrespectfully treated or aggrieved in any way by the authorities of the other, they shall have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of their own Government, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice be had in the premises. And the said consular officers of either nation shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of the other nation.

On the arrival of a Consul properly accredited at any place in China opened to foreign trade, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to inform the Board of Foreign Affairs, which shall, in accordance with international usage, forthwith cause the due recognition of the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. III.—Citizens of the United States may frequent, reside, and carry on trade, industries and manufactures, or pursue any lawful avocation, in all the ports or localities of China which are now open or may hereafter be opened to foreign trade and residence; and, within the suitable localities at those places which have been or may be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, they may rent or purchase houses, places of business and other buildings, and rent or lease in perpetuity land and build thereon. They shall generally enjoy as to their persons and property all such rights, privileges and immunities as are or may hereafter be granted to the subjects or citizens of the nation the most favoured in these respects.

Art. IV.—The Chinese Government, recognising that the existing system of levying dues on goods in transit, and especially the system of taxation known as *lekin*, impedes the free circulation of commodities to the general injury of trade, hereby undertakes to abandon the levy of *lekin* and all other transit dues throughout the empire and to abolish the offices, stations and barriers maintained for their collection and not to establish other offices for levying dues on goods in transit. It is clearly understood that, after the offices, stations and barriers for taxing goods in transit have been abolished, no attempt shall be made to re-establish them in any form or under any pretext whatsoever.

The Government of the United States, in return, consents to allow a surtax, in excess of the tariff rates for the time being in force, to be imposed on foreign goods imported by citizens of the United States and on Chinese produce destined for export abroad or coastwise. It is clearly understood that in no case shall the surtax on foreign imports exceed one and one-half times the import duty leviable in terms of the final Protocol signed by China and the Powers on the seventh day of September, A.D. 1901; that the payment of the import duty and surtax shall secure for foreign imports, whether in the hands of Chinese or foreigners, in original packages or otherwise, complete immunity from all other taxation, examination or delay; that the total amount of taxation, inclusive of the tariff export duty leviable on native produce for export abroad shall, under no circumstances, exceed seven and one-half per cent. *ad valorem*.

Nothing in this Article is intended to interfere with the inherent right of China to levy such other taxes as are not in conflict with its provisions.

Keeping these fundamental principles in view, the high contracting parties have agreed upon the following method of procedure:

The Chinese Government undertakes that all offices, stations and barriers of whatsoever kind for collecting *lekin*, duties, or such like dues on goods in transit, shall be permanently abolished on all roads, railways and waterways in the nineteen Provinces of China and the three Eastern Provinces. This provision does not apply to the native Customs offices at present in existence on the seaboard, at open ports

where there are offices of the Imperial Maritime Customs, and on the land frontiers of China embracing the nineteen Provinces and the three Eastern Provinces.

Wherever there are offices of the Imperial Maritime Customs, or wherever such may be hereafter placed, native Customs offices may also be established, as well as at any point either on the seaboard or land frontiers.

The Government of the United States agrees that foreign goods on importation, in addition to the effective five per cent. import duty as provided for in the Protocol of 1901, shall pay a special surtax of one and one-half times the amount of the said duty to compensate for the abolition of *lekin*, of other transit dues besides *lekin*, and of all other taxation on foreign goods and in consideration of the other reforms provided for in this Article.

The Chinese Government may re-cast the foreign export tariff with specific duties as far as practicable, on a scale not exceeding five per cent. *ad valorem*; but existing export duties shall not be raised until at least six months' notice has been given. In cases where existing export duties are above five per cent., they shall be reduced to not more than that rate. An additional special surtax of one-half the export duty payable for the time being, in lieu of internal taxation of all kinds, may be levied at the place of original shipment, or at the time of export on goods exported either to foreign countries or coastwise.

Foreign goods which bear a similarity to native goods shall be furnished by the Customs officers, if required by the owner, with a protective certificate for each package, on the payment of import duty and surtax, to prevent the risk of any dispute in the interior.

Native goods brought by junks to open ports, if intended for local consumption, irrespective of the nationality of the owner of the goods, shall be reported at the native Customs offices only, to be dealt with according to the fiscal regulations of the Chinese Government.

Machine-made cotton yarn and cloth manufactured in China, whether by foreigners at the open ports or by Chinese anywhere in China, shall as regards taxation be on a footing of perfect equality. Such goods upon payment of the taxes thereon shall be granted a rebate of the import duty and of two-thirds of the import surtax paid on the cotton used in their manufacture, if it has been imported from abroad, and of all duties paid thereon if it be Chinese grown cotton. They shall also be free of export duty, coast-trade duty and export surtax. The same principle and procedure shall be applied to all other products of foreign type turned out by machinery in China.

A member or members of the Imperial Maritime Customs foreign staff shall be selected by the Governors-General and Governors of each of the various provinces of the Empire for their respective provinces, and appointed in consultation with the Inspector-General of Imperial Maritime Customs, for duty in connection with native Customs affairs to have a general supervision of their working.

Cases where illegal action is complained of by citizens of the United States shall be promptly investigated by an officer of the Chinese Government of sufficiently high rank, in conjunction with an officer of the United States Government, and an officer of the Imperial Maritime Customs, each of sufficient standing; and, in the event of it being found by the investigating officers that the complaint is well founded and loss has been incurred, due compensation shall be paid through the Imperial Maritime Customs. The high provincial officials shall be held responsible that the officer guilty of the illegal action shall be severely punished and removed from his post. If the complaint is shown to be frivolous or malicious, the complainant shall be held responsible for the expenses of the investigation.

When the ratifications of this Treaty shall have been exchanged by the high contracting parties hereto, and the provisions of this Article shall have been accepted by the Powers having Treaties with China, then a date shall be agreed upon when the provisions of this Article shall take effect, and an Imperial Edict shall be published in due form on yellow paper and circulated throughout the Empire of China setting forth the abolition of all *lekin* taxation, duties on goods in transit,

offices, stations and barriers for collecting the same, and of all descriptions of internal taxation on foreign goods, and the imposition of the surtax on the import of foreign goods and on the export of native goods, and the other fiscal changes and reforms provided for in this Article, all of which shall take effect from the said date. The Edict shall state that the provincial high officials are responsible that any official disregarding the letter or the spirit of its injunction shall be severely punished and removed from his post.

Art. V.—The tariff duties to be paid by citizens of the United States on goods imported into China shall be as set forth in the schedule annexed hereto and made part of this Treaty, subject only to such amendment and changes as are authorised by Article IV. of the present Convention, or as may hereafter be agreed upon by the present high contracting parties. It is expressly agreed, however, that citizens of the United States shall at no time pay other or higher duties than those paid by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Conversely, Chinese subjects shall not pay higher duties on their imports into the United States than those paid by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. VI.—The Government of China agrees to the establishment by citizens of the United States of warehouses approved by the proper Chinese authorities as bonded warehouses at the several open ports of China, for storage, re-packing, or preparation for shipment of lawful goods, subject to such needful regulations for the protection of the revenue of China, including a reasonable scale of fees according to commodities, distance from the Custom-house, and hours of working, as shall be made from time to time by the proper officers of the Government of China.

Art. VII.—The Chinese Government, recognising that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprises, agrees, within one year from the signing of this Treaty, to initiate and conclude the revision of the existing mining regulations. To this end China will, with all expedition and earnestness, go into the whole question of mining rules; and, selecting from the rules of the United States and other countries, regulations which seem applicable to the condition of China, will recast its present mining rules in such a way as, while promoting the interests of Chinese subjects and not injuring in any way the sovereign rights of China, will offer no impediment to the attraction of foreign capital nor place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations; and will permit citizens of the United States to carry on in Chinese territory mining operations and other necessary business relating thereto, provided they comply with the new regulations and conditions which may be imposed by China on its subjects and foreigners alike, relating to the opening of mines, the renting of mineral land, and the payment of royalty, and provided they apply for permits, the provisions of which in regard to necessary business relating to such operations shall be observed. The residence of citizens of the United States in connection with such mining operations shall be subject to such regulations as shall be agreed upon between the United States and China.

Any mining concession granted after the publication of such new rules shall be subject to their provisions.

Art. VIII.—Drawback certificates for the return of duties shall be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs to citizens of the United States within three weeks of the presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such drawback certificates, and they shall be receivable at their face value in payment of duties of all kinds (tonnage dues excepted) at the port of issue; or shall, in the case of drawbacks on foreign goods re-exported within three years from the date of importation, be redeemable by the Imperial Maritime Customs in full in ready money at the port of issue, at the option of the holders thereof. But if, in connection with any application for a drawback certificate, the Customs authorities discover an attempt to defraud the revenue, the applicant shall be dealt with and punished in accordance with the stipulations provided in the Treaty of Tientsin, Article XXI., in the case of detected frauds on the revenue. In case the goods have been removed

from Chinese territory, then the Consul shall inflict on the guilty party a fine to be paid to the Chinese Government.

Art. IX.—Whereas the United States undertakes to protect the citizens of any country in the exclusive use within the United States of any lawful trade-marks, provided that such country agrees by Treaty or Convention to give like protection to citizens of the United States:—

Therefore the Government of China, in order to secure such protection in the United States for its subjects, now agrees to fully protect any citizen, firm or corporation of the United States in the exclusive use in the Empire of China of any lawful trade-mark to the exclusive use of which they are entitled in the United States, or which they have adopted and used, or intend to adopt and use as soon as registered, for exclusive use within the Empire of China. To this end the Chinese Government agrees to issue by its proper authorities proclamations having the force of law, forbidding all subjects of China from infringing on, imitating, colourably imitating, or knowingly passing off an imitation of trade-marks belonging to citizens of the United States, which shall have been registered by the proper authorities of the United States at such offices as the Chinese Government will establish for such purpose, on payment of a reasonable fee, after due investigation by the Chinese authorities, and in compliance with reasonable regulations.

Art. X.—The United States Government allows subjects of China to patent their inventions in the United States and protects them in the use and ownership of such patents. The Government of China now agrees that it will establish a Patent Office. After this office has been established and special laws with regard to inventions have been adopted it will thereupon, after the payment of the legal fees, issue certificates of protection, valid for a fixed term of years, to citizens of the United States on all their patents issued by the United States, in respect of articles the sale of which is lawful in China, which do not infringe on previous inventions of Chinese subjects, in the same manner as patents are to be issued to subjects of China.

Art. XI.—Whereas the Government of the United States engages to give the benefits of its copyright laws to the citizens of any foreign State which gives to the citizens of the United States the benefits of copyrights on an equal basis with its own citizens:—

Therefore the Government of China, in order to secure such benefits in the United States for its subjects, now agrees to give full protection, in the same way and manner and subject to the same conditions upon which it agrees to protect trade-marks, to all citizens of the United States who are authors, designers or proprietors of any book, map, print or engraving especially prepared for the use and education of the Chinese people, or translation into Chinese of any book, in the exclusive right to print and sell such book, map, print, engraving or translation in the Empire of China during ten years from the date of registration. With the exception of the books, maps, etc., specified above, which may not be reprinted in the same form, no work shall be entitled to copyright privileges under this Article. It is understood that Chinese subjects shall be at liberty to make, print and sell original translations into Chinese of any works written or of maps compiled by a citizen of the United States. This Article shall not be held to protect against due process of law any citizen of the United States or Chinese subject who may be author, proprietor or seller of any publication calculated to injure the well-being of China.

Art. XII.—The Chinese Government having in 1898 opened the navigable inland waters of the Empire to commerce by all steam vessels, native or foreign, that may be specially registered for the purpose, for the conveyance of passengers and lawful merchandise, citizens, firms and corporations of the United States may engage in such commerce on equal terms with those granted to subjects of any foreign Power.

In case either party hereto considers it advantageous at any time that the rules and regulations then in existence for such commerce be altered or amended, the Chinese Government agrees to consider amicably, and to adopt such modifications thereof as are found necessary for trade and for the benefit of China.

The Chinese Government agrees that, upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Treaty, Mukden and Antung, both in the province of Sheng-king, will be opened by China itself as places of international residence and trade. The selection of fitting localities to be set apart for international use and occupation, and the regulations for these places set apart for foreign residence and trade shall be agreed upon by the Governments of the United States and China after consultation together.

Art. XIII.—China agrees to take the necessary steps to provide for a uniform national coinage which shall be legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations throughout the Empire of China by the citizens of the United States as well as Chinese subjects. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikuan Tael.

Art. XIV.—The principles of the Christian religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good and to do to others as they would have others do to them. Those who quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to these tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles of Christianity shall in no case be interfered with or molested therefor. No restrictions shall be placed on Chinese joining Christian Churches. Converts and non-converts, being Chinese subjects, shall alike conform to the laws of China; and shall pay due respect to those in authority, living together in peace and amity; and the fact of being converts shall not protect them from the consequences of any offence they may have committed before or may commit after their admission into the Church, or exempt them from paying legal taxes levied on Chinese subjects generally, except taxes levied and contributions for the support of religious customs and practices contrary to their religion. Missionaries shall not interfere with the exercise by the native authorities of their jurisdiction over Chinese subjects; nor shall the native authorities make any distinction between converts and non-converts, but shall administer the laws without partiality so that both classes can live together in peace.

Missionary societies of the United States shall be permitted to rent and to lease in perpetuity, as the property of such societies, buildings or lands in all parts of the Empire for missionary purposes and, after the title deeds have been found in order and duly stamped by the local authorities, to erect such suitable buildings as may be required for carrying on their good work.

Art. XV.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, the United States agrees to give every assistance to this reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Art. XVI.—The Government of the United States consents to the prohibition by the Government of China of the importation into China of morphia and of instruments for its injection, excepting morphia and instruments for its injection imported for medical purposes, on payment of tariff duty, and under regulations to be framed by China which shall effectually restrict the use of such import to the said purposes. This prohibition shall be uniformly applied to such importation from all countries. The Chinese Government engages to adopt at once measures to prevent the manufacture in China of morphia and of instruments for its injection.

Art. XVII.—It is agreed between the high contracting parties hereto that all the provisions of the several Treaties between the United States and China which were in force on the first day of January, A.D. 1900, are continued in full force and effect except in so far as they are modified by the present Treaty or other Treaties to which the United States is a party.

The present Treaty shall remain in force for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications and until a revision is effected as hereinafter provided.

It is further agreed that either of the high contracting parties may demand that the Tariff and the Articles of this Convention be revised at the end of ten years

from the date of the exchange of the ratifications hereof. If no revision is demanded before the end of the first term of ten years, then these articles in their present form shall remain in full force for a further term of ten years reckoned from the end of the first term and so on for successive periods of ten years.

The English and Chinese texts of the present Treaty and its three Annexes have been carefully compared; but, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct one.

This Treaty and its three Annexes shall be ratified by the two high contracting parties in conformity with their respective constitutions, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in Washington not later than twelve months from the present date.

In testimony whereof, we, the undersigned, by virtue of our respective powers, have signed this Treaty in duplicate in the English and Chinese languages, and have affixed our respective seals.

Done at Shanghai, this eighth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and three, and in the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsü eighth month and eighteenth day.

---

#### ANNEX I.

As citizens of the United States are already forbidden by Treaty to deal in or handle opium, no mention has been made in this Treaty of opium taxation.

As the trade in salt is a Government monopoly in China, no mention has been made in this Treaty of salt taxation.

It is, however, understood, after full discussion and consideration, that the collection of inland duties on opium and salt and the means for the protection of the revenue therefrom and for preventing illicit traffic therein are left to be administered by the Chinese Government in such manner as shall in no wise interfere with the provision of Article IV. of this Treaty regarding the unobstructed transit of other goods.

---

#### ANNEX II.

Article IV. of the Treaty of Commerce between the United States and China of this date provides for the retention of the native Customs offices at the open ports. For the purpose of safeguarding the revenue of China at such places, it is understood that the Chinese Government shall be entitled to establish and maintain such branch native Customs offices at each open port within a reasonable distance of the main native Customs offices at the port, as shall be deemed by the authorities of the Imperial Maritime Customs at that port necessary to collect the revenue from the trade into and out of such port. Such branches, as well as the principal native Customs offices at each open port, shall be administered by the Imperial Maritime Customs as provided by the Protocol of 1901.

---

#### ANNEX III.

The schedule of tariff duties on imported goods annexed to this Treaty under Article V. is hereby mutually declared to be the schedule agreed upon between the representatives of China and of the United States and signed by John Goodnow for the United States and Their Excellencies Lü Hai-huan and Sheng Hsüan-huai for China at Shanghai on the sixth day of September, A.D. 1902, according to the Protocol of the seventh day of September, A.D. 1901.

# PORTUGAL

---

## PROTOCOL, TREATY, CONVENTION AND AGREEMENT BETWEEN PORTUGAL AND CHINA

---

Art. I.—A Treaty of Friendship and Commerce with the most favoured nation clause will be concluded and signed at Peking.

Art. II.—China confirms perpetual occupation and government of Macao and its dependencies by Portugal, as any other Portuguese possession.

Art. III.—Portugal engages never to alienate Macao and its dependencies without agreement with China.

Art. IV.—Portugal engages to co-operate in opium revenue work at Macao in the same way as England in Hongkong.

Done at Lisbon, the 26th March, 1887.

HENRIQUE DE BARROS GOMES.

JAMES DUNCAN CAMPBELL.

---

### THE TREATY

*Ratifications Exchanged at Peking 28th April, 1888*

---

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to draw closer and to consolidate the ties of friendship which have subsisted for more than three hundred years between Portugal and China, and having agreed in Lisbon on the 26th day of March, 1887, 2nd day of 3rd moon of the 13th year of the reign of the Emperor Kwang Hsu, through their representatives, on a Protocol of four Articles, have now resolved to conclude a Treaty of Amity and Commerce to regulate the relations between the two States; for this end they have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal, Thomas de Souza Roza, his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Peking, Knight of the Order of Nossa Senhora de Conceicao de Villa Vicosa, Grand Cross of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan and of the Crown of Siam, Commander of the Order of Charles II. and of Isabella the Catholic of Spain, and Knight of the Iron Crown of Austria;

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Highness Prince Ching, President of the Tsung-li Yamén, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamén and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall continue to exist constant peace and amity between His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, whose respective subjects shall equally enjoy in the dominions of the high contracting parties the most complete and decided protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—China confirms in its entirety the second Article of the Protocol of Lisbon, relating to the perpetual occupation and government of Macao by Portugal.

It is stipulated that Commissioners appointed by both Governments shall proceed to the delimitation of the boundaries, which shall be determined by a special Convention; but so long as the delimitation of the boundaries is not concluded, everything in respect to them shall continue as at present, without addition, diminution, or alteration by either of the parties.

Art. III.—Portugal confirms the third Article of the Protocol of Lisbon, relating to the engagement never to alienate Macao without previous agreement with China.

Art. IV.—Portugal agrees to co-operate with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Macao into China ports, in the same way and as long as England co-operates with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Hongkong.

The basis of this co-operation will be established by a Convention appended to this Treaty, which shall be as valid and binding to both the high contracting parties as the present Treaty.

Art. V.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal may appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to the Court of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, and this agent, as well as the persons of his suite and their families, will be permitted, at the option of the Portuguese Government, to reside permanently in Peking, to visit that Court, or to reside at any other place where such residence is equally accorded to the diplomatic representative of other nations. The Chinese Government may also, if it thinks fit, appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to reside at Lisbon, or to visit that Court when his Government shall order.

Art. VI.—The diplomatic agents of Portugal and China shall reciprocally enjoy in the place of their residence all the prerogatives and immunities accorded by the laws of nations; their persons, families, and houses, as well as their correspondence shall be inviolate.

Art. VII.—The official correspondence addressed by the Portuguese authorities to the Chinese authorities shall be written in the Portuguese language accompanied by a translation in Chinese, and each nation shall regard as authoritative the document written in its own language.

Art. VIII.—The form of correspondence between the Portuguese and the Chinese authorities will be regulated by their respective rank and position, based upon complete reciprocity. Between the high Portuguese and Chinese functionaries at the capital or elsewhere, such correspondence will take the form of dispatch (*Chau-hoei*); between the subordinate functionaries of Portugal and the chief authorities of the provinces, the former shall make use of the form of exposition (*Xen-chen*) and the latter that of declaration (*Cha-hsing*); and the subordinate officers of both nations shall correspond together on terms of perfect equality. Merchants and generally all others who are not invested with an official character shall adopt, in addressing the authorities, the form of representation or petition (*Pin-ching*).

Art. IX.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents in the ports or other places where it is allowed to other nations to have them. These functionaries will have powers and attributes similar to those of the Consuls of other nations, and will enjoy all the exemptions, privileges, and immunities which at any time the consular functionaries of the most favoured nation may enjoy.

The Consuls and the local authorities will show to each other reciprocal civilities and correspond with each other on terms of perfect equality.

The Consuls and acting Consuls will rank with Taotais, Vice-Consuls, acting Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and interpreters-translators, with Prefects. The Consuls must be officials of the Portuguese Government, and not merchants. The Chinese Government will make no objection in case the Portuguese Government should deem it unnecessary to appoint an official Consul at any port and choose to entrust a Consul of some other nation, for the time being, with the duties of Portuguese Consul at that port.

Art. X.—All the immunities and privileges, as well as all the advantages concerning commerce and navigation, such as any reduction in the duties of navigation, importation, exportation, transit or any other, which may have been or may be hereafter granted by China to any other State or to its subjects, will be immediately extended to Portugal and its subjects. If any concession is granted by the Chinese Government to any foreign Government under special conditions, Portugal, on claiming the

same concession for herself and for her own subjects, will equally assent to the conditions attached to it.

Art. XI.—Portuguese subjects are allowed to reside at, or frequent, the ports of China opened to foreign commerce and there carry on trade or employ themselves freely. Their boats may navigate without hindrance between the ports open to foreign commerce, and they may import and export their merchandise, enjoying all the rights and privileges enjoyed by the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XII.—Portuguese subjects shall pay import and export duties on all merchandise according to the rates specified in the tariff of 1858, adopted for all the other nations; and in no instance shall higher duties be exacted from them than those paid by the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XIII.—Portuguese subjects are permitted to hire any description of boats they may require for the conveyance of cargo or passengers, and the price of said hire will be fixed by the contracting parties alone, without interference by the Chinese Government. No limit shall be put to the number of boats, neither will it be permitted to any one to establish a monopoly of such boats or of the service of coolies employed in the carriage of merchandise.

Should contraband articles be on board any such boats, the guilty parties shall immediately be punished according to law.

Art. XIV.—Portuguese subjects residing in the open ports may take into their service Chinese subjects, and employ them in any lawful capacity in China, without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government; but shall not engage them for foreign countries in contravention of the laws of China.

Art. XV.—The Chinese authorities are bound to grant the fullest protection to the persons and to the property of Portuguese subjects in China, whenever they may be exposed to insult or wrong. In case of robbery or incendiarism, the local authorities will immediately take the necessary measures to recover the stolen property, to terminate the disorder, to seize the guilty, and punish them according to the law. Similar protection will be given by Portuguese authorities to Chinese subjects in the possessions of Portugal.

Art. XVI.—Whenever a Portuguese subject intends to build or open houses, shops or warehouses, churches, hospitals, or cemeteries, at the Treaty ports or at other places, the purchase, rent, or lease of these properties shall be made out according to the current terms of the place, with equity, without exaction on either side, without offending against the usages of the people, and after due notice given by the proprietors to the local authority. It is understood, however, that the shops or warehouses above mentioned shall only be allowed at the ports open to trade, and not in any place in the interior.

Art. XVII.—Portuguese subjects conveying merchandise between open ports shall be required to take certificates from the Superintendent of Customs such as are specified in the regulations in force with reference to other nationalities.

But Portuguese subjects, who, without carrying merchandise, would like to go to the interior of China, must have passports issued by their Consuls and countersigned by the local authorities. The bearer of the passport must produce the same when demanded, and the passport not being irregular, he will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered, especially to his hiring persons or vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise.

If he be without a passport, or if he commits any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul of Portugal to be punished, but he must not be subjected to an oppressive measure. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 *li* and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

Art. XVIII.—In the event of a Portuguese merchant vessel being plundered by pirates or thieves within Chinese waters, the Chinese authorities are to employ

their utmost exertions to seize and punish the said robbers and to recover the stolen goods, which, through the Consul, shall be restored to whom they belong.

Art. XIX.—If a Portuguese vessel be shipwrecked on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any of the ports of the Empire, the Chinese authorities, on receiving notice of the fact, shall provide the necessary protection, affording prompt assistance and kind treatment to the crews and, if necessary, furnishing them with the means to reach the nearest Consulate.

Art. XX.—Portuguese merchant vessels of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden will pay tonnage dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton. The Superintendent of Customs shall grant a certificate declaring that the tonnage dues have been paid.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be paid on the landing of goods; and export duties upon the shipment of the same.

Art. XXII.—The captain of a Portuguese ship may, when he deems convenient, land only a part of his cargo at one of the open ports, paying the duties due on the portion landed, the duties on the remainder not being payable until they are landed at some other port.

Art. XXIII.—The master of a Portuguese ship has the option, within forty-eight hours of his arrival at any of the open ports of China, but not later, to decide whether he will leave port without opening the hatches, and in such case he will not have to pay tonnage dues. He is bound, however, to give notice of his arrival for the legal registering as soon as he comes into port, under penalty of being fined in case of non-compliance within the term of two days.

The ship will be subject to tonnage dues forty-eight hours after her arrival in port, but neither then nor at her departure shall any other impost whatsoever be exacted.

Art. XXIV.—All small vessels employed by Portuguese subjects in carrying passengers, baggage, letters, provisions or any other cargo which is free of duty, between the open ports of China, shall be free from tonnage dues; but all such vessels carrying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage dues every four months at the rate of one mace per ton.

Art. XXV.—Portuguese merchant vessels approaching any of the open ports will be at liberty to take a pilot to reach the harbour; and likewise to take a pilot to leave it, in case the said ship shall have paid all the duties due by her.

Art. XXVI.—Whenever a Portuguese merchant ship shall arrive at any of the open ports of China, the Superintendent of Customs will send off one or more Custom-house officers, who may stay on board of their boat or on board of the ship as best suits their convenience. These officers will get their food and all necessaries from the Custom-house, and will not be allowed to accept any fee from the captain of the ship or from the consignee, being liable to a penalty proportionate to the amount received by them.

Art. XXVII.—Twenty-four hours after the arrival of a Portuguese merchant ship at any of the open ports, the papers of the ship, manifest, and other documents, shall be handed over to the Consul, whose duty it will be also to report to the Superintendent of Customs within twenty-four hours, the name, the registered tonnage, and the cargo brought by the said vessel. If, through negligence or for any other motive, this stipulation be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the ship, the captain shall be subject to a fine of fifty Taels for each day's delay over and above that period, but the total amount of the fine shall not exceed two hundred Taels.

The captain of the ship is responsible for the correctness of the manifest, in which the cargo shall be minutely and truthfully described, subject to a fine of five hundred Taels as penalty in case the manifest should be found incorrect. This fine, however, will not be incurred if, within twenty-four hours after the delivery of the manifest to the Custom-house officers, the captain expressed the wish to rectify any error which may have been discovered in the said manifest.

Art. XXVIII.—The Superintendent of Customs will permit the discharging of the ship as soon as he shall have received from the Consul the report drawn up in due form. If the captain of the ship should take upon himself to commence discharging without permission, he shall be fined five hundred Taels and the goods so discharged shall be confiscated.

Art. XXIX.—Portuguese merchants having goods to ship or to land will have to obtain a special permission from the Superintendent of Customs to that effect, without which all goods shipped or landed shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XXX.—No transhipment of goods is allowed from ship to ship without special permission, under penalty of confiscation of all the goods so transhipped.

Art. XXXI.—When a ship shall have paid all her duties, the Superintendent of Customs will grant her a certificate and the Consul will return the papers, in order that she may proceed on her voyage.

Art. XXXII.—When any doubt may arise as to the value of goods which by the Tariff are liable to an *ad valorem* duty, and the Portuguese merchants disagree with the Custom-house officers as regards the value of said goods, both parties will call two or three merchants to examine them, and the highest offer made by any of the said merchants to buy the goods will be considered as their just value.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties will be paid on the net weight of every kind of merchandise. Should there be any difference of opinion between the Portuguese merchant and the Custom-house officer as to the mode by which the tare is to be fixed, each party will choose a certain number of boxes or bales from among every hundred packages of the goods in question, taking the gross weight of said packages, then the tare of each of the packages separately, and the average tare resulting therefrom will be adopted for the whole parcel.

In case of any doubt or dispute not mentioned herein, the Portuguese merchant may appeal to the Consul, who will refer the case to the Superintendent of Customs; this officer will act in such a manner as to settle the question amicably. The appeal, however, will only be entertained if made within the term of twenty-four hours; and in such a case no entry is to be made in the Custom-house books in relation to the said goods until the question shall have been settled.

Art. XXXIV.—Damaged goods will pay a reduced duty proportionate to their deterioration; any doubt on this point will be solved in the way indicated in the clause of this Treaty with respect to duties payable on merchandise *ad valorem*.

Art. XXXV.—Any Portuguese merchant who, having imported foreign goods into one of the open ports of China and paid the proper duties thereon, may wish to re-export them to another of the said ports, will have to send to the Superintendent of Customs an account of them, who, to avoid fraud, will direct his officers to examine whether or not the duties have been paid, whether the same have been entered on the books of the Customs, whether they retain their original marks, and whether the entries agree with the account sent in. Should everything be found correct, the same will be stated in the export permit together with the total amount of duties paid, and all these particulars will be communicated to the Custom-house officers at other ports.

Upon arrival of the ship at the port to which the goods are carried, permission will be granted to land without any new payment of duties whatsoever if, upon examination, they are found to be the identical goods; but if during the examination any fraud be detected, the goods may be confiscated by the Chinese Government.

Should any Portuguese merchant wish to re-export to a foreign country any goods imported, and upon which duties have been already paid, he will have to make his application in the same form as required for the re-exportation of goods to another port in China, in which case a certificate of drawback or of restitution of duties will be granted, which will be accepted by any of the Chinese Custom-houses in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign cereals imported by Portuguese ships into the ports of China may be re-exported without hindrance if no portion of them has been discharged.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities will adopt at the ports the measures which they may deem the most convenient to avoid fraud or smuggling.

Art. XXXVII.—The proceeds of fines and confiscations inflicted on Portuguese subjects, in conformity to this Treaty, shall belong exclusively to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXXVIII.—Portuguese subjects carrying goods to a market in the interior of the country, on which the lawful import duties have already been paid at any of the open ports, or those who buy native produce in the interior to bring to the ports on the Yang-tsze-kiang, or to send to foreign ports, shall follow the regulations adopted towards the other nations.

Custom-house officers who do not comply with the regulations, or who may exact more duties than are due, shall be punished according to the Chinese law.

Art. XXXIX.—The Consuls and local authorities shall consult together, when necessary, as to the construction of Light-houses and the placing of Buoys and Light-ships.

Art. XL.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive them in sycee or in foreign coin, according to the official assay made at Canton on the 15th July, 1843.

Art. XLI.—In order to secure the regularity of weights and measures and to avoid confusion, the Superintendent of Customs will hand over to the Portuguese Consul at each of the open ports standards similar to those given by the Treasury Department for collection of public dues to the Customs at Canton.

Art. XLII.—Portuguese merchant ships may resort only to those ports of China, which are declared open to commerce. It is forbidden to them, except in the case of *force majeure* provided for in Article XIX., to enter into other ports, or to carry on a clandestine trade on the coast of China, and the transgressor of this order shall be subject to confiscation of his ship and cargo by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLIII.—All Portuguese vessels despatched from one of the open ports of China to another, or to Macao, are entitled to a certificate of the Custom-house, which will exempt them from paying new tonnage dues, during the period of four months reckoned from the date of clearance.

Art. XLIV.—If any Portuguese merchant ship is found smuggling, the goods smuggled, no matter of what nature or value, will be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, who may send the ship away from the port, after settlement of all her accounts, and prohibit her to continue to trade.

Art. XLV.—As regards the delivery of Portuguese and Chinese criminals, with the exception of the Chinese criminals who take refuge in Macao, and for whose extradition the Governor of Macao will continue to follow the existing practice, after the receipt of a due requisition from the Viceroy of the Kwangs, it is agreed that, in the Chinese ports open to foreign trade, the Chinese criminals who take refuge at the houses or on board ships of Portuguese subjects shall be arrested and delivered to the Chinese authorities on their applying to the Portuguese Consul; and likewise the Portuguese criminals who take refuge in China shall be arrested and delivered to the Portuguese authorities on their applying to the Chinese authorities; and by neither of the parties shall the criminals be harboured nor shall there be delay in delivering them.

Art. XLVI.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff, and of the commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the Tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years; and so it shall be, at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XLVII.—All disputes arising between Portuguese subjects in China with regard to rights, either of property or person, shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the Portuguese authorities.

Art. XLVIII.—Whenever Chinese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Portuguese subjects, the Portuguese authorities must report such acts to the Chinese authorities in order that the guilty be tried according to the laws of China.

If Portuguese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Chinese subjects, the Chinese authorities must report such acts to the Portuguese Consul in order that the guilty may be tried according to the laws of Portugal.

Art. XLIX.—If any Chinese subject shall have become indebted to a Portuguese subject and withholds payment, or fraudulently absconds from his creditors, the Chinese authorities shall use all their efforts to apprehend him and to compel him to pay, the debt being previously proved and the possibility of its payment ascertained. The Portuguese authorities will likewise use their efforts to enforce the payment of any debt due by any Portuguese subject to a Chinese subject.

But in no case will the Portuguese Government or the Chinese Government be considered responsible for the debts of their subjects.

Art. L.—Whenever any Portuguese subject shall have to petition the Chinese authority of a district, he is to submit his statement beforehand to the Consul, who will cause the same to be forwarded should he see no impropriety in so doing, otherwise he will have it written out in other terms, or decline to forward it. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to petition the Portuguese Consul he will only be allowed to do so through the Chinese authority, who shall proceed in the same manner.

Art. LI.—Portuguese subjects who may have any complaint or claim against any Chinese subject, shall lay the same before the Consul, who will take due cognizance of the case and will use all his efforts to settle it amicably. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to complain of a Portuguese subject, the Consul will listen to his complaint and will do what he possibly can to re-establish harmony between the two parties.

If, however, the dispute be of such a nature that it cannot be settled in that conciliatory way, the Portuguese Consul and Chinese authorities will hold a joint investigation of the case, and decide it with equity, applying each the laws of his own country according to the nationality of the defendant.

Art. LII.—The Catholic religion has for its essential object the leading of men to virtue. Persons teaching it and professing it shall alike be entitled to efficacious protection from the Chinese authorities; nor shall such persons pursuing peaceably their calling and not offending against the laws be prosecuted or interfered with.

Art. LIII.—In order to prevent for the future any discussion, and considering that the English language, among all foreign languages, is the most generally known in China, this Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, is written in Portuguese, Chinese, and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. LIV.—The present Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made, within the shortest possible time, at Tientsin, after which the Treaty, with the Convention appended, shall be printed and published in order that the functionaries and subjects of the two countries may have full knowledge of their stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done in Peking, this first day of the month of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding to the Chinese date of the seventeenth day of the tenth moon of the thirteenth year of Kwang-Hsu.

[L.S.] (Signed)

THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.

[Chinese Seal]

PRINCE CH'ING.

Signatures of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

SUN-IO-UEH.

## CONVENTION

It having been stipulated in the Art. IV. of the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between Portugal and China on the 1st day of the month of December, 1887, that a Convention shall be arranged between the two high contracting parties in order to establish a basis of co-operation in collecting the revenue on opium exported from Macao to Chinese ports, the undersigned Thomas de Souza Roza, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, in special mission to the Court of Peking, and His Highness Prince Ching, President of the Tsung-li Yamen, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, Ministers Plenipotentiary of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, have agreed on the following Convention in three Articles:—

Art. I.—Portugal will enact a law subjecting the opium trade of Macao to the following provisions:—

- 1.—No opium shall be imported into Macao in quantities less than one chest.
- 2.—All opium imported into Macao must, forthwith on arrival, be reported to the competent department under a public functionary appointed by the Portuguese Government, to superintend the importation and exportation of opium in Macao.
- 3.—No opium imported into Macao shall be transhipped, landed, stored, removed from one store to another, or exported, without a permit issued by the Superintendent.
- 4.—The importers and exporters of opium in Macao must keep a register, according to the form furnished by the Government, showing with exactness and clearness the quantity of opium they have imported, the number of chests they have sold, to whom and to what place they were disposed of, and the quantity in stock.
- 5.—Only the Macao opium farmer, and persons licensed to sell opium at retail, will be permitted to keep in their custody raw opium in quantities inferior to one chest.
- 6.—Regulations framed to enforce in Macao the execution of this law will be equivalent to those adopted in Hongkong for similar purposes.

Art. II.—Permits for the exportation of opium from Macao into Chinese ports, after being issued, shall be communicated by the Superintendent of Opium to the Commissioner of Customs at Kung-pac-uan.

Art. III.—By mutual consent of both the high contracting parties the stipulations of this Convention may be altered at any time.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Convention.

Done in Peking this first day of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding to the Chinese date of the seventeenth day of the tenth moon of the thirteenth year of Kwang Hsu.

[L.S.] (Signed)

THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.

[Chinese Seal]

PRINCE CH'ING.

Signature of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

SUN-IU-UEN.

## AGREEMENT

The basis of the co-operation to be given to China by Portugal in the collection of duties on opium conveyed from Macao to Chinese ports, having been fixed by a Convention appended to the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between China and Portugal on the 1st December, 1887, and it being now convenient to come to an understanding upon some points relating to the said co-operation as well as to fixed rules for the treatment of Chinese junks trading with Macao, Bernardo Pinheiro Correa de Mello, Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty in

Peking, duly authorized by His Excellency Thomas de Souza Roza, Chief of the said Mission, and Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, provided with the necessary instructions from the Chinese Government, have agreed on the following:

1.—An office under a Commissioner appointed by the Foreign Inspectorate of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs shall be established at a convenient spot on Chinese territory, for the sale of opium duty certificates, to be freely sold to merchants and for such quantities of opium as they may require. The said Commissioner will also administer the Customs stations near Macao.

2.—Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than 110 Taels per picul, shall be free from all other imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article of the Chefoo Convention between China and Great Britain on behalf of opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.

3.—The Commissioner of Customs responsible for the management of the Customs stations shall investigate and settle any complaint made by Chinese merchants of Macao against the Customs stations or revenue cruisers; and the Governor of Macao, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send an officer of Macao to be present and assist in the investigation and decision. If, however, they do not agree, a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for a joint decision.

4.—Junks trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and their cargoes, shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong, and no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks proceeding to Macao from ports of China, or coming from Macao to ports in China, over and above the dues paid, or payable, at the ports of clearance or destination. Chinese produce which has paid Customs duties and *lekin* tax before entering Macao may be re-exported from Macao to Chinese ports without paying Customs duties and *lekin* tax again, and will be only subject to the payment of the tax named *Siao-hao*.

In witness whereof, this agreement has been written in Portuguese and English and signed in duplicate at Peking this the first day of December, 1887.

(Signed) BERNARDO PINHEIRO CORREA DE MELLO,  
*Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty.*

(Signed) SIR ROBERT HART,  
*Inspector-General of Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.*

## COMMERCIAL TREATY BETWEEN CHINA AND PORTUGAL

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, NOVEMBER, 1904

Art. I.—The Treaty of Amity and Commerce between China and Portugal dated the first day of December, 1887 (17th day, 10th moon, 13th year of Kwang Hsu), continues in force except in so far as modified by the present Treaty.

Art. II.—Portugal accepts the increase in the import duties stipulated for in Article VI. of the Peking Protocol of 7th September, 1901, from the date of the ratification of this Treaty. Portugal will enjoy the privileges of the most favoured nation, and in no case shall Portuguese subjects pay higher or lower duties than those paid by the subjects of any other foreign nation. Article XII. of the Treaty of First December, 1887, is therefore rendered null and void.

Art. III.—The duty and *lekin* on foreign opium will continue as provided for in existing Treaties. The Government of His Most Faithful Majesty agrees to continue as heretofore to co-operate with the Government of His Imperial Chinese Majesty in the collection of the duty and *lekin* on opium exported from Macao to China, and also to co-operate in the repression of smuggling in accordance with the Treaty and Special Opium Convention of 1st December, 1887. In order to render this co-operation effective, it is clearly stipulated that all opium imported into Macao shall, on arrival, be registered at the Special Government Bureau provided for this purpose, and the Portuguese Government will take the necessary steps in order to have all this opium stored under its exclusive control in a *depôt* from which it will be removed as required by the demands of trade. The quantity of opium required for consumption in Macao and its dependencies will be fixed annually by the Government of Macao in agreement with the Commissioner of the Imperial Maritime Customs referred to in Article II. of the above-mentioned Convention, and under no pretext will removal from the Portuguese Government *depôt* be permitted of any quantity of opium for local consumption in excess of that fixed by the said agreement, and necessary measures will be taken to prevent opium removed from the *depôt* for re-export to any port other than a port in China being sent fraudulently to Chinese territory. The removal from the *depôt* of opium for export will not be permitted except on production of proof that such opium has already paid all dues and duties leviable thereon by China. The rules for the carrying out of this Article shall be arranged by delegates from the Government of Macao and the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

Art. IV.—Such steps as are necessary for the repression of smuggling in the territory and waters of Macao shall be taken by the local Portuguese Government in concert with the Commissioner of the Imperial Maritime Customs, and similar steps in the Chinese territory and waters near Macao shall be taken by the Imperial Maritime Customs in concert with the Portuguese Government of Macao. This co-operation is intended to render such steps effective on all points in respect of which co-operation is needed, and to avoid at the same time any injury to the sovereign rights of either of the high contracting parties. Special delegates from the local Government of Macao and the Imperial Maritime Customs shall proceed to fix the respective zones of operations, and shall devise practical means for the repression of smuggling.

Art. V.—With a view to the development of trade between Macao and neighbouring ports in the Kwangtung Province, the high contracting parties have agreed as follows:—

1.—Portuguese steamers desirous of proceeding for the purposes of trade from Macao to any of the ports of call and passenger stages on the West River, enumerated in the Special Article of the English-Burmah Convention of 1897, and Article X. of the British Treaty of Commerce of 1902, shall be permitted to do so, provided they comply with the Special Regulations to be framed for this purpose by the two high contracting parties.

2.—Steamers specially registered for trade under the Inland Waters Steam Navigation Rules shall be permitted to ply between Macao and places in the Department of Kwang-chow-fu other than those mentioned in Section 1, provided they report to the Kungpei-kuan Customs for examination of cargo and payment of duties in accordance with Special Regulations to be framed for this purpose by the two high contracting parties. Such vessels may engage in all lawful trade, including the towage of junks and conveyance of passengers and cargo, subject to the regulations for the time being in force.

The privileges hereby granted are granted on the express understanding that Special Regulations shall be framed defining in detail the conditions under which such traffic may be carried on. Until then, the said Regulations have been agreed upon and published, the Article shall not become operative; and subsequently only on compliance with the said Regulations.

Art. VI.—Portugal having the right of most favoured nation treatment, it is clearly stipulated that any advantages China may think fit to grant to any nation in

the importation of agricultural products, specially wines and oil, or in the importation of industrial products, specially woollen and cotton goods and preserved food-stuffs, shall be extended to similar Portuguese goods on exactly the same conditions. It is also clearly understood that Portuguese wine of all kinds proved by means of certificate of origin, issued by Portuguese Consuls, to have been imported from Portugal, direct or otherwise, shall when their alcoholic strength exceeds 14° pay the duty leviable according to the annexed tariff on wines exceeding 14° of alcoholic strength. Wine passed through the Chinese Customs under designation "Port Wine" shall not be entitled to the benefit of this Article unless accompanied by a certificate of origin as above.

Art. VII.—Portuguese subjects may frequent, reside at, and carry on trade, industries and manufactures, and pursue any other lawful avocation in all the ports and localities in China which have already been or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade; and wherever in any such ports or localities a special area has been or may hereafter be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, Portuguese subjects may therein lease land, erect buildings, and in all respects enjoy the same privileges and immunities as are granted to subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. VIII.—Whereas China, with the object of reforming its fiscal system, proposes to levy a surtax in addition to the tariff duties on all goods passing through the Custom-houses, whether maritime or inland and frontier, in order to make good the loss incurred by the complete abolition of *lekin*, the Portuguese Government agrees that foreign goods imported into China by Portuguese subjects shall on entry pay an import surtax equivalent to one and a half times the duty fixed by the Import Tariff as now revised, and that Chinese produce exported abroad by Portuguese subjects shall pay export duties, inclusive of the tariff export duty, not exceeding seven and a half per cent. *ad valorem*, provided always that such import surtax and export duties have been accepted by all the Powers having Treaties with China. With regard to the produce tax, consumption tax, and excise, as well as the duties on native opium and salt, leviable by China, Portugal further agrees to accept the same arrangements as shall be agreed upon between all the Treaty Powers and China. It is, however, understood that the commerce, rights, and privileges of Portugal shall not, in consequence of this undertaking, be placed in any way at a disadvantage as compared with the commerce, rights, and privileges of any other Power.

Art. IX.—Drawback certificates for the return of duties shall be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs to Portuguese subjects within twenty-one days from the date of presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such drawback certificates. These certificates will be accepted at their face value by the Customs authorities at the port of issue in payment of duties of all kinds, tonnage dues excepted; or shall, in the case of drawbacks for duty paid on foreign goods re-exported abroad within three years from the date of importation, be redeemable in full in ready money by the Imperial Maritime Customs at the port of issue, at the option of the holders thereof. But if, in connection with any application for a drawback certificate, the Customs authorities discover an attempt on the part of a Portuguese subject to defraud the revenue, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five times the amount of the duty whereof he attempted to defraud the Customs, or to a confiscation of the goods. In case the goods have been removed from Chinese territory, then the Consul shall inflict on the guilty party a suitable fine to be paid to the Chinese Government.

Art. X.—China agrees to herself establish a system of uniform national coinage and provide for a uniform national currency, which shall be freely used as legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes, and other obligations by Portuguese subjects as well as by Chinese subjects in the Chinese Empire. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikwan Tael.

Art. XI.—The Government of His Most Faithful Majesty agrees to the prohibition by the Chinese Government of the importation into China of morphia and of instruments for its injection, on condition, however, that the Chinese Government

will allow the importation of morphia and of instruments for its injection for medical purposes by Portuguese doctors, chemists, and druggists, on payment of the prescribed duty and under special permit which will only be granted to an intending importer upon his signing at the Portuguese Consulate a suitable bond undertaking not to sell morphia except in small quantities and on receipt of a requisition signed by a duly qualified foreign medical practitioner. If fraud in connection with such importation be discovered by the Customs authorities the morphia and instrument for its injection will be seized and confiscated, and the importer will be denied the right to import these articles.

Art. XII.—The Chinese Government recognizing that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprise, agrees to revise its existing mining regulations in such manner, by the selection of those rules in force in other nations which seem applicable to conditions in China, that the revision, while promoting the interests of Chinese subjects and in no way prejudicing the sovereign rights of China, will offer no impediment to the employment of foreign capital, nor place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations, and will permit Portuguese subjects to carry on in Chinese territory mining operations and other necessary business relating thereto, provided they comply with the new regulations and conditions which will be imposed by China on its subjects and foreigners alike, relating to the opening of mines, the renting of mineral land, and payment of royalty, and provided they apply for permits, the provisions of which, in regard to necessary business relating to such operations, shall be observed. The residence of Portuguese subjects in connection with such mining operations shall be agreed upon between Portugal and China. Any mining concession granted after the publication of such new rules shall be subject to these provisions.

Art. XIII.—It being only right that the shareholders of any joint stock company, or the partners in any commercial undertaking, should all be on a footing of equality as regards division of profits and payment of obligations, according to the partnership agreement or memorandum and articles of association, the Chinese Government agrees that Chinese subjects joining with Portuguese subjects in the organisation of a joint stock company or commercial undertaking, legally constituted, shall be liable to the fulfilment of the obligations imposed by said agreement or memorandum and articles of association, and that Chinese Courts will enforce fulfilment of such obligations, if a suit to that effect be entered; provided always that their liability shall not be other or greater than that of Portuguese shareholders or partners in the same company or partnership. Similarly Portuguese subjects who invest their capital in Chinese enterprises shall be bound to fulfil the obligations imposed by the partnership agreement or memorandum, and articles of association, and their liability shall be the same as that of the Chinese subjects engaged in the same undertaking. But as existing Treaty stipulations do not permit foreign merchants to reside in the interior of China for purpose of trade, such joint stock companies and commercial undertakings may be established in the interior by Portuguese and Chinese subjects conjointly.

Art. XIV.—As Portugal affords protection to trademarks used by subjects of any other nationality, provided a like protection is reciprocated for trademarks used by Portuguese subjects, China, in order to obtain this protection for its subjects in Portuguese territory, agrees to grant protection to Portuguese trademarks against unlawful use, falsification or imitation by Chinese subjects. To this end the Chinese Government will enact the necessary laws and regulations, and will establish registration offices at which foreign trademarks may be registered on payment of reasonable fees. Further, the Chinese Government agrees that, as soon as a Patent Office has been established, and special laws with regard to inventions have been adopted, it will, after payment of the prescribed fees, issue certificates, valid for a fixed term of years, to Portuguese inventors, extending to their inventions the same protection as shall be given to Chinese patents in Portugal, provided that such inven-

tions do not infringe on previous inventions by subjects of China. Any Chinese or Portuguese subject who is the author, proprietor, or seller of any publication injurious to the peace and good government of China shall be dealt with in accordance with the laws of his own country.

Art. XV.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system, and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, Portugal agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Art. XVI.—The missionary question in China demands, in the opinion of the Chinese Government, careful consideration, so as to avert in the future troubles which have occurred in the past. Portugal, as a nation specially interested in the protection of its Catholic missions in Chinese territory, agrees to join in a commission to investigate this question and, if possible, to devise means for securing permanent peace between converts and non-converts, should such a commission be formed by China and the Treaty Powers interested. No person, whether Portuguese subject or Chinese convert who, according to the tenets of Christianity, peaceably teaches or practises the principles of that religion, which aims at teaching men to do good, shall be persecuted or harassed on account of his faith. But converts and non-converts, being alike subjects of China, shall conform to her laws, and shall pay due respect to those in authority, living together in peace and amity; and the fact of his being a convert shall protect no one from the consequence of any offence he may have committed before or may commit after his admission into the Church, or exempt him from paying legal taxes and contributions levied for the support of religious customs and practices contrary to his faith. Missionaries shall not interfere with the exercise by the native authorities of their jurisdiction over Chinese subjects, nor shall the native authorities make any distinction between converts and non-converts, but shall administer the law without partiality, so that both classes may live together in peace. Portuguese missions shall be permitted to rent and lease in perpetuity, as the property of the mission, buildings or lands in all parts of the Empire for mission purposes, and, after the title-deeds have been found in order and duly stamped by the local authorities, to erect such suitable buildings as may be required for carrying out their good work.

Art. XVII.—The present Treaty shall remain in force for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications and until a revision is effected as hereinafter provided.

It is further agreed that either of the two high contracting parties may demand revision of the Tariff and the Articles of the Treaty six months before the end of ten years from the date of the exchange of ratifications thereof. If no revision is demanded before the end of the first term of the ten years, then these Articles in their present form shall remain in full force for a further term of ten years reckoned from the end of the first term and so on for successive periods of ten years.

Art. XVIII.—In order to prevent in the future any discussion, this Treaty is written in Portuguese, Chinese and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. XIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made within the shortest possible time, and the Treaty will be printed and published, in order that the functionaries and subjects of the respective countries may have full knowledge of its stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

# JAPAN

---

## TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN JAPAN AND CHINA

---

SIGNED AT SHIMONOSEKI (BAKAN), JAPAN, ON THE 17TH APRIL, 1895

*Ratifications Exchanged at Chefoo, China, on the 8th May, 1895*

---

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and His Majesty the Emperor of China desiring to restore the blessings of peace to their countries and subjects, and to remove all cause for future complications, have named as their Plenipotentiaries for the purpose of concluding a Treaty of Peace, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Ito Hirobumi, Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paulownia, Minister-President of State, and Viscount Mutsu Munemitsu, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung Chang, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Minister Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank, and Li Ching Fong, ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service of the Second Official Rank;

Who, after having exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in good and proper form, have agreed to the following Articles:—

Art. I.—China recognizes definitely the full and complete independence and autonomy of Corea, and, in consequence, the payment of tribute and the performance of ceremonies and formalities by Corea to China in derogation of such independence and autonomy shall wholly cease for the future.

Art. II.—China cedes to Japan in perpetuity and full sovereignty the following territories, together with all fortifications, arsenals, and public property thereon:—

(a.) The southern portion of the Province of Fêng-tien, within the following boundaries—

The line of demarcation begins at the mouth of the River Yalu, and ascends that stream to the mouth of the River An-ping; from thence the line runs to Fêng Huang; from thence to Haicheng; from thence to Ying Kow, forming a line which describes the southern portion of the territory. The places above named are included in the ceded territory. When the line reaches the River Liao at Ying Kow it follows the course of that stream to its mouth, where it terminates. The mid-channel of the River Liao shall be taken as the line of demarcation.

This cession also includes all islands appertaining or belonging to the Province of Fêng Tien situated in the eastern portion of the Bay of Liao Tung, and in the northern part of the Yellow Sea.

(b.) The Island of Formosa, together with all islands appertaining or belonging to the said Island of Formosa.

(c.) The Pescadores Group, that is to say, all islands lying between the 119th and 120th degrees of longitude east of Greenwich and the 23rd and 24th degrees of north latitude.

Art. III.—The alignments of the frontiers described in the preceding Article, and shown on the annexed map, shall be subject to verification and demarcation on the spot by a Joint Commission of Delimitation, consisting of two or more Japanese and two or more Chinese Delegates, to be appointed immediately after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. In case the boundaries laid down in this Act are found to be defective at any point, either on account of topography or in consideration of good administration, it shall also be the duty of the Delimitation Commission to rectify the same.

The Delimitation Commission will enter upon its duties as soon as possible, and will bring its labours to a conclusion within the period of one year after appointment.

The alignments laid down in this Act shall, however, be maintained until the ratifications of the Delimitation Commission, if any are made, shall have received the approval of the Governments of Japan and China.

Art. IV.—China agrees to pay to Japan as a war indemnity the sum of 200,000,000 Kuping taels. The said sum to be paid in eight instalments. The first instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within six months, and the second instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within twelve months, after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. The remaining sum to be paid in six equal annual instalments as follows: the first of such equal annual instalments to be paid within two years, the second within three years, the third within four years, the fourth within five years, the fifth within six years, and the sixth within seven years after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. Interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum shall begin to run on all unpaid portions of the said indemnity from the date the first instalment falls due.

China shall, however, have the right to pay by anticipation at any time any or all of said instalments. In case the whole amount of the said indemnity is paid within three years after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, all interest shall be waived, and the interest for two years and a half, or for any less period if then already paid, shall be included as a part of the principal amount of the indemnity.

Art. V.—The inhabitants of the territories ceded to Japan who wish to take up their residence outside the ceded districts shall be at liberty to sell their real property and retire. For this purpose a period of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act shall be granted. At the expiration of that period those of the inhabitants who shall not have left such territories shall, at the option of Japan, be deemed to be Japanese subjects.

Each of the two Governments shall, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, send one or more Commissioners to Formosa to effect a final transfer of that province, and within the space of two months after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act such transfer shall be completed.

Art. VI.—All Treaties between Japan and China having come to an end in consequence of war, China engages, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, to appoint Plenipotentiaries to conclude with the Japanese Plenipotentiaries a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, and a Convention to regulate frontier intercourse and trade. The Treaties, Conventions, and Regulations, now subsisting between China and European Powers, shall serve as a basis for the said Treaty and Convention between Japan and China. From the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this Act until the said Treaty and Convention are brought into actual operation, the Japanese Government, its officials, commerce, navigation, frontier intercourse and trade, industries, ships and subjects, shall in every respect be accorded by China most favoured nation treatment.

China makes, in addition, the following concessions to take effect six months after the date of the present Act:—

1. The following cities, towns, and ports, in addition to those already opened shall be opened to the trade, residence, industries, and manufactures of Japanese subjects under the same conditions, and with the same privileges and facilities as exist at the present open cities, towns, and ports of China.

- (a.) Shashih, in the Province of Hupeh.
- (b.) Chung King, in the Province of Szechuan,
- (c.) Suchow, in the Province of Kiang Su.
- (d.) Hangchow, in the Province of Chekiang.

The Japanese Government shall have the right to station Consuls at any or all of the above-named places.

2. Steam navigation for vessels under the Japanese flag for the conveyance of passengers and cargo shall be extended to the following places:—

- (a.) On the Upper Yangtze River, from Ichang to Chung King.
- (b.) On the Woosung River, and the Canal, from Shanghai to Suchow and Hangchow.

The Rules and Regulations which now govern the navigation of the inland waters of China by foreign vessels, shall, so far as applicable, be enforced in respect of the above-named routes, until new Rules and Regulations are conjointly agreed to.

3. Japanese subjects purchasing goods or produce in the interior of China or transporting imported merchandise into the interior of China, shall have the right temporarily to rent or hire warehouses for the storage of the articles so purchased or transported, without the payment of any taxes or exactions whatever.

4. Japanese subjects shall be free to engage in all kinds of manufacturing industries in all the open cities, towns, and ports of China, and shall be at liberty to import into China all kinds of machinery, paying only the stipulated import duties thereon.

All articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China, shall in respect of inland transit and internal taxes, duties, charges, and exactions of all kinds and also in respect of warehousing and storage facilities in the interior of China, stand upon the same footing and enjoy the same privileges and exemptions as merchandise imported by Japanese subjects into China.

In the event of additional Rules and Regulations being necessary in connection with these concessions, they shall be embodied in the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation provided for by this Article.

Art. VII.—Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding Article, the evacuation of China by the armies of Japan shall be completely effected within three months after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act.

Art. VIII.—As a guarantee of the faithful performance of the stipulations of this Act, China consents to the temporary occupation by the military forces of Japan, of Wei-hai-wei, in the Province of Shantung.

Upon the payment of the first two instalments of the war indemnity herein stipulated for and the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, the said place shall be evacuated by the Japanese forces, provided the Chinese Government consents to pledge, under suitable and sufficient arrangements, the Customs Revenue of China as security for the payment of the principal and interest of the remaining instalments of said indemnity. In the event of no such arrangement being concluded, such evacuation shall only take place upon the payment of the final instalment of said indemnity.

It is, however, expressly understood that no such evacuation shall take place until after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation.

Art. IX.—Immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, all prisoners of war then held shall be restored, and China undertakes not to ill-treat or

punish prisoners of war so restored to her by Japan. China also engages to at once release all Japanese subjects accused of being military spies or charged with any other military offences. China further engages not to punish in any manner, nor to allow to be punished, those Chinese subjects who have in any manner been compromised in their relations with the Japanese army during the war.

Art. X.—All offensive military operations shall cease upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act.

Art. XI.—The present Act shall be ratified by their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of China, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Chefoo on the eighth day of the fifth month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to the fourteenth day of the fourth month of the twenty-first year of Kuang Hsü.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Shimonoseki, in duplicate, this seventeenth day of the fourth month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-third of the third month of the twenty-first year of Kwang Hsü.

[L.S.] Count ITO HIROBUMI, *Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paulownia, Minister-President of State, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.*

[L.S.] Viscount MUTSU MUNEMITSU, *Junii, First Classe of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.*

[L.S.] LI HUNG-CHANG, *Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank.*

[L.S.] LI CHING-FONG, *Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service, of the Second Official Rank.*

---

## TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION

---

MADE AT PEKING, JULY 21ST, 1896

---

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China having resolved, in pursuance of the provisions of Article VI. of the Treaty signed at Shimonoseki on the 17th day of the 4th month of the 28th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 23rd day of the 3rd month of the 21st year of Kwang-Hsü, to conclude a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, have for that purpose, named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Shoshii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Chang Yin-hoon, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamén, holding the rank of the President of a Board and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Revenue.

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy equally in the respective countries of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—It is agreed by the high contracting parties that His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may, if he see fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Peking and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, if he see fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Tokyo.

The Diplomatic Agents thus accredited shall respectively enjoy all the prerogatives, privileges and immunities accorded by international law to such Agents, and they shall also in all respects be entitled to the treatment extended to similar Agents of the most favoured nation.

Their persons, families, suites, establishments, residences and correspondence shall be held inviolable. They shall be at liberty to select and appoint their own officers, couriers, interpreters, servants, and attendants without any kind of molestation.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at such of the ports, cities, and towns of China which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade, as the interests of the Empire of Japan may require.

These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese Authorities, and they shall enjoy all the attributes, authority, jurisdiction, privileges and immunities which are or may hereafter be extended to similar officers of the nation most favoured in these respects.

His Majesty the Emperor of China may likewise appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at any or all of those places in Japan where Consular officers of other nations are now or may hereafter be admitted, and, saving in the matter of jurisdiction in respect of Chinese subjects and property in Japan which is reserved to the Japanese Judicial Courts, they shall enjoy the rights and privileges that are usually accorded to such officers.

Art. IV.—Japanese subjects may, with their families, employes and servants, frequent, reside and carry on trade, industries and manufactures or pursue any other lawful avocations in all the ports, cities and towns of China, which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade. They are at liberty to proceed to or from any of the open ports with their merchandise and effects, and within the localities at those places which have already been or may hereafter be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, they are allowed to rent or purchase houses, rent or lease land and to build churches, cemeteries and hospitals, enjoying in all respects the same privileges and immunities as are now or may hereafter be granted to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Art. V.—Japanese vessels may touch for the purpose of landing and shipping passengers and merchandise, in accordance with the existing Rules and Regulations concerning foreign trade there, at all those places in China which are now ports of call, namely, Ngan-ching, Ta-tung, Hu-kow, Wu-sueh, Lu-chi-kow and Woosung, and such other places as may hereafter be made ports of call also. If any vessel should unlawfully enter ports other than open ports and ports of call in China or carry on clandestine trade along the coast or rivers, the vessel with her cargo shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. VI.—Japanese subjects may travel, for their pleasure or for purpose of trade, to all parts of the interior of China, under passports issued by Japanese Consuls and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passports be not irregular, the bearers will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered to their hiring of persons, animals, carts or vessels for their own conveyance or for the carriage of their personal effects or merchandise. If they be without passports or if they commit any offence against the law, they shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but they shall only be subject to necessary restraint and in no case to ill-usage. Such passports shall remain in force for a period of 13 Chinese months from the date of issue. Any Japanese subject travelling in the interior without a passport shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 300 Taels. Japanese subjects may, however, without passports go on excursions from any of the ports open to trade, to a distance not exceeding 100 Chinese *li* and for a period not exceeding five days. The provisions of this article do not apply to crews of ships.

Art. VII.—Japanese subjects residing in the open ports of China may take into their service Chinese subjects and employ them in any lawful capacity without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government or authorities.

Art. VIII.—Japanese subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the conveyance of cargo or passengers and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government or officers. No limit shall be put upon the number of boats, neither shall a monopoly, in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying goods, be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will of course be punished according to law.

Art. IX.—The Tariffs and Tariff Rules now in force between China and the Western Powers shall be applicable to all articles upon importation into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan, or upon exportation from China by Japanese subjects or to Japan. It is clearly understood that all articles, the importation or exportation of which is not expressly limited or prohibited by the Tariffs and Tariff Rules existing between China and the Western Powers, may be freely imported into and exported from China, subject only to the payment of the stipulated import or export duties. But in no case shall Japanese subjects be called upon to pay in China other or higher import or export duties than are or may be paid by the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation; nor shall any article imported into China from Japan or exported from China to Japan, be charged upon such importation or exportation, other or higher duties than are now or may hereafter be imposed in China on the like article when imported from or exported to the nation most favoured in those respects.

Art. X.—All articles duly imported into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan shall, while being transported, subject to the existing Regulations, from one open port to another, be wholly exempt from all taxes, imposts, duties, *lekin*, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, irrespective of the nationality of the owner or possessor of the articles, or the nationality of the conveyance or vessel in which the transportation is made.

Art. XI.—It shall be at the option of any Japanese subject desiring to convey duly imported articles to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties by payment of a commutation transit tax or duty, equal to one-half of the import duty in respect of dutiable articles, and two and a half per cent. upon the value in respect of duty free articles; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is understood that this Article does not apply to imported Opium.

Art. XII.—All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects in China elsewhere than at an open port thereof and intended for export abroad, shall in every part of China be freed from all taxes, imposts, duties, *lekin*, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties when exported, upon the payment of a commutation transit tax or duty calculated at the

rate mentioned in the last preceding Article, substituting export duty for import duty, provided such goods and produce are actually exported to a foreign country within the period of 12 months from the date of the payment of the transit tax. All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects at the open ports of China, and of which export to foreign countries is not prohibited, shall be exempt from all internal taxes, imposts, duties, *lekin*, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties upon exportation, and all articles purchased by Japanese subjects in any part of China, may also, for the purposes of export abroad, be transported from open port to open port subject to the existing Rules and Regulations.

Art. XIII.—Merchandise of a *bonâ fide* foreign origin, in respect of which full import duty shall have been paid, may at any time within three years from the date of importation, be re-exported from China by Japanese subjects to any foreign country, without the payment of any export duty, and the re-exporters shall, in addition, be entitled forthwith to receive from the Chinese Customs drawback certificates for the amount of import duty paid thereon, provided that the merchandise remains intact and unchanged in its original packages. Such drawback certificates shall be immediately redeemable in ready money by the Chinese Customs Authorities at the option of the holders thereof.

Art. XIV.—The Chinese Government consents to the establishment of Bonded Warehouses at the several open ports of China. Regulations on the subject shall be made hereafter.

Art. XV.—Japanese merchant vessels of more than 150 tons burden, entering the open ports of China, shall be charged tonnage dues at the rate of 4 mace per registered ton; if of 150 tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of 1 mace per registered ton. But any such vessel taking its departure within 48 hours after arrival, without breaking bulk, shall be exempt from the payment of tonnage dues.

Japanese vessels having paid the above specified tonnage dues shall thereafter be exempt from all tonnage dues in all the open ports and ports of call of China, for the period of four months from the date of clearance from the port where the payment of such tonnage dues is made. Japanese vessels shall not, however, be required to pay tonnage dues for the period during which they are actually undergoing repairs in China.

No tonnage dues shall be payable on small vessels and boats employed by Japanese subjects in the conveyance of passengers' baggage, letters, or duty-free articles between any of the open ports of China. All small vessels and cargo boats, however, conveying merchandise which is, at the time of such conveying, subject to duty, shall pay tonnage dues once in four months at the rate of 1 mace per ton.

No fee or charges, other than tonnage dues, shall be levied upon Japanese vessels and boats, and it is also understood that such vessels and boats shall not be required to pay other or higher tonnage dues than the vessels and boats of the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Any Japanese merchant vessel arriving at an open port of China shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to employ a pilot to take her out of port.

Art. XVII.—Japanese merchant vessels compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause, to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any nearest port of China, without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties upon goods landed in order that repairs to the vessel may be effected, provided the goods so landed remain under the supervision of the Customs authorities. Should any such vessel be stranded or wrecked on the coast of China, the Chinese authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the passengers and crew and for securing the vessel and cargo. The persons thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station. Should any Chinese merchant vessel be compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause to seek a place of refuge in the nearest

port of Japan, she shall likewise be treated in the same way by the Japanese authorities.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities at the several open ports shall adopt such means as they judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XIX.—If any Japanese vessel be plundered by Chinese robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover and restore the stolen property.

Art. XX.—Jurisdiction over the persons and property of Japanese subjects in China is reserved exclusively to the duly authorized Japanese authorities, who shall hear and determine all cases brought against Japanese subjects or property by Japanese subjects or by the subjects or citizens of any other Power, without the intervention of the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXI.—If the Chinese authorities or a Chinese subject make any charge or complaint of a civil nature against Japanese subjects or in respect of Japanese property in China, the case shall be heard and decided by the Japanese authorities. In like manner all charges and complaints of a civil nature brought by Japanese authorities or subjects in China against Chinese subjects or in respect of Chinese property, shall be heard and determined by the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXII.—Japanese subjects, charged with the commission of any crimes or offences in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty, punished by the Japanese authorities according to the laws of Japan.

In like manner Chinese subjects charged with the commission of any crimes or offences against Japanese subjects in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty, punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

Art. XXIII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a Japanese subject or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest, and enforce recovery of the debts. The Japanese Authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any Japanese subject who fraudulently absconds or fails to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIV.—If Japanese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond should flee to the interior of China or take refuge in houses occupied by Chinese subjects or on board of Chinese ships the Chinese authorities shall, at the request of the Japanese Consul, deliver them to the Japanese authorities.

In like manner if Chinese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond should take refuge in houses occupied by Japanese subjects in China or on board of Japanese ships in Chinese waters they shall be delivered up at the request of the Chinese authorities made to the Japanese authorities.

Art. XXV.—The Japanese Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities and advantages conferred on them by the Treaty stipulations between Japan and China which are now in force; and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the Japanese Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that may have been or may be hereafter granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. XXVI.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties may demand a revision of the Tariffs and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty at the end of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications; but if no such demand be made on either side and no such revision be effected within six months after the end of the first ten years then the Treaty and Tariffs, in their present form, shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive period of ten years.

Art. XXVII.—The high contracting parties will agree upon Rules and Regulations necessary to give full effect to this Treaty. Until such Rules and

Regulations are brought into actual operation the Arrangements, Rules and Regulations subsisting between China and the Western Powers, so far as they are applicable and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Treaty, shall be binding between the contracting parties.

Art. XXVIII.—The present Treaty is signed in the Japanese, Chinese and English languages. In order, however, to prevent future discussions, the Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting parties have agreed that in case of any divergencies in the interpretation between the Japanese and Chinese texts of the Treaty, the difference shall be settled by reference to the English text.

Art. XXIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the ratification thereof shall be exchanged at Peking not later than three months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Peking this twenty-first day of the seventh month of the twenty-ninth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eleventh day of the sixth month of the twenty-second year of Kuang Hsü (July 21st, 1896).

[L.S.] CHANG YIN-HOON.

„ HAYASHI TADASU.

## PROTOCOL REGARDING NEW PORTS

MADE AT PEKING, 19TH OCTOBER, 1896

Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the Emperor of China have agreed upon the following stipulations supplementary to the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation :—

Art. I.—It is hereby agreed that special Japanese settlements shall be formed at the places newly opened to commerce, and that affairs relating to roads and police shall be under the control of the Japanese Consul.

Art. II.—Regulations with respect to steamers or ships owned or chartered by Japanese subjects at Suchow, Hangchow, and Shanghai shall be determined after conference with Japan, on the basis of the Provisional Regulations for the conduct of business by foreign merchants at those places, issued by the Shanghai Customs on August third of the twenty-second year of Kwang Hsü.

Art. III.—The Government of Japan concedes the right of the Chinese Government to impose upon articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China such a tax as may seem expedient, provided that the said tax shall not differ from, or exceed, the tax paid by Chinese subjects; and provided that the Chinese Government shall, when the Japanese Government so desires, immediately provide sites for the formation of special Japanese Settlements in Shanghai, Tientsin, Amoy, and Hankow.

Art. IV.—Instructions shall be issued in Sunfu, in Shantung, that no Chinese troops shall approach, or take possession of any position, within 5 Japanese *ri*, that is to say, about 40 Chinese *li*, of the limits of any positions held by Japanese forces in accordance with Treaty stipulations.

The above Protocol shall be drawn up in the Chinese and Japanese languages and after comparison the two copies shall be signed and sealed, each side taking one of the copies.

|          |                 |
|----------|-----------------|
| (Signed) | HAYSHI TADASAU. |
| "        | PRINCE KING.    |
| "        | YIN LU.         |
| "        | CHANG YIN-WHAN  |

Nineteenth day, tenth month, twenty-ninth year of Meiji; thirteenth day, ninth month, twenty-second year of Kuang Hsü.

## SUPPLEMENTARY TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN JAPAN AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8th OCTOBER, 1903

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, in order to give full effect to the provisions of Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the seventh day of the ninth month of the thirty-fourth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of the seventh moon of the twenty-seventh year of Kuang-hsü, have resolved to conclude a Supplementary Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, designed to facilitate and promote the commercial relations between Japan and China, and have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Hioki Eki, Jugoi, Fifth Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, First Secretary of Legation, and Odagiri Masnoske, Shorokui, Fifth Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Consul-General; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Lü Hai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works; Shêng Hsüan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, formerly Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works; and Wu T'ing-fang, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Commerce.

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles :—

Art. I.—Whereas China, with the object of reforming its fiscal system, proposes to levy a surtax in excess of the tariff rates on all goods passing through the Custom-houses, whether maritime, or inland and frontier, in order to compensate, in a measure, for the loss incurred by the complete abolition of *tekin*, Japan consents to pay the same surtax as is agreed upon between China and all the Treaty Powers. With regard to the production tax, consumption tax, and excise, and the taxes on native opium and salt, leviable by China, Japan also consents to accept the same arrangements as are agreed upon between all the Treaty Powers and China. It is understood, however, that the commerce, rights and privileges of Japan shall not, on account of the above, be placed at any disadvantage as compared with the commerce, rights and privileges of other Powers.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government agrees to permit Japanese steamship-owners to erect, at their own expense, appliances for hauling through the rapids of that part of the Yangtzekiang between Ichang and Chungking; but as the interests of the population of the provinces of Szechuen, Hunan and Hupeh are involved, it is therefore necessary that the approval of the Imperial Maritime Customs be obtained before such appliances may be so erected. These appliances, which shall be at the disposal of all vessels, both steamers and junks, shall not obstruct the waterway nor interfere with the free passage of junks or of persons on the banks on the river. Such appliances shall be subject to special regulations to be drawn up by the Imperial Customs.

Art. III.—The Chinese Government agrees that any Japanese steamer capable of navigating the inland waterways, upon reporting at the Imperial Maritime Customs, may proceed for the purpose of trade from a Treaty Port to places inland so reported, on complying with the Original and Supplementary Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland.

Art. IV.—In case Chinese subjects conjointly with Japanese subjects organise a partnership or company for a legitimate purpose, they shall equitably share the profits and losses with all the members according to the terms of the agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder, and they shall be liable to the fulfilment of the obligations imposed by the said agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder, as accepted by them and as interpreted by the Japanese Courts. Should they fail to fulfil the obligations so imposed and legal action be taken against them in consequence, Chinese Courts shall at once enforce fulfilment of such obligations. It is understood that in case Japanese subjects conjointly with Chinese subjects organise a partnership or company, they shall also equitably share the profits and losses with all the members according to the terms of the agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder. Should such Japanese subjects fail to fulfil any of the obligations imposed by the said agreement or memorandum and articles of association, or by the regulations framed thereunder, Japanese Courts shall in like manner at once enforce fulfilment of such obligations by them.

Art. V.—The Chinese Government agrees to make and faithfully enforce such regulations as are necessary for preventing Chinese subjects from infringing registered trade-marks held by Japanese subjects. The Chinese Government likewise agrees to make such regulations as are necessary for affording protection to registered copyrights held by Japanese subjects in the books, pamphlets, maps and charts written in the Chinese language and specially prepared for the use of Chinese people. It is further agreed that the Chinese Government shall establish registration offices where foreign trade-marks and copyrights held by Japanese subjects in protection of the Chinese Government shall be registered in accordance with the provisions of the regulations to be hereafter framed by the Chinese Government for the purpose of protecting trade-marks and copyrights. It is understood that Chinese trade-marks and copyrights properly registered according to the provisions of the laws and regulations of Japan will receive similar protection against infringement in Japan.

This Article shall not be held to protect against due process of law any Japanese or Japanese subject who may be the author, proprietor, or seller of any publication calculated to injure the well-being of China.

Art. VI.—China agrees to establish itself, as soon as possible, a system of uniform national coinage, and provide for a uniform national currency, which shall be freely used as legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations by Japanese subjects as well as by Chinese subjects in the Chinese Empire. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikwan Tael.

Art. VII.—As the weights and measures used by the mercantile and other classes for general and commercial purposes in the different provinces of China vary and do not accord with the standards fixed by the Imperial Government Boards, thus

resulting in detriment to the trade of Chinese and foreigners, the Governors-General and Governors of all the provinces, after careful inquiry into existing conditions, shall consult together and fix upon uniform standards which, after a Memorial to the Throne for sanction, shall be adopted and used in all transactions by officials and people throughout all the Empire. These standards shall be first used in the places opened to foreign trade and gradually extended to inland places. Any differences resulting from divergence between the new weights and measures and those now in vogue shall be equitably settled, whether by way of increase or decrease, according to the amount of such difference.

Art. VIII.—The Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsu and the Supplementary Rules of the seventh moon of the same year, having been found in some respects inconvenient in working, the Chinese Government hereby agrees to amend them, and to annex such new Rules to this Treaty. These Rules shall remain in force until altered by mutual consent.

Art. IX.—The provisions of all Treaties and engagements now subsisting between Japan and China, in so far as they are not modified or repealed by this Act, are hereby expressly stipulated in addition, that the Japanese Government, officers, subjects, commerce, navigation, shipping, industries and property of all kinds shall be allowed free and full participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages which have been or may hereafter be granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China or by the Chinese Government or by the Provincial or Local Administrations of China to the Government, officers, subjects, commerce, navigation, shipping, industries or property of any other nation. The Japanese Government will do its utmost to secure to Chinese officers and subjects resident in Japan the most favourable treatment compatible with the laws and regulations of the Empire.

Art. X.—The high contracting parties hereto agree that, in case of and after the complete withdrawal of the foreign troops stationed in the province of Chihli and of the Legation guards, a place of international residence and trade in Peking will be forthwith opened by China itself. The detailed regulation relating thereto shall be settled in due time after consultation. The Chinese Government agrees to open to foreign trade, within six months from the exchange of the Ratifications of this Treaty, Changsha-fu in the province of Hunan, on the same footing as the ports already opened to foreign trade. Foreigners residing in this open port are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish a Municipality and Police of their own within the limits of this Treaty Port, except with the consent of the Chinese authorities. The Chinese Government agrees that, upon the exchange of the Ratifications of this Treaty, Moukden and Tatungkow, both in the province of Shengking, will be opened by China itself as places of international residence and trade. The selection of suitable localities to be set apart for international use and occupation and the regulations for these places set apart for foreign residence and trade shall be agreed upon by the Governments of Japan and China, after consultation together.

Art. XI.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Japan and Western nations, Japan agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish its extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Art. XII.—The present Treaty is signed in the Japanese, Chinese and English languages. In order, however, to prevent future discussions, the Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting parties have agreed that in case of any divergence in the interpretation between the Japanese and Chinese texts of the Treaty, the difference shall be settled by reference to the English text.

Art. XIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the

present date. In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done at Shanghai, this eighth day of the tenth month of the thirty-sixth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eighteenth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsü.

|          |                   |
|----------|-------------------|
| [L.S.]   | HIOKI EKI.        |
| „        | ODAGIRI MASOSKE.  |
| (Signed) | LU HAI-HUAN.      |
| „        | SHENG HSUAN-HUAL. |
| „        | WU T'ING-FANG.    |

#### ANNEX 1

### INLAND WATERS STEAM NAVIGATION

#### ADDITIONAL RULES

1.—Japanese steamship owners are at liberty to lease warehouses and jetties on the banks of waterways from Chinese subjects for a term not exceeding twenty-five years, with option of renewal on terms to be mutually arranged. In cases where Japanese merchants are unable to secure warehouses and jetties from Chinese subjects on satisfactory terms, the local officials, after consultation with the Governor or Governor-General or Minister of Commerce, shall arrange to provide these on renewable lease, as above mentioned, at current equitable rates.

2.—Jetties shall only be erected in such positions that they will not obstruct the inland waterway or interfere with navigation, and with the sanction of the nearest Commissioner of Customs; such sanction, however, shall not be arbitrarily withheld.

3.—Japanese merchants shall pay taxes and contributions on these warehouses and jetties on the same footing as Chinese proprietors of similar properties in the neighbourhood. Japanese merchants may only employ Chinese agents and staff to reside in warehouses so leased at places touched at by steamers engaged in inland traffic to carry on their business; but Japanese merchants may visit these places from time to time to look after their affairs. The existing rights of Chinese jurisdiction over Chinese subjects shall not by reason of this clause be diminished or interfered with in any way.

4.—Steam vessels navigating the inland waterways of China shall be responsible for loss caused to riparian proprietors by damage which they may do to the banks or works on them, and for the loss which may be caused by such damage. In the event of China desiring to prohibit the use of some particular shallow waterway by launches, because there is reason to fear that the use of it by them would be likely to injure the banks and cause damage to the adjoining country, the Japanese authorities, when appealed to, shall, if satisfied of the validity of the objection, prohibit the use of that waterway by Japanese launches, provided that Chinese launches are also prohibited from using it. Both Foreign and Chinese launches are prohibited from crossing dams and weirs at present in existence on inland waterways where they are likely to cause injury to such works, which would be detrimental to the water service of the local people.

5.—The main object of the Japanese Government in desiring to see the inland waterways of China opened to steam navigation being to afford facilities for the rapid transport of both foreign and native merchandise, they undertake to offer no impediment to the transfer to a Chinese company and the Chinese flag of any

Japanese steamer which may now or hereafter be employed on the inland waters of China, should the owner be willing to make the transfer. In the event of a Chinese company registered under Chinese law being formed to run steamers on the inland waters of China, the fact of Japanese subjects holding shares in such a company shall not entitle the steamer to fly the Japanese flag.

6.—Registered steamers and their tows are forbidden, just as junks have always been forbidden, to carry contraband goods. Infraction of this rule will entail the penalties prescribed in the Treaties for such an offence and cancellation of the Inland Waters Navigation Certificate carried by the vessels, which will be prohibited from thereafter plying on inland waters.

7.—As it is desirable that the people living inland should be disturbed as little as possible by advent of steam vessels to which they are not accustomed, inland waters not hitherto frequented by steamers shall be opened as gradually as may be convenient to merchants and only as the owners of steamers may see prospect of remunerative trade. In cases where it is intended to run steam vessels on waterways on which such vessels have not hitherto run, intimation shall be made to the Commissioner of Customs at the nearest open port, who shall report the matter to the Ministers of Commerce. The latter, in conjunction with the Governor-General or Governor of the province, after careful consideration of all the circumstances of the case, shall at once give their approval.

8.—A registered steamer may ply within the waters of a port, or from one open port or ports to another open port or ports, or from one open port or ports to places inland, and thence back to such port or ports. She may, on making due report to the Customs, land or ship passengers or cargo at any recognised places of trade passed in the course of the voyage; but may not ply between inland places exclusively except with the consent of the Chinese Government.

9.—Any cargo and passenger boats may be towed by steamers. The helmsman and crew of any boat towed shall be Chinese. All boats, irrespective of ownership, must be registered before they can proceed inland.

10.—The above Rules are supplementary to the Regulations published in the fifth and seventh moons of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, which remain in full force and effect in so far as they are not modified by the Rules now agreed upon. The present Rules and the Regulations of the fifth and seventh moons of the twenty-fifth year of Kuang Hsü may hereafter be modified, as circumstances require, by mutual consent.

Done at Shanghai this eighth day of the tenth moon of the thirty-sixth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eighteenth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsü.

|          |                     |
|----------|---------------------|
| [L.S.]   | HIOKI EKI.          |
| "        | ODAGIRI MASNOSKE. * |
| (Signed) | LU HAI-HUAN.        |
| "        | SHENC HSUAN-HUAL.   |
| "        | WU T'ING-FANG.      |

---

#### ANNEX 2

---

#### IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 36th Year of Meiji.

GENTLEMEN,—According to Article III. of present Treaty, the Chinese Government agree that any Japanese steamer capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, upon reporting at the Imperial Maritime Customs, may proceed for purpose of trade from a treaty port to places inland, so reported, on complying with the Original and Supplementary Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland.

It is understood that all classes of Japanese steamers, whatever their size, provided they are capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, may, on complying with the Regulations, receive an Inland Waters Certificate, and carry on trade with Inland places, and the Chinese Government will in no case raise difficulties and stop such steamers from plying to and from Inland places.

We have the honour, in order to prevent future misunderstandings, to address this despatch to Your Excellencies, and to request that instructions be sent to the Inspector General of Maritime Customs to act in accordance with this understanding.

We have further the honour to request a reply from your Excellencies.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) HIOKI EKI.  
 „ ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.

---

### ANNEX 3

---

#### IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 26th Year of Kuang Hsü.

GENTLEMEN,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch of this date, written with a view of preventing future misunderstandings, to the effect that, in accordance with the provisions of Article III. of the present Treaty, all classes of Japanese steamers, whatever their size, provided they are capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, may on complying with the Regulations receive an Inland Waters Certificate, and ply to and from inland places, and that the Chinese Government will in no case raise difficulties and stop them.

During the negotiations of this Article, we received a list from your Excellencies of the Japanese steamers, viz.:—Sanyo Maru, Setagawa Maru, Hiuga Maru, Urato Maru, Neisei Maru, Heian Maru, Taiko Maru, Yoshino Maru, Meiko Maru, Fukuju Maru, Hijikawa Maru, Nagata Maru, Kyodo Maru, Horai Maru, Kwanko Maru, Keiko Maru, Kinriu Maru, Zensho Maru and Kohei Maru, ranging from one hundred and twenty-one tons to four hundred and ten tons register—plying from Chefoo to inland places in Manchuria, under Inland Waters Certificate and in accordance with the Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland, which vessels have not been prevented from doing so on account of their class.

At that time we instructed the Deputy Inspector General of Customs to make inquiries into the records of the Custom-houses, and he reported that the circumstances were in accordance with your Excellencies' statement.

In consequence of the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch, we shall communicate with the Waiwupu and request that instructions be sent to the Inspector General of Customs to take these circumstances into consideration and to act accordingly, and we have the honour to write this despatch for purposes of record.

We have the honour to be,

(Signed) LU HAI-HUAN.  
 „ SHENG HSUAN-HUAN.  
 „ WU T'ING-FANG.

## ANNEX 4

## IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 26th Year of Meiji.

GENTLEMEN,—The provision contained in No. 9 of the Supplementary Rules governing steam navigation on Inland Waters, published in the seventh moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, regarding the appointment of an officer to collect dues and duties, not having in all cases been given effect to, we have the honour to request that your Excellencies' Government will again issue instructions to all provinces to give strict effect to this provision, as it is a matter of importance.

We trust that your Excellencies will comply with the request contained in this despatch and that you will favour us with a reply.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) HIOKI EKI.  
" ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.

## ANNEX 5

## IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 29th Year Kuang-Hsü.

GENTLEMEN,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch of this date to the effect that the provision contained in No. 9 of the Supplementary Rules governing steam navigation on Inland Waters, published in the seventh moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, regarding the appointment of an officer to collect dues and duties, not having in all cases been given effect to, you request that instructions be again issued to all provinces to give strict effect to this provision, as it is a matter of importance.

We have noted the above and have communicated with the proper authorities in order that action may be taken, and have now the honour to write this reply for your Excellencies' information.

We have the honour, etc.,

(Signed) LU HAI-HUAN.  
" SHENG HSUAN-HUAL.  
" WU T'ING FANG.

## ANNEX 6

## IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 29th Year of Kuang Hsü.

GENTLEMEN,—According to the provision of Article X. of this Treaty, regarding the establishment in Peking of a place of international residence and trade, it is agreed that in case of, and after, the complete withdrawal of the foreign troops, now

guarding the Legations and communications, a place in Peking outside the Inner City, convenient to both parties and free from objections, shall be selected and set apart as a place where merchants of all nationalities may reside and carry on trade. Within the limits of this place merchants of all nationalities shall be at liberty to lease land, build houses and warehouses, and establish places of business; but as to the leasing of houses and land belonging to Chinese private individuals there must be willingness on the part of the owners, and the terms thereof must be equitably arranged without any force or compulsion. All roads and bridges in this place will be under the jurisdiction and control of China. Foreigners residing in this place are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish a Municipality and Police of their own within its limits except with the consent of the Chinese authorities. When such place of international residence and trade shall have been opened and its limits properly defined, the foreigners who have been residing scattered both within and without the city walls shall all be required to remove their residence thereto and they shall not be allowed to remain in separate places, and thereby cause inconvenience in the necessary supervision by the Chinese authorities. The value of the land and buildings held by such foreigners shall be agreed upon equitably, and due compensation therefor shall be paid. The period for such removal shall be determined in due time, and those who do not remove before the expiry of this period shall not be entitled to compensation.

We have considered it to be to our mutual advantage to come to the present basis of understanding in order to avoid future unnecessary negotiations, and we beg that your Excellencies will consider and agree to it, and will favour us with a reply.

We have the honour, etc.,

|          |                   |
|----------|-------------------|
| (Signed) | LU HAI-HUAN.      |
| "        | SHENG HSUAN-HUAI. |
| "        | WU T'ING-FANG.    |

---

#### ANNEX 7

---

#### IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 36th Year of Meiji.

GENTLEMEN,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellencies' despatch of the 18th day of the 8th moon of the 29th year of Kwang Hsi.

In reply we beg to inform you that we agree generally to all the terms contained in the despatch under acknowledgment. As to the detailed regulations, these shall in due time be considered and satisfactorily settled in accordance with Article X. of this Treaty; but it is understood that such regulations shall not differ in any respect to our prejudice from those which may be agreed upon between China and other Powers. We have the honour to send your Excellencies this communication in reply and for your information.

We have the honour, etc.,

|          |                 |
|----------|-----------------|
| (Signed) | HIOKI EKI.      |
| "        | ODAGIRI MASOSKE |

# TREATY BETWEEN CHINA AND JAPAN RELATING TO MANCHURIA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 22ND DECEMBER, 1905

I.—The Chinese Government agrees to all the transfers made to Japan by Russia, by Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty of Peace between Japan and Russia.

II.—The Japanese Government agrees to observe as much as possible the existing Treaties in regard to the lease of land for the construction of railways, which have been concluded between China and Russia.

In case of any question arising in future, the Japanese Government will consult with the Chinese Government before settlement.

III.—This present Treaty will take effect from the date of signing, and will be ratified by his Imperial Japanese Majesty and his Imperial Chinese Majesty, and ratifications will be exchanged in Peking as early as possible within two months from the date of signing.

In witness whereof the Plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have signed and affixed their respective seals on the Treaty done in duplicate in Japanese and Chinese.

Done at Peking, 22nd December, 1905.

KOMURA JUTARO,  
*Minister for Foreign Affairs, Special Ambassador;*  
UCHIDA KOSAI,  
*Minister Plenipotentiary;*  
PRINCE CHING,  
*Minister Plenipotentiary;*  
KU KO-KI,  
*Minister Plenipotentiary;*  
YUAN SHI-KAI,  
*Minister Plenipotentiary.*

## SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT

The Governments of the two contracting parties have decided on the following matters in which both parties are interested in Manchuria and agreed upon the following stipulations for their guidance:—

I.—The Chinese Government agrees to open the following cities in Manchuria to the residence of foreigners and foreign trade with as little delay as possible after the evacuation of Manchuria by the Japanese and Russian armies:—

*Shingking Province*:—Whangfengcheng, Liaoyang, Sinmiuting, Tieling, Tung-kiangtze, and Fakumen.

*Kirin Province*:—Changchun (Kwangchengtze), Kirin, Harbin, Ninguta, Hongchun and Sauchin.

*Heilunking Province*:—Tsitsikar, Hailar, Aihon and Manjuri.

II.—The Chinese Government having expressed its earnest desire for the speedy withdrawal of the Japanese and Russian armies and railway guards in Manchuria, and the Japanese Government being desirous of complying with the desire of the Chinese Government, agrees to make similar arrangements in case of the Russian Government agreeing to the withdrawal of its railway guards, or of any special understanding having been arrived at between China and Russia in the matter. When order has been perfectly established in Manchuria and the Chinese authorities have become able to fully protect the life and property of foreigners in Manchuria, the Japanese Government, in common with the Russian Government, will withdraw the railway guards.

III.—The Japanese Government will immediately inform the Chinese Govern-

ment of any locality in Manchuria which is evacuated by the Japanese troops, and on receiving such information the Chinese Government is authorised to send a force of troops necessary for the maintenance of the public security and order to the locality evacuated by the Japanese troops, even before the expiration of the term specified in the Japanese-Russian Treaty for the withdrawal of the troops. In case of bandits molesting villages in the district still under occupation of the Japanese troops, the Chinese local authorities may send troops to arrest the bandits, but Chinese troops despatched on this work shall not be allowed to enter within twenty Chinese miles of the place where Japanese troops are stationed.

IV.—The Japanese Government agrees to return to their respective owners all the Government or private property in Manchuria occupied or taken possession of by the Japanese army for military purposes, as Manchuria is evacuated by the troops. Even before the evacuation such property, when useless for the needs of the troops, will be returned to the respective owners.

V.—The Chinese Government agrees to take all measures necessary for protecting the tombs of the Japanese soldiers killed in battle in Manchuria, and the monuments erected in commemoration of their loyalty.

VI.—The Chinese Government agrees to the military railway constructed between Antongcheng and Mukden being transformed into a line for the transmission of merchandise of all nationals and conducted by the Japanese Government. The term in which the railway will be conducted by the Japanese to be fifteen years from the date on which the transformation of the line is completed. Upon the expiry of the term, the railway will be sold to the Chinese Government, its value being decided by two experts, one to be appointed by each of the contracting parties. During the time the line is under the control of the Japanese, Chinese troops, arms, and provisions will be transported according to the terms of the Chinese Eastern Railway Treaty. In effecting the transformation of the railway, the Japanese authorities in charge will consult with commissioners to be appointed by the Chinese Government. Rates of freight on goods belonging to the Chinese Government or private individuals will be specially arranged.

VII.—The two contracting parties agree to make arrangements as soon as possible for connecting the service of railways in South Manchuria and those in China proper, in order to promote and facilitate the communications and transport of goods.

VIII.—The Chinese Government agrees to exempt materials required for the railways in South Manchuria from all duties and *lekin*.

IX.—At Yingkow (Newchwang), which is already opened to foreign trade, and also in Antongcheng, Mukden, and other places in the Shingking province, which it is agreed to open to foreign trade, settlements for the exclusive use of Japanese will be established, and the provision for this purpose made by the Japanese and Chinese authorities in a special agreement.

X.—The Chinese Government agrees to a joint-stock lumber company of Japanese and Chinese being formed with a view to carrying on a business of cutting lumber in the forests on the right bank of the Yalu. The Chinese Government further agrees that the area of land where the business will be carried on, the term of the charter, the process of the formation of the company, and the articles of the business, will be determined upon in a special agreement. The interest in the company of the Japanese and Chinese shareholders will be equally divided.

XI.—In regard to the trade on the frontier of Manchuria and Corea, treatment according to most-favoured-nation principle will be extended to each contracting party.

XII.—The Governments of the two contracting parties agree that in all the matters specified in the Articles of the Treaty signed this day, and in the supplementary agreement, each party will give the most considerate treatment to the other.

This agreement will take effect from the date of signing and is to be considered as ratified with the ratification of the Treaty signed this day.

In witness whereof the contracting parties have signed and affixed their seals in duplicate in Japanese and Chinese, with due authority entrusted to them by their respective Governments.

# SINO-JAPANESE TREATY RELATING TO SHANTUNG

*Ratified in Tokyo on June 8th, 1915*

## TREATY RESPECTING THE PROVINCE OF SHANTUNG

*(Signed at Peking, May 25th, 1915)*

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, being desirous to maintain the general peace of the Far East and to further strengthen the relations of amity and good neighbourhood existing between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and to that end have named their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, M. Eki Hioki, Jushii, Second Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of China; and

His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, Mr. Lu-Cheng-hsiang, Tsung-Ching, First Class of the Order of Chia-Ho, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of China;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles :—

Art. I.—The Chinese Government engage to recognize all matters that may be agreed upon between the Japanese Government and the German Government respecting the disposition of all the rights, interests and concessions, which, in virtue of treaties or otherwise, Germany possesses *vis-à-vis* China in relation to the Province of Shantung.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government engage that, in case they undertake the construction of a railway connecting Chefoo or Lungkou with the Kiaochau-Tsinan Railway, they shall, in the event of Germany's surrendering her right of providing capital for the Chefoo-Weihshien railway line, enter into negotiations with Japanese capitalists for the purpose of financing the said undertaking.

Art. III.—The Chinese Government engage to open, of their own accord, as early as possible, suitable cities and towns in the Province of Shantung for the residence and trade of foreigners.

Art. IV.—The present Treaty shall take effect on the day of its signature.

The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and by His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty made in duplicate, in Japanese and in Chinese, and have hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Peking the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of Taisho, corresponding to the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of the inauguration of the Republic of China.

EKI HIOKI,

Etc., etc., etc.

LU CHENG-HSIENG,

Etc., etc., etc.

## EXCHANGE OF NOTES

The following Notes dealing with the Shantung Treaty were exchanged:—

Monsieur le Ministre:—

Peking, May 25th, 1591.

In the name of the Chinese Government, I have the honour to make the following declaration to your Excellency's Government:—

The Chinese Government will never lease or alienate, under any designation whatever, to any foreign Power any territory within or along the coast of the Province of Shantung or any island lying near the said coast.

I avail, etc., etc.,

LU CHENG-HSIENG,

Minister of Foreign Affairs of  
the Republic of China.

His Excellency

Mr. EKI HIOKI,

H. I. J. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary  
and Minister Plenipotentiary.

Monsieur le Ministre:—

Peking, May 25th, 1915.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellency's note of to-day's date in which you make, in the name of the Government of China, the following declaration to the Imperial Government of Japan:—

The Chinese Government will never lease or alienate, under any designation whatever, to any foreign Power any territory within or along the coast of the Province of Shantung or any island lying near the said coast.

In reply I beg to state that I have taken note of this declaration.

I avail, etc., etc.,

EKI HIOKI,

His Excellency

Mr. LU CHENG-HSIENG,

Minister of Foreign Affairs  
of the Republic of China.

H. I. J. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary  
and Minister Plenipotentiary.

Monsieur le Ministre:—

Peking, May 25th, 1915.

I have the honour to state that the cities and towns to be opened in accordance with the stipulation of Art. III. of the Treaty respecting Shantung Province, signed to-day, will be selected and the regulations therefor will be drawn up by the Chinese Government, and will be decided upon after consultation with the Japanese Minister.

I avail, etc., etc.,

LU CHENG-HSIENG,

Minister of Foreign Affairs of  
the Republic of China.

His Excellency

Mr. EKI HIOKI,

H. I. J. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary  
and Minister Plenipotentiary.

Monsieur le Ministre :—

Peking, May 25th, 1915.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellency's note of to-day's date, in which you state that the cities and towns to be opened in accordance with the stipulation of Art. III. of the Treaty respecting Shantung Province, signed to-day, will be selected and the regulations therefor will be drawn up by the Chinese Government, and will be decided upon after consultation with the Japanese Minister.

In reply I beg to state that I have taken note of the same.

I avail, etc., etc.,

EKI HIOKI,

His Excellency

H. I. J. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary  
and Minister Plenipotentiary.

Mr. LU CHENG-HSIENG,

Minister of Foreign Affairs  
of the Republic of China.

## SINO-JAPANESE TREATY RESPECTING SOUTH MAN- CHURIA AND EASTERN INNER MONGOLIA

[Signed at Peking, May 25th, 1915]

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, being desirous to develop the economic relations of the two countries in the regions of South Manchuria and Eastern Inner Mongolia, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose and to that end have named their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Mr. Eki Hioki, Jushii, Second Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of China; and

His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, Mr. Lu Cheng-hsieng, Tsung Ching, First Class of the Order of Chia-Ho, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of China;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles :—

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties mutually agree to extend the term of the lease of Port Arthur and Dairen, and the term relating to the South Manchurian Railway and the Antung-Mukden Railway, to a period of ninety-nine years respectively.

Art. II.—The subjects of Japan shall be permitted in South Manchuria to lease land necessary either for erecting buildings for various commercial and industrial uses or for agricultural purposes.

Art. III.—The subjects of Japan shall have liberty to enter, travel and reside in South Manchuria and to carry on business of various kinds—commercial, industrial and otherwise.

Art. IV.—The Government of China shall permit joint undertakings, in Eastern Inner Mongolia, of the subjects of Japan and citizens of China, in agriculture and industries auxiliary thereto.

Art. V.—With respect to the three preceding Articles, the subjects of Japan shall produce before the local authorities the passports duly issued for the purpose of registration, and shall also submit themselves to the police laws and regulations and taxes of China.

In civil and criminal suits, the Japanese consular officer, where a Japanese subject is the defendant, and the Chinese official, where a Chinese citizen is the defendant, shall respectively try and decide the case, both the Japanese consular officer and the Chinese official being permitted each to send his agent to attend the trial of the other to watch the proceedings; provided that in civil suits arising out of land disputes between Japanese subjects and Chinese citizens the cases shall be tried and decided by the joint tribunal composed of the properly authorized officials of the two countries, in accordance with the laws and local usages of China.

In the future when the judicial system in the said regions shall have been completely reformed, all civil and criminal suits involving Japanese subjects shall be wholly tried and decided by the law-courts of China.

Art. VI.—The Government of China engage to open of their own accord, as early as possible, suitable cities and towns in Eastern Inner Mongolia for the residence and trade of foreigners.

Art. VII.—The Government of China agree to a speedy fundamental revision of various agreements and contracts relating to the Kirin-Changchun Railway, on the basis of the terms embodied in railway loan agreements which China has heretofore entered into with various foreign capitalists.

If in future the Chinese Government grant to foreign capitalists, in matters that relate to railway loans, more advantageous terms than those in the various existing railway loan agreements, the above-mentioned Kirin-Changchun Railway Loan Agreement shall, if so desired by Japan, be further revised.

Art. VIII.—Except as otherwise provided in this Treaty, all existing treaties between Japan and China with respect to Manchuria shall remain in force.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall take effect on the day of its signature.

The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and by His Excellency the President of the Republic of China, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty made in duplicate, in Japanese and in Chinese, and have hereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Peking the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of Taisho, corresponding to the 25th day of the 5th month of the 4th year of the inauguration of the Republic of China.

EKI HIOKI,

Etc., etc., etc.

LU CHENG-HSIENG,

Etc., etc., etc.

## FINAL PROTOCOL MADE BETWEEN CHINA AND ELEVEN POWERS, 1901

[Translation]

The Plenipotentiaries of Germany, Monsieur A. Mumm von Schwartzstein; Austria-Hungary, Baron M. Czikann; Belgium, Monsieur Joostens; Spain, Monsieur B. J. de Cologan; United States, Mr. W. W. Rockhill; France, Monsieur Beau; Great Britain, Sir Ernest Satow; Italy, Marquis Salvago Raggi; Japan, Monsieur Jutaro Komuro; Netherlands, Monsieur F. M. Knobel; Russia, Monsieur Michael de Giers; and the Plenipotentiaries of China, His Highness Yi-K'uang, Prince of the first rank; Ch'ing, President of the Board of Foreign Affairs; and His Excellency Li Hung-chang, Count of the first rank, Su-Yi, Tutor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of the Wên-Hua Throne Hall, Minister of Commerce, Superintendent of Trade for the North, Governor-General of Chihli, have met for the purpose of declaring that China has complied with the conditions laid down in the Note of the 22nd of December, 1900, and which were accepted in their entirety by His Majesty the Emperor of China in a Decree dated the 27th of December, 1900 (Annex No 1).

Art. I.—By an Imperial Edict of the 9th of June last (Annex No. 2) Tsai-Fêng, Prince of the first rank, Chun, was appointed Ambassador of His Majesty the Emperor of China and directed in that capacity to convey to His Majesty the Emperor of Germany the expression of the regrets of His Majesty the Emperor of China and of the Chinese Government at the assassination of His Excellency the late Baron von Ketteler, German Minister. Prince Chun left Peking the 12th of July last to carry out the orders which had been given him.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government has stated that it will erect on the spot of the assassination of H. E. the late Baron von Ketteler, a commemorative monument, worthy of the rank of the deceased, and bearing an inscription in the Latin, German and Chinese languages, which shall express the regrets of H. M. the Emperor of China for the murder committed.

The Chinese Plenipotentiaries have informed H. E. the German Plenipotentiary, in a letter dated the 22nd of July last (Annex No. 3) that an arch of the whole width of the street would be erected on the said spot, and that work on it was begun on the 25th of June last.

Art. IIa.—Imperial Edicts of the 13th and 21st of February, 1901 (Annexes Nos. 4, 5 and 6), inflicted the following punishments on the principal authors of the attempts and crimes committed against the Foreign Governments and their nationals:—

Tsai-I, Prince Tuan, and Tsai-Lan, Duke Fu-kuo, were sentenced to be brought before the Autumnal Court of Assize for execution and it was agreed that, if the Emperor saw fit to grant them their lives, they should be exiled to Turkestan and there imprisoned for life, without the possibility of commutation of these punishments.

Tsai Hsün, Prince Chuang, Ying-Nien, President of the Court of Censors; and Chao Shu-chiao, President of the Board of Punishments, were condemned to commit suicide.

Yü Hsien, Governor of Shansi; Ch'i Hsiu, President of the Board of Rites; and Hsü Ch'eng-yü, formerly senior Vice-President of the Board of Punishments, were condemned to death.

Posthumous degradation was inflicted on K'ang Yi, Assistant Grand Secretary, President of the Board of Works; Hsu T'ung, Grand Secretary; and Li Ping-hêng, former Governor-General of Szu-ch'uan.

Imperial Edict of February 13th, 1901 (Annex No. 7), rehabilitated the memories of Hsü Yung-yi, President of the Board of War; Li Shan, President of the Board of Works; Hsü Ching-ch'eng, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Civil Office; Lien Yüan, Vice-Chancellor of the Grand Council; and Yüan Ch'ang, Vice-President of the Court of Sacrifices, who had been put to death for having protested against the outrageous breaches of International Law of last year.

Prince Chuang committed suicide on the 21st of February, 1901: Ying Nien and Chao Shu-chiao on the 24th, Yü-Hsien was executed on the 22nd, Ch'i-Hsiu and Hsü Ch'eng-yü on the 26th, Tung Fu-hsiang, General in Kansu, has been deprived of his office by Imperial Edict of the 13th of February, 1901, pending the determination of the final punishment to be inflicted on him.

Imperial Edicts dated the 29th April and the 19th August, 1901, have inflicted various punishments on the provincial officials convicted of the crimes and outrages of last summer.

Art. IIb.—An Imperial Edict promulgated the 19th August, 1901 (Annex No. 8), ordered the suspension of official examinations for five years in all cities where foreigners were massacred or submitted to cruel treatment.

Art. III.—So as to make honourable reparation for the assassination of Mr. Sugiyama, Chancellor of the Japanese Legation, H.M. the Emperor of China by an Imperial Edict of the 18th of June, 1901 (Annex No. 9), appointed Na T'ung, Vice-President of the Board of Finances, to be his Envoy Extraordinary, and specially directed him to convey to H.M. the Emperor of Japan the expression of the regret of H.M. the Emperor of China and of his Government at the assassination of Mr. Sugiyama.

Art. IV.—The Chinese Government has agreed to erect an expiatory monument in each of the foreign or international cemeteries which were desecrated or in which the tombs were destroyed.

It has been agreed with the Representatives of the Powers that the Legations interested shall settle the details for the erection of these monuments, China bearing all the expenses thereof, estimated at ten thousand Taels for the cemeteries at Peking and in its neighbourhood, and at five thousand Taels for cemeteries in the Provinces. The amounts have been paid and the list of these cemeteries is enclosed herewith (Annex No. 10).

Art. V.—China has agreed to prohibit the importation into its territory of arms and ammunition as well as of materials exclusively used for the manufacture of arms and ammunition.

An Imperial Edict has been issued on the 25th of August, 1901 (Annex No. 11), forbidding said importation for a term of two years. New Edicts may be issued subsequently extending this by other successive terms of two years in case of necessity recognised by the Powers.

Art. VI.—By an Imperial Edict dated the 22nd of May, 1901 (Annex No. 12), H. M. the Emperor of China agreed to pay the Powers an indemnity of four hundred and fifty millions of Haikwan Taels.

This sum represents the total amount of the indemnities for States, Companies, or Societies, private individuals and Chinese referred to in Article VI. of the Note of December 22nd, 1900.

(a) These four hundred and fifty millions constitute a gold debt calculated at the rate of the Haikwan Tael to the gold currency of each country as indicated below:—

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Haikwan Tael—Mark    | 3.055       |
| Austro-Hungary crown | 3.595       |
| Gold dollar          | 0.742       |
| Franc                | 3.740       |
| Pound sterling       | £0. 3s. 0d. |
| Yeu                  | 1.407       |
| Netherlands florin   | 1.796       |
| Gold rouble          | 1.412       |

This sum in gold shall bear interest at 4 per cent. per annum, and the capital shall be reimbursed by China in thirty-nine years in the manner indicated in the annexed plan of amortization (Annex No. 13). Capital and interest shall be payable in gold or at the rates of exchange corresponding to the dates at which the different payments shall fall due.

The amortization shall commence the 1st of January, 1902, and shall finish at the end of the year 1940. The amortizations are payable annually, the first payment being fixed on the first of January, 1903.

Interest shall run from the first of July, 1901, but the Chinese Government shall have the right to pay off within a term of three years, beginning January, 1902, the arrears of the first six months ending the 31st of December, 1901, on condition, however, that it pays compound interest at the rate of four per cent. per annum on the sums, the payments of which shall have been thus deferred.

Interest shall be payable semi-annually, the first payment being fixed on the 1st of July, 1902.

(b) The service of the debt shall take place in Shanghai in the following manner:—

Each Power shall be represented by a delegate on a commission of bankers authorised to receive the amount of interest and amortization which shall be paid to it by the Chinese Authorities designated for that purpose, to divide it among the interested parties and to give a receipt for the same.

(c) The Chinese Government shall deliver to the *Doyen* of the Diplomatic Corps at Peking a bond for the lump sum, which shall subsequently be converted into fractional bonds bearing the signature of the delegates of the Chinese Government designated for that purpose. This operation and all those relating to issuing of the bonds shall be performed by the above-mentioned Commission, in accordance with the instructions which the Powers shall send their delegates.

(d) The proceeds of the revenues assigned to the payment of the bonds shall be paid monthly to the Commission.

(e) The revenues assigned as security for the bonds are the following:—

(1.) The balance of the revenues of the Imperial Maritime Customs after payment of the interest and amortization of preceding loans secured on those revenues, plus the proceeds of the raising to five per cent. effective of the present tariff on maritime imports, including articles until now on the free list, but exempting rice, foreign cereals and flour, gold and silver bullion and coin.

(2.) The revenues of the native Customs, administered in the open ports by the Imperial Maritime Customs.

(3.) The total revenues of the salt gabelle, exclusive of the fraction previously set aside for other foreign loans.

The raising of the present tariff on imports to five per cent. effective is agreed to on conditions mentioned below. It shall be put in force two months after the signing of the present Protocol, and no exceptions shall be made except for merchandise in transit not more than ten days after the said signing.

(1.) All duties levied on imports *ad valorem* shall be converted as far as possible and as soon as may be into specific duties.

This conversion shall be made in the following manner:—The average value of merchandise at the time of their landing during the three years 1897, 1898 and 1899, that is to say, the market price less the amount of import duties and incidental expenses, shall be taken as the basis for the valuation of merchandise.

Pending the result of the work of conversion, duties shall be levied *ad valorem*.

- (2.) The beds of the rivers Whangpoo and Peiho shall be improved with the financial participation of China.

Art. VII.—The Chinese Government has agreed that the quarter occupied by the Legations shall be considered as one specially reserved for their use and placed under their exclusive control, in which Chinese shall not have the right to reside and which may be made defensible.

The limits of this quarter have been fixed as follows on the annexed plan (Annex No. 14).—

On the East, Ketteler Street ( 10, 11, 12 ).

On the North, the line 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.

On the West, the line 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

On the South, the line 12-1 drawn along the exterior base of the Tartar wall and following the line of the bastions.

In the Protocol annexed to the letter of the 16th of January, 1901, China recognised the right of each Power to maintain a permanent guard in the said quarter for the defence of its Legation.

Art. VIII.—The Chinese Government has consented to raze the forts of Taku and those which might impede free communication between Peking and the sea. Steps have been taken for carrying this out.

Art. IX.—The Chinese Government conceded the right to the Powers in the Protocol annexed to the letter of the 16th of January, 1901, to occupy certain points, to be determined by an agreement between them for the maintenance of open communication between the capital and the sea. The points occupied by the Powers are:—Huang-ts'un, Lang-fang, Yang-ts'un, Tientsin, Chün-liang-Ch'êng, Tong-ku, Lu-t'ai, Tong-shan, Lan-chou, Chang-li, Ch'in-wang Tao, Shanhai-kwan.

Art. X.—The Chinese Government has agreed to post and to have published during two years in all district cities the following Imperial Edicts:—

- (a) Edict of the 1st of February, 1901 ( Annex No. 15 ), prohibiting for ever, under pain of death, membership in an anti-foreign society.
- (b) Edicts of the 13th and 21st of February, 29th of April and 19th of August, 1901, enumerating the punishments inflicted on the guilty.
- (c) Edict of the 19th of August, 1901, prohibiting examinations in all cities where foreigners were massacred or subjected to cruel treatment.
- (d) Edict of the 1st of February, 1901 ( Annex No. 16 ), declaring all Governors-General, Governors and Provincial or local officials responsible for order in their respective districts, and that in case of new anti-foreign troubles or other infractions of the Treaties which shall not be immediately repressed and the authors of which shall not have been punished, these officials shall be immediately dismissed, without possibility of being given new functions or new honours.

The posting of these Edicts is being carried on throughout the Empire.

Art. XI.—The Chinese Government has agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed necessary by the Foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and the other subjects concerning commercial relations with the object of facilitating them.

At present, and as a result of the stipulation contained in Article VI. concerning the indemnity, the Chinese Government agrees to assist in the improvement of the courses of the rivers Peiho and Whangpoo, as stated below:—

- (a) The works for the improvement of the navigability of the Peiho, begun in 1898 with the co-operation of the Chinese Government, have been resumed under the direction of an International Commission. As soon as the administration of Tientsin shall have been handed back to the Chinese Government it will be in a position to be represented on this

Commission, and will pay each year a sum of 60,000 Haikwan Taels for maintaining the works.

- (b) A Conservancy Board, charged with the management and control of the works for straightening the Whangpoo and the improvement of the course of that river, is hereby created.

This Board shall consist of members representing the interests of the Chinese Government and those of foreigners in the shipping trade of Shanghai.

The expenses incurred for the works and the general management of the undertaking are estimated at the annual sum of 460,000 Haikwan Taels for the first twenty years. This sum shall be supplied in equal portions by the Chinese Government and the foreign interests concerned. Detailed stipulations concerning the composition, duties and revenues of the Conservancy Board are embodied in Annex No. 17.

Art. XII.-An Imperial Edict of the 24th of July, 1901 (Annex No. 18), reformed the Office of Foreign Affairs, Tsungli Yamen, on the lines indicated by the Powers, that is to say, transformed it into a Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Waiwupu, which takes precedence over the six other Ministries of State: the same Edict appointed the principal members of this Ministry.

An agreement has also been reached concerning the modification of Court Ceremonial as regards the reception of the Foreign Representatives, and has been the subject of several Notes from the Chinese Plenipotentiaries, the substance of which has been embodied in a memorandum herewith annexed (Annex No. 19).

Finally it is expressly understood that as regards the declarations specified above and the annexed documents originating with the foreign Plenipotentiaries, the French text only is authoritative.

The Chinese Government having thus complied to the satisfaction of the Powers with the conditions laid down in the above-mentioned Note of December 22nd, 1900, the Powers have agreed to accede to the wish of China to terminate the situation created by the disorders of the summer of 1900. In consequence thereof the foreign Plenipotentiaries are authorised to declare in the names of their Governments that, with the exception of the Legation guards mentioned in Article VII., the International troops will completely evacuate the city of Peking on the 17th of September, 1901, and, with the exception of the localities mentioned in Article IX., will withdraw from the Province of Chihli on the 22nd of September, 1901.

The present Final Protocol has been drawn up in twelve identical copies and signed by all the Plenipotentiaries of the contracting countries. One copy shall be given to each of the Foreign Plenipotentiaries, and one copy shall be given to the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

|          |                   |
|----------|-------------------|
| (Signed) | A. VON MUMM.      |
| "        | M. CZIKANN.       |
| "        | JOOSTENS.         |
| "        | B. J. DE COLOGAN. |
| "        | W. W. ROCKHILL.   |
| "        | BEAU.             |
| "        | ERNEST SATOW.     |
| "        | SALVAGO RAGGI.    |
| "        | JUTARO KOMURA.    |
| "        | F. M. KNOBEL.     |
| "        | M. DE GIERS.      |
| "        | YI K'UANG.        |
| "        | LI HUNG-CHANG.    |

Certified copy.

|          |                        |
|----------|------------------------|
| (Signed) | A. D'ANTHOUDARD.       |
| "        | B. KROUPENSKY.         |
| "        | REGINALD TOWER.        |
| "        | VON BOHLENUND HALBACK. |

# KOREA

---

## TREATY OF ANNEXATION TO JAPAN

CONCLUDED 29TH AUGUST, 1910

---

### DECLARATION

Notwithstanding the earnest and laborious work of reforms in the administration of Korea in which the Government of Japan and Korea have been engaged for more than four years since the conclusion of the agreement of 1905, the existing system of Government in that country has not proved entirely equal to the duty of preserving public order and tranquillity, and in addition a spirit of suspicion and misgiving dominates the whole peninsula. In order to maintain peace and stability in Korea, to promote the prosperity and welfare of Koreans and at the same time to ensure the safety and repose of foreign residents, it has been made abundantly clear that fundamental changes in the actual *régime* of Government are absolutely essential. The Government of Japan and Korea being convinced of the urgent necessity of introducing reforms respective to the requirements of the situation and of furnishing sufficient guarantees for the future, have, with the approval of His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, concluded through their respective Plenipotentiaries a Treaty providing for the complete annexation of Korea to the Empire of Japan. By virtue of that important act, which shall take effect on its promulgation, the Imperial Government of Japan undertake the entire government and administration of Korea, and they hereby declare that the matters relating to foreigners and foreign trade in Korea shall be conducted in accordance with the following rules:—

1.—The Treaties hitherto concluded by Korea with Foreign Powers ceasing to be operative, Japan's existing treaties will, so far as practicable, be applied in Korea. Foreigners resident in Korea will, as far as conditions permit, enjoy the same rights and immunities as in Japan proper and the protection of their legally acquired rights, subject in all cases to the jurisdiction of Japan. The Imperial Government of Japan are ready to consent that the jurisdiction in respect of cases actually pending in any foreign Consular Courts in Korea at the time the Treaty of Annexation takes effect shall remain in such Courts until final decision.

2.—Independently of any conventional engagements formerly existing on the subject, the Imperial Government of Japan will for a period of ten years levy upon goods imported into Korea from foreign countries or exported from Korea to foreign countries and upon foreign vessels entering any of the open ports of Korea the same import or export duties and the same tonnage dues as under the existing schedules. The same import or export duties and tonnage dues as those to be levied upon the aforesaid goods and vessels will also for a period of ten years be applied in respect of goods imported into Korea from Japan or exported from Korea to Japan and Japanese vessels.

3.—The Imperial Government of Japan will also permit for a period of ten years vessels under the flags of Powers having treaties with Japan to engage in the coasting trade between the open ports of Korea and between those ports and any open ports of Japan.

4.—The existing open ports of Korea, with the exception of Masampo, will be continued as open ports, and in addition Shinwiju will be newly opened, so that vessels, foreign as well as Japanese, will there be admitted and goods may be imported into and exported from those ports.

---

TREATY

---

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, having in view the special and close relations between their respective countries, desiring to promote the common weal of the two nations and to assure permanent peace in the Extreme East, being convinced that these objects can be best attained by the annexation of Korea to the Empire of Japan, have resolved to conclude a treaty of such annexation and have for that purpose appointed as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say: His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Masakata Terauchi, His Resident General; and His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, Ye Wan Yong, His Minister President of State, who, upon mutual conference and deliberation, have agreed to the following Articles:—

I.—His Majesty the Emperor of Korea makes complete and permanent cession to His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of all rights of sovereignty over the whole of Korea.

II.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan accepts the concession mentioned in the preceding Article and consents to the complete annexation of Korea to the Empire of Japan.

III.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan will accord to their Majesties the Emperor and Ex-Emperor and His Imperial Highness the Crown Prince of Korea and their consorts and heirs such titles, dignity and honour as are appropriate to their respective ranks, and sufficient annual grants will be made for the maintenance of such titles, dignity and honour.

IV.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan will also accord appropriate honour and treatment to the members of the Imperial House of Korea and their heirs other than those mentioned in the preceding Articles, and the funds necessary for the maintenance of such honour and treatment will be granted.

V.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan will confer peerages and monetary grants upon those Koreans who on account of meritorious services are regarded as deserving such special recognition.

VI.—In consequence of the aforesaid annexation the Government of Japan assume the entire government and administration of Korea and undertake to afford full protection for the persons and property of Koreans obeying the laws there in force and to promote the welfare of all such Koreans.

VII.—The Government of Japan will, so far as circumstances permit, employ in the public service of Japan in Korea those Koreans who accept the new *régime* loyally and in good faith and who are duly qualified for such service.

VIII.—The Treaty, having been approved by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, shall take effect from the date of its promulgation.

---

## REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN COREA (CHOSEN)

---

### *I.—Entrance and Clearance of Vessels*

1.—Within forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) after the arrival of a British ship in a Corean port, the master shall deliver to the Corean Customs authorities the receipt of the British Consul showing that he has deposited the ship's papers at the British Consulate, and he shall then make an entry of this ship by handing in a written paper stating the name of the ship, of the port from which she comes, of her master, the number, and, if required, the names of her passengers, her tonnage, and the number of her crew, which paper shall be certified by the master to be a true statement, and shall be signed by him. He shall, at the same time, deposit a written manifest of his cargo, setting forth the marks and numbers of the packages and their contents as they are described in the bills of lading, with the names of the persons to whom they are consigned. The master shall certify that this description is correct, and shall sign his name to the same. When a vessel has been duly entered, the Customs authorities will issue a permit to open hatches, which shall be exhibited to the Customs officer on board. Breaking bulk without having obtained such permission will render the master liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican Dollars.

2.—If any error is discovered in the manifest, it may be corrected within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) of its being handed in, without the payment of any fee; but for alteration or post entry to the manifest made after that time a fee of Five Mexican Dollars shall be paid.

3.—Any master who shall neglect to enter his vessel at the Corean Custom-house within the time fixed by this Regulation shall pay a penalty not exceeding Fifty Mexican Dollars for every twenty-four hours that he shall so neglect to enter his ship.

4.—Any British vessel which remains in port for less than forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) and does not open her hatches, also any vessel driven into port by stress of weather, or only in want of supplies, shall not be required to enter or pay tonnage dues so long as such vessel does not engage in trade.

5.—When the master of a vessel wishes to clear, he shall hand in to the Customs authorities an export manifest containing similar particulars to those given in the import manifest. The Customs authorities will then issue a clearance certificate and return the Consul's receipt for the ship's papers. These documents must be handed into the Consulate before the ship's papers are returned to the master.

6.—Should any ship leave the port without clearing outwards in the manner above prescribed, the master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Two Hundred Mexican Dollars.

7.—British steamers may enter and clear on the same day, and they shall not be required to hand in a manifest except for such goods as are to be landed or transhipped at the port of entry.

## II.—*Landing and Shipping Cargo and Payment of Duties*

1.—The importer of any goods who desires to land them shall make and sign an application to that effect at the Custom-house, stating his own name, the name of the ship in which the goods have been imported, the marks, numbers, and contents of the packages and their values, and declaring that this statement is correct. The Customs authorities may demand the production of the invoice of each consignment of merchandise. If it is not produced, or if its absence is not satisfactorily accounted for, the owner shall be allowed to land his goods on payment of double the Tariff duty, but the surplus duty so levied shall be refunded on the production of the invoice.

2.—All goods so entered may be examined by the Customs officers of the places appointed for the purpose. Such examination shall be made without delay or injury to the merchandise, and the packages shall be at once re-sorted by the Customs authorities to their original condition, in so far as may be practicable.

3.—Should the Customs authorities consider the value of any goods paying an *ad valorem* duty as declared by the importer or exporter insufficient, they shall call upon him to pay duty on the value determined by an appraisement to be made by the Customs appraiser. But should the importer or exporter be dissatisfied with that appraisement, he shall within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) state his reasons for such dissatisfaction to the Commissioner of Customs, and shall appoint an appraiser of his own to make a re-appraisement. He shall then declare the value of the goods as determined by such re-appraisement. The Commissioner of Customs will thereupon, at his option, either assess the duty on the value determined by this re-appraisement, or will purchase the goods from the importer or exporter at the price thus determined, with the addition of five per cent. In the latter case the purchase money shall be paid to the importer or exporter within five days from the date on which he has declared the value determined by his own appraiser.

4.—Upon all goods damaged on the voyage of importation a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise as to the amount of such reduction, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the preceding clause.

5.—All goods intended to be exported shall be entered at the Korean Custom-house before they are shipped. The application to ship shall be made in writing, and shall state the name of the vessel by which the goods are to be exported, the marks and number of the packages, and the quantity, description, and value of the contents. The exporter shall certify in writing that the application gives a true account of all the goods contained therein, and shall sign his name thereto.

6.—No goods shall be landed or shipped at other places than those fixed by the Korean Customs authorities, or between the hours of sunset and sunrise, or on Sundays or holidays, without the special permission of the Customs authorities, who will be entitled to reasonable fees for the extra duty thus performed.

7.—Claims by importers or exporters for duties paid in excess, or by the Customs authorities for duties which have not been fully paid, shall be entertained only when made within thirty days from the date of payment.

8.—No entry will be required in the case of provisions for the use of British ships, their crews and passengers, nor for the baggage of the latter which may be landed or shipped at any time after examination by the Customs officers.

9.—Vessels needing repairs may land their cargo for that purpose without the payment of duty. All goods so landed shall remain in charge of the Korean Authorities, and all just charges for storage, labour, and supervision shall be paid by the master. But if any portion of such cargo be sold, the duties of the Tariff shall be paid on the portion so disposed of.

10.—Any person desiring to tranship cargo shall obtain a permit from the Customs authorities before doing so.

### III.—*Protection of the Revenue*

1.—The Customs authorities shall have the right to place Customs officers on board any British merchant vessel in their ports. All such Customs officers shall have access to all parts of the ship in which cargo is stowed. They shall be treated with civility, and such reasonable accommodation shall be allowed to them as the ship affords.

2.—The hatches and all other places of entrance into that part of the ship where cargo is stowed may be secured by the Corean Customs officers between the hours of sunset and sunrise, and on Sundays and holidays, by affixing seals, locks, or other fastenings, and if any person shall, without due permission, wilfully open any entrance that has been so secured, or break any seal, lock, or other fastening that has been affixed by the Corean Customs officers, not only the person so offending, but the master of the ship also, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding One Hundred Mexican Dollars.

3.—Any British subject who ships, or attempts to ship, or discharges, or attempts to discharge, goods which have not been duly entered at the Custom-house in the manner above provided, or packages containing goods different from those described in the import or export permit application, or prohibited goods, shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated.

4.—Any person signing a false declaration or certificate with the intent to defraud the revenue of Corea shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Mexican Dollars.

5.—Any violation of any provision of these Regulations, to which no penalty is specially attached therein, may be punished by a fine not exceeding One Hundred Mexican Dollars.

*Note.*—All documents required by these Regulations, and all other communications addressed to the Corean Customs authorities, may be written in the English language.

|        |                  |
|--------|------------------|
| [L.S.] | HARRY S. PARKES. |
| „      | MIN YONG-MOK.    |

## IMPORTS

| No. | ARTICLE.                                                                                                                                                                      | <i>Ad valorem</i><br>Rate of Duty.<br>Per cent. | No. | ARTICLE.                                                                                            | <i>Ad valorem</i><br>Rate of Duty.<br>Per cent. |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Agricultural implements ...                                                                                                                                                   | Free                                            | 50  | Enamel-ware ...                                                                                     | 20                                              |
| 2   | Alum ...                                                                                                                                                                      | 5                                               | 51  | Explosives used for mining, &c., and<br>imported under special permit ...                           | 10                                              |
| 3   | Amber ...                                                                                                                                                                     | 20                                              | 52  | Fans, all kinds ...                                                                                 | 7½                                              |
| 4   | Anchors and chains ...                                                                                                                                                        | 5                                               | 53  | Feathers, all kinds ...                                                                             | 7½                                              |
| 5   | Arms, ammunition, fire-arms, fowling-<br>pieces, or sidearms imported under<br>special permit of the Korean Govern-<br>ment for sporting purposes or for self-<br>defence ... | 20                                              | 54  | Felt ...                                                                                            | 7½                                              |
| 6   | Artificial flowers ...                                                                                                                                                        | 20                                              | 55  | Fire engines ...                                                                                    | Free                                            |
| 7   | Bamboo, split or not ...                                                                                                                                                      | 5                                               | 56  | Fireworks ...                                                                                       | 10                                              |
| 8   | Bark for tanning ...                                                                                                                                                          | 5                                               | 57  | Fish, fresh ...                                                                                     | 5                                               |
| 9   | Beans, peas, and pulse, all kinds ...                                                                                                                                         | 5                                               | 58  | „ dried and salted ...                                                                              | 7½                                              |
| 10  | Beer, porter, and cider ...                                                                                                                                                   | 10                                              | 59  | Flax, hemp, and jute... ..                                                                          | 5                                               |
| 11  | Beverages, such as lemonade, ginger-<br>beer, soda and mineral waters ...                                                                                                     | 7½                                              | 60  | Flints ...                                                                                          | 5                                               |
| 12  | Birds' nests ...                                                                                                                                                              | 20                                              | 61  | Floor rugs, all kinds ...                                                                           | 7½                                              |
| 13  | Blankets and rugs ...                                                                                                                                                         | 7½                                              | 62  | Flour and meal, all kinds ...                                                                       | 7½                                              |
| 14  | Bones ...                                                                                                                                                                     | 5                                               | 63  | Foil, gold and silver ...                                                                           | 10                                              |
| 15  | Books, maps, and charts ...                                                                                                                                                   | Free                                            | 64  | „ tin, copper, and all other kinds... ..                                                            | 7½                                              |
| 16  | Bricks and tiles ...                                                                                                                                                          | 5                                               | 65  | Fruit, fresh, all kinds ...                                                                         | 5                                               |
| 17  | Bullion, being gold or silver refined ...                                                                                                                                     | Free                                            | 66  | „ dried, salted, or preserved ...                                                                   | 7½                                              |
| 18  | Buttons, buckles, hooks and eyes, &c. ...                                                                                                                                     | 7½                                              | 67  | Furniture of all kinds ...                                                                          | 10                                              |
| 19  | Camphor, crude ...                                                                                                                                                            | 5                                               | 68  | Furs, superior, as sable, sea otter, seal,<br>otter, beaver, &c. ...                                | 20                                              |
| 20  | „ refined ...                                                                                                                                                                 | 10                                              | 69  | Gamboge ...                                                                                         | 7½                                              |
| 21  | Candles ...                                                                                                                                                                   | 7½                                              | 70  | Ginseng, red, white, crude, and clarified ...                                                       | 20                                              |
| 22  | Canvas ...                                                                                                                                                                    | 7½                                              | 71  | Glass, window, plain and coloured, all<br>qualities ...                                             | 7½                                              |
| 23  | Carmine ...                                                                                                                                                                   | 10                                              | 72  | Glass, plate, silvered or unsilvered,<br>framed or unframed... ..                                   | 10                                              |
| 24  | Carpets of jute, hemp, or felt, patent<br>tapestry ...                                                                                                                        | 7½                                              | 73  | Glassware, all kinds... ..                                                                          | 10                                              |
| 25  | Carpets, superior quality, as Brussels,<br>Kidderminster, and other kinds not<br>enumerated ...                                                                               | 10                                              | 74  | Glue ...                                                                                            | 5                                               |
| 26  | Carpets, velvet ...                                                                                                                                                           | 20                                              | 75  | Grain and corn, all kinds ...                                                                       | 5                                               |
| 27  | Carriages... ..                                                                                                                                                               | 20                                              | 76  | Grasscloth, and all textiles in hemp,<br>jute, &c. ...                                              | 7½                                              |
| 28  | Cement, as Portland and other kinds ...                                                                                                                                       | 7½                                              | 77  | Guano and manures, all kinds ...                                                                    | 5                                               |
| 29  | Charcoal... ..                                                                                                                                                                | 7½                                              | 78  | Hair, all kinds except human ...                                                                    | 7½                                              |
| 30  | Chemicals, all kinds... ..                                                                                                                                                    | 7½                                              | 79  | „ human... ..                                                                                       | 10                                              |
| 31  | Clocks and parts thereof ...                                                                                                                                                  | 10                                              | 80  | „ ornaments, gold and silver ...                                                                    | 20                                              |
| 32  | Clothing and wearing apparel, all kinds,<br>hats, boots and shoes, &c. ...                                                                                                    | 7½                                              | 81  | Hides and skins, raw and undressed ...                                                              | 5                                               |
| 33  | Clothing and wearing apparel made<br>wholly of silk... ..                                                                                                                     | 10                                              | 82  | „ „ tanned and dressed ...                                                                          | 7½                                              |
| 34  | Coal and coke ...                                                                                                                                                             | 5                                               | 83  | Horns and hoofs all kinds not otherwise<br>provided for ...                                         | 5                                               |
| 35  | Cochineal ...                                                                                                                                                                 | 20                                              | 84  | Incense sticks ...                                                                                  | 20                                              |
| 36  | Cocoons ...                                                                                                                                                                   | 7½                                              | 85  | India-rubber, manufactured or not ...                                                               | 10                                              |
| 37  | Coins, gold and silver ...                                                                                                                                                    | Free                                            | 86  | Isinglass, all kinds ...                                                                            | 7½                                              |
| 38  | Confectioneries and sweetmeats, all kinds ...                                                                                                                                 | 10                                              | 87  | Ivory, manufactured or not ...                                                                      | 20                                              |
| 39  | Coral, manufactured or not ...                                                                                                                                                | 20                                              | 88  | Jade-ware ...                                                                                       | 20                                              |
| 40  | Cordage and rope, all kinds and sizes... ..                                                                                                                                   | 7½                                              | 89  | Jewellery, real or imitation ...                                                                    | 20                                              |
| 41  | Cotton, raw ...                                                                                                                                                               | 5                                               | 90  | Kerosine, or petroleum, and other<br>mineral oils ...                                               | 5                                               |
| 42  | Cotton manufacture, all kinds... ..                                                                                                                                           | 7½                                              | 91  | Lacquered-ware, common ...                                                                          | 10                                              |
| 43  | Cotton and woollen mixtures, all kinds ...                                                                                                                                    | 7½                                              | 92  | „ „ superior ...                                                                                    | 20                                              |
| 44  | Cotton and silk mixtures, all kinds ...                                                                                                                                       | 7½                                              | 93  | Lamps, all kinds ...                                                                                | 7½                                              |
| 45  | Cutlery, all kinds ...                                                                                                                                                        | 7½                                              | 94  | Lanterns, paper... ..                                                                               | 5                                               |
| 46  | Drugs, all kinds ...                                                                                                                                                          | 5                                               | 95  | Leather, all ordinary kinds, plain... ..                                                            | 7½                                              |
| 47  | Dyes, colours, and paints, paint oils,<br>and materials used for mixing paints ...                                                                                            | 7½                                              | 96  | „ „ superior kinds, and stamped,<br>figured, or coloured... ..                                      | 10                                              |
| 48  | Earthenware ...                                                                                                                                                               | 7½                                              | 97  | Leather manufactures, all kinds ...                                                                 | 1                                               |
| 49  | Embroideries in gold, silver, or silk ...                                                                                                                                     | 20                                              | 98  | Lime ...                                                                                            | 5                                               |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                 | 99  | Linen, linen and cotton, linen and wool-<br>len mixtures, linen and silk mixtures,<br>all kinds ... | 7½                                              |

| No. | ARTICLE.                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <i>Ad valorem</i><br>Rate of Duty.<br>Per cent. | No. | ARTICLE.                                                                                                                                 | <i>Ad valorem</i><br>Rate of Duty.<br>Per cent. |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 100 | Matches ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5                                               | 147 | Scientific instruments, as physical, mathematical, meteorological, and surgical, and their appliances ...                                | Free                                            |
| 101 | Matting, floor, Chinese, Japanese, coir, &c., common qualities ...                                                                                                                                        | 5                                               | 148 | Seals, materials for...                                                                                                                  | 10                                              |
| 102 | Matting, superior qualities, Japanese "tatamis," &c. ...                                                                                                                                                  | 7½                                              | 149 | Sea products, as seaweed, bêche-de-mer, &c. ...                                                                                          | 7½                                              |
| 103 | Meat, fresh... ..                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5                                               | 150 | Seeds, all kinds ...                                                                                                                     | 5                                               |
| 104 | Meat, dried and salted... ..                                                                                                                                                                              | 7½                                              | 151 | Silk, raw, reeled, thrown, floss or waste                                                                                                | 7½                                              |
| 105 | Medicines, all kinds not otherwise provided for ...                                                                                                                                                       | 5                                               | 152 | Silk manufactures, as gauze, crape, Japanese amber lustrings, satins, satin damasks, figured satins, Japanese white silk ("habutai") ... | 10                                              |
| 106 | Metals, all kinds, in pig, block, ingot, slab, bar, rod, plate, sheet, hoop, strip, band and flat, T and angle-iron, old and scrap iron... ..                                                             | 5                                               | 153 | Silk manufactures not otherwise provided for ...                                                                                         | 10                                              |
| 107 | Metals, all kinds, pipe or tube, corrugated or galvanized, wire, steel, tin-plates, quicksilver, nickel, platina, German silver, yellow metal, tutten-auge or white copper, unrefined gold and silver ... | 7½                                              | 154 | Silk thread and floss silk in skein...                                                                                                   | 10                                              |
| 108 | Metal manufactures, all kinds, as nails, screws, tools, machinery, railway plant, and hardware... ..                                                                                                      | 7½                                              | 155 | Soap, common qualities ...                                                                                                               | 10                                              |
| 109 | Models of inventions ...                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free                                            | 156 | Soap, superior qualities ...                                                                                                             | 71                                              |
| 110 | Mosquito netting, not made of silk ...                                                                                                                                                                    | 7½                                              | 157 | Soy, Chinese and Japanese ...                                                                                                            | 5                                               |
| 111 | " " made of silk...                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10                                              | 158 | Spectacles ..                                                                                                                            | 7½                                              |
| 112 | Musical boxes... ..                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10                                              | 159 | Spices, all kinds ...                                                                                                                    | 20                                              |
| 113 | Musical instruments, all kinds ...                                                                                                                                                                        | 10                                              | 160 | Spirits, in jars ...                                                                                                                     | 7½                                              |
| 114 | Musk ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                               | 20                                              | 161 | Spirits and liqueurs, in wood or bottle, all kinds ...                                                                                   | 20                                              |
| 115 | Needles and pins... ..                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7½                                              | 162 | Stationery and writing materials, all kinds, blank books, &c. ...                                                                        | 7½                                              |
| 116 | Oil-cake ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5                                               | 163 | Stones and slate, cut and dressed...                                                                                                     | 7½                                              |
| 117 | Oils, vegetable, all kinds ...                                                                                                                                                                            | 7½                                              | 164 | Sugar, brown and white, all qualities, molasses, and syrups...                                                                           | 7½                                              |
| 118 | Oil, wood ( <i>Tung-yu</i> )...                                                                                                                                                                           | 5                                               | 165 | Sugar candy ... ..                                                                                                                       | 10                                              |
| 119 | Oil, and floor cloth, all kinds ...                                                                                                                                                                       | 7½                                              | 166 | Sulphur ... ..                                                                                                                           | 7½                                              |
| 120 | Packing bags, packing matting, tea-lead, and ropes for packing goods                                                                                                                                      | Free                                            | 167 | Table stores, all kinds, and preserved provisions ...                                                                                    | 7½                                              |
| 121 | Paper, common qualities ...                                                                                                                                                                               | 5                                               | 168 | Tallow ... ..                                                                                                                            | 7½                                              |
| 122 | " " all kinds, not otherwise provided for ...                                                                                                                                                             | 7½                                              | 169 | Tea ... ..                                                                                                                               | 7                                               |
| 123 | Paper, coloured, fancy, wall and hanging                                                                                                                                                                  | 10                                              | 170 | Telescopes and binocular glasses ...                                                                                                     | 10                                              |
| 124 | Pearls ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20                                              | 171 | Tobacco, all kinds and forms...                                                                                                          | 200                                             |
| 125 | Pepper, unground ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5                                               | 172 | Tortoise shell, manufactured or not                                                                                                      | 20                                              |
| 126 | Perfumes and scent ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20                                              | 173 | Tooth powder ... ..                                                                                                                      | 10                                              |
| 127 | Photographic apparatus ... ..                                                                                                                                                                             | 10                                              | 174 | Travellers' baggage...                                                                                                                   | Free                                            |
| 128 | Pictures, prints, photographs, engravings, all kinds framed or unframed...                                                                                                                                | 10                                              | 175 | Trunks and portmanteaux ... ..                                                                                                           | 10                                              |
| 129 | Pitch and tar ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5                                               | 176 | Twine and thread, all kinds, excepting in silk ...                                                                                       | 5                                               |
| 130 | Planks, soft ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                       | 7½                                              | 177 | Types, new and old ... ..                                                                                                                | Free                                            |
| 131 | " " hard ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10                                              | 178 | Umbrellas, paper ... ..                                                                                                                  | 5                                               |
| 132 | Plants, trees and shrubs, all kinds ...                                                                                                                                                                   | Free                                            | 179 | " " cotton ... ..                                                                                                                        | 7½                                              |
| 133 | Plate, gold and silver ... ..                                                                                                                                                                             | 20                                              | 180 | " " silk ... ..                                                                                                                          | 10                                              |
| 134 | Plated-ware, all kinds... ..                                                                                                                                                                              | 10                                              | 181 | Umbrella frames ... ..                                                                                                                   | 7½                                              |
| 135 | Porcelain, common qualities ...                                                                                                                                                                           | 7½                                              | 182 | Varnish ... ..                                                                                                                           | 7½                                              |
| 136 | " " superior qualities ... ..                                                                                                                                                                             | 10                                              | 183 | Vegetables, fresh, dried, and salted ...                                                                                                 | 5                                               |
| 137 | Precious stones, all kinds, set or unset                                                                                                                                                                  | 20                                              | 184 | Velvet, silk... ..                                                                                                                       | 20                                              |
| 138 | Rattans, split or not ... ..                                                                                                                                                                              | 5                                               | 185 | Vermicelli ... ..                                                                                                                        | 7½                                              |
| 139 | Rhinoceros horns ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20                                              | 186 | Vermilion ... ..                                                                                                                         | 10                                              |
| 140 | Resin ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7½                                              | 187 | Watches, and parts thereof in common metal, nickel, or silver ...                                                                        | 10                                              |
| 141 | Saddlery and harness ... ..                                                                                                                                                                               | 10                                              | 188 | Watches, in gold or gilt ... ..                                                                                                          | 20                                              |
| 142 | Salt ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7½                                              | 189 | Wax, bees' or vegetable ... ..                                                                                                           | 7½                                              |
| 143 | Samples in reasonable quantities ...                                                                                                                                                                      | Free                                            | 190 | " " cloth... ..                                                                                                                          | 7½                                              |
| 144 | Sapanwood ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                          | 7½                                              | 191 | Wines in wood or bottle, all kinds ...                                                                                                   | 10                                              |
| 145 | Scales and balances... ..                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5                                               | 192 | Wood or timber, soft ... ..                                                                                                              | 7½                                              |
| 146 | Scented wood, all kinds ... ..                                                                                                                                                                            | 20                                              | 193 | " " hard ..                                                                                                                              | 10                                              |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                 | 194 | Wool, sheep's, raw... ..                                                                                                                 | 5                                               |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                 | 195 | Woollen manufactures, all kinds ...                                                                                                      | 7½                                              |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                 | 196 | Woollen and silk mixtures, all kinds ...                                                                                                 | 7½                                              |

| No. | ARTICLE.                                                  | <i>Ad valorem</i><br>Rate of Duty.<br>Per cent. | <i>Prohibited Goods.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 197 | Works of art ... ..                                       | 20                                              | Adulterated drugs or medicines.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 198 | Yarns, all kinds, in cotton, wool, hemp, &c. ... ..       | 5                                               | Arms, munitions, and implements of war, as ordnance, or cannon, shot and shell, firearms of all kinds, cartridges, side-arms, spears or pikes, saltpetre, gunpowder, guncotton, dynamite, and other explosive substances.                         |
|     | All unenumerated articles, raw or un-manufactured ... ..  | 5                                               | The Corean authorities will grant special permits for the importation of arms, firearms, and ammunition for purposes of sport or self-defence on satisfactory proof being furnished to them of the <i>bonâ fide</i> character of the application. |
|     | All unenumerated articles, partly manu-factured ... ..    | 7½                                              | Counterfeit coins, all kinds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|     | All unenumerated articles, completely manufactured ... .. | 10                                              | Opium, except medicinal opium.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

Foreign ships, when sold in Corea, will pay a duty of 25 cents per ton on sailing vessels, and 50 cents per ton on steamers.

## EXPORTS

### CLASS I.

#### *Duty-Free Export Goods.*

Bullion, being gold and silver refined,  
Coins, gold and silver, all kinds,  
Plants, trees, and shrubs, all kinds.  
Samples in reasonable quantity.  
Traveller's baggage.

### CLASS II.

All other native goods or productions not enumerated in Class I. will pay an *ad valorem* duty of five per cent.

The exportation of red ginseng is prohibited.

## RULES

I.—In the case of imported articles the *ad valorem* duties of this Tariff will be calculated on the actual cost of the goods at the place of production or fabrication, with the addition of freight, insurance, etc. In the case of export articles the *ad valorem* duties will be calculated on market values in Corea.

II.—Duties may be paid in Mexican Dollars or Japanese silver Yen.

III.—The above Tariff of import and export duties shall be converted, as soon as possible and as far as may be deemed desirable, into specific rates by agreement between the competent authorities of the two countries.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.  
MIN YONG-MOK.

# TREATIES WITH JAPAN

## GREAT BRITAIN

### TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT LONDON, 16TH JULY, 1894

*Ratifications Exchanged at Tokyo, 25th August, 1894*

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, being equally desirous of maintaining the relations of good understanding which happily exist between them, by extending and increasing the intercourse between their respective States, and being convinced that this object cannot better be accomplished than by revising the Treaties hitherto existing between the two countries, have resolved to complete such a revision, based upon principles of equity and mutual benefit, and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :—

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, the Right Honourable John, Earl of Kimberley, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, etc., etc., Her Britannic Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs ;

And His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Aoki Siuzo, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James' ;

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles :—

Article I.—The subjects of each of the two high contracting parties shall have full liberty to enter, travel, or reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other contracting party, and shall enjoy full and perfect protection for their persons and property.

They shall have free and easy access to the Courts of Justice in pursuit and defence of their rights ; they shall be at liberty equally with native subjects to choose and employ lawyers, advocates, and representatives to pursue and defend their rights before such Courts, and in all other matters connected with the administration of justice they shall enjoy all the rights and privileges enjoyed by native subjects.

In whatever relates to rights of residence and travel ; to the possession of goods and effects of any kind ; to the succession to personal estate, by will or otherwise, and the disposal of property of any sort in any manner whatsoever which they may lawfully acquire, the subjects of each contracting party shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same privileges, liberties, and rights, and shall be subject to no higher imposts, or charges in these respects than native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation. The subjects of each of the contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other entire liberty of conscience, and, subject to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations, shall enjoy the right of private or public exercise of their worship, and also the right of burying their respective countrymen, according to their religious customs, in such suitable and convenient places as may be established and maintained for that purpose.

They shall not be compelled, under any pretext whatsoever, to pay any charges or taxes other or higher than those that are, or may be, paid by native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Article II.—The subjects of either of the contracting parties residing in the dominions and possessions of the other shall be exempted from all compulsory military service whatsoever, whether in the army, navy, national guards, or militia, from all contributions imposed in lieu of personal service; and from all forced loan or military exactions or contributions.

Article III.—There shall be reciprocal freedom of commerce and navigation between the dominions and possessions of the two high contracting parties.

The subjects of each of the high contracting parties may trade in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other by wholesale or retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures, and merchandize of lawful commerce, either in person or by agents, singly, or in partnership with foreigners or native subjects: and they may there own or hire and occupy the houses, manufactories, warehouses, shops, and premises which may be necessary for them, and lease land for residential and commercial purposes, conforming themselves to the Laws, Police, and Customs Regulations of the country like native subjects.

They shall have liberty to come with their ships and cargoes to all places, ports, and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other which are or may be opened to foreign commerce, and shall enjoy, respectively, the same treatment, in matters of commerce and navigation, as native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation, without having to pay taxes, imposts, or duties, of whatever nature or under whatever denomination levied in the name or for the profit of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations, or establishments of any kind, other or greater than those paid by native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation, subject always to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of each country.

Article IV.—The dwellings, manufactories, warehouses, and shops of the subjects of each of the high contracting parties in the dominions and possessions of the other, and all premises appertaining thereto destined for purposes of residence or commerce, shall be respected.

It shall not be allowable to proceed to make a search of, or a domiciliary visit to, such dwellings and premises, or to examine or inspect books, papers, or accounts except under the conditions and with the forms prescribed by the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations for subjects of the country.

Article V.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty of any article, the produce or manufacture of dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving; and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, from whatever place arriving than on the like article produced or manufactured in any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties, into the dominions and possessions of the other, from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article, being the produce or manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Article VI.—No other or higher duties or charges shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties on the exportation of any article to the dominions and possessions of the other than such as are, or may be, payable on the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two contracting parties to the dominions and possessions of the other which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other country.

Article VII.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy

in the dominions and possessions of the other exemptions from all transit duties and a perfect equality of treatment with native subjects in all that relates to warehousing, bounties, facilities, and drawbacks.

Article VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in British vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels; and, reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty in British vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in British vessels. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other places.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation, so that the same export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom, whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or in British vessels, and whatever may be the place of destination, whether a port of either of the contracting parties or of any third Power.

Article IX.—No duties of tonnage, harbour, pilotage, lighthouse, quarantine, or other similar or corresponding duties of whatever nature or under whatever denomination, levied in the name or for the profits of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations, or establishments of any kind, shall be imposed in the ports of the dominions and possessions of either country upon the vessels of the other country which shall not equally and under the same conditions be imposed in the like cases on national vessels in general, or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels, from whatever port or place they may arrive, and whatever may be their place of destination.

Article X.—In all that regards the stationing, loading, and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries, no privilege shall be granted to national vessels which shall not be equally granted to vessels of the other country; the intention of the high contracting parties being that in this respect also the respective vessels shall be treated on the footing of perfect equality.

Article XI.—The coasting trade of both the high contracting parties is excepted from the provisions of the present Treaty, and shall be regulated according to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan and of Great Britain respectively. It is, however, understood that Japanese subjects in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty and British subjects in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan shall enjoy in this respect the rights which are or may be granted under such Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations to the subjects or citizens of any other country.

A Japanese vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty and a British vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may discharge a portion of her cargo at one port, and continue her voyage to the other port or ports of destination where foreign trade is permitted, for the purpose of landing the remainder of her original cargo there, subject always to the Laws and Custom-house Regulations of the two countries.

The Japanese Government, however, agrees to allow British vessels to continue, as heretofore, for the period of the duration of the present Treaty, to carry cargo between the existing open ports of the Empire, excepting to or from the ports of Osaka, Niigata, and Ebisu-minato.

Article XII.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the high contracting parties which may be compelled by stress of weather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any dues other than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the Regulations and Tariffs of the place to which he may have come.

If any ship of war or merchant vessel of one of the contracting parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coast of the other, the local authorities shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the district of the occurrence, or, if there be no such Consular officer, they shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the nearest district.

All proceedings relative to the salvage of Japanese vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of Her Britannic Majesty shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Great Britain, and, reciprocally, all measures of salvage relative to British vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan.

Such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furniture, and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such Consular officers, owners, or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of Customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay the ordinary duties.

When a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of one of the contracting parties is stranded or wrecked in the territories of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents shall be authorized, in case the owner or master, or other agent of the owner, is not present, to lend their official assistance in order to afford the necessary assistance to the subjects of the respective States. The same rule shall apply in case the owner, master, or other agent is present, but requires such assistance to be given.

Article XIII.—All vessels which, according to Japanese law, are to be deemed Japanese vessels, and all vessels which, according to British law, are to be deemed British vessels, shall, for the purposes of this Treaty, be deemed Japanese and British vessels respectively.

Article XIV.—The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents of each of the contracting parties, residing in the dominions and possessions of the other, shall receive from the local authorities such assistance as can by law be given to them for the recovery of deserters from the vessels of their respective countries.

It is understood that this stipulation shall not apply to the subjects of the country where the desertion takes place.

Article XV.—The high contracting parties agree that, in all that concerns commerce and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either contracting party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of any other State, shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of the other contracting party, it being their intention that the trade and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Article XVI.—Each of the high contracting parties may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents in all the ports, cities, and places of the other, except in those where it may not be convenient to recognize such officers.

This exception, however, shall not be made in regard to one of the contracting parties without being made likewise in regard to every other Power.

The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents may exercise all functions, and shall enjoy all privileges, exemptions, and immunities which are or may hereafter be granted to Consular officers of the most favoured nation.

Article XVII.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same protection as native subjects in regard to patents, trade marks, and designs, upon fulfilment of the formalities prescribed by law.

\* Article XVIII.—Her Britannic Majesty's Government, so far as they are concerned, give their consent to the following arrangement :—

The several foreign Settlements in Japan shall be incorporated with the respective Japanese Communes, and shall thenceforth form part of the general municipal system of Japan.

The competent Japanese authorities shall thereupon assume all municipal obligations and duties in respect thereof, and the common funds and property, if any, belonging to such Settlements, shall at the same time be transferred to the said Japanese authorities.

When such incorporation takes place existing leases in perpetuity under which property is now held in the said Settlements shall be confirmed, and no conditions whatsoever other than those contained in such existing leases shall be imposed in respect of such property. It is, however, understood that the Consular authorities mentioned in the same are in all cases to be replaced by the Japanese authorities.

All lands which may previously have been granted by the Japanese Government free of rent for the public purposes of the said Settlements shall, subject to the right of eminent domain, be permanently reserved free of all taxes and charges for the public purposes for which they were originally set apart.

Article XIX.—The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable, so far as the laws permit, to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, excepting to those hereinafter named, that is to say, except to—

|           |                          |                    |                  |
|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| India.    | South Australia.         | Queensland.        | New South Wales. |
| The Cape. | †The Dominion of Canada. | Western Australia. | Tasmania.        |
| Victoria. | Natal.                   | Newfoundland.      | New Zealand.     |

Provided always that the stipulations of the present Treaty shall be made applicable to any of the above-named Colonies or foreign possessions on whose behalf notice to that effect shall have been given to the Japanese Government by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo within two years from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the present Treaty.

\* Owing to serious difference of opinion which arose between Japan of the one part and Great Britain, France and Germany of the other part regarding the interpretation of this clause with regard to leases held in perpetuity, an Arbitration Tribunal was appointed. The Governments of Germany, France and Great Britain named as Arbitrator M. Louis Renault, Professor of Law in the University of Paris and Legal Adviser to the Department of Foreign Affairs, and Japan named as Arbitrator His Excellency Itchiro Motono, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, at Paris, Doctor of Law. M. Gregers Gram, formerly Norwegian Minister of State, was chosen by the Arbitrators as Umpire. The Tribunal sat at The Hague, and on May 22nd, 1905, decided by a majority of votes and declared that : “The provisions of the Treaties and other engagements mentioned in the Protocols of Arbitration exempt not only the land held in virtue of the leases in perpetuity granted by or on behalf of the Government of Japan, but they exempt the land and buildings of every description constructed or which may hereafter be constructed on such land from all imposts, taxes, charges, contributions or conditions whatsoever, other than those expressly stipulated in the leases in question” Mr. Motono recorded his entire disagreement with the decision.

† On January 31st, 1906, an agreement was signed in Tokyo making the Stipulations of this Treaty applicable to the Dominion of Canada.

Article XX.—The present Treaty shall, from the date it comes into force, be substituted in place of the Conventions respectively of the 23rd day of the 8th month of the 7th year of Kawai, corresponding to the 14th day of October, 1854, and of the 13th day of the 5th month of the 2nd year of Keiou, corresponding to the 25th day of June, 1866, the Treaty of the 18th day of the 7th month of the 5th year of Ansei, corresponding to the 26th day of August, 1858, and all Arrangements and Agreements subsidiary thereto concluded or existing between the high contracting parties; and from the same date such Conventions, Treaty, Arrangements and Agreements shall cease to be binding, and, in consequence, the jurisdiction then exercised by British Courts in Japan, and all the exceptional privileges, exemptions, and immunities then enjoyed by British subjects, as a part of or appurtenant to such jurisdiction, shall absolutely and without notice cease and determine, and there after all such jurisdiction shall be assumed and exercised by Japanese Courts.

Article XXI.—The present Treaty shall not take effect until at least five years after its signature. It shall come into force one year after His Imperial Japanese Majesty's Government shall have given notice to Her Britannic Majesty's Government of its wish to have the same brought into operation. Such notice may be given at any time after the expiration of four years from the date hereof. The Treaty shall remain in force for the period of twelve years from the date it goes into operation.

Either high contracting party shall have the right, at any time after eleven years shall have elapsed from the date this Treaty takes effect, to give notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and at the expiration of twelve months after such notice is given this Treaty shall wholly cease and determine.

Article XXII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of the seventh month of the twenty-seventh year of Meiji.

|        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| [L.S.] | 'KIMBERLEY. |
| "      | AOKI.       |

#### PROTOCOL

The Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and Empress of India, and the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, deeming it advisable in the interests of both countries to regulate certain special matters of mutual concern, apart from the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, have, through their respective Plenipotentiaries, agreed upon the following stipulations:—

1.—It is agreed by the contracting parties that one month after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, the Import Tariff hereunto annexed shall, subject to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1853 at present subsisting between the contracting parties, as long as the said Treaty remains in force and thereafter, subject to the provisions of Articles V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day, be applicable to the Articles therein enumerated, being the growth, produce, or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, upon importation into Japan. But nothing contained in this Protocol, or the Tariff hereunto annexed, shall be held to limit or qualify the right of the Japanese Government to restrict or to prohibit the importation of adulterated drugs, medicines, food, or beverages, indecent or obscene prints, paintings, books, cards, lithographic or other engravings, photographs, or any other indecent or obscene articles; articles in violation of patent, trade-mark, or copy-right laws of Japan, or any other article which for sanitary reasons, or in view of public security or morals, might offer any danger.

The *ad valorem* duties established by the said Tariff shall, so far as may be deemed practicable, be converted into specific duties by a supplementary Convention, which shall be concluded between the two Governments within six months from the date of this Protocol; the medium prices, as shown by the Japanese Customs Returns during the six calendar months preceding the date of the present Protocol, with the addition of the cost of insurance and transportation from the place of purchase, production or fabrication, to the port of discharge, as well as commission, if any, shall be taken as the basis for such conversion. In the event of the Supplementary Convention not having come into force at the expiration of the period for the said Tariff to take effect, *ad valorem* duties in conformity with the rule recited at the end of the said Tariff shall, in the meantime, be levied.

In respect of articles not enumerated in the said Tariff, the General Statutory Tariff of Japan for the time being in force shall, from the same time, apply, subject, as aforesaid, to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 and Articles V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day, respectively.

From the date the Tariffs aforesaid take effect, the Import tariff now in operation in Japan in respect of goods and merchandise imported into Japan by British subjects shall cease to be binding.

In all other respects the stipulations of the existing Treaties and Conventions shall be maintained unconditionally until the time when the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day comes into force.

2.—The Japanese Government, pending the opening of the country to British subjects, agrees to extend the existing passport system in such a manner as to allow British subjects, on the production of a certificate of recommendation from the British Representative in Tokyo, or from any of Her Majesty's Consuls at the open ports in Japan, to obtain upon application passports available for any part of the country, and for any period not exceeding twelve months, from the Imperial Japanese Foreign Office in Tokyo, or from the chief authorities in the Prefecture in which an open port is situated; it being understood that the existing Rules and Regulations governing British subjects who visit the interior of the Empire are to be maintained.

3.—The Japanese Government undertakes, before the cessation of British Consular jurisdiction in Japan, to join the International Conventions for the Protection of Industrial Property and Copyright.

4.—It is understood between the two high contracting parties that, if Japan thinks it necessary at any time to levy an additional duty on the production or manufacture of refined sugar in Japan, an increased customs duty equivalent in amount may be levied on British refined sugar when imported into Japan, so long as such additional excise tax or inland duty continues to be raised.

Provided always that British refined sugar shall in this respect be entitled to the treatment accorded to refined sugar being the produce or manufacture of the most favoured nation.

5.—The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the two high contracting parties at the same time as the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, and that when the said Treaty is ratified the agreements contained in the Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

It is agreed that this Protocol shall terminate at the same time the said Treaty ceases to be binding.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-four.

[L.S.] KIMBERLEY. [L.S.] AKOI.

[In place of the Tariff above referred to are given in the following pages the Tariff officially promulgated in 1906, which embodies all the changes effected by Treaties with other Powers.]

## DRAFT CUSTOMS TARIFF LAW

Article I.—Customs duties shall be imposed according to the annexed Tariff upon articles imported from foreign countries.

Article II.—Duty upon an article subject to *ad valorem* duty shall be levied according to the value thereof at the time of its arrival at the port of importation.

Article III.—With regard to those articles in respect of which it is found advisable to convert the *ad valorem* duties into specific duties, such conversion may be made by Imperial Ordinance on the basis of the average values for a period of not less than six months.

Articles enumerated in the annexed Tariff may be further classified or their gross weight may be taken, in determining the rates of the specific duties mentioned in the preceding paragraph.

Article IV.—With regard to articles, the produce or manufacture of the regions which do not enjoy the benefit of special conventional arrangements, a benefit not exceeding the limits provided for in those arrangements may, by Imperial Ordinance designating the regions and articles, be extended to such articles, if necessary.

Article V.—With respect to articles, the produce or manufacture of a country in which vessels, or produce or manufacture of Japan are subjected to less favourable treatment than those of other countries, the articles of such country may be designated by Imperial Ordinance, which shall be liable to Customs duties not exceeding in amount the value of such articles in addition to the duties prescribed in the annexed Tariff.

Article VI.—In respect of articles on which an export bounty is granted in foreign countries, a Customs duty of the same amount as the said bounty may be imposed by Imperial Ordinance in addition to the duty prescribed in the annexed Tariff.

Article VII.—The following articles are exempted from import duty :—

- 1.—Articles for the use of the Imperial Household.
- 2.—Articles belonging to chiefs of foreign States, their families, and suites, visiting Japan.
- 3.—Arms, ammunition, and explosives imported by the Army or the Navy.
- 4.—Mineral oils, imported for use as fuel by the Army or the Navy, with a specific gravity exceeding 0.875 at 15 degrees Centigrade.
- 5.—Warships.
- 6.—Articles for personal use of foreign Ambassadors and Ministers accredited to Japan and articles for official use of foreign Embassies and Legations in Japan.
- 7.—Articles for personal use of the members of the Embassies and Legations in Japan of those countries which exempt from Customs duty the articles for personal use of the members of the Japanese Embassies and Legations in such countries and articles for official use of the Consulates in Japan of those countries which exempt from Customs duty the articles for official use of the Japanese Consulates in such countries.
- 8.—Orders, decorations, medals, and badges conferred upon persons resident in this country.
- 9.—Records, documents and others papers.
- 10.—Articles imported as specimens or objects of reference which are to be exhibited in Government or public schools, museums, commercial museums, and other institutions.
- 11.—Articles contributed for the purpose of charity or relief.
- 12.—Government monopoly articles imported by the Government.
- 13.—Samples of merchandise which are only fit to be used as such.
- 14.—Travellers' effects, and tools and instruments of professional necessity to travellers, in so far as they correspond to the social status of such travellers and are recognised as reasonable by the Customs.
- 15.—Articles sent back by Japanese military or naval forces and warships abroad.
- 16.—Effects of persons changing their residences provided that such effects have already been used.

17.—Exported articles which are re-imported within five years without any change in the character and form as at the time of exportation, excepting, however, alcohol, alcoholic liquors, sugar, and articles which were exempted from import duty or granted a drawback thereof under Art. VIII. or Art. IX. ;

18.—Receptacles of exported goods designated by ordinance when such receptacles are re-imported ;

19.—Fish, shell-fish, mollusca, sea-animals, seaweeds, and other aquatic products caught or gathered by vessels which set out for the purpose from Japan, and their manufactures of simple process, provided that they are imported by the same vessels or vessels attached thereto ;

20.—Articles for ship's use delivered in open ports to warships and vessels bound for foreign countries ;

21.—Wreckages and equipments of shipwrecked Japanese vessels ;

22.—Exported goods shipped by vessels which cleared Japanese ports, and brought back on account of the shipwreck of such vessels ;

23.—Horses, cattle, swine, sheep, and poultry, for breeding imported by the State and prefectures, and horses and cattle for breeding imported by associations of horse or cattle breeding.

Article VIII.—The following articles are exempted from import duty if they are to be re-exported within one year from the date of importation, provided that security corresponding in amount to the duty is deposited at the time of importation :—

1.—Articles imported for the purpose of having work done thereon, which are designated by ordinance ;

2.—Receptacles of imported goods, designated by ordinance ;

3.—Articles imported for repair ;

4.—Articles imported for the purpose of scientific research ;

5.—Articles imported as articles for trial ;

6.—Samples imported for the purpose of collecting orders ;

7.—Articles imported for use in theatrical and other performances.

Article IX.—When articles designated by ordinance have been manufactured with imported raw materials and are exported to foreign countries, the whole or part of the import duty on such materials may be refunded in a manner to be determined by ordinance.

When manures designated by ordinance have been manufactured with imported raw materials, the whole or part of the duty on such materials may be refunded in a manner to be determined by ordinance.

Any person who obtains or attempts to obtain fraudulently or illegally the refundment mentioned in the preceding two paragraphs shall be dealt with according to the provision of Art. LXXV. of the Customs Duties Law.

Article X.—Imported manufactured articles which are furnished or fitted up in a vessel which is constructed in Japan are exempted from import duty if they are exported together with such vessel within two years from the date of importation provided that security corresponding in amount to the duty is deposited at the time of importation.

Article XI.—The importation of the articles specified hereunder is prohibited :—

1.—Opium and utensils for smoking opium, excepting those imported by the Government ;

2.—Counterfeit, altered, or imitation coins, paper money, bank notes, and negotiable papers ;

3.—Books, pictures, carvings, and other articles injurious to public security or morals ;

4.—Articles which infringe rights in patents, utility models, designs, and trademarks and copyrights.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY ARTICLE

Article XII.—The date at which the present Law will be put in operation shall be determined by Imperial Ordinance.

# CUSTOMS TARIFF OF JAPAN

(For New Conventional Tariff See Pages 230-232)

| No. | Articles.                                                                | Unit.    | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
|     | <b>GROUP I.—Plants and Animals (Living).</b>                             |          | <b>Yen.</b>   |
| 1   | Plants, twigs, stems, stalks and roots (for planting or grafting) ... .. |          | free          |
| 2   | Fungi for culture:                                                       |          |               |
|     | 1. Yeast.                                                                |          |               |
|     | A. Pressed ... ..                                                        | 100 kins | 2.60          |
|     | B. Other... ..                                                           |          | free          |
|     | 2. Saccharifying fungi, known as "Koji" ... ..                           | ad val.  | 20%           |
|     | 3. Other ... ..                                                          |          | free          |
| 3   | Horses ... ..                                                            | "        | 5%            |
| 4   | Bulls, oxen and cows ... ..                                              | "        | 10 "          |
| 5   | Sheep ... ..                                                             | Per head | 3.00          |
| 6   | Goats ... ..                                                             | "        | 2.30          |
| 7   | Swine ... ..                                                             | ad val.  | 20%           |
| 8   | Poultry ... ..                                                           | "        | 20 "          |
| 9   | Fish, shellfish and mollusca:                                            |          |               |
|     | 1. Fry and roes... ..                                                    |          | free          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                          | "        | 20%           |
| 10  | Bees... ..                                                               | "        | 10 "          |
| 11  | All other live animals... ..                                             | "        | 20 "          |
|     | <b>GROUP II.—Grains, Flours, Starches and Seeds.</b>                     |          |               |
| 12  | Rice and paddy ... ..                                                    | 100 kins | 0.64          |
| 13  | Barley ... ..                                                            | "        | 0.42          |
| 14  | Pearl barley ... ..                                                      | "        | 4.00          |
| 15  | Malt ... ..                                                              | "        | 2.20          |
| 16  | Wheat ... ..                                                             | "        | 0.60          |
| 17  | Oats... ..                                                               | "        | 0.65          |
| 18  | Millet, Italian or German ... ..                                         | "        | 0.50          |
| 19  | Millet, common ( <i>Panicum miliaceum</i> ) ... ..                       | "        | 0.35          |
| 20  | Indian corn ... ..                                                       | "        | 0.30          |
| 21  | Beans and pease:                                                         |          |               |
|     | 1. Soja beans ... ..                                                     | "        | 0.50          |
|     | 2. Red or white beans, small ( <i>Phaseolus subtrilobata</i> ) ... ..    | "        | 0.50          |
|     | 3. Beans ( <i>Vice faba</i> ) ... ..                                     | "        | 0.40          |
|     | 4. Green beans, small ( <i>Phaseolus radiatus</i> ) ... ..               | "        | 0.50          |
|     | 5. Pease ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> ) ... ..                                 | "        | 0.45          |
|     | 6. Ground nuts:                                                          |          |               |
|     | A Unshelled... ..                                                        | "        | 0.80          |
|     | B. Other... ..                                                           | "        | 0.95          |
|     | 7. Other ... ..                                                          | "        | 0.45          |
| 22  | Flours, meals or groats of grains and starches:                          |          |               |
|     | 1. Wheat flour ... ..                                                    | "        | 1.65          |
|     | 2. Oat meal... ..                                                        | "        | 5.00          |
|     | 3. Corn meal ... ..                                                      | "        | 3.15          |
|     | 4. Tapioca and manioc... ..                                              | "        | 1.05          |
|     | 5. Sago ... ..                                                           | "        | 2.00          |
|     | 6. Other ... ..                                                          | "        | 1.65          |
| 23  | Sesame seed ... ..                                                       | "        | 1.00          |
| 24  | Seeds of <i>Perilla ocimoides</i> ... ..                                 | "        | 0.85          |
| 25  | Rape Seed ... ..                                                         | "        | 0.65          |
| 26  | Linseed ... ..                                                           | "        | 0.65          |
| 27  | Cotton seed ... ..                                                       | "        | 0.10          |
| 28  | Ivory nuts ... ..                                                        |          | free          |
| 29  | Cocoa nuts ... ..                                                        |          | 0.70          |
| 30  | All other grains and seeds... ..                                         | ad val.  | 15%           |

| No. | Articles.                                                                          | Unit.    | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
|     | GROUP III.— <i>Beverages, Comestibles and Tobacco.</i>                             |          | Yen.          |
| 31  | Vegetables, fruits and nuts:                                                       |          |               |
|     | 1. Preserved with sugar, molasses, syrup or honey (including receptacles) ... ..   | 100 kins | 12.70         |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                          |          |               |
|     | A.—Vegetables:                                                                     |          |               |
|     | 1. Preserved in tin ... .. including receptacles                                   | "        | 7.50          |
|     | 2. " " bottle ... ..                                                               | "        | 7.60          |
|     | 3. " " jar ... ..                                                                  | "        | 1.95          |
|     | 4. Other ... ..                                                                    | ad val.  | 30%           |
|     | A. Fresh ... ..                                                                    |          | —             |
|     | B. Dried ... ..                                                                    |          | —             |
|     | C. Other ... ..                                                                    |          | —             |
|     | B.—Other:                                                                          |          |               |
|     | 1. Preserved in tin ... .. including receptacles                                   | 100 kins | 7.25          |
|     | 2. " " bottle ... ..                                                               | "        | 8.50          |
|     | 3. " " jar ... ..                                                                  | "        | 3.20          |
|     | A. Fresh fruits... ..                                                              | "        | 4.00          |
|     | B. Dried ... ..                                                                    | "        | 6.90          |
|     | C. Nuts ... ..                                                                     | "        | 7.85          |
|     | D. Other ... ..                                                                    | ad val.  | 30%           |
| 32  | Tea:                                                                               |          |               |
|     | 1. Black tea ... ..                                                                | 100 kins | 22.60         |
|     | 2. " dust tea ... ..                                                               | "        | 6.80          |
|     | 3. Other ... ..                                                                    | "        | 6.00          |
| 33  | Maté and other tea substitutes... ..                                               | ad val.  | 45%           |
| 34  | Coffee:                                                                            |          |               |
|     | 1. In the bean ... ..                                                              | 100 kins | 15.10         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                    | "        | 25.10         |
| 35  | Chicory and other coffee substitutes ... ..                                        | ad val.  | 45%           |
| 36  | Cocoa (not sugared):                                                               |          |               |
|     | 1. In the bean ... ..                                                              | 100 kins | 6.00          |
|     | 2. Other ... .. including receptacles                                              | "        | 43.00         |
| 37  | Pepper:                                                                            |          |               |
|     | 1. In the seed ... ..                                                              | "        | 9.35          |
|     | 2. Other ... .. including receptacles                                              | "        | 11.70         |
| 38  | Curry:                                                                             |          |               |
|     | 1. In powder ... .. including receptacles                                          | "        | 21.10         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                    | ad val.  | 40%           |
| 39  | Mustard:                                                                           |          |               |
|     | 1. In powder ... .. including receptacles                                          | 100 kins | 8.35          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                    | ad val.  | 40%           |
| 40  | Sugar:                                                                             |          |               |
|     | 1. Under No. 11 Dutch standard ... ..                                              | 100 kins | 2.50          |
|     | 2. Under No. 15 Dutch standard ... ..                                              | "        | 3.10          |
|     | 3. Under No. 18 Dutch standard ... ..                                              | "        | 3.35          |
|     | 4. Under No. 21 Dutch standard ... ..                                              | "        | 4.25          |
|     | 5. Other ... ..                                                                    | "        | 4.65          |
| 41  | Rock candy sugar, cube sugar, loaf sugar, and similar sugar                        | "        | 7.40          |
| 42  | Molasses:                                                                          |          |               |
|     | 1. Containing not more than 60% by weight of sugar calculated as cane sugar ... .. | "        | 1.30          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                    | "        | 2.50          |
| 43  | Grape sugar, malt sugar and "Ame" ... ..                                           | "        | 13.65         |
| 44  | Honey ... .. including receptacles                                                 | "        | 7.20          |
| 45  | Confectioneries and cakes ... ..                                                   | "        | 32.00         |
| 46  | Jams, fruit jellies and the like... ..                                             | "        | 17.50         |
| 47  | Biscuits (not sugared) ... ..                                                      | "        | 13.30         |
| 48  | Macaroni, vermicelli and the like ... ..                                           | "        | 7.90          |
| 49  | Fruit juices and syrups:                                                           |          |               |
|     | 1. Fruit-juices (sugared) and syrups:                                              |          |               |
|     | A. In bottle or tin ... .. including receptacles                                   | "        | 15.30         |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                    | "        | 10.70         |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Unit.      | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            | Yen.          |
| 50  | 2. Other ... including receptacles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 100 kins   | 11.00         |
|     | Sauces:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |               |
|     | 1. In can                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | "          | 8.25          |
| 51  | 2. Other ... including receptacles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "          | 11.00         |
|     | Vinegar ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 100 litres | 13.90         |
|     | <p><i>Note.</i>—Vinegar containing more than 10 grammes of acetic acid in 100 cubic centimetres at 15° C. is subject to an additional duty at the rate of 3 yen per 100 litres (3.33d. per gallon) for every additional one gramme of acetic acid.</p>            |            |               |
| 52  | Meats, poultry, game, fish, shellfish and mollusca:                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |               |
|     | 1. Fresh:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |               |
|     | A. Beef ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 100 kins   | 3.80          |
|     | B. Mutton ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | "          | 6.00          |
|     | C. Other ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ad val.    | 30%           |
|     | 2. Preserved in tin, bottle or jar:                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |               |
|     | A. Meats, poultry and game...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | "          | 35 "          |
|     | B. Fish, shellfish and mollusca:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |               |
|     | a. Sardines in oil ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "          | 40 "          |
|     | b. Other ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | "          | 40 "          |
|     | 3. Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |               |
|     | A. Sausages ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 100 kins   | 17.00         |
|     | B. Ham and bacon ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "          | 16.20         |
|     | C. Salted meats ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | "          | 5.65          |
|     | D. Salted whale meat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |               |
|     | a. Tail meat ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "          | 3.60          |
|     | b. Other ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | "          | 1.90          |
|     | E. Salted fish ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "          | 2.00          |
|     | F. Other ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ad val.    | 30%           |
| 53  | Butter, artificial butter and ghee ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 100 kins   | 29.60         |
| 54  | Cheese ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | "          | 20.50         |
| 55  | Condensed milk ... including receptacles                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | "          | 11.10         |
| 56  | Infant foods ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "          | 24.30         |
| 57  | Meat extract ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "          | 72.50         |
| 58  | Peptone, somatose, hemoglobin and similar tonic foods ...                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ad val.    | 35%           |
| 59  | Eggs, fresh ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 100 kins   | 6.00          |
| 60  | Mineral waters, soda water and similar beverages, not containing sugar or alcohol ...                                                                                                                                                                             | 100 litres | 16.00         |
| 61  | Saké ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | "          | 17.00         |
| 62  | Shinese liquors, fermented ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "          | 17.00         |
| 63  | Beer, ale, porter and stout...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "          | 12.00         |
| 64  | Wines of all kinds:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |               |
|     | 1. In bottle ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "          | 40.00         |
|     | 2. In other receptacles:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |               |
|     | A. Containing not more than 14% by volume of pure alcohol:                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |               |
|     | a. containing not more than 1 gramme of sugar calculated as grape sugar in 100 cubic centimetres at 15° C. ...                                                                                                                                                    | "          | 12.00         |
|     | b. Other ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | "          | 20.00         |
|     | B. Other ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | "          | 30.00         |
|     | <p><i>Note.</i>—Those containing more than 20 grammes of sugar calculated as grape sugar in 100 cubic centimetres at 15° are subject to an additional duty at the rate of 25 sen per 100 litres (0.28d. per gallon) for every additional one gramme of sugar.</p> |            |               |
| 65  | Champagne and other sparkling wines ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | "          | 100.00        |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | Yen.          |
| 66  | Alcoholic liquors, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |               |
|     | 1. Containing not more than 7% by volume of pure alcohol which has a specific gravity of 0.7947 at 15° C. ... ..                                                                                                                                           | 100 litres     | 20.00         |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |               |
|     | A. In bottle ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | "              | 110.00        |
|     | B. In other receptacles ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | "              | 60.00         |
|     | <i>Note.</i> —Those containing more than 50% by volume of pure alcohol which has a specific gravity of 0.7947 at 15° C. are subject to an additional duty at the rate of 1 yen per 100 litres (1.11d. per gallon) for every additional 1% of pure alcohol. |                |               |
| 67  | Beverages and comestibles, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |               |
|     | 1. Sugared ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <i>ad val.</i> | 60%           |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "              | 40 "          |
| 68  | Tobacco:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
|     | 1. Cigars, cigarettes and cut tobacco ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                               | "              | 355 "         |
|     | 2. Chewing tobacco ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 kin          | 2.23          |
|     | 3. Snuff ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "              | 5.17          |
|     | 4. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <i>ad val.</i> | 355%          |
|     | GROUP IV.— <i>Skins, Hairs, Bones, Horns, Teeth, Tusks, Shells, &amp;c.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                |                |               |
| 69  | Furs:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |               |
|     | 1. Of sheep and goats ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 100 kins       | 9.40          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <i>ad val.</i> | 40%           |
| 70  | Fur manufactures, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                        | "              | 50 "          |
| 71  | Hide and skins, animal, raw:                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |               |
|     | 1. Of bulls, oxen, cows and buffaloes ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 100 kins       | 1.70          |
|     | 2. Of deer ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 1.90          |
|     | 3. Of red deer ( <i>Cervus Elaphus</i> ) ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "              | 1.25          |
|     | 4. Waste ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "              | free          |
|     | 5. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <i>ad val.</i> | 5%            |
| 72  | Leather:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
|     | 1. Of bulls, oxen, cows, buffaloes, horses, sheep and goats:                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |               |
|     | A. Lacquered, japanned or enamelled ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "              | 20%           |
|     | B. Dyed or coloured (excluding roller leather) ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                      | "              | 20 "          |
|     | C. Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |               |
|     | I. Of bulls, oxen, cows, buffaloes and horses:                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |               |
|     | a. Sole leather ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 100 kins       | 15.20         |
|     | b. Tanned hide, known as " <i>Indian blood leather</i> " ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                            | "              | 9.50          |
|     | c. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|     | II. Of sheep and goats:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |               |
|     | a. Roller leather ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 100 kins       | 69.00         |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "              | 24.00         |
|     | 2. Of chamois (including imitation chamois leather) ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "              | 74.40         |
|     | 3. Of swine ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | "              | £0.60         |
|     | 4. Of alligators:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |               |
|     | A. Each weighing not more than 150 grammes ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 207.00        |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "              | 113.00        |
|     | 5. Of lizards ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | "              | 394.00        |
|     | 6. Waste ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "              | 9.20          |
|     | 7. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| 73  | Manufactures of leather, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|     | 1. Belts, belting, and hoses, for machinery ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 100 kins       | 37.20         |
|     | 2. Sweat leathers for hats (including those made of imitation leather) ... ..                                                                                                                                                                              | "              | 88.80         |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                                                | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     | 3. Other :                                                                                                                                                               |                | Yen.          |
|     | A. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise-shells ... .. | <i>ad va</i>   | 50%           |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 40 "          |
| 74  | Hairs, animal, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                                                                         |                | free          |
| 75  | Feathers and downs :                                                                                                                                                     |                |               |
|     | 1. For ornament ... ..                                                                                                                                                   | "              | 40%           |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 20 "          |
| 76  | Bird's skins with feathers ... ..                                                                                                                                        |                | free          |
| 77  | Manufactures of feathers or bird's skins with feathers, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                                | "              | 50%           |
| 78  | Quill bristles... ..                                                                                                                                                     |                | free          |
| 79  | Bones, animal, excluding those for medicinal use ... ..                                                                                                                  |                | "             |
| 80  | Tusks, animal ... ..                                                                                                                                                     |                | "             |
| 81  | Manufactures of animal tusks, not otherwise provided for :                                                                                                               |                |               |
|     | 1. Of elephant's ivory ... ..                                                                                                                                            | "              | 30%           |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 10 "          |
| 82  | Animal horns, excluding those for medicinal use ... ..                                                                                                                   |                | free          |
| 83  | Hoofs, animal ... ..                                                                                                                                                     |                | "             |
| 84  | Sinews, animal ... ..                                                                                                                                                    |                | "             |
| 85  | Bladders... ..                                                                                                                                                           | "              | 10%           |
| 86  | Shells of mollusca ... ..                                                                                                                                                |                | free          |
| 87  | Tortoise-shells :                                                                                                                                                        |                |               |
|     | 1. Shells of hawkbill :                                                                                                                                                  |                |               |
|     | A. Dorsal and marginal shells ... ..                                                                                                                                     | 100 kins       | 134.00        |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 16.70         |
|     | 2. Shells of loggerhead or of green turtle known as "Wako":                                                                                                              |                |               |
|     | A. Dorsal shells ... ..                                                                                                                                                  | "              | 5.35          |
|     | B. Marginal shells ... ..                                                                                                                                                | "              | 1.30          |
|     | C. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 16.70         |
|     | 3. Waste ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 7.95          |
|     | 4. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | <i>ad val.</i> | 10%           |
| 88  | Tortoise-shell manufactures, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                                                           | "              | 50 "          |
| 89  | Corals ... ..                                                                                                                                                            | "              | 40 "          |
| 90  | Coral manufactures, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                                                                    | "              | 50 "          |
| 91  | Pearls ... ..                                                                                                                                                            | "              | 5 "           |
| 92  | Sponges :                                                                                                                                                                |                |               |
|     | 1. Prepared ... ..                                                                                                                                                       | 100 kins       | 181.00        |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 9.20          |
| 93  | Skin, hair, bones, horns, teeth, tusks, shells, not otherwise provided for (excluding those for medicinal use) ... ..                                                    | <i>ad val.</i> | 10%           |
| 94  | Manufactures of skin, hair, bone, horn, teeth, tusk, shell, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                            | "              | 40 "          |
|     | GROUP V.—Oils, Fats, Waxes and Manufactures thereof.                                                                                                                     |                |               |
| 95  | Volatile oils, vegetable :                                                                                                                                               |                |               |
|     | 1. Fragrant ... ..                                                                                                                                                       |                | free          |
|     | 2. Other :                                                                                                                                                               |                |               |
|     | A. Of turpentine :                                                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|     | a. In cans, or barrels ... ..                                                                                                                                            | 100 kins       | 5.20          |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|     | B. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                           | "              | "             |
| 96  | Linseed oil :                                                                                                                                                            |                |               |
|     | 1. In cans, or barrels :                                                                                                                                                 |                |               |
|     | A. Boiled ... ..                                                                                                                                                         | 100 kins       | 3.00          |
|     | B. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                           | "              | 1.60          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| 97  | Castor oil :                                                                                                                                                             |                |               |
|     | 1. In cans, barrels or jars ... ..                                                                                                                                       | 100 kins       | 2.20          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                                                            | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                | Yen.          |
| 98  | Olive oil:                                                                                                                                                                           |                |               |
|     | 1. In can or barrel ... ..                                                                                                                                                           | 100 kins       | 1.70          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                      | "              | 9.50          |
| 99  | Cocoa-nut oil... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | "              | 1.50          |
| 100 | Ground nut oil ... ..                                                                                                                                                                | "              | 4.65          |
| 101 | Soja bean oil ... ..                                                                                                                                                                 | "              | 1.40          |
| 102 | Cotton seed oil ... ..                                                                                                                                                               | "              | 4.45          |
| 103 | Wood oil, obtained from the seeds of <i>Aleurites cordata</i> ... ..                                                                                                                 | "              | 1.90          |
| 104 | Camellia oil ... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | "              | 4.90          |
| 105 | Cacao butter ... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | "              | 18.50         |
| 106 | Cod-liver oil ... ..                                                                                                                                                                 | "              | 10.30         |
| 107 | Fish oil and whale oil... ..                                                                                                                                                         | "              | 1.30          |
| 108 | Fats, animal:                                                                                                                                                                        |                |               |
|     | 1. Lard ... ..                                                                                                                                                                       | "              | 9.00          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                      | "              | 0.80          |
| 109 | Compound lard ... ..                                                                                                                                                                 | "              | 7.70          |
| 110 | Stearin ... ..                                                                                                                                                                       | "              | 4.50          |
| 111 | Olein ... ..                                                                                                                                                                         | "              | 1 70          |
| 112 | Mineral oils:                                                                                                                                                                        |                |               |
|     | 1. Crude:                                                                                                                                                                            |                |               |
|     | Distillates between 120° and 275° by fractional distillation:                                                                                                                        |                |               |
|     | A. Not exceeding 20% by volume ... ..                                                                                                                                                | 10 Am. gals.   | 0.17          |
|     | B. " " 25 " " " " " " " " " "                                                                                                                                                        | "              | 0.21          |
|     | C. " " 30 " " " " " " " " " "                                                                                                                                                        | "              | 0.25          |
|     | D. " " 35 " " " " " " " " " "                                                                                                                                                        | "              | 0.29          |
|     | E. " " 40 " " " " " " " " " "                                                                                                                                                        | "              | 0.33          |
|     | F. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                                       | "              | 0.36          |
|     | Note.—Those containing more than 45% are subject to an additional duty at the rate of 1 sen per 10 American gallons (0.30 <i>d.</i> per 10 Imperial gallons) for every additional 1% |                |               |
|     | 2. Other, including lubricating oils containing animal and vegetable oils or fats, soaps, &c., of a specific gravity at 15° C.:                                                      |                |               |
|     | A. Not exceeding 0.730 ... ..                                                                                                                                                        | "              | 0.56          |
|     | B. " " 0.875 ... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | "              | 0.90          |
|     | C. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                      | 100 kins       | 1.23          |
| 113 | Vaseline ... ..                                                                                                                                                                      | "              | 2.95          |
| 114 | Paraffin wax:                                                                                                                                                                        |                |               |
|     | 1. Melting point up to 42° C. ... ..                                                                                                                                                 |                | free          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                      | "              | 3.45          |
| 115 | Vegetable tallow or wax, obtained from the seeds of <i>Stillingia sebifera</i> , <i>Rhus vernicifera</i> or <i>Rhus succedanea</i> ... ..                                            | "              | 6.00          |
| 116 | Candles ... ..                                                                                                                                                                       | "              | 11.00         |
| 117 | Soaps:                                                                                                                                                                               |                |               |
|     | 1. Perfumed (including inner packings) ... ..                                                                                                                                        | "              | 28.60         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                      | "              | 5.70          |
| 118 | Perfumed oils, fats, and waxes, and preparations of perfumed oil, fat or wax (including receptacles and inner packings) ... ..                                                       | "              | 78.00         |
| 119 | Perfumed waters (including receptacles and inner packings) ... ..                                                                                                                    | "              | 90.00         |
| 120 | Oils, fats, and waxes, not otherwise provided for... ..                                                                                                                              | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| 121 | Manufactures of oil, fat, and wax, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                                                                 | "              | 30%           |
|     | GROUP VI.—Drugs, Chemicals, Medicines, Compounds or Preparations thereof, and Explosives.                                                                                            |                |               |
| 122 | Hops ... ..                                                                                                                                                                          |                | free          |
| 123 | Liquorice ... ..                                                                                                                                                                     | 100 kins       | 2.00          |
| 124 | Saffron ... ..                                                                                                                                                                       | "              | 422.00        |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                   | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                             |                | Yen.          |
| 125 | Ipecacuanha root ... ..                                                                                                                     | 100 kins       | 82.00         |
| 126 | Ginseng ... ..                                                                                                                              | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| 127 | Cassia and cinnamon bark ... ..                                                                                                             | "              | 20%           |
| 128 | Cinchona bark ... ..                                                                                                                        | 100 kins       | 6.65          |
| 129 | Ryutan or gentian root ... ..                                                                                                               | "              | 2.85          |
| 130 | Rhubarb ... ..                                                                                                                              | "              | 8.60          |
| 131 | Semen cynæ ... ..                                                                                                                           | "              | 6.70          |
| 132 | Senega root ... ..                                                                                                                          | "              | 19.40         |
| 133 | Ergot of rye ... ..                                                                                                                         | "              | 14.30         |
| 134 | Musk ... ..                                                                                                                                 | 1 kin          | 101.00        |
| 135 | Artificial musk ... ..                                                                                                                      | 100 kins       | 81.50         |
| 136 | Nard or spikenard ... ..                                                                                                                    | "              | 4.80          |
| 137 | Cloves ... ..                                                                                                                               | "              | 6.10          |
| 138 | Agalwood or aloes-wood ... ..                                                                                                               | "              | 69.30         |
| 139 | Sandal wood ... ..                                                                                                                          | "              | 5.15          |
| 140 | Galls, myrobalans, betel nuts, oak bark, mimosa bark, mangrove bark, chips or scraps of quebracho wood and similar tanning materials ... .. |                | free          |
| 141 | Catechu and other tanning extracts ... ..                                                                                                   | "              | 0.50          |
| 142 | Balsam ... ..                                                                                                                               | "              | 25.00         |
| 143 | Crude indiarubber, crude gutta percha, and substitutes thereof ... ..                                                                       |                | free          |
| 144 | Gum arabic, shellac, rosin and other gums and gum resins, not otherwise provided for (excluding those for medicinal use) ... ..             |                | "             |
| 145 | Glue ... ..                                                                                                                                 | "              | 2.70          |
| 146 | Gelatin ... ..                                                                                                                              | "              | 10.20         |
| 147 | Isinglass ... ..                                                                                                                            | "              | 40.90         |
| 148 | Dextrin ... ..                                                                                                                              | "              | 1.15          |
| 149 | Sulphur ... ..                                                                                                                              | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| 150 | Phosphorus, yellow and red or amorphous ... ..                                                                                              |                | free          |
| 151 | Iodine ... ..                                                                                                                               | 100 kins       | 135.00        |
| 152 | Zinc dust ... ..                                                                                                                            | "              | 1.50          |
| 153 | Acid, boric ... ..                                                                                                                          | "              | 3.20          |
| 154 | " acetic ... ..                                                                                                                             | "              | 8.00          |
| 155 | " oxalic ... ..                                                                                                                             | "              | 2.00          |
| 156 | " tartaric ... ..                                                                                                                           | "              | 11.90         |
| 157 | " salicylic ... ..                                                                                                                          | "              | 11.60         |
| 158 | " carbolic ... ..                                                                                                                           | "              | 6.00          |
| 159 | " picric ... ..                                                                                                                             | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| 160 | " citric ... ..                                                                                                                             | 100 kins       | 18.40         |
| 161 | " pyrogallic ... ..                                                                                                                         | "              | 144.00        |
| 162 | " tannic ... ..                                                                                                                             | "              | 20.70         |
| 163 | Soda, caustic, and potash, caustic:                                                                                                         |                |               |
|     | 1. Refined ... ..                                                                                                                           | "              | 7.25          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                             | "              | 0.70          |
| 164 | Iodide of soda ... ..                                                                                                                       | "              | 155.00        |
| 165 | Soda, carbonate of:                                                                                                                         |                |               |
|     | 1. Soda, ash ... ..                                                                                                                         | "              | 0.35          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                             | "              | 0.80          |
| 166 | Soda, bicarbonate of ... ..                                                                                                                 | "              | 0.95          |
| 167 | " peroxide of ... ..                                                                                                                        | "              | 4.60          |
| 168 | Nitrate of soda (Chili saltpetre):                                                                                                          |                |               |
|     | 1. Refined ... ..                                                                                                                           | "              | 2.30          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                             | "              | free          |
| 169 | Soda sulphate of:                                                                                                                           |                |               |
|     | 1. Refined ... ..                                                                                                                           | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                             | 100 kins       | 0.45          |
| 170 | Soda, borate of (borax) ... ..                                                                                                              | "              | 1.00          |
| 171 | " silicate of ... ..                                                                                                                        | "              | 0.35          |
| 172 | " salicylate of ... ..                                                                                                                      | "              | 14.10         |
| 173 | Cyanide of soda and cyanide of potash ... ..                                                                                                |                | free          |
| 174 | Potash, nitrate of (saltpetre) ... ..                                                                                                       | "              | 2.35          |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                      | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                |                | Yen.          |
| 175 | Potash, sulphate of:                                                                                           |                |               |
|     | 1. Refined ... ..                                                                                              | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                |                | free          |
| 176 | Potash, chlorate of ... ..                                                                                     | 100 kins       | 1.80          |
| 177 | „ bichromate of ... ..                                                                                         | „              | 122.00        |
| 178 | „ iodide of... ..                                                                                              | „              | 10.00         |
| 179 | „ bromide of ... ..                                                                                            | „              | 2.50          |
| 180 | Magnesium, carbonate of ... ..                                                                                 | „              | 2.50          |
| 181 | Barium, peroxide of ... ..                                                                                     | „              | 0.45          |
| 182 | Alum ... ..                                                                                                    | „              | 2.05          |
| 183 | Ferro-cyanide of soda ... ..                                                                                   | „              | 10%           |
| 184 | Ferri-cyanide „ ... ..                                                                                         | <i>ad val.</i> | 10%           |
| 185 | Ferro-cyanide of potash ... ..                                                                                 | 100 kins       | 2.70          |
| 186 | Ferri-cyanide „ ... ..                                                                                         | „              | 5.60          |
| 187 | Bismuth, sub-nitrate of ... ..                                                                                 | „              | 81.10         |
| 188 | Ammonium, chloride of ... ..                                                                                   | „              | 2.30          |
| 189 | „ sulphate of:                                                                                                 |                |               |
|     | 1. Refined ... ..                                                                                              | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                |                | free          |
| 190 | Ammonium, carbonate of ... ..                                                                                  | 100 kins       | 3.45          |
| 191 | Thorium, nitrate of ... ..                                                                                     | „              | 86.80         |
| 192 | Cerium, „ „ ... ..                                                                                             | <i>ad val.</i> | 10%           |
| 193 | Calcium, acetate of ... ..                                                                                     | 100 kins       | 0.41          |
| 194 | Acetone ... ..                                                                                                 | „              | 15.13         |
| 195 | Formalin ... ..                                                                                                | „              | 5.10          |
| 196 | Wood spirit or methyl alcohol ... ..                                                                           | „              | 5.95          |
| 197 | Alcohol ... ..                                                                                                 | 1 litre        | 0.73          |
| 198 | Denatured alcohol ... ..                                                                                       | „              | 0.73          |
| 199 | Glycerine ... ..                                                                                               | 100 kins       | 3.20          |
| 200 | Chloroform ... ..                                                                                              | „              | 22.30         |
| 201 | Iodoform ... ..                                                                                                | „              | 202.00        |
| 202 | Milk sugar ... ..                                                                                              | „              | 7.60          |
| 203 | Saccharin and similar sweet substances... ..                                                                   | 1 kin          | 60.00         |
| 204 | Naphthalin ... ..                                                                                              | 100 kins       | 1.50          |
| 205 | Borneo camphor, and blumea or nai camphor ... ..                                                               | „              | 37.30         |
| 206 | Antifebrin ... ..                                                                                              | „              | 11.00         |
| 207 | Antipyrin ... ..                                                                                               | „              | 82.00         |
| 208 | Santonin... ..                                                                                                 | „              | 326.00        |
| 209 | Quinine, hydrochlorate of, and sulphate of ... ..                                                              | „              | 135.00        |
| 210 | Morphine, „ „ ... ..                                                                                           | 1 kin          | 13.50         |
| 211 | Cocaine, „ „ ... ..                                                                                            | „              | 19.30         |
| 212 | Cinchonine „ „ ... ..                                                                                          | 100 kins       | 38.80         |
| 213 | Creosote, carbonate of... ..                                                                                   | „              | 33.40         |
| 214 | Guaiacol, „ „ ... ..                                                                                           | „              | 58.10         |
| 215 | Aniline salt or hydrochlorate of aniline... ..                                                                 | „              | 2.75          |
| 216 | Diastase... ..                                                                                                 | „              | 142.00        |
| 217 | Baking powder ... ..                                                                                           | „              | 27.50         |
| 218 | Insect „ ... ..                                                                                                | „              | 15.70         |
| 219 | Fly paper ... ..                                                                                               | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
| 220 | Alcoholic medicinal preparations:                                                                              |                |               |
|     | 1. tincture of opium ... ..                                                                                    | 100 kins       | 39.00         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                | 1 litre        | 0.73          |
| 221 | Vanillin, coumarin, heliotropin, and similar aromatic chemicals, not otherwise provided for ... ..             | <i>ad val.</i> | 10%           |
| 222 | Tooth powders, tooth washes, toilet powders, and other prepared perfumeries, not otherwise provided for ... .. | „              | 50%           |
| 223 | Joss sticks ... ..                                                                                             | „              | 40%           |
| 224 | Roller composition ... ..                                                                                      | 100 kins       | 8.80          |
| 225 | Plasters (including inner packings) ... ..                                                                     | „              | 53.60         |
| 226 | Gauze, wadding, bandage, catgut, and similar materials for surgical use... ..                                  | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
| 227 | Gelatine capsules (including inner packings) ... ..                                                            | 100 kins       | 67.30         |
| 228 | Wafers ... ..                                                                                                  | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |

| No.                                                               | Articles.                                                                                       | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                | Yen.          |
| 229                                                               | Drugs, chemicals, and medicines, not otherwise provided for                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| 230                                                               | Compounds or preparations of drugs, chemicals, and medicines, not otherwise provided for ... .. | "              | 30%           |
| 231                                                               | Explosives:                                                                                     |                |               |
|                                                                   | 1. Gunpowder ... ..                                                                             | 100 kins       | 8.05          |
|                                                                   | 2. Dynamite ... ..                                                                              | "              | 6.10          |
|                                                                   | 3. Detonators (including inner packings) ... ..                                                 | "              | 25.50         |
|                                                                   | 4. Fuses ... ..                                                                                 | "              | 37.40         |
|                                                                   | 5. Other ... ..                                                                                 | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
| 232                                                               | Cartridge, loaded with explosives:                                                              |                |               |
|                                                                   | 1. With bullets or shots:                                                                       |                |               |
|                                                                   | A. Of metal shells (including inner packings) ... ..                                            | 100 kins       | 29.10         |
|                                                                   | B. Other ... ..                                                                                 | "              | 23.10         |
|                                                                   | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                 | <i>ad val.</i> | 40%           |
| 233                                                               | Projectiles, loaded with explosives ... ..                                                      | "              | 40%           |
| 234                                                               | Fire-works ... ..                                                                               | 100 kins       | 12.70         |
| 235                                                               | Matches ... ..                                                                                  | <i>ad val.</i> | 40%           |
| GROUP VII.— <i>Dyes, Pigments, Coatings, and Filling Matters.</i> |                                                                                                 |                |               |
| 236                                                               | Indigo, natural:                                                                                |                |               |
|                                                                   | 1. Dry ... ..                                                                                   | 100 kins       | 21.20         |
|                                                                   | 2. Liquid or in paste ... ..                                                                    | <i>ad val.</i> | 10%           |
| 237                                                               | Artificial indigo:                                                                              |                |               |
|                                                                   | 1. Dry ... ..                                                                                   | 100 kins       | 22.00         |
|                                                                   | 2. Liquid or in paste ... ..                                                                    | <i>ad val.</i> | 10%           |
| 238                                                               | Turmeric ... ..                                                                                 | 100 kins       | 1.00          |
| 239                                                               | Tafflower:                                                                                      |                |               |
|                                                                   | 1. In cake ... ..                                                                               | 100 kins       | 9.65          |
|                                                                   | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                 | "              | 2.70          |
| 240                                                               | Logwood ... ..                                                                                  | <i>ad val.</i> | 5%            |
| 241                                                               | " extract ... ..                                                                                | 100 kins       | 1.85          |
| 242                                                               | Caramel ... ..                                                                                  | "              | 13.65         |
| 243                                                               | Alizarin dyes, aniline dyes and other coal tar dyes, not otherwise provided for ... ..          | "              | 4.60          |
| 244                                                               | Oxide of cobalt ... ..                                                                          | "              | 52.40         |
| 245                                                               | Liquid gold, liquid silver and liquid platinum ... ..                                           | 1 kin          | 12.40         |
| 246                                                               | Bronze powder, aluminium powder and similar metal powders not otherwise provided for ... ..     | 100 kins       | 28.00         |
| 247                                                               | Prussian blue ... ..                                                                            | "              | 9.25          |
| 248                                                               | Ultramarine blue ... ..                                                                         | "              | 3.15          |
| 249                                                               | White lead, red lead, and litharge ... ..                                                       | "              | 2.10          |
| 250                                                               | " zinc (oxide of or sulphide of zinc) ... ..                                                    | "              | 2.10          |
| 251                                                               | Chalk or whiting ... ..                                                                         | "              | 0.65          |
| 252                                                               | Vermillion or cinnabar ... ..                                                                   | "              | 26.80         |
| 253                                                               | Realgar and orpiment ... ..                                                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 10%           |
| 254                                                               | Gamboge and dragon's blood ... ..                                                               | "              | free          |
| 255                                                               | Carbon black ... ..                                                                             | 100 kins       | 1.95          |
| 256                                                               | Lacquer (the juice of <i>Rhus vernicifera</i> ) ... ..                                          | "              | 6.90          |
| 257                                                               | Varnishes ... ..                                                                                | "              | 14.50         |
| 258                                                               | Wood tar and coal tar ... ..                                                                    | "              | 0.50          |
| 259                                                               | Fitch and asphalt ... ..                                                                        | "              | 0.55          |
| 260                                                               | Shoe polishes ... ..including receptacles                                                       | "              | 9.90          |
| 261                                                               | Pencils:                                                                                        |                |               |
|                                                                   | 1. Not cased (slender strips of graphite or of colours) ... ..                                  | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
|                                                                   | 2. Other, excluding those with metal sheaths:                                                   |                |               |
|                                                                   | A. Cased with wood or paper:                                                                    |                |               |
|                                                                   | a. With metal attachments ... ..                                                                | 1 gross        | 0.75          |
|                                                                   | b. Other ... ..                                                                                 | "              | 0.55          |
|                                                                   | B. Other ... ..                                                                                 | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
| 262                                                               | Inks:                                                                                           |                |               |
|                                                                   | 1. For copying or writing ... ..including receptacles                                           | 100 kins       | 8.35          |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | Yen.          |
|     | 2. For printing :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |               |
|     | A. Liquid or in paste :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |               |
|     | I. In barrel :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |               |
|     | a. Black ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 100 kins       | 3.45          |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <i>ad val.</i> | 25%           |
|     | II. Other ... ..including receptacles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 100 kins       | 21.50         |
|     | B. Solid ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "              | 111.00        |
| 263 | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
| 264 | Black solid inks, and red solid inks, Chinese ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | "              | "             |
| 265 | Chalk-crayon and tailor's chalk ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | "              | "             |
| 266 | Artist's colours and artist's paints...including receptacles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 100 kins       | 50.00         |
|     | Paints :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
|     | 1. Copper paints, international compositions, anti-foul-<br>ing compositions, anti-corrosive paints, and similar<br>ships' bottom paints ... ..                                                                                                                                                            | 100 kins       | 6.15          |
|     | 2. Patent dryer ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | "              | 2.80          |
|     | 3. Enamel paints ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "              | 13.20         |
|     | 4. Other :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |               |
|     | A. Each weighing not more than 6 kilogrammes<br>including the weight of receptacle ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "              | 6.40          |
| 267 | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "              | 4.95          |
|     | Putty, mangan putty, marine glue pitch, and similar fill-<br>ing matter :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |               |
|     | 1. Putty ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "              | 1.40          |
|     | 2. Mangan putty ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
|     | 3. Marine glue pitch ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "              | "             |
|     | 4. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "              | "             |
| 268 | Sealing wax ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 100 kins       | 4.00          |
| 269 | Dyes and pigments, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <i>ad val.</i> | 15%           |
| 270 | Coatings, " " " " ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "              | 30%           |
|     | GROUP VIII.—Yarns, Threads, Twines, Cordages and<br>Materials Thereof.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |               |
|     | <i>Note.</i> —In case an article in this group is constituted<br>of more than one kind of fibre, any kind of fibre<br>which does not exceed 5 per cent. by weight of<br>the article shall not be considered as mixed in<br>reference to the tariff classification, silk and arti-<br>ficial silk excepted. |                |               |
| 271 | Cotton, in the seed or ginned, including carded or combed<br>cotton ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                | free          |
| 272 | Cotton yarns :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |               |
|     | 1. Single or two-fold :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |               |
|     | A. Grey, including gassed yarn :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |               |
|     | a. Not exceeding No. 24 English... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 100 kins       | 5.80          |
|     | b. " " " 42 " " " " " " " "                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "              | 6.40          |
|     | c. " " " 60 " " " " " " " "                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "              | 9.50          |
|     | d. " " " 80 " " " " " " " "                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "              | 11.00         |
|     | e. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "              | 11.30         |
|     | B. Bleached simply, Duty on grey yarn with an<br>addition of 1 yen per 100 kins ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | "              | 1.00          |
|     | C. Other, Duty on grey yarn with an addition of<br>3 yen per 100 kins ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | "              | 1.00          |
|     | 2. Other :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |               |
|     | A. Grey, including gassed yarn ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | "              | 28.00         |
| 273 | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "              | 30.00         |
|     | Cotton twines not exceeding 3 grammes per 10 metres,<br>and cotton threads :                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |               |
|     | 1. In skein :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |               |
|     | A. Grey ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | "              | 28.00         |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "              | 30.00         |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                                                                | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     | 2. Other:                                                                                                                                                                                |                | Y. n.         |
|     | A. Reeled on wooden spool (including spools) ... ..                                                                                                                                      | 100 kins       | 35.90         |
| 274 | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                          | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
|     | Flax, China grass, ramie, hemp, jute, and other vegetable fibres, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                                      |                | free          |
| 275 | Linen yarns:                                                                                                                                                                             |                |               |
|     | 1. Single:                                                                                                                                                                               |                |               |
|     | A. Gray ... ..                                                                                                                                                                           | 100 kins       | 8.60          |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 9.25          |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                                                                                                                                |                |               |
|     | A. Gray ... ..                                                                                                                                                                           | "              | 40.90         |
| 276 | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 44.90         |
|     | Linen twines made by twisting together single yarns above No. 7 English and not exceeding 12 grammes per 10 metres, and linen threads:                                                   |                |               |
|     | 1. Grey ... ..                                                                                                                                                                           | "              | 40.90         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 44.90         |
| 277 | China grass yarns and ramie yarns ... ..                                                                                                                                                 | <i>ad val.</i> | 10%           |
| 278 | China grass twines and ramie twines, made by twisting together single yarns above No. 7 English and not exceeding 12 grammes per 10 metres, China grass threads and ramie threads ... .. | "              | 30%           |
| 279 | Hemp yarns ... ..                                                                                                                                                                        | "              | 10%           |
| 280 | Jute yarns ... ..                                                                                                                                                                        | "              | 10%           |
| 281 | Hemp twines and jute twines, made by twisting together single yarns above No. 7 English and not exceeding 12 grammes per 10 metres, hemp threads and jute threads ...                    | 100 kins       | 27.10         |
| 282 | Sheep's wool, goat's hair and camel's hair, including those carded or combed ... ..                                                                                                      |                | free          |
| 283 | Woollen or worsted yarns:                                                                                                                                                                |                |               |
|     | 1. Undyed or unprinted:                                                                                                                                                                  |                |               |
|     | A. Yarns made by twisting woollen and worsted yarns together ... ..                                                                                                                      | <i>ad val.</i> | 15%           |
|     | B. Yarns made by twisting those of different number together and loop yarns ... ..                                                                                                       | "              | 15%           |
|     | C. Other:                                                                                                                                                                                |                |               |
|     | I. Worsted:                                                                                                                                                                              |                |               |
|     | a. Not exceeding No. 32 metric ... ..                                                                                                                                                    | 100 kins       | 13.20         |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 17.50         |
|     | II. Woollen ... ..                                                                                                                                                                       | "              |               |
|     | 2. Other, Duty on undyed or unprinted yarns with an addition of 2.50 yen per 100 kin ... ..                                                                                              | "              | 12.00         |
| 284 | Mixed yarns of cotton and wool:                                                                                                                                                          |                |               |
|     | 1. Undyed or unprinted ... ..                                                                                                                                                            | "              | 9.90          |
|     | 2. Other, Duty on undyed or unprinted yarns with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins ... ..                                                                                                |                |               |
| 285 | Cocoons ... ..                                                                                                                                                                           |                | free          |
| 286 | Floss silk ... ..                                                                                                                                                                        | "              | 30.00         |
| 287 | Raw silk, including thrown silk:                                                                                                                                                         |                |               |
|     | 1. Wild silk ... ..                                                                                                                                                                      | "              | 31.00         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                          | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
| 288 | Spun silk yarns ... ..                                                                                                                                                                   | "              | 30%           |
| 289 | Silk threads ... ..                                                                                                                                                                      | "              | 30%           |
| 290 | Artificial silk ... ..                                                                                                                                                                   | 100 kins       | 87.90         |
| 291 | Yarns, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|     | 1. Partly of silk, artificial silk, or metal ... ..                                                                                                                                      | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 15%           |
| 292 | Threads, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                                                                                               | "              | 30%           |
| 293 | Fishing gut ... ..                                                                                                                                                                       | 100 kins       | 86.80         |
| 294 | Wool powder, silk powder, and artificial silk powder ... ..                                                                                                                              | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| 295 | Waste or old fibres, waste yarns and waste threads ... ..                                                                                                                                |                | free          |
| 296 | Twines, cordages, braids, and plaited ropes, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                                                 |                |               |
|     | 1. Of cotton ... ..                                                                                                                                                                      | "              | 18.20         |

| No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Articles.                                                                                                                         | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                   |                | Yen.          |
| 277                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2. Of flax, China grass, ramie, hemp, jute, or Manila hemp, pure or mixed with one another ... ..                                 | 100 kins       | 6.00          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | b Other ... ..                                                                                                                    | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Twines, cordages, braids, and plaited ropes, old, excluding those for trimming ... ..                                             | 100 kins       | 0.60          |
| GROUP IX.— <i>Tissues and Manufactures thereof.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
| <i>Notes.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
| 1. The term "tissues" in this Group includes felts and knitted tissues.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
| 2. The term "silk" in this Group includes artificial silk.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
| 3. In case a tissue in this Group is constituted of more than one kind of fibre, any kind of fibre which does not exceed 5% by weight of the tissue shall not be considered as mixed in reference to the tariff classification, silk and artificial silk excepted.                             |                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
| 4. The number of threads constituting the tissues shall be counted by elementary threads in the part where the greatest number of threads are used.                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
| 5. Figured tissues are those with a design or repeat constituted by interlacing both warps and woofs more than 20 in number. In case of counting number of thread aforesaid, twisted yarn consisting of two or more single yarns, or yarns put together to act as one shall be counted as one. |                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
| 298                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Tissues of cotton:                                                                                                                |                |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles cut or uncut:                                                             |                |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | A. Gray ... ..                                                                                                                    | 100 kins       | 34.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                   | "              | 40.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2. Tissues woven with chenille threads ... ..                                                                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3. Flannels and other raised tissues ... ..                                                                                       | 100 kins       | 16.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4. Crapees ... ..                                                                                                                 | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5. Gauze tissues ... ..                                                                                                           | 100 kins       | 36.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6. Tissues interwoven with laces... ..                                                                                            | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7. Plain tissues, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                     |                |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | A. Gray:                                                                                                                          |                |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | J. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:     |                |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | a. 19 threads or less... ..                                                                                                       | 100 kins       | 23.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | b. 27 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 31.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | c. 35 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 43.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | d. 43 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 57.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | e. More than 43 threads... ..                                                                                                     | "              | 77.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | II. Weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:  |                |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | a. 19 threads or less... ..                                                                                                       | "              | 11.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | b. 27 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 14.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | c. 35 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 18.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | d. 43 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 22.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | e. More than 43 threads... ..                                                                                                     | "              | 28.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | III. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof: |                |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | a. 19 threads or less... ..                                                                                                       | "              | 10.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | b. 27 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 11.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | c. 35 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 14.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | d. 43 " " ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 18.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | e. More than 43 threads... ..                                                                                                     | "              | 22.00         |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                         | Unit.    | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
|     | IV. Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square meters, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:  |          | Yen.          |
|     | a. 19 threads or less...                                                                                                          | 100 kins | 9.00          |
|     | b. 27 " " ...                                                                                                                     | "        | 10.00         |
|     | c. 35 " " ...                                                                                                                     | "        | 12.00         |
|     | d. 43 " " ...                                                                                                                     | "        | 16.00         |
|     | e. More than 43 threads...                                                                                                        | "        | 20.00         |
|     | V. Other ...                                                                                                                      | "        | 14.00         |
|     | B. Bleached simply (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins)                                                  |          |               |
|     | C. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 7 yen per 100 kins)                                                            |          |               |
|     | 8. Figured or brocaded tissues, not otherwise provided for:                                                                       |          |               |
|     | A. Gray:                                                                                                                          |          |               |
|     | I. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:    |          |               |
|     | a. 19 threads or less...                                                                                                          | "        | 26.00         |
|     | b. 27 " " ...                                                                                                                     | "        | 35.00         |
|     | c. 35 " " ...                                                                                                                     | "        | 47.00         |
|     | d. 43 " " ...                                                                                                                     | "        | 65.00         |
|     | e. More than 43 threads...                                                                                                        | "        | 88.00         |
|     | II. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:  |          |               |
|     | a. 19 threads or less...                                                                                                          | "        | 14.00         |
|     | b. 27 " " ...                                                                                                                     | "        | 18.00         |
|     | c. 35 " " ...                                                                                                                     | "        | 22.00         |
|     | d. 43 " " ...                                                                                                                     | "        | 29.00         |
|     | e. More than 43 threads...                                                                                                        | "        | 36.00         |
|     | III. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof: |          |               |
|     | a. 27 threads or less...                                                                                                          | "        | 17.00         |
|     | b. 35 " " ...                                                                                                                     | "        | 21.00         |
|     | c. 43 " " ...                                                                                                                     | "        | 27.00         |
|     | d. More than 43 threads...                                                                                                        | "        | 34.00         |
|     | IV. Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:  |          |               |
|     | a. 27 threads or less...                                                                                                          | "        | 16.00         |
|     | b. 35 " " ...                                                                                                                     | "        | 20.00         |
|     | c. 43 " " ...                                                                                                                     | "        | 26.00         |
|     | d. More than 43 threads...                                                                                                        | "        | 33.00         |
|     | V. Other ...                                                                                                                      | "        | 24.00         |
|     | B. Bleached simply (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kins.)                                                 |          |               |
|     | C. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 7 yen per 100 kins.)                                                           |          |               |
|     | 9. Other:                                                                                                                         |          |               |
|     | A. Gray:                                                                                                                          |          |               |
|     | I. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:    |          |               |
|     | a. 19 threads or less...                                                                                                          | "        | 24.00         |
|     | b. 27 " " ...                                                                                                                     | "        | 32.00         |
|     | c. 35 " " ...                                                                                                                     | "        | 44.00         |
|     | d. 43 " " ...                                                                                                                     | "        | 59.00         |
|     | e. More than 43 threads...                                                                                                        | "        | 80.00         |
|     | II. Weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:  |          |               |
|     | a. 19 threads or less...                                                                                                          | "        | 12.00         |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                | Unit.    | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                          |          | Yen.          |
|     | b. 27 threads or less ... ..                                                                                                             | 100 kins | 15.00         |
|     | c. 35 „ „ ... ..                                                                                                                         | „        | 19 00         |
|     | d. 45 „ „ ... ..                                                                                                                         | „        | 24.00         |
|     | e. More than 43 threads... ..                                                                                                            | „        | 30.00         |
|     | III. Weighing not more than 20 kilogr mmes per<br>100 square metres, and having in a square<br>of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:  |          |               |
|     | a. 27 threads or less ... ..                                                                                                             | „        | 12 00         |
|     | b. 35 „ „ ... ..                                                                                                                         | „        | 15.00         |
|     | c. 43 „ „ ... ..                                                                                                                         | „        | 20.00         |
|     | d. More than 43 threads... ..                                                                                                            | „        | 25.00         |
|     | IV. Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per<br>100 square metres, and having in a square<br>of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:   |          |               |
|     | a. 27 threads or less ... ..                                                                                                             | „        | 11.00         |
|     | b. 35 „ „ ... ..                                                                                                                         | „        | 13.00         |
|     | c. 45 „ „ ... ..                                                                                                                         | „        | 17 00         |
|     | d. More than 43 threads... ..                                                                                                            | „        | 22.00         |
|     | V. Other ... ..                                                                                                                          | „        | 15.00         |
|     | B. Bleached simply (Duty on gray tissues with an<br>addition of 3 yen per 100 kins)                                                      |          |               |
|     | C. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of<br>7 yen per 100 kins)                                                                |          |               |
| 299 | Tissues of flax, China grass, ramie, hemp or jute, pure or<br>mixed with one another, including those mixed with<br>cotton:              |          |               |
|     | 1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles, cut<br>or uncut ... ..                                                          | ad val.  | 20%           |
|     | 2. Bolting cloth ... ..                                                                                                                  | „        | 15 „          |
|     | 3. Gauze tissues, excluding bolting cloth ... ..                                                                                         | „        | 20 „          |
|     | 4. Plain, figured or brocaded tissue, not otherwise pro-<br>vided for:                                                                   |          |               |
|     | A. Tissues of jute:                                                                                                                      |          |               |
|     | Having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp<br>and woof:                                                                           |          |               |
|     | a. 4 threads or less ... ..                                                                                                              | 100 kins | 2.00          |
|     | b. 10 „ „ ... ..                                                                                                                         | „        | 4.00          |
|     | c. 20 „ „ ... ..                                                                                                                         | „        | 7.40          |
|     | d. More than 20 threads ... ..                                                                                                           | ad val.  | 20%           |
|     | B. Mixed with cotton:                                                                                                                    |          |               |
|     | I. Gray                                                                                                                                  |          |               |
|     | A. Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes<br>per 100 square metres, and having in<br>a square of 5 millimetres side, in<br>warp and woof: |          |               |
|     | a. 10 threads or less ... ..                                                                                                             | 100 kins | 8.00          |
|     | b. 20 „ „ ... ..                                                                                                                         | „        | 14 00         |
|     | c. 30 „ „ ... ..                                                                                                                         | „        | 24.00         |
|     | d. 40 „ „ ... ..                                                                                                                         | „        | 32.00         |
|     | e. More than 40 threads... ..                                                                                                            | „        | 42.00         |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                          | „        | 10.00         |
|     | II. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition<br>of 3 yen per 100 kins)                                                               |          |               |
|     | C. Other                                                                                                                                 |          |               |
|     | I. Gray:                                                                                                                                 |          |               |
|     | A. Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes<br>per 100 square metre, and having in<br>a square of 5 millimetres side, in<br>warp and woof:  |          |               |
|     | a. 10 threads or less ... ..                                                                                                             | „        | 10.00         |
|     | b. 20 „ „ ... ..                                                                                                                         | „        | 18.00         |
|     | c. 30 „ „ ... ..                                                                                                                         | „        | 32 00         |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Unit.    | Rate of Duty |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          | Yen.         |
|     | d. 40 threads or less ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 100 kins | 44.00        |
|     | e. More than 40 threads... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "        | 56.00        |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | "        | 13.40        |
|     | II. Other (Duty on gray ti-sues with an addition of 8 yen per 100 kins)                                                                                                                                                                       |          |              |
| 5.  | Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |              |
|     | A. Mixed with cotton:                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |              |
|     | I. Gray:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |              |
|     | A. Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:                                                                                                               |          |              |
|     | a. 10 threads or less ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "        | 7.00         |
|     | b. 20 " " ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "        | 13.00        |
|     | c. 30 " " ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "        | 22.00        |
|     | d. 40 " " ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "        | 30.00        |
|     | e. More than 40 threads... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "        | 48.00        |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | "        | 9.00         |
|     | II. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 8 yen per 100 kins)                                                                                                                                                                       |          |              |
|     | B. Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |              |
|     | I. Gray:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |              |
|     | A. Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:                                                                                                               |          |              |
|     | a. 10 threads or less ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "        | 9.00         |
|     | b. 20 " " ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "        | 16.00        |
|     | c. 30 " " ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "        | 29.00        |
|     | d. 40 " " ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "        | 40.00        |
|     | e. More than 40 threads... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "        | 50.00        |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | "        | 12.00        |
|     | II. Other (Duty on gray tissues with an addition of 8 yen per 100 kins)                                                                                                                                                                       |          |              |
| 300 | Tissues of pineapple, <i>pueraria thunbergiana</i> , Manila hemp, agave, and other vegetable fibre (excluding cotton flax, ramie, hemp and jute), pure or mixed with one another: Having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof: |          |              |
|     | 1. 4 threads or less ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "        | 2.00         |
|     | 2. 10 " " ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "        | 6.00         |
|     | 3. 20 " " ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "        | 1.00         |
|     | 4. More than 20 threads ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ad val.  | 20%          |
| 301 | Tissues of wool, and mixed tissues of wool and cotton, of wool and silk, or of wool, cotton and silk:                                                                                                                                         |          |              |
|     | 1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with pile, cut or uncut:                                                                                                                                                                         |          |              |
|     | A. Partly of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 100 kins | 180.00       |
|     | B. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "        | 50.00        |
|     | 2. Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |              |
|     | A. Of Wool:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |              |
|     | a. Weighing not more than 100 grammes per square metre ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                 | "        | 57.50        |
|     | b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                 | "        | 70.00        |
|     | c. Weighing not more than 300 grammes per square metre ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                 | "        | 60.00        |
|     | d. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | "        | 50.00        |
|     | B. Of wool and cotton:                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |              |
|     | a. Weighing not more than 100 grammes per square metre ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                 | "        | 55.00        |
|     | b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                 | "        | 52.50        |

| No. | Articles.                                                                    | Unit.    | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
|     | c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre ... ..                | 100 kins | Yen.<br>37.50 |
|     | d. Other ... ..                                                              | "        | 22.50         |
|     | C. Of wool and silk, or of wool, cotton and silk,                            |          |               |
|     | I. Containing not more than 10% by weight of silk:                           |          |               |
|     | a. Weighing not more than 100 grammes per square metre ... ..                | "        | 144.00        |
|     | b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre ... ..                | "        | 136.00        |
|     | c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre ... ..                | "        | 128.00        |
|     | d. Other ... ..                                                              | "        | 120.00        |
|     | II. Containing not more than 25% by weight of silk:                          |          |               |
|     | a. Weighing not more than 100 grammes per square metre ... ..                | "        | 188.00        |
|     | b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre ... ..                | "        | 180.00        |
|     | c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre ... ..                | "        | 172.00        |
|     | d. Other ... ..                                                              | "        | 164.00        |
|     | III. Other ... ..                                                            | ad val.  | 40%           |
| 302 | Tissues of horse hair, including those mixed with other fibres               | "        | 25 "          |
| 303 | Silk tissues and silk mixed tissues, not otherwise provided for:             |          |               |
|     | 1. Velvets, plushes and other pile tissues with piles, cut or uncut:         |          |               |
|     | A. Of silk ... ..                                                            | 100 kins | 520.00        |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                              | "        | 180.00        |
|     | 2. Bolting cloth ... ..                                                      | ad val.  | 15%           |
|     | 3. Other:                                                                    |          |               |
|     | A. Of silk:                                                                  |          |               |
|     | a. Tissues of wild silk ... ..                                               | 100 kins | 200.00        |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                              | "        | 520.00        |
|     | B. Other:                                                                    |          |               |
|     | a. Containing not more than 10% by weight of silk                            | "        | 90.00         |
|     | b. " " " 25% " "                                                             | "        | 180.00        |
|     | c. " " " 50% " "                                                             | "        | 280.00        |
|     | d. Other ... ..                                                              | "        | 380.00        |
| 304 | Mixed tissues, not otherwise provided for:                                   |          |               |
|     | 1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles, cut or uncut ... .. | "        | 57.00         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                              | "        | 37.00         |
| 305 | Stockinet and similar knitted tissues, raised or not:                        |          |               |
|     | 1. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                           | ad val.  | 45%           |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                    |          |               |
|     | A. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per square metre ... ..                | 100 kins | 68.60         |
|     | B. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per square metre ... ..                | "        | 54.10         |
|     | C. Other ... ..                                                              | "        | 27.00         |
| 306 | Lace tissues and netted tissues:                                             |          |               |
|     | 1. Curtainings:                                                              |          |               |
|     | A. of cotton ... ..                                                          | "        | 20.00         |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                              | ad val.  | 30%           |
|     | 2. Mosquito nettings:                                                        |          |               |
|     | A. Of cotton ... ..                                                          | 100 kins | 78.80         |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                              | ad val.  | 30%           |
|     | 3. Veilings:                                                                 |          |               |
|     | A. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                           | 100 kins | 68.00         |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                              | ad val.  | 30%           |
|     | 4. Nettings for fishing or hunting ... ..                                    | "        | 25 "          |
|     | 5. Other:                                                                    |          |               |
|     | A. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                           | "        | 45 "          |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                              | "        | 30 "          |

| No. | Articles.                                                      | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                |                | Yen.          |
| 307 | Felts:                                                         |                |               |
|     | 1. Of Wool, or wool and cotton ... ..                          | 100 kins       | 47.40         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
| 308 | Embroidered tissues ... ..                                     | "              | 40 "          |
| 309 | Bookbinders' cloth ... ..                                      | 100 kins       | 20.00         |
| 310 | Tracing cloth ... ..                                           | "              | 64.20         |
| 311 | Artists' canvas ... ..                                         | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
| 312 | Window holland ... ..                                          | 100 kins       | 30.70         |
| 313 | Empire cloth ... ..                                            | "              | 30.10         |
| 314 | Leather cloth or oil cloth ... ..                              | "              | 22.40         |
| 315 | Oil cloth for floor, or linoleum ... ..                        | "              | 6.60          |
| 316 | Roofing canvas ... ..                                          | "              | 11.00         |
| 317 | Tarred canvas ... ..                                           | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
| 318 | Emery cloth, including glass cloth ... ..                      | 100 kins       | 2.75          |
| 319 | Waterproof tissues coated or inserted with india-rubber:       |                |               |
|     | 1. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                             | <i>ad val.</i> | 40%           |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                | 100 kins       | 75.40         |
| 320 | Elastic webbing and elastic cords, elastic braids or the like: |                |               |
|     | 1. Exceeding 8 centimetres in width:                           |                |               |
|     | A. Partly of silk ... ..                                       | "              | 148.00        |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                | "              | 86.00         |
|     | 2. Other:                                                      |                |               |
|     | A. Woven:                                                      |                |               |
|     | a. Partly of silk ... ..                                       | <i>ad val.</i> | 40%           |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                | "              | 30 "          |
|     | B. Other:                                                      |                |               |
|     | a. Partly of silk ... ..                                       | "              | 40%           |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                | "              | 30 "          |
| 321 | Insulating tapes of tissues ... ..                             | 100 kins       | 19.60         |
| 322 | Lamp wicks ... ..                                              | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
| 323 | Typewriter ribbons ... ..                                      | "              | 30 "          |
| 324 | Handkerchiefs, single:                                         |                |               |
|     | 1. Of cotton ... ..                                            | 100 doz.       | 25.90         |
|     | 2. Of flax ... ..                                              | "              | 83.70         |
|     | 3. Of flax and cotton ... ..                                   | "              | 73.20         |
|     | 4. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                             | <i>ad val.</i> | 50%           |
|     | 5. Other ... ..                                                | "              | 35 "          |
| 325 | Towels, single:                                                |                |               |
|     | 1. Of cotton ... ..                                            | 100 kins       | 40.00         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                | <i>ad val.</i> | 35%           |
| 326 | Blankets, single:                                              |                |               |
|     | 1. Of wool, or wool and cotton ... ..                          | 100 kins       | 30.40         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                | "              | 25.80         |
| 327 | Travelling rugs, single:                                       |                |               |
|     | 1. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                             | "              | 232.00        |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                | "              | 60.00         |
| 328 | Carpets and carpetings:                                        |                |               |
|     | 1. Wholly or partly of wool:                                   |                |               |
|     | A. Woven with piles:                                           |                |               |
|     | I. Having piles constituted with warp or woof of one system:   |                |               |
|     | a. With cut piles ... ..                                       | "              | 36.10         |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                | "              | 21.40         |
|     | II. Other:                                                     |                |               |
|     | a. With cut piles ... ..                                       | "              | 44.50         |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                | "              | 27.20         |
|     | B. Of felt ... ..                                              | "              | 17.10         |
|     | C. Other ... ..                                                | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
|     | 2. Of hemp or jute ... ..                                      | "              | 30 "          |
|     | 3. Other ... ..                                                | "              | 30 "          |
| 329 | Table cloths, single:                                          |                |               |
|     | 1. Of cotton, of cotton and hemp, or of cotton and jute ... .. | 100 kins       | 60.00         |
|     | 2. Of flax, or cotton and flax ... ..                          | "              | 80.00         |

| No.                                                                        | Articles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                | Yen.          |
|                                                                            | 3. Of wool, or wool and cotton ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                          | 100 kins       | 98.20         |
|                                                                            | 4. Wholly or partly of silk, combined with metal threads,<br>or embroidered ... ..                                                                                                                                             | <i>ad val.</i> | 50%           |
|                                                                            | 5. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "              | 40 "          |
| 330                                                                        | Curtains and window blinds:                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |               |
|                                                                            | 1. Of wool, or wool and cotton ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                          | 100 kins       | 93.00         |
|                                                                            | 2. Wholly or partly of silk, combined with metal threads,<br>or embroidered ... ..                                                                                                                                             | <i>ad val.</i> | 50%           |
|                                                                            | 3. Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |               |
|                                                                            | A. Of lace ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 100 kins       | 39.50         |
|                                                                            | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <i>ad val.</i> | 40%           |
| 331                                                                        | Trimnings:                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |               |
|                                                                            | 1. Ribbons, laces, edgings, tapes, galloons, cords, braids,<br>and the like:                                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
|                                                                            | A. Wholly or partly of silk, or combined with pre-<br>cious metals, metals coated with precious metals,<br>precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls,<br>corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells ... ..               | "              | 50 "          |
|                                                                            | B. Combined with imitation precious stones, glass<br>beads, base metals, &c. ... ..                                                                                                                                            | "              | 40 "          |
|                                                                            | C. Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |               |
|                                                                            | a. Darned, embroidered or of lace work ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                  | "              | 40 "          |
|                                                                            | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "              | 30 "          |
|                                                                            | 2. Other, such as tassels, knots, loops, stars, &c.:                                                                                                                                                                           |                |               |
|                                                                            | A. Wholly or partly of silk, or combined with pre-<br>cious metals, metals coated with precious metals,<br>precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls,<br>corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells ... ..               | "              | 50 "          |
|                                                                            | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "              | 40 "          |
| 332                                                                        | Mosquito nets ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                           | "              | 40 "          |
| 333                                                                        | Hammocks ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "              | 40 "          |
| 334                                                                        | Fishing or hunting nets ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "              | 25 "          |
| 335                                                                        | Air cushions:                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |               |
|                                                                            | 1. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                             | 100 kins       | 315.00        |
|                                                                            | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "              | 124.00        |
| 336                                                                        | Bed quilts and cushions:                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|                                                                            | 1. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                             | <i>ad val.</i> | 50%           |
|                                                                            | 2. Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |               |
|                                                                            | A. Stuffed with feathers or downs ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                       | 100 kins       | 124.00        |
|                                                                            | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "              | 78.10         |
| 337                                                                        | Woven belting for machinery and woven hose:                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |               |
|                                                                            | 1. Of cotton ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|                                                                            | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 100 kins       | 19.20         |
| 338                                                                        | Filter bags ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| 339                                                                        | Gunny bags ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 100 kins       | 2.55          |
| 340                                                                        | Old Gunny bags ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                | free          |
| 341                                                                        | Rags ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                | "             |
| 342                                                                        | Tissues, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
| 343                                                                        | Manufactures of tissues, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                                                                                                           |                |               |
|                                                                            | 1. Wholly or partly of silk, or combined with precious<br>metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious<br>stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's<br>ivory, or tortoise shells, or embroidered ... .. | "              | 50 "          |
|                                                                            | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "              | 40 "          |
| GROUP X.— <i>Clothing and Accessories thereof</i>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |               |
| <i>Note.</i> —The term "silk" in this group includes arti-<br>ficial silk. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |               |
| 344                                                                        | Raincoats:                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |               |
|                                                                            | 1. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                             | "              | 50 "          |
|                                                                            | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 100 kins       | 136 00        |
| 345                                                                        | Shirts, fronts, collars and cuffs ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                       | "              | 134.00        |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                                                        | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                | Yen.          |
| 346 | Undershirts and drawers :                                                                                                                                                        |                |               |
|     | 1. Knitted :                                                                                                                                                                     |                |               |
|     | A. Of cotton ... ..                                                                                                                                                              | 100 kins       | 115.00        |
|     | B. Of wool, or wool and cotton ... ..                                                                                                                                            | "              | 133 00        |
|     | C. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                               | <i>ad val.</i> | 50 %          |
|     | D. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | "              | 40 "          |
|     | 2. Other :                                                                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|     | A. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                               | "              | 50 "          |
|     | B. Other : ... ..                                                                                                                                                                | "              | 40 "          |
| 347 | Gloves :                                                                                                                                                                         |                |               |
|     | 1. Of leather ... ..                                                                                                                                                             | 100 kins       | 450.00        |
|     | 2. Of leather and other materials except silk ... ..                                                                                                                             | "              | 170.00        |
|     | 3. Of cotton, of flax, of cotton and flax, of wool or of wool and cotton ... ..                                                                                                  | "              | 226.00        |
|     | 4. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                               | "              | 949.00        |
|     | 5. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | <i>ad val.</i> | 40 %          |
| 348 | Stockings and socks :                                                                                                                                                            |                |               |
|     | 1. Of cotton, of flax, of cotton and flax, of wool or of wool and cotton ... ..                                                                                                  | 100 kins       | 138.00        |
|     | 2. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                               | <i>ad val.</i> | 50 %          |
|     | 3. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | "              | 40 "          |
| 349 | Shawls, comforters and mufflers ... ..                                                                                                                                           |                |               |
|     | 1. Mufflers :                                                                                                                                                                    |                |               |
|     | A. Of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                                                | 100 kins       | 853.00        |
|     | B. Partly of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                                         | "              | 530.00        |
|     | C. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | <i>ad val.</i> | 40 %          |
|     | 2. Other :                                                                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|     | A. Of cotton, of flax, of China grass, of wool or of wool and cotton ... ..                                                                                                      | 100 kins       | 159.00        |
|     | B. Of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                                                | "              | 750.00        |
|     | C. Partly of silk excluding those combined with furs or feathers ... ..                                                                                                          | "              | 400.00        |
|     | D. Wholly or partly of furs or feathers ... ..                                                                                                                                   | <i>ad val.</i> | 50 %          |
|     | E. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | "              | 40 "          |
| 350 | Neckties :                                                                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|     | 1. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                               | 1 kin          | 11 40         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | "              | 3 55          |
| 351 | Trouser suspenders or braces :                                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
|     | 1. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                               | 100 kins       | 451 00        |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | "              | 102 00        |
| 352 | Belts :                                                                                                                                                                          |                |               |
|     | 1. Made of or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls corals... ..                                      | <i>ad val.</i> | 50 %          |
|     | 2. Other :                                                                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|     | A. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                               | "              | 50 "          |
|     | B. Of leather ... ..                                                                                                                                                             | "              | 40 "          |
|     | C. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | "              | 40 "          |
| 353 | Sleeve suspenders, stocking suspenders, and the like :                                                                                                                           |                |               |
|     | 1. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                               | "              | 50 "          |
|     | 2. Of metal ... ..                                                                                                                                                               | "              | 40 "          |
|     | 3. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | 100 kins       | 178.00        |
| 354 | Hats and hat bodies, caps, bonnets, and hoods :                                                                                                                                  |                |               |
|     | 1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, feathers, artificial flowers, &c. ... .. | <i>ad val.</i> | 50 %          |
|     | 2. Other :                                                                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|     | A. Wholly or partly of silk :                                                                                                                                                    |                |               |
|     | a. Silk hats or opera hats ... ..                                                                                                                                                | 1 doz.         | 28.80         |
|     | b. Chinese hats ... ..                                                                                                                                                           | <i>ad val.</i> | 50 %          |
|     | c. Hoods ... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 doz.         | 3.80          |
|     | d. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | <i>ad val.</i> | 50 %          |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Unit.    | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          | Yen.          |
|     | B. Of felt:                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |               |
|     | I. Hats ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 doz.   | 7.50          |
|     | II. Hat bodies:                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |               |
|     | a. Blocked ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          | 7.50          |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "        |               |
|     | 1. Of sheep's wool ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          | 0.95          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ad val.  | 20%           |
|     | C. Of Panama straw or similar vegetable fibres ... ..                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 doz.   | 35.60         |
|     | D. Of straw or wood shaving, pure or mixed with one another ... ..                                                                                                                                                             | "        | 6.25          |
|     | E. Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |               |
|     | a. Helmet hats ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                          | "        | 9.50          |
|     | b. Chinese hats ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                         | "        | 1.15          |
|     | c. Caps of tissues, woven or knitted ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                    | "        | 3.00          |
|     | d. Hoods ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "        | 2.90          |
|     | e. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ad val.  | 10%           |
| 355 | Boots, shoes, slippers, sandals, clogs, and the like:                                                                                                                                                                          |          |               |
|     | 1. Boots:                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |               |
|     | A. Of leather... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 100 kins | 134.00        |
|     | B. Of india-rubber ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                      | "        | 50.00         |
|     | C. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ad val.  | 40%           |
|     | 2. Shoes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |               |
|     | A. Of leather... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 100 kins | 135.00        |
|     | B. Of canvas or duck:                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |               |
|     | a. With leather sole... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                     | "        | 86.70         |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "        | 57.80         |
|     | C. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                             | ad val.  | 50%           |
|     | D. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "        | 40 "          |
|     | 3. Chinese shoes:                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |               |
|     | A. Wholly or partly of silk... ..                                                                                                                                                                                              | 100 kins | 62.50         |
|     | B. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "        | 30.70         |
|     | 4. Over-shoes of india-rubber ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                           | "        | 51.60         |
|     | 5. Slippers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |               |
|     | A. Of leather... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "        | 119.00        |
|     | B. Of tissues:                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |               |
|     | I. Wholly or partly of silk... ..                                                                                                                                                                                              | ad val.  | 50%           |
|     | II Of felt:                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |               |
|     | a. With leather sole ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 100 kins | 76.40         |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ad val.  | 40%           |
|     | III. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                               | "        | 40 "          |
|     | C. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "        | 40 "          |
|     | 6. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                | "        | 40 "          |
| 356 | Shoe laces ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "        | 40 "          |
| 357 | Buttons, excluding those made of or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells:                             |          |               |
|     | 1. Buttons for cuffs or shirts... ..                                                                                                                                                                                           | "        | 40 "          |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |               |
|     | A. Covered (including inner packings) ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                   | 100 kins | 118.00        |
|     | B. Of metal (including inner packings) ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                  | "        | 34.30         |
|     | C. Of porcelain or glass (including inner packings) ... ..                                                                                                                                                                     | "        | 12.60         |
|     | D. Of ivory nut, including imitations (including inner packings)... ..                                                                                                                                                         | "        | 111.00        |
|     | E. Of bone or horn (including inner packings) ... ..                                                                                                                                                                           | "        | 109.00        |
|     | F. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ad val.  | 40%           |
| 358 | Buckles, hooks, eyes, and the like, excluding those made of or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells: |          |               |
|     | 1. Buckles ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 100 kins | 14.40         |
|     | 2. Hooks and eyes ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                       | "        | 40.80         |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | Yen.          |
|     | 3. Shoe hooks and shoe eyelets ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 100 kins       | 51.30         |
|     | 4. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <i>ad val.</i> | 40 %          |
| 359 | Jewellery for personal adornment ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "              | 50 "          |
| 350 | Clothing and accessories or parts thereof, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |               |
|     | 1. Wholly or partly of fur, feather or silk, or made of or combined or trimmed with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells or embroidered ... .. | "              | 50 "          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | "              | 40 "          |
|     | GROUP XI.— <i>Pulp for paper making, Papers, Paper Manufactures, Books, and Pictures.</i>                                                                                                                                                                 |                |               |
| 361 | Pulp for paper making:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |               |
|     | 1. Mechanical pulp ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 100 kins       | 0.22          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | "              | 0.27          |
| 362 | Printing paper:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |               |
|     | 1. Art paper ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | "              | 3.20          |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |               |
|     | A. Coloured in the paste ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | "              | 1.60          |
|     | B. Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |               |
|     | a. Weighing not more than 58 grammes per square metre ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                              | "              | 1.00          |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | "              | 2.20          |
| 363 | Writing paper ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | "              | 3.15          |
| 364 | Drawing paper ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | "              | 3.55          |
| 365 | Blotting paper ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | "              | 3.80          |
| 366 | Filter paper ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | "              | 17.40         |
| 367 | Packing paper and match paper, excluding tissue paper ...                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "              | 1.75          |
| 368 | Cigarette paper ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "              | 12.40         |
| 369 | Wall paper ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | "              | 8.50          |
| 370 | Pasteboard or cardboard ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "              | 1.50          |
| 371 | Chinese paper of all kinds ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <i>ad val.</i> | 30 %          |
| 372 | Imitation Japanese paper and tissue paper ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 100 kins       | 3 25          |
| 373 | Imitation parchment, paraffin paper and wax paper:                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |               |
|     | 1. Covered with or with application of metal foil or metal powder, embossed, or printed ... ..                                                                                                                                                            | "              | 3.85          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | "              | 3.20          |
| 374 | Tracing paper ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | "              | 22.00         |
| 375 | Litho transfer paper ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | "              | 36.50         |
| 376 | Oiled paper ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | "              | 5.00          |
| 377 | Glass paper for window pane ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | "              | 57.20         |
| 378 | Papers, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|     | 1. Covered with, or with application of metal foil or metal powder:                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|     | A. Covered with, or with application of foil or powder of precious metal ... ..                                                                                                                                                                           | <i>ad val.</i> | 30 %          |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 100 kins       | 10.90         |
|     | 2. Coloured on the surface:                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |               |
|     | A. Embossed ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | "              | 4.95          |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | "              | 3.30          |
|     | 3. Printed:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |               |
|     | A. Embossed ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | "              | 5.30          |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | "              | 4.10          |
|     | 4. Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |               |
|     | A. Craped or wrinkled ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "              | 12.70         |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <i>ad val.</i> | 25 %          |
| 379 | Paper laces and paper borders:                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |               |
|     | 1. Covered with, or with application of metal foil or metal powder ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                 | 100 kins       | 37.80         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | "              | 9.50          |

| No.                                           | Articles.                                                                                                                                         | Unit.    | Rate of Duty. |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
|                                               |                                                                                                                                                   |          | Yen.          |
| 380                                           | Blank Books:                                                                                                                                      |          |               |
|                                               | 1. Of Chinese paper ... ..                                                                                                                        | 100 kins | 9.00          |
|                                               | 2. Other                                                                                                                                          |          |               |
|                                               | A. With paper covers... ..                                                                                                                        | "        | 25.30         |
|                                               | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                   | "        | 17.80         |
| 381                                           | Blank forms ... ..                                                                                                                                | "        | 16.40         |
| 382                                           | Note paper in box ... ..                                                                                                                          | ad val.  | 30%           |
| 383                                           | Envelopes:                                                                                                                                        |          |               |
|                                               | 1. In box, including those accompanying note paper (including boxes)... ..                                                                        | 100 kins | 19.60         |
|                                               | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                   | "        | 15.10         |
| 384                                           | Albums:                                                                                                                                           |          |               |
|                                               | 1. With leather covers ... ..                                                                                                                     | ad val.  | 50%           |
|                                               | 2. With cloth covers:                                                                                                                             |          |               |
|                                               | A. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                                                                                                | 100 kins | 48.90         |
|                                               | B. Other... ..                                                                                                                                    | "        | 20.00         |
|                                               | 3. With paper covers ... ..                                                                                                                       | "        | 15.30         |
|                                               | 4. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                   | ad val.  | 40%           |
| 385                                           | Test paper ... ..                                                                                                                                 | "        | 20 "          |
| 386                                           | Baryta paper, albuminized paper, and sensitized papers for photograph:                                                                            |          |               |
|                                               | 1. Baryta paper (including inner packings) ... ..                                                                                                 | 100 kins | 19.30         |
|                                               | 2. Albuminized paper (including inner packings) ... ..                                                                                            | "        | 85.60         |
|                                               | 3. Bromide paper and platinum paper (including inner packings) ... ..                                                                             | "        | 184.00        |
|                                               | 4. "P.O.P." (including inner packings) ... ..                                                                                                     | "        | 80.50         |
|                                               | 5. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                   | ad val.  | 40%           |
| 387                                           | Carbon paper ... ..                                                                                                                               | 100 kins | 27.30         |
| 388                                           | Emery paper, including glasspaper... ..                                                                                                           | "        | 2.00          |
| 389                                           | Labels ... ..                                                                                                                                     | "        | 35.20         |
| 390                                           | Playing cards ... ..                                                                                                                              | "        | 113.00        |
| 391                                           | Photographs ... ..                                                                                                                                | ad val.  | 50%           |
| 392                                           | Caligraphies and picture                                                                                                                          |          |               |
|                                               | 1. Printed ... ..                                                                                                                                 | 100 kins | 39.30         |
|                                               | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                   |          | free          |
| 393                                           | Card calendars and block calendars... ..                                                                                                          | ad val.  | 30%           |
| 394                                           | Picture post-cards ... ..                                                                                                                         | 100 kins | 52.40         |
| 395                                           | Christmas cards and the like ... ..                                                                                                               | ad val.  | 50%           |
| 396                                           | Printed books, copy books, drawing books with designs, music, newspapers, periodicals and other printed matter, not otherwise provided for ... .. |          | free          |
| 397                                           | Plans, architectural and engineering ... ..                                                                                                       |          | "             |
| 398                                           | Geographical atlases or maps, charts and scientific diagrams or maps ... ..                                                                       |          | "             |
| 399                                           | Paper money, bank notes, coupons, share certificates and other negotiable papers ... ..                                                           |          | "             |
| 400                                           | Waste paper ... ..                                                                                                                                |          | "             |
| 401                                           | Manufactures of paper or pulp, not otherwise provided for                                                                                         | ad val.  | 40%           |
| GROUP XII.—Minerals and Manufactures thereof. |                                                                                                                                                   |          |               |
| 402                                           | Silica sands, quartz sand, and other sand, and gravel, not otherwise provided for:                                                                |          |               |
|                                               | 1. Coloured ... ..                                                                                                                                | "        | 20 "          |
|                                               | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                   |          | free          |
| 403                                           | Flint ... ..                                                                                                                                      |          | "             |
| 404                                           | Pumice stone, powdered or not ... ..                                                                                                              |          | "             |
| 405                                           | Emery sand, corundum sand, Tripoli and similar mineral substances for grinding or polishing ... ..                                                |          | "             |
| 406                                           | Bath bricks ... ..                                                                                                                                | 100 kins | 0.45          |
| 407                                           | Metal poli-hes, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                                       |          |               |
|                                               | 1. In paste (including receptacles) ... ..                                                                                                        | "        | 5.00          |
|                                               | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                   | "        | 2.60          |

| No. | Articles.                                                                    | Unit.          | Rate of Duty |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 408 | Grindstones or whetstones :                                                  |                | Yen.         |
|     | 1. Artificial ... ..                                                         | 100 kins       | 9.00         |
|     | 2. Other :                                                                   |                |              |
|     | A. Oil stones, whetstones and the like ... ..                                | "              | 27 90        |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                              | <i>ad val.</i> | 10 %         |
| 409 | Slate and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for :                 |                |              |
|     | 1. Unworked ... ..                                                           |                | free         |
|     | 2. Other :                                                                   |                |              |
|     | A. Unsmoothed, unpolished or uncarved :                                      |                |              |
|     | a. Roofing ... ..                                                            | 100 kins       | 0.20         |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                              | <i>ad val.</i> | 10 %         |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                              | "              | 40 "         |
| 410 | Lithographic stone :                                                         |                |              |
|     | 1. Unworked ... ..                                                           |                | free         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                              | 100 kins       | 0 50         |
| 411 | Bort, carbonado and other black diamond ... ..                               |                | free         |
| 412 | Precious stones ... ..                                                       | <i>ad val.</i> | 5 %          |
| 413 | Semi-precious stones and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for :  |                |              |
|     | 1. Uncut or unpolished ... ..                                                | "              | 20 "         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                              | "              | 50 "         |
| 414 | Stones and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for :                |                |              |
|     | 1. Unworked, or split or roughly hewn as it presents no regular shape ... .. |                | free         |
|     | 2. Other :                                                                   |                |              |
|     | A. Unsmoothed, unpolished or uncarved ... ..                                 | <i>ad val.</i> | 10 %         |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                              | "              | 40 "         |
| 415 | Amber and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for :                 |                |              |
|     | 1. Unworked ... ..                                                           | "              | 20 "         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                              | "              | 50 "         |
| 416 | Waste amber ... ..                                                           |                | free         |
| 417 | Meerschaum or artificial meerschaum and manufactures thereof :               |                |              |
|     | 1. Unworked ... ..                                                           | "              | 20 %         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                              | "              | 40 "         |
| 418 | Asbestos, and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for :             |                |              |
|     | 1. In lump, powder or fibre ... ..                                           | 100 kins       | 0.70         |
|     | 2. Yarn ... ..                                                               | "              | 6.00         |
|     | 3. Board ... ..                                                              | "              | 1.70         |
|     | 4. Other ... ..                                                              | "              | 10 30        |
| 419 | Mica, and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for :                 |                |              |
|     | 1. In slab or powder ... ..                                                  |                | free         |
|     | 2. Sheet :                                                                   |                |              |
|     | A. Uncoloured or unornamented ... ..                                         |                | "            |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                              | <i>ad val.</i> | 30 %         |
|     | 3. Glued together with or without tissue, paper, etc. ... ..                 | 100 kins       | 30.00        |
|     | 4. Other ... ..                                                              | <i>ad val.</i> | 30 %         |
| 420 | Talc and soapstone, powdered or not ... ..                                   |                | free         |
| 421 | Phosphorite ... ..                                                           |                | "            |
| 422 | Kainite, kieserite, carnallite and similar salts ... ..                      |                | "            |
| 423 | Gypsum :                                                                     |                |              |
|     | 1. Uncalcined ... ..                                                         | 100 kins       | 0 06         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                              | "              | 0.30         |
| 424 | Manufactures of gypsum ... ..                                                | <i>ad val.</i> | 40 %         |
| 425 | Cryolite ... ..                                                              |                | free         |
| 426 | Clay ... ..                                                                  |                | "            |
| 427 | Plumbago ... ..                                                              |                | "            |
| 428 | Manufactures of plumbago, not otherwise provided for :                       |                |              |
|     | 1. Crucibles ... ..                                                          | 100 kins       | 6.15         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                              | <i>ad val.</i> | 30 %         |

| No.                                                   | Articles.                                                                         | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                                                       |                                                                                   |                | Yen.          |
| 429                                                   | Coal...                                                                           |                | free          |
| 430                                                   | Coke ...                                                                          | 10,000 kins    | 5.65          |
| 431                                                   | Brick coal or briquettes ...                                                      | <i>ad val.</i> | 10%           |
| 432                                                   | Portland cement, Roman cement, puzzolana cement and similar hydraulic cements ... | 100 kins       | 0.30          |
| 433                                                   | Manufactures of cements ...                                                       |                |               |
|                                                       | 1. Unpolished, uncoated or uncoloured ...                                         | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
|                                                       | 2. Other ...                                                                      | "              | 40 „          |
| 434                                                   | Dolomite and magnesite, calcined or not ...                                       |                | free          |
| 435                                                   | Minerals and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:                    |                |               |
|                                                       | 1. Unworked ...                                                                   | "              | 5%            |
|                                                       | 2. Other:                                                                         |                |               |
|                                                       | A. Powdered or calcined ...                                                       | "              | 10 „          |
|                                                       | B. Other ...                                                                      | "              | 30 „          |
| GROUP XIII.—Potteries, Glass, and Glass Manufactures. |                                                                                   |                |               |
| 436                                                   | Bricks, excluding cement bricks:                                                  |                |               |
|                                                       | 1. Fire bricks ...                                                                | 100 kins       | 0.45          |
|                                                       | 2. Other:                                                                         |                |               |
|                                                       | A. Glazed or coloured ...                                                         | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|                                                       | B. Other:                                                                         |                |               |
|                                                       | a. Perforated ...                                                                 | "              | 20 „          |
|                                                       | b. Other ...                                                                      | "              | 20 „          |
| 437                                                   | Tiles of clay:                                                                    |                |               |
|                                                       | 1. Glazed or coloured ...                                                         | 100 kins       | 3.10          |
|                                                       | 2. Other ...                                                                      | "              | 9.00          |
| 438                                                   | Fireproof manufactures of clay not otherwise provided for:                        |                |               |
|                                                       | 1. Crucibles ...                                                                  |                | 3.00          |
|                                                       | 2. Gas retorts ...                                                                | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|                                                       | 3. Nozzles and stoppers ...                                                       | "              | "             |
|                                                       | 4. Other ...                                                                      | "              | "             |
| 439                                                   | Potteries, not otherwise provided for:                                            |                |               |
|                                                       | 1. Combined with precious metals, or metals coated with precious metals ...       | "              | 50%           |
|                                                       | 2. Other ...                                                                      | "              | 40 „          |
| 440                                                   | Broken potteries ...                                                              |                | free          |
| 441                                                   | Glass in lump ...                                                                 | "              | 10%           |
| 442                                                   | Glass powder ...                                                                  | "              | 10 „          |
| 443                                                   | Glass rods and glass tubes ...                                                    | 100 kins       | 7.00          |
| 444                                                   | Plate or sheet glass:                                                             |                |               |
|                                                       | 1. Uncoloured or unstained, with flat surface:                                    |                |               |
|                                                       | A. Not exceeding 4 millimetres in thickness:                                      |                |               |
|                                                       | a. Not exceeding 1 square metre each ...                                          | 100 sq. m.     | 11.80         |
|                                                       | b. Other ...                                                                      | "              | 18.40         |
|                                                       | B. Other:                                                                         |                |               |
|                                                       | a. Not exceeding 1,000 square centimetres each ...                                | "              | 56.30         |
|                                                       | b. Other ...                                                                      | "              | 142.00        |
|                                                       | 2. Silvered:                                                                      |                |               |
|                                                       | A. Not exceeding 1,000 square centimetres each ...                                | "              | 139.00        |
|                                                       | B. Other ...                                                                      | "              | 159.00        |
|                                                       | 3. Stained, coloured or ground, excluding those ribbed, embossed and the like:    |                |               |
|                                                       | A. Not exceeding 1 square metre each ...                                          | "              | 29.30         |
|                                                       | B. Other ...                                                                      | "              | 33.20         |
|                                                       | 4. Ribbed, embossed or the like ...                                               | "              | 29.70         |
|                                                       | 5. Other ...                                                                      | <i>ad val.</i> | 25%           |
| 445                                                   | Plate glass having inlaid metal wire or net ...                                   | 100 sq. m.     | 55.20         |
| 446                                                   | Side-light glass, without frame ...                                               | 100 kins       | 7.00          |
| 447                                                   | Sky-light glass ...                                                               | <i>ad val.</i> | 25%           |
| 448                                                   | Spectacle glass, cut ...                                                          | "              | 30 „          |

| No.                                 | Articles.                                                                                                                           | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                                     |                                                                                                                                     |                | Yen.          |
| 449                                 | Optical lenses or prisms, without frames or handles:                                                                                |                |               |
|                                     | 1. Unpolished ... ..                                                                                                                | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|                                     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | "              | 30,,          |
| 450                                 | Deck-glass for microscope ... ..                                                                                                    | 1,000 pieces   | 1.60          |
| 451                                 | Object glass for microscope ... ..                                                                                                  | "              | 1.40          |
| 452                                 | Dry plates for photograph:                                                                                                          |                |               |
|                                     | 1. Undeveloped including inner packings ... ..                                                                                      | 100 kins       | 29.10         |
|                                     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 40%           |
| 453                                 | Spectacles and eyeglasses:                                                                                                          |                |               |
|                                     | 1. With frames or handles of precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells ... ..       | "              | 50,,          |
|                                     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | "              | 40,,          |
| 454                                 | Looking glasses or mirrors:                                                                                                         |                |               |
|                                     | 1. Combined with precious metals or metals coated with precious metals ... ..                                                       | "              | 50,,          |
|                                     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | "              | 40,,          |
| 455                                 | Glass gems of beads, including those of imitation precious stones, imitation metals, imitation pearls, imitation corals, &c. ... .. | "              | 40,,          |
| 456                                 | Glass cullet ... ..                                                                                                                 |                | free          |
| 457                                 | Glass manufactures, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                     |                |               |
|                                     | 1. Combined with precious metals or metals coated with precious metals ... ..                                                       | "              | 50%           |
|                                     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | "              | 40,,          |
| GROUP XIV.— <i>Ores and Metals.</i> |                                                                                                                                     |                |               |
| 458                                 | Ores ... ..                                                                                                                         |                | free          |
| 459                                 | Platinum:                                                                                                                           |                |               |
|                                     | 1. Ingots, slabs, bars, plates and sheets ... ..                                                                                    | 1 kin          | 44.00         |
|                                     | 2. Wire ... ..                                                                                                                      | "              | 193.00        |
|                                     | 3. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..                                                                                | <i>ad val.</i> | 5%            |
| 460                                 | Gold:                                                                                                                               |                |               |
|                                     | 1. Ingots, slabs, grains, plates, sheets and bands ... ..                                                                           |                | free          |
|                                     | 2. Tubes and wire ... ..                                                                                                            | "              | 20%           |
|                                     | 3. Foils ... ..                                                                                                                     | "              | 30,,          |
|                                     | 4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..                                                                                | "              | free          |
| 461                                 | Silver:                                                                                                                             |                |               |
|                                     | 1. Ingots, slabs, plates, sheets and bands ... ..                                                                                   |                | "             |
|                                     | 2. Tubes and wire ... ..                                                                                                            | "              | 20%           |
|                                     | 3. Foils ... ..                                                                                                                     | "              | 30,,          |
|                                     | 4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..                                                                                | "              | free          |
| 462                                 | Iron:                                                                                                                               |                |               |
|                                     | 1. In lumps, ingots, blooms, billets, and slabs:                                                                                    |                |               |
|                                     | A. Pig iron ... ..                                                                                                                  | 100 kins       | 0.10          |
|                                     | B. Spiegeleisen ... ..                                                                                                              | "              | 0.16          |
|                                     | C. Ferro-manganese ... ..                                                                                                           | "              | 0.25          |
|                                     | D. Ferro-silicon and silico-spiegeleisen ... ..                                                                                     | "              | 0.20          |
|                                     | E. Ferro-chrome, ferro-nickel, ferro-aluminium and other non-malleable iron alloys ... ..                                           | <i>ad val.</i> | 5%            |
|                                     | F. Other:                                                                                                                           |                |               |
|                                     | a. Ingots, blooms, billets, and slabs ... ..                                                                                        | 100 kins       | 0.50          |
|                                     | b. Keg steel and bamboo steel ... ..                                                                                                | "              | 0.60          |
|                                     | c. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 7½%           |
|                                     | 2. Bars or rod, including those having such a shape as T, angle, &c. ... ..                                                         | 100 kins       | 0.60          |
|                                     | 3. Wire rods, in coils ... ..                                                                                                       | "              | 1.10          |
|                                     | 4. Plates and sheets:                                                                                                               |                |               |
|                                     | A. Not coated with metals:                                                                                                          |                |               |
|                                     | I. Checkered ... ..                                                                                                                 | "              | 0.70          |
|                                     | II. Corrugated ... ..                                                                                                               | "              | 1.35          |

| No. | Articles.                                                         | Unit.    | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
|     |                                                                   |          | Yen.          |
|     | III. Other:                                                       |          |               |
|     | a. Not exceeding 0·7 millimetre in thickness ...                  | 100 kins | 0.40          |
|     | b. Not exceeding 1·5 millimetre in thickness ...                  | "        | 0.75          |
|     | c. Other... ..                                                    | "        | 0.60          |
|     | B. Coated with base metals:                                       |          |               |
|     | I. Tinned (tinned iron sheets and tinned steel sheets):           |          |               |
|     | a. Ordinary ... ..                                                | "        | 0.90          |
|     | b. Crystallized, embossed or the like ... ..                      | "        | 0.35          |
|     | II. Galvanized (corrugated or not) ... ..                         | "        | 2.00          |
|     | III. Other... ..                                                  | ad val.  | 20%           |
| 5.  | Wire:                                                             |          |               |
|     | A. Not coated with metals:                                        |          |               |
|     | a. Not exceeding 4·5 millimetre in diameter ...                   | 100 kins | 0.95          |
|     | b. Other... ..                                                    | "        | 0.80          |
|     | B. Coated with base metals:                                       |          |               |
|     | I. Galvanized:                                                    |          |               |
|     | a. Not exceeding 1·5 millimetre in diameter ...                   | "        | 1.35          |
|     | b. Other... ..                                                    | "        | 1.20          |
|     | II. Tinned ... ..                                                 | ad val.  | 20%           |
|     | III. Other... ..                                                  | "        | 20%           |
| 6.  | Reed wire ... ..                                                  | 100 kins | 1.85          |
| 7.  | Ribbons ... ..                                                    | "        | 1.50          |
| 8.  | Bands (hoop iron):                                                |          |               |
|     | A. Not coated with metals ... ..                                  | "        | 0.50          |
|     | B. Coated with base metals ... ..                                 | ad val.  | 10%           |
| 9.  | Paragon wire:                                                     |          |               |
|     | A. Not coated with metals ... ..                                  | 100 kins | 4.10          |
|     | B. Coated with base metals ... ..                                 | ad val.  | 20%           |
| 10. | Wire rope and twisted wires coated or not with base metals ... .. | 100 kins | 6.15          |
| 11. | Barbed twisted wires ... ..                                       | "        | 2.20          |
| 12. | Pipes and tubes, not otherwise provided for:                      |          |               |
|     | A. Not coated with metals:                                        |          |               |
|     | I. Elbows and joints:                                             |          |               |
|     | a. Non-malleable... ..                                            | "        | 2.40          |
|     | b. Other... ..                                                    | "        | 2.80          |
|     | II. Other:                                                        |          |               |
|     | a. Cast ... ..                                                    | "        | 1.00          |
|     | b. Drawn ... ..                                                   | "        | 2.30          |
|     | c. Other... ..                                                    | "        | 1.10          |
|     | B. Coated with base metals ... ..                                 | ad val.  | 20%           |
| 13  | Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..                 | 100 kins | 0.18          |
| 463 | Aluminium:                                                        |          |               |
|     | 1. Ingots, slabs and grains ... ..                                | "        | 3.20          |
|     | 2. Bars or rods, plates and sheets ... ..                         | "        | 18.50         |
|     | 3. Wire and tubes ... ..                                          | ad val.  | 20%           |
|     | 4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..              | "        | 5%            |
| 464 | Copper:                                                           |          |               |
|     | 1. Ingots and slabs... ..                                         | 100 kins | 1.20          |
|     | 2. Bars or rods ... ..                                            | "        | 8.90          |
|     | 3. Plates and sheets ... ..                                       | "        | 9.95          |
|     | 4. Wire:                                                          |          |               |
|     | A. Not coated with metals:                                        |          |               |
|     | a. Not exceeding 0·5 millimetre in diameter ... ..                | "        | 13.10         |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                   | "        | 9.50          |
|     | B. Coated with base metals ... ..                                 | "        | 14.20         |
| 5.  | Twisted wires ... ..                                              | ad val.  | 25%           |
| 6.  | Pipes and tubes:                                                  |          |               |
|     | A. Not coated with metals ... ..                                  | 100 kins | 14.80         |
|     | B. Coated with base metals ... ..                                 | ad val.  | 25%           |
| 7.  | Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..                 | 100 kins | 1.30          |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                            | Unit.    | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                      |          | Yen.          |
| 465 | Lead:                                                                                                                                |          |               |
|     | 1. Ingots and slabs... ..                                                                                                            | 100 kins | 0.40          |
|     | 2. Plates and sheets ... ..                                                                                                          | "        | 1.80          |
|     | 3. Tea lead ... ..                                                                                                                   | "        | free          |
|     | 4. Wire, ribbons and bands ... ..                                                                                                    | "        | 2.80          |
|     | 5. Tube ... ..                                                                                                                       | "        | 2.45          |
|     | 6. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..                                                                                 | "        | 0.30          |
| 466 | Tin:                                                                                                                                 |          |               |
|     | 1. Ingots and slabs... ..                                                                                                            | "        | 3.75          |
|     | 2. Plates, sheets, wire and tubes... ..                                                                                              | ad val.  | 20%           |
|     | 3. Foils ... ..                                                                                                                      | 100 kins | 22.50         |
|     | 4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..                                                                                 | ad val.  | 5%            |
| 467 | Zinc:                                                                                                                                |          |               |
|     | 1. Ingots, slabs and grains ... ..                                                                                                   | 100 kins | 0.70          |
|     | 2. Plates and sheets:                                                                                                                |          |               |
|     | A. Nickelled .. ..                                                                                                                   | "        | 4.80          |
|     | B. Coated with enamel paint, varnish, lacquer, &c. ... ..                                                                            | ad val.  | 20%           |
|     | C. Other ... ..                                                                                                                      |          |               |
|     | a. Not exceeding 0.25 millimetre in thickness... ..                                                                                  |          | free          |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                      | 100 kins | 2.95          |
|     | 3. Wire and tubes ... ..                                                                                                             | ad val.  | 20%           |
|     | 4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..                                                                                 | 100 kins | 0.40          |
| 468 | Nickel:                                                                                                                              |          |               |
|     | 1. Ingots and grains ... ..                                                                                                          | "        | 4.75          |
|     | 2. Bars or rods, plates and sheets ... ..                                                                                            | "        | 24.00         |
|     | 3. Wire and tubes ... ..                                                                                                             | ad val.  | 20%           |
|     | 4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..                                                                                 | "        | 5,,           |
| 469 | Mercury... ..                                                                                                                        |          | free          |
| 470 | Antimony and sulphide of antimony:                                                                                                   |          |               |
|     | 1. Ingots and slabs... ..                                                                                                            |          | "             |
|     | 2. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..                                                                                 |          | "             |
| 471 | Brass and bronze:                                                                                                                    |          |               |
|     | 1. Ingots and slabs... ..                                                                                                            |          | 10%           |
|     | 2. Bars or rods... ..                                                                                                                | 100 kins | 7.55          |
|     | 3. Plates and sheets... ..                                                                                                           | "        | 8.30          |
|     | 4. Wire ... ..                                                                                                                       | "        | 9.90          |
|     | 5. Pipes and tubes:                                                                                                                  |          |               |
|     | A. Not coated with metals .. ..                                                                                                      | "        | 12.90         |
|     | B. Coated with base metals ... ..                                                                                                    | "        | 14.90         |
|     | 6. Foils ... ..                                                                                                                      | "        | 32.90         |
|     | 7. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..                                                                                 | "        | 2.25          |
| 472 | German silver:                                                                                                                       |          |               |
|     | 1. Ingots and slabs... ..                                                                                                            | ad val.  | 10%           |
|     | 2. Bars or rods, plates and sheets ... ..                                                                                            | 100 kins | 14.60         |
|     | 3. Wire and tubes ... ..                                                                                                             | ad val.  | 20%           |
|     | 4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..                                                                                 | "        | 10,,          |
| 473 | Solder ... ..                                                                                                                        | 100 kins | 5.20          |
| 474 | Babbitt's metal and other anti-friction metals:                                                                                      |          |               |
|     | 1. Ingots and slabs... ..                                                                                                            | "        | 4.80          |
|     | 2. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..                                                                                 | ad val.  | 10%           |
| 475 | Gold or silvered metals:                                                                                                             |          |               |
|     | 1. Gold wire ... ..                                                                                                                  | 100 kins | 194.00        |
|     | 2. Silvered wire ... ..                                                                                                              | "        | 81.60         |
|     | 3. Other ... ..                                                                                                                      | ad val.  | 40%           |
| 476 | Metals, not otherwise provided for, and aforementioned metals having a form not otherwise provided for:                              |          |               |
|     | 1. Ingots, slabs and grains ... ..                                                                                                   | "        | 10,,          |
|     | 2. Bars or rods (including those having such a shape as T, angle, &c.), plates, sheets, ribbons, bands, wire, pipes and tubes ... .. | "        | 20,,          |
|     | 3. Wire rope and twisted wires ... ..                                                                                                | "        | 25,,          |
|     | 4. Foils ... ..                                                                                                                      | "        | 25,,          |
|     | 5. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing ... ..                                                                                 | "        | 10,,          |

| No.                                   | Articles.                                                                                                            | Unit.      | Rate of Duty. |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| GROUP XV.— <i>Metal Manufactures.</i> |                                                                                                                      |            | Yen.          |
| 477                                   | Nails, rivets, screws, bolts, nuts and the like, excluding those made of or combined or coated with precious metals: |            |               |
|                                       | 1. Iron nails:                                                                                                       |            |               |
|                                       | A. Not coated with metals ... ..                                                                                     | 100 kins   | 1.25          |
|                                       | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                      | "          | 2.55          |
|                                       | 2. Copper nails ... ..                                                                                               | "          | 15.60         |
|                                       | 3. Iron screws ... ..                                                                                                | "          | 4.55          |
|                                       | 4. Brass screws and bronze screws ... ..                                                                             | "          | 25.50         |
|                                       | 5. Iron bolts, iron nuts, and iron washers ... ..                                                                    | "          | 2.00          |
|                                       | 6. Iron rivets ... ..                                                                                                | "          | 1.40          |
|                                       | 7. Iron dog-spikes ... ..                                                                                            | "          | 1.45          |
|                                       | 8. Iron boot protectors ... ..                                                                                       | "          | 5.60          |
|                                       | 9. Other ... ..                                                                                                      | ad val.    | 25%           |
| 478                                   | Belt-fasteners, not otherwise provided for:                                                                          |            |               |
|                                       | 1. Of iron ... ..                                                                                                    | 100 kins   | 9.00          |
|                                       | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                      | ad val.    | 25%           |
| 479                                   | Metal nets or nettings:                                                                                              |            |               |
|                                       | 1. Woven:                                                                                                            |            |               |
|                                       | A. Of iron, galvanized or not ... ..                                                                                 | 100 litres | 13.50         |
|                                       | B. Of copper, brass or bronze, excluding endless ... ..                                                              | "          | 34.10         |
|                                       | C. Other ... ..                                                                                                      | ad val.    | 25%           |
|                                       | 2. Other:                                                                                                            |            |               |
|                                       | A. Of iron, galvanized or not ... ..                                                                                 | 100 kins   | 3.70          |
|                                       | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                      | ad val.    | 30%           |
| 480                                   | Rivetted iron tubes ... ..                                                                                           | "          | 25 "          |
| 481                                   | Flexible tubes:                                                                                                      |            |               |
|                                       | 1. Of iron ... ..                                                                                                    | 100 kins   | 13.90         |
|                                       | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                      | ad val.    | 20%           |
| 482                                   | Materials for railway construction, not otherwise provided for:                                                      |            |               |
|                                       | 1. Rails ... ..                                                                                                      | 100 kins   | 0.80          |
|                                       | 2. Portable rails ... ..                                                                                             | "          | 1.80          |
|                                       | 3. Turntables and parts thereof ... ..                                                                               | "          | 2.55          |
|                                       | 4. Fish-plates, tie-plates and sleepers ... ..                                                                       | "          | 1.10          |
|                                       | 5. Other ... ..                                                                                                      | ad val.    | 25%           |
| 483                                   | Post and other materials for suspending electric lines, not otherwise provided for:                                  |            |               |
|                                       | 1. Posts and parts thereof ... ..                                                                                    | 100 kins   | 1.85          |
|                                       | 2. Other:                                                                                                            |            |               |
|                                       | A. Of iron ... ..                                                                                                    | "          | 4.35          |
|                                       | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                      | "          | 14.00         |
| 484                                   | Materials for construction of buildings, bridges, vessels, docks, &c, not otherwise provided for ... ..              | "          | 1.90          |
| 485                                   | Gas holders, tanks for liquid, and parts thereof (of iron)                                                           | "          | 1.95          |
| 486                                   | Insulated electric wires:                                                                                            |            |               |
|                                       | 1. Armoured with metals:                                                                                             |            |               |
|                                       | A. Submarine telegraphic or telephonic cables ... ..                                                                 |            | free          |
|                                       | B. Other:                                                                                                            |            |               |
|                                       | a. Combined with india-rubber or gutta-percha ... ..                                                                 | "          | 9.40          |
|                                       | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                      | "          | 4.70          |
|                                       | 2. Other:                                                                                                            |            |               |
|                                       | A. Flexible cords:                                                                                                   |            |               |
|                                       | a. Combined with silk ... ..                                                                                         | ad val.    | 20%           |
|                                       | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                      | 100 kins   | 15.10         |
|                                       | B. Other:                                                                                                            |            |               |
|                                       | a. Combined with india-rubber or gutta-percha ... ..                                                                 | "          | 12.00         |
|                                       | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                      | ad val.    | 20%           |
| 487                                   | Harpoons ... ..                                                                                                      | 100 kins   | 13.80         |
| 488                                   | Iron anchors ... ..                                                                                                  | "          | 1.95          |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                | Unit.          | Rate of Duty |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
|     |                                                                                          |                | Yen.         |
| 489 | Chains, and otherwise provided for:                                                      |                |              |
|     | 1. Made of or Combined or coated with precious metal ...                                 | <i>ad val.</i> | 50%          |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                                |                |              |
|     | A. Of iron:                                                                              |                |              |
|     | a. Gearing chains ... ..                                                                 | "              | 25 "         |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                          | 100 kins       | 2.00         |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                          | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%          |
| 490 | Chain belting for machinery ... ..                                                       | "              | 20 "         |
| 491 | Chains for watch-s, spectacles, eyeglasses or other personal adornment:                  |                |              |
|     | 1. Of gold or platinum ... ..                                                            | "              | 50 "         |
|     | 2. Gilt ... ..                                                                           | 1 kin          | 18.00        |
|     | 3. Other ... ..                                                                          | <i>ad val.</i> | 50%          |
| 492 | Cocks and v lves, excluding those made of, or combined or coated with precious metals:   |                |              |
|     | 1. Coated with base metals ... ..                                                        | "              | 35           |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                                |                |              |
|     | A. Of iron:                                                                              |                |              |
|     | a. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes                                           | 100 kins       | 8.00         |
|     | b. Each weighing not more than 1,000 kilogrammes                                         | "              | 6.95         |
|     | c. Other ... ..                                                                          | <i>ad val.</i> | 25%          |
|     | B. Of brass or bronzes ... ..                                                            | 100 kins       | 25.80        |
|     | C. Other ... ..                                                                          | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%          |
| 493 | Hinges, hat-hooks, and metal fittings for doors, windows, furniture, &c.:                |                |              |
|     | 1. Made of or combined or coated with precious metals ... ..                             | "              | 50 "         |
|     | 2. Coated with base metals ... ..                                                        | "              | 35 "         |
|     | 3. Other:                                                                                |                |              |
|     | A. Of iron ... ..                                                                        | 100 kins       | 6.40         |
|     | B. Of brass or bronze ... ..                                                             | "              | 30.70        |
|     | C. Other ... ..                                                                          | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%          |
| 494 | Locks and keys:                                                                          |                |              |
|     | 1. Made of or combined or coated with precious metals ... ..                             | "              | 50 "         |
|     | 2. Coated with base metals ... ..                                                        | "              | 35 "         |
|     | 3. Other:                                                                                |                |              |
|     | A. Of iron ... ..                                                                        | 100 kins       | 11.20        |
|     | B. Of brass or bronze ... ..                                                             | "              | 51.40        |
|     | C. Other ... ..                                                                          | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%          |
| 495 | Platinum crucibles or dishes ... ..                                                      | 1 kin          | 2.8.00       |
| 496 | Mechanics' tools, agricultural implements and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for: |                |              |
|     | 1. Anvils ... ..                                                                         | 100 kins       | 2.55         |
|     | 2. Hammers ... ..                                                                        | "              | 4.00         |
|     | 3. Wrenches ... ..                                                                       | "              | 12.60        |
|     | 4. Pipe cutters and ratchets ... ..                                                      | "              | 15.90        |
|     | 5. Tongs, nippers and pliers ... ..                                                      |                |              |
|     | A. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes ... ..                                      | 100 kins       | 22.10        |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                          | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%          |
|     | 6. Vices ... ..                                                                          | 100 kins       | 5.15         |
|     | 7. Files, having a length excluding the tangs:                                           |                |              |
|     | A. Not more than 10 centimetres ... ..                                                   | "              | 27.90        |
|     | B. Not more than 20 centimetres ... ..                                                   | "              | 13.00        |
|     | C. Not more than 30 centimetres ... ..                                                   | "              | 9.70         |
|     | D. More than 30 centimetres ... ..                                                       | "              | 8.50         |
|     | 8. Augers ... ..                                                                         | "              | 12.50        |
|     | 9. Stocks and dies, or screw plates (including boxes) ... ..                             | "              | 20.10        |
|     | 10. Shovels and scoops:                                                                  |                |              |
|     | A. White handles ... ..                                                                  | "              | 4.10         |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                          | "              | 2.10         |
|     | 11. Other ... ..                                                                         | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%          |
| 497 | Drills, bits, reamers, and screw taps, not having handles or frames ... ..               | "              | 20 "         |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                           | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                     |                | Yen.          |
| 498 | Screw jacks ... ..                                                                                                                  | 100 kins       | 7.80          |
| 499 | Cutlery, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                                |                |               |
|     | 1. Made of or combined or coated with precious metal                                                                                | <i>ad val.</i> | 50%           |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                                                                           |                |               |
|     | A. Pocket knives:                                                                                                                   |                |               |
|     | a. With handles made of or combined with elephant's ivory, mother-of-pearl or tortoise shells, or enamelled ... ..                  | 100 kins       | 20.90         |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | "              | 6.85          |
|     | B. Table knives:                                                                                                                    |                |               |
|     | a. With handles made of or combined with elephant's ivory, mother-of-pearl, or tortoise shells or enamelled ... ..                  | "              | 47.40         |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | "              | 4.65          |
|     | C. Razors:                                                                                                                          |                |               |
|     | a. With handles ... ..                                                                                                              | "              | 22.80         |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 40%           |
|     | D. Swords ... ..                                                                                                                    | "              | 40 "          |
|     | E. Other... ..                                                                                                                      | "              | 40 "          |
| 500 | Table forks or spoons:                                                                                                              |                |               |
|     | 1. Made of or combined or coated with precious metals                                                                               | "              | 50 "          |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                                                                           |                |               |
|     | A. Forks... ..                                                                                                                      | 100 kins       | 4.90          |
|     | B. Spoons ... ..                                                                                                                    | "              | 50.20         |
| 501 | Corkscrews ... ..                                                                                                                   | "              | 17.20         |
| 502 | Capsules for bottles ... ..                                                                                                         | 1,000 pieces   | 0.35          |
| 503 | Crown corks ... ..                                                                                                                  | 1 gross        | 0.10          |
| 504 | Cartridge cases or shells, of metal ... ..                                                                                          | 100 kins       | 42.00         |
| 505 | Sewing of knitting needles, and pins, excluding those for personal adornment:                                                       |                |               |
|     | 1. Hand-sew ng needles... ..                                                                                                        | "              | 50.50         |
|     | 2. Sewing machines needles ... ..                                                                                                   | "              | 464.00        |
|     | 3. Knitting machine needles... ..                                                                                                   | "              | 180.00        |
|     | 4. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
| 506 | Pens:                                                                                                                               |                |               |
|     | 1. Of gold ... ..                                                                                                                   | "              | 50 "          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | 1 gross        | 0.10          |
| 507 | Copy press ... ..                                                                                                                   | 100 kins       | 4.70          |
| 508 | Call-bells, and alarm bells for vehicles ... ..                                                                                     | "              | 44.00         |
| 509 | Air pumps for cycles ... ..                                                                                                         | 100 pieces     | 13.50         |
| 510 | Meat choppers ... ..                                                                                                                | 100 kins       | 12.60         |
| 511 | Coffee mills ... ..                                                                                                                 | "              | 13.50         |
| 512 | Ice-cream freezers ... ..                                                                                                           | "              | 13.00         |
| 513 | Iron pans for tea roasting or caustic soda manufacturing                                                                            | "              | 2.00          |
| 514 | Stoves:                                                                                                                             |                |               |
|     | 1. Of cast iron:                                                                                                                    |                |               |
|     | A. Enamelled ... ..                                                                                                                 | "              | 13.70         |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | "              | 13.49         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 40%           |
| 515 | Radiators:                                                                                                                          |                |               |
|     | 1. Of cast iron ... ..                                                                                                              | 100 kins       | 6.60          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 10%           |
| 516 | Bedsteads and parts thereof ... ..                                                                                                  | 100 kins       | 8.85          |
| 517 | Safes and cash boxes ... ..                                                                                                         | <i>ad val.</i> | 40%           |
| 518 | Cash-registers, calculating machines, numbering machines, dating machines, check perforators and the like, and parts thereof ... .. | "              | 25 "          |
| 519 | Typewriters and parts thereof ... ..                                                                                                | 100 kins       | 94.00         |
| 520 | Coins:                                                                                                                              |                |               |
|     | 1. Of gold or silver ... ..                                                                                                         |                | free          |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                                                                           |                |               |
|     | A. Home-currencies ... ..                                                                                                           | "              | "             |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 10%           |

| No.                                                                                  | Articles.                                                                                                                        | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 521                                                                                  | Manufactures of precious metals and metal manufactures combined or coated with precious metals not otherwise provided for ... .. | <i>ad val.</i> | Yen.<br>50 %  |
| 522                                                                                  | Manufactures of copper, brass or bronze, not otherwise provided for :                                                            |                |               |
|                                                                                      | 1. Coated with base metals ... ..                                                                                                | "              | 40 "          |
|                                                                                      | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                  | 100 kins       | 48.00         |
| 523                                                                                  | Aluminium manufactures, not otherwise provided for ...                                                                           | "              | 92.00         |
| 524                                                                                  | Iron manufactures, not otherwise provided for :                                                                                  |                |               |
|                                                                                      | 1. Enamelled ... ..                                                                                                              | "              | 12.70         |
|                                                                                      | 2. Coated with base metals ... ..                                                                                                | <i>ad val.</i> | 40 %          |
|                                                                                      | 3. Other :                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|                                                                                      | A. Cast :                                                                                                                        |                |               |
|                                                                                      | a. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes ...                                                                                 | 100 kins       | 9.60          |
|                                                                                      | b. Each weighing not more than 50 kilogrammes ...                                                                                | "              | 6.60          |
|                                                                                      | c. Other ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 4.50          |
|                                                                                      | B. Other :                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|                                                                                      | a. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes ...                                                                                 | "              | 12.00         |
|                                                                                      | b. Each weighing not more than 50 kilogrammes ...                                                                                | "              | 7.50          |
|                                                                                      | c. Other ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 5.00          |
| 525                                                                                  | Metal manufactures, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                            | <i>ad val.</i> | 40 %          |
| GROUP XVI.—Clock, Watches, Scientific Instruments, Fire Arms, Vessels and Machinery. |                                                                                                                                  |                |               |
| 526                                                                                  | Watches :                                                                                                                        |                |               |
|                                                                                      | 1. With gold or platinum cases :                                                                                                 |                |               |
|                                                                                      | A. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter :                                                                                    |                |               |
|                                                                                      | a. Having cylinder escapements ... ..                                                                                            | 1 piece        | 10.50         |
|                                                                                      | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 40.90         |
|                                                                                      | B. Other :                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|                                                                                      | a. Having cylinder escapements ... ..                                                                                            | "              | 15.50         |
|                                                                                      | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 15.90         |
|                                                                                      | 2. With silver or gilt cases :                                                                                                   |                |               |
|                                                                                      | A. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter :                                                                                    |                |               |
|                                                                                      | a. Having cylinder escapements ... ..                                                                                            | "              | 6.95          |
|                                                                                      | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 1.35          |
|                                                                                      | B. Other :                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|                                                                                      | a. Having cylinder escapements ... ..                                                                                            | "              | 1.10          |
|                                                                                      | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 1.50          |
|                                                                                      | 3. Other :                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|                                                                                      | A. Having cylinder escapements ... ..                                                                                            | "              | 0.70          |
|                                                                                      | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 1.00          |
| 527                                                                                  | Parts of watches :                                                                                                               |                |               |
|                                                                                      | 1. Cases, including those having glass                                                                                           |                |               |
|                                                                                      | A. Of gold or platinum                                                                                                           |                |               |
|                                                                                      | a. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter ... ..                                                                               | "              | 10.00         |
|                                                                                      | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 15.00         |
|                                                                                      | B. Of silver, or gilt :                                                                                                          |                |               |
|                                                                                      | a. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter ... ..                                                                               | "              | 0.45          |
|                                                                                      | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 0.60          |
|                                                                                      | C. Other ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 0.20          |
|                                                                                      | 2. Movements, including those having dials and hands :                                                                           |                |               |
|                                                                                      | A. Having cylinder escapements ... ..                                                                                            | "              | 0.50          |
|                                                                                      | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 0.90          |
|                                                                                      | 3. Springs ... ..                                                                                                                | 100 pieces     | 0.60          |
|                                                                                      | 4. Hair springs ... ..                                                                                                           | "              | 0.35          |
|                                                                                      | 5. Dials ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 1.20          |
|                                                                                      | 6. Watch glasses ... ..                                                                                                          | 100 kins       | 58.60         |
|                                                                                      | 7. Jewels for movements ... ..                                                                                                   | <i>ad val.</i> | 15 %          |
|                                                                                      | 8. Other ... ..                                                                                                                  | "              | 40 "          |
| 528                                                                                  | Standing or hanging clocks ... ..                                                                                                | "              | 40 "          |
| 529                                                                                  | Watchman's clocks and other time-recording clocks ... ..                                                                         | "              | 30 "          |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                                       | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                 |                | Yen.          |
| 530 | Parts of standing or hanging clocks, of towers clocks and of watchman's clocks or other time-recording clocks:                                                  |                |               |
|     | 1. Movements:                                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
|     | A. For watchman's clocks or other time-recording clocks ... ..                                                                                                  | <i>ad val.</i> | 30 %          |
|     | B. Other:                                                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|     | a. Each weighing not more than 1 kilogramme ...                                                                                                                 | 100 kins       | 78.40         |
|     | b. Each weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                               | "              | 45.90         |
|     | c. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                 | <i>ad val.</i> | 40%           |
|     | 2. Springs ... ..                                                                                                                                               | 100 kins       | 12.60         |
|     | 3. Hair springs ... ..                                                                                                                                          | 1 kin          | 1.60          |
|     | 4. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                 | <i>ad val.</i> | 40%           |
| 531 | Chronometers and parts thereof, excluding those for pocket use ... ..                                                                                           | "              | 20 "          |
| 532 | Mariners' compasses and parts thereof ... ..                                                                                                                    | "              | 20 "          |
| 533 | Binoculars and monoculars:                                                                                                                                      |                |               |
|     | 1. With prisms ... ..                                                                                                                                           | 1 kin          | 15.00         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                 | "              | 3.00          |
| 534 | Telescope:                                                                                                                                                      |                |               |
|     | 1. Each weighing not more than 1 kilogramme ... ..                                                                                                              | 100 kins       | 102.00        |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                 | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| 535 | Microscopes and parts thereof ... ..                                                                                                                            | "              | 20 "          |
| 536 | Straight rules, squares, measuring tapes, wire gauges, screw pitch gauges, thickness gauges, micrometers, protractors, calipers, dividers, levels and the like: |                |               |
|     | 1. Of wood ... ..                                                                                                                                               | 100 kin        | 40.80         |
|     | 2. Of metal ... ..                                                                                                                                              | "              | 69.70         |
|     | 3. Of tissue:                                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
|     | A. In case ... ..                                                                                                                                               | "              | 69.30         |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                 | "              | 47.80         |
|     | 4. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                 | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| 537 | Balances, with weights or not:                                                                                                                                  |                |               |
|     | 1. Platform balances:                                                                                                                                           |                |               |
|     | A. Each weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                               | 100 kins       | 12.00         |
|     | B. Each weighing not more than 450 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                              | "              | 7.50          |
|     | C. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                 | "              | 5.15          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                 | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| 538 | Parts of balances and weights ... ..                                                                                                                            | "              | 20 "          |
| 539 | Gas meters:                                                                                                                                                     |                |               |
|     | 1. Each weighing not more than 1 kilogramme ... ..                                                                                                              | 100 kins       | 22.00         |
|     | 2. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                              | "              | 18.00         |
|     | 3. Each weighing not more than 1,000 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                            | "              | 10.00         |
|     | 4. Each weighing not more than 10,000 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                           | "              | 6.00          |
|     | 5. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                 | "              | 4.00          |
| 540 | Water meters:                                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
|     | 1. Each weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes ... ..                                                                                                            | "              | 33.00         |
|     | 2. Each weighing not more than 50 kilogrammes ... ..                                                                                                            | "              | 19.00         |
|     | 3. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes ... ..                                                                                                           | "              | 14.00         |
|     | 4. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                 | "              | 7.00          |
| 541 | Thermometers:                                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
|     | 1. Clinical thermometers, in case or not (including case)                                                                                                       | "              | 116.00        |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                 | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| 542 | Barometers:                                                                                                                                                     |                |               |
|     | 1. Barographs ... ..                                                                                                                                            | "              | 20 "          |
|     | 2. Aneroid barometers ... ..                                                                                                                                    | 100 kins       | 63.40         |
|     | 3. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                 | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| 543 | Ampere-meters and voltmeters ... ..                                                                                                                             | 100 kins       | 62.50         |
| 544 | Wattmeters ... ..                                                                                                                                               | "              | 39.90         |
| 545 | Pressure gauges, including vacuum gauges ... ..                                                                                                                 | "              | 46.40         |
| 546 | Tachometers, ship's logs, steam engine indicators, anemometers, dynamometers, cyclometers, pedometers and the like ... ..                                       | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| 547 | Electric batteries:                                                                                                                                             |                |               |
|     | 1. Accumulators ... ..                                                                                                                                          | "              | 20            |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                             | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     | 2. Dry batteries ... ..                                                                                               | 100 kins       | Yen<br>13.80  |
|     | 3. Other ... ..                                                                                                       | <i>ad val.</i> | 25%           |
| 548 | Parts of electric batteries, excluding carbon for electrical use:                                                     |                |               |
|     | 1. Electrodes ... ..                                                                                                  | "              | 20 "          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                       | "              | 25 "          |
| 549 | Surgical or orthopedic instruments and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for ... ..                               | "              | 20 "          |
| 550 | Drawing or surveying instruments and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                 | "              | 20 "          |
| 551 | Philosophical instruments and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                        | "              | 20 "          |
| 552 | Magic lanterns, cinematographs or kinetoscopes, and parts thereof ... ..                                              | "              | 50 "          |
| 553 | Photographic instruments ... ..                                                                                       | "              | 50 "          |
| 554 | Parts of photographic instruments:                                                                                    |                |               |
|     | 1. Lenses ... ..                                                                                                      | "              | 30 "          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                       | "              | 50 "          |
| 555 | Phonographs, gramophones and other talking machines ...                                                               | "              | 50 "          |
| 556 | Parts and accessories of phonographs, gramophones and other talking machines:                                         |                |               |
|     | 1. Discs or cylinders for music:                                                                                      |                |               |
|     | A. With music recorded the reon ... ..                                                                                | 100 kins       | 74.30         |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                       | "              | 57.40         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                       | <i>ad val.</i> | 50%           |
| 557 | Musical instruments:                                                                                                  |                |               |
|     | 1. Pianos ... ..                                                                                                      | 100 kins       | 34.40         |
|     | 2. Organs ... ..                                                                                                      | "              | 23.10         |
|     | 3. Accordions ... ..                                                                                                  | "              | 30.00         |
|     | 4. Other ... ..                                                                                                       | <i>ad val.</i> | 40%           |
| 558 | Parts and accessories of musical instruments:                                                                         |                |               |
|     | 1. Organ reeds ... ..                                                                                                 | 100 kins       | 28.00         |
|     | 2. Piano pins for winding wire ... ..                                                                                 | "              | 3.10          |
|     | 3. Other ... ..                                                                                                       | <i>ad val.</i> | 10%           |
| 559 | Telegraphic and telephonic instruments and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for ... ..                           | "              | 20 "          |
| 560 | Fire-arms and parts thereof:                                                                                          |                |               |
|     | 1. Rifles and sporting guns ... ..                                                                                    | 1 piece        | 7.40          |
|     | 2. Pistols or revolvers ... ..                                                                                        | "              | 1.40          |
|     | 3. Other ... ..                                                                                                       | <i>ad val.</i> | 40%           |
| 561 | Railway carriages and other vehicles, running on rails, not otherwise provided for ... ..                             | "              | 30 "          |
| 562 | Parts of locomotives, tenders and other vehicles, running on rails, not otherwise provided for:                       |                |               |
|     | 1. Wheels and axles:                                                                                                  |                |               |
|     | A. For locomotives ... ..                                                                                             | 100 kins       | 2.40          |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                       | "              | 1.50          |
|     | 2. Tyres ... ..                                                                                                       | "              | 1.00          |
|     | 3. Buffers and springs ... ..                                                                                         | "              | 3.00          |
|     | 4. Coatlrollers for electric cars ... ..                                                                              | "              | 8.00          |
|     | 5. Other ... ..                                                                                                       | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| 563 | Automobiles ... ..                                                                                                    | "              | 50 "          |
| 564 | Parts of automobiles, excluding motive machinery ... ..                                                               | "              | 20 "          |
| 565 | Cycles:                                                                                                               |                |               |
|     | 1. With motive machinery ... ..                                                                                       | 1 piece        | 93.60         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                       | "              | 16.00         |
| 566 | Parts of cycles, excluding motive machinery:                                                                          |                |               |
|     | 1. Tyres ... ..                                                                                                       | 100 kins       | 114.00        |
|     | 2. Rims, spokes, nipples and mud guards ... ..                                                                        | "              | 18.10         |
|     | 3. Handle bars, saddles, pedals, chains, sprocket-wheels, hubs (excluding those with brakes) and roller brakes ... .. | "              | 31.40         |
|     | 4. Coaster brakes, gear cases, free wheels and valves ...                                                             | "              | 97.10         |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                         | Unit.          | Rate of Duty |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
|     |                                                                                                                   |                | Yen.         |
| 567 | 5. Other ... ..                                                                                                   | <i>ad val.</i> | 40 %         |
| 568 | Vehicles and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for ...                                                        | "              | 40 "         |
|     | Vessels:                                                                                                          |                |              |
|     | 1. Propelled by mechanical power or sails, excluding those whose capacity is not to be measured by tonnage ... .. | 1 gross ton    | 15.00        |
| 569 | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                   | <i>ad val.</i> | 15 %         |
| 570 | Steam boilers ... ..                                                                                              | 100 kins       | 3.70         |
|     | Parts and accessories of steam boilers, not otherwise provided for:                                               |                |              |
|     | 1. Mechanical stokers ... ..                                                                                      | "              | 4.25         |
|     | 2. Flanged boiler plates, and corrugated boiler furnace tubes ... ..                                              | "              | 2.45         |
| 571 | 3. Other ... ..                                                                                                   | <i>ad val.</i> | 25 %         |
| 572 | Fuel economizers ... ..                                                                                           | 100 kins       | 1.60         |
| 573 | Feed water-heaters ... ..                                                                                         | "              | 7.10         |
|     | Locomotives and tenders, running on rails:                                                                        |                |              |
|     | 1. Locomotives:                                                                                                   |                |              |
|     | A. Propelled by steam power ... ..                                                                                | "              | 7.60         |
|     | B. Other ... ..                                                                                                   | "              | 9.20         |
| 574 | 2. Tenders ... ..                                                                                                 | <i>ad val.</i> | 20 %         |
|     | Steam locomotives not running on rails, portable steam engines and steam road-rollers... ..                       | 100 kins       | 5.20         |
| 575 | Steam turbines ... ..                                                                                             | <i>ad val.</i> | 20 %         |
| 576 | Steam engines, not otherwise provided for:                                                                        |                |              |
|     | 1. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes... ..                                                              | 100 kins       | 16.00        |
|     | 2. " " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                              | "              | 9.00         |
|     | 3. " " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                              | "              | 8.00         |
|     | 4. " " " " " 50,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                             | "              | 6.00         |
|     | 5. " " " " " 100,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                            | "              | 4.40         |
|     | 6. Other ... ..                                                                                                   | "              | 4.00         |
| 577 | Gas engines, petroleum engines and hot-air engines:                                                               |                |              |
|     | 1. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes... ..                                                              | "              | 30.00        |
|     | 2. " " " " " 250 kilogrammes... ..                                                                                | "              | 20.00        |
|     | 3. " " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                              | "              | 9.00         |
|     | 4. " " " " " 2,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                              | "              | 7.00         |
|     | 5. Other ... ..                                                                                                   | "              | 5.00         |
| 578 | Water turbines and Pelton wheels:                                                                                 |                |              |
|     | 1. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes... ..                                                              | "              | 26.00        |
|     | 2. " " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                              | "              | 9.00         |
|     | 3. " " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                              | "              | 8.00         |
|     | 4. " " " " " 10,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                             | "              | 7.00         |
|     | 5. Other ... ..                                                                                                   | "              | 5.40         |
| 579 | Dynamos, electric motors, transformers, converters and armatures:                                                 |                |              |
|     | 1. Each weighing not more than 25 kilogrammes... ..                                                               | "              | 26.00        |
|     | 2. " " " " " 50 kilogrammes... ..                                                                                 | "              | 16.00        |
|     | 3. " " " " " 100 kilogrammes... ..                                                                                | "              | 14.00        |
|     | 4. " " " " " 250 kilogrammes... ..                                                                                | "              | 13.00        |
|     | 5. " " " " " 500 kilogrammes... ..                                                                                | "              | 12.00        |
|     | 6. " " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                              | "              | 10.00        |
|     | 7. " " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                              | "              | 9.00         |
|     | 8. Other ... ..                                                                                                   | "              | 7.00         |
| 580 | Dynamos combined with motive machinery:                                                                           |                |              |
|     | 1. Combined with steam turbines ... ..                                                                            | <i>ad val.</i> | 20 %         |
|     | 2. Combined with steam engines:                                                                                   |                |              |
|     | A. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes... ..                                                              | 100 kins       | 15.20        |
|     | B. " " " " " 500 kilogrammes... ..                                                                                | "              | 10.60        |
|     | C. " " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                              | "              | 10.20        |
|     | D. " " " " " 2,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                              | "              | 8.80         |
|     | E. " " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                              | "              | 8.40         |
|     | F. " " " " " 10,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                             | "              | 7.20         |
|     | G. " " " " " 50,000 kilogrammes... ..                                                                             | "              | 6.00         |

| No. | Articles.                                                                             | Unit.    | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                       |          | Yen.          |
|     | H. Each weighing not more than 100,000 kilogrammes                                    | 100 kins | 5.40          |
|     | I. Other...                                                                           | "        | 5.20          |
|     | 4. Combined with gas engines, petroleum engines, or hot-air engines:                  |          |               |
|     | A. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes...                                     | "        | 17.60         |
|     | B. " " " " " 500 kilogrammes...                                                       | "        | 10.60         |
|     | C. " " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes...                                                     | "        | 12.20         |
|     | D. " " " " " 2,000 kilogrammes...                                                     | "        | 8.20          |
|     | E. " " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes...                                                     | "        | 6.60          |
|     | F. Other ...                                                                          | "        | 5.80          |
|     | 4. Other ...                                                                          | ad val.  | 20%           |
| 581 | Motive machinery, not otherwise provided for ...                                      | "        | 20,,          |
| 582 | Blocks and chain blocks:                                                              |          |               |
|     | 1. Of wood ...                                                                        | "        | 30,,          |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                             |          |               |
|     | A. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes ...                                      | "        | 30,,          |
|     | B. Other ...                                                                          | 100 kins | 5.50          |
| 583 | Cranes:                                                                               |          |               |
|     | 1. Combined with motive machinery ...                                                 | "        | 4.20          |
|     | 2. Other ...                                                                          | "        | 3.30          |
| 584 | Capstans, winches, windlasses and other winding machines, not otherwise provided for: |          |               |
|     | 1. Combined with motive machinery:                                                    |          |               |
|     | A. Each weighing not more than 1,000 kilogrammes                                      | "        | 8.00          |
|     | B. " " " " " 5,500 kilogrammes                                                        | "        | 6.00          |
|     | C. Other ...                                                                          | "        | 5.00          |
|     | 2. Other ...                                                                          | "        | 3.85          |
| 585 | Dredging machines:                                                                    |          |               |
|     | 1. Not framed ...                                                                     | "        | 5.00          |
|     | 2. Other ...                                                                          | ad val.  | 20%           |
| 586 | Power hammer:                                                                         |          |               |
|     | 1. Steam operated:                                                                    |          |               |
|     | A. Each weighing not more than 10,000 kilogrammes                                     | 100 kins | 3.65          |
|     | B. Other...                                                                           | "        | 2.30          |
|     | 2. Other ...                                                                          | ad val.  | 20%           |
| 587 | Air compressors, ammonia compressors, and other gas compressors ...                   | 100 kins | 7.10          |
| 588 | Sewing machines:                                                                      |          |               |
|     | 1. Without stands, including tops of sewing machines.                                 | "        | 16.30         |
|     | 2. Other ...                                                                          | "        | 11.10         |
| 589 | Parts and accessories of sewing machines, excluding needles:                          |          |               |
|     | 1. Of cast iron...                                                                    | "        | 6.70          |
|     | 2. Other ...                                                                          | ad val.  | 25%           |
| 590 | Diving apparatus and parts thereof:                                                   |          |               |
|     | 1. Diving dresses ...                                                                 | 1 piece  | 15.00         |
|     | 2. Other ...                                                                          | ad val.  | 20%           |
| 591 | Pumps, not otherwise provided for:                                                    |          |               |
|     | 1. Of iron:                                                                           |          |               |
|     | A. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes...                                     | 100 kins | 12.00         |
|     | B. " " " " " 500 kilogrammes...                                                       | "        | 9.00          |
|     | C. " " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes...                                                     | "        | 8.00          |
|     | D. " " " " " 10,000 kilogrammes...                                                    | "        | 7.00          |
|     | E. " " " " " 50,000 kilogrammes...                                                    | "        | 6.00          |
|     | F. Other ...                                                                          | "        | 4.60          |
|     | 2. Other ...                                                                          | ad val.  | 20%           |
| 592 | Injectors and ejectors:                                                               |          |               |
|     | 1. Of iron ...                                                                        | 100 kins | 9.00          |
|     | 2. Other ...                                                                          | "        | 58.60         |
| 593 | Blowing machines                                                                      | ad val.  | 20%           |
| 594 | Hydraulic presses:                                                                    |          |               |
|     | 1. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes ...                                    | 100 kins | 9.00          |
|     | 2. " " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes ...                                                    | "        | 8.00          |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                | Yen.          |
|     | 3. Each weighing not more than 5,000 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                                                                              | 100 kins       | 7.00          |
|     | 4. " " " " 50,000 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                                                                                                 | "              | 5.00          |
|     | 5. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "              | 4.00          |
| 595 | Pneumatic tools ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                            | "              | 52.30         |
| 596 | Metal or wood working machinery, not otherwise provided for, including rolling machines, drawing machines, nail-making machines, moulding machines, flanging machines, bending machines, rivetting machines, &c.: |                |               |
|     | 1. Each weighing not more than 25 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                                                                                 | "              | 27.50         |
|     | 2. " " " " 50 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                                                                                                     | "              | 22.50         |
|     | 3. " " " " 100 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                                                                                                    | "              | 14.30         |
|     | 4. " " " " 250 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                                                                                                    | "              | 12.80         |
|     | 5. " " " " 500 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                                                                                                    | "              | 11.30         |
|     | 6. " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                                                                                                  | "              | 9.80          |
|     | 7. " " " " 2,500 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                                                                                                  | "              | 6.80          |
|     | 8. " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                                                                                                  | "              | 6.00          |
|     | 9. " " " " 50,000 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                                                                                                 | "              | 3.80          |
|     | 10. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "              | 3.50          |
| 597 | Spinning machines, preparatory machines for spinning or weaving, and yarn finishing or twisting machines, including ginning machines, scouring machines, bundling machines, etc. ... ..                           | "              | 4.15          |
| 598 | Weaving looms:                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |               |
|     | 1. Of metal... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "              | 2.40          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <i>ad val.</i> | 1%            |
| 599 | Tissue finishing machines ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                  | 100 kins       | 4.80          |
| 600 | Knitting machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |               |
|     | 1. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                                                                                | "              | 24.12         |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "              | 12.00         |
| 601 | Yarn or tissue dyeing machines, including yarn tissue printing machines, and yarn or tissue bleaching or mercerizing machines ... ..                                                                              | <i>ad val.</i> | 15%           |
| 602 | Paper making machines and preparatory machines for paper making ... ..                                                                                                                                            | "              | 15 "          |
| 603 | Printing machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |               |
|     | 1. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes ...                                                                                                                                                                | "              | 20 "          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 100 kins       | 5.10          |
| 604 | Machinery, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                                                                                                                      | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| 605 | Parts of machinery, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
|     | 1. Iron wheels:                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
|     | A. Toothed wheels ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                          | 100 kins       | 6.40          |
|     | B. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "              | 5.40          |
|     | 2. Rollers:                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|     | A. Of Iron:                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|     | I. Carved... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|     | II. Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |               |
|     | a. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes                                                                                                                                                                      | 100 kins       | 10.70         |
|     | b. " " " " 100 kilogrammes                                                                                                                                                                                        | "              | 9.50          |
|     | c. " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes                                                                                                                                                                                      | "              | 5.80          |
|     | d. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "              | 4.30          |
|     | B. Of copper, brass or bronze:                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |               |
|     | a. Carved ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "              | 22.70         |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "              | 10.90         |
|     | C. Covered with copper, brass or bronze ... ..                                                                                                                                                                    | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|     | D. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "              | 20 "          |
|     | 3. Milling cutters and gear cutters ... ..                                                                                                                                                                        | 100 kins       | 130.00        |
|     | 4. Saws for machinery ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                      | "              | 11.10         |
|     | 5. Iron spindles or flyers for spinning or yarn twisting ...                                                                                                                                                      | "              | 20.60         |
|     | 6. Travellers of spinning or yarn twisting:                                                                                                                                                                       |                |               |
|     | A. Of iron, including inner packings ... ..                                                                                                                                                                       | "              | 28.40         |
|     | B. Other, including inner packings... ..                                                                                                                                                                          | "              | 43.90         |
|     | 7. Bobbins for spinning or yarn twisting:                                                                                                                                                                         |                |               |
|     | A. Of wood ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "              | 11.30         |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                             | Unit.       | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                       |             | Yen.          |
|     | B. Other... ..                                                                                                                        | ad val.     | 20%           |
|     | 8. Card cans:                                                                                                                         |             |               |
|     | A. Of metal ... ..                                                                                                                    | 100 kins    | 4.10          |
|     | B. Other... ..                                                                                                                        | ad val.     | 20%           |
|     | 9. Card Clothing:                                                                                                                     |             |               |
|     | A. Combined with leather ... ..                                                                                                       | 100 kins    | 28.00         |
|     | B. Other... ..                                                                                                                        | "           | 24.80         |
|     | 10. Shuttles ... ..                                                                                                                   | "           | 12.50         |
|     | 11. Reeds of metal ... ..                                                                                                             | "           | 12.50         |
|     | 12. Endless felts for paper making ... ..                                                                                             | "           | 25.00         |
|     | 13. Endless metal nets for paper making ... ..                                                                                        | "           | 25.60         |
|     | 14. Other ... ..                                                                                                                      | ad val.     | 20%           |
|     | GROUP XVII.—Miscellaneous Articles.                                                                                                   |             |               |
| 606 | Copra ... ..                                                                                                                          |             | free          |
| 607 | Funori ( <i>Gloiopeltis</i> ), sekkasai ( <i>Gelidium corneum</i> ) and<br>Irish moss ... ..                                          |             | "             |
| 608 | Straw, Panama straw, palm leaves, rushes, reeds, vines,<br>willow wickers and the like:                                               |             |               |
|     | 1. Bleached, dyed or coloured ... ..                                                                                                  | ad val.     | 10%           |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                       | "           | 5 "           |
| 609 | Rattan:                                                                                                                               |             |               |
|     | 1. Unsplit ... ..                                                                                                                     |             | free          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                       | 100 kins    | 1.50          |
| 610 | Bamboo ... ..                                                                                                                         | ad val.     | 20%           |
| 611 | Cork and cork manufactures:                                                                                                           |             |               |
|     | 1. Bark ... ..                                                                                                                        |             | free          |
|     | 2. Sheets ... ..                                                                                                                      | "           | 10%           |
|     | 3. Stoppers and rings:                                                                                                                |             |               |
|     | A. Wholly of cork ... ..                                                                                                              | 100 kins    | 9.30          |
|     | B. Other... ..                                                                                                                        | ad val.     | 40%           |
|     | 4. Waste and old ... ..                                                                                                               |             | free          |
|     | 5. Other ... ..                                                                                                                       | "           | 20%           |
| 612 | Wood:                                                                                                                                 |             |               |
|     | 1. Cut, sawn, or split, simply:                                                                                                       |             |               |
|     | A. Kwarin, tagayason ( <i>Baryxylum rufum</i> , Lour), tsuge<br>or boxwood, red or rosewood, red sandal wood and<br>ebony wood ... .. | 100 kins    | 0.50          |
|     | B. Lignum vitæ ... ..                                                                                                                 |             | free          |
|     | C. Teak ... ..                                                                                                                        | cubic meter | 4.20          |
|     | D. Mahogany ... ..                                                                                                                    | ad val.     | 10%           |
|     | E. Oak ... ..                                                                                                                         | "           | 5 "           |
|     | F. Pine, fir and cedar:                                                                                                               |             |               |
|     | I. Cedar, not exceeding 20 centimetres in length, 7<br>centimetres in width and 7 millimetres in thickness                            |             | free          |
|     | II. Other:                                                                                                                            |             |               |
|     | a. Not exceeding 65 millimetres in thickness ... ..                                                                                   | 100 kins    | 3.10          |
|     | b. Other... ..                                                                                                                        | "           | 1.80          |
|     | G. Kiri ( <i>Paulownia tomentosa</i> or <i>Paulownia Fortunei</i> )                                                                   | "           | 0.90          |
|     | H. Shurochiku ( <i>Rhapis flabelliformis</i> ) ... ..                                                                                 | "           | 1.50          |
|     | I. Other ... ..                                                                                                                       | ad val.     | 15%           |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                                                                             |             |               |
|     | A. Wood shavings ... ..                                                                                                               | "           | 25 "          |
|     | B. Wood flocks ... ..                                                                                                                 | "           | 20 "          |
|     | C. Other... ..                                                                                                                        | "           | 25 "          |
| 613 | Wood pith, in sheet or not ... ..                                                                                                     | "           | 25 "          |
| 614 | Filter mass of vegetable matter ... ..                                                                                                | 100 kins    | 6.80          |
| 615 | Firewood ... ..                                                                                                                       | ad val.     | 10%           |
| 616 | Charcoal... ..                                                                                                                        | "           | 15 "          |
| 617 | Animal charcoal ... ..                                                                                                                | 100 kins    | 0.40          |
| 618 | Filaments for incandescent electric lamps ... ..                                                                                      | ad val.     | 20%           |
| 619 | Carbon for electrical use, not otherwise provided for ... ..                                                                          | 100 kins    | 1.30          |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                                                          | Unit           | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                | Yen.          |
| 620 | Sparteries ... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | <i>ad val.</i> | 30%           |
| 621 | Plaits of straw or wood shaving, pure or mixed with one another:                                                                                                                   |                |               |
|     | 1. Straw plaits:                                                                                                                                                                   |                |               |
|     | A. Not exceeding 6.5 millimetres in width ... ..                                                                                                                                   | 100 kins       | 102.00        |
|     | B. Not exceeding 10.0 millimetres in width... ..                                                                                                                                   | "              | 17.40         |
|     | C. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                    | "              | 7.65          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                    | "              | 30%           |
| 622 | Mats or mattings, made of vegetable materials excluding textile fibres:                                                                                                            |                |               |
|     | 1. For packing... ..                                                                                                                                                               |                | free          |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                                                                                                                          |                |               |
|     | A. Of rush ... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | 100 kins       | 3.20          |
|     | B. Of coir:                                                                                                                                                                        |                |               |
|     | a. Mattings ... ..                                                                                                                                                                 | "              | 7.40          |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                    | "              | 8.75          |
|     | C. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 35%           |
| 623 | Manufactures of straw, Panama straw, palm leaves, rushes, reeds, bamboo, rattan, vines, willow wickers, or the like, not otherwise provided for ... ..                             | "              | 40 "          |
| 624 | Umbrella sticks, walking sticks, whips and their handles:                                                                                                                          |                |               |
|     | 1. Made of or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells ... .. | "              | 50 "          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                    | "              | 40 "          |
| 625 | Umbrellas and parasols:                                                                                                                                                            |                |               |
|     | 1. Wholly or partly of silk ... ..                                                                                                                                                 | "              | 50 "          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                    | "              | 40 "          |
| 626 | Wood manufactures, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                                                                     |                |               |
|     | 1. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells ... ..            | "              | 50 "          |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                                                                                                                          |                |               |
|     | A. Of <i>Kvarin, tagayasan (Baryxylum rufum, Lour)</i> , <i>tsuge</i> or box wood, red or rose wood, red sandal wood and ebony wood ... ..                                         | 100 kins       | 13.10         |
|     | B. Other                                                                                                                                                                           |                |               |
|     | a. Picture frames and mouldings ... ..                                                                                                                                             | "              | 8.10          |
|     | b. Bent wood chairs with rattan seat ... ..                                                                                                                                        | "              | 13.70         |
|     | c. Pipes and tubes ... ..                                                                                                                                                          | <i>ad val.</i> | 25%           |
|     | d. Nails ... ..                                                                                                                                                                    | "              | 25 "          |
|     | e. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                    | "              | 40 "          |
| 627 | Tarred felt, tarred paper, and the like, coated with tar, asphalt, gum resin, &c., and being used for roofing, ship's bottom sheathing, &c. ... ..                                 | 100 kins       | 2.25          |
| 628 | Boiler felts ... ..                                                                                                                                                                | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
| 629 | Manufactures of india-rubber or gutta-percha, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                                          |                |               |
|     | 1. India-rubber solution (including receptacles) ... ..                                                                                                                            | 100 kins       | 18.10         |
|     | 2. India-rubber paste, reclaimed india-rubber and other unvulcanized india-rubber ... ..                                                                                           | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|     | 3. Dental rubber ... ..                                                                                                                                                            | 100 kins       | 75.80         |
|     | 4. Other:                                                                                                                                                                          |                |               |
|     | A. Soft:                                                                                                                                                                           |                |               |
|     | I. In lumps ... ..                                                                                                                                                                 | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|     | II. Rods and cords:                                                                                                                                                                |                |               |
|     | a. Combined with metal, tissues, yarns, threads, cords, or fibres ... ..                                                                                                           | 100 kins       | 8.65          |
|     | b. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                    | <i>ad val.</i> | 20%           |
|     | III. Plates and sheets:                                                                                                                                                            |                |               |
|     | a. Combined with metal, tissues, yarns, threads, cords, or fibres... ..                                                                                                            | 100 kins       | 7.40          |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                    | Unit.      | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|
|     |                                                                                                              |            | Yen.          |
|     | h. Other:                                                                                                    |            |               |
|     | 1. Not exceeding 1 millimetre in thickness                                                                   | 100 kins   | 59.60         |
|     | 2. Other                                                                                                     | "          | 50.30         |
|     | IV. Tubes:                                                                                                   |            |               |
|     | a. Amoured with metal, inside or outside...                                                                  | "          | 15.30         |
|     | b. Other:                                                                                                    |            |               |
|     | 1. Combined with tissues, yarns, threads, cords, or fibres, or with metal insertion...                       | "          | 13.80         |
|     | 2. Other                                                                                                     | "          | 93.20         |
|     | V. Belts and belting for machinery                                                                           | "          | 22.20         |
|     | VI. Threads, strips, bands, rings and washers:                                                               |            |               |
|     | a. Combined with metal, tissues, yarns, threads, cords, or fibres...                                         | "          | 15.30         |
|     | b. Other                                                                                                     | "          | 55.60         |
|     | VII. Erasers                                                                                                 | "          | 24.90         |
|     | VIII. Water bottles                                                                                          | "          | 48.50         |
|     | IX. Teats (including inner packing)                                                                          | "          | 132.00        |
|     | X. Mats and mattings                                                                                         | ad val.    | 30 %          |
|     | XI. Other                                                                                                    | "          | 40 "          |
|     | B. Other:                                                                                                    |            |               |
|     | I. In lumps, bars or rods plates and sheets                                                                  | 100 kins   | 35.40         |
|     | II. Tubes                                                                                                    | "          | 38.90         |
|     | III. Rings and washers...                                                                                    | "          | 43.70         |
|     | IV. Combs (including inner packings)                                                                         | "          | 157.00        |
|     | V. Other                                                                                                     | ad val.    | 40 %          |
| 630 | Waste or old india-rubber and gutta-percha, fit only for remanufacturing...                                  |            | free          |
| 631 | Hard fibres (rods, plates, sheets, &c.)                                                                      | 100 kins   | 11.40         |
| 632 | Celluloid and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:                                              |            |               |
|     | 1. In lumps, bands, bars or rods, plates, sheets, tubes, &c.                                                 | "          | 37.50         |
|     | 2. Combs (including inner packings)                                                                          | "          | 63.60         |
|     | 3. Other                                                                                                     | ad val.    | 40 %          |
| 633 | Galalith and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:                                               |            |               |
|     | 1. In lumps, bands, bars or rods, plates, sheets, tubes, &c.                                                 | 100 kins   | 29.60         |
|     | 2. Other                                                                                                     | ad val.    | 40 %          |
| 634 | Brushes and broom:                                                                                           |            |               |
|     | 1. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shell... | "          | 40 "          |
|     | 2. Other                                                                                                     | "          | 50 "          |
| 635 | Lamps, lanterns and parts thereof:                                                                           |            |               |
|     | 1. Safety lamps                                                                                              | 100 kins   | 73.00         |
|     | 2. Side light lamps...                                                                                       | ad val.    | 30 %          |
|     | 3. Incandescent electric lamps:                                                                              |            |               |
|     | A. With carbon filaments:                                                                                    |            |               |
|     | a. Not exceeding 32 candle-power                                                                             | 100 kins   | 8.90          |
|     | b. Other                                                                                                     | "          | 21.00         |
|     | B. Other                                                                                                     | ad val.    | 40 %          |
|     | 4. Sockets and shade holders                                                                                 | 100 kins   | 61.60         |
|     | 5. Gas mantles...                                                                                            | 100 pieces | 6.30          |
|     | 6. Other                                                                                                     | ad val.    | 40 %          |
| 636 | Films for photograph:                                                                                        |            |               |
|     | 1. Sensitized (including inner packings)                                                                     | 1 kin      |               |
|     | 2. Developed (including inner packings)                                                                      | "          | 1.00          |
|     | 3. Other                                                                                                     | ad val.    | 8.25          |
| 637 | Gelatin paper                                                                                                | "          | 40 %          |
| 638 | Artificial flowers, including imitation leaves, imitation fruits, &c., and parts thereof                     | "          | 30 "          |
| 639 | Toilet cases                                                                                                 | "          | 50 "          |
| 640 | Articles for billiards, tennis, cricket, chess, and other games, and accessories thereof                     | "          | 50 "          |
| 641 | Tops                                                                                                         | "          | 50 "          |

| No. | Articles.                                                                                                                                                                        | Unit.          | Rate of Duty. |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 642 | Models ... ..                                                                                                                                                                    |                | Yen.<br>free  |
| 643 | Fodder for cattle:                                                                                                                                                               |                |               |
|     | 1. Hay... ..                                                                                                                                                                     | 100 kins       | 0.18          |
|     | 2. Other ... ..                                                                                                                                                                  | <i>ad val.</i> | 5%            |
| 644 | Wheat bran ... ..                                                                                                                                                                | 100 k ns       | 0.20          |
| 645 | Rice bran ... ..                                                                                                                                                                 | "              | 0.05          |
| 646 | Manures, including oil cakes, uneatable dried fish, bone<br>dust, dried blood, bone ashes, guano, super-phosphate<br>of lime, &c. ... ..                                         |                | free          |
| 647 | Articles, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                                                                            |                |               |
|     | 1. Raw... ..                                                                                                                                                                     | <i>ad val.</i> | 10%           |
|     | 2. Other:                                                                                                                                                                        |                |               |
|     | A. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with<br>precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious<br>stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise<br>shells ... .. | "              | 50%           |
|     | B. Other... ..                                                                                                                                                                   | "              | 40%           |

*Note.*—The unit of the rates of specific duty is Yen.

# CONVENTION BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND JAPAN FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE ESTATES OF DECEASED PERSONS

---

SIGNED AT TOKYO, APRIL 26TH, 1900

*Ratifications exchanged at Tokyo, 25th October, 1900*

---

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, being equally desirous of maintaining the relations of good understanding which happily exist between them by laying down rules for the protection of the estates of deceased persons, have agreed to conclude a Convention, and for that purpose have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Sir Ernest Mason Satow, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary; and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Aoki Siūzo, Junū, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Whenever a subject of one of the high contracting parties shall die within the dominions of the other, and there shall be no person present at the time of such death who shall be rightly entitled to administer the estate of such deceased person, the following rules shall be observed:

1. When the deceased leaves, in the above-named circumstances, heirs of his or her own nationality only, or who may be qualified to enjoy the civil status of their father or mother, as the case may be, the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the country to which the deceased belonged, on giving notice to the proper authorities, shall take possession and have custody of the property of the said deceased, shall pay the expenses of the funeral, and retain the surplus for the payment of his or her debts, and for the benefit of the heirs to whom it may rightly belong.

But the said Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul or Consular Agent shall be bound immediately to apply to the proper Court for letters of administration of the effects left by the deceased, and these letters shall be delivered to him with such limitations and for such time as to such Court may seem right.

2. If, however, the deceased leaves in the country of his or her decease and in the above-named circumstances, any heir or universal legatee of other nationality than his or her own, or to whom the civil status of his or her father or his or her mother, as the case may be, cannot be granted, then each of the two Governments may determine whether the proper Court shall proceed according to law, or shall confide the collection and administration to the respective Consular officers under the proper limitations. When there is no Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent in the locality where the decease has occurred (in the case contemplated by the first rule of this Article) upon whom devolves the custody and administration of the estate, the proper authority shall proceed in these acts until the arrival of the respective Consular officer.

Art. II.—The stipulations of the present Convention shall be applicable, so far as the laws permit, to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, excepting to those hereinafter named, that is to say, except to

|                        |                 |                   |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| India                  | Natal           | Tasmania          |
| The Dominion of Canada | New South Wales | South Australia   |
| Newfoundland           | Victoria        | Western Australia |
| The Cape               | Queensland      | New Zealand       |

Provided always that the stipulations of the present Convention shall be made applicable to any of the above-named Colonies or foreign possessions, on whose behalf notice to that effect shall have been given to the Japanese Government by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo, within two years from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the present Convention.

Art. III.—The present Convention shall come into force immediately after the exchange of the ratifications thereof, and shall remain in force until the 17th July, 1911.

Either high contracting Power shall have the right at any time after the 16th July, 1910, to give notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and at the expiration of twelve months after such notice is given this Convention shall wholly cease and determine.

Art. IV.—The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Tokyo, in duplicate, this 26th day of April, nineteen hundredth year of the Christian era.

[L.S.]      ERNEST MASON SATOW.  
 "              SIUZO VICOMTE AKOI.

## CONVENTION REGARDING THE COMMERCIAL RELATIONS BETWEEN JAPAN AND INDIA

SIGNED AT TOKYO ON THE 29TH DAY OF AUGUST, 1904

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, being equally desirous of facilitating the commercial relations between Japan and India have resolved to conclude a Convention to that effect, and have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Jutaro Komura, Jusammi, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs; and

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, Sir Claude Maxwell Macdonald, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, His Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary;

Who, having reciprocally communicated their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed as follows:—

Art. I.—Any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, shall enjoy, upon importation into India, the lowest customs duties applicable to similar products of any other foreign origin.

Art. II.—Reciprocally any article, the produce or manufacture of India, shall enjoy, upon importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, the lowest customs duties applicable to similar products of any other foreign origin.

Art. III.—The privileges and engagements of the present Convention shall extend to Native States of India which by treaty with His Britannic Majesty or otherwise may be entitled to be placed with regard to the stipulations of the Convention on the same footing as British India.

His Britannic Majesty's Government shall communicate from time to time to the Imperial Government of Japan a list of these States.

Art. IV.—The present Convention shall be ratified and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible. It shall come into effect immediately after the exchange of ratifications, and shall remain in force until the expiration of six months from the day on which one of the high contracting parties shall have announced the intention of terminating it.

In witness whereof the above-mentioned Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at Tokyo, in the Japanese and English languages, this 29th day of the 8th month of the 37th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 29th day of August of the year one thousand nine hundred and four.

[L. S.]

BARON JUTARO KOMURA,  
*His Imperial Japanese Majesty's  
Minister of State for Foreign Affairs.*

[L. S.]

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD,  
*His Britannic Majesty's Envoy  
Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.*

## TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT LONDON, 3RD APRIL, 1911

### PREAMBLE

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, being desirous to strengthen the relations of amity and good understanding which happily exist between them and between their subjects, and to facilitate and extend the commercial relations between their two countries, have resolved to conclude a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation for that purpose, and have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, His Excellency Monsieur Takaaki Kato, Jusamuni, First Class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Imperial Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James; and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, a Baronet of the United Kingdom, a Member of Parliament, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall have full liberty to enter, travel, and reside in the territories of the other, and, conforming themselves to the laws of the country—

1.—Shall in all that relates to travel and residence be placed in all respects on the same footing as native subjects.

2.—They shall have the right, equally with native subjects, to carry on their commerce and manufacture, and to trade in all kinds of merchandise of lawful commerce, either in person or by agents, singly or in partnerships with foreigners or native subjects.

3.—They shall in all that relates to the pursuit of their industries, callings, professions, and educational studies be placed in all respects on the same footing as the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

4.—They shall be permitted to own or hire and occupy houses, manufactories, warehouses, shops, and premises which may be necessary for them, and to lease land for residential, commercial, industrial, and other lawful purposes, in the same manner as native subjects.

5.—They shall, on condition of reciprocity, be at full liberty to acquire and possess every description of property, movable or immovable, which the laws of the country permit or shall permit the subjects or citizens of any other foreign country to acquire and possess, subject always to the conditions and limitations prescribed in such laws. They may dispose of the same by sale, exchange, gift, marriage, testament, or in any other manner, under the same conditions which are or shall be established with regard to native subjects. They shall also be permitted, on compliance with the laws of the country, freely to export the proceeds of the sale of their property and their goods in general without being subjected as foreigners to other or higher duties than those to which subjects of the country would be liable under similar circumstances.

6.—They shall enjoy constant and complete protection and security for their persons and property; shall have free and easy access to the Courts of Justice and other tribunals in pursuit and defence of their claims and rights; and shall have full liberty, equally with native subjects, to choose and employ lawyers and advocates to represent them before such Courts and tribunals; and generally shall have the same rights and privileges as native subjects in all that concerns the administration of justice.

7.—They shall not be compelled to pay taxes, fees, charges, or contributions of any kind whatever other or higher than those which are or may be paid by native subjects or the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

8.—And they shall enjoy a perfect equality of treatment with native subjects in all that relates to facilities for warehousing under bond, bounties, and drawbacks.

Art. II.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties in the territories of the other shall be exempted from all compulsory military services, whether in the army, navy, national guard, or militia; from all contributions imposed in lieu of personal service; and from all forced loans and military requisitions or contributions unless imposed on them equally with native subjects as owners, lessees, or occupiers of immovable property.

In the above respects the subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall not be accorded in the territories of the other less favourable treatment than that which is or may be accorded to subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—The dwellings, warehouses, manufactories, and shops of the subjects of each of the high contracting parties in the territories of the other, and all premises appertaining thereto used for lawful purposes, shall be respected. It shall not be allowable to proceed to make a domiciliary visit to, or a search of, any such buildings and premises, or to examine or inspect books, papers, or accounts, except under the conditions and with the forms prescribed by the laws for native subjects.

Art. IV.—Each of the high contracting parties may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents in all ports, cities, and places of the other, except in those where it may not be convenient to recognise such officers. This exception, however, shall not be made in regard to one of the high contracting parties without being made likewise in regard to all other Powers.

Such Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents, having received exequaturs or other sufficient authorisations from the Government of the country to which they are appointed, shall have the right to exercise their functions, and to enjoy the privileges, exemptions, and immunities which are or may be granted to the Consular officers of the most favoured nation. The Government issuing exequaturs or other authorisations has the right in its discretion to cancel the same on explaining the reasons for which it is thought proper to do so.

Art. V.—In case of the death of a subject of one of the high contracting parties in the territories of the other, without leaving at the place of his decease any person entitled by the laws of his country to take charge of and administer the estate, the competent Consular officer of the State to which the deceased belonged shall, upon fulfilment of the necessary formalities, be empowered to take custody of and administer the estate in the manner and under the limitations prescribed by the law of the country in which the property of the deceased is situated.

The foregoing provision shall also apply in case of a subject of one of the high contracting parties dying outside the territories of the other, but possessing property therein, without leaving any person there entitled to take charge of and administer the estate.

It is understood that in all that concerns the administration of the estates of deceased persons, any right, privilege, favour, or immunity which either of the high contracting parties has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the Consular officers of any other foreign State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Consular officers of the other high contracting party.

Art. VI.—There shall be between the territories of the two high contracting parties reciprocal freedom of commerce and navigation. The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall have liberty freely to come with their ships and cargoes to all places, ports, and rivers in the territories of the other, which are or may be opened to foreign commerce, and, conforming themselves to the laws of the country to which they thus come, shall enjoy the same rights, privileges, liberties, favours, immunities, and exemptions in matters of commerce and navigation as are or may be enjoyed by native subjects.

Art. VII.—Articles, the produce or manufacture of the territories of one high contracting party, upon importation into the territories of the other, from whatever place arriving, shall enjoy the lowest rates of Customs duty applicable to similar articles of any other foreign origin.

No prohibition or restriction shall be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the territories of either of the high contracting parties, into the territories of the other, from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like articles, being the produce or manufacture of any other foreign country. This provision is not applicable to the sanitary or other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of securing the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Art. VIII.—The articles, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, enumerated in Part I. of the Schedule annexed to this Treaty, shall not, on importation into Japan, be subjected to higher Customs duties than those specified in the Schedule.

The articles, the produce or manufacture of Japan, enumerated in Part II. of the Schedule annexed to this Treaty, shall be free of duty on importation into the United Kingdom.

Provided that if at any time after the expiration of one year from the date this Treaty takes effect either of the high contracting parties desires to make a modification in the Schedule it may notify its desire to the other high contracting party, and thereupon negotiations for the purpose shall be entered into forthwith. If the negotiations are not brought to a satisfactory conclusion within six months from the date of notification, the high contracting party which gave the notification may, within one month, give six months' notice to abrogate the present Article, and on the expiration of such notice the present Article shall cease to have effect, without prejudice to the other stipulations of this Treaty.

Art. IX.—Articles, the produce or manufacture of the territories of one of the high contracting parties, exported to the territories of the other, shall not be subjected on export to other or higher charges than those paid on the like articles exported to any other foreign country. Nor shall any prohibition or restriction be imposed on the exportation of any article from the territories of either of the two High Contracting Parties to the territories of the other which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country.

Art. X.—Articles, the produce or manufacture of the territories of one of the high contracting parties, passing in transit through the territories of the other, in conformity with the laws of the country, shall be reciprocally free from all transit duties, whether they pass direct, or whether during transit they are unloaded, warehoused, and reloaded.

Art. XI.—No internal duties levied for the benefit of the State, local authorities, or corporations which affect, or may affect, the production, manufacture, or consumption of any article in the territories of either of the high contracting parties shall for any reason be a higher or more burdensome charge on articles the produce or manufacture of the territories of the other than on similar articles of native origin.

The produce or manufacture of the territories of either of the high contracting parties imported into the territories of the other, and intended for warehousing or transit, shall not be subjected to any internal duty.

Art. XII.—Merchants and manufacturers, subjects of one of the high contracting parties, as well as merchants and manufacturers domiciled and exercising their commerce and industries in the territories of such party, may, in the territories of the other, either personally or by means of commercial travellers, make purchases or collect orders, with or without samples, and such merchants, manufacturers, and their commercial travellers, while so making purchases and collecting orders, shall in the matter of taxation and facilities, enjoy the most favoured nation treatment.

Articles imported as samples for the purposes above-mentioned shall, in each country, be temporarily admitted free of duty on compliance with the Customs regulations and formalities established to assure their re-exportation or the payment of the prescribed Customs duties if not re-exported within the period allowed by law. But the foregoing privilege shall not extend to articles which, owing to their quantity or value, cannot be considered as samples, or which, owing to their nature, could not be identified upon re-exportation. The determination of the question of the qualification of samples for duty-free admission rests in all cases exclusively with the competent authorities of the place where the importation is effected.

Art. XIII.—The marks, stamps, or seals placed upon the samples mentioned in the preceding Article by the Customs authorities of one country at the time of exportation, and the officially-attested list of such samples containing a full description thereof issued by them, shall be reciprocally accepted by the Customs officials of the other as establishing their character as samples and exempting them from inspection except so far as may be necessary to establish that the samples produced are those

enumerated in the list. The Customs authorities of either country may, however, affix a supplementary mark to such samples in special cases where they may think this precaution necessary.

Art. XIV.—The Chambers of Commerce, as well as such other Trade Association, and other recognised Commercial Associations in the territories of the high contracting Parties as may be authorised in this behalf, shall be mutually accepted as competent authorities for issuing any certificates that may be required for commercial travellers.

Art. XV.—Limited liability and other companies and associations, commercial, industrial, and financial, already or hereafter to be organised in accordance with the laws of either high contracting party, are authorised, in the territories of the others to exercise their right and appear in the Courts either as plaintiffs or defendants, subject to the laws of such other party.

Art. XVI.—Each of the high contracting parties shall permit the importation or exportation of all merchandise which may be legally imported or exported, and also the carriage of passengers from or to their respective territories, upon the vessels of the other; and such vessels, their cargoes, and passengers, shall enjoy the same privileges as, and shall not be subjected to, any other or higher duties or charges than national vessels and their cargoes and passengers.

Art. XVII.—In all that regards the stationing, loading, and unloading of vessels in the ports, docks, roadsteads, and harbours of the high contracting parties, no privileges or facilities shall be granted by either party to national vessels which are not equally, in like cases, granted to the vessels of the other country; the intention of the high contracting parties being that in these respects also the vessels of the two countries shall be treated on the footing of perfect equality.

Art. XVIII.—All vessels which according to Japanese law are to be deemed Japanese vessels, and all vessels which according to British law are to be deemed British vessels, shall, for the purpose of this Treaty, be deemed Japanese and British vessels respectively.

Art. XIX.—No duties of tonnage, harbour, pilotage, lighthouse, quarantine, of other analogous duties or charges of whatever nature, or under whatever denomination, levied in the name or for the profit of Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations or establishments of any kind, shall be imposed in the ports of either country upon the vessels of the other which shall not equally, under the same conditions, be imposed in like cases on national vessels in general, or vessels to the most-favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply to the vessels of either country from whatever place they may arrive and whatever may be their destination.

Art. XX.—Vessels charged with performance of regular scheduled postal service of one of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the territorial waters of the other the same special facilities, privileges, and immunities as are granted to like vessels of the most favoured nation.

Art. XXI.—The coasting trade of the high contracting parties is excepted from the provisions of the present Treaty, and shall be regulated according to the laws of Japan and the United Kingdom respectively. It is, however, understood that the subjects and vessels of either high contracting party shall enjoy in this respect most favoured nation treatment in the territories of the other.

Japanese and British vessels may, nevertheless, proceed from one port to another, either for the purpose of landing the whole or part of their passengers or cargoes brought from abroad, or of taking on board the whole or part of their passengers or cargoes for a foreign destination.

It is also understood that, in the event of the coasting trade of either country being exclusively reserved to national vessels, the vessels of the other country, if engaged in trade to or from places not within the limits of the coasting trade so reserved, shall not be prohibited from the carriage between two ports of the former country of passengers holding through tickets or merchandise consigned on through bills of lading to or from places not within the above-mentioned limits, and while engaged in

such carriage these vessels and their cargoes shall enjoy the full privileges of this Treaty.

Art. XXII.—If any seaman should desert from any ship belonging to either of the high contracting parties in the territorial waters of the other, the local authorities shall, within the limits of law, be bound to give every assistance in their power for the recovery of such deserter, on application to that effect being made to them by the competent Consular officer of the country to which the ship of the deserter may belong, accompanied by an assurance that all expense connected therewith will be repaid.

It is understood that this stipulation shall not apply to the subjects of the country where the desertion takes place.

Art. XXIII.—Any vessel of either of the high contracting parties which may be compelled, by stress of weather or by accident, to take shelter in a port of the other shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary stores, and to put to sea again, without paying any dues other than such as would be payable in the like case by a national vessel. In case, however, the master of a merchant-vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his merchandise in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the Regulations and Tariffs of the place to which he may have come.

If any vessel of one of the high contracting parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coasts of the other, such vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furniture and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including any which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked vessel, shall be given up to the owners or their agents when claimed by them. If there are no such owners or agents on the spot, then the same shall be delivered to the Japanese or British Consular officer in whose district the wreck or stranding may have taken place upon being claimed by him within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such Consular officer, owners, or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the like case of a wreck or stranding of a national vessel.

The high contracting parties agree, moreover, that merchandise saved shall not be subjected to the payment of any Customs duty unless cleared for internal consumption.

In the case either of a vessel being driven in by stress of weather, run aground, or wrecked, the respective Consular officers shall, if the owner or master or other agent of the owner is not present, or is present and requires it, be authorised to interpose in order to afford the necessary assistance to their fellow-countrymen.

Art. XXIV.—The high contracting parties agree that in all that concerns commerce, navigation, and industry, any favour, privilege, or immunity which either high contracting party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the ships, subjects, or citizens of any other foreign State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the ships or subjects of the other high contracting party, it being their intention that the commerce, navigation, and industry of each country shall be placed in all respects on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Art. XXV.—The stipulations of this Treaty do not apply to tariff concessions granted by either of the high contracting parties to contiguous States solely to facilitate frontier traffic within a limited zone on each side of the frontier, or to the treatment accorded to the produce of the national fisheries of the high contracting parties or to special tariff favours granted by Japan in regard to fish and other aquatic products taken in the foreign waters in the vicinity of Japan.

Art. XXVI.—The stipulations of the present Treaty shall not be applicable to any of His Britannic Majesty's Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, or Protectorates beyond the Seas, unless notice of adhesion shall have been given on behalf of any such Dominion, Colony, Possession, or Protectorate by His Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo before the expiration of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty.

Art. XXVII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible. It shall enter into operation on the 17th July, 1911, and remain in force until the 16th July, 1923. In case neither of the high contracting parties shall have given notice to the other, twelve months before the expiration of the said period, of its intention to terminate the Treaty, it shall continue operative until the expiration of one year from the date on which either of the high contracting parties shall have denounced it.

As regards the British Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, and Protectorates to which the present Treaty may have been made applicable in virtue of Article XXVI., however, either of the high contracting parties shall have the right to terminate it separately at any time on giving twelve months' notice to that effect.

It is understood that the stipulations of the present and of the preceding Article referring to British Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, and Protectorates apply also to the island of Cyprus.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London in duplicate this 3rd day of April, 1911.

(Signed) TAKAAKI KATO [L.S.]  
 „ E. GREY „

## SCHEDULE

### PART I.

| No. in Japanese<br>Statutory Tariff.                                                                                           | Description of<br>Article. | Unit of<br>Weight. | Rate<br>of Duty<br>in Yen. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| 266.—Paints:—                                                                                                                  |                            |                    |                            |
| 4. Other:                                                                                                                      |                            |                    |                            |
| A. Each weighing not more than 6 kilogrammes including the weight of the receptacle .. .. .                                    | 100 kin.                   | 4.25               |                            |
|                                                                                                                                | (including receptacles.)   |                    |                            |
| B. Other .. .. .                                                                                                               | 100 kin.                   | 3.30               |                            |
| 275.—Linen Yarns:—                                                                                                             |                            |                    |                            |
| 1. Single:                                                                                                                     |                            |                    |                            |
| A. Gray .. .. .                                                                                                                | 100 „                      | 8.60               |                            |
| B. Other .. .. .                                                                                                               | 100 „                      | 9.25               |                            |
| 298.—Tissues of Cotton:—                                                                                                       |                            |                    |                            |
| 1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles cut or uncut:                                                          |                            |                    |                            |
| A. Gray .. .. .                                                                                                                | 100 „                      | 25.50              |                            |
| B. Other .. .. .                                                                                                               | 100 „                      | 30.00              |                            |
| 7. Plain tissues, not otherwise provided for:                                                                                  |                            |                    |                            |
| A. Gray:                                                                                                                       |                            |                    |                            |
| A1. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof: |                            |                    |                            |
| a. 19 threads or less .. .. .                                                                                                  | 100 „                      | 15.30              |                            |
| b. 27 „ „ .. .. .                                                                                                              | 100 „                      | 20.70              |                            |
| c. 35 „ „ .. .. .                                                                                                              | 100 „                      | 28.70              |                            |
| d. 43 „ „ .. .. .                                                                                                              | 100 „                      | 38.00              |                            |
| e. More than 43 threads .. .. .                                                                                                | 100 „                      | 51.30              |                            |

| No. in Japanese<br>Statutory Tariff.                                                                                            | Description of<br>Article.                               | Unit of<br>Weight. | Rate<br>of Duty<br>in Yen. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| A2. Weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof: |                                                          |                    |                            |
| a. 19 threads or less ...                                                                                                       | ...                                                      | 100 kin.           | 8.30                       |
| b. 27 " "                                                                                                                       | ...                                                      | 100 "              | 10.50                      |
| c. 35 " "                                                                                                                       | ...                                                      | 100 "              | 13.50                      |
| d. 43 " "                                                                                                                       | ...                                                      | 100 "              | 16.50                      |
| e. More than 43 threads ...                                                                                                     | ...                                                      | 100 "              | 18.70                      |
| A3. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof: |                                                          |                    |                            |
| a. 19 threads or less ...                                                                                                       | ...                                                      | 100 "              | 6.70                       |
| b. 27 " "                                                                                                                       | ...                                                      | 100 "              | 8.30                       |
| c. 35 " "                                                                                                                       | ...                                                      | 100 "              | 10.50                      |
| d. 43 " "                                                                                                                       | ...                                                      | 100 "              | 13.50                      |
| e. More than 43 threads ...                                                                                                     | ...                                                      | 100 "              | 14.70                      |
| A4. Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof: |                                                          |                    |                            |
| a. 19 threads or less ...                                                                                                       | ...                                                      | 100 "              | 6.00                       |
| b. 27 " "                                                                                                                       | ...                                                      | 100 "              | 6.70                       |
| c. 35 " "                                                                                                                       | ...                                                      | 100 "              | 8.00                       |
| d. 43 " "                                                                                                                       | ...                                                      | 100 "              | 10.70                      |
| e. More than 43 threads ...                                                                                                     | ...                                                      | 100 "              | 13.30                      |
| A5. Other ...                                                                                                                   | ...                                                      | 100 "              | 9.30                       |
| B. Bleached simply ...                                                                                                          | The above duties on gray tissues plus 3 yen per 100 kin. |                    |                            |
| C. Other ...                                                                                                                    | "                                                        | "                  | 7 " "                      |
| 9. Other:                                                                                                                       |                                                          |                    |                            |
| A. Gray:                                                                                                                        |                                                          |                    |                            |
| A1. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof:  |                                                          |                    |                            |
| a. 19 threads or less ...                                                                                                       | ...                                                      | 100 kin.           | 16.00                      |
| b. 27 " "                                                                                                                       | ...                                                      | 100 "              | 21.30                      |
| c. 35 " "                                                                                                                       | ...                                                      | 100 "              | 29.30                      |
| d. 43 " "                                                                                                                       | ...                                                      | 100 "              | 39.30                      |
| e. More than 43 threads ...                                                                                                     | ...                                                      | 100 "              | 53.30                      |
| A2. Weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof: |                                                          |                    |                            |
| a. 19 threads or less ..                                                                                                        | ...                                                      | 100 "              | 8.00                       |
| b. 27 " "                                                                                                                       | ...                                                      | 100 "              | 10.00                      |
| c. 35 " "                                                                                                                       | ...                                                      | 100 "              | 14.30                      |
| d. 43 " "                                                                                                                       | ...                                                      | 100 "              | 18.00                      |
| e. More than 43 threads ...                                                                                                     | ...                                                      | 100 "              | 20.00                      |
| A3. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side in warp and woof: |                                                          |                    |                            |
| a. 27 threads or less ...                                                                                                       | ...                                                      | 100 "              | 8.00                       |
| b. 35 " "                                                                                                                       | ...                                                      | 100 "              | 11.30                      |
| c. 43 " "                                                                                                                       | ...                                                      | 100 "              | 15.00                      |
| d. More than 43 threads ...                                                                                                     | ...                                                      | 100 "              | 18.80                      |



general peace and security to amend the said Agreement and adapt it to the changed conditions, have agreed upon the following stipulations in the place of the said Agreement, which have the same objects as the present Agreement, that is to say :—

A. The consolidation and maintenance of the general peace in the regions of Eastern Asia and of India ;

B. The preservation of the common interests of all Powers in China by insuring the independence and integrity of the Chinese Empire and the principle of equal opportunities for the commerce and industry of all nations in China ;

C. The maintenance of the territorial rights of the high contracting parties in the regions of Eastern Asia and of India, and the defence of their special interests in the said regions :—

Art. I.—It is agreed that whenever, in the opinion of either Great Britain or Japan, any of the rights and interests referred to in the Preamble of this Agreement are in jeopardy, the two Governments will communicate with one another fully and frankly, and will consider in common the measures which should be taken to safeguard those menaced rights or interests.

Art. II.—If by reason of unprovoked attack or aggressive action, wherever arising, on the part of any other Power or Powers either contracting party should be involved in war in defence of its territorial rights or special interests mentioned in the Preamble of this Agreement, the other contracting party will at once come to the assistance of its ally, and will conduct the war in common, and make peace in mutual agreement with it.

Art. III.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties shall not make any Agreement with a third party which is or may be prejudicial to the objects referred to in the Preamble of this Agreement, without consulting the other.

Art. IV.—When either of the high contracting parties has concluded a comprehensive Arbitration Treaty with a third party, this Agreement shall exempt the said high contracting parties from any obligation to go to war with the third party during the time the said Arbitration Treaty may remain in force.

Art. V.—The conditions under which armed assistance shall be afforded by either Power to the other in the circumstances mentioned in the present Agreement, and the means by which such assistance is to be made available, will be arranged by the Naval and Military authorities of the contracting parties, who will from time to time consult one another fully and freely upon all questions of mutual interest.

Art. VI.—The present Agreement shall come into effect immediately after the date of its signature and remain in force for ten years from that date.

In case neither of the high contracting parties should have notified twelve months before the expiration of the said ten years the intention of terminating it, it shall remain binding until the expiration of one year from the day on which either of the high contracting parties shall have denounced it. But if, when the date fixed for its expiration arrives, either ally is actually engaged in war, the alliance shall, *ipso facto*, continue until peace is concluded.

In faith whereof the Undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed this Agreement and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at London, the 13th day of July, 1911.

[L.S.] GREY,

*His Britannic Majesty's Principal  
Secretary of State for Foreign  
Affairs.*

[L.S.] KATO TAKAAKI,

*Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
Plenipotentiary of His Majesty  
the Emperor of Japan at  
the Court of St. James.*

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## EXTRADITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT TOKYO, ON THE 29TH APRIL, 1886

*Ratified at Tokyo, on the 27th September, 1886*

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of Justice, and to the prevention of crime within the two countries and their jurisdictions—that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes or offences hereinafter named and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances, be reciprocally delivered up, they have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to say :

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Inouye Kaoru, Jusammi, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, First Class of the Order of the Rising Sun, etc., etc., etc., and the President of the United States of America, Richard B. Hubbard, their Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary near His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Japan, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles :

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other, under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty, all persons who, being accused or convicted of one of the crimes or offences named below in Article II., and committed within the jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found within the jurisdiction of the other party.

Art. II.—1.—Murder and assault with intent to commit murder.

2.—Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering or bringing into circulation counterfeit or altered money, counterfeiting certificates or coupons of public indebtedness, bank notes, or other instruments of public credit of either of the parties, and the utterance or circulation of the same.

3.—Forgery, or altering and uttering what is forged or altered.

4.—Embezzlement or criminal malversation of the public funds committed within the jurisdiction of either party, by the public officers or depositaries.

5.—Robbery

6.—Burglary, defined to be the breaking and entering by night-time into the house of another person with the intent to commit a felony therein; and the act of breaking and entering the house of another, whether in the day or night time, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

7.—The act of entering, or of breaking and entering, the offices of the Government and public authorities, or the offices of banks, banking-houses, savings-banks, trust companies, insurance or other companies, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

8.—Perjury or subornation of perjury.

9.—Rape.

10.—Arson.

11.—Piracy by the law of nations.

12.—Murder, assault with intent to kill, and manslaughter committed on the high seas, on board a ship bearing the flag of the demanding country.

13.—Malicious destruction of, or attempt to destroy, railways, trams, vessels, bridges, dwellings, public edifices, or other buildings, when the act endangers human life.

Art. III.—If the person demanded be held for trial in the country on which the demand is made, it shall be optional with the latter to grant extradition or to proceed with the trial: Provided that, unless the trial shall be for the crime for which the fugitive is claimed, the delay shall not prevent ultimate extradition.

Art. IV.—If it be made to appear that extradition is sought with a view to try or punish the person demanded for an offence of a political character, surrender shall not take place, nor shall any person surrendered be tried or punished for any political offence committed previously to his extradition, or for any offence other than that in respect of which the extradition is granted.

Art. V.—The requisition for extradition shall be made through the diplomatic agents of the contracting parties, or, in the event of the absence of these from the country or its seat of Government, by superior Consular officers.

If the person whose extradition is requested shall have been convicted of a crime, a copy of the sentence of the Court in which he was convicted, authenticated under its seal, and an attestation of the official character of the judge by the proper executive authority, and of the latter by the Minister or Consul of Japan or of the United States, as the case may be, shall accompany the requisition.

When the fugitive is merely charged with crime, a duly authenticated copy of the warrant of arrest in the country making the demand and of depositions on which such warrant may have been issued, must accompany the requisition.

The fugitive shall be surrendered only on such evidence of criminality as according to the laws of the place where the fugitive or person so charged shall be found would justify his apprehension and commitment for trial if the crime had been there committed.

Art. VI.—On being informed by telegraph, or other written communication through the diplomatic channel, that a lawful warrant has been issued by competent authority upon probable cause for the arrest of a fugitive criminal charged with any of the crimes enumerated in Article II. of this Treaty, and on being assured from the same source that a request for the surrender of such criminal is about to be made in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, each Government will endeavour to procure, so far as it lawfully may, the provisional arrest of such criminal, and keep him in safe custody for a reasonable time, not exceeding two months, to await the production of the documents upon which claim for extradition is founded.

Art. VII.—Neither of the contracting parties shall be bound to deliver up its own subjects or citizens under the stipulations of this convention, but they shall have the power to deliver them up if in their discretion it be deemed proper to do so.

Art. VIII.—The expenses of the arrest, detention, examination, and transportation of the accused shall be paid by the Government which has requested the extradition.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall come into force sixty days after the exchange of the ratifications thereof. It may be terminated by either party, but shall remain in force for six months after notice has been given of its termination.

The Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty in duplicate and have thereunto affixed their seals.

Done at the city of Tokyo, the twenty-ninth day of the fourth month of the nineteenth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-ninth day of April in the eighteen hundred and eighty-sixth year of the Christian era.

(Signed) [L.S.] INOUE KAORU.

" " RICHARD B. HUBBARD.

# AGREEMENT BETWEEN JAPAN AND THE UNITED STATES

NOTES EXCHANGED AT WASHINGTON, 30TH NOVEMBER, 1908

*Letter from Sir Kogoro Takahira, Japanese Minister at Washington, to the Hon.  
Elihu Root, American Secretary of State*

SIR,—The exchange of views between us which has taken place at the several interviews which I have recently had the honour of holding with you has shown that Japan and the United States, holding important outlying insular possessions in the region of the Pacific Ocean, the Governments of the two countries are animated by a common aim, policy and intention in the region.

Believing that a frank avowal of that aim, policy and intention would not only tend to strengthen the relations of friendship and good neighbourhood which have immemorially existed between Japan and the United States, but would materially contribute to the preservation of the general peace, the Imperial Government have authorised me to present to you an outline of their understanding of that common aim, policy and intention.

1. It is the wish of the two Governments to encourage the free and peaceful development of their commerce on the Pacific Ocean.

2. The policy of both Governments, uninfluenced by any aggressive tendencies, is directed to the maintenance of the existing *status quo* in the region above mentioned, and to the defence of the principle of equal opportunity for commerce and industry in China.

3. They are accordingly firmly resolved reciprocally to respect the territorial possessions belonging to each other in the said region.

4. They are also determined to preserve the common interests of all Powers in China by supporting, by all pacific means at their disposal, the independence and integrity of China, and the principle of equal opportunity for commerce and industry of all nations in that empire.

5. Should any event occur threatening the *status quo* as above described, or the principle of equal opportunity as above defined, it remains for the two Governments to communicate with each other in order to arrive at an understanding as to what measures they may consider it useful to take.

If the foregoing outline accords with the view of the Government of the United States, I shall be gratified to receive your confirmation.

*From Hon. Elihu Root, American Secretary of State, to Sir Kogoro  
Takahira, Japanese Minister at Washington*

YOUR EXCELLENCY,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Note of to-day setting forth the result of the exchange of views between us in our recent interviews defining the understanding of the two Governments in regard to their policy in the region of the Pacific Ocean.

It is a pleasure to inform you that this expression of mutual understanding is welcome to the Government of the United States as appropriate to the happy relations of the two countries, and as the occasion for a concise mutual affirmation of that accordant policy respecting the Far East which the two Governments have so frequently declared in the past.

I am happy to be able to confirm to your Excellency, on behalf of the United States, the declaration of the two Governments embodied in the following words.

[Then follow the five points mentioned in Japan's Note, which are repeated in exactly the same wording.]

# RUSSIA

---

## TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN JAPAN AND RUSSIA

---

SIGNED AT PORTSMOUTH, U.S.A., AUGUST 23RD, 1905

*Ratified November 5th, 1905*

---

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan on the one part, and His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias on the other part, animated by the desire to restore the blessings of peace to their countries and peoples, have resolved to conclude a Treaty of Peace, and have, for this purpose, named their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, His Excellency Baron Komura Jutaro, Jusammi, Grand Cordon of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Minister for Foreign Affairs, and His Excellency M. Takahira Kogoro, Jusammi, Grand Cordon of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of America; and His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, His Excellency M. Serge Witte, His Secretary of State and President of the Committee of Ministers of the Empire of Russia, and His Excellency Baron Roman Rosen, Master of the Imperial Court of Russia and His Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the United States of America; Who, after having exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforth be peace and amity between Their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of all the Russias, and between their respective States and subjects.

Art. II.—The Imperial Russian Government, acknowledging that Japan possesses in Korea paramount political, military, and economical interests, engage neither to obstruct nor interfere with the measures of guidance, protection, and control which the Imperial Government of Japan may find it necessary to take in Korea.

It is understood that Russian subjects in Korea shall be treated exactly in the same manner as the subjects or citizens of other foreign Powers, that is to say, they shall be placed on the same footing as the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

It is also agreed that, in order to avoid all cause of misunderstanding, the two high contracting parties will abstain, on the Russo-Korean frontier, from taking any military measure which may menace the security of Russian or Korean territory.

Art. III.—Japan and Russia mutually engage—

(1.) To evacuate completely and simultaneously Manchuria, except the territory affected by the lease of the Liaotung Peninsula, in conformity with the provisions of additional Article I. annexed to this Treaty; and

(2.) To restore entirely and completely to the exclusive administration of China all portions of Manchuria now in the occupation or under the control of the Japanese or Russian troops, with the exception of the territory above mentioned.

The Imperial Government of Russia declare that they have not in Manchuria any territorial advantages or preferential or exclusive concessions in impairment of Chinese sovereignty or inconsistent with the principle of equal opportunity.

Art. IV.—Japan and Russia reciprocally engage not to obstruct any general measures common to all countries which China may take for the development of the commerce and industry of Manchuria.

Art. V.—The Imperial Russian Government transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan, with the consent of the Government of China, the lease of Port Arthur, Talien, and adjacent territory and territorial waters, and all rights, privileges, and concessions connected with or forming part of such lease, and they also transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan all public works and properties in the territory affected by the above-mentioned lease.

The two high contracting parties mutually engage to obtain the consent of the Chinese Government mentioned in the foregoing stipulation.

The Imperial Government of Japan on their part undertake that the proprietary rights of Russian subjects in the territory above referred to shall be perfectly respected.

Art. VI.—The Imperial Russian Government engage to transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan, without compensation and with the consent of the Chinese Government, the railway between Chang-chun (Kuan-cheng-tzu) and Port Arthur and all its branches, together with all rights, privileges, and properties appertaining thereto in that region, as well as all coal mines in the said region belonging to or worked for the benefit of the railway.

The two high contracting parties mutually engage to obtain the consent of the Government of China mentioned in the foregoing stipulation.

Art. VII.—Japan and Russia engage to exploit their respective railways in Manchuria exclusively for commercial and industrial purposes and in no wise for strategic purposes.

It is understood that restriction does not apply to the railway in the territory affected by the lease of the Liaotung Peninsula.

Art. VIII.—The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia, with a view to promote and facilitate intercourse and traffic, will as soon as possible conclude a separate convention for the regulation of their connecting railway services in Manchuria.

Art. IX.—The Imperial Russian Government cede to the Imperial Government of Japan in perpetuity and full sovereignty the southern portion of the Island of Saghalien and all islands adjacent thereto, and all public works and properties thereon. The fiftieth degree of North latitude is adopted as the northern boundary of the ceded territory. Exact alignment of such territory shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of additional Article II. annexed to this Treaty.

Japan and Russia mutually agree not to construct in their respective possessions on the Island of Saghalien or the adjacent islands, any fortifications or other similar military works. They also respectively engage not to take any military measures which may impede the free navigation of the Straits of La Perouse and Tartary.

Art. X.—It is reserved to the Russian subjects, inhabitants of the territory ceded to Japan, to sell their real property and retire to their country; but, if they prefer to remain in the ceded territory, they will be maintained and protected in the full exercise of their industries and rights of property, on condition of submitting to Japanese laws and jurisdiction. Japan shall have full liberty to withdraw the right of residence in, or to deport from, such territory, any inhabitants who labour under political or administrative disability. She engages, however, that the proprietary rights of such inhabitants shall be fully respected.

Art. XI.—Russia engages to arrange with Japan for granting to Japanese subjects rights of fishery along the coasts of the Russian possessions in the Japan Okhotsk, and Behring Seas.

It is agreed that the foregoing engagement shall not affect rights already belonging to Russian or foreign subjects in those regions.

Art. XII.—The Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between Japan and Russia having been annulled by the war, the Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia engage to adopt as the basis of their commercial relations, pending the conclusion of a new Treaty of Commerce and Navigation on the basis of the Treaty which was in force previous to the present war, the system of reciprocal treatment on the footing of the most favoured nation, in which are included import and export

duties, Customs formalities, transit and tonnage dues, and the admission and treatment of the agents, subjects, and vessels of one country in the territories of the other.

Art. XIII.—As soon as possible after the present Treaty comes into force, all prisoners of war shall be reciprocally restored. The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia shall each appoint a special Commissioner to take charge of prisoners. All prisoners in the hands of one Government shall be delivered to and received by the Commissioner of the other Government or by his duly authorised representative, in such convenient numbers and at such convenient ports of the delivering State as such delivering State shall notify in advance to the Commissioner of the receiving State.

The Governments of Japan and Russia shall present to each other as soon as possible after the delivery of prisoners has been completed, a statement of the direct expenditures respectively incurred by them for the care and maintenance of prisoners from the date of capture or surrender up to the time of death or delivery. Russia engages to repay to Japan, as soon as possible after the exchange of the statements as above provided, the difference between the actual amount so expended by Japan and the actual amount similarly disbursed by Russia.

Art. XIV.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by Their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of all the Russias. Such ratification shall, with as little delay as possible and in any case not later than fifty days from the date of the signature of the Treaty, be announced to the Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia respectively through the French Minister in Tokyo and the Ambassador of the United States in St. Petersburg, and from the date of the later of such announcements this Treaty shall in all its parts come into full force.

The formal exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Washington as soon as possible.

Art. XV.—The present Treaty shall be signed in duplicate in both the English and French languages. The texts are in absolute conformity, but in case of discrepancy in interpretation the French text shall prevail.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and affixed their seals to the present Treaty of Peace.

Done at Portsmouth (New Hampshire), this fifth day of the ninth month of the thirty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-third day of August (fifth September N.S.), one thousand nine hundred and five.

SERGE WITTE.  
ROSEN.

JUTARO KOMURA,  
K. TAKAHIRA.

---

#### SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT

---

In conformity with the provisions of Articles III. and IX. of the Treaty of Peace between Japan and Russia of this date, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have concluded the following additional Articles:—

I. To Art. III.—The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia mutually engage to commence the withdrawal of their military forces from the territory of Manchuria simultaneously and immediately after the Treaty of Peace comes into operation; and within a period of eighteen months from that date the armies of the two countries shall be completely withdrawn from Manchuria, except from the leased territory of the Liaotung Peninsula.

The forces of the two countries occupying the front positions shall be first withdrawn.

The high contracting parties reserve to themselves the right to maintain guards to protect their respective railway lines in Manchuria. The number of such guards

shall not exceed fifteen per kilometre, and within that maximum number the Commanders of the Japanese and Russian armies shall, by common accord, fix the number of such guards to be employed, as small as possible having in view the actual requirements.

The Commanders of the Japanese and Russian forces in Manchuria shall agree upon the details of the evacuation in conformity with the above principles, and shall take by common accord the measures necessary to carry out the evacuation as soon as possible and in any case not later than the period of eighteen months.

II. To Art. IX.—As soon as possible after the present Treaty comes into force a Commission of Delimitation, composed of an equal number of members to be appointed respectively by the two high contracting parties, shall on the spot mark in a permanent manner the exact boundary between the Japanese and Russian possessions on the Island of Saghalien. The Commission shall be bound, so far as topographical considerations permit, to follow the fiftieth parallel of North latitude as the boundary line, and in case any deflections from that line at any points are found to be necessary, compensation will be made by correlative deflections at other points. It shall also be the duty of the said Commission to prepare a list and description of the adjacent islands included in the cession, and finally the Commission shall prepare and sign maps showing the boundaries of the ceded territory. The work of the Commission shall be subject to the approval of the high contracting parties.

The foregoing additional Articles are to be considered as ratified with the ratification of the Treaty of Peace to which they are annexed.

Portsmouth, the 5th day, 9th month, 38th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 23rd August (5th September N.S.), 1905.

SERGE WITTE.  
ROSEN.

JUTARO KOMURA.  
K. TAKAHIRA.

## AGREEMENT RELATING TO CHINA, 1907

The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the Government of His Majesty the Tsar of all the Russias, being desirous of strengthening the peaceful, friendly, and neighbourly relations now happily restored between Japan and Russia, and also of removing all possible future cause of misunderstanding in the relations of the two Powers, have entered into the following agreements:—

Art. I.—Each of the high contracting parties agrees to respect the present territorial integrity of the other, as well as all the rights arising out of Treaties, Conventions, and Contracts now in force between them and China, copies of which have been exchanged between the contracting parties, so far as the said rights are not incompatible with the principle of equal opportunity enunciated in the Treaty signed at Portsmouth on September 5th, 1905, *i.e.*, August 23rd in the Russian Calendar, and other special conventions concluded between Japan and Russia.

Art. II.—The two high contracting parties agree to recognise the independence and the territorial integrity of the Chinese Empire, and the principle of equal opportunity for the commerce and industry of all nations in the said Empire, and they engage to uphold and defend the maintenance of the *status quo* and the respect of that principle by all the peaceful means possible to them.

In witness whereof, the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed this Agreement and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 30th day of the seventh month of the 40th year of Meiji, corresponding to 17th of July, 1907 (Russian Calendar July 30th, 1907).

[L.S.] ICHIRO MOTONO.  
ISWOLSKY.

## RUSSO-JAPANESE RAILWAY CONVENTION

---

SIGNED AT ST. PETERSBURG, MAY, 1907

---

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of Russia, having resolved to conclude a Convention concerning the connection of the Japanese and the Russian Railways in Manchuria, conformably to the provisions of Art. VIII. of the Treaty of Peace signed at Portsmouth on September 5 (August 23, 1905, O.S.), the undersigned, Ichiro Motono, Docteur en Droit, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan; and le Maitre de la Cour Imperial Alexandre Iswolsky, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia, being duly authorized for the purpose by their respective Governments, have agreed and concluded the following Articles, under the title of Provisionary.

Regarding the provisions of this Convention which concern the South Manchuria Railway Company on the one part and the Chinese Eastern Railway Company on the other, the two Governments engage mutually to take necessary measures to ensure their prompt execution by the said Companies.

Art. I.—The junction of the sections of the two railways will be made at the boundary line of the Kuanchengtze station of the Chinese Eastern Railway. The Southern Manchurian Railway Company shall prolong its line at the gauge adopted by that Company from the Tehantchun station of the said Company to the limit of the Kuanchengtze station of the Chinese Eastern Railway, and the Chinese Eastern Railway shall construct a line of the same gauge in continuation to the Japanese line constructed by the Southern Manchurian Railway to the platform of the Russian Kuanchengtze station. The Chinese Eastern Railway shall construct in prolongation of its line, a railway of the gauge of 1 metre '524 (Russian gauge of 5 English feet) from the platform of the Russian Kuanchengtze station to the limit of that station, and the Southern Manchurian Railway Company shall construct a line of the same gauge in continuation to the prolongation of the Russian railway constructed by the Chinese Eastern Railway Company to the Japanese Tehantchun station.

The point of junction of the two sections of the Japanese and Russian railways and the plans of that junction shall be resolved upon in common accord between the two companies.

Art. II.—The Southern Manchurian Railway Company as well as the Chinese Eastern Railway Company shall establish, besides the junction of their lines, direct communication for passengers and for merchandise, and also all the necessary installations, in order to effect in the shortest time and with the least expense possible the transport of the merchandise at the terminal stations, made necessary by the difference in the width of the gauges.

Each Company reserves the right to decide on the plans of construction within the limits of its own ground.

Art. III.—Each Company takes charge of all the undertakings mentioned in Articles I. and II. of the present Convention which entails on them respectively, and the undertakings shall be executed by the companies with the least possible delay and as far as possible simultaneously.

Art. IV.—The maintenance of the tracks, of the installations for transmission and transport, and all the other accessories upon the ground of each railway shall respectively be taken charge of by the Companies.

Art. V.—The traffic between the Southern Manchurian Railway and the Chinese Eastern Railway shall be established conformably to the following conditions:

The passenger trains of the Southern Manchurian Railway, with passengers, their baggage, and other objects transported by those trains, proceed on the Japanese track to the Russian station of Kuanchengtze, and the passenger trains of the Chinese Eastern Railway, with passengers, their baggage, and other objects transported by those trains, proceed on the Russian track to the Japanese station of Tchanchun.

The freight trains of the Southern Manchuria Railway to proceed on the Chinese Eastern line come on the Japanese track to the Russian station of Kuanchengtze, where the delivery and transport of the merchandise to the Russian railway are effected, and the freight trains of the Chinese Eastern Railway to proceed on the Southern Manchurian line come by the Russian track to the Japanese station of Tchanchun, where the delivery and transport of the merchandise to the Japanese railway are effected.

Art. VI.—The time schedule for the movement of trains, having in view the connection of the two railways, shall be arranged in common accord by the managements of the two Railway Companies.

Art. VII.—The passenger fares and freight charges for travelling between the terminal stations shall be collected: those going from south to north, conformatory to the tariffs in force on the Southern Manchurian line, and those going from north to south, conformatory to the tariffs in force on the Chinese Eastern line.

The distribution of the fees collected for transport on the lines of the two Companies shall be made in accordance with an agreement to be concluded between the managements of the two Companies.

Art. VIII.—Each Company enjoys the right gratuitously and reciprocally to make use of the connecting line and the installations attached to the service of transport appertaining to the other.

Art. IX.—The two railway Companies shall organize a train service mutually co-ordinating and sufficient to ensure regular passenger and merchandise traffic, and establish regulations and provisions for the service of exploitation, all in conformity with the interests of that service.

Art. X.—All the provisions to be later adopted on the basis of the present Convention and concerning the train service, the transportation of passengers, the transport of merchandise, the signal service, etc., shall be regulated by special arrangement between the two Companies, with due approval of the respective Governments. The mutual use of the means of transportation, the relations between employees of the two railways, as well as the mode of apportioning the quota to each administration in the distribution of the receipts, shall be regulated subsequently by similar arrangement.

Art. XI.—In all cases where the management of the two railways cannot agree on points covered by the present Convention or in general upon all the other points concerning their reciprocal relations mentioned in the said Convention, the differences shall be regulated by the decision of the two respective Governments, arrived at in common after the exchange of views between them on the subject.

In witness whereof the Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia have signed the present Provisionary Convention and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at St. Petersburg in duplicate on the 13th day of the sixth month of the 40th of Meiji, corresponding to May 31 (June 13), 1907.

(Signed) ISWOLSKY.

„ I. MOTONO.

## PROTOCOL

At the moment of proceeding to the signature of the Provisionary Convention for the connection of the Japanese and Russian railways in Manchuria, the two high contracting parties, judging it useful to settle certain questions relative to the terminus of Kuanchengtze and to the coal-mines of Shibelin and Taokiatus, the undersigned, Ichiro Motono, Docteur en Droit, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan, and le Maître de la Cour Imperial, Alexandre Iswolsky, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia, have concluded the following:—

Art. I.—It has been agreed between the two high contracting parties that in principle the terminus of Kuanchengtze and its appendages are the common property of Japan and Russia, but that, for the sake of practical convenience, the exclusive ownership of the said terminus and of its appendages shall remain with Russia and that for it the Russian Government shall pay to the Japanese Government a sum of 560,393 roubles in virtue of compensation for the renunciation by Japan of her rights of co-ownership of the Kuanchengtze terminus and its appendages.

Art. II.—The Russian Government shall remit to the Japanese Government, with the briefest possible delay, after the signature of the Provisionary Convention of the railway connection, in their actual state, all the railways and all the objects belonging to these railways which are to the South of the point marked N. 2,223 in the plan here annexed, as well as the coal mines at Shibelin and Taokiatus with all their appendages. Immediately after the signing of the said Convention, the necessary instructions shall be sent by the two Governments of Japan and Russia, on the one part to the South Manchurian Railway Company, and on the other part to the Chinese Eastern Railway, directing the transfer of the said railways and of the appendages of these railways as well as the aforementioned coal mine.

Art. III.—It is agreed between the two high contracting parties that the Japanese Government shall subsequently choose a site where shall be constructed the Japanese terminus of Changchun, between the Russian terminus of Kuanchengtze and the town of Changchun.

In the event of the construction of the Kirin railway line, the Japanese Government shall exert itself to cause the construction by the railway company, outside the limits of the Changchun terminus, of crossings and viaducts to the points of the said line and the principal roads between the Russian station of Kuanchengtze and the town of Changchun.

Art. IV.—The detailed regulations relative to the transfer of passengers and merchandise from one railway to the other shall be discussed and concluded between the railway companies interested, with the briefest possible delay, after the signing of the Provisional Convention relating to railway connection. The place and the date of the meeting of the Delegates appointed to make these arrangements shall be subsequently determined in the manner most agreeable to the parties.

Art. V.—It is agreed between the two high contracting parties that the Convention signed this day shall be put in force immediately after the construction of the provisional Japanese station mentioned in Article III. of the Additional Articles of the said Convention shall have been completed.

In testimony whereof, the Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia have signed the present Protocol and affixed thereto their seals.

Done at St. Petersburg in duplicate, this 13th day of the 6th month of the 40th year of Meiji, corresponding to May 31 (June 13), 1907.

(Signed) I. MOTONO.  
ISWOLSKY.

## RUSSO-JAPANESE CONVENTION

---

SIGNED AT PETROGRAD ON JULY 3RD, 1916

---

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of Russia, having decided to co-operate for the maintenance of permanent peace in the Orient, have entered into the following Convention:—

Art. 1.—Japan shall not become party to any political Convention or Alliance aimed at counteracting Russia's interests.

Russia shall not become party to any political Convention or Alliance aimed at counteracting Japan's interests.

Art. 2.—In the event of the territorial rights or special interests in the Far East of either of the High Contracting Parties recognised by the other being encroached upon, Japan and Russia shall consult with each other regarding the steps to be taken for mutual support or co-operation to protect or safeguard such rights or interests.

In witness whereof the undersigned, with the proper authorisation of their respective Governments, have affixed their names and seals.

Done this day July 3rd, 1916 (June 20th, 1916, O.S.) at Petrograd.

MOTONO ICHIRO.

SAZANOFF.

---

## AGREEMENT REGARDING THE CHINA-KOREAN BOUNDARY

---

SIGNED AT PEKING, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1909

---

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of China, desiring to secure for Chinese and Korean inhabitants in the frontier region the blessings of permanent peace and tranquillity, and considering it essential to the attainment of such desire that the two Governments should, in view of their relations of cordial friendship and good neighbourhood, recognise the River Tumen as forming the boundary between China and Korea, and should adjust all matters relating thereto in a spirit of mutual accommodation, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—The Governments of Japan and China declare that the River Tumen is recognised as forming the boundary between China and Korea, and that in the region of the source of that river the boundary line shall start from the boundary monument, and thence follow the course of the stream Shih-Yi-Shwei.

Art. II.—The Government of China shall, as soon as possible after the signing of the present agreement, open Lung-Ching-tsun, Chu-tsz-Chie, Tou-tao-kou, Pai-Tsao-kou to the residence and trade of foreigners, and the Government of Japan may there establish Consulates or branch offices of Consulates. The date of opening such places shall be separately determined.

Art. III.—The Government of China recognise the residence of Korean people, as heretofore, on the agricultural lands lying north of the River Tumen.

Art. IV.—The Korean people residing on the agricultural lands within the mixed residence district to the north of the River Tumen shall submit to the laws of China, and shall be amenable to the jurisdiction of the Chinese local officials. Such Korean people shall be accorded by the Chinese authorities equal treatment with Chinese subjects, and similarly in the matter of taxation and all other administrative measures they shall be placed on equal footing with Chinese subjects. All cases, whether civil or criminal, relating to such Korean people shall be heard and decided by the Chinese authorities in accordance with the laws of China, and in a just and equitable manner. A Japanese Consular officer, or an official duly authorised by him, shall be allowed freely to attend the Court, and previous notice is to be given to the Japanese Consular officers the hearing of important cases concerning lives of persons. Whenever the Japanese Consular officers find that decision has been given in disregard of law, they shall have right to apply to the Chinese authorities for a new trial, to be conducted by officials specially selected, in order to assure a just decision.

Art. V.—The Government of China engages that lands and buildings owned by Korean people in the mixed residence district to the north of the River Tumen shall be fully protected, equally with properties of Chinese subjects. Ferries shall be established on the River Tumen at places properly chosen, and people on either side of the river shall be entirely at liberty to cross to the other side, it being, however, understood that persons carrying arms shall not be permitted to cross the frontier without previous official notice or passports. In respect of cereals produced in the mixed residence district, Korean people shall be permitted to export them out of the said district, except in time of scarcity, in which case such exportation may be prohibited. Collection of firewood and grass shall be dealt with in accordance with the practice hitherto followed.

Art. VI.—The Government of China shall undertake to extend the Kirin-Changchun Railway to the southern boundary of Yenchu, and to connect it at Hoiryong with a Korean railway, and such extension shall be effected upon the same terms as the Kirin-Changchun Railway. The date of commencing the work of proposed extension shall be determined by the Government of China considering the actual requirements of the situation and upon consultation with the Government of Japan.

Art. VII.—The present agreement shall come into operation immediately upon its signature, and thereafter the Chientao branch office of the Residency-General, as well as all the civil and military officers attached thereto, shall be withdrawn as soon as possible and within two months. The Government of Japan shall within two months hereafter establish its Consulates at the places mentioned in Art. II.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed and sealed the present agreement in duplicate in the Japanese and Chinese languages.

---

## CHINA-JAPAN AGREEMENT REGARDING MANCHURIAN QUESTIONS

SIGNED AT PEKING, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1909

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of China, actuated by the desire to consolidate relations of amity and good neighbourhood between the two countries by settling definitively matters of common concern in Manchuria and by removing for the future all cause of misunderstanding, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—The Government of China engages that in the event of its undertaking to construct a railway between Hsin-min-tun and Fakumen it shall arrange previously with the Government of Japan.

Art. II.—The Government of China recognises that the railway between Taschichao and Yingkow is a branch line of the South Manchurian Railway, and it is agreed that the said branch line shall be delivered up to China simultaneously with the South Manchurian Railway upon the expiration of the term of concession for that main line. The Chinese Government further agrees to the extension of the said branch line to the port of Yingkow.

Art. III.—In regard to coal mines at Fushun and Yuentai, the Governments of Japan and China are agreed as follows:—

a.—The Chinese Government recognises the right of the Japanese Government to work the said coal mines.

b.—The Japanese Government, respecting the full sovereignty of China, engages to pay to the Chinese Government a tax on coals produced in those mines, the rate of such tax to be separately arranged on the basis of the lowest tariff for coals produced in any other part of China.

c.—The Chinese Government agrees that, in the matter of exportation of coals produced in the said mines, the lowest tariff of export duty for coals of any other mines shall be applied.

d.—The extent of the said coal mines, as well as all the detailed regulations, shall be separately arranged by Commissioners specially appointed for that purpose.

Art. IV.—All mines along the Antung-Mukden Railway and the main line of the South Manchurian Railway, excepting those at Fushun and Yuentai, shall be exploited as joint enterprises of Japanese and Chinese subjects upon the general principles which the Viceroy of the Three Eastern Provinces and the Governor of Shingking Province agreed upon with the Japanese Consul-General in 1907, corresponding to the 33rd year of Kuanghsu. Detailed regulations in respect of such mines shall in due course be arranged by the Viceroy and the Governor with the Japanese Consul-General.

Art V.—The Government of Japan declares that it has no objection to the extension of the Peking-Mukden Railway to the city wall of Mukden. Practical measures for such extension shall be adjusted and determined by the local Japanese and Chinese authorities and technical experts.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed and sealed the present agreement in duplicate in the Japanese and Chinese languages. (Signatures follow.)

# TREATIES WITH SIAM

## GREAT BRITAIN

### TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COMMERCE

*Ratifications Exchanged at Bangkok, 15th April, 1856*

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty and her successors, and Their Majesties the Kings of Siam and their successors. All British subjects coming to Siam shall receive from the Siamese Government full protection and assistance to enable them to reside in Siam in full security, and trade with every facility, free from oppression or injury on the part of the Siamese, and all Siamese subjects going to an English country shall receive from the British Government the same complete protection and assistance that shall be granted to British subjects by the Government of Siam.

Art. II.—The interests of all British subjects coming to Siam shall be placed under the regulation and control of a Consul, who will be appointed to reside at Bangkok; he will himself conform to, and will enforce the observance by British subjects of, all the provisions of this Treaty, and such portions of the former Treaty negotiated by Captain Burney, in 1826, as shall still remain in operation. He shall also give effect to all rules or regulations that are now or may hereafter be enacted for the government of British subjects in Siam, and conduct of their trade, and for the prevention of violations of the laws of Siam. Any disputes arising between British and Siamese subjects shall be heard and determined by the Consul, in conjunction with the proper Siamese officers; and criminal offences will be punished, in the case of English offenders, by their own laws, through the Siamese authorities. But the Consul shall not interfere in any matters referring solely to Siamese, neither will the Siamese authorities interfere in questions which only concern the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

It is understood, however, that the arrival of the British Consul at Bangkok shby not take place before the ratification of this Treaty, nor until ten vessels owned all British subjects sailing under British colours and with British papers shall have entered the port of Bangkok for the purposes of trade, subsequent to the signing of this Treaty.

Art. III.—If Siamese in the employ of British subjects offend against the law of their country, or if any Siamese having so offended, or desiring to desert, take refuge with a British subject in Siam, they shall be searched for, and, upon proof of their guilt or desertion, shall be delivered up by the Consul to the Siamese authorities. In like manner any British offenders resident or trading in Siam who may desert, escape to, or hide themselves in, Siamese territory, shall be apprehended and delivered over to the British Consul on his requisition. Chinese not able to prove themselves to be British subjects shall not be considered as such by the British Consul, nor be entitled to his protection.

Art. IV.—British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam, but may reside permanently only at Bangkok, or within the limits assigned by this Treaty. British subjects coming to reside at Bangkok may rent land, buy or build

houses, but cannot purchase land within a circuit of 200 *sen* (not more than 4 miles English) from the city walls, until they shall have lived in Siam for ten years, or shall obtain special authority from the Siamese Government to enable them to do so. But with the exception of this limitation, British residents in Siam may at any time buy or rent houses, lands, or plantations, situated anywhere within a distance of twenty-four hours' journey from the city of Bangkok, to be computed by the rate at which boats of the country can travel. In order to obtain possession of such land or houses, it will be necessary that the British subject shall, in the first place, make application through the Consul to the proper Siamese officers; and the Consul, having satisfied himself of the honest intention of the applicant, will assist him in settling, upon equitable terms, the amount of the purchase money, will mark out and fix the boundaries of the property, and will convey the same to the British purchaser under sealed deeds. Whereupon he and his property shall be placed under the protection of the Governor of the district and that of the particular local authorities; he shall conform, in ordinary matters, to any just directions given him by them, and will be subject to the same taxation that is levied on Siamese subjects. But if, through negligence and want of capital or other cause, a British subject should fail to commence the cultivation or improvement of the land so acquired within a term of three years from the date of receiving possession thereof, the Siamese Government shall have the power of resuming the property, upon returning to the British subject the purchase-money paid by him for the same.

Art. V.—All British subjects intending to reside in Siam shall be registered at the British Consulate. They shall not go out to sea, nor proceed beyond the limits assigned by this Treaty for the residence of British subjects, without a passport from the Siamese authorities, to be applied for by the British Consul; nor shall they leave Siam if the Siamese authorities show to the British Consul that legitimate objection exists to their quitting the country. But within the limits appointed under the preceding article, British subjects are at liberty to travel to and fro under protection of a pass, to be furnished them by the British Consul and counter-sealed by the proper Siamese officer, stating, in the Siamese characters, their names, calling, and description. The Siamese officers of the Government stations in the interior may, at any time, call for the production of this pass, and immediately on its being exhibited they must allow the parties to proceed; but it will be their duty to detain those persons who, by travelling without a pass from the Consul, render themselves liable to the suspicion of their being deserters; and such detention shall be immediately reported to the Consul.

Art. VI.—All British subjects visiting or residing in Siam shall be allowed the free exercise of the Christian religion and liberty to build churches in such localities as shall be consented to by the Siamese authorities. The Siamese Government will place no restriction upon the employment by the English of Siamese subjects as servants, or in any other capacity. But whenever a Siamese subject belongs to or owes service to some particular master, the servant who engages himself to a British subject without the consent of his master may be reclaimed by him; and the Siamese Government will not enforce an agreement between a British subject and any Siamese in his employ unless made with the knowledge and consent of the master who has a right to dispose of the services of the person engaged.

Art. VII.—British ships of war may enter the river and anchor at Paknam, but they shall not proceed above Paknam, unless with the consent of the Siamese authorities, which shall be given when it is necessary that a ship shall go into dock for repairs. Any British ship of war conveying to Siam a public functionary accredited by Her Majesty's Government to the Court of Bangkok shall be allowed to come up to Bangkok, but shall not pass the forts called Pong Phrachamit and Pit-patch-nuck, unless expressly permitted to do so by the Siamese Government; but in the absence of a British ship of war the Siamese authorities engage to furnish the Consul with a force sufficient to enable him to give effect to his authority over British subjects and to enforce discipline among British shipping.

Art. VIII.—The measurement duty hitherto paid by British vessels trading to Bangkok under the Treaty of 1826 shall be abolished from the date of this Treaty coming into operation, and British shipping and trade will henceforth be only subject

to the payment of import and export duties on the goods landed or shipped. On all articles of import the duties shall be three per cent., payable at the option of the importer, either in kind or money, calculated upon the market value of the goods. Drawback of the full amount of duty shall be allowed upon goods found unsaleable and re-exported. Should the British merchant and the Custom-house officers disagree as to the value to be set upon imported articles, such disputes shall be referred to the Consul and proper Siamese officer, who shall each have the power to call in an equal number of merchants as assessors, not exceeding two on either side, to assist them in coming to an equitable decision.

Opium may be imported free of duty, but can only be sold to the Opium Farmer or his agents. In the event of no arrangement being effected with them for the sale of the opium, it shall be re-exported, and no impost or duty shall be levied thereon. Any infringement of this regulation shall subject the opium to seizure and confiscation.

Articles of export from the time of production to the date of shipment shall pay one import duty, whether this be levied under the name of inland tax, transit duty, or duty on exportation. The tax or duty to be paid on each article of Siamese produce previous to or upon exportation is specified in the tariff attached to this Treaty; and it is distinctly agreed that goods or produce which pay any description of tax in the interior shall be exempted from any further payment of the duty on exportation.

English merchants are to be allowed to purchase directly from the producer the articles in which they trade, and in like manner to sell their goods directly to the parties wishing to purchase the same, without the interference, in either case, of any other person.

The rates of duty laid down in the tariff attached to this Treaty are those that are now paid upon goods or produce shipped in Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks; and it is agreed that British shipping shall enjoy all the privileges now exercised by, or which hereafter may be granted to, Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks.

British subjects will be allowed to build ships in Siam, on obtaining permission to do so from the Siamese authorities.

Whenever a scarcity may be apprehended of salt, rice, or fish, the Siamese Government reserve to themselves the right of prohibiting, by public proclamation, the exportation of these articles.

Bullion or personal effects may be imported free of charge.

Art. IX.—The code of regulations appended to this Treaty shall be enforced by the Consul, with the co-operation of the Siamese authorities; and they, the said authorities and Consul, shall be enabled to introduce any further regulations which may be necessary in order to give effect to the objects of this Treaty.

All fines and penalties inflicted for infraction of the provisions and regulations of this Treaty shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

Until the British Consul shall arrive at Bangkok and enter upon his functions the consignees of British vessels shall be at liberty to settle with the Siamese authorities all questions relating to their trade.

Art. X.—The British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in any privileges that may have been, or may hereafter be, granted by the Siamese Government to the government or subject of any other nation.

Art. XI.—After the lapse of ten years from the date of the ratification of this Treaty, upon the desire of either the British or Siamese Government, and on twelve months' notice being given by either party, the present and such portions of the Treaty of 1826 as remain unrevoked by this Treaty, together with the Tariff and the Regulations hereunto annexed, or those that may hereafter be introduced, shall be subject to revision by Commissioners appointed on both sides for this purpose, who will be empowered to decide on and insert therein such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

## GENERAL REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN SIAM

---

Art. I.—The master of any English ship coming to Bangkok to trade must, either before or after entering the river, as may be found convenient, report the arrival of his vessel at the Custom-house at Paknam, together with the number of his crew and guns, and the port from whence he comes. Upon anchoring his vessel at Paknam, he will deliver into the custody of the Custom-house officers all his guns and ammunition; and a Custom-house officer will then be appointed to the vessel, and will proceed in her to Bangkok.

Art. II.—A vessel passing Paknam without discharging her guns and ammunition as directed in the foregoing regulation will be sent back to Paknam to comply with its provisions, and will be fined eight hundred ticals for having so disobeyed. After delivery of her guns and ammunition she will be permitted to return to Bangkok to trade.

Art. III.—When a British vessel shall have cast anchor at Bangkok, the master, unless a Sunday should intervene, will within four and twenty hours after arrival proceed to the British Consulate, and deposit there his ship's papers, bills of lading, etc., together with a true manifest of his import cargo; and upon the Consuls reporting these particulars to the Custom-house permission to break bulk will at once be given by the latter.

For neglecting so to report his arrival or for presenting a false manifest, the master will subject himself, in each instance, to a penalty of four hundred ticals; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Consul, any mistake he may discover in his manifest, without incurring the above-mentioned penalty.

Art. IV.—A British vessel breaking bulk, and commencing to discharge, before due permission shall be obtained, or smuggling, either when in the river or outside the bar, shall be subject to the penalty of eight hundred ticals and confiscation of the goods so smuggled or discharged.

Art. V.—As soon as a British vessel shall have discharged her cargo and completed her outward lading, paid all her duties and delivered a true manifest of her outward cargo to the British Consul, a Siamese port-clearance shall be granted her on application from the Consul, who in the absence of any legal impediment to her departure, will then return to the master his ship's papers, and allow the vessel to leave. A Custom-house officer will accompany the vessel to Paknam; and on arriving there she will be inspected by the Custom-house officers of that station, and will receive from them the guns and ammunition previously delivered into their charge. The above regulations, numbered from 1 to 5, are obligatory under the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and Siam; those which follow, numbered from 6 to 14, are equally to be observed by masters of British vessels and their crews.

Art. VI.—Masters of British vessels, when reporting their arrival at Her Majesty's Consulate at the port of Bangkok, as directed by the fourth regulation above quoted, shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the registered crew.

Notice must likewise be given of the number and names of persons, who, as passengers or in any other capacity (seamen borne on the muster-roll excepted), intend to leave Siam in a British vessel.

Art. VII.—Seamen, lascars, and others belonging to British vessels in the port are strictly prohibited to wear side knives and other weapons while on shore.

Art. VIII.—Should any seaman or apprentice absent himself without leave, the master will report his absence, if such exceeds twenty-four hours, at the Consulate offices.

Art. IX.—Any British subject who entices a seaman or apprentice to desert, incurs, according to the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, paragraph 257, a penalty not

exceeding ten pounds; or any such subject who wilfully harbours or secretes a person deserted from his ship incurs a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, if it be proved that he had knowledge of his being a deserter.

In default of the payment of such fines, the offender is to be imprisoned in the Consular gaol for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Art. X.—All cases of death, and especially of sudden death, occurring on board of British vessels in the port of Bangkok must be immediately reported at the Consulate.

Art. XI.—The discharge of guns from vessels anchored in the port of Bangkok, without notice having been previously given, and permission obtained through H.M. Consul from the proper Siamese authority, is forbidden, under a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

Art. XII.—It is strictly prohibited to shoot birds within the precincts of the Wats or Temples, either in Bangkok or elsewhere within the Siamese dominions, or to injure or damage any of the statues or figures, the trees or shrubs in such localities of Siamese worship; any British subject or seaman of a British vessel guilty of such an act renders himself liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, or in default thereof to an imprisonment in the Consular gaol for a period of not more than one month.

Art. XIII.—When a vessel under the British flag is ready to leave the port of Bangkok, the master will give notice at the Consulate office, and hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before departure, which is to fly until she breaks anchorage.

Art. XIV.—Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Siamese port clearance, as directed by the fifth regulation above quoted, the master, as in a case of smuggling, subjects himself to a penalty of 800 ticals (equal to £100), and goods so taken or discharged will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XV.—Every fine or penalty levied under these regulations is (if not paid in sterling money) at the rate of eight ticals Siamese currency for one pound.

### *Tariff of Export and Inland Duties to be levied on Articles of Trade*

I.—The undermentioned Articles shall be entirely free from Inland or other taxes, on production of transit pass, and shall pay Export Duty as follows:—

|                                            | TICAL        | SALUNG | FUANG | HUN |                |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|-----|----------------|
| 1 Ivory .....                              | 10           | 0      | 0     | 0   | per picul      |
| 2 Gamboge .....                            | 6            | 0      | 0     | 0   | "              |
| 3 Rhinoceros' horns .....                  | 50           | 0      | 0     | 0   | "              |
| 4 Cardamoms, best .....                    | 14           | 0      | 0     | 0   | "              |
| 5 Cardamoms, bastard .....                 | 6            | 0      | 0     | 0   | "              |
| 6 Dried mussels .....                      | 1            | 0      | 0     | 0   | "              |
| 7 Pelicans' quills .....                   | 2            | 2      | 0     | 0   | "              |
| 8 Betel nut, dried .....                   | 1            | 0      | 0     | 0   | "              |
| 9 Krachi wood .....                        | 0            | 2      | 0     | 0   | "              |
| 10 Sharks' fins, white .....               | 6            | 0      | 0     | 0   | "              |
| 11 Sharks' fins, black .....               | 3            | 0      | 0     | 0   | "              |
| 12 Lakkrahan seed .....                    | 0            | 2      | 0     | 0   | "              |
| 13 Peacocks' tails .....                   | 10           | 6      | 0     | 0   | per 100 ticals |
| 14 Buffalo and cow bones .....             | 0            | 0      | 0     | 3   | per picul      |
| 15 Rhinoceros' hides .....                 | 0            | 2      | 0     | 0   | "              |
| 16 Hide cuttings .....                     | 0            | 1      | 0     | 0   | "              |
| 17 Turtle shell .....                      | 1            | 0      | 6     | 0   | "              |
| 18 Soft ditto .....                        | 1            | 0      | 0     | 0   | "              |
| 19 Beche-de-mer .....                      | 3            | 0      | 0     | 0   | "              |
| 20 Fish maws .....                         | 3            | 0      | 0     | 0   | "              |
| 21 Birds' nests, uncleaned .....           | 50 per cent. |        |       |     | "              |
| 22 Kingfishers' feathers .....             | 6            | 0      | 0     | 0   | per 100        |
| 23 Cutch .....                             | 0            | 2      | 0     | 0   | per picul      |
| 24 Beyehe seed ( <i>Nux Vomica</i> ) ..... | 0            | 2      | 0     | 0   | "              |
| 25 Pungtarai seed .....                    | 0            | 2      | 0     | 0   | "              |
| 26 Guai Benjamin .....                     | 4            | 0      | 0     | 0   | "              |
| 27 Angrai bark .....                       | 0            | 2      | 0     | 0   | "              |
| 28 Agilla wood .....                       | 2            | 0      | 0     | 0   | per picul      |
| 29 Ray skins .....                         | 3            | 0      | 0     | 0   | "              |
| 30 Old deers' horns .....                  | 0            | 1      | 0     | 6   | "              |
| 31 Soft, or young ditto .....              | 10 per cent. |        |       |     | "              |

|                                      | TICAL | SALUNG | FUANG | HUN             |
|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|
| 32 Deer hides, fine .....            | 8     | 0      | 0     | 0 per 100 hides |
| 33 Deer hides, common .....          | 3     | 0      | 0     | 0 "             |
| 34 Deer sinews .....                 | 4     | 0      | 0     | 0 per picul     |
| 35 Buffalo and cow hides .....       | 1     | 0      | 0     | 0 "             |
| 36 Elephants' bones .....            | 1     | 0      | 0     | 0 "             |
| 37 Tigers' bones .....               | 5     | 0      | 0     | 0 "             |
| 38 Buffalo horns .....               | 0     | 1      | 0     | 0 "             |
| 39 Elephants' hides .....            | 0     | 1      | 0     | 0 per skin      |
| 40 Tigers' skin .....                | 0     | 1      | 0     | 0 "             |
| 41 Armadillo skins .....             | 4     | 0      | 0     | 3 per picul     |
| 42 Sticklac .....                    | 1     | 1      | 0     | 0 "             |
| 43 Hemp .....                        | 1     | 2      | 0     | 0 "             |
| 44 Dried Fish, <i>Plaheng</i> .....  | 1     | 2      | 0     | 0 "             |
| 45 Dried Fish, <i>Plusalit</i> ..... | 1     | 0      | 0     | 8 "             |
| 46 Sapanwood .....                   | 0     | 2      | 1     | 0 "             |
| 47 Salt meat .....                   | 2     | 0      | 0     | 0 "             |
| 48 Mangrove bark .....               | 0     | 1      | 0     | 0 "             |
| 49 Rosewood .....                    | 3     | 2      | 0     | 0 "             |
| 50 Ebony .....                       | 1     | 1      | 0     | 0 "             |
| 51 Rice .....                        | 4     | 4      | 0     | 0 per koyan     |

II.—The undermentioned Articles being subject to the Inland or Transit duties herein named, and which shall not be increased, shall be exempt from export duty:—

|                                      | TICAL         | SALUN | FUANG | HUN              |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|------------------|
| 52 Sugar, White .....                | 0             | 2     | 0     | 0 per picul      |
| 53 " Red .....                       | 0             | 1     | 0     | 0 "              |
| 54 Cotton, clean and uncleaned ..... | 10 per cent   |       |       |                  |
| 55 Paper .....                       | 1             | 0     | 0     | 0 "              |
| 56 Salt fish, <i>Plat</i> .....      | 1             | 0     | 0     | 0 p. 1,000 fish  |
| 57 Beans and Peas .....              | one twelfth   |       |       |                  |
| 58 Dried Prawns .....                | "             |       |       |                  |
| 59 Tilseed .....                     | "             |       |       |                  |
| 60 Silk, raw .....                   | "             |       |       |                  |
| 61 Bees' wax .....                   | one fifteenth |       |       |                  |
| 62 Tawol .....                       | 1             | 0     | 0     | 0 per picul      |
| 63 Salt .....                        | 6             | 0     | 0     | 0 per koyan      |
| 64 Tobacco .....                     | 1             | 2     | 0     | 0 p. 1,000 bdles |

III.—All goods or produce unenumerated in this Tariff shall be free of Export Duty, and shall only be subject to one Inland Tax or Transit Duty, not exceeding the rate now paid.

## AGREEMENT RELATIVE TO THE REGISTRATION OF BRITISH SUBJECTS IN SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, NOVEMBER 29TH, 1899

The Governments of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and of His Majesty the King of Siam, recognizing the necessity of having a satisfactory arrangement for the registration of British subjects in Siam, the undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Minister Resident and His Siamese Majesty's Minister for Foreign Affairs, duly authorized to that effect, have agreed as follows:—

Art. I.—The registration according to Article V. of the Treaty of April 18th, 1835, of British subjects residing in Siam, shall comprise the following categories:

1. All British natural born or naturalized subjects, other than those of Asiatic descent.

2. All children and grandchildren born in Siam of persons entitled to be registered under the first category, who are entitled to the status of British subjects in contemplation of English law.

Neither great-grandchildren nor illegitimate children born in Siam of persons mentioned in the first category are entitled to be registered.

3. All persons of Asiatic descent, born within the Queen's dominions, or naturalized within the United Kingdom, or born within the territory of any Prince or State in India under the suzerainty of, or in alliance with, the Queen, except natives of Upper Burmah or the British Shan States who became domiciled in Siam before January 1st, 1886.

4. All children born in Siam of persons entitled to be registered under the third category.

No grandchildren born in Siam of persons mentioned in the third category are entitled to be registered for protection in Siam.

5. The wives and widows of any persons who are entitled to be registered under the foregoing categories.

Art. II.—The lists of such registration shall be open to the inspection of a properly authorized representative of the Siamese Government on proper notice being given.

Art. III.—If any question arises as to the right of any person to hold a British certificate of registration or as to the validity of the certificate itself, a joint inquiry shall be held by the British and Siamese authorities and decided according to the conditions laid down in this Agreement, upon evidence to be adduced by the holder of the certificate, in the usual way.

Art. IV.—Should any action, civil or criminal, be pending while such inquiry is going on, it shall be determined conjointly in what Court the case shall be heard.

Art. V.—If the person, in respect of whom the inquiry is held, come within the conditions for registration laid down in Article I., he may, if not yet registered, forthwith be registered as a British subject and provided with a certificate of registration at Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate; otherwise he shall be recognized as falling under Siamese jurisdiction, and, if already on the lists of Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate, his name shall be erased.

In witness whereof the undersigned have signed the same in duplicate and have affixed thereto their seals at Bangkok, on the 29th day of November, 1899, of the Christian era, corresponding to the 118th year of Ratanakosindr.

[Seal]

(Signed)

GEORGE GREVILLE.

"

"

DEWAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

## TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, MARCH 10TH, 1909

*Ratifications Exchanged at London, July 9th, 1909*

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the King of Siam, being desirous of settling various questions which have arisen affecting their respective dominions, have decided to conclude a Treaty, and have appointed for this purpose as their Plenipotentiaries:

His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ralph Paget, Esq., his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, etc.; His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Dewawongse Varoprakar, Minister for Foreign Affairs, etc.; who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Siamese Government transfers to the British Government all rights of suzerainty, protection, administration, and control whatsoever which they possess over the States of Kelantan, Tringganu, Kedah, Perlis, and adjacent islands. The frontiers of these territories are defined by the Boundary Protocol annexed hereto.

Art. II.—The transfer provided for in the preceding Article shall take place within thirty days after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. III.—A mixed Commission, composed of Siamese and British officers, shall be appointed within six months after the date of ratification of this Treaty, and shall be charged with the delimitation of the new frontier. The work of the Commission shall be commenced as soon as the season permits, and shall be carried out in accordance with the Boundary Protocol annexed hereto.

Subjects of His Majesty the King of Siam residing within the territory described in Article I. who desire to preserve their Siamese nationality will, during the period of six months after the ratification of the present Treaty, be allowed to do so if they become domiciled in the Siamese dominions. His Britannic Majesty's Government undertake that they shall be at liberty to retain their immovable property within the territory described in Article I.

It is understood that in accordance with the usual custom where a change of suzerainty takes place any Concessions within the territories described in Article I. hereof to individuals or companies, granted by or with the approval of the Siamese Government, and recognized by them as still in force on the date of the signature of the Treaty, will be recognized by the Government of His Britannic Majesty.

Art. IV.—His Britannic Majesty's Government undertake that the Government of the Federated Malay States shall assume the indebtedness to the Siamese Government of the territories described in Article I.

Art. V.—The jurisdiction of the Siamese International Courts, established by Article VIII. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, shall, under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed hereto, be extended to all British subjects in Siam registered at the British Consulates before the date of the present Treaty.

This system shall come to an end and the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Courts after the promulgation and the coming into force of the Siamese codes, namely, the Penal Code, the Civil and Commercial Codes, the Codes of Procedure, and the Law for organization of Courts.

All other British subjects in Siam shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Courts under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol.

Art. VI.—British subjects shall enjoy throughout the whole extent of Siam the rights and privileges enjoyed by the natives of the country, notably the right of property, the right of residence and travel.

They and their property shall be subject to all taxes and services, but these shall not be other or higher than the taxes and services which are or may be imposed by law on Siamese subjects. It is particularly understood that the limitation in the Agreement of the 20th September, 1900, by which the taxation of land shall not exceed that on similar land in Lower Burmah, is hereby removed.

British subjects in Siam shall be exempt from all military service, either in the army or navy, and from all forced loans or military exactions or contributions.

Art. VII.—The provisions of all Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between Great Britain and Siam, not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

Art. VIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified within four months from its date. In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, in the year 1909.

|        |          |                        |
|--------|----------|------------------------|
| [Seal] | (Signed) | RALPH PAGET.           |
| "      | "        | DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR. |

#### ANNEX I

##### *Boundary Protocol annexed to the Treaty*

The frontiers between the territories of His Majesty the King of Siam and the territory over which his suzerain rights have by the present Treaty been transferred to His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland are as follows:—

Commencing from the most seaward point of the northern bank of the estuary of the Perlis River and thence north to the range of hills which is the watershed between the Perlis River on the one side and the Pujoh River on the other; then following the watershed formed by the said range of hills until it reaches the main watershed or dividing line between those rivers which flow into the Gulf of Siam on the one side and into the Indian Ocean on the other; following this main watershed so as to pass the sources of the Sungei Patani, Sungei Telubin, and Sungei Perak, to a point which is the source of the Sungei Pergau; then leaving the main watershed and going along the watershed separating the waters of the Sungei Pergau from the Sungei Telubin, to the hill called Bukit Jeli or the source of the main stream of the Sungei Golok. Thence the frontier follows the *thalweg* of the main stream of the Sungei Golok to the sea at a place called Kuala Tabar.

This line will leave the valleys of the Sungei Patani, Sungei Telubin, and Sungei Tanjung Mas and the valley on the left or west bank of the Golok to Siam and the whole valley of the Perak River and the valley on the right or east bank of the Golok to Great Britain.

Subjects of each of the parties may navigate the whole of the waters of the Sungei Golok and its affluents.

The island known as Pulo Langkawi, together with all the islets south of mid-channel between Terutau and Langkawi and all the islands south of Langkawi shall become British. Terutau and the islets to the north mid-channel shall remain to Siam.

With regard to the islands close to the west coast, those lying to the north of the parallel of latitude where the most seaward point of the north bank of the Perlis River touches the sea shall remain to Siam, and those lying to the south of that parallel shall become British.

All islands adjacent to the eastern States of Kelantan and Tringganu, south of a parallel of latitude drawn from the point where the Sungei Golok reaches the coast at a place called Kuala Tabar shall be transferred to Great Britain, and all islands to the north of that parallel shall remain to Siam.

A rough sketch of the boundary herein described is annexed hereto.

2. The above-described boundary shall be regarded as final, both by the Governments of His Britannic Majesty and that of Siam, and they mutually undertake that, so far as the boundary effects any alteration of the existing boundaries of any State or province, no claim for compensation on the ground of any such alteration made by any State or province so affected shall be entertained or supported by either.

3. It shall be the duty of the Boundary Commission, provided for in Article III. of the Treaty of this date, to determine and eventually mark out the frontier above described.

If during the operations of delimitation it should appear desirable to depart from the frontier as laid down herein, such rectification shall not under any circumstance be made to the prejudice of the Siamese Government.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, 1909.

[Seal] (Signed) RALPH PAGET.

..

DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

## ANNEX 2

*Protocol concerning the Jurisdiction applicable in the Kingdom of Siam to British Subjects and annexed to the Treaty dated March 10, 1909.*

Sec. 1.—International Courts shall be established at such places as may seem desirable in the interests of the good administration of justice; the selection of these places shall form the subject of an understanding between the British Minister at Bangkok and the Siamese Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Sec. 2.—The jurisdiction of the International Courts shall extend—

1. In civil matters: To all civil and commercial matters to which British subjects shall be parties.

2. In penal matters: To breaches of law of every kind, whether committed by British subjects or to their injury.

Sec. 3.—The right of evocation in the International Courts shall be exercised in accordance with the provisions of Article VIII. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883.

The right of evocation shall cease to be exercised in all matters coming within the scope of codes or laws regularly promulgated as soon as the text of such codes or laws shall have been communicated to the British Legation in Bangkok. There shall be an understanding between the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and the British Legation at Bangkok for the disposal of cases pending at the time that the said codes and laws are communicated.

Sec. 4.—In all cases, whether in the International Courts or in the ordinary Siamese Courts in which a British subject is defendant or accused, a European legal adviser shall sit in the Court of First Instance.

In cases in which a British born or naturalized subject not of Asiatic descent may be a party, a European adviser shall sit as a Judge in the Court of First Instance, and where such British subject is defendant or accused the opinion of the adviser shall prevail.

A British subject who is in the position of defendant or accused in any case arising in the provinces may apply for a change of venue, and should the Court consider such change desirable the trial shall take place either at Bangkok or before the Judge in whose Court the case would be tried at Bangkok. Notice of any such application shall be given to the British Consular officer.

Sec. 5.—Article IX. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, is repealed.

Appeals against the decisions of the International Courts of First Instance shall be adjudged by the Siamese Court of Appeal at Bangkok. Notice of all such appeals shall be communicated to His Britannic Majesty's Consul, who shall have the right to give a written opinion upon the case to be annexed to the record.

The judgment on an appeal from either the International Courts or the ordinary Siamese Courts shall bear the signature of two European Judges.

Sec. 6.—An appeal on a question of law shall lie from the Court of Appeal at Bangkok to the Supreme or Dika Court.

Sec. 7.—No plea of want of jurisdiction based on the rules prescribed by the present Treaty shall be advanced in any Court after a defence on the main issue has been offered.

Sec. 8.—In order to prevent difficulties which may arise in future from the transfer of jurisdiction contemplated by the present Treaty and Protocol, it is agreed :—

(a.) All cases in which action shall be taken subsequently to the date of the ratification of this Treaty shall be entered and decided in the competent International or Siamese Court, whether the cause of action arose before or after the date of ratification.

(b.) All cases pending in His Britannic Majesty's Courts in Siam on the date of the ratification of this Treaty shall take their usual course in such Courts and in any Appeal Court until such cases have been finally disposed of, and the jurisdiction of His Britannic Majesty's Courts shall remain in full force for this purpose.

The execution of the judgment rendered in any such pending case shall be carried out by the International Courts.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, 1909.

[Seal]

(Signed) RALPH PAGET.

"

"

DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

## ANNEX 3

*Mr. Paget to Prince Derawongse*

March 10, 1909.

M. le Ministre,

In view of the position of British possessions in the Malay Peninsula and of the contiguity of the Siamese Malay provinces with British-protected territory, His Majesty's Government are desirous of receiving an assurance that the Siamese Government will not permit any danger to arise to British interests through the use of any portion of the Siamese dominions in the peninsula for military or naval purposes by foreign Powers.

His Majesty's Government would therefore request that the Siamese Government shall not cede or lease, directly or indirectly, to any foreign Government any territory situated in the Malay Peninsula south of the southern boundary of the Monthon Rajaburi, or in any of the islands adjacent to the said territory; also that within the limits above mentioned a right to establish or lease any coaling station, to build or own any construction or repairing docks, or to occupy exclusively any harbours, the occupation of which would be likely to be prejudicial to British interests from a strategic point of view, shall not be granted to any foreign Government or Company.

Since this assurance is desired as a matter of political expediency only, the phrase "coaling station" would not be held to include such small deposits of coal as may be required for the purposes of the ordinary shipping engaged in the Malay Peninsula coasting trade.

*Prince Derawongse to Mr. Paget*

M. le Ministre,

Foreign Office, Bangkok, March 10, 1909.

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your note of this date, in which you express the desire of your Government that the Siamese Government shall not cede or lease, directly or indirectly, to any foreign Government any territory situated in the Malay Peninsula south of the southern boundary of the Monthon Rajaburi or in any of the islands adjacent to the said territory; also that within the limits above-mentioned a right to establish or lease any coaling station, to build or own any construction or repairing docks, or to occupy exclusively any harbours, the occupation of which would be likely to be prejudicial to British interests from a strategic point of view, shall not be granted to any foreign Government or company.

In reply, I beg to say that the Siamese Government gives its assurance to the above effect, taking note that the phrase "coaling station" shall not include such small deposits of coal as may be required for the purposes of the ordinary shipping engaged in the Malay Peninsula coasting trade.

(Signed) DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

*Prince Derawongse to Mr. Paget*

M. le Ministre,

Foreign Office, Bangkok, March 10, 1909.

With reference to the provision contained in Article IV. of the Jurisdiction Protocol to the effect that in all cases in which a British subject is defendant or accused a European adviser shall sit in Court, I would express the hope, on behalf of His Majesty's Government, that His Britannic Majesty's Government will be prepared in due course to consider the question of a modification of or release from this guarantee when it shall be no longer needed; and, moreover, that in any negotiations in connection with such a modification or release the matter may be treated upon its merits alone, and not as a consideration for which some other return should be expected.

The Siamese Government appreciates that a Treaty like the one signed to-day marks an advance in the administration of justice in the kingdom. The conclusion of such a Treaty is in itself a sign of progress. It is the intention of the Siamese Government to maintain the high standard in the administration of justice which it has set before it, and towards which it has been working for some time.

In this connection I take pleasure in acknowledging the contribution which Mr. J. Stewart Black has made to this work.

I wish also to say that provision will be made for the treatment of European prisoners according to the standard usual for such prisoners in Burmah and the Straits Settlements.

(Signed) DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

*Mr. Paget to Prince Devawongse*

M. le Ministre,

March 10, 1909.

With reference to the guarantee contained in the first paragraph of Article IV. of the Jurisdiction Protocol, I have the honour to state that His Majesty's Government will be prepared in due course to consider the question of modification of or release from this guarantee when it shall no longer be needed. His Majesty's Government are also willing that in any negotiations in connection with such a modification or release the matter shall be treated upon its merits alone, and not as a consideration for which some other return shall be expected.

His Majesty's Government learn with much satisfaction that it is the intention of the Siamese Government to maintain the high standard in the administration of justice which it has set before it, and towards which it has been working for some time; and I may assure your Royal Highness that it will be the aim of His Majesty's Government in every manner to second the efforts of His Siamese Majesty's Government in this direction.

I wish also to say that the International Courts referred to in Section 1 of the Protocol on Jurisdiction annexed to the Treaty signed to-day need not necessarily be Courts specially organized for this purpose. Provincial ("Monthon") Courts or District ("Muang") Courts may constitute International Courts, according as British subjects may be established in greater or less number within the jurisdiction of those Courts. The fact that an ordinary Court is designated as an International Court will have as a consequence the introduction into that ordinary Court of all the provisions relating to International Courts secured by the Protocol on Jurisdiction.

(Signed) RALPH PAGET.

## AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND SIAM RESPECTING THE RENDITION OF FUGITIVE CRIMINALS BETWEEN THE STATE OF NORTH BORNEO AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, SEPTEMBER 18TH, 1913

The Government of His Britannic Majesty and the Government of His Siamese Majesty, being desirous of regulating the rendition of fugitive criminals between the State of North Borneo under the protection of His Britannic Majesty and the territories of His Majesty the King of Siam, hereby agree as follows:—

Art. I.—The provisions of the Extradition Treaty between His Britannic Majesty and His Majesty the King of Siam, signed at Bangkok on the 4th day of March, 1911, shall be deemed to apply, so far as local circumstances permit, to the rendition of fugitive criminals between the territories of His Majesty the King of Siam and the State of North Borneo.

Art. II.—In pursuance of the provisions of Article 3 of the said Extradition Treaty there shall reciprocally be no obligation on the part of the State of North Borneo to surrender to Siam any person who is a subject of that State or a British subject.

Done in duplicate at Bangkok, the 18th day of September, in the year 1913 of Christ, and in the year 2456 of Buddha.

[L.S.] ARTHUR PEEL.

„ DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

## FOREIGN JURISDICTION

---

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 1909. No. 754

---

THE SIAM ORDER-IN-COUNCIL, 1909

---

*At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 28th day of June, 1909*

---

### PRESENT:

Lord President.  
Lord Steward.  
Earl Grey.  
Earl Carrington.

Sir Frederick M. Darley.  
Mr. Herbert Samuel.  
Mr. C. E. H. Hobhouse.  
Mr. Russell Rea.

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has power and jurisdiction within the dominions of the King of Siam:

And whereas the exercise of the power and jurisdiction aforesaid is now regulated by the Siam Order-in-Council, 1906:

And whereas by a Treaty between His Majesty the King and His Majesty the King of Siam, signed in Bangkok on the 10th day of March, 1909, the States of Kelantan, Tringganu, Kedah, Perlis, and the adjacent islands, were transferred to the Government of His Majesty, the frontiers of the said territories being defined in the Boundary Protocol annexed to the said Treaty:

And whereas by Article of the said Treaty it was agreed that the jurisdiction of the Siamese International Courts, established by Article VIII. of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, between Her late Majesty Queen Victoria and His Majesty the King of Siam, should, under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed to the said recited Treaty of the 10th March, 1909, and printed in the Schedule to this Order, be extended to all British subjects in Siam registered at the British Consulates before the date of the said Treaty, and that this system should come to an end, and the jurisdiction of the International Courts should be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Courts after the promulgation and the coming into force of the Siamese codes, namely, the Penal Code, the Civil and Commercial Codes, the Codes of Procedure, and the Law for Organization of Courts, and that all other British subjects in Siam should be subject to the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Courts under the conditions defined in the said Jurisdiction Protocol.

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The Siam Order-in-Council, 1909," and shall be read as one with the "Siam Order-in-Council, 1906," hereinafter called the "Principal Order."

2. From and after the commencement of this Order the Principal Order shall, except as regards any judicial matters pending in any Court established by the Principal Order on the day above mentioned, cease to be in force and operation in the States of Kelantan, Tringganu, Kedah, Perlis, and the adjacent islands, being the territories transferred to the control of His Majesty's Government, the frontiers whereof are defined by the Boundary Protocol annexed to the said Treaty.

3. With respect to any civil or criminal case arising within the limits of the Principal Order, elsewhere than in the districts referred to in Article II., between British subjects who were registered at the date of the said Treaty in accordance with Part VIII. of the Principal Order, or in which a British subject so registered may be a party as complainant, accused, plaintiff, or defendant, the Principal Order shall not operate or have any effect so long as the said Treaty of the 10th March, 1909, continues in force, unless and until such case shall have been transferred by an exercise of the right of evocation in accordance with the provisions of the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed to the said Treaty and printed in the Schedule hereto to a Court established under the Principal Order.

4. Notwithstanding anything contained in Article III., the Courts established by the Principal Order shall continue to transact all non-contentious business in relation to the probate of wills and the administration of estates of deceased British subjects who were registered in accordance with Part VIII. of the Principal Order at the date of the said Treaty; but, except as to non-contentious business, the provisions of Article III. shall apply in matters of probate and administration.

5. "The Foreign Jurisdiction (Probates) Order-in-Council, 1908," shall not operate in Siam, except to the extent and in the cases where the provisions of the Principal Order are in operation.

6. With respect to all civil or criminal cases, other than those referred to in Articles III. and IV., arising within the limits of the Principal Order, elsewhere than in the districts referred to in Article II., the Principal Order shall not operate or have effect so long as the said Treaty continues in force.

7. Where a case is transferred from an International Court to a Court established by the Principal Order, such Court shall give such directions as seem proper for its determination, having regard to the proceedings (if any) in the International Court. In determining such case the Court shall apply any Siamese law, other than a law relating to procedure, which would have been applied in the International Court.

In a criminal case, if the accused is handed over by the International Court in custody, he may be detained in custody as if he had been arrested under a warrant on the day on which he is handed over.

8. Criminal or civil proceedings which have been instituted in any Court established under the Principal Order before the commencement of this Order shall not be affected by this Order.

9. Articles CXXXIX. to CLIII. (inclusive), CLVI. and CLVII. of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not affect the past operation of such Articles, or any right, title, obligation or liability accrued or the validity or invalidity of anything done or suffered under such Articles before the commencement of this Order.

10. This Order shall commence and have effect on such date as the Minister shall appoint.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

A. W. FITZROY.

# FRANCE

---

## TREATY BETWEEN FRANCE AND SIAM

---

SIGNED AT PARIS, FEBRUARY, 1904

---

I.—The frontier between Siam and Cambodia starts on the left bank of the Great Lake, from the mouth of the River Stung Ruolos. It follows the parallel of this point in an Eastward direction till it meets the River Preak Kompung Tiam; then, turning Northward, it corresponds to the meridian of that point till it reaches the Pnom Dong-rek Mountains. Thence it follows the watershed between the basins of the Nam-Sen and the Mekong on the one side, and of the Nam-Mun on the other, and joins the Pnom Padang range, the crest of which it follows towards the East as far as the Mekong. Above that point the Mekong remains the frontier of the Kingdom of Siam, in conformity with Clause I. of the Treaty of October 3, 1893.

II.—With regard to the frontier between Louang-Prabang, on the right bank of the Mekong, and the Provinces of Muang-Phichai and Muang-Nan, it starts from the Mekong at its confluence with the Nam-Huoug, and follows the *thalweg* of that river to its confluence with the Nam-Tang. Then, ascending the course of the said River Nam-Tang, it reaches the watershed between the basins of the Mekong and the Menan, at a point situated near Pou-Dene-Dene. From that spot it turns Northward, following the watershed between the two basins to the sources of the River Nam-Kop, the course of which it follows till it meets the Mekong.

III.—The delimitation of the frontier between the Kingdom of Siam and the territories forming French Indo-China shall be carried out. That delimitation shall be made by mixed Commissions, composed of officers appointed by the two contracting countries. The duties of those Commissions shall concern the frontier determined by Clauses I. and II., as well as the region comprised between the Great Lake and the sea. With the object of facilitating the work of the Commissions and of avoiding every possible difficulty in the delimitation of the frontier in the region comprised between the Great Lake and the sea, the two Governments will come to an agreement before nominating the mixed Commissions, fixing the principal points of the delimitation in that region, and especially the point at which the frontier will reach the sea. The mixed Commissions shall be appointed and begin their work within four months after the notification of the present Convention.

IV.—The Siamese Government renounces all Sovereign rights over the territories of Louang-Prabang, situated on the right bank of the Mekong. Merchant boats and wood rafts belonging to the Siamese shall have the right to navigate freely that portion of the Mekong traversing the territory of Louang-Prabang.

V.—As soon as the Agreement stipulated for in Paragraph 2 of Clause III., relative to the delimitation of the frontier between the Great Lake and the sea, shall have been established, and as soon as it has been officially notified to the French authorities that the territory involved in this Agreement, and the territories situated to the East of the frontier, as indicated in Clauses I. and II. of the present Treaty, are at their disposal, the French troops which provisionally occupied Chantabun, in virtue of the Convention of October 3, 1893, shall leave that town.

VI.—The stipulations of Clause IV. of the Treaty of October 3, 1893, shall be replaced by the following:—"His Majesty the King of Siam undertakes that the troops he sends or keeps throughout the whole of the Siamese Basin of the Mekong shall always be troops of Siamese nationality, commanded by officers of that nationality. The only exception to this rule is made in favour of the Siamese Gendarmerie, at present commanded by Danish officers. Should the Siamese Government wish to substitute for these officers foreign officers belonging to another

nationality, it must previously come to an understanding with the French Government. So far as the Provinces of Siem-Reap, Battambang, and Sesupon are concerned, the Siamese Government undertakes to keep there none but the Police Contingents necessary for the maintenance of order. These contingents shall be recruited exclusively on the spot, from among the native inhabitants."

VII.—In future, in the Siamese portion of the Mekong Basin, if the Royal Government wishes to construct ports, canals, railways (especially railways intended to connect the Capital with any point in that basin), it will come to an agreement with the French Government, if such works cannot be exclusively executed by Siamese and with Siamese capital. The same would naturally apply to the working of the said enterprises. With regard to the use of the ports, canals, and railways in the Siamese portion of the Mekong Basin, as well as in the rest of the Kingdom, it is understood that no differential rights shall be established, contrary to the principle of commercial equality included in the Treaties signed by Siam.

VIII.—In execution of Clause VI. of the Convention of October 3, 1893, plots of land of a superficial area to be determined shall be ceded by the Siamese Government to the Government of the Republic at the following points situated on the right bank of the Mekong:—Xiang-Kheng, Mong-Kheng, Mong-Sing; on the right or left bank—Mong-Dahan, Kemmarat, and the mouth of the Nam-Mong. The two Governments will come to an understanding to clear the course of the Nam-Moun, between its confluent with the Mekong and Pimun, of the obstacles which hinder navigation. In case of those works being found impossible to execute, or too costly, the two Governments will concert together for the establishment of communication by land between Pimun and Mekong. They will also come to an understanding for the construction between Bassak and the frontier of Louang-Prabang, of the railway lines which may be recognised as necessary owing to the innavigability of the Mekong.

IX.—It is from the present moment agreed that the two Governments will facilitate the establishment of a railway connecting Pnom Penh and Battambang. The construction and working shall be undertaken either by the Governments themselves, each undertaking the portion which is on its territory, or by a Franco-Siamese Company accepted by the two Governments. The two Governments are agreed on the necessity of carrying out work for the improvement of the course of the river between the Great Lake and Battambang. With that object in view, the French Government is ready to place at the disposal of the Siamese Government the technical agents it may require, both for the execution and maintenance of the said works.

X.—The Government of his Majesty the King of Siam accepts the list of the French *protégés* such as they exist at the present moment, with the exception of the persons whose licences may be recognised by both parties as having been illegally obtained. A copy of these lists will be communicated to the Siamese authorities by the French authorities. The descendants of the *protégés* thus maintained under French jurisdiction shall not have the right to claim their licence if they do not belong to the category of persons described in the following Clause of the present Convention:—

XI.—Persons of Asiatic origin born in a territory subject to the direct domination, or placed under the Protectorate of France, except those who took up their residence in Siam previous to the time when the territory on which they were born was placed under that domination, or that Protectorate, shall have the right to French protection. French protection will be granted to the children of those persons, but it shall not extend to their grandchildren.

XII.—So far as concerns the jurisdiction to which, for the future and without exception, all French subjects and all French *protégés* shall be subjected to in Siam, the two Governments agree to substitute for the existing regulations the following:—

1. In criminal matters, French subjects or French *protégés* shall only be amenable to French judicial authority.

2. In civil matters, all actions brought by a Siamese against a Frenchman or French *protégé*, shall be heard before the French Consular Court. All actions in which the defendant is a Siamese shall be heard before the Siamese

Court of Foreign Causes, instituted at Bangkok. Except in the provinces of Xieng Mai, Lakhon, Lampoun, and Nan, all civil and criminal cases involving French subjects and *protégés* shall be heard before the International Siamese Court. But it is understood that in all these cases the French Consul shall have the right of being present at the trial, or of being represented by a duly authorised deputy, and of making all observations which may appear to him to be required in the interest of justice. In the case of the defendant being French or a French *protégé*, the French Consul may, at any time during the proceedings, if he thinks fit, and upon a written requisition, claim to hear the case. The case shall then be transferred to the French Consular Court, which, from this moment, shall alone be competent, and to which the Siamese authorities are bound to give their assistance and good offices. Appeals against the judgments delivered both by the Court of Foreign Causes, as well as the International Court, shall be taken before the Court of Appeal at Bangkok.

XIII.—With regard to the future admission to French protection of Asiatics who are not born on territory under the direct authority or the protectorate of France, or who may not find themselves legally naturalised, the Government of the Republic shall enjoy rights equal to those which Siam may accord to any other Power.

XIV.—The Regulations under former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and Siam, which are not modified by the present Convention, remain in full force.

XV.—In case of difficulties in the interpretation of the present Convention which is drawn up in French and Siamese, the French text alone shall stand.

XVI.—The present Convention shall be ratified within four months from the day of the signature, or earlier if possible.

## ADDITIONAL TREATY BETWEEN FRANCE AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, MARCH 23RD, 1907

(Translation)

The President of the French Republic, and His Majesty the King of Siam, in continuation of the work of delimitation undertaken with a view to carrying out the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, being desirous on the one hand of assuring the final settlement of all questions relative to the common frontiers of Indo-China and Siam, by a reciprocal and rational system of exchanges, and being desirous on the other hand of facilitating the relations between the two countries by the progressive introduction of an uniform system of jurisdiction, and by the extension of the rights of French nationals established in Siam, have decided to conclude a fresh Treaty, and have appointed for this purpose as their Plenipotentiaries, namely, the President of the French Republic, M. Victor Emile Marie Joseph Collin (de Planey), Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the French Republic in Siam, Officer of the Legion of Honour and of Public Instruction; His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Devawongse Varoprakar, Chevalier of the Order of Maha-Chakrri, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, etc., Minister for Foreign Affairs; who, furnished with full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have resolved upon the following provisions:—

Art. I.—The Siamese Government cedes to France the territories of Battambang, Siem-Reap, and Sisophon, the frontiers of which are defined by Clause I. of the Protocol of Delimitation annexed herewith.

Art. II.—The French Government cedes to Siam the territories of Dan-Sai and Kratt, the frontiers of which are defined by Clauses I. and II. of the said Protocol,

as well as all the islands situated to the south of Cape Lemling as far as and inclusive of Koh-Kut.

Art. III.—The handing over of these territories shall take place on one side and the other not less than twenty days after the date on which the present Treaty is ratified.

Art. IV.—A mixed Commission, composed of French and Siamese officers and officials, shall be appointed by the two contracting countries, not less than four months after the ratification of the present Treaty, and shall be charged with delimiting the new frontiers. It shall commence its operations as soon as the season shall permit, and shall carry them out in conformity with the Protocol of Delimitation annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. V.—All French Asiatic subjects and protected persons who shall be registered at the French Consulates in Siam after the signature of the present Treaty, by application of Article XI. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, shall be under the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Tribunals.

The jurisdiction of the International Siamese Courts, the institution of which is arranged for by Article XII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, shall, subject to the conditions given in the Protocol of Jurisdiction annexed herewith, be extended, throughout the whole kingdom of Siam, to the French Asiatic subjects and protected persons alluded to in Articles X. and XI. of the same Convention, and who are actually registered at the French Consulates in Siam.

The *régime* shall terminate and the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Tribunals, after the promulgation and the bringing into force of the Siamese Codes (Penal Code, Civil and Commercial Code, Codes of Procedure, Law of Judicial Organization).

Art. VI.—French Asiatic subjects and protected persons shall enjoy throughout the whole kingdom of Siam the same rights and privileges which the natives of the country possess, notably rights of property, of free residence, and of free circulation.

They shall be subject to the ordinary taxes and “*prestations*.”

They shall be exempt from military service and shall not be subjected to extraordinary requisitions and duties.

Art. VII.—The provisions of the old Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and Siam, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

Art. VIII.—In the event of any difficulty arising in connection with the interpretation of the present Treaty, drawn up in French and Siamese, the French text shall be binding.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified in not less than four months from the date of signature, or sooner if possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty, and have affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907,

(Signed) V. COLLIN (de Plancy).

„ DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

*Protocol concerning the Delimitation of the Frontiers, and annexed to the Treaty of March 23rd, 1907*

With a view to facilitating the labours of the Commission arranged for in Article IV. of the Treaty of to-day's date, and with a view to avoiding any possible difficulties arising in regard to the delimitation, the Government of the French Republic and the Government of His Majesty the King of Siam have agreed upon the following:—

Clause I.—The frontier between French Indo-China and Siam starts from the sea at a point situated opposite the highest summit of the Island of Koh-Kut. It follows from this point a north-easterly direction to the crest of Pnom-Krevanh. It is formally agreed that, in all cases, the east slopes of these mountains, including the whole of the basin of the Klong-Kopo, should continue to form part of French Indo-China.

The frontier follows the crest of the Pnom-Krevanh in a northerly direction as far as Pnom-Thom, which is situated on the main line of the watershed, between the rivers which flow towards the gulf of Siam, and those which flow towards the Great Lake. From Pnom-Thom, the frontier follows at first in a north-westerly direction, then in a northerly direction, the actual frontier between the Province of Battambang on the one hand, and that of Chantaboun and Kratt on the other, as far as the point where this frontier joins the river called Nam-Sai. It then follows the course of this river as far as its confluence with the River of Sisophon, and the latter river to a point situated 10 kilom. below the town of Aranh. Lastly, from this latter point, it continues in a straight line to a point situated on the Dang-Reck, halfway between the passes called Chong-Ta-Koh and Chong-Sa-Met. It is understood that this latter line must leave in Siamese territory the direct route between Aranh and Chong-Ta-Koh.

From the above mentioned point, situated on the crest of Dang-Reck, the frontier follows the watershed between the basin of the Great Lake and the Mekong on the one side, and the basin of the Nam-Moun on the other, and touches the Mekong below Pak-Moun, at the mouth of the Huei-Doue, in conformity with the sketch map adopted by the last Commission of Delimitation on the 18th January, 1907.

Clause II.—From the side of Luang-Prabang, the frontier quits the Mekong, in the south, at the mouth of the Nam-Huong, and follows the *thalweg* of that river as far as its source which is situated at the Phu-Khao-Mieng. Thence the frontier follows the watershed between the Mekong and the Menam and terminates in the Mekong, at the point called Keng-Pha-Dai, in conformity with the sketch map adopted by the last Commission of Delimitation of the 16th January, 1906.

Clause III.—The Commission of Delimitation arranged for in Article IV. of the Treaty of to-day's date shall determine and trace if necessary, on the spot, that portion of the frontier which is described in Clause I. of the present Protocol. If, in the course of the work of delimitation, the French Government should wish to obtain a rectification of the frontier with a view to substituting natural lines for conventional lines, this rectification cannot be made, in any case, to the detriment of the Siamese Government.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol, and have affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907

(Signed) V. COLLIN (de Plancy).

„

DEVAWONGSE VAROPPAKAR.

*Protocol concerning the jurisdiction applicable in the Kingdom of Siam to French Asiatic subjects and protected persons, and annexed to the Treaty of the 23rd March, 1907*

In fulfilment of Article V. of the Treaty of to-day's date, the Government of the French Republic and the Government of His Majesty the King of Siam, being desirous of regulating the organization and working of the International Courts, have agreed upon the following:—

Clause I.—International Courts shall be created, wherever the requirements of justice shall make such a course necessary, after an understanding has been arrived at between the Minister of the French Republic and the Siamese Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Clause II.—The jurisdiction of International Courts extends:

1. In civil matters: to all civil or commercial matters in which French Asiatic subjects and protected persons are involved.

2. In criminal matters: to infractions of every kind committed either by or against French Asiatic subjects or protected persons.

Clause III.—In the Provinces of Udorn and Isarn, the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall extend provisionally to all French Asiatic subjects and protected persons, whatever may be the date of their registration at the French Consulates.

Clause IV.—The right of removing a cause shall be exercised in accordance with the provisions of Article XII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904.

This right, however, shall no longer be exercised in regard to all matters which form the subject of Codes or Laws regularly promulgated, after the said Codes or Laws have been communicated to the French Legation, and have been brought into force.

An understanding shall be arrived at between the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and the French Legation for the settlement of outstanding questions whenever the said Codes or Laws shall come into force.

Clause V.—All appeals against the decisions of the International Courts of First Instance shall be communicated to the French Consul, who shall be entitled to furnish on the subject a written opinion, which shall be added to the *dossier*.

The appeal must bear the signature of two European Judges.

Clause VI.—Appeal shall lie from the decisions of the Courts of Appeal. Such appeal can be exercised on the ground of want of jurisdiction, and on account of abuse of power, and, in general, all violations of the law.

The appeal shall be determined by the Supreme Court, or San Dika.

Clause VII.—Before whatever Court a civil or criminal cause may be brought, the plea of want of jurisdiction, pursuant to the rules laid down by the Treaty of to-day's date, must be raised before the defence on the merits.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and have attached their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907

(Signed) V. COLLIN (de Plancy).

„ DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

*Agreement regulating the régime of Concessions allotted to the Government of the French Republic on the right bank of the Mekong, in pursuance of Article VIII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904.*

Clause I.—In fulfilment of Article VIII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, the Siamese Government leases to the Government General of Indo-China, which agrees to the lease, territories exempt from all servitude, active or passive, situated at Xieng-Khan, Nong-Khay, Muong-Saniabouri, mouth of the Nam-Khan, Ban-Mouk-Dahan, Kenmarat and Pak-Mam.

Clause II.—The leases are made for a period of fifty years, renewable for the same period if the Government General of Indo-China so desires.

Clause III.—The Government General of Indo-China shall pay annually to the Siamese Government, from the 1st January, 1908, a nominal rent of 1 tical per hectare and part of a hectare.

Clause IV.—In accordance with Article IV. of the Treaty of the 3rd October, 1893, and with Article VIII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, the Concessions are exclusively framed with a view to facilitating commercial navigation.

The following establishments can be created there:

Depôts of fuel and coal.

Depôts of material, such as timber, iron, bamboo, dynamite, etc.

Warehouses for goods in transit.

Quarters for passengers and for the crews of pirogues and launches.

Quarters and offices for the staff of navigation companies and public works.

Commercial establishments, on the express understanding that there shall be no trade in spirituous liquors, opium, arms, and ammunition.

The territory ceded is under Siamese jurisdiction, as exercised in the rest of the kingdom in accordance with the Treaties concluded between France and Siam.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907.

(Signed) CHATIDEJ.

(Signed) V. COLLIN (de Plancy).

„ BERNARD.

„ DEVAWONGSE.

# JAPAN

## TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN JAPAN AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 25TH FEBRUARY, 1898

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of Siam, being equally animated by a desire to promote the relations of friendship, commerce and navigation which happily exist between their respective States and subjects, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose, and have named as their Plenipotentiaries that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Manjiro Inagaki, Shogoi, His Majesty's Minister Resident at the Court of His Majesty the King of Siam, and His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Krom Luang Devawongse Varoprakar, Knight of the Order of Chakrakri, First Class of the Order of Rising Sun, etc., Minister for Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the King of Siam, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be constant peace and perpetual friendship between Japan and Siam, and the subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other full and entire protection for their persons and property according to the established law of the country.

Art. II.—It shall be free to each of the contracting parties to appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents to reside in the towns and ports of the dominions and possessions of the other, where similar officers of other Powers are permitted to reside. Such Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, however, shall not enter upon their functions until after they shall have been approved and admitted in the usual form by the Government to which they are sent. They shall enjoy all the honours, privileges, exemptions and immunities which are or may be granted to Consuls of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties may enter, remain and reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other, where the subjects and citizens of the nation most favoured in these respects are permitted to enter, remain and reside; they may there hire and occupy houses, manufactories, shops and warehouses, and they may there engage in trade by wholesale and retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures and merchandise, paying no other or higher taxes, imposts, charges or exactions of any kind than are now or may hereafter be paid by the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

In all that relates to travel, trade and residence; to the acquisition, possession and disposal of property of all kinds, and to the right to engage in all kinds of business, occupation and enterprise, the subjects of each of the contracting parties in the dominions and possessions of the other shall at all times enjoy the treatment accorded to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nations.

Art. IV.—There shall be reciprocally full and entire freedom of commerce and navigation between the dominions and possessions of the two high contracting parties. The subjects of each of the contracting parties shall have liberty freely and securely to come and go with their ships and cargoes to and from all places,

ports and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other, which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign commerce and navigation.

Art. V.—The subjects of each of the high contracting parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other a perfect equality of treatment with the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation in all that relates to transit duties, warehousing, bounties, the examination and appraisement of merchandise and drawbacks.

Art. VI.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving, and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam, from whatever place arriving, than on the like article produced or manufactured in any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties into the dominions and possessions of the other from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article being the produce or manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Art. VII.—No other or higher duties, taxes, or charges of any kind shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties in respect of any article exported to the dominions and possessions of either of the other than such as are or may be payable in respect of the like article exported to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two contracting parties to the dominions and possessions of the other, which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other country.

Art. VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation may likewise be imported into those ports in Siamese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation, and reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam in Siamese vessels or in vessels of the most favoured nation, may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Siamese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other place.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation, so that the same internal and export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominions and possessions of either of the high contracting parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or Siamese vessels or in vessels of a third Power and whatever may be the place of destination, whether a port of either of the contracting parties, or of any third Power.

Art. IX.—No other higher duties or charges on account of tonnage, light or harbour dues, pilotage, quarantine, salvage in case of damage or shipwreck or any other local charges, shall be imposed in any ports of Japan on Siamese vessels nor in any of the ports of Siam on Japanese vessels than are now or may hereafter be payable in the like cases in the same ports on national vessels in general or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels from whatever port or place they may arrive and whatever may be their place of destination.

Art. X.—In all that concerns the entering, clearing, stationing, loading and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries no privilege shall be granted by one country to national vessels or vessels of any third Power, which shall not be equally granted in similar cases to vessels of the other country.

Art. XI.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the high contracting parties which may be compelled by stress of weather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any duties other than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the regulations and tariffs of the place to which he may come.

If any ship of war or merchant vessel of one of the contracting parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coasts of the other, such ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furnitures and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners, master or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners, master or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such consular officers, owners, master or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of the Customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay the ordinary duties.

In the case of a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of either of the contracting parties driven in by stress of weather, run aground or wrecked in the dominions and possessions of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents shall, if the owner or master or other agent of the owner is not present, or is present but requires it, be authorized to interpose in or to afford the necessary assistance to the subjects of the respective States.

Art. XII.—The vessels of war of each of the high contracting parties may enter, remain, and make repairs in those ports and places of the other, to which the vessels of war of the most favoured nation are accorded access; they shall there submit to the same regulations and enjoy the same honours, advantages, privileges and exemptions as are now or may hereafter be conceded to vessels of war of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIII.—The high contracting parties agree that in all that concerns commerce, industry and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either contracting party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the Government, subjects, citizens, ships or merchandise of any other State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Government, subjects, ships or merchandise of the other contracting party; it being their intention that the trade, industry and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIV.—The present Treaty shall come into force immediately after the exchange of ratifications, and shall remain in force for ten years, and thereafter until the expiration of a year from the day on which one or the other of the contracting parties shall have repudiated it.

Art. XV.—The present Treaty is signed in duplicate in the Japanese, Siamese and English languages, and in case there should be found any discrepancy between the Japanese and Siamese texts, such discrepancy shall be decided in conformity with the English text.

Art. XVI.—The present Treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications thereto shall be exchanged at Bangkok as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Bangkok in sextuplicate, this twenty-fifth day of the second month of the thirty-first year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of February, of the one hundred and sixteenth year of Ratanakosindr Sok and the eighteen hundred and ninety-eighth year of the Christian era.

[L.S.]

MANJIRO INAGAKI.

„

DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

### PROTOCOL

At the moment of proceeding this day to the signature of the Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation between Japan and Siam, the Plenipotentiaries of the two high contracting parties have declared as follows:—

I.—The Siamese Government consents that Japanese Consular officers shall exercise jurisdiction over Japanese subjects in Siam until the judicial reforms of Siam shall have been completed; that is, until a Criminal Code, a Code of Criminal Procedure, a Civil Code (with exception of Law of Marriage and Succession), a Code of Civil Procedure and a Law of Constitution of the Courts of Justice will come into force.

II.—The Japanese Government accept as binding upon Japanese subjects and vessels resorting to Siam the Trade Regulations and Customs Tariffs now in force in Siam in respect of the subjects, citizens and vessels of the Powers having Treaties with Siam.

Such Regulations and Tariffs shall be subject to revision at any time upon twelve months' previous notice, on demand of either Japan or Siam.

All fines and penalties imposed for infractions of the said Regulations or of the Treaty signed this day, shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

III.—Any controversies which may arise respecting the interpretation or the execution of the Treaty signed this day or the consequences of any violation thereof, shall be submitted, when the means of settling them directly by amicable agreement are exhausted, to the decision of Commissions of Arbitration, and that the result of such arbitration shall be binding upon both Governments.

The members of such Commissions shall be selected by the two Governments by common consent, failing which each of the parties shall nominate an Arbitrator or an equal number of Arbitrators, and the Arbitrators thus appointed shall select an Umpire.

The procedure of the Arbitration shall in each case be determined by the contracting parties, failing which the Commission of Arbitration shall be itself entitled to determine it beforehand.

The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the high contracting parties at the same time as the Treaty, and that when the Treaty is ratified the agreements contained in this Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Bangkok in sextuplicate, this twenty-fifth day of the second month of the thirty-first year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of February of the one hundred and sixteenth year of Ratanakosindr Sok and the eighteen hundred and ninety-eighth year of the Christian era.

[L.S.]

MANJIRO INAGAKI.

„

DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

# RUSSIA

---

## DECLARATION EXCHANGED BETWEEN RUSSIA AND SIAM

---

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 23RD JUNE, 1899

---

The Imperial Government of Russia and the Royal Government of Siam, being desirous to facilitate the relations between the two countries, have, awaiting the conclusion of a Treaty of Commerce and Amity, agreed as follows:—

That for everything relating to jurisdiction, commerce, and navigation, Russian subjects on Siamese territory and Siamese subjects on Russian territory shall henceforth enjoy, till the expiration of the present arrangement, all the rights and privileges granted to the subjects of other nations respectively in Siam and in Russia by the Treaties now in existence and by Treaties that may be concluded in the future.

This arrangement shall be applied by the two contracting parties from the day of its signature and till the expiration of six months after the day on which the one or the other of the high contracting parties shall have denounced it.

The present declaration having been drawn up in the Russian, Siamese and French languages, and the three versions having the same scope and the same meaning, the French text shall be regarded as official and legal in all respects.

In faith of which the undersigned, duly authorised for that purpose, have drawn up the present declaration, to which they have affixed their signatures and seals.

# GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE

## DECLARATION SIGNED BY GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE RESPECTING SPHERES OF INFLUENCE

SIGNED AT LONDON, 15TH JANUARY, 1896

The undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed the following Declaration :—

I.—The Governments of Great Britain and France engage to one another that neither of them will, without the consent of the other, in any case, or under any pretext, advance their armed forces into the region which is comprised in the basins of the Petcha Bouri, Meiklong, Menam, and Bang Pa Kong (Petrion) rivers and their respective tributaries, together with the extent of coast from Muong Bang Tapan to Muong Pase, the basins of the rivers on which those two places are situated, and the basins of the other rivers, the estuaries of which are included in that coast; and including also the territory lying to the north of the basin of the Menam and situated between the Anglo-Siamese frontier, the Mekong River, and the Eastern watershed of the Me Ing. They further engage not to acquire within this region any special privilege or advantage which shall not be enjoyed in common by, or equally open to, Great Britain and France and their nationals and dependents. These stipulations, however, shall not be interpreted as derogating from the special clauses which, in virtue of the Treaty concluded on Oct. 3, 1893, between France and Siam, apply to a zone of 25 kilom. on the right bank of the Mekong and to the navigation of that river.

II.—Nothing in the foregoing clause shall hinder any action on which the two Powers may agree and which they shall think necessary in order to uphold the independence of the Kingdom of Siam. But they engage not to enter into any separate agreement permitting a third Power to take any action from which they are bound by the present declaration themselves to abstain.

III.—From the mouth of the Nam Huok northwards as far as the Chinese frontier the *thalweg* of the Mekong shall form the limit of the possessions or spheres of influence of Great Britain and France. It is agreed that the nationals and dependents of each of the two countries shall not exercise any jurisdiction or authority within the possessions or sphere of influence of the other.

The police of the islands in this part of the river, which are separated from the British shore by a branch of the river, shall, so long as they are thus separated, be entrusted to the French authorities. The fishery shall be open to the inhabitants of both banks.

IV.—The two Governments agree that all commercial and other privileges and advantages conceded in the two Chinese provinces of Yunnan and Szechuen either to Great Britain or France, in virtue of their respective Conventions with China of March 1, 1894, and June 20, 1895, and all privileges and advantages of any nature which may in the future be conceded in these two Chinese provinces, either to Great Britain or France, shall, as far as rests with them, be extended and rendered common to both Powers and to their nationals and dependents, and they engage to use their influence and good offices with the Chinese Government for this purpose.

## THE MALAY STATES FEDERATION AGREEMENT, 1896

---

Agreement between the Governor of the Straits Settlements, acting on behalf of the Government of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, and the Rulers of the following Malay States, that is to say, Perak, Selangor, Pahang, and Negri Sembilan.

Art. I.—In confirmation of various previous Agreements, the Sultan of Perak, the Sultan of Selangor, the Sultan of Pahang, and the Chiefs of the States which form the territory known as the Negri Sembilan, hereby severally place themselves and their States under the protection of the British Government.

Art. II.—The above-named Rulers and Chiefs of the respective States hereby agree to constitute their countries a Federation, to be known as the Protected Malay States, to be administered under the advice of the British Government.

Art. III.—It is to be understood that the arrangement hereby agreed upon does not imply that any one Ruler or Chief shall exercise any power or authority in respect of any State other than that which he now possesses in the State of which he is the recognised Ruler or Chief.

Art. IV.—The above-named Rulers agree to accept a British Officer, to be styled the Resident-General, as the agent and representative of the British Government under the Governor of the Straits Settlements. They undertake to provide him with suitable accommodation, with such salary as is determined by Her Majesty's Government, and to follow his advice in all matters of administration other than those touching the Mohammedan religion. The appointment of the Resident-General will not affect the obligations of the Malay Rulers towards the British Residents now existing or to be hereafter appointed to offices in the above-mentioned Protected States.

Art. V.—The above-named Rulers also agree to give to those States in the Federation which require it such assistance in men, money, or other respects as the British Government, through its duly appointed officers, may advise; and they further undertake, should war break out between Her Majesty's Government and that of any other Power, to send, on the requisition of the Governor, a body of armed and equipped Indian troops for service in the Straits Settlements.

Art. VI.—Nothing in this Agreement is intended to curtail any of the powers or authority now held by any of the above-named Rulers in their respective States, nor does it alter the relations now existing between any of the States named and the British Empire.

---

## OPIMUM AGREEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND PORTUGAL

---

SIGNED AT LONDON, JUNE 14TH, 1913

---

In pursuance of the conclusions of the International Opium Conference, and in consideration of the fact that the geographical situation of the colonies of Macao and Hongkong makes it necessary to regulate in a similar way the opium monopolies in the said colonies in all matters concerning the restriction of the consumption, sale, and exportation of prepared opium and repression of smuggling;

The undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments, have agreed to the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Government of the Portuguese Republic, whilst reserving the right of managing and controlling the manipulation of raw opium and the sale of prepared opium in the Colony of Macao, engage to introduce in the opium regulations of that Colony clauses and provisions similar to those contained in the regulations of Hongkong relative to the repression of the illicit trade in prepared opium.

Art. II.—The Macao Opium Farmer will not be permitted to import more than 260 chests of opium (a chest means 40 balls of raw opium) per annum exclusively destined for the consumption of the fixed and floating population of Macao.

Art. III.—The Hongkong Opium Farmer will not be permitted to import more than 540 chests per annum. These imports shall be exclusively destined for the consumption of the fixed and floating population of Hongkong. These figures are embodied in the contract recently concluded with the Hongkong farmer.

Art. IV.—The farmers of Macao and Hongkong will be permitted to import, per annum, respectively, 240 and 120 chests of raw opium exclusively destined for exportation to countries which have not prohibited at present or which shall not prohibit hereafter such imports of opium.

Art. V.—The limit fixed in the preceding Article for Hongkong must be considered a definite one and not subject to alteration; however, it is understood that in Macao power will be retained to increase the number of chests of raw opium imported each year and destined for exportation, provided that proof is given that the said imports are destined to meet the requirements of lawful trade. For this purpose the farmer shall produce to the Governor of Macao Customs certificates passed by the authorities of countries importing the opium showing that the quantities authorized are required for legitimate purposes, over and above the 240 chests referred to in Article 4.

Art. VI.—The Governor of Macao will have power to grant licences under the preceding Article for the importation of the quantities of raw opium exceeding the limit fixed in Article IV.

Art. VII.—Whereas the limit of chests of raw opium that can be imported annually into Macao has been fixed in Articles II., IV., and V. of this Agreement, the Government of India will permit the purchase of opium in open market at the sales at Calcutta or Bombay or any places in India, for export to Macao, up to and not exceeding the limits and conditions so fixed, so long as the Opium Farmer at Hongkong is permitted to obtain his supplies from this source.

Art. VIII.—Raw opium coming from India, consigned to the farmer of Macao, within the limits and conditions above indicated, will be allowed transhipment at Hongkong free of duty or taxation.

Art. IX.—It is understood that if after periods of five years (the duration of the contracts of the farmer) the numbers of chests agreed upon for local consumption at or export from Macao should respectively prove to be excessive, the Portuguese Government will consider the desirability of revising the amount in question.

The present agreement shall remain in force for a period of ten years, but may be terminated by either Government at any time on giving to the other twelve months' notice of its intention to do so. On the expiration of the said period of ten years it shall continue in force, unless and until a similar notice of termination is given by either Government.

(Signed) E. GREY.

„ P. DE TOVAR.

# TREATY PORTS, PORTS OF CALL, AND PLACES OPEN TO FOREIGN TRADE IN THE FAR EAST

[*Note*.—E.O. signifies “effectively opened.”]

## I.—CHINA.

(a) Treaty ports and places opened by China to foreign trade:—

Aigun (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).

Amoy (Nanking). 1842.

Antung (United States' Treaty, 1903; actually opened, May 1, 1906).

Canton (Nanking, 1842).

Changchun (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).

Changsha (Japanese Treaty of October 8, 1903, E.O. July 1, 1904).

Chefoo (Yantai or Tanghai) (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). *a*

Chinan (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906).

Ching-wang-tao (Imperial Decree, 1898).

Chinkiang (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861).

Choutsun (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906).

Chungking (Additional Article, Peking, 1890; Shimonoseki, 1895).

Dairen (Dalny) (by Japan, E.O. September 1, 1906).

Fakumen (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. September 10, 1906).

Feng Huang Cheng (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).

Foochow (Nanking, 1842).

Hailar (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).

Hangchow (Shimonoseki, 1895).

Hankow (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). *b*

Harbin (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).

Hun Chun (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).

Ichang (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).

Kiao-chau (leased to Germany, 1898).

Kirin (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).

Kiukiang (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). *b*

Kiungchow (or Hoihow in Hainan) (Tientsin, 1858).

Kong Kung Market (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894).

Kongmoon (Shanghai Treaty, 1902).

Kowloon, port of entry for Canton.

Kuang-chowwan (leased to France).

Lappa, port of entry for Canton.

Liao Yang (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907)

Lungchow (French Treaty, 1886).

Mandchourie (Manchuria) (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).

Mengtze (French Treaty, 1886).

Mukden (United States' Treaty, 1903; actually opened, June 1, 1906).

Nanking (French Treaty, 1858, E.O. 1899).

Na ning (Note from Tsung-li Yamen to Sir C. MacDonald of February 4, 1897, supplementing Treaty of 1897 modifying Burmah Convention of 1894, E.O. January 1, 1907).

Newchwang (or Yingkow) (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). *c*

Ningpo (Nanking, 1842).

Ninguta (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).

Pakhoi (or Pei-hai) (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).

Samshui (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894).

*a* Tanghai is the port named in the Treaty, but Chefoo is the port actually opened.

*b* Hankow and Kiukiang were selected, by arrangement with the Chinese Government, in November, 1860, as ports to be opened under Article X, of the Treaty of Tientsin.

*c* Yingkow is the port of Newchwang.

Sanhsing (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).  
 Santuao (or Funing; Imperial Decree, 1898).  
 Shanghae (Nankin, 1842).  
 Shashi (Shimonoseki, 1895).  
 Simminting (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. October 10, 1906).  
 Soochow (Shimonoseki, 1895).  
 Swatow (or Chac-Chow) Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1860). *a*  
 Szemao (French Additional Convention, 1895).  
 Ta-tung-kou (Japanese Treaty, 1903).  
 Tengyueh (Momein) (Agreement of 1897, modifying Burmah Convention 1894).  
 Tiehling (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. September 10, 1906).  
 Tientsin (Peking, 1860).  
 Tsi-tsi-har (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).  
 Tungchiangtzu (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. September 10, 1906).  
 Weihaiwei (leased to Great Britain).  
 Wei-hsien (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906).  
 Wenchow (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).  
 Wuchow (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894)  
 Wuhu (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).  
 Wusung (Imperial Decree, 1898).  
 Yochow (Imperial Decree, 1898).

(b) Ports of call:—

- (1.) On the Yang-tsze, for passengers and cargo—  
 Ho-kou (Chefoo Convention, 1876).  
 Luchikou (Chefoo Convention, 1876).  
 Nganking (Anking) (Chefoo Convention, 1876).  
 Tatung (Chefoo Convention, 1876).  
 Wu-Sueh (Chefoo Convention, 1876).
- (2.) On the Yang-tsze, for passengers—  
 Hwangchow (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898).  
 Hwang-tze-kang (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898).  
 I-chang *b* (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898).  
 Kiang-yin (Yang-tsze Regulations 1898).
- (3.) On the West River, for passenger and cargo—  
 Do-Sing *c d* (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902).  
 Komchuk (Burmah Convention, 1897).  
 Lo-ting hau (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*  
 Pak-tau hau (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*  
 Shiu-hing (Burmah Convention, 1897).  
 Takhing (Burmah Convention, 1897).
- (4.) On the West River, for passengers—  
 Fung-chuen (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*  
 How-lik (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*  
 Kau Kong (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*  
 Kulow (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*  
 Luk Pu (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*  
 Luk To (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*  
 Mah-ning (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*  
 Wing-on (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *d*  
 Yuet Sing (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*  
 Yungki (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). *c d*

<sup>a</sup> Chac-Chow is the port named in the Treaty

<sup>b</sup> Not to be confounded with Ichang, the Treaty port.

<sup>c</sup> Opened for passenger traffic in January, 1903, by the Viceroy of Canton, at the suggestion of His Majesty's Consul-General prior to ratification of Treaty.

<sup>d</sup> Canton Consulate reported, June 20, 1904, by telegram that all had been declared open by Customs notification of March 1, 1904.

## II.—JAPAN

## (a.) Treaty ports:—

|                         |                |                               |                |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Hakodate .....          | opened in 1859 | Hiogo .....                   | opened in 1868 |
| Nagasaki .....          | opened in 1859 | Osaka <i>b</i> .....          | opened in 1868 |
| Yokohama or Kanagawa .. | opened in 1859 | Niigata <i>b</i> (or Ebisumi- |                |
| Tokio <i>a</i> .....    | opened in 1867 | nato) .....                   | opened in 1869 |

(b.) Ports in Formosa opened to subjects of Powers having Commercial Treaties with Japan for residence and trade:—*c*

|               |                |                                           |                |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Anping .....  | opened in 1896 | Tamsui .....                              | opened in 1896 |
| Keelung ..... | opened in 1896 | Tainan (or Taiwan-foo) (opened in 1896 ;  |                |
| Takao .....   | opened in 1896 | to foreign vessels and their cargo only). |                |

## (c.) Opened with a proviso as to closing at three months' notice:—

| Opened in                                   |      | Opened in                                  |      |
|---------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| Shimizu <i>d</i> (Province of Suruga) ..    | 1899 | Miyazu <i>d</i> (Province of Tango) .....  | 1899 |
| Taketoyo <i>d</i> (Province of Owari) ..    | 1899 | Tsuruga <i>d</i> (Province of Echizen) ..  | 1899 |
| Nagoya <i>e</i> (Province of Owari) .....   | 1907 | Nanao <i>d</i> (South Bay) (Province of    |      |
| Yokkaichi <i>d</i> (Province of Ise) .....  | 1899 | Noto) .....                                | 1899 |
| Shimonoseki <i>d</i> (Province of Nagato)   | 1899 | Fushiki <i>d</i> (Province of Etchu) ..... | 1899 |
| Moji <i>d</i> (Province of Buzen) .....     | 1899 | Otaru <i>d</i> (Province of Shiribeshi) .. | 1899 |
| Hakata <i>d</i> (Province of Chikzen) ..    | 1899 | Kushiro <i>d</i> (Province of Kushiro) ..  | 1899 |
| Karatsu <i>d</i> (Province of Hizen) .....  | 1899 | Muroran <i>f h</i> (Province of Iwuri) ..  | 1899 |
| Kuchinotsu <i>d</i> (Province of Hizen) ..  | 1899 | Itozaki (Province of Bingo) .....          | 1900 |
| Misumi <i>d</i> (Province of Higo) .....    | 1899 | Wakamatsui (Province of Chikuzen)          | 1904 |
| Izuhara <i>d</i> (Island of Tsushima) ..... | 1899 | Shishimi <i>d</i> (Island of Tsushima) ..  | 1899 |
| Sasuna <i>d</i> (Island of Tsushima) .....  | 1899 | Naha <i>d</i> (Loochoo Islands) .....      | 1899 |
| Hamada <i>d</i> (Province of Iwami) .....   | 1899 | Suminoe <i>j</i> (Province of Hizen) ..    | 1906 |
| Sakai <i>d</i> (Province of Hoki) .....     | 1899 | Awomori <i>f g</i> (Province of Mutsu) ..  | 1906 |

*a* Tokio was never a shipping port, but simply a place open to foreign trade and residence.

*b* These ports are under Article XI. of the Treaty of 1894 excluded from the category of ports between which coasting trade is permitted to British vessels.

*c* Opening notified by departmental notice issued by Foreign Office in Tokio (February, 1896).

*d* Article 3 of Imperial Ordinance No. 342 (published in "Official Gazette" of the 13th July, 1899), by which the opening of these ports was notified, reads as follows:—

"When the imports and exports together at any of the ports mentioned in Article 1 for any two years in succession do not reach the value of 50,000 yen they shall be closed.

"When in cases where, in consequence of the development of communications, new ports are established in the vicinity of any of the ports enumerated in Article 1, the further maintenance of any such port, as an open port, is considered unnecessary, it may be closed, notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding clause.

"The date of the closing shall be notified three months beforehand by the Minister of Finance."

*e* Opened by Imperial Ordinance No. 330 (published in "Official Gazette" of the 28th October, 1907), under same conditions as ports under 4.

*f* The following articles only may be imported at the ports of Muroran and Awomori:—

Grains and seeds.

Beverages and comestibles (articles in Group 3 of the Import Tariff attached to the Customs Tariff Law).

Sugar, confectionery, and sweetmeats (articles included in Group 4 of the said Tariff).

Furs.

Hides and skins (articles included in Group 6, No. 66 of the above-mentioned Tariff).

Oils, fats, and waxes.

Iron—

T, angle, and the like.

Rails and fishplates for rails.

Bolts, nuts, washers, rivets, and dogspikes (all made of iron).

Materials for bridging and building (made of metal).

Mechanics' tools, and agricultural implements and parts thereof.

Locomotives, locomotive tenders, and parts thereof.

Railway passenger cars, freight waggons, and parts thereof.

Duty free articles.

Articles exempted from import duty (articles included in Article 7 of Customs Tariff Law).

(d.) Ports in Formosa and the Pescadores open, for the present, only to junk traffic:—*k*

(1.) Formosa—

|                                                   | Opened in |                                               | Opened in |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Gosei (or Tokaku) <i>m</i> Taichu Prefecture..... | 1899      | Kiuko (or Kiukong) Taihoku Prefecture .....   | 1899      |
| Koro (or Oulong) Taichu Prefecture .....          | 1899      | Toko (or Tongkong), Tainan Prefecture .....   | 1899      |
| Rokko (or Lukong) Taichu Prefecture .....         | 1899      | Tosekiko (or Toncho), Tainan Prefecture ..... | 1899      |

(2.) The Pescadores—

Makiu (or Makung), opened in 1899.

### III.—COREA

Treaty ports:—

Chemulpo (opened 1880 under Japanese Treaty 1876).

Chinnampo (opened October 1, 1897).

Chungchin (opened April 1, 1908).

Fusan (Japanese Treaty, 1876).

Kunsan (May 1, 1899).

Masampo (May 1, 1899).

Mokpo (October 1, 1897).

Seoul (Hanyang) (British Treaty, 1883).

Songchin (May 1, 1899).

Wonsan (or Gensan) (opened 1880 under Japanese Convention, 1879).

Ping-yang (held to be open by Agreement among foreign Representatives at Seoul, November, 1899).

Yang-wha-chin (opened 1883 under Japanese Convention, 1882).

Yongampo (date of opening not yet fixed).

Wiju (date of opening not yet fixed).

*N.B.*—Though the opening of the ports of Yongampo and Wiju has not yet been officially announced, the Customs opened offices at these ports in July, 1906, and foreign steamers call there without objection on the part of the authorities.

### IV.—SIAM

Article IV. of the Treaty of April 18, 1855, stipulates that:—

“British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam, but may reside permanently only at Bangkok or within the limits assigned by this Treaty.”

*g* At the port of Awomori the following additional goods may be imported from the 1st December, 1907:—

Tinplates, iron tubes, solder.

*h* At the port of Muroan all articles may be imported after the 1st December, 1907, with the exception of those prohibited by Article 10 of the Customs Tariff Law.

*i* At the port of Wakamatsu the following goods may be imported:—

Fresh eggs.

Rice, unhulled rice, barley, wheat, oats, Indian corn and beans,

Iron ore.

Pig iron.

Manure.

And from the 1st December, 1907:—

Coke, manganese ore, ferro-manganese, and spiegleisen.

*j* At the Port of Suminoye only the export of commodities is permitted.

*k* Opening notified by Decree of Formosan Government, dated August, 1899.

*l* The Port of Kakoko (or Hokkoeki), opened with the others in 1899, was closed from the 1st July, 1907, by Decree of Formosan Government, dated May, 1907.

*m* The name in brackets in this case, as in the case of each of the ports of Formosa and of the port in the Pescadores, is the local Chinese name of the port in question.

# THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACT, 1890

53 AND 54 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 37

AN ACT TO CONSOLIDATE THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACTS

[4th AUGUST, 1890]

WHEREAS by treaty, capitulation grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, Her Majesty the Queen has jurisdiction within divers foreign countries, and it is expedient to consolidate the Acts relating to the exercise of Her Majesty's jurisdiction out of Her dominions:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1.—It is and shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen to hold, exercise, and enjoy any jurisdiction which Her Majesty now has or may at any time hereafter have within a foreign country in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired that jurisdiction by the cession or conquest of territory.

Exercise of jurisdiction in foreign country.

2.—Where a foreign country is not subject to any government from whom Her Majesty the Queen might obtain jurisdiction in the manner recited by this Act, Her Majesty shall by virtue of this Act have jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects for the time being resident in or resorting to that country, and that jurisdiction shall be jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country within the meaning of the other provisions of this Act.

Exercise of jurisdiction over British subjects in countries without regular governments.

3.—Every act and thing done in pursuance of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country shall be as valid as if it had been done according to the local law then in force in that country.

Validity of acts done in pursuance of jurisdiction.

4.—(1.) If in any proceeding, civil or criminal, in a Court in Her Majesty's dominions or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any question arises as to the existence or extent of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country, a Secretary of State shall, on the application of the Court, send to the Court within a reasonable time his decision on the question, and his decision shall for the purposes of the proceeding be final.

Evidence as to existence or extent of jurisdiction in foreign country.

(2.) The Court shall send to the Secretary of State, in a document under the seal of the Court, or signed by a Judge of the Court, questions framed so as properly to raise the question, and sufficient answers to those questions shall be returned by the Secretary of State to the Court, and those answers shall, on production thereof, be conclusive evidence of the matters therein contained.

5.—(1.) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, if she thinks fit, by Order to direct that all or any of the enactments described in the First Schedule to this Act, or any enactments for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, shall extend, with or without any exceptions, adaptations, or modifications in the Order mentioned, to any foreign country in which for the time being Her Majesty has jurisdiction.

Power to extend enactments in First Schedule.

(2) Thereupon those enactments shall, to the extent of that jurisdiction, operate as if that country were a British possession, and as if Her Majesty in Council were the Legislature of that possession.

Power to send  
persons charged  
with offences for  
trial to a British  
possession.

6.—(1.) Where a person is charged with an offence cognizable by a British court in a foreign country, any person having authority derived from Her Majesty in that behalf may, by warrant, cause the person so charged to be sent for trial to any British possession for the time being appointed in that behalf by Order in Council, and upon the arrival of the person so charged in that British possession, such criminal court of that possession as is authorised in that behalf by Order in Council, or, if no court is so authorised, the supreme criminal court of that possession may cause him to be kept in safe and proper custody, and so soon as conveniently may be may inquire of, try, and determine the offence, and on conviction punish the offender according to the laws in force in that behalf within that possession in the same manner as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of that criminal court.

Provided that—

- (a.) A person so charged may, before being so sent for trial, tender for examination to a British court in the foreign country where the offence is alleged to have been committed any competent witness whose evidence he deems material for his defence and whom he alleges himself unable to produce at the trial in the British possession:
- (b.) In such case the British court in the foreign country shall proceed in the examination and cross-examination of the witness as though he had been tendered at a trial before that court, and shall cause the evidence so taken to be reduced into writing, and shall transmit to the criminal court of the British possession by which the person charged is to be tried a copy of the evidence, certified as correct under the seal of the court before which the evidence was taken, or the signature of a judge of that court:
- (c.) Thereupon the court of the British possession before which the trial takes place shall allow so much of the evidence so taken as would have been admissible according to the law and practice of that court, had the witness been produced and examined at the trial, to be read and received as legal evidence at the trial:
- (d.) The court of the British possession shall admit and give effect to the law by which the alleged offender would have been tried by the British court in the foreign country in which his offence is alleged to have been committed, as far as that law relates to the criminality of the act alleged to have been committed, or the nature or degree of the offence, or the punishment thereof, if the law differs in those respects from the law in force in that British possession.

(2.) Nothing in this section shall alter or repeal any law, statute, or usage by virtue of which any offence committed out of Her Majesty's dominions may, irrespectively of this Act, be inquired of, tried, determined and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, or any part thereof.

Provision as to  
place of punish-  
ment of persons  
convicted.

7. Where an offender convicted before a British court in a foreign country has been sentenced by that court to suffer death, penal servitude, imprisonment, or any other punishment, the sentence shall be carried into effect in such place as may be directed by Order in Council or be determined in accordance with directions given by Order in Council, and the conviction and sentence shall be of the same force in the place in which the sentence is so carried into effect as if the conviction had been made and the sentence passed by a competent court in that place.

8. Where, by Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act, any British court in a foreign country is authorised to order the removal or deportation of any person from that country, that removal or deportation, and any detention for the purposes thereof, according to the provisions of the Order in Council, shall be as lawful as if the order of the court were to have effect wholly within that country.

Validity of acts done under Order in Council.

9. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, by Order, to assign to or confer on any court in any British possession, or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any jurisdiction, civil or criminal, original or appellate, which may lawfully by Order in Council be assigned to or conferred on any British court in any foreign country, and to make such provisions and regulations as to Her Majesty in Council seem meet respecting the exercise of the jurisdiction so assigned or conferred, and respecting the enforcement and execution of the judgments, decrees, orders, and sentences of any such court, and respecting appeals therefrom.

Power to assign jurisdiction to British Courts in cases within Foreign Jurisdiction Act.

10. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to revoke or vary any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act.

Power to amend Orders in Council.

11. Every Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith after it is made, if Parliament be then in session, and if not, forthwith after the commencement of the then next session of Parliament, and shall have effect as if it were enacted in this Act.

Laying before Parliament, and effect of Orders in Council.

12.—(1.) If any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act as respects any foreign country is in any respect repugnant to the provisions of any Act of Parliament extending to Her Majesty's subjects in that country, or repugnant to any order or regulation made under the authority of any such Act of Parliament, or having in that country the force and effect of any such Act, it shall be read subject to that Act, order, or regulation, and shall, to the extent of such repugnancy, but not otherwise, be void.

In what cases Orders in Council void for repugnancy.

(2.) An Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall not be, or be deemed to have been, void on the ground of repugnancy to the law of England unless it is repugnant to the provisions of some such Act of Parliament, order, or regulation as aforesaid.

13.—(1.) An action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding against any person for any act done in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Act, or of any enactment repealed by this Act, or of any Order in Council made under this Act, or of any such jurisdiction of Her Majesty as is mentioned in this Act, or in respect of any alleged neglect or default in the execution of this Act, or of any such enactment, Order in Council, or jurisdiction as aforesaid, shall not lie or be instituted:

Provisions for protection of persons acting under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts.

(a.) in any court within Her Majesty's dominions, unless it is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or in case of a continuance of injury or damage within six months next after the ceasing thereof, or where the cause of action arose out of Her Majesty's dominions within six months after the parties to the action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding have been within the jurisdiction of the court in which the same is instituted; nor

(b.) in any of Her Majesty's courts without Her Majesty's dominions unless the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction of that court, and the action is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect or default complained of, or, in case of a continuance of injury, or damage, within six months next after the ceasing thereof.

(2.)—In any such action, suit, or proceeding, tender of amends before the same was commenced may be pleaded in lieu of or in addition to any other plea. If the action, suit, or proceeding was commenced after such tender, or is proceeded with after payment into court of any money in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, and the plaintiff does not recover more than the sum tendered or paid, he shall not recover any costs incurred after such tender or payment, and the defendant shall be entitled to costs, to be taxed as between solicitor and client, as from the time of such tender or payment; but this provision shall not affect costs on any injunction in the action, suit, or proceeding.

Jurisdiction  
over ships in cer-  
tain Eastern seas.

14.—It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to make any law that may seem meet for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in any vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China or of Japan, as fully and effectual as any such law might be made by Her Majesty in Council for the Government of Her Majesty's subjects being in China or in Japan.

Provision as to  
subjects of Indian  
Princes.

15.—Where any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act extends to persons enjoying Her Majesty's protection, that expression shall include all subjects of the several Princes and States in India.

16.—In this Act,—

Definitions.

The expression "foreign country" means any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions:

The expression "British court in a foreign country" means any British court having jurisdiction out of Her Majesty's dominions in pursuance of an Order in Council whether made under any Act or otherwise:

The expression "jurisdiction" includes power.

Power to repeal  
or vary Acts in  
Second Schedule.

17.—The Acts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act may be revoked or varied by Her Majesty by Order in Council.

Repeal.

18.—The Acts mentioned in the Third Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that schedule mentioned: Provided that,—

(1) Any Order in Council, commission, or instructions made or issued in pursuance of any enactment repealed by this Act, shall, if in force at the passing of this Act, continue in force, until altered or revoked by Her Majesty as if made in pursuance of this Act; and shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to have been made or issued under and in pursuance of this Act; and

(2) Any enactment, Order in Council, or document referring to any enactment repealed by this Act shall be construed to refer to the corresponding enactment of this Act.

Short title.

19.—(1.) This Act may be cited as the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890.

(2.) The Acts whereof the short titles are given in the First Schedule to this Act may be cited by the respective short titles given in that schedule.

## SCHEDULES

## FIRST SCHEDULE (Sections 5 and 19)

| SESSION<br>AND CHAPTER. | TITLE.                                                                                                                                                                                    | ENACTMENTS WHICH<br>MAY BE EXTENDED<br>BY ORDER IN<br>COUNCIL. | SHORT TITLE.                             |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 12 & 13 Vict. c. 96.    | An Act to provide for the Prosecution and Trial in Her Majesty's Colonies of Offences committed within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty.                                                 | The whole Act.                                                 | Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849. |
| 14 & 15 Vict. c. 99.    | An Act to amend the law of evidence.                                                                                                                                                      | Sections seven and eleven.                                     | Evidence Act, 1851.                      |
| 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104.   | The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.                                                                                                                                                          | Part X.                                                        |                                          |
| 19 & 20 Vict. c. 113.   | An Act to provide for taking evidence in Her Majesty's Dominions in relation to civil and commercial matters pending before Foreign tribunals.                                            | The whole Act.                                                 | Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856.    |
| 22 Vict. c. 20.         | An Act to provide for taking evidence in Suits and Proceedings pending before Tribunals in Her Majesty's Dominions, in places out of the jurisdiction of such tribunals.                  | The whole Act.                                                 | Evidence by Commission Act, 1859         |
| 22 & 23 Vict. c. 63.    | An Act to afford Facilities for the more certain Ascertainment of the Law administered in one Part of Her Majesty's Dominions, when pleaded in the Courts of another Part thereof.        | The whole Act.                                                 | British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859.     |
| 23 & 24 Vict. c. 122.   | An Act to enable the Legislatures of Her Majesty's Possessions Abroad to make Enactments similar to the Enactment of the Act ninth, George the Fourth, chapter thirty-one, section eight. | The whole Act.                                                 | Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860. |
| 24 & 25 Vict. c. 11.    | An Act to afford facilities for the better Ascertainment of the Law of Foreign Countries when pleaded in Courts within Her Majesty's Dominions.                                           | The whole Act.                                                 | Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861.     |
| 30 & 31 Vict. c. 124.   | The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867.                                                                                                                                                          | Section eleven.                                                |                                          |
| 37 & 38 Vict. c. 94.    | The Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874.                                                                                                                                                    | Section fifty-one.                                             |                                          |
| 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69.    | The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881.                                                                                                                                                         | The whole Act. *                                               |                                          |
| 48 & 49 Vict. c. 74.    | The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885.                                                                                                                                                     | The whole Act.                                                 |                                          |

## SECOND SCHEDULE (Section 17)

*Acts which may be revoked or varied by Order in Council*

| SESSION AND CHAPTER. | TITLE.                                                                                                                                                      | EXTENT OF REPEAL. |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 24 & 25 Vict. c. 31. | An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects within certain territories adjacent to the colony of Sierra Leone. | The whole Act.    |
| 26 & 27 Vict. c. 35. | An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects in South Africa.                                                   | The whole Act.    |

## THIRD SCHEDULE (Section 18)

*Enactments repealed*

| SESSION AND CHAPTER. | TITLE OR SHORT TITLE.                                                                                                        | EXTENT OF REPEAL.      |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 26 & 7 Vict. c. 94   | The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843.                                                                                          | The whole Act.         |
| 20 & 21 Vict. c. 75  | An Act to confirm an Order in Council concerning the exercise of jurisdiction in matters arising within the kingdom of Siam. | The whole Act.         |
| 28 & 29 Vict. c. 116 | The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1865.                                                                            | The whole Act.         |
| 29 & 30 Vict. c. 87  | The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1866.                                                                            | The whole Act.         |
| 33 & 34 Vict. c. 55  | The Siam and Straits Settlements Jurisdiction Act, 1870.                                                                     | The whole Act.         |
| 38 & 39 Vict. c. 85  | The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1875.                                                                                          | The whole Act.         |
| 39 & 40 Vict. c. 46  | An Act for more effectually punishing offences against the laws relating to the slave trade.                                 | Sections four and six. |
| 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67  | The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878.                                                                                          | The whole Act.         |

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## ORDER OF HIS MAJESTY THE KING IN COUNCIL FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF HIS MAJESTY'S SUBJECTS IN CHINA AND COREA

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 24TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1904

PRESENT:—

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

LORD PRESIDENT.

LORD WINDSOR.

MR. SECRETARY BRODRICK.

MR. A. GRAHAM MURRAY.

WHEREAS by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Emperor of Corea;

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of his Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

### I.—PRELIMINARY AND GENERAL.

1. This Order is divided into parts, as follows:—

Division  
Order.

| PARTS. | SUBJECT.                                 | ARTICLES. |
|--------|------------------------------------------|-----------|
| I.     | Preliminary and General ... ..           | 1-6       |
| II.    | Constitution and Powers of Courts ... .. | 7-34      |
| III.   | Criminal Matters ... ..                  | 35-88     |
| IV.    | Civil Matters ... ..                     | 89-117    |
| V.     | Procedure, Criminal and Civil ... ..     | 118-128   |
| VI.    | Mortgages and Bills of Sale ... ..       | 129-150   |
| VII.   | Foreign Subjects and Tribunals ... ..    | 151-154   |
| VIII.  | Regulations ... ..                       | 155-159   |
| IX.    | Miscellaneous ... ..                     | 160-171   |
|        | Schedule of Repealed Orders.             |           |

2. The limits of this Order are the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Emperor of Corea, including the territorial waters of those dominions respectively; but, except as provided in this Order, the said limits do not include places within the limits of the Weihaiwei Order in Council, 1901.

Limits of  
Order.

Interpreta-  
tio

3. In the construction of this Order the following words and expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant thereto, that is to say:—

- “Administration” means letters of administration, including the same with wild annexed or granted for special or limited purposes or limited in duration.
- “British ship” means a merchant-ship being a British ship within the meaning of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, and includes any ship provided with sailing letters from the Governor of Hongkong, or from His Majesty’s Minister in China or Corea.
- “British possession” means any part of His Majesty’s dominions exclusive of the United Kingdom.
- “British subject” includes a British protected person, that is to say, a person who either (a) is a native of any Protectorate of His Majesty, and is for the time being in China or Corea; or (b) by virtue of Section 15 of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise enjoys His Majesty’s protection in China and Corea.
- “China” means so much of the Empire of China as is within the limits of this Order.
- “Consular district” means the district in and for which a Consular officer usually acts, or for which he may be authorized to act, for all or any of the purposes of this Order by authority of the Secretary of State.
- “Consular officer” means a Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, Consular Agent, or Pro-Consul of His Majesty resident in China or Corea, including a person acting temporarily, with the approval of the Secretary of State, as or for a Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of His Majesty so resident.
- “Commissioned Consular officer” means a Consular officer holding a commission of Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul from His Majesty, including a person acting temporarily, with the approval of the Secretary of State, or of His Majesty’s Minister in China or Corea, as or for such a commissioned Consular officer.
- “Consulate” and “Consular office” refer to the Consulate and office of a Consular officer.
- “The Court,” except when the reference is to a particular Court, means any Court established under this Order, subject, however, to the provisions of this Order with respect to powers and local jurisdictions.
- “Foreigner” means a subject or citizen of a State in amity with His Majesty, including China and Corea.
- “Judge,” except where the context intends a reference to the Judge of the Supreme Court only, includes Assistant Judge, and, except where the context intends a reference in the Supreme Court only, includes the officer for the time being holding a Provincial Court.
- “Legal practitioner” includes barrister-at-law, advocate, solicitor, Writer to the Signet, and any person possessing similar qualifications.
- “Lunatic” means idiot or person of unsound mind.
- “Master,” with respect to any ship, includes every person (except a pilot) having command or charge of that ship.
- “Minister” means His Majesty’s Minister in China or in Corea, as the case may be, and includes Charge d’Affaires or other chief Diplomatic Representative.

"Month" means calendar month.

"Oath" and "affidavit," in the case of persons for the time being allowed by law to affirm or declare, instead of swearing, include affirmation and declaration, and the expression "swear," in the like case, includes affirm and declare.

"Offence" includes crime, and any act or omission punishable criminally in a summary way or otherwise.

"Person" includes Corporation.

"Prescribed" means prescribed by Regulations or Rules of Court.

"Prosecutor" means complainant or any person appointed or allowed by the Court to prosecute.

"Proved" means shown by evidence on oath, in the form of affidavit, or other form, to the satisfaction of the Court or Consular officer acting or having jurisdiction in the matter, and "proof" means the evidence adduced in that behalf.

"Rules of Court" means rules of Court made under the provisions of this Order.

"Secretary of State" means one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

"Ship" includes any vessel used in navigation, however propelled, with her tackle, furniture and apparel, and any boat or other craft.

"The Treasury" means the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury.

"Treaty" includes any Convention, Agreement, or Arrangement, made by or on behalf of His Majesty with any State or Government, whether the Government of China or of Corea is a party thereto or not.

"Will" means will, codicil, or other testamentary instrument.

Expressions used in any rules, regulations, or orders made under this Order shall, unless a contrary intention appears, have the same respective meanings as in this Order.

4.—(1) In this Order, words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing, or to more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to the feminine (as the case may require). Rules of Construction.

(2) Where this Order confers any power or imposes any duty, then, unless a contrary intention appears, the power may be exercised and the duty shall be performed from time to time as occasion requires.

(3) Where this Order confers a power, or imposes a duty on, or with respect to, a holder of an office, as such, then, unless a contrary intention appears, the power may be exercised and the duty shall be performed by, or with respect to, the holder for the time being of the office or the person temporarily acting for the holder.

(4) Where this Order confers a power to make any rules, regulations, or orders, the power shall, unless a contrary intention appears, be construed as including a power exercisable in the like manner and subject to the like extent and conditions, if any, to rescind, revoke, vary, or amend the rules, regulations, or orders.

(5) This Article shall apply to the construction of any rules, regulations, or orders made under this Order, unless a contrary intention appears.

5. The jurisdiction conferred by this Order extends to the persons and matters following, in so far as by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, His Majesty has jurisdiction in relation to such matters and things, that is to say:— Extent of Jurisdiction.

(1) British subjects, as herein defined, within the limits of this Order.

(2) The property and all personal or proprietary rights and liabilities within the said limits of British subjects, whether such subjects are within the said limits or not.

- (3) Foreigners in the cases and according to the conditions specified in this Order and not otherwise.
- (4) Foreigners, with respect to whom any State, King, Chief, or Government, whose subjects, or under whose protection they are, has by any Treaty as herein defined or otherwise agreed with His Majesty for, or consents to, the exercise of power or authority by His Majesty.
- (5) British ships with their boats, and the persons and property on board thereof, or belonging thereto, being within the limits of this Order.

Exercise of  
Jurisdiction.

6. All His Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable in China or Corea for the hearing and determination of criminal or civil matters, or for the maintenance of order, or for the control or administration of persons or property, or in relation thereto, shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and not otherwise.

## II.—CONSTITUTION AND POWERS OF COURTS.

### (i) *Supreme Court.*

Constitution  
of Supreme  
Court.

7.—(1) There shall be a Court styled "His Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Corea" (in this Order referred to as the Supreme Court, and comprised in the term "the Court").

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, there shall be a Judge, and as many Assistant Judges of the Supreme Court as may from time to time be required, who shall respectively be appointed by His Majesty by warrant under His Royal sign manual.

Every Judge shall be at the time of his appointment a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, of not less than seven years' standing.

(3) The Judges, or any two of them, shall sit together for the purposes described in this Order, and the Supreme Court so constituted is hereinafter in this Order referred to as the "Full Court."

(4) When the Full Court consists of not more than two Judges, and there is a difference of opinion, the opinion of the Judge, or, in his absence, the Senior Assistant Judge, shall prevail.

(5) Subject to any Rules of Court, the Judge shall make any such arrangements as he thinks fit for the distribution of the business of the Court.

(6) If the Chief Justice in office at the passing of this Order becomes the Judge of the Supreme Court under this Order, he shall retain the title of Chief Justice during his tenure of office.

Acting Judge.

8. During a vacancy in the office of Judge, or in case of the illness or incapacity of the Judge, or of his absence from the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, the Secretary of State may appoint a fit person to act as Judge, but unless or until such appointment is made, the Assistant Judge or Senior Assistant Judge shall act as Judge.

An Acting Judge shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of the Judge.

Acting Assis-  
tant Judge.

9. During a vacancy or temporary vacancy in the office of Assistant Judge, or in case of the absence, or illness, or other incapacity of an Assistant Judge, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, appoint any fit person, approved by the Secretary of State, or by His Majesty's Minister in China, to act as and for such Assistant Judge for the time therein mentioned or during the vacancy, as the case may be; but every such appointment shall be revocable, at pleasure, by the Judge, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, or by the Secretary of State.

The person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of an Assistant Judge.

10. The Secretary of State may appoint either a person qualified as provided in Article 7, or a Consular officer to act as an additional Assistant Judge, and any person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of an Assistant Judge.

Additional  
Assistant  
Judge.

11. The Supreme Court shall have a seal, bearing the style of the Court and such device as the Secretary of State approves, but the seal in use at the commencement of this Order shall continue to be used until a new seal is provided,

Seal of  
Supreme  
Court.

12.—(1) There shall be attached to the Supreme Court a Sheriff, a Crown Advocate, a Registrar, a Chief Clerk, a Marshal, and such other officers and clerks under such designations as the Secretary of State thinks fit.

Officers of  
Supreme  
Court.

(2) The Secretary of State, or His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may be, may temporarily attach to the Supreme Court such persons, being Consular officers, as he thinks fit.

(3) Every officer, clerk, and other person thus attached shall discharge such duties in connection with the Court as the Judge may direct, subject to any instructions of the Secretary of State.

13. The Sheriff shall have all the powers and authorities of the Sheriff of a county in England, with all the privileges and immunities of the office, and shall be charged with the execution of all decrees, orders and sentences made and passed by the Supreme Court, on the requisition in that behalf of the Supreme Court.

Sheriff.

He shall be entitled to such fees and costs as the Supreme Court may direct.

14. The Registrar shall be appointed by His Majesty.

Registrar.

He shall be either a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, or a Solicitor of the Supreme Court in England or Ireland, or a Writer to His Majesty's Signet, or a Solicitor in the Supreme Courts of Scotland.

He may also, with the approval of the Secretary of State, hold the office of Chief Clerk of the Supreme Court.

In case of the absence from Shanghai or of the illness of the Registrar, or during a vacancy in the office of Registrar, or during the employment of the Registrar in another capacity, or on emergency, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, appoint any fit person to act as Registrar for the time therein mentioned, or until the appointment is revoked by the Judge or disapproved or revoked by the Secretary of State.

15. The Judge, each Assistant Judge, and the Registrar shall hold office during the pleasure of His Majesty.

Tenure of  
Judges and  
Registrar.  
Revocation of  
Appointments.

16. In case at any time His Majesty thinks fit by warrant under his Royal sign manual to revoke the warrant appointing any person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar, or while there is a Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar in office, thinks fit by warrant under his Royal sign manual to appoint another person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar (as the case may be), then, and in every such case, until the warrant of revocation or of new appointment is notified by His Majesty's Minister in China to the person holding office, all powers and authorities vested in that person shall continue and be deemed to have continued in as full force—and he shall continue, and be deemed to have continued, entitled to all the privileges and emoluments of the office as fully, and all things done by him shall be and be deemed to have been as valid in law—as if such warrant of revocation or new appointment had not been made.

Sittings of  
Supreme  
Court.

17. The Supreme Court shall ordinarily sit at Shanghai; but may, if it seems expedient, sit at any other place within the limits of this Order, and may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any such place as the Secretary of State approves. Under this Article the Judges may sit at the same time at different places, and each sitting shall be deemed to be a sitting of the Supreme Court.

Visitation of  
Judges.

18. The Judge or under his directions an Assistant Judge may visit, in a magisterial or judicial capacity, any place in China or Corea, and there inquire of, or hear and determine, any case, civil or criminal, and may examine any records or order documents in any Provincial Court, and give directions as to the keeping thereof.

### (ii) *Provincial Courts.*

Constitution  
of Provincial  
Courts.

19.—(1) Every commissioned Consular officer, with the exception of those at Shanghai and with such other exceptions (if any) as the Secretary of State thinks fit to make, shall for and in his Consular district hold and form a Court, in this Order referred to as a Provincial Court.

(2) Where His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may be, appoints any person to be Acting Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul at any port or place in China or Corea, which is for the time being open to foreign trade, and at which no commissioned Consular officer is resident, that person shall hold and form a Provincial Court for the district for which he is appointed to act.

(3) Every Provincial Court shall be styled "His Britannic Majesty's Court at Canton" (or as the case may be).

(4) Every Provincial Court may, with the approval of the Judge of the Supreme Court, appoint a competent person, or persons, to perform such duties and to exercise such powers in and for that Court as are by this Order and any Rules of Court imposed or conferred upon the Registrar and Marshal respectively, and any person so appointed shall perform such duties and exercise such powers accordingly.

(5) Every Provincial Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as the Secretary of State from time to time directs; but where such a seal is not provided, the seal of the Consular officer holding the Court may be used.

### (iii) *Jurisdiction of Courts.*

Courts of  
Record.

20. The Supreme Court, and each Provincial Court, shall, in the exercise of every part of its jurisdiction, be a Court of Record.

Jurisdiction of  
Supreme  
Court at  
Shanghai.

21. All His Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, including any jurisdiction by this Order conferred expressly on a Provincial Court, shall for and within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai be vested exclusively in the Supreme Court as its ordinary original jurisdiction.

Jurisdiction of  
Provincial  
Courts.

22. All His Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, not under this Order vested exclusively in the Supreme Court, shall to the extent and in the manner provided by this Order be vested in the Provincial Courts.

Concurrent  
jurisdiction of  
Supreme  
Court.

23. The Supreme Court shall have in all matters, civil and criminal, an original jurisdiction, concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts, to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of this Order.

Jurisdiction of  
Registrar.

24.—(1) The Registrar of the Supreme Court shall, subject to any directions of the Judge, hold preliminary examinations, and shall hear and determine such criminal cases in that Court as are not, under this Order, required to be heard and determined on a charge.

(2) The Registrar shall also have authority to hear and determine such civil actions as may be assigned to him by the Judge, but actions

which under this Order are required or directed to be heard with a jury or assessors shall not be so assigned.

(3) For the purposes of this Article the Registrar shall exercise all the powers and jurisdiction of a Provincial Court, and the provisions of this Order with respect to appeal and reserved case in criminal matters and to appeal in civil matters shall apply accordingly.

25.—(1) Where any case, civil or criminal, commenced in a Provincial Court, appears to that Court to be beyond its jurisdiction, or to be one which for any other reason ought to be tried in the Supreme Court, the Provincial Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court for directions.

Case reported or removed to Supreme Court.

(2) The Supreme Court may of its own motion, or upon the report of a Provincial Court, or on the application of any party concerned, require any case, civil or criminal, pending in any Provincial Court to be transferred to, or tried in, the Supreme Court, or may direct in what Court and in what mode, subject to the provisions of this Order, any such case shall be tried.

26. The Supreme Court and every Provincial Court shall be auxiliary to one another in all particulars relative to the administration of justice, civil or criminal.

Courts to be auxiliary to one another.

27. Every Judge and Officer of Courts established under this Order shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way and without recourse to litigation of matters in difference between British subjects, or between British subjects and foreigners in China or Corea.

Conciliation.

28. Subject to the provisions of this Order, criminal and civil cases may be tried as follows:—

Modes of trial.

(a) In the case of the Supreme Court, by the Court itself, or by the Court with a jury, or with assessors.

(b) In the case of a Provincial Court by the Court itself, or by the Court with assessors.

29. Any of His Majesty's Courts in China or Corea may cause any summons, order, or judgment issuing from the Supreme Court of Hongkong, in any civil proceeding, and accompanied by a request in writing under the seal of that Court, to be served in China or Corea.

Process of Supreme Court of Hongkong.

30.—(1) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, the Court shall not exercise any jurisdiction in any proceeding whatsoever over His Majesty's Minister, or over his official or other residences, or his official or other property.

Immunity of Legation.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, the Court shall not exercise, except with the consent of the Minister signified in writing to the Court, any jurisdiction in any proceeding over any person attached to or being a member of, or in the service of, the Legation. The consent of the Minister may be given, either specially with respect to any person, or generally with respect to any class of persons so attached.

(3) If in any case under this Order it appears to the Court that the attendance of the Minister, or of any person attached to or being a member of the Legation, or being in the service of the Legation, to give evidence before the Court is requisite in the interest of justice, the Court may address to the Minister a request in writing for such attendance.

(4) A person attending to give evidence before the Court shall not be compelled or allowed to give any evidence or produce any document, if, in the opinion of the Minister, signified by him personally or in writing to the Court, the giving or production thereof would be injurious to His Majesty's service.

31. Where, by virtue of any Imperial Act, or of this Order, or otherwise, any provisions of any Imperial Acts, or of any law of a British

Operation of Imperial Acts, &c.

possession, or of any Orders in Council other than this Order, are applicable in China or Corea, or any forms, regulations, or procedure prescribed or established by or under any such Act, Law or Order, are made applicable for any purpose of this Order or any other order relating to China or Corea, such Acts, Laws, Orders, Forms, Regulations, or procedure may be construed or used with such alterations and adaptations not affecting the substance as may be necessary having regard to local circumstances, and anything required to be done by, to, or before any Court, Judge, officer, or authority may be done by, to, or before a Court, Judge, officer, or authority having the like or analogous functions, or by, to, or before any officer designated by the Secretary of State or by the Court (as the case may require) for that purpose; and the seal of the Supreme or Provincial Court (as the case may be) may be substituted for any other seal, and in case any difficulty occurs in the application it shall be lawful for a Secretary of State to direct by, to, or before whom and in what manner anything is to be done, and such Act, Law, Order, Form, Regulation, or Procedure shall be construed accordingly.

Where under any such Imperial Act, Law, or Order any publication is required to be made, as respects any judicial proceeding in any *Gazette* or otherwise, such publication shall in China or Corea be made in such newspaper or by such other mode as the Court shall think fit to direct.

#### *Jurors and Assessors.*

Jury.

32.—(1) Every male resident British subject—being of the age of 21 years upwards—having a competent knowledge of the English language—having or earning a gross income at such rate as may be fixed by Rules of Court—not having been attainted of treason or felony, or convicted of any crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon) and not being under outlawry—shall be qualified to serve on a jury

(2) All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve, except the following persons,\* who shall nevertheless be competent to serve, that is to say :—

Persons in His Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil Service, in actual employment ;

Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons attached to or in the service of the Court ;

Officers and others on full pay in His Majesty's navy or army, or in actual employment in the service of any Department connected therewith ;

Persons holding appointments in the civil, naval, or military service of China or Corea ;

Clergymen and other ministers of religion in the actual discharge of professional duties ;

Legal practitioners in actual practice ;

Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice ;

Persons who are over 60 years of age or are disabled by mental or bodily infirmity.

(3) A jury shall consist of such number of jurors, not more than twelve nor less than five, as may be determined in accordance with Rules of Court; and in such Rules different provisions may be made with respect to the several places at which the Supreme Court may sit, regard being had to the number of available jurors and any other considerations.

(4) In civil and in criminal cases the like challenges shall be allowed as in England—with this addition, that in civil cases each party may challenge three jurors peremptorily.

(5) A jury shall be required to give an unanimous verdict; provided that, with the consent of parties, the verdict of a majority may be taken in civil cases.

33.—(1) An Assessor shall be a competent and impartial British subject, of good repute, nominated and summoned by the Court for the purpose of acting as Assessor.

Assessors.

(2) In the Supreme Court there may be one, two, or three Assessors, as the Court thinks fit.

(3) In a Provincial Court there shall ordinarily be not fewer than two, and not more than four, Assessors. Where, however, by reason of local circumstances, the Court is able to obtain the presence of one Assessor only, the Court may, if it thinks fit, sit with one Assessor only: and where, for like reasons, the Court is not able to obtain the presence of an Assessor, the Court may, if it thinks fit, sit without an Assessor—the Court in every case, recording in the Minutes its reasons for sitting with one Assessor only or without an Assessor.

(4) An Assessor shall not have any voice in the decision of the Court in any case, civil or criminal; but an Assessor dissenting, in a civil case, from any decision of the Court, or, in a criminal case, from any decision of the Court or the conviction or the amount of punishment awarded, may record in the Minutes his dissent, and the grounds thereof, and shall be entitled to receive without payment a certified copy of the Minutes.

34.—(1) Any person failing to attend as juror or Assessor according to a summons shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £10, but a person shall not be liable to fine for non-attendance unless he is resident in the Consular district in which the Court sits.

Penalty for non-attendance.

(2) Any such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of fourteen days. The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fined notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him within six days after receipt of the notice to file an affidavit excusing non-attendance (if he desire to do so). The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may, if it seems proper, remit or reduce the fine.

### III.—CRIMINAL MATTERS.

35.—(1) Except as regards offences made or declared such by this or any other Order relating to China or Corea, or by any Rules or Regulations made under any Order;

Application of criminal law of England.

Any act that would not by a Court of Justice having criminal jurisdiction in England be deemed an offence in England, shall not, in the exercise of criminal jurisdiction under this Order, be deemed an offence, or be the subject of any criminal proceeding under this Order.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, criminal jurisdiction under this Order shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised on the principles of, and in conformity with, English law for the time being, and with the powers vested in the Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdiction and authority.

#### *Local Jurisdiction in Criminal Matters.*

36. Every Court may cause to be summoned or arrested, and brought before it, any person subject to and being within the limits of its jurisdiction, and accused of having committed an offence cognizable under this Order, and may deal with the accused according to the jurisdiction of the Court and in conformity with the provisions of this Order.

Power to summon Offenders

Place of  
offence for  
purposes of  
trial.

37. For the purposes of criminal jurisdiction every offence and cause of complaint committed or arising within the limits of this Order shall be deemed to have been committed or to have arisen, either in the place where the same actually was committed or arose, or in any place where the person charged or complained of happens to be at the time of the institution or commencement of the charge or complaint.

Escape and  
arrest in  
another  
district.

38. Where a person accused of an offence escapes or removes from the Consular district within which the offence was committed, and is found within another Consular district, the Court within whose district he is found may proceed in the case to trial and punishment, or to preliminary examination (as the case may require), in like manner as if the offence had been committed in its own district; or may, on the requisition or with the consent of the Court within whose district the offence was committed, send him in custody to that Court, or require him to give security for his surrender to that Court, there to be dealt with according to law.

Where any person is to be so sent in custody, a warrant shall be issued by the Court within whose district he is found, and that warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up to the Court within whose district the offence was committed, according to the warrant.

Admiralty  
offences, &c.

39.—(1) In cases of murder or manslaughter if either the death, or the criminal act which wholly or partly caused the death, happened within the jurisdiction of a Court acting under this Order, that Court shall have the like jurisdiction over any British subject who is accused either as the principal offender, or as accessory before the fact to murder, or as accessory after the fact to murder or manslaughter, as if both the criminal act and the death had happened within that jurisdiction.

(2) In the case of any offence committed on the high seas, or within the Admiralty jurisdiction, by any British subject on board a British ship, or on board a foreign ship to which he did not belong, the Court shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, have jurisdiction as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of that Court. In cases tried under this Article no different sentence can be passed from the sentence which could be passed in England if the offence were tried there.

(3) The foregoing provisions of this Article shall be deemed to be adaptations, for the purposes of this Order and of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, of the following enactments, that is to say:—

The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849.

The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860.

The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, Part. XIII.

And those enactments shall apply accordingly and be administered in China and Corea.

#### *Apprehension and Custody of Accused Persons.*

Bringing  
accused before  
Court.

40.—(1) Where a person accused of an offence is arrested on a warrant issuing out of any Court, he shall be brought before the Court within forty eight hours after the arrest, unless in any case circumstances unavoidably prevent his being brought before the Court within that time, which circumstances shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(2) In every case, he shall be brought before the Court as soon as circumstances reasonably admit, and the time and circumstances shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Remand.

41.—(1) Where an accused person is in custody, he shall not be remanded at any time for more than seven days, unless circumstances

appear to the Court to make it necessary or proper that he should be remanded for a longer time, which circumstances, and the time of remand, shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(2) In no case shall a remand be for more than fourteen days at one time, unless in case of illness of the accused or other case of necessity.

42. Where the Supreme Court or a Provincial Court issues a summons or warrant against any person on complaint of an offence committed on board of, or in relation to, a British ship, then, if it appears to the Court that the interests of public justice so require, the Court may issue a warrant or order for the detention of the ship, and may cause the ship to be detained accordingly, until the charge is heard and determined, and the order of the Court thereon is fully executed, or for such shorter time as the Court thinks fit; and the Court shall have power to make all such orders as appears to it necessary or proper for carrying this provision into effect.

Detention of ship.

43. Every Provincial Court shall execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court, and may take security from any person named therein for his appearance personally or by attorney, according to the writ, order, or warrant; or may cause such person to be taken in custody or otherwise to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Corea, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Execution writs of Supreme Court.

44.—(1) The Court may, in its discretion, admit to bail persons accused of any of the following offences, namely:—

Bail.

Any felony.

Riot.

Assault on any officer in the execution of his duty, or on any person acting in his aid.

Neglect or breach of duty by an officer.

But a person accused of treason or murder shall not be admitted to bail except by the Supreme Court.

(2) In all other cases the Court shall admit the accused to bail unless the Court, having regard to the circumstances, sees good reason to the contrary, which reason shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(3) The Supreme Court may admit a person to bail, although a Provincial Court has not thought fit to do so.

(4) The accused who is to be admitted to bail, either on remand or on or after trial ordered, shall produce such surety or sureties as, in the opinion of the Court, will be sufficient to insure his appearance as and when required, and shall with him or them enter into a recognizance accordingly.

#### *Trial with Jury or Assessors.*

45.—(1) Where the offence charged is treason or murder the case must be tried on a charge before the Supreme Court with a jury.

Trial with jury or assessors.

(2) In each of the two following cases, namely:—

(i) Where the offence charged is rape, arson, housebreaking, robbery with violence, piracy, forgery, or perjury; or

(ii) Where the offence charged is any other than as aforesaid, but it appears to the Court at any time before the trial, the opinion of the Court being recorded in the Minutes, that the offence charged, if proved, would not be adequately punished by imprisonment for three months with hard labour, or by a fine of £20, or both such imprisonment and fine—

The offence shall be tried on a charge with a jury or assessors (according to the provisions of this Order applicable to the Court); but may, with the consent of the accused, be tried without assessors or jury.

In the Supreme Court, when the accused does not so consent, the charge shall be tried with a jury, unless the Court is of opinion that a jury cannot be obtained.

(3) The Supreme Court may, for any special reason, direct that any case shall be tried with assessors or a jury, and a Provincial Court may, for any special reason, direct that any case shall be tried with assessors. In each such case the special reason shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Speedy trial.

46.—(1) Where an accused person is ordered to be tried before a Court with a jury or with assessors, he shall be tried as soon after the making of the order as circumstances reasonably admit.

(2) As long notice of the time of trial as circumstances reasonably admit shall be given to him in writing, under the seal of the Court, which notice, and the time thereof, shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Report of sentences.

47.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, when required by the Secretary of State, send to him a report of the sentence of the Court in any case tried before that Court with a jury or assessors, with a copy of the Minutes and notes of evidence, and with any observations which the Court thinks fit to make.

(2) Every Provincial Court shall, in accordance with Rules of Court, send to the Supreme Court a report of the sentence of the Court in every case tried by the Court with assessors, with such Minutes, notes of evidence, and other documents as such Rules may direct, and with any observations which the Court thinks fit to make.

#### *Summary Trial.*

Summary trial.

48.—Where the complaint discloses an offence which is not required or directed to be heard on a charge, the accused may be tried summarily on the complaint: Provided that where an offence is tried summarily no greater punishment shall be awarded than imprisonment for three months or a fine of £20, or both.

#### *Preliminary Examination.*

Preliminary Examination.

49.—(1) Where the accused is before the Court, and it appears to the Court that the complaint discloses an offence—

(a) Which ought to be tried in or reported to another Court; or

(b) Which ought to be tried before the same Court with a jury or assessors;

the Court shall proceed to make a preliminary examination in the prescribed manner.

(2) On the conclusion of the preliminary examination, the Court shall bind by recognizance the prosecutor and every witness to appear at the trial to prosecute, or to prosecute and give evidence, or to give evidence (as the case may be), and if the case is to be tried in or reported to another Court, shall forthwith send the depositions, with a minute of other evidence (if any) and a report, to the Court before which the trial is to take place.

Trial before Court in His Majesty's dominions.

50. Where a British subject is accused of an offence the cognizance whereof appertains to any Court established under this Order, and it is expedient that the offence be inquired of, tried, determined, and punished in a British possession, the accused may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, Section 6) be sent for trial to Hongkong or to Burma; and the Supreme Court of Hongkong and the Sessions Court at Mandalay shall respectively be the authorized Courts for the purposes of that enactment.

The Court may, where it appears so expedient, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the seal of the Court, cause the accused to be sent for trial to Hongkong or to Mandalay accordingly.

The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at Hongkong or Mandalay, according to the warrant.

Where any person is to be so sent to Hongkong or to Burma, the Court before which he is accused shall take the preliminary examination, and if it seems necessary and proper shall bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence on the trial.

51.—(1) If a British subject, having appeared as prosecutor or witness at a preliminary examination, refuses to enter into a recognizance to appear at the trial to prosecute or give evidence, the Court may send him to prison, there to remain until after the trial, unless in the meantime he enters into a recognizance.

Refusal to  
enter into  
recognizance.

(2) But if afterwards, from want of sufficient evidence or other cause, the accused is discharged, the Court shall order that the person imprisoned for so refusing be also discharged.

(3) Where the prosecutor or witness is not a British subject, the Court may require him either to enter into a recognizance or to give other security for his attendance at the trial, and if he fails to do so may in its discretion dismiss the charge.

52. Subject to Rules of Court made under this Order, the Court may order payment of allowances in respect of their reasonable expenses to any complainant or witness attending before the Court on the trial of any criminal case by a jury or with assessors, and also to jurors, assessors, interpreters, medical practitioners, or other persons employed in or in connection with criminal cases.

Expenses of  
witnesses,  
jurors, &c.

#### *Charges.*

53.—(1) The charge upon which an accused person is tried shall state the offence charged, with such particulars as to the time and place of the alleged offence, and the person (if any) against whom or the thing (if any) in respect of which it was committed, as are reasonably sufficient to give the accused notice of the matter with which he is charged.

Trial on  
charge.

(2) The fact that a charge is made is equivalent to a statement that every legal condition required by law to constitute the offence charged was fulfilled in the particular case.

(3) Where the nature of the case is such that the particulars above mentioned do not give such sufficient notice as aforesaid, the charge shall also contain such particulars of the manner in which the alleged offence was committed as will give such sufficient notice.

(4) For the purposes of the application of any Statute law, a charge framed under the provisions of this Order shall be deemed to be an indictment.

54. For every distinct offence of which any person is accused there shall be a separate charge, and every such charge shall be tried separately, except in the cases following, that is to say:—

Separate  
charges for  
separate  
offences.

(a) Where a person is accused of more offences than one of the same kind committed within the space of twelve months from the first to the last of such offences, he may be charged with, and tried at one trial for any number of them not exceeding three.

(b) If in one series of acts so connected together as to form the same transaction more offences than one are committed by the same person, he may be charged with and tried at one trial for every such offence.

(c) If the acts alleged constitute an offence falling within two or more definitions or descriptions of offences in any law or laws.

the accused may be charged with and tried at one trial for each of such offences.

(d) If several acts constitute several offences, and also, when combined, a different offence, the accused may be charged with, and tried at one trial for, the offence constituted by such acts when combined, or one or more of the several offences, but in the latter case shall not be punished with more severe punishment than the Court which tries him could award for any one of those offences.

(e) If a single act or series of acts is of such a nature that it is doubtful which of several offences the facts which can be proved will constitute, the accused may be charged with having committed all or any of such offences, and any number of such charges may be tried at once; or he may be charged in the alternative with having committed some one of the offences; and if it appears in evidence that he has committed a different offence for which he might have been charged, he may be convicted of that offence, although not charged with it.

Trial of  
co-defendants.

55. When more persons than one are accused of the same offence or of different offences committed in the same transaction, or when one is accused of committing an offence and another of abetting or attempting to commit that offence, they may be charged and tried together or separately, as the Court thinks fit.

Alteration of  
charges.

56.—(1) Any Court, if sitting with a jury or assessors, may alter any charge at any time before the verdict of the jury is returned or the opinions of the assessors are expressed; if sitting without jury or assessors, at any time before judgment is pronounced.

(2) Every such alteration shall be read and explained to the accused.

(3) If the altered charge is such that proceeding with the trial immediately is likely, in the opinion of the Court, to prejudice the accused or the prosecutor, the Court may either direct a new trial or adjourn the trial for such period as may be necessary.

Errors and  
variances.

57.—(1) No error or omission in stating either the offence or the particulars shall be regarded at any stage of the case as material, unless the accused was misled by such error or omission.

(2) When the facts alleged in certain particulars are proved and constitute an offence, and the remaining particulars are not proved, the accused may be convicted of the offence constituted by the facts proved, although not charged with it.

(3) When a person is charged with an offence, and the evidence proves either the commission of a minor offence or an attempt to commit the offence charged, he may be convicted of the minor offence or of the attempt.

Charge of  
previous  
conviction.

58.—(1) If the accused has been previously convicted of any offence, and it is intended to prove such conviction for the purpose of affecting the punishment which the Court is competent to award, the fact, date, and place of the previous conviction shall be stated in the charge.

(2) If such statement is omitted, the Court may add it at any time before sentence is passed.

(3) The part of the charge stating the previous convictions shall not be read out in Court, nor shall the accused be asked whether he has been previously convicted, as alleged in the charge, unless and until he has either pleaded guilty to, or been convicted of, the subsequent offence.

(4) If he pleads guilty to, or is convicted of, the subsequent offence, he shall then be asked whether he has been previously convicted, as alleged in the charge.

(5) If he answers that he has been so previously convicted, the Court may proceed to pass sentence on him accordingly, but, if he denies that he has been so previously convicted, or refuses to, or does not, answer such question, the Court shall then inquire concerning such previous conviction, and in such case (where the trial is by jury) it shall not be necessary to swear the jurors again.

### *Punishments.*

59. The powers of the Courts with respect to punishments are limited as follows:—

Limitation of  
powers of  
Courts.

(1) The Supreme Court may award in respect of an offence any punishment which may in respect of a similar offence be awarded in England: provided that (a) imprisonment with hard labour shall be substituted for penal servitude, and (b) the Supreme Court shall not award a fine exceeding £500; or, in case of a continuing offence, in addition to imprisonment or fine, or both, a fine exceeding £1 for each day during which the offence continues after conviction.

(2) A Provincial Court may award imprisonment, not exceeding twelve months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding £100; or a fine not exceeding £100, without imprisonment; or in case of a continuing offence, in addition to imprisonment or fine, or both, a fine not exceeding 10s. for each day during which the offence continues after conviction.

(3) But nothing in this Article shall be deemed to empower any Court to award for any offence any punishment not authorized by law in relation to that offence.

60.—(1) If any person is guilty of an offence against this Order not distinguished as a grave offence against this Order, he is liable:—

Offences  
against this  
Order.

- (i) To a fine not exceeding £5, without any imprisonment; or
- (ii) To imprisonment not exceeding one month, without fine; or
- (iii) To imprisonment not exceeding fourteen days, with a fine not exceeding 50s.

(2) Imprisonment under this Article is without hard labour.

61.—(1) If any person is guilty of an offence against this Order, distinguished as a grave offence against this Order, he is liable:—

Grave offences  
against this  
Order.

- (i) To a fine not exceeding £10, without imprisonment; or
- (ii) To imprisonment not exceeding two months, without fine; or
- (iii) To imprisonment not exceeding one month, with a fine not exceeding £5.

(2) Imprisonment under this Article is, in the discretion of the Court, with or without hard labour.

62.—(1) The Court may, if it thinks fit, order a person convicted of an assault to pay to the person assaulted by way of damages any sum not exceeding £10.

(2) Damages so ordered to be paid may be either in addition to or in lieu of a fine, and shall be recoverable in like manner as a fine.

(3) Payment of such damages shall be a defence to an action for the assault.

63.—(1) The Court may, if it thinks fit, order a person convicted before it to pay all or part of the expenses of his prosecution, or of his imprisonment or other punishment or of both, the amount being specified in the order.

(2) Where it appears to the Court that the charge is malicious, or frivolous and vexatious, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the

complainant to pay all or part of the expenses of the prosecution, the amount being specified in the order.

(3) In these respective cases the Court may, if it thinks fit, order that the whole or such portion as the Court thinks fit of the expenses so paid be paid over to the complainant or to the accused (as the case may be).

(4) In all cases the reasons of the Court for making any such order shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Punishment of death.

64. Where any person is sentenced by the Supreme Court to suffer the punishment of death, the Judge shall forthwith send a report of the sentence, with a copy of the Minutes of Proceedings and notes of evidence in the case, and with any observations he thinks fit, to His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea as the case may be.

The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the direction of His Majesty's Minister in writing under his hand.

If His Majesty's Minister does not direct that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be liable to be so punished accordingly.

Prisons and punishments.

65.—(1) The Judge of the Supreme Court may by general order, approved by the Secretary of State, prescribe the manner in which and the prisons in China or Corea at which punishments passed by any Court or otherwise awarded under this Order are to be carried into execution.

(2) The warrant of any Court shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named in any prison so prescribed.

(3) For the purposes of this Article "China" includes places within the limits of the Weibaiwei Order in Council, 1901.

Imprisonment in His Majesty's dominions.

66.—(1) Where an offender is sentenced to imprisonment, and the Supreme Court thinks it expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within His Majesty's dominions, and the offender is accordingly, under Section 7 of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, sent for imprisonment to a place in His Majesty's dominions, the place shall be either Hongkong, or a place in some other part of His Majesty's dominions, the Government whereof consents that offenders may be sent thither under this Article.

(2) The Supreme Court may, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the seal of the Court, cause the offender to be sent to Hongkong, or other such place as aforesaid, in order that the sentence may be there carried into effect accordingly.

(3) The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at the place named, according to the warrant.

Mitigation of punishments.

67.—(1) A Judge of the Supreme Court may, if he thinks fit, report to the Secretary of State or to the Minister in China or in Corea, as the case may be, recommending a mitigation or remission of any punishment awarded by any Court, and thereupon the punishment may be mitigated or remitted by the Secretary of State or Minister.

(2) Nothing in this Order shall affect His Majesty's prerogative of pardon.

#### *Inquests.*

Inquests.

68.—(1) The Court shall have and discharge all the powers and duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in England, in relation to deaths of British subjects happening in the district of the Court.

(2) The Court may also exercise the said powers in relation to deaths of any persons having happened at sea on board British ships

arriving in the district, and to deaths of British subjects having happened at sea on board foreign ships so arriving.

(3) The jurisdiction of the Court under this Article shall be exercised subject to the following provisions:—

- (a) Where a British subject is charged with causing the death, the Court may, without holding an inquest, proceed forthwith with the preliminary examination.
- (b) Where a British subject is not charged with causing the death, the Court shall, without any jury, hold an inquest, taking the depositions of those who know the facts. If, during or after the inquest, a British subject is so charged, the depositions shall be read over in the presence of the witnesses and of the accused, who shall be entitled to cross-examine each witness, and the procedure shall be as in other cases of preliminary examination. If after the inquest the Court does not see fit to cause any person to be charged, the Court shall certify its opinion of the cause of the death. When the inquest is held by a Provincial Court, the certificate and the depositions shall be sent forthwith to the Supreme Court, and that Court may give any directions which may seem proper in the circumstances.

(4) In this Article the expression "the Court" includes the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

*Statutory or other Offences.*

69. Any act which, if done in the United Kingdom, or in a British possession, would be an offence against any of the following Statutes of the Imperial Parliament or Orders in Council, that is to say:—

The Merchandise Marks Act, 1887;

The Patents, Designs and Trade-marks Act, 1883 to 1888;

Any Act, Statute, or Order in Council for the time being in force relating to copyright, or to inventions, designs, or trade-marks;

Any Statute amending, or substituted for, any of the above-mentioned Statutes;

Shall, if done by a British subject in China or Corea, be punishable as a grave offence against this Order, whether such act is done in relation to any property or right of a British subject, or of a foreigner or native, or otherwise howsoever;

Provided—

- (1) That a copy of any such Statute or Order in Council shall be published in the public office of the Consulates at Shanghai and Seoul, and shall be there open for inspection by any person at all reasonable times; and a person shall not be punished under this Article for anything done before the expiration of one month after such publication, unless the person offending is proved to have had express notice of the Statute or Order in Council.
- (2) That a prosecution by or on behalf of a prosecutor who is not a British subject shall not be entertained unless the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of similar acts committed by the subjects of the State or Power of which such prosecutor is a subject, in relation to, or affecting the interests of, British subjects.

70.—(1) If a British subject—

- (i) Smuggles, or attempts to smuggle, out of China or Corea any goods on exportation whereof a duty is payable to the Chinese or Korean Government;

Patents and  
trade-marks.

Smuggling.

- (ii) Imports or exports, or attempts to import or export, into or out of China or Corea, any goods, intending and attempting to evade payment of duty payable thereon to the Chinese or Corean Government;
- (iii) Imports or exports, or attempts to import or export, into or out of China or Corea any goods the importation or exportation whereof, into or out of China or Corea, is prohibited by law;
- (iv) Without a proper licence, sells, or attempts to sell, or offers for sale, in China or Corea, any goods whereof the Chinese or Corean Government has by law a monopoly;

In each of the four cases aforesaid he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and on conviction shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding six months, and with or without a fine not exceeding £100, or to a fine not exceeding £100 without imprisonment.

(2) Where a person is charged with such an offence as in this Article is mentioned, the Court may seize the goods in relation to which the alleged offence was committed, and may hold the same until after the hearing of the charge.

(3) If a person so charged is convicted, then those goods, whether they have been so seized or not, shall be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and the Court shall dispose of them, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State as the Court thinks fit.

71.—(1) If any British subject, without His Majesty's authority, proof whereof shall lie on the party accused, does any of the following things, that is to say:—

- (a) Levies war or takes any part in any operation of war against, or aids or abets any person in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Government of China or of Corea; or,
- (b) Takes part in any operation of war in the service of the Government of China or of Corea against any persons engaged in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against those respective Governments he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and, on conviction thereof, shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding two years, and with or without a fine not exceeding £500, or to a fine not exceeding £500 without imprisonment.

(2) In addition to any such punishment every conviction under the provisions of this Article shall of itself, and without further proceedings, make the person convicted liable to deportation, and the Court may order him to be deported from China or Corea in manner provided by this Order.

(3) Where a person accused of an offence against this Article is brought before a Provincial Court, that Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and the case shall be heard and determined accordingly.

72. Any British subject being in China or Corea may be proceeded against, tried, and punished under this Order for piracy wherever committed.

If a person accused of piracy is brought before a Provincial Court, that Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court shall thereupon give such directions as it may think fit with respect to the trial.

73. If any British subject in China or in Corea violates or fails to observe any stipulation of any Treaty between His Majesty, his predecessors, heirs, or successors, and the Emperor of China or of Corea

Levying  
war, etc.

Piracy.

Violation  
Treaties.

for the time being in force, in respect of the violation whereof any penalty is stipulated for in the Treaty, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Treaty, and on conviction thereof under this Order shall be liable to the penalty stipulated in the Treaty.

74.—(1) Where, by agreement among the Diplomatic or Consular representatives in China and Corea of foreign States, or some of them, in conjunction with the Chinese or Korean authorities, Sanitary, or Police, or Port, or Game, or other Regulations are established, and the same, as far as they affect British subjects, are approved by the Secretary of State, the Court may, subject and according to the provisions of this Order, entertain any complaint made against a British subject for a breach of those Regulations, and may enforce payment of any fine incurred by that subject or person in respect of that breach, in like manner, as nearly as may be, as if that breach were by this Order declared to be an offence against this Order.

International  
Regulations.

(2) In any such case the fine recovered shall, notwithstanding anything in this Order, be disposed of and applied in manner provided by those Regulations.

75. Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects, and the Government of China or Corea, as the case may be, or between that Government and its subjects, shall be guilty of a grave offence against this Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour, and in default thereof, or on a further conviction for the like offence, he may be ordered to be deported.

Seditious  
conduct.

An offence against this Article shall not be tried except by the Supreme Court.

76.—(1) If a British subject—

Offences  
against  
religions.

(i) Publicly derides, mocks, or insults any religion established or observed within China or Corea; or

(ii) Publicly offers insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of those dominions, or to any place of worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any religion established or observed within those dominions, or to the ministers or professors thereof; or

(iii) Publicly and wilfully commits any act tending to bring any religion established or observed within those dominions, or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances, into hatred, ridicule, or contempt, and thereby to provoke a breach of the public peace;

he shall be guilty of an offence, and on conviction thereof, liable to imprisonment not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding £50, or to a fine alone not exceeding £50.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, every charge under this Article shall be heard and determined by the Court alone, without jury or assessors, and any Provincial Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

(3) Consular officers shall take such precautionary measures as seem to them proper and expedient for the prevention of such offences.

77.—(1) If any person, subject to the criminal jurisdiction of a Court, does any of the following things, namely:—

Contempt of  
Court.

(a) Wilfully, by act or threat, obstructs an officer of, or person executing any process of, the Court in the performance of his duty; or

- (b) Within or close to the room or place where the Court is sitting wilfully misbehaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner, to the disturbance of the Court, or to the intimidation of suitors or others resorting thereto; or
- (c) Wilfully insults any member of the Court, or any assessor or juror, or any person acting as clerk or officer of the Court, during his sitting or attendance in Court, or in his going to or returning from Court; or
- (d) Does any act in relation to the Supreme Court or a Provincial Court or a matter pending therein, which, if done in relation to the High Court in England, would be punishable as a contempt of that Court—

he shall be guilty of a grave offence against this Order;

Provided that the Court, if it thinks fit, instead of directing proceedings as for an offence against this Order, may order the offender to be apprehended forthwith, with or without warrant, and on inquiry and consideration, and after the hearing of any defence which such person may offer, without further process or trial, may adjudge him to be punished with a fine not exceeding £10, or with imprisonment not exceeding twenty-four hours, at the discretion of the Court.

(2) A Minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the facts of the offence, and the extent of the punishment. In the case of a Provincial Court, a copy of the Minute shall be forthwith sent to the Supreme Court.

(3) Nothing herein shall interfere with the power of the Court to remove or exclude persons who interrupt or obstruct the proceedings of the Court.

Negligence of  
officers.

78.—(1) If an officer of the Court employed to execute an order loses by neglect or omission the opportunity of executing it, then, on complaint of the person aggrieved, and proof of the fact alleged, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the officer to pay the damages sustained by the person complaining, or part thereof.

(2) The order shall be enforced as an order directing payment of money.

Extortion.

79.—(1) If a clerk or officer of the Court, acting under pretence of the process or authority of the Court, is charged with extortion, or with not paying over money duly levied, or with other misconduct, the Court, if it thinks fit, may inquire into the charge in a summary way, and may for that purpose summon and enforce the attendance of all necessary persons, as in an action, and may make such order for the repayment of any money extorted, or for the payment over of any money levied, and for the payment of such damages and costs, as the Court thinks fit.

(2) The Court may also, if it thinks fit, on the same inquiry, impose on the clerk or officer such fine, not exceeding £5 for each offence, as the Court thinks fit.

(3) A clerk or officer against whom an order has been made or who has been acquitted under this Article shall not be liable to an action in respect of the same matter; and any such action, if begun, shall be stayed by the Court in such manner and on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

#### *Authority within 100 miles of Coast.*

Offences  
within 100  
miles of  
the coast.

80.—(1) Where a British subject, being in China or Corea, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any offence within a British ship at a distance of not more than 100 miles from the coast of China, or within a Chinese or Corean ship at such a distance as aforesaid, or within a ship not lawfully entitled to claim the protection of the flag of any State, at such a distance as

aforesaid, any of His Majesty's Courts in China or Corea within the jurisdiction whereof he is found may cause him to be apprehended and brought before it, and may take the preliminary examination and commit him for trial.

(2) If the Court before which the accused is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

(3) The provisions of this Order relative to offences, and proceedings in criminal matters, shall in all respects, as far as may be, extend and apply to every such case, in like manner as if the offence had been committed in China or Corea.

81. Where a British subject, being in Hongkong, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within any British, Chinese, or Corean ship at such a distance as aforesaid, the Supreme Court at Hongkong shall have and may exercise authority and jurisdiction with respect to the crime or offence as fully as if it had been committed in Hongkong.

Jurisdiction  
Supreme  
Court at  
Hongkong.

82. His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, any Judge of the Supreme Court, any Consular officer in China or Corea, or the Governor of Hongkong, on receiving satisfactory information that any soldier, sailor, marine, or other person belonging to any of His Majesty's military or naval forces, has deserted therefrom, and has concealed himself in any British ship at such a distance as aforesaid, may, in pursuance of such information, issue his warrant for a search after and apprehension of such deserter, and on being satisfied on investigation that any person so apprehended is such a deserter, shall cause him to be, with all convenient speed, taken and delivered over to the nearest military station of His Majesty's forces, or to the officer in command of a ship of war of His Majesty serving in China or Corea, as the case may require.

Apprehension  
of deserters.

### *Deportation.*

83.—(1) Where it is proved that there is reasonable ground to apprehend that a British subject is about to commit a breach of the public peace—or that the acts or conduct of a British subject are or is likely to produce or excite to a breach of the public peace—the Court may, if it thinks fit, cause him to be brought before it, and require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court to keep the peace, or for his future good behaviour, as the case may require.

Deportation.

(2) Where a British subject is convicted of an offence before the Court, the Court may, if it thinks fit, require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court for his future good behaviour, and for that purpose may (if need be) cause him to be brought before the Court.

(3) In either of the foregoing cases, if the person required to give security fails to do so, the Court may order that he be deported from China or Corea to such place as the Court directs.

(4) The place shall be a place in some part (if any) of His Majesty's dominions to which the person belongs, or the Government of which consents to the reception of persons deported under this Order.

(5) A Provincial Court shall report to the Supreme Court any order of deportation made by it and the grounds thereof, before the order is executed. The Supreme Court may reverse the order, or may confirm it with or without variation, and in case of confirmation, shall direct it to be carried into effect.

(6) The person to be deported shall be detained in custody until a fit opportunity for his deportation occurs.

(7) He shall, as soon as is practicable, and in the case of a person convicted, either after execution of the sentence or while it is in course of execution, be embarked in custody under the warrant of the Supreme Court on board one of His Majesty's ships of war, or, if there is no such ship available, then on board any British or other fit ship bound to the place of deportation.

(8) The warrant shall be sufficient authority to the commander or master of the ship to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at the place named according to the warrant.

(9) The Court may order the person to be deported to pay all or any part of the expenses of his deportation. Subject thereto, the expenses of deportation shall be defrayed in such manner as the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Treasury, may direct.

(10) The Supreme Court shall forthwith report to the Secretary of State any order of deportation made or confirmed by it and the grounds thereof, and shall also inform His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea as the case may require.

(11) If any person deported under this or any former Order returns to China or Corea without permission in writing of the Secretary of State (which permission the Secretary of State may give) he shall be deemed guilty of a grave offence against this Order; and he shall also be liable to be forthwith again deported.

Dealing with  
deported  
persons at  
Hongkong.

84. Where any person is deported to Hongkong, he shall on his arrival there be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of the Chief Magistrate of Police of Hongkong, who, on receipt of the person deported, with the warrant, shall detain him and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor of Hongkong, who shall either by warrant (if the circumstances of the case appear to him to make it expedient) cause the person so deported to be taken to England, and in the meantime to be detained in custody (so that the period of such detention do not exceed three months), or else shall discharge him from custody.

#### *Appeal and Reserved Case.*

Appeal and  
reserved case.

85.—(1) Where a person is convicted of any offence before any Court—

(a) If he considers the conviction erroneous in law, then, on his application, within the prescribed time (unless it appears merely frivolous, when it may be refused); or

(b) If the Judge thinks fit to reserve for consideration of the full Supreme Court any question of law arising on the trial;

the Judge shall state a case, setting out the facts and the grounds of the conviction, and the question of law, and send or deliver it to the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

Procedure  
case stated.

86.—(1) Where a case is stated under the last preceding Article, the Court, before whom the trial was had, shall, as it thinks fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction, or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison, or take security for him to appear and receive judgment, or to deliver himself for execution of the judgment (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place.

(2) The full Supreme Court, sitting without a jury or assessors, shall hear and determine the matter, and thereupon shall reverse, affirm, or amend the judgment given, or set it aside, and order an entry to be

made in the Minutes that in the judgment of the Supreme Court the person ought not to have been convicted, or order judgment to be given at a subsequent sitting of the Provincial Court, or order a new trial, or make such other order as the Supreme Court thinks just, and shall also give all necessary and proper consequential directions.

(3) The judgment of the full Court shall be delivered in open Court, after the public hearing of any argument offered on behalf of the prosecutor or of the person convicted.

(4) Before delivering judgment, the full Court may, if necessary, cause the case to be amended by the Provincial Court.

(5) The full Court shall not annul a conviction or sentence, or vary a sentence, or order a new trial on the ground—

(a) Of any objection which, if stated during the trial, might, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, have been properly met by amendment at the trial; or

(b) Of any error in the summoning of assessors; or

(c) Of any person having served as assessor who was not qualified; or

(d) Of any objection to any person as assessor which might have been raised before or at the trial; or

(e) Of any informality in the swearing of any witness; or

(f) Of any error or omission in the charge, or any informality in procedure which, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, did not affect the substance of the case or subject the convicted person to any undue prejudice.

87. There shall be no appeal in a criminal case to His Majesty the King in Council from a decision of the Supreme Court, except by special leave of His Majesty in Council. Appeal to Privy Council.

### *Fugitive Offenders.*

88. The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, and the Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884, shall apply to China and Corea, as if those places were a British possession and part of His Majesty's dominions. Fugitive offenders.

Subject as follows:—

(a) His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may require, is hereby substituted for the Governor or Government of a British possession; and

(b) The Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Superior Court of a British possession.

(c) The Supreme Court and each Provincial Court is substituted for a Magistrate of any part of His Majesty's dominions.

(d) For the purposes of Part II. of the said Act of 1881, and of this Article in relation thereto, China, Corea, Weihaiwei and Hong-kong shall be deemed to be one group of British possessions.

### IV.—CIVIL MATTERS.

89. Subject to the provisions of this Order, the civil jurisdiction of every Court acting under this Order shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised on the principles of, and in conformity with, English law for the time being in force. General provision as to civil jurisdiction.

#### *Procedure.*

90.—(1) Every civil proceeding in the Court shall be taken by action, and not otherwise, and shall be designated an action. All proceedings to be by action.

(2) For the purposes of any statutory enactment or other provision applicable under this Order to any civil proceeding in the Court, an

action under this Order shall comprise and be equivalent to a suit, cause, or petition, or to any civil proceeding, howsoever required by any such enactment or provision to be instituted or carried on.

Commence-  
ment of  
action.

91.—(1) Every action shall commence by a summons issued from the Court, on the application of the plaintiff, and served on the defendant (in this Order referred to as an original summons); but notwithstanding this provision, proceedings may be taken in and applications may be made to the Court in particular classes of cases, in such manner as may be prescribed by Rules of Court, or, where such manner is not so prescribed, in such manner as like proceedings and applications are taken and made in England.

Trial by jury  
in Supreme  
Court.

92.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this Order, every action in the Supreme Court which involves the amount or value of £150 or upwards shall, on the demand of either party in writing, filed in the Court seven days before the day appointed for the hearing, be heard with a jury.

(2) Any other suit may, on the suggestion of any party, at any stage, be heard with a jury, if the Court thinks fit.

(3) Any suit may be heard with a jury if the Court, of its own motion, at any stage, thinks fit.

Trial by  
assessors.

93.—(1) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, hear any action with assessors.

(2) A Provincial Court shall (subject to the provisions of this Order) hear with assessors every action which involves the amount or value of £150 or upwards.

(3) In all other cases a Provincial Court may, as it thinks fit, hear the action either with or without assessors.

Special case.

94.—(1) After the issue of a summons by any Court, the decision of that Court may be given upon a special case submitted to the Court by the parties.

(2) Any decision of a Provincial Court may be given subject to a case to be stated by, or under the direction of, that Court for the opinion or direction of the Supreme Court.

Costs.

95. Subject to the provisions of this Order and the Rules of Court, the costs of and incident to all proceedings in the Court shall be in the discretion of the Court, provided that if the action is tried with a jury the costs shall follow the event, unless the Court shall for good cause (to be entered in the Minutes) otherwise order.

#### *Arbitration.*

Arbitration.

96.—(1) Any agreement in writing between any British subjects or between British subjects and foreigners to submit present or future differences to arbitration, whether an Arbitrator is named therein or not, may be filed in the Court by any party thereto, and, unless a contrary intention is expressed therein, shall be irrevocable, and shall have the same effect as an order of the Court.

(2) Every such agreement is in this Order referred to as a submission.

(3) If any action is commenced in respect of any matter covered by a submission, the Court, on the application of any party to the action, may by order stay the action.

Reference of  
actions to  
special  
Referees.

97.—(1) In any action—

(a) If all parties consent, or

(b) If the matters in dispute consist wholly or partly of matters of account, or require for their determination prolonged examination of documents or any scientific or local examination:

the Court may at any time refer the whole action, or any question or issue arising therein, for inquiry and report, to the Registrar or any special Referee.

(2) The report of the Registrar or special Referee may be adopted wholly or partially by the Court, and if so adopted may be enforced as a judgment of the Court.

(3) The Court may also in any case, with the consent of both parties to an action, or of any parties between whom any questions in the action arise (such consent being signified by a submission) refer the action or the portions referred to in the submission to arbitration, in such manner and upon such terms as it shall think reasonable or just.

(4) In all cases of reference to a Registrar, special Referee, or Arbitrator, under any order of the Court, the Registrar, special Referee, or Arbitrator shall be deemed to be an officer of the Court, and shall have such powers and authority, and shall conduct the reference or arbitration in such manner as may be prescribed by any Rules of Court, and subject thereto as the Court may direct.

98. Subject to Rules of Court, the Court shall have authority to enforce any submission, or any award made thereunder, and to control and regulate the proceedings before and after the award, in such manner and on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

Enforcement  
of submission  
or award.

#### *Bankruptcy.*

99. Each Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within its own district, with respect to the following classes of persons being either resident in China or Corea, or carrying on business there, namely, resident British subjects and their debtors and creditors, being British subjects, or foreigners submitting to the jurisdiction of the Court, all such jurisdiction in bankruptcy as for the time being belongs to the High Court and the County Courts in England.

Bankruptcy.

#### *Admiralty.*

100.—(1) The Supreme Court shall have Admiralty jurisdiction for and within the limits of this Order, and over vessels and persons coming within the same.

Admiralty  
jurisdiction.

(2) The following enactments of the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890, that is to say, Section 2, Sub-sections (2) to (4); Sections 5 and 6; Section 16, Sub-section (3); shall apply to the Supreme Court as if that Court were a Colonial Court of Admiralty, and as if China and Corea were a British possession; and for the purpose of this application the expressions "judgment" and "appeal" shall in the enactments so applied have the same respective meanings as are assigned thereto in Section 15 of the said Act.

#### *Matrimonial.*

101. The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Corea, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction in matrimonial causes except the jurisdiction relative to dissolution or nullity or jactitation of marriage, as for the time being belongs to the High Court in England.

Matrimonial  
jurisdiction.

#### *Lunacy.*

102.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Corea, in relation to British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of lunatics, as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other Judge or Judges in England intrusted by virtue of His Majesty's sign manual with the care and commitment of the custody of the persons and estates of lunatics, and also such jurisdiction as may be

Lunacy  
jurisdiction.

exercised in England by a judicial authority under the provisions of the Lunacy Act, 1890, or any Act amending the same.

(2) A Provincial Court shall, as far as circumstances permit, have in relation to British subjects, such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of lunatics as for the time being may be prescribed by Rules of Court, and until such Rules are made, and so far as such Rules do not apply, as may be exercised in England by a judicial authority and by the Masters in Lunacy under the provisions of the Lunacy Act, 1890, or any Act amending the same.

(3) In any such case the Provincial Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any person interested, take or authorise such steps as to the Court may seem necessary or expedient for the person and property of any person appearing to the Court to be a lunatic, and may from time to time revoke, or vary, or supplement any order or proceeding taken in the matter.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Article and to any Rules of Court, a Provincial Court shall not proceed in any such matter except under and according to the directions of the Supreme Court.

(5) Sections 5 to 7 of the Lunatics Removal (India) Act, 1851 (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 81), shall apply to China and Corea, with the substitution of "the Supreme Court" for "the Supreme Court of Judicature at any of the Presidencies of India." Provided that the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court under those sections may be exercised in and for Corea by the Provincial Court at Seoul.

#### *Probate and Administration.*

103. All real or immovable property situate in China or Corea, and belonging at the time of his death to any British subject dying after the commencement of this Order, shall be deemed to be personal estate, and the devolution thereof, in case of intestacy, shall be regulated according to the law of England for the time being relating to personal estate.

104.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within China and Corea, with respect to the wills and the property in China and Corea of deceased British subjects, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the High Court in England.

(2) A Provincial Court shall have power to grant probate or letters of administration where there is no contention respecting the right to the grant.

(3) Probate or administration granted by a Court under this Order shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within China or Corea, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, notwithstanding that any defect afterwards appears in the grant.

105. Section 51 of the Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea with the adaptation following, namely:—

The Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Court of Probate in a Colony.

106.—(1) Where a Court of Probate in the United Kingdom or in any British Possession to which the Colonial Probates Act, 1892, for the time being extends, has granted probate or letters of administration or confirmation in respect of the estate of a deceased person, the probate letters or confirmation so granted may, on being produced to, and a copy thereof deposited with, the Supreme Court, be sealed with the seal of that Court, and thereupon shall be of the like force and effect and have the same operation as if granted by that Court.

Real property  
to devolve as  
personal  
estate.

Jurisdiction  
of Courts.

Enactment  
applied.

Sealing of  
British or  
Colonial  
probate, &c.

(2) Provided that the Supreme Court shall, before sealing any probate letters or confirmation under this section, be satisfied either that all probate or estate duty has been paid in respect of so much of the estate, situated in China or Corea as is liable to such duty, or that security has been given in a sum sufficient to cover the property (if any) in China or Corea, and may require such evidence, if any, as it thinks fit as to the domicile of the deceased person.

(3) The Supreme Court may, also, if it thinks fit, on the application of any creditor, require before sealing that adequate security be given for the payment of debts due from the estate to creditors residing in China or Corea.

(4) For the purposes of this Article, a duplicate of any probate letters of administration, or confirmation sealed with the seal of the Court granting the same, or a copy thereof certified as correct by or under the authority of the Court granting the same, shall have the same effect as the original.

107.—(1) Where a British subject dies in China or Corea, or elsewhere, intestate, then, until administration is granted, his property in China or Corea shall be vested in the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Custody of property of intestate.

(2) The Court within whose jurisdiction any property of the deceased is situated shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on his death, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his property within the particular jurisdiction, or put any such property under the seal of the Court (in either case if the nature of the property or other circumstances so require, making an inventory), and so keep it until it can be dealt with according to law.

108. If any person named executor in the will of the deceased takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of the deceased, and does not obtain probate within one month after the death, or after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

Executor failing to obtain probate.

109. If any person, other than the person named administrator or an executor or an officer of the Court, takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of a deceased British subject, whether resident or not, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

Administering estate without authority.

110. Where a person appointed executor in a will survives the testator, but either dies without having taken probate, or, having been called on by the Court to take probate, does not appear, his right in respect of the executorship wholly ceases: and without further renunciation the representation to the testator and administration of his property shall go and may be committed as if that person had not been appointed executor.

Death or failure of executor.

111.—(1) Where a British subject dies in China or Corea, any other such subject having in his possession, or under his control, any paper or writing of the deceased, being, or purporting to be testamentary, shall forthwith bring the original to the Court within whose particular jurisdiction the death happens, and deposit it there.

Testamentary papers to be deposited in Court.

If any person fails to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased, he shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

(2) Where it is proved that any paper of the deceased, being or purporting to be testamentary, is in the possession or under the control of a British subject, the Court may, whether a suit or proceeding respecting probate or administration is pending or not, order him to produce the paper and bring it into Court.

(3) Where it appears to the Court that there are reasonable grounds for believing that any person has knowledge of any paper being, or purporting to be, testamentary (although it is not shown that the paper is in his possession or under his control), the Court may, whether a suit or proceeding for probate or administration is pending or not, order that he be examined respecting it before the Court or elsewhere, and that he do attend for that purpose, and after examination order that he do produce the paper and deposit it in Court.

Administra-  
tion of small  
estates.

112. Where it appears to the Court that the value of the property or estate of a deceased person does not exceed £50, the Court may, without any probate or letters of administration, or other formal proceeding, pay thereout any debts or charges, and pay, remit, or deliver any surplus to such persons, subject to such conditions (if any) as the Court thinks proper, and shall not be liable to any action, suit, or proceedings in respect of anything done under this Article. Provided that a Provincial Court shall not exercise the powers of this Article except with the approval of the Supreme Court. Every proceeding of the Court under this Article shall be recorded in the Minutes.

### *Appeals and Rehearings.*

Appeal to  
Supreme  
Court.

113.—(1) Where an action in a Provincial Court involves the amount for value of £25 or upwards, any party aggrieved by any decision of that Court, with or without assessors, in the action shall have the right to appeal to the Supreme Court against the same, on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by Rules of Court.

(2) In any other case, the Provincial Court may, if it seems just and expedient, give leave to appeal on like terms.

(3) In any case the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on such terms as seem just.

Rehearing in  
Supreme  
Court.

114.—(1) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party or of its own motion, order a rehearing of an action, or of an appeal, or of any arguments on a verdict or on any other question of law.

(2) The provisions of this Order respecting a hearing with a jury or assessors shall extend to a rehearing of an action.

(3) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, direct any rehearing to be before the full Court.

(4) If the party applying for a rehearing has by any order been ordered to pay money or do any other thing, the Court may direct either that the order be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the rehearing, as it thinks fit.

(5) If the Court directs the order to be carried into execution, the party in whose favour it is given shall before the execution give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the performance of such order as shall be made on the rehearing.

(6) If the Court directs the execution of the order to be suspended, the party against whom it is given shall, before an order for suspension is given, give security to the satisfaction of the Judge for performance of such order as shall be made on the rehearing.

(7) An application for a rehearing shall be made within the prescribed time.

### *Appeals to His Majesty in Council.*

Appeal to  
Privy Council.

115.—(1) Where a final judgment or order of the Supreme Court made in a civil action involves the amount or value of £500 or upwards, any party aggrieved thereby may, within the prescribed time, or, if no

time is prescribed, within fifteen days after the same is made or given, apply by motion to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal to His Majesty the King in Council.

(2) The applicant shall give security to the satisfaction of the Court to an amount not exceeding £500 for prosecution of the appeal, and for such costs in the event of the dismissal of the appeal for want of prosecution as the Supreme Court may award, and for payment of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by His Majesty in Council, or by the Lords of the Judicial Committee of His Majesty's Privy Council.

(3) He shall also pay into the Supreme Court a sum estimated by that Court to be the amount of the expense of the making up and transmission to England of the transcript of the record.

(4) If security and payment are so given and made within two months from the filing of the motion-paper for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the Supreme Court shall give leave to appeal, and the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal to His Majesty in Council according to the rules for the time being in force respecting appeals to His Majesty in Council from his Colonies, or such other rules as His Majesty in Council from time to time thinks fit to make concerning appeals from the Supreme Court.

(5) In any case the Supreme Court, if it considers it just or expedient to do so, may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid.

116.—(1) Where leave to appeal to His Majesty in Council is applied for by a person ordered to pay money or do any other act, the Supreme Court shall direct either that the order appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the appeal, as the Court thinks just.

Execution  
pending  
appeal.

(2) If the Court directs the order to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it is made shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for performance of such order as His Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

(3) If the Court directs the execution of the order to be suspended the party against whom it is given shall, before an order for suspension is made, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for performance of such order as His Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

117. This Order shall not affect the right of His Majesty in Council at any time, on the humble petition of a person aggrieved by a decision of the Supreme Court, to admit his appeal thereon on such terms and in such manner as His Majesty in Council may think fit, and to deal with the decision appealed from in such manner as may be just.

Appeal by  
special leave.

#### V.—PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL AND CIVIL.

118.—(1) In every case, civil or criminal, Minutes of the proceedings shall be drawn up, and shall be signed by the Judge before whom the proceedings are taken, and shall, where the trial is held with assessors, be open for their inspection and for their signature if concurred in by them.

Minutes of  
proceedings.

(2) These Minutes, with the depositions of witnesses, and the notes of evidence taken at the hearing or trial by the Judge, shall be preserved in the public office of the Court.

119. The Judge of the Supreme Court may make Rules of Court—

(a) For regulating the pleading practice and procedure in the Courts established under this Order with respect to all matters within the jurisdiction of the respective Courts;

Rules of  
Court.

- (b) For regulating the means by which particular facts may be proved in the said Courts;
- (c) For prescribing any forms to be used;
- (d) For prescribing or regulating the duties of the officers of the said Courts;
- (e) For prescribing scales of costs and regulating any matters in connection therewith;
- (f) For prescribing and enforcing the fees to be taken in respect of any proceedings under this Order, not exceeding, as regards any matters provided for by the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891, fees fixed and allowed from time to time by any Order in Council made under that Act;
- (g) For prescribing the allowances to be made in criminal cases to complainants, witnesses, jurors, assessors, interpreters, medical practitioners, and other persons employed in the administration of Justice and the conditions upon which an order may be made by the Court for such allowances;
- (h) For taking and transmitting depositions of witnesses for use at trials in a British possession or in the United Kingdom;
- (i) For regulating the mode in which legal practitioners are to be admitted to practise as such, and for withdrawing or suspending the right to practise on grounds of misconduct, subject to a right of appeal to His Majesty in Council.

Where under any Act of Parliament which is applicable to China and Corea, Rules may or are required to be made in England by the Lord Chancellor or any Judicial authority, the powers of this Article shall include a power to make such Rules for the purposes of that Act so far as applicable.

Rules framed under this Article shall not have effect until approved by the Secretary of State and, so far as they relate to fees and costs, sanctioned by the Treasury; but in case of urgency declared in any such Rules with the approval of His Majesty's Minister, the same shall have effect unless and until they are disapproved by the Secretary of State and notification of such disapproval is recorded and published by the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Until such rules have been made, or in relation to matters to which they do not extend, a Court may adopt and use any procedure or forms heretofore in use in the Consular Courts in China or Corea, or any Regulations or Rules made thereunder and in force immediately before the commencement of this Order, with any modifications or adaptations which may be necessary.

120.—(1) The Court may, in any case, if it thinks fit, on account of the poverty of a party, or for any other reason, to be recorded in the Minutes, dispense with or remit the payment of any fee in whole or in part.

(2) Payment of fees payable under any Rules to be made in pursuance of this Order, and of costs and of charges and expenses, of witnesses, prosecutions, punishments, and deportations and of other charges and expenses, and of fines respectively payable under this Order, may be enforced under order of the Court by seizure and sale of goods, and on default of sufficient goods, by imprisonment as a civil prisoner for a term not exceeding one month, but such imprisonment shall not operate as a satisfaction or extinguishment of the liability.

(3) Any bill of sale or mortgage, or transfer of property made with a view of avoiding seizure or sale of goods or ship under any provision of this Order, shall not be effectual to defeat the provisions of this Order.

Power to  
dispense with  
payment of  
Court fees

121.—(1) Every person doing an act or taking a proceeding in the Court as plaintiff in a civil case, or as making a criminal charge against another person, or otherwise, shall do so in his own name and not otherwise, and either—

- (a) By himself; or
- (b) By a legal practitioner; or
- (c) By his attorney or agent thereunto lawfully authorized in writing and approved by the Court.

(2) Where the act is done or proceeding taken by an attorney or by an agent (other than a legal practitioner), the power of attorney, or instrument authorizing the agent, or an authenticated copy thereof, shall be first filed in the Court.

(3) Where the authority has reference only to the particular proceeding, the original document shall be filed.

(4) Where the authority is general, or has reference to other matters in which the attorney or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of the document may be filed.

(5) Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorized thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorized, is guilty of a contempt of Court.

122.—(1) In any case, criminal or civil, and at any stage thereof, the Court either of its own motion or on the application of any party, may summon a British subject to attend to give evidence, or to produce documents, or to be examined; but a Provincial Court shall have power so to summon British subjects in its own district only.

(2) If the person summoned, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, and (in civil cases) his reasonable expenses having been paid or tendered, fails to attend and be sworn, and give evidence, or produce documents or submit to examination accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order.

(3) Persons of Chinese, Korean, or other Asiatic origin or nationality shall be deemed to be persons allowed by law to affirm or declare instead of swearing.

(4) Any person appearing before the Court to give evidence in any case, civil or criminal, may be examined or give evidence in the form or with the ceremony that he declares to be binding on his conscience.

(5) If in any case, civil or criminal, a British subject wilfully gives false evidence in the Court, or on a reference, he shall be deemed guilty of wilful and corrupt perjury.

123. Whenever under this Order any person is to be taken for trial or imprisonment or by way of deportation or for any other purpose, to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Corea, or to Hongkong, England, or elsewhere, the Court or other authority by this Order authorized to cause him to be so taken, may for that purpose (if necessary) cause him to be embarked on board one of His Majesty's ships of war, or if there is no such ship available, then on board any British or other fit ship, at any port or place whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction or district of that Court or authority, and in order to such embarkment may (if necessary) cause him to be taken, in custody or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkment.

The writ, order, or warrant of the Court, by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any ship of war, or other ship (whether the constable, officer,

Appearance.

Witnesses.

Conveyance of accused persons.

or other person, or the ship or the commander or master thereof, is named therein or not), to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such person, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any ship in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

Where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court, and is executed by a Provincial Court, a copy thereof certified under the seal of the Court executing the same shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any ship in which the person taken is embarked; and any such copy shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the order of which it purports to be a copy.

Expenses of removal.

124. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, all expenses of removal of prisoners and others from or to any place in China or Corea, or from or to Hongkong, and the expenses of deportation and of the sending of any person to England, shall be defrayed in such manner as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

Any master of a British ship when required shall be bound to take such persons for a reasonable remuneration, to be determined by a Judge of the Supreme Court, and in case of non-compliance shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £50.

Application of enactments as to evidence.

125. The following Acts, namely:—

The Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856;

The Evidence by Commission Act, 1859;

The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885;

or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea, with the adaptation following, namely:—

In the said Acts the Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Supreme Court in a Colony.

The following Acts, namely.

126. The following Acts, namely:—

The British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859;

The Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861;

or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea, with the adaptation following, namely:—

In the said Acts the Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Superior Court in a Colony.

Protection of public officers.

127. The Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, shall extend and apply to China and Corea, as if China and Corea were therein mentioned in place of the United Kingdom, and as if this Order and any other Order relating to China or Corea, and any Regulations or Rules made under any such Order were therein referred to, in addition to any Act of Parliament.

Evidence by Commission.

128. The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, order that a Commission do issue for examination of witnesses at any place out of China and Corea on oath, by interrogatories or otherwise, and may by order give such directions touching the time, place, and manner of the examination, or anything connected therewith, as to the Court appear reasonable and just.

## VI.—MORTGAGES AND BILLS OF SALE.

*Mortgages.*

129. A deed or other instrument of mortgage, legal or equitable, of lands or houses in China or Corea, executed by a British subject, may be registered at any time after its execution at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate.

Registration  
of mortg.

130.—Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the deed or other instrument of mortgage, and an affidavit verifying the execution and place of execution thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the Consulate and the copy and affidavit are left there.

Mode of  
registration.

131. If a deed or other instrument of mortgage is not registered at the Consulate aforesaid within the respective time following, namely:—

Time for  
registration.

- (1) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate ;
- (2) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or Corea, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Weihaiwei or Hongkong ;
- (3) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Corea, Weihaiwei or Hongkong ;

then, and in every such case, the mortgage debt secured by the deed or other instrument and the interest thereon shall not have priority over judgment or simple contract debts contracted before the registration of that deed or other instrument.

132. Registered deeds or other instruments of mortgage, legal or equitable, of the same lands or houses have, as among themselves, priority in order of registration.

Priority.

133. His Majesty's Minister may, with the approval of the Secretary of State, make Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the register of mortgages, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorizing and regulating the unregistering of any deed or other instrument of mortgage, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

Rules for  
indexes of  
mortgages.

*Bill of Sale.*

134. The provisions of this Order relating to bills of sale:—

- (1) Apply only to such bills of sale executed by British subjects as are intended to affect chattels in China or Corea ;
- (2) Do not apply to bills of sale given by sheriffs or others under or in execution of process authorizing seizure of chattels.

To what bill  
of sale this  
Order applies.

135.—(1) Every bill of sale must conform with the following rules, namely:—

Contents of  
bill of sale.

- (a) It must state truly the name, description, and address of the grantor.
- (b) It must state truly the consideration for which it is granted.
- (c) It must have annexed thereto or written thereunder an inventory of the chattels intended to be comprised therein.
- (d) Any defeasance, condition, or declaration of trust affecting the bill not contained in the body of the bill must be written on the same paper as the bill.
- (e) The execution of the bill must be attested by a credible witness, with his address and description.

(2) Otherwise, the bill is void in China and in Corea to the extent following, but not further, that is to say:—

- (a) In the case of failure to conform with the rule respecting an inventory, as far as regards chattels omitted from the inventory; and
- (b) In any other case, wholly.
- (3) The inventory, and any defeasance, condition, or declaration as aforesaid, respectively, is for all purposes deemed part of the bill.

Time for  
registration  
bill.

136. A bill of sale conforming, or appearing to conform, with the foregoing rules, may be registered, if it is intended to affect chattels in China or Corea, at the Supreme Court or at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the chattels are, within the respective time following and not afterwards, namely:—

- (1) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the chattels are;
- (2) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or in Corea elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Weihaiwei or Hongkong;
- (3) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Corea, Weihaiwei, or Hongkong.

Mode of  
registering  
bill.

137. Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the bill of sale, and an affidavit verifying the execution, and the time and place of execution, and the attestation thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the proper office of the Court or the Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

Penalty for  
failure to  
register.

138. If a bill of sale is not registered at a place and within the time by this Order appointed and allowed for registration thereof, it is, from and after the expiration of that time, void in China or in Corea, according as that place is in China or in Corea, to the extent following, but not further, that is to say:—

- (1) As against trustees or assignees of the estate of the grantor, in or under bankruptcy, liquidation, or assignment for the benefit of creditors; and
- (2) As against all sheriffs and others seizing chattels under process of any Court, and any person on whose behalf the seizure is made; but only
- (3) As regards the property in, or right to, the possession of such chattels comprised in the bill as, at or after the filing of the petition for bankruptcy or liquidation, or the execution of the assignment, or the seizure, are in the grantor's possession, or apparent possession.

Priority.

139. Registered bills of sale affecting the same chattels have as among themselves priority in order of registration.

Effect of bill  
in case of  
bankruptcy.

140. Chattels comprised in a registered bill of sale are not in the possession, order, or disposition of the grantor within the law of bankruptcy.

Subsequent  
bill covering  
same goods.

141. If in any case there is an unregistered bill of sale, and within or on the expiration of the time by this Order allowed for registration thereof, a subsequent bill of sale is granted affecting the same or some of the same chattels, for the same or part of the same debt, then the subsequent bill is, to the extent to which it comprises the same chattels and is for the same debt absolutely void, unless the Court is satisfied that the subsequent bill is granted in good faith for the purpose of correcting some material error in the prior bill, and not for the purpose of unlawfully evading the operation of this Order.

Time for  
renewal.

142. The registration of a bill of sale must be renewed once at least every five years.

Mode of  
renewal.

143. Renewal of registration is made as follows:—An affidavit stating the date of and parties to the bill of sale, and the date of the original

registration, and of the last renewal, and that the bill is still a subsisting security, is brought in to the proper office of the Court or the Consulate of original registration, and is left there.

144. If the registration of a bill of sale is not so renewed in any period of five years, then on and from the expiration of that period the bill is deemed to be unregistered.

Failure to  
renew.

145. The provisions of this Order relating to renewal apply to bills of sale registered under the Orders in Council repealed by this Order.

Application  
to subsisting  
bills.

146. A transfer or assignment of a registered bill of sale need not be registered; and renewal of registration is not necessary by reason only of such a transfer or assignment.

Transfer of  
bills.

147. Where the time for registration or renewal of registration of a bill of sale expires on a Sunday, or other day on which the office for registration is closed, the registration or renewal is valid if made on the first subsequent day on which the office is open.

Expiration of  
time on  
Sunday.

148. If in any case the Court is satisfied that failure to register or to renew the registration of a bill of sale in due time, or any omission or mis-statement connected with registration or renewal, was accidental or inadvertent, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the failure, omission, or mis-statement to be rectified in such manner and on such terms, if any, respecting security, notice by advertisement or otherwise, or any other matter, as the Court thinks fit.

Failure to  
register may  
be rectified.

149. The provisions of this Order apply to a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order.

Bills executed  
before this  
Order comes  
into force.

150. The power conferred on the Judge of the Supreme Court by this Order of framing Rules from time to time extends to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the registers of bills of sale and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorizing and regulating the unregistering of any bill of sale, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

Rules for  
indexes to  
register of  
bills.

## VII.—FOREIGN SUBJECTS AND TRIBUNALS.

151.—(1) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a foreigner, the Court shall entertain the same, and shall hear and determine it, according to the ordinary course of the Court.

Actions by  
and against  
foreigners.

(2) Provided that the foreigner, if so required by the Court, first obtains and files in the Court the consent in writing of the competent authority on behalf of his own nation to his submitting, and does submit, to the jurisdiction of the Court, and, if required by the Court, give security to the satisfaction of the Court, and to such reasonable amount as the Court thinks fit, by deposit or otherwise, to pay fees, damages, costs, and expenses, and abide by and perform such decision as shall be given by the Court or on appeal.

(3) A cross-action or counter-claim shall not be brought in the Court against a plaintiff, being a foreigner.

(4) Where a foreigner obtains in the Court an order against a defendant being a British subject, and in another suit that defendant is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit.

(5) Where a plaintiff, being a foreigner, obtains an order in the Court against two or more defendants being British subjects jointly, and in another action one of them is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other action, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one action against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other action, without prejudice to the right of the British subject to require contribution from his co-defendants under the joint liability.

(6) Where a foreigner is co-plaintiff in a suit with a British subject who is within the particular jurisdiction, it shall not be necessary for the foreigner to give security for costs, unless the Court so directs, but the co-plaintiff British subject shall be responsible for all fees and costs.

152.—(1) Where it is proved that the attendance within the particular jurisdiction of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Court of China or Corea, or before a Chinese or Corean judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer of a State in amity with His Majesty, the Court may, if it thinks fit, in a case and in circumstances in which the Court would require his attendance before the Court, order that he do attend in such Court, or before such judicial officer, and for such purpose as aforesaid.

(2) A Provincial Court, however, cannot so order attendance at any place beyond its particular jurisdiction.

(3) If the person ordered to attend, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, he shall (independently of any other liability) be guilty of an offence against this Order.

153. When a British subject invokes or submits to the jurisdiction of a Chinese, Corean, or foreign Tribunal, and engages in writing to abide by the decision of that Tribunal, or to pay any fees or expenses ordered by such Tribunal to be paid by him, the Supreme Court, or any Provincial Court may, on such evidence as it thinks fit to require, enforce payment of such fees and expenses in the same manner as if they were fees payable in a proceeding by such person in that Court, and shall pay over or account for the same when levied to the proper Chinese, Corean, or foreign authority, as the Court may direct.

154.—(1) The Supreme Court may upon the application of any British subject or foreigner who has obtained a judgment or order for the recovery or payment of money in a foreign Court in China or Corea against a person subject to the jurisdiction of that Court, and upon a certificate by the proper officer of the foreign Court that such judgment has been recovered or order made (specifying the amount), and that it is still unsatisfied, and that a British subject is alleged to be indebted to such debtor and is within the jurisdiction, order that all debts owing or accruing from such British subject (hereinafter called the garnishee) to such debtor shall be attached to answer the judgment or order; and by the same or a subsequent order, may order the garnishee to pay his debt or so much as may be sufficient to satisfy the judgment or order of the foreign Court.

(2) The proceedings for the summoning of the garnishee, for the ascertainment of his liability, and for the payment of money ordered by the Court to be paid, and all matters for giving effect to this Article, may be regulated by Rules of Court.

(3) An order shall not be made under this Article unless the Court is satisfied that the foreign Court is authorized to exercise similar power

Attendance  
of British  
subjects  
before  
Chinese or  
foreign  
Tribunals.

Actions by  
British  
subjects in  
Chinese or  
foreign Court.

Garnishee  
proceedings  
in aid of  
judgment of  
foreign Court.

in the case of a debt due from a person subject to the jurisdiction of that Court to a British subject against whom a judgment has been obtained in a Court established under this Order.

### VIII.—REGULATIONS.

155. His Majesty's Ministers in China and Corea shall have power collectively with respect to China and Corea or any parts thereof, or severally with respect to China or Corea, or any parts thereof as the case may be, to make Regulations (to be called King's Regulations) for the following purposes, that is to say:—

King's  
Regulations.

- (a) For the peace, order, and good government of British subjects in relation to matters not provided for by this Order, and to matters intended by this Order to be prescribed by Regulation.
- (b) For securing the observance of any Treaty for the time being in force relating to any place or of any native or local law or custom whether relating to trade, commerce, revenue, or any other matter.
- (c) For regulating or preventing the importation or exportation in British ships or by British subjects of arms or munitions of war, or any parts or ingredients thereof, and for giving effect to any Treaty relating to the importation or exportation of the same.
- (d) For requiring returns to be made of the nature, quantity, and value of articles exported from or imported into his district, any part thereof, by or on account of any British subject who is subject to this Order, or in any British ship, and for prescribing the times and manner at or in which, and the persons by whom, such returns are to be made.

(2) Any Regulations made under this Article may provide for forfeiture of any goods, receptacles, or things in relation to which, or to the contents of which, any breach is committed of such Regulations, or of any Treaty or any native or local law or custom, the observance of which is provided for by such Regulations.

(3) Any person committing a breach of any such Regulations shall, in addition to any forfeiture prescribed thereby, be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment, for a period not exceeding three months, or to a fine, or to both.

(4) Any fine imposed for a breach of Regulations shall not exceed £50: Provided that where the breach is of any Regulation relating to customs law, or to the importation or exportation of any goods, the fine may extend to a sum equivalent to treble the value of the goods in relation to which the breach is committed.

156. His Majesty's Ministers in China and Corea respectively, in the exercise of the powers aforesaid, may, if they think fit, join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with His Majesty in making or adopting Regulations for the municipal government of any foreign concession or settlement in China or Corea as the case may be; and as regards British subjects, such joint Regulations shall be as valid and binding as if they related to British subjects only.

Municipal  
Regulations.

157.—(a) Regulations made or adopted under this Order shall not have effect as respects British subjects unless and until they are approved by His Majesty the King, that approval being signified through the Secretary of State—save that, in case of urgency declared in any such Regulations, the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by His Majesty the King, and until notification of that disapproval has been received and published by His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea as the case may be.

Approval of  
Regulations.

(b) Any Regulations when so approved, and published as provided by this Order, shall have effect as it contained in this Order.

Publication of  
Regulations.

158.—(1) All Regulations approved under this Order, whether imposing penalties or not, shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed, and be at all times kept exhibited conspicuously, in the public office of each Consulate in China and Corea.

(2) Printed copies of the Regulations shall be kept on sale at such reasonable price as His Majesty's Minister from time to time directs.

(3) A printed copy of any Regulations purporting to be made under this Order, and to be certified under the hand of His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, or under the hand and Consular seal of one of His Majesty's Consular officers in China and Corea, shall be conclusive evidence of the due making of such Regulations.

Prison  
Regulations.

159. The respective powers aforesaid extend to the making of Regulations for the governance, visitation, care, and superintendence of prisons in China or in Corea, for the removal of prisoners from one prison to another, and for the infliction of corporal or other punishment on prisoners committing offences against the rules or discipline of a prison; but the provisions of this Order respecting penalties, and respecting the printing, affixing, exhibiting, and sale of Regulations, and the mode of trial of charges of offences against Regulations, do not apply to Regulations respecting prisons and offences of prisoners.

#### IX.—MISCELLANEOUS.

Customs may  
be observed.

160. Nothing in this Order shall deprive the Court of the right to observe, and to enforce the observance of, or shall deprive any person of the benefit of, any reasonable custom existing in China or Corea, unless this Order contains some express and specific provision incompatible with the observance thereof.

Customary  
powers of  
Consular  
officers.

161. Nothing in this Order shall prevent any Consular officer in China or Corea from doing anything which His Majesty's Consuls in the dominions of any other State in amity with His Majesty are, for the time being, by law, usage, or sufferance, entitled or enabled to do.

Registration  
of British  
subjects.

162.—(1) Every British subject resident shall, in January in every year, register himself at the Consulate of the Consular district within which he is resident: Provided that—

(a) The registration of a man shall comprise the registration of his wife, if living with him; and

(b) The registration of the head of a family shall be deemed to comprise the registration of all females and minors being his relatives, in whatever degree, living under the same roof with him at the time of his registration.

(2) The Consular officer may, without fee, register any British subjects being minors living in the houses of foreigners.

(3) Every British subject arriving at a place in China or Corea where there is a Consular office, unless borne on the muster-roll of a British ship there arriving, shall, on the expiration of one month after arrival, be deemed, for the purposes of this article, to be resident, and shall register himself accordingly.

(4) A person shall not be required to register himself oftener than once in a year, reckoned from the 1st January.

(5) The Consular officer shall yearly give to each person registered by him a certificate of registration, signed by him and sealed with his Consular seal.

(6) The name of a wife, if her registration is comprised in her husband's, shall, unless in any case the Consular officer sees good reason to the contrary, be indorsed on the husband's certificate.

(7) The names and descriptions of females and minors whose registration is comprised in that of the head of the family shall, unless in any case the Consular officer sees good reason to the contrary, be indorsed on the certificate of the head of the family.

(8) It shall be lawful by King's Regulations to require that every person shall, on every registration of himself, pay such fee as may therein be prescribed, not exceeding 2 dollars in China and 2 yen in Corea; and such Regulations may provide that any such fee may either be uniform for all persons, or may vary according to the position and circumstances of different classes.

(9) The mode of registration may be prescribed by King's Regulations, but if no other mode is so prescribed, every person by this Order required to register himself or herself shall, unless excused by the Consular officer, attend personally for that purpose at the Consulate on each occasion of registration.

(10) If any person fails to comply with the provisions of this Order respecting registration, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Consular officer, he or she shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and any Court or authority may, if it thinks fit, decline to recognize him as a British subject.

163. Section 48 of the Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881 (which relates to the deposit of instruments creating powers of attorney in the Central Office of the Supreme Court in England or Ireland), shall apply to China and Corea with these modifications, that is to say: the Office of the Supreme Court is substituted for the Central Office, and Rules of Court under this order are substituted for General Rules.

Deposit of  
powers of  
attorney.

164. All fees, fines, penalties, and other sums of money which, under the provisions of this Order or any Regulations or Rules of Court, are stated or imposed in terms of British currency, shall, if not paid in British gold, be paid in China in British or Mexican dollars at the rate of exchange fixed periodically by the Treasury; in Corea, in Japanese currency at the rate of 10 yen to the pound sterling.

Rates of  
exchange for  
payment of  
fees, fines, &c.

The said rates of exchange shall apply to the ascertainment of the value of any income for any purpose of qualification or of any limitation or security, in any case where this Order or any Rule or Regulation contains a reference to British currency.

165. Except as in this Order otherwise provided, all fees, dues, fines, and other receipts under this Order shall be carried to the public account, and shall be accounted for and paid as the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Treasury, directs.

Accounting of  
fines, fees, &c.

166. Not later than the 31st March in each year, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall send to the Secretary of State a report on the operation of this Order up to the 31st December of the preceding year, showing for the then last twelve months the number and nature of the proceedings, criminal and civil, taken in the Court under this Order, and the result thereof, and the number and amount of fees received, and containing an abstract of the registration list, and such other information, and being in such form, as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

Report by  
Judge of the  
Supreme  
Court.

167. Each Provincial Court shall at such time as may be fixed by Rules of Court furnish to the Supreme Court an annual report of every case, civil and criminal, brought before it, in such form as the Supreme Court directs.

Report by  
Provincial  
Court.

168.—(1) A printed copy of this Order shall be always kept exhibited in a conspicuous place in each Consular office and in each Court-house.

Publication  
Order.

(2) Printed copies shall be sold at such reasonable price as the Supreme Court directs.

(3) Judicial notice shall be taken of this Order, and of the commencement thereof, and of the appointment of Consuls, and of the constitution and limits of the Courts and districts, and of Consular seals and signatures, and of any Rules made or in force under this Order, and no proof shall be required of any of such matters.

The provisions of the Evidence Act, 1851 (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 99), Secs. 7 and 11, relating to the proof of judicial and other documents, shall extend and be applied for all purposes as if the Courts, districts, and places to which this Order applies were in a British Colony.

Repeal.

169.—(1) The Orders in Council mentioned in the Schedule to this Order are hereby repealed, but this appeal shall not—

- (a) Affect the past operation of those Orders, or any of them, or any appointment made, or any right, title, obligation, or liability accrued, or the validity or invalidity of anything done or suffered under any of those Orders, before the making of this Order;
- (b) Interfere with the institution or prosecution of any proceeding or action, criminal or civil, in respect of any offence committed against, or forfeiture incurred or liability accrued under or in consequence of, any provision of any of those Orders, or any Regulation confirmed by any such Order or made thereunder;
- (c) Take away or abridge any protection or benefit given or to be enjoyed in relation thereto.

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the Orders aforesaid, all Rules and Regulations approved or confirmed by or under any Order so repealed shall continue and be as if this Order had not been made; but so that the same may be revoked, altered, or otherwise dealt with under this Order, as if they had been made under this Order.

(3) Criminal or civil proceedings begun under any of the Orders repealed by this Order, and pending at the time when this Order comes into operation, shall, from and after that time, be regulated by the provisions of this Order, as far as the nature and circumstances of each case admits.

(4) Lists of jurors and assessors in force at the passing of this Order shall continue in force until revised and settled under the provisions of this Order.

Commence-  
ment of  
Order.

170.—(1) This Order shall take effect on such day not less than one month nor more than three months after it is first exhibited in the public office of the Supreme Court at Shanghai, as the Minister shall by public notification appoint.

(2) The day on which this Order so takes effect is in this Order referred to as the commencement of this Order.

(3) For the purposes of this Article the Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith, on the receipt by him from the Minister in China of a certified printed copy of this Order, cause the same to be affixed and exhibited conspicuously in that office, together with the said notification.

(4) He shall also keep the same so affixed and exhibited until the commencement of this Order.

(5) A copy of the said notification shall, as soon as practicable, be published at each of the Provincial Consulates in such manner as the Supreme Court may direct.

(6) A certified printed copy of this Order shall also be affixed and exhibited in the public offices of the Provincial Court at Seoul, at the same time (or as near as circumstances admit) at which it is first exhibited at Shanghai.

(7) Proof shall not in any proceeding or matter be required that the provisions of this Article have been complied with, nor shall any act or proceeding be invalidated by any failure to comply with any of such provisions.

(8) Where this Order confers power to make any appointment, Rules, or Regulations, or to do any other thing for the purposes of this Order, that power may be exercised at any time after the passing of this Order, so, however, that any such appointment, Rules, or Regulations shall not take effect before the commencement of this Order.

171. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea Order in Council, 1904."

A. W. FITZROY.

---

## SCHEDULE.

---

### ORDERS REPEALED.

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.  
The China and Japan Order in Council, 1877.  
The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878.  
The China and Japan Order in Council, 1881.  
The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884.  
The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 (Supplemental).  
The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886.  
The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886 (No. 2).  
The China and Japan Order in Council, 1898.  
The China, Japan, and Corea (Supreme Court) Order in Council, 1899.

---

## THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1907

---

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 11TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1907

Present:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

---

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within the dominions of the Emperor of China and the Emperor of Corea:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of His Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907," and shall be read as one with "The China and Corea Order in Council, 1904," hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order."

2.—(1) Where one or more commissioned Consular officers are stationed on a Consular district assigned to another commissioned Consular officer, the Minister may, if he think fit, appoint such commissioned Consular officer or officers to whom no district is assigned to be an additional Judge or additional Judges of the Provincial Court of the district.

(2) Where an officer is so appointed he shall hear and determine such matters, civil and criminal, being within the jurisdiction of a Provincial Court, as the Consular officer to whom the district is assigned, with the sanction of the Judge of the Supreme Court, directs.

(3) Where an officer is appointed under this Article he may sit at the same time and place as the Consular officer to whom the district is assigned, or in a different place, and each sitting shall be deemed a sitting of the Provincial Court of the district.

3. The following Article shall be substituted for Article 69 of the Principal Order:—

Any act which, if done in the United Kingdom or in a British Possession, would be an offence against any of the following Statutes of the Imperial Parliament or Orders in Council, that is to say:—

(a) The Merchandise Marks Act, 1887;

(b) The Patents, Designs, and Trade-marks Acts, 1883 to 1902;

(c) The Trade Marks Act, 1905;

(d) Any Statute amending or substituted for any of the above-mentioned Statutes;

(e) Any Statute, or Order in Council for the time being relating to copyright, or to inventions, designs, or trade-marks, of which a copy is kept exhibited in the public offices of the Consulates at Shanghai and Seoul, and is there open for inspection by any person at all reasonable times;

shall, if done by a British subject in China or Corea, be punishable as a grave offence against the Principal Order, whether such act is done in relation to any property or right of a British subject, or of a foreigner or native, or otherwise howsoever.

*Provided:—*

(1) That no person shall be punished under this Order for an act which would be an offence against any Act, Statute, or Order in Council, the exhibition of which is required by paragraph (e) above, unless such exhibition had commenced not less than one month before the act took place, or unless the person offending is proved to have had express notice of such Act, Statute, or Order in Council.

(2) That a prosecution by or on behalf of a prosecutor who is not a British subject shall not be entertained, unless either (a) an arrangement is in force between His Majesty's Government and the Government of the State or Power to which the prosecutor belongs, or (b) the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of similar acts committed by the subjects of such State or Power in relation to or affecting the interests of British subjects. Where such an arrangement is in force the Minister may issue a notification to that effect, and the Court shall take judicial notice thereof.

4. No action shall be brought for the protection of any copyright, trade-mark, patent, or design by any person who is not a British subject, unless either (a) an arrangement is in force between His Majesty's Government and the Government of the State or Power to which the plaintiff belongs, or (b) the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the protection in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of the rights and interests of British subject in copyrights, trade-marks, patents, and designs infringed by the subjects of such State or Power.

Where such an arrangement is in force the Minister may issue a notification to that effect, and the Court shall take judicial notice thereof.

5. The following Article shall take effect instead of Article 75 of the Principal Order:—

(1) Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter shall be guilty of a grave offence against the Principal Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour, and in default thereof, or on a further conviction for the offence, he may be ordered to be deported.

(2) Where any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter is printed, published, or offered for sale within the limits of the Order by a Company registered in the United Kingdom or in a British possession, the Court may, after notice to the Company, and on proof of the facts, require the Company to give security to abstain from such printing, publishing, or offering for sale in future. If the Company fail to give security, or if the Company is shown to have again printed, published, or offered for sale such newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter after giving such security, the Court may make an order prohibiting the Company from carrying on business within the limits of the Order, and may make such other orders as to the Court may seem just. The Court may also declare all the property of the Company within the limits of the Order to be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and shall dispose of it, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State, as it thinks fit.

(3) Matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects and the Government of China or the Government of Corea, or the authorities or subjects of any Power in amity with His Majesty, being within the limits of this Order, or between the Government of China and its subjects, or the Government of Corea and its subjects, shall be deemed to be seditious matter within the meaning of this Article.

(4) Jurisdiction under this Article shall not be exercised except by the Supreme Court.

6. The following Article shall be substituted for Art. 84 of the Principal Order:—

Where any person is deported to any place to which he can most conveniently be sent through Hongkong, and it is necessary to land and tranship him at Hongkong, he shall, on his arrival there, be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of a Magistrate of Police at Hongkong, who, on receipt of the person deported and of the warrant, shall detain him, and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor of Hongkong, who shall, by warrant, cause the person so deported to be detained in custody until a convenient opportunity occurs for sending him to the place to which he has been deported, and shall then send him to that place.

7. Where a case is stated under Article 85 of the Principal Order, the Judge shall have power, save where the case has been stated by himself, to order that it shall be heard and determined in the manner provided by Article 86 by himself alone, instead of by the Full Court.

8. The following Article shall be substituted for Article 108 of the Principal Order:—

If any person named executor in a will takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of deceased, and does not obtain probate within one month after the death or after the termination of any proceedings respecting probate or administration, he shall be liable to pay double the amount of any fees chargeable on obtaining probate, and he shall also be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

9. Article 112 of the Principal Order shall be amended by the substitution of the sum of one hundred pounds for the sum of fifty pounds therein mentioned.

10. Any person desirous of levying a distress for rent may apply to the Court to appoint a bailiff to levy such distress, and the Court may thereupon, and upon the applicant giving sufficient security to answer for any misconduct on the part of such bailiff, appoint a person to act as bailiff to levy such distress.

11. The following Articles shall be substituted for Article 114 of the Principal Order:—

(1) Any party to an action in the Supreme Court, other than an Admiralty action, or to an appeal to the Supreme Court, aggrieved by the decision of that Court or by the verdict of a jury, may move the Supreme Court to re-hear such action or appeal.

(2) The motion shall be heard by the Full Court unless the Judge of the Supreme Court otherwise orders.

(3) On such motion the Supreme Court may make any order that may be made by the Court of Appeal in England in the exercise of its ordinary appellate jurisdiction.

(4) An application for a rehearing shall be made within the prescribed time.

12. The following provision shall be substituted for Article 151 (1) of the Principal Order:—

(1) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a foreigner, the Court shall entertain the same, and the action shall be heard and determined either by the Judge sitting alone or, if all parties consent or the Court so directs, with a jury or assessors, but in all other respects according to the ordinary procedure of the Court.

13. The following provision shall be substituted for Article 155 (3) of the Order:—

Any person committing a breach of any such Regulations shall, on conviction, be liable to the punishment, forfeiture, or fine therein prescribed, or, if no such punishment or fine is prescribed, he shall be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding three months, or to a fine, or to both. Regulations imposing penalties shall be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the highest penalty being imposed.

14. The following Article shall take effect instead of Article 157 of the Principal Order:—

King's Regulations and Municipal Regulations made or adopted under Articles 155 and 156 of the Principal Order shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by a Secretary of State, save that in case of urgency declared in any such Regulations the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by a Secretary of State, and until notice of that disapproval has been received and published by the Minister.

15. Every Consular officer shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way, and without recourse to litigation, of matters in difference between British subjects, or between British subjects and foreigners in China or Corea.

16. "The China, Japan, and Corea (Parents) Order in Council, 1899," "The China and Corea (Supreme Court) Order in Council, 1900," and the following Articles of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, viz.:—Articles 27, 69, 75, 84, 108, 114, 151 (1), 155 (3), 157; but this repeal shall not (a) affect the past operation of such Orders or such Articles, or any right, title, obligation, or liability thereunder, or (b) interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceedings thereunder.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Bart., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary direction herein.

A. W. FITZROY.

NOTE.—His Majesty having ceased to be represented in Corea by a Minister, an amending Order in Council, 1907, directs that all references in the Principal Order to the Minister shall be deemed to be references to the Consul-General.

# THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1909.

ISSUED OCTOBER, 1909.

1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909," and shall be read as one with "The China and Corea Order in Council, 1904," hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order."

2. In place of that contained in Article 5 of "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907," the following Article shall take effect instead of Article 75 of the Principal Order:—

(1.) Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter shall be guilty of a grave offence against the Principal Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered either to give security for good behaviour or to be deported.

(2.) Where any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter is printed, published, or offered for sale within the limits of the Principal Order by a Company registered in the United Kingdom or in a British possession, the Court may, after notice to the Company, and on proof of the facts, require the Company to give security to abstain from such printing, publishing, or offering for sale in future. If the Company fail to give security, or if the Company is shown to have again printed, published, or offered for sale such newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter after giving such security, the Court may make an order prohibiting the Company from carrying on business within the limits of the Order, or may make such other orders as to the Court may seem just. The Court may also declare all the property of the Company within the limits of the Order to be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and shall dispose of it, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State, as it thinks fit.

(3.) Matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects and the Government of China, or the Government of Corea, or the authorities or subjects of any Power in amity with His Majesty, being within the limits of this Order, or between the Government of China and its subjects or the Government of Corea and its subjects, shall be deemed to be seditious matter within the meaning of this Article.

(4.) An offence against this Article shall not be tried except on a charge and by the Supreme Court.

(5.) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Principal Order, the charge may, for reasons to be recorded on the minutes, be heard and determined before a Judge sitting without a jury or assessors.

3.—(1.) The power of His Majesty's Minister in China to make King's Regulations under Article 155 of the Principal Order, or to join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with His Majesty in making or adopting municipal Regulations under Article 156 of the Principal Order, shall extend to making, or joining in making or adopting, Regulations for the creation, maintenance, discipline, and control of a police force for any foreign Concession or Settlement in China.

(2.) Such Regulations may provide for the dismissal, fine (not exceeding one month's pay), confinement to barracks, reduction in rank, class, or seniority, suspension or removal from special duty, of any member of the force by the person for the time being in command thereof.

(3.) The Minister may also issue to such person a warrant empowering him while in command of the force to inflict summary punishment upon members of the force by imprisonment with hard labour for a period not exceeding fifteen days. Such warrant may be at any time withdrawn.

(4.) Any fine inflicted under this Article shall be paid, after deduction of the costs incurred in the imposition or recovery thereof, to the authority by whom the police force is paid.

4. Article 5 of "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907," is hereby repealed, but this repeal shall not (a) affect the past operation of such Article, or any right, title, obligation, or liability thereunder, or (b) interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceeding thereunder.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

## THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1910

ISSUED NOVEMBER, 1910

1. That this Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1910" and shall be read as one with the China and Corea Order in Council, 1904, hereinafter referred to as "The Principal Order" and the Principal Order; the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907, the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, and this Order may be cited together as the China and Corea Orders in Council, 1904 to 1910.

2.—(1) Where a British subject is sentenced to imprisonment for a term of not less than six months, the Court may, as part of the sentence, order that he be deported.

(2) Article 83, sub-articles 4 to 11, of the Principal Order and Article 6 of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907, shall apply to deportations under this Article.

3. Where a person not belonging to Hongkong is sentenced to imprisonment and deportation under Article 2, and is sent for imprisonment to Hongkong, the Governor of Hongkong shall, if lawfully empowered thereto, deport such person to the place to which he was ordered by the Court to be deported; and if not so empowered the Governor shall cause such person to be sent back to Shanghai.

4.—(1) Where a warrant is issued by the Minister to the person for the time being in command of the police force in any foreign concession or settlement in China as provided in Article 3, sub-article 3, of the China and Corea Amendment Order in Council, 1909, the jurisdiction authorized by the said warrant shall be exercised in conformity with and shall be subject to such rules as the Judge of the Supreme Court, with the approval of the Secretary of State, may make, and pending the issue of such rules, such of the China and Corea Rules of Court, 1905, as the Judge may direct.

(2) A monthly return of all summary punishments inflicted by the person holding such warrant shall be sent to the Judge of the Supreme Court.

5.—(1) A warrant issued by the Minister under Article 3, sub-article 3, of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, to the person for the time being in command of a police force in any foreign concession or settlement in China may empower such person while in command of the force to inflict summary punishment upon members of the force by detention for a period not exceeding fifteen days in such place as may be provided as a detention barrack by the authority by whom the force is paid.

(2) Any warrant or King's Regulation issued under Article 3 of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, in force at the date of this order, authorizing a sentence of imprisonment, shall be deemed to authorize a sentence either of imprisonment or of detention.

(3) For the purposes of this Article "detention" and "detention barrack" shall have the same meaning as in the Army Act.

# THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1913

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 12TH DAY OF AUGUST, 1913

PRESENT :—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Lord President

Sir William Carington

Mr. Secretary Harcourt

Mr. Fischer

Sir Louis Mallet.

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within China :

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1.—This Order may be cited as “The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913,” and shall be read as one with the China Order in Council, 1904, hereinafter referred to as the “Principal Order,” and this Order and the China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1910, may be cited together as “The China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1913.”

2.—In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires :—

“Judgment” includes decree, order, sentence, or decision ; “Record” means the aggregate of papers relating to an Appeal to His Majesty in Council (including the pleadings, proceedings, evidence and judgments) proper to be laid before His Majesty in Council and on the hearing of the Appeal ;

“Registrar” includes the officer having the custody of the Records in the Supreme Court.

3.—(1) Any person committing a breach of any International Regulations approved by the Secretary of State under Article 74 of the Principal Order shall, on conviction, be liable to the punishment, forfeiture, or fine therein prescribed. or, if no such punishment or fine is prescribed, he shall be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding one month, or to a fine not exceeding £20.

(2) Where a fine is recovered for breach of such Regulations, and the Regulations contain no provisions as to the manner in which it shall be disposed of and applied, it shall be disposed of and applied in such manner as the Minister may direct.

4.—In the application of the Perjury Act, 1911, by the Court in the exercise of its criminal jurisdiction on the principles of, and in conformity with, English law for the time being under Article 35 (2) of the Principal Order. the words “judicial proceeding” in the said Act shall be deemed to include a proceeding before a Chinese Court or a Court in China of any State in amity with His Majesty.

5.—If any person subject to the jurisdiction of the Court does any act in relation to proceedings in a Chinese Court, or before a Chinese judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer in China of any State in amity with His Majesty, which, if done in the course of or in relation to, any proceedings in the Court, would have been punishable as an offence, such person shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable, on conviction, to such punishment as he would have been liable to if the offence had been committed in the course of, or in relation to, proceedings in the Court.

6.—When a British subject is accused of an offence, the cognizance whereof appertains to any Court established under the Principal Order, and it is expedient that the offence be enquired of, tried, determined, and punished in a British possession, the accused may (under "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," section 6) be sent for trial to Lahore, and the Chief Court of the Punjab shall be the authorized Court for the purposes of that enactment.

The Court may, where it appears to be so expedient, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the Seal of the Court, cause the accused to be sent for trial to Lahore accordingly.

The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at Lahore, according to the Warrant.

When any person is to be so sent to Lahore, the Court before which he is accused shall take the preliminary examination, and, if it seems necessary and proper, shall bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence at the trial.

Nothing in this Article shall affect the operation of Article 50 of the Principal Order.

#### APPEALS IN CRIMINAL CASES.

7.—Any person who is convicted of an offence on a trial under Article 45 of the Principal Order, or who is sentenced on a conviction for an offence under Article 48 of the Principal Order, to be imprisoned without the option of a fine, may appeal to the Full Court—

(i.) Against his conviction—

- (a) On any ground of appeal which involves a question of law alone; or
- (b) With the leave of the Full Court, or upon the certificate of the Court which tried him, that it is a fit case for appeal, against his conviction on any ground of appeal which involves a question of fact alone, or a question of mixed law and fact; or
- (c) With the leave of the Full Court on any other ground which appears to the Full Court to be a sufficient ground of appeal.

(ii.) With the leave of the Full Court, against the sentence passed on his conviction, unless the sentence is one fixed by law.

8. After the hearing and determination at a summary trial under Article 48 of the Principal Order of any information or complaint, either party to such summary trial may, if dissatisfied with the said determination as being erroneous in point of law, appeal to the Full Court.

9.—(1) When a person desires to appeal to the Full Court under Articles 7 or 8 he shall give notice of his appeal, or of his application for leave to appeal, to the Court against whose judgment or sentence he desires to appeal, in such manner as may be prescribed, within seven days of the date of his conviction or of the determination of an information or complaint.

(2) An appellant may, in such manner as may be prescribed, present his case and his argument in writing, and deliver the same to the Registrar of the Court before which the trial took place. The respondent may in like manner present his

case and argument in writing, and deliver the same to the Registrar of the said Court.

(3) Such Court shall thereupon send under the seal of the Court to the Registrar of the Supreme Court the notice, the case, and the argument, if any, and a report by the Judge who presided at the trial, together with such other papers and in such manner as may be prescribed.

(4) Where the trial took place before a Judge of the Supreme Court, sitting elsewhere than at Shanghai, the papers may be transmitted to the Registrar of the Supreme Court through the Provincial Court of the district.

10. Where notice is given under Article 9, the Court before which the trial was had may, as it thinks fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison or take security for him to come up for judgment, or to deliver himself for execution of the judgment (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place.

11. An appellant shall not be entitled to be present at the hearing of an Appeal except by leave of the Full Court, or of the Court before which he was convicted.

12.—(1) Appeals under Articles 7 and 8 of this Order shall be heard and determined by the Full Court.

(2) In the hearing and determination of such Appeals the Full Court shall, so far as circumstances admit, follow the practice of the Court of Criminal Appeal in England and the provisions contained in sections 1 (5), 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11 (2), 14 (2) (3), 17, and 21 of the Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, or of any law amending or substituted for the same.

(3) Provided that the Full Court shall not annul a conviction or sentence, or vary a sentence, on the ground—

- (a) Of any objection which, if stated during the trial, might, in the opinion of the Court, have been properly met by amendment at the trial; or
- (b) Of any error in the summoning of the jury or the assessors; or
- (c) Of any person having served as a juryman or an assessor who was not qualified; or
- (d) Of any objection to any person as a juryman or assessor which might have been raised before or at the trial; or
- (e) Of any informality in the swearing of any witness; or
- (f) Of any error or informality which, in the opinion of the Court, did not affect the substance of the case or subject the convicted person to any undue prejudice.

(4) The Full Court shall not award costs to either side in an Appeal under this part of the Order save in an Appeal under Article 8.

13. The power of the Judge of the Supreme Court, under Article 119 of the Principal Order, to make rules of Court shall extend to rules for the purpose of regulating the manner of presenting Appeals, as to the papers which are to be sent to the Full Court, and the transmission of the same, and generally as to the conduct of Appeals and all matters connected therewith.

14. Article 52 of the Principal Order shall apply to all proceedings before the Full Court under this Order.

15. When notice has been given of any Appeal or application for leave to appeal, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall, save where the trial took place before himself, have power, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes, to order that it shall be heard and determined or dealt with, in the manner provided in this Order by himself alone instead of by the Full Court.

16. Where a person is convicted of any offence before any Court, if the Judge of such Court thinks fit to reserve for the consideration of the Full Court any question of law arising at the trial, he shall state a case, setting out the facts and the

grounds of the conviction, and the question of law, and send or deliver it to the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

The jurisdiction of the Full Court under this Article shall be exercised subject to the provisions of this Order.

17. There shall be no Appeal in a criminal case to His Majesty the King in Council from a decision of the Full Court or from a decision of the Judge alone under Article 15, except by special leave of His Majesty in Council.

18. Reports to the Minister under Article 64 of the Principal Order of sentences of death shall not be sent until the expiration of the time allowed for an Appeal, or for applying for leave to appeal, against the conviction, or, if there is an Appeal, until the determination of the Appeal.

#### APPEALS TO HIS MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

19. Subject to the provisions of this Order, an Appeal shall lie to His Majesty in Council—

- (1) As of right, from any final judgment of the Supreme Court made in a civil action, where the matter in dispute on the Appeal amounts to or is of the value of £500 or upwards, or where the Appeal involves, directly or indirectly, some claim or question to or respecting property or some civil right amounting to or of the value of £500 or upwards; and
- (2) At the discretion of the Supreme Court, from any other judgment of the Supreme Court, whether final or interlocutory, if, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, the question involved in the Appeal is one which, by reason of its great general or public importance or otherwise, ought to be submitted to His Majesty in Council for decision.

20. Applications to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal shall be made by motion within fifteen days from the date of the judgment to be appealed from, and, unless the application is made in Court at the time when such judgment is given, the applicant shall give the opposite party notice of his intended application.

21. Leave to appeal under Article 13 shall only be granted by the Supreme Court in the first instance—

- (a) Upon condition of the appellant, within two months from the date of the hearing of the application for leave to appeal, giving security, to the satisfaction of the Court, to an amount not exceeding £500, for the due prosecution of the Appeal, and for the payment of all such costs as may become payable to the respondent in the event of the appellant's not obtaining an order granting him final leave to appeal, or of the Appeal being dismissed for non-prosecution, or of His Majesty in Council ordering the appellant to pay the respondent's costs of the Appeal (as the case may be); and
- (b) Upon such other conditions (if any) as to the time or times within which the appellant shall take the necessary steps for the purpose of procuring the preparation of the Record and the dispatch thereof to England as the Court, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, may think it reasonable to impose.

22. Where the judgment appealed from requires the appellant to pay money or perform a duty, the Supreme Court shall have power, when granting leave to appeal, either to direct that the said judgment shall be carried into execution or that the execution thereof shall be suspended pending the Appeal, as to the Court shall seem just, and in the case the Court shall direct the said judgment to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it was given shall, before the execution thereof, enter into good and sufficient security, to the satisfaction of the Court, for the due performance of such order as His Majesty in Council shall think fit to make thereon.

23. The preparation of the Record shall be subject to the supervision of the Supreme Court, and the parties may submit any disputed question arising in connection therewith to the decisions of the Court, and the Court shall give such directions thereon as the justice of the case may require.

24. The Registrar, as well as the parties and their legal agents, shall endeavour to exclude from the Record all documents (more particularly such as are merely formal) which are not relevant to the subject-matter of the Appeal, and, generally, to reduce the bulk of the Record as far as practicable, taking special care to avoid the duplication of documents and the unnecessary repetition of headings and other merely formal parts of documents; but the documents omitted to be copied or printed shall be enumerated in a list to be placed after the index or at the end of the Record.

25. Where in the course of the preparation of a Record one party objects to the inclusion of a document on the ground that it is unnecessary or irrelevant, and the other party nevertheless insists upon its being included, the Record, as finally printed, shall, with a view to the subsequent adjustment of the costs of and incidental to such document, indicate in the index of papers, or otherwise, the fact that, and the party by whom, the inclusion of the document was objected to.

26. The Record shall be printed in accordance with the rules in the Schedule to this Order, and may be printed either locally or in England.

27. Where the Record is printed locally the Registrar shall, at the expense of the appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council forty copies of such Record, one of which copies he shall certify to be correct by signing his name on, or initialing, every eighth page thereof, and by affixing thereto the seal of the Supreme Court.

28. Where the Record is to be printed in England, the Registrar shall, at the expense of the appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council one certified copy of such Record, together with an index of all the papers and exhibits in the case. No other certified copies of the Record shall be transmitted to the agents in England by or on behalf of the parties to the Appeal.

29. Where part of the Record is printed locally and part is to be printed in England, Articles 21 and 22 shall, as far as practicable, apply to such parts as are printed locally and such as are to be printed in England respectively.

30. The reasons given by the Judge, or any of the Judges, for or against any judgment pronounced in the course of the proceedings out of which the Appeal arises, shall, unless they are included in the Record, be communicated in writing by such Judge or Judges to the Registrar, and shall by him be transmitted to the Registrar of the Privy Council at the same time when the Record is transmitted.

31. Where there are two or more applications for leave to appeal arising out of the same matter, and the Supreme Court is of opinion that it would be for the convenience of the Lords of the Judicial Committee and all parties concerned that the Appeals should be consolidated, the Court may direct the Appeals to be consolidated and grant leave to appeal by a single order.

32. An appellant, who has obtained an order granting him conditional leave to appeal, may at any time prior to the making of an order granting him final leave to appeal withdraw his Appeal on such terms as to costs and otherwise as the Supreme Court may direct.

33. Where an appellant, having obtained an order granting him conditional leave to appeal, and having complied with the conditions imposed on him by such order, fails thereafter to apply with due diligence to the Supreme Court for an order granting him final leave to appeal, the Court may, on an application in that behalf made by the respondent, rescind the order granting conditional leave to appeal, notwithstanding the appellant's compliance with the conditions imposed by such order, and may give such directions as to the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into

by the appellant as the Court shall think fit, or make such further or other order in the premises as, in the opinion of the Court, the justice of the case requires.

34. On an application for final leave to appeal, the Supreme Court may inquire whether notice, or sufficient notice, of the application has been given by the appellant to all parties concerned, and, if not satisfied as to the notices given, may defer the granting of the final leave to appeal, or may give such other directions in the matter as, in the opinion of the Court, the justice of the case requires.

35. An appellant who has obtained final leave to appeal shall prosecute his Appeal in accordance with the rules for the time being regulating the general practice and procedure in Appeals to His Majesty in Council.

36. Where an appellant, having obtained final leave to appeal, desires, prior to the dispatch of the Record to England, to withdraw his Appeal, the Supreme Court may, upon an application in that behalf made by the appellant, grant him a certificate to the effect that the Appeal has been withdrawn, and the Appeal shall thereupon be deemed, as from the date of such certificate, to stand dismissed without express Order of His Majesty in Council, and the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into by the appellant shall be dealt with in such manner as the Court may direct.

37. Where an appellant, having obtained final leave to appeal, fails to show due diligence in taking all necessary steps for the purpose of procuring the dispatch of the Record to England, the respondent may, after giving the appellant due notice of his intended application, apply to the Supreme Court for a certificate that the Appeal has not been effectually prosecuted by the appellant, and if the Court sees fit to grant such a certificate, the Appeal shall be deemed, as from the date of such certificate, to stand dismissed for non-prosecution without express Order of His Majesty in Council, and the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into by the appellant shall be dealt with in such manner as the Court may direct.

38. Where at any time between the order granting final leave to appeal and the dispatch of the Record to England the Record becomes defective by reason of the death, or change of status, of a party to the Appeal, the Supreme Court may, notwithstanding the order granting final leave to appeal, on an application in that behalf made by any person interested, grant a certificate showing who, in the opinion of the Court, is the proper person to be substituted or entered on the Record in place of, or in addition to, the party who has died, or undergone a change of status, and the name of such person shall thereupon be deemed to be so substituted or entered on the Record as aforesaid without express Order of His Majesty in Council.

39. Where the Record subsequently to its dispatch to England becomes defective by reason of the death, or change of status, of a party to the Appeal, the Supreme Court shall, upon an application in that behalf made by any person interested, cause a certificate to be transmitted to the Registrar of the Privy Council showing who, in the opinion of the Court, is the proper person to be substituted, or entered, on the Record, in place of, or in addition to, the party who has died or undergone a change of status.

40. The Case of each party to the Appeal may be printed either locally or in England, and shall, in either event, be printed in accordance with the rules in the Schedule to this Order, every tenth line thereof being numbered in the margin, and shall be signed by at least one of the Counsel who attends at the hearing of the Appeal, or by the party himself if he conducts his Appeal in person.

41. The Case shall consist of paragraphs numbered consecutively, and shall state, as concisely as possible, the circumstances out of which the Appeal arises, the contentions to be urged by the party lodging the same, and the reasons of appeal. References by page and line to the relevant portions of the Record as printed shall, as far as practicable, be printed in the margin, and care shall be taken to avoid, as far as possible, the reprinting in the Case of long extracts from the Record. The taxing officer, in taxing the costs of the Appeal, shall, either of his own motion, or at the

instance of the opposite party, inquire into any unnecessary prolixity in the Case, and shall disallow the costs occasioned thereby.

42. Where the Judicial Committee directs a party to bear the costs of an Appeal incurred in China, such costs shall be taxed by the proper officer of the Supreme Court in accordance with the rules for the time being regulating taxation in the Supreme Court.

43. The Supreme Court shall execute any Order which His Majesty in Council may think fit to make on an Appeal from a judgment of the Supreme Court in like manner as any original judgment of the Supreme Court should or might have been executed.

#### CONSULAR REGISTERS OF COMPANIES.

44. A register of companies incorporated or registered in the United Kingdom or in any British possession and carrying on business in China shall be kept in the office of every Consulate in China.

45. The Consulate at which companies shall be registered shall be that in the district of which their chief local office is situated, or their business is chiefly carried on, and notice shall be given at the Consulate of any other district in which the company is also carrying on business as to the place at which the company is so registered.

46. On the registration of a company at a Consulate there shall be deposited and filed in the office of the Consulate a copy of the certificate of incorporation of the company, or other document corresponding thereto, a copy of the memorandum and articles of association or other documents corresponding thereto, a statement showing the nominal capital of the company, and the amounts thereof which have been subscribed and paid up respectively, and, if the company has been incorporated under a law which provides for the periodical filing of a list of the shareholders, a copy of the last list so filed.

47. The consular officer shall, on the registration of a company at the Consulate, issue to the person making the registration a certificate, signed and sealed with the consular seal, that the company has been so registered.

48.—(1) Every company registered under this Order shall register the name and address of the manager or other chief local representative in China, and shall from time to time, as may be necessary, register any alteration of the representative of the company or in his address. Names and addresses so registered shall be open to the inspection of the public.

(2) Rules of Court made under Article 119 of the Principal Order may provide that service of writs, notices, or other documents upon the person registered under this Article, or at his address, shall be good service of such documents upon the company.

49. Registration of a company under this Order shall not require to be renewed annually, but may be renewed from time to time as the parties may desire, and must be renewed when any change takes place in the name of the company.

50. On every registration of a company under this Order, and on every renewal thereof, there shall be payable a fee of £1, and on every registration under Article 41 there shall be payable a fee of 2s.

51.—(1) A company shall not be entitled to be recognized or protected as a British company unless it is registered under this Order, but shall, although not so registered, be subject to the jurisdiction of His Majesty's Courts in China.

(2) Nothing in this Article shall affect the right of the Secretary of State to direct that British protection shall not be accorded to a company, even though it has been registered under this Order.

#### ORDERS OF A COURT OF CONSULS.

52.—(1) Where by agreement among the diplomatic representatives in China of foreign States, Regulations have been, or are, made for the establishment, control or procedure of a Court of Consuls, or other like Court, to deal with disputes or suits

relating to the property or proceedings of any board, committee, association or other like group of persons which has been appointed for public purposes at any treaty port or foreign settlement or concession in China, and on which other nations besides Great Britain are represented, and such Regulations have been or are approved by the Secretary of State, the jurisdiction of the said Court shall not, so far as persons subject to the Principal Order are concerned, be deemed to conflict with Article 6 of the Principal Order, and the Court shall enforce on all persons subject to its jurisdiction the orders and decrees of such Court of Consuls or other like Court.

(2) Regulations approved by the Secretary of State under this Article shall be published in the same manner as King's Regulations,

53—(1) Articles 85, 86, 87, 115, and 116 of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not—

- (a) Affect the past operation of such Articles or any right, title, obligation, or liability thereunder; or
- (b) Interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceedings thereunder.

(2) Appeals in criminal cases and Appeals to His Majesty in Council commenced under any Articles hereby repealed shall be continued so far as is practicable in accordance with this Order.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, K.G., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

## SCHEDULE

1. Records and Cases of Appeals to His Majesty in Council shall be printed in the form known as Demy Quarto.

2. The size of the paper used shall be such that the sheet, when folded and trimmed, will be 11 inches in height and  $8\frac{1}{2}$  inches in width.

3. The type to be used in the text shall be pica type, but long primer shall be used in printing accounts, tabular matter, and notes.

4. The number of lines in each page of pica type shall be forty-seven or thereabouts, and every tenth line shall be numbered in the margin.

## THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1914

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 30TH DAY OF MARCH, 1914

PRESENT:—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Lord President

Lord Colebrooke

Viscount Knollys

Lord Emmott.

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is

pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1914," and shall be read as one with the China Order in Council, 1904, hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order," and this Order and the China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1913, may be cited together as the "China Orders in Council, 1904 to 1914."

2.—(1) In addition to the documents to be deposited and filed in the office of a consulate, in accordance with Article 46 of the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, on the registration of a company in accordance with the provisions of that Order, there shall be deposited and filed a list of the directors of the company showing in respect of each director his full name and nationality and his address.

(2) Every company registered under the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, shall register in the month of January in every year a list of the directors of the company, showing in respect of each director his full name and nationality and his address, and shall from time to time, as may be necessary, register any alterations in such list.

(3) On every registration under sub-article (2) of this article there shall be payable a fee of 2s.

3. Where any municipal regulations or byelaws have been established for any foreign concession in China the Court may entertain a complaint against a British subject for a breach of such municipal regulations or byelaws, and may enforce compliance therewith.

Provided—

(1) That the said municipal regulations or byelaws have been accepted by His Majesty's Government. Acceptance of the municipal regulations or byelaws of a foreign concession by His Majesty's Government shall be signified by a copy thereof being exhibited and kept exhibited in the public office of His Majesty's consulate at such treaty port.

(2) That no punishment other in nature or greater in degree than that provided by the Principal Order shall be imposed.

(3) That the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in the Court of the foreign Powers whose municipal regulations or byelaws it is sought to enforce of breaches by the subjects or citizens of that Power of the municipal regulations or byelaws of British concessions in China.

4. In article 21 of the China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913, the reference to article 13 should be read as a reference to article 19, and in article 29 the references to articles 21 and 22 should be read as references to articles 27 and 28, and in article 50 the reference to article 41 should be read as a reference to article 48.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, K.G., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

## THE CHINA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1915.

By this Order Article 3 of "The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1914," was repealed.

# THE CHINA (COMPANIES) ORDER IN COUNCIL 1915

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 30TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1915.

PRESENT :—

|                   |                                           |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Lord President.   | Mr. Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. |
| Lord Stamfordham. | Sir Frederick Ponsonby.                   |

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China :

And whereas it is desirable to make further provision with reference to the exercise of jurisdiction over British Companies carrying on business within the limits of this Order :

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890" or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China (Companies) Order in Council, 1915," and shall be read as one with the "China Order, 1904" (hereinafter called the "Principal Order"), and with any Order amending the same.

2.—In this Order :—

"The Ordinance" means "The Companies Ordinance, 1911, of the Colony of Hongkong," and includes any Ordinance amending or substituted for the same.

"The Life Insurance Companies Ordinance," means the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance, 1907, of the Colony of Hongkong, and includes any Ordinance amending or substituted for the same.

"China Company" means a Company limited by shares or by guarantee incorporated under the Ordinance, and the operations of which are directed and controlled from some place within the limits of this Order.

"Hongkong China Company" means a Company incorporated under the Ordinance which carries on some part of its business within the limits of this Order, and the operations of which are directed and controlled from some place in Hongkong.

"British Company" means a Company incorporated in the United Kingdom, or in a British Possession, and includes a China Company and a Hongkong China Company.

3.—(1.) The Consul-General at Shanghai, including any person acting for such Consul-General, shall be Registrar of Companies at Shanghai.

(2) All acts done within the limits of this Order in pursuance of the provisions of the Ordinance or of the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance by, to, with, or before the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai, shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, be of the same force and validity as if they had been done by, to, with, or before the Registrar of Companies in Hongkong.

(3) The Registrar of Companies at Shanghai shall be entitled to initiate such proceedings in the Court as he may think necessary to enforce compliance with the provisions of this Order on the part of British Companies in China.

4.—The Judge may by Rules of Court confer upon Provincial Courts jurisdiction in matters dealt with in the Ordinance, and may specify in such Rules the Courts by which, and the classes of cases in which, such jurisdiction shall be exercised, but subject thereto the jurisdiction conferred by the Ordinance upon any Court shall within the limits of this Order be exercised by the Supreme Court.

5.—In all matters relating to a Hongkong China Company the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court and of the Supreme Court of Hongkong shall be concurrent, and the said two Courts shall in all respects be auxiliary to each other.

6.—Where any proceedings relating to a Hongkong China Company, or for the winding up of any such Company, are commenced in the Supreme Court, and it appears that the principal part of such Company's business is carried on within the limits of Hongkong, or that for any other reason such proceedings might more conveniently be carried on at Hongkong, the Supreme Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any party, make an Order transferring the proceedings to the Supreme Court of Hongkong.

7.—The Supreme Court shall enforce within the limits of this Order any Order or Decree made by the Supreme Court of Hongkong in the course of any proceedings relating to a Hongkong China Company, or for the winding up of any such Company.

8.—(1.) The majority of the Directors of a China Company shall be British Subjects resident within the limits of this Order.

(2.) If at any time the proportion of Directors who are British Subjects resident within the limits of this Order falls to or below one-half, it shall be the duty of the Directors and also of the Shareholders of the Company to take within 30 days, or such further period as the Court may allow, all necessary steps for the appointment of such number of Directors who are British Subjects resident within the limits of this Order as may be necessary to comply with the provisions of this article.

(3.) If default is made in compliance with this article the Company shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 50 dollars for every day during which the default continues, and every Director and every Manager of the Company who knowingly authorizes or permits the default shall be liable to the like penalty.

(4.) Failure to comply with the provisions of this article shall be a ground upon which an Order for winding up the Company may be made by the Court.

9.—No person other than a British Subject shall be entitled to act as the auditor of a China Company. The appointment of any such person as the auditor of a China Company shall be void, and any certificate or other document given, or act done, by any person who is not a British Subject purporting to act as auditor of a China Company shall not be held to comply with any requirements of the Ordinance.

10.—No person other than a British Subject shall be appointed to act within the limits of this Order as liquidator of a British Company or as receiver or manager on behalf of the debenture-holders of the property of a British Company except with the sanction of the Court.

11.—(1) All documents and other written information which a Company is required by the Ordinance to file with the Registrar of Companies shall, in the case of a China Company, be filed with the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai, and a copy of all such documents and other written information shall, in the case of a Hongkong China Company, be filed with the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai.

(2) Any Company to which this article applies fails to comply with its provisions, the Company and every Officer and Agent of the Company who is knowingly a party to the default shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 50 dollars for every day during which such default has continued.

• 12.—The registered office of a China Company shall be situated within the limits of this Order.

13.—(1) No shares shall be issued by a China Company except either as fully paid up shares or upon the term that the shares shall be paid up in full within a specified period not exceeding *three months* after allotment.

(2) Shares issued by a China Company otherwise than as fully paid up shares shall be deemed to be issued upon the condition that if not paid for in full before the expiration of one week from the date upon which the final payment was due, they shall be forfeited by the Directors, and it shall be the duty of the Directors at the expiration of that period to forfeit the said shares. Notice of the forfeiture of any such shares shall forthwith be given to the registered holder.

Any shares so forfeited shall be deemed to be the property of the Company, and the Directors may sell, re-allot, or otherwise dispose of the same in such manner as they think fit. Certificates or other documents of title relating to shares forfeited under this article shall be returned to the Company.

(3) Within one month of the expiration of the time allowed for the completion of the payment of all sums due upon the shares, the Secretary of the Company shall forward to the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai a return signed by the auditor of the Company giving particulars of the shares issued, of the amounts paid thereon, of the share, in respect of which default has been made in payment of sums due, and of the shares forfeited.

(4) If shares are issued by a China Company on terms which fail to comply with the provisions of this article, or if other default is made in complying therewith the Company, and every Director, Manager, Secretary, and other Officer, who is knowingly a party to such issue or default, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars for every day during which such offence continues.

(5) Where on application made it is established to the satisfaction of the Court that there has been a failure to comply with the provisions of this article through inadvertence or accidental miscalculation or from some other reasonable cause, and not from any want of good faith, the Court may, if under all the circumstances it considers it just so to do, give relief from any forfeiture or penalty which has been incurred by the applicant, or to which he is, or may be, liable upon such terms as it may think fit.

(6) The provisions of this article shall only apply to shares issued by a China Company after the date when this Order comes into effect:

14.—(1) No China Company limited by guarantee shall be allowed to operate in China without the consent of the Minister.

(2) As a condition of this consent the Minister may require that no persons other than a British Subject shall be a Member of the Company, or that any Member of the Company who is not a British Subject shall deposit in Court or give security for or conform to such arrangement as the Minister shall think fit, for ensuring the payment of the amount for which he would be liable under the guarantee.

(3) If any China Company limited by guarantee operates in China without the consent of the Minister, or if any terms imposed by him as a condition of his consent are not complied with, the Company and every Director, or Manager, Secretary, and other Officer, who is knowingly a party thereto, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars for every day during which such offence continues.

(4) Where on application made it is established to the satisfaction of the Court that there has been a failure to comply with the provisions of this article through inadvertence or accidental miscalculation or from some other reasonable cause, and not from any want of good faith, the Court may, if under all the circumstances it considers it just so to do, give relief from any forfeiture or penalty which has been incurred by the applicant, or to which he is, or may be, liable upon such terms as it may think fit.

(5) The provisions of this article shall not apply to China Companies limited by guarantee operating in China at the date of this Order.

15.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the jurisdiction of the Court in respect of all British Companies carrying on business in China shall be exercised, so far as circumstances admit, in conformity with the provisions of the Ordinance and of the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance, except that Section 16 of the Companies Amendment Ordinance, 1913, shall not apply in China.

(2) Where reference is made or inferred in any Section of the said Ordinances to any other Ordinance of the Colony of Hongkong which does not apply within the limits of this Order, such Section shall be read as though the corresponding law or enactment applicable in England were referred to therein.

(3) The duties of the Governor, or of the Governor in Council, or of the Colonial Treasurer under Sections 20, 21, 120 (4), 219, 253, and 255 of the Ordinance shall, within the limits of this Order, be exercised by the Minister, and under Sections 141 (1), 149, 185, 217, and 261 shall within the limits of this Order be exercised by the Judge.

(4) In the application of the said Ordinance "legal practitioner" is substituted for "counsel" or "solicitor" or "solicitor and counsel," and "such newspaper as the Judge may direct" is substituted for "the Gazette."

(5) All offences under the said Ordinances made punishable by fine may, if committed within the limits of this Order, be prosecuted summarily under Article 48 of the Principal Order, provided that the maximum fine which can be imposed in the case of offences under the Ordinances tried summarily shall be £200 instead of £20.

16.—(1) The power of the Judge under Article 119 of the Principal Order to make Rules of Court shall extend to any matter which under the Ordinance or under the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance is to be regulated by Rules.

(2) Any Rules in force at Hongkong at the date of this Order relating to matters dealt with in the said Ordinances shall, unless and until they are repealed by Rules made under this article, apply, so far as circumstances admit, within the limits of this Order.

17. All fees prescribed by or under the Ordinance or by or under the Life Insurance Companies Ordinance which are paid to the Registrar of Companies at Shanghai shall be paid by him to the Colonial Treasurer at Hongkong.

18. Nothing in this Order shall prejudice or affect the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court over British Companies other than China Companies and Hongkong China Companies within the meaning of this Order.

19. This Order shall come into effect on the 1st day of January, 1916.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, K.C., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

## CHINA (WAR POWERS) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1917

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 30TH DAY OF MARCH, 1917

PRESENT:—

The King's Most Excellent Majesty

Lord President

Lord Newton

Lord Chamberlain

Sir Frederick Ponsonby.

Whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means His Majesty the King has jurisdiction in China:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China (War Powers) Order in Council, 1917," and shall be read as one with the "China Order in Council, 1904" (hereinafter called the "Principal Order"), and with any Order amending the same.

2. Where in the opinion of the Minister there are reasonable grounds for believing that any British subject has acted, is acting, or is about to act in a manner prejudicial to the public safety, or to the defence, peace, or security of His Majesty's dominions or of any part of them, the Minister may by order in writing direct that such person—

- (a) Shall not enter, reside, or remain in any area specified in the order;
- (b) Shall reside or remain in any area so specified;
- (c) Shall conduct himself in such manner, or abstain from such acts, or take such order with any property in his possession or under his control, as may be specified in such order;
- (d) Shall be detained in custody in such place as may be specified in the order; and the person so detained shall be deemed for all purposes to be in legal custody.

3. If any person in respect of whom an order is made under paragraph (a), (b), or (c) of the preceding article fails to comply with any of the provisions of the order, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and shall be liable on conviction by the Court to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three years; provided, however, that nothing in this article shall be deemed to empower a Provincial Court to award any sentence greater than is authorised by Article 59 (2) of the Principal Order.

4. Where in the opinion of the Minister it is expedient that any person, in respect of whom the provisions of Article 2 of this Order apply, should be deported from China to some place in His Majesty's dominions, he shall send to the Supreme Court a certificate under his hand and seal to that effect, and the Supreme Court may thereupon order that such person shall be deported from China to the place specified in such certificate. The provisions of the Principal Order, and of any Order amending the same, relative to deportation shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, apply to any deportation effected under this article.

5. If any person deported under this Order returns to China without permission in writing of the Minister (which permission the Minister may give) he shall (without prejudice to any liability under Article 83 (11) of the Principal Order) be guilty of an offence against this Order, and shall be liable on conviction by the Court to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three years; provided, however, that nothing in this article shall be deemed to empower a Provincial Court to award any sentence greater than is authorised by Article 59 (2) of the Principal Order.

6. This Order shall take effect on the day on which the text thereof is first exhibited in the public office of the Supreme Court at Shanghai, along with a certificate under the hand of the Minister stating that he has been informed by telegraph by the Secretary of State that the Order has been passed in the form annexed to the certificate, and shall remain in force only during the continuance of the present war.

And the Right Honourable Arthur James Balfour, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

## TRADING WITH THE ENEMY (CONSOLIDATION) REGULATIONS, 1917.

1.—The following King's Regulations are hereby repealed:—

“The Treasonable Insurance Regulations, 1914”;

“The Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Regulations, 1915”;

“The Trading with the Enemy (Bulgaria) Regulations, 1915”;

but this repeal shall not—

- (a) Affect the past operation of those Regulations, or any of them, or any appointment made, or any right, title, obligation, or liability accrued, or the validity or invalidity of anything done or suffered under any of those Regulations, before the making of these Regulations;
- (b) Interfere with the institution or prosecution of any proceeding or action, criminal or civil, in respect of any offence committed against, or forfeiture incurred, or liability accrued under or in consequence of any provision of, those Regulations;
- (c) Take away or abridge any protection or benefit given or to be enjoyed in relation thereto.

2. In the construction of these Regulations the following words and expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant thereto, that is to say:—

“Enemy” means any person or body of persons of whatever nationality resident or carrying on business in an enemy country, and any person or body of persons of enemy nationality resident or carrying on business in China, Siam, Persia, or Morocco, but does not include persons of enemy nationality who are neither resident nor carrying on business in an enemy country, or in China, Siam, Persia, or Morocco. In the case of incorporated bodies, enemy character attaches to those incorporated in an enemy country and to those wherever incorporated which are incorporated in accordance with the laws of an enemy country or carry on business in an enemy country.

“Enemy country” means the territories of the German Empire, of the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary, the Empire of Turkey, and the Kingdom of Bulgaria, together with the colonies and dependencies thereof, other than any territory in the effective military occupation of His Majesty or his allies, but including any territory in the effective military occupation of an enemy.

“Non-enemy country” means any country other than the dominions of His Majesty or a country with which His Majesty is at war.

“Person” means any British subject, firm or corporation resident, carrying on business, or being within the limits of the China Order in Council, 1904.

### *Enemy Trading*

3.—Any person who, by himself or in conjunction with any other person, whether a British subject or not—

- (1.) Pays any sum of money to or for the benefit of an enemy; or
- (2.) Compromises or gives security for the payment of any debt or other sum of money with or for the benefit of an enemy; or

- (3.) Acts on behalf of an enemy in drawing, accepting, paying, presenting for acceptance or payment, negotiating, or otherwise dealing with any negotiable instrument ; or
- (4.) Accepts, pays, or otherwise deals with any negotiable instrument which is held by or on behalf of an enemy, having at the time of such acceptance, payment, or dealing reasonable ground for believing that such instrument is held by or on behalf of an enemy ; or
- (5.) Enters into any new transaction or completes any transaction already entered into with an enemy in any stocks, shares, or other securities ; or
- (6.) Makes or enters into any new marine, life, fire, or other policy or contract of insurance or reinsurance with or for the benefit of an enemy ; or accepts or gives effect to any insurance of any risk arising under any policy or contract of insurance or reinsurance made or entered into with or for the benefit of an enemy before the outbreak of war ; or, as regards treaties or contracts of reinsurance current at the outbreak of war to which an enemy is a party or in which an enemy is interested, cedes to the enemy or accepts from the enemy under any such treaty or contract any risk arising under any policy or contract of insurance or reinsurance made or entered into after the outbreak of war, or any share in any such risk ; or
- (7.) Directly or indirectly supplies to or for the use or benefit of, or obtains from, an enemy country or an enemy any goods, wares, or merchandise, or directly or indirectly supplies to or for the use or benefit of, or obtains from, any person any goods, wares, or merchandise, for or by way of transmission to or from an enemy country or an enemy, or directly or indirectly trades in or carries any goods, wares, or merchandise destined for or coming from an enemy country or an enemy ; or
- (8.) Permits any British ship to leave for, enter, or communicate with any port or place in an enemy country ; or
- (9.) Enters into any commercial, financial, or other contract or obligation with or for the benefit of an enemy ; or
- (10.) Takes part in any act or transaction prohibited under any Proclamation dealing with the subject of trading with the enemy issued by His Majesty after the commencement of these Regulations, and published in the manner provided by the Principal Order for the publication of King's Regulations ;

is guilty of trading with the enemy.

4.—(1.) Where an enemy has a branch locally situated in British territory or a non-enemy country, other than neutral territory in Europe, China, Siam, Persia, or Morocco, transactions by or with such branch shall not be treated as transactions by or with an enemy.

(2.) Transactions hereafter entered into by any person resident, carrying on business, or being in China—

- (a) In respect of banking business with a branch situated outside the United Kingdom of an enemy ; or
- (b) In respect of any description of business with a branch situated outside the United Kingdom of an enemy bank ;

shall be considered as transactions with an enemy.

Provided that acceptance, payment, or other dealing with any negotiable instrument which was drawn before the 26th July, 1915, shall not, if otherwise lawful, be deemed to be a transaction hereafter entered into within the meaning of this paragraph.

(3.) Notwithstanding anything in this Regulation, where an enemy has a branch situated locally in British territory or a non-enemy country, which carries on the business of insurance or reinsurance, of whatever nature, a transaction by or with such branch in respect of the business of insurance or reinsurance shall be considered as a transaction by or with an enemy.

### *Enemy Property*

5. If any China company contravenes the provisions of section 4 of the Ordinance of the Colony of Hongkong entitled "Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Ordinance 1915," such company shall be guilty of a breach of these Regulations.

6. Every China company, if it has not already done so, shall within one month after the commencement of the Regulations by notice in writing communicate to the custodian of enemy property in the Colony of Hongkong full particulars of all shares, stocks, debentures, and debenture stock, and other obligations of the company which are held by or for benefit of an enemy.

7. Any person who, by himself or in conjunction with another person, whether a British subject or not, holds or manages for or on behalf of an enemy any property movable or immovable (including any rights, whether legal or equitable, in or arising out of property, movable or immovable), shall within one month after the commencement of these Regulations, or if the property comes into his possession or under his control after the commencement of these Regulations, then within one month after it comes into his possession or control, by notice in writing communicate the fact, and such particulars as may at any time be required, to the consular officer of the district in which he is resident, and, if it be immovable property, then to the consular officer of the district in which it is situated.

Property mentioned in this Regulation shall include property lent to a firm for the purposes of the business of such firm by an enemy, and such property shall be deemed to be property held or managed by a partner of such firm within the meaning of this Regulation.

8.—(1.) Any sum which, had a state of war not existed, would have been payable and paid to or for the benefit of an enemy, by way of dividends, interest, or share of profits, and balances and deposits standing to the credit of an enemy at any bank, and any debt to the amount of 50 dollars or upwards, which is due or which, had a state of war not existed, would have been due to an enemy, shall be paid by the person by whom it would have been payable into an account to be entitled "The Enemy Dividends Account," at such incorporated bank, or banks, as the Minister shall by public notice appoint. Any sum so paid into "The Enemy Dividends Account" shall not be dealt with save on an order of the Supreme Court.

Any payment required to be made under this Regulation shall be made:—

(a) Within fourteen days after the commencement of these Regulations if the sum, had a state of war not existed, would have been paid before such commencement;

(b) In any other case within fourteen days after it would have been paid.

(2) The expression "dividends, interest, or share of profits" for the purposes of this Regulation means any dividends, bonds, or interest in respect of any shares, stock, debentures, debenture stock, or other obligations of any company, any interest in respect of any loan to a person carrying on business for the purposes of that business, and any profits or shares of profits of such a business, and, where a person is carrying on any business on behalf of an enemy, any sum which, had a state of war not existed, would have been transmissible by a person to an enemy by way of profits from that business shall be deemed to be a sum which would have been payable and paid to an enemy.

### *Prohibited List.*

9. There shall be and there is hereby constituted a list of persons or bodies of persons resident or carrying on business in non-enemy countries with whom, by reason of their enemy nationality or enemy association, it is expedient that trading should be prohibited. Such list is contained in the schedule to these Regulations, and shall be called "the Prohibited List."

The Minister may at any time vary or add to the Prohibited List, and such variations and additions shall have effect in each consular district as though they were contained in the list in the schedule hereto from the date on which they are published by being exhibited conspicuously in the public offices of the consulate of that district.

A copy of the Prohibited List and of any variation thereof or additions thereto shall be kept exhibited in each consular office.

10. Any person who, by himself or in conjunction with others, whether British subjects or not, enters into any transaction mentioned in Regulations 3 and 4 of these Regulations with any person or body of persons in the Prohibited List shall be deemed to have traded with the enemy and shall be guilty of a breach of these Regulations.

Provided that nothing in this Regulation shall be taken to prohibit—

- (a) Any person who is engaged in any non-enemy country in the business of insurance from carrying on in that country that business (other than the business of marine insurance or of insurance against fire or any other risk of goods or merchandise during transit from shipper's or manufacturer's warehouse until deposited in warehouse on the termination of the transit, if any part of the transit is by sea) with or through the agency of any of the persons or bodies of persons mentioned in the Prohibited List.
- (b) Any person who is engaged in working any railway or other service of public utility in any non-enemy country under any charter, grant, or concession made by the Government of, or by any provincial or municipal authority in, any such country from trading with any of the persons or bodies of persons mentioned in the Prohibited List, so far only as is necessary to enable the person or body of persons engaged in working such railway or other service of public utility to comply with or fulfil the obligations or conditions of the charter, grant, or concession under which the working of the railway or other service of public utility is carried on.

### *Legal.*

11. Where an Act constitutes an offence both under these Regulations and under the law applied by the Principal Order, the offender shall be liable to be prosecuted and punished under either these Regulations or the law aforesaid, but shall not be liable to be punished twice for the same offence.

12. A prosecution for an offence under these Regulations shall not be instituted except by or with the consent of the Crown Advocate.

Provided that the person charged with such an offence may be arrested and a warrant for his arrest may be issued and executed, and such person may be remanded in custody or on bail notwithstanding that the consent of the Crown Advocate to the institution of the prosecution for the offence has not been obtained, but no further or other proceedings shall be taken until that consent has been obtained.

13.—(1.) Any Court established under the Principal Order, on being satisfied on information on oath laid on behalf of the Minister that there is reasonable ground for suspecting that an offence under these Regulations has been or is about to be committed by any person, may issue a warrant authorising a British subject appointed by the Minister or by any consular officer in his own district and named in the warrant to inspect all books or documents belonging to or under the control of that person, and to require any British subject able to give any information with respect to the business or trade of that person to give that information, and, if accompanied by an officer of the Court, to enter and search any premises to which the jurisdiction of the Court extends and which are

used in connection with the business or trade, and to seize any such books or documents as aforesaid.

(2.) If any person having the custody of any book or document inspection of which has been authorised under this Regulation refuses or wilfully neglects to procure it for inspection, or if any such person who is able to give any information which may be required to be given under this Regulation refuses or wilfully neglects when required to give that information, that person shall be guilty of a breach of these Regulations.

14.—(1.) Any person who does any act prohibited or who fails to do any act required to be done by these Regulations shall be guilty of a breach of these Regulations.

(2.) Any person guilty of a breach of these Regulations shall, upon conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding 50*l.* or to imprisonment with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding three months, or to both.

(3.) Where any company has entered into a transaction or has done any act which is an offence under these Regulations or has failed to do a yac which is required to be done by these Regulations, every director, manager, secretary, or other officer of the company who is knowingly a party to the transaction, act, or failure shall be guilty of an offence under these Regulations and shall, upon conviction, be liable to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, or to a fine not exceeding 50*l.*, or to both.

#### *Licences, &c.*

15. Nothing in these Regulations shall be deemed to prohibit payments by or on account of enemies to persons resident, carrying on business, or being in His Majesty's Dominions if such payment arise out of obligations entered into before the outbreak of war, or in the case of persons or bodies of persons mentioned in the Prohibited List before the date of the publication of their names therein.

16. Nothing in these Regulations shall be deemed to prohibit anything which may at any time hereafter be expressly permitted by licence granted by His Majesty or by a licence given on behalf of His Majesty or by a Secretary of State or given on the like behalf by the Minister, whether such licence be specially granted to individuals or be announced as applying to classes of persons.

The repeal of the King's Regulations entitled "The Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Regulations, 1915," shall not affect any licence given thereunder which is in existence at the commencement of these Regulations.

#### *Short Title.*

17. These Regulations may be cited as "The Trading with the Enemy (Consolidation) Regulations, 1917."

B. ALSTON,

*His Britannic Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires.*

Peking, January 1, 1917.

# STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 1909. No. 751

## THE CHINA AND COREA (CONSULAR FEES) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1909

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 28TH DAY OF JUNE, 1909

PRESENT:

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by "The Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891," His Majesty the King is authorized by Order in Council to fix the fees to be taken in respect of any matter or thing done by a Consular officer in the execution of his office, and to vary such fees by way of increase or decrease, and to abolish fees and to create new fees;

And whereas it is expedient that the Table of Fees fixed by the China and Corea (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council, 1906, should, in certain respects, be added to, and that fees should be created in respect of the attendance of Consular officers in the Mixed Court at Shanghai, and in respect of the assistance rendered by Consular officers to British litigants in such Court:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the before-mentioned Act, His Majesty is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Consular Fees) Order in Council, 1909."

2. The several fees set forth in the Table annexed to this Order are hereby established, and the said Table shall be construed as part of this Order.

3. This Order shall come into operation on such date as His Majesty's Consul-General at Shanghai shall appoint.

4. This Order shall extend to all places in China and Corea.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

A. W. FITZROY.

### SCHEDULE

#### TABLE OF CONSULAR FEES TO BE TAKEN IN RESPECT OF ASSISTANCE RENDERED BY THE ASSESSOR IN THE MIXED COURT AT SHANGHAI.

1. On application to the Assessor for his request for the assistance of the Chinese authorities, including filing Petition:—

Where the amount involved is—

|                                                                          | s. | d. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
| Under 10 <i>l.</i> ... ..                                                | 2  | 6  |
| 10 <i>l.</i> and und-r 50 <i>l.</i> ... ..                               | 5  | 0  |
| 50 <i>l.</i> and under 100 <i>l.</i> ... ..                              | 7  | 6  |
| 100 <i>l.</i> or upwards ... ..                                          | 10 | 0  |
| For each complete 100 <i>l.</i> not exceeding a total fee of 5 <i>l.</i> |    |    |

2. On each subsequent communication in writing to the China authorities ... .. 2 6

3. Hearing fee on each attendance of the Assessor at a sitting of the Court ... .. 10 0

## TABLES OF CONSULAR AND MARRIAGE FEES.

To be taken in China and Corea in pursuance of the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891, the Foreign Marriages Act, 1892, the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892, the China and Corea (Shipping Registry) Order in Council, 1904, and the China and Corea (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council, 1906.

## PART I

*Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Interposition of a Consular Officer is required by Law.*

Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

1.—For every declaration taken or recorded under the Merchant Shipping Acts, with a view to the registry, transfer and transmission of ships, interests in ships, or mortgages on ships.....

£ s. d.  
0 5 0

2.—For endorsing a memorandum of change of master upon the certificate of registry, and initialing his signature on agreement with crew, if required .....

0 4 0

3.—For granting a provisional certificate of registry (this fee to be exclusive of fees on declarations) .....

1 0 0

4.—For recording a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship .....

1 0 0

5.—For recording the transfer of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship .....

1 0 0

6.—For recording the discharge of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship .....

1 0 0

7.—For every sale of a ship, or shares in a ship, made before a Consular officer .....

1 0 0

8.—For inspection of the registerbook of transactions in ships, kept in pursuance of Merchant Shipping Acts .....

0 1 0

9.—For certified copy of extract from register book of transactions in ships .....

0 2 6

9A.—Certificate of registry .....

1 10 0

9B.—Certificate of sale or mortgage .....

0 4 0

9C.—Indorsing ownership on certificate of registry .....

0 4 0

9D.—Transfer of registry to another port .....

0 4 0

9E.—Pass for ship .....

0 10 0

9F.—Alteration in register of name, rig, or tonnage .....

0 4 0

9G.—For measurement of tonnage as under :—  
For ships of 15 tons, and under 500 tons. gross ton.

1 10 0

“ 500 “ 1,000 “ .....

2 5 0

“ 1,000 “ 2,000 “ .....

2 14 0

“ 2,000 “ 3,000 “ .....

3 3 0

“ 3,000 “ 4,000 “ .....

3 12 0

“ 4,000 “ 5,000 “ .....

4 0 0

“ 5,000 “ and upwards .....

4 10 0

9H.—For the inspection of the berthing or sleeping accommodation of the crew :—

0 10 0

For each visit to the ship .....

0 10 0

Provided as follows :—  
(a) The aggregate amount of the fees for any such inspection shall not exceed £1 whatever be the number of separate visits.

(b) When the accommodation is inspected at the same time with the measurement of the tonnage, no separate fee shall be charged for the inspection.

For the inspection of light and fog signals :—  
For each visit made to the ship on the application of the owner, and for each visit made where the lights or fittings are found defective .....

0 10 0

Provided that the aggregate amount of fees for any such inspection shall not exceed £1 whatever be the number of separate visits.

For the inspection of the marking of a ship :— £ s. d.

For each visit made to the ship on the application of the owner, and for each visit made where the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Acts with respect thereto have not been complied with.....

0 5 0

Provided as follows :—

(a) The aggregate amount of the fees for any such inspection shall not exceed 10s. whatever be the number of separate visits.

(b) When the marking of a ship is inspected at the same time with the inspection of light and fog signals, no separate fee shall be charged for the inspection.

(N.B.—Fees 1 to 9h are to be taken under the provisions of the China and Corea (Shipping Registry) Order in Council, 1904.)

10.—For every seaman engaged before a Consular officer .....

0 2 0

11.—For every alteration in agreements with seamen made before a Consular officer .....

0 2 0

12.—For every seaman discharged or left behind with the sanction of the Consular officer .....

0 2 0

13.—For every desertion certified by a Consular officer .....

0 2 0

14.—For indorsing a ship's agreement with respect to the death of any person on board .....

0 2 0

15.—For attesting a seaman's will (see No. 102) .....

0 2 0

16.—For certification of form of claim for wages, &c., of a deceased seaman .....

0 1 0

17.—For examination of provisions or water, to be paid by the party who proves to be in default, in addition to cost of survey .....

0 10 0

18.—For every salvage bond made in pursuance of Section 560 (1) of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, to be paid by the master or owner of the property salvaged .....

2 0 0

19.—For making endorsement on ship's papers as required by Section 257 of “The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894” .....

0 2 6

(To include the fee for inspection of ship's papers, See No. 46.)

N.B.—A payment of £5 shall free the ship from the payment of Fees Nos. 19 and 40 at every port in China during the following three months.

Marriage Fees to be taken by Marriage Officers acting under the Foreign Marriage Act, 1892, and the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892.

20.—For receiving notice of an intended marriage .....

0 10 0

21.—For receiving notice of a caveat .....

1 0 0

22.—For every marriage solemnised by, or in the presence of a Marriage officer, and registered by him .....

0 10 0

23.—For certificate by Marriage Officer of notice having been given and posted up, Art. 6 of the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892 .....

0 5 0

24.—For registration by a Consular Officer of a marriage solemnised in accordance with the local law, in addition to the fee for attendance (Fee 92) See Art. 8 of the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892 .....

0 10 0

furnishing, if required, one certified copy of request, £ s. d.

order, and report of survey .....

1 0 0

29.—For extending marine protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This is to be exclusive of fee for oaths or declarations (See No. 51), or for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (See No. 90) .....

1 0 0

## PART II.

*Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Interposition of a Consular Officer is to be given when required by the Parties interested.*

Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

25.—For noting a marine protest and furnish-£ s. d.  
ing one certified copy if required.....

0 7 6

26.—For every other copy .....

0 2 6

27.—For filing a request for survey and issuing order of survey .....

0 10 0

28.—For receiving report of survey, filing original in archives, if not exceeding 200 words, and

furnishing, if required, one certified copy of request, £ s. d.

order, and report of survey .....

1 0 0

29.—For extending marine protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This is to be exclusive of fee for oaths or declarations (See No. 51), or for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (See No. 90) .....

1 0 0

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 30.—For any other protest [except bill of exchange (See No. 50)], if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy, if required. This to be exclusive of fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (See No. 96)                                                                                   | 1 0 0                        |
| 31.—If the protest or report of survey exceed 200 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 2 6                        |
| 32.—For attesting average, bottomry or arbitration bond, each copy (See No. 95)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0 5 0                        |
| 33.—For preparing a fresh agreement with the crew of a British vessel on new articles of agreement being opened at a foreign port, and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require should be made accessible to the crew                                                                                               | 0 10 0                       |
| 34.—Bill of health                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0 10 0                       |
| 35.—Certifying to a foreign bill of health                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0 10 0                       |
| 36.—Certificate of origin of goods and filing copy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0 5 0                        |
| 37.—Certificate of due landing of goods exported from a British port                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0 5 0                        |
| 38.—For application addressed to local authorities for arrest or imprisonment of a seaman, if granted pursuant to the request of the master                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 5 0                        |
| 39.—Ditto, for release of a seaman                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0 5 0                        |
| 40.—For each certificate granted as to the number of the crew of a vessel, or as to any other matter required by local authorities for the clearance inwards and outwards of a vessel (See Nos. 19 and 41)                                                                                                                                  | 0 5 0                        |
| N.B.—A payment of £5 shall free the ship from the payment of Fees 19 and 40 at every port in China during the following three months.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |
| 41.—For drawing up in form and language required by local authorities, a muster-roll, or detailed list, giving the names, &c., of each member of the crew of a vessel (to be charged in addition to No. 40)                                                                                                                                 | 0 2 6                        |
| 42.—For affixing Consular signature and seal, if required, to a ship's manifest                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0 10 0                       |
| 43.—For affixing Consular seal or signature to any entry in the official long-book of a British vessel, if not required by the Merchant Shipping Act                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0 5 0                        |
| 44.—For attesting the execution of a bill of sale of a ship, or shares in a ship                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0 5 0                        |
| 45.—For any document required from Consular office by foreign authorities as a preliminary to the engagement of a British seaman in a foreign vessel, including official seal and signature                                                                                                                                                 | 0 1 0                        |
| 46.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0 2 6                        |
| N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to Fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular officer in the interval.                                                                                                                                                     |                              |
| 47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 5 0                        |
| 48.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 5 0                        |
| 49.—For noting a bill of exchange                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 5 0                        |
| 50.—For protest of a bill of exchange and copy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 0 0                        |
| 51.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation without attestation of signature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 2 6                        |
| 52.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation with attestation of signature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0 5 0                        |
| 53.—For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 2 6                        |
| 54.—For each alteration or interlineation initiated by the Consular officer in any document not prepared by him                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0 0 6                        |
| 55.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consular officer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 2 0                        |
| 56.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consular officer when executed in the presence of one or more witnesses besides the Consular officer                                                                                                                                                                | 0 5 0                        |
| 57.—For each execution of a power of attorney attested by the Consular officer (See No. 104)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 5 0                        |
| N.B.—When more than four persons execute a power of attorney at the same time a fee of £1 only is to be charged.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |
| 58.—For attesting the execution of a will of any person not being a British seaman (See Nos. 15 and 70)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 10 0                       |
| 59.—For each execution of a deed, bond, or conveyance under seal, attested by the Consular officer where the value of the property in question does not exceed £1                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 1 0                        |
| Ditto, ditto, £5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0 2 6                        |
| Ditto, exceeds, £5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0 7 6                        |
| N.B.—When more than four persons execute an instrument at the same time, the fee must not be more than four times 1s., 2s. 6d., or 7s. 6d., as the case may be.                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |
| 60.—For each signature to an application for a patent attested by a Consular officer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0 5 0                        |
| 61.—For attaching Consular signature, and seal if required, to quarterly or monthly declarations for Government-pay, half-pay, or pension                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 1 0                        |
| 62.—For attaching Consular signature to any other declaration of existence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0 2 6                        |
| 63.—Ditto, if drawn up by a Consular officer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 5 0                        |
| 64.—For certificate of a person's identity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0 5 0                        |
| 65.—For attesting the signature of a foreign authority                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0 5 0                        |
| 66.—For each signature attested by the Consular officer in any document not otherwise provided for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0 5 0                        |
| N.B.—No fee is to be charged for attesting a signature to any document required for the deposit or withdrawal of money in or from the Post Office Savings Bank, or in connection with Savings Bank annuities.                                                                                                                               |                              |
| 67.—For registration of a birth or death (except the death of a seaman)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 2 6                        |
| 68.—For any registration not otherwise provided for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 2 6                        |
| N.B.—No fee is to be charged for the registration of a British subject at a Consular office, where such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council.                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |
| 69.—For issue of certificate of British registration, when such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 2 6                        |
| 70.—For each search in the register books of births, marriages, or deaths kept at the Consulate provided no other fee is chargeable                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 1 0                        |
| 71.—For furnishing a certified copy of an entry in register books of births, marriages, or deaths (See No. 70)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 2 6                        |
| 72.—For certifying to a copy of any document or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 5 0                        |
| 73.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 1 0                        |
| N.B.—An additional fee is to be charged when the copy is made by the Consular officer (See No. 99).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |
| 74.—Passport                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 5 0                        |
| 75.—Visa of a passport                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0 2 0                        |
| 76.—For issue of certificate of nationality                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 2 6                        |
| 77.—Consular request to local authorities for a passport, pass, or visa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 2                          |
| 77A.—For transit pass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 3 0                        |
| 78.—Opening the will of a British subject, not being a seaman, including Consular signature to minute of proceedings                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1 0 0                        |
| 79.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased | 2½ per cent. on gross value. |
| 80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0 2 6                        |
| 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation                                                                                                                | 0 5 0                        |
| 82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 5 0                        |
| N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter sending a seaman to hospital.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |
| 83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 2 0                        |
| 83A.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration, ½ per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 10s. and a maximum of £10.                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |
| 83B.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 0 0                        |
| 83C.—For transfer of land, ½ per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 10s. and a maximum of £10.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |
| 83D.—For cancelment of title deeds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 0 0                        |
| 83E.—For registration of title-deeds issued by local authorities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 0 0                        |
| 83F.—For registration or discharge of mortgage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 0                          |
| 83G.—For registration of foreclosure of mortgage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2 0 0                        |
| 83H.—For any entry, not otherwise provided for, made in land register at the request of the parties interested                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 6 0                        |
| 83I.—For reference to land, mortgage, or other registers (except those under Nos. 80 and 70)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 6 0                        |

## PART III.

*Fees to be taken for certain Attendances in addition to any other Fee chargeable under the present Table, and to travelling and other Expenses (See Notes 3 and 4)*

Attendance in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

|                                                                                                                                                                          |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |   |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 84.—At a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assisting a ship in distress, per day .....                                                                                    | 2 | 0 | 0 | 91.—Ditto, ditto, or each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 85.—At a shipwreck, at request of parties interested, to assist or advise as to salvage, per day .....                                                                   | 3 | 0 | 0 | 92.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, for the transaction elsewhere than at the Consular Office of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of .....                                                                                                                         | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 86.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at the affixing or removing of seals on property of deceased persons, if absent less than two hours ..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 92A.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a measurement of land, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a minimum of...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 87.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of...                                                                      | 4 | 0 | 0 | 93.—At the request of parties interested, for the transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable under this order, whether at the Consular office or at the Consular officer's residence, in addition to such fee, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if in the daytime, that is to say, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 9 p.m., but not during the customary business hours of the place ..... | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 88.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a valuation, if absent less than two hours .....                                                       | 1 | 0 | 0 | N.B.—This fee is leviable for any attendance on Sunday.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |   |   |
| 89.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of...                                                                      | 4 | 0 | 0 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |   |   |
| 90.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a sale, if absent less than two hours.                                                                 | 2 | 0 | 0 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |   |   |

## PART IV.

*Fees to be taken in respect of certain other Services which may be rendered by a Consular officer at his discretion at the request of Parties interested*

Service in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |    |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 94.—For the transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable under this Order, whether at the Consular office or at the Consular officer's residence, in addition to such fee, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if in the night time, that is to say, between the hours of 9 p.m. and 6 a.m. ...                                             | 0 | 10 | 0 | 105.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 95.—For preparing average, bottomry or arbitration bond (See No. 32) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 | 0  | 0 | 106.—In cases where one or more attesting witnesses, besides a Consular officer, are required, for each witness supplied by him at the request of the parties interested .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 96.—For drawing a declaration or other document, or the body of a protest, or for taking down in writing verbal declarations or depositions of persons made before a Consular officer or for reducing into writing agreements made before him by contracting parties, exclusive of fees for attestation, &c. (See Part II.), if not exceeding 100 words | 0 | 5  | 0 | 107.—Attendance elsewhere than at Consular office, at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, for the transaction of business which a Consular officer is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a maximum per day of (See Notes 3 and 4 and Form A) .....                                                                                      | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 97.—If exceeding that number, for each subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0 | 2  | 6 | 108.—In cases where a Consular officer acts as arbitrator, provided the parties interested declare in writing in the reference to arbitration that they are aware of the nature and rate of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same, a commission on the value of the property or amount in dispute of 2½ per cent., with a minimum of .....                                                                       | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 98.—For assisting in drawing up petitions, applications, or other documents not specified, each .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 | 5  | 0 | N.B.—The value of the property or amount in dispute must be ascertained and agreed by the parties to the arbitration, and stated in the reference to arbitration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |   |   |
| 99.—For making a copy of a document, if not exceeding 100 words, exclusive of fee for certificate (See No. 72) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 | 1  | 6 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |   |   |
| 100.—If exceeding that number for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 | 1  | 0 | Notes.—1.—If the Consular officer shall be named Commissioner to examine witnesses under a Commission issued by a British Court of Justice he is allowed to act as such, charging and retaining the customary fees for so doing. A Consular officer should, however, before undertaking the office, come to an arrangement with the parties at whose instance the Commission is being issued as to the exact scale of fees to be charged. |   |   |   |
| N.B.—If the copy is in any foreign language double the above fees (99 and 100) are to be charged.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |    |   | 2.—No fee is to be charged for drafting or receiving depositions, &c., taken <i>ex officio</i> under the Merchant Shipping Acts, except in cases specially provided for.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |   |   |
| 101.—For making or verifying a translation of a document, in any European language, for every 100 words, or fraction thereof, exclusive of fee for certificate (See No. 47) .....                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 | 5  | 0 | 3.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.) the fee per day is to cover a period not exceeding twelve hours.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |   |   |
| 101A.—For making or verifying a translation of a document in the Chinese, Korean or other Oriental language, for first 100 characters .....                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2 | 10 | 0 | 4.—In cases of attendances away from the Consular office or the Consular officer's residence (Parts III. and IV.), if the Consular officer finds it necessary to be accompanied by a clerk, the fee will be increased by one-half, or if a clerk only is sent, half the fees are to be charged.                                                                                                                                           |   |   |   |
| 101B.—For making or verifying a translation of a document in the Chinese, Korean or other Oriental language, for every subsequent 100 characters, or fraction thereof .....                                                                                                                                                                             | 0 | 15 | 0 | 5.—The above fees, if not paid in British gold, are to be paid in China in Mexican dollars at the rate of exchange fixed periodically by the Treasury; in Corea, in Japanese currency at the rate of 10 yen to the £ sterling.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |   |   |
| 102.—For drawing a will, if not exceeding 200 words (See Nos. 15 and 58) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 | 0  | 0 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |   |   |
| 103.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 | 5  | 0 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |   |   |
| 104.—For drawing a power of attorney, if not exceeding 200 words (See No. 57) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 | 10 | 0 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |   |   |

# THE UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA

---

*(Chapter 3,934, Prescribing the Jurisdiction of the Court.)*

---

Be it Enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress Assembled, That a Court is hereby established, to be called the United States Court for China, which shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all cases and judicial proceedings whereof jurisdiction may now be exercised by United States Consuls and Ministers by law and by virtue of treaties between the United States and China, except in so far as the said jurisdiction is qualified by Section 2 of this Act. The said Court shall hold sessions at Shanghai, China, and shall also hold sessions at the cities of Canton, Tientsin, and Hankow at stated periods, the dates of such sessions at each city to be announced in such manner as the Court shall direct, and a session of the Court shall be held in each of these cities at least once annually. It shall be within the power of the judge, upon due notice to the parties in litigation, to open and hold Court for the hearing of a special cause at any place permitted by the treaties, and where there is a United States Consulate, when, in his judgment, it shall be required by the convenience of witnesses, or by some public interest. The place of sitting of the Court shall be in the United States Consulate at each of the cities, respectively.

That the seal of the said United States Court for China shall be the arms of the United States, engraved on a circular piece of steel of the size of a half dollar, with these words on the margin, "The Seal of the United States Court for China."

The seal of said Court shall be provided at the expense of the United States.

All writs and processes issuing from the said Court, and all transcripts, records, copies, jurats, acknowledgments, and other papers requiring certification or to be under seal, may be authenticated by said seal, and shall be signed by the clerk of said Court. All processes issued from the said Court shall bear test from the day of such issue.

Sec. 2.—The Consuls of the United States in the cities of China to which they are respectively accredited shall have the same jurisdiction as they now possess in civil cases where the sum or value of the property involved in the controversy does not exceed five hundred dollars United States money, and in criminal cases where the punishment for the offence charged cannot exceed by law one hundred dollars' fine or sixty days' imprisonment, or both, and shall have power to arrest, examine, and discharge accused persons or commit them to the said Court. From all final judgments of the Consular Court either party shall have the right of appeal to the United States Court for China: Provided, Also, That appeal may be taken to the United States Court for China from any final judgment of the Consular Courts of the United States in Korea so long as the rights of extra-territoriality shall obtain in favour of the United States. The said United States Court for China shall have and exercise supervisory control over the discharge by Consuls and Vice-Consuls of the duties prescribed by the laws of the United States relating to the estates of decedents in China. Within sixty days after the death in China of any citizen of the United States, or any citizen of any territory belonging to the United States, the Consul or Vice-Consul whose duty it becomes to take possession of the effects of such deceased person under the laws of the United States shall file with the clerk of said Court a

sworn inventory of such effects, and shall, as additional effects come from time to time into his possession, immediately file a supplemental inventory or inventories of the same. He shall also file with the clerk of said Court within said sixty days a schedule under oath of the debts of said decedent, so far as known, and a schedule or statement of all additional debts thereafter discovered. Such Consul or Vice-Consul shall pay no claims against the estate without the written approval of the judge of said Court, nor shall he make sale of any of the assets of said estate without first reporting the same to said judge and obtaining a written approval of said sale, and he shall likewise within ten days after any such sale report the fact of such sale to said Court, and the amount derived therefrom. The said judge shall have power to require at any time reports from Consuls or Vice-Consuls in respect of all their acts and doings relating to the estate of any such deceased person. The said Court shall have power to require, where it may be necessary, a special bond for the faithful performance of his duty to be given by any Consul or Vice-Consul into whose possession the estate of any such deceased citizen shall have come in such amount and with such sureties as may be deemed necessary, and for failure to give such bond when required, or for failure to properly perform his duties in the premises, the Court may appoint some other person to take charge of said estate, such person having first given bond as aforesaid. A record shall be kept by the clerk of said Court of all proceedings in respect of any such estate under the provisions hereof.

Sec. 3.—That appeals shall lie from all final judgments or decrees of said Court to the United States Circuit Court of Appeals of the ninth judicial circuit, and thence appeals and writs of error may be taken from the judgments or decrees of the said Circuit Court of Appeals to the Supreme Court of the United States in the same class of cases as those in which appeals and writs of error are permitted to judgments of said Court of Appeals in cases coming from District and Circuit Courts of the United States. Said appeals or writs of error shall be regulated by the procedure governing appeals within the United States from the District Courts to the Circuit Courts of Appeal, and from the Circuit Courts of Appeal to the Supreme Court of the United States, respectively, so far as the same shall be applicable; and said Courts are hereby empowered to hear and determine appeals and writs of error so taken.

Sec. 4.—The jurisdiction of said United States Court, both original and on appeal, in civil and criminal matters, and also the jurisdiction of the Consular Courts in China, shall in all cases be exercised in conformity with said treaties and the laws of the United States now in force in reference to the American Consular Courts in China, and all judgments and decisions of said Consular Courts, and all decisions, judgments, and decrees of said United States Court, shall be enforced in accordance with said treaties and laws. But in all such cases when laws are deficient in the provisions necessary to give jurisdiction or to furnish suitable remedies, the common law and the law as established by the decisions of the Courts of the United States shall be applied by said Court in its decisions and shall govern the same subject to the terms of any treaties between the United States and China.

Sec. 5.—That the procedure of the said Court shall be in accordance, so far as practicable, with the existing procedure prescribed for Consular Courts in China in accordance with the Revised Statutes of the United States: Provided, However, That the judge of the said United States Court for China shall have authority from time to time to modify and supplement said rules of procedure. The provisions of sections forty-one hundred and six and forty-one hundred and seven of the Revised Statutes of the United States allowing Consuls in certain cases to summon associates shall have no application to said Court.

Sec. 6.—There shall be a district attorney, a marshal, and a clerk of said Court with authority possessed by the corresponding officers of the District Courts in the United States as far as may be consistent with the conditions of the laws of the United States and said treaties. The judge of said Court and the district attorney, who shall be lawyers of good standing and experience, marshal, and clerk shall be

appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, and shall receive as salary, respectively, the sums of eight thousand dollars per annum for said judge, four thousand dollars per annum for said district attorney, three thousand dollars per annum for said marshal, and three thousand dollars per annum for said clerk. The judge of the said Court and the district attorney shall, when the sessions of the Court are held at other cities than Shanghai, receive in addition to their salaries their necessary expenses during such sessions not to exceed ten dollars per day for the judge and five dollars per day for the district attorney.

Sec. 7.—The tenure of office of the judge of said Court shall be ten years, unless sooner removed by the President for cause; the tenure of office of the other officials of the Court shall be at the pleasure of the President.

Sec. 8.—The marshal and the clerk of said Court shall be required to furnish bond for the faithful performance of their duties, in sums and with sureties to be fixed and approved by the judge of the Court. They shall each appoint, with the written approval of said judge, deputies at Canton and Tientsin, who shall also be required to furnish bonds for the faithful performance of their duties, which bonds shall be subject, both as to form and sufficiency of the sureties, to the approval of the said judge. Such deputies shall receive compensation at the rate of five dollars for each day the sessions of the Court are held at their respective cities. The office of marshal in China now existing in pursuance of section forty-one hundred and eleven of the Revised Statutes is hereby abolished.

Sec. 9.—The tariff of fees of said officers of the Court shall be the same as the tariff already fixed for the Consular Courts in China, subject to amendment from time to time by order of the President, and all fees taxed and received shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States.

Approved, June 30, 1906.

## SIXTIETH CONGRESS. SESS. II. 1909. CHAP. 235

---

### *Extract*

---

The judicial authority and jurisdiction in civil and criminal cases now vested in and reserved to the Consul-General of the United States at Shanghai, China, by the Act of June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and six, entitled, "An Act creating a United States Court for China and prescribing the jurisdiction thereof," shall, subsequent to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nine, be vested in and exercised by a Vice-Consul-General of the United States to be designated from time to time by the Secretary of State, and the Consul-General at Shanghai shall thereafter be relieved of his judicial functions.

# RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR THE COURT OF CONSULS, SHANGHAI

---

APPROVED BY THE CONSULAR BODY, 10TH JULY, 1882

---

RULE 1.—Every petition and other pleading filed in the Court and all notices and other documents issuing from the Court shall be entitled “In the Court of Consuls.”

RULE 2.—The Court will appoint a Secretary whose name and address will be made public and who shall hold the office until the Court otherwise directs. The Secretary shall have charge of all records and, under the direction of the Court, issue and serve or cause to be served all notices and other documents. He shall also be the medium of all correspondence.

RULE 3.—Suits shall be commenced and proceeded with in person or by attorney, and suitors may be heard with or without counsel.

RULE 4.—The language of the Court will be English.

RULE 5.—All proceedings shall be commenced by a petition to the Court, to be filed in quadruplicate and to state all facts material to the issue in distinct paragraphs.

RULE 6.—The petition will be served upon the defendant with notices to file an answer in quadruplicate within fourteen days from the date of service. A copy of the answer will be served on the plaintiff or his counsel under the direction of the Court.

RULE 7.—Amendments and other proper pleadings will be admitted upon such terms as the Court may impose, and such interim order may be made prior to the hearing of the cause as the Court may consider necessary.

RULE 8.—When it appears to the Court that a cause is ready to be heard such cause will be set down for hearing, and notice of the date and place of hearing will be given to the parties.

RULE 9.—Sittings of the Court will be public and its proceedings recorded by the Secretary.

RULE 10.—The onus of producing witnesses shall be with the parties, but the Court will, as far as practicable, aid in procuring the attendance of witnesses. Evidence will be taken on oath or otherwise as the witness may consider binding. The examination of witnesses will be conducted as the Court may direct.

RULE 11.—A failure to respond to any order of notice issued by the Court will entitle the adverse party to judgment by default, and the Court shall be empowered to give judgment accordingly.

RULE 12.—In any case upon application within sixty days after judgment the Court may order re-hearing upon such terms as seem just.

RULE 13.—Special cases where the facts are admitted may be submitted in writing to the Court for decision without appearance of the parties.

RULE 14.—A minute of all orders shall be drawn up and shall be signed by the Consuls forming the Court or a majority of them, and all orders shall be expressed to be made “By the Court” and shall be signed by the Secretary.

RULE 15.—Judgments will be given in writing by the Judges of the Court, and either read in Court after notice or served upon the parties.

RULE 16.—The fee shall be for hearing \$10—for each notice issued and served \$3—and such fees for recording the proceedings shall be allowed as the Court may direct. A deposit in such sum as the Court may think sufficient to secure payment of fees will be required of each petitioner. The costs, including those of counsel, in the discretion of the Court, shall be paid as the Court directs.

RULE 17.—All fees shall be at the disposal of the Court for the remuneration of the Secretary.

## RULES OF THE SHANGHAI MIXED COURT

---

The following Provisional Rules for defining the respective jurisdictions of the Mixed Courts of the International and French Settlement adopted by the Consular Body of Shanghai, 10th June, 1902, for reference to the Diplomatic Body at Peking were approved by the Diplomatic Body at Peking on 28th June, 1902.

1.—In all civil cases between Chinese the plaintiff will follow the defendant, and will sue him before the Mixed Court of his, the defendant's, residence.

2.—In all criminal cases where foreigners are not concerned and in all police cases against Chinese residents in the Settlements the Mixed Court of the Settlements in which the crime of contravention has been committed is alone competent.

*N.B.*—The above two clauses include clauses where the defendant or accused is in the employ of a foreigner, the countersignature of the Consular representative of the national concerned being as heretofore to be obtained.

3.—In Mixed Civil cases—

(a)—If the plaintiff is a foreigner—not of French nationality—and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the International Settlement, he is to be sued before the Mixed Court of the International Settlement.

(b)—If the plaintiff is French and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the French Settlement, he is to be sued before the Mixed Court of the French Settlement.

(c)—If the plaintiff is a foreigner—not of French nationality—and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the French Settlement, the latter shall be sued before the Mixed Court of the International Settlement, whose warrant or summons for his appearance after countersignature by the French Consul-General will be executed or served by the runners of the International Mixed Court with the assistance of the Police of the French Settlement, without previous hearing in the Mixed Court of the French Settlement.

(d)—If the plaintiff is French and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the International Settlement the latter shall be sued before the Mixed Court of the French Settlement, whose warrant or summons for his appearance after countersignature by the Senior Consul will be executed or served by the runners of the French Mixed Court with the assistance of the Police of the International Settlement, without previous hearing in the Mixed Court of the International Settlement.

4.—In criminal cases where a foreigner—not of French nationality—is complainant the Mixed Court of the International Settlement is competent; if a Frenchman is the complainant the Mixed Court of the French Settlement is competent.

The provisions under Clause 3, *c* and *d*, as to executing warrants, also apply under this clause.

This does not affect or change in any way the present system whereby all warrants of the Mixed Court of the International Settlement are to be countersigned by the Senior Consul before their execution by the yamen runners with the assistance of the Police.

JOHN GOODNOW,  
Senior Consul.

---

98—*In Consular Court.*

|                                                                                                              |        |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| In all cases and estates where the amount in question is not more than \$500                                 | ... .. | \$ 5.00 |
| In all cases and estates where it is over \$500                                                              | ... .. | 15.00   |
| In all cases where do specific damages are sought the fee shall be \$5 for minor and \$15 for greater cases. |        |         |

## 69—Clerk's Fees.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| For issuing all writs, warrants, attachments, or other compulsory process                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1.50  |
| For docketing every suit commenced                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1.00  |
| For executions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1.00  |
| For all summonses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 50    |
| For all subpoenas and notices                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 25    |
| For filing and entering every declaration, plea, or other paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10    |
| For administering an oath or affirmation, except to an associate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 19    |
| For taking an acknowledgment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 25    |
| For taking and certifying depositions to file (for each folio of 100 words) : for the first 100 words, 50 cents; for each succeeding folio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20    |
| For a copy of such deposition, furnished to a party on request, per folio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 15    |
| For entering any return, rule, order, continuance, judgment, decree, or recognition, or drawing any bond, or making any record, certificate, return, or report : for each folio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 15    |
| For a copy of any entry or of any paper on file : for each folio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10    |
| The docket fee of \$1, heretofore allowed, shall cover all charges for making dockets and indexes issuing <i>venire</i> for associates, taxing costs, and all other services not specified herein, in all cases where the amount involved is \$100 or less; where the amount involved exceeds \$100 the clerk shall be allowed for the services specified in the foregoing paragraph, in all cases up to \$500, inclusive, a fee of... | 2.00  |
| In all cases involving more than \$500 the clerk shall be allowed for like services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3.0   |
| For causes where issue is joined but no testimony is given, for causes, dismissed or discontinued, the clerk shall be allowed, for like services, one-half of the above fees, respectively.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |
| For affixing the seal of the court to any instrument, when required                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20    |
| For every search for any particular mortgage, or other lien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 15    |
| For searching the records of the court for judgments, decrees, or other instruments constituting a lien on any property and certifying the result of such search : for each person against whom such search is required to be made                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1.00  |
| For receiving, keeping, and paying out money in pursuance of any statute or order of court, 1 <i>per centum</i> of the amount so received, kept, and paid.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |
| For travelling, made necessary by the duties of his office: for going, 5 cents a mile, and 5 cents a mile for returning.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |
| All books in the clerk's office containing public records shall, during office hours, be open to the inspection of any person desiring to examine the same without any fees or charge therefor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |
| In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2.00  |
| For service as escheator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10.00 |
| For every office found                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2.50  |
| For recording proceedings of inquest, per folio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 15    |
| For an affidavit in attachment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 50    |
| For approving bond in attachment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.00  |
| For affidavit in distress cases                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 50    |
| For affidavit in replevin cases                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 50    |
| For approving replevin bond                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1.00  |
| For affidavit in trials of right of property                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 50    |
| Where bond is given in trial of right of property, for approving it                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1.00  |

100- *Marshal's Fees.*

|                                                                                                                                |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| For apprehending a deserter and delivering him on board the vessel deserted from, to be paid by the vessel before leaving port | 5.00         |
| For searching for the same, and, if not found, to be certified by the consul, and his order to be paid by the ship             | 2.00         |
| For serving any writ, warrant, attachment, or other compulsory process, each person                                            | 2.00         |
| For serving summonses                                                                                                          | 1.00         |
| For returning all notices, writs, attachment, warrants, and summonses, each                                                    | 50           |
| For each bail bond                                                                                                             | 1.00         |
| On every commitment or discharge of prisoner                                                                                   | 2.00         |
| For subpoenas, for each witness summoned                                                                                       | 50           |
| For returning subpoena                                                                                                         | 25           |
| For each day's attendance upon court                                                                                           | 3.00         |
| For levying execution                                                                                                          | 1.00         |
| For advertising property for sale                                                                                              | 2.00         |
| For releasing property under execution by order of plaintiff                                                                   | 3.00         |
| For selling property under execution, when the amount collected does not exceed \$1,000                                        | 5 per cent.  |
| If over \$1,000 and not exceeding \$5, 00                                                                                      | 3 per cent.  |
| If over \$5,000                                                                                                                | 2 per cent.  |
| For making collections under \$200, in cases where no adjudication has taken place                                             | 5 per cent.  |
| If the amount exceeds \$200                                                                                                    | 2½ per cent. |
| For travelling fees in serving all processes, each mile                                                                        | 10           |
| For serving every notice not heretofore provided for, in addition to the usual travelling fees...                              | 50           |

If an execution be paid and satisfied while in the hands of the marshal, and after he has made a levy on property to satisfy the same, he shall receive one-half the fees fixed for selling property under execution or attachment.

\* Scale substituted for the original scale, 15th March, 1839.



# UNITED STATES CONSULAR COURT REGULATION

---

(EMBEZZLEMENT, VAGRANCY) APRIL 13, 1907

---

Whereas, defects and deficiencies exist in the laws to be enforced by the judicial authorities of the United States in China as regards embezzlement and vagrancy:

Now therefore, by virtue of the power vested in me by Section 4,086 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, I, William Woodville Rockhill, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America at Peking, China, do hereby decree:

1. If any agent, attorney, clerk, or servant of a private person or co-partnership, or any officer, attorney, agent, clerk, or servant of any association or incorporated company, shall wrongfully convert to his own use, or fraudulently take, make away with, or secrete, with intent to convert to his own use, anything of value which shall come into his possession or under his care by virtue of his employment or office, whether the thing so converted be the property of his master or employer or that of any other person, co-partnership, association, or corporation, he shall be deemed guilty of embezzlement, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for not more than ten years, or both.

2. All persons having no visible means of honest and reputable support, or who lead an idle and dissolute life; and all persons living by stealing or by trading in, bartering for, or buying, stolen property, shall be deemed and considered vagrants, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred dollar, or by imprisonment for not exceeding sixty days, or both.

American Legation,  
Peking, China, April 13, 1907.

W. W. ROCKHILL.

# CHARTER OF THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies.

*Dated 14th  
February, 1917.*

George the Fifth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting.

*Recites Letters  
Patent of 19th  
January, 1888.*

Whereas, by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the Nineteenth day of January 1888, Her Majesty Queen Victoria did constitute the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies, as therein described, and did provide for the Government thereof:

*Recites Orders in  
Council of 20th  
October, 1898  
and 27th Decr.  
1899.*

And whereas by Orders of Her said Majesty in Her Privy Council bearing date respectively the Twentieth day October 1898, and the Twenty-seventh day of December 1899, certain territories adjacent to the said Colony were, for the term therein referred to, declared to be part and parcel of the Colony in like manner and for all intents and purposes as if they had originally formed part of the Colony:

And whereas We are minded to make other provision in lieu of the above recited Letters Patent of the Nineteenth day of January 1888:

*Revokes Letters  
Patent of 19th  
January, 1888.*

Now, know ye that We do by these pre-cents revoke the above recited Letters Patent of the Nineteenth day of January 1888, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder; and We do by these Our Letters Patent declare Our Will and Pleasure as follows:

*Office of Governor  
constituted.*

I.—There shall be a Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies (hereinafter called the Colony), and appointments to the said Office shall be made by Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet.

*Governor's  
powers and  
authorities.*

II.—We do hereby authorise, empower, and command our said Governor and Commander-in-Chief (hereinafter called the Governor) to do and execute all things that belong to his said office, according to the tenour of these our Letters Patent and of any Commission issued to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and according to such Instructions as may from time to time be given to him, under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or by Order in Our Privy Council, or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the Colony.

*Publication of  
Governor's Com-  
mission.*

III.—Every person appointed to fill the office of Governor shall with all due solemnity, before entering upon any of the duties of his office, cause the commission appointing him to be Governor to be read and published in the presence of the Chief Justice or other Judge of the Supreme Court, and of such Members of the Executive Council of the

Colony as can conveniently attend; which being done he shall then and there take before them the Oath of Allegiance in the form provided by an Act passed in the session holden in the Thirty-first and Thirty-second years of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, intituled "An Act to amend the Law relating to Promissory Oaths"; and likewise the usual Oath for the due execution of the office of Governor, and for the due and impartial administration of justice; which Oaths the said Chief Justice or Judge, or if they be unavoidably absent, the senior Member of the Executive Council then present, is hereby required to administer.

Oaths to be taken by Governor.

Imperial Act, 31 & 32 Vict., c. 72.

IV.—The Governor shall keep and use the public seal of the Colony for sealing all things whatsoever that shall pass the said public seal.

Public Seal.

V.—There shall be an Executive Council in and for the Colony and the said Council shall consist of such persons as We shall direct by Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during Our pleasure. The Governor may upon sufficient cause to him appearing suspend from the exercise of his functions in the Council any Member thereof pending the signification of Our pleasure, giving immediate notice to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State. If the suspension is confirmed by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State the Governor shall forthwith by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony revoke the appointment of such Member, and thereupon his seat in the Council shall become vacant.

Executive Council.

VI.—There shall be a Legislative Council in and for the Colony, and the said Council shall consist of the Governor and such persons as We shall direct by any Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during Our pleasure. The Governor may upon sufficient cause to him appearing suspend from the exercise of his functions in the Council any Member thereof pending the signification of Our pleasure, giving immediate notice to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State. If the suspension is confirmed by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State the Governor shall forthwith by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony revoke the appointment of such Member, and thereupon his seat in the Council shall become vacant.

Legislative Council.

VII.—The Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, may make laws for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

Governor, with advice and consent of Council, to make Laws.

VIII.—We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, full power and authority to disallow, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, any such law as aforesaid. Every such disallowance shall take effect from the time when the same shall be promulgated by the Governor in the Colony.

Disallowance of Laws.

IX.—We do also reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, Our and their undoubted right, with advice of Our or their Privy Council, to make all such laws as may appear necessary for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

Power of Legislation reserved to the Crown.

X.—When a Bill passed by the Legislative Council is presented to the Governor for his assent he shall, according to his discretion, but subject to any Instructions addressed to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, declare that he assents thereto, or refuses his assent to the same, or that he reserves the same for the signification of Our pleasure.

Assent to Bills.

XI.—A Bill reserved for the signification of Our pleasure shall take effect so soon as We shall have given Our assent to the same by Order in

Reserved Bills.

Council, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and the Governor shall have signified such assent by message to the Legislative Council or by proclamation: Provided that no such message shall be issued after two years from the day on which the Bill was presented to the Governor for his assent.

Governor and  
Legislative  
Council to observe  
Instructions.

XII.—In the making of any laws the Governor and the Legislative Council shall conform to and observe all rules, regulations, and directions in that behalf contained in any Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet.

Land grants.

XIII.—The Governor, in Our name and on Our behalf, may make and execute, under the Public Seal of the Colony, grants and dispositions of any lands which may be lawfully granted or disposed of by Us. Provided that every such grant or disposition be made in conformity either with some law in force in the Colony or with some Instructions addressed to the Governor under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, or with some regulations in force in the Colony.

Governor empowered to  
appoint Judges and  
other officers.

XIV.—The Governor may constitute and appoint all such Judges Commissioners, Justices of the Peace, and other necessary Officers and Ministers in the Colony, as may lawfully be constituted or appointed by Us, all of whom, unless otherwise provided by law, shall hold their offices during Our pleasure.

Grant of pardon.

XV.—When any crime or offence has been committed within the Colony, or for which the offender may be tried therein, the Governor may, as he shall see occasion, in Our name and on Our behalf, grant a pardon to any accomplice in such crime or offence who shall give such information as shall lead to the conviction of the principal offender, or of any one of such offenders, if more than one; and further, may grant to any offender convicted of any crime or offence in any Court, or before any Judge or other Magistrate within the Colony, a pardon either free or subject to lawful conditions, or any remission of the sentence passed on such offender or any respite of the execution of such sentence for such period as the Governor thinks fit, and may remit any fines, penalties, or forfeitures due or accrued to Us. Provided always that the Governor shall in no case, except when the offence has been of a political nature unaccompanied by any other grave crime, make it a condition of any pardon or remission of sentence that the offender shall be banished from or shall absent himself or be removed from the Colony.

Remission of  
fines.

Proviso. Banish-  
ment prohibited.

Exception.  
Political offences.

Dismissal and  
suspension of  
officers.

XVI. The Governor may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, dismiss any public officer not appointed by virtue of a Warrant from Us, whose pensionable emoluments do not exceed one thousand dollars or one hundred pounds sterling a year, according as the said emoluments are fixed with reference to dollars or to pounds sterling as the case may be, provided that in every such case the grounds of intended dismissal are definitely stated in writing and communicated to the officer in order that he may have full opportunity of exculpating himself, and that the matter is investigated by the Governor with the aid of the head of the time being of the department in which the officer is serving.

The Governor may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, also suspend from the exercise of his office any person holding any office in the Colony whether appointed by virtue of any Commission or Warrant from Us, or in Our name, or by any other mode of appointment. Such suspension shall continue and have effect only until Our pleasure therein shall be signified to the Governor. If the suspension is confirmed by one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the Governor shall forthwith cause

the officer to be so informed, and thereupon his office shall become vacant. In proceeding to any such suspension, the Governor is strictly to observe the directions in that behalf given to him by Our Instructions as aforesaid.

XVII.—Whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor become incapable, or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or if there shall be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as may be appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment, the person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary shall during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, We do hereby authorise, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor, or any other such Administrator as aforesaid, to do and execute, during Our pleasure, all things that belong to the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent, and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the laws of the Colony.

Succession to Government.

Proviso. Oaths of Office.

Powers, &c. of Administrator.

XVIII.—And We do hereby require and command all Our officials and ministers, civil and military, and all other inhabitants of the Colony, to be obedient, aiding and assisting unto the Governor and to any person for the time being administering the Government of the Colony.

Officers and others to obey and assist Governor.

XIX.—In these Our Letters Patent the term “the Governor” shall include every person for the time being administering the government of the Colony.

Term “Governor” explained.

XX.—And We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, full power and authority, from time to time, to revoke, alter, or amend these Our Letters Patent as to Us or them shall seem meet.

Power reserved to His Majesty to revoke, alter or amend present Letters Patent.

XXI.—And We do further direct and enjoin that these Our Letters Patent shall be read and proclaimed at such place or places within the Colony as the Governor shall think fit, and shall come into operation on a day to be fixed by the Governor by Proclamation.

Publication of Letters Patent.

In witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourself at Westminster, the Fourteenth day of February in the Seventh year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the King's Sign Manual,

SCHUSTER.

# CONSTITUTION OF THE EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS

Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies.

GEORGE R.I.

*Date 11th  
February, 1917.*

Instructions to Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong and its Dependencies or other Officer for the time being administering the Government of Our said Colony and its Dependencies.

Preamble

Recites Letters  
Patent of even  
date.

Whereas by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing even date herewith, We have made provision for the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief (therein and hereinafter called the Governor) in and over Our Colony of Hongkong, and its Dependencies (therein and hereinafter called the Colony):

And whereas We have thereby authorised and commanded the Governor to do and execute all things that belong to his said office according to the tenour of Our said Letters Patent and of any Commission issued to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet and according to such Instructions as may from time to time be given to him under Our Sign Manual and Signet or by Order in Our Privy Council or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the Colony:

Recites Instructions  
of 19th  
January 1888  
and Additional  
Instructions of  
7th July 1896.

And whereas Her Majesty Queen Victoria did issue certain Instructions to the Governor under Her Sign Manual and Signet bearing date the Nineteenth day of January 1888, and certain Additional Instructions bearing date the Seventh day of July 1896:

And whereas We are minded to substitute fresh Instructions for the aforesaid Instructions and Additional Instructions:

Revokes In-  
structions of  
19th January  
1888 and Addi-  
tional Instruc-  
tions of 7th July  
1896.

Now therefore We do, by these Our Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, revoke as from the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent, the aforesaid Instructions of the Nineteenth day of January 1888 and the aforesaid Additional Instructions of the Seventh day of July 1896, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder, and instead thereof We do direct and enjoin and declare Our will and pleasure as follows:—

Administration  
of Oaths.

I.—The Governor may, whenever he thinks fit, require any person in the public service of the Colony to take the Oath of Allegiance, in the form prescribed by the Act mentioned in Our said recited Letters Patent, together with such other Oath or Oaths as may from time to time be prescribed by any laws in force in the Colony. The Governor is to administer such Oaths, or to cause them to be administered by some public officer of the Colony.

II.—The Executive Council of the Colony shall consist of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony (if any), the Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Our Regular Troops within the Colony, the persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, of Attorney-General, and of Treasurer of the Colony, who are hereinafter referred to as *ex officio* Members, and of such other persons as at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent are Members of the said Council, or as We may from time to time appoint by any Instructions or Warrant under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or as the Governor in pursuance of Instructions from Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State may from time to time appoint under the Public Seal of the Colony.

Constitution of  
Executive  
Council.

III.—Whenever any Member, other than an *ex officio* Member, of the Executive Council of the Colony shall, by writing under his hand, resign his seat in the Council, or shall die, or be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony to be incapable of exercising his functions as a Member of the Council, or be absent from the Colony, or shall be acting in an office the holder of which is an *ex officio* Member of the Council, or shall be suspended from the exercise of his functions as a Member of the Council, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, provisionally appoint any public officer to be temporarily an Official or Unofficial Member of the Council, and any person not a public officer to be temporarily an Unofficial Member of the Council in the place of the Member so resigning, or dying, or being suspended, or declared incapable, or being absent, or sitting as an *ex officio* Member.

Provisional  
appointments of  
Members of the  
Executive  
Council.

Such person shall forthwith cease to be a Member of the Council if his appointment is disallowed by Us, or if the Member in whose place he was appointed shall be released from suspension, or, as the case may be, shall be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal capable of again discharging his functions in the Council, or shall return to the Colony, or shall cease to sit in the Council as an *ex officio* Member.

IV.—The Governor shall without delay, report to Us, for Our confirmation or disallowance, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, every provisional appointment of any person as a Member of the said Executive Council. Every such person shall hold his place in the Council during Our pleasure, and the Governor may by an Instrument under the Public Seal revoke any such appointment.

Such provisional  
appointments to  
be immediately  
reported.

V.—The Official Members of the Executive Council shall take precedence of the Unofficial Members, and among themselves shall have seniority and precedence as We may specially assign, and, in default thereof, first, the *ex officio* Members in the order in which their offices are above mentioned (except that the Senior Military Officer, if below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in Our Army, shall take precedence after the person lawfully discharging the functions of Attorney-General), and then other Official Members and all Unofficial Members according to the priority of their respective appointments, or if appointed by or in pursuance of the same Instrument, according to the order in which they are named therein.

Precedence

VI.—The Governor shall forthwith communicate these Our Instructions to the Executive Council, and likewise all such others, from time to time, as We may direct, or as he shall find convenient for Our service to impart to them.

Governor to  
communicate  
Instructions to  
Executive  
Council.

Executive Council not to proceed to business unless summoned by Governor's authority.  
Quorum.  
Who to preside.

VII.—The Executive Council shall not proceed to the despatch of business unless duly summoned by authority of the Governor, nor unless two Members at the least (exclusive of himself or of the Member presiding), be present and assisting throughout the whole of the meetings at which any such business shall be despatched.

VIII.—The Governor shall attend and preside at all meetings of the Executive Council, unless when prevented by illness or other grave cause, and in his absence such Member as the Governor may appoint, or in the absence of such Member the senior Member of the Council actually present, shall preside.

Minutes of Executive Council to be kept.

IX.—Minutes shall be regularly kept of all the proceedings of the Executive Council; and at each meeting of the Council the Minutes of the last preceding meeting shall be confirmed or amended, as the case may require, before proceeding to the despatch of any other business.

To be transmitted home twice a year.

Twice in each year a full and exact copy of all Minutes for the preceding half year shall be transmitted to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Governor to consult Executive Council.

X.—In the execution of the powers and authorities granted to the Governor by Our said recited Letters Patent, he shall in all cases consult with the Executive Council, excepting only in cases which may be of such a nature that, in his judgment, Our service would sustain material prejudice by consulting the Council thereupon, or when the matters to be decided shall be too unimportant to require their advice, or too urgent to admit of their advice being given by the time within which it may be necessary for him to act in respect of any such matters. In all such urgent cases he shall, at the earliest practicable period, communicate to the Executive Council the measures which he may so have adopted, with the reasons therefor.

Governor alone entitled to submit questions.

XI.—The Governor shall alone be entitled to submit questions to the Executive Council for their advice or decision; but if the Governor decline to submit any question to the Council when requested in writing by any Member so to do, it shall be competent to such Member to require that there be recorded upon the Minutes his written application, together with the answer returned by the Governor to the same.

Governor may act in opposition to Executive Council.

XII.—The Governor may, in the exercise of the powers and authorities granted to him by Our said recited Letters Patent, act in opposition to the advice given to him by the Members of the Executive Council, if he shall in any case deem it right to do so; but in any such case he shall fully report the matter to Us by the first convenient opportunity, with the grounds and reasons of his action. In every such case it shall be competent to any Member of the said Council to require that there be recorded at length on the Minutes the grounds of any advice or opinion he may give upon the question.

Reporting grounds for so doing.

Members may require their adverse opinions to be recorded on Minutes.

Constitution of Legislative Council.

XIII.—The Legislative Council of the Colony shall consist of the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor (if any), the Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Our regular troops within the Colony, the persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, Attorney-General, and Treasurer of the Colony, and such other persons holding office in the Colony, and not exceeding three in number at any one time, as at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent are Official Members of the said Council, or as We may from time to time appoint by any Instructions or Warrants under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or as the Governor, in pursuance of Instructions from Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, may from time to time appoint by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, and all such persons shall be styled Official Members of the Legislative Council; and further of such persons,

Official Members.

not exceeding six in number at any one time, as at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent are Unofficial Members of the said Council, or as the Governor, in pursuance of Instructions from Us, through one of our Principal Secretaries of State, may from time to time appoint by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, and all such persons shall be styled Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council.

Unofficial  
Members.

XIV.—Whenever any Official Member other than an *ex Officio* Member of the Legislative Council of the Colony shall, by writing under his hand, resign his seat in the Council, or shall die, or be suspended from the exercise of his functions as a Member of the Council, or be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony to be incapable of exercising his functions as a Member of the Council, or be absent from the Colony, or shall be acting in an office the holder of which is an *ex Officio* Member of the Council, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, provisionally appoint some person to be temporarily an Official Member of the Council in the place of the Member so resigning, or dying, or being suspended, or declared incapable, or being absent, or sitting as an *ex Officio* Member.

Provisional  
appointments in  
place of Official  
Members  
absent, &c.

Such person shall forthwith cease to be an Official Member of the Council if his appointment is disallowed by Us, or if the Member in whose place he was appointed shall return to the Colony, or shall be released from suspension, or shall be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal capable of again discharging his functions in the said Council, or shall cease to sit in the Council as an *ex Officio* Member.

The Governor shall, without delay, report to Us, for Our confirmation or disallowance, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, every provisional appointment of any person as an Official Member of the Legislative Council. Every such person shall hold his place in the Council during Our pleasure, and the Governor may by an Instrument under the Public Seal revoke any such appointment.

Provisional  
appointments to  
be immediately  
reported.

Revocation of  
such appoint-  
ments.

XV.—If any Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council shall die, or become incapable of discharging his functions as a Member of the Council, or be suspended or removed from his seat in the Council, or be absent from the Colony, or if he resign by writing under his hand, or if his seat become vacant, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, provisionally appoint in his place a fit person to be temporarily an Unofficial Member of the said Council.

Provisional  
appointments in  
place of Unofficial  
Members  
absent, &c

Such person shall forthwith cease to be a Member if his appointment is disallowed by Us, or if the Member in whose place he was appointed shall return to the Colony, or, as the case may be, shall be released from suspension, or shall be declared by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal capable of again discharging his functions in the said Council.

The Governor shall, without delay, report to Us, for Our confirmation or disallowance, to be signified through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, every provisional appointment of any person as an Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council. Every such person shall hold his place in the Council during Our pleasure, and the Governor may by an Instrument under the Public Seal revoke any such appointment.

Provisional  
appointments to  
be immediately  
reported.

Revocation of  
such appoint-  
ments.

XVI.—Every person who at the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent is an Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council may retain his seat until the end of six years from the date of his appointment, and every Unofficial Member appointed after the date of the coming into operation of Our said recited Letters Patent shall vacate his seat at the end of six years from the date of the Instrument by which or in pursuance of which he is appointed, unless it is otherwise provided by that Instrument.

Vacation of seats  
by Unofficial  
Members.

Provided that if and such Member is provisionally appointed to fill a vacant seat in the Council and his provisional appointment is immediately followed by his definitive appointment, the aforesaid period of six years shall be reckoned from the date of the Instrument provisionally appointing him.

Every such Unofficial Member shall be eligible to be re-appointed by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony for a further period not exceeding six years, subject to Our approval conveyed through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Seats declared  
void in certain  
cases.

XVII.—If any Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council shall become bankrupt or insolvent, or shall be convicted of any criminal offence, or shall absent himself from the Colony for more than three months without leave from the Governor, the Governor may declare in writing that the seat of such Member at the Council is vacant, and immediately on the publication of such declaration he shall cease to be a Member of the Council.

Resignation of  
Members.

XVIII.—Any Unofficial Member may resign his seat at the Council by writing under his hand, but no such resignation shall take effect until it be accepted in writing by the Governor, or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Council may  
transact business  
notwithstanding  
vacancies.  
Quorum.

XIX.—The Legislative Council shall not be disqualified from the transaction of business on account of any vacancies among the Members thereof; but the said Council shall not be competent to act in any case unless (including the Governor or the Member presiding) there be present at and throughout the meetings of the Council five Members at the least.

Precedence of  
Members.

XX.—The Official Members of the Legislative Council shall take precedence of the Unofficial Members; and among themselves shall take precedence as We may specially assign, and, in default thereof, first the *ex officio* Members, in the order in which their offices are mentioned (except that the Senior Military Officer, if below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in Our Army, shall take precedence after the person lawfully discharging the functions of Attorney-General), then other Official Members and all Unofficial Members according to the priority of their respective appointments, or if appointed by or in pursuance of the same Instrument according to the order in which they are named therein.

Every Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council re-appointed immediately on the termination of his term of office shall take precedence according to the date from which he has been continuously a Member of the said Council.

Who to preside.

XXI.—The Governor shall attend and preside in the Legislative Council, unless prevented by illness or other grave cause; and in his absence any Member appointed by him in writing shall preside, or in default of such Member, the Member who is first in precedence of those present shall preside.

Questions to be  
decided by a  
majority.  
Governor  
to have original  
and casting vote.

XXII.—All questions proposed for debate in the Legislative Council shall be decided by the majority of votes, and the Governor or the Member presiding shall have an original vote in common with the other Members of the Council, and also a casting vote, if upon any question the votes shall be equal.

Rules and orders  
to be made.

XXIII.—The Legislative Council may from time to time make standing rules and orders for the regulation of their own proceedings; provided such rules and orders be not repugnant to Our said recited Letters Patent or to these Our Instructions, or to any other Instructions from Us under Our Sign Manual and Signet.

Question, &c.,  
for debate.

XXIV.—It shall be competent for any Member of the Legislative Council to propose any question for debate therein; and such question, if seconded by any other Member, shall be debated and disposed of according

to the standing rules and orders. Provided always that every ordinance, vote, resolution, or question, the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge any part of Our revenue arising within the Colony, shall be proposed by the Governor, unless the proposal of the same shall have been expressly allowed or directed by him.

XXV.—In the passing of Ordinances the Governor and the Council shall observe, as far as practicable, the following Rules:—

1.—All laws shall be styled “Ordinances,” and the enacting words shall be, “enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent “of the Legislative Council thereof.”

Rules and regulations under which Ordinances are to be enacted.

Form of enacting Ordinances.

2.—All Ordinances shall be distinguished by titles, and shall be divided into successive clauses or paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and to every such clause there shall be annexed in the margin a short summary of its contents. The Ordinances of each year shall be distinguished by consecutive numbers, commencing in each year with the number one.

Ordinances to be numbered and methodically arranged.

Except in the case of Bills reserved for the signification of Our pleasure, all Ordinances passed by the Legislative Council in any one year shall, if assented to by the Governor, be assented to by him in that year, shall be dated as of the day on which the assent of the Governor is given, and shall be numbered as of the year in which they are passed. Bills not so assented to by the Governor, but reserved by him for the signification of Our pleasure, shall be dated as of the day and numbered as of the year on and in which they are brought into operation.

3.—Each different matter shall be provided for by a different Ordinance, without intermixing in one and the same Ordinance such things as have no proper relation to each other; and no clause is to be inserted in or annexed to any Ordinance which shall be foreign to what the title of such Ordinance imports, and no perpetual clause shall be part of any temporary Ordinance.

Different subjects not to be mixed in same Ordinance. No clause to be introduced foreign to what title of Ordinance imports. Temporary Ordinances.

XXVI.—The Governor shall not, except in the cases hereunder mentioned, assent in Our name to any Bill of any of the following classes:—

Description of Bill is not to be assented to

1.—Any Bill for the divorce of persons joined together in holy matrimony:

2.—Any Bill whereby any grant of land or money, or other donation or gratuity, may be made to himself:

3.—Any Bill affecting the Currency of the Colony or relating to the issue of Bank notes:

4.—Any Bill establishing any Banking Association, or amending or altering the constitution, powers, or privileges of any Banking Association:

5.—Any Bill imposing differential duties:

6.—Any Bill the provisions of which shall appear inconsistent with obligations imposed upon Us by Treaty:

7.—Any Bill interfering with the discipline or control of Our forces by land, sea, or air:

8.—Any Bill of an extraordinary nature and importance, whereby Our prerogative, or the rights and property of Our subjects not residing in the Colony, or the trade and shipping of Our United Kingdom and its Dependencies, may be prejudiced:

9.—Any Bill whereby persons not of European birth or descent may be subjected or made liable to any disabilities or restrictions to which persons of European birth or descent are not also subjected or made liable:

10.—Any Bill containing provisions to which Our assent has been once refused, or which have been disallowed by Us:

Unless in the case of any such Bill as aforesaid the Governor shall have previously obtained Our instructions upon such Bill through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, or unless such Bill shall contain a clause

Provided so in cases of emergency for immediate operation of an Ordinance.

suspending the operation of such Bill until the signification of Our pleasure thereupon, or unless the Governor shall have satisfied himself that an urgent necessity exists requiring that such Bill be brought into immediate operation, in which case he is authorised to assent in Our name to such Bill, unless the same shall be repugnant to the law of England, or inconsistent with any obligations imposed on Us by treaty. But he is to transmit to Us, by the earliest opportunity the Bill so assented to together with his reasons for assenting thereto.

Private Bills.

XXVII.—Every Bill intended to affect or benefit some particular person, association or corporate body shall contain a section saving the rights of Us, Our heirs and successors, all bodies politic and corporate, and all others except such as are mentioned in the Bill and those claiming by, from, and under them. No such Bill, not being a Government measure, shall be introduced in the Legislative Council until due notice has been given by not less than two successive publications of the Bill in the *Hongkong Government Gazette*, and in such other manner as may be required by the Standing Rules and Orders for the time being in force; and the Governor shall not assent thereto in Our name until it has been so published. A certificate under the hand of the Governor shall be transmitted to Us with the Bill signifying that such publication has been made.

Ordinances, &c.,  
to be sent home  
duly authenticated.

XXVIII.—When any Ordinance shall have been passed or when any Bill shall have been reserved for the signification of Our pleasure, the Governor shall transmit to Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, for Our final approval, disallowance or other direction thereupon, a full and exact copy in duplicate of the same, and of the marginal summary thereof, duly authenticated under the Public Seal of the Colony, and by his own signature. Such copy shall be accompanied by such explanatory observations as may be required to exhibit the reasons and occasion for passing such Ordinance or Bill.

Collection of  
Ordinances to be  
published every  
year.

XXIX.—At the earliest practicable period at the commencement of each year, the Governor shall cause a complete collection to be published, for general information, of all Ordinances enacted during the preceding year.

Minutes of pro-  
ceedings of Leg-  
islative Council  
to be kept, and sent  
home after every  
meeting.

XXX.—Minutes shall be regularly kept of the proceedings of the Legislative Council, and at each meeting of the said Council, the Minutes of the last preceding meeting shall be confirmed, or amended, as the case may require, before proceeding to the despatch of any other business.

The Governor shall transmit to Us, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, as soon as possible after every meeting a full and exact copy of the Minutes of the said Council.

Surveys and  
reservations to be  
made before waste  
lands are disposed  
of.  
Governor not to  
purchase lands.

XXXI.—Before disposing of any vacant or waste land to Us belonging the Governor shall cause the same to be surveyed, and such reservations to be made thereout as he may think necessary for roads or other public purposes. The Governor shall not, directly or indirectly, purchase for himself any of such lands without Our special permission given through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Appointments to  
be provisional  
and during  
pleasure.

XXXII.—All Commissions to be granted by the Governor to any person or persons for exercising any office or employment shall, unless otherwise provided by law, be granted during pleasure only; and whenever the Governor shall appoint to any vacant office or employment, of which the initial emoluments exceed one thousand dollars or one hundred pounds sterling a year, according as the said emoluments are fixed with reference to dollars or to pounds sterling, as the case may be, any person not by Us specially directed to be appointed thereto, he shall, at the same time, expressly apprise such person that such appointment is to be considered only as temporary and provisional until Our allowance or disallowance thereof be signified.

XXXIII.—Before suspending from the exercise of his office any public officer whose annual pensionable emoluments exceed one thousand dollars or one hundred pounds sterling, according as the said emoluments are fixed with reference to dollars or to pounds sterling, as the case may be, the Governor shall signify to such officer, by a statement in writing, the grounds of the intended suspension, and shall call upon him to state in writing the grounds upon which he desires to exculpate himself, and if the officer does not furnish such statement within the time fixed by the Governor, or fails to exculpate himself to the satisfaction of the Governor, the Governor shall appoint a Committee of the Executive Council to investigate the charge made and to make a full report to the Executive Council. The Governor shall forthwith cause such report to be considered by the Council, and shall cause to be recorded on the Minutes whether the Council or the majority thereof does or does not assent to the suspension; and if the Governor thereupon proceed to such suspension, he shall transmit the report of the Committee and the evidence taken by it, together with the Minutes of the proceedings of the Council, to Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State by the earliest opportunity. But if in any case the interests of Our service shall appear to the Governor to demand that a person shall cease to exercise the powers and functions of his office instantly, or before there shall be time to take the proceedings hereinbefore directed, he shall then interdict such person from the exercise of the powers and functions of his office.

Suspension of  
Officers.

XXXIV.—Whenever any offender shall have been condemned by the sentence of any Court in the Colony to suffer death, the Governor shall call upon the Judge who presided at the trial to make to him a written report of the case of such offender, and shall cause such report to be taken into consideration at the first meeting of the Executive Council which may be conveniently held thereafter, and he may cause the said Judge to be specially summoned to attend at such meeting and to produce his notes thereat. The Governor shall not pardon or reprieve any such offender unless it shall appear to him expedient so to do, upon receiving the advice of the Executive Council thereon; but in all such cases he is to decide either to extend or to withhold a pardon or reprieve, according to his own deliberate judgment, whether the Members of the Executive Council concur therein or otherwise, entering, nevertheless, on the Minutes of the Executive Council a Minute of his reasons at length, in case he should decide any such question in opposition to the judgment of the majority of the Members thereof.

Regulation of  
power of pardon  
in capital cases.  
Judge's report  
to be laid  
before Executive  
Council.

Governor to take  
advice of Executive  
Council in  
such cases.  
May exercise his  
own judgment;  
entering his reasons  
on Council  
Minutes, if unable  
to accept the  
advice of the  
majority.

XXXV.—The Governor shall punctually forward to Us from year to year, through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, the annual book of returns for the Colony, commonly called the Blue Book, relating to the Revenue and Expenditure, Defence, Public Works, Legislation, Civil Establishments, Pensions, Population, Schools, Course of Exchange, Imports and Exports, Agriculture, Produce, Manufactures, and other matters in the said Blue Book more particularly specified, with reference to the state and condition of the Colony.

Blue Book.

XXXVI.—The Governor shall not upon any pretence whatever quit the Colony without having first obtained leave from Us for so doing under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Governor's  
absence.

XXXVII.—In these Our Instructions the term "the Governor" shall, unless inconsistent with the context, include every person for the time being administering the Government of the Colony.

Term "the  
Governor"  
explained

Given at Our Court at Saint James's, this Fourteenth day of February, 1917, in the Seventh year of Our Reign.

## THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

At present (1917) the Executive Council consists of

The Governor (*ex-officio*).  
 The Senior Military Officer in Command (*ex-officio*).  
 The Colonial Secretary (*ex-officio*).  
 The Attorney General (*ex-officio*).  
 The Colonial Treasurer (*ex-officio*).  
 The Director of Public Works.  
 The Secretary for Chinese Affairs.  
 Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., C.M.G.  
 Hon. Mr. E. H. Sharpe, K.C.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

The following are the members of the Legislative Council:—

|                                         |   |                     |
|-----------------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| The Governor.                           | } | Official Members.   |
| The Senior Military Officer in Command. |   |                     |
| The Colonial Secretary.                 |   |                     |
| The Attorney General.                   |   |                     |
| The Colonial Treasurer.                 |   |                     |
| The Director of Public Works.           |   |                     |
| The Secretary for Chinese Affairs.      |   |                     |
| The Captain Superintendent of Police.   |   |                     |
| Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C.            | } | Unofficial Members. |
| Hon. Mr. E. Shellim.                    |   |                     |
| Hon. Mr. Lau Chu Pak.                   |   |                     |
| Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak.                 |   |                     |
| Hon. Mr. C. E. Anton.                   |   |                     |
| Hon. Mr. Ho Fook.                       |   |                     |

## APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

By a Despatch from the Secretary of State, the following course is followed in the appointment of unofficial members:—

|                                                                                                   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Appointed by the Governor (one at least of whom<br>being a member of the Chinese community) ..... | 4 |
| Elected by the Chamber of Commerce .....                                                          | 1 |
| Elected by the Justices of the Peace .....                                                        | 1 |
| Total.....                                                                                        | 6 |

# STANDING RULES AND ORDERS

## OF

### THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF HONGKONG

*Made by the Legislative Council on the 7th day of March, 1912,  
in pursuance of Article XIX. of the Royal Instructions of the  
19th day of January, 1888, as amended by the Royal  
Instructions of the 7th day of July, 1896, in substitution for the  
Standing Rules and Orders in force on that date.*

#### SUMMONS

- 1.—The meetings of the Legislative Council shall be held on such day and hour as shall from time to time be ordered by the Governor. Meetings.
- 2.—Notice of a meeting shall be given by the Clerk of the Council, hereinafter called the Clerk, to each Member of the Council, at least two clear days before the day of meeting; except in case of emergency, when as long notice as possible shall be given. At the time of giving such notice, a copy of the Orders of the Day shall also be sent to each Member. Notice of meetings. Orders of the Day.
- 3.—A printed copy of every Bill shall, if possible, be sent to each Member by the Clerk at least two clear days before it is read a first time. Bills to be sent to Members.
- 4.—A Member, who for any reason cannot attend a Council meeting of which notice has been given him, shall whenever possible communicate to the President through the Clerk his inability to attend. Inability to attend.

#### MEETINGS AND ADJOURNMENT

- 5.—The Governor shall preside at all meetings of the Legislative Council unless prevented by illness or other grave cause, and in his absence that Member shall preside who is first in precedence of those present. Governor to preside at all meetings.
- 6.—The Legislative Council shall not be disqualified from the transaction of business on account of any vacancies among the Members thereof; but the said Council shall not be competent to act in any case unless (including the President) there be present at and throughout the meetings of the Council five Members at the least. Council may transact business notwithstanding vacancies.
- 7.—The Clerk shall keep Minutes of the proceedings of the Council; and shall, if possible, two clear days at least before each meeting, send a printed copy of the Minutes of the previous meeting to each Member. Minutes of proceedings.
- 8.—When a quorum has been formed, the President shall, if the Minutes of the last meeting have been previously circulated in print among the Members, propose that they be confirmed. If they have not been previously so circulated, the Clerk shall read them and they shall after being approved or, if necessary, corrected, be confirmed; but no debate shall be allowed thereupon, except as to any proposed correction having reference to the accuracy of the Minutes. Confirmation of minutes.
- 9.—The President may at any time suspend or adjourn any meeting. Suspension or adjournment of meeting.

Adjournments.

10.—At any time during a meeting, the Council may, on motion to that effect being carried, adjourn to any other hour or day; and, should the adjournment be to another day, notice of the day to which Council is adjourned shall be given to the Members by the Clerk.

## COMMITTEES

Nomination of Standing Committees.

11.—At the first Meeting of the Council in each year, the President may appoint the following Standing Committees:—

- (a) FINANCE COMMITTEE—consisting of the Colonial Secretary (Chairman), and the other Members of Council except the Governor or Officer Administering the Government.
- (b) A LAW COMMITTEE—consisting of the Attorney-General (Chairman), and four other Members.
- (c) A PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE—consisting of the Director of Public Works (Chairman), and four other Members.

Filling vacancies.

12.—If any Member of either the Law Committee or the Public Works Committee shall die, or become incapable of acting, or be absent from the Colony, or resign by writing under his hand, or if from any cause his seat on either of such Committees becomes vacant, the President may, at any meeting of the Council, appoint another Member of Council, in his place, to be a Member of such Committee.

Committees to be open.

13.—All Members may attend the meetings of the Standing Committees of Council, but shall not join in the discussion or vote.

Nomination of Special Committees.

14.—Every Special Committee shall consist of at least three Members who shall be nominated by the President: Provided that any Member may move that the name of another Member be substituted for any Member so nominated, and if the motion be duly seconded the amendments shall, after debate, be put to the vote in accordance with Rules 30 and 31.

Quorum. Attendance on Committees.

15.—No Special or Standing Committee shall be competent to act unless at least three of its Members be present. The Clerk shall attend upon any Special or Standing Committee if required by the Chairman thereof to do so.

Report by whom to be signed.

16.—The report of every Committee shall be signed by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the Senior Member present. If there be any Minority Report it shall be attached, duly signed, to the report of the Committee.

## BUSINESS

Order of business.

17.—When the Minutes of the last Meeting have been confirmed in accordance with Rule 8, the following shall be the Order of business:—

- (a) Messages or Minutes of the Governor; which may, however, be read at any time during a Meeting.
- (b) Reports from Committees. The report shall be laid on the table by the Chairman of the Committee or in his absence by the senior Member of the Committee present. Provided that in the case of a Bill referred to a Standing or Special Committee the report may be laid when the Bill is under consideration by the Council, and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Rule 45.
- (c) Petitions in accordance with the procedure detailed in Rule 51.
- (d) Notices of Motions which any Member may desire to bring forward on a day or at a Meeting to be specified: Provided that if notice be not so given at a Meeting it must be sent in writing to the Clerk at least three clear days before the Meeting at which it is intended to be brought forward.

- (e) Questions, of which notice must have been previously given in the same manner as laid down above for Motions: Provided that a question may be put without full notice if the President so permit. No debate shall be allowed after a question has been duly answered.
- (f) Papers laid upon the table by permission of, or by order of, the President.
- (g) The first, second or third readings and the Committee stages of Bills.

18.—Any matter under discussion or business not disposed of at the time of any adjournment shall stand as part of the Orders of the Day for the next meeting of the Council. Business not disposed of.

### RULES OF DEBATE.

19.—Subject to Rule 17, it shall be competent for any Member of the Legislative Council to propose any question, for debate therein; and such question, if seconded by any other Member, shall be debated and disposed of according to the Standing Rules and Orders: Provided always, that every Ordinance, vote, resolution, or question, the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge any part of the revenue arising within the Colony, shall be proposed by the President, unless the proposal of the same by some other member shall have been expressly allowed or directed by him. Questions, &c., for debate.

20.—The following motions may be made without notice:—

- (a) Any motion for the confirmation or correction of the Minutes of the Council, or for the adoption, consideration, modification, or rejection of the report of any Committee.
- (b) Any motion that a petition, or other paper, do lie on the table, or be printed.
- (c) Any motion for the adjournment of the Council, or of a debate.
- (d) Any motion for the suspension of any Standing Rule.
- (e) Any motion for the reference of any matter to a Committee.
- (f) Any motion for the withdrawal of Strangers.
- (g) Any motion made when the Council is in Committee.
- (h) Any motion the urgency of which is admitted by two-thirds of the Members present including the President.

Motions without notice.

21.—Every Member shall speak standing, except when the Council is in Committee, and shall address himself to the President. Members speaking to address President.

22.—No Member shall refer to any other Member by name except in the case of reference to an unofficial Member and then only where it is necessary for the purpose of the debate. No Member to be referred to by name.

23.—No Member shall interrupt another when speaking, except by rising to order. A Member rising to order shall simply direct attention to the point which he desires to bring to notice, and submit it to the decision of the President. Interruptions

24.—If two Members rise to speak at the same time, the President shall call upon one of them to address the Council first. Precedence when two Members rise together.

25.—A Member may not read his speech, but he may read extracts from written or printed papers in support of his argument. Speech not to be read.

26.—No Member may speak more than once on any question, except when the Council is in Committee. The Mover of any motion may, however, reply at the close of a debate, and any Member may explain himself if he has been misapprehended in any essential statement. How often Members may speak.

27.—The Mover of any motion or amendment may speak in support thereof; but no further debate shall be allowed, whether the Council be in Committee or not, until the motion or amendment be duly seconded. Motion or amendment should be seconded.

Order in which amendments should be entertained.

Proposed amendments to be committed to writing.

Question to be decided by majority. Governor to have original and casting vote.

Manner of voting.

28.—If any amendment be proposed and seconded, it shall be considered before the original question. If an amendment of a proposed amendment be moved and duly seconded, it shall be considered first.

29.—Any amendment moved and seconded may be required by the President to be committed to writing by the Mover and delivered to the Clerk.

30.—All questions proposed for debate in the Legislative Council shall be decided by the majority of votes, and the President shall have an original vote in common with the other Members of the Council, and also, if upon any question the votes shall be equal, a casting vote.

31.—On a division, the roll of Members present shall be read by the Clerk, who shall record the votes, beginning with the Junior Member.

Each Member shall in his turn give his vote in the distinct terms "Aye" or "No."

The Clerk shall then read out the result, mentioning the total number of votes for and against respectively.

Dissent.

32.—Any Member who dissents from the opinion of the majority may, if he give notice forthwith of his intention to do so, lay upon the table a statement of the grounds of his dissent, either at the same meeting, or at the next ordinary meeting after the confirmation of the Minutes.

No discussion after question put. Strangers.

33.—After a question has been put by the President no further discussion thereupon shall be allowed.

34.—Strangers may be present in the Council Chamber during debates; but shall withdraw when called upon to do so by the President on any Member taking notice of their presence. Any stranger expressing approbation or disapprobation shall be immediately removed under the supervision of the Clerk.

President's authority.

35.—It shall be the duty of the President on his own authority to enforce all these Rules: and when the President addresses the Council, any Member speaking shall immediately resume his seat.

#### ORDINANCES

Rules and Regulations under which Ordinances are to be enacted. Form of enacting Ordinances.

36.—In the making of Laws the Governor and the Council shall observe, as far as practicable, the following Rules:—

(1) All Laws shall be styled "Ordinances," and the enacting words shall be, "enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof."

Ordinances to be numbered and methodically arranged.

(2) All Ordinances shall be distinguished by titles, and shall be divided into successive clauses or paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and to every such clause there shall be annexed in the margin a short summary of its contents. The Ordinances of each year shall be distinguished by consecutive numbers, commencing in each year with the number one.

Introductory speech.

37.—The Mover of a Bill, on moving the first reading thereof, shall state the object and intention of the measure and the reasons on which it is founded.

First reading.

38.—After such motion has been seconded by another Member, the Bill shall be read a first time. The President may address the Council on the first reading of a Bill should he desire to do so, but no further discussion shall be permitted.

Only title to be read.

39.—On the first reading of a Bill, the Clerk shall read only the title of it.

Publication after first reading.

40.—Except as provided for in Rule 48, every Bill shall be published in the *Gazette* for general information after having been read a first time.

41.—When a motion for a second reading of a Bill shall have been made and seconded, a debate may be taken only upon the general merits and principles of the Bill, and if such second reading be assented to, the Council may either refer the Bill to a Standing or Special Committee or may, either forthwith or at a subsequent meeting, resolve itself into a Committee of the whole Council. Second reading.

42.—Except as provided for in Rule 48, no Bill shall be read a second time before it shall have been published at least once in the *Gazette*, and, subject to the said exception, no Bill which shall have been materially amended in Committee shall be read a third time until it has been published as so amended in the *Gazette*. Publication.

43.—When the Council shall, by motion made and seconded, have resolved itself into a Committee of the whole Council for the consideration of a Bill, the Clerk shall read the Bill clause by clause unless the President with the consent of the Committee shall have directed him to read the marginal headings only. And the Committee shall agree to or alter each clause separately as they may think fit. Provided that any clause may be left over for discussion and decision at a subsequent meeting of the Council in Committee, and that whether the whole Bill or any clause thereof be left in Committee the Council may on motion made and adopted resume and proceed with the remaining business of the day. Procedure in Committee.

44.—In filling up blanks in Bills, and in putting questions of amendment respecting amounts of money or periods of time, the question of the lowest amount of money or shortest period of time proposed shall be first put. Filling blanks.

45.—If a Committee to which any Bill has been referred shall recommend any material amendment therein, the Bill may be printed with such amendments and, after publication in the *Gazette*, may with permission of the Council be substituted for the Bill as read a second time. Every such Bill shall be considered in Committee of the whole Council. Bill reported on by Standing Committee.

46.—When a Bill has been reported to the Council as having passed through Committee, or if, on the third reading, any Member desire to omit or amend any provision contained in the Bill, or to introduce any fresh provision therein, it may on motion to that effect being made and carried be re-committed, provided that it has not been read a third time, and thereupon the Council shall again resolve itself into Committee for the discussion of any specified amendment to any clause. If a Bill has passed through Committee with the exception of any specially reserved clause it shall not be possible for any Member to move an amendment to any clause already assented to and passed, unless a motion shall have been previously made and carried that the clause or the whole Bill be re-committed. Bill may be re-committed.

47.—If no material alteration be made in any Bill in Committee of the whole Council, it may be read a third time, and passed, at the same meeting, if no Member object; but, except as provided for in Rule 48, if any material alteration be made, or any Member object to proceed immediately with the third reading, it shall be postponed till the next ensuing meeting. Third reading.

48.—In cases where no amendments whatever, or only amendments of an unimportant nature have been made to a Bill, or in cases of emergency, if the Governor declares that such emergency exists, and the grounds therefor, and that in his opinion it is necessary or desirable in the public interest that any of the Standing Rules relative to the ordinary procedure in respect to Bills be suspended, it may be moved that the said Rules be suspended, and if the motion be adopted by a majority of the Suspension of Standing Orders.

votes of the Members present, the Bill may be carried through its remaining stages at one sitting.

Reference of  
Bill to a Com-  
mittee.

49.—A Bill may be referred either to a Special Committee or to a Standing Committee at any stage of its progress prior to the third reading.

Passing of Bills.

50.—When a Bill has been read a third time, the question "that this Bill do pass" shall immediately be put.

### PETITIONS

Petitions.

51.—The Petitions addressed to the Council may be sent to the Clerk or they may be presented by any Member of the Council.

No Petition shall be received which is not properly and respectfully worded, or which does not relate to matters of Legislation.

It shall be the duty of the Clerk or of the Member presenting a Petition to inform the President if he has any doubt whether the Petition comes under either of these prohibitions; and as to the first the decision of the President shall be final, and as to the second the President shall if he has any doubt refer the matter for the decision of the Law Committee. If the Petition be rejected under either of these prohibitions it shall be returned by the Clerk to the Petitioner.

Petitions not coming within the above prohibitions shall be received as of course without question.

Petitions relating to any Bills before a Special or Standing Committee, shall on receipt be referred by the Clerk to the Committee, by whom they will be presented to the Council with their Report. Other petitions after being received, if it be so resolved, may be read, or may be printed and laid on the table, or may be referred to a Committee for consideration and report.

Speech on  
petition.

52.—No speech shall be made on presenting a petition, beyond such as may be necessary to explain its nature and object.

### PRIVATE RIGHTS

Petition to be  
heard.

53.—In any case where individual rights or interests of property may be peculiarly affected by any proposed Bill, all parties interested may, upon petition for that purpose, or motion made, seconded and carried, be heard before the Council, or any Committee thereof, either in person, or by Counsel.

Examination of  
Witnesses.

54.—When it is intended to examine any Witnesses, the Member, or the Petitioner requiring such Witnesses, shall deliver to the Clerk a list containing the names and residences of such Witnesses, at least two days before the day appointed for their examination. The evidence of every such Witness shall be taken down by the Clerk and be signed by the Witness.

Notification of  
Private Bill in  
the Gazette.

55.—Before any Private Bill, whereby the property of any private person may be affected, is introduced, notification of the intention of the parties to apply for such Private Bill shall be given by the parties, by two advertisements in the *Gazette*, and two in some daily Newspaper circulating in the Colony, and, if the parties affected are Chinese, in one Chinese Newspaper, and by publication of the proposed Bill at least once in the *Gazette* prior to the first reading and, if amended in Committee, once prior to the third reading. No Private Ordinance shall be passed whereby the property of any private person may be affected in which there is not a saving of the rights of His Majesty the King, His Heirs and Successors, and of all bodies politic or corporate and of all other persons except such as are mentioned in the Ordinance and those claiming by, from and under them.

# CHINESE EMIGRATION IN BRITISH SHIPS

## EMIGRATION

Under the Imperial Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855, any vessel clearing with more than twenty Asiatics on a voyage of more than seven days' duration is a Chinese passenger ship.

Proclamations of 26th January, 1856, and 17th November, 1858, declare the length of certain voyages.

Ordinance 1 of 1889, Sections 3 and 4, give the legal definition of a voyage.

Section 46 of the same Ordinance provides that all ships proceeding on a voyage of not more than thirty days' duration shall be subject to the regulations contained in the following Schedule :—

1. No ship shall clear out or proceed to sea unless the master thereof shall have received from an Emigration Officer a copy of these regulations and a certificate in the form contained in schedule K, nor until the master shall have entered into the bond prescribed by Section IV. of "The Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855."

2. No Emigration Officers shall be bound to give such certificate till seven days after receiving an application in writing for the same from the owners or charterers of the ship, or, if absent, from their respective agents, specifying the name of the ship, her tonnage, the port of destination, the proposed day of departure, the number of passengers intended to be carried, and whether such passengers or any of them are under contracts of service.

3. After receiving such application, the Emigration Officer, and any person authorized by him in that behalf shall be at liberty at all times to enter and inspect the ship, and the fittings, provisions, and stores therein, and any person impeding such entry or inspection, or refusing to allow of the same, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars for each offence.

4. The following conditions as to the accommodation of passengers shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer :—

- (1) The space appropriated to the passengers between decks shall be properly ventilated, and shall contain at the least 9 superficial and 54 cubical feet of space for every adult on board; that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve years. The height between decks shall be at least six feet.
- (2) The accommodation for female passengers between decks shall be separate from that provided for male passengers.
- (3) A space of four superficial feet per adult shall be left clear on the upper deck for the use of the passengers.
- (4) A reasonable space shall be set apart properly divided and fitted up as a sick bay, and sufficient latrines, both as to condition and number, shall be provided in suitable parts of the ship.

5. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion, permit deck passengers to be carried, upon such conditions as may, from time to time, be prescribed under instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions upon the conditions following :—

- (1) A suitable awning with screen shall be provided on deck, sufficient for the protection of the passengers from the sun and from rain.
- (2) The space appropriated to such deck passengers shall contain at the least sixteen superficial feet for every adult, that is to say, for every

passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve.

- (3) In case deck passengers shall be carried in addition to other passengers for whom accommodation between decks shall be provided, the space to be appropriated for deck passengers shall be reckoned exclusively of the space of four superficial feet per adult required to be left clear on the upper deck for the use of such other passengers.

6. The following conditions as to provisions shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer:—

- (1) Provisions, fuel, and water shall be placed on board of good quality, properly packed and sufficient for the use and consumption of the passengers, over and above the victualling of crew during the intended voyage, according to the following scale:—

For every Passenger per diem:—

|                                                                                                                  |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Rice or Bread Stuff .....                                                                                        | lb. 1½.     |
| Dried and/or Salt Fish .....                                                                                     | lb. 0½.     |
| Chinese Condiments and Curry Stuffs .....                                                                        | oz. 1.      |
| Fresh Vegetables which will keep for short voyages, such as Sweet Potatoes, Turnips, Carrots, and Pumpkins ..... | lb. 1½.     |
| Fire wood.....                                                                                                   | lb. 1½.     |
| Water (to be carried in tanks or sweet casks).....                                                               | - 1 gallon. |

- (2) The last preceding condition as to provisions shall be deemed to have been complied with in any case where by the special authority of the Emigration Officer any other articles of food shall have been substituted for the articles enumerated in the foregoing scale, as being equivalent thereto.

- (3) The passengers may supply their own provisions for the voyage and proper accommodation for the stowage and sufficient cabooses for the cooking of such provisions must be allowed.

7. The Emigration Officer shall not give his certificate unless he shall have been satisfied:—

- (1) That the ship is seaworthy, and properly manned, equipped, fitted, and ventilated, and has not on board any cargo likely, from its quality, quantity, or mode of stowage, to prejudice the health or safety of the passengers.
- (2) That suitable medicines and medical stores, provisions, fuel and water have been placed on board, of good quality, properly packed and sufficient in quantity to supply the passengers on board during the intended voyage.
- (3) That all the requirements of Section 46 of this Ordinance have been complied with.

8. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion (subject in Hongkong to an appeal to the Governor) withhold his certificate in all cases where the intended passengers or any of them are under contracts of service, and he shall in no case give his certificate until he shall have mustered the passengers, and have ascertained to the best of his power that they understand whither they are going, and in case they shall have made any contracts of service that they comprehend the nature thereof; he shall also take care that a copy of the form of any such contracts, or an abstract of their substance, signed by himself, is appended to the said certificate: if any of the passengers are in bad health, or insufficiently provided with clothing, or if any contracts are unfair, or if there is reason to suspect that fraud and violence have been practised in their collection or embarkation, he may detain the ship, and if he shall think fit, may order all or any of the passengers to be re-landed.

9. The Emigration Officer may, if he shall think fit, before granting his certificate employ any duly qualified medical practitioner, master mariner, marine surveyor, or

other person whose professional assistance and advice he may require for the purpose of ascertaining whether the requirements of Section 46 of this Ordinance have been duly complied with, and the costs and charges of obtaining such assistance and advice shall be defrayed by the owners or charterers of the ship, whether the Emigration Officer shall grant his certificate or not.

10. The Emigration Officer shall, from time to time, fix a reasonable scale of fees and charges to be approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, for the remuneration of any professional persons who may be employed by him under the last preceding regulation, and pending the approval or disapproval of such scale, the fees and charges therein specified shall be payable, as if the same had been approved in manner aforesaid.

11. The owners or charterers of every ship shall pay such fees for the remuneration of the Emigration Officer as may, from time to time, be ordered under the instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions, the following fees shall be payable in addition to all fees chargeable under Regulation 10:—

|                                              |      |
|----------------------------------------------|------|
| Upon the application for a Certificate ..... | \$25 |
| Upon the granting of the Certificate.....    | \$25 |

Provided always that no fees shall be payable to the Emigration Officer of Hongkong, but in lieu thereof the following stamp duties are hereby imposed, that is to say:—

|                                                                                                               |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Upon every application for a certificate under Regulation 2 contained in this schedule, a stamp duty of ..... | \$1 |
| Upon every Certificate granted under Regulation 1 of this schedule, a stamp duty of.....                      | \$1 |

And the Stamp Ordinance, 1886, shall be read as if the stamp duties hereby imposed were inserted in the schedule thereof.

12. In case default shall be made by the owners or charterers of the ship in the payment of any fees and charges to which they may be liable under Section 46 of this Ordinance and this Schedule, the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Hongkong by the Governor, until such fees and charges shall have been paid.

13. The Emigration Officer may withhold his certificate or revoke the same at any time before the departure of the ship, if it shall appear to his satisfaction that any particulars contained in the application in writing which shall have been made or the same or any other particulars which may have been furnished to him by or on behalf of the owners, charterers, or master of the ship in relation thereto, are untrue and that the conditions of Section 46 of this Ordinance have not been complied with and in every such case it shall be lawful for the British Consul, or if in Hongkong for the Governor, to seize and detain the ship until the certificate, if already granted, shall have been delivered up to be cancelled.

14. The master of every British ship shall, during the whole of the intended voyage, make issues of provisions, fuel, and water, according to aforesaid dietary scale, to all the passengers except such as shall have supplied themselves therewith, and shall not make any alteration except for the manifest advantage of the passengers, in respect of the space allotted to them as aforesaid, or in respect of the means of ventilation, and shall not ill-use the passengers, or require them (except in case of necessity) to help in working the vessel; and shall issue medicines and medical comforts, as shall be requisite, to the best of his judgment, and shall call at such ports as may be mentioned in the Emigration Officer's clearing certificate for fresh water and other necessities; and shall carry the passengers without unnecessary delay to the destination to which they have contracted to proceed.

15. The master of every British ship shall, within 24 hours after his arrival at the port of destination and at any port of call, produce his emigration papers to the British Consul (if any) at such port, or in case such port shall be in her Majesty's dominions to any officer appointed or authorized by the local Government in that

behalf. It shall be lawful for such Consul or other officer to enter and inspect such ship, and in case the master shall obstruct or refuse to assist him in the discharge of such duty, or shall without reasonable cause fail to produce his emigration papers as aforesaid, he shall be liable to a fine of five hundred dollars, and the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Her Majesty's dominions, by the local Government, until such fine shall have been paid and the emigration papers shall have been given up.

16. In all ports and places where no Emigration Officer shall have been appointed, the British Consul shall, until such appointment, and at all times pending the vacancy of such office, be deemed to be the Emigration Officer for the purposes of these Regulations.

Section 21 of Ordinance 1 of 1889 provides that the Governor in Council may grant a special licence for any period not exceeding twelve months, to first-class steamers, to carry a limited number of free Chinese passengers upon voyages of not more than thirty days' duration between ports to be specified in the licence, and subject to certain regulations which, as regards dietary, space, and accommodation, are the same as those given above.

Vessels proceeding on voyages of more than thirty days' duration are subject to rules made under the Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855.

## IMPERIAL ORDINANCE RELATING TO FOREIGN INSURANCE COMPANIES IN JAPAN

1.—If a Foreign Company establishes an agency in Japan and carries on insurance business, it must have a representative in Japan.

2.—The said Foreign Company must report to the Government the name and the residence of its representative.

3.—Articles 95 and 97 to 101 of the Commercial Code shall be applicable to Foreign Companies.

4.—If the Government recognizes that a Foreign Company has difficulty in continuing in business (is insolvent?), or if the Company violates the instructions of the Government, the Government may suspend the business or order that its representative be changed.

5.—When the Foreign Company makes up its balance-sheet, a written report of the business, together with the balance-sheet showing profit and statement of the dividend, must be produced to the Government.

6.—A Foreign Company which has established a branch office or agency in Japan previous to the operation of the Commercial Code must obtain a licence from the Government within six months from the date of the operation of the Commercial Code.

7.—Articles 1, 2, 4, and 5, and Articles 98 to 101 in the Commercial Code shall be applied to the Company which has established a branch office or agency in Japan previous to the operation of the Commercial Code.

This Imperial Ordinance will take effect from the day of the operation of the Commercial Code.

# HONGKONG PORT REGULATIONS

ABSTRACT OF ORDINANCE 26 OF 1891

III.—No British-owned vessel without a Register to use the waters of the Colony.

IV.—British ships to be provided with boats and life-buoys.

2. Penalties for non-compliance: not exceeding five hundred dollars.

V.—British and Foreign steamships of 60 tons and upwards carrying more than 12 passengers to possess Survey Certificates.

VI.—Harbour Master may refuse clearances to ships carrying more passengers than allowed by certificate.

2 and 3.—Penalty for taking excess of passengers: not exceeding two hundred dollars, in addition to a penalty not exceeding five dollars for every passenger in excess of the number permitted to be carried by port clearance. Penalty for proceeding to sea without a port clearance: five hundred dollars.

5. Government may prohibit conveyance of deck passengers.

6. Section VI. does not apply to vessels which come under the Chinese Passengers' Act.

VII.—Regulations for steamships under 60 tons.

VIII.—Licences may be granted to River steamers, limiting number of passengers to be carried.

IX.—Power to detain unsafe ships, and procedure for such detention.

X.—Application to foreign ships of provisions of Ordinance as to detention.

XI.—Sending or taking unseaworthy ships to sea a misdemeanour.

3. Prosecution under this section not to be instituted without consent of the Governor.

XII.—If any person sends or attempts to send by, or, not being master or owner of the vessel, carries or attempts to carry in any vessel, British or foreign, any dangerous goods, that is to say: aquafortis, vitriol, naphtha, benzine, gunpowder, lucifer matches, nitro-glycerine, petroleum, or any other goods of a dangerous nature without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package containing the same, and giving written notice of the nature of such goods and of the name and address of the sender or carrier thereof to the master or owner of the vessel at or before the time of sending same to be shipped, or taking the same on board the vessel, he shall for every such offence incur a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars: Provided that if such person show that he was merely an agent in the shipment of such goods and had no reason to suspect that the goods shipped by him were of a dangerous nature, the penalty which he incurs shall not exceed fifty dollars.

2. Penalty for misdescription of dangerous goods: not exceeding two thousand five hundred dollars.

3. The master or owner of any vessel, British or foreign, may refuse to take on board any package or parcel which he suspects to contain goods of a dangerous nature, and may require it to be opened to ascertain the fact.

4. Where any dangerous goods, as defined in Paragraph I. of this section, or any goods which, in the judgment of the master or owner of the vessel, are of a dangerous nature, have been sent or brought aboard any vessel, British or foreign, without being marked as aforesaid, or without such notice having been given as aforesaid, the master or owner of the vessel may cause such goods to be thrown overboard, together with any package or receptacle in which they are contained; and neither the master

nor the owner of the vessel shall, in respect of such throwing overboard, be subject to any liability, civil or criminal, in any Court.

5. Dangerous goods improperly sent may be forfeited.

6. The Court may proceed in absence of the owners.

7. Saving as to Dangerous Goods Ordinance.

XIII.—Constitution and powers of Marine Courts and Courts of Survey.

XIV.—If a shipowner feels aggrieved:—

(a) By a declaration of a Government Surveyor or Surveyors under Sub-section 8 of Section V. of this Ordinance, or by the refusal of a Surveyor to give the said declaration; or

(b) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance for an emigrant ship under the "Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855," or the Ordinance relating thereto; or

(c) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance under this Ordinance—the owner, charterer, master, or agent may appeal in the prescribed manner to a Court of Survey.

XV.—Examinations shall be instituted for persons who intend to become masters, engineers, or mates of foreign-going ships.

3. Applicant to give notice to Harbour Master.

6. Every applicant for a certificate of competency shall, upon lodging his application, pay to the Harbour Master a fee, if for a master's or first-class engineer's certificate, of twenty dollars, and if for any other certificate, of fifteen dollars.

8. Any applicant who shall have passed a satisfactory examination, and shall have given satisfactory evidence of his sobriety, experience, and general good conduct on board ship, shall be entitled to receive a certificate of competency.

XVI.—2. The name of a master, first, only or second mate, or first or second engineer shall not be attached to the register, or articles of agreement, of any British or Colonial ship unless such master, mate, or engineer shall possess a certificate of service or competency issued by the Board of Trade or by the proper authority in any British Possession.

3. No British or Colonial ship shall leave the waters of the Colony unless the master thereof, and the first and second or only mate have obtained and possess valid certificates of competency or service appropriate to their several stations in such ship, or of a higher grade, and no such ship, if of one hundred tons burden or upwards shall leave the waters as aforesaid, unless at least one officer, besides the master, has obtained, and possesses, a valid certificate appropriate to the grade of only mate therein, or to a higher grade.

4. Every British steamship of one hundred nominal horse-power or upwards, leaving the waters of the Colony, shall have as its first and second engineers two certificated engineers, the first possessing a "first-class engineer's certificate," and the second possessing a "second-class engineer's certificate," or a certificate of the higher grade, and every British steamship of less than one hundred nominal horse-power shall have as its only or first engineer an engineer possessing a "second-class engineer's certificate," or certificate of the higher grade.

7. Every person who, having been engaged in any of the capacities mentioned in Sub-sections 2 and 3, in any such ship as aforesaid goes to sea in that capacity without being at the time entitled to and possessed of such certificate as is required by this section; and every person who employs any person in any of the above capacities in such ship without ascertaining that he is at the time entitled to or possessed of such certificate as is required by this section, shall, for each offence, incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars.

8. No seaman shall, except with the Harbour Master's sanction, be shipped to do duty on board a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office. Fees to be charged.

11. No seaman shall be discharged from a British ship, or any foreign ship whose

flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office, and every seaman discharged from a foreign ship so represented shall, within twenty-four hours of being discharged at the office of his Consul or Vice-Consul, produce to the Harbour Master, or some person deputed by him, a certificate of his discharge, signed by such Consul or Vice-Consul, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars; in default, imprisonment not exceeding twenty-one days.

12. No master of any ship shall discharge in this Colony, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, any seaman shipped on board thereof unless on a certificate from the Superintendent of the Mercantile Marine Office or his deputy, or from the Consul or Vice-Consul, if any, representing the nation to which the ship belongs; and the Superintendent or his deputy, and the Consul or Vice-Consul are empowered to withhold or grant his certificate upon such conditions for the subsistence of the seaman as he shall think fit, and if any seaman shall wilfully or negligently remain in the Colony after the departure of the vessel in which he shall have shipped, such seaman shall, on conviction, be subject to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month with or without hard labour.

13. Penalty for wrongfully leaving behind any seaman or apprentice: Two hundred and fifty dollars or imprisonment not exceeding six months.

XIX.—British and Colonial Ships to carry medicines, medical stores, etc., in accordance with scale issued by Board of Trade.

3. Health Officer to approve of lime or lemon juice.

XX.—Seamen deserting may be apprehended and put on board the vessels to which they belong, or may be confined in gaol.

2. Ships or houses may be searched for deserters from ships.

3. Penalty on persons harbouring deserters from ships: not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, or imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding six months.

4. Harbour Master may require masters of ships to search for suspected deserters.

5. Whenever any seaman engaged in any foreign ship commits any of the following offences within the waters of the Colony, he shall be liable to be punished summarily by a Stipendiary Magistrate as follows, that is to say:

- (a) For wilful disobedience to any lawful command, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding four weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, out of his wages, a sum not exceeding two days' pay;
- (b) For continued wilful disobedience to lawful commands, or continued wilful neglect of duty, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, for every twenty-four hours' continuance of such disobedience or neglect, either a sum not exceeding six days' pay, or any expenses which have been incurred in hiring a substitute;
- (c) For combining with any other or others of the crew to disobey lawful commands, or to neglect duty, or to impede the navigation of the ship or the progress of the voyage, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour:

Provided that when there is a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent resident at Hongkong of the nation to which the ship belongs the Court shall not deal with the case unless thereto requested by such officer in writing.

6. All expenses incidental to the apprehension, confinement, and removal of any seaman, under this section, shall be paid by the master of the ship to which such seaman may belong, and be recoverable from him at the suit of the Captain Superintendent of Police, as a debt due to the Government of this Colony; and the subsistence money for every such seaman confined in gaol shall be paid in advance

to the Superintendent of the Gaol, and in default of such payment, the gaoler may release such seaman: Provided that every seaman imprisoned under this chapter may be sent on board his ship prior to her departure from the waters of the Colony by direction of the committing magistrate.

XXI.—In the event of the death of any of the passengers, or other persons, occurring on board of any merchant vessel in the waters of the Colony, or on voyage to the Colony, or in case of the death, desertion, or removal of any of the crew, the master of such vessel shall forthwith report the same to the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars for every death, desertion, or removal which he shall neglect to report.

XXII.—Any seaman, or other person, who shall give a false description of his services, or show, make, or procure to be made, any false character, or shall make false statements as to the name of the last ship in which he served, or as to any other information which may be required of him by any person having lawful authority to demand such information, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

#### REGULATION AND CONTROL OF THE WATERS OF THE COLONY AND OF VESSELS NAVIGATING THE SAME

##### REGULATIONS

##### *Duties of Master*

XXIV.—Every master of a merchant ship shall hoist her national colours and number on entering the waters of the Colony; and shall keep such number flying until the ship shall have been reported at the Harbour Master's Office.

2. Harbour Master and Health Officer to be allowed on board at once.

3. Every such master shall, within twenty-four hours after arrival within the waters of this Colony, report the arrival of his ship at the Harbour Master's Office, and in the case of a British ship, or of a ship which shall not be represented by a Consul, shall deposit there the ship's articles, list of passengers, ship's register, and true copy of manifest if required. In the case of a foreign ship represented by a Consul, the said papers shall be lodged by the master at the proper consulate. Any master offending against the provisions of this sub-section shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

4. Subject to the provision of Section 30 every such master arriving in the waters of the Colony shall take up the berth pointed out by the Harbour Master, or by any person sent on board by him for that purpose, and shall moor his ship there properly, and shall not remove from it to take up any other berth, without his permission, except in case of necessity, to be decided by the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars; and he shall remove his vessel to any new berth when required so to do by the Harbour Master, under a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for every hour that the vessel shall remain in her old berth after notice to remove under the hand of the Harbour Master, or his deputy, shall have been given on board of her.

5. Every such master shall immediately strike spars, clear hawse, or shift berth, or obey any other order which the Harbour Master may think fit to give, and any master wilfully disobeying or neglecting this regulation shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

6. Every such master about to proceed to sea shall where practicable hoist a Blue Peter twenty-four hours before time of intended departure, and shall give notice thereof to the Harbour Master, who, if there is no reasonable objection, will furnish a port clearance, and attest the manifest, if necessary; and any master having obtained such clearance and not sailing within thirty-six hours thereafter shall report to the Harbour Master his reason for not sailing, and shall re-deposit the ship's papers. Any master wilfully neglecting or disobeying this regulation, or going to sea without having obtained a port clearance, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

*Quarantine*

XXV.—Governor in Council may make Quarantine Regulations.

*Steamers' Fairway*

XXVI.—No vessel or boat of any description shall be allowed to anchor within any fairway which shall be set apart by the Harbour Master for the passage of vessels, and the master or other person in charge of any vessel or boat dropping anchor in or otherwise obstructing such fairway shall for each offence incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars, and in default thereof imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding three months.

*Enactments concerning the Safety of Ships and Prevention of Accidents*

XXVII.—Every master of a ship, hulk, or other vessel, not being a boat propelled by oars, being at anchor in the waters of this Colony, shall, from sunset to sunrise, cause to be exhibited a bright white light at the place where it can be best seen, but at a height not exceeding twenty feet above the hull, and in default, shall incur a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars.

3. In case of fire occurring on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony: if *at night*, three lights shall be hoisted in a vertical position at the highest *masthead* and a single light at the *peak*, and guns shall be fired in quick succession until sufficient assistance shall be rendered; if *during the day*, the ensign Union down with the signal NM, "I am on fire," shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* and guns fired as above provided for night time.

4. If on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony a disturbance or riot shall occur which the master or his officers are unable to quell: if *by day*, the ensign Union down shall be hoisted at the *peak* and the Signal PC. "*want assistance; mutiny*" shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* or wherever practicable under the circumstances; guns may also be fired as in Sub-section 2; if *by night*, three lights shall be hoisted at the *peak* and a single light at the *masthead*, and guns may also be fired as before stated.

*Offences in the Waters of the Colony*

[See also "*The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873,*" and *Regulations*]

XXVIII.—Every person who within the Colony or the waters thereof shall commit any of the following offences shall incur a penalty of not more than fifty dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour; namely:

Damaging furniture of ship. Throwing into water goods unlawfully obtained. Mooring boats so as to prevent access to wharves. Obstruction of harbour by rubbish. Boarding ship without permission. Making fast to ship under weigh.

2. Except as is hereinbefore directed by Sub-sections 3 and 4 of Section XXVII., or with the sanction of the Harbour Master, no cannon, gun, or fire-arm, or firework of any description shall be discharged within such portions of the waters of the Colony as the Governor may from time to time by regulations prescribe from any merchant vessel or boat, under penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

*Removal of Obstructions*

XXIX.—The Harbour Master may, by written notice, require any person to remove within a reasonable time, to be specified in such notice, any obstruction in the waters of the Colony caused by such person or belonging to him or in his charge or keeping; and if such person fail to remove the obstruction within the specified time, the Harbour Master shall cause the obstruction to be removed, and may recover the expenses of removal from the person named in the notice.

*Moorings and Buoys*

1. It shall be lawful for the Harbour Master to place in the waters of the Colony such Government moorings and buoys as may be approved by the Governor

and to allow the use thereof upon such terms and conditions and for such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

2. No person shall place moorings or buoys in the waters of the Colony except with the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon the conditions contained in table Oa of the schedule (rental \$5 half-yearly), and such moorings and buoys shall be of such nature as the Harbour Master shall approve.

3. No person shall moor or anchor hulks or vessels of like description within the waters of the Colony without the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon such conditions and subject to the payment of such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

4. Moorings and buoys sanctioned by the Harbour Master under Sub-section 2 shall not be made use of by any vessel other than the vessels of the person to whom such sanction has been granted except with the consent of such person. The master of any vessel using any such moorings and buoys without such consent shall be liable to a penalty of twenty dollars per day for every day or part of a day during which he shall so use such moorings and buoys after he has been requested to remove therefrom.

#### LIGHTHOUSES, BUOYS, OR BEACONS

##### *Light Dues*

XXXIII.—The owner or master of every ship which enters the waters of the Colony shall pay such dues in respect of the said lighthouses, buoys, beacons, cables and other apparatus as may from time to time be fixed by order of the Governor pursuant to resolution of the Legislative Council, to such officers as the Governor shall from time to time appoint to collect the same, and the same shall be paid by such officers into the Colonial Treasury.

#### IMPORTATION AND STORAGE OF EXPLOSIVES

[See also "*The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873,*" and *Regulations*]

XXXVII.—The Governor is hereby empowered to provide, at the expense of the Colony, all necessary vessels and buildings for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives, and no gunpowder or other explosives arriving in this Colony shall be stored in any other building or vessel except as provided by Sub-section 10, and subject to the observance of the rules and regulations to be made under Sub-section 12 of this Ordinance.

2. Such vessels or buildings shall for the purposes of this chapter be termed a government depôt or government depôts for the storage of gunpowder, and shall be under the control and management of the Harbour Master subject to such orders as may from time to time be received from the Governor; and such vessel or vessels shall be fitted and manned in such manner as the Harbour Master with the approval of the Governor shall deem expedient.

3. The master of every vessel arriving in this Colony having on board thereof any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding 200 lbs. shall immediately, upon the arrival thereof, and before the discharge from the ship of any such gunpowder or other explosives, furnish the Harbour Master with a copy of the manifest of the same, the marks of all the packages, and the names of the consignees, if he shall know the same.

4. The master of every such vessel as in the last preceding section mentioned shall as soon as possible take the same to the place which shall be pointed out to him by the Harbour Master, and the said vessel shall not be removed therefrom without the permission in writing of the Harbour Master.

5. When any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding 200 lbs. is about to be conveyed out of the Colony, the master of the vessel about to convey the same shall, on producing the written authority of the owners thereof or their agents, receive from the Harbour Master a permit to take on board the packages mentioned in such authority, and the master of such vessel shall thereupon move the

same into such anchorage as the Harbour Master may deem expedient, and from such anchorage the master of such vessel shall not remove the same except for the purpose of proceeding on his voyage or for some other sufficient cause to be approved by the Harbour Master.

6. The master of every vessel having on board more than 200 lbs. of gunpowder or other explosives, or whilst engaged in the transshipment of the same, shall exhibit a red flag at the highest masthead.

7. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel to tranship any gunpowder or other explosives between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. from October to March inclusive, nor between the hours of 7 P.M. and 5 A.M. from April to September inclusive, without the written permission of the Harbour Master.

8. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel, without the written permission of the Harbour Master, to anchor such vessel within five hundred yards of any government depot for the storage of gunpowder.

9. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel having on board gunpowder or other explosives exceeding in quantity 200 lbs. to anchor nearer than five hundred yards to any other vessel.

10. It shall not be lawful for any person, without the permission in writing of the Governor, to keep, except at the Government Depot, for any time, however short, within any house, store, godown, or other place on land, a larger quantity of gunpowder than 15 lbs. or any quantity of other explosives.

11. It shall be lawful for any justice of the peace, or Police officer duly authorized by warrant, to enter, and if necessary to break into, any house, store, godown, vessel or place either on land or water, within which such justice of the peace shall be credibly informed on oath, or shall have reasonable grounds of his own knowledge to suspect and believe, that gunpowder or other explosives is kept or carried, or is on board of any vessel contrary to the provisions of this chapter.

12. The Governor in Council is hereby empowered to make rules and regulations for the proper carrying out of the provisions of this chapter including storage of gunpowder or other explosives otherwise on land, or its carriage, within the waters of the Colony, and to fix and vary from time to time the sums chargeable for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives as hereinbefore prescribed, and every violation or neglect of any such rules or regulations shall render the party so offending liable to the penalties imposed by Sub-section 14 of this section for offences against any provisions thereof.

13. The sums charged in respect of such storage shall be paid monthly by the party claiming to be entitled to such gunpowder or other explosives, and in the event of the same not being paid within twenty-one days after the same shall have become due and payable, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct the said gunpowder or other explosives to be sold, in order to defray the expense of storage, and the proceeds thereof, after deduction of all government charges and the expenses of sale, shall be paid to the party who shall prove himself entitled thereto to the satisfaction of the Governor.

14. Every person who shall violate or refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of this chapter shall incur a penalty not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months.

15. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to Her Majesty's ships of war or the ships of war of any foreign nation, or to hired armed vessels in Her Majesty's service or in the service of any foreign nation, or to Government stores.

#### DECK AND LOAD LINE

##### *Grain Cargoes*

XL.—Ships to be marked with Deck and Load Lines.

XLI.—No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts, or nut kernels, hereinafter referred to as grain cargo, shall be carried on board any Colonial ship, unless such grain cargo be contained in bags, sacks, or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards, bulkheads, or otherwise.

*General*

6. Where under this Ordinance a ship is authorised or ordered to be detained, if the ship after such detention or after service on the master of any notice of or order for such detention proceeds to sea before it is released by competent authority, the master of the ship, and also the owner or agent and any person who sends the ship to sea, if such owner or agent or person be party or privy to the offence, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars.

7. Where a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea when on board thereof in the execution of his duty any officer authorised to detain the ship, or any Surveyor or officer appointed by the Governor, the owner and master of the ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to the officer or Surveyor being so taken to sea, and also a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, or if the offence is not prosecuted in a summary manner, not exceeding fifty dollars for every day until the officer or Surveyor returns, or until such time as would enable him after leaving the ship to return to the port from which he is taken, and such expenses may be recovered in like manner as the penalty.

16. Whosoever, with intent to defraud, shall forge, or alter, or shall offer, utter, dispose of, or put off knowing the same to be forged or altered, any certificate, ticket, document, matter, or thing named in this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Supreme Court, to be kept in penal servitude for any term not exceeding seven years, or to be imprisoned with or without hard labour.

## GENERAL PORT REGULATIONS FOR BRITISH CONSULATES IN CHINA

The undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China, acting under the authority conferred upon him by the 85th Section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, hereby declares the following Regulations, made, in pursuance of the above Order in Council, to secure the observance of Treaties and the maintenance of friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities to be applicable to all ports which are, or may hereafter become, open to British trade:—

I.—The British Consulate offices at the several open ports shall be opened for public business from 10 o'clock A.M. to 4 o'clock P.M. daily, excepting Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday, King's Birthday, Easter Monday, those holidays upon which public offices in England are closed, and Chinese New Year's day, and such Chinese holidays as the Chinese Customs authorities may observe.

II.—On the arrival of any British vessel at the anchorage of any of the open ports, the master shall, within 24 hours, deposit his ship's papers, together with a summary of the manifest of her cargo, at the Consulate office, unless a Sunday or holiday shall intervene.

III.—Every British vessel must show her national colours on entering the port or anchorage, and keep them hoisted until she shall have been reported at the Consulate and her papers deposited there.

IV.—No British vessel or any vessel the property of a British subject, unless, provided with a certificate of registry, or provisional or other pass from the Superintendent of Trade at Peking, or from the Colonial Government at Hongkong, shall hoist the British ensign within any port or anchorage, or any flag similar to the

British ensign or of a character not to be easily distinguishable from it. Nor shall any registered British vessel flying the Red ensign hoist any other ensign or flag (except she be entitled to fly the Blue ensign) in use by Her Majesty's vessels of war, or the national ensign of any foreign State or any ensign or flag not plainly distinguishable from the ensigns used by Her Majesty's ships of war or from those flown by Ships of foreign States.

V.—Should any seaman absent himself from his ship without permission, the master shall forthwith report the circumstance at the Consulate office, and take the necessary measures for the recovery of the absentee, and it shall be lawful for the Consul, if circumstances shall require it, in his discretion to prohibit leave being given to seamen to come ashore, and any master who shall violate such prohibition shall incur the penalties hereinafter declared.

VI.—The discharge of guns or other firearms from vessels in harbour is strictly prohibited, unless permission shall have been granted by the Consul.

VII.—Masters of vessels when reporting their arrival at a port shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the articulated crew on board, and, previous to leaving, notice must be given of the names of all persons, not forming part of the articulated crew, intending to leave the port on board any vessel.

VIII.—All cases of death occurring at sea must be reported to the Consul within 24 hours of the vessel's arriving in port or harbour, and all cases of death on board vessels in harbour, or in the residences of British subjects on shore, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office, and in the event of sudden or accidental death the fullest information obtainable should be given. It is strictly prohibited to throw overboard the bodies of seamen or other persons dying on board of a vessel in harbour. Except in case of urgent necessity, no burial should take place on shore or from any ship in harbour without the licence of the Consul first obtained.

IX.—Stone or ballast shall not be thrown overboard in any port or harbour, unless permission shall have been first obtained from the local authorities through the intervention of Her Majesty's Consular officer.

X.—All cases of loss of property by theft or fraud on board ships, as well as of assault or felony requiring redress or involving the public peace, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office.

If any Chinese subject guilty of, or suspected of, having committed a misdemeanour on shore or afloat be detained, information must in such cases be forthwith lodged at the Consulate office, and in no instance shall British subjects be permitted to use violence toward Chinese offenders or to take the law into their own hands.

XI.—Any vessel having in the whole above 200lbs. of gunpowder or other explosive material on board shall not approach nearer than a distance of one mile from the limits of the anchorage. On arriving at that distance, she must be forthwith reported to the Consular authority.

Special anchorages or stations will be assigned for such ships in the neighbourhood of the ports.

XII.—No seaman or other person belonging to a British ship may be discharged or left behind at any port or anchorage without the express sanction of the Consul and not then until sufficient security shall have been given for his maintenance and good behaviour while remaining on shore, and, if required, for the expenses incident to his shipment to a port in the United Kingdom or to a British Colonial port, according as the seaman or other person is a native of Great Britain or of any British Colony.

If any British subject left at a port or anchorage by a British vessel be found to require public relief prior to the departure of such vessel from the dominions of the Emperor of China, the vessel will be held responsible for the maintenance and removal from China of such British subject.

XIII.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port anchorage, the master or consignee shall apply at the Custom-house for a Chinese port clearance, and on

his presenting this document, together with a copy of the manifest of his export cargo, at the Consular office, his ship's papers will be returned to him, and he will be furnished with a Consular port clearance, on receiving which the vessel will be at liberty to leave the port. Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Customs' clearance, the master will be subject to a penalty, and the ship to such detention as may be necessary to the ends of justice.

XIV.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port or anchorage, the master shall give notice thereof to the Consul, and shall hoist a Blue Peter at least 24 hours before the time appointed for her departure. The Consul may dispense with the observance of this regulation on security being given that claims presented within 24 hours will be paid.

XV.—No British subject may establish or carry on an hotel, boarding or eating-house, house of entertainment, or shop for the sale of liquors within the Consular district without the sanction and licence of the Consul, and payment of such fees in respect of such licence, yearly or otherwise, as may be duly authorised. The Consul shall require every person so licensed to give security for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and also that he will not harbour any seaman who is a runaway or who cannot produce his discharge accompanied by a written sanction from the Consul to reside on shore.

Every person so licensed will be held accountable for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and in case of their misconduct may be sued upon the instrument of security so given.

XVI.—Any British subject desiring to proceed up the country to a greater distance than thirty miles from any Treaty port is required to procure a Consular passport, and any one found without such a passport beyond that distance will be liable to prosecution.

XVII.—The term Consul in these Regulations shall be construed to include all and every officer in Her Majesty's Consular service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular agent, or other person duly authorized to act in any of the aforesaid capacities within the dominions of the Emperor of China.

XVIII.—British vessels are bound as to mooring and pilotage to act in accordance with the Harbour and Pilotage Regulations authorized in each port by Her Majesty's Minister for the time being, and any infraction of the same shall render the party offending liable to the penalties attached to these regulations.

XIX.—No loading or discharging of cargo may be carried on except within the limits of the anchorage defined by the Consul and the Chinese authorities of each port.

XX.—Any infringement of the preceding General Port Regulations or of the Special Regulations referred to in Regulations XVIII. and XIX. shall subject the offender, for each offence, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars or to a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and with or without further fines for continuing offences, not exceeding in any case 25 dollars for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred; such fine to be inflicted, levied, and enforced in accordance with the Order of Her Majesty in Council dated the 9th day of March, 1865.

And in consideration of the urgent necessity for these Regulations, the undersigned hereby further declares that they shall have effect unless and until they shall be disapproved by Her Most Gracious Majesty, and notification of such disapproval shall be received and published by me or other of Her Majesty's Ministers in China.

(Signed) THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

PEKING, 28th March, 1881.

## JAPAN HARBOUR REGULATIONS

---

Art. I.—The limits of the undermentioned Ports open to foreign commerce are defined as follows:—

At YOKOHAMA: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from the Juniten (Mandarin Bluff) to the light-ship, and thence due north, to a point on the coast east of the mouth of the Tsurumigawa.

At KOBE: the harbour limits are comprised within the area bounded by two lines, one drawn from the former mouth of the Ikutagawa due south, and the other running in a north-easterly direction from the point of Wada-no-misaki.

At NIIGATA: the harbour limits are comprised within the arc of a circle, the centre being the light-house, and the radius being two and a half nautical miles.

At EBISUMINATO: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from Shiidomari-mura to Isori-mura on the outside, and a line drawn from Minotocho on the east shore of Lake Kamo to Kamomura on the north-west shore of the same lake.

At OSAKA: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from a point (Tree Point) at the mouth of the Mukogawa south by west, and a line from the mouth of the Yamatogawa, the two lines cutting each other at a distance of six nautical miles from a point (Tree Point) and five nautical miles from the mouth of the Yamatogawa.

At NAGASAKI: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from Kanzaki to Megami.

At HAKODATE: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from a point off the coast, half a nautical mile south of Anoma Point, to a point on the east bank of the mouth of the Arikawa, Kamiiso-mura.

Art. II.—Every vessel on entering a port shall hoist its ensign and its signal letters. Regular Mail Packets may hoist the Company's flag in lieu of the signal letters.

The ensign and signal letters or Company's flag must not be lowered until the vessel's arrival shall have been duly reported to the Harbour Master.

Such report shall be made within 24 hours after arrival, Sundays and holidays excepted, and no Customs facilities shall be extended to any vessel until such report shall have been made.

Art. III.—Every Master on arrival in port shall prevent all communication between his ship and other vessels or the shore until it shall have been admitted to "free pratique."

Art. IV.—The Harbour Master's boat will be in attendance near the entrance of the harbour, and the Harbour Master will assign a berth to every ship on entering, which berth it must not leave without special permission, unless forced to do so. The Harbour Master may cause a vessel to change its berth, should be consider it necessary.

Art. V.—The Harbour Master shall always wear a uniform when on duty and his boat shall carry a flag of the pattern prescribed.

The Harbour Master may at any time satisfy himself that his directions as regards anchorage, the movements of ships and the proper condition of moorings are carried out.

Art. VI.—No vessel shall anchor in the public fair-way or otherwise obstruct free navigation. Vessels which have run out jib-booms shall rig them in at the request of the Harbour Master, if they obstruct free navigation.

Art. VII.—Every vessel either at anchor or under weigh within the harbour limits shall carry between sunset and sunrise the Lights required by the Laws, Ordinances or Orders relating to the prevention of collisions at sea.

Art. VIII.—When bad weather threatens or warning signals are exhibited, vessels shall immediately get ready one or more reserve anchors; and steamships shall, in addition, get up steam.

Art. IX.—Any vessel carrying explosives or highly inflammable materials in excess of ordinary requirements shall come to outside the harbour limits and there await the Harbour Master's orders. Such vessels while so waiting shall, between sunrise and sunset, fly at the foremast head the signal letter "B," and between sunset and sunrise shall hoist in same place a red lantern.

No vessel shall ship or discharge any such materials except at such places as the Harbour Master may indicate.

Art. X.—Every ship which is laid up or undergoing repairs, and all yachts, store-ships, lighters, boats, etc., shall be moored in special berths designated by the Harbour Master.

Art. XI.—In case of fire breaking out on board a ship within the harbour limits, the ship's bell shall be rung until the arrival of assistance, and the signal letters "N. M." shall be hoisted between sunrise and sunset or a red lantern shall be continuously hoisted and lowered between sunset and sunrise.

If police assistance be required the signal letter "G" shall be hoisted between sunrise and sunset, and between sunset and sunrise blue or flash lights shall be shown.

All discharging of fire-arms or letting off of fire-works within the harbour limits is forbidden without permission from the Harbour Master, except in such as above-mentioned for the purpose of signalling.

Art. XII.—Any vessel arriving from a place which has been declared by an official declaration of the Imperial Government as being infected with an epidemic or contagious disease (such as cholera, small-pox, yellow-fever, scarlet-fever, or pest) or on board of which any such disease shall have occurred during the voyage, shall come to outside the harbour limits and shall hoist a yellow flag at the foremast head between sunrise and sunset, and shall show a red and a white light one above the other in the same place between sunset and sunrise. Such vessel must undergo inspection by the proper sanitary authorities.

The sanitary authorities shall, on approaching the vessel, be informed whether any cases of any such diseases have actually occurred during the voyage and the nature of such diseases, in order that suitable precaution may be taken.

The said ship must not lower the yellow flag or the above-mentioned lights until it shall have been admitted to "free pratique," neither shall any person land from it nor shall any communication be held with other ships without the permission of the proper sanitary authorities.

The provisions of the preceding paragraphs apply to vessels anchored within the harbour limits on board of which any of the above-mentioned epidemic or contagious diseases have broken out.

Such vessels must change their berth on receiving an order to that effect from the Harbour Master.

Any vessel arriving from a place infected with cattle-disease or on board of which such disease has broken out during the voyage shall not land or tranship either the cattle, their dead bodies, skins, hides or bones, without the permission of the proper sanitary authorities.

Art. XIII.—No carcases, ballast, ashes, sweepings, etc., shall be thrown over-board within the harbour limits.

Whilst taking in or discharging coal, ballast or other similar materials, the necessary precautions shall be taken to prevent their falling into the sea.

If any materials detrimental to the harbour shall have been thrown into the sea or shall have been allowed to fall in through negligence by any ship, they shall be removed by the ship upon receipt of an order to that effect from the Harbour Master; and if not so removed the Harbour Master may cause them to be removed at the ship's expense.

Art. XIV.—Any ship intending to leave port shall give notice at the Harbour Master's Office and hoist the Blue Peter.

Steamers which have fixed dates of departure need only make one declaration on their arrival and departure.

Art. XV.—All wreckage or other substances which obstruct the public fairway in a harbour or its approaches must be removed by their owner within the time indicated by the Harbour Master. If this order is not complied with within the time specified by the Harbour Master, the Harbour Master may cause them to be removed or destroyed at the owner's expense.

Art. XVI.—A suitable and sufficient number of buoy moorings for regular Mail Steamers shall be provided by the Harbour Master's Office. A prescribed fee shall be charged for the use of such moorings.

Art. XVII.—No chains, ropes, or other gear shall be attached to any lightship, signal, buoy or beacon.

Any vessel running foul of or damaging a light-ship, buoy, beacon, jetty, or any other structure shall pay the necessary expenses for repairs or replacement.

Art. XVIII.—Any infringement of the provisions of the present Regulations shall render the offender liable to a fine of not less than Yen 2 and not exceeding Yen 200.

Art. XIX.—The Master of a vessel shall also be held responsible for any fines, fees or expenses which may be imposed or charged on or in respect of the vessel.

Art. XX.—No vessel shall be allowed to depart until all fines, fees and expenses imposed or charged under these Regulations shall have been paid, or until security therefor to the satisfaction of the Harbour Master shall have been deposited with the Harbour Master.

Art. XXI.—The word "Harbour Master" as used in these Regulations is also meant to include the Harbour Master's Assistants and Deputies; and by the word "Master" is meant any person in command of, or having the direction of, a ship, whatever his designation may be; and by the word "Port" or "Harbour" is meant one of the ports or harbours enumerated in Article I. of these Regulations.

Art. XXII.—A portion of each harbour shall be reserved as a man-of-war anchorage.

Art. XXIII.—The only provisions in these Regulations which shall apply to men-of-war are those contained in Articles IV., VI., XII. and XXI., and in the first and second paragraphs of Article XIII.

Art. XXIV.—The time when and the localities where these Regulations are to come into operation shall be notified by the Minister of Communications. The Minister of Communications shall also issue detailed rules for the due enforcement of these Regulations.

---

# SCALES OF COMMISSIONS AND BROKERAGES

## HONGKONG GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

*Adopted at the Annual General Meeting held 19th May, 1903*

|                                                                               |     |     |     |     |     |     |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| Purchasing or selling Tea, Raw Silk, and Cotton                               | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2½ per cent.  |
| Purchasing or selling Opium                                                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 "           |
| Purchasing or selling all other Goods and Produce                             | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 "           |
| Purchasing or selling Ships and Landed Property                               | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 "           |
| Purchasing or selling Stocks and Shares                                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 "           |
| Inspecting Tea                                                                | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 "           |
| Inspecting Silk                                                               | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 "           |
| Guaranteeing Sales                                                            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2½ "          |
| Guaranteeing Remittances                                                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 "           |
| Drawing or endorsing Bills of Exchange                                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 "           |
| Drawing or endorsing Bills of Exchange without recourse                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0½ "          |
| Purchasing or realising Bullion or Bills of Exchange                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0½ "          |
| Remitting the Proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0½ "          |
| Paying and receiving Money in Current Account                                 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 "           |
| Paying Ship's Disbursements                                                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2½ "          |
| Collecting Freight                                                            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2½ "          |
| Obtaining Freight or Charter                                                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 "           |
| Obtaining Freight or Charter and collecting same Freight                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 "           |
| Adjusting Insurance Claims on Amount Recovered                                | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2½ "          |
| Effecting Insurance, on the Insured Amount                                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0½ "          |
| Prosecuting or defending successfully Claims, either at Law or by Arbitration | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 "           |
| Prosecuting or defending unsuccessfully                                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2½ "          |
| Managing Estates and collecting Rents (on Gross Receipts)                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 "           |
| Transshipping and forwarding Jewellery and Bullion                            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0½ "          |
| Forwarding or transshipping Cargo                                             | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 "           |
| Transshipping or forwarding Opium                                             | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | \$2 per chest |
| Goods withdrawn or re-shipped                                                 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Commission    |
| Granting Letters of Credit                                                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 per cent.   |

For doing ship's business when no inward or outward Commission is earned, 20 cts. per Register ton.  
 The conversion into Hongkong currency of sterling freight inward to Hongkong, payable in Hongkong, shall, unless otherwise stipulated, be made at the rate for Bank Bills on London payable on demand; and the rate ruling at the close of a mail shall be the rate applicable to such purpose during the subsequent week.

|                                                                            |     |     |     |     |     |             |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-------------------|
| Brokerage on Bills and Bullion                                             | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ½ per cent. | Payable by Seller |
| Brokerage on Produce and General Merchandise                               | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ½ "         | " "               |
| Brokerage on Fire Arms                                                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 "         | " "               |
| Brokerage for Negotiating and completing Charters and<br>procuring Freight | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 "         | " by Ship.        |
| Brokerage for Negotiating sale or purchase of Landed Property              | 1   | ... | ... | ... | ... | "           |                   |

SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

*Adopted at the Annual General Meeting held 26th February, 1906*

COMMISSIONS

|                                                                                                         |     |     |     |     |                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton...                                                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2½ per cent                          |
| Do. do. do. if as return for Goods sold...                                                              | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 "                                  |
| Do. all other Goods and Produce...                                                                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 "                                  |
| Do. Ships and Real Estate ..                                                                            | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2½ "                                 |
| Guaranteeing Sales or Remittances, when required                                                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2½ per cent.                         |
| Inspecting Silk, Tea, or other Goods and Produce                                                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 "                                  |
| Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other good Securities                                               | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 "                                  |
| Do. Ships and Real Estate ...                                                                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2½ "                                 |
| Do. all other Goods and Produce                                                                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2½ "                                 |
| Selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton                                                                | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2½ "                                 |
| Do. Native Bank orders received in payment for Goods                                                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 "                                  |
| Drawing, indorsing, or negotiating Bills of Exchange, on approved Bills secured by Credits or Documents | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 "                                  |
| Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange                                                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0½ "                                 |
| Paying and receiving Money in current account                                                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 "                                  |
| Do. Ships' Disbursements                                                                                | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2½ "                                 |
| Collecting inward Freight ...                                                                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2½ "                                 |
| Obtaining Freight and collecting same Freight, including Brokerage                                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 "                                  |
| Entering and/or Clearing ...                                                                            | ... | ... | ... | ... | } Tls. 50                            |
| Disbursements, etc., 2½ per cent. Entering and/or Clearing                                              | ... | ... | ... | ... |                                      |
| On charters and sales effected ...                                                                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 per cent.                          |
| Settlement and payment of Marine Insurance Claims...                                                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | —                                    |
| On the amount paid for Average Claims                                                                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2½ per cent                          |
| On the amount paid for Total Losses                                                                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 "                                  |
| Prosecuting or Defending, successfully, Claims, either at Law or by Arbitration, on amount claimed      | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 "                                  |
| Prosecuting or Defending, unsuccessfully, on amount claimed                                             | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2½ "                                 |
| Proving Claims, collecting and remitting Dividends, on amount proved                                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2½ "                                 |
| Managing Estates and Collecting Rents...                                                                | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 "                                  |
| Transshipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion...                                                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0½ "                                 |
| Landing or Transshipping Cargo ...                                                                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 "                                  |
| Selling cargo ex Ships put into port Damaged ...                                                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 "                                  |
| Transshipping or Forwarding Opium                                                                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tls. 2 per chest.<br>half commission |
| Goods withdrawn or re-shipped                                                                           | ... | ... | ... | ... |                                      |
| Granting Letters of Credit...                                                                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 per cent.                          |
| Interest on cash advances                                                                               | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 "                                  |

The foregoing rates to be exclusive of Shroffage, 1 per mil., and Brokerage, when paid; unless otherwise stated.

BROKERAGES

|                                                            |     |     |     |                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------------|
| Brokerage on Bills and Bullion                             | ... | ... | ... | 0½ per cent. from seller        |
| Do. selling Produce, Metals, and General Merchandize*      | ... | ... | ... | 1 " "                           |
| Ship Brokerage for negotiating and completing Charters     | ... | ... | ... | 1½ " from ship                  |
| Do. obtaining Freight                                      | ... | ... | ... | 1 " "                           |
| Brokerage on Charters and sales effected                   | ... | ... | ... | 1½ " "                          |
| Do. Sales of Coal...                                       | ... | ... | ... | 1 " from sellers                |
| Do. Shares, Stock, Debentures, and other Public Securities | ... | ... | ... | 0½ " ( from seller<br>and buyer |

Brokerage to be paid only on Goods actually delivered.

# TARIFF OF INVOICE CHARGES AT MANILA

## MANILA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

*Adopted and brought into force 1st January, 1912*

- Hemp.**—Screwage \$1.00 per bale. Landing and shipping, 75 cents per bale. Fire Insurance,  $\frac{1}{8}$  per cent. per month on first cost, plus screwage. Store Rent, 6 cents per bale per month.  
Delivery charge to be 10 cents per bale ex ship.  
Delivery charge to be 20 cents per bale ex godown.
- Dry Sugar.**—Boat and coolie hire, receiving and shipping, 25 cents per picul.
- Wet Sugar.**—Landing, shipping, bags, and bagging, 75 cents per picul. Fire Insurance,  $\frac{1}{8}$  per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 2 cents per picul per month.
- Coffee.**—Receiving and weighing, 40 cents per picul. Bags, packing, and shipping, 40 cents per picul. Fire Insurance,  $\frac{1}{8}$  per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 8 cents per picul per month.
- Copraz.**—Receiving, weighing, and shipping, 25 cents per picul. Fire Insurance,  $\frac{1}{8}$  per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 5 cents per picul per month.
- Sapanwood.**—Receiving, loading, and shipping, 40 cents per picul.
- Hide Cuttings.**—Loading and shipping, 30 cents per picul.
- Cordage.**—Loading and shipping, 50 cents per picul.
- Indigo.**—Receiving and packing in pitched cases, P. 2.50 per quintal. Classification, P. 1 per quintal. Loading and shipping, 50 cents per quintal.
- Leaf Tobacco.**—Receiving, packing, and shipping, P. 2.50 per bale of 2 quintals and P. 4.50 per bale of 4 quintals.
- Cigars.**—Receiving, packing, and shipping, P. 7.50 per case of 10,000.

Rules governing re-pressing broken bales, short weight and bales exceeding standard size. (Adopted 8th. December, 1913.)

Re-pressing of broken bales will be collected from sellers at 75 cents per bale, and re-pressing with sun drying will be collected as P. 1.25 per bale.

Parcels delivered exceeding  $2\frac{1}{2}$  kilos short weight per bale on the average shall be invoiced back at the rate of P. 1.00 for each  $126\frac{1}{2}$  kilos short, with the exception of hemp held in store in Manila for a period of two months or more, when average allowed will be four kilos, and that the standard size shall not exceed  $12\frac{1}{2}$  cu. ft. (English). If less than 2% of parcel consists of bales exceeding  $12\frac{1}{2}$  cu. ft. buyers shall invoice back at 57 cents per bale, and if more than 2% of parcels exceed  $12\frac{1}{2}$  cu. ft. nothing will be paid for pressing.

# HONGKONG POSTAL GUIDE

| PARS.                                          | PARS.                                         | PARS.                                   |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Acceptance of radiotelegram .. 238             | Explosives .. .. 84, 89                       | Poste Restante parcels .. .. 179        |
| Accounts, boxholders' .. .. 17                 | Fictitious address, Post Restante 102         | Posting, certificates of .. .. 115      |
| Acknowledgment of delivery ..                  | Do. registered letters .. 129                 | Powders .. .. 87                        |
| Registered letter .. 130, 141, 147             | Forbidden articles .. .. 92-98                | Prepayment of duty .. .. 169-171        |
| Acknowledgment of payment .. 215               | Do. in parcels 159-162                        | Prices current ( <i>see Circulars</i> ) |
| Addresses .. .. 34                             | Franked letters .. .. 32                      | Printed matter .. .. 49-62              |
| Do. on circulars .. .. 73                      | Glass .. .. 85                                | Private boxes .. .. 10-17               |
| Advice of payment .. .. 215                    | Gold .. .. 93                                 | Prohibited articles .. .. 92-98         |
| Affixing of stamps .. .. 118, 134              | Holidays .. .. 2, 3                           | Do. in parcels .. 159-162               |
| Do. on parcels .. 149                          | Do. deliveries on .. .. 5                     | Radio-telegrams .. .. 238-240           |
| Afghanistan, correspondence for 119            | Hours of business .. .. 2                     | Rates of postage ( <i>Appendices</i> )  |
| Albums .. .. 52                                | Lo. radiotelegrams 239                        | Reclamations .. .. 141                  |
| Almanacs .. .. 69                              | Indecent postcards .. .. 98                   | Redirection insured parcels .. 193      |
| America, parcels to .. .. 172, 173             | Information as to letters, etc. .. 124        | Do. ordinary letters 104-110            |
| Articles prohibited .. .. 92-98                | Initials, Poste Restante .. 102               | Do. parcels .. .. 177                   |
| Do. in parcels 159-162                         | Do. registered letters .. 126                 | Do. registered letters .. 136           |
| Avis de reception .. .. 130, 141, 147          | Insufficiently paid postage .. 35, 36         | Registered letters .. .. 128-144        |
| Bad coin .. .. 122                             | Insured letters .. .. 145-147                 | Do. Chinese .. .. 142, 143              |
| Bills .. .. 69                                 | Do. parcels .. .. 182-197                     | Do. compensation                        |
| Blind, literature for .. .. 63                 | Invitations .. .. 69                          | for .. .. 137-140                       |
| Book packets .. .. 48-63                       | Jewellery .. .. 90                            | Do. delivery of .. 142-144              |
| Books of stamps .. .. 18                       | Kowloon City .. .. 5                          | Do. enquiries as to .. 141              |
| Boxes, letter .. .. 6                          | Late letters .. .. 27                         | Do. redirection of .. 136               |
| Do. private .. .. 10-17                        | Letters, consignees' .. .. 37                 | Registered mails, closing of .. 28      |
| Boxholders .. .. 10-17                         | Do. dimensions of .. .. 33                    | Registration .. .. 128-144              |
| Do. accounts .. .. 17                          | Do. late .. .. 27                             | Do. compulsory .. 114, 133              |
| Do. no redirection for .. 107                  | Letter-boxes .. .. 6                          | Do. envelopes .. .. 18                  |
| Branch, Offices .. .. 1                        | Liability of Post Office ( <i>see also</i>    | Reply coupons .. .. 19                  |
| Bullion .. .. 93                               | <i>Compensation</i> ) 125, 127, 140, 161, 195 | Reply postcards .. .. 18                |
| Christmas, Christmas .. .. 50                  | Liquids .. .. 84                              | Resin .. .. 85                          |
| Do. visiting .. .. 57                          | Lotteries .. .. 95                            | Return of correspondence 34, 120, 121   |
| Cash on Delivery parcels .. .. 198             | Mail, notices .. .. 24                        | Russia, letters for .. .. 116           |
| Certificates of posting .. .. 115              | Mails, closing of .. .. 24-29                 | Samples .. .. 77-91                     |
| Change .. .. 122                               | Do. inward .. .. 26                           | Samples, tobacco .. .. 83               |
| Chinese registered letters 142, 143            | Do. registered .. .. 28                       | Saving Bank pass-books .. .. 62         |
| Chopping of receipts .. .. 142, 143            | Do. Siberian .. .. 29                         | Do. Correspondence .. .. 38             |
| Christmas cards .. .. 59                       | Manila, parcels to .. .. 172                  | Seditious literature .. .. 96           |
| Cigars .. .. 170                               | Money .. .. 94                                | Ships, letters addressed to .. 7        |
| Circulars .. .. 68-76                          | Money Orders, international 210-219           | Silver .. .. 90                         |
| Clearances of pillar-boxes .. .. 8             | Do. local .. .. 199-209                       | Size ( <i>see Dimensions</i> )          |
| Closing of mails .. .. 24-31                   | Newspapers .. .. 41-47                        | Soap .. .. 85                           |
| Do. registered .. .. 28                        | Do. unpaid .. .. 45                           | Stamps .. .. 18                         |
| Do. parcel .. .. 150                           | Obscene postcards .. .. 98                    | Stamps, affixing of .. 118, 134         |
| Coin .. .. 90, 93                              | Offices .. .. 1                               | Do. do. to parcels .. 149               |
| Coin, bad .. .. 122                            | Officials authorised to frank .. 32           | Do. preparation of .. 16, 222           |
| Commercial papers .. .. 64-67                  | Oils .. .. 84                                 | Stamped envelopes .. .. 18              |
| Compensation, insured letters 147 ( <i>p</i> ) | Ointments .. .. 85                            | Sundays .. .. 2, 3                      |
| Do. do. parcels .. 194                         | Over-insurance .. .. 186                      | Do. delivered on .. .. 5                |
| Do. parcels .. 163-165                         | Parcel mails, closing of .. .. 153            | Superscribed correspondence 29-31       |
| Do. registered letters 137-140                 | Parcels .. .. 148-160                         | Taxed correspondence .. .. 36           |
| Complaints .. .. 124                           | Do. C. O. D. .. .. 198                        | Do. boxholders' .. 14                   |
| Compulsory registration .. 114, 133            | Do. compensation for .. 163-165               | Tea .. .. 171                           |
| Consignees' letters .. .. 37                   | Do. delivery of .. .. 174-176                 | Tobacco .. .. 83                        |
| Coupons, reply .. .. 19                        | Do. insured .. .. 182-197                     | Unclaimed parcels .. .. 178             |
| Current, prices ( <i>See Circulars</i> )       | Do. packing of .. .. 156-158                  | Undelivered correspondence 111-114      |
| Customs declarations .. .. 166-168             | Do. posted out of course .. 152               | Do. book packets .. 112                 |
| Declarations, Customs .. .. 166-168            | Do. Poste Restante .. 179                     | Do. parcels .. .. 178, 180              |
| Deliveries value .. .. 135, 145                | Do. redirection of .. .. 177                  | Unpaid correspondence .. 36             |
| Delivery of parcels .. 174-176                 | Do. to U. S. A. .. .. 172-173                 | Do. book packets 54                     |
| Do. registered letters .. 144                  | Pass-books .. .. 62                           | Do. boxholders' 14                      |
| Do. do. Chinese 142, 143                       | Patterns ( <i>see Samples</i> )               | Do. newspapers 45                       |
| Despatch of mails .. .. 24-29                  | Perforation of stamps .. .. 16                | Do. return of .. 39                     |
| Dimensions, book packets .. 59                 | Do. on Postal Orders 222                      | U.S.A., parcels to .. .. 172, 173       |
| Do. letters .. .. 33                           | Philippines, parcels to .. .. 173             | Valuable articles .. .. 154             |
| Do. newspapers .. .. 47                        | Pillar boxes .. .. 8                          | Do. unregistered .. 114                 |
| Do. samples .. .. 80                           | Postage rates ( <i>Appendices</i> )           | Value declared .. .. 135, 145           |
| Duty .. .. 167-168                             | Postcards .. .. 18-23                         | Warrants for return of cor-             |
| Duty, prepayment of .. .. 169-171              | Do. obscene .. .. 98                          | respondence .. .. 120-121               |
| Dyes .. .. 87                                  | Postal districts .. .. 4                      | Weight of letters, etc. .. 123          |
| Enclosure prohibited .. .. 47                  | Do. guides .. .. 18                           | Weight of book packets .. 59            |
| Do. in parcels 159, 160                        | Do. Hong packets ( <i>Appendix II</i> )       | Weight newspapers .. .. 47              |
| Enquiries .. .. 126                            | Do. orders, Imperial .. 231-236               | Do. samples .. .. 79                    |
| Enquiries for registered letters .. 131        | Do. Notes, local .. .. 220-230                | Wrappers .. .. 18                       |
| Envelopes, stamped .. .. 18                    | Poste Restante .. .. 99-103                   |                                         |

## GENERAL INFORMATION

*Office Hours, etc.*

1.—The General Post Office is in Pedder Street, with branch offices at Wai Tsai (Queen's Road East), Sheung Wan (Morrison Street), Sai Ying P'ui (Pokfulam Road), Kowloon (Tsimshatsui), and Yaumati (Waterloo Road).

2.—On week days the General Post Office is open for the sale of stamps from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m. The Registration and Parcel Branch is open from 7 a.m. to 5 p.m.; the Poste Restante from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; and the Money Order Office from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., except on Saturdays, when it closes at 1 p.m.

On Sundays and Holidays the General Post Office is open from 8 to 9 a.m. with the exception of the Money Order Office, which is entirely closed.

*Note*:—Postal Notes can be had at the Registration counter on Saturday afternoon from 1 to 5 p.m.

3.—On week days the district offices are open from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m. except Kowloon which closes at 5 p.m.

The Kowloon Money Order Office is open from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

On Sundays and Holidays the Wai Tsai, Sai Ying Pui, and Yaumati district offices are open from 8 to 9 a.m. and 5 to 6 p.m. Sheung Wan from 8 to 9 a.m. and 5.30 to 8 p.m. Kowloon from 8 to 9 a.m.

*Note*:—(a) The Money Order branch at Kowloon is closed at 1 p.m. on Saturdays and all day on Sundays and Holidays.

(b) On days when an English or French contract mail is leaving, the Money Order office at Kowloon will not open until noon.

4.—(Relates to the division of the City for delivery purposes.)

5.—(Relates to the hours of deliveries in the various districts.)

6.—(Advocates the provision of Letter Box in offices and houses.)

7.—Correspondence for Shipping in Harbour will be delivered to the Agents, and if there be no Agents such correspondence will be kept at the Post Office to be claimed.

8.—Enumerates the places where pillar boxes are fixed in Hongkong and Kowloon.

*N.B.*—Letters can be posted at any Police Station in the New Territories.

9.—Letters containing any article of value should not be posted in a Pillar Box, but should be registered at the General or a District Post Office and a receipt obtained for the same.

*Private Boxes*

10.—Private boxes may be rented in the General Post Office for fees of \$20 and \$10 per annum from 1st January or \$2 and \$1 per mensem, according to size. All fees are payable in advance. Each boxholder is provided with a key and an account book. A sum of \$2 must be deposited for the key, and that will be refunded when the box is given up and the key returned.

11.—By renting a box, correspondence is received with greater expedition and accuracy. Access to boxes is afforded to boxholders at all hours of the day and night.

12.—Boxes must be cleared by boxholders after the arrival of American and European Mails; otherwise, boxholders may elect to have their correspondence left in their boxes until called for or delivered at their addresses.

13.—Boxholders may send their letters to the post in sealed boxes for which a receipt will be given in the accompanying book. Such receipts are for "one box", not for so many letters. Such boxes should be sealed with a recognized device, and not merely locked. No attention can be paid to such remarks as "to be registered" written in the book.

14.—Unpaid and underpaid correspondence is delivered to boxholders and the deficit charged monthly. As a rule no details of this account can be given and it is advised that the covers of all unpaid correspondence should be filed in order to check this.

15.—Correspondence cannot be stamped at the Post Office and charged to a boxholder's account.

16.—Boxholders may perforate their stamps with minute holes, not larger than the perforation at the edge of stamps.

17.—Boxholders' accounts are sent out for settlement on the first day of the month. If not settled promptly the box is liable to be closed.

### *Stamps, Etc.*

18.—Hongkong Postage Stamps, etc., of the following values can be purchased:—

| Postage Stamps— | Post Cards—                      | Registration Envelopes (price  |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 cent          | 1 cent.                          | 11 cents each) bearing a 10    |
| 2 "             | 1½ cent.                         | cents stamp, embossed on the   |
| 4 "             | 4 cents.                         | flap for the payment of the    |
| 6 "             |                                  | registration fee are of the    |
| 8 "             | Wrappers—                        | following sizes:—              |
| 10 "            | 2 cents.                         | F. —5¼ ins. × 3¼ ins.          |
|                 |                                  | G. —6 " " 3¼ "                 |
| 20 "            | Embossed Envelopes—              | H. —8 " " 5 "                  |
| 25 "            | 4 cents size 9¼ (5¾" × 4¾")      | H <sup>2</sup> —9 " " 4 "      |
| 30 "            | 4 " " 13 (4¼ × 3½)               | K.—11 " " 6 "                  |
| 50 "            |                                  |                                |
| 1 dollar.       | Envelopes are sold in packets    | Books of Stamps (containing 16 |
| 2 dollars.      | of 5, and in addition to the par | four cents, 12 two cents and   |
| 3 "             | value of the stamps embossed     | 12 one cent) at \$1.           |
| 5 "             | thereon, 1 cent is charged per   | Postal Guides 50 cents.        |
| 10 "            | packet of 5 envelopes.           |                                |

19.—Coupons, exchangeable for stamps of the value of 25 centimes (2½d.) each in any country participating in the arrangement, can be purchased at the General Post Office for 12 cents each for the purpose of prepaying replies to letter. (See Appendix I.)

20.—Private Post-cards must be of cardboard or paper sufficiently stout not to hinder their manipulation. The minimum dimensions are 10 cm. × 7 cm. (4 in. by 2¾ in.). The title "Carte Postale" is not obligatory for single (*i.e.*, not reply paid) post-cards of private manufacture.

The right half of the face is reserved for the postal directions and address. The left-hand half is available for purposes of the sender, subject to restrictions as to attaching articles. The stamp may be affixed on the back of the card.

21.—In addition to stamps for prepayment, post-cards may bear gummed label not exceeding 2 cm. by 5 cm. (¾ in. by 2 in.) showing the name and address of the sender and of the addressee; and engravings and photographs may be affixed to the back and left-hand half of the address side provided they are completely adherent.

22.—Cards bearing the title "Post-card" or its equivalent are admitted at the rate for printed matter provided that they conform to the general regulations respecting printed papers. If they do not conform either to these regulations or to the rules applicable to post-cards, they are treated as letters.

23.—A Post-card must not be folded, cut, or otherwise altered, nor may it be enclosed in a cover of any kind.

### *Mails*

24.—The dates and hours of closing all mails in the General Post Office are published twice daily in a special Mail Notice, except on Sundays and Holidays.

25.—This information is also given on the Mail Notice Board in front of the Office; in case of doubt this should be consulted, as notifications of sailings, etc., are often received too late for insertion in a mail notice.

26.—Inward mails are advertised as above whenever practicable.

27.—The usual time for closing a mail is one hour before the steamer is advertised to sail. Letters prepaid with 10 cents in addition to the postage will, if handed over at the counter, be received after the advertised time of closing the mail until the mail has actually left the office.

28.—Registered mails are closed a quarter of an hour before the ordinary mails, except in the case of mails for Europe, of America and Australia, when the period is three-quarters of an hour.

29.—Letters and Post-cards to Europe are sent *via* Siberia unless marked to the contrary. Printed matter is sent *via* Suez unless prepaid at letter rate.

30.—Correspondence marked for transmission by a certain route will be kept for the route indicated even though this may involve considerable delay.

31.—Correspondence specially directed for any particular steamer is sent by her (failing any request to the contrary), however many times her departure may be postponed. If it is postponed *sine die* the correspondence is sent on by the next opportunity.

32.—Relates to Official franking of letters in Hongkong.

### Letters

33.—No letter may exceed 2 feet in length, 1 foot in width or 1 foot in depth, unless it be sent to or from a Government Office.

34.—Addresses should be as complete as possible in order to facilitate delivery. In order that, in the event of the letter becoming from any cause undeliverable, it may be returned to the writer unopened, it is recommended that the sender's name and address be also superscribed on the cover.

35.—Insufficiently paid correspondence must be either accepted and the fine paid or forthwith refused. Postmen are not allowed to permit a previous inspection of the contents of unclosed printed matter, packets, etc.

36.—The general rule as to insufficiently paid letters is to double the deficient postage. Nothing can be sent wholly unpaid except Letters and Post-cards.

37.—Consignees' letters, being privileged by law, need not be sent to the Post Office at all, but if they are sent they are liable to ordinary rates of postage. Such letters must refer only to cargo carried on the same ship on which they are carried, and must be left open for inspection.

38.—Correspondence on Savings Bank business if posted in Hongkong or at any of the Agencies in China and addressed "Hongkong Savings Bank" will be forwarded free.

39.—In the event of an unpaid letter becoming a dead letter, the sender is liable, according to international rules, to pay the deficient postage and the fine.

40.—Complants, etc., addressed to the Postmaster-General need not be Stamped.

### Newspapers

41.—Newspapers should be so folded and covered (if posted in a cover) as to permit the title to be easily inspected. Newspapers must be open at both ends, and the postage stamps so affixed that they do not bind the wrapper to the newspaper.

42.—Newspapers published in Hongkong and posted singly to the following places are accepted at the special rate of 2 cents per 4 oz. or fraction thereof, viz.:—Australia, Canada, Ceylon, China, Corea, Formosa, India, Japan, Macao, Netherlands India, New Zealand, Philippines Islands, Siam, Straits Settlements, Timor and United Kingdom.

43.—A bundle of newspapers may be prepaid at so much each (and each one must count, however small), or the whole may be paid at book rate.

44.—Two newspapers must not be folded together as one if intended for transmission at the single rate, nor must anything whatever be inserted except *bond-fide* supplements of the same paper and same date. Printed matter may, however, be enclosed if the whole be paid at book rate.

45.—A newspaper or a packet of newspapers posted insufficiently paid will on delivery be charged with double the deficiency. Unpaid newspapers cannot be forwarded.

46.—No newspaper and no cover of a newspaper may bear anything (not being part of the newspaper) except the names and addresses of the sender and the addressee, a request for return in case of non-delivery, or the title of the newspaper. If it contains any written communication whatever it will be charged as a letter.

47.—A packet of newspapers must not weigh above 5 lbs. or exceed 2 feet in length by 1 foot in width or depth.

### *Book Packets and Printed Papers*

48.—Printed papers may be forwarded to anywhere at 2 cents per 2 oz.

49.—The term "book packet" includes almost all kinds of printed or written matter not of the nature of an actual or personal correspondence, with whatever is necessary for its illustration or safe transmission, as maps, rollers, binding, &c.; but a book must contain no communication whatever of the nature of a letter. Stamps of any kind, whether obliterated or not, or any papers representing monetary value, such as coupons, drafts, &c., must be sent at letter rate.

50.—A book may contain an inscription presenting it, notes or marks referring to the text, or such writing as *With the author's compliments, &c.* Compliments not exceeding five words may be written on visiting cards. In travellers' announcements the place of the intended visit, as well as the date and the traveller's name, may be indicated in writing. Christmas and New Year's cards may bear a written dedication. Titles of books may be written in forms of subscription to libraries, as well as in orders to booksellers; and on newspaper cuttings the addition in manuscript or by a mechanical process, of the title, date, number and address of the publication from which the article is extracted, is permitted.

51.—Mechanical reproductions (not less than twenty) of a manuscript or typewritten original may pass as printed papers if handed in at the Post Office counter.

52.—Albums containing photographs may pass as printed papers.

53.—The packet must be open at the ends and the contents visible, or easily to be rendered visible. Packets which are *sealed* or forwarded in closed covers with the corners cut off or with notched ends will be taxed and sent forward as letter rate. Packets may be tied with string to protect the contents, but in such a way that the string can be easily untied.

54.—The rules applicable to unpaid or insufficiently paid newspapers are equally applicable to book packets and commercial papers.

55.—Book packets which do not accord with regulations are returned to senders when possible.

56.—The undermentioned articles are excluded from transmission at the rate applicable to printed papers:—

Postage stamps, whether obliterated or not, and in general all printed articles constituting the sign of a monetary value, Bank paper, note paper or envelopes (with or without printed address) and all other articles of stationery pure and simple.

57.—The products of the copying press and typewriter are not admitted at the rate for printed papers nor, as a rule, are printed papers, the text of which has been modified after printing either by hand or by means of a mechanical process, so as to constitute a conventional language. But the following exceptions are allowed:—

- (a) Printed circulars may be dated in manuscript or by a mechanical process and the signature of the sender, his trade or profession, and his address may be added.
- (b) On printed visiting cards the address or title of the sender, or conventional initials, such as "p.p.c.," may be written, and also good wishes, congratulations, thanks, condolences, or other formulas of courtesy, expressed in not more than five words.
- (c) On printed circulars corrections and insertions may be made in manuscript or by a mechanical process in regard to names of commercial travellers, dates of their journey, and the places they intend to visit, dates of departure of ship, names or persons invited to meetings, and the place, date and object of the meetings.
- (d) Printers' proofs may be corrected in manuscript; additions which relate to accuracy, form and printing may be made, and in case of want of space additional sheets may be used; the author's manuscript may be enclosed; printers' errors in other printed documents may be corrected and figures may be inserted or corrected in prices current, tenders for advertisements, trade circulars, prospectuses and stock and share lists.

- (e) Books, papers, music, photographs, engravings and Christmas and New Year's cards may have a dedication inscribed on them, and the invoice relating to them may be enclosed.
- (f) In forms of order or subscription for books printed on cards the works required or offered may be indicated in manuscript.
- (g) To cuttings from newspapers and periodical publications may be added in manuscript or by a mechanical process the title, date, number and address of the publication from which the article is extracted.

58.—Besides these articles there are some others which are admitted, though not really printed matter, as, for instance, manuscript intended for the press (when sent with the proofs of the same), papers impressed for the use of the blind, albums containing photographs, and card-board drawing models stamped in relief.

59.—The limits of size for packets addressed to the United Kingdom, British colonies or possessions or to Non-Union countries or colonies are 2 feet in length by 1 foot in width or depth; to foreign countries in the Postal Union packets must not exceed 18 inches in any direction. If in the form of a roll the limits of size in either case are 30 inches in length and 4 inches in diameter. The limits of weight are 5 lb. for the United Kingdom, British colonies or possessions, and for any Non-Union countries and 4 lb. for foreign countries in the Postal Union.

60.—Printed papers and commercial papers may be posted either without a cover or in any ordinary letter envelope left wholly unfastened, or in any other cover, or upon rollers entirely open at both ends, or between boards so as to admit of the contents being easily withdrawn for examination. Packets which are sealed or forwarded in closed covers with the corners cut off or with notched ends will be taxed and sent forward at letter rates. Packets may be tied with string to protect the contents, but in such a way that the string can be easily untied.

61.—The following countries accord exceptional treatment to certain articles of printed matter:—

| <i>Country.</i>            | <i>Description of Article of Treatment.</i>                                                                                                                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Australia .....            | Advertising pamphlets and circulars.                                                                                                                                   | { Liable to Customs Duty.           |
| Austro-Hungary.....        | Foreign newspapers received from other countries.                                                                                                                      |                                     |
| Canada .....               | Advertising pamphlets and circulars.                                                                                                                                   | { Tax of 2 Kreuzer on the delivery. |
| Belgium .....              | Certain printed papers.                                                                                                                                                |                                     |
| Italy .....                | Books if sent to any one person or any considerable extent.                                                                                                            | { Liable to Customs duty.           |
| Portugal .....             | Bound books.                                                                                                                                                           |                                     |
| India .....                | All articles under this head with the exception of printed books and newspapers.                                                                                       | { " "                               |
| Spain .....                | All articles under this head.                                                                                                                                          |                                     |
| Republic of Columbia ..... | " "                                                                                                                                                                    | { " "                               |
| Uruguay .....              | Except those for the personal use of the addressees all articles under this head.                                                                                      |                                     |
| United States .....        | Except newspapers and periodicals, photographs and printed papers other than books intended for personal use and not for sale; or books, etc., more than 20 years old. | { " "                               |
| Venezuela .....            | All books except unbound books relating to service, art, or crafts.                                                                                                    |                                     |

62.—Book Packets posted from or to the Banks with the words "Pass Book" printed on the cover and open at both ends are allowed to pass as printed matter. Local Savings Bank Pass Books are free. This only applies to Hongkong and the Agencies in China.

63.—Literature embossed for the use of the blind may be transmitted to the United Kingdom at the rate of 2 cents per 2 oz. The max. weight for this class of matter is 6 lbs. and any packet weighing between 20 oz. and 6 lbs. will be forwarded at the uniform rate of 20 cents.

#### *Commercial Papers*

64.—The distinction between Books and Commercial Papers (*papiers d'affaires*) is, that whilst Book Packets are to consist of printed matter, Commercial Papers are wholly or partly *written by hand*. They must not be of the nature of an actual or personal correspondence.

65.—Commercial Papers are such papers as the following:—Printers' copy; authors' manuscript; press copies of any documents not letters; law papers; deeds; bills of lading; invoices; insurance papers; copied music, &c. The rate is the same as for books, but no packet of commercial papers, whatever its weight, is charged less than 10 cents.

66.—Any one Commercial Paper in a Book Packet exposes the whole packet to the above rule as to minimum charge; with this exception, all kinds of printed matter and patterns may be enclosed in one packet and forwarded at book rates.

67.—Commercial Papers are subjected to all the conditions of Book Post as to the ends of the packet being open, liability to examination, hours of closing, late fees, &c.

#### *Circulars*

68.—A circular is a communication of which copies are addressed in identical terms, or nearly so, to a number of persons. It may be either written or printed, or partly written and partly printed. A price current or circular may be paid as a newspaper or as a book.

69.—Dividend Warrants, Invitations, Cards, Patterns, Bills, Almanacs, &c., are also included under the head of Circulars when intended for addressees in Hongkong or Ports of China at which British Postal Agencies are established only and when posted in batches of not less than ten of uniform size and weight (such weight not to exceed 2 ounces) and prepaid in stamps at the 1 cent rate. Such circulars should be delivered to an officer of the Post Office.

70.—Circulars when posted singly or addressed to places other than Hongkong or its Agencies must be prepaid 2 cents each in stamps.

71.—A bundle of prices current or circulars may be paid for as so many newspapers (each one counting), or the whole may be paid at book rate.

72.—Prices Current or Circulars in *closed envelopes with the corners cut off, or with notched ends*, will be taxed and forwarded as ordinary correspondence.

73.—Addresses must be complete, that is to say: on such covers as are not addressed to heads of houses, the addressee's residence or place of business must be added.

74.—Prices Current and Circulars arriving in such large quantities as to retard the delivery of the mails are allowed to stand over till there is time to deal with them.

75.—Circulars which are in other respects admissible but which are printed or lithographed in characters resembling those of the typewriter, or are produced by means of any mechanical process from type-written originals, will be admitted to the privilege of the Book rate to countries included in the Postal Union, provided that they are posted by being handed in at the counter of the Post Office and that special attention is called to their nature, and that at least *twenty copies* precisely identical are posted at the same time.

76.—Circulars should be tied in bundles, with all the addresses in one direction, and should be posted as early as possible, so as to secure due despatch.

#### *Samples*

77.—The postage rate for samples is 2 cents per 2 oz. with a min. charge of 4 cents.

78.—The use of the Sample Post is restricted to (a) *bona-fide* Trade Samples of merchandise without saleable value, and (b) natural history specimens, dried or preserved animals and plants, geological specimens, and scientific specimens generally when sent for no commercial purpose, keys sent singly, fresh flowers, tubes of serum and pathological specimens rendered innocuous by their mode of preparation and packing.

Packets containing goods for sale or consigned in execution of an order (however small the quantity), or articles sent by one private individual to another, which are not actually trade samples or scientific specimens cannot be forwarded by Sample Post.

79.—The limit of weight for packets of samples for the United Kingdom, British colonies or possessions or non-Union countries is 5 lb., but for foreign countries in the Postal Union the limit is 12 oz.

80.—A packet of samples sent to the United Kingdom or any British colony or possession or Non-Union country must not exceed 2 feet in length by 1 foot in width or depth, but to any foreign place comprised in the Postal Union a packet must not exceed 12 inches in length, 8 in width, or 4 in depth, unless it be in the form of a roll, in which case the limit of size is 12 inches in length and 6 inches in diameter.

81.—Packets of samples, when they do not accord with the regulations, are returned to the senders when possible.

82.—Samples of merchandise must not possess any saleable value, nor bear any writing or printing on or in the packet, except the name of the sender or that of his firm, the address of the addressee, a manufacturer's trade mark, numbers, prices, and indications relative to weight or size, or to the quantity to be disposed of, or such as are necessary to determine the origin and the nature of the goods.

83.—Type samples of unmanufactured tobacco are admitted by post into the United Kingdom provided that such samples are sent for trade purposes, that they do not exceed 6 ounces in gross weight, and that they comply with the general regulations of Sample Post. Upon the delivery of such samples there is levied from the addressee a charge of 2/- for Customs duty.

84.—Liquids, oils and fatty substances easily liquified must be enclosed in glass bottles hermetically sealed. Each bottle must be placed in a wooden box adequately furnished with sawdust, cotton, or spongy material in sufficient quantity to absorb the liquid in case the bottle be broken, and the box itself must be enclosed in a case of metal, of wood with a screw-top, or of strong and thick leather. Deleterious liquids or substances and explosives are absolutely prohibited.

85.—Fatty substances which are not easily liquified, such as ointments, soft soap, resin, etc., must be placed in an inner cover (box, linen bag, parchments, etc.), which itself must be placed in a second box of wood, metal, or strong and thick leather.

86.—Articles of glass must be securely packed (boxes of metal, wood, leather, or cardboard) in a way to prevent all danger to the correspondence and postal officers.

87.—Dry powders, whether dyes or not, must be placed in cardboard boxes, which themselves are enclosed in a bag of linen or parchment.

88.—Packets of samples must be so packed to admit of easy inspection; any such found to be insecurely packed will be stopped.

89.—Such articles as scissors, knives, razors, forks, steel pens, nails, keys, watch machinery, metal tubing, pieces of metal or ore, provided that they are *bond-fide* samples and are packed and guarded in so secure a manner as to afford complete protection to the contents of the mail bag and the officers of the Post Office, while at the same time they may be easily examined, may be sent by the Sample Post to places abroad. Explosives are absolutely prohibited. Samples of cotton leaf and all forms of unmanufactured cotton may not be sent to the United States of America.

90.—No article liable to Customs duty can be sent as a sample.

91.—The following restrictions and requirements apply to the undermentioned countries of the Postal Union, viz. :—

(a) In *Luxemburg* the registration of such packets is compulsory, and everything of value, except coin or bullion, is liable to duty.

(b) In the undermentioned Colonies, viz. :— *Falkland Islands, Gambia, Gibraltar, Hongkong, Labuan, Lagos, Malta, Montserrat, Newfoundland, St. Vincent, Sierra Leone, and Straits Settlements*, articles of value are transmissible, and, with the exception of jewellery addressed to *Newfoundland* and *St. Vincent*, are exempt from Customs duty. Their transmission is also permitted in *Bermuda* and *Cyprus*, but they are liable to Customs duty, with the exception of bullion, coin and diamonds in *Bermuda*; gold, bullion and specie in *Cyprus*; gold, silver and diamonds in *Grenada*.

- (c) In *France* engravings, prints, drawings and chromo-lithographs are liable to Customs Duty, and cannot be sent by post to that country in quantities sufficiently large to have a saleable value, but small quantities can be sent as *bona fide* specimens.
- (d) In the *Dutch East Indies* articles of value are admissible, except wrought gold and silver, but the packets containing them must be registered.
- (e) Special prohibitions in *Bulgaria, the Cape of Good Hope, Dutch East Indies, Italy, Norway, Queensland, Serbia, Transvaal* and *United States of America*—anything relating to foreign lotteries, and in *Roumania* bound books. In *Belgium*—Bronze, and nickel coin. In *Bermuda*—Jewellery, being dutiable.
- (f) In *Ceylon*.—Current coin and jewellery.
- (g) In *Grenada*.—Current coin and articles liable to Customs duty.
- (h) In *Liberia*.—Gold and silver articles.
- (i) In *New South Wales*.—Opium and tobacco are prohibited.
- (j) In the *Transvaal*—Gold, silver, jewellery, etc., are liable to Customs duty.
- (k) In *New Zealand*.—Cuttings of grape vines.
- (l) In *Western Australia*.—Coin.
- (m) In the *Cape of Good Hope, Natal, New Zealand* and *Queensland*.—Jewellery and precious articles, if dutiable, are liable to detention until the duty is paid.
- (n) In *Victoria, Australia*.—Tobacco and cuttings of grape vines, also jewellery, which is dutiable and liable to confiscation.
- (o) In *Spain* the transmission by Letter Post of all dutiable articles is prohibited, and any such articles sent contrary to this prohibition are liable to a fine of from five to ten times the duty.
- (p) *Russia*.—Printed matter in the Russian language is prohibited, and even such trifling articles as photographs and Christmas cards are liable to duty, though a single photograph may be sent to Russia by post. All letters or packets containing prohibited or dutiable articles of any kind, however small the value, are confiscated in that country.
- (q) *Egypt*.—Only a single copy (in one or more volumes) of any printed book is admitted into Egypt by letter post free of Customs duty. If more than one copy is sent to the same person, the packet will be subject to a Customs duty of 8 per cent. *ad valorem*.
- (r) *British Central Africa*.—Packets containing seeds of plants must be accompanied by a sworn declaration stating the countries of origin and varieties of the contents; such packets should be paid at the rate applicable to commercial papers.
- (s) *United Kingdom*.—Post Cards bearing the imitation of postage stamps.
- (t) *Sarawak*.—Coin, Gold, Silver, Precious Stones, Jewellery, etc., anything resembling coin, notes, or cheques but having no monetary value. Also, except under special permit from the Resident of First Division, Opium, Morphia, Morphine, Cocaine, Novococaine, Cannabis Indica and any preparation thereof or article containing them.

#### *Prohibited articles*

92.—The following articles cannot be sent through the post :—

- (a) Articles which, from their nature, may expose the postal officials to danger or soil or damage the correspondence.
- (b) Explosive, inflammable, or dangerous substances.
- (c) Animals or insects, living or dead (except live bees).
- (d) Any indecent or obscene print, painting, photograph, lithograph, engraving, book, or card, or any other indecent or obscene article, or any letter, newspaper, or publication, packet or card, having thereon any words, marks, or designs of an indecent, obscene, libellous or grossly offensive character.

93.—It is forbidden to insert in ordinary or registered correspondence consigned to the post :—

- (a) Current coin.
- (b) Articles liable to Customs duty.

- (c) Gold or silver bullion, precious stones, jewellery and other precious articles to place where their transmission is forbidden (see paragraph 91).  
 (d) Any articles the importation of which is prohibited in the country of destination.

94.—Neither money nor any other article of value ought to be sent by post except in a registered postal packet, and in the case of money by means of a Post Office Money Order or of a Postal Order duly filled up with the name of the payee. Any person who sends money or any other articles of value otherwise runs the risk of losing his property and the Post Office declines all responsibility for such, and will make on enquiries into alleged losses of such letters.

95.—The importation into Hongkong through the Post Office of any lottery ticket or advertisement of any lottery, or of any letter, post-card or circular concerning any lottery, is prohibited. The Postmaster-General may seize all such lottery tickets and letters, post-cards or circulars concerning a lottery and cause the same to be returned to the Post Office at which they were posted.

96.—The Postmaster-General may seize and destroy all seditious publications.

97.—Nothing sent through the post may contain an enclosure which is directed to a name and an address different from the name and address borne on the cover, and which is enclosed with the intention of evading postage. Any such forbidden enclosure, if observed, is liable to be taken out and forwarded to the addressee charged with separate postage at the prepaid rate. (But see "Postal Hong packets" under Appendix II.)

98.—It is forbidden to forward by post any Post-card having thereon any word, marks or designs of an indecent, obscene or grossly offensive character. Any such shall be stopped and dealt with by the Postmaster-General as the circumstances of the case may require.

#### *Poste Restante*

99.—All letters and other Postal packets superscribed "To be kept till called for," "To await arrival," or in any similar way, and also those addressed "Post Office," or "Hongkong" without any other address are held to fall under the head "Poste Restante." The Public are requested to note carefully the rate governing the Poste Restante.

100.—When correspondence is received addressed to parties in "Hongkong" without a full address, and no request has been received from the addressee regarding it or his name does not appear in the Directory, such correspondence will be placed in Poste Restante.

101.—The Poste Restante being intended solely for the accommodation of strangers and travellers who have no permanent abode in the town, letters or other postal packets for residents must not be addressed to the Post Office to be called for, nor will letters or postal packets be kept in the Poste Restante longer than the following periods, viz.:—

|                           |  |                                   |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Local letters for 1 month |  | Letters for steamers for 3 months |
| Foreign " 2 months        |  | " sailing vessels " 4 "           |

102.—Letters or other postal packets addressed to initials or to fictitious names or to a Christian name without a surname are not taken in at the Poste Restante, but are at once sent to the Returned Letter Branch for disposal.

103.—All persons applying for letters at the Poste Restante must furnish the particulars required to ensure proper delivery, and must sign the register. If the addressee does not apply in person, his messenger must be furnished with the required information and must produce a written authority to receive the correspondence. If a foreigner, the applicant must produce his passport or other credentials.

#### *Re-direction*

104.—Letters, post-cards, newspapers and book packets are not liable to additional postage for re-direction whether re-directed by an officer of the Post Office or by an agent of the addressees after delivery, provided in the latter case that the letters, &c., are re-posted not later than the day (Sundays and public holidays not being counted) after delivery, and that they do not appear to have been opened or tampered with. In cases, however, where a letter is re-directed to any place and bears Postage Stamps insufficient to pay the postage from the Office of origin to the said

place direct, then the extra postage must be affixed before forwarding or the letter will be taxed. Re-directed registered letters must not be dropped into a letter box, but must be handed to an officer of the Post Office to be dealt with as registered.

105.—Re-directed letters, &c., which are re-posted later than the day after delivery will be liable to charge at the prepaid rate. Any which appear to have been opened or tampered with will be chargeable as freshly posted unpaid letters or packets.

106.—Parcels are when re-directed liable to additional postage at the prepaid rate for each re-direction except when the original and corrected addresses are both within a delivery of the same Post Office.

107.—Correspondence directed to care of boxholders in Hongkong must, without exception, be delivered as addressed. The Post Office does not undertake the redirection of correspondence for a person temporarily leaving home, unless the house be left uninhabited; nor does it undertake to re-direct correspondence addressed to clubs, hotels, boarding houses, lodgings, business firms, &c. Correspondence may not be re-directed from a private address to the Poste Restante in the Colony.

108.—Request for the re-direction of correspondence must be in writing. The precise address of the correspondence must be given.

109.—No request for re-direction will be acted upon for more than three months at the end of which time the correspondence resumes its usual course.

110.—Correspondence directed to an addressee residing within the delivery district of any of the British Post Office agencies in China may be intercepted in Hongkong on payment of a fee of \$1 per mail.

#### *Undelivered Correspondence*

111.—An undelivered local letter or post-card bearing the full name and address of the sender printed or written upon the outside is returned direct to the sender. Other undelivered local letters and post-cards are sent to the Returned Letter Branch, where they will be opened and returned, if possible, to the senders; if they contain neither sender's name nor address, nor any enclosure of importance, they will be destroyed. Letters found to contain articles of value are recorded and if returned are registered. Letters from abroad are returned unopened to the country of origin.

112.—Book packets and newspapers which cannot be delivered and which bear the name and address of the sender with a request for their return in case of non-delivery are returned direct to the sender on payment of a second postage. Those bearing no name or request for return are not returned to senders.

113.—All unpaid undelivered letters or post-cards shall be delivered to the senders only on the payment of amount charged thereon.

114.—If contrary to Rule 94 such articles as uncrossed Postal Notes, Cheques or Dividend Warrants, not payable to order, Bank Notes and Postage Stamps used, or unused, be found enclosed in unregistered correspondence when opened in the Returned Letter Office, such correspondence will be subject to Compulsory Registration and be charged with a registration fee of 20 cent.

#### *Certificates of Posting*

115.—Contrary to general usage, the Hongkong Post Office will give a Certificate of posting for an ordinary letter, to assure the sender his correspondence has not been stolen on the way to the Post. The conditions under which Certificate will be given are as follows:

- (1.) The certificate of posting written in ink must be presented to an officer on duty at the Post Office along with the article to be posted during the hours which the Post Office is open to the public.
- (2.) The certificate must contain an exact copy of the address on the article to which it relates and must have a postage stamp value one cent affixed thereto.
- (3.) The officer to whom the article and certificate are presented will compare the address on the article with the certificate, and if it be correct will obliterate the postage stamp and impress the date stamp on the certificate and return the certificate to the person posting the article.

- (4.) The granting of such certificate affords the public an assurance that letters and other articles entrusted to servants and messengers for posting have actually been posted, but implies no responsibility on the part of the Post Office if such articles be lost or damaged in transit.

### Miscellaneous

116.—Addresses on all classes of correspondence should be plainly written in English or French, otherwise they are liable to delay while the addresses are being translated. This applies more particularly to Russia.

117.—Hongkong Postage stamps overprinted "China" are not available for payment of postage on correspondence posted in Hongkong.

118.—It is no part of the duties of the Post Office to affix stamps to correspondence or to see that servants purchase or affix the proper amounts, nor can the officers of the Department, under any circumstances, undertake to do this.

119.—Correspondence for Afghanistan should bear the sender's name on the cover to avoid detention by the Ameer's agent at Peshawur. H.K. Postage Stamps are valid for the payment of postage as far as the Indian frontier only : for the transit thence to destination additional postage is payable to the Afghan authorities.

120.—Any article of correspondence duly prepaid and posted becomes the property of the addressee, and cannot be returned to the sender, nor can it be detained, without the written authority of the Governor of Hongkong on an application stating fully the reasons for the request. The fee payable is \$1, which must be prepaid in stamp affixed to the Warrant for the return of the correspondence.

121.—Postal Officials are not bound to make search for any article of correspondence once posted, but may do so exceptionally and when the search does not involve delay to the out-going mail. The fee payable is 10 cents for each article searched for, which must be prepaid by means of a postage stamp affixed to the request of the sender.

122.—Postal officials are not bound to give change, nor are they authorised to demand it; and when money is paid at a Post Office, whether as change or otherwise no question as to its right amount, goodness, or weight can be entertained after it has been removed from the counter.

123.—Postal officials are not bound to weigh for the public, letters, books, packets or newspapers brought for the post, but they may do so if their duty be not thereby impeded. This rule does not apply to parcels, which are tested both as to weight and size before being accepted.

124.—No information can be given respecting letters or any other postal packets except to the persons to whom they are addressed, and in no other way is official information of a private character allowed to be made public.

125.—The Post Office is not legally liable for any loss or inconvenience which may arise from the damage, delay, non-delivery, mis-sending, or mis-delivery of any letter or other postal packet, but liability for actual loss or damage is accepted on certain conditions in the case of parcels and registered packets.

126.—All complaints should be addressed to the Postmaster-General, and if marked "On Postal Business" will be forwarded free. The cover of any correspondence about which complaint is made should if possible be forwarded with such complaint. When correspondence has been mis-sent or delayed (both of which are liable to happen occasionally), all that the complainant need do is to write on the cover, *Sent to.....*, or *Delivered at.....* or *Not received till.....*, or as the case may be, and forward it, without any note or letter whatever, to the Postmaster-General. Attention to this would save much writing and needless trouble.

127.—As full information regarding articles that can and that can not be sent by Post is published, under the proper heads, in the "Postal Guide," no application will be entertained for the refund of the value of postage stamps on correspondence which is discovered, after the postage labels have been obliterated, to contain any prohibited article, or which exceeds the limit of weight, or which for any other reason cannot be forwarded and has consequently to be returned to the sender, and any loss resulting from a non-observance of the Rules by the sender of an article must be borne by him.

## REGISTRATION AND INSURANCE

*Registration*

128.—The ordinary registration fee for each letter or other postal packet is 10 cents.

129.—Every description of paid correspondence may be registered except such as is addressed in pencil, or is addressed to initials or fictitious names, or is not properly fastened and secured.

130.—The sender of any registered article may obtain any acknowledgment of its delivery to the addressee by paying in advance at the time of posting a fee of 10 cents in addition to the postage and registration fee. The sender must enter in the form provided for the purpose both his own name and address and the name and address of the person to whom the packet is sent, and he must also affix to the form a stamp or stamps of the value of 10 cents in payment of the fee.

131.—Letters are accepted for registration at the General Post Office and at the District Offices.

132.—Every article to be registered must be given to an officer or agent of the Post Office and a receipt obtained for it. It should bear the name and address of the sender on the lower left-hand corner of the face of the cover.

133.—If an article bearing the word "Registered" or any other word, phrase, or mark to the like effect, or a Registration envelope intended by the sender to go forward as an ordinary letter, be dropped into a letter box it will, if directed to any place at which delivery can be made by Hongkong or its Agencies, be compulsorily registered and charged on delivery with a registration fee of 20 cents.

134.—Officers employed in the Registration Department are forbidden to address registered mail matter, to enclose it in the envelope, seal it, or affix the stamps.

135.—Letters, etc., bearing on the outside a declaration of the value of the contents cannot be transmitted by post to places abroad unless they are insured.

136.—All registered letters or packets on being redirected must be taken back to the Registration Department to be dealt with as registered, and must not be dropped into a letter-box as ordinary letters or packets. If brought later than the day (Sundays and public holidays not being counted) after delivery, a fresh registration fee as well as fresh postage will be required.

*Compensation, etc.*

137.—The Postmaster-General is not legally responsible for the safe delivery of registered correspondence, but will be prepared to make good the value of such correspondence if lost while passing through the Post, to the extent of 50 francs in certain cases, provided :—

- (a) That the sender duly observed all the conditions of registration.
- (b) That the correspondence was secured in a reasonably strong envelope.
- (c) That application was made to the Postmaster-General immediately the loss was discovered, and within a year at the most from the date of posting such correspondence.
- (d) That the Postmaster-General is satisfied the loss occurred whilst the correspondence was in the custody of the Hongkong Postal Administration that it was not caused by any fault on the part of the sender ; by destruction by fire or shipwreck, nor by the dishonesty or negligence of any person not in the employment of the Hongkong Post Office.

138.—No compensation can be paid for mere damage to fragile articles such as portraits, watches, handsomely-bound books, etc., which reach their destination, although in a broken or deteriorated condition ; nor on account of alleged losses of the contents of registered covers which safely reached their destinations, nor on account of any article for which the addressee has signed a receipt.

139.—The above two paragraphs apply *mutatis mutandis* to registered articles which are lost whilst in the custody of other administrations which are parties to the Postal Union (see Appendix I).

140.—The Post Office declines all responsibility for unregistered letters containing bank notes, or jewellery, and where registration has been neglected will make no enquiries into alleged losses of such letters.

141.—Enquiry as to the disposal of a registered article will be made free of charge when the sender produces *prima facie* evidence that it has failed to reach the addressee. When, however, no such evidence is produced, a fee of 10 cents for an acknowledgment of delivery will be required before enquiry is instituted. No fee will be charged for enquiry when the sender has already paid for an acknowledgment of delivery.

### *Delivery of Registered Correspondence*

142.—The signature of the addressee of a registered letter is accepted by the Postmaster General and delivery effected thereon if he is satisfied that it sufficiently establishes the addressee's identity, but any further proof of identity or guarantee such as a "chop" of a firm of standing known to the Postmaster-General and required by him shall be produced if necessary to his satisfaction.

143.—A register of signatures is kept at the General Post Office where any person may register his signature on payment of a fee of \$10 per annum, when personal delivery will be made on such signature at the General Post Office.

144.—Receipts for registered letters addressed to a firm must be signed with the name of some individual for that firm, and not simply with the name of the firm itself

### *Insurance*

145.—Letters containing paper money, or documents, etc., on which a value has been declared, may be sent from Hongkong to any of the following places, insured to the amount of the declared value:—

|                              |                            |                             |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Aden (including Perim).      | * Fiji Islands.            | Macau.                      |
| Algeria.                     | Formosa.                   | Madeira.                    |
| Argentine Republic.          | France.                    | * Malay States (Limit 1,500 |
| Azores.                      | * French Congo.            | Francs).                    |
| Barbados.                    | French Guiana.             | * Mauritania.               |
| Bermuda.                     | * French Guinea.           | Mauritius.                  |
| * British East Africa and    | French India.              | Monaco.                     |
| Uganda.                      | French Indo China (An-     | * Morocco.                  |
| British Guiana.              | nam, Cambodia, Cochín-     | New Caledonia.              |
| British Honduras.            | China, Laos and Tonkin).   | New Foundland.              |
| British North Borneo.        | French Somali Coast        | Nigeria, Southern.          |
| British Somaliland (Berbera, | (Djibouti only).           | Norway.                     |
| Bulhar and Zeyla only).      | French West Indies (Guade- | Nossi Bé.                   |
| Burma.                       | loupe and Martinique).     | Portugal.                   |
| Canary Islands.              | Gambia.                    | * Portuguese East Africa.   |
| Cape Verd Islands (Praia,    | * Gold Coast Colony (Limit | * Portuguese India.         |
| St. Vincent & Santiago).     | 1,500 Francs).             | Portuguese Timor (Dilly     |
| Ceylon.                      | Greenland.                 | only).                      |
| * Chili.                     | Grenada.                   | * Portuguese West Africa    |
| China :                      | Holland.                   | Réunion.                    |
| British Agencies in China.   | Iceland.                   | Russia.                     |
| Japanese Agencies in         | India (British).           | St. Helena.                 |
| China.                       | Italy.                     | St. Lucia.                  |
| Corea (Chosen).              | * Ivory Coast.             | St. Vincent.                |
| Cyprus.                      | Jamaica.                   | * Senegal and Upper Sen-    |
| * Dahomey.                   | Japan (including Japanese  | egal and Niger.             |
| Danish West Indies (St.      | Sagalien).                 | Seychelles (Victoria only). |
| Thomas, St. John and         | Leeward Islands (Antigua,  | Sierra Leone (Freetown      |
| St. Croix).                  | Dominica, Montserrat,      | only).                      |
| Denmark.                     | Nevis, St. Kitts, and      | Spain (including Balearic   |
| Dutch East Indies (includ-   | Tortola (Virgin Islands)). | Islands).                   |
| ing Java, Sumatra and        | Libya (Tripoli and Beng-   | Straits Settlements.        |
| Dutch Borneo, etc).          | hazi only).                | Sweden.                     |
| Dutch Guiana.                | Luxemburg.                 | Switzerland.                |
| Egypt (including Egyptian    | * Madagascar (including    | Trinidad and Tobago.        |
| Sudan).                      | Comoro Islands, Mayotte,   | Tunis.                      |
| * Erithrea.                  | Moheli and Anjouan or      | United Kingdom.             |
| † Falkland Islands.          | Johanna).                  |                             |

\* Insurance confined to certain places only. List of places may be seen at the Post Office.

† The amount insurable is limited to Francs 1,250.

146.—As all the routes available for ordinary letters are not available for insured letters, the latter may be longer in transit than the former.

147.—The following regulations are enforced with regard to the insurance of letters:—

- (a) The maximum amount for which a letter packet may be insured is \$1,200 or Francs 3,000.

- (b) The rates of insurance are:—

| Francs | £     | \$     | \$ cts. | Francs | £     | \$                |
|--------|-------|--------|---------|--------|-------|-------------------|
| 300    | or 12 | or 120 | fee 25  | 1,800  | or 72 | or 720 fee \$1.50 |
| 600    | " 24  | " 240  | " 50    | 2,100  | " 84  | " 840 " 1.75      |
| 900    | " 36  | " 360  | " 75    | 2,400  | " 96  | " 960 " 2.00      |
| 1,200  | " 48  | " 480  | " 1.00  | 2,700  | " 108 | " 1,080 " 2.25    |
| 1,500  | " 60  | " 600  | " 1.25  | 3,000  | " 120 | " 1,200 " 2.50    |

- (c) The fee for insurance is in addition to postage and fee for registration.
- (d) Insurance to an amount greater than the real value of the contents of a letter is prohibited.
- (e) The infringement of the above rule with intent to defraud deprives the sender of any right to compensation.
- (f) It is forbidden to enclose in insured letter:—(1) Coin; (2) Articles subject to Customs duty, except paper money; (3) Articles of gold or silver, precious stones, jewellery, and other articles of a similar nature.
- (g) The sender of a letter containing insured articles receives gratis at the time of posting a summary receipt for his letter.
- (h) The sender of a letter containing insured articles can have sent to him an acknowledgment of the delivery of the packet to the addressee, or can, subsequent to posting of a packet, ask for information as to its disposal, under the same conditions as for registered articles (see paragraph 127).
- (i) An application for an indemnity for loss of an insured letter is only entertained if made within a year of the posting of the insured letter.
- (j) Letters containing insured articles can only be accepted if enclosed in a strong envelope fastened by means of seals in fine wax, with spaces between, reproducing a private mark, and affixed in sufficient number to hold down all the folds of the envelope. The employment of envelopes with coloured borders is forbidden.
- (k) The condition of every letter must be such that its contents cannot be got at without external and visible damage to the envelope or the seals.
- (l) Space must be left between the postage stamps used for the prepayment, so that they cannot serve to hide injuries to the envelope. They must not be folded over the two sides of the envelope so as to cover the edge.
- (m) Letters containing insured articles addressed to initials or directed in pencil are not accepted.
- (n) The amount of the value insured must be expressed in francs and centimes, and must be written by the sender on the cover of the packet in words and in figures, without erasure or correction, even if certified.
- (o) The sender's name and address must be endorsed on the left-hand lower corner on the face of the cover.
- (p) Except in cases beyond control (*i.e.*, fire, tempest, earthquake, war, shipwreck, etc.), when an insured letter has been lost or damaged or its contents abstracted, the sender, or at his request the addressee, is entitled to an indemnity corresponding with the actual amount of the loss, damage or abstraction unless the damage has been caused by the fault or negligence of the sender or arises from the nature of the article, and provided that this indemnity may not exceed in any case the sum for which the letter has been insured.
- (q) In case of loss the sender is also entitled to return of the expenses of transmission.
- (r) The seals on an ordinary envelope should be placed as shown below:—
- (s) All the seals on an insured letter must be of the same kind of wax and must bear distinct impressions of the same private device. Coins must not be used for sealing; and the device must not consist merely of straight, crossed, or curved lines which could readily be imitated.

## PARCEL POST

*General*

148.—For rates of postage, maximum dimensions and weight, prohibited articles etc., see Appendix III.

149.—No packet can be accepted by an officer of the Department for transmission by Parcel Post unless the postage at the above rates is paid. The postage stamps should be affixed by the sender to the cover of the parcel at the right-hand upper corner on the face.

150.—In order that a packet may be sent by Parcel Post it must be presented at the counter of a Post Office for transmission as a parcel and must bear the words "Parcel Post" written *conspicuously* on the upper left-hand corner. It must also bear the name and address of the sender on the bottom left-hand corner of the face of the cover. The parcel should not be left until the weight, size and postage have been tested by the office who accepts it, and a receipt of its being posting obtained. If a "tie on" label is used the address must nevertheless be written on the cover as well.

151.—A declaration of the contents must be made out on the form provided for that purpose, which should be affixed to the parcel.

152.—If a packet, which either bears the words "Parcel Post," or from its appearance seems to be intended for transmission as a parcel, is not posted in accordance with these regulations it is treated as a letter if it is fully prepaid at the letter rates and if otherwise in accordance with the Letter Post regulations. If such parcel is not fully prepaid at the Letter rate it will be returned to the sender.

153.—Parcels for Europe and America must be posted before 5 p.m. on the working day next before the departure of the steamer.

154.—Parcels containing coin, any articles of gold or silver, or any article of value, cannot be sent by Parcel Post to the United Kingdom, any Foreign country or British possession included in the insurance system (for list of such places see Rule 180) unless they are insured for at least part of their value.

155.—For the despatching of parcels to Europe *via* Siberia see Appendix IV.

*Directions as to Packing*

156.—Parcels containing any fragile or perishable article must be so packed as to ensure their safe handling and their causing no injury or damage to the mails.

157.—Parcels generally must be so packed and enclosed in a reasonably strong case wrapper, or cover, fastened in a manner calculated to preserve the contents from loss or damage in the post, and to prevent any tampering therewith. The packing of a parcel must also be such as to protect other postal packets from being damaged in any way by it. Any parcel not so packed will, if tendered for transmission, be refused, and if discovered in transit will be liable to be detained.

Parcels for Greece, Persia, Roumania and Russia must be packed in some material stronger than paper or cardboard. No compensation is paid for damage to articles insufficiently packed.

158.—For parcels containing liquids and substances which easily liquify the following method should be adopted:—Two receptacles should be used, and between the inner one, which contains the liquid, and the outer one, which should be of wood, or metal, space should be left all round, and this space should be filled with bran, sawdust, or other absorbent material.

*Forbidden Articles*

159.—No article may be sent by Local or Foreign Parcel Post with any enclosure which bears an address different from that placed on the cover of the parcel.

160.—No letter, even if addressed in the same way as the parcel in which it is enclosed, may be sent in the parcel addressed to any Foreign Country or to Australia, British Central Africa, Cape Colony, Natal and other parts of South Africa, Fiji, Jamaica, Mauritius, New Zealand, Seychelles, Straits Settlements, Trinidad, the United States. Parcels for other British possessions may contain a letter for the addressee, but packets of letters must not be sent by Parcel Post to any place abroad. An

invoice in an open envelope, giving simply particulars of the goods contained in the parcel, may be enclosed in any parcel.

161.—Further, no parcel is admissible which contains base or counterfeit coin, articles infringing trade-mark or copyright laws, any article or substance liable to become offensive or injurious through natural decay during the time ordinarily occupied in transmission (for example, butter, &c., addressed to a tropical or sub-tropical country, or having to pass through the tropics in course of transmission, unless enclosed in a hermetically sealed tin), or any article or substance specially prohibited from importation into the country or colony to which the parcel is addressed. For a list of such special prohibitions see Appendix III. The Post Office can accept no responsibility for the correctness and completeness of this list, although efforts are made to secure accuracy.

162.—It is pointed out that many perishable articles, even though in good condition at the time of posting, may become offensive and worthless owing to the length of the journey, although delivered in proper course of post.

### Compensation

163.—The Postmaster-General may give compensation for the loss or damage of uninsured parcels sent by Parcels Post between Hongkong and the United Kingdom and the undermentioned British Possessions and Foreign Countries, when such loss or damage takes place while the parcels are in his custody, and does not arise from any fault or neglect of the senders or the nature of the contents :—

#### Possessions British

|                  |                   |                 |              |                 |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Ascension        | Cyprus            | Grenada         | Newfoundland | Seychelles      |
| Bahamas          | Egypt             | India           | North Borneo | Sierra Leone    |
| Barbados         | Falkland          | Labuan          | St. Helena   | South Australia |
| British Guiana   | Gambia            | Lagos           | St. Lucia    | Tobago          |
| British Honduras | Gibraltar         | Leeward Islands | St. Vincent  | Trinidad        |
| Ceylon           | Gold Coast Colony | Mauritius       |              |                 |

#### Foreign Countries

|                    |                       |                    |                             |             |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Argentine Republic | Colombia, Republic of | Germany            | Madeira                     | Sweden      |
| Austria-Hungary    | Constantinople        | German Possessions | Norway                      | Switzerland |
| Azores             | Congo Free State      | Greece             | Portugal                    | Tangier     |
| Belgium            | Costa Rica            | Herzegovina        | Roumania                    | Tripoli     |
| Beyrout            | Danish West Indies    | Holland            | Salvador                    | Tunis       |
| Bosnia             | Denmark               | Italy              | Samoa ( <i>vid</i> Germany) | Turkey      |
| Bulgaria           | Dutch Possessions     | Japan              | Servia                      | Uruguay     |
| Cameroons          | France                | Liberia            | Smyrna                      |             |
| Chili              | French Possessions    | Luxemburg          | Spain                       |             |

164.—The compensation paid will in no case exceed £1. In the case of parcels lost or damaged while under the control of the Post Office of the above-mentioned British Possessions and Foreign Countries, the Postmaster-General will endeavour to obtain compensation for the senders under similar regulations. But in the Parcel Post with France and some other countries the compensation payable in the case of parcels not weighing more than 7 lb. is limited to 15 francs.

165.—No compensation is payable for the loss or damage of an uninsured parcel sent to or from any British possession or Foreign country other than those mentioned above

### Customs Declarations

166.—Parcels are subject to Customs regulations, and the sender of each parcel is required to make for Customs purposes—upon a special form or forms, which can be obtained at any Post Office—an accurate statement of the nature and value of the contents and other particulars. *Undervaluing the contents or failure to describe them fully may result in seizure of the parcels.* The net weight or quantity of the various articles contained in a parcel should, if possible, be stated, and any other particulars which would facilitate the assessment of Customs duty; such as, in the case of clothing, the material of which it is composed, and whether it is new or has been worn. In the case of articles returned to the country where they originated the fact should be stated. The forms for Foreign parcels should, when possible, be filled up in both English and French.

167.—All parcels are liable to be opened for Customs examination, and their contents are subject to Customs duty according to the laws of the country or colony of

destination. Such duty cannot be prepaid, but is collected from the addressee on delivery, except in the case of parcels sent under the arrangements explained in Rule 168. In most Foreign countries and British colonies the articles which are not subject to Customs duty on importation are comparatively few. The Post Office can give no information as to the Customs tariff or procedure of particular countries, nor does it accept any responsibility for loss, delay, or charges arising from the Customs or sanitary regulations to which the contents of parcels are subject.

168.—In addition to Customs duty, a charge of 6*d.* per parcel for stamp duty clearance, etc., is levied on all dutiable parcels entering Cape Colony and Natal. This charge is increased to 1*s.* 6*d.* in the case of parcels for Rhodesia and Orange River Colony. In most European countries and some others a fee not exceeding 2*d.* per parcel is leviable for delivery and Customs formalities. In Honduras and Salvador the fee is 1 centavo for each 4 oz., with a minimum of 5 centavos.

### *Prepayment of Duty*

169.—Arrangements have been made whereby persons sending parcels to the under-mentioned countries and places can take upon themselves the payment of the Customs and other charges ordinarily payable by the addressees:—

#### British Possessions

|            |                   |             |               |                |                |
|------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Antigua.   | Dominica.         | Lagos.      | Nevis.        | St. Lucia.     | Tobago         |
| Australia. | Falkland Islands. | Malta.      | Seychelles.   | St. Vincent    | Tortola        |
| Barbados.  | Gambia.           | Montserrat. | Sierra Leone. | (West Indies). | United Kingdom |
| Cyprus.    | Grenada.          | Natal.      | St. Kitts.    |                |                |

#### Foreign Countries

|                  |          |              |             |                |              |
|------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|
| Algeria.         | Dahomey. | Guadeloupe.  | Luxemburg.  | New Caledonia. | Sénégal.     |
| Austria-Hungary. | Denmark. | Holland.     | Madagascar. | Norway.        | Sweden.      |
| Belgium.         | France.  | Ivory Coast. | Martinique. | Obock.         | Switzerland. |
| Comoro Islands.  | Germany. | Italy.       | Montenegro. | Reunion.       |              |

170.—The sender must pay a fee of 25 cents, must sign an undertaking to pay on demand the amount due, and must make a deposit on account of the charges at the rate of 25 per cent. of the value of the parcel. A final settlement will take place as soon as the amount of the charges due has been ascertained from the country of destination.

171.—As regards the United Kingdom Customs charges are at the rate of 60 cents per lb. for tea and \$6.00 per lb. for cigars (gross weight of parcels). On receipt of account from London any balance of deposit made by the sender will be refunded.

### *Parcels for U. S. A.*

172.—The following rules apply to the exchange of Parcel Post with the United States *when Parcels are posted to be sent via London*:—

- (a) The charges payable on parcels for the United States are partly postal and partly non-postal.
- (b) The non-postal charges which must be paid in advance are as follows:—(1) 60 cents on every parcel, due to the American Express Co. for Customs clearance and formalities, and (2) 60 cents in respect of the charges levied by the United States Government under the title of "Sample Office Fee" or "Storage Fee" on every parcel entering the Country.
- (c) The postal charges must be prepaid by means of stamps affixed to the cover of the parcel. It is open to the sender:—(1) To prepay in the same way the non-postal charges other than Customs duties. (2) While prepaying the charges specified under heading (1) to assume responsibility for the Customs charges, so that the parcel may be delivered free of cost to the recipient. In this case it will be necessary to proceed in the manner described in Rule 169. This arrangement ensures a speedier conveyance, since ordinary parcels will remain at the New York Custom House until the addressees have remitted thither the amount of duty and other charges upon them. The charges not prepaid by the sender will be collected from the addressee.
- (d) The sender may, without extra charge, direct that a parcel be sent through the New York Custom House in bond, for Customs Examination at any of the "United States Ports of Entry," or Inland Custom Houses, of

which a list is appended. This arrangement also does away with the delay at New York referred to in the preceding paragraph, but, on the other hand, the addressees will have to make arrangements for the delivery of parcels so treated after they have been cleared at the Custom House of the Inland Port of Entry. The sender of a parcel intended to be forwarded in bond must mark it plainly "In bond to.....," naming the Inland Port of Entry chosen, and the same words must also appear in the same handwriting on the Customs declaration which accompanies the parcel.

- (e) The non-adhesive form of Customs declaration must be used. Two copies are required. If the parcel is to be sent in bond to an Inland Port of Entry it must be endorsed as directed in (d) *supra*. Moreover, if the value of the goods contained in the parcel exceeds \$100 (Gold) or £20 10s. the declaration must be made before a United States Consul on forms supplied by him.

(f) The following are the United States Ports of Entry:—

|                     |                     |                      |                         |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Albany, N. Y.       | El Paso, Texas      | Mobile, Ala.         | San Antonio, Texas.     |
| Astoria, Ore.       | Enfield, Conn.      | Nashville, Tenn.     | San Diego, Cal.         |
| Atlanta, Ga.        | Erie, Pa.           | Newark, N. J.        | Sandusky, O.            |
| Baltimore, Md.      | Evansville, Ind.    | New Bedford, Mass.   | San Francisco, Cal.     |
| Bangor, Me.         | Everett, Wash.      | Newfolk, Va.         | Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. |
| Bath, Me.           | Fall River, Mass.   | New Haven, Conn.     | Savannah, Ga.           |
| Boston, Mass.       | Galveston, Texas    | New Orleans, La.     | Seattle, Wash.          |
| Bridgeport, N. Y.   | Gladstone, Mich.    | Newport News, V.     | Sioux City, Ia.         |
| Buffalo, N. Y.      | Grand Haven, Mich.  | Newport, R. I.       | South Manchester, Conn. |
| Burlington, Vt.     | Grand Rapids, Mich. | New York, N. Y.      | Springfield, Mass.      |
| -Calais, Me.        | Green Bay, Wis.     | Nogales, Ariz.       | St. Augustine, Fla.     |
| Charleston, S. L.   | Hartford, Conn.     | Oakland, Cal.        | St. Joseph, Mo.         |
| Chicago, Ill.       | Indianapolis, Ind.  | Ocala, Fla.          | St. Louis, Mo.          |
| -Cincinnati, O.     | Jacksonville, Fla.  | Ogdensburg, N. Y.    | St. Paul, Minn.         |
| Cleveland, O.       | Kansas City, Mo.    | Omaha, Neb.          | Syracuse, N. Y.         |
| Columbus, O.        | Key West, Fla.      | Philadelphia, Pa.    | Tacoma, Wash.           |
| Council Bluffs, Ia. | Knoxville, Tenn.    | Pittsburg, Pa.       | Tampa, Fla.             |
| Denver, Col.        | Leadville, Cal.     | Port Huron, Mich.    | Titusville, Ia.         |
| Des Moines, Ia.     | Lincoln, Neb.       | Portland, Me.        | Toledo, O.              |
| Detroit, Mich.      | Los Angeles, Cal.   | Portland, Ore.       | Vanceboro', Me.         |
| Dubuque, Ia.        | Louisville, Ky.     | Portsmouth, N. H.    | Vernon, Conn.           |
| Duluth, Minn.       | Laredo, Texas.      | Port Townsend, Wash. | Washington, D. C.       |
| Dunkirk, N. Y.      | Marquette, Mich.    | Providence, R. I.    | Wilmington, Del.        |
| Durham, N. C.       | Memphis, Tenn.      | Pueblo, Col.         | Wilmington, N. C.       |
| Durango, Col.       | Middletown, Conn.   | Richmond, Va.        | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Eastport, Me.       | Milwaukee, Wis.     | Rochester, N. Y.     |                         |
| Eagle Pass, Texas.  | Minneapolis, Minn.  | Saginaw, Mich.       |                         |

173.—When Parcels are posted to be sent *via* San Francisco or to the Philippines:—

- (a) The contents of all such Parcels must be specially declared, and must if over \$200 in value be accompanied with a U.S. Consular invoice.  
 (b) The weight limit must not exceed 11 lbs.  
 (c) Parcels must not be sealed.  
 (d) Parcels cannot be registered or insured and no compensation is payable should any such be lost or damaged when forwarded by this route.

#### *Delivery of Parcels*

174.—In Hongkong parcels are not, like letters, delivered at the residences of the addressees. Notice of the arrival of a parcel is sent to the addressee, who must then claim the parcel at the Post Office where it is lying.

175.—In Belgium, France and Spain parcels are delivered by the Railway Companies and not by the Post Office, and parcels intended to be called for should be addressed, not to a Poste Restante in those countries, but to a Railway Station (*En Gare*).

176.—In the United States parcels are not in all cases delivered at the houses of the recipients. They will, however, be delivered at all places with the delivery of any Express Company of the United States, and when they are not delivered, a notice of their arrival will be sent to the addressees, who must then arrange to obtain them at the point where they are lying.

177.—Parcels cannot be re-directed free of charge as is the case with letters. The accrued charges must be paid by the addressee before the parcel can be delivered.

178.—Parcels which for any reason cannot be delivered lie at the office of destination until the senders' wishes as to their disposal are forthcoming. If the sender wishes the parcel to be returned to him, he must pay fresh postage.

179.—Parcels may be addressed “to be called for” to any Post Office at which letters similarly addressed may be received and under the same general regulations, and will be detained at such offices for a period of three weeks. If not then claimed such parcels will be returned to the Returned Branch of the General Post Office and notice of the fact will be forwarded to the senders, to whom delivery will be made on payment of the postage due for the return of the parcels.

180.—In default of proper application and payment of the charges due, undelivered parcels are liable to be finally disposed of three months after the date of their return to the General Post Office. If, however, during this period or during the period of retention at a Post Office the contents of a parcel become or are likely to become worthless through natural decay, or are found to be offensive or injurious, they are liable to be disposed of forthwith.

#### *Demurrage on Parcels*

181.—Any parcel remaining unclaimed for a period of twenty-one days (exclusive of Sundays and Holidays) shall be liable to a demurrage charge of 5 cents per diem for each day beyond such 21 days. The demurrage chargeable on any one parcel shall not exceed \$1. The fee shall be payable in postage stamps. No demurrage shall be charged on parcels addressed to persons on board Ship.

#### *Insurance of Parcels*

182.—*Insurance of Parcels may be effected between Hongkong, the United Kingdom and the undermentioned British Possessions and Foreign Countries:—*

#### United Kingdom and British Possessions

|                                                                   |                                                                                                                     |                                 |                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Aden                                                              | Egypt                                                                                                               | Jamaica                         | St. Helena (via London)                                     |
| Ascension (via London)                                            | Falkland Islands (as far as Stanley only) (via London)                                                              | Leeward Islands (via London)    | Sierra Leone do.                                            |
| Bahamas do.                                                       | Gambia (via London)                                                                                                 | Malay States                    | Sts. Settlements, Direct                                    |
| Barbados do.                                                      | Gibraltar                                                                                                           | Malta                           | Tobago (via London)                                         |
| Bermuda do.                                                       | Gold Coast Colony (Axim, Sekondi, Tarkwa, Accra, Ada, Cape Coast Castle, Kwitte, Saltpond and Winneba) (via London) | Mauritius                       | Trinidad do.                                                |
| British East Africa:—<br>Kilindini, Mombassa Laum only (via Aden) | India (via Calcutta)                                                                                                | Newfoundland (London)           | United Kingdom (via Gibraltar)                              |
| British Guiana (via London)                                       | Ivory Coast                                                                                                         | New Zealand (via London)        | Windward Islands:—<br>Grenada, and St. Vincent (via L'don.) |
| British Somaliland                                                |                                                                                                                     | Nigeria (Southern) (via London) | St. Lucia do.                                               |
| Burmah (via Calcutta)                                             |                                                                                                                     | Nyasaland Protectorate          | Zanzibar (via Calcutta)                                     |
| Ceylon (Direct)                                                   |                                                                                                                     | Salonica                        |                                                             |
| § Cyprus (via Egypt)                                              |                                                                                                                     | Sarawak                         |                                                             |
|                                                                   |                                                                                                                     | Seychelles                      |                                                             |

#### Foreign Countries

|                                      |                     |                                   |                            |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Algeria                              | Dutch East Indies   | * Italy                           | Portuguese West Africa     |
| Austria-Hungary                      | Dutch Guiana        | Japan                             | Reunion                    |
| Azores                               | Dutch West Indies   | Karafuto                          | Roumania                   |
| Belgium                              | Ecuador             | Liberia                           | Russia (in Asia)           |
| Bosnia Herzegovina                   | Eritrea             | Libya                             | Russia (including Finland) |
| Cape Verde Island                    | Farøe Islands       | Luxemburg                         | Senegal                    |
| Chili                                | Formosa             | Macao                             | Servia                     |
| China (including Province of Yunnan) | France              | Madagascar                        | Siam                       |
| China (British Post Offices)         | French Gu'anan      | Madeira                           | Sweden                     |
| China (Japanese Post Offices)        | French Guinea       | Manchuria (Japanese Post Offices) | Switzerland (via France)   |
| Corea (via Japan)                    | French Indo-China   | Mauritania                        | Do. (via Belgium)          |
| Corsica                              | French Somali Coast | Montenegro                        | Timor                      |
| Dahomey                              | French West Indies  | Morocco                           | Tripoli                    |
| Danish West Indies                   | Germany             | Norway                            | Tunis                      |
| Denmark                              | Greece              | Portugal                          | † Turkey                   |
|                                      | Holland             | Portuguese East Africa            | United States              |
|                                      | Iceland             | Portuguese India                  |                            |
|                                      | Ivory Coast         |                                   |                            |

183.—In addition to postage the following fee are charged for insurance of parcels, viz.:—

| Parcels transmitted.                               | For each £12 (fr. 3'0 or \$120) of insured value or fraction thereof. |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (a) By routes other than the trans-Siberian ... .. | \$0.25                                                                |
| (b) By the trans-Siberian Route ... ..             | 0.30                                                                  |

The limits of insured value are given in Appendix III.

\* No compensation is given for the damage in Italy of fragile or perishable parcels or parcels containing liquid.

† Adrianople, Caifa (Haifo), Candia, Canea, Cavalla, Dardanelles, Dedeagh, Durazzo, Gallipoli, Ineboli, Jaffa, Janina, Jerusalem, Keresun, Lagos, Mytilene, Prevesa, Retimo, Rhodes, Salonica, Samsoun, San Giovanni di Medua, Santi Quaranta, Scio, Trebizond, Valona, Vathi.

§ No compensation is given for the loss in Cyprus of parcels containing watches or jewellery. || Insurance confined parcels for Malacca, Penang, Province Wellesley, and Singapore.

184.—The fee, which is for registration and insurance, must be prepaid by means of postage stamps, which must be handed in with the parcel to be affixed to the certificate of posting. The stamps must not be affixed to the parcel. A certificate of posting must always be obtained by the sender of an insured parcel.

185.—Parcels sent by German packets may be insured to the following places :—

|                 |                           |           |             |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Austria-Hungary | Farøe Islands and Iceland | Holland   | Portugal    |
| Belgium         | France                    | Luxemburg | Sweden      |
| Denmark         | Germany                   | Norway    | Switzerland |

186.—No parcel can be insured for more than the sum set out in Appendix III against the name of the country or colony to which it is addressed, or for a sum above the real value of the contents. A parcel of which the contents have no saleable value may, however, be insured for a nominal sum in order to obtain the safeguards of the registration system. *Over-insurance is a bar to compensation.*

187.—The sum for which a parcel is to be insured must be entered on the cover, thus :—“Insured for £—s.—d.” It must also be inscribed in the place provided on the despatch note if one is used. The number of pounds should be entered in words. No alteration or erasure of the entry is permitted.

188.—Every insured parcel must be packed carefully and substantially, with due regard to the nature of the contents and length of the journey, and must be sealed with wax or lead in such a way that it cannot be opened without either breaking the seal or leaving obvious traces of violation. For instance, seals must be placed over each joint or loose flap of the covering of a parcel, and if string be used in packing a seal must be placed on the ends of the string where they are tied.

189.—All the seals on a parcel must be of the same kind of wax or lead and must bear distinct impressions of some device, and this device must be the same on each seal and must not consist merely of straight, curved, or crossed lines. Coins or buttons must not be used for sealing, and it is strongly recommended that, when possible, an impression of the seal used on the parcel should be made on the counterfoil of the despatch note.

190.—Parcels containing coin, any article of gold or silver, or any article of value, must be enclosed in strong boxes or cases, which must be sewn up, or otherwise fastened, in wrappers of linen, canvas, strong paper, or other substantial material. In such cases the seals must be placed along the edges of each joint or loose flap at distances not more than three inches apart. The address of such parcels must be written on their actual covering.

191.—If a parcel tendered for insurance does not, in the opinion of the officer to whom it is tendered, fulfil the foregoing conditions as to packing and sealing, it is his duty to refuse to insure it; but the onus of properly packing and fastening the parcel lies upon the sender, and the Post Office assumes no liability for loss or damage arising from defects of packing or fastening which may not be observed at the time of posting.

192.—Unless parcels containing coin, any article of gold or silver or any articles of value, are insured for at least part of their value, they cannot be sent by Parcel Post to the places mentioned in Rule 180. Any such parcel uninsured will generally be returned to the sender. A compulsory registration fee of 20 cents will be collected on the delivery of every uninsured parcel received from the places above mentioned and found to contain coin, any article of gold or silver, or any article of value.

193.—When an insured parcel is re-directed from one country to another a fresh insurance fee becomes payable for each transmission. If this fee is not prepaid it is collected from the addressee on delivery. Insured parcels can only be re-directed to countries which have adopted the insurance system.

194.—Compensation for a parcel lost or damaged in the Post will not exceed the amount of the actual loss or damage, and no compensation at all will be paid for a parcel containing any prohibited article, or for a parcel which has been delivered without external trace of injury and has been accepted without remarks by the addressee; nor does it follow as a matter of course that compensation will be given when loss or damage arises from tempest, shipwreck, earthquake, war, or other causes beyond control. No claim for compensation will be admitted if made more than a year after the parcel was posted. The sender has the first claim to any compensation which may be payable, but he may waive his claim in favour of the addressee.

195.—No legal liability to give compensation in respect of any parcel for which an insurance fee has been paid attaches to the Postmaster General, either personally or in his official capacity. The final decision upon all questions of compensation rests with the Postal Administration of the country in which the loss or damage has taken place.

196.—The insurance system also applies to parcels from the places mentioned in Rule 180, but parcels to or from other places abroad cannot be insured.

197.—Any insurance effected contrary to the foregoing Regulations is invalid.

## “CASH ON DELIVERY” SERVICE

### *I. Nature of the System*

198.—The Postmaster-General undertakes, on certain conditions, to collect from the addressee the value of an article sent by post and to remit it to the sender by Money Order or Postal Order.

(a) The Service applies to parcels (uninsured or insured) only sent from Hongkong to the United Kingdom, Straits Settlements, Gibraltar and Macao and *vice versa*.

(b) The amount to be collected under the C. O. D. System is called the “Trade Charge.”

(c) The Trade Charge on any parcel may not exceed £20.

(d) A special fee of 10 cents is charged on every parcel bearing a Trade Charge posted in the Colony; and, in addition, a fee will be charged in the United Kingdom for the delivery service.

The delivery fees to be charged in the United Kingdom on such parcels when received from Hongkong are as follows:—

|                                                 | s. | d. |
|-------------------------------------------------|----|----|
| When the Trade Charge does not exceed £ 5... .. | 0  | 4  |
| “ “ exceed £ 5 but not £10... ..                | 0  | 6  |
| “ “ “ £10 “ £15... ..                           | 0  | 9  |
| “ “ “ £15 “ £20... ..                           | 1  | 0  |

The fee due to the office of posting must be paid with the other postal charges; but the amount of the fee due to the office of delivery will be deducted, with the commission on the Money Order or Postal Order by which the remittance is made, from the amount paid by the addressee.

(e) The sender of a parcel on which a Trade Charge is to be collected will be required to sign a declaration that the parcel is sent in fulfilment of an order from the addressee.

(f) The sender may arrange under certain conditions for the Trade Charge on a parcel to be reduced or cancelled. For this purpose the Certificate of Posting must be produced at the office at which the packet was posted, where full information can be obtained. A fee of 20 cents will be charged in connection with applications for reducing or cancelling a Trade Charge.

### *II. Posting*

1. Parcels on which Trade Charges are to be collected are accepted at the General Post Office, Hongkong, only.

2. The Sender must

(a) Write on the cover of the parcel his name and permanent address, the amount in British currency of the Trade Charge in figures and words, and the name of the office on which the Money Order Postal Order or is to be drawn.

These particulars may be written on the back of the parcel if there is not room for them to be written clearly on the front.

No erasure or alteration of the entry of the money is allowed. An incorrect entry must be completely obliterated and a fresh entry made.

(b) Fill up a Request Form (to be obtained at the Post Office) which includes the prescribed declaration that the parcel is sent in fulfilment of an Order.

(e) Prepay the special fee by affixing 10 cents in postage stamps to the Request Form. The ordinary postage and other charges must, of course, also be prepaid.

3. He must then hand in the parcel at the Post Office, where he will receive a certificate of posting, which he will be required to give up when he presents the Money Order or Postal Order to be cashed. (See Section IV.)

### *III. Delivery*

1. Parcels bearing Trade Charges will be kept at the General Post Office to be called for, notice of its arrival being sent to the addressee.

2. A C. O. D. parcel will not be given up to or be allowed to be opened by the addressee until the amount of the Trade Charge and any other charges due have been paid. But the addressee will see from the Entry on the parcel the name and address of the sender, who (see above Section 1 para. e) must have sent the parcel in fulfilment of an order.

3. If after a reasonable time the parcel is not called for, a second notice will be sent to the addressee. In the absence of instructions after the second notice, the parcel will be kept for 30 days, exclusive of the day of arrival, and if not called for in the interval, will be treated as undeliverable.

4. A receipt will be given for the Trade Charge collected.

5. Cheques will not be accepted in payment of Trade Charges.

6. In no case will a Trade Charge, once paid, be refunded to the addressee.

### *IV. Payment of Money Order (or Postal Order) to sender of Parcel*

The sender of a parcel on which a Trade Charge has been collected will receive in a closed envelope the Money Order or Postal Order representing the amount, less the deductions referred to in Section I para. (d). When cashing the order, he must produce at the paying office the Certificate of Posting (see Section II para. 3) which was given to him when he handed in the parcel. The Certificate must be given to the Postmaster when the Order is paid.

### *V. Incidental Service*

1. Parcels on which Trade Charges are to be collected will, in other respects than those above specified, be treated like other parcels as regards registration, insurance and compensation.

2. When a Trade Charge has been collected, the Post Office undertakes responsibility for the due remittance of the amount to the sender of the parcel.

## MONEY ORDERS AND POSTAL ORDERS

### *Local Money Orders*

199.—Single Money Orders are issued at the General Post Office, Hongkong, and at the British Post Office, Shanghai, at the current rates of exchange for any sum not exceeding \$400. Orders on India only are issued at the Kowloon branch.

200.—Money Orders are paid at the above-named offices and at the several British Postal Agencies in China.

201.—Applications for Money Orders must be made on the printed forms provided for the purpose at the Money Order Offices. The full name and address of both applicant and payee should always be given.

202.—Parties procuring Money Orders should examine them carefully to see that they are properly filled up and date-stamped.

203.—When a Money Order is presented for payment at the office upon which it is drawn, the Postmaster will use all proper means to assure himself that the applicant is the person named and intended in the advice, and upon payment of the Order care must be taken to obtain the signature of the payee or of the person authorised by him to receive payment to the receipt on the face of the Order.

204.—When a Money Order has been lost by either remitter or payee a duplicate thereof will be issued by the paying office on payment of a second commission; and when a remitter desires to correct any error in an order obtained by him such correction may be made on payment of a second commission. Application for either of the above purposes should be made in writing to the Postmaster-General.

205.—The remitter of a local order may request at the time of issue or subsequently that the order be crossed like a cheque, thus “= & Co.,” in order that it may be paid only through a bank.

206.—If the payee is unable to write he must sign the receipt by making his mark, to be witnessed in writing by someone known to the Postmaster but unconnected with the Post Office. The witness should sign his name with his address in the presence of the Postmaster, and the latter will then certify the payment by adding his own initials. In no case should the Postmaster act as witness himself. It is not necessary that the witness should be personally acquainted with the payee.

207.—After once paying a Money Order, by whomsoever presented, provided the required information has been given by the party who presented it, the Department will not hold itself liable to any further claim.

208.—The commission to be charged on the issue of the Money Orders payable in Hongkong and the Agencies in China will be one cent per dollar, or fraction of a dollar, with a minimum charge of five cents.

209.—An order remaining unpaid after one year from date of issue—(e.g., issued in January, but unpaid at the end of the following January)—becomes legally void and lapsed to Government and will not be paid unless satisfactory explanation as to the cause of delay in presenting it for payment can be furnished to the Postmaster-General, who alone can authorise such payment. Repayment of such orders as have already been paid into the Treasury as void may be authorised by the Governor under such conditions as he may see fit.

#### *Foreign Money Orders*

210.—When applying for Money Orders payable abroad the public should use the special Requisition Forms, which are supplied gratuitously at the General Post Office, Hongkong.

211.—The applicant must furnish, in full, the surname and, at least, the initial of one Christian name both of the remitter and the payee and the remitter's address. In the case of orders through the United Kingdom the full address of the payee must be given, and if the order be payable to a native in British India the tribe, caste and the father's name should also be furnished.

212.—In any case in which the *name* of the payee is not known the remitter must make a note to the effect on the front of the Requisition Form, and give such description of the payee as will be sufficient to identify him or her to the Paying Officer. The order will then be issued at the remitter's risk.

213.—In the case of orders drawn on the countries and places through the London Office, a receipt of the issue of such order only will be given to the remitter, an order in the currency of the country of payment being issued by the London Office, subject to a deduction on such order at the following rates:—

2d. for each £1 or fraction of £1 with a minimum charge of 4d.

All such orders must be expressed in British currency and, if so desired, the remitter must allow for the above deduction.

214.—The commission to be charged will be one and a half cent per dollar or fraction of a dollar, on the amount (or equivalent of the amount) in dollars, with a minimum charge of 10 cents.

#### *Telegraph Money Orders*

214A.—These may be sent to and received from the United Kingdom only. The charges in Hongkong are as follows:—

- (a) Money Order Commission at the ordinary rate for Foreign Money Orders.
- (b) A charge for the Telegram of Advice at the ordinary rate of telegrams addressed to the country of payment.
- (c) A supplementary fee of 25 cents for each order.

215.—In the Money Order Service between Hongkong and the United Kingdom, Germany, Ceylon, India, Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States and the Union of South Africa a system for furnishing the remitters of-money orders, on application at time of issue, with "Advices of Payment" has been introduced. The paying Postmaster, as soon as the orders have been paid, will send the advices direct to the remitters. The fee chargeable for such an advice for each order is 10 cents in addition to the ordinary order commission.

216.—The limit for a single money order is £40, Frs. 1,000, \$100 Gold, Marks 800, Rs. 600, Yen 400, or \$400 Mex.

217.—A foreign order remaining unpaid in Hongkong after one year from the date of issue will be considered void and returned to the office of issue.

218.—Where not repugnant to the foregoing Rules the General Regulations for the issue of the Local Orders will apply to Foreign Money Orders.

219.—The following is the list of countries and places on which Money Orders are drawn, viz. :—

## DRAWN DIRECT

|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Australian Commonwealth: New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia and Tasmania                                                                           | Guinea, Samoa, Marshall Islands and the German Colonies in Oceania)        |
| British North Borneo                                                                                                                                                                      | Japan, (including Formosa, Corea and Karafuto and offices in Manchuria)    |
| British India (including Burmah and the Agencies of the Indian Post Office in the Persian Gulf, Aden, Seychelles, Portuguese India, British East Africa, German East Africa and Zanzibar) | Macao                                                                      |
| Canada                                                                                                                                                                                    | New Zealand                                                                |
| Ceylon (including orders on Mauritius and Egypt)                                                                                                                                          | Philippine Islands                                                         |
| Federated Malay States                                                                                                                                                                    | Sarawak                                                                    |
| French Indo-China                                                                                                                                                                         | Siam                                                                       |
| Germany (including German West Coast and South West Africa, German New                                                                                                                    | Straits Settlements (including Labuan)                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           | Union of South Africa (Cape Colony Transvaal, Natal and Orange Free State) |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           | United States of America (including Guam, Hawaii and Porto Rico)           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           | United Kingdom                                                             |

## DRAWN THROUGH LONDON OR GERMANY

## (Foreign Countries)

|                                            |                                                            |                                         |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Austria                                    | France (including Algeria)                                 | Peru                                    |
| Belgium                                    | Greece                                                     | Portugal (including Madeira and Azores) |
| Bulgaria                                   | Hungary                                                    | Roumania                                |
| Chili                                      | Iceland                                                    | Russia                                  |
| Congo Free State (Banana, Boma and Matadi) | Italy (including Agencies at Assab, Massowah, and Tripoli) | Salvador                                |
| Cuba                                       | Liberia                                                    | Servia                                  |
| Danish West Indies                         | Luxemburg                                                  | Sweden                                  |
| Denmark (inclg. Faroe Islands)             | Mexico (and through Japan)                                 | Switzerland                             |
| Dutch East Indies                          | Netherlands                                                | Tunis                                   |
| Finland                                    | Norway                                                     | Uruguay                                 |

## (Foreign Cities and Towns)

Panama (British Postal Agency)  
Tangier ( " )

## (Austrian Agencies)

|                           |                        |                           |
|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Adrianople                | Ineboli                | Prevesa                   |
| Candia                    | Jaffa                  | Retimo                    |
| Canea (Khania, La Canée)  | Janina                 | Rhodes                    |
| Cesme (Tchesme)           | Jerusalem              | Rodosto                   |
| Chios (Klios)             | Kaifa (Caiffa)         | Samsoun                   |
| Dardanelles               | Kavala (Cavalla)       | Santi Quaranta (Serandoz) |
| Dédé-Agatch (Dédé-Aghadj) | Kerassonde (Kéressoun) | Trebizond (Trapezunt)     |
| Durazzo                   | Lagos (Turkey)         | Valona                    |
| Galipoli                  | Mitylene               | Vathy-Samos               |

## (British Colonies, Possessions and Protectorates)

|                                      |                                            |                          |                            |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Basutoland                           | Gibraltar                                  | Somaliland               | British Pro-               |
| Bermuda                              | Gold Coast Colony                          | Uganda Protectorate      | teCTORATE                  |
| British Central African Protectorate | Lagos                                      | West Indies :—           | Antigua,                   |
| British Guiana                       | Malta                                      | Bahamas, Barbadoes, Dom- | inica, Grenada, Jamaica,   |
| British Honduras                     | Newfoundland                               | Montserrat, Nevis, St.   | Kitts, St. Lucia, St. Vin- |
| Cayman Islands                       | Niger Coast Protectorate                   | cent, Tobago, Trinidad,  |                            |
| Cook Islands                         | Northern and Southern Nigeria Protectorate | Turk's Island, Zululand  |                            |
| Falkland Islands                     | St. Helena                                 |                          |                            |
| Gambia                               | Sierra Leone                               |                          |                            |

*Local Postal Notes*

220.—Local Postal Notes are issued as follows at the General Post Office and at the British Agencies in China, payable within six months at those offices and also at Macao :—

| Amount.  | Commission. | Amount. | Commission. |
|----------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 25 cents | 1 cent      | \$3.00  | 3 cents     |
| 50 „     | 1 „         | 4.00    | 4 „         |
| \$1.00   | 1 „         | 5.00    | 5 „         |
| 2.00     | 2 „         | 10.00   | 10 „        |

221.—In addition to the above commission on Postal Notes issued at the General Post Office, Hongkong, Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy and Foochow payable at Shanghai, Ningpo, Hankow, Liu Kung Tau, Chefoo and Tientsin a further charge at current rates is made to cover the difference between chopped and clean dollars.

222.—Broken amounts may be made up by the use of Hongkong postage stamps not exceeding 24 cents in value affixed to the face of any one Postal Note. Such stamps should be left clean and not defaced. *Perforated or marked stamps cannot be accepted for this purpose.*

223.—The office issuing any Postal Note shall fill in the name of the port where it is payable. The purchaser may, before parting with the order, fill in the name of the Payee.

224.—Every person to whom a Postal Note is issued should retain the counter-foil bearing the number, date and name of office of issue, to facilitate enquiry if the Order should be lost, and should register the letter in which it is forwarded.

225.—If a Postal Note be crossed “— & Co.,” payment will only be made through a Banker, and, if the name of a Banker is added, payment will only be made through that Banker.

226.—After a Postal Note has once been paid, to whomsoever it is paid, the Government will not be liable for any further claim.

227.—If any erasure or alteration be made, or if the Note is cut, defaced or mutilated, payment may be refused.

228.—Any officer in charge of a Post Office may delay or refuse the payment of a Postal Note but he must at once report his reasons for so doing to the Postmaster-General.

229.—After the expiration of six months from the last day of the month of issue a Postal Note will be payable only on payment of a commission equal to the amount of the original commission, but after twelve months it will become invalid and not payable.

230.—It shall be within the discretion of the Postmaster-General to suspend at any time the issue of Local Postal Notes.

*Imperial Postal Orders*

231.—Postal Orders of the values -/6, 1/-, 1/6, 2/6, 5/-, 10/-, 10/6, 20/- may be purchased at Hongkong, or the British Agencies in China at prices which include commission, and vary with the rate of exchange, payable within three months at any Post Office in the following British Possessions :—

|                                     |                                                                                                            |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Antigua                             | Fanning Islands                                                                                            | Orange Free State                   |
| Ascension                           | Federated Malay States                                                                                     | Panama (British Agency)             |
| Bahamas                             | Fiji                                                                                                       | Penrhyn Island                      |
| Barbados                            | Gambia                                                                                                     | Rhodesia (Northern and Southern)    |
| Basutoland                          | Gibraltar                                                                                                  | St. Helena                          |
| Bechuanaland Protectorate           | Gilbert Island                                                                                             | St. Kitts                           |
| Bermuda                             | Gold Coast                                                                                                 | St. Lucia                           |
| Beyrout (British Agency)            | Grenada                                                                                                    | St. Vincent                         |
| British Bechuanaland                | India                                                                                                      | Salonica (British Army Post Office) |
| British Central Africa Protectorate | Jamaica                                                                                                    | Sarawak                             |
| British East Africa                 | Johore (Malay States)                                                                                      | Savage Island                       |
| British Guiana                      | Kedah (Malay States)                                                                                       | Seychelles                          |
| British Honduras                    | Labuan                                                                                                     | Sierra Leone                        |
| British North Borneo                | Lagos                                                                                                      | Smyrna (British Agency)             |
| Canada (at certain offices only)    | Malta                                                                                                      | Solomon Islands Protectorate        |
| Cape of Good Hope                   | Mauritius                                                                                                  | Somaliland Protectorate             |
| Cayman Islands                      | Montserrat                                                                                                 | Straits Settlements                 |
| Ceylon                              | Morocco (British Agencies at Casablanca, Fez, Larache, Mazagan, Mogador, Rabat, Saffi, Tangier and Tetuan) | Swaziland                           |
| Chatham Islands                     | Natal                                                                                                      | Tobago                              |
| Constantinople (British Agency)     | Nevis                                                                                                      | Transvaal                           |
| Cook Islands                        | Newfoundland                                                                                               | Trinidad                            |
| Cyprus                              | New Zealand                                                                                                | Turks and Caicos Islands            |
| Dominica                            | Nigeria (Northern and Southern)                                                                            | Uganda                              |
| Egypt                               | Nyassaland                                                                                                 | United Kingdom                      |
| Ellice Islands                      |                                                                                                            | Virgin Islands                      |
| Falkland Islands                    |                                                                                                            | Zanzibar                            |

232.—*The purchaser of any Postal Order must fill in the payee's name before parting with it.* He may also fill in the name of the office where payment is to be made. If this is not done the order is payable (within three months) anywhere in the United Kingdom or in the countries named above.

233.—Any Postal Order may be crossed to a Bank, and in such case payment will only be made through a Banker.

234.—Postal Orders should always be forwarded in registered covers. If this precaution is not taken *no enquiries whatever* will be made as to the loss of any such order.

235.—Postal Orders issued in the United Kingdom and above places are payable in Hongkong and at any of the British Postal Agencies in China. Stamps affixed to orders to make up odd amounts should be left clean and not defaced in any way whatever.

236.—Any regulation in force in the United Kingdom governing the issue and payment of Postal Orders there should be taken to apply to the Imperial Postal Orders issued and paid in Hongkong and at the British Postal Agencies in China.

*General*

237.—Should it appear that Money Orders or Postal Orders are used by the public for the transmission of large sums of money, or if any other circumstances should give rise to an abuse of the facilities offered, the Postmaster-General may increase the rates of commission or even suspend for a time the issue of all orders.

*Radio-Telegrams*

238.—Radio-telegrams will be accepted at the General Post Office for transmission to ships equipped with Wireless Telegraph apparatus through the Coast Station at Cape D'Aguilar during certain hours :—

*Time of Communication*

239.—The approximate number of hours after departure or before arrival during which ships can be reached through the Cape D'Aguilar station is 24 hours.

240.—The charges for ordinary radio-telegrams are as follows :—

| To                                                                                                                   | For a radio-telegram of                                |                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
|                                                                                                                      | 10 words or under.                                     | more than 10 words. |
| (1) British vessels (except those mentioned at (2) French, Japanese, Russian and United States vessels ... .. )      | Fixed charge of \$3 plus 20 cents a word.              | 50 cents a word.    |
| (2) British vessels: Ajax, Antiochus, Bellerophon, Cyclops, Ixion, Protesilius, Talhybius, Teucer and Titan ... .. ) | Fixed charge of \$5.                                   | 50 cents a word.    |
| (3) Austrian and Spanish vessels... .. )                                                                             | Fixed charge of \$4.50.                                | 45 cents a word.    |
| (4) Danish vessels ... .. )                                                                                          | Fixed charge of \$3 plus 18 cents a word.              | 18 cents a word.    |
| (5) Other vessels ... .. )                                                                                           | Particulars obtainable at the Radio-Telegraph Counter. | "                   |

## APPENDIX I.—LIST OF COUNTRIES WHICH ARE COMPRISED IN THE POSTAL UNION

- \* *Antigua*  
 \* *Argentine Republic*  
*Ascension*  
 \* *Australia, Commonwealth of* (including New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia)  
 \* *Austria-Hungary and Austrian Post Offices in the sLevant*  
 \* *Bahamas*  
 \* *Barbados*  
 \* *Bechuanaland Protectorate* (including Francistown, Gaborone, Kanye, Lake Ngami, Lobatsi, Macloutsie, Machudi, Mahapapye, Siding, Molepolole, Palachwe, [Khamastown], Ramoulsa, Shosong, and Tati River)  
 \* *Belgium and Belgian Congo*  
 \* *Benadir (Italian Colony)*  
 \* *Bermuda*  
 \* *Bolivia*  
 \* *Bosnia-Herzegovina*  
 \* *Brazil*  
 \* *British East Africa Protectorate* (including Uganda)  
 \* *British Guiana*  
 \* *British Honduras*  
 \* *British New Guinea (Papua)*  
*British North Borneo*  
 \* *British Somaliland*  
 \* *Bulgaria*  
 \* *Cameroons*  
 \* *Canada (Dominion of)*  
 \* *Cayman Islands*  
 \* *Ceylon*  
 \* *Chili*  
 China  
 \* *Chosen (formerly Corea)*  
 Colombia, Republic of  
 \* *Congo, including Black Point, Mayumba and Nyanza*  
 \* *Costa Rica a b*  
 \* *Crete a*  
 \* *Cuba a*  
 \* *Cyprus*  
 \* *Danish Colonies, viz.:*—  
 St. Croix, St. John, and \*St. Thomas  
 \* *Denmark (including Faroe Islands, Greenland, and Iceland)*  
 \* *Dominica*  
 \* *Dominican Republic (San Dominica)*  
 \* *Ecuador*  
 \* *Egypt*  
 \* *Eythere (Italian Colony)*  
 Ethiopia, Empire of  
*Falkland Islands*  
*Fanning Islands*  
*Fiji Islands*  
 \* *France*  
 \* *French Colonies, viz.:*—  
 \* *Algeria, sMartinique, sGuadeloupe and dependencies, sFrench Guiana* (Cayenne), Senegal and dependencies, Augwey, Gaboon, Grand Bassam, Half Jack and Whydah (also Sette Cama and Assinie), \* *Dahomey*, Congo, *sIvory Coast*, *sGuinea*, *sMauritania*, *sRéunion*, *sFrench Somaliland*, Madagascar, *sNew Caledonia* and dependencies, \* *St. Pierre-et-Miquelon*, the French portion of the Low Archipelago, and the French Establishments in India (Pondichéry, Chandernagor, Karikal, Mahé, and Yanaon), *sAnnam*, *sCambodia*, *sTonkin*, and in *sCochin China*, French Establishments in *sMorocco*, viz., Casablanca, El-Ksar-el-Kbir, Fez, Larache, Mazagan, Mogador, Rabat, Saffi, and Tangier, and Society Islands, and French Post Offices in *sChina* and in *sTurkey*, *sIndo-China*, and Indo-Chinese Post Offices in China  
 \* *Gambia*  
 \* *Germany*  
 German Colonies viz.:—  
*sCaroline Islands*, *sMarian Islands* (except Guam), *Pelao Islands*, *sMarshall Islands*, *sNew Guinea* (portion of), \* *Samoa*, *sTogo Territory*, including Bageida, Little Popo, Lome, and Porto Seguro, and territory in South West Africa, viz., Grand Namaqua, the Damaras Country, and Southern portion of Ovambo; also *sBagamoyo*, and *sDar-es-Salaam*, *sLindi* and *sTanga* in East Africa, German Establishments in Morocco, viz., Casablanca, Larache, Marrakesch, Mazagan, Mogador, Rabat, Saffi and Tangier, German Post Offices in *sChina* and in *sTurkey*.  
 \* *Gibraltar*  
*Gilbert and Ellice Islands Protectorate*  
 \* *Gold Coast*  
 \* *Greece (including the Ionian Islands)*  
*Grenada and the Grenadines*  
 \* *Guatemala*  
 \* *Hayti*  
 \* *Herzegovina*  
 \* *Holland, or Netherlands a*  
 \* *Honduras Republic of* (including Bay Island)  
 \* *Hongkong*  
 \* *India, British (including*  
*Aden and its dependencies and all places outside British India where there are Indian post offices)*  
 \* *Italy and the Italian Post Office at Tripoli*, *sBenghazi*, *sDurazzo*, *sJanina*, *sScutari in Albania*  
 \* *Italian Colonies — viz., sErythrea and sBenadir*  
*Jamaica*  
 \* *Japan a*, and Japanese Post Offices in China and Korea *a*  
*Lagos*  
 \* *Liberia*  
 \* *Luxemburg*  
 Malay States, Federated  
 \* *Malta and its dependencies*  
 \* *Marquesas Islands*  
 \* *Mauritius and its dependencies*  
 \* *Mexico a*  
 \* *Montenegro*  
*Montserrat*  
 \* *Netherlands, or Holland a*  
 \* *Netherlands Colonies, viz.:*—  
 \* *sDutch Guiana (Surinam)*, *a*, Curacao and dependencies, viz.:—Bonaire, Aruba, the Netherlands portion of St. Martin, St. Eustache, Saba, *sJava, a*, Madura, *a*, *sSumatra, a*, *sCelebes, a*, *sBorneo* (except Northwest part) *a*, *sBilliton*, *sArchipelago of Banca, a*, *sArchipelago of Riouw, a*, *sSunda Islands* (Bali, Lombok, Sumbawa, Floris, and the Southwest part of Timor), *a*, *sThe Archipelago of the Moluccas*, and the Northwest part of New Guinea (Papua) *a*  
 \* *Nevis*  
 \* *Newfoundland*  
 \* *New Zealand (including sCook or Hervey and Palmerston (Avarua), Savage (Niue), Pukapuka (Danger), Rakaanga, Suvarrow, Manahiki and Penrhyn (Tongareva) Islands*  
 \* *Nicaragua*  
 \* *Nigeria (Southern)*  
 \* *Norway*  
 \* *Panama, Republic of*  
 \* *Papua*  
 \* *Paraguay*  
 \* *Paragania*  
 \* *Persia*  
 \* *Peru*  
 \* *Portugal, including sAzores and sMadeira*  
 \* *Portuguese Colonies viz.:*—  
 Goa and its dependencies (Damao and Diu), Macao, Timor, Cape Verde Islands and dependencies (Bissau and Cacheu), Cabenda, Muculla, Mussera and Island of St. Thomas and Prince (in Africa), with the Establishment of Ajuda, Angola, Delagoa Bay, and *sMozambique*  
 \* *Rhodesia (Southern)*  
 \* *Roumania*  
 \* *Russia and Russian Post Offices in China, viz., at Pekin, Tientsin, Chefoo, Shanghai, Hankow, and Russian offices in Turkey*  
*St. Helena*  
 \* *St. Kitts*  
 \* *St. Lucia*  
 \* *St. Vincent, West Indies*  
 \* *Salvador*  
 \* *Sarawak*  
 \* *Servia*  
 \* *Seychelles a*  
 \* *Siam*  
 \* *Sierra Leone*  
*Solomon Islands Protectorate* (including Shortland Island)  
 \* *Somaliland Protectorate*  
 \* *South Africa, Union of* (including Cape Colony, Natal and Zululand, Orange River Colony, Transvaal, Basutoland, British Bechuana and Pondoland, Griqualand East, Griqualand West, Little Namaqualand, St. John's River Territory, Transkei, Tembuland, and Walfisch Bay)  
 \* *sSouthern Nigeria*  
 \* *Spain (including Balearic and Canary Islands)*  
 \* *Spanish Colonies, viz.:*—  
 Fernando Po, Annobon and dependencies, and the Spanish Establishment at Arcila, in Morocco  
 \* *sStraits Settlements and sLabuan*  
 \* *Sweden*  
 \* *Switzerland*  
 \* *Tahiti*  
 \* *Tobago*  
 \* *Trinidad*  
 \* *Tunis*  
 \* *Turkey*  
 \* *British Agencies in European and Asiatic Turkey, Jaffa, Jerusalem, Baghdad, Bussorah (Bussrah), and Koweit*  
 \* *Turks Islands*  
 \* *United Kingdom and British Post Offices in sMorocco and in sTurkey and in sChina*  
 \* *United States of America*  
 \* *United States Colonies, viz.:*—  
*sHawaiian (or Sandwich) Islands*, *sPorto Rico*, *sPhilippine Islands*, and *sGuam (Marian Islands)*  
 \* *Uruguay*  
 \* *Venezuela*  
 \* *Virgin Islands*  
*Zanzibar*

\* The transmission by Letter Post of coin, gold, silver, precious stones, jewellery, etc., is prohibited in these countries marked thus \*. Uncut diamonds may, however, be sent by post to Canada and the United States, and unmounted precious stones can be sent to Belgium. † Gold and silver jewellery is subject to customs duties. ‡ Including Mashonaland and Matabeleland. s Included in Reply Coupon System.

a Does not exchange reply coupons which have not been stamped by the issuing office.

b Does not accept as valid at the time of settlement reply coupons which its own Officers have omitted to date stamp at the time of issue.

NOTE—The names of British Colonies and Possessions are printed in italics.

## APPENDIX II—RATES OF POSTAGE.—Hongkong.

| To                                                                | Letters                         |                                 | Post card. | Printed matter.<br>per 2 oz. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                   | First unit.                     | Each additional unit.           |            |                              |
| Hongkong, Kowloon, and New Territories ... ..                     | 2 cents<br>(1 oz.)              | 2 cents<br>(1 oz.)              | 1 cent.    | 2 cents.                     |
| Macao ... ..                                                      | 2 cents<br>( $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.) | 2 cents<br>( $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.) | 1 cent.    | 2 cents.                     |
| China (except Canton) ... ..                                      | 4 cents<br>(1 oz.)              | 4 cents<br>(1 oz.)              | 1½ cents.  | 2 cents.                     |
| Canton ... ..                                                     | 2 cents<br>( $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.) | 2 cents<br>( $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.) | 1½ cents.  | 2 cents.                     |
| United Kingdom, British Colonies and Protectorates (see App. I).. | 4 cents<br>(1 oz.)              | 4 cents<br>(1 oz.)              | 4 cents.   | 2 cents.                     |
| Foreign Countries ... ..                                          | 10 cents<br>(1 oz.)             | 6 cents<br>(1 oz.)              | 4 cents.   | 2 cents.                     |

*N.B.*—(a) For samples, commercial papers, circulars, registration, etc., see the body of the Guide.

(b) For Parcel Post rates see Appendix III.

(c) Postal Hong packets may be sent to China at 4 cents per  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz., which must be prepaid.

(d) Newspapers published in Hongkong are forwarded at special rates, see paragraph 42 of the Guide.

(e) Literature for the blind is forwarded at special rates, see paragraph 63 of the Guide.

## APPENDIX III—RATES OF POSTAGE.—British Post Office Agencies in China.

| To                                                            | Letters                  |                          | Post card. | Printed matter.<br>per 2 oz. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
|                                                               | First unit.              | Each additional unit.    |            |                              |
| Local Delivery—Wei Hai Wei ...                                | cts.<br>2...(1 oz.)      | cts.<br>2...(1 oz.)      | 1½ cents.  | 2 cents.                     |
| Other Agencies ..                                             | 2...(20 grs.)            | 2...(20 grs.)            |            |                              |
| British P. O. Agencies in China—                              |                          |                          |            |                              |
| from Wei Hai Wei ...                                          | 4...(1 oz.)              | 4...(1 oz.)              | 1½ cents.  | 2 cents.                     |
| from Other Agencies ...                                       | 4...(20 grs.)            | 4...(20 grs.)            |            |                              |
| Between Shanghai and Ningpo ...                               | 3...(20 grs.)            | 3...(20 grs.)            | 1½ cents.  | 2 cents.                     |
| China—from Wei Hai Wei only...                                | 4...(1 oz.)              | 4...(1 oz.)              |            |                              |
| Hongkong—from Canton ...                                      | 2...( $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.) | 2...( $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.) | 1½ cents.  | 2 cents.                     |
| from Wei Hai Wei ...                                          | 4...(1 oz.)              | 4...(1 oz.)              |            |                              |
| from Other Agencies.                                          | 4...(20 grs.)            | 4...(20 grs.)            | 1½ cents.  | 2 cents.                     |
| Macao—from Canton ...                                         | 2...( $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.) | 2...( $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.) |            |                              |
| from Wei Hai Wei ...                                          | 4...(1 oz.)              | 4...(1 oz.)              | 1½ cents.  | 2 cents.                     |
| from Other Agencies ...                                       | 4...( $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.) | 4...( $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.) |            |                              |
| United Kingdom British Colonies and Protectorates, and Egypt— |                          |                          |            |                              |
| from Wei Hai Wei ...                                          | 4...(1 oz.)              | 4...(1 oz.)              | 4 cents.   | 2 cents.                     |
| from Other Agencies ...                                       | 10...(20 grs.)           | 6...(20 grs.)            |            |                              |
| Foreign Countries—                                            |                          |                          |            |                              |
| from Wei Hai Wei ...                                          | 10...(1 oz.)             | 6...(1 oz.)              | 4 cents.   | 2 cents.                     |
| from Other Agencies ...                                       | 10...(20 grs.)           | 6...(20 grs.)            |            |                              |

*N.B.*—(a) For samples, commercial papers, circulars, registration, etc., see the body of the Guide.

(b) For Parcel Post rates see Appendix IV.

(c) Postal Hong packets, which must be prepaid, may be sent to Hongkong, and British Post Office Agencies in China, at 4 cents per  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; and to other places at 10 cents for the first  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. and 6 cents for each additional  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

## APPENDIX IV—PARCELS POST RATES

| PLACES OF DESTINATION.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ROUTE.                   | RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS |               |               |            |                                      |                                            | LIMITS OF SIZE.              |                             |    | CUSTOMS DECLARATION. | OBSERVATIONS.<br>See para. at end of<br>Parcels Post. | PROHIBITED CONTENTS.<br>See para. at end of<br>Parcels Post. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          | Not exceeding               |               |               | First lb.  | Each additional<br>lb. up to 11 lbs. | Limit of Insured<br>Value (Fr. 300 = £12). | Length, Breadth<br>or Depth. | Length & Girth<br>Combined. |    |                      |                                                       |                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          | 3 lbs.                      | 7 lbs.        | 11 lbs.       |            |                                      |                                            |                              |                             |    |                      |                                                       |                                                              |
| Abyssinia (Ethiopia).....<br>For Dirré-Daona, Harrar,<br>Addis-Abbeba, only .....                                                                                                                                      | Via<br>Aden              | \$ c.<br>2.25               | \$ c.<br>2.65 | \$ c.<br>3.05 | £ c.<br>.. | £ c.<br>..                           | £<br>..                                    | ft. in.<br>2 0               | ft. in.<br>4 0              | C2 | No.<br>1             | No.<br>1                                              |                                                              |
| Aden (including Perim) .....                                                                                                                                                                                           | Direct                   | 0.60                        | 1.20          | 1.80          | ..         | ..                                   | 120                                        | 3 6                          | 6 0                         | A  | 2                    | 2                                                     |                                                              |
| Afghanistan.....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | C'cutta.                 | 0.60                        | 1.20          | 1.80          | ..         | ..                                   | ..                                         | 3 6                          | 6 0                         | A  | 3                    | 2                                                     |                                                              |
| Algeria <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | London                   | 1.20                        | 1.80          | 2.40          | ..         | ..                                   | 120                                        | 2 0a                         | 4 0                         | C2 | 4                    | 3                                                     |                                                              |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Canada                   | 1.50                        | 2.40          | 3.30          | ..         | ..                                   | ..                                         | 2 0                          | 4 0                         | C2 | 4                    | 3                                                     |                                                              |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Siberia                  | ..                          | ..            | 3.50          | ..         | ..                                   | 20                                         | 2 0                          | 4 0                         | 4  | 5                    | 3                                                     |                                                              |
| Annam ( <i>see</i> French Indo-China).                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                             |               |               |            |                                      |                                            |                              |                             |    |                      |                                                       |                                                              |
| Antigua ( <i>see</i> Leeward Islands) ..                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |                             |               |               |            |                                      |                                            |                              |                             |    |                      |                                                       |                                                              |
| Argentine Republic <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                      | London                   | 1.60                        | 2.60          | 3.60          | ..         | ..                                   | ..                                         | 2 8                          | 4 0                         | C2 | 6                    | 4                                                     |                                                              |
| Ascension <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                               | "                        | 1.00                        | 2.00          | 3.00          | ..         | ..                                   | 50                                         | 3 6                          | 6 0                         | A  | 7                    | 5                                                     |                                                              |
| Australia:—<br>Commonwealth, <i>i.e.</i> , States<br>of New South Wales,<br>Queensland, South Aus-<br>tralia, Tasmania, Victoria,<br>and Western Australia,<br>Papua (British New Guinea)<br>and Norfolk Islands ..... | Torres<br>Straits        | ..                          | ..            | ..            | .60        | .30                                  | ..                                         | 3 6                          | 6 0                         | A  | 8                    | 6                                                     |                                                              |
| Austria-Hungary <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                         | London<br>and<br>G'many  | 1.20                        | 1.80          | 2.40          | ..         | ..                                   | 120                                        | 3 6                          | 6 0                         | C1 | 9                    | 7                                                     |                                                              |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | German<br>Packet         | ..                          | ..            | 2.00          | ..         | ..                                   | 120                                        | 2 8                          | ..                          | C2 | 9                    | 7                                                     |                                                              |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Siberia                  | ..                          | ..            | 3.00          | ..         | ..                                   | 120                                        | 2 0                          | 4 0                         | C4 | 5                    | 7                                                     |                                                              |
| Azores <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | London                   | 1.20                        | 1.80          | 2.40          | ..         | ..                                   | 20                                         | 3 6                          | 6 0                         | C1 | ..                   | 7a                                                    |                                                              |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Canada                   | 1.50                        | 2.40          | 3.30          | ..         | ..                                   | ..                                         | 3 6                          | 6 0                         | C1 | ..                   | 7a                                                    |                                                              |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Siberia                  | ..                          | ..            | 3.90          | ..         | ..                                   | 20                                         | 2 0                          | 4 0                         | C4 | 5                    | 7a                                                    |                                                              |
| Bahamas <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | London                   | 1.00                        | 2.00          | 3.00          | ..         | ..                                   | 50                                         | 3 6                          | 6 0                         | A  | 10                   | 8                                                     |                                                              |
| Banks Islands ( <i>see</i> New Hebrides)                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |                             |               |               |            |                                      |                                            |                              |                             |    |                      |                                                       |                                                              |
| Balearic Isles <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                          | "                        | 1.45                        | 2.05          | 2.65          | ..         | ..                                   | ..                                         | 3 6                          | 6 0                         | C4 | 11                   | 8a                                                    |                                                              |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Canada                   | 1.75                        | 2.65          | 3.55          | ..         | ..                                   | ..                                         | 3 6                          | 6 0                         | C4 | 11                   | 8a                                                    |                                                              |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Siberia                  | ..                          | ..            | 3.75          | ..         | ..                                   | ..                                         | 2 0                          | 4 0                         | C6 | 5                    | 8a                                                    |                                                              |
| Barbados <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                | London                   | 1.00                        | 2.00          | 3.00          | ..         | ..                                   | 120                                        | 3 6                          | 6 0                         | A  | ..                   | 9                                                     |                                                              |
| Basutoland ( <i>see</i> end of Table).                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                             |               |               |            |                                      |                                            |                              |                             |    |                      |                                                       |                                                              |
| Bechuanaland do.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                             |               |               |            |                                      |                                            |                              |                             |    |                      |                                                       |                                                              |
| Do. Protectorate ( <i>see</i><br>end of Table).                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |                             |               |               |            |                                      |                                            |                              |                             |    |                      |                                                       |                                                              |
| Belgian Congo <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                           | London<br>and<br>L'pool. | 1.10                        | 2.20          | 3.30          | ..         | ..                                   | ..                                         | 3 6                          | 6 0                         | C2 | 12                   | 9a                                                    |                                                              |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Siberia                  | ..                          | ..            | 4.25          | ..         | ..                                   | ..                                         | 2 0                          | 4 0                         | C5 | 5                    | ..                                                    |                                                              |
| Belgium <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | London                   | 1.00                        | 1.60          | 2.25          | ..         | ..                                   | 120                                        | 3 6                          | 6 0                         | C2 | 13                   | 10                                                    |                                                              |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | German<br>Packet         | ..                          | ..            | 2.00          | ..         | ..                                   | 120                                        | 3 6                          | 6 0                         | C3 | 13                   | 10                                                    |                                                              |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Siberia                  | ..                          | ..            | 3.25          | ..         | ..                                   | 120                                        | 2 0                          | 4 0                         | 4  | 5                    | 10                                                    |                                                              |
| Bermuda <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | London                   | 1.00                        | 2.00          | 3.00          | ..         | ..                                   | 120                                        | 3 6                          | 6 0                         | A  | 14                   | 11                                                    |                                                              |
| Bolivia <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | "                        | 1.90                        | 2.90          | 3.90          | ..         | ..                                   | ..                                         | 3 6                          | 6 0                         | C4 | 15                   | 11a                                                   |                                                              |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina .....                                                                                                                                                                                               | Egypt                    | 1.40                        | 1.85          | 2.25          | ..         | ..                                   | 120                                        | 3 6                          | 6 0                         | C1 | ..                   | 12                                                    |                                                              |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Siberia                  | ..                          | ..            | 3.25          | ..         | ..                                   | 120                                        | 2 0                          | 4 0                         | C4 | 5                    | 12                                                    |                                                              |
| Brazil [Rio de Janeiro (includ-<br>ing Petropolis), Bells Hori-<br>zonte (Minas Geraes) Per-<br>nambuco and Bahia, and<br>places in the State of Sao<br>Paulo, Curityba, Para only].                                   | London                   | 2.50                        | 3.20          | ..            | ..         | ..                                   | ..                                         | 2 0                          | 4 0                         | C1 | 16                   | 13                                                    |                                                              |
| British Central Africa Protectorate<br>( <i>See</i> Nyasaland Protectorate).                                                                                                                                           |                          |                             |               |               |            |                                      |                                            |                              |                             |    |                      |                                                       |                                                              |
| British East Africa and Uganda.                                                                                                                                                                                        | Aden                     | 1.70                        | 2.15          | 2.55          | ..         | ..                                   | 32                                         | 3 6                          | 6 0                         | A  | 17                   | 14                                                    |                                                              |
| British Guiana <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                          | London                   | 1.00                        | 2.00          | 3.00          | ..         | ..                                   | 120                                        | 3 6                          | 6 0                         | A  | 18                   | 15                                                    |                                                              |
| British Honduras <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                        | "                        | 1.00                        | 2.00          | 3.00          | ..         | ..                                   | ..                                         | 3 6                          | 6 0                         | A  | ..                   | 16                                                    |                                                              |
| British New Guinea (Papua)<br>(Same as Australia).                                                                                                                                                                     |                          |                             |               |               |            |                                      |                                            |                              |                             |    |                      |                                                       |                                                              |
| British North Borneo .....                                                                                                                                                                                             | Direct                   | 0.25                        | 0.50          | 0.75          | ..         | ..                                   | ..                                         | 3 6                          | 6 0                         | A  | 19                   | 17                                                    |                                                              |
| Brunei .....                                                                                                                                                                                                           | S'pore.                  | 0.70                        | 1.40          | 2.10          | ..         | ..                                   | ..                                         | 3 6                          | 6 0                         | A  | ..                   | 18                                                    |                                                              |
| Bulgaria .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Egypt                    | 1.80                        | 2.20          | 2.65          | ..         | ..                                   | 40                                         | 3 6                          | 6 0                         | C2 | 20                   | 19                                                    |                                                              |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Siberia                  | ..                          | ..            | 3.40          | ..         | ..                                   | ..                                         | 2 0                          | 4 0                         | 4  | 5                    | 19                                                    |                                                              |
| Burmah ( <i>see</i> India)                                                                                                                                                                                             |                          |                             |               |               |            |                                      |                                            |                              |                             |    |                      |                                                       |                                                              |
| Cambodia ( <i>see</i> French Indo-China)                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |                             |               |               |            |                                      |                                            |                              |                             |    |                      |                                                       |                                                              |
| Cameroons <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                               | London                   | 1.70                        | 2.30          | 2.90          | ..         | ..                                   | ..                                         | 3 6                          | 6 0                         | A  | ..                   | 19a                                                   |                                                              |

*a* Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small.

§ Parcels which do not measure more than 8 inches in depth or breadth may be as much as 3 feet 3 inches in length.

APPENDIX IV—PARCELS POST RATES—Continued

| PLACES OF DESTINATION.                                                                                                                                                                                    | ROUTE.         | RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS |            |            |           |                                   | Limit of Insured Value (Fr. 30) = £12. | LIMITS OF SIZE.           |                         | Customs Declaration. | OBSERVATIONS.<br>See para. at end of<br>Parcels Post. | PROHIBITED CONTENTS<br>See para. at end of<br>Parcels Post. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | Not exceeding               |            |            | First lb. | Each additional lb. up to 11 lbs. |                                        | Length, Breadth or Depth. | Length & Girth Combined |                      |                                                       |                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | 3 lbs.                      | 7 lbs.     | 11 lbs.    |           |                                   |                                        |                           |                         |                      |                                                       |                                                             |
| Canada .....                                                                                                                                                                                              | Via V'v'er.    | \$ c. 0.60                  | \$ c. 1.20 | \$ c. 1.80 | \$ c. ..  | \$ c. ..                          | £ ..                                   | ft. in. 2 6               | ft. in. 6 0             | A                    | No. 21                                                | No. 20                                                      |
| Cape of Good Hope, Province of (see end of Table).                                                                                                                                                        |                |                             |            |            |           |                                   |                                        |                           |                         |                      |                                                       |                                                             |
| Cape Verde Islands <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                         | London         | 1.70                        | 2.30       | 2.90       | ..        | ..                                | 20                                     | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C1                   | 22                                                    | 21                                                          |
| Caroline Islands.....                                                                                                                                                                                     | Sydney         | ..                          | ..         | ..         | 0.75      | 0.50                              | ..                                     | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | A                    | ..                                                    | 22                                                          |
| Cayman Island <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                              | London         | 1.00                        | 2.00       | 3.00       | ..        | ..                                | ..                                     | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | A                    | 14                                                    | 9a                                                          |
| Ceylon .....                                                                                                                                                                                              | Direct         | 0.60                        | 1.20       | 1.80       | ..        | ..                                | 120                                    | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | A                    | 23                                                    | 23                                                          |
| Chili <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                      | London         | 1.60                        | 2.60       | 3.60       | ..        | ..                                | 50                                     | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C2                   | 24                                                    | 24                                                          |
| China—Chinese Post Offices .....                                                                                                                                                                          |                | ..                          | ..         | .75        | ..        | ..                                | 50                                     | 2 0                       | 4 0                     | A                    | 25                                                    | 25                                                          |
| Province of Yunnan.....                                                                                                                                                                                   | Fr. Indo-China | ..                          | ..         | 1.00       | ..        | ..                                | 20                                     | 2 0                       | 4 0                     | A                    | 25                                                    | 25                                                          |
| British Post Offices:—Shanghai, Canton, H. ihow, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Hankow, Weihaiwei, Chefoo and Tientsin .....                                                                              | ..             | 0.25                        | 0.50       | 0.75       | ..        | ..                                | 120                                    | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | A                    | ..                                                    | 26                                                          |
| Dalny—(Dairen) Port Arthur.                                                                                                                                                                               | N'saki.        | 0.60                        | 1.15       | 1.65       | ..        | ..                                | 120                                    | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | A                    | 25a                                                   | 27                                                          |
| Colombia—Republic of:—<br><i>a.</i> All places except those in the Departments of Caldas, Cauca El Valle and Narino <i>a</i><br><i>b.</i> Departments of Caldas, Cauca El Valle and Narino <i>a</i> ..... | London         | .10                         | 3.10       | 4.10       | ..        | ..                                | ..                                     | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C1                   | 26                                                    | 9b.                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | 2.70                        | 4.00       | 5.30       | ..        | ..                                | ..                                     | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C1                   | 27                                                    |                                                             |
| Comoro Islands (see Madagascar)                                                                                                                                                                           |                |                             |            |            |           |                                   |                                        |                           |                         |                      |                                                       |                                                             |
| Cook Island (same as New Zealand) .....                                                                                                                                                                   |                | ..                          | ..         | ..         | ..        | ..                                | ..                                     | ..                        | ..                      | ..                   | 28                                                    | ..                                                          |
| Corea .....                                                                                                                                                                                               | N'saki.        | 0.60                        | 1.15       | 1.65       | ..        | ..                                | 120                                    | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | A                    | 25a                                                   | 28                                                          |
| Corsica <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                    | London         | 1.20                        | 1.80       | 2.40       | ..        | ..                                | 120                                    | 3 6a                      | 6 0                     | C2                   | ..                                                    | 29                                                          |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Canada         | 1.50                        | 2.40       | 3.30       | ..        | ..                                | ..                                     | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C2                   | ..                                                    | 29                                                          |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Siberia        | ..                          | ..         | 3.50       | ..        | ..                                | 120                                    | 2 0                       | 4 0                     | C4                   | 5                                                     | 29                                                          |
| Costa Rica <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                 | London         | 1.30                        | 2.15       | 2.35       | ..        | ..                                | ..                                     | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C2                   | ..                                                    | 30                                                          |
| Crete (see under Greece).                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |                             |            |            |           |                                   |                                        |                           |                         |                      |                                                       |                                                             |
| Cuba <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                       | London         | 1.70                        | 2.30       | 2.90       | ..        | ..                                | ..                                     | 2 0                       | 2 0                     | C2                   | 29-30                                                 | 31                                                          |
| Cyprus .....                                                                                                                                                                                              | Egypt          | 1.15                        | 1.60       | 2.00       | ..        | ..                                | 50                                     | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | A                    | 31-32                                                 | 32                                                          |
| Dahomey and Niger (Military Territory only) <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                | London         | 1.70                        | 2.30       | 2.90       | ..        | ..                                | 20                                     | 2 0                       | 4 0                     | C3                   | 33-34                                                 | 33                                                          |
| Danish West Indies (St. Thomas St. John, and St. Croix) <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                    | ..             | 1.35                        | 1.95       | 2.55       | ..        | ..                                | 120                                    | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C1                   | ..                                                    | 34                                                          |
| Denmark (including Greenland) <i>a</i>                                                                                                                                                                    | London         | 1.00                        | 1.60       | 2.15       | ..        | ..                                | 120                                    | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C1                   | ..                                                    | 35                                                          |
| Do. do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                              | German Packet  | ..                          | ..         | 2.0        | ..        | ..                                | 120                                    | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C2                   | ..                                                    | 35                                                          |
| Do. do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                              | Siberia        | ..                          | ..         | 3.25       | ..        | ..                                | 120                                    | 4 0                       | 2 0                     | C4                   | 5                                                     | 35                                                          |
| Dominica (see Leeward Islands).                                                                                                                                                                           |                |                             |            |            |           |                                   |                                        |                           |                         |                      |                                                       |                                                             |
| Dominican Republic (Santo Domingo, Puerto Plata, Monte Christy, Samana, Sanchez, San Pedro de Macoris, Santiago, La Vega, and San Francisco de Macoris) <i>a</i>                                          | London         | 1.95                        | 2.55       | 3.15       | ..        | ..                                | ..                                     | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C1                   | 35                                                    | 36                                                          |
| Dutch East Indies.....                                                                                                                                                                                    | Direct         | ..                          | ..         | 1.15       | ..        | ..                                | 20                                     | 2 0                       | 4 0                     | C2                   | 36                                                    | 37                                                          |
| Dutch Guiana <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                               | London         | 1.60                        | 2.60       | 3.60       | ..        | ..                                | 20                                     | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C2                   | 37                                                    | 37a                                                         |
| Dutch West Indies (Curacao, Saba, St. Eustatius, and S. Martin) .....                                                                                                                                     | ..             | 1.40                        | 2.20       | 3.00       | ..        | ..                                | 20                                     | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C1                   | 38                                                    | 37b                                                         |
| Ecuador .....                                                                                                                                                                                             | ..             | 1.60                        | 2.60       | 3.60       | ..        | ..                                | 120                                    | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C3                   | 39                                                    | 38                                                          |
| Egypt (Including the Egyptian Sudan) .....                                                                                                                                                                | Direct         | 0.60                        | 1.20       | 1.80       | ..        | ..                                | 120                                    | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C3                   | 40                                                    | 39                                                          |
| Erithrea (Asmara, Assab, Ghinda and Mossowah only) }                                                                                                                                                      | Aden           | 1.15                        | 1.60       | 2.00       | ..        | ..                                | 40                                     | 2 0                       | 4 0                     | A                    | 41                                                    | 39a                                                         |
| Falkland Islands .....                                                                                                                                                                                    | London         | 1.00                        | 2.00       | 3.00       | ..        | ..                                | 50                                     | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | A                    | 42                                                    | 40                                                          |
| Fanning Island (same as New Zealand) .....                                                                                                                                                                |                | ..                          | ..         | ..         | ..        | ..                                | ..                                     | ..                        | ..                      | ..                   | 43                                                    | ..                                                          |
| Faroe Islands.....                                                                                                                                                                                        | London         | 1.00                        | 1.60       | 2.15       | ..        | ..                                | 120                                    | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | C1                   | ..                                                    | 40a                                                         |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Siberia        | ..                          | ..         | 3.25       | ..        | ..                                | 120                                    | 2 0                       | 4 0                     | C4                   | 5                                                     | 40a                                                         |
| Fiji Islands .....                                                                                                                                                                                        | Sydney         | ..                          | ..         | ..         | ..        | ..                                | ..                                     | 3 6                       | 6 0                     | A                    | 21                                                    | 9a                                                          |
| Finland (see Russia).                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |                             |            |            |           |                                   |                                        |                           |                         |                      |                                                       |                                                             |
| Formosa (same as Japan).                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |                             |            |            |           |                                   |                                        |                           |                         |                      |                                                       |                                                             |

*a* Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small.

APPENDIX IV—PARCELS POST RATES—*Continued*

| PLACES OF DESTINATION.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ROUTE.              | RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS |        |         |           |                                   |                          | Limit of Insured Value (Fr. 360 = £12). | LIMITS OF SIZE.          |     | Customs Declaration. | OBSERVATIONS.<br>See para. at end of<br>Parcels Post. | PROHIBITED CONTENTS.<br>See para. at end of<br>Parcels Post. |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     | Not exceeding               |        |         | First lb. | Each additional lb. up to 11 lbs. | Length Breadth or Depth. |                                         | Length & Girth Combined. |     |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     | 3 lbs.                      | 7 lbs. | 11 lbs. |           |                                   |                          |                                         |                          |     |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Via                 | \$ c.                       | \$ c.  | \$ c.   | \$ c.     | \$ c.                             | £                        | ft.                                     | in.                      | ft. | in.                  |                                                       | No.                                                          | No. |
| France (including Monaco) <i>a</i> ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | London              | 1.00                        | 1.60   | 2.15    | ..        | ..                                | 120                      | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C1                                                    | 44                                                           | 41  |
| France .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Canada              | 1.30                        | 2.20   | 3.05    | ..        | ..                                | ..                       | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C1                                                    |                                                              |     |
| France .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | German Packet       | ..                          | ..     | 2.00    | ..        | ..                                | 120                      | 2                                       | 5                        | ..  | ..                   | C3                                                    |                                                              |     |
| France .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Siberia             | ..                          | ..     | 3.25    | ..        | ..                                | 120                      | 2                                       | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C4                                                    | 5                                                            | 41  |
| French Congo <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | London              | 1.70                        | 2.30   | 2.90    | ..        | ..                                | ..                       | 2                                       | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C3                                                    | ..                                                           | 42  |
| French Guiana .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | "                   | 1.70                        | 2.30   | 2.90    | ..        | ..                                | 20                       | 2                                       | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C2                                                    | 45                                                           | 43  |
| French Guinea <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | "                   | 1.70                        | 2.30   | 2.90    | ..        | ..                                | 20                       | 2                                       | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C2                                                    | 46                                                           | 33  |
| French Indo-China (Annam, Battambang, Cambodia, Cochin-China, Laos, Siemrap, Sisophon, Quang-Tcheou-Wan and Tonquin.)                                                                                                                                                           | Saigon or Hai-phong | ..                          | ..     | 0.75    | ..        | ..                                | 20                       | 2                                       | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | A                                                     | 5                                                            | 45  |
| French Settlements of Oceania:—<br>(Tahiti Islands, Gambier Archipelago, Marquesas Islands, Tuamotou, Leeward Islands and Tubuai)                                                                                                                                               | Melbourne           | ..                          | ..     | ..      | 1.90      | 0.35                              | ..                       | 2                                       | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C3                                                    | 47                                                           | 43  |
| French Somali Coast and Djibouti                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Aden                | 1.30                        | 1.70   | 2.10    | ..        | ..                                | ..                       | 2                                       | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | A                                                     | 48                                                           | 46  |
| French West Indies (Guadeloupe and Martinique) <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | London              | 1.70                        | 2.30   | 2.90    | ..        | ..                                | 20                       | 2                                       | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C2                                                    | 49                                                           | 47  |
| Gambia <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Do.                 | 1.00                        | 2.00   | 3.00    | ..        | ..                                | 120                      | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | A                                                     | 49a                                                          | 44  |
| German East Africa:—<br>(a) Bukoba, Muansa, Musoma and Schirati                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Aden                | 2.20                        | 3.95   | 5.65    | ..        | ..                                | ..                       | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | A                                                     | 50                                                           | 48  |
| (b) All Other places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Do.                 | 1.15                        | 1.60   | 2.00    | ..        | ..                                | ..                       | 2                                       | 0                        | ..  | ..                   | A                                                     | 50                                                           | 48  |
| German South-West Africa <i>a</i> ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | London              | 1.70                        | 2.55   | 3.15    | ..        | ..                                | ..                       | 2                                       | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C1                                                    | 51                                                           | 48a |
| Germany <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | London              | 1.00                        | 1.60   | 2.15    | ..        | ..                                | 120                      | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C1                                                    | 52                                                           | 40  |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | German Packet       | ..                          | ..     | 1.75    | ..        | ..                                | 120                      | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C3                                                    | 52                                                           | 49  |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Siberia             | ..                          | ..     | 3.00    | ..        | ..                                | 120                      | 2                                       | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C4                                                    | 5                                                            | ..  |
| Gibraltar .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Direct              | 0.60                        | 1.20   | 1.80    | ..        | ..                                | 50                       | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | A                                                     | ..                                                           | 50  |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Siberia             | ..                          | ..     | 3.65    | ..        | ..                                | 50                       | 2                                       | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C4                                                    | 5                                                            | 50  |
| Gilbert and Ellice Islands (same as Ocean Islands).                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                          |                                         |                          |     |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |
| Gold Coast Colony (including Ashanti and the Northern Territories) <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                               | London              | 1.00                        | 2.00   | 3.00    | ..        | ..                                | 50                       | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | A                                                     | 53                                                           | 51  |
| Greece, only the following places:—<br>Aeghion (Vostiza), Argostoli, Arta, Athens, Calamata, Candia, Canea, Chalcis, (Negropont), Corfu, Corinth, Crete, Lamia, Larissa, Missolonghi, Nauplia, Patras, Piræus, Pyrgos, Rethymo, Sparta, Syra, Trikala, Tripolitza, Volo, Zante. | Egypt               | 1.40                        | 1.85   | 2.25    | ..        | ..                                | 32                       | 2                                       | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | A                                                     | 54-55                                                        | 52  |
| Greece:—<br>(a) Argostoli, Calamate, Cerigo, Corfu, Patras, Paxo, Piræus, Santa Maura, Syra, Volo, Zante.                                                                                                                                                                       | Siberia             | ..                          | ..     | 3.50    | ..        | ..                                | 120                      | 2                                       | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C5                                                    | ..                                                           | 52  |
| (b) All other places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Do.                 | ..                          | ..     | 3.75    | ..        | ..                                | ..                       | 2                                       | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C5                                                    | 5                                                            | 52  |
| Greenland (same as Denmark).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                          |                                         |                          |     |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |
| Grenada <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | London              | 1.00                        | 2.00   | 3.00    | ..        | ..                                | 50                       | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | A                                                     | ..                                                           | 9a  |
| Guadeloupe (see French West Indies).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                          |                                         |                          |     |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |
| Guatemala <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Do.                 | 1.60                        | 2.60   | 3.60    | ..        | ..                                | ..                       | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C1                                                    | 56                                                           | 53  |
| Hawaii or Sandwich Islands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Direct              | ..                          | ..     | ..      | 0.35      | 0.35                              | ..                       | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | 2                                                     | 57                                                           | ..  |
| Do. (see United States) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | London              | 0.90                        | 1.50   | 2.10    | ..        | ..                                | 40                       | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C2                                                    | ..                                                           | 54  |
| Holland <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | German Packet       | ..                          | ..     | 2.00    | ..        | ..                                | 40                       | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C3                                                    | ..                                                           | 54  |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Siberia             | ..                          | ..     | 3.25    | ..        | ..                                | 40                       | 2                                       | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C5                                                    | 5                                                            | 54  |
| Honduras, Republic of <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | London              | 1.60                        | 2.60   | 3.60    | ..        | ..                                | ..                       | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C1                                                    | 58                                                           | 55  |

*a* Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small.

§ Slender Parcels, etc.

APPENDIX IV—PARCELS POST RATES—*Continued*

| PLACES OF DESTINATION.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ROUTE.                   | RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS |        |         |           |                                   |                           | Limit of Insured Value (Fr. 300 = £12). | LIMITS OF SIZE.          |     | Customs Declaration. | OBSERVATIONS.<br>See para. at end of<br>Parcels Post. | PROHIBITED CONTENTS.<br>See para. at end of<br>Parcels Post. |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          | Not exceeding               |        |         | First lb. | Each additional lb. up to 11 lbs. | Length, Breadth or Depth. |                                         | Length & Girth Combined. |     |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          | 3 lbs.                      | 7 lbs. | 11 lbs. |           |                                   |                           |                                         |                          |     |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Via                      | \$ c.                       | \$ c.  | \$ c.   | \$ c.     | \$ c.                             | £                         | ft.                                     | in.                      | ft. | in.                  | A                                                     | No.                                                          | No. |
| Hongkong .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ..                       | 0.10                        | 0 20   | 0.30    | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | A                                                     | ..                                                           | 5a  |
| Hungary ( <i>see</i> Austria-Hungary).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | London                   | 1.00                        | 1.60   | 2.15    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C1                                                    | 59                                                           | 40a |
| Iceland <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Siberia                  | ..                          | ..     | 3.25    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 2                                       | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C4                                                    | 59                                                           | 40a |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                           |                                         |                          |     |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |
| India (Including the Andaman Islands, Burma, French India, Agencies Tibet [Gyangtze in Pharijong and Yatung (Chumbi) only] and the following places on the Persian Gulf and in Turkish Arabia:—Baghdad, Bahrain, Busrah, Guadur, and Muscat, and the Indian Postal Agencies at Bushire, Bunder Abbas, Jask, Linga, and Mohammerah..... | Dlan-ushkodi or Calcutta | 0.60                        | 1 20   | 1.80    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | A                                                     | 60                                                           | 56  |
| Italy <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | London and France        | 1.30                        | 1.90   | 2.50    | ..        | ..                                | 40                        | 2                                       | 8                        | ..  | ..                   | C2                                                    | 61                                                           | 57  |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Canada                   | 1.60                        | 2.50   | 3.40    | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 2                                       | 8                        | ..  | ..                   | C2                                                    | 61                                                           | 57  |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | German Packet            | ..                          | ..     | 2.40    | ..        | ..                                | 40                        | 2                                       | 8                        | 4   | 0                    | C3                                                    | 61                                                           | 57  |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Siberia                  | ..                          | ..     | 3.40    | ..        | ..                                | 40                        | 2                                       | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C4                                                    | 5                                                            | 57  |
| Ivory Coast <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | London                   | 1.70                        | 2.30   | 2.90    | ..        | ..                                | 20                        | 2                                       | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C2                                                    | 62                                                           | 33  |
| Jamaica <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ..                       | 1.00                        | 2.00   | 3.00    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | A                                                     | 63                                                           | 9a  |
| Japan (including Formosa and Japanese Saghalien) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Direct                   | 0.60                        | 1.15   | 1.65    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | ..                                      | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | A                                                     | 64                                                           | 59  |
| Labrador (same as Newfoundland)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                           |                                         |                          |     |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |
| Labuan (same as Straits Settlements.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                           |                                         |                          |     |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |
| Leeward Islands. [Antigua, Dominica, Monserrat, Nevis, St Kitts and Tortola (Virgin Islands)] <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | London                   | 1.00                        | 2.00   | 3.00    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | A                                                     | 65                                                           | 60  |
| Liberia <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ..                       | 1.60                        | 2.60   | 3.60    | ..        | ..                                | 20                        | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C2                                                    | 49a                                                          | 9a  |
| Libya (Tripolitana and Cyrenaica)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Egypt                    | 1.30                        | 1.70   | 2.15    | ..        | ..                                | 40                        | 2                                       | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C2                                                    | 66                                                           | ..  |
| Luxemburg, Grand Duchy of <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | London                   | 1.00                        | 1.60   | 2 25    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C2                                                    | ..                                                           | 61  |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | German Packet            | ..                          | ..     | 1.90    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C1                                                    | ..                                                           | 61  |
| Luxemburg Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Siberia                  | ..                          | ..     | 3.15    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 2                                       | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C4                                                    | 5                                                            | 61  |
| Macao .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Direct                   | 0.50                        | 0.75   | 1.00    | ..        | ..                                | 20                        | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | A                                                     | ..                                                           | 62  |
| Madagascar and Dependencies (Arjouan, Grand Comoro, Madagascar, Mayotte, Moheli, St. Marie de Madagascar, and Nossi Be) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Aden                     | 1.40                        | 1.85   | 2.25    | ..        | ..                                | 20                        | 2                                       | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | A                                                     | 67                                                           | 63  |
| Madeira <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | London                   | 1.20                        | 1.80   | 2.40    | ..        | ..                                | 20                        | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C1                                                    | ..                                                           | 64  |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Canada                   | 1.50                        | 2.40   | 3.30    | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C1                                                    | ..                                                           | 64  |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Siberia                  | ..                          | ..     | 3.90    | ..        | ..                                | 20                        | 2                                       | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C4                                                    | 5                                                            | 64  |
| Malay States (Negri Sembilan, Pahang, Perak, Selangor, Kelantan, Kedah, Perlis, Trengganu and Johore) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Singapore                | 0.70                        | 1.40   | 2.10    | ..        | ..                                | 60                        | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | A                                                     | 68                                                           | 65  |
| Malta .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Italy                    | 1.00                        | 1.60   | 2.20    | ..        | ..                                | 40                        | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | A                                                     | 69                                                           | 66  |
| Malta .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Siberia                  | ..                          | ..     | 3.65    | ..        | ..                                | 40                        | 2                                       | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C4                                                    | 5                                                            | 66  |
| Martinique ( <i>see</i> French W. Indies)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                          |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                           |                                         |                          |     |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |
| Mauritania <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | London                   | 1.45                        | 2.05   | 2.65    | ..        | ..                                | 20                        | 2                                       | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C5                                                    | 70                                                           | 67  |
| Mauritius .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Direct                   | 0.80                        | 1.60   | 2.40    | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | A                                                     | ..                                                           | 68  |
| Mexico <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | London                   | 1.75                        | 2.50   | 3.15    | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 2                                       | 0                        | 6   | 0                    | A                                                     | 71                                                           | 69  |
| Monaco (same as France).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                           |                                         |                          |     |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |
| Montenegro .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Egypt                    | 1.65                        | 2.10   | 2.50    | ..        | ..                                | 40                        | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C1                                                    | 72                                                           | 70  |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Siberia                  | ..                          | ..     | 3.50    | ..        | ..                                | 40                        | 2                                       | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C4                                                    | 5                                                            | 70  |
| Montserrat ( <i>see</i> Leeward Islands)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                           |                                         |                          |     |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |
| Morocco <i>a</i> , Casablanca, Marrakesh, Mazagan, Mogador, Larache, Rabat, Saffi, Alcazar, Fez, Tangier and Tetuan .....                                                                                                                                                                                                              | London                   | 1.00                        | 2.00   | 3.00    | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 3                                       | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | A                                                     | 73                                                           | 71  |
| Morocco—Casablanca, Larache, Mazagan, Mogador, Rabat, Saffi, Tangier and Tetuan .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Siberia                  | ..                          | ..     | 3 75    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 2                                       | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C4                                                    | 5                                                            | 71  |
| Natal, Province of ( <i>see</i> end of Table).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          |                             |        |         |           |                                   |                           |                                         |                          |     |                      |                                                       |                                                              |     |

*a* Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimension are small.

§ Parcels which do not measure more than 8 inches in depth or breadth may be as much as 3 feet 3 inches in length.

APPENDIX IV—PARCELS POST RATES—*Continued*

| PLACES OF DESTINATION.                                                                                                                                                           | ROUTE.        | RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS |        |         |          |                                   |                           | Limit of Insured Value (Frs. 300 = £12). | LIMITS OF SIZE.          |     | Customs Declaration. | OBSERVATIONS.<br><i>See para. at end of<br/>Parcels Post.</i> | PROHIBITED CONTENTS.<br><i>See para. at end of<br/>Parcels Post.</i> |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                  |               | Not exceeding               |        |         | Firs lb. | Each additional lb. up to 11 lbs. | Length, Breadth or Depth. |                                          | Length & Girth Combined. |     |                      |                                                               |                                                                      |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                  |               | lbs.                        | 7 lbs. | 11 lbs. |          |                                   |                           |                                          |                          |     |                      |                                                               |                                                                      |      |
| Nevis ( <i>see</i> Leeward Islands).                                                                                                                                             | Via           | \$ c                        | \$ c.  | \$ c.   | \$ c.    | \$ c.                             | £                         | ft.                                      | in.                      | ft. | in.                  |                                                               | No.                                                                  | No.  |
| New Caledonia .....                                                                                                                                                              | Sydney        |                             |        |         | 1.45     | 0.35                              |                           | 2                                        | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C2                                                            | 74                                                                   | 72   |
| Newfoundland <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                      | London        | 1.00                        | 2.00   | 3.00    |          |                                   | 120                       | 3                                        | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | A                                                             |                                                                      | 73   |
| Do. ( <i>see</i> end of Table)                                                                                                                                                   | V'ver.        |                             |        |         |          |                                   |                           |                                          |                          |     |                      |                                                               |                                                                      |      |
| New Guinea, British Papua (same as Australia).                                                                                                                                   |               |                             |        |         |          |                                   |                           |                                          |                          |     |                      |                                                               |                                                                      |      |
| New Guinea, late German including Nauru .....                                                                                                                                    | Sydney        |                             |        |         | 0.75     | 0.50                              |                           | 3                                        | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | A                                                             |                                                                      | 74   |
| New Hebrides including Banks and Santa Cruz Islands .....                                                                                                                        | "             |                             |        |         | 0.75     | 0.50                              |                           | 3                                        | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | A                                                             | 74a                                                                  | 74a. |
| New Zealand (Including Fanning Island and Cook Islands, and Danger [Pukapuka], Manakiki, Palmerston [Avarua], Pearhyn [Tongareva], Rakaanga, Savage [Nine] and Suwarrow Islands) | "             | 1.20                        | 1.80   | 2.40    |          |                                   | 50                        | 3                                        | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | A                                                             | 75                                                                   | 75.  |
| Nicaragua <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                         | London        | 2.20                        | 3.50   | 4.80    |          |                                   |                           | 3                                        | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C2                                                            | 76                                                                   | 76   |
| Nigeria, Northern <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                 | "             | 1.30                        | 2.30   | 3.30    |          |                                   |                           | 3                                        | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | A                                                             | 77                                                                   | 77   |
| Nigeria, Southern <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                 | "             | 1.30                        | 2.30   | 3.30    |          |                                   | 120                       | 3                                        | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | A                                                             | 77a                                                                  | 78   |
| Norfolk Island (same as Australia)                                                                                                                                               |               |                             |        |         |          |                                   |                           |                                          |                          |     |                      |                                                               |                                                                      |      |
| Norway <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                            | "             | 1.60                        | 1.60   | 2.15    |          |                                   | 120                       | 3                                        | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C1                                                            | 78                                                                   | 79   |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                         | German Packet |                             |        | 2.50    |          |                                   | 120                       | 3                                        | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C2                                                            | 78                                                                   | 79.  |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                         | Siberia       |                             |        | 3.40    |          |                                   | 120                       | 2                                        | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C4                                                            | 5                                                                    | 79   |
| Nyasaland Protectorate .....                                                                                                                                                     | Aden          | 2.95                        | 3.40   | 3.80    |          |                                   | 20                        | 3                                        | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | A                                                             | 79-80                                                                | 80   |
| Ocean Island .....                                                                                                                                                               | Sydney        |                             |        |         | 0.75     | 0.50                              |                           |                                          |                          |     |                      |                                                               |                                                                      | 80a  |
| Orange Free State Province of, ( <i>see</i> end of Table).                                                                                                                       |               |                             |        |         |          |                                   |                           |                                          |                          |     |                      |                                                               |                                                                      |      |
| Panama, Republic of <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                               | London        | 1.60                        | 2.60   | 3.60    |          |                                   |                           | 3                                        | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C1                                                            | 81                                                                   | 80b  |
| Panama <i>a</i> (United States Territory ( <i>see</i> United States Official Service).                                                                                           |               |                             |        |         |          |                                   |                           |                                          |                          |     |                      |                                                               |                                                                      |      |
| Paraguay <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                          | "             | 2.00                        | 3.20   |         |          |                                   |                           | 2                                        | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C2                                                            | 82                                                                   | 81   |
| Persia:—                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                             |        |         |          |                                   |                           |                                          |                          |     |                      |                                                               |                                                                      |      |
| (a) Kuh-I-Malik-Siah-Ziarat, Ormouk, Nasirabad, Birdjand, Torbert-Haidari, and Meched .....                                                                                      | C'cutta.      | 1.05                        | 1.45   | 1.90    |          |                                   |                           | 2                                        | †                        |     |                      | A                                                             | 83                                                                   | 82   |
| (b) All other places ( <i>see</i> Observations Column)....                                                                                                                       | "             | 1.30                        | 1.70   | 2.15    |          |                                   |                           | 2                                        | †                        |     |                      | A                                                             |                                                                      |      |
| (c) Teheran .....                                                                                                                                                                | "             | 2.80                        | 3.20   | 3.65    |          |                                   |                           | 2                                        | †                        |     |                      | A                                                             |                                                                      |      |
| Peru <i>a</i> —                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                             |        |         |          |                                   |                           |                                          |                          |     |                      |                                                               |                                                                      |      |
| (a) All Departments except Loreto .....                                                                                                                                          | London        | 1.60                        | 2.60   | 3.60    |          |                                   |                           | 3                                        | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C1                                                            | 84                                                                   | 81a. |
| (b) Department of Loreto ( <i>see</i> Observations Col. ....)                                                                                                                    | "             | 2.20                        | 3.20   | 4.20    |          |                                   |                           | 3                                        | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C1                                                            |                                                                      |      |
| Philippines .....                                                                                                                                                                | Direct        |                             |        |         | 0.35     | 0.35                              |                           | 3                                        | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | 2                                                             | 85                                                                   | 83   |
| Portugal <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                          | London        | 1.20                        | 1.80   | 2.40    |          |                                   | 20                        | 3                                        | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C4                                                            | 86                                                                   | 84   |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                         | Canada        | 1.50                        | 2.40   | 3.30    |          |                                   |                           | 3                                        | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C4                                                            |                                                                      |      |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                         | German Packet |                             |        | 2.65    |          |                                   | 20                        | 2                                        | †                        |     |                      | C3                                                            | 5                                                                    | 84   |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                         | Siberia       |                             |        | 3.90    |          |                                   | 20                        | 2                                        | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C4                                                            |                                                                      |      |
| Portuguese East Africa (For British Concession, Chinde, <i>see</i> Nyasaland Protectorate)                                                                                       | Ceylon        | 1.80                        | 2.30   | 3.80    |          |                                   | 20                        | 2                                        | †                        |     |                      | A                                                             | 87                                                                   | 85   |
| Portuguese India .....                                                                                                                                                           | C'cutta.      | 1.05                        | 1.45   | 1.85    |          |                                   | 20                        | 2                                        | †                        |     |                      | A                                                             | 88                                                                   | 85   |
| Portuguese West Africa (Provinces of Angola, St. Thomé, and Principe) <i>a</i> .....                                                                                             | London        | 1.90                        | 2.50   | 3.10    |          |                                   | 20                        | 3                                        | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C1                                                            | 89                                                                   | 85   |
| Portuguese West Africa (Province of Guinea) <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                       | London        | 1.70                        | 2.30   | 2.90    |          |                                   | 20                        |                                          |                          |     |                      |                                                               | 89                                                                   | 85   |
| Reunion .....                                                                                                                                                                    | Aden          | 1.40                        | 1.85   | 2.25    |          |                                   | 20                        | 2                                        | †                        | 4   | 0                    | A                                                             | 90                                                                   | 85a  |
| Rhodesia:—                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                             |        |         |          |                                   |                           |                                          |                          |     |                      |                                                               |                                                                      |      |
| A.—Southern .....                                                                                                                                                                | "             | 2.05                        | 2.80   | 3.85    |          |                                   |                           | 3                                        | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | A                                                             | 91                                                                   | 86   |
| B.—North-Western .....                                                                                                                                                           | "             | 2.35                        | 3.75   | 5.40    |          |                                   |                           |                                          |                          |     |                      |                                                               |                                                                      |      |
| C.—North-Eastern .....                                                                                                                                                           | "             | 2.40                        | 4.30   | 6.20    |          |                                   |                           |                                          |                          |     |                      |                                                               |                                                                      |      |
| Roumania <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                                          | Egypt         | 1.55                        | 1.95   | 2.40    |          |                                   | 120                       | 2                                        | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C4                                                            | 92                                                                   | 87   |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                         | Ger. Pkt      |                             |        | 2.40    |          |                                   | 120                       | 3                                        | 6                        | 6   | 0                    | C2                                                            | 92                                                                   | 87   |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                                         | Siberia       |                             |        | 3 15    |          |                                   | 120                       | 2                                        | 0                        | 4   | 0                    | C4                                                            | 5                                                                    | 87   |

*a* Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small.

† Parcels containing umbrellas, sticks, maps, plans, &c., or similar articles, will be accepted up to a maximum of 3 feet 3 inches (1 metre) in length, provided they do not exceed 7½ inches (20 centimetres) in breadth or thickness.

APPENDIX IV—PARCELS POST RATES—Continued

| PLACES OF DESTINATION.                                                                                                  | ROUTE.            | RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS |        |         |           |                                   |                           | Limit of Insured Value (Fr. 300 = £12). | LIMITS OF SIZE.          |    | Customs Declaration | OBSERVATIONS.<br>See para. at end of<br>Parcels Post. | PROHIBITED CONTENTS.<br>See para. at end of<br>Parcels Post. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|----|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                         |                   | Not exceeding               |        |         | First lb. | Each additional lb. up to 11 lbs. | Length, Breadth or Depth. |                                         | Length & Girth Combined. |    |                     |                                                       |                                                              |
|                                                                                                                         |                   | 3 lbs.                      | 7 lbs. | 11 lbs. |           |                                   |                           |                                         |                          |    |                     |                                                       |                                                              |
|                                                                                                                         | Via               | \$ c.                       | \$ c.  | \$ c.   | \$ c.     | \$ c.                             | £                         | ft. in.                                 | ft. in.                  |    | No.                 | No.                                                   |                                                              |
| Russia in Europe (including Finland and Caucasias).....                                                                 | Siberia           | ..                          | ..     | 2.75    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 2 0                                     | 4 0                      | C4 | 5                   | ..                                                    |                                                              |
| Russia in Europe (including Finland and Trans-Caucasias) <i>a</i> .....                                                 | London and Sweden | 1.70                        | 2.40   | 3.10    | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | ..                                      | ..                       | .. | 93                  | 88                                                    |                                                              |
| Do. <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                      | London and Norway | 1.95                        | 2.55   | 3.15    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | C2 | 93                  | 88                                                    |                                                              |
| Do. <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                      | German Packet     | ..                          | ..     | 2.40    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | C2 | 93                  | 88                                                    |                                                              |
| Russia in Asia .....                                                                                                    | Dalny             | ..                          | ..     | 2.15    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | C2 | 93                  | 88                                                    |                                                              |
| St. Helena <i>a</i> .....                                                                                               | London            | 1.00                        | 2.00   | 3.00    | ..        | ..                                | 50                        | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | A  | 93a                 | 44                                                    |                                                              |
| St. Kitts (see Leeward Islands).                                                                                        | ..                | 1.00                        | 2.00   | 3.00    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | A  | ..                  | 44                                                    |                                                              |
| St. Lucia <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                | ..                | 1.60                        | 2.20   | 2.80    | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 2 0                                     | 4 0                      | C1 | ..                  | 85a                                                   |                                                              |
| St. Pierre and Miquelon <i>a</i> .....                                                                                  | ..                | 1.00                        | 2.00   | 3.00    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | A  | ..                  | 9a                                                    |                                                              |
| St. Vincent [West Indies] <i>a</i> .....                                                                                | London            | 2.20                        | 3.50   | 4.80    | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | C2 | 94                  | 90                                                    |                                                              |
| Salvador <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                 | Sydney            | ..                          | ..     | ..      | 0.75      | 0.50                              | ..                        | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | A  | 21                  | 91                                                    |                                                              |
| Samoa [Apia] .....                                                                                                      | ..                | ..                          | ..     | ..      | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | ..                                      | ..                       | .. | ..                  | ..                                                    |                                                              |
| Santa Cruz Islands (see New Hebrides).                                                                                  | S'pore            | 0.70                        | 1.40   | 2.10    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | A  | ..                  | 9'a                                                   |                                                              |
| Sarawak .....                                                                                                           | Egypt             | 1.40                        | 1.85   | 2.25    | ..        | ..                                | 40                        | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | C4 | 95                  | 92                                                    |                                                              |
| Serbia .....                                                                                                            | Siberia           | ..                          | ..     | 3.25    | ..        | ..                                | 20                        | 2 0                                     | 4 0                      | C4 | 5                   | 92                                                    |                                                              |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                | ..                | ..                          | ..     | ..      | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | ..                                      | ..                       | .. | ..                  | ..                                                    |                                                              |
| Senegal and Upper Senegal and Niger [Civil Territory] <i>a</i> )                                                        | London            | 1.45                        | 2.05   | 2.65    | ..        | ..                                | 20                        | 2 0                                     | 4 0                      | C5 | 96                  | 67                                                    |                                                              |
| Seychelles .....                                                                                                        | Aden              | 1.55                        | 2.00   | 2.40    | ..        | ..                                | 20                        | 2 0                                     | 4 6                      | A  | 97                  | 94                                                    |                                                              |
| Siam .....                                                                                                              | Direct            | 0.60                        | 1.20   | 1.80    | ..        | ..                                | 60                        | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | A  | 98                  | 93                                                    |                                                              |
| Sierra Leone <i>a</i> .....                                                                                             | London            | 1.00                        | 2.00   | 3.00    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | A  | 99                  | 93a                                                   |                                                              |
| Solomon Islands (British Protectorate only) .....                                                                       | Sydney            | ..                          | ..     | ..      | 0.75      | 0.50                              | ..                        | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | A  | 74a                 | 9a                                                    |                                                              |
| Somaliland [British] .....                                                                                              | Aden              | 1.20                        | 1.60   | 2.05    | ..        | ..                                | 50                        | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | A  | 97                  | 95                                                    |                                                              |
| Soudan (see Egypt and Senegal).                                                                                         | ..                | ..                          | ..     | ..      | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | ..                                      | ..                       | .. | ..                  | ..                                                    |                                                              |
| South Africa, British—Union of (see end of Table) .....                                                                 | Ceylon            | ..                          | ..     | ..      | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | ..                                      | ..                       | .. | ..                  | ..                                                    |                                                              |
| Spain (including the Canaries) <i>a</i> )                                                                               | London            | 1.30                        | 1.90   | 2.50    | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | C4 | 100                 | 97                                                    |                                                              |
| Canada                                                                                                                  | Canada            | 1.60                        | 2.50   | 3.40    | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | C4 |                     |                                                       |                                                              |
| German Packet                                                                                                           | German Packet     | ..                          | ..     | 2.40    | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 2 0                                     | 4 0                      | C3 |                     |                                                       |                                                              |
| Siberia                                                                                                                 | Siberia           | ..                          | ..     | 3.65    | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 2 0                                     | 4 0                      | C6 | 5                   | 97                                                    |                                                              |
| Spain (including the Canaries) ..                                                                                       | ..                | ..                          | ..     | ..      | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | ..                                      | ..                       | .. | ..                  | ..                                                    |                                                              |
| Straits Settlements (Cocos Islands, Christmas Island, Labuan, Malacca, Penang, Province Wellesley, and Singapore) ..... | Direct            | 0.60                        | 1.20   | 1.80    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | A  | 101                 | 98                                                    |                                                              |
| Sweden <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                   | London and Norway | 1.55                        | 2.15   | 2.75    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | C1 | 102-103             | 99                                                    |                                                              |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                | German Packet     | ..                          | ..     | 2.50    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 2 0                                     | ..                       | C2 |                     |                                                       |                                                              |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                | Siberia           | ..                          | ..     | 3.75    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 2 0                                     | 4 0                      | C4 | 5                   | ..                                                    |                                                              |
| Switzerland .....                                                                                                       | ..                | ..                          | ..     | 3.25    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 2 0                                     | 4 0                      | C4 |                     |                                                       |                                                              |
| Do. <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                      | London and France | 1.20                        | 1.80   | 2.40    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | C2 | 104                 | 190                                                   |                                                              |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                | German Packet     | ..                          | ..     | 2.00    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | C2 |                     |                                                       |                                                              |
| Tahiti [see French Settlements of Oceania].                                                                             | ..                | ..                          | ..     | ..      | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | ..                                      | ..                       | .. | ..                  | ..                                                    |                                                              |
| Tibet [see under India].                                                                                                | ..                | ..                          | ..     | ..      | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | ..                                      | ..                       | .. | ..                  | ..                                                    |                                                              |
| Timor (Dilly) .....                                                                                                     | Neth. India       | ..                          | ..     | 1.65    | ..        | ..                                | 20                        | 2 0                                     | 4 0                      | C2 | ..                  | 101a                                                  |                                                              |
| Tobago <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                   | London            | 1.00                        | 2.00   | 3.00    | ..        | ..                                | 120                       | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | A  | ..                  | 02a                                                   |                                                              |
| Togoland <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                 | ..                | 1.00                        | 2.00   | 3.00    | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | A  | 105                 | 19a                                                   |                                                              |
| Tonga (Friendly Island) Sydney.                                                                                         | Sydney            | ..                          | ..     | ..      | 0.75      | 0.50                              | ..                        | 3 6                                     | 6 0                      | A  | ..                  | 190a                                                  |                                                              |
| Tortola [see Leeward Islands].                                                                                          | ..                | ..                          | ..     | ..      | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | ..                                      | ..                       | .. | ..                  | ..                                                    |                                                              |
| Transvaal—Province of (including Swaziland) (see end of Table).                                                         | ..                | ..                          | ..     | ..      | ..        | ..                                | ..                        | ..                                      | ..                       | .. | ..                  | ..                                                    |                                                              |

*a* Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small.

## APPENDIX IV—PARCELS POST RATES—Continued

| PLACES OF DESTINATION.                                                                                                                                           | ROUTE.                               | RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS |              |              |           |                                   | Limit of Insured Value (Pcs. 300 = £12). | LIMITS OF SIZE.           |                          | Customs Declaration. | OBSERVATIONS.<br>See para. at end of<br>Parcels Post. | PROHIBITED CONTENTS.<br>See para. at end of<br>Parcels Post. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                      | Not exceeding               |              |              | First lb. | Each additional lb. up to 11 lbs. |                                          | Length, Breadth or Depth. | Length & Girth Combined. |                      |                                                       |                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                      | 3 lbs.                      | 7 lbs.       | 11 lbs.      |           |                                   |                                          |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                  | Via                                  | \$ c.                       | \$ c.        | \$ c.        | \$ c.     | \$ c.                             | £                                        | ft. in.                   | ft. in.                  |                      | No.                                                   | No.                                                          |
| Trinidad <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                          | London                               | 1.00                        | 2.00         | 3.00         | ..        | ..                                | 120                                      | 3 6                       | 6 0                      | A                    | ..                                                    | 101                                                          |
| Tripoli [Africa] (Towns of Tripoli & Benghazi, Derna, Hones, Misurata and Tobruk only) .....                                                                     | Egypt                                | 1.65                        | 2.10         | 2.50         | ..        | ..                                | 40                                       | 2 0                       | 4 0                      | C 2                  | ..                                                    | 102                                                          |
| Tripoli.—                                                                                                                                                        |                                      |                             |              |              |           |                                   |                                          |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |
| (a) Town of Benghazi .....                                                                                                                                       | Siberia                              | ..                          | ..           | 3.65         | ..        | ..                                | 40                                       | 2 0                       | 4 0                      | C4                   | 5                                                     | 102                                                          |
| (b) Town of Tripoli .....                                                                                                                                        | ..                                   | ..                          | ..           | 3.50         | ..        | ..                                | 40                                       | 2 0                       | 4 0                      | C4                   | 5                                                     | ..                                                           |
| Tunis .....                                                                                                                                                      | Siberia                              | ..                          | ..           | 3.75         | ..        | ..                                | 20                                       | 2 0                       | 4 0                      | C4                   | 5                                                     | ..                                                           |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                         | Egypt                                | 1.65                        | 2.10         | 3.50         | ..        | ..                                | 40                                       | 2 0                       | 4 0                      | C4                   | 105a                                                  | 103a                                                         |
| Turkey in Europe .....                                                                                                                                           | ..                                   | 1.30                        | 1.70         | 2.15         | ..        | ..                                | 20                                       | 2 0                       | 4 0                      | A                    | 106                                                   | 103                                                          |
| Do. in Asia .....                                                                                                                                                | ..                                   | 1.40                        | 1.85         | 2.25         | ..        | ..                                | 20                                       | 2 0                       | 4 0                      | A                    | 106                                                   | ..                                                           |
| Turkey:—                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                             |              |              |           |                                   |                                          |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |
| (a) Athos, Beyrout, Caiffa, Constantinople, Dardanelles, Inaboli, Jaffa, Jerusalem, Kerassonde, Salonica, Samsoun, Scio, Sinope, Smyrna, Trebizond (Syria) ..... | Siberia                              | ..                          | ..           | 3.25         | ..        | ..                                | 120                                      | 2 0                       | 4 0                      | C4                   | 5                                                     | 104a                                                         |
| (b) Alexandretta, Adrianople, Cavalla, Dedeagh, Gallipoli, Lagos, Mersina, Mytilene, Rhodes, Rodosto, Tchesmè, Vathi .....                                       | ..                                   | ..                          | ..           | 3.40         | ..        | ..                                | 120                                      | 2 0                       | 4 0                      | C4                   | 5                                                     | ..                                                           |
| (c) Durazzo, Janina, Prevesa, S. Giovanni di Medua, Santi-Quaranta, Scutari d'Albanie, Valona .....                                                              | ..                                   | ..                          | ..           | 3.25         | ..        | ..                                | 120                                      | 2 0                       | 4 0                      | C4                   | 5                                                     | ..                                                           |
| (d) Parga, Rizeh, Sajada .....                                                                                                                                   | ..                                   | ..                          | ..           | 3.50         | ..        | ..                                | 120                                      | 2 0                       | 4 0                      | C4                   | 5                                                     | ..                                                           |
| Turks and Caicos Islands <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                          | London                               | 1.00                        | 2.00         | 3.00         | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | 3 0                       | 6 0                      | A                    | 21                                                    | 104b                                                         |
| Uganda (see British East Africa.)                                                                                                                                |                                      |                             |              |              |           |                                   |                                          |                           |                          |                      |                                                       |                                                              |
| United Kingdom <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                    | All Sea Route Over-land via Brindisi | 0.60<br>1.20                | 1.20<br>1.80 | 1.80<br>2.40 | ..        | ..                                | 120<br>20                                | 3 6<br>3 6                | 6 0<br>6 0               | A<br>A               | 106a<br>106a                                          | 104<br>104                                                   |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                         | Canada                               | 0.90                        | 1.80         | 2.70         | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | 3 6                       | 6 0                      | A                    | 106a                                                  | 104                                                          |
| Do. ....                                                                                                                                                         | Siberia                              | ..                          | ..           | 3.65         | ..        | ..                                | 120                                      | 2 0                       | 4 0                      | C4                   | 5                                                     | 104                                                          |
| United States of America .....                                                                                                                                   | Direct                               | ..                          | ..           | ..           | 0.35      | 0.35                              | ..                                       | 3 6                       | 6 0                      | 2                    | 107                                                   | 105                                                          |
| United States of America.—(a) New York City, Brooklyn, Hoboken and Jersey City only <i>a</i> .....                                                               | London Non Official Service          | 1.90                        | 2.90         | 3.90         | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | 3 6                       | 6 0                      | 3                    | 108                                                   | 106                                                          |
| (b) All other places .....                                                                                                                                       | ..                                   | 2.50                        | 3.50         | 4.50         | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | 3 6                       | 6 0                      | 3                    | 108                                                   | 106                                                          |
| (c) Including Alaska, Guam, Porto Rico, Panama (Canal Zone) and Hawaii or Sandwich Islands .....                                                                 | London Official Service              | 1.15                        | 2.15         | 3.15         | ..        | ..                                | 120                                      | 3 6                       | 6 0                      | 3                    | 108a                                                  | ..                                                           |
| Uruguay (Canelones, Durazno, Florida, Fray-Bentos, Mercedes, Minas, Monte-Video, Paysandu, Salto, San José) <i>a</i> .....                                       | London                               | 1.60                        | 2.60         | 3.60         | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | 3 6                       | 6 0                      | C2                   | 109                                                   | 107                                                          |
| Venezuela <i>a</i> .....                                                                                                                                         | ..                                   | 1.90                        | 2.75         | 3.60         | ..        | ..                                | ..                                       | 3 6                       | 6 0                      | C4                   | 110                                                   | 108-109                                                      |
| Zanzibar .....                                                                                                                                                   | Aden                                 | 1.30                        | 1.75         | 2.15         | ..        | ..                                | 120                                      | 3 6                       | 6 0                      | A                    | 111                                                   | 109a                                                         |

*a* Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small.

APPENDIX IV—PARCELS POST RATES—Continued

| DESTINATION.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TRANSMISSION.          | RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS NOT EXCEEDING |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | LIMIT OF SIZE.               |                             | CUSTOMS DECLARATION. | OBSERVATIONS.<br><i>See para. at end of<br/>Parcels Post.</i> | PROHIBITED CONTENTS.<br><i>See para. at end of<br/>Parcels Post.</i> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | 1 lb.                                     | 2 lbs.    | 3 lbs.    | 4 lbs.    | 5 lbs.    | 6 lbs.    | 7 lbs.    | 8 lbs.    | 9 lbs.    | 10 lbs.   | 11 lbs.   | Length, Breadth<br>or Depth. | Length & Girth<br>Combined. |                      |                                                               |                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                                           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                              |                             |                      |                                                               |                                                                      |
| Newfoundland .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Via<br>Van-<br>couver) | £ c. 0.80                                 | £ c. 1.20 | £ c. 1.65 | £ c. 2.40 | £ c. 2.85 | £ c. 3.25 | £ c. 3.70 | £ c. 4.45 | £ c. 4.90 | £ c. 5.30 | £ c. 5.75 | ft. 3<br>in. 6               | ft. 6<br>in. 0              | A                    | No.                                                           | No.<br>110                                                           |
| South Africa, Union of, com-<br>prising the Provinces of:—<br>Cape of Good Hope (in-<br>cluding Basutoland, British<br>Bechuanaland, Griqualand,<br>East and West, Little Nam-<br>aqualand, Pondoland, Port<br>Elizabeth, St. John's River<br>Territory, Tembuland,<br>Transkei, and Walfish Bay)<br>Natal (including Echowe and<br>Zululand) .....<br>Orange Free State and Trans-<br>vaal (including Swaziland) | Ceylon                 | 0.80                                      | 1.20      | 1.60      | 2.40      | 2.80      | 3.20      | 3.60      | 4.40      | 4.80      | 5.20      | 5.60      | 3 6                          | 6 0                         | A                    | 112                                                           | 111                                                                  |
| Bechuanaland Protectorate ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ,,                     | 1.00                                      | 1.60      | 2.20      | 3.20      | 3.80      | 4.40      | 5.00      | 6.00      | 6.60      | 7.20      | 7.80      | 3 6                          | 6 0                         | A                    | 93a                                                           | 111                                                                  |

OBSERVATIONS AND PROHIBITED CONTENTS OF PARCELS POST

OBSERVATIONS

(N.B.—The following paragraphs are numbered to correspond with Nos. in "Observation" column in Parcel Post Tables.)

- 1.—Parcels are liable to a charge for delivery.

2.—No compensation is given for the damage of marble models, collections of butterflies, moths, and other exceptionally fragile articles.

3.—Parcels must be addressed to the care of an agent of the sender at Peshawur who must arrange for their onward transmission and prepay the Postage to the Ameer's agent. They must be securely packed and sealed. No responsibility is taken after delivery to the sender's agent at Peshawur.

4.—Every package of plums, preserved vegetables, or sardines must bear the name of the country of origin in raised or sunken letters. The cover of the parcel must also bear the name. Parcels are liable to a charge for delivery.

5.—Parcels must be packed in strong wooden boxes, in metal boxes, or in a leather covering; parcels packed in paper or cardboard will not be accepted.

6.—Parcels for the Argentine Republic are subject to a fiscal charge under the National Stamp Act.

7.—No parcel may exceed \$500 in value.

8.—No compensation is given for the loss or damage of parcels containing liquids, semi-liquids, perishable or fragile articles; or in respect of the loss or damage of ordinary parcels or their contents. Delivery of parcels is confined to places having communication by rail or coach with the principal towns. Addressees of parcels addressed to places having no such communication are informed by letter of the place where the parcels await delivery.
- 9.—The addressees of parcels containing poisons, drugs, medicines and cosmetics (except for chemists) and of parcels containing salt, tobacco, dried fruit, artificially coloured articles painted or dyed with poisonous colours, arms, and parts of arms, and mixed pickles, must obtain a special licence to receive such parcels. Parcels containing plants must be carefully packed, and in such a manner that they can be easily examined.

10.—Parcels for Nassau only can be insured up to a limit of \$1,200.

11.—Same as Spain. The service extends to Alayor, Alcudia, Audraitx, Ciudadela, Felanitx, Ibiza, Inca, Mahon, Manacor, Palma de Mallorca, San Francisco, Javier, Soller, Pollensa and Selva.

12.—Parcels for the Lower Congo (Banana, Boma, Matadi, Ponta da Lenha, Vivi) are also liable to a charge of 1 franc, and parcels for the upper Congo (Bengala, Kukonga, Kunchassa, Kwamouth, Leopoldville, Lutete) to a charge of 10 francs on delivery.

13.—Parcels are delivered by the Railway Company and not by the Post Office. Parcels intended to be called for should be addressed "En Gare," not "Poste Restante."

14.—No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of uninsured parcels or their contents.

15.—Parcels weighing over 7 lbs. may be sent to the following places only:—Ayo-Ayo, Aroma (Sicasica), Challapata, Cochabamba, Corocoro, Gnaqui, Huammi, La Paz, Machacamorce, Arura, Patacamaya, Poopo, Potosi, Rio Mulatos, Sorasora, Tiaguanaco, Uncia, Uyuni, Viacha.

NOTE:—Parcels for Europe, etc., sent by the overland routes (via Brindisi by British packets and via Naples by the German packets) are charged sixty cents per parcel in addition to the ordinary rates of postage.

16. Limit of weight  $6\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. Parcels addressed to Poste Restante are not admitted.

17.—Insurance confined to Entebbe, Jinja, Kampala, Kisumu, Lamu, Mombasa, Nairobi, and Nakuru. All parcels are conveyed in British East Africa in ordinary mail bags, and, to prevent injury, should be very strongly packed. Waterproof covers should be used for parcels intended for places beyond the services of Uganda Railway. No compensation is paid in respect of loss of damage of uninsured parcels or their contents.

18.—Express delivery only in Georgetown and New Amsterdam.

19.—Insurance confined to Beaufort, Jesselton, Kudat, Lahadatu, Papar Sandakan, Tawao, Tenom and Weston.

20.—Parcels must be sealed with some special impress of the sender and packed in wood, tin, canvas, linen, or similar material and not merely in paper or cardboard. To expedite the passage through the Customs, parcels for Bulgaria may be accompanied by an invoice, the address label and each copy of the customs declaration being marked "Facture inclusé," to indicate that an invoice is sent.

21.—No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents.

22.—Insurance confined to St. Vincent and Praia (Island of Santiago).

23.—No compensation is given for the loss or damage of parcels containing liquids, or for the damage of glass, eggs, collections of butterflies or articles of a fragile or perishable nature.

24.—Insured parcels for Chili are delivered only at the following offices:—Ancud, Antofagasta, Arica, Caldera, Chillan, Concepcion, Coquimbo, Curicó, Iquique, La Serena, Linares, Los Andes, Pisagua, Puerto Montt, Punta Arenas, Rancagua, San Felipe, San Fernando, Santiago, Tacna, Talca, Talcahuano, Valdivia and Valparaíso. Parcels must be packed with strong materials preferably in tin boxes. Parcels packed in paper only cannot be accepted. If an insured parcel be addressed to any other Post Office in Chili, the addressee has to claim it at the nearest of the offices above named.

25.—Parcels destined for offices that are not connected by railway or by steamer, the limit of weight 6 pounds. Parcels, however, containing umbrellas, walking sticks, charts, plants and such articles, may be sent up to a limit of 3 ft. 3 in. in length and 8 in. broad or thick. Insurance confined to principal places only. A list of places may be seen at the Post Office.

25a.—Same as Japan.

26.—The conditions of transit in Colombia are exceptional; and to prevent injury parcels should be strongly packed.

27.—The exact weight of each parcel should be entered on the Customs Declaration. In order to facilitate passage through the Customs, parcels should be accompanied by a duplicate of the original invoice or a detailed list of the contents, signed by the sender, in addition to the Despatch Note and Customs Declaration.

28.—Aitutaki, Atiu, Hervey (Manui), Mangaia, Mitiaro, Parry (Mauke) and Raratonga.

29.—Parcels may be accepted for any place in Cuba, but if the post office of the place of destination is not authorised to deal with parcels the addressees must claim them at the nearest delivery office.

30.—A separate despatch note and 2 Customs Declaration must be prepared for each parcel.

31.—Parcels are delivered at the following places:—Famegusta, Head Quarters Camp, Kyrenia, Larnaca, Limassol, Nicosia, Palemedia, Paphos, and Troodos.

32.—No compensation is given for the loss in Cyprus of parcels containing watches or jewellery.

33.—The service extends to Abomey, Abomey-Calavi, Adjohon, Agoué, Allada, Athiémé, Bohicon, Bopa, Carimama, Carnotville, Cotonou, Djougou, Grand Popo, Guénié, Kandi, Kétou, Kouandé, Nikki, Whydah (Ouidah) Paouignan, Parahoué, Parakau, Porto Novo, Sakété, Savallou, Savé and Zagnanado. Parcels for other places are also accepted but must be claimed at one of the places specified above. Parcels addressed to places other than Bassila and Cotonou are liable to a charge for delivery.

34.—Insurance is confined to parcels addressed to Abomey, Abomey-Calavi, Adjohon, Agoué, Allada, Athiémé, Cotonou, Grand Popo, Nikki, Whydah (Ouidah) Paouignan, Porto Nuovo, Savallou and Zagnanado, Bohicon Bopa and Sakété.

35.—No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents. Customs Declarations must be prepared with great care. The nature and the

value of the contents must be indicated in detail, and the quantity and number of articles enclosed must be stated. Generic terms of description must not be used.

36.—Parcels are only forwarded by the China and Japan Line steamers.

37.—Parcels for places other than Alhina, Coronie, Paramaribo, and Nieuw-Nickerie are liable to a charge on delivery.

38.—Insurance confined to parcels for Curaçao.

39.—Parcels are accepted for all places in Ecuador. The International Service is, however, only undertaken by the Post Offices at Ambato, Azogues, Babahoyo, Bahia-de-Caraquez, Cuenca, Esmeraldas, Guaranda, Guayaquil, Ibarra, Latacunga, Loja, Machala, Portoviejo, Quito, Riobamba and Tulcan. Insurance confined to Bahia-de-Caraquez, Guayaquil and Quito.

40.—The contents and value of parcels for Egypt must be described in detail by the senders, either on the relative declaration form, or, preferably, on a note enclosed in the parcel. In the latter case a general description of the contents should appear on the declaration form, which should be marked "Particulars enclosed." The limit of insurance for parcels for the Soudan is £20. Insurance in the Soudan is confined to the following places, viz.:—Abu Hamed, Atbara, Berber, Bor, Debba, Dongola, Duem, El Damer, El Obeid, Geili, Geteina, Halfa (Wadi Halfa), Kareima, Kawa, Khandat, Khartoum, Khartoum North, Kodok, Korti, Kosti, Malakal, Melut, Merowe, Mongalla, Number Six Soudan, Omdurman, Port Soudan, Refaj, Renk, Sennar, Shendi, Shercik, Sinkat, Suakin, Taufikia (Soudan), Wad-Medain, Zeidah. Uninsured parcels must not exceed £50 in value. Wau is admitted to the parcel service during June and July only, and Gambela from June 1 to November 1.

41.—Parcels for other places in Erithrea are retained at one of the towns mentioned in Col. 1. The addressees are advised, and upon application and payment of the Customs charges, &c., the parcels are forwarded to the Post Office nearest the place of destination. In the case of parcels for other places in Erithrea insured for more than £4 (100 lire) the addressee must accept the responsibility for their safe transmission beyond one of these towns.

42.—Parcels can be insured as far as Stanley only.

43.—Parcels are forwarded from New Zealand by first opportunity.

44.—Parcels are delivered by the Railway Companies and not by the Post Office; and parcels intended to be called for should be addressed not to a Poste Restante but to a Railway Station (En Gare). There are exceptions in the case of certain places distant from a railway. To expedite delivery, detailed particulars of the contents of parcels should be given on the Customs Declarations, including a statement of the net weight, and in the case of hats, gloves, boots, &c., the number of articles or pairs sent. Every package of plums, preserved vegetables or sardines must bear the name of the country of origin in raised or sunken letters. The cover of the parcel must also bear the name. Boxes of sardines over 2 lbs. 3 oz. in weight are not admitted.

45.—The service extends to Cayenne and Saint Laurent-du-Maroni. Parcels for other places are accepted, but must be claimed at one of those offices.

46.—Insurance confined to parcels for Bissikrima, Boffa, Boké, Conakry, Dabola, Dubréka, Kindia, Kouroussa and Mamou. Parcels addressed to places other than Conakry are liable to a further charge on delivery.

47.—The service extends to Atuana and Taiohaé (Marquesas Islands); Borabora, Huahine and Raiatea (Leeward Islands); Fakarava, Hao, Rarua and Raroia (Tuamotou); Manga Reva (Gambier Group); Mooréa and Tahiti (Society Islands); Raivavae, Rapa, Rimatara, Rurutu and Tubuai (Tubuai Group).

48.—Parcels for places other than Djibouti must be claimed at Djibouti.

49.—Parcels for all places in Martinique are accepted; but a charge is made for conveyance from Port de France, the port of disembarkation. The delivery of parcels for places in Guadeloupe other than Basse-Terre and Pointe-à-Pitre give rise to a charge which is collected from addressees.

49a.—Parcels must be very strongly packed.

50.—Parcels are accepted for all places, but in some cases a charge is made for conveyance from the port of disembarkation.

51.—To Luderitzbucht and Swakopmund the dimensions are the same as Inland Parcel Post Charges, which are collected from the addressees and made for the onward conveyance of parcels from Luderitzbucht and Swakopmund to other places in the Protectorate.

52.—Malt and Malted Foods for Bavaria must be accompanied by a "Polette," i.e., a permit issued by the Customs authorities in Bavaria, which must be obtained by the sender beforehand. Parcels containing plants must be accompanied by a statement, made by the sender, that he undertakes to bear the cost of examination by an expert, and authorizes the addressee or someone else resident in Germany to pay the fee on his behalf. Such parcels must be packed in boxes, baskets, or other closed receptacles, but in such a manner that the contents can be easily examined. The importation of wine and similar beverages is subject to restriction.

53.—Insurance confined to parcels for Accra, Axim, Cape Coast, Kwitta, Coomassie, Otuasi, Sekondi, Tarkwa, Winneba, Abosso, Dunkwa and Prestea. Parcels which have to be transmitted overland to their destination from the port of disembarkation, are liable to a forward charge of one-third of the original postage, which is collected from the addressees. The sender of all parcels must indicate, by means of a label attached to the cover of the parcel, whether, in the event of non-delivery within 21 days of its arrival at the office of destination it shall be (a) treated as abandoned, or (b) returned at the sender's expense. No other alternative is permissible. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of uninsured parcels addressed to places in Ashanti over 3 miles from the railway.

54.—Parcels must be packed in some material stronger than paper or cardboard.

55.—Parcels are accepted for any place, but delivery is confined to the Post Offices specified in Col. 1. The name of one of these offices must form part of the address, both on the parcel and on the despatch note; and the parcel must be claimed at that office.

56.—Parcels must be claimed by the addressees at the Chief Office, Guatemala. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents.

57.—Same as United States of America.

58.—Parcels are liable to a charge on delivery of one centavo for each 4 oz., with a minimum of five centavos. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents.

59.—A special delivery fee is payable by the addressee on parcels for places beyond the port of landing. Parcels exceeding 2½ Kilogrammes (5½ lb.) in weight can only be delivered at Akureyri, Berufjord, Blonduos, Boreore (Stadur), Borgarnes, Djupavog, Berufjord, Dyrefjord, Eskelfjord, Faskrudsfjord, Hjarðarholt, Husavik, Isafjord, Keflavik, Patreksfjord, Reykjavik, Saudarkrok-Seydissfjord, Stykkisholm-Vestmannaeyjar and Vopnafjord.

60.—Parcels addressed to the Indian Post Offices on the Persian Gulf and in Turkish Arabia (mentioned in Col. 1) can be accepted for insurance only as far as Bombay. No compensation is given for the damage of marble models, collections of butterflies and moths, and other exceptionally fragile articles. If books and photographs are enclosed in a parcel with other articles their value should be shown separately in the Customs Declaration. The net weight of the contents of parcels of tobacco, cigars, and cigarettes, and, in the case of cigars and cigarettes, the actual number also, should be clearly indicated on the Customs declaration.

61.—Parcels for persons on board outgoing P. & O. Company's Packets at Brindisi or Port Said, or Orient Company's Packets at Naples, should be addressed as follows:—Mr. .... on board mail Packet ..... for.....

Brindisi, Port Said or Naples (as the case may be), care of the Commander of the Packet. No compensation is given for the damage in Italy of fragile or perishable parcels or parcels containing liquids. A separate Customs Declaration must be prepared for each parcel.

62.—Parcels for Grand Bassam and Tabou are delivered free; but parcels for all other places are liable to a charge for delivery. Insurance confined to parcels for Abidjan, Bingerville, Dabou, Grand Bassam, Jacqueville, Tabou, Abasso, Agbodjile, Assine, Bonake and Dioubrou.

63.—No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of uninsured parcels or their contents; and insurance does not extend to the Cayman Islands.

64.—The Post Offices in Japanese Saghalien (Karafuto) are Galkinourasakoe (Galkino-Vraskoe), Kushunkotan (Korsakoff), Mauka and Uradimirotuka (Vladimirofka.)

65.—Delivery is confined to the port of disembarkation except in the case of Dominica, where delivery is effected at Roseau (Charlottesville) and Portsmouth.

66.—The service extends only to Azizia, Benghazi, Cirene, Cussabat, Derna, El Abair, Garian, Gheminez,

Homs, Jefren, Marsa Susa, Misurata (Misrata), Siten, Soluk, Syrte, Tobruk, Toera, Tolmetta, Tripoli and Zuara.

67.—Insurance is available only on parcels addressed to Ambato-Boeui, Ambahima, Andriba, Antalaha, Arivbumians, Ambohibe, Ambositra, Andajava, Anivorano, Anjouan, Ankazobe, Andevorante, Antsirabe, Betroka, Brickaville, Casoa Diégo-Suarez, Faragana, Fianarantsoa, Fort-Dauphin, Grande Comore, Maevatanana, Mahanoro, Maintirano, Majunga, Mananjary, Mandritsara Manjakandriana, Maroantsetra Marovoay, Mayotte, Mian-drivazo, Miarinarivo, Moheli, Moranianga, Morondava, Nossi Be, Sainte-Marie, Tamatave, Tananarive, Tuléar, Vatamandry and Vohemar.

68.—Insured parcels are accepted for all places in Negri Sembilan, Pahang, Perak and Selangor except Kuantan and Pekan in Pahang; but delivery is effected from the undermentioned offices only: Batu Gajah, Ipoh, Kajang, Klang, Kuala Kangsar, Kuala Kubu, Kuala Lipis, Kuala Lumpur, Parit Buntar, Port Dickson, Port Swettenham, Raub, Seremban, Tanjong Malin, Taipeng, Tapah, Teluk Anson. In the case of insured parcels addressed to other places, the addressees must arrange for them to be claimed at the nearest delivery office. Insured Parcels are accepted for Johore Bahru in Johore, and for Alor Star in Kedah, but not for other places in Johore and Kedah, nor for places in Kelantan, Perlis and Trengganu. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of uninsured parcels or their contents. Parcel Post with Trengganu is restricted to the towns of Kuala Trengganu and Kemaman. Parcels for the Malay States containing tobacco, cigars, cigarettes or snuff are subject to an import duty. The net weight of the contents as well as the number of cigars or cigarettes enclosed, must in accordance be clearly indicated on the Customs Declaration.

69.—Parcels for Malta are delivered at Post Offices only.

70.—The service extends to Aleg, Boghé, Boutilimit, Kaédi M'Bout, Mederdra, Moudjeria, Atar, Chingnetti Selibehy, Kiffa, Port Etienne, and Tidjikja. Parcels for other places may be accepted, but must be claimed at one of these offices of which the name should appear in the address. All parcels are liable to charges for delivery. Insurance is confined to parcels for Boghé, Kaédi, and Port Etienne.

71.—Parcels for Mexico must be so packed that they can be opened for Customs examination without breaking the cover, by simply untying, unscrewing or unnauling. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents.

72.—In Montenegro only those parcels can be delivered by Express Messenger addressed to persons residing within the limits of the postal delivery, and the contents of which are not liable to Customs duty.

73.—Parcels for Saffi are liable to disembarkation at Mogador. Parcels for Fez, which are disembarked at Casablanca, and parcels for Marrakesh, which are disembarked at Mazagan, should be addressed to the care of the British Post Office at the port of disembarkation. The addressees must make their own arrangements for payment of Customs duty and for onward conveyance from Casablanca or Mazagan as the case may be. Such conveyance is at addressees' risk and expense.

74.—Parcels may be accepted for any place in New Caledonia or its dependencies, but delivery is confined to Nouméa.

74a.—No compensation for loss of parcels or their contents.

75.—Parcels exceeding 5 lb. in weight, 2 feet in length, or 1 foot in breadth or depth, are only delivered at places to which there is regular communication by railway, coach, or steamer. No compensation is given for loss or damage of parcels containing liquids, semi-liquids, perishable or fragile articles or in respect of loss or damage of uninsured parcels or their contents.

76.—Parcels are accepted for Bluefields, Boaco, Cape Gracias a Dios, Chinandega, Corinto, Esteli, Granada, Jinotega, Jinotepe, Juigalpa, Leon, Managua, Masaya, Matagalpa, Ocotal, Rama, Rivas, San Juan del Norte, San Juan del Sur, Somoto and The Bluff. If the value of goods contained in a parcel or in several parcels sent by the same mail by one sender for the same addressee exceeds \$50 American Gold (or £10 5/-) the declaration must be certified by a Nicaraguan Consul. Parcels must be sealed and strongly packed.

77.—The addresses of parcels for all places in Northern Nigeria have to pay on delivery additional charges for inland conveyance. The conditions of transport in Northern Nigeria are exceptionally severe; and to prevent injury all parcels for Northern Nigeria should be strongly packed.

77a.—The senders of all parcels must indicate, by means of a label attached to the cover of the parcel, whether, in the event on non-delivery within 28 days of its arrival at the office of destination, it shall be (a) treated as abandoned, or (b) returned at the sender's expense. No other alternative is permissible.

78.—Express delivery is confined to Christiania, Bergen, Drammen, Drontheim Fredrikstad, Skien and Stavanger.

79.—Limit of value £50. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of uninsured parcels or their contents. Insurance confined to Blantyre, Chiromo, Fort Johnston, Port Herald and Zomba.

80.—Parcels for persons authorised to live in the British concession, Chinde, are admitted at the rate for Nyasaland Protectorate. The description "Resident in the British concession," should appear in the address. Such parcels cannot be insured. A charge of 6d. for stamp duty, clearance, &c., is levied on every dutiable parcel entering the Protectorate.

81.—Parcels must be claimed by the addressee from the Post Office at Colon.

82.—Limit of weight 7 lbs.

83.—Parcels for Persia must be packed in wood, tin, canvas, linen or similar material and not merely in paper or card-board. Parcels addressed to places other than Bushire, Bunder Abbas, Jask, Linga, Mohammerah and Koh-I-Malek-Siah Ziarath, are subject to additional charges for onward conveyance. Parcels addressed to the Postal Agencies maintained by the Indian Post Office at Bushire, Bunder Abbas, Jask, Linga and Mohammerah are accepted if prepaid at the rate of postage for India, but the address of such parcels may not include a request for redirection.

84.—The undermentioned places are in the Department of Loreto: Iquitos, Nazareth (Rio Yavari), Caballococha, Nauta, Contamana, Masisea, Yurimaguas, Moyabamba, Tarapoto, Saposoa, Calzada, Habana, Soritor, Pioja, Chazuta, San Josi de Sica.

85.—The Post Office of either of the contracting countries will not be responsible for the loss or damage of any parcel.

86.—Parcels to be delivered at Lisbon to a person on board ship should not be sent by Parcel Post.

87.—Insurance confined to parcels for Antonio Ennes (Angoche), Beira, Caes Gorjao, Chai-Chai, Chinde, Ibo, Inhambane, Lorenzo Marques, Macequece, Morroneu, Mozambique, Porto Amelia, Ressano Garcia, Quilimane and Villa Bueage. Parcels may be accepted for any place: but delivery is confined to Antonio Ennes (Angoche), Beira, Bella Vista (Maputo), Catembe, Chai-Chai, Chibuto, Chinde, Ibo, Inhambane, Macequece, Lorenzo Marques, Morroneu, Mozambique, Mossuril, Mutarara, Porto Amelia, Quilimane, Sena, Tete, Villa Luiza (Marracuene), and addressees of parcels for other places must claim them at one of these places.

88.—Parcels can be accepted for the under-mentioned places, insured parcels only for those preceded by an asterisk (\*):—*a* Aldona, *a* Angediva, *a* Bicholim, *a* Calangute, *a* Canacona, *a* Cansaulim, *a* Caranzalem, *a* Chandor, *a* Chinchinim, *a* Collem, *a* Colvalle, *a* Cuncolim, *a* Damão, *a* Damão-Praca, *a* Diu, *a* Loutulim, *a* Majorda, *a* Mapuçã, *a* Margao, *a* Mormogao (Porto), *a* Mormurao (Vasco de Gama), *a* Nagar-Aveli (Pragana), *a* Nova-Goa, *a* Pernem, *a* Piedade, *a* Ponda, *a* Porvorim, *a* Pragana (Nagar-Aveli), *a* Quepem, *a* Saligao, *a* S. Lourenço, *a* Sanvordem, *a* Sangnem, *a* Sanquelim, *a* Sto. Estevam, *a* Siolim, *a* Tivim, *a* Valpoy, *a* Vasco da Gama, *a* Velha-Goa.

89.—Insurance confined to parcels for Ambriz, Bafata, Benguela, Bissau, Bolama, Cabinda, Loanda, Lobito, Malange, Mossamedes, Novo Redondo, Porto Alexandre, Principe (Prince's Island) and S. Thomé. (St. Thomé, Lubango, Huambo and Cachen.

90.—Parcels for places other than La Pointe des Galets, Saint Denis and Saint Pierre are subject to a charge for inland transmission on delivery.

91.—See South Africa, British.

92.—Parcels must be packed in wood, tin, canvas, linen, or similar material, and not merely in paper or card-board. Contents should be described in detail in French on the Customs Declaration, according to the terms of

(a.) Parcels containing umbrellas, sticks, maps, plans, &c., or similar articles, will be accepted up to a maximum of 3 feet 3 inches (1 metre) in length, provided they do not exceed 7½ inches (20 centimetres) in breadth or thickness.

the Roumanian tariff. The value and net weight of each kind of article or goods should be stated. Goods contained in parcels for Roumania must in all cases be accompanied by invoices.

93.—Parcels must be packed in wood, tin, canvas, linen, or similar material and not merely in paper or cardboard, and be securely sealed with wax or lead; preferably lead. Parcels not packed in wooden or metal boxes must be covered with canvas, linen, or oil cloth (not linen-faced paper) sewn up at the flaps and folds, and secured with string sealed at the knots and ends. Wooden boxes must be of stout material, well screwed or nailed together at the sides, top and bottom. To avoid delay at the Russian frontier, senders are strongly advised to tie all parcels round with cord, sealing the loose ends with lead seals. Addresses must be clearly written. The name of the town and province should be added in English, French or German. Customs Declarations must show the gross weight (in grammes) of the parcel, including the packing, and the total value of the parcel must be stated. No erasure or amendment may be made in the entries relating to the quantity or quality of the contents. A separate entry must be made of each kind of article or goods, describing precisely in each case the quality according to the commercial denomination, the quantity (according to ordinary trade usage), by number, measurement, and net weight (in grammes) and the value both in Russian and in English currency. Neglect of these regulations will lead to the rejection of the parcel by the Russian Customs and its return to the sender.

93a.—No parcel may exceed \$500 in value.

94.—Parcels are liable to a charge on delivery of one centavo for each 4 oz. with a minimum of 5 centavos.

95.—Parcels must be sealed with a distinctive seal. If paper is used for packing it must be linen-faced. The Despatch Note must show the gross weight of the parcel, and must bear an impression of the seal used for sealing it. The Customs Declarations (which must be in duplicate) must be in French, and must state the number given to the parcel on posting, the gross and net weight of the parcel, the full name and address of the sender and addressee (Christian name in full and surname if a private individual, exact title if a firm) and at what place the declarations are made. They must each also bear an impression of the date stamp of the office of posting of the parcel, otherwise a certificate of origin of the goods must be furnished. Such certificates with the vise of a local authority are required in any case for parcels containing wine or liqueurs; and all parcels sent for purposes of trade must be accompanied by the sender's invoice, unless the selling price of the goods is shown on the Customs Declarations.

96.—Senegal Proper.—Insurance confined to parcels for Dagana, Dakar, Diourbel, Fatick, Fouldiougne, Goree, Goumbo-Gueoul, Kaolack, Kebemer, Kelle, Khombol, Louga, M'Bambey, M'Pal, N'Dande, N'Gaye, Mekhe, Pire-Goureye, Podor, Rufisque, Saint Louis, Sedhiou, Thies, Tivaouane, Ziguinchor and Kafrine. Free delivery confined to Carabane, Dagana, Dakar, Diourbel, Fatick, Goree, Gossas, Goumbo, Gueoul, Guinguineo, Kafrine, Kedougou, Khombol, Kebemer, Kelle, Louga, M'Bambey, M'Pal, N'Dande, N'Gaye, Mekhe, Pire-Goureye, Podor, Richard Toll, Rufisque, Saint Louis, Sedhiou, Thies, Tivaouane, Ziguinchor. Parcels for Aere, Bakel, Cascas, D'Ambour, Diarbivol, Fissel, Fondiougne, Joal, Kaolack, Kolda, Maka-Colybentan, Malem, Matam, M'Bangol, M'Bour, Nianing, Niore Rip, Salde, Senoudobou, Sine, Toul and Velingara liable to delivery charge. Parcels accepted for all places; but must be claimed at places mentioned above.

Upper Senegal and Niger (French Soudan).—Uninsured parcels only. Service extends to Ansongo, Badougou, Bafoulabe, Bamako, Bamaku-Koulouba, Bamba, Bandiagara, Banfora, Bobo, Bongouri, Boulal, Bourem, Dedougou, Diapaga, Diebougou, Djenne, Djiho, Dori, Dogoudoutchi, Fada N'Gourma, Gao, Gaoua, Gaya, Gotheie, Goumbou, Goundam, Goure, Kabara, Kati, Kayes, Kita, Koulikoro, Koutiala, Madaoua, Maine-Soroa, Medine, Mopti, N'Guigmi, Nialounke, Niamey, Niore, Ouaghadougou, Ouahigouya, San, Satadougou, Say, Segou, Sikasso, Sokolo, Tessaoua, Tillabery, Tombouctou, Toukoto, Yako, Yeni and Zinder. Parcels accepted for any place, but addressees must claim at nearest delivery office; name of office must be included in address. Parcels for all places liable to delivery charges.

97.—The value entered in the Customs Declaration must be stated in Indian currency.

98.—No parcels may exceed \$600 in value. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents. Parcels are accepted only for Bangkok, Chiangmai, Lampang, Paknampoh, Patani, Puket, Rahen, Setul, Singora, Trang and Nakou Svitamarat.

99.—Express delivery confined to parcels for Free Town.

100.—Parcels are not delivered by the Post Office, but by the Railway Companies and at certain Railway Stations only. The name of a Railway Station where Parcel Post business is done must form part of the address both on the parcel and the despatch note. Parcels to be called for should be addressed "En Gare" and not "Poste Restante."

101.—Watches or articles of gold and silver must be insured. Communication with the Cocos Islands, where there is no Post Office, is irregular and infrequent. Every parcel exceeding \$50 in value must be insured.

102.—Parcels exceeding one Kilogramme (2½ lb.) in weight are not delivered, except in Stockholm, but must be claimed at a Post Office.

103.—Express Delivery is confined to towns; and only the advice of the arrival of a parcel is delivered by special messenger.

104.—The Customs Declarations for parcels for Switzerland must be made out in the French language. It is desirable that this should be done by the sender whenever practicable. No compensation is given for damage in Switzerland to parcels containing liquids.

105.—Insurance confined to parcels for Agome-Palime, Anecho and Lome.

105a.—Customs declaration should be in full detail.

106.—Parcels may be accepted for the undermentioned offices in *Turkey in Europe*:—Adrianople, Baba-Eski (Babai-Atik), Charkeni, Constantinople (Stamboul), Demotica, Galata (Constantinople), Gallipoli, Kechan, Kirk-Kilisse, Myriophito (Murefte), Ouzoun-Keapru (Djisri-Erguené), Pera (Constantinople), Prinkipo (Princes Island), Rodosto (Tekfour-Dagh), Silivri, Sirkedji-Gare or Station (Constantinople), Tchataldja, Tchoulou, Timour-Tache, Viran Tekye. All parcels for Turkey and agencies in Turkey must be sealed. Parcels packed in cardboard or paper only, except linen-faced paper, will not be accepted for transmission. Senders are advised to sew all parcels in an outer cover of strong linen or similar material. Parcels may be accepted for the undermentioned offices in *Turkey in Asia*:—Aca (St. Jean d'Acre), Ada-Bazar, Adalia, Adana, Afion Kara-Hissar, Aidin, Aintab, Aivalq, Ak-Chéhir, Ala-Chéhir, Aleppo, Alexandretta (Iskendéroun), Alé (Baabda), Angora, Artaki (Erdek), Baffra, Bagdad, Balia Madeni, Bayazid, Bettroun, Beyrout, Biledjik (Ertongroul), Broumana Broussa, Caesarea (Kaisséri), Caiffa (Haiffa), Cassaba, Damas (Damascus), Dardanells, Deirul-Kamer, (Beituddin), Diarbekir, Djebel, Djebil, Djedda, Djounia, Echelle-Neuve (Kouch-Ada), Eregli (Blacksea), Erzeroum, Erzindjan, Eski-Chéhir, Fotcha, Guemlik, Hama Hanekin, Homs, Hudeia, Inéboli, Ismid, Jaffa, Jerusalem, Kadi-Heuy, Kastamuni, Kerassounde, Konia, Kutahia, Latakia (Lattaquié, Lasquie), Magnesie (Magnissa), Mamouret-ul-Aziz, Marache, Mersina, Mondania, Nazareth (Nasra), Nazilli, Ouchak, Panderma, Safed, Saïda, Samsoun, Senké, Sniopé, Sivas, Smyrna, Tarsons, Tchesmae, Trebizond, Tripoli (Syria), Zahle, Zongouldak.

106a.—Samples of type, unmanufactured tobacco, not exceeding 6 oz. in gross weight, are liable to a customs charge of 2/-.

(a.) Parcels somewhat exceeding 2 feet in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small.

107.—Parcels must be packed in such a manner as to permit of their contents being easily inspected. Note:—The Post Office of either of the contracting countries will not be responsible for the loss of or damage to any parcels, and no indemnity can consequently be claimed by the sender or addressee in either country. Parcels containing liquids or easily liquefiable substances are accepted for transmission if properly packed according to regulations.

108.—Consignment of tobacco, cigars and cigarettes should be sent in separate parcels and not packed with other articles. If the value of the goods (exclusive of papers such as stocks, bonds, etc., of no commercial value) contained in a parcel or in several parcels sent at the same time by one sender to the same addressee, exceeds £20 10s. or 200 dollars, an invoice certified by United States Consul must be furnished except in Panama (Canal Zone). To avoid delay it is desirable that this invoice should accompany the parcel or parcels, but the sender, if he prefers, may send it direct to the addressee; in either case the relative Customs Declaration should be suitably noted.

108a.—United States Post Offices have been established at the undermentioned places in the Canal Zone, i.e., Ancon, Ancon Station A, Bolloa, Bas Obispo, Bohio, Corezal, Cristobal, Culebra, Empire, Gatun, Gorgona, Las Cascadas, Matachin, Miraflores, Paraiso, Pedroz Mignel, San Pablo, and Tabernilla. Invoices certified by United States Consuls are not required.

109.—Parcels may be accepted for any place in Uruguay if addressees arrange to claim them at the nearest delivery office.

110.—No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcel or their contents. Detailed particulars of the contents and exact weight of parcels must be entered on the Customs Declaration. A separate set of Declarations must be prepared for each parcel. No more than twenty kilogrammes of goods of one sort may be imported by one addressee in a single mail. As the conditions of transit involve numerous transshipments parcels should be very strongly packed. If packed in paper only they cannot be accepted.

111.—Uninsured parcels must not exceed £56 in value. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents. Parcels may be accepted for any place in the Zanzibar Protectorate, including Pemba, but delivery is confined to the town of Zanzibar and to Chaki-Chaki and Weti in the island of Pemba, and the addressees of parcels for other places in the Protectorate must arrange accordingly.

112.—*General*: Limit of value £50. No compensation is paid in respect of loss or damage of parcels or their contents. The value shown on the Customs Declaration must be the current value of the finished articles in the open market at the time of despatch. In case of undervaluation the parcel is liable to confiscation. *Additional (except Rhodesia)*: A charge of 6d. for stamp duty, clearance, &c., is levied on every dutiable parcel. Express delivery is confined to parcels for places with a Post Office from which there is a delivery of telegrams. Walfish Bay is a free port, and no Customs duty is leviable on goods for that place. *Additional (Rhodesia only)*: A fee of 6d. or 1s. (according to value) for Customs clearance, &c., is levied on every dutiable parcel entering Southern Rhodesia; and a charge of 1s. is levied on all parcels entering Northern Rhodesia. Parcels for Northern Rhodesia should be strongly packed, and should have an outer wrapper of waterproof paper or canvas. Card-board boxes should not be used. The net weight of any cigarettes, cigars or tobacco contained in parcels for Northern Rhodesia should be shown on Customs Declaration.

## PROHIBITED CONTENTS

(N. B. — The following paragraphs are numbered to correspond with Nos. in "Prohibited Contents" column of Parcel Post Tables.)

1.—Letters, articles of gold or silver and other precious articles; coins, arms and ammunition, except with the authority of the Abyssinian Government.

2.—Letters, opium, cocaine, arms and ammunition.

3.—Letters; saccharine; therapeutic serums, boxes of preserved sardines over 2 lbs. 3 oz. in weight; foreign bronze coins, arms and ammunition of war; medicines (the components of which are not stated); parts of the vine, vegetable compost, earth, manure, plants, bulbs or vegetables, unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate.

4.—Letters, daggers, stilettos, and blades of all kinds (except in scissors or pen-knives), iron hilts with or without points, arms, ammunition, seeds, and living plants or parts thereof, can be imported only by special authority of the Argentine Government. The importation of all plants, fruits, and vegetables is subject to special restrictions.

5.—Letters, specie and ostrich feathers.

6.—Letters; opium; vines or cuttings; hop extracts or substitutes; horns; hoofs; rags, second-hand clothing, tobacco, cigars, cigarettes and snuff, unless *bona-fide* samples or for the personal use of the addressee, who must satisfy the Colonial Customs Authorities as to the facts. The importation of plants, fruits and spirits is subject to special restrictions, and the addressees of parcels containing these articles must make arrangements with the local authorities for delivery.

7.—Letters; potatoes and parts of potatoes, plants and parts of plants, from the United States of America; trick cigars; patent medicines and medical appliances, and circulars relating thereto (parcels containing these goods are accepted only at sender's risk); imitations of coin and paper money; secret and forbidden arms; essences of distilled spirituous liquors; wines coloured by means of aniline dyes; cracker paper; gold and silver articles not up to the proper standard; saccharine (unless for authorised chemists), vines or parts thereof, including leaves and cuttings; plants unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate, cut flowers, seeds, bulbs, grape-stones, vegetables and fruit (except fresh fruit from America infected with San José scale) are not prohibited. Table grapes are only

admissible if packed in well-protected crates or baskets. Pigs' flesh, bacon and sausages from the United States of America (unless accompanied by a sanitary certificate prepared in the country of origin); fresh or preserved (salted, dried, smoked or cooked) meat from extra-European countries. Special to Hungary.—Fresh and prepared meat coming from countries outside Europe, except by permission of the Hungarian Minister of Agriculture, but this permission is not necessary in the case of pork, lard and sausages coming from the United States of America.

7a.—See Portugal.

8.—Letters, rags, shoddy, disused clothing, and loaded dice.

8a.—Same as Spain.

9.—Letters, arms and ammunition, cotton seed.

9a.—Letters.

10.—Letters; game out of season in Belgium; absinthe; air-guns and air-pistols, poignards, bayonets, sword-sticks; saccharine and similar products (unless for authorised chemists and under 4 oz. in weight), fresh meat except mutton; plants without a phylloxera certificate. Neither paper money nor hand-made lace may be included in uninsured parcels. The precise value of gold, silver, nickel or copper coins and bank-notes having legal currency in Belgium must be shown on the Customs Declarations.

11.—Letters; bulbs of every description, except under special regulations prescribed from time to time by the Colonial Board of Agriculture.

11a.—Letters and Arms.

12.—Same as Austria-Hungary.

13.—Letters; arms and ammunition; parts of vine (except grapes without leaves); plants; medicine (unless accompanied by the prescription); coin; unobliterated postage or other stamps or stamped paper, bank notes, promissory notes and all orders for the payment of money to bearer.

14.—Letters (except one for the addressee); false money; manufactured articles bearing a false trade description; seeds and living or dried plants, originating in India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, the Dutch East Indies, Mauritius, Zanzibar, Natal, German East Africa and Central American States can only be imported if

a special permit be obtained from the Governor. All parcels containing seeds or plants should be accompanied by documentary evidence (such as certificates of origin) that the contents do not come from any of the countries mentioned. Opium and its preparations can only be imported if addressed to licensed dealers.

15.—Letters (except one for the addressee); spirits; opium, ganje, charas, bhang, cannabis indica; parts of dutiable articles (except by permission of the Governor).

16.—Letters; tobacco packed with other goods; tobacco sweetened with the leaves of trees or plants other than the tobacco plant; saccharine, and other substances of a like nature or use, such as saxon, &c., or mixtures of the same; rags, shoddy, disused clothing and bedding; coin or bullion (unless clearly intended for purposes of ornament).

17.—Letters; tobacco; opium and foreign coin.

18.—Same as Straits Settlements.

19.—Letters; arms and ammunition of war; worn clothes and boots intended for sale; foreign copper or silver coins; lottery tickets; playing cards; geranium oil; cotton oil and essence of vinegar, except for industrial purposes; essence of wine; alcohol from plums; adulterated beeswax; foreign products not provided with trade marks or which bear the trademark of a manufacturer residing in Bulgaria; unauthorised weights and measures, parts of vine; tools used in vine-culture; meat of all kinds (unless accompanied by a sanitary certificate of origin); trees, shrubs, plants (unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate); vegetables, flowers, leaves, roots, cuttings of trees, grapes, soiled paper of any kind or old printed papers. The importation of wax candles, fishing nets, saccharine, treacle, medicines and poisonous drugs is subject to special conditions.

19a.—Letters, plants.

20.—Letters, oleomargarine, butterine, and similar substitutes for butter.

21.—Same as Portugal (with the exception of tobacco, which is not prohibited).

22.—Letters, liquids, worn clothing; opium (except for medical purposes), fire arms (except those intended for the personal use of persons other than natives), unless sent with the written permission of the local authorities.

23.—Current coin, counterfeit money; arms and ammunition by way of merchandise, except by licence or authority of the Governor. Parts sent separately of articles liable to Customs duty, ganja, bhang.

24.—Letters, arms and implements of war, articles injurious to health. Plants are accepted at sender's risk.

25.—Letters, notes, explosive or inflammable material, opium, morphia, arms and ammunition.

26.—Letters, opium, morphia, morphine and cocaine.

27.—Same as Japan.

28.—Same as Japan except that tobacco is admitted.

29.—Same as France, except as regards tobacco, of which the importation is permitted.

30.—Letters, gold, silver, arms, ammunition, precious metals, whether in form of specie or bullion, tobacco and opium.

31.—Letters; poisons; tobacco seeds; dead animals and insects dried in the air, or salted; fruits and vegetables liable to early decomposition and arms of all kinds.

32.—Hashish, locust eggs, salt (other than table or rock salt); silver and copper coins and pre-Victorian gold coins.

33.—Same as France. Arms and ammunition can only be imported by special permission of the local authorities.

34.—Letters, arms and ammunition, except with consent of the Government.

35.—Letters; imitations of money, notes, trade marks, stamps, or bills; potatoes from North America. Entrails of ruminants or pigs unless entirely dried in the air, or salted, horns or hoofs unless entirely dried in the air, wools rinsed or only back washed, hay, straw, manure, milk, margarine, oleomargarine, cheese and butter are subject to restrictions required by the law.

36.—Letters, daggers, sword-sticks, sword-umbrellas, percussion caps and fire-arms.

37.—Letters, opium, arms, salt, coffee, plants and seeds.

37a.—Letters, coins, fire arms and munitions of war.

37b.—Letters, dead animals, coins or implements for making same, ammunitions and firearms.

38.—Letters; arms and ammunition, sugar-cane brandy or its combinations; articles of food containing ingredients injurious to health; salt, foreign coins, implements for coining.

39.—Letters; ammunition; gunpowder and saltpetre, hashish; artificial tobacco; seeds and juice or extract of tobacco; cotton seeds; tombac, except by permission of the Egyptian Government. Arms, poisons, Maria Theresa dollars and current coins other than gold coin, are subject to special restrictions. Soudan. In addition to the foregoing: Current, imitation and counterfeit coins, obsolete coins, jewellery, (except watches made of base metal), and all other articles of gold and silver are

admitted only for those places which are mentioned in Observations as partaking in the insurance system. Parcels for Sudan must be packed in wood, tin, canvas, linen, or such material, and be securely sealed with wax or (preferably) lead.

39a.—Same as Italy.

40.—Letters, rags, shoddy and disused clothing.

40a.—Same as Denmark.

41.—Letters, secret and forbidden arms, ammunition, game out of season (grouse not included), fresh meat (except fillets and sirloins of beef), birds of various kinds, birds snared or netted, foreign bronze coin, tobacco (unless addressed to the "Regie" or in limited quantities for the personal use of the addressee), essence of tobacco, playing cards, shrubs, young trees (unless accompanied by phylloxera certificate), vine, cuttings with or without roots, grapes &c., unless the consent of the Government is previously obtained. Medicine is accepted at the sender's risk, and the prescription must be copied upon the Customs Declaration Form. Articles of gold and silver and other precious articles can only be sent in insured parcels, and gold and silver jewellery not of the French legal standard will be broken up before being returned to the senders.

42.—Same as France, except that tobacco is admitted without restriction.

43.—Same as France, except that tobacco is admitted.

44.—Letters (except one for the addressee.)

45.—Same as France, with the addition of opium and silver coin. Medicine, Havana tobacco, and playing cards are, however, admissible.

46.—Same as France. Letters, coin, articles of gold or silver and other precious articles.

47.—Guadeloupe.—Same as France, except that tobacco is admitted. Martinique: letters.

48.—Letters, plants, cuttings and leaves of vines from countries where phylloxera exists unless accompanied by a certificate, cotton seeds (except in special conditions); arms, parts of arms, accessories and ammunition, unless for the Government Service or imported through official depôts for persons other than natives; copper coins of a design different from that of the Society of German East Africa, Maria Theresa crown-pieces, and British East African rupees.

48a.—Letters, arms and ammunition, except for the Government or with a Government permit; vines and parts and products of vines, except by the medium of the Government; used props and sup-

ports for trees and plants; hemp seed and raw hemp. Rooted plants other than vines are liable to examination.

49.—Letters, saccharine, and similar products, and preparations containing them; loose playing cards and incomplete packs of cards; parts of the vine (except grapes); earth compost: mushroom spawn; potatoes of American origin; fresh fruit infected with the San José insect and plants of American, Australian or Japanese origin (except water plants); meat (except game and warm-blooded water animals if in sound condition) whether fresh (frozen, dried, smoked pickled in vinegar) or prepared with chemical preservatives or colouring matter, or in sealed cases; swine's flesh of American origin in any form (unless accompanied by a proper sanitary certificate); sausages and mixtures of minced meat; salt meat in pieces weighing less than 4 kilos, (8 lb. 13 oz.); the nests and eggs of certain birds (but not of the eggs of gulls and plovers); birds of various kinds, except poultry and game birds (subject to German Game Laws).

50.—Arms, parts of firearms, ammunition, utensils of war, naval or military stores, unless special permission has been obtained; essences of gin, rum, brandy and whisky.

51.—Letters (except one for the addressee); firearms, ammunition, machines for making or filling cartridges.

52.—Letters, samples declared to be of no value, copper and bronze money; fresh meat; worn linen and used bedding, unless washed, old clothes, old shoes, rags, old paper, playing cards, cigarette papers, salt and other articles which fall within the monopoly of the Greek Government; saccharine and its products, unless addressed to a chemist; vines, plants generally and parts thereof, including flowers and fruit, pig's flesh, sausages, raw hides, wool, horns, bone and other parts of oxen and sheep, unless accompanied by a certificate of origin properly authenticated by a Greek Consul.

53.—Letters, powders or liquids likely to damage correspondence, liquid poisons, electric apparatus and firearms.

54.—Letters; pirated editions of copyright works, bronze coins and bronze dies for coining articles excluded by the Phylloxera Convention; grapes; uncured hides, flesh, wool, and hair of animals (other than pigs' bristles prepared for the manufacture of brushes) except by permission of the Minister of Agriculture; plants from America; gooseberry, currant and raspberry plants, as well as the material in which they have been packed; other

plants unless accompanied by a certificate of origin.

55.—Letters ; poisons ; liquids, greasy or easily liquefiable substances ; fruit or vegetables which readily decompose ; dead animals and insects unless stuffed, firearms and ammunitions.

55a.—Letters, opium, morphia, morphine and cocaine, arms and ammunition except on production by the addressee of a special permit.

56.—India generally.—Firearms and ammunition, novocain, eucaine, beta-eucaine, beta eucaine lactate, and holocaine; cotton, silk or other woven goods impressed with designs in imitation of currency notes, promissory notes, or stock notes of the Government of India.

Letters, cocaine, opium, bhang, coins of £5 in value and 8 oz. in weight. Andaman Islands:—Preparations of hemp. Burma:—Opium, firearms and ammunition (except for the Government); preparations of hemp. Baghdad or Busrah:—Worn clothes ; arms, ammunition, poisons, and caricatures of Royal or other notable persons.

57.—Letters, salt, unmanufactured tobacco unless specially authorised, plants, living parts of plants, including bulbs, truffles, mushrooms, &c., grapes, vegetable matter, pharmaceutical products of which the composition is not stated (except by special permission), saccharine and its products (unless addressed to authorised chemists, arms or parts thereof except by special permission), playing cards addressed to the Republic of San Marino, fresh meat and its products (such as suet or lard), salted, smoked or prepared meat (unless accompanied by prescribed sanitary certificate ; if originating in United States of America, *visé* of Italian Consulate is required), eatables addressed to pupils in military schools, parcels addressed to prisoners, weights and measures not conforming to the Italian system, cinematograph, films unless enclosed in soldered zinc boxes.

59.—Letters; one yen silver coins, foreign silver coins, foreign subsidiary coins, and silver ingots. This prohibition is applicable only to silver coins exceeding 100 yens in value, subsidiary coins exceeding 3 yens and silver ingots to be imported into Taiwan ; opium and articles used in smoking it ; adulterated or injurious drugs, foods and beverages ; anything else considered injurious to the public health or to the safety of animals or plants ; tobacco, and cigarette papers, except by special authority of the Japanese Government ; salt, except when imported by order of the Government ; bank notes, current coins and bullion.

60.—Letters (except one for the addressee) ; goods bearing any name or trademark of any manufacturer, dealer or trader in the United Kingdom or any British Possession, unless such name or trademark is accompanied by a definite indication of the country in which the goods were made or purchased.

61.—Letters ; vines and parts of vines (except grapes) ; saccharine and its products ; pork of American origin, fresh meat, prepared meat, salted meat in quantities of less than 4 kilos (8 lb. 13 oz.) except ham, bacon, intestines.

62.—Letters, opium, arms and ammunition, live animals, explosives or inflammable articles.

63.—Same as France, except that tobacco can be imported.

64.—Same as Portugal with the addition of firearms.

65.—Letters, spirits, and bhang ; firearms, parts of firearms and ammunition, except under permit, opium, morphia, morphine and cocaine, unless addressed to the Principal Medical Officer, Federated Malay States ; hypodermic syringes except under special licence from the Medical Department.

66.—Letters (except one for the addressee) ; coffee beans or ground coffee coloured with substances injurious to health ; rags ; vines, or fruit packed in vine leaves.

67.—Letters ; arms and ammunition can only be imported by special permission of the local authorities.

68.—Letters ; worn clothes, if intended for sale. Vine plants affected with any disease or brought from a place where any disease of vine plants is known or supposed to exist.

69.—Letters ; jams, sweetmeats, pastry ; fruit, vegetables ; poisons ; dead animals unless dried ; insects and reptiles ; arms and ammunition of all kinds.

70.—Letters ; very fragile articles ; tobacco ; salt ; cotton-oil ; vines, and other objects that might convey phylloxera ; medicines and cosmetics, unless for chemists ; meat and used clothing, unless certified by sanitary authorities.

71.—Letters ; arms, ammunition, opium ; saltpetre, lead, sulphur, tobacco, cigars and cigarettes, except for Fez and Tanzier, or when sent to persons having special permission to receive such articles.

72.—Same as France, with the addition of seeds and plants of the coffee-tree. Tobacco is, however, admitted.

73.—Letters (except one for the addressee) ; salt which has been used in curing fish, prison made goods, adulterated tea, worn clothes of all kinds intended for sale.

74.—Letters; opium (except for medical purposes); arms and ammunition (except for personal use of non-natives) cannot be imported except with the written permission of the authorities.

74a.—Letters, Opium and Tobacco.

75.—Letters, rags, worn clothing, spirits, vine cuttings, coin of any British Possession not up to standard, and opium in any form suitable for smoking. Tobacco in any form is only admissible when sent as a present, or as a sample; and the addressee must be able to prove that these conditions have been complied with in each case.

76.—Letters; liquids or substances easily liquefiable; alcohol; telegraphic and telephonic apparatus; arms, parts of firearms.

77.—Letters (except one for the addressee); coin; salt; arms of precision, spirituous liquors and wines must be accompanied by a permit to import, signed by the Governor.

78.—Letters (except one for the addressee); salt; substances which easily liquefy, unless enclosed in hermetically sealed receptacles.

79.—Letters, pharmaceutical preparations unless addressed to persons authorized by law to buy, sell or receive such articles. Gooseberries, fresh meat or skins of animals.

80.—Letters; coin; cotton seed, unless originating in Egypt or addressed to the Director of Agriculture when intended for experimental purposes, potato seed; seeds or plants of the albizzia tree, unless originating in Australia; seeds or living or dried plants originating in Ceylon, India, Straits Settlements, Dutch East Indies, Guatemala, Central American States, Mauritius, Zanzibar, German East Africa, Congo Free State and Natal may only be imported on production at the Zomba Post Office of a special permit signed by the Governor of the Protectorate.

80a.—Same as Australia.

80b.—Letters, sweets, paste, fats, liquids, arms, ammunition.

81.—Letters, articles of gold and silver, jewellery, &c., corrosive fluids.

82.—Letters, arms, ammunition, aniline colours, publications offensive to good manners or opposed to the Mussulman religion. (See also India.)

82a.—Letters, implements of war.

83.—Same as United States.

84.—Letters, tobacco (manufactured or unmanufactured), living plants or parts of plants (except bulbs or seeds) unless accompanied by a proper certificate that the district from which they are sent is free from phylloxera, either sporadic or epidemic; unstamped playing cards, manuscripts (except bound commercial books

or the minutes of a Society or Company, or invoices relating to the contents of the parcel); foreign products bearing trade marks in contravention of existing laws; books contravening the Portuguese copy-right laws; articles bearing the Red Cross sign, unless addressed to the Red Cross Society at Lisbon; medicine (unless accompanied by the prescription); coin; unobliterated postage or other stamps or stamped paper; bank notes, promissory notes and all orders for the payment of money to bearer can only be sent in insured parcels. A parcel may not consist of two or more packages tied together.

85.—Same as Portugal, with the exception of tobacco, which is not prohibited.

85a.—Same as France.

86.—See South Africa, British.

87.—Letters; ikons (religious images or pictures), photographs and reproductions of works representing scenes from foreign history; copper, nickel, silver and gold coins not current in Roumania (except antique coins); coins intended for purposes of ornament; soiled paper; cotton waste; coffee prepared with colouring matter; arms (unless accompanied by a permit for their transit through Austria, to be obtained from the "Bezerkshaupt-manschaft" of the district in which the Austrian Customs Office of entry is situated), and ammunition; colouring matter and essences used for the manufacture or adulteration of wine or brandy; saccharine (unless for authorised chemists); patent medicines and pharmaceutical preparations (except to authorised institutions); trees and plants of all kinds (unless accompanied by a sanitary certificate countersigned by a Roumanian consul); tobacco in any form, cigarette papers, playing cards, salt, and mineral waters, weights and measures of any kind are only admitted by special permission.

88.—Letters; used Russian postage stamps; labels not sent with the goods to which they apply; rags and old clothes sent as merchandise, and unmanufactured animal products (unless accompanied by a proper certificate of disinfection), plants (unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate. One certificate suffices for 3 uninsured parcels for same addressee); all parts of the vine except grapes; small silver and copper coins, Russian or Foreign; gold or silver articles not up to the proper standard; prize coupons; sword-sticks; air-guns; arms (except by special permission to be obtained by the addressee); playing cards; unauthorised medicines; articles coloured with arsenical dyes; aniline and similar dyes except in crystal form; margarine products; swine's flesh,

and all its products, except lard; artificial saffron; compounds described as "tea" but containing mixtures of other herbs; and, to Finland, brandy; poisons; potatoes; alcoholic varnish; articles of celluloid except in wooden boxes.

90.—Letters, arms, except revolvers of calibre less than .44, air-guns, nitrate of potash, saltpetre, apparatus for coining money.

91.—Letters, opium as an article of consumption (except for the Government); firearms, ammunition, air-guns, and air-pistols (except for the use of the Government or with its written authority).

91a.—Letters, opium.

92.—Letters, lottery tickets, arms and ammunition; tobacco, salt, petrol and alcohol unless with the consent of the Administration of Monopolies; saccharine, medicines and drugs not addressed to chemists; pharmaceutical products not in the official pharmacopœia; colours (with certain exceptions), used clothing or linen. Meat, fresh or prepared, and animal products of all kinds are subject to sanitary regulations.

93.—Letters, arms, opium.

93a.—Letters (except one for the addressee). Liquids.

94.—Letters, old clothing, counterfeit coin, foreign goods bearing a false trademark of a manufactory established in the United Kingdom.

95.—Poisons (except under special licence).

97.—Letters, coins, firearms and ammunition, air-guns, reproductions of Spanish maps or plans, missals, breviaries, rosaries, relics, &c., pharmaceutical preparations or patent medicines of unknown composition of which the prescription has not been published, wax vestas and all kinds of matches, substances containing saccharine, unmanufactured tobacco, tobacco-seed and juice, plants unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate, to which, if in English, a French or Spanish version should be appended, gold, silver (including articles mounted with these metals), jewellery, playing cards, &c. A parcel may not consist of two or more packages tied together. As regards plums, sardines, &c., sent via France, see France.

97.—See previous page.

98.—Letters, spirits and bhang, firearms, parts of firearms and ammunition, except under permit; and, unless addressed to the Principal Medical Officer, Straits Settlements, opium, morphia, morphine, cocaine, hypodermic syringes and other instruments or parts of instruments for hypodermic injection, including hypodermic needles. Drugs should be fully

described in the Customs Declaration; otherwise they are liable to be detained for examination.

99.—Letters; manufactured gold and silver not of a certain degree of fineness; some pharmaceutical products and arsenic, unless addressed to a State Pharmacy or to specially authorised persons; articles made abroad which bear the name of a place, property, manufactory or tradesman in Sweden, or any marking in Swedish to explain the nature of the goods must bear the word "Import" or the name and domicile of the foreign manufacturer, applied conspicuously and indelibly. Goods which do not comply with this regulation are confiscated.

100.—Letters, newspapers and post cards intended for distribution; Italian  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1 and 2 franc pieces, glassware with Swiss Federal or Cantonal gauge marks; salt, unless with the permission of Cantonal authorities; alcohol, unless addressed to Federal authority, and other spirits, unless gross weight and percentage of alcohol are shown on the Customs Declaration; earth compost, grapes addressed to places in the Canton Valais, grapes addressed to other parts of Switzerland (unless accompanied by a special permit from the Federal Department of Agriculture); vines and parts thereof, other plants and bulbs (unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate and special permit from the Federal Department of Agriculture); birds of many kinds, meat prepared with colouring or preservative matter; fresh sausages and similar mixtures, and all fresh meat except sirloins of beef, ox tongues, and sweetbreads. Sausages made of dried meat must be made of meat only, without the addition of any other substance; preserved meat, in sealed receptacles, must be marked with the description of the contents and the name or trade mark of the manufacturer or vendor. All parcels containing meat must be accompanied by a certificate of origin and inspection of approved form. No frozen meat can be imported without previous permission. Poultry, fish or game (including hares and rabbits) can only be sent whole.

100a.—Live animals, coins and bullion; Indecent, profane and libellous documents.

101.—Letters, parts of articles liable to duty in Trinidad, rum, all other spirits except *bond-fide* samples and perfumed or medicinal spirits, ganja, bhang, cannabis indica, opium and tobacco, or any preparation thereof.

101a.—Same as Portugal.

102.—Letters, coin; arms and ammunition of war, nitrate of soda, saltpetre, sulphur, salt, tobacco, plants, parts of the

vine, fresh vegetables, kif, chira, hashish and opium, etc. 102a.—Same as Trinidad.

103.—Letters, tobacco, by the Constantza route in any form; by other routes except cigars, chewing tobacco, and snuff; articles of celluloid except in zinc boxes; foreign silver coin; rifles and rifle ammunition of army pattern; empty cartridges except for sporting rifles; revolvers, of which the barrels exceed 15 centimetres (nearly 6 in.) in length; patent medicines, hashish; post-cards of private manufacture, bearing the heading "Postes Imperiales Ottomanes"; skins (unless accompanied by a sanitary certificate); raw cotton in any form or cotton cake originating in the United States of America, and the packing material, etc., with which it has been in contact, plants, parts of plants and flowers are subject to special restrictions and can be sent by Parcel Post only at the sender's risk.

103a.—Same as Tripoli.

104.—Letters, foreign reprints of British copyright works. Acetylene, Saccharine, Base coins. Foreign coin other than gold or silver, tobacco except for personal use, and coin or bullion over £5 in value or 8 ozs. in weight. 104a.—Same as Turkey.

104b.—Letters, firearms and ammunition.

105.—Same as *via* London.

106.—In addition to those articles which are specified in Postal Guide, Rules 158 and 161, as excluded from transmission by Foreign and Colonial Post, the undermentioned articles are prohibited from importation into the United States:—Letters, eatables, ox-hides, prison-made wares, wines, spirits, cigars and cigarettes unless sent in quantities numbering at least 3,000 in a single package (see Observations); wines and spirits may be sent in bottles, but Customs duty will be charged as if each parcel contained not less than 12 bottles. Opium containing less than 9 per cent. of morphine, casks of wines and spirits containing less than 14 gallons. Cotton line and all forms of unmanufactured cotton, poisonous, explosive and fatty substances, confections and pastes, live or dead animals, fruits and vegetables; lottery tickets.

107.—Letters, liquids or semi-liquids, orchilla or litmus and its derivatives, plants or living parts of plants, grapes, game, gold or silver coins (except ancient coins intended for collections, which are admitted up to the number of 10 per parcel).

108.—Letters, coconut oil, starch, indigo, cocoa, coffee, syrup, honey, dried and salted meat, salt, sarsaparilla roots, silver, nickel and copper coins, dies for coining, cigarette paper, cigarettes of all sorts and machines for making them and empty cigarette boxes or packets unless

addressed to the National Cigarette Factory, and (*via* France) gold, silver, jewellery, &c. As regards plums, sardines, &c., *via* France, see France.

109.—Transmission of dutiable articles is prohibited except by Parcels Post; any articles which contravene this regulation are confiscated.

109a.—Opium or Letters.

110.—Letters (except one for the addressee). Salt which has been used in curing fish. Prison made goods, adulterated tea, worn goods of all kinds intended for sale.

111.—*General*: Letters; specie; bullion; gold-dust; nuggets; ostrich feathers, except when made up into stoles, boas, hats, &c.; eucalyptus, acacia and coniferous plants; peach stones. Importers of firearms (except shot guns, rook rifles and revolvers for the Union of South Africa) must present a permit from the Colonial Government concerned. *Additional (except Rhodesia)*: Precious stones, whether loose or set in articles of jewellery; tobacco stalks; all stone fruits; bees; honey; old appliances, &c., for bee keeping. Eau de Cologne (Basutoland only). All plants, fruits, tubers, bulbs, etc., are liable to inspection and precautionary fumigation at the expense of the addressees, and to destruction if pest or disease is found. Importers of any of these articles or of cotton seed, beeswax, foundation comb or opium (which is admitted for medicinal purposes only) must present special permits from the proper South African Authority. In the case of plants permits are not generally issued for kinds procurable in the Union of South Africa. Potatoes are only admitted when accompanied by a sworn declaration of origin and a prescribed Government certification. *Additional (Rhodesia only)*—(a) *Southern and Northern Rhodesia*: Stone fruit trees grown in any part of North America where either peach yellows or peach rosette exists; young rooted plants for budding or grafting purposes, except pear, plum, apricot, cherry, mango, apples (blight proof). Gum-opium, extract of opium, poppies or preparations of poppies are only admitted for medicinal purposes and on presentation by the importers of a permit from the proper Rhodesian authority. (b) *Southern Rhodesia only*: Importers of plants, which are subject to special conditions, must present a permit from the Government of Southern Rhodesia. Parcels irregularly imported are liable to detention or destruction. (c) *Northern Rhodesia only*: Seeds and plants must be accompanied by a certificate of origin.

## ADDENDA

## BRITISH POST OFFICE AGENCIES IN CHINA

On October 1st, 1916, the British Post Office Agencies in China (with the exception of Wei Hai Wei) withdrew from the Imperial Penny Post System and now collect the Postal Union Rates of postage on letters, viz.:—10 cents for the first 20 grammes and 6 cents for each additional 20 grammes.

The local rates to Hongkong, Wei Hai Wei, the British Post Office Agencies in China and to Macao (and between Canton and Macao, also between Shanghai and Ningpo) remain as before.

## CHINA-AMERICA PARCELS POST

By the parcels post arrangements entered into between China and the United States the maximum weight has now been raised from 4 lb. to 11 lb., the postage being 35 cents Mex. per lb. or fraction thereof when parcels are posted at steam served post offices in China. From interior points not served by rail or steamer additional domestic postage is charged. The registration fee is ten cents. No parcel is accepted measuring more than three feet six inches in length, or exceeding six feet length and girth combined, and from non-steam served points a parcel measuring over one cubic foot will not be accepted.

## CHINESE DOMESTIC PARCEL SERVICE

The extension of the Chinese Domestic Parcel Post System to the Province of Sinkiang took effect from the 1st December, 1916, subject to the following regulations.

- Tariff.*—(a) Parcels between places in Sinkiang are subject to double rates, *i.e.*, 40 cents for the first kilo and 20 cents for each subsequent kilo or fraction thereof.
- (b) Parcels to, or from, Sinkiang are subject to quadruple rates, *i.e.*, 80 cents for the first kilo and 40 cents for each subsequent kilo or fraction thereof.
- (c) Parcels between Yunnan and Sinkiang, transmitted *via* Indo China, are subject to treble rates, *i.e.*, 60 cents for the first kilo and 30 cents for each subsequent kilo or fraction thereof, in addition to the special rates for parcels *via* Indo-China.

*Dimensions and Weight.*—No parcel may exceed 5 kilos (11 lbs.) in weight nor 30 × 30 × 30 centimetres (1 × 1 × 1 foot) in dimensions

*Route.*—Parcels to, and from, Sinkiang can only be transmitted *via* Kansu and may be from 4 to 6 months *en route* according to circumstances.

*Packing.*—Parcels must be securely packed in a manner adequate to the great length of the journey and the trying conditions of overland transport.

| CLASSIFICATION.              | UNIT OF WEIGHT.                                                                                                                                   | 1.—DOMESTIC PLACES. |                  | 2.—FOREIGN COUNTRIES.                                 |                                                          |                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                              |                                                                                                                                                   | I.<br>Local.        | II.<br>Domestic. | III.—Union.                                           | IV.—Japan, Korea,<br>and Leased Territory<br>of Kwantung | V.—Hongkong,<br>Wei-hai-wei, Macao<br>and Tsingtau.                                                              |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                   | (a.)                | (a.)             |                                                       |                                                          |                                                                                                                  |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                   | Cents.              | Cents.           | Cents.                                                | Cents.                                                   | Cents.                                                                                                           |
| <b>A. Correspondence:</b>    |                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                  |                                                       |                                                          |                                                                                                                  |
| Letters (d) .....            | Each 20 grammes or fraction thereof.                                                                                                              | 1                   | 3                | ...                                                   | ...                                                      | 4 (b) (Tsingtau)                                                                                                 |
| „ International              | First unit of 20 grammes or fraction thereof.                                                                                                     | ...                 | ...              | 10 (b)                                                | ...                                                      | ...                                                                                                              |
|                              | Each successive unit or fraction thereof.                                                                                                         | ...                 | ...              | 6 (b)                                                 | ...                                                      | ...                                                                                                              |
|                              | Each 15 grammes or fraction thereof.                                                                                                              | ...                 | ...              | ...                                                   | 3 (b) (i)                                                | 4 (b)                                                                                                            |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                  |                                                       |                                                          | (H'kong, W'haiwei and Macao)                                                                                     |
| Postcards .....              | Single .....                                                                                                                                      | 1                   | 1                | 4 (b)                                                 | 1½ (b)                                                   | 1 (b)                                                                                                            |
|                              | Double (i.e., with reply paid) .....                                                                                                              | 2                   | 2                | 8 (b)                                                 | 3 (b)                                                    | 2 (b)                                                                                                            |
| Newspapers (g) .....         | Sent singly or in bundles .....                                                                                                                   | ½ (e)               | ½ (e)            | 2 (c) (e)                                             | ½ (c) (i) (j)                                            | 2 (c) (e)                                                                                                        |
|                              | [Limit of weight, 2 kilogrammes.]                                                                                                                 | per 100 grm.        | per 50 grm.      | per 50 grammes                                        | per 75 grammes                                           | per 50 grammes                                                                                                   |
| Books and Printed            | Up to 100 grammes .....                                                                                                                           | ½ (e)               | 1 (e)            | 2 (c) (e)                                             | 2 (c) (i) (j)                                            | 2 (c) (e)                                                                                                        |
| Matter and Com-              | From 100 to 250 grammes .....                                                                                                                     | 1 (e)               | 2½ (e)           | per 50 grammes                                        | per 112 grammes                                          | per 50 grammes                                                                                                   |
| mercial Papers               | „ 250 „ 500 „ .....                                                                                                                               | 2 (e)               | 5 (e)            | Minimum charge,                                       | •                                                        | Minimum charge,                                                                                                  |
| (g) .....                    | „ 500 „ 1,000 „ .....                                                                                                                             | 4 (e)               | 7½ (e)           | 10 cts. per packet                                    |                                                          | 10 cts. per packet                                                                                               |
|                              | „ 1,000 grms to 2 kilos. [Limit of weight.]                                                                                                       | 7½ (e)              | 15 (e)           | for Commercial                                        |                                                          | for Commercial                                                                                                   |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                  | Papers.                                               |                                                          | Papers.                                                                                                          |
| Trade Circulars (g)          | Each 100 copies or fraction thereof.                                                                                                              | 10                  | {                | {                                                     | {                                                        | {                                                                                                                |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                   |                     | Printed Matter   | rates plus 10c.                                       |                                                          |                                                                                                                  |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                   |                     | per 100 copies.  |                                                       |                                                          |                                                                                                                  |
| Samples (g) .....            | Up to 100 grammes .....                                                                                                                           | 1 (f)               | 2 (f)            | 2 (c) (f)                                             | 2 (c) (i) (k)                                            | 2 (c) (f)                                                                                                        |
|                              | From 100 to 250 grammes .....                                                                                                                     | 2 (f)               | 5 (f)            | per 50 grammes                                        | per 112 grammes                                          | per 50 grammes                                                                                                   |
|                              | „ 250 „ 350 „ [Limit of weight.]                                                                                                                  | 4 (f)               | 10 (f)           | Minimum charge,                                       |                                                          | Minimum charge,                                                                                                  |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                  | 4 cts. per packet.                                    |                                                          | 4 cts. per packet.                                                                                               |
| <b>B. Registration (a)</b>   | Simple .....                                                                                                                                      |                     | 5                | 10                                                    | 7                                                        | 10                                                                                                               |
|                              | With Return Receipt .....                                                                                                                         |                     | 10               | 20                                                    | 10                                                       | 20                                                                                                               |
| <b>C. Express Delivery:</b>  |                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                  |                                                       |                                                          |                                                                                                                  |
| Domestic Letters &           | First unit of 30 grammes .....                                                                                                                    |                     | 10               | ...                                                   | ...                                                      | ...                                                                                                              |
| Postcards only ..            | Each successive unit or fraction thereof.                                                                                                         |                     | 5                | ...                                                   | ...                                                      | ...                                                                                                              |
| International Mail           |                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                  |                                                       | 12                                                       | ...                                                                                                              |
| Matter ..                    |                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                  | {                                                     |                                                          | {                                                                                                                |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                  | per article in addition to ordinary postage and fees. |                                                          |                                                                                                                  |
| <b>D. Insured Letters</b>    |                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                  |                                                       |                                                          |                                                                                                                  |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                  |                                                       |                                                          |                                                                                                                  |
| <b>E. Parcels (a) (h) ..</b> |                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                  |                                                       |                                                          |                                                                                                                  |
|                              | Up to ½ kilogramme (1 lb.) .....                                                                                                                  |                     | 15               | For rates, see                                        | Up to 750 grammes                                        | HONGKONG, WEI-HAI-WEI AND                                                                                        |
|                              | From ½ kilo. to 1 kilo. (2 lb.) .....                                                                                                             | 10                  | 20               | International                                         | (1 lb. 10 oz.) ... \$0.45                                | TSINGTAU—10 cts. per Parcel                                                                                      |
|                              | „ 1 „ 2 kilos (4 lb.) .....                                                                                                                       |                     | 30               | Parcel Tariff                                         |                                                          | In addition to Domestic postage, Tariff 11. (For Hongkong and Wei-haiwei limit of weight, 4,360 kilos (11 lbs.)) |
|                              | „ 2 kilos to 3 „ (6 lb.) .....                                                                                                                    |                     | 40               | and Tariff                                            |                                                          | MACAO—                                                                                                           |
|                              | „ 3 „ 5 „ (11 lb.) .....                                                                                                                          | 20                  | 50               | Remarks, 2.—                                          |                                                          | Up to 3 lb. .... 30 cents                                                                                        |
|                              | * „ 5 „ 7 „ (15 lb.) .....                                                                                                                        |                     | 80               | Foreign Coun-                                         |                                                          | 3 lb. to 7 lb. .... 50 „                                                                                         |
|                              | „ 7 „ 10 „ (22 lb.) .....                                                                                                                         | 30                  | 100              | tries.                                                |                                                          | 7 lb. to 11 lb. .... 85 „                                                                                        |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                  |                                                       |                                                          | (In addition to Domestic postage, Tariff 11.)                                                                    |
|                              | * Parcels over 3 kilogrammes (6 lb.) in weight or over 25 cubic decimetres (1 cubic foot) in volume are not accepted for non-steam-served places. |                     |                  |                                                       |                                                          |                                                                                                                  |
| <b>F. Money Orders ...</b>   | Per Dollar .....                                                                                                                                  | 2                   | 2                |                                                       | Not issued.                                              |                                                                                                                  |

In the case of International Parcels destined to establishments belonging to Category B, this Domestic postage is collected from addressees.

## NOTES

1.—DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL ARTICLES.—(1.) Full prepayment of Domestic rates in Chinese stamps is compulsory; articles insufficiently prepaid will be refused when presented for posting, and if dropped into the letter-box are liable to detention. Articles arriving from abroad insufficiently franked will be forwarded to destination, but *double* the deficiency in Union postage—and of Heavy Mail Articles transmitted inland, *once* the deficiency in Domestic postage—will be collected from the addressee on delivery. The amount due will be assessed in every case by a Chinese Post Office and indicated in postage-due stamps affixed on the cover; refusal to acquit the postage due so indicated will be equivalent to refusing the article.

(2.) Any Mail Matter destined for inland places where no Chinese Post Office exists will be forwarded through Native Agencies at the risk and expense of the addressee or sender.

(3.) All copies of Trade Circulars must be identical, consist of single sheets of ordinary paper (light Catalogues of Chinese paper not exceeding 30 grammes in weight alone excepted), and contain no manuscript writing; they may be printed on one or both sides, be folded or open, but not be addressed or placed in envelopes.

(4.) Express Mail Matter is accepted at a limited number of Offices only. Domestic Letters must not be franked with Chinese stamps by the senders, a special "Express Slip" being used instead. Overweight is prepaid in Chinese postage stamps affixed to the cover. International Express Mail Matter is accepted for a limited number of foreign countries, a list of which may be seen at any Domestic Express Delivery Office. The Post Office only issues receipts for International Express Delivery articles if they are registered.

(5.) Domestic Registered Letters may be insured at a limited number of Offices. They must be enclosed in special covers, to be obtained at the Post Office: these are sold in four sizes at 1 cent, 2 cents, and 3 cents each.

2.—PARCELS.—(1.) Parcels containing gold or silverware, jewellery, precious stones, or goods of any kind of a value of \$30 or more, but not exceeding \$200, must be insured. Such Parcels are accepted only for certain Post Offices that are connected by steamer or railway transport.

(2.) Domestic Parcels may be insured at a limited number of Offices against a Domestic insurance fee of 1, 2, or 5 per cent. (according to destination) of the amount insured. For insurance rates on International Parcels, see International Parcel Tariff.

(3.) Parcels taxed with Trade Charges are accepted for transmission between Parcel Insurance Offices on payment of a fee of 2 per cent. on the amount to be collected. When the value of the dollar currency differs at the Offices of origin and of destination, a charge is made at the Office of origin to cover loss by exchange.

(4.) A Return Receipt may be obtained on payment of an additional fee of 5 cents in the case of Domestic Parcels, and 10 cents in the case of International Parcels.

(5.) Return Receipts are not obtainable for uninsured Parcels addressed to the United Kingdom or sent "*via* London."

3.—MONEY ORDERS.—Limit of one Order, \$100, between Money Order Offices *A*, and \$50 between Money Order Offices *B* or between Money Order Offices *A* and *B*. Between Money Order Offices *A* the limit of value of Money Orders issued to one person on one day for the same destination is \$300; between Money Order Offices *B*, or *A* and *B*, \$100. For names of Offices to which Money Orders are issuable see "Postal Guide," Part II, column 5 (Special List Nos. 2 and 3); for bank charges (which are additional to the fixed fee of 2 per cent.) inquire at any Money Order Office.

4.—CURRENCY (for the purchase of Stamps).—Full value dollars purchase 100 cents in stamps; inferior dollars and fractional coins are only accepted at current discount. Copper cash are accepted at average dollar exchange rates periodically fixed by Postal Commissioner.

5.—PROHIBITIONS.—It is forbidden to send by post articles which from their nature may soil or damage the correspondence, also contraband, explosive, inflammable, or dangerous substances, as well as opium, morphia, cocaine, salt, copper cash, bullion, arms, munitions of war, and coins of all kinds. Articles liable to Customs Duty, and gold, silver, jewellery, and precious stones, may not be sent in correspondence, but may be sent by Parcel Post under special regulations.

## REFERENCES

(a.) Prepayment of full postage is compulsory.

(b.) When not registered, prepayment of postage is optional; but unprepaid mail matter is liable to a charge of double postage on delivery, and insufficiently prepaid matter to a charge of double the deficiency.

(c.) At least part postage must be prepaid.

(d.) Limit of weight, 2,000 grammes (4 lb.); limit of size, 60 by 30 by 30 centimetres (2 by 1 by 1 foot).

(e.) Limit of size, 45 by 45 by 45 centimetres (18 by 18 by 18 inches); in rolls, 75 centimetres (30 inches) in length by 10 centimetres (4 inches) in diameter.

(f.) Limit of size, 30 by 20 by 10 centimetres (12 by 8 by 4 inches); in rolls, 30 centimetres (12 inches) in length by 15 centimetres (6 inches) in diameter.

(g.) Liable to Letter rate if sealed against inspection.

(h.) Tariff I. and II.: Limit of weight, 10 kilogrammes (22 lb.); limit of size, 1 metre (3½ feet) in length, breadth, or depth, or 1 metre 80 centimetres (6 feet) in length and girth combined; except for inland places, for which the limits are 3 kilogrammes and 30 by 30 by 30 centimetres.

(i.) Limit of size, 39 by 26 by 15 centimetres (15 by 10 by 6 inches).

(j.) Limit of weight, 1,120 grammes.

(k.) Limit of weight, 375 grammes.

By Order of

THE ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR GENERAL, Peking.

# LIST OF HONGKONG STAMP DUTIES

## CHARGEABLE UNDER THE STAMP (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE 19 OF 1909

NOTE.—A document containing or relating to several distinct matters is to be separately and distinctly charged with duty in respect of each of such matters. Any document liable to Stamp duty under more than one Article of this Schedule shall be charged under that Article which imposes the highest duty.

- 1.—ADJUDICATION, as to the amount of stamp duty to be levied on any document, ..... } \$1.
- 2.—AFFIDAVITS, Statutory declaration or declarations in writing on oath or affirmation made before any person authorised by law to take the same or to administer an oath or affirmation and not otherwise chargeable with duty. .... } \$3.

EXEMPTION.—This Article shall not apply to any such affidavit or declaration made for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in the Supreme Court or before any Judge or Officer of such Court or to any affidavit or declaration made for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.

- 3.—AFFIRMATION, ..... } \$3.
- 4.—AGREEMENT, or any memorandum of an agreement, under hand only, and not otherwise specially charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract or obligatory on the parties from its being a written instrument ..... } \$1.

NOTE.—Agreements as to letting or tenancy are in all cases chargeable as leases. See Articles 32 and 34.

AGREEMENT, or Contract accompanied with the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property or for securing payment or repayment of any money or stock ..... } See Mortgage, 38.

EXEMPTIONS.—Label, slip, or memorandum containing the heads of any Insurance to be effected by means of a duly stamped Policy or Risk Note.

MEMORANDUM, letter, or agreement made for or relating to the sale of any goods, wares, or merchandise, or to the sale of any shares in any public company, not being a Broker's note or document given by a Broker.

SEAMAN'S advance note, or memorandum or agreement made between the master and mariners of any ship for wages.

EMIGRATION CONTRACT.

PASSAGE TICKET.

5.—ARBITRATION AWARD:

- Where the amount claimed or involved does not exceed \$500. .... } \$1.
- Where the amount claimed or involved exceeds \$500 but does not exceed \$1,000 } \$2.
- And for every additional \$1,000 or part of \$1,000 over the first \$1,000 ..... } \$1.
- Where no money claim is made or the amount involved cannot be ascertained. .... } \$6.

6.—ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP, or Contract whereby any person shall first become bound to serve as clerk in order to his admission as an Attorney or Solicitor .... } \$150.

7.—ASSIGNMENT, by way of security, or of any security. .... See Mortgage, 38.

Upon a sale. .... See Conveyance 21.

8.—ATTESTED COPY of any document chargeable with Stamp Duty under this schedule ..... } \$3.

NOTE.—In case any document of which an attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.

9.—ATTORNEY, Letter or Power of ..... See 36 and 42.

10.—AVERAGE STATEMENT, ..... See Bond, 15.

11.—BANK CHEQUE payable on demand to any person, to bearer, or order ..... 5 cents.

12.—BANK NOTES, or other obligations for the payment of money issued by any Banker or Banking Company in the Colony for local circulation and payable to bearer on demand, ..

One per cent. per annum on the average value of such notes in circulation.

To be collected monthly on a statement thereof to be furnished by each Banker or Banking Company to the Collector of Stamp Revenue at the end of each month, and to be signed by the Banker, or Manager, or Agent and by the Accountant of such Banker or Banking company.

## LIST OF STAMP DUTIES

13.—BILL OF EXCHANGE drawn out but payable on demand within the Colony } 5 cents.  
not being a Cheque, and bearing the date on which it was made, .....

|                                |          |    |                  |
|--------------------------------|----------|----|------------------|
| From                           | \$00     | to | \$10,—Free.      |
| "                              | \$10     | "  | \$250,— 5 cts.   |
| "                              | \$250    | "  | \$500,—10 "      |
| "                              | \$500    | "  | \$1,000,—20 "    |
| "                              | \$1,000  | "  | \$2,000,—50 "    |
| "                              | \$2,000  | "  | \$3,000,—\$1.00  |
| "                              | \$3,000  | "  | \$5,000,—\$1.50  |
| "                              | \$5,000  | "  | \$10,000,—\$2.00 |
| "                              | \$10,000 | "  | \$15,000,—\$3.00 |
| Every \$5,000 additional, or } |          |    | —\$0.50          |
| part thereof, .....            |          |    |                  |

BILL OF EXCHANGE of any other kind whatsoever except a Cheque or Bank Note, and *Promissory Note* of any kind whatsoever except a Bank Note .....

NOTE 1.—A Bill of Exchange for exactly \$250 is to be charged 5 cents, and so throughout the table.

NOTE 2.—When Bills of Exchange or other such documents are drawn in sets of two or more, half the above duties to be charged on each part of a set. If the Duty be 5 cents the first part of the set shall be stamped to that amount in accordance with Rule No. 2 of the Rules made by the Governor-in-Council under the Stamp Ordinance. 1901, on the 6th day of April, 1903, and the other parts with an impressed stamp of the same nominal value Provided that only the sum of 5 cents shall be payable in respect of the whole set.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL, 19 JUNE, 1906

NOTE 3.—In the case of a Bill of Exchange drawn out of and payable on demand out of the Colony, the duty payable on any such Bill of Exchange when it is negotiated within the Colony shall be 5 cents.

NOTE 4.—In the case of Bills in sets drawn out of the Colony, the whole duty shall be payable on that part of the set which is first presented for payment or acceptance, or is first otherwise negotiated, the other parts of the set being free.

14.—BILL OF LADING, or ship's receipt where bills of lading are not used: } 10 cents.  
When the freight is under \$3 for each part of every set, ..... }  
When the freight is \$3 or more for each part of every set, ..... } 20 "

EXEMPTION.—Bill of Lading for goods shipped by any Government Officer on account of Government.

15.—BOND, or other obligation concerning RESPONDENTIA AND BOTTOMRY, and Average Statement, or Bond where no statement is drawn up ..... } 10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.

BOND, for securing the payment or repayment of money not otherwise provided for, or the transfer or re-transfer of stock, or accompanying the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property, ..... } See Mortgage, 38.

BOND, ..... See also Articles 6, 29, 31, 46.

16.—BROKER'S NOTE, or any document having reference to the sale or purchase of any merchandise, given by any Broker, ..... } \$1.

17.—CHARTER PARTY, or any Agreement or contract for the charter or hiring of any sea-going ship or vessel to be charged on the estimated freight ..... } 10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.

18.—COPY CHARTER, ..... \$5.

19.—COLLATERAL SECURITY, ..... See Mortgage, 38.

20.—CONTRACT, ..... See Agreement, 4.

21.—CONVEYANCE or Assignment on sale, to be levied on the amount or value of the consideration money, such consideration money to include any sum payable by the purchaser in respect of any mortgage or other debt remaining upon the property purchased or released by such purchaser to the vendor (See also Article 25), ..... } 50 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.

EXEMPTIONS.—Transfer by mere endorsement of a duly stamped Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note or other negotiable Instrument, or of a Bill of Lading. Instruments for the sale, transfer, other disposition either absolutely or by way of mortgage, or otherwise, of any ship, vessel, junk or boat, or any part, interest, share, or property of or in any ship, vessel, junk or boat.

Any document relating to land in the New Territories executed in pursuance of the provision of the New Territories Land Ordinance, 1905.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL, 31 JULY, 1905

22.—CO-PARTNERSHIP, Deed or other instrument of, ..... \$25.

23.—DECLARATION, ..... See 2.

24.—DECLARATION OF TRUST, ..... \$30.

25.—DEED or other instrument of GIFT, assignment, or exchange, where no money consideration, or a merely nominal money consideration passes, ..... } \$50.

DEED or other instrument of Assignment by a Trustee to the *certain qui trust*, where no money consideration or merely nominal money consideration passes, .. } \$20.

DEED of Assignment where no money consideration or a merely nominal money consideration passes in cases where such Deed of assignment is merely confirmatory of an Assignment on which the full conveyance duty has been paid, ..... } \$20.

NOTE.—The Collector of Stamp Revenue shall, unless the two deeds referred to in the last paragraph are comprised in one and the same document, denote by an entry under his hand made upon the Deed stamped with the \$20 duty, that the full conveyance duty if more than \$20 has been paid upon the other.

26.—DEPOSIT of Title Deeds.....See Mortgage, 38.

27.—DUPLICATE or Counterpart of any Document chargeable with duty under this schedule, to be affixed on the production of the original Document bearing its proper Stamp, and not otherwise. If the original duty is:—

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Under \$ 1 .....                      | Same duty. |
| Over \$ 1 and not exceeding \$10..... | \$1.       |
| „ \$10 „ „ „ \$20.....                | \$2.       |
| „ \$20.....                           | \$3.       |

NOTE.—The duplicate or counterpart of any instrument chargeable with duty is not to be deemed duly stamped unless it appears by some entry made by the Collector or by some stamp impressed thereon that the full and proper duty has been paid upon the original instrument of which it is a duplicate or counterpart or unless it is stamped as an original instrument.

28.—EQUITABLE charge,.....See Mortgage, 38.

29.—FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisdiction. ....\$1 for every \$100 or part thereof.

30.—GUARANTEE,.....See Agreement, 4.

31.—Every INSTRUMENT in writing UNDER SEAL, not otherwise specially charged }  
with duty under this schedule.....} 30.

NOTE.—The impressions of Chinese names, shop names, or trading names, commonly called *chops*, shall not be taken to be seals within the meaning of this Article.

32.—LEASE or Agreement for a Lease, made for a term of years, or for a period determinable with one or more life or lives or otherwise contingent, in consideration of a sum of money paid in the way of premium, fine, or the like, it without rent.....} 30 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.

33.—LEASE executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same, ..\$3.

34.—LEASE or Agreement for a Lease of any Land, House, Building or Tenement, at a rent, without payment of any sum of money by way of fine or premium, to be levied on the Annual Rent, for a term not exceeding:—

|                               |          |                                    |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| One year, .....               | 10 cents | } For every \$100 or part thereof. |
| Three years,.....             | 25 „     |                                    |
| Thirty years, .....           | 50 „     |                                    |
| Exceeding thirty years, ..... | 75 „     |                                    |

LEASE, surrender of .....{ The same amount of duty as is payable on the lease itself.

NOTE.—When both rent is paid and there is a fine or premium, the duty is to be the total of that due under both Articles 32 and 34.

EXEMPTION.—All rentals under \$50 per annum.

#### ORDER IN COUNCIL, 19 JUNE, 1906

35.—LETTER or other instrument of HYPOTHECATION accompanying deposit of document or title to any moveable property, or bond, or other instrument of guarantee in respect of such property or documents of title,.....} Referring to particular property, \$3.  
Duplicate, 30 cents.  
General, \$6.

36.—LETTER or POWER OF ATTORNEY, or other instrument in the nature thereof, for the sole purpose of appointing or authorizing a proxy to vote at any one meeting at which votes may be given by proxy, whether the number of persons named in such instruments be one or more.....} 5 cents. See also 42

37.—LETTER OF GUARANTEE, .....See Agreement, 4.

38.—MORTGAGE, or Agreement for a Mortgage, Bond, Debenture, Covenant, Warrant of Attorney to confess and enter up judgment, and Foreign security of any kind not specially charged with duty under this schedule, to be levied on the amount or value of the principal sum secured.

( i. ) Being the only, or principal, or primary security, and also where any further money is added to the money already secured, .....} 10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.

( ii. ) Being a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, other than a Mortgage, executed pursuant to a duly stamped agreement for the same, or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped, and for every extension of the time of an Original Mortgage whether or not endorsed on such Mortgage, .....} 5 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.

( iii. ) Transfer assignment, disposition or assignation of any Mortgage, bond, debenture, covenant, or foreign security, or of any money or stock secured by any such instrument or by any warrant of Attorney to enter up Judgment, or by any Judgment; to be levied on the amount transferred, .....} 5 cents for every \$500 of the principal sum paid off or otherwise discharged, provided that no duty is chargeable in respect of any part of \$500.

( v. ) Mortgage executed in pursuance of duly stamped agreement for the same, .....} \$3.

EXEMPTION.—Re-assignment accompanied by a Certificate from Land Officer that it has been made to obtain a new Crown Lease.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL, 29 SEPTEMBER, 1904

- 39.—ANY NOTARIAL ACT whatsoever not otherwise charged with duty in this schedule, ..... } \$2.
- 40.—NOTE OF PROTEST by any Commander or Master of a vessel, or with regard to any Promissory Note or Bill of Exchange, ..... } 75 cents.
- 41.—POLICY or Risk Note (insurance) for each copy, and every renewal:—
- (a) Life Insurance (including Interim Receipts), ..... } 25 cents for every \$1,000 or part thereof insured.
- (b) Marine, Hull Risks for Time, ..... } { Where the amount insured does not exceed \$1,000, 10 cents.
- (c) All other Insurances (Fire, Marine or otherwise), ..... } { Where it exceeds \$1,000, 10 cents.
- 42.—POWER OF ATTORNEY, or Revocation of Power of Attorney. .... \$4. See also 36.
- 43.—PROBATE, or Letters of Administration, with or without the will annexed, to be calculated upon the value of the estate and effects for or in respect of which such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of what the deceased shall have been possessed of or entitled to as a Trustee for any person or persons and not beneficially:—
- (a) Where the estate and effects are above the value of two hundred and fifty dollars and not above the value of one thousand dollars, ..... } At the rate of one dollar for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.
- (b) Where the estate and effects are above the value of one thousand dollars and not above the value of ten thousand dollars, ..... } At the rate of two dollars for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.
- (c) Where the estate and effects are above the value of ten thousand dollars and not above the value of one hundred thousand dollars, ..... } At the rate of three dollars for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.
- (d) Where the estate and effects are above the value of one hundred thousand dollars and not above the value of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars, ..... } At the rate of five dollars for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.
- (e) Where the estate and effects are above the value of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars and not above the value of five hundred thousand dollars, .... } At the rate of five dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.
- (f) Where the estate and effects are above the value of five hundred thousand dollars and not above the value of seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars, .... } At the rate of six dollars for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.
- (g) Where the estate and effects are above the value of seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars and not above the value of one million dollars, ..... } At the rate of six dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.
- (h) Where the estate and effects are above the value of one million dollars and not above the value of one million five hundred thousand dollars, ..... } At the rate of seven dollars for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.
- (i) Where the estate and effects are above the value of one million five hundred thousand dollars and not above the value of two million five hundred thousand dollars, ..... } At the rate of seven dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.
- (j) Where the estate and effects are above the value of two million five hundred thousand dollars, ..... } At the rate of eight dollars for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.

EXEMPTION.—Where the Estate and Effects do not exceed the value of two hundred and fifty dollars.

Any grant of Probate or letters of administration in respect of the Estate of any deceased person which estate at the death of such person comprises land subject to the New Territories Ordinance, 1905, is so far as the value such land itself is Concerned but not further.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL, 31 JULY, 1905

- 44.—RE-ASSIGNMENT, ..... See Mortgage, 33.
- 45.—RECEIPT or Discharge given for the payment of money, or in acquittal of a debt paid in money or otherwise, when the sum received, discharged, or acquitted exceeds \$10, ..... } 5 cents.
- EXEMPTIONS.—Letter acknowledging the arrival of a Currency or Promissory Note, Bill of Exchange, or any security for money, Receipt or Debit Note for the Premium on a duly stamped Policy of Insurance. Receipts for pay and allowances of persons in the service of the Imperial or Colonial Government whether Civil, Naval, or Military.

46.—SERVANT'S SECURITY BOND.—Any Instrument in writing under seal by which any domestic or other Servant or Clerk or Compradore shall give security for the due discharge of his duties, or of the duties of other persons to be employed by him, or for the safe custody of money or property to be entrusted to him, or for the proper carrying on of business to be conducted by him, or for the discharge of his responsibilities arising from such business, whether such security shall be given by the binding of other persons, or by the deposit of money or valuable property or by deposit of the Title Deeds to any property or by any assignment, ..... }

The same duty as a mortgage. See Article 38 (i.) and (ii.)

47.—SETTLEMENT.—Any instrument, whether voluntary or upon any good or valuable consideration, other than a *bond-fide* pecuniary consideration, whereby any definite and certain principal sum of money (whether charged or chargeable on lands or not, or to be laid out in the purchase of lands or not) or any definite and certain amount of stock, or any security, is settled or agreed to be settled in any manner whatsoever, ..... }

30 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the property settled or agreed to be settled.

EXEMPTION.—Instrument of appointment relating to any property in favour of persons especially named or described as the objects of a power of appointment created by a previous Settlement stamped with *ad valorem* duty in respect of the same property, or by will, where probate duty has been paid in respect of the same property as personal estate of the testator.

48.—SETTLEMENT executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same, ..... } \$3.

49.—STATUTORY DECLARATION, ..... See 2.

EXEMPTION.—All statutory Declarations which, since the 4th day of September, 1893, have been, and which shall hereafter be, made under or in pursuance of Form No. 3 in the Schedule to the Statutory Declarations Ordinance, 1893.

#### ORDER IN COUNCIL, 3 NOVEMBER, 1904

50.—SURRENDER OF A LEASE, ..... }

The same amount of duty as is payable on the lease itself.

51.—TRANSFER OF SHARES, or stock in any Public Company, to be computed on the market value of such shares on the day of stamping, which, if doubt arises, the Collector shall decide subject to Section 10 of this Ordinance, ..... }

10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.

(i) Transfer for a nominal amount, to be approved by the Collector, ..... }

\$2. Share warrants to Bearer three times the amount in Article 51 (1) above (the nominal value of the warrants is taken.)

#### GENERAL EXEMPTIONS

Any Document made or executed by or on behalf of His Majesty or of any Department of His Majesty's Service, or whereby any property or interest is transferred to, or any contract of any kind whatsoever is made with, His Majesty or any person for or on behalf of His Majesty or any such Department as aforesaid.

But this exemption does not extend to any Document executed by the Registrar of the Supreme Court as Official Administrator or by a Receiver appointed by any Court, or to any Document rendered necessary by any Ordinance or by order of any Court; neither does it extend to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of Revenue or Rent; or in satisfaction of a Decree or Order of Court, in any of which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay the amount of the requisite Stamp in addition to the purchase money.

#### SECOND SCHEDULE (see Section 8, Ordinance 16 of 1901).

Showing documents which may be stamped, without payment of penalty, at any time within seven days from the date of execution.

All the documents which are included in Articles 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48, and 50, of the First Schedule to this Ordinance, with the following exception, namely—Leases or Agreements for a Lease for a period of one year or under.

EMIGRATION FEES, under the *Chinese Emigration Consolidation Ordinance*, 1889:—

Application for a certificate, ..... \$1.

Certificate, ..... \$1.

# WEIGHTS, MEASURES, MONEY

## CHINESE

### WEIGHTS

|          |   |                     |   |                                                       |
|----------|---|---------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 liang  | 兩 | (tael)              | = | 1.333 oz. avoird., or 37.78 grammes                   |
| 16 liang | 兩 | (tael) make 1 kin   | 斤 | (catty) = 1.333 lbs. avoird., or 604.53 grammes       |
| 100 kin  | 斤 | (catty) make 1 tan  | 擔 | (picul) = 133.333 lbs. avoird., or 60.453 kilogrammes |
| 120 kin  | 斤 | (catty) make 1 shik | 石 | (stone) = 160.000 lbs. avoird., or 72.544 kilogrammes |

Four ounces equal three taels; one pound equals three quarters of a catty or twelve taels; one hundredweight equals 84 catties; one ton equals 16 piculs 80 catties.

### MEASURE OF CAPACITY

|          |   |              |   |                       |
|----------|---|--------------|---|-----------------------|
| 1 koh    | 合 | (gill)       | = | 0.103 litre           |
| 10 koh   | 合 | make 1 sheng | 升 | (pint) = 1.031 litre  |
| 10 sheng | 升 | make 1 tou   | 斗 | (peck) = 10.31 litres |

### MEASURE OF LENGTH

|         |   |              |                                    |
|---------|---|--------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 fun   | 分 | =            | 1.4 inch English                   |
| 10 fun  | 分 | make 1 tsun  | 寸 (inch) = 1.41 inch English       |
| 10 tsun | 寸 | make 1 chih  | 尺 (foot) = 14.1 inches English     |
| 10 chih | 尺 | make 1 chang | 丈 (pole) = 11 ft. 9 inches English |

The length of the Chang is fixed by the Treaty of Tientsin at 141 inches.

|        |   |                 |             |                                      |
|--------|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 5 chih | 尺 | make 1 pú       | 步 (pace)    | = about 5 feet English               |
| 360 pú | 步 | make 1 li       | 里           | = about $\frac{1}{3}$ English Mile   |
| 10 li  | 里 | make 1 tang-sun | 汪塘 (league) | = about $3\frac{1}{2}$ English Miles |
| 250 li | 里 | make 1 tu       | 度 (degree)  |                                      |

### LAND MEASURE

|         |   |             |                          |
|---------|---|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1 chih  | 尺 | =           | 13.126 inches            |
| 5 chih  | 尺 | make 1 pú   | 步 = 30.323 square feet   |
| 24 pú   | 步 | make 1 fun  | 分 = 80.862 square yards  |
| 60 pú   | 步 | make 1 kioh | 角 = 202.156 square yards |
| 4 kioh  | 角 | make 1 mow  | 畝 = 26.73 square poles   |
| 100 mow | 畝 | make 1 king | 頃 = 16.7 acres           |

The Mow, which is the unit of measurement, is almost exactly one-sixth of an acre.

Weights and measures in China vary in every province and almost every district, and differ in the same districts for different kinds of goods. The words picul, catty, tael, mace, and candareen are not Chinese.

## MONEY

|           |      |               |               |                  |
|-----------|------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
|           | 1 li | 釐 (cash)      | =             | ·032 of a penny  |
| 10 li     | 釐    | make 1 fèn    | 分 (candareen) | = ·32 of a penny |
| 10 fèn    | 分    | make 1 ch'ien | 錢 (mace)      | = 3·2 pence      |
| 10 ch'ien | 錢    | make 1 liang  | 兩 (tael)      | = 2s. 8d.        |

The Tael may be taken as worth one and a third silver dollar.

The above are weights of silver. They are not represented by any coin except the copper cash, which is supposed to be the equivalent in value of a li of silver, but the value of which differs greatly in different districts and at different times. They have no uniform intrinsic value, being made large and small and of varying composition. Silver is used uncoined in ingots, usually of fifty taels more or less, in weight, called "shoes," the usual shape being not unlike a Chinese shoe. In the maritime district from Canton to Amoy chopped dollars are the general medium of exchange. In 1890 a mint was established for the coinage of silver dollars and subsidiary pieces, and more recently mints for silver and copper coinage have been opened at Nanking, Wuchang, and Tientsin, and others are projected. The coins, although supposed to be of equal weight and fineness, are differently inscribed. Some of the foreign banks issue tael and dollar notes of the value of one dollar and upwards at the larger of the Treaty Ports.

## HONGKONG AND STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

**MONEY:**—The legal tender in Hongkong is British or Mexican Dollars, local 50, 20, 10 and 5 cent silver pieces, to the amount of \$2, bronze cents and mils. The circulation of any foreign silver or copper coin other than the Mexican dollar is prohibited. Some of the banks issue notes from one dollar upwards. Mexican and British dollars were demonetised in the Straits Settlements in 1904 and a Straits dollar sub-stituted. The value of this dollar is fixed at 2s. 4d. In the Straits 50-cent pieces are legal tender for the payment of any amount; so also are sovereigns.

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES:**—English, Malay and Chinese in the Straits Settlements, and English and Chinese in Hongkong and the Treaty Ports of China are used.

## PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

The peso, equivalent in value to fifty cents, United States Currency, is legal tender in the Philippine Islands to any amount. So also are the United States gold coins. The media or half peso is legal tender up to ten pesos. Though the coinage is on a gold basis, no gold coins are in circulation. Government silver certificates are issued for ten, five, and two pesos, and the Banco Español Filipina of Manila issues bank notes for five, ten, twenty-five, fifty, one hundred and two hundred pesos.

## WEIGHTS

The official system is the Metric system, but weights of Spanish origin are still in common use. The picul in the Philipines is 137.9 lbs., 16 piculs going to the ton.

## JAPANESE

## WEIGHTS

|             |                |   |                                 |                        |
|-------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Kwam-me   | or 1,000 Momme | = | 8.2817077001 lbs. avoird., or   | 3.7565217 kilogrammes  |
| 1 Hiyaku-me | or 100 Momme   | = | 0.8281707700 lb. avoird., or    | 375.65217 grammes      |
| 1 Momme     | or 10 Fun      | = | 0.0082817077 lb. avoird., or    | 3.756521 grammes       |
| 1 Fun       | or 10 Rin      | = | 0.0008281708 lb. avoird., or    | 0.375652 gramme        |
| 1 Rin       | or 10 Mo       | = | 0.0000828171 lb. avoird., or    | 0.037565 gramme        |
| 1 Mo        | or 10 Shi      | = | 0.0000082817 lb. avoird., or    | 0.003756 gramme        |
| 1 Shi       |                | = | 0.0000008282 lb. avoird., or    | 0.000375 gramme        |
| 1 Hiyak-kin | or 100 Kin     | = | 132.5073232011 lbs. avoird., or | 60.1043472 kilogrammes |
| 1 Kin       | or 160 Momme   | = | 1.3250732320 lbs. avoird., or   | 601.043472 grammes     |

APOTHECARIES WEIGHT—1 Riyo or 4 Momme equal 0.0402583013 lb. troy.

## DRY MEASURE

|         |               |   |                                 |
|---------|---------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 1 Jo    | make 10 Shaku | = | about 4 yards 5½ inches English |
| 1 Shaku | make 10 Sun   | = | about 1 foot 2¼ inches English  |
| 1 Sun   | make 10 Bu    | = | about 1½ inch English           |

## LAND MEASURE

|       |              |   |                       |
|-------|--------------|---|-----------------------|
| 1 Ri  | make 36 Cho  | = | 2.4403 English miles  |
| 1 Cho | make 60 Ken  | = | 119.305 English yards |
| 1 Ken | make 6 Shaku | = | 59.653 English feet   |

## MONEY

On 1st October, 1897, Japan adopted a gold standard, taking the yen (dollar) at 24·59 pence sterling. The coinage is decimal.

## SIAMESE

## MONEY

|          |              |   |          |              |                  |   |              |
|----------|--------------|---|----------|--------------|------------------|---|--------------|
| 2 Solot  | or 1 Att     | = | \$0·0095 | 4 Sālū'ngs   | or 1 Bātor Tical | = | \$0·60       |
| 2 Atts   | or 1 Pai     | = | \$0·019  | 4 Bāts       | or 1 Tāmlū'ng    | = | \$2·40       |
| 2 Pais   | or 1 Seek    | = | \$0·038  | 20 Tāmlū'ngs | or 1 Ch'ang      | = | \$48·00      |
| 2 Seeks  | or 1 Fu'ang  | = | \$0·076  | 50 Ch'angs   | or 1 Hāp         | = | \$2,400·00   |
| 2 Fu'ang | or 1 Sālū'ng | = | \$0·150  | 100 Hāps     | or 1 Tāra        | = | \$240,000·00 |

## WEIGHTS

The standard of weight being the coin of the country, weights are designated by the same terms. A Tical weighs 236 grains troy.

The Siamese standard of weight is just double that of the Chinese, and goods are bought and sold in Bangkok more by the Chinese than the Siamese standard.

## LONG MEASURE

|          |              |   |                  |
|----------|--------------|---|------------------|
| 1 Niw    | .....        | = | 1½ inch          |
| 12 Niws  | make 1 K'ū'p | = | 9½ inches        |
| 2 K'ū'ps | make 1 Sāwk  | = | 19½ inches       |
| 4 Sāwks  | make 1 Wah   | = | 78 inches        |
| 20 Wāhs  | make 1 Sēn   | = | 130 feet         |
| 400 Sēns | make 1 Yot   | = | 9½ statute miles |

*Note.*—Timber is bought by the Yōk, which is 64 Sāwk in length by 1 Sāwk in width or 36,864 Siamese inches, being equivalent to 169 square feet.

## DRY MEASURE

|           |             |   |          |                     |                      |
|-----------|-------------|---|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1 Tānan   | .....       | = | 1½ pints | 25 Tānans           | make 1 Sat           |
| 20 Tānans | make 1 Tāng | = | 15 pints | 100 Tāngs or 80 Sat | make 1 Kēan (Coyan.) |

A Kēan is 20 Piculs; a Picul is 33½ lbs. avoirdupois.

# HONGKONG STORM SIGNAL CODES.

New Local and Non-Local Storm Signal Codes were introduced at Hongkong on 1st July, 1917, in place of the old Local Code, and the China Coast Code.

The principal change in the Local Code is that the new Signals show the direction from which the gale is expected, whereas the old signals showed the position of the typhoon. The latter is indicated, as heretofore, by the Non-Local Signals. The new Local Code is as follows :—

## DAY SIGNALS.

| Signal.                  | Symbol.                                                                       | Meaning.                                        |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1.—Red cone.—            | A typhoon exists which may possibly cause a gale at Hongkong within 24 hours. |                                                 |
| 2.—Black cone.—          |                                                                               | Gale expected from the North (N.W. to N.E.)     |
| 3.—Black cone inverted.— | " " "                                                                         | South (S.E. to S.W.)                            |
| 4.—Black drum.—          | " " "                                                                         | East (N.E. to S.E.)                             |
| 5.—Black ball.—          | " " "                                                                         | West (N.W. to S.W.)                             |
| 6.—Double cone.—         |                                                                               | Gale expected to increase.                      |
| 7.—Black cross.—         |                                                                               | Wind of typhoon force expected (any direction.) |

Signal No. 7 will be accompanied by three explosive bombs, fired at intervals of 10 seconds at the Water Police Station and repeated at the Harbour Office.

The signals will be lowered when it is considered that all danger is over.

The Day Signals will be displayed at the masthead of the storm signal mast on Blackhead Hill, the Harbour Office, H.M.S. *Tamar*, Green Island signal mast, the flagstaff on the premises of the Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Company at Kowloon, the flagstaff on the premises of the Standard Oil Company at Lai-chi-kok, and the flagstaff near the Field Officer's Quarters at Lyemun.

## NIGHT SIGNALS. (Lamps.)

| 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| White | White | Green | Green | White | Green | Red   |
| White | Green | White | Green | White | Green | Green |
| White | Green | White | White | Green | Green | Red   |

The Night Signals will be displayed, at sunset, on the tower of the Railway Station, H.M.S. *Tamar*, and on the Harbour Office flagstaff. They will have the same signification as the day signals.

Signal No. 7 will be accompanied by explosive bombs as above, in the event of the information conveyed by this signal being first published at night.

## SUPPLEMENTARY WARNINGS.

When local signals are displayed in the Harbour a Cone will be exhibited at the following stations :—

|          |          |            |             |
|----------|----------|------------|-------------|
| Gap Rock | Stanley  | Sau Ki Wan | Sha Tau Kok |
| Waglan   | Aberdeen | Sai Kung   | Tai Po      |

to notify the fact to native craft and passing ocean vessels.

Further details can always be given to ocean vessels, on demand by signal from lighthouses.

The object of the code is to give at least 24 hours warning of a gale (Force 8 by Beaufort Scale, or 40-45 m.p.h., mean velocity by Dines Anemometer) and also warnings of expected changes in the direction and force of the wind. Owing, however, to the uncertain movements of typhoons and to insufficient telegraphic observations, it will occasionally happen that signals 2 to 5 may be displayed without a gale occurring at Hongkong, or even Gap Rock, but the reverse is not likely to happen, except in the case of typhoons forming in the vicinity and travelling rapidly towards Hongkong, or of a located typhoon increasing its rate of progression abnormally.

Signal No. 1 is intended as a warning to "Stand By" and watch for the next signal.

In the new Non-Local Code the approximate velocity of the Storm centre is shown, in addition to its direction of motion, and the position of the centre given in degrees of latitude and longitude. The time at which the warning was issued is also shown.

# LEGALISED TARIFF OF FARES FOR CHAIRS, JINRICKSHAS, &c., IN THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

## CHAIRS

**I.—In Victoria, with two bearers.**—Quarter hour, 10 cents; Half hour, 20 cents; One hour, 25 cents; Three hours, 50 cents; Six hours, 70 cents; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), \$1. If the trip is extended beyond Victoria, half fare extra.

**II.—Beyond Victoria, with four bearers.**—Hour, 60 cents; Three hours, \$1.00; Six hours, \$1.50; Day, (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), \$2.00.

**III.—In the Hill Districts, with two bearers.**—Quarter hour, 15 cents; Half hour, 20 cents; One hour, 30 cents; Two hours, 50 cents; Three hours, 70 cents; Six hours, \$1.00; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.) \$1.50. With four bearers.—Quarter hour, 30 cents; Half hour, 40 cents; One hour, 60 cents; Two hours, 80 cents; Three hours, \$1.00; Six hours, \$1.50; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), \$2.

NOTE.—In the above scale of fares by Victoria and the Hill District are meant Victoria and the Hill District as defined by Ordinance 15 of 1888. If a vehicle is discharged beyond these limits half fare extra is to be allowed for the return Journey.

## RICKSHAWS

| <i>I.—In Victoria and beyond Victoria, if engaged in Victoria :—</i> |     | 1st class | 2nd class |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|
| Ten minutes                                                          | ... | 5 cents   | 5 cents   |
| Quarter hour                                                         | ... | 10 "      | 5 "       |
| Half hour                                                            | ... | 15 "      | 10 "      |
| Hour                                                                 | ... | 20 "      | 15 "      |
| Every subsequent hour                                                | ... | 20 "      | 10 "      |

First class jinrickshas have white washable covers and rubber tyres.

NOTE.—Victoria extends from Mount Davis to Causeway Bay and up to the level of Robinson Road. If the vehicle is discharged beyond these limits half fare extra is to be allowed for the return Journey. Extra bearers, drawers, or drivers, and extra hours to be paid proportionate sums.

**II.—In Kowloon.**—Quarter hour, 5 cents; Half hour, 15 cents; Hour, 20 cents; Every subsequent hour, 10 cents. Extra bearers, drawers or drivers and extra hours to be paid proportionate sums.

**III.—On the New Tai Po Road beyond New Kowloon.**—Twenty cents shall be added for each extra hour or part of an hour, if the hirer causes the journey to take longer than :—

|                         |     |             |               |          |
|-------------------------|-----|-------------|---------------|----------|
| To 4th mile             | ... | single, ... | 75 cents, ... | 1 hour   |
|                         |     | return, ... | \$1.00        | 2 hours. |
| Beyond 4th to 6th mile  | ... | single, ... | \$1.20        | 2 "      |
|                         |     | return, ... | \$1.50        | 4 "      |
| Beyond 6th to 9th mile  | ... | single, ... | \$1.75        | 2½ "     |
|                         |     | return, ... | \$2.00        | 5 "      |
| Beyond 9th to 11th mile | ... | single, ... | \$2.00        | 3 "      |
|                         |     | return, ... | \$2.50        | 7 "      |

Fares for journeys beyond the 11th mile to be a matter of previous arrangement in each case. The fares here set out to apply to one jinricksha with three coolies from Tsim Sha Tsui.

| CARGO BOATS                                                 |     | per day | per load |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------|----------|
| 1st Class Cargo Boat of 800 piculs and upwards              | ... | \$10.00 | 5.00     |
| 2nd Class Cargo Boat under 800 and not less than 500 piculs | ... | 5.00    | 3.00     |
| 3rd do. do. 500 do. do. 100 piculs                          | ... | 3.00    | 2.00     |
| 4th do. do. 100 piculs                                      | ... | 1.50    | 1.00     |

## PASSENGER ROWING BOATS

|                                                                             |     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 1st Class Boats upwards of 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours (Class A) | ... | \$3.00 |
| 2nd Class Boats from 30 to 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours ( " )     | ... | 2.00   |
| All other Boats, per day of 12 hours ( " )                                  | ... | 1.50   |
| 1st Class Boat, per hour with two passengers                                | ... | 0.40   |
| 2nd Class Boat, per half hour with two passengers                           | ... | 0.20   |

For each extra passenger 10 cents in a first-class boat, and 5 cents in a second-class boat for half-an-hour. Between sunset and sunrise, 10 cents extra per passenger.

Only first-class boats are permitted to land or take on board passengers at any point of the Praya between Ship Street on the East and New Harbour Office Pier on the West.

## FIRE SIGNALS ON SHORE, HONGKONG

1st.—Quick alarm Bell for 5 minutes. 1 Stroke for Eastern District, East of Murray Barracks.  
2 Strokes Central District from Murray Barracks to the Harbour Office. 3 strokes, Western District.

# DIRECTORY



# EASTERN SIBERIA

---

## VLADIVOSTOCK

---

Vladivostock is the capital of the maritime province which embraces the Pre-Amurski Krai or southern region of the Amur, the Transbaikial and Amur provinces, and the Russian half of the island of Saghalien. The administrative centre is at Kharbarovsk, where the Governor-General resides.

The port of Vladivostock, on some charts still called *Port May*, lies in latitude 43 deg. 7 min. N., longitude 131 deg. 54 min. E., at the southern end of a long peninsula reaching into Peter the Great Bay. Of the ports in East Siberia it is by far the most important both as a military and commercial centre. Vladivostock is one of the most magnificent harbours in the East. From its peculiar long and narrow shape and the once supposed hidden treasures in the slightly auriferous soil of its surrounding hills it has not inappropriately been called the *Golden Horn*. The entrances to the harbour are hidden by Russian Island, which divides the fairway into two narrow passages. This fine sheet of water first runs for about half a mile in a northern direction and then suddenly bends to the east for a distance of about one mile. On all sides it is surrounded by hills, low on the southern and higher on the northern shore; these hills slope sharply down to the water's edge. Once verdant with foliage, they have been completely denuded of trees by reckless felling. The harbour, capable of accommodating an almost unlimited number of vessels of deep draught and large capacity, affords a safe anchorage. During the winter months it is kept open by icebreakers so that steamers can always find their way in without difficulty. There is a floating dock capable of taking in vessels up to 3,000 tons, and a fine graving dock of the following dimensions:—Length over all, 625 feet; length at bottom, 555 feet; breadth, 120 feet; breadth at entrance, 90 feet; depth, 30 feet. There are also two large docks built especially for purposes of the State war fleet, but merchant vessels are now permitted to dock in same.

A large import business is done, the main lines being cotton goods, iron, machinery, flour, fresh and potted meat, boots, and tea for transportation into the interior. The closing of the free customs zone in the Russian Far East in 1909, and the consequent imposition of protective duties, have materially changed the character of the trade returns. Vladivostock has only recently developed into a port of export, principally in beans and bean cake, lumber and ore; furthermore, the export of fish is increasing. There is a large passenger traffic between Vladivostock and China and Japan ports, the annual returns showing about 70,000 arrivals and 63,000 departures. The municipal affairs of Vladivostock are managed by a Mayor and Town Council elected by and from among the Russian civil community. The town is built on the southern slope of the hills running along the northern shore of the harbour, and handsome brick residences have been erected in recent years, replacing the old wooden structures. The entire area, with the exception of some unoccupied lots intervening here and there, is covered by buildings, and the town is well laid out with wide but ill-kept roads. The sanitary arrangements are bad, though the town is fairly healthy. Most conspicuous among the buildings are the government offices, the post and telegraph offices, municipal house, the barracks, the railway station, the museum, the Russian church, the Governor's residence and that of the Admiral Commanding, which is surrounded by a public garden, while the houses of the more affluent merchants are well and substantially built. There is a naval club, to which civilians are admitted as non-voting members, two or three hotels, a high Oriental lyceum with a gymnasium and school for boys, an institute for girls, and military, naval and civil hospitals. The town has a population of about 91,000, the majority of whom are of European extraction. About one-third of the population is Chinese, and the

Japanese number about 2,000. A large garrison is maintained, but exact figures are not obtainable. In June, 1891, the present Tsar cut at Vladivostock the first sod of the Siberian Railway, which was completed in 1902. The port is now the terminus of the great trunk line from Moscow, and there are fast steamship services to Japan and Shanghai.

## NICOLAJEWSK

The port and settlement of Nicolajewsk, founded in 1851 by Admiral Nevelskoi, is situated on the river Amur, about 39 miles from its mouth. The Amur is here about nine miles in width, with a depth in mid stream of eight to nine fathoms and a current of three to four knots, though the river is very shallow in parts, even in mid-stream. It is navigable for vessels of light draught for more than 2,000 miles, and vessels of 12 feet draught can get up 600 miles. The town is built on a plateau 50 feet above the sea level and gradually slopes eastward down to the river. The most conspicuous edifice is the Cathedral, round which the town is built. This structure is imposing in appearance, with a large west tower, having belfry and dome, but it is built of wood and is showing signs of deterioration. At the back of the Cathedral is a large grass-grown square, two sides of which are occupied by barracks, Governor's house, and police station. There are few substantial houses in the town, except those used as public buildings or stores, and the buildings are small and wholly built of wood. There is little trade at present except in fish and cranberries, quantities of salmon being dried and cured here. The export of Manchurian soya beans is continually increasing and bids fair to assume considerable proportions in the near future. Naval and military head-quarters are again established here and the port is increasing in importance.

## DIRECTORY

### BRITISH ENGINEERING COMPANY OF RUSSIA AND SIBERIA, LTD., THE, 11, Alentskaya— Teleph. 1009; P.O. Box 2; Tel. Ad: Becos

John Findlay, manager  
W. W. Dickin, engineer  
H. Byron-Scott, secretary to manager  
M. F. Neuman, bookkeeper  
N. A. Diakonov, interpreter  
Miss A. N. Danilevitch  
Miss M. F. Pavlovitch

### BRUNNER, MOND & Co., LTD., Alkali Manufacturers

J. O. Forsyth, dist. agent for Eastern  
Siberia  
W. Church

### BRYNER, KOUSNETZOFF & Co., Merchants

Jules J. Bryner  
Leonide Bryner, signs per pro.  
Boris Bryner, do.  
S. D. Krawzoff, do.  
A. I. Sitnikoff, do.  
Chr. Nielsen, do.  
Paul Holm, do. (Petrograd)  
Louis C. Bryner, do. (London)  
A. Moraitiny, do. (Tokio)

. A. Bonsinsky  
M. T. Boulatoff  
S. N. Chulkoff  
Mrs. N. P. Chernukha  
So Ting Cheung  
Mrs. V. Gray  
K. N. Haltourin  
V. Herculoff  
Capt. Th. Helliesen  
A. N. Jukoff  
M. P. Kedr livanski  
I. O. Kousnetzoff  
A. Kataeff  
J. J. Krenklevski  
Capt. K. Loman  
B. T. Linkevitch  
Miss M. Manko  
K. Metzberg  
K. Narwid  
A. N. Nicolajeff  
A. A. Overchuck  
Miss M. Poek  
Mrs. O. Perepelizina  
S. Podliasky  
V. A. Rubinstein  
Y. A. Rosenberg  
E. B. C. Riemer

Mrs. T. V. Soloviova  
A. M. Sweet  
Th. P. Stavracas  
A. Sulg  
I. Semenjitin  
R. Tiderman  
V. L. Vakhovitch  
Miss M. I. Yakubovskaya  
V. N. Zindovitch

#### Agencies

Steam Ship Companies  
American Asiatic Steamship Co.  
American and Oriental Line  
Bank Line  
British India S. N. Co., Ltd.  
Ben Line  
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.  
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.  
"Glen" Line  
Houlder, Middleton & Co., Ltd.  
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Java-China-Japan Line  
Messageries Maritimes  
Norton, Lilly & Co.  
Prince Line, Ltd.  
Royal Mail S. O. Co. ("Shire" Line)  
Steam Navigation Co., "Netherland"  
John Warrack & Co.  
Frank Waterhouse & Co., Inc.  
Andrew Weir & Co.

Insurance Companies  
Aktieselskabet Norske Lloyd  
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.  
Insurance Company "Rossia"  
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

#### General

Nobel's Explosives Co., Ltd., Glasgow  
John Lucas & Co., Philadelphia  
Onoda Cement Co., Ltd.  
Svenska Diamantbergborrings Co.  
Société d'Etudes de la Sibirie Orientale  
The Hooven, Owens, Rentschler Co.,  
Hamilton, Ohio, U.S.A.  
The American Rolling Mill Co.

**BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (JOHN SWIRE & SONS, LTD.), Merchants**

S. G. Fenton, signs per pro.  
C. Saines  
G. J. Faitzer  
J. A. Papamichailoff  
Mrs. Riemer

#### Agencies

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Australian Oriental Line  
Barber Steamship Lines  
Ostrander Shipping Line  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering  
Co., of Hongkong, Ltd.

British and Foreign Marine Insurance  
Co., Ltd.  
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.  
British Traders Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Lloyd's Agents

**CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO., CANADIAN  
PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD. — 59,  
Svitlanskaya**

A. R. Owen, general agent for Russia  
O. W. Lindholm & Co., sub-agents

**Choorin, J. J., & Co., General Merchants**  
—Stores in Eastern Siberia, Manchuria,  
and in Kamchatka: at Blagowetchensk,  
Nikolaiewsk and Habarowsk, along the  
Amoor Railway, Zeia-Pristan, Nikolsk-  
Ussurisky, Chernigowka, Harbin, Stre-  
tensk, Vladivostock, Petropavlovsk  
(Kamchatka), and Commander Islands  
(Behring Sea). Head Office: Moscow,  
Russia. Offices in Russia: Tula, Odessa,  
Irkoutsk; Buying Agents for Europe  
and U.S.A., Contractors to the Russian  
Military Engineering Dept., Vladivostock  
Navy Office, Amoor R'way. Owners of  
Oil Colour Mills at Vladivostock. Harbin  
and Blagowetchensk, Tanners, Cord and  
Hemp Rope Works, Printing Office  
(Blagowetchensk)

### 行銀務商華東

**COMMERCIAL BANK OF SIBERIA—Head  
Office: Petrograd. Tel. Ad: Sibirsky**

#### CONSULATES

##### AMERICA

Consul—John K. Caldwell  
Vice Consul—Charles H. Stephan  
Vice Consul—Everett B. Ansley

##### BELGIUM

Acting Consul—R. André

##### FRANCE—Alexieffskaya

Consul—René André

##### GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—R. M. Hodgson  
Military Control Officer and Acting  
Vice Consul—Major J. M. Bell  
Asst. Military Control Officer—Lt. L.  
Binns, R.N.N.R.

##### HOLLAND

Consul—Jules J. Bryner

##### ITALY

Consul— — — —

## JAPAN

Acting Consul General—

## NORWAY

Consul—Jules J. Bryner

## SWEDEN

Consul—M. Krull

## GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.

J. Erichsen, superintendent

M. L. Justesen, electrician

L. E. Christensen

P. Dall

C. L. Romar

J. P. Moller

H. Efferse

G. Mogenssen

J. P. Olsen

KATZMANN, J. D., Merchant—10-12, Svetlan  
Skaya Street; Teleph. 711; Codes: A.B.C.  
5th Edition, Western Union; Tel. Ad:  
Katzmann

KUNST & ALBERS, Bankers, Merchants  
and Shipping Agents—Head Office:  
Vladivostock; Tel. Ad: Kunst

Ad. Dattan

Dr. A. Albers

R. Lissowski, signs per pro.

Z. K. Buttenhoff, do.

## Branches in Siberia—

Blagowetschensk—T. Freiman, signs  
per pro.

Habarovsk—W. Rubzoff, signs per pro.

Kharbin (Manchuria)—W. Boyarkin,  
manager, signs per pro.Nikolaievsk on Amoor-River — A.  
Pentuhoff, mgr., signs per pro.Nikolsk-Uss—F. Mordowshoi, mgr.,  
signs per pro.Vladivostock: Semenovsky Bazar—  
P. K. Filatov, managerVladivostock: Malzevsky Bazar—P.  
A. Portnjagin, managerAlexeievsk—K. K. Alexeiev, manager  
N. N. PolevoiAlexandrovsk on River Tom—D. W.  
Belilnikoff, manager

Ivanovka—P. F. Sheremetief, mgr.

Tambovka—M. K. Pomilnikoff, mgr.

Ossipovka—W. J. Vinokuroff, mgr.

Novokievsk—L. Kabakoff, manager

Spasskoie—N. Samoschneko, mgr.

Iman—M. Boeko, manager

Alexandrovsk on Saghalien—A. P.  
Stauffacher, manager

## Agencies Shipping

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Canadian Robert Dollar Co., Ltd.

L. Luckenbach Steamship Co.

China Mail Steamship Co.

Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

Robert Dollar Company

Marine Insurance Companies

## Bureau Veritas

Synd. d'As. Mar. L. Ytier & Co.,  
MarseillesEl. Dia Comp. Anon. de Seguros,  
CartagenaForesakrings Aktieb. Hansa, Stockholm  
Helvetia, General Insurance Co., St.  
Gallen

The Oriental Insurance Co., Ltd.

Atlantica Insurance Co., Ltd., Oporto  
Consorzio Italo-Inglese, GenovaImp. Mar. Trans. and Fire Ins. Co.  
Tokyo

Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., London

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

Russian Lloyd, Petrograd

Russian Co., for River-Sea and Land  
Insurance, Petrograd

Swiss General Insurance Co., Zurich

South British Ins. Co., New Zealand

Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Tokio

Unione Continentale, Turin.

The British Dominions General Insur-  
ance Co., Ltd.

New Zealand Ins. Co. Ltd., and others.

Fire Insurance Company

Jakor Insurance Co., Moscow

Life Insurance Company

New York Life Insurance Co.

## General

Bernese Alps Milk Co., Stalden

McCormick-Agricultural Machinery

Pathé Frères, Moscow

Portland Flour Mills Co., Portland, Or.

Russian Cement Syndicate, Petrograd

Underwood Typewriter Co., New York

Vacuum Oil Co., Moscow

Glyn &amp; Co., London, and others.

Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Sheffield.

LINDHOLM & Co., O. W., Merchants, Pro-  
prietors of Nicolsk Steam Flour Mill,  
and Podgorodny Coal Mine

C. A. Tyrtoff

A. W. Owsiankin

N. P. Zubareff

J. M. P. de Figueiredo

Capt. M. I. Masson

G. A. Minenko

W. F. Mihailowski

G. A. Tshernoff

J. F. Valoshenko

Miss Moisieff

Miss M. A. Drojkoff

M. J. Nikiforoff, supt., Nikolsk Mill

J. Skvortzoff, eng., do.

A. W. Posnizki, supt., Coal Mine

A. Miller, acct., do.

## Agencies

Canadian Pacific Railway Co., and

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.

(A. R. Owen, General Agent for Russia)

Peninsular &amp; Oriental S. Nav. Co.

"Ben" Line of Steamers  
Chartered Bank of India, A. & China  
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.  
British Traders' Insurance Co.  
First Russian Ins. Co., founded in 1827

MARTENS & Co., LTD., R. General Import  
and Export Merchants, Shipping Agents  
and Stevedores - Svetlanskaya 44; Head  
Office: 149, Leadenhall Street, London,  
Branches at New York, Chicago, Paris,  
Liverpool, Manchester, Glasgow, Cardiff,  
Hull, Newcastle-on Tyne, Blyth, Petro-  
grad, Moscow, Odessa, Archangel,  
Ekaterinburg, Ekaterinoslav, Kharkov,  
Omsk, Irkutsk, Harbin, Shanghai. Tel.  
Ad: Anobmar and Trabajador

L. V. Lang, agent, Shanghai  
B. Friis Johansen, agent, Vladivostok  
Thor Ibsen, signs per pro.  
C. L. Stryker, accountant, signs per pro.  
M. L. Justesen, agent, Harbin  
V. A. Filatoff, agent, Irkutsk  
John Webb, stevedore  
E. G. Zorn  
E. I. Khristich  
P. V. Mitunenکو  
Miss E. M. Mersliakova  
Miss L. A. Sabatina  
B. G. Zaslavsky  
E. F. Genkel  
G. V. Vasilieff  
I. I. Masliuk  
G. A. Zaushkevitch  
A. G. Zarshitsky  
A. G. Sorokin  
N. F. Musatoff  
P. Bostholm  
J. E. Lifschitz  
K. F. Molchanoff  
K. P. Lupaenko

#### Agencies

Masuda & Co., Yokohama  
British Traders' Insurance Co., H'kong.  
Commercial Insurance Co., Moscow  
Struthers & Dixon, San Francisco

ORIENTAL TIMBER CORPORATION, LTD., THE,  
Timber Merchants, Saw Millers—Vladi-  
vostock and Imperial Harbour. Head  
Office: Sydney. Sawmill: North Geelong,  
Victoria, and Imperial Harbour (Timber  
Concession). Ad: Vladivostock; P.O.  
Box 23; Tel. Ad: Ortinco

W. Toritch, signs per pro.

V. P. Karpovsky

A. B. Golubtsoff

S. T. Dramaretsky | A. Adamuk

### 行銀商通國萬

*Wan-kuo-tung-shang-ying-hang*

PETROGRAD INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL  
BANK—Suifunskaya, 5; Teleph. 928; Tel.  
Ad: Mezhdunarodny. Head Office:  
Petrograd

S. T. Stepanov, manager

Z. S. Lizarevich, sub-manager

J. A. Nezabytovski, do.

E. F. Schwede, signs per pro.

A. J. Maulwurf, do.

RUSSIAN MILLING Co., LTD., Flour Mills—  
Head Office: Harbin, Manchuria; Tel.  
Ad: Rusmuk

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET, Management  
for the Far East

RUSO-ASIATIC BANK—Head Office at  
Petrograd

SMITH, S. L., Commission Merchant—Tel.  
Ad: Sesmith

WASSARD & Co.

Rud. Skov, signs per pro.

Harbin (Manchuria) | Vald Jacobsen

L. Larsen | O. Helwig

#### Agencies

The East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Copenhagen  
The Russian East Asiatic S. S. Co., Ltd.,  
Petrograd

# JAPAN

---

## CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT

The government of the Japanese Empire was formerly that of an absolute monarchy. In the year 1868 the Emperor Mutsuhito overthrew, after a short war, the power of the Shogun, together with that of the Daimios, or feudal nobles, who, on the 25th June, 1869, resigned their lands, revenues, and retainers to the Mikado, by whom they were permitted to retain one-tenth of their original incomes, but ordered to reside in the capital in future. The sovereign bears the name of Emperor, but the appellation by which he has been generally known in foreign countries is the ancient title of Mikado.

Yoshihito, the reigning monarch, was born on October 31st, 1879, married Princess Sadako, a daughter of Prince Kujo, on May 10th, 1900; and on July 30th, 1912, succeeded his father, Mutsuhito, whose reign extended over a period of 45 years. The reigning Emperor is the 122nd of an unbroken dynasty, founded 660 B.C. By the ancient and regular law of succession the crown devolves upon the eldest son, and, failing male issue, upon the eldest daughter of the sovereign. This law has often been disregarded in consequence of the partiality of the monarch or the ambition of powerful Ministers, which was one of the principal causes that culminated in the dual system of Government in Japan. The Throne has frequently been occupied by a female. A new law of succession was promulgated in February, 1889, which excludes females from the Imperial Throne.

The power of the Mikado was formerly absolute, but its exercise was controlled to some extent by custom and public opinion. The Emperor Mutsuhito, in 1875, when the Senate and Supreme Judicial Tribunal were founded, solemnly declared his earnest desire to have a constitutional system of government. The Mikado has long been regarded as the spiritual as well as the temporal head of the Empire, but although the Shinto faith is held to be a form of national religion, the Emperor does not interfere in religious matters, and all religions are tolerated in Japan. The Ecclesiastical Department was in 1877 reduced to a simple bureau under the control of the Minister of the Interior. The Mikado acts through an Executive Ministry divided into nine departments, namely:—Gwaimu Sho (Foreign Affairs), Naimu Sho (Interior), Okura Sho (Finance), Kaigun Sho (Navy), Rikugun Sho (Army), Shiho Sho (Justice), Mombu Sho (Education), Noshomu Sho (Agriculture and Commerce), and Teishin Sho (Communications). In 1888 a Privy Council, modelled on that of Great Britain, was constituted. The new Constitution, promised by the Mikado, was proclaimed on the 11th February, 1889, and in July, 1890, the first Parliament was elected, and met on the 29th November. The Parliamentary system is bicameral, the House of Peers and the House of Representatives constituting the Imperial Diet.

The Empire is divided for administrative purposes into three *Fu*, or cities (Tokyo, Kyoto, and Osaka), and forty-three *Ken*, or prefectures, including the Loochoo Islands, which have been converted into a *ken* and named Okinawa. The island of Yezo is under a separate administration called Hokkaido-cho, so also is Chosen (the name Japan has given to the Kingdom of Corea, which she formally annexed in 1910), but Formosa is governed as a colony, and the same may also be said of the Kwantung Province of Manchuria, which Japan acquired after the war with Russia. The *fu* and *ken* are governed by prefects, who are all of equal rank, are under control of the Naimu Sho, and have limited powers, being required to submit every matter, unless there is a precedent for it, to the Minister of the Interior. Nor have they any concern in judicial proceedings, which come under the cognizance of the forty-eight local Courts and the seven Supreme Courts at Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya, Hiroshima, Nagasaki, Miyagi, and Hakodate, over which the Daishin In presides at Tokyo.

Previous to the last change of Government, which restored the ancient Imperial régime, the administrative authority rested with the Shogun (Military Commander),

whom foreigners were at first led to recognise as the temporal sovereign, and with whom they negotiated treaties of peace and commerce. The Shogunate was founded in 1184 by Yoritomo, a general of great valour and ability, and was continued through several dynasties until 1869, when the Tokugawa family were dispossessed of the usurped authority. Under the Shogun three hundred or more Daimios (feudal princes) shared the administrative power, being practically supreme in their respective domains conditionally upon their loyalty to the Shogun; but their rank and power disappeared with the Shogunate. On the 7th July, 1884, however, His Majesty issued an Imperial Notification and Rescript rehabilitating the nobility, and admitting to its ranks the most distinguished civil and military officials who took part in the work of the Restoration. The old titles were abolished, and have been replaced by those of Prince (*Kō*), Marquis (*Kō*), Count (*Haku*), Viscount (*Shi*), and Baron (*Dan*).

#### REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

The revenue for the year 1917-18 was estimated at 714,534,127 yen, an increase of 113,595,730 yen compared with the previous financial year, and the expenditure at 551,105,610 yen. The total of the national debt amounts to about 2,467,701,937 yen (roughly, £246,000,000), more than one-half being foreign loans. The total of the public loans raised for the purpose of meeting extraordinary expenditures connected with the war with Russia exceeded 1,700,000,000 yen, which is three times the total amount of the loans prior to the outbreak of the war. The greater part of this huge sum was raised in Europe and America, and to effect the redemption of these loans a law was passed in 1906 establishing a national debt consolidation fund, to which a sum of not less than one hundred and ten million yen (£11,267,029) has to be transferred annually from the general account. The grand total of the extraordinary expenses connected with the war with Russia was 1,982,000,000 yen (£203,073,770). The debt per head, which was as high as 48.438 yen in 1909-10, was 35.478 yen in 1913-14 and 32.180 yen in 1916-17. Following on the restoration of peace there was a remarkable boom in commercial enterprise. During the two years 1906-7 the registered capital of joint-stock companies showed an increase of 946,411,725 yen (ninety-seven million pounds sterling). A steady development has been maintained since, and the returns in December, 1915, showed that there were in existence 17,149 trading companies with a total paid-up capital of 2,167,723,000 yen. The European war marked a new era in the international financial relations and Japan that was solely a debtor country previously has been raised to the dignity of a creditor country. At the end of 1917 it was estimated that the foreign credit account of Japan was approximately a thousand million yen.

#### ARMY AND NAVY

Until the war with China, the Army consisted of six divisions and the Imperial Guards, with a peace footing strength of 70,000 in round numbers, and a war footing of 268,000, exclusive of the Gendarmerie and the Yezo Militia; but on the conclusion of that war a large scheme of expansion was adopted, under which the number of divisions was raised to twelve, exclusive of the Guards. In 1904-5 Japan sent a million men into Manchuria, of whom more than 600,000 were combatants. After the Russo-Japanese War Imperial approval was given to the increase of the Army to 25 divisions. At present the Army consists of about 22 divisions. Every male Japanese is compelled to personal service from the age of 17 till the completion of his 40th year.

At the conclusion of the war with China, Japan found herself in possession of a fighting fleet of forty-three serviceable vessels—independent of twenty-six torpedo-boats—their aggregate displacement being 78,774 tons. Of these, ten, with an aggregate displacement of 15,055 tons, had been captured from China, namely, an armour-clad turret-ship of 7,335 tons, two steel cruisers, six steel gunboats, and one wooden gunboat. Prior to the capture of the *Chen-yuen*, now called the *Chun-yen*, Japan did not possess a line-of-battle ship. Her fleet consisted entirely of comparatively small vessels. There were also on the stocks two steel cruisers and a steel despatch vessel. An expansion scheme, extending from 1st April, 1896, to 31st March, 1906, was then adopted and orders were subsequently placed for ships in Great Britain, the United States, France, and Germany, as well as in the home yards. The war with Russia augmented Japan's naval strength considerably, and many fine ships have since been built. She possesses now a fine fleet of 13 battleships, 7 battle-cruisers, 9 first-class cruisers and 10 second-class cruisers, together with coast-defence ships, destroyers, torpedo-boats and submarines.

## POPULATION, TRADE, AND INDUSTRY

The total area of Japan, exclusive of Formosa and Chosen, is estimated at 163,042 square miles, and the population, according to the returns in 1916, was 55,965,292. The most populous prefectures are Tokyo with 2,143,266 inhabitants, Niigata with 2,066,115, and Hyogo with 2,015,291. There are, exclusive of Chinese, about 5,000 foreigners residing in Japan, more than one-third of that number being British subjects. Japan is geographically divided into the four islands: Honshiu, the central and most important territory; Kiushui, "nine provinces," the south-western island; Shikoku, "the four provinces," the southern island; and Yezo, the most northerly and least developed. The former three islands are sub-divided into eight large areas, containing sixty-six provinces, and the latter (Yezo or Hokkaido) is divided into eleven provinces.

The total value of the foreign trade for the last six years was:—

|              | 1911        | 1912          | 1913          | 1914          | 1915          | 1916          |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Exports, Yen | 442,996,848 | 526,981,842   | 632,460,213   | 591,101,461   | 708,306,997   | 1,127,468,118 |
| Imports, „   | 512,942,169 | 618,160,786   | 729,431,644   | 595,735,725   | 532,449,938   | 756,427,910   |
| Total Yen    | 955,939,017 | 1,145,142,628 | 1,361,891,857 | 1,186,837,186 | 1,240,756,935 | 1,883,896,028 |

The total volume of foreign trade in 1916 broke all previous records both in exports and imports, besides establishing a new record as regards a favourable balance of trade. Various causes brought about this result. There was a marked increase in exports to China where the non-arrival of imports from Europe and the rise in the exchange value of silver created a larger demand for Japanese goods. Then the extraordinary activity of the economic market in America and increased orders for foodstuffs from the Allies contributed to the prosperity of the export trade while interference with imports incidentally encouraged Home industries.

The trade of 1916 was divided between the old Treaty Ports as under:—

|             | Yokohama    | Kobe        | Nagasaki   | Osaka       | Moji       | Other Ports. | Totals.       |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| Exports, Y. | 497,653,158 | 331,104,610 | 9,935,514  | 141,805,247 | 27,249,807 | 119,719,752  | 1,127,468,118 |
| Imports, „  | 209,737,683 | 374,099,070 | 14,102,345 | 81,980,705  | 30,830,043 | 45,678,064   | 756,427,910   |
| Totals, „   | 707,390,841 | 705,203,710 | 24,037,859 | 223,785,952 | 58,078,850 | 165,397,816  | 1,883,896,028 |

The following was the total value of the trade with foreign countries in 1916:—

|                                          | Exports         | Imports     | Total         |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| United States of America .....           | Yen 340,244,817 | 204,078,950 | 544,323,767   |
| India, Australia and British America ... | „ 113,831,866   | 224,474,137 | 338,306,003   |
| China .....                              | „ 192,712,626   | 108,638,636 | 301,351,262   |
| Great Britain .....                      | „ 102,657,565   | 81,732,097  | 184,389,662   |
| Continent of Europe .....                | „ 113,791,164   | 26,710,002  | 140,501,166   |
| Asiatic Russia .....                     | „ 117,693,478   | 1,774,216   | 119,467,694   |
| Kwangtung Province .....                 | „ 37,059,910    | 33,953,897  | 71,013,807    |
| Hongkong .....                           | „ 34,980,507    | 1,015,293   | 35,995,800    |
| Dutch Indies .....                       | „ 17,418,537    | 14,228,028  | 31,646,565    |
| British Straits Settlements .....        | „ 18,458,874    | 10,737,181  | 29,196,055    |
| Philippines and Siam .....               | „ 13,601,640    | 12,415,358  | 26,016,998    |
| Hawaii, Egypt and South Africa .....     | „ 16,805,088    | 8,415,102   | 25,220,190    |
| Mexico, Peru and Chili .....             | „ 2,010,312     | 6,588,481   | 8,598,793     |
| Temporary Ware House .....               | „ .....         | 8,481,245   | 8,481,245     |
| French Indo-China .....                  | „ 1,869,823     | 6,036,641   | 7,906,464     |
| Other Countries .....                    | „ 2,302,883     | 4,502,467   | 6,805,350     |
| Unknown .....                            | „ 626,678       | 2,545,196   | 3,171,874     |
| Argentine and Brazil .....               | „ 1,402,350     | 100,983     | 1,503,333     |
|                                          | 1,127,468,118   | 756,427,910 | 1,883,896,028 |

The following table shows the total values of goods exported and imported in 1916:—

| EXPORTS                                | Yen           | IMPORTS                                | Yen         |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|
| Tissues, Yarns and Materials thereof:— |               | Tissues, Yarns and Materials thereof:— |             |
| Of Silk .....                          | 333,249,094   | Of Cotton .....                        | 331,370,517 |
| Of Cotton .....                        | 80,290,016    | Of Wool .....                          | 5,180,849   |
| All Other .....                        | 99,762,853    | All Other .....                        | 2,926,253   |
| Ores and Metals .....                  | 120,432,448   | Ores and Metals:—                      |             |
| Clothing and Accessories .....         | 65,885,588    | Iron .....                             | 91,410,129  |
| Drugs, Chemicals, Medicines.           |               | Metal Manufactures .....               | 10,664,819  |
| Pigments and Coating .....             | 62,403,910    | All Other Metals .....                 | 59,417,436  |
| Grains, Flours, Starches and Sds.      | 36,134,700    | Drugs, Chemicals and Med. ...          | 55,429,909  |
| Machinery .....                        | 34,943,457    | Machines and Machinery .....           | 31,292,107  |
| Minerals and M'factures. thereof       | 24,376,428    | Grains, Flours, Starches and Sds.      | 19,579,952  |
| Earthenware, Porcelain, Glass          |               | Animal Prod. (skins, bones, &c.)       | 18,447,686  |
| and Glass Manufactures ...             | 22,501,402    | Oils and Waxes .....                   | 17,385,676  |
| Oils, Fats, Waxes and M'factures       |               | Paper and Stationery .....             | 16,240,241  |
| thereof .....                          | 21,657,677    | Sugar, Confect's. and Sw'tmeats.       | 13,133,051  |
| Beverages and Comestibles .....        | 19,805,525    | Minerals and M'factures. thereof       | 10,386,076  |
| Sugar, Confect's. and Sw'tmeats.       | 17,430,709    | Dyes, Pigments and Paints .....        | 8,481,826   |
| Metal Manufactures .....               | 16,599,666    | Beverages and Comestibles .....        | 5,510,167   |
| Tea .....                              | 16,081,977    | Earthenware, Porcelain, Glass          |             |
| Marine Products .....                  | 14,933,521    | and Glass Manufactures ...             | 2,543,806   |
| Paper and M'factures. thereof ...      | 14,350,804    | Miscellaneous .....                    | 57,027,510  |
| Skins, Hairs, Horns, Tusks and         |               |                                        |             |
| Manufactures thereof .....             | 5,766,519     |                                        |             |
| Miscellaneous .....                    | 102,862,184   |                                        |             |
| Total .....                            | 1,127,468,118 | Total .....                            | 756,427,910 |

The total Shipping from and to foreign countries for the year 1916 is given as 20,416,537 tons and is divided among the different nationalities as under:—

|                 | Strs. | Tonnage    | Sailing | Tonnage | Total | Tonnage    |
|-----------------|-------|------------|---------|---------|-------|------------|
| Japanese .....  | 7,360 | 13,709,836 | 390     | 47,717  | 7,750 | 13,757,553 |
| British .....   | 1,124 | 4,417,631  | —       | —       | 1,124 | 4,417,631  |
| Russian .....   | 618   | 887,712    | 6       | 699     | 624   | 888,411    |
| American .....  | 133   | 316,355    | 3       | 1,542   | 136   | 371,897    |
| French .....    | 67    | 322,116    | 1       | 2,251   | 68    | 324,367    |
| Dutch .....     | 72    | 254,407    | —       | —       | 72    | 254,407    |
| Norwegian ..... | 75    | 205,049    | —       | —       | 75    | 205,049    |
| Danish .....    | 39    | 118,305    | —       | —       | 39    | 118,305    |
| Swedish .....   | 33    | 98,383     | —       | —       | 33    | 98,383     |
| Chinese .....   | 36    | 23,806     | —       | —       | 36    | 23,806     |
| Others .....    | 5     | 9,918      | 1       | 810     | 6     | 10,728     |
| Totals .....    | 9,562 | 20,363,518 | 401     | 53,019  | 9,963 | 20,416,537 |

The Customs Revenue for the year 1916 was ¥35,393,641.

Extension of the Japanese railway systems has proceeded uninterruptedly since the first line was laid in 1872. The mileage open to traffic, according to the latest returns, is 5,756 miles of State railway, and 1,743 miles of private railway. (This does not include the South Manchurian Co.'s lines, which measure 697 miles.) The Government in 1906 decided on the State ownership of all railways which are used for general traffic, the object being to improve the facilities for direct traffic over long distances, to accelerate transportation, and to cheapen the cost. The Government proposed to purchase the lines belonging to thirty-two private companies within a period extending from 1906 to 1911, but the House of Peers, when the Bills came before them, reduced the number of companies to be bought out to seventeen, and extended the period of purchase to 1915. The aggregate length of the lines it was decided to purchase was 2,812 miles, the cost of construction being about Yen 229,000,000. Public loan bonds to the value of Yen 476,318,000 were issued for the purchase of

the railways, and it is intended to redeem by means of the net profit accruing from the railways purchased. This profit amounts to about eight million yen a year. The purchases included the line of railway in Corea, running between Fusan and Seoul. As a result of the war with Russia, the South Manchurian Railway was taken over by Japan. There are about 945 miles of electric tramway in Japan, and 274 miles more under construction.

By treaties made with a number of foreign Governments the Japanese ports of Kanagawa (Yokohama), Nagasaki, Kobe, Hakodate, Niigata, and the cities of Tokyo (formerly called Yedo) and Osaka were thrown open to foreign commerce. In 1894 new treaties were signed with the Powers by which extra-territoriality was abolished and the whole country opened to foreign trade and residence, the treaty to come into force in July, 1899, provided similar treaties were effected with the other Powers. This was done and extra-territoriality ceased to exist on August 4th, 1899.

### CURRENCY

From October, 1897, Japan placed her currency on a gold basis. The unit of value is a gold dollar weighing .8333 grammes and containing .75 grammes of fine gold. The conversion from silver to gold was effected at the ratio of 1 to 32.348.

### EDUCATION

Education is national and very general in Japan, and is making great progress. There are numerous High Schools, Middle Schools, Normal Schools, and Colleges for special studies, such as Law, Science, Medicine, Mining, Agriculture, and Foreign Languages, and several Female High Schools have been established, and are carefully fostered by the Government. In order to facilitate the prosecution of foreign studies the Government employs many European professors, and also sends, at the public expense, a large number of students every year to America and Europe.

## TOKYO

The capital of Japan [until the Restoration called Yedo] is situated at the north of the Bay of Yedo, has a circumference of 27 miles, and covers a surface of forty square miles. The river Sumida runs through the city, the larger part lying to the west of this waterway, while on the east lie the two wards named Honjo and Fukagawa.

Tokyo as viewed from the bay is a pleasant-looking city, being well situated on undulating ground, and possessing abundant foliage. The city is divided into fifteen ward divisions, and its suburbs into six divisions. It was, in fact, until recently more like an aggregation of towns than one great city, but every year sees greater congestion and conditions more approximating to the crowded cities of the West. The Castle of Tokyo occupies a commanding position on a hill a little to the westward of the city. It is enclosed in double walls and surrounded by a fine broad moat. Within the Castle formerly stood the Shogun's Palace and several public offices, but the destructive fire of the 3rd of April, 1872, levelled these ancient and massive buildings, leaving only the lofty turrets and walls. A new palace on the old site has been constructed and the Mikado took up his residence there in January, 1889. The Imperial Garden called Fukiage is situated within the enclosure of the castle. It is tastefully laid out in the pure native style, and contains fine forest trees, rare and beautiful plants of all kinds, a large pond, cascades, etc.

Between the castle and the outer walls a large area was formerly occupied by the numerous palaces of the Daimios, but nearly all these feudal erections have now given place to brick or stone buildings, used as public offices, barracks, Government schools, etc., so that at the present time very few of the Daimios' palaces remain to illustrate what old Yedo was like in the time of the Shogunate. They are large long buildings of a single storey high, plain but substantial, with no pretensions to architecture, but interesting as reminiscences of feudal Japan.

Several portions of the city outside the walls are very densely inhabited, and comprise the commercial and industrial "slum," and the more pretentious residential districts. The most important part of the business quarter is on the east of the castle, and is traversed by a main street running from the north to the south-west under different names. A considerable length of this thoroughfare, part of which is called Ginza, is lined with brick buildings in the European style; the road is wide but not well kept, the pavement is road and planted with trees on either side.

A section well worth a visit is the public park or garden named Uyeno, where formerly stood the magnificent temple founded and maintained by the Shoguns, and which was destroyed by fire during the War of Restoration in July, 1863. In these grounds the Industrial Exhibition of 1877 was held, when the gardens were converted into a public pleasure resort by the Government. Several exhibitions have since been held here and have proved very successful. In Uyeno is also situated the fine Imperial Museum (Haku-butsu kwan).

Among the places much resorted to by visitors is the ancient temple of Kwannon, at Asakusa, not far from Uyeno, one of the most popular and most frequented temples in Japan. The temple is elevated about 20 feet from the ground. A flight of steps gives access to the interior. There is a chief altar at the extreme end of the temple, with side chapels at its right and left, containing a great number of wooden images and *ex votos*. The interior is not very large, and is not so conspicuous for cleanliness as most of the public buildings in Japan. At the right of the temple there is a fine old Pagoda, and near it two colossal stone statues. A new park was also opened close to the temple about the same time as that of Uyeno. Thus, with Shiba, in the south-west, where are to be seen some of the splendid shrines of the Shoguns, among the chief glories of Tokyo, there are three large public gardens within the city. The fine buildings of the Imperial University (Teikoku Daigaku) stand in the district of Hongo near Uyeno Park. There are altogether 1,275 temples in Tokyo, some of which are fine edifices. The building in which the Imperial Diet meets is a plain edifice, and is only intended for temporary use.

The districts of Honjo and Fukagawa form a distinct industrial portion of the capital. Here is the centre of the lumber and other trades. This quarter is connected with the rest of the city by six great bridges, some of which are constructed of iron and some of wood. They are called, commencing on the north, Adsun-a-Bashi, Umaya-Bashi, Ryogoku-Bashi, O-Hashi, Shin-O-Hashi and Eitai-Bashi respectively. From these the traveller may obtain a fine view of the animated river-life of the Sumida, whose waters are always covered with junks and boats of all descriptions.

A great part of the remaining area forming the district north of the castle, a few years ago covered paddy fields, is to-day covered by "suburbs" of great extent, well served by the municipal tramway system. There are also extensive pleasure gardens, such as Asuka-yama, and neat little villages. The part west of the castle contains fifty temples, and a number of nobles' palaces. The district on the south of the castle, with an area of about 17½ square miles, contains about sixty temples. The most remarkable among them is Fudo-sama in Meguro.

Several great fires have during the last two decades swept Tokyo, and these have led to great improvements and widening of the streets. Rows of good houses in brick and stone, and new bridges, in many cases of iron or stone, have been built, and the city has in many portions been thoroughly modernised. There are some very large and handsome official and mercantile buildings. Tramways have been extended in all directions and the cars are usually crowded with passengers. A ten minute service is maintained with Yokohama. The main streets and those adjacent to them are lighted by electricity, and the remainder by gas and oil lamps. Lines of telegraphs, amounting in all to 200 miles, connect the various parts of the city with one another, and with the country lines. The main streets are broad and fairly well kept, and improvements attend the work of reconstruction after each conflagration. But as the city is in a transition state it necessarily presents many strange anomalies. Side by side with lofty stone buildings stand rows of rude wooden houses. As with the buildings so with the people; while the mass still wear the native dress, numbers appear in European costume. The soldiers and police are dressed in uniform on the western model.

The environs of Tokyo are very picturesque and offer a great variety of pleasant walks or rides. Foreigners will find much to interest them in the country round. The finest scenery is at the northern and western sides of the city, where the country is surrounded by beautiful hills, from which there is a distant view of the noble mountains of Hakone, while beyond rises in solitary grandeur the towering peak of Fuji-san.

covered with snow the greater part of the year. The population of Tokyo is a little over two millions.

The native Press is represented by some twenty daily papers, and many monthly and fortnightly publications. There is a daily paper run by Japanese in the English language called the *Japan Times*, which is representative of Japanese interests, and the *Japan Advertiser* and *Japan Mail*, which had been published for many years in Yokohama, are now published in the capital. The *Far East*, a weekly illustrated newspaper, British owned, and a magazine entitled *The New East* are published in Tokyo. There are 1,225 schools of different classes, including several universities, as distinct from the Imperial, or official. Three large and handsome hotels designed for foreigners, the Tokyo Station hotel, Imperial Hotel and Seiyoken, cater to tourist needs. All are under Japanese management. A fourth foreign hotel, the Central, is under foreign management.

## DIRECTORY

### IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT

Prime Minister—Count Masakata Terauchi  
 Minister for Foreign Affairs—Viscount Ichiro Motono  
 Minister for Home Affairs—Baron Shimpei Goto  
 Minister for Finance—Kazuye Shoda  
 Minister of the Army—Lieut. General Kenichi Oshima  
 Minister of the Navy—Admiral Tomosaburo Kato  
 Minister of Agriculture and Commerce—Ren Nakashoji  
 Minister of Education—Ryohei Okada  
 Minister of Justice—Itasu Matsumuro  
 Minister of Communications—Baron Kenjiro Den

### PRIVY COUNCIL

Prince Aritomo Yamagata, president  
 Hyoji Futagami, chief secretary

### COUNCILLORS

Ushio Keinosuke  
 Yamagata Jiro  
 Maeda Tamon, chief of documents office

### IMPERIAL HOUSEHOLD DEPARTMENT

Imperial Palace, Tokyo

### MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS

1, Kasumigaseki, Tokyo  
 Viscount Ichiro Motono, minister  
 Yosaku Yoshida, private sec. to minister  
 Matsuzo Nagai, do. do.  
 Yosuke Matsuoka, do. do.  
 Hajime Matsushima, do. do.

### BUREAU OF POLITICAL AFFAIRS

Torikichi Obata, director

### BUREAU OF COMMERCIAL AFFAIRS

Takashi Nakamura, director

### HOME DEPARTMENT

2, Ote-machi, Itchome  
 Baron Goto Shinpei, minister  
 Midzano Rentaro, vice-minister

### BUREAU OF SHRINE

Tsukamoto Seiji, director  
 Tazawa Yoshisuke, secretary

### DIRECTION OF LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

Watanabe Katsusaburo, director  
 Tago Kazutami, do.  
 Tsuguta Daizaburo, do.  
 Minabe Choji, do.  
 Tanaka Kotaro, do.

### DIRECTION OF POLICE AFFAIRS

Nagata Hidejiro, director  
 Nagooka Ryuichiro, secretary  
 Holikili Zenziro, do.  
 Kawarada Kakichi, do.  
 Yokoyama Sukenari, do.  
 Akagi Asaji, do.  
 Yasutake Novo, do.  
 Sasano Akipuni, do.

## PUBLIC WORKS BUREAU

Kohashi Ichita, director  
Ikeda Hiroshi, secretary  
Sagami Shinichi, do.  
Okino Tadao, chief engineer  
Kondo Toragoro, engineer  
Okazaki Yoshiki, do.  
Miyakawa Kiyoshi, do.  
Sakata Sadaaki, do.  
Ikeda Maruo, do.  
Taga Narakichi, do.  
Maki Hikoshichi, do.  
Mononobe Nagahide, do.  
Usui Kiyohiko, do.  
Taniguchi Saburo, do.  
Nakamura Hidetaro, do.  
Miura Noriaki, do.  
Matsunami Hidekazu, do.  
Josiah Conder, hon. adviser

## SANITARY BUREAU

Nakagawa Nozomu, director  
Noda Tadahiro, engineer  
Nozoi Toyosaburo, do.

## HOKKAIDOCHO

Tawara Magoichi, governor

## GOVERNORS OF CITIES AND PREFECTURES

Inoue Tomoichi, Tokyo  
Kiuchi Jushiro, Kyoto  
Okubo Toshitake, Osaka  
Ariyoshi Chuichi, Kanagawa  
Seino Chotaro, Hyogo  
Shimada Gotaro, Nagasaki  
Kitagawa Nobuyori, Niigata  
Okada Tadahico, Saitama  
Nakagawa Tomojiro, Gumma  
Orihara Miichiro, Chiba  
Chikaraishi Yuichiro, Ibaraki  
Hiratsuka Hiroyoshi, Tochigi  
Kitagawa Tamahiko, Nara  
Nagano Miki, Miye  
Matsui Shigeru, Aichi  
Yasukochi Asakichi, Shizuoka  
Yamawaki Haruki, Yamanashi  
Ikematsu Tokikazu, Shiga  
Ishibashi Kanou, Gifu  
Akaboshi Tenta, Nagaho  
Hamada Tsunenotsuke, Miyagi  
Kawasaki Takukichi, Fukushima  
Otsu Rinpei, Iwate  
Kawamura Takeji, Aomori  
Soeda Keiichiro, Yamagata  
Kawaguchi Hikoji, Akita  
Kawashima Sumimoto, Fukui  
Toki Kahei, Ishikawa  
Inoue Kosai, Toyama  
Satake Yoshihumi, Tottori  
Nishimura Yasukichi, Shimane  
Kasai Shinichi, Okayama  
Mabuchi Eitaro, Hiroshima  
Hayashi Ichizo, Yamaguchi

Kanokogi Kogoro, Wakayama  
Miyake Gennosuke, Tokushima  
Sakata Mikita, Kagawa  
Wakabayashi Raizo, Ehime  
Kakinuma Takeo, Kochi  
Taniguchi Tomegoro, Fukuoka  
Niitsma Komagoro, Oita  
Okada Unosuke, Saga  
Ota Masahiro, Kumamoto  
Horiuchi Hidetaro, Miyazaki  
Takaoka Naokichi, Kagoshima  
Suzuki Kuniyoshi, Okinawa

## (FINANCE DEPT.)

1, Ote-Machi, Itchome, Kojimachi Ka.  
Kadzuye Shoda, minister  
Ichiki Otohiko, vice minister  
Kuroda Hideo, priv. secy. to the Minister  
Sugi Yoshinobu, do.  
Tsushima Hisaichi, do.

## COUNCILLORS

Matsumoto, Osamu  
Katsu, Masanori  
Kuroda, Hideo  
Yoshikawa, Yoshinori  
Viscount Okochi, Kiko  
Sasaki, Kenichiro  
Kawada, Isao  
Sekida, Teiji  
Sugi, Yoshinobu

## ACCOUNTS SECTION

Yoshikawa, Yoshinori, chief  
Yabashi, Kenkichi, engineer

## PROVISIONAL BUILDINGS SECTION

Niwa, Sukihiko, chief  
Kimoto, Fusataro, controller  
Engineers—Ishii Junjiro, Nishimura Torazo, Yabashi Kenkichi, Kondo Shigeru, Kobayashi Kimpei, Okuma Yoshikuni, Inouye Han, Nonami Kameji, Kitaura Shigeyuki, Fukushima Misao, Kojima Yiekiichi

## YOKOHAMA BRANCH OFFICE PROVISIONAL BUILDING SECTION

Kimoto Fusataro, chief  
Engineers—Chichibu, Tadakane, Yokoyama, Toktaro, Inouye Han, Nukazawa Isuke

## KOBE BRANCH OF PROVISIONAL BUILDING SECTION

Nonaka Kiyoshi, chief  
Engineers—Morigaki Kameichiro, Ikeda Joji, Asai Yoshinsuke, Takanishi Reigi

## MOJI BRANCH OFFICE OF PROVISIONAL BUILDING SECTION

Kawasaki Gunji, chief  
Fujimoto Shoo, engineer

## ACCOUNTS BUREAU

Nishion Hajime, director  
 Kawada Isao, chief of the section of the  
 general budget and settled accounts  
 Arai Seiichiro, chief of the book-keeping  
 section

## REVENUE BUREAU

Matsumoto Jui, director  
 Katsu Masanori, chief of internal taxes  
 section  
 Komuchi Tsunetaka, chief of customs  
 section  
 Mamiya Shuji, chief of collection and  
 accounts section  
 Idumi Higo, secretary (abroad)  
 Nomura, Moriyasu  
 Engineers—Yabe Kikuji, Nishimura To-  
 razu, Sato Hisaye, Ando Fukusaburo,  
 Maki Shokichi, Kanomata Chikash,  
 Kuriyama Masao

## FINANCE BUREAU

Kanno Katsunosuke, director  
 Kimoto Fusataro, secretary  
 Matsumoto Osamu, chief of national  
 treasury section  
 Amanoya Kaikichi, chief of national debts  
 section  
 Sasaki Kenichiro, chief of feudal pensions  
 consolidating section  
 Tomita Yutaro, secretary  
 Tsushima Hisaichi, do.  
 Ouchi Hyoye, do.

## BANKING BUREAU

Mori Shunrokuro, director  
 Hokura Kumasaburo, chief of ordinary  
 bank section  
 Sekiba Teiji, chief of special bank section  
 Okada Nobu, controller  
 Kuraoka Gunji, do.

JAPANESE FINANCIAL COMMISSION OFFICE  
ENGLAND AND FRANCE

Mori Kengo, financial commissioner  
 Ohta Kataro, controller

## CHINA

Kobayashi Ushisaburo, financial comr.  
 Matsuoka Yoshisaburo, controller

## RUSSIA

Imamura Jikichi, financial commissioner

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Den Akira, financial commissioner

## SPECIAL FINANCIAL RESEARCH BUREAU

Ichiki Otohiko, president

## REVENUE SECTION

Matsumoto Jui, director

Controllers—Kuroda Hideo, Komuchi  
 Tsunetaka, Fujii Sadanobu, Nakajima  
 Tappei, Sekihara Chuza  
 Engineers—Yabe Kikuji, Sakaguchi Ta-  
 kenosuke, Nishi Teikichi

## FINANCE SECTION

Kanno Katsunosuke, director  
 Controllers—Mori Shunrokuro, Matsumoto  
 Osamu, Kuroda Hideo, Tomita Yutaro,  
 Sekiba Teiji, Sano Seiji, Sugi Yoshinobu,  
 Tsushima Hisaichi

## MINT

Ikebukuro Hidetaro, director  
 Engineers—Koga Yoshimasa, Yamagata  
 Osamu, Hirose Afu

## BUREAU OF MONOPOLIES

Kano Tokusaburo, president

## PRESIDENT SECRETARIAT

Sugi Teijiro, chief of controlling section  
 Suetsugu Masaichi, sub-controller  
 Sakai Haruo, assistant controller  
 Sugano Hisaburo, do. do.  
 Ouchi Hyoye, do. do.  
 Viscount Okochi, Kiko, controller and chief  
 of accounts section  
 Ishiware Totaro, assistant controller  
 Yabashi Kenkichi, engineer  
 Kobayashi Kimppei

## BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Sugiura Kenichi, director  
 Hayashi Suyeiko, controller (abroad)  
 Hirano Ryohei, controller and chief of  
 tobacco section  
 Kato Moriichi, controller and chief of salt  
 and camphor section  
 Oku Kemzo, engineer and chief of apprais-  
 ing section  
 Engineers—Yabe Kikuji, Shingo Saburo,  
 Takabayashi Morimoto, Tanaka Shingo,  
 Shibuya Masayoshi (abroad)

## MANUFACTURES DEPARTMENT

Sasaki Zenjiro, director  
 Maruse Torao, controller and chief of  
 examination section  
 Ishii Junjiro, engineer and chief of working  
 section  
 Engineers—Nonami Kameji, Kitaura  
 Shigeyuki, (abroad) Fukushima Misao,  
 Kimura Toyonosuke, Kawasaki Kizo,  
 Arifuku Waich

## WAR DEPARTMENT

1, Nagata-cho, Ichhome  
 Lieut.-General Oshida, minister  
 Lieut.-General Yoda, vice-minister

## COUNCILLORS

J. Fujita  
Dr. M. Akiyama  
K. Ichimaru

## PRIVATE SECRETARIES TO THE MINISTER

Lieut.-Colonel Ninomiya  
Major Miyake

## MINISTER'S COMMISSARIAT

Col. Wada, adjutant (chief)

## PERSONAL AFFAIRS BUREAU

Major-General Shirakawa, director  
Col. Nagao, director of rewards office  
Col. Kasai, dir. of appointment office

## ARMY AFFAIRS BUREAU

Major-General Nara, director  
Colonel Tsuno, army affairs office  
Colonel Okudaira, infantry office  
Colonel Minami, cavalry office  
Colonel Sato, artillery office  
Colonel Mizahara, engineering office

## ORDNANCE BUREAU

Major Gen. Watanabe, director  
Colonel Toyokiko Yoshida, director of rifle  
and gun office  
Colonel Matsumura, director of implement  
and material office

QUARTERMASTER'S SUBSISTENCE AND PAY  
DEPARTMENT

Military Intendant, Inspector Kuma  
1st Class sub-Intendant Tsurubuchi, dir. of  
computation office  
1st Class sub-Intendant Mitsui, director of  
clothing and provisions office  
1st Class sub-Intendant Jizuka, director of  
construction office

## VETERINARY SCHOOL

Vet. Srg. Col. Dr. Muto, director

## MEDICAL BUREAU

Surg.-Lieut.-Genl. Dr. Tsuruda, director  
Surg. Col. Dr. Nakamura, dir. of sany. office  
Surg. Col. Nakanomyo, dir. of med. do.

## JUDGE ADVOCATE'S DEPARTMENT

Judge Advocate Shimizu, director

## GUN-I GAKKO

Surgeon-Colonel Dr. Shimose, director

SCHOOL OF QUARTERMASTERS, SUBSISTENCE  
AND PAY AFFAIRS

1st Class sub-Intendant Kimura, dir.

## H.I.M.'s AIDE-DE-CAMP

General Uchiyama, director

## CROWN PRINCE'S AIDE-DE-CAMP

Major General Ogawa, director

## NAVY DEPT.

1, Kasumigaseki Nichome, Kojimachiku  
Admiral T. Kato, minister  
Vice-Admiral S. Tochinai, vice-minister

## MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT

Captain M. Osumi, adjutant  
Lieut. Com. K. Hasegawa, adjt. and private  
secretary to the minister  
Lieut. Com. T. Yamagata, do.

## BUREAU OF MILITARY AFFAIRS

Rear-Admiral K. Ide, chief

## BUREAU OF PERSONNEL

Rear-Admiral K. Okada, chief

## BUREAU OF MATERIAL (KANSEI KYOKU)

Rear-Admiral N. Nakano, chief

## BUREAU OF MEDICAL AFFAIRS

Surgeon-General T. Honda, chief

## BUREAU OF ENGINEERING AFFAIRS

(KIKWAN KYOKU)

Engineer Vice-Admiral S. Ichikawa, chief

BUREAU OF GENERAL ACCOUNTS AND  
SUPPLIES

Paymstr.-General K. Shisa, chief

## BUREAU OF JUSTICE

S. Uchida, chief

## NAVAL MEDICAL COLLEGE

Surgeon-General T. Yabe, president

## NAVAL INTENDANT COLLEGE

Paymaster-Inspector T. Sano, president

## DEPARTMENT OF NAVAL EDUCATION

Vice-Admiral K. Murakami, chief  
Rear- do. T. Hiraga, chief of first and  
second section  
Engineer Rear-Admiral J. Funahashi, chief  
of third section

## HIGHER NAVAL COLLEGE

Vice-Admiral T. Sato, president

## NAVAL COLLEGE (Etajima)

Vice-Admiral K. Nomaguchi, president

## NAVAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Yokosuka)

Engineer Rear-Admiral K. Kasaki, pres.

## GUNNERY SCHOOL (Yokosuka)

Rear-Admiral K. Kato, president

## TORPEDO SCHOOL (Nagaura)

Rear-Admiral K. Kawahara, president

## DEPARTMENT OF TECHNIQUE (Gijitsu-houbu)

Vice-Admiral S. Tochina, chief  
 Inspector General of Naval Ordnance, U.  
 Taneda, chief of first sec.  
 Rear-Admiral E. Mori, chief of second  
 section  
 Capt. T. Nishio, chief of third section  
 Inspector General of Naval Construction,  
 M. Araoka, chief of fourth section  
 Engineer Rear-Admiral Y. Nakajima, chief  
 of fifth section

## NAVAL ARSENAL

Inspector General of Naval Ordnance, S.  
 Arisaka, superintendent

## HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE

Rear-Admiral M. Nunome, hydrographer

## DEPARTMENT OF NAVAL WORKS

Vice-Admiral S. Tochina, chief

## NAVAL COURT MARTIAL

S. Yamada, judge advocate

## NAVAL GENERAL STAFF

Admiral H. Shimamura, chief  
 Vice-Admiral T. Yamaya, asst. chief  
 Captain N. Sakamoto, adjutant  
 Lieut.-Com. T. Tanaka, do.  
 Lieut. K. Tsuchiya, do.

## YOKOSUKA NAVAL STATION

Vice-Admiral M. Nawa, cmdr.-in-chief  
 Rear-Admiral S. Horiuchi, chief of staff  
 Commander S. Fujimura, staff adjutant

## NAVAL ARSENAL

Vice-Admiral M. Tanaka, supt.

## DIRECTION OF ACCOUNTS AND SUPPLIES

Paymaster-General T. Sagara, director

## PORT OFFICE

Captain K. Fukushima, chief

## NAVAL BARRACKS

Captain M. Okada, chief

## DEFENCE DIVISION

Captain T. Otakara, chief

## NAVAL HOSPITAL

Surgeon General T. Yabe, president

## NAVAL COURT-MARTIAL

Judge Advocate—M. Miyashita

## NAVAL PRISON

K. Owasaki, superintendent

## KURE NAVAL STATION

Vice-Admiral Baron T. Kato, cmdr.-in-chief  
 Rear-Admiral J. Matsumusa, chief of staff

## NAVY YARD

Vice-Admiral O. Ito, superintendent

## ACCOUNTS AND SUPPLIES

Paymaster-General U. Shimizu

## PORT OFFICE

Captain T. Kutsumi

## NAVAL BARRACKS

Captain S. Otakawa

## NAVAL HOSPITAL

Surgeon-General H. Oishi

## NAVAL COURT-MARTIAL

Judge Advocate—Mikisaburo Yoshimura

## NAVAL PRISON

Superintendent—M. Nagano

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

1, Takehira-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo  
 Dr. R. Okada, minister

## TOKYO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY

1, Motofuji-cho, Hongo, and Meguro-mura  
 Komaba, Tokyo  
 Yamakawa Kenjiro, Baron R., president

## KYUSHU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY

Mano Bunji, K., president

## KYOTO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY

Araki Torasaburo, I., president

## TŌHOKU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY

Fukuhara Ryojiro, Ho., president

## TOKYO HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL

Otsuka Kubo-cho, Koishikawa, Tokyo  
 Kanō Jigorō, Bu., director  
 G. A. Forest, instructor in English  
 William E. L. Sweet, do.

TOKYO HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL FOR WOMEN  
 (Hongo, Tokyo)

Yuhara Motoichi, Bu. director  
 Helen Boyd, English

## FIRST HIGHER SCHOOL

(Hongo, Tokyo)

Seto Toraki, Ri., director  
 John Nicholson Seymour, English  
 Bruno Petzold, German  
 Ernst Emil Junker, German and Latin  
 Ernst Wilson Clement  
 Henri Humbertclaude, French  
 Rob-Keel, German

## TOKYO HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL

(1, Hitotsubashidori-cho, Kanda)

Sano Zensaku, *Ho.*, director  
 Alexander Joseph Hare, English  
 Ed. J. Blockhuys, commercial geography  
 Richard Heise, German  
 P. Jacoulet, French (absent)  
 C. F. Stephens, English  
 J. T. Swift, do.  
 John Ails, do.  
 Henry F. Bray, do.  
 A. M. Russel, French  
 G. A. L. Gauntelett

## TOKYO SCHOOL OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES

(Kanda, Tokyo)

Director—Murakami Naojiro, *Bu.*  
 A. W. Medley, English  
 D. Nikolaevitch Todorovitch, Candidat  
 Philosophie, Petrograd Univ., Russian  
 Timo Pastorelli, Dottore Scienze Com-  
 merciali, Superior School of Commerce,  
 Venice, Italian  
 Bun Yat, Siamese  
 Walter Röhn, Doktor Juris, Leipzig  
 Univ., German  
 Bachee bin Wanchik, Malay  
 William George Smith, English  
 Henri Boucher, French  
 Hariharnath Thulal Atal, Hindustan  
 Jose Munõy, Spanish  
 João d'Amaral Abranches Pino, Portuguese  
 Arthur Richard Paget, English

## TOKYO ACADEMY OF MUSIC

Uyeno Park, Tokyo

Ibaraki Seijiro, *Bu.*, director  
 Hanka Petzold, piano and singing  
 H. Werkmeister, violincello, piano and  
 counterpoint  
 Gustav Kron, singing, violincello, etc.  
 Paul Scholz, piano

## TOKYO HIGHER TECHNICAL SCHOOL

(Asakusa)

Sakata Tei ichi, K., director  
 E. T. Sykes, Spinning and Weaving  
 Edmund Weld, mechanics

TOKYO HIGHER SCHOOL OF SERICULTURE  
AND FILATURE

(Nishigahara, Takinogawa, Tokyo)

Honda Iwajiro, director

## TOKYO FINE ART SCHOOL

(Uyeno Park, Tokyo)

Masaki Naohiko, *Bu.*, director

## TOKYO SCHOOL FOR DEAF

(Sasugayacho, Koishikawa, Tokyo)

nishi Nobuhachi, director

## TOKYO SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

(Zoshigaya, Koishikawa, Tokyo)

Machida Noribumi, director

AGRICULTURAL AND COMMERCIAL  
DEPT.

Kobiki-cho

Ren Nakashoji, minister  
 Kamiyama Mannoshin, vice-minister

## SECRETARIAT

Miyauchi Kunitaro, private secretary  
 Yoshino Shinji, do.  
 Miyauchi Kunitaro, councillor  
 Soejima Lempachi, do.  
 Yamauchi Akira, do.  
 Kawakubo Shukichi, do.  
 Shibayama Yuzo, do.  
 Tateishi Noburo, do.  
 Suzuki Hideo, secretary  
 Nakai Reisaku, do.  
 Baron Shijo Takafusa, do.  
 Yagi Takesaburo, do.  
 Kurakawa Nagamitsu, do.  
 Hirakuma Tomoaki, do.  
 Yamauchi Akira, do.  
 Hirota Koki, do.  
 Mitsui Yonematsu, do.  
 Saito Kamesaburo, do.  
 Kawakubo Shukichi, do.  
 Soejima Sempachi, do.  
 Naruse Tatsu, do.  
 Kawai Yoshinari, do.  
 Terao Susumu, do.

## PRIVATE SECRETARY'S OFFICE

Miyauchi Kunitaro, chief

## SECTION OF PROTOCOL

Nakai Reisaku, chief

## SECTION OF ACCOUNTS

Suzuki Hideo, chief

## BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE

Doke Hitoshi, director

## BUREAU OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

Oka Minoru, director

## BUREAU OF FORESTRY

Okamoto Yeitaro, director

## BUREAU OF MINING

Sakikawa Saishiro, director

## BUREAU OF FISHERIES

Tsurumi Sakio, director

## PATENT OFFICE

Murakami Ryukichi, director

## AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

Dr. Kozai Yoshinao, chief

IMPERIAL COMMERCIAL MUSEUM  
Yagi Takesaburo, chief

IMPERIAL IRON FOUNDRY  
shikawa Noriyoshi, president

FISHERIES INSTITUTE  
Itani Ichijiro, acting chief

INDUSTRIAL EXPERIMENTAL STATION  
Dr. Takamatsu Toyokichi, chief

SILK CONDITIONING HOUSE  
Shito Akira, chief (Yokohama)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY  
Dr. Ito Kinosuke, director

TESTING OFFICE OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES  
Kikkawa Shiryō, director

FORESTRY BOARDS  
Sato Shingoro, chief (Aomori)  
Miura Jissei, do. (Akita)  
Yanagisawa Giich, do. (Osaka)  
Tanaka Kiyoji, do. (Tokyo)  
Katayama Saburo, do. (Kochi)  
Hashiguchi Masaharu, do. (Kumamoto)  
Naito Kakusuke, do. (Kagoshima)

MINE INSPECTION OFFICE  
Nakamura Kiyohiko, chief (Tokyo)  
Fukuyama Kametaro, do. (Sendai)  
Asano Kanesuke, do. (Osaka)  
Noda Isamu, do. (Fukuoka)  
Nishida Minoru, do. (Kagoshima)

THE MATTING INSPECTION BUREAU  
Hachiya Tokusaburo, chief

ANTI-RINDERPEST SERUM LABORATORY  
Mochizuki Takizo, chief

SERICULTURAL INSTITUTE  
Kagayama Tatsuchi, chief

IMPERIAL PLANT QUARANTINE STATION  
Kuwana Inokichi, chief

DEPT. OF INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH  
Nakashoji Ren  
Kamiyama Mannoshin, director o genl.  
Doke Hitoshi, director o first division  
Sakikawa Saisho, do. second do.  
Oka Minoru, do. third do.  
Do., do. fourth do.

DEPT. OF WAR INSURANCE  
ama Yoshikatsu, director

TEISHIN SHO (DEPARTMENT OF  
COMMUNICATIONS)

Baron Kenjiro Den, minister  
Kakichi Uchida, vice-minister  
——, parliamentary secretary  
——, parliamentary under-sec.

DAIJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S  
SECRETARIAT)  
Gokichi Matsumoto, private secretary  
Senzaburo Kageyama, chief of section  
(personnel and inspection)  
Tetsuo Kuwayama, do. (archives)  
Shiro Nakanishi, do. (accounts  
and supplies)  
Councillor—Tetsuo Kuwayama

TEISHIN KWANRI RENSUSHO (TRAINING  
SCHOOL FOR CLERKS)  
Kenzo Nakagawa, director

TEISHIN HAKUBUTSU KWAN (MUSEUM OF  
COMMUNICATIONS)  
Seijitsu Kobayashi, director

TSUSHIN KYOKU (DIRECTION GENERAL OF  
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS)  
Kenzo Nakagawa, director-general  
Seijitsu Kobayashi, chf. of section (domestic)  
Kyushiro Kambara, do. do.  
Makoto Watanabe, do. (foreign)  
Shujiro Urata, acting do. (engineering)  
Capt. Teijiro Nonaka, s.s. *Okinawa Maru*  
(cable steamer)  
Capt. Yasushi Yebiko, s.s. *Ogasawara Maru*  
(cable steamer)

DENKI KYOKU  
(DIRECTION GENERAL OF ELECTRIC  
EXPLOITATIONS)  
Hachiji Higo, director-general  
Toshiyuki Hatakeyama, chief of section  
(general affairs)  
Shigeru Kondo, acting do. (engineering)

DENKI SHIKEN SHO  
(ELECTRO-TECHNICAL LABORATORY)  
Mor saburo Tonegawa, director

KWANSEN KYOKU  
(DIRECTION GENERAL OF MARINE AFFAIRS)  
Sadao Wakamiya, director-general  
——, chief of section (general affairs)  
Seigi Tsutsumi, acting chief of section  
(ship survey)  
Kiyonori Miyazaki, chief of section (navi-  
gation)  
Shoichi Nomoto do. (mariners)

SENYOHIN KENSA SHO (EXAMINING OFFICE  
OF SHIP'S FURNITURE AND STORES)  
Seiji Ochi, director

## RINJI CHOSA KYOKU

## (TEMPORARY BOARD OF INVESTIGATION)

Kakichi Uchida, president

## DENKI BU

## (DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRIC SERVICE)

Hachiji Higo, director of department  
 Toshiyuki Hatakeyama, chf. of section (first)  
 Shigeru Kondo, acting do. (second)  
 Morisaburo Tonegawa, do. (third)

## KAJIKI BU

## (DEPARTMENT OF MARINE SERVICE)

Sadao Wakamiya, director of department  
 Kiyonori Miyazaki, chief of section (first)  
 Seiji Ochi, do. (second)  
 Fusajiro Adachi, do. (third)

## SENJI SEMPAKU KWANRI KYOKU

## (BOARD OF SHIPPING CONTROL IN WAR TIME)

Kakichi Uchida, president  
 Sadao Wakamiya, vice president  
 Yasuji Hatano, chief of section (navigation)  
 Marquis Tadataka Hirohata, chief of section (general affairs)  
 Yukio Yamamoto, chief of section (ship-building)

## KAWASE CHOKIN KYOKU

## (DIRECTION GENERAL OF POSTAL MONEY ORDERS AND SAVINGS BANKS)

Naoyoshi Amaoka, director-general  
 Tetsuo Yamagishi, chief of section (general affairs)  
 Harumichi Tanabe, do. (insurance)  
 Hoichi Makino, do. (Money Orders and Savings Banks)  
 Aizen Nozoe, chief of Osaka district office  
 Teiji Inokuma, do. Shimonoseki do.  
 Koichi Kimura, do. Fukuoka do.  
 Yosojiro Akita, do. Otaru do.

## TEISHIN KYOKU

## (DIRECTION OF COMMUNICATIONS)

Tomojiro Takenouchi, director, eastern div.  
 Shunkichi Goto, postmaster and chief of Nagano sub-division  
 Inko, Otobe, postmaster and chief of Niigata sub-division  
 Suizo Sugi, director, Western division  
 Kiichi Abe, postmaster and chief of Hiroshima sub-division  
 Kozaburo Sugino, postmaster and chief of Nagoya sub-division  
 Toranosuke Murata, postmaster and chief of Kanazawa sub-division  
 Hiroshi Kawai, director, Northern division  
 Narakichi Yoneda, do. Kyushu do.  
 Sadaaki Umemura, do. Hokkaido do.

## LOCAL MARINE CONSULTATIVE OFFICE

Yasutaro Takatori, chief of Tokyo office  
 Riozo Togashi, do. Yokohama do.  
 Takeyuki Ishikawa, do. Osaka do.  
 Kyosuke Nojiri, do. Kobe do.  
 Akira Katakura, do. Sendai do.  
 Heiji Asano, do. Nagasaki do.  
 Sonoji Tsuchiya, do. Hakodate do.

KOTO HYOSHIKI KWANRISHO  
(LIGHTHOUSE BUREAU)

Kenzo Yoshikuni, director  
 Genji Ishikawa, chief of section (engineering)  
 Capt. Momosaburo Hirahara, s.s. *Rashu Maru*

KOTO KAIIN SHIMPANSHO  
(HIGH MARINE COURT)

Sadao Wakamiya, president

CHIHIO KAIIN SHIMPANSHO  
(LOCAL MARINE COURT)

Tomojiro Takenouchi, president, Tokyo  
 Seizo Sugi, president, Osaka  
 Heiji Asano, president, Nagasaki  
 Sonoji Tsuchiya, president, Hakodate

SHOSEN GAKKO  
(NAUTICAL COLLEGE)

Vice-Admiral Hajime Ishibashi, I.J.N.,  
 president

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Nishi Hibiya-machi  
 Itasu Matsumuro, minister  
 Dr. Suzuki Kis-aburo, vice minister

## CHAMBER OF MINISTER

*Section of Confidential Secty.*  
 Tijima Kyohei, chief confidential secretary  
 Hara Bujiro, do.

*Staff Section*  
 Minagawa Haruhiro, chief

*Finance Section*  
 Kondo Saburo, chief  
 Yamashita Keijiro, architect  
 Yokohama Tsutomu, do.  
 Goto Keiji, do.

BUREAU OF JUDICIAL AFFAIRS  
 Dr. Toshima Naomichi, director

BUREAU OF PRISON AFFAIRS  
 Tanida Saburo, director  
 Yamaguma Masugu, prison intendant

SUPREME COURT  
 Baron Yokota Kuniomi, president  
 Dr. Hiranuma Kuchiro, general com'yary.

## COURTS OF APPEAL

Dr. Tomitani Seitaro, president (Tokyo)  
 Kawamura Yoshimasu, chief com'ary. do.  
 Dr. Saito Juichiro, president (Osaka)  
 Tezuka Taro, president (Nagasaki)  
 Mizukami Chojiro, president (Nagoya)  
 Shimizu Ichiro, president (Miyagi)  
 Kakiyama Takekuma, presdt. (Hakodate)  
 Shikata Kito, president (Hiroshima)

## LOCAL COURTS

Makino Kikunosuke, president (Tokyo)  
 Nakagawa Ichisuke, chief com. do.  
 Yokota Goro, president (Yokohama)  
 Koga Korin, chief com. do.

## KEISHICHO (METROPOLITAN POLICE BOARD)

Yuraku-cho, Nichome  
 Okada Bunji, inspector general  
 Oshima Naomichi, chief secretary  
 Noguchi Junkichi, chief police affair dept.  
 Obata Toyoji, chief of public order dept.  
 Kurimoto Tsunekatsu, chief health dept.

## IMPERIAL DIET

## HOUSE OF PEERS

Prince Tokugawa, president  
 Marquis Kuroda, vice-president  
 Kunio Yanagita, chief secretary

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Ikuzo Ooka, president  
 Kunimatsu Hamada, vice-president  
 Sokae Terada, chief secretary

## IMPERIAL GOVT. RAILWAYS

Baron S. Goto, president  
 Dr. S. Hirai, vice-president (in service of  
 the Chinese Government)  
 Z. Nakamura, vice-president  
 K. Hasegawa, engineer-in-chief  
 Y. Iwanaga, president's private sec.  
 M. Tajima do. do.

## President's Secretariat

M. Tajima, acting-chief, personnel affairs  
 section  
 Y. Tsurumi, acting-chief, documents and  
 archives section  
 T. Nagai, chief, relief and sanitary affairs  
 section  
 K. Hasegawa, inspectors section  
 F. Tanaka, chief, investigation office

## Gen. Administration (private railway) Dept.

S. Nakanishi, director, general adm. dept.  
 Y. Sasaki, chief, general affairs section  
 T. Ito, chief, technical affairs section

## Traffic Department

Y. Kinoshita, traffic manager  
 D. Shono, gen. affairs section  
 S. Mikami, passenger traffic manager  
 J. Murai, freight traffic manager  
 T. Furukawa, transportation supt.

## Engineering Department

S. Sugiura, dir.  
 Dr. M. Nawa, chief, designs section  
 S. Omura, chief, extension section  
 N. Okano, chief, maint'ce. section

## Machinery and Rolling Stock Dept.

Dr. Y. Shima, director  
 Dr. K. Sakuma, chief, mechanical engineers  
 section  
 I. Inouye, chief, electrical engineers section

## Finance Department

K. Morimoto, director, finance dept.  
 U. Beppu, chief, accounts section  
 T. Nagura, chief, audit section  
 S. Aoki, chief, stores section

## Eastern Division (Ueno, Tokyo)

Dr. T. Okada

## Central Division

H. Nagao, supt., Tokyo division (Shim-  
 bashi, Tokyo)

## Western Division

Y. Nomura, supt., Kobe division (Kobe)

## Kyushu Division

R. Daido, supt., Kyushu division (Moji)

## Hokkaido Division

S. Suzuki, supt., Hokkaido division  
 (Sapporo)

AALL & Co.—1, Itchome, Yuraku-cho,  
 Koji Machi-ku; Teleph. 2416, Honkyoku  
 (L. D.); Tel. Ad: Aall  
 Cato N. B. Aall

AKASAKA HOSPITAL — 17, Hikawa-cho  
 Akasakaku; Teleph. 2583 (Shimbashi)  
 William R. Watson, M.B. (Dublin),  
 F.R.C.S.I., director

ALLEN & Co., LTD., EDGAR (Imperial Steel  
 Works, Sheffield, England)—2, Mitsu  
 Bishi Buildings: 1, Yaesu-cho, Koji Machi-  
 ku; Teleph. 2935 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad:  
 Chikara

R. H. Gordon, manager for Japan  
 L. V. Allen

ALLEN, SON & Co., W. H.—1, Yaeasucho  
 Itchome, Kojimachiku  
 G. B. Slater, engineer

AMERICAN TRADING Co.—1, Yuraku-cho  
 Itchome, Koji Machi-ku; Telephs. 5590,  
 5591, 5592, 5593, 5594 and 5595 (Hon-  
 kyoku); Tel. Ad: Amtraco

James R. Morse, president (New York)  
 Alfred Debuys, vice-pres. do.  
 P. H. Jennings, do. do.  
 Daniel Warren, do. do.  
 Edward M. Sutliff do. do.  
 W. H. Stevens, sec. and treas. do.

D. H. Blake, general manager for  
China, Japan and the Philippines  
Geo. N. Manger, agent  
W. Gauge, sub-agent  
C. A. S. Boyd, accountant  
Paul Messer, engineer  
R. F. Moss, engineer  
H. T. Wootton  
P. Houghton  
C. P. Hubbard | N. N. Nelson  
R. C. Nagel | G. J. Accola  
K. Ekman | G. P. Buchanan  
J. A. Roberts | A. M. Paget  
Mrs. J. C. D'Aquino  
S. Asahina  
S. Nakao | W. W. Baer

*Head Office.*—New York

*Branches.*—London, San Francisco,  
Shanghai, Yokohama, Kobe, Sydney,  
N.S.W., Havana, Martinique, Buenos  
Ayres, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo,  
Melbourne

*Agencies*

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Liverpool, London and Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.

*Shipping Agencies*

American and Oriental Line  
Caldwell & Co., New York  
Houlder, Weir & Boyd, Inc., New York  
Howard, Houlder & Partners, Ltd,  
London  
Prince Line, Ltd.  
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

ANDREWS & GEORGE Co.,—16, Takegawa-  
cho, Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 2442, 2790  
and 3675 (Shimbashi); Tel. Ad: Yadzu  
Henry W. Andrews, director  
Richard M. Andrews, do.  
C. V. Underhill Jay, do.  
M. Ueki, manager, mach. dept.  
O. Makino, do. gen. dept.

ARMSTRONG, WHITWORTH & Co., LTD., SIR  
W. G., Newcastle-on-Tyne, England  
(Tokyo Agency)—5, Honkawaya-cho,  
Nihonbashi-ku  
Kabushiki Kaisha Nihon Seiko-sho  
agents

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN—Keio Gijuku,  
Shiba  
Corresp. Sec.—Prof. F. P. Purvis  
(Private address)—9, Shinryudocho  
Azabu

ASSOCIATED PRESS OF AMERICA—977, Naka  
Shibuya; Teleph. Shiba 1826. Branch  
Office: 4, Itchome, Yuraku-cho, Koji  
Machi-ku; Teleph. Honkyoku 497; Tel.  
Ad: Associated  
Joseph E. Sharkey, chief of bureau for  
Japan

ATAKA & Co, Importers, Exporters and  
Genl. Commission Agts.—14, Sumitomo  
Bank Bldg, Hiramatsu-cho; Telephs.  
1560, 1561 and 1562 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad:  
Hatulinode. Head Office: Osaka

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Patent Water  
Tube Boiler Manufacturers—1, Yuraku-  
cho Itchome; Tel. Ad: Babcock  
Henry E. Metcalf, repres. and mgr.  
J. Thompson, sub-manager  
A. J. Smith  
W. G. Metcalf | J. da Costa

BALFOUR & Co., LTD., ARTHUR (Danne-  
mora Steel Works, Sheffield England)—  
1, Minami-Saegicho, Kyobashi-ku;  
Teleph. 1386 Shimbashi; Tel. Ad: Arbour  
W. Stanley Moss, manager for Japan

BANK OF CHOSEN — 1, Gofuku-cho  
Nihonbashi-ku  
T. Sato, manager  
T. Fujimaki, manager  
Y. Matsuda, p.p. manager  
Y. Alachi, do.

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD. The—Eiraku-cho  
Kojimachi-Ku; Telephs. 5060—5066  
(Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Taiwangink  
K. Yamanari, director and gen. mgr.  
K. Hisamune, astt. gen. mgr.  
N. Yujimoto, do. do.  
D. Takita, manager  
H. Kimura, p.p. manager  
K. Ishizaki do.  
T. Takagi, do.

BANQUE FRANCO-JAPONAISE (Mitsui Build-  
ing), General Banking Business (Capital:  
25 Million Francs, 4 and 5, Honkawaya-  
cho, Nihonbashi-ku; Teleph. 2850 and  
3954 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Franip. Head  
Office: 34, rue de Chateaudun, Paris

BECKER & Co., Merchants—14, Nichome,  
Hama-cho, Nihonbashi-ku

BELL, HAROLD, & TAYLOR, Chartered Ac-  
countants—Mitsu Bishi Building, 13, 1,  
Yurakucho Itchome, Koji Machi-ku;  
Teleph. 5273 (Honkyoku)  
Harold Bell, A.C.A.  
H. W. Taylor, A.C.A.  
Cyril F. Bird, A.A.C. (absent)  
G. F. Wevill | K. Lee  
S. Hamashime | M. Sashida

BOVING & Co., LTD., Water Power En-  
gineers, etc.—1, Yayesu-cho Itchome,  
Koji Machi-ku; Teleph. 4293 (Honkyoku);  
Tel. Ad: Jenorten; Codes: Western Union,  
A.B.C. 5th Edition  
Georges Moilliet, M.E.

BUCKNEY, ARTHUR, A.M.I.E.E., 1, Yayascho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku, Teleph. 4584 (Honkyoku), Tel. Ad:—Buckney. Branch Office: Vladivostock, Aleutskaya 12

Arthur Buckney

C. B. Kinnes, A.M.I.E.E., A.C.G.I., signs per pro.

Miss Down

K. Sasaki

N. Uyedo

#### Agencies

Representative of A. H. Lynn, Consulting Chemical and Gas Engineer, London

Galloways, Engineers, Manchester

BUXBAUM, CHARLES H. — 6, Itchome, Yamamoto-cho, Kojimachi

CASSELLA SENRYO KAISHA—Mural Building, Nihonbashi; Teleph. 691 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Cassella

Th. Bunge, director (Osaka)

A. Pahl, director (Osaka)

H. Riessen

CENTRAL METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY  
Director—K. Nakamura

CHILIAN NITRATE OF SODA PROPAGANDA—

1, Yayascho, Itchome, Koji Machi-ku;

Teleph. 2,989 (Honkyoku); Postal Ad:

6, Babasaki, Koji Machi-ku; Tel. Ad:

Pernicom; Code: Bentley's

J. Struthers, M.A., B.Sc., representative

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.

—3, Uchisaiwai-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-

ku; Teleph. 1882 Shimbashi, Tel. Ad :

Adanac, P. O. a/c 23772

Chas. Neill, general manager for Japan

L. A. R. King, resident secretary

G. Kawaguchi, D.C.L.

B. G. Walker

T. K. Ineuye

T. Watanabe

W. Kanaya, LL.M.

S. Takahashi

H. Ohmura

T. Oki

R. Kodama, M.D., medical adviser

J. Yuasi

A. Okada

G. Tomiyama, M.A.

K. Takahashi

S. Miyashita

K. Okabayash

S. Ishii

Branch Agencies at Nagoya, Kyoto, Osaka, Kobe, Tokushima, Tottori, Shimonoseki, Fukuoka, Nagasaki, Sendai, Hokkaido, etc.

DAI NIPPON BREWERY Co., LTD.—

Brands: Asahi, Sapporo, Yebisu, Sapporo

Dark Beer, Citron (carbonated water),

Ribbon Tansan. Head Office: Ginza,

Tokyo. Branches: Osaka, Sapporo,

Yokohama, Shanghai, Seoul, Tsingtao

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR NATUR-UND  
VOELKERKUNDA OSTESIENS—18, Hira-

kawa-cho, Gochome, Koji Machi-ku

Ehren-Vorsitzender—Graf von Rex, Kai-

serl. Deutscher Botschafter, Exz.

1-ter Vorsitzender—R. Pohl

2-ter Vorsitzender—Prof. Dr. Sternberg

Schriftführer—P. Schmidt

Do. —Dr. jur. K. Mechlenburg

Bibliothekare—E. Junker

Do. —Dr. F. W. Hack

Schatzmeister—W. Voelcker

DICK, KERR & Co., LTD., Engineers and  
Contractors—3, Itchome Uchisaiwai-cho,  
Kojimachi-ku; Teleph 1192 (Shimbashi);  
Tel. Ad: Dicker; Codes used: Bentley's  
A.B.C. 5th and Western Union. Head  
Office: Abchurch Yard, Cannon St.,  
London, E.C.; Tel. Ad: Dicker, London.  
All codes used

W. M. Booth, representative

DODWELL & Co., LTD. (Machinery Depart-  
ment)—1, Itchome, Yurakucho, Mitsubi-  
shi Building; Teleph. 886 (Honkyoku);  
Tel. Ad: Dodwell

EASTERN WORLD, THE, Newspaper, Cor-  
respondence & Law Bureau—79, Kogaicho  
F. Schroeder, resident correspondent  
“Vossische Zeitung,” Berlin

Sidney Schroeder

Rodney Schroeder

EAST ASIATIC ECONOMIC INVESTIGATION  
BUREAU (of the South Manchuria  
Railway Company)—1, Itchome Yuraku-  
cho, Kojimachi; Tel. Ad: Mantetsu

Dr. D. Ichikawa

T. Kato

H. Baumfeld

S. Akamatsu

K. Sugiura

Dr. S. Ishii

Dr. M. Okanone

Dr. S. Sakura

T. Tanaka

K. Shimidzu

ECOLE DE L'ETOILE DU MATIN—32, Iida  
Machi, Sanhome

Directeur—Albert Henry

Sous-Directeur—J. B. Beuf

Do. —H. Humbertclaude

Econome—L. Baumann

EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES

BELGIUM—3, Sannen-cho, Kojimachi

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

Plenip.—Comte de la Faille de

Leverghem

1st Secy.—L. de Warzee d'Hermalle

**BRAZIL**—15, Kaminiban-cho, Kojimachi  
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
 Plenipotentiary—E. L. Chermont  
 First Sec.—C. Lemgruber Kropf  
 2nd Secy.—Lourival de Guillobel  
 aval Attaché—Lt. Vaisseau L. A.  
 de Alencastro Graça  
 Interpreter—W. Otake

**CHILE**—12, Shinryudo, Azabu-ku; Teleph.  
 Shiba 3540

**DENMARK**—Hotel Imperial  
 Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre  
 Plenipotentiaire — Comte Preben  
 Ahlefeldt-Laurvig

**FRANCE**—Itchome, Iida Machi, Koji-  
 machi-ku  
 Ambassadeur Extraordinaire et Pléni-  
 potentiaire—S. Exc. M. E. Regnault  
 Conseiller—Marquis de La Bégassière  
 3e. Secrétaire—Vicomte de Dampierre  
 Attaché Militaire — Comdt. de la  
 Pomaride  
 Attaché Naval—Capitaine de frégate  
 R. Brylinski  
 Attaché Commercial—J. Knight  
 1e Interprète—K. André  
 Secrétaire-archiviste—E. Gallois  
 2e Interprète—G. Bourgois  
 3e do. —G. Bonmarchand  
 Elève Interprète—

**GREAT BRITAIN**—1, Goban-cho, Koji  
 Machi; Telephs. 59 and 3240 (Banchō);  
 Tel. Ad: Prodome

Ambassador Extraordinary and  
 Plenipotentiary and Consul-Gen.  
 —His Excellency The Rt. Hon. Sir  
 William Conyngham Greene,  
 G.C.M.G., K.C.B.

Councillor of Embassy—H. C.  
 Norman, C.B.E.

Military Attaché—Lieut.-Col. J. C.  
 Somerville

Naval Attaché—Capt. E. H. Rymer  
 First Secretary—C. Wingfield

First Secretary — Count Charles  
 Bentinck

First Sec. and Jap'se. Sec.—E. M.  
 Hobart-Hampden, C.M.G.

Commercial Attaché—E. F. Crowe,  
 C.M.G.

1st Asst. Commercial Attaché—G.  
 P. Paton

2nd Asst. Commercial Attaché—E.  
 H. de Bunsen

Asst. Jap'se. Sec.—R. Boulter  
 Hon. Chapm.—Rev. L. B. Cholmondeley

Actg. Sec. Assts.—W. J. Davies, W.  
 Haigh, N. K. Roscoe

Clrk and Accountant—A. W. McLean

**BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE**—1, Yurakucho-  
 Itchome, Kojimachi; Teleph. 1077  
 (Honkyoku)  
 Vice-Consul—G. H. Phipps  
 Writer—Y. Kubota

**ITALY**—Koji Machi-ku, Urakasumigaseki  
 Ambassador — Chevalier Cucchi  
 Boasso  
 Councillor—Chevalier Marchetti  
 Ferrante  
 Commercial Attaché—Chevalier de  
 Cavazzani

**MEXICO**—21, Nagata-cho, Nichome, Koji  
 Machi-ku; Teleph. 1848 (Shimbashi)  
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
 Plenipotentiary—Col. M. Perez  
 Romero  
 1st Secretary—M. M. C. Tellez  
 Commercial Attaché — Alfonso L.  
 Jimenez  
 Interpreter—Gen. Muraoka

**NETHERLANDS**—1, Shiba Kiridoshi  
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
 Plen.—D. Baron d'Asbeck  
 Councillor—Léon van de Polder  
 Attaché—Dr. J. B. Hubrecht  
 Interpreter—R. E. Peelen  
 Att. Mil.—Capt. K. L. Rozendaal  
 Chancelier—J. R. Dijkstra

**PORTUGAL**—Imperial Hotel  
 Chargé d'Affaires—Cesar de Sousa  
 Mendes

**RUSSIA**—1, Ura, Kasumegasaki; Telephs.  
 472 and 473 (Shimbashi)  
 Ambassadeur Extraordinaire et  
 Plénipotentiaire—V. N. Krupensky  
 1re. Secrétaire—M. D. Abrikossov  
 2e. Secrétaire—Baron G. Behr.  
 Drogman—M. Ramming  
 Military Attaché—Col. Yahontoff  
 Naval do. —Rear Admiral Dudoroff  
 Attaché—Baron A. Roenne  
 Commercial Attaché—C. Miller  
 Student Interpreter—M. Pletner

**SIAM**  
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
 Plen. — H. E. Phya Chamnong  
 Dithakar

**SPAIN**—2, Hiro Machi, Azabu; Teleph. 444  
 (Shiba)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
 Plen.—Don José Caro Y. Szecheny,  
 19, Hirakawa-cho Gochome, Koji-  
 machi; Teleph. 983 (Banchō)  
 Secretary — José Castellanos y  
 Mende ville

Military Attaché—Major E. Herrera  
de la Rosa; 476, Yoyogui Hatsudai,  
Teleph. 5407 (Bancho)  
Interpreter—K. Takatsu

# SWEDEN

Envoy Extraordinary, Minister Plenipotentiary—G. O. Wallenberg  
Secretary of Legation—Th. Fevrell  
Attaché—B. Ljungberger

SWITZERLAND—55, Azabu Zaimoku-cho  
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—F. de Salis  
Secretary-Interpreter—K. Takatsu

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—1, Enokizaka Machi, Akasaka  
Chargé d'Affaires—Post Wheeler  
Mil. Att.—Capt. Carl F. Baldwin  
Nav. Att.—Lt. Com. Fred'k J. Horne,  
U.S.N.  
Com. Attaché—Frank R. Rutter  
Japanese Sec.—Joseph R. Ballantine

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES, THE—74, Yamashita-cho  
International Banking Corp., agent

FAR EAST PUBLISHING Co. — Akasaka;  
Teleph. 2689; Tel. Ad: Kyokto  
J. N. Penlington

FAR EASTERN ADVERTISING AGENCY  
(Branch Office) 15, Nichome, Minami-sakuma-cho Shiba-ku; Teleph. 2,098  
(Shiba); Tel. Ad: Kokoku  
K. Yamada

FIRTH & SONS, LTD., THOS. (Norfolk Works, Sheffield, England), Steel Manufacturers—Mitsu Bishi Bldgs., Yayasue-cho, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 835 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Lefroy

GADELIUS & Co.—41, Akashi-cho, Tsukiji; Telephs. 530 and 531 (Kyobashi) L.D.; Tel. Ad: Goticus. Home Office: Stockholm  
K. Gadelius, partner  
Sven Stenberg, mger., signs per pro.  
R. Thune, M.E.  
H. Wiberg

GADSBY, JOHN, Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple) and Registered Patent and Trade Mark Agent (Japan), Mitsubishi Building, 13, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. Honkyoku 5273; Tel. Ad: Gadsby

GAKUSHUIN (Nobles' College)—Takata-mura, Kitatoshimagun

Supt. of Girls' Dept.—G. Matsumoto  
President—Tokiyuki Ilojo

GARDINER & ITO, Registered Patent Attorneys—32, Dote Samban-cho, Koji Machi-ku; Teleph. 1,580 (Bancho); Tel. Ad: Gardiner  
J. McD. Gardiner  
Sakae Ito

GILL & Co.—Marunouchi; Telephs. 4,736 and 318 L.D. (Honkyoku)  
W. H. Gill  
R. E. Gill  
M. M. Williams

GEISER & GILBERT, LTD. (Deutsch Buchhandlung)—Surugadaishita, Kanda; Teleph. 4239 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Geiser  
Fr. Gilbert  
S. Amagai | Y. Jshida

GOODRICH RUBBER CO., THE B. F. (Akron, Ohio, U.S.A.)—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Koji Machi-ku  
A. P. Vandamin, general manager for the Orient

HAVILLAND, W. A. DE, M.A. (Cantab), Registered Patent Agent for Japan, Foreign Member of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents (London), Foreign Member of the Australasian Institute of Patent Agents—2 and 3, Mitsu Bishi Buildings, Yayasue-cho; Teleph. 409 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Silverhall

HEALING & Co., LTD., L. J., Engineers, Importers and Exporters—24, Unemecho, Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 1052, 1053 and 1054 (Shimbashi)  
L. J. Healing, A.I.E.E., director  
J. L. Graham do.  
J. D. F. Collier, A.M.I.E.E., do.  
G. Charlesworth  
Miss N. Stewart

HELM BROS., LTD.—9, Koami-cho, Sanchome, Nihonbashi-ku; Teleph. 2,581 (Naniwa)

HERBERT, LTD., ALFRED—13, Yamashita-cho, Kyobashi-ku  
T. C. Howden, manager

HOKKAIDO TANKO KISEN KAISHA (Hokkaido Colliery & Steamship Co.), Proprietors of Yubari, Sorachi, Poronai and Iku-shumbetsu Coal Mines—Head Office—Tokyo, Sole—Agents—The Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd. (known as Mitsui & Co., Ltd., in Europe and America)

**HORNE COMPANY, THE F. W., Importers**  
of American Machinery and Tools—  
Head Office: 6, Takiyama-cho, Kyobashi-  
ku. Branches: New York, Osaka, Haka-  
ta, Dairen, Seoul, etc.

F. W. Horne, president

W. E. Schenck, treas. and genl. mgr.

K. P. Swenson

A. W. S. Austen

John M. Tatum

G. Satow

H. Hanson

Y. Yoshitake

G. A. Barringer

J. S. Anderson

H. L. Ballantine

**HOSPITAL PHARMACY, THE, Foreign Che-**  
mists and Druggists—1, Itchome,  
Kyobashi-ku

Jasper A. Fenner, PH.C., proprietor

J. B. Andrews, manager

**HOSPITAL SUPPLY Co., THE—Ginza 1,**  
Owari-cho

J. A. Fenner, proprietor

J. B. Andrews, manager

**HOTEL CENTRAL—Teleph. 489 (Kyobashi)**  
Irvine Williams, proprietor  
I. Sekii

**HUNTER & Co., E. H.—8, Rokuchome**  
Kobiki-cho Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 910,  
1784, 3410 (Shimbashi)

**ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants—15, Tsukiji**  
Sanhome; Telephs. 155, 156 (Kyobashi);  
Tel. Ad: Illies

C. Illies (Hamburg)

R. Pohl (Yokohama and Tokyo)

H. Hansen (Yokohama)

R. Koops (Kobe)

R. Petersen, signs per pro.

W. Landgraf

W. Voelcker

**IMPERIAL COMMERCIAL BANK (Teikoku**  
Shyogyo Ginko)—5 Kabuto-cho, Nihon-  
bashi-ku; Telephs. Naniwa 165,724, 3386,  
4250, 4251, 4252, 4253, 4254

Jutaro Iwai, president

Takejuro Nagasaki, manager

Nobuhiko Ando, vice-manager

Isamu Sano, do.

**IMPERIAL HOTEL—Near Hibiya Park,**  
Telephs. 200, 201 and 202, L.D., 203,  
1131, 3132 and 3133 Shimbashi; Tel. Ad:  
Impedo; Codes: Western Union, A.B.C.  
5th edition, J.H.A.

**IMPERIAL MARINE TRANSPORT AND FIRE**  
INSURANCE Co., LTD.—6, Kita Saya-cho  
Nihonbashi-ku; Telephs. Main 1935,  
1936, 1937 and 1938; Tel. Ad: Teikoku  
Zengoro Yasuda, president

**INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR & EXPRESS**  
TRAINS Co. (The Great Trans-Siberian  
Route). General Railway and Steamship  
Agents—Tel. Ad: Utsunomiya. Head  
Office: Compagnie Internationale des  
Wagons-Lits et des Grand Express, 40,  
rue de l'Arcade, Paris

**ISHIKAWAJIMA SHIPBUILDING AND EN-**  
GINEERING COMPANY, LIMITED

Directors—Dr. K. Watanabe (presi-  
dent), T. Shimizu, K. Sato, S. Tanaka,  
T. Yokoyama, T. Uchida

T. Uchida, manager and supt. engr.

N. Tanaka, auditor

M. Sato, do.

S. Tomioka, do.

Branch Works—Wakamatsu, Chikuzen

### 行商藤伊 Itoshoko

Ito, G., Merchant and Commission Agent  
for Tobacco Leaf, Paper, Wool, etc.—4,  
I-cho Yurakucho, Kojimachi-ku,  
Teleph. Honkyoku 5478; Tel. Ad:  
Daicansey. Head Office, Shanghai  
Gensuke Ito, sign per pro.

**JAPAN ADVERTISER, THE,—18, Yamashita-**  
cho, Kyobashi-ku; Teleph. 2570 (Shim-  
bashi); Teleph. 1649; Tel. Ad: Adver-  
tiser. Branch Office: 55, Yokohama

B. W. Fleisher, pro. and editor

Editorial Staff—Gregory Mason,  
managing editor

Ralph H. Turner

Oscar E. Riley

Frank H. King

H. E. Ridings, advertising mgr.

J. S. Happer

J. Miller

**JAPAN CHRONICLE (Branch Office)—15,**  
Nichome, Minami Sakuma-cho, Shiba-  
ku; Teleph. 2098 Shiba

**JAPAN GAZETTE Co., LTD. (Tokyo Branch)**  
—24, Nishiki-cho, Sanhome, Kanda-ku;  
Teleph. 3157 (L.D.) Honkyoku

**JAPAN MAGAZINE, THE—3, Itchome, Uchi-**  
saiwai-cho, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. Shim-  
bashi 2187

S. Hirayama, president

Y. Nakatsuka, general manager

Dr. J. Ingram Bryan, editor

F. Yamazaki, staff writer

M. Arikawa, cashier

K. O. Sakauye, office assistant

**JAPAN STEEL WORKS, LTD., THE** (Kabushiki-Kaisha Nihon Seiko-sho)—5, Honkawayu-cho, Nihonbashi-ku; Telephs. 4790, 4773, 4774, 4888 and 4889 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Seikoshu

C. Takasaki, president

Rear-Admiral Y. Mizutani, director and works manager

A. Kabyama, managing director

I. Isomura do.

M. Kawabe, commercial manager

Sole Agents for Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne

Vickers, Limited, Sheffield

Hulse & Co., Manchester

**JAPAN TIMES, Daily and Weekly (English)**  
—Hibiya Park

**JAPAN TOURIST BUREAU**—Head Office: Tokyo Station; Teleph. 607 (Honkyoku), Tel. Ad: Tourist. Branch Office: Dairen and Seoul, S. Manchuria Railway Buildings; Taipeh, Railway Hotel Building; Tsingtao-Shantung Railway Buildings; Inquiry Offices: Tokyo Station; Yokohama, 78, Yamashita-cho; Kobe, 2, Itchome, Kaigan-dori; Shinonoseki, Sanyo Hotel Building; Nagasaki, 4, Oura

**JOHNSTON, T. RUDDIMAN**, British and American Manufacturers' Agent—13, Mikawadai Machi, Azabu

**KAREL, JAN HORA**—Kyobashi-ku, Ginza, Idzumo-cho, Sanban-cho; Teleph. 2661 (Shimbashi); Tel. Ad: Janhora

**Kasai & Co.**, General Importers and Exporters—6, Sancho, Tachibana-cho; Teleph. 4690 (L.D.), Naniwa; Tel. Ad: Kasaindeo

S. Kasai, general manager

K. Hodzumi, secretary

E. Kitamura

**KEISHICHO (METROPOLITAN POLICE BUREAU)**

Yurakucho, Nichome

Bunji Okada, inspector-general

Naonuchi Oshima, chief secretary

Junkichi Noguchi, director of police affairs dept.

Joyoji Obata, director of public order dept.

Tsunekatsu Kurimoto, director of health dept.

**KJELLBERG & SONS, LIMITED, J. A.**—1, Itchome, Yurakucho, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 467, 3232 (Honkyoku); Central P.O. Box 12; Tel. Ad: Kjellbergs

**KOKUSAI TSUSHINSHA**, International News Agency

J. Russell Kennedy, general manager

Executive Office: 3, Aoi-cho, Akasaka;

Tel. Ad: Jarusken; Teleph. 2739 (Shiba)

**KRAUSS, E.**, Optical Works—1, Yuraku-cho:

Itchome; Teleph. 4635 (Honkyoku); Tel.

Ad: Krauss

E. Krauss, proprietor (Paris)

Y. Tanokura, signs per pro.

Agent

Bausch and Lomb Optical Co., Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A.

**KYO-BUN-KWAN (METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE)**, Booksellers, Publishers and Stationers—1, Shichome Ginza, Kyobashi-ku; Teleph. 252 (Shimbashi)

G. A. Holliday, manager

**LEFROY, A. J. S.**, Manufacturers' Agent—

Mitsu Bishi Buildings, Yayascho

Itchome, Kojimachi-ku

A. J. S. Lefroy

**LETZEL, JAN**—Sendagaya-Machi, 356;

Architecture and Engineering Offices,

Teleph. 5221 (Shiba); Tel. Ad: Letzel

J. Letzel, architect

**LEVER BROS. (JAPAN), LTD.**—19, Iwatgashi,

Kanda-ku; Teleph. 1170, Kanda; Tel. Ad:

Lever

**MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INS. Co. (Japan**

Branch)—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kogi

Machi-ku; Teleph. 157 (Honkyoku); Tel.

Ad: Manulife; P.O. Box 26 Marunouchi

Wm. Harris, manager for Japan

H. F. Vincent, cashier

**Maruzen Company, Limited**, Book

and Stationery Department and Dry

Goods Department—11 to 16, Nihonba-

shi Tori, Sancho; Tel. Ad: Maruya

S. Nakamura, managing director

**MAURICE JENKS, PERCIVAL & BRINKWORTH**,

Chartered Accountants—1, Yayascho

Itchome, Kojimachi-ku. Head Office: 6,

Old Jewry, London, E.C., and at Yoko-

hama and Kobe

Maurice Jenks, F.C.A. (London)

J. E. Percival, F.C.A. do.

P. G. P. Brinkworth, A.C.A. (Tokyo and

Yokohama)

H. P. G. Isitt, A.C.A. (Kobe)

**McCLOY, DR. THOMAS**, Physician and

Oculist—39, Water Street, Yokohama

**MEIJI KWASAI HOKEN KABUSHIKI KWAISHA** (Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.)  
Michinari Suyenobu, chairman  
Kenkichirō Kagami, managing dir.

**METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE**—1, Shichome, Ginza

### MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries  
see end of Volume)

**CATHOLIC MISSION**—35, Tsukiji

**MEIJI GAKUIN**—Shirokane, Shiba;  
Teleph. 820 (Shiba)

Board of Trustees—Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka, D.D. (president), Rev. — Imbrie, D.D., Rev. G. Sasakura, Rev. Y. Matsui, S. Isobe, R. Ishikawa, Rev. A. Oltmans, D.D., Rev. A. D. Murray, D.D., J. Satomi, Rev. A. K. Reischauer, D.D. (secretary), Y. Kumano (secretary), Rev. D. C. Ruigh, M.A. (treasurer), Rev. D. Van Strien, Rev. Albertus Pieters

**RAILWAY MISSION**—123, Kashiwagi  
Yodobashi Machi  
Miss E. R. Gillett, supt.

**SCRIPTURE UNION OF JAPAN**—Office: 20, Nakano-cho, Akasaka  
George Braithwaite, 5, Hikawa-cho, Akasaka, sec. and treas.

**SISTERS OF ST. MAUR**, "Sœurs du St. Enfant Jésus"—Pensionnat, Kojimachi-ku Shimo Rokuban cho, No. 45  
Rev. Mère Ste. Thérèse, supérieure  
Sr. Ste.—Ephrem, Daniel, Sébastien, Ulrich, François, Henri, Marie Madalene, Edmond, Sidonie, Catherine, Albert, François Xavier, Louise, Peter, Croix

**UNION CHURCH**—Meets in Stone Church near Sukiyabashi Car Stop  
Rev. D. Scudder, M.D., D.D., minister

**Mitsubishi Goshi Kwaisha** (Mitsubishi Co.)—1, Yayasū-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 213, 3,151, 5,321, 5,322, 4,400, 4,401, 4,402, 4,403, 4,404 and 4,405 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Iwasaki  
Partners—Baron Koyata Iwasaki, Baron Hisaya Tawasaki  
Secretary—Goro Oyama  
General Affairs Department  
General Manager—Kikuo Aoki  
Secretary—Goro Oyama  
Manager Gen. Bureau, Intelligence Bureau and Insurance Bureau—Seiji Yonezawa

Manager Personnel Bureau—Naganobu Tsutsumi  
Manager, Accounts Bureau—Takeichi Kobayashi  
Manager, Audit Bureau—Michiji Isozaki

### Intelligence Department

General Manager—Sadaye Yeguchi

### Metal Mining Department

General Manager—Yasukazu Shigematsu

Manager, General Bureau—Kazao Funata

Manager, Technical Bureau—Yasukazu Shigematsu

### Coal Mining Department

General Manager—Kusuyata Kimura

Manager, General Bureau—Shigemichi Miyoshi

Manager, Technical Bureau—Aitaro Nomi

### Trading Department

General Manager—Hirokichi Oishi

Manager, General Bureau—Yoshitaro Harada

Manager, Metals Bureau—Yonetaro Shibuya

Manager, Shipping Bureau—Masaharu Sakamoto

**Estate Department**—Telephs. 4,406 to 4,410 (Honkyoku)

General Manager—Shoichi Kirishima  
Manager, General Bureau—Rikuji Akaboshi

Manager, Construction Bureau—Kotaro Sakurai

**Banking Department**—Telephs. 21 and 3,601 (Honkyoku)

General Manager—

Manager, Audit and Accts. Bureau—Kiyoma Kawazoe

Mgr., Toky. Bank—Toru Otake

**MITSUI BANK, LTD.**—1, Suruga-cho, Nihonbashi-ku; Telephs. 129, 130, 299, 420, 817 and 899; Tel. Ad: Mitsuigink  
Mitsui Takayasu, directr. and president  
Hayakawa Senkichiro, mng. directr.  
Ikeda Seihin do.  
Yoneyama Umekichi, do.

**MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.** (Mitsui & Co., Ltd., in Europe and America), Importers, Exporters and General Commission Merchants—Head Office: 1, Suruga-cho Nihonbashi-ku; General Tel. Ad: Mitsui  
Representative Directors—Genyemon Mitsui, president; Yonosuke Mitsui  
Managing Directors—K. Fukui, M. Fujise, S. Odagaki  
Directors—T. Dan, S. Hayakawa  
Auditors—T. Mitsui, S. Komuro, T. Majima

**MIYABARA, R.**—4 and 5, Honkawaya-cho, Nihonbashi-ku; Teleph. 4490 (Honkyoku). Chief agent for Tokyo of the Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

**MIYAOKA, T., DR., JUR.,** Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law, Patent Agent—6 and 7, Takiyama-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Teleph. 522 (Shimbashi); Tel. Ad: Interpax

**MORIMURA GINKO,** Bankers—3, Tori Itchome, Nihonbashi-ku  
Baron I. Morimura, senior partner  
K. Morokuzu, president  
Y. Stunohara, acct.

**MORRISON & Co., LTD., JAMES**—1, Yayas-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Tel. Ad: Manifesto; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edit. and Engineering 2nd Edition  
G. B. Slater, engineer

#### MUNICIPAL OFFICE

Acting Mayor—Asst. Mayor Yojiro Takahashi  
Treasurer—Kota Tama

**NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co.**—1, Yaesucho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. Honkyoku 2092; P.O. Box Marunouchi 30; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo  
C. Garibaldi, mgr. for Japan

F. Marcussen

A. Wylie Gordon

G. Haus

R. Frei

Miss M. Down

Miss S. Down

**NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE Co.**—6, Baba Sakidori, Marunouchi; Tel. Ad: Nylie  
Charles Bryan, representative for Japan

W. W. Purdue, resdt. secy. and cashier  
Dr. M. Kawase, chief medical officer

**NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., LTD.**—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. Honkyoku 5540 (L.D.) and Honkyoku 5541; Tel. Ad: Moana  
C. E. Maligny, manager for Japan  
R. Graham  
S. Nomura | Y. Ishiguro

**NIPPON ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION (Nippon Denki Kyokai)**—2, Yuraku-cho 3, San-Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 2508 Shimbashi

President—Kimura Riemon

Vice-Pres.—Dr. Nakahara Iwasaburo

Secretary—Kasai Haku

**Nippon Electric Company, Ltd.,** Manufacturers and Importers of Telephonic and all other Electrical Apparatus and Supplies—2, Mita Shikoku—Machi, Shiba; Tel. Ad: Microphone

#### Agents for the Western Electric Company of America and Europe

K. Iwadare, managing director

M. Fujise, director

E. Hata, do.

S. M. Spiller, do.

D. Eliot, do.

E. Hata, shop superintendent

M. Matsushiro, sales manager

S. Naruse, cashier

**NIPPON GINKO (BANK OF JAPAN)**—Head Office: Honryogae-cho, Nihonbashi-ku  
Board of Administration

Viscount Y. Mishima, governor

K. Mizumachi, Hogakuhakushi, vice-governor

T. Yoshii, director

H. Hijikata, do.

T. Katayama, do.

S. Kimura, do.

T. Samoshima, auditor

M. Yamaguchi, do.

I. Shima, do.

T. Sanda, do.

A. Hoshino, private secretary

S. Sakurada

#### Inspection Department

M. Shoda, chief inspector

G. Yoshida, inspector

K. Kawase, do.

K. Otsuka, do.

#### Business Department

E. Fukai, chief

J. Yokobe

T. Saito

#### Tellers' Department

S. Tsukui, chief

I. Yamaji

#### State Treasury Department

K. Kawada, chief

G. Narikawa

K. Henmi

#### Secretary's Department

H. Kato, chief

B. Watanabe

E. Mori

#### Securities Department

M. Nonomura, chief

M. Ichiki

#### Accountant's Department

H. Nagaoka, chief

#### Investigation Department

N. Kajiware, chief

S. Sakurada

J. Yasuda

T. Horikoshi

Superintendent of Agencies (London)  
 S. Shiokawa  
 Superintendent of Agencies (New York)  
 I. Hamaoka  
 Osaka Branch Office—23, Nakanoshima,  
 Ithome, Kita-Ku, Osaka  
 J. Asō, manager  
 K. Shimizu  
 N. Yoshii  
 Moji Branch Office—24, Hommachi, Moji  
 N. Yasui, manager  
 Z. Sekine  
 Nagoya Branch Office—1, Sakae Machi  
 Rokuchome, Nagoya  
 T. Yuki, manager  
 Y. Matsukata  
 Otaru Branch Office—68, Ironai-cho, Otaru  
 Y. Kawashima, manager  
 T. Tanaka  
 Kyoto Branch Office—48, Hishiya Machi,  
 Shimokyo-ku, Kyoto  
 T. Ota, manager  
 Fukushima Branch Office—21, Hon-cho,  
 Fukushima  
 T. Kakiuchi, manager  
 Hiroshima Branch Office—39, Kako  
 Machi, Hiroshima  
 T. Noda, manager  
 Hakodate Branch Office—1, Suyehiro-  
 cho, Hakodate  
 G. Furukawa, manager  
 Kanazawa B'ch. Office—70, Ishiura Machi,  
 Kanazawa  
 T. Oku, manager  
 Niigata Branch Office—1,299, Hachiban  
 Kamiokawamae-dori, Niigata  
 T. Shiga, manager  
 Matsumoto B'ch. Office—39, Aza Hon-  
 cho, Oaza Minami, Fukashi, Matsumoto  
 K. Iyanaga, manager  
 Kumamoto Branch Office—45, 1 chome,  
 Funabamachi, Kumamoto  
 C. Nagaike, manager  
 Akita Branch Office—27, 2 chome Oma-  
 chi, Akita  
 S. Mizuno, manager

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA—1, Yurakucho  
 Ithome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 4201-  
 4206 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Morioka  
 Managing Directors—Baron R. Kondo,  
 (presdt.), Dr. T. Suda (vice-presdt.),  
 Y. Ito, J. Itami  
 Directors—K. Harada, T. Yatsui, T.  
 Hori, R. Negishi  
 Auditors—T. Iida, N. Yamamoto, K.  
 Kawamura

#### *Business Division*

Manager—Y. Ito

Coasting Service Department  
 Sub-Manager, in charge—M. Ichiki  
 Sub-Managers—T. Yoneda, T. Saito

Foreign Service Department  
 Sub-Manager, in charge—S. Kurokawa  
 Sub-Managers—S. Awaya, T. Onda,  
 Y. Shimizu, T. Tagami,  
 Passenger Department  
 Sub-Manager, in charge—T. Ishizawa  
 Sub-Manager—Y. Yebiko,

#### *Fleet Division*

Manager—K. Kawakami.  
 Navigation Department  
 Sub-Manager, in charge—K. Homma,  
 Sub-Managers—T. Miye, K. Torii  
 Upkeep Department  
 Sub-Manager, in charge—T. Tominaga  
 Sub-Managers—T. Seida, K. Kumabe  
 Superintendents

#### *Head office*

Supt. of Navigation—B. Kon  
 Sub-Supt. of Nav.—T. Yamawaki  
 Supt. of Engineering—F. Asakura

#### *Yokohama*

Sub-Supt. of Navigation—S. Hirase  
 Supt. of Engineering—S. Ito  
 Sub-Supt. of Construction—Y. Ito

#### *Kobe*

Sub-Supt. of Navigation—G. Tabusa  
 do. Eng.—K. Sakamoto

Supt. of Construction—T. Tojo  
 Sub-Supt. of Construction—G. Abe

#### *Hakodate*

Sub-Supt. of Engineering—T. Tnoue

#### *London*

Sub-Supt. of Eng.—K. Konagai

#### *General Affairs Division*

Manager—F. Mizukawa,  
 Secretarial Department  
 Sub-Mgr., in charge—T. Matsudaria  
 Sub-Manager—K. Odakura  
 Staff Department  
 Sub-Manager, in charge—S. Sakamoto  
 Sub-Manager—J. Wada

#### *Finance Division*

Manager—Y. Nagatomi  
 Account Department  
 Sub-Mgr., in charge—T. Yamanaka  
 Sub-Managers—K. Kawada, H. Sato  
 Statistics Department  
 T. Yamanaka in charge

#### *Supplies Division*

Manager—A. Shimamura  
 Purchases Department  
 Sub-Manager, in charge—M. Fujita  
 Property Department  
 Sub-Manager, in Charge—S. Haruta  
 Commission of Business Investigation  
 Chief of Committee—A. S. Mihara  
 Commission of Investigation into the  
 Construction and Working of Ships  
 Chief of Committee—H. Fujishima

#### *Branch Offices (with cable addresses)*

Bombay, Manager—T. Kawaguchi, Sub-  
 Manager—Y. Yoshida, "Yusen"

Calcutta, Manager—N. Ohtani, Sub-Manager—N. Hayashi, "Yusen"  
 Hakodate, Manager—T. Matsuzaki  
 Hongkong, Manager—B. Mori, Manager—K. Akiyama, "Yusen"  
 Keelung, Manager—S. Yasuda, "Yusen"  
 Kobe, Manager—S. Nakajima, Sub-Managers—U. Yoshikawa, R. Doh K. Katsuyama, "Yusen"  
 London, Manager—A. Ishii, Sub-Manager—J. Blair, "Yusenkaï"  
 Moji, Manager—K. Kuroya "Yusen"  
 Nagasaki, Manager—K. Kawamura, "Yusen"  
 Nagoya, Manager—M. Oguri "Yusen"  
 New York, Manager—J. G. Todd, Sub-Manager—K. Kamei, "Yusenkaï"  
 Y. Suganami, S. Matsui, Resident at Chicago  
 Osaka, Manager—M. Miyanaga, Sub-Manager—T. Ohkubo "Yusen"  
 Otaru, Manager—S. Hijikata  
 Seattle, Mgr.—F. M. Studley "Nippon"  
 Shanghai, Manager—T. Ibukiyama, Sub-Manager—A. Hayashi  
 Tientsin, Mgr.—S. Fukano, "Yusen"  
 Tokyo, Manager—K. Toyoda, "Tosoka"  
 Yokohama, Mgr.—M. Kobayashi, Sub-Manager—M. Yasuda, "Yusen"  
 N. Kodera, M. Watanabe, K. Hotta

**NIPPONOPHONE Co., LTD.**—Head Office and Factory, Kawasaki; Teleph. 49  
 J. A. Rabbit, general manager  
 Sales Office—10, Ginza Itchome; Teleph. 257

**NOSAWA & Co.,** General Export, Import and Commission Merchants—6 and 7, Tori Nichome, Nihonbashi-ku; Teleph. 225, 292, 803 and 3495 Honkyoku; P.O. Box 37; Tel. Ad: Nosagenji

**ORIENTAL COMPRESSOR Co., LTD., THE,** Patented "Compressol" and "Pedestal" Concrete Pile Foundations and Reinforced Concrete Works in General—1, Yayasucho, Itchome, Marunouchi, Koji Machiku; Teleph. 2806 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Compressor  
 Y. Tanaka, managing director  
 R. Tada, general manager

**RED HAND COMPOSITIONS, LTD., THE** (Late Suter Hartmann & Rahtjen's Composition Co., Ltd.)—Yonei Shoten, 12 Nichome Ginza; Telephs. 626, 637, 638, 639 and 2741 (Kyobashi); Tel. Ad: Rahtjens  
 Sole Agents for Japanese Empire

**REUTER'S LTD.** (Head Office for Japan)—3, Aoi-cho, Akasaka; Tel. Ad: Jarusken; Teleph. 2730 (Shibi), J. Russell Kennedy, agent

**RICHMOND & HASKELL, DRs.**—9A, Tsukiji

**RÖMISCH, LEO**—Import and Export Merchant—33A, Akashi-cho, Tsukiji; Telephs. 259 and 2060 (L.D.) Kyobashi; Tel. Ad: Roemisch  
 Leo Römisch  
 G. Römisch, signs per pro.

**SALE & FRAZAR, LTD.,** Import and Export Merchants—1, Yaesu-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku, Telephs. 2393, 3188 and 2474 Honkyoku; Central P.O. Box 18; Tel. Ad: Frazar

E. W. Frazar, managing director (Yokohama)  
 V. R. Bowden, director  
 F. C. Booth, do. (Yokohama)  
 A. L. J. Dewette, do. do.  
 J. N. Strong, do.  
 H. Carew, director (Osaka)  
 E. J. Libeaud, do. (Kobe)  
 C. E. Kirby, auditor  
 S. Bruce  
 H. Brinkley  
 Miss Buffington  
 A. G. Curtis  
 W. Y. Duer  
 Miss M. K. Geibel  
 F. E. Gonzales  
 R. L. Hancock  
 Miss A. Klingen  
 Miss I. K. Mockler  
 H. W. Nelson  
 C. L. Perpetuo  
 Mrs. E. Russell  
 Miss S. W. Russell  
 W. Styles

#### Agencies

Baldwin Loco. Works, Philadelphia, U.S.A.  
 Jonas & Colver, Ltd., Sheffield, England

**SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD.,** Swedish Department—1, Yayasucho Koji Machiku; Teleph. 5274 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Nedejtkomp  
 L. Tham

**SANDEN ELECTRIC Co.**—Head Office, 15, Owari-cho, 2-Chome, Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 2422 and 3638 (Shinbashi)

**SELLES HERMANOS (SELLES BROS.),** Import and Export Merchants—4, Awaji-cho, Nichome, Kanda-ku; Teleph. 2424; Kanda; Tel. Ad: Selles

**SIBER, HEGNER & Co.**—4 and 5, Honkawayacho, Nihonbashi-ku; Teleph. 2210 and 3403 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Siber  
 H. Siber (Milan)  
 R. Hegner (Zurich)  
 Ed. Bosshart (Yokohama)  
 F. Ehrisman do.  
 E. Baumgartner (Kobe)  
 H. Treichler, signs per pro.  
 J. E. Morger, do.  
 G. W. Andler  
 W. Kildoye

**SIEMENS-SCHUCKERT DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA**, Electrical Engineers and Contractors—48, Akashi-cho (Tsukiji), Kyobashi-ku; Telephs. 774 (L.D.), 775, and 2627 (Kyobashi); Tel. Ad: Siemens

H. Drenckhahn, Dipl. Ing., director

R. Georgi, manager

H. Buechele

F. R. Buescher, engineer

W. Buntin

R. Enderlein

H. Freudenstein, Dipl. Ing.

Miss E. v. Gerschow

A. Ritter v. Grienberger, engineer

F. Jebenstreit | O. Lindenberg

Miss A. Koelbel | A. F. Schultes

**SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY Co., LTD.**, THE (Tokyo Branch)—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 55, 56 and 904 (Honkyoku). Head Office: Dairen,

**SOYO KOTO-JO-GAKKO** (Female School)—45, Shimorokuban-cho, Kojimachi-ku.

Sœur Ste. Thérèse, Révérende Mère,  
Sœurs Ephrem, Danil, Francois  
Xavier, Sébastien, Ulrich, Henri,  
Marie Madeleine, Edmond, Sidonie,  
Albert, Francois Régis, Catherine,  
Louise, Peter, Croix

**ST. LUKE'S INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL** (for Foreigners and Japanese)—37, Tsukiji; Telephs. 214, 2737, 2370 Kyobashi, Tel. Ad: Luka

**STÜRCKE, J.**, Kanagawa—P.O. Box 1

**SULZER BROS., WINTERTHUR** (Switzerland)—Engineering Office: Kobe. Sanbomatsu Kitano-cho, Nichome; Teleph. 382 (San-nomiya); Tel. Ad: Sulzer

Wm. Zublin, M.E.

O. Meister, C.E.

H. Hablutzel, erecting eng.

M. Yamazaki, M.E.

K. Hashizume, M.E.

**SUN INSURANCE OFFICE, OF LONDON, THE**—19, Mitsu Bishi Building, 1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Koji Machi-ku; Teleph. 3863 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Sunfire

**SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co. OF CANADA**—4 and 5, Honkawaya-cho, Nihonbashi-ku; Teleph. 4490 (Honkyoku); P.O. Box. 25, Central and 35, Nihonbashi; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam

H. B. Higginbotham, manager for Japan

W. D. Cameron, resident secretary

B. W. Pratt, accountant

E. Lord, supt., Tokyo agency dept.

Miss Francis

**TAKATA & Co.**—Head Office: 2, Yairaku-cho Nichome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 5560 to 5573 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Takata

**TEUSLER, DR. RUDOLF BOLLING**, Director and Surgeon of St. Luke's International Hospital—27, Tsukiji; Teleph. 2943 (Kyobashi Residence); Telephs. 214, 2737 and 2370 (Hospital), Kyobashi

**TEIKOKU SEIMA KABUSHIKI KAISHA**, Manufacturers of, and Dealers in, Flax Canvas, Yarn, Twine, Linen Goods, Fishing Nets, etc.—Uragashi Nihonbashi; Telephs. (Honkyoku), 922, 1575, 2124 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Teima  
Branches—Osaka, Sapporo and Yokohama

Yasuda Zensaburo, president

Doki Takeshi, director

Saiga Ryosaburo, do.

**TOKIO MARINE INSURANCE Co., LTD.** (Tokio Kaijo Hoken Kwaisha)—Tokio-Kaiyo Building, Eiraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephs. 1309, 1457, 4062, 4222, 5493, and 401 (L.D.) Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Stilwater

M. Suyenobu, chairman of directors

K. Kagami, managing director

H. Hiraō, do. do.

T. F. Nonweiler, manager, foreign dept.

**TOKYO ACADEMY OF MUSIC**—Uyeno Park Ibaraki Seijiro, director

Foreign Professors—

H. Heinrich Werkmeister, violoncello-piano and counterpoint

Mrs. Hanka Petzold, singing and piano

Gustav Kron, violin, singing and orchestral music

Paul Scholz, piano

**TOKYO BANKERS' ASSOCIATION & BANKERS' CLUB**—5, 2-chome Eiraku-cho, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. (Honkyoku) 678-679, 918-919 and 2331

The Association

S. Hayakawa, president

I. Matsugata, vice-president

Y. Sasaki, do.

The Club Telephs. (Honkyoku) 678-679, 918-919, and 2331

I. Matsugata, chairman

**TOKYO CLUB**—1, Sannenchō Koji Machi-ku, Telephs. Shimbashi 225, 226, 227 and 760, 225 (Special long distance)

President—H. I. H. Prince Kan-in

Vice-Presidents—H. E. Sir Conyngham

Greene, H. E. Baron N. Makino

Director—K. Sonoda

Hon. Sec.—A. W. Medley

Hon. Treas.—M. Kushida

General Committee—Viscount Dr. U. Aoki, T. Hayashi, A. Gasco, Count K. Hirotsawa, Viscount M. Inaba, J. R. Kennedy, M. Kushida, A. W. Medley, G. Moilliet, Baron G. Mori, W. S. Moss, T. Murai, M. Naruse, Dr. F. P. Purvis, J. Struthers, Dr. K. Takaki, G. Tanaka, Post Wheeler

**TOKYO FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.**—1, Kitasaya-cho, Nihonbashi-ku; Telephs. 258, 580, 785, 908, 2980, and 3053 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Tokaho

**TOKYO GAS COMPANY**—Head Office: 23, Nishiki-cho, Sanchome, Kanda-ku; Telephs. 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053, 4054 (Honkyoku)

**TOKYO GRAMMAR SCHOOL**—17, Tsukiji  
 Prof. T. Neil Johnson, M.A., B.D., principal (Wake Forest and University of Chicago)  
 Mrs. T. Neil Johnson, B.A., matron (Meredith College)  
 Prof. John Bovingdon, B.A. (Harvard University)  
 Mrs. John Bovingdon (Simmons College)  
 Miss. Maud Keniston (Wheelock's Training School)  
 Miss Mary M. Geran (Middlebury College)  
 Mr. Ian Ozolin, B. A. University of California)  
 Baroness Rosen, Special Teacher of French  
 Mrs. H. M. Landis, Special Teacher of German.  
 Mrs. P. A. Davey, Music  
 Miss Hara, Drawing and Painting  
*Trustees*  
 Galen M. Fisher, M.A., president, Y. M. C. A. Hall, 10 Omote Sarugakucho, Kanda-ku, Tokyo  
 J. Struthers, M.A., B. Sc., Treasurer, 6, Babasaki, Kojimachiku Tokyo

**TOKYO SCHOOL OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES**—Kanda

Naotaro Murakami, director  
 Austin William Medley, English  
 Dushan Nikolaevitch Todorovitch, Candidat Philosophie (Petrograd Univ.), Russian  
 Timo Pastorelli, Dottore Scienze Commerciali (Superior School of Commerce, Venice), Italian  
 Hannot-Mu-Chinga, Mongolian  
 W. G. Smith, English  
 Walther Rohn, Doctor Juris. (Leipzig, Univ.), German

Bachee bin Wanchik, Malay  
 Hsu Cheng Li, Chinese  
 Hariharanath Thulal Atal, Hindustani  
 Octave Letourneur, French  
 Henri Boucher, Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Theology (Gregory Univ.), French  
 José Muñoz, Spanish  
 Joas D'Amaral and A. Pinto, Portuguese  
 A. R. Paget, English

**TOKYO SHOGYO KAIGI SHO** (Tokyo Chamber of Commerce)

President—R. Fujiyama  
 Vice Presidents—R. Yamashina, E. Sugihara  
 Committee—T. Nakane, C. Sekine, H. Omura, S. Shibata, S. Inamoto, Y. Suminokura, T. Maikawa, G. Moritani, R. Okada, N. Hashimoto, H. Naito

Members—E. Sugihara, S. Shibata, R. Fujiyama, K. Rosuge, K. Kurihara, K. Harada, Y. Hamamoto, S. Kanzaki, W. Shinoda, R. Numba, C. Ikegami, K. Tokuda, S. Yokota, J. Hada, J. Eto, D. Takuchi, S. Kubota, S. Hagiwara, G. Moritani, K. Kasahara, K. Fujita, T. Maikawa, T. Nakane, D. Sasuda, I. Horiuchi, H. Naito, R. Takeuchi, N. Hashimoto, R. Okada, Y. Suminokura, Y. Okura, I. Wakida, S. Inamoto, T. Yamaguchi, —, Otsuka, R. Yamashina, H. Omura, I. Nakashima, T. Machida, C. Morooka, I. Tamura, Y. Sugiyama, D. Akiba, S. Susuki, K. Matsuda, C. Sekine, K. Okazaki, J. Soda, Y. Sasuda, K. Takano

Special Members—K. Okura, S. Go, R. Kondo, S. Hayakawa, S. Hoshino, S. Ohaski, T. Wada, Z. Yasuda, K. Magoishi, S. Sho, Y. Sakatani, T. Dan, G. Shimura, I. Matsukata, K. Ikeda, K. Ono, K. Nedzu, A. Fukuhara, M. Higashizono

**TOKYO TSUKIJI TYPE FOUNDRY**, Type-founders, Electrotypers, Photo Engravers, Printing Machine Manufs., Printers, Lithographers—17, Tsukiji, Nishome  
 S. Nomura, managing director

**TOYO KISEN KAISHA** (Oriental Steamship Company)—14, Tori Ichome, Nihonbashi-ku; Telephs. 4,080, 4,081, 4,230 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Toyokisen  
 Soichiro Asano, president  
 Directors—Heizaburo Okawa, Baron Kihachiro Okura, Motojiro Shiraiishi, Suketada Ito, Kiyoshige Nakashima and Ryoza Asano

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.  
19, Mitsubishi Building, 1, Yurakucho,  
Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 4185  
and 1971 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad: Union  
F. S. Boyes, branch manager

VACUUM OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—1,  
Yoirakucho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku,  
Tokyo Marine Building  
J. G. S. Gausden, assistant general  
manager for Japan  
A. McGlew, asst. manager for Tokyo  
C. Shibata, Hokkaido  
T. Otani, Northern District

WATSON, WILLIAM R., M.B. (Dublin),  
F.R.C.S., D.T.M. (Liverpool), Akasaka  
Hospital—17, Hikawa-cho, Akasaka;  
Teleph. 2583 (Shimbashi); Residence—9,  
Shinryudo cho, Azabu-Ku

YAMATAKE & Co., Importers of Machinery  
and Tools—1, Yuraku-cho, Itchome,  
Kojimachi; Telephs. 478 (L.D.), 1925,  
3775 and 1466 (Honkyoku); Tel. Ad:  
Yamatakeco  
Ijakehiko Yanaguchi, proprietor

YONEI SHOTEN, Importers and Exporters,  
Merchants and Contractors, Agents for  
principal Manufacturers, Engineers, and  
Insurance Cos.—Head Office: 12, Ni-  
chome, Ginza; Tel. Ad: Akebono and  
Daybreak

ZEISS, CARL (Goshi Kaisha), Importers of  
Scientific Instruments and Apparatus  
—33A, Akashi-cho, Tsukiji; Telephs.  
259 & 3060 (L.D.), Kyobashi, Tel. Ad: Zeiss  
Max Fischer (Jena)  
Leo Römisch  
J. G. Römisch | C. Billmeyer, M.E.

## YOKOHAMA

Yokohama is the principal Treaty port of Japan, and was opened to foreign trade in July, 1859. It is situated on the Bay of Yokohama, a small bay on the western side of the Gulf of Yedo, in lat. 35 deg. 26 min. 11 sec. N., and long. 139 deg. 39 min. 20 sec., in the island of Honshiu, and is distant about eighteen miles from the capital, with which it is connected by a line of railway. The town, having sprung up from a poor fishing village only, since the site was selected for a treaty port, instead of the little town of Kanagawa, possesses few attractions for the visitor. The scenery around, however, is hilly and pleasing, and on clear days the snow-crowned summit and graceful outlines of Fuji-san, a volcanic mountain 12,370 feet high—celebrated in Japanese literature and depicted on innumerable native works of art—is most distinctly visible, though some seventy-five miles distant. The native portion of Yokohama is compactly built of low houses with tiled roofs. The town is divided into two nearly equal parts, the western half being occupied by what was known, before the abolition of extra-territoriality, as the foreign settlement. Beyond the plain on which the town is built rises a sort of semicircle of low hills called "The Bluff," which is thickly dotted with handsome foreign villas and dwelling-houses in various styles of architecture, all standing in pretty gardens. From these dwellings charming prospects are obtainable. Along the water front runs a good road called the Bund, on which, facing the water, stand many of the principal houses and hotels. The United Club is located here. The streets are fairly paved, curbed, and drained. The English Episcopal, the French Catholic and the Union Protestant Churches are handsome edifices, situated on the Bluff, where there are also well laid out public gardens. A fine cricket and recreation ground and a fairly good racecourse are situated about two miles from the Settlement. A good boating club also exists, which has provided facilities for deep-sea bathing. The Public Hall, containing a theatre and assembly rooms, built of brick, is situated at the top of Camp Hill, and was opened in 1885. The Municipal Offices, a fine brick structure, occupy a commanding site near the Public Gardens. The railway station is also a creditable structure, being a well designed and commodious terminus. The town is now in the enjoyment of an excellent water supply, large waterworks having been completed in 1887. A new tram service from Yokohama (Sakuragi-cho) to Tokio (new station) runs every ten minutes, covering the distance in 45 minutes, express in 30 minutes. The harbour is much exposed, but two breakwaters, of an aggregate length of 12,000 feet, have been

built and are so projected as to practically enclose the whole of the anchorage, leaving an entrance 650 feet wide between these extremities. An extensive scheme for improving the harbour and providing better facilities for trade has been carried out and large steamers can now go alongside the Customs piers to load or discharge. The Yokohama Dock Company has now three dry docks of 515 ft., 481 ft., and 376 ft. docking length, 80 ft., 63 ft., and 50 ft., width of entrance, and 28 ft., 21.5 ft. and 26 ft. of water on the blocks respectively, and a mooring basin of 600 ft. by 100 ft. by 25 ft. Yokohama is well supplied with hotels. The *Japan Gazette* is now the only English daily newspaper published in Yokohama; others which were formerly published in the port are now printed in Tokyo.

The Japanese population of Yokohama has grown considerably in the last ten years and is now about 397,574. According to investigations conducted by the Census Registration Department of the Yokohama Municipal Office, the total number of foreign residents in the city at the end of 1914 is put at 6,851, which, compared with the census taken at the end of the preceding year, shows a decrease of 1,702. This is attributed largely to the war, many having left to serve their country at the front. The importance of the foreign element in the port may be gauged by the fact that they pay nearly 40% of the entire amount of business and income taxes collected in Yokohama, though they have no voice in the control of local affairs.

The foreign trade of the port in 1916 was 497,653,158 yen in exports, and 209,737,683 yen in imports.

In 1916 the values of the different classes of Imports were:—

|                                |                |                               |               |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Cotton, Yarns .....            | Yen 56,143,349 | Sugar and Sweetmeats.....     | Yen 4,252,565 |
| Iron and Steel .....           | 38,995,919     | Ores and Minerals .....       | 4,046,028     |
| Drugs and Medicines .....      | 24,243,074     | Grains and Seeds .....        | 3,953,043     |
| Bean-cake, Manure .....        | 12,507,833     | Woollen Tissues.....          | 2,894,263     |
| Copper, Lead, Zinc, &c.....    | 8,853,512      | Dyes and Paints .....         | 2,243,471     |
| Vehicles, Clocks, Watches, &c. | 7,284,778      | Cotton Manufactures .....     | 1,745,293     |
| Paper and Paper Manufactures.  | 7,130,428      | Beverages and Comestibles...  | 1,594,184     |
| Machinery .....                | 6,116,187      | Copra.....                    | 1,279,834     |
| Oils, Fats and Waxes .....     | 5,468,555      | Potteries and Glass M'ftrs... | 1,107,653     |
| Metal Manufactures .....       | 4,992,396      | Sundries .....                | 10,439,455    |
| Skin, Hairs, Bones, etc.....   | 4,463,823      |                               |               |
|                                |                | Total Imports...Yen           | 209,737,683   |

The values of the principal articles of Export in the same year were as follows:—

|                                |                 |                               |               |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Silk (Raw and Waste).....      | Yen 271,813,540 | Cotton, Tissues.....          | Yen 5,005,917 |
| Silk Manufactures .....        | 47,340,987      | Toys .....                    | 4,045,984     |
| Metals and Metal Manufactures. | 39,061,457      | Sugar and Confectioneries     | 3,991,536     |
| Grains, Flours, Seeds.....     | 12,500,698      | Paper and Paper Manufactures. | 3,977,805     |
| Clothing and Accessories..     | 11,200,399      | Oils, Fats, Wax, etc. ....    | 3,549,873     |
| Cotton Manufactures .....      | 10,174,110      | Tea .....                     | 2,676,959     |
| Drugs, Medicines, &c.....      | 8,696,310       | Marine Products .....         | 2,631,213     |
| Braids of Hemp.....            | 8,599,183       | Potteries and Glass M'ftrs.   | 1,870,598     |
| Beverages, and Comestibles.    | 7,726,392       | Skins, Hairs, Horns, &c....   | 1,070,467     |
| Clocks, Scientific Insts, &c.  | 5,486,496       | Sundries .....                | 40,812,021    |
| Cotton, Yarns.....             | 5,421,313       |                               |               |
|                                |                 | Total Exports...Yen           | 497,653,158   |

The above figures represent the total imports and exports of both foreign and native goods.

## DIRECTORY

(For Government Departments see under G)

ADET, CAMPREDON & Co., Merchants—  
(established 1887)—95, Yamashitacho;  
Teleph. 4077; Tel. Ad: Mossycamp

C. H. Moss, partner  
H. Campredon, do. (Bordeaux)  
Agents—Comité des Assureurs Mar-  
times de Bordeaux

AHRENS & Co., H., NACHF., Merchants—29;  
Tel. Ad: Ahrens and Nordlloyd  
Chr. Mosle (Bremen)  
J. A. Harmssen  
L. Temme

G. Erich, signs per pro.

H. Andrae

G. Gans | E. Grimm

W. Andreas | H. Steinmetz

Alf. Schmidt, chemical expert

AKIYAMA, G., Advocate, Law Practitioner,  
Patent Agent and Translator—75; Tel.  
Ad: Akiyama; P.O. Box 18  
G. Akiyama, LL.B.

ALTMAN & Co., B.—10, Bund  
Head Office—New York, U.S.A.  
Rupert Cox, representative

ALLEN & Co., GEO. R.—Tel. Ad: Daer;  
P.O. Box 250  
Geo. R. Allen  
F. A. Wichelman (New York)

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, THE—53  
Rev. Herbert W. Schwartz, agent (abt.)  
Rev. Karl E. Aurell, acting agent

AMERICAN TRADING Co.—225 and 255 Yama-  
shita-cho; Telephs. 108, 181 and 1168; P.O.  
Box 28; Tel. Ad: Amtraco. Head Office:  
New York

D. H. Blake, vice-pres. and gen. mgr.  
for China, Japan and the Philippines  
(Tokio)

W. W. Baer, traffic dept.

*Shipping Agencies*

American & Oriental Line  
Caldwell & Co., New York  
Houlder, Weir & Boyd, Inc., New York  
Howard, Houlder & Partners, Ltd., Lond.  
Prince Line, Ltd.

*Insurance Agencies*

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.  
L'pool., London and Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.

ANDREWS & GEORGE Co.—30 (Godown)  
H. W. Andrews  
Rich. M. Andrews  
C. V. Underhill Jay

ANGLO-SAXON PETROLEUM Co., LTD., THE—  
58; Teleph. 449; Tel. Ad: Petrosam  
A. P. Scott, manager

APCAR & Co., A. M. (Gomei Kaisha),  
General Merchants and Commission  
Agents—Teleph. 2449; P.O. Box 70; Tel.  
Ad: Apar  
Mrs. A. M. Apar  
Michael Apar } sign per pro.  
Z. Yoshida }  
G. Ishiwata }

S. Yamamoto

S. Takano

U. Hoshina

H. Yagishita

ARTHUR & BOND, Exporters of all Kinds  
of Silk Goods and Curios, Fine Art Deal-  
ers, Shirt Makers and General Outfitters,  
Dressmakers, etc.—38; Teleph. 1051;  
P.O. Box 12; Tel. Ad: Arthur

H. F. Arthur

Mrs. H. F. Arthur

J. R. Drury

ASSOCIATION OF FOREIGN PIECE GOODS  
MERCHANTS OF YOKOHAMA—Room 6  
Board of Trade Building; Teleph. 3227  
Secretary—F. W. Hill

ASSOCIATION OF FOREIGN RAW AND WASTE  
SILK MERCHANTS OF YOKOHAMA—Room  
6, Board of Trade Building; Teleph. 3227  
Secretary—F. W. Hill

ASSOCIATION OF METAL IMPORTERS, THE—  
Board of Trade Building; Teleph. 1,358  
Chairman—L. Pollard  
Secretary—Eugene Fox  
Committee—F. S. Booth, D. H. Blake,  
E. Hohl

BAGNALL & HILLES, Importers of Electrical  
Apparatus and Machinery, &c.—42,  
Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1067; Tel. Ad:  
Bagnall

T. C. Blue, managing dir.

Directors—A. L. Bagnall, L. J. Grim-  
mesey, K. M. M. Tresize, F. H. Clark

H. N. Holloway

A. J. Welsh

BARMONT & Co., L., Merchant—183; Teleph.  
1295; P. O. Box 76; Tel. Ad: Barmont

L. Barmont

G. Reiffinger, signs per pro.

A. Buison, do.

Y. Sawada

M. Kurosawa

BAVIER & Co., Merchants—209  
Ed. de Bavier (Paris)  
S. Warming

G. Audoyer, signs per pro.

J. de Bavier

BEART, EDWARD—111B, Bluff

BELL, HAROLD, & TAYLOR, Chartered Ac-  
countants—48, Yamashita-cho; Teleph  
571; Tel. Ad: Auditor  
Harold Bell, A.C.A.  
H. W. Taylor, A.C.A.  
Cyril F. Bird, A.C.A. (absent)  
G. F. Wevill

**BERGMANN & Co., Merchants**—154; Teleph. 413; P.O. Box 291; Tel. Ad: Bergmann O. Bergmann & Co. (Hbg.) Amsterdam 7  
 O. Bergmann (Hamburg)  
 M. F. Bengen  
 H. Schafer  
 G. Pflüger | D. Mainzer

**BERRICK BROTHERS**—199; Teleph. 331; Tel. Ad: Berrick  
 B. R. Berrick

**BETHELL BROS., Exporters of Manufactures and Produce**—24c; Teleph. 427; Tel. Ad: Riverito  
 H. Bethell (London)  
 A. P. Bethell do.  
 P. J. Gillbard (Kobe), gen. mgr. for Japan  
 E. H. Irwine, manager

**BHESANIA & Co., C. M., Merchants and Commission Agents**—85, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1430; P.O. Box 148; Tel. Ad: Bhesania  
 P. C. Bhesania, manager and partner  
 P. D. Bhesania, signs per pro.

**BLAD & McCLURE, Bill and Bullion Brokers**—70c, Main Street; Teleph. 835; P.O. Box 232; Tel. Ad: Blad  
 A. J. McClure  
 Johnstone McClure (Kobe)

**BLUFF HOTEL**—2, Bluff

**BLUNDELL & Co., G., Import and Export Merchants**—41  
 G. Blundell  
 J. Stewart | J. J. Landers

**BOEHMER & Co., L., Exporters of Horticultural, Agricultural and Forestry Products**—5 and 28, Bluff; Teleph. 549  
 Robert Fulton | G. A. Goring

**BOX OF CURIOS PRINTING & PUBLISHING COMPANY, Printers, Lithographers and Engravers**—61B, Hatoba Street; Teleph. 913; Tel. Ad: Thorn  
 C. H. Thorn  
 D. H. O'Dell, manager

**BRANDENSTEIN & Co., M.J., Tea Merchants**—258, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 596  
 A. Adelsdorfer (New York)  
 E. Brandenstein (San Francisco)  
 J. Becker, manager

**BRETT'S PHARMACY, Chemists and Druggists, Analysts, Aerated Water Manufacturers**—60  
 H. V. Hawley, manager  
 J. W. Pirie | W. J. Murphy

**BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF JAPAN**—Room 6, Board of Trade Building, 75; Teleph. 3227; P.O. Box 255  
 Secretary and Treasurer—F. W. Hill

**BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED**—74A, Main Street  
 Union Ins. Soc. of Canton, Ltd., agents

**BRUNNER, MOND & Co., LTD., Manufacturers of Crescent Brand Chemicals**—72A, Yamashita-cho  
 P. H. Wootton, gen. manager for Japan and Korea  
 W. R. Devin, asst. do. do.

**BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants**—51  
 Alex. Cumming, signs per pro.  
 A. J. S. Parkhill  
 F. A. Dinsdale  
 G. S. Nelson

#### Agencies

China Navigation Company, Ltd.  
 Taikoo Dockyard & Eng'ng. Co. of H'kong.  
 Ocean Steamship Company, Ltd.  
 China Mutual Steam Nvgt. Co., Ltd.  
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

**CABELDU & Co.**—London House; English Tailoring Specialists; Teleph. 3,237; Tel. Ad: Cabeldu. Tokyo Branch: International Building, 3, Uchisaiwai-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. 1,361, Shimbashi  
 W. J. Cabeldu, manager and cutter

**CAIRNS, J. S., Surveyor to Lloyd's Register**—167, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Register

**CAMERON & Co., LTD., Merchants**—70A  
 John Arthur, director  
 J. P. Arthur, do. (Kobe)  
 George H. Bell, m.s.c., director  
 F. H. Abbey | E. W. James  
 N. W. Wilson | F. Mendonça

#### Agency

British Dominions Gen. Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 Sun Fire Insurance

**CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD., Pacific Service**—14, Bund; Tel. Ad: Citamprag

Wm. T. Payne, manager, Japan and China, Pacific Service  
 J. Rankin, agent  
 F. J. Wevill  
 M. Fitz-Gerald  
 C. Thwaites | Miss M. Hands  
 Ed. Roberts | W. Pepper  
 Passenger dept.  
 Ed. Stone, gen. agent  
 F. A. Simon, passenger agent  
 J. A. Graham

**CANADIAN TRADE COMMISSIONER SERVICE,**  
For Promoting Trade Relations between  
Canada, Japan, and Corea—c/o British  
Consulate, 172

E. F. Crowe, C.M.G., H. B. M. Com-  
mercial Attaché, in charge  
Miss J. Watt, Secretary and Typist

**CENTRAL GARAGE**—Teleph. 1959; P.O. Box 334  
O. Prohaska, engineer and prop.  
E. Kosar, do.

**CHALHOUB FRÈRES, General Merchants,**  
Commission Agents; Importers of Dia-  
monds and Precious Stones—Teleph. 84;  
P.O. Box 191; Tel. Ad: Chalhoub  
A. J. Chalhoub  
T. A. Chalhoub R. A. Chalhoub

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA  
AND CHINA**—179

John Alston, manager  
A. H. Tait, accountant  
G. Munro, sub-accountant  
J. Reid, do.  
R. Forbes, do.  
D. L. Dawson, do.  
A. J. G. Pereira, chief clerk  
M. M. Xavier  
E. F. dos Santos M. J. Figueiredo  
J. Ritchie L. F. Ribeiro

**CHINA-EXPORT-IMPORT & BANK COMPAGNIE**  
—196; Tel. Ad: Lemjus. Head Office  
Hamburg. Branches: Shanghai, Kobe  
and Yokohama

Paul Ehlers, chief manager  
K. Hoeffner, signs per pro.  
L. Svendsen S. Kerl

**CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING Co., LTD.,**  
Import and Export Merchants—89, 89c,  
Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 175 and 286; Tel.  
Ad: Junketing

A. E. Stewart, act. manager  
Charles McGerrow  
W. B. Mason, jr.  
John Curtis S. Ukai  
James Kingdon Y. Kawamura  
I. Endo S. Arahari  
Y. Tasawa K. Tomono

*Agencies*

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

**CHRIST CHURCH**—234, Bluff

## CLUBS

### AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB

President—E. W. Maitland  
Hon. Treasurer—E. S. Wilkinson  
Hon. Secretary—E. M. Milne, No. 8  
Committee—E. C. Davis, W. E.  
Gooche, C. H. Thorn, W. N.  
Windett

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF JAPAN**  
President—H. A. Ensworth  
Vice-President—J. L. Kauffman  
Hon. Secretary—R. F. Moss  
Hon. Treasurer—J. B. J. Gibbs  
Executive Committee—J. R. Geary,  
T. M. Laffin, D. S. H. Wainwright,  
D. Clay McCanley, Prof. J. T. Swift,  
E. W. Frazar, D. H. Blake, N. F.  
Smith, J. A. Babbitt, B. W. Flei-  
sher, O. M. Poole, F. W. Horne

### COLUMBIA SOCIETY

President—S. Isaacs  
Vice-President—J. R. Geary  
Hon. Treasurer—W. H. McGowan

### LADIES' LAWN TENNIS AND CROQUET CLUB

President—Mrs. Wright  
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Hume  
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Pratt  
Gardens—Mrs. Coutts  
Balls—Mrs. Owston  
Tea—Mrs. Scott

### NIPPON GOLF CLUB

### NIPPON RACE CLUB

Pres.—Sir W. C. Greene, K.C.B., G.C.M.G.  
Vice-President—Dr. E. Wheeler  
Chairman—E. C. Davis  
Hon. Treasurer—A. J. McClure  
Hon. Clk. of Course—A. R. Catto  
Secretary—Geo. Hood

### ROWING CLUB—YOKOHAMA AMATEUR

**SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME COMPTOIR SOIES (Siege**  
Social: Lyons, France)—76; Teleph.  
1295; P.O. Box 278  
A. Bussion, manager

### YOKOHAMA AMATEUR ROWING CLUB

President—W. W. Campbell  
Captain—M. Schellenberg  
Hon. Secretary—W. Graham  
Hon. Treasurer—J. E. Gardner, jr.  
Committee—D. L. Abbey, J. E. Moss,  
H. E. Gripper, C. H. Thorn, C. M.  
Varty

### YOKOHAMA CHARITY CLUB

**YOKOHAMA COUNTRY AND ATHLETIC CLUB**  
Grounds, Yaguchidai, Negishi—Office:  
200, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 858

President—F. O. Stuart  
Vice-President—H. T. Hume  
Hon. Secretary—H. S. Bell  
Hon. Treasurer—F. Callos  
Committee—C. T. Mayer, R. Devin,  
B. Deveson, K. F. Cole, P. Nipkow,  
W. M. Dempster

YOKOHAMA SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY—91,  
Bluff

YOKOHAMA UNITED CLUB—Teleph. 1,027;  
P.O. Box 292

Committee—F. H. Bugbird (chair-  
man), Ch. Bastin, H. A. Ensworth,  
A. Cumming, W. M. Dempster,  
W. E. Gooch, E. R. Thompson  
Secretary-Manager—J. C. Dunn  
Steward—C. M. Varty

YOKOHAMA YACHT CLUB

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE CO., LTD.  
(Fire and Marine), Japan Branch—72,  
Main Street; Tel. Ad: Cuaco; P.O. Box 177  
F. E. Colchester, manager  
G. K. Dinsdale

## CONSULATES

ARGENTINA—217, Settlement; Teleph.  
1519  
Fioravanti Chimenz, Vice-Consul in  
charge of the Consulate-General

BRAZIL—74, Main Street

BELGIUM—Consulate-General—46A,  
Bluff; Teleph. 3420  
Consul-General—Ch. Bastin  
Vice-Consul—M. Polain  
Interpreter—S. Machida

CHINA—135  
Consul-General—Wong Shau Shan  
Vice-Consul—Kiang Hong Cheh  
Student Consul—Chien Chun Che

DENMARK—209  
Consul—Sophus Warming

FRANCE—185-186, Bluff; Teleph. 3480

GREAT BRITAIN—172; Teleph. 423  
Con.-Gen.—A. M. Chalmers, C.M.G.  
Vice-Consul—C. J. Davidson  
Asst. and pro-Con.—F. A. Gwatkin  
Medical Attendant—E. Wheeler, M.D.  
Shipping Clerk—A. H. Clarke  
Commer'l. Attaché to the British Em-  
bassy (Tokyo)—E. F. Crowe, C.M.G.  
Asst. Com. Attachés—G. P. Patson,  
E. H. de Bunsen

ITALY—26, Settlement  
Consul-General in Tokyo

NETHERLANDS—46, Bluff; Teleph. 3420.  
In charge—Ch. Bastin

NORWAY—209  
Acting Consul—Sophus Warming

PERU—93A, Yamashita-cho

PORTUGAL—26, Settlement

RUSSIA—171; Teleph. 1,517  
Consul-General—Arthur Wilm  
Vice-Consul—P. Borovsky  
Japanese Sec.—Koshiro Kashiwagi

SPAIN—259, Bluff; Teleph. 1194  
Consul—Alejandro de Escudero  
Vice-Consul *ad int.*—S. Perez  
Interpreter—T. Tanaka

SWEDEN—75  
Consul—A. Gerdtz

SWITZERLAND—Consulate-General—  
Swiss Legation, Tokyo, in charge

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—234; Teleph.  
2533; P.O. Box 307  
Consul-General—G. H. Scidmore  
Vice-Consul—H. B. Hitchcock  
Do.—W. R. Langdon  
Do.—P. E. Jenks  
Clerks—G. Kuribara, M. Okazawa,  
S. Katakura, J. B. Delgado, C.  
Morü, S. Nakao  
Special Commissioner (U.S. Treasury  
Dept.)—E. F. Tawney  
In charge of the interests of the  
Republic of Panama

VENEZUELA—13  
I. Bickart, Consul

COOK & SON, THOS., Tourist, Steamship,  
Banking and Forwarding Agents—32,  
Water Street; Teleph. 3477; P.O. Box  
277; Tel. Ad: Coupon  
R. Edgar | C. Houghton  
S. Meadows | C. A. Ribeiro

COOPER & Co., Exporters—47; Teleph.  
1593; P.O. Box 241  
A. E. Cooper, partner (London)  
F. W. R. Ward, do.  
F. R. Baptista  
F. D. Burrows | Miss D. Hill  
G. W. Gregory | H. McLean

CORNES & Co., Merchants—Teleph. 374;  
P.O. Box 388; Tel. Ad: Cornes  
A. J. Cornes (London)  
A. G. M. Weale do.  
A. L. Manley  
W. Y. Showler  
G. Neville  
E. B. S. Baikie, surveyor  
F. Sharp | H. E. Punnett  
H. F. Crohn | J. H. Tresize

**CORONATION BAKERY, Confectionery and Supply Store**—77, Yamashitacho; Tel. Ad: Brown

H. F. Brown, proprietor

**CORP & Co., F., General Importers and Exporters, Cork Manufacturers and Cork-Wood Growers**—90c; Teleph. 1834; P.O. Box 320; Tel. Ad: Secof. Head Office and Factory: Bagur (Spain)

F. Corp

|             |  |            |
|-------------|--|------------|
| E. Corp     |  | K. Tanaka  |
| J. Hiramoto |  | K. Shibata |

**Crown Cork Co., Ltd.**—259; Factory: 259, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 2294; Tel. Ad: Crown

Ed. Mendelson, manager

A. Kuik, engineer

**CURNOW & Co., LTD., J., Importers**—82

M. Russell, managing director

Geo. Russell, director

|               |  |            |
|---------------|--|------------|
| Louis Russell |  | J. Budge   |
| H. J. Taylor  |  | W. Russell |
| Edwin Russell |  |            |

T. G. Woodruff, collector

Pearson, Mackie & Dempster, auditors

**DAI NI GINKO, LTD.**—45, Honcho San-chome; Telephs. 254, 1122 and 4222

**DAVER, R. E.**—Teleph. 1653; P.O. Box 107; Tel. Ad: Daver

**DE BECKER & NAKAMURA, Barristers, Solicitors and Patent Agents; Legal Advisers to the Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, The Russo-Asiatic Bank, Swiss Legation, Tokyo, Yokohama and Tokyo, etc.**—Board of Trade Building, 75, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 840 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Debecker

J. E. de Becker, LL B., D.C.L., international lawyer

H. Nakamura, barrister

**DENTICI & Co., M., Bakery, Stores, and Shipchandlery, Contractors to H.B.M.'s Navy**—109

M. Dentici

E. Dentici

**DOURILLE & CIE., P., Raw Silk and General Exporters**—164B; Teleph. 1265 and 3951; Tel. Ad: Dourille

P. E. Dourille (absent)

C. Pig

J. L. Rangel, signs per pro.

Miss J. Mitchell

T. Hashimoto | T. Fujita

U. Sakaida | K. Ikeda

**DODWELL & Co., LTD., Merchants**—50c; and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Foochow, Hankow, Kobe, Colombo, Victoria, and Vancouver (B.C.), Tacoma and Seattle (Wash.), Portland (Oregon), San Francisco, New York, Antwerp and London

O. Manchester Poole, acting manager

A. E. Bateman, acting sub-manager

E. C. Jeffrey

V. A. Rutter

W. G. Bell

Miss M. Mitchell

Miss L. Fox

#### Agencies

Mogul Line of Steamers

Warrack Line of Steamers

American and Oriental Line

Natal Line of Steamers

Barber Line of Steamers

New York & Oriental S.S. Co.

Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Hull Underwriters' Association, Ltd.

Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Ltd.

United Dutch Marine Insurance Cos.

Providence, Washington, Insurance Co.

St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co.

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Standard Life Assurance Co.

**DUBUFFET, LAGRANGE & CIE., Export Merchants**—76; P.O. Box 110; Tel. Ad: Esbing

**Eades & Co., James, Manufacturers of the famous Eades Eggshell Porcelain**—84, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1,002; P.O. Box 152; Tel. Ad: Eades

Wm. Holst | Mrs. W. Holst

**EASTERN PHOTO Co., Kodaks and Cameras, General Photo Supplies, Developing, Enlarging, Printing and Colouring**—80, Main St.

**ENDOW GOSHI KAISHA**—Teleph. 804 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Xylite

J. S. Endow, director

Sole Agents for the Far East of Xylite Lubricating Compound

**EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES**—Head Office Eastern Branch: 1, Yurakucho, Ichome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo

**EXCHANGE MARKET, Customs Brokers, Stevedores, Shipchandlery and Provision Merchants, General Mgrs. of The Japan Cold Storage & Ice Co., Ltd.**—42, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 97 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Laffin

T. M. Laffin | W. H. McGowan

FACHTMANN & Co., R. (Goshi Kaisha)  
—92; Surveyor for W. Pietzcker, Kobe;  
P.O. Box 220; Tel. Ad: Fachtmann  
R. Fachtmann  
T. Fachtmann  
N. Magaribuchi

FAR EASTERN PUBLIC HALL Co., THE  
(Gaiety Theatre)—P.O. Box 123; Teleph.  
3227; Tel. Ad: Gaiety; Secretary's Office:  
Room 6, Board of Trade Building, 75  
Secretary—F. W. Hill

FARSARI & Co., A., Photographers—32;  
Water Street; Teleph. 2970  
I. Fukagawa, proprietor

FEARON, C. H., Exchange and General  
Broker—64c, Yamate-cho (Bluff); Tel.  
Ad: Fearon  
C. H. Fearon

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD.,  
Merchants—6; Tel. Ad: Findlay  
A. H. Cole-Watson, manager  
H. C. Macnaughton (abs.)  
Kenneth F. H. Kruger  
J. Murray  
L. T. Xavier  
S. J. Xavier  
J. H. Silva

FIORAVANTI CHIMENZ, Commission Agent  
—217, Settlement; Teleph. 1519

FOREIGN FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF  
JAPAN, THE—75, Yamashita-cho, Room  
18; Teleph. 1358; P.O. Box 10; Tel.  
Ad: Yofirinas  
Chairman—F. E. Colchester  
Vice-Chairman—P. L. Monkman  
Secretary—Eugene Fox

GADELIUS & Co.—41; Akashicho, Tsukiji;  
Teleph. 530, Kyobashi; Tel. Ad: Goticus.  
Head Office: Stockholm (Sweden)  
K. Gadelius, partner  
Sven Stenberg, mgr. (signs per pro.)  
Robert Thune, M.E.  
Helmer Hedberg, E.E.  
Hugo Wiberg, assistant

GENERAL PURCHASING COMPANY, INC.—72  
Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 3445; Tel. Ad:  
Genpurco

Howard E. Gilbert  
A. Lindsay Thomson  
Miss O. O. Price

#### Agencies

Jordan Marsh Co., Boston  
N. Snellenburg & Co., Philadelphia  
Hochschild, Kohn & Co., Baltimore  
Woodward & Lothrop, Inc., Washing  
Kaufman's The Big Store, Pittsburg

The May Co., Cleveland  
Newcomb-Endicott Co., Detroit  
L. S. Ayres & Co., Inc., Indianapolis  
Mandel Brothers, Chicago  
Famous & Barr Co., St. Louis  
L. S. Donaldson Co., Minneapolis  
Burgess Nash Co., Omaha  
The Denver Dry Goods Co., Denver  
A. Hamburger & Sons, Inc., Los  
Angeles  
O'Conner Moffatt Co., San Francisco

GILLET, B., Merchant—24B

GILLON & Co.—Teleph. 1,967; P.O. Box  
224; Tel. Ad: Gillon  
O. T. Gillon

GOBHAI & Co., M. N., Merchants and Com-  
mission Agents—223, Settlement; Teleph.  
1253; P.O. Box 14; Tel. Ad: Gobhai  
M. N. Gobhai (Bombay)  
B. N. Karanjia do.  
P. R. Desai  
N. D. Karanjia | A. A. Kader

GOVERNMENT DEPTS. (See also Tokyo)  
CENTRAL POLICE STATION—Telephs. 200  
and 4088

Morikuni Saito, director  
Kuraji Tshigaki, chief of political  
1st section  
Shigeki Mori, chief of political 2nd  
section  
Kwankichi Tsuboi, chief of peace  
preservation section  
Kwankichi Tsuboi, chief of peace  
affairs section (ad interim)  
Toyojiro Kitano, chief of santry. sec.

CHIHO SAIBANSHO (District Court)

President—Yokota Goro  
Chief of Division—Shimbo Kaget  
Preliminary Judges—Masunaga  
Shoichi, Morotomi Yusuke  
Judges—Hirayama Shinyei, Toyo-  
mizu Doun, Tamura Yoichi,  
Shimoda Kinshiro, Shimazu Jiro,  
Tamai Chuichiro

Procurators' Bureau

Chief Procurator—Koga Korin  
Procurators—Wakabayashi Kenno-  
suke, Kasai Kentaro, Kokubu  
Maruji, Osada Mihoji, Matsda  
Satoshi

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL

Suzuki Shigeru, director  
Furuta Tadanori, chief inspector and  
chief of warehousing department  
Aoki Tokuzo, chief of entry dept.  
and chief collector  
Hayakawa Shigeo, chief appraiser  
Watanuki Otojio, chief accountant

## HARBOUR OFFICE

Director—M. Saito  
 Assistant Directors—Capt. K. Yabe,  
 T. Kunitomo  
 Port Surgeon—Dr. T. Fukuda  
 Port Veterinary Surgeon—Dr. Y. Sato  
 Collector—K. Hayashi  
 Harbour Officer—Y. Suenaga  
 Asst. Port Surgeon—Dr. T. Ishii

## LIGHTHOUSE BUREAU—Telephs. 29, 4325

Dir.—Yoshikuni Kenzo; Teleph. 595  
 General Affairs Section  
 Chief—M. Hattori; Teleph. 2536  
 Engineering Section  
 Chief—G. Ishikawa; Teleph. 2777  
 Machinery Works and Laboratory  
 Chief—S. Takemoto; Teleph. 1075  
 Account Section  
 Chief—B. Hirahara; Teleph. 4002  
 Lighthouse Tender *Rashu Maru*  
 Captain—M. Shirahara  
 Chief Engineer—K. Miyabe  
 First Mate—K. Takenaka

## KAGACHO POLICE STATION, Yamashita-cho—203

POLICE STATION—Yamate Honcho  
 Insp.-in-charge—Jujiro Ashima

## POST OFFICE

Y. Yanagiya, postmaster  
 K. Yamamura, supt. of Domestic Mails  
 K. Yanagisawa, supt. of Foreign Mails  
 T. Tatsuno, supt. of Telegraphs  
 S. Asami, supt. of Telephones  
 C. Haruyama, chief of Secretariat

## SILK CONDITIONING HOUSE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE

Director—Shito Akira  
 Experts—Homma Keitaro, Yamano Eisuke, Masuda Yoshiyuki, Tanahashi Keizo, Kitao Fritz, Fujimoto Jitsuya

## THE YOKOHAMA IMPERIAL HYGIENIC LABORATORY—73, Honcho, Gochome

YOKOHAMA KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court)  
 —Kitanaka-dori Gochome

Judges—Danno Yoshiyuki, Inamoto Kanae, Nakajima Kodo, Odate Teizo

Public Procurators—Wakabayashi Kennosuke, Osada Mihoji, Nakajima Ishio, Matsuda Tetsu

## GRAND AUTOMOBILE SALES Co., LTD., THE, Proprietors of the Grand Garage, Yokohama—16, Bund; Teleph. 2913; Tel. Ad: Grand

K. Lewis, manager

GRAND HOTEL, LIMITED—18, 19, 20, Bund;  
 Teleph. 85; P.O. Box 282; Tel. Ad: Grand  
 Geo. S. Nelson, chairman  
 H. E. Manwaring, managing director  
 Leon Barmont, director  
 G. Reiffinger

GRIFFIN & Co., Importers and Exporters  
 Timber Merchants' and Manufacturers'  
 Agents—Board of Trade Building, 75,  
 Main Street; Teleph. 3227; Tel. Ad:  
 Griffin; P.O. Box 249

Clarence Griffin, proprietor  
 E. G. Osborn  
 E. C. Hudiburg  
 Miss Meadows

HALL, JNO. W. (Tom Abbey, Successor),  
 Auctioneer and Commission Merchant—  
 Teleph. 340; P.O. Box 118; Tel. Ad: Hall

HAM & Co., W. J., Coal and Coke Dealers—  
 108 Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 3306

HEALING & Co., LTD., L. J. (shipping office),  
 Engineers and Contractors—Head Office:  
 Tokyo; 21, Water Street  
 L. J. Healing, A.I.E.E., director  
 J. L. Graham, director  
 J. D. Collier, A.M.I.E.E., director

HEATH, GEO. O., Attorney-at-law, Patent  
 Agent—24; Teleph. 2517; Tel. Ad: Heath  
 G. O. Heath  
 K. Noda

HELM BROS., LTD., Stevedores, Landing,  
 Shipping and Forwarding and Express  
 Agents, Customs Brokers and Yokohama  
 Drayage Co.—P.O. Box 116; Tel. Ad: Helm;  
 Codes: Scott's, A.B.C. 5th Ed., Western  
 Union

L. J. Healing, chairman of directors  
 F. O. Stuart, director  
 C. J. Helm, do.  
 Chas. J. Helm, manager  
 J. F. Helm, secretary  
 P. H. McKay, managing director  
 Kobe Branch  
 B. Thompson (abs.)  
 G. Meyers  
 R. Wolf  
 G. Woodruff

HERBERT, LTD., ALFRED, Machine Tool  
 Makers and Importers; Works: Coventry,  
 England—14, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad:  
 Lathe; P.O. Box 226  
 T. C. Howden, mgr. for Japan and China  
 W. H. Leggett  
 J. Davies  
 J. Blake-Hedges

**HEWA, M. L.**, Manufacturing Jeweller  
M. L. Hewa  
M. Loronsuhewa  
E. Loronsuhewa

**HIGGINBOTHAM & Co.**, Importers and Exporters, General Commission Agents, Dealers in Bonds and Shares—193, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1296; Tel. Ad: Higginboth

E. Makino (J. Higginbotham, proprietor)

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| Y. Takaba      | Y. Mineo   |
| M. Y. Ishiyama | K. Okumura |
| M. Ishida      | K. Aoki    |
| I. Shiozaki    |            |

#### Agencies

Tokyo Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit and Fidelity Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Nagai Trust Company, Ltd.

**HILL, F. W.**, Insurance Broker—Room 6, Board of Trade Building; Teleph. 3227; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam  
Chief Agent—Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada  
Sub-agent—North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.

**HIRAO SHOKAI**, Importer and Exporter—153; Teleph. 132; Tel. Ad: Centrifuge  
E. Hirao  
K. Ochiai  
H. Makimuro

**HOB0, KONDO & Co.**, Importers and Exporters, Sole Agents for Roneo, Ltd. London—77

#### HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—2

|                                 |                      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| R. T. Wright, manager           |                      |
| J. K. Hutton, sub-manager       |                      |
| E. E. Deacon, accountant        |                      |
| J. H. Lind                      | T. M. Knott          |
| R. P. Melhuish                  | F. E. Beatty         |
| C. R. Rice                      | J. Walker            |
| Miss A. Mendelson, stenographer |                      |
| Miss D. Piggott, do.            |                      |
| F. C. Ribeiro                   | T. E. da Silva       |
| L. V. Ribiero                   |                      |
| J. Mendonça                     | J. Collaço           |
| F. A. F. Gordo                  | John Wood            |
| K. Kikushima                    | T. Okawa             |
| L. J. Ribiero                   | F. F. Eça da Silva   |
| J. A. M. P. Guterres            | J. J. M. de Mendonça |
| I. Ikariyama                    | E. J. da Silva       |
| J. M. Rozario                   | B. M. Nunes          |
| I. Nishiyama                    | J. C. Gomes          |
| S. Ohira                        |                      |
| I. M. de Mendonça               |                      |

**HOOD, GEO.**, Commission Merchant, Ince. Broker, Dealer in Bonds and Shares, Exporter—Teleph 318; Tel. Ad: Hood  
Ozawa Geo. Hood

#### Agencies

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.

**HORNE COMPANY, THE F. W.**, Importers of American Machinery and Tools—Head Office: 6, Takiyamacho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Branches: New York, Osaka, Hakata, Dalny, etc.  
F. W. Horne, president  
W. Egbert Schenck, treasurer  
K. P. Swensen, asst. gen. mgr.

**HOSPITAL, H. B. M., ROYAL NAVAL**—115, Bluff

**HOSPITAL, DR. ROKKAKU'S**—1457, Nakamura Machi; Teleph. 987

**HOSPITAL, UNITED STATES NAVAL**—99, Bluff; Tel. Ad: Navhosp  
Surgeon—A. M. Fauntleroy, U.S.N., Comdg.  
Asst Surgeon—C. S. Stephenson, U.S.N.  
Pharmacist—M. L. Dickinson, U.S.N.  
Chief Electrician—J. B. Heim, U.S.N.  
Chief Yeoman—C. M. Eysinger, U.S.N.  
Chief Pharmacist's Mate—J. H. Burke, U.S.N.  
Chief Pharmacist's Mate—T. W. McGee, U.S.N.  
Pharmacist's Mate 2nd class—P. H. Kipp, U.S.N.  
Pharmacist's Mate 2nd class—T. M. Saunders, U.S.N.  
Pharmacist's Mate 2nd class—C. J. Lester, U.S.N.  
Pharmacist's Mate 3rd class—J. P. Shorrock, U.S.N.

**HOSPITAL, YOKOHAMA GENERAL**—82, Bluff; Teleph. 402 (L. D.)

E. W. Frazar, chairman  
M. Schellenberg, vice-chairman  
M. Russell, hon. treasurer  
B. M. Ward, hon. secretary  
J. S. Van Doorn, business manager  
Dr. E. Wheeler, in charge  
Dr. Ishiura, assistant  
Miss A. P. Zagallo, matron  
Miss L. Paunceforte, nurse

**HOTEL DE FRANCE**—Teleph. 219; Tel. Ad: France  
A. Duron, proprietor

**HOTEL PLEASANTON**—L. H. Ling, mgr.

**HOWE, Dr. M. A.**, 86A, Dental Surgeon—Consulting rooms and residence

**ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants—54**

C. Illies (Hamburg)

R. Pohl

H. Hansen | W. Ahlers

C. Benrath, signs per H.A.L. agency

A. Loeffler, signs per pro.

C. Loeffler

M. Mohr

E. Winkler

H. Pietzcker | J. Steuernagel

**INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—**

74, Yamashita-cho

J. D. Longmire, manager

D. B. Clark, accountant

D. D. L. McGrew, sub-accountant

J. J. Milne, do.

D. S. Douglas, do.

G. J. Johnston

**INTERNATIONAL FILM SYNDICATE;—76,**

Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Interfilm

Charles Stillwell, mgr.

**INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR & EXPRESS**

TRAINS Co., Agents for all the Railways

and principal Steamship Companies.

Tours and Travel in the Far East—12,

Water Street; Teleph. 2743; Tel. Ad:

Wagolits. Head Office: Compagnie

Internationale des Wagons-Lits et des

Grands Express, 40, rue de l'Arcade,

Paris

General Representative for the Far East

André J. Dérivillé (Peking and

Y'hama.) A. Daugimont, inspector,

acct's. dept. for the Far East

F. T. Hartman, agent

F. Down

Teiji Ui

S. Yamaguchi | Ito Toyokichi

**ISAACS & Co., S., Merchants—200; Teleph. 441****JAPAN ADVERTISER, THE—Teleph. 1649;**

Tel. Ad: Advertiser

R. Hirata

K. Wada

M. Tamazawa

I. Kishishita

K. Yamamoto

**JAPAN COLD STORAGE & ICE COMPANY, LTD.**

(Kabushiki Kaisha), Private Bonded

Warehouse—Works: 116, Yamashita-cho;

Teleph. 991; Office: 42, Yamashita-cho;

Teleph. 97

T. M. Laffin, man. dir. and gen. mgr.

John Gorman

**JAPAN GAZETTE Co., LTD., Publishers, Prin-**

ters. Lithographers, Stereotypers, Book-

binders; Publishers "Japan Gazette,"

"Japan Weekly Gazette," "Japan

Directory," "Japan Gazette Peerage of

Japan,"—10

L. D. Adam, director

A. W. Sherriff, do.

J. van Doorn, do.

**JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION Co.**

—63; Teleph. 1420 and 3519; Tel. Ad:

Solomon

B. Guggenheim (New York)

F. P. Solomon

M. Mendelson, signs per pro.

E. Faure

Miss A. Frost

Miss Y. Frost

Agency

Geo. Borgfeldt &amp; Co., New York

**JAPAN TOURIST BUREAU (Yokohama In-**

quiry Office), Organised in 1912 with

the co-operation of Government Railways,

other Railway and Steamship Companies,

Prominent Hotels, Firms, etc. Affords

Special Facilities to Foreign Tourists

Gratis—Teleph. 3,490 (L.D.)

Head Office: Tok o

Branch Offices: Dairen, Chosen, Taipeh,

Tsingtao

Ticket and Inquiry Offices: Toyko,

Kobe and Nagasaki

Inquiry Offices: Yokohama and Shi-

monoseki

Agencies: Principal ports throughout

the World

**JAPAN VILLA-STEARNS Co., Raw and Waste**

Silk Exporters—246A; Telephs. 1467 and

1961; P.O. Box 49; Tel. Ad: Vilstearns

A. Schulthess, signs per pro.

Jos. Brigel do.

R. Vaughan | F. Pyne

A. McDonald | Miss Wilson

**JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants**

—1

F. H. Bugbird, signs per pro.

G. R. Bell

G. Gilbert | H. S. Martin

A. Morfey | H. Donker Curtius

Shidzuoka Agency

F. W. Gotch

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited

Glen Line of Steamers

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Triton Insurance Co., Limited

Alliance Fire Assurance Co., Limited

Eastern Insurance Co., Limited

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

London Assurance Corp.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Waterhouse Steamship Lines

**JEWETT & BENT, Merchants—264-265;**

Teleph. 1045; P.O. Box 181; Tel. Ad:

Jewett

J. H. Jewett (New York)

P. S. Bent | J. Kern, signs per pro.

Agency

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

**JEWISH BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION**

President—M. Russell

Vice-President—L. Meyer

**JOHNSTONE, CAIN & Co., Brokers, Commission Agents and Merchants—70; Teleph. 221; P.O. Box 233; Tel. Ad: Cain**

**KEANE & STROME, Import and Export Merchants, Silk, Straw, Chip and Hemp Braids, Produce and Curios, etc.—12; Teleph. 348; P.O. Box 231; Tel. Ad: Strome; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th, A1—Western Union, Lieber's and Private**

O. Strome, managing dir.

D. Cox, director (Kobe)

D. Land, do. (New York)

L. Stornebrink | T. Takebayashi

R. Kaneko | K. Kitamaru

T. Aoki | N. Nakamura

H. Takahashi | Y. Shimzio

**KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Booksellers, Publishers, Printers, Stationers, News Agents; &c.—78; Teleph. 3718; P.O. Box 314, Tel. Ad: Kelly**

Geo. Brinkworth, director (London)

Walter King, do. (Shanghai)

G. H. Davis, manager

Z. Sugiyama

S. Tanaka

B. Tomizawa

**KIRIN BREWERY Co., LTD., THE—123, Bluff; Tel. Ad: Kirin**

Directors—G. Yonei (managing), Baron

R. Kondo, F. Wuriu, T. Tanaka,

S. Ida, director and general mgr.

**KJELLBERG & SONS, LIMITED, J. A.—1, Itchome, Yuraku-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; Teleph. Honkyoku 467 and 3232; Central P.O. Box 12; Tel. Ad: Kjellbergs**

**L'ALLIANCE FRANCAISE**

P. de Champmorin, president

Committee—G. Bonmarchand, G. C.

Brad, E. C. Davis, P. Nipkow

R. Soriano, hon. treasurer (absent)

G. Baret, hon. secretary (absent)

L. Meyer, librarian

**LAFFIN, T. M., Shipchandler and Provision Merchant; General Manager for Japan Cold Storage and Ice Co., Ltd. (Private Bonded Warehouse), Licensed Custom Broker—Teleph. 97 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Laffin**

T. M. Laffin

W. H. McGowan | A. Swanson

B. Roberts | T. Laffin, jr.

**LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., LTD., Storekeepers and Commission Merchants, Gents' and Ladies Outfitters—59; Teleph. 1044; Tel. Ad: Decoction**

Directors—K. F. Crawford (London),

R. B. McKinnell, E. F. Johnson

B. J. Jackson

A. Liguori | Miss Gabaretta

**LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE—51; Teleph. 938; P.O. Box 128; Tel. Ad: Globe**

R. Singlehurst, mgr. for Japan (abt.)

H. Esping, and Japanese staff

**LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—167, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Register**

J. S. Cairns, surveyor

**LLOYD, LTD., EDWARD, PaperMakers—Head Office: England; Mills: England, Belgium and Norway—Teleph. 3236; P.O. Box 112; Tel. Ad: Scriptito**

C. E. Willis, manager for Japan

H. Kotani | K. Suzuki

**LONDON AND LANCASHIRE FIRE INSURANCE Co.—Teleph. 221**

John W. Cain, agent

**MACDONALD, & Co., J. M., Merchants—178, Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box 263; Tel. Ad: Dlanodeam**

J. M. Macdonald (New York)

J. D. Oakley, signs per pro.

H. Colton, do.

**MACY & Co., GEO. H., Tea Merchants—178; Tel. Ad: Cartermacy**

Carter, Macy &amp; Co. (New York)

Geo. H. Macy do.

Oliver C. Macy do.

T. Ridgway Macy do.

Irving K. Hall do.

F. E. Fernald (Chicago)

L. F. Pye (Kobe)

H. P. Egleston

Henry Kobayashi

**MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE Co.—10; Cyprian Stanton, agent**

**MARINE INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE—15, The Bund**

R. E. Kozhevar, agent

**MARTIN & Co., LTD., Coal Merchants and Stevedores**

C. K. M. Martin, managing dir.

Capt. J. A. Philipsen, director

Ishikawa Shinjiro

Matsueda Hamajiro | E. Burke

G. B. Vignolo | Ikeda Seitaro

MASONIC HALL, LTD., THE—61, Main Street  
G. S. Nelson, hon. secy., and representative in Japan

MASTER, J. M., General Commission Agent,  
Exporter of Japanese Curios and Silk  
Goods—87; Tel. Ad: Master. Branches:  
Darjeeling, Simla, Lucknow, Bombay  
N. M. Master  
J. M. Master | I. Urano

MASULLI, U. & Co., Importers and  
Exporters; Tel. Ad: Italia

MAURICE JENKS, PERCIVAL & BRINKWORTH,  
Chartered Accountants—24; Teleph-  
2517; Tel. Ad: Audit. Head Office: 6  
Old Jewry, London, and at Kobe and  
Tokyo

Maurice Jenks, F.C.A. (London)

J. E. Percival, F.C.A. do.

S. G. S. Brinkworth, A.C.A.

H. S. G. Isitt, A.C.A. (Kobe)

McCLOY, DR. THOMAS — 39, Office and  
Residence

McIVOR, KAUFFMAN & YAMAMOTO, Law  
Office—Teleph. 1549; P.O. Box 269; Tel.  
Ad: McIvor

T. Yamamoto | J. Arikawa

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES—  
9, Bund; Teleph. 2085 (L.D.); P.O. Box  
261; Tel. Ad: Messagerie

P. de Champmorin, agent

C. Machard, chief assistant (absent)

MEIER & Co., A., Merchants—24A, Yama-  
shita-cho; Tel. Ad: Import, Geslien;  
Export, Meierco; P.O. Box 164

W. Heitmann (Kobe)

A. Heitmann

G. Feldman

## MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see  
end of volume)

CATHOLIC MISSION— 44, Bluff; Teleph. 4937

L'Abbé Alfred Pettier, M.A.

L'Abbé F. Evrard, M.A.

L'Abbé J. Chabagno, M.A. (Wakaba-  
cho) (absent)

L'Abbé de Noailles (Honmura-dori,  
80)

SISTERS OF CHARITY (Pensionnat du St.  
Enfant Jesus)—83, Bluff

Rev. Mère Ste. Ludgarde, supérieure  
Srs. St. Xavier, Mary, Dunstan, Mar-  
tin, Wilfrid, Théophile, Augustin,  
Pierre, St. Etienne and Rosalie, St.  
James, St. Michael

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants—177,  
Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

MOLLISON & Co., Merchants—48

James Pender Mollison

J. Kondo

K. Ike | K. Nishiyama

Kobe agent

C. H. Abbey, 5 Akashi-machi

Agencies

Alliance Life Insurance Company

Liverpool and London and Globe Insee.

Maritime Insurance Co., Liverpool

British and Foreign Marine Insee Co.

Allianz Insurance Co., Ltd.

Moss, C. H., Real Estate Agent—95;  
Teleph. 4077; Tel. Ad: Mossycamp

MOTLEY, R. W. C., Commission Agent—127D

MOTT, LAWRENCE, Author—268c, Bluff

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (Yokohama Shiyaku-  
sho)—Minato-cho, Itchome  
Councillors—K. Ando, J. Yoshida,  
H. Akao, H. Minowa, K. Yamada,  
J. Ota, M. Sato, K. Doi, C. Higuchi

MUNRO, N. G., M.D. (Edin.)—Residence, 143,  
Bluff

MUNSTER, B. A.—19, Bluff

NABHOLZ & Co., Merchants—95; Teleph.  
17; Tel. Ad: Nabholz

H. R. Nabholz (Zürich)

M. Zahn, signs per pro.

R. Stadelmann

C. Naef (Tokyo) | U. Casal

Agents

R. Schmid & Co., Watch Manufacturers

Neuchatel, Switzerland

Sub-agents—Northern Assur. Co., Ltd.

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK  
Co.—25, Water Street; Teleph. 2990; P.O.  
Box 304; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

C. Garibaldi, mgr. for Japan

F. Marcussen | A. Wylie Gordon

NIEROP, ED. L. VAN (JAPAN TRADING Co.)—  
Telephs. 804 and 132; P.O. Box 195; Tel.  
Ad: Nierop

Agencies

Java China-Japan Line of Steamers

Koniklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij

NIPPONOPHONE Co., LTD.—70c; Teleph.  
3442; Tel. Ad: Nipponola

F. W. Horne, president

Factory—Kawasaki; Teleph. 49

C. B. Bishop, works manager

**NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Branch Office)—14,**  
 Kaigan-dori Sanchoime; Tel. Ad: Yusen  
 M. Kobayashi, manager  
 M. Watamabe, sub manager  
 K. Hotta, do.  
 Y. Kodera, do. (Landing and  
 Shipping Dept.)  
 M. Yasuda, sub-manager (supplies)  
 S. Ito, supt. of engineering  
 S. Hirase, sub-supt. of navigation  
 Y. Ito, sub-supt. of engineering  
 Y. Kishi, acting supt. of sailors and  
 firemen  
 A. Shiojima, supt. of ships' surgeons

**NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LTD.—75;**  
 Teleph. 1708; P.O. Box 41; Tel. Ad:  
 Mandarin  
 E. S. Wilkinson, branch mgr.  
 F. Hagino

**NORTH & RAE, LIMITED, Medical Hall and**  
 Dispensary; Aerated Water Manu-  
 facturers—79; Teleph. 487; Tel. Ad:  
 North; Code: A.B.C. 5th Ed.  
 A. C. McCullough, manager  
 O. W. Lee

**NORWICH UNION FIRE INS. SOCIETY, LTD.—**  
 70B; Teleph. 541; Tel. Ad: Norwich  
 Fred. P. Pratt, manager for Japan  
 L. M. Howe

**NOSAWA & Co., General Export, Import**  
 and Commission Merchants—3. Bund,  
 Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 610 and 2,380;  
 P.O. Box 243; Tel. Ad: Nosagenji

**OESTMANN & Co., A.—196; Teleph. 420;**  
 P.O. Box 154; Tel. Ad: Oestmann  
 L. Bobsien

**OLSEN, C., Marine and General Surveyor,**  
 Office: 167, Yamashita-cho; Teleph.  
 2963; P.O. Box 193  
*Agent*  
 Morske Lloyd Insurance Co.,  
 Kristiania (Norway)  
 Bureau Veritas (Paris)

**OMIYA TRADING Co., LTD., Exporters**  
 Importers, etc.—16, Aioi-cho, 1-chome;  
 Teleph. 3341

**OPPENHEIMER & Co.—13; Teleph. 418;**  
 P.O. Box 46; Tel. Ad: Oppenheimer  
 I. Bickart  
 F. Blum  
 R. Bickart | E. Roux  
 | A. Webster

**ORIENTAL COMPOSITION & PAINT Co.—274;**  
 Teleph. 2082; P.O. Box 225; Tel. Ad:  
 Neptune  
 G. Bertazzoli | E. Bertazzoli

**ORIENTAL PALACE HOTEL—11, Bund;**  
 Teleph. 846; P.O. Box 167; Tel. Ad:  
 Oriental  
 J. Muraour, managing partner  
 J. Dubois, manager  
 A. Progin, chef de cuisine  
 Mrs. A. Progin, matron  
 I. Sadatomi, secretary  
 S. Fukuda, clerk  
 T. Yamani, do  
 K. Yasuda, agent  
 C. Nagamine, chief steward

**OWSTON & Co., LTD., F., Stevedores, Trans-**  
 porters and Customs Brokers—40;  
 Teleph. 3410  
 Francis Owston, manager  
 Claud Heseltine, asst. do.

**PAPASIAN, P. M., General Merchant and**  
 Commission Agent—68; Tel. Ad: Papas-  
 ian; P.O. Box 119

**PATELL & Co.—Teleph. 1653; P.O. Box 321;**  
 Tel. Ad: Patellario  
 M. J. Patell (Hongkong)  
 R. E. Daver, manager  
 A. Rustom

**PATTEN, MACKENZIE & Co.—P.O. Box 219;**  
 Teleph. 3543; Tel. Ad: Patten

**PATTERSON, A., Consulting Engineer; Sur-**  
 veyor to the British Corporation for the  
 Survey and Registry of Shipping, and for  
 Det Norske Veritas—167, Yamashita-cho

**PEARCE & Co.—Telephs. 25 and 888; P.O.**  
 Box 165; Tel. Ad: Pearce  
 R. W. Pearce  
 F. Luther  
 Miss H. Bamberger

**PEARSON, MACKIE & DEMPSTER, Chartered**  
 Accountants—75c, Main Street; Tel. Ad:  
 Finance  
 A. E. Pearson, C.A.  
 F. W. Mackie, C.A. (Kobe)  
 W. M. Dempster, C.A.  
 T. M. MacGregor, C.A. (Kobe)

**PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL S. N. Co.—15,**  
 Yamashita-cho (The Bund); Teleph.  
 1252; Tel. Ad: Peninsular  
 R. E. Kozhevar, agent  
 R. C. Graff  
 C. H. Broad  
*Agency*  
 Marine Insurance Company

**PENSION DENTICI—109; Teleph. 3083**  
 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Dentici; P.O. Box 121  
 M. Dentici & Co., proprietors

PHOENIX LUMBER Co.,—P.O. Box 210; Tel.  
Ad: Phelumco  
J. C. Epperly | L. M. Jonas

PILA & Co., Silk Merchants—92  
G. Pila  
L. Pila  
A. Coxe, signs per pro.  
G. Baret, do.  
C. Nakatomi | Y. Hirata

PILOTS, LICENSED—See Kobe

PIQ & CIE., C., General Importers and  
Exporters—164; Teleph. 3951; Tel. Ad:  
Piq  
C. Piq  
L. Piq

POLLARD & Co., Import and Export Mer-  
chants—24D; Teleph. 2,226; Tel. Ad:  
Pollard  
L. Follard  
Miss A. M. Pollard  
Miss R. M. Pollard

POOLE, O. MANCHESTER, (Dodwell & Co.,  
Ld.)—50, Main Street; 68, Bluff

PRIEST, MARIANS & Co., LTD., Merchants  
—263  
W. C. B. Priest, mang. director (L'don.)  
H. W. Lea, director  
W. King, manager

RAZA, M. A., General Import and Export  
Merchant and Commission Agent—  
Teleph. 1,347; P.O. Box 185; Tel. Ad:  
Raza; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th Editon,  
Western Union Universal Ed.  
M. A. Raza  
J. A. Kader, signs per pro.  
D. Moosa do.  
T. Hirai | H. Tomi

REIDHAAR, DAVIES & PARAVICINI, Doctors,  
Physicians and Surgeons—59, Bluff;  
Consulting Rooms: International Blds.  
(first floor), 74, Settlement; Teleph.  
1064; Tel. Ad: Reidhaar

REIF, B.,—176A; Teleph. 43; P.O. Box 332;  
Tel. Ad: Reif  
B. Reif (Bradford)  
J. E. Moss, signs per pro.  
F. A. Keighley, do.

REIMERS & Co., OTTO, Merchants—198;  
Teleph. 20; P.O. Box 27; Tel. Ad: Reimers

REUTER'S TELEGRAM Co., LTD.—Teleph.  
2730, Shiba; Tel. Ad: Reuter  
J. Russell Kennedy, 3, Aoi-cho,  
Akasaka, Tokyo

REYNAUD, J.—157A; Teleph. 535; P.O. Box  
237; Tel. Ad: Reynaud  
J. Reynaud (absent)  
J. Sibiodon (Paris)  
T. Verissel, signs per pro.  
F. Aubré  
J. Cotte  
L. Faure  
L. Verissel (Kobe)  
G. Serret do.  
L. Maurier do.

*Agent for*

Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de  
Paris et Havre

RICHMOND & HASKELL, DRs., Dental Sur-  
geons—32, Water Street

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD.—58,  
Yamashita-cho; Telephs. 449, 899, 2899;  
P.O. Box 331; Tel. Ad: Petrosam  
A. P. Scott, managing director  
R. N. Postlethwaite, director  
T. G. Ely | G. Homewood  
N. E. Gripper | J. Hunter  
W. Hayward | E. A. Katch  
A. Robertson, act. supt. eng.  
H. A. Scott | O. F. Moccock  
G. Meadows | Miss Catto  
Miss Tipple | Mrs. MacDonald  
J. F. D'Aquino | Miss Pollard  
N. A. Klengen | A. M. P. Farias  
Hiranuma Installation—Teleph. 1462  
M. Yuill, engineer in charge

ROBSON, JOHN (Successor to Holgate &  
Ellis), Undertaker, Embalmer and  
Monumental Mason—48B, Bluff; Teleph.  
1546

RONEO OFFICE APPLIANCES—77, Main St.  
Samuel J. Bartlett, Far Eastern Re-  
presentative

ROSENTHAL COMPANY, A. S., Silk Mer-  
chants—197, Yamashita-cho; Teleph.  
1150; Tel. Ad: Censurable; P.O. Box 290  
S. E. Unite  
S. Stern

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE (Yokohama  
and Tokyo Branch)  
President—L. V. Healing  
Hon. Secretary—E. K. Morgan, actg.  
Hon. Treas.—T. M. Knott  
Committee—M. Russell, H.M. Arnould,  
F. E. Colchester, R. N. Postlethwaite,  
W. E. Gooch, F. W. R. Ward

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET,—72, Yama-  
shita-cho; Teleph. 111; Tel. Ad: Volunteer  
S. Yoshida  
G. Wakabayashi  
Y. Nagaiwa

**RUSO-ASIATIC BANK**—70 ; Teleph. 807 ;  
 Tel. Ad : Sinorusse  
 A. Malvigne, manager  
 A. Lubedeff, signs per pro.  
 B. Jourgens  
 W. Bistrom | F. Wassilieff

**SALE & FRAZAR, LTD.**, Steamship Agents,  
 Chartering and Sale of Steamers—  
 Telephs. 25, 888 and 1408 ; P.O. Box 315 ;  
 Tel. Ad : Frazar  
 E. W. Frazar, managing director  
 V. R. Bowden, director (Tokyo)  
 F. S. Booth do.  
 J. N. Strong (Tokyo), director  
 A. L. J. Dewette do.  
 H. Carew (Osaka) do.  
 E. J. Libeaud (Kobe) do.  
 P. H. Green

#### Agencies

Bank Line, Ltd.  
 Indian-African Line  
 Oriental-African Line  
 Calcutta-River Plate Line  
 Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.  
 American & Manchurian Line  
 Atlantic Gulf & Far East Line  
 The "Ellerman" Line  
 Isthmian Steamship Line  
 Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
 "Glen" & "Shire" Trans-Pacific Line  
 Aetna Ins. Co., of Hartford, Conn.  
 Colonial Mutual Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

**SAWMILL & TIMBER DEPT.**—536, Shinkawa  
 Machi, Horiuchi ; Teleph. 4022  
 F. F. Carter  
 E. J. Kildoyle

**SAMUEL SAMUEL & CO., LTD.**, Importers,  
 Exporters, Insurance and Steamship  
 Agents—27, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama ;  
 P.O. Box 273 ; Tel. Ad : Orgomanes

Samuel Samuel, director (London)  
 W. F. Mitchell, do. do.  
 W. H. Samuel, do. do.  
 W. H. Levy, do. do.  
 H. T. Hume, managing dir.  
 J. K. auferner, accountant  
 H. Erlich  
 J. B. Esdale | L. E. Mitchelmore  
 I. M. Isaacs | A. H. Windett  
 C. W. Martyr | V. Robson

#### Agencies

"Shell" Transport & Trading Co., Ltd.  
 Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
 "Shire" Line of Steamers  
 Danish, Russian and Swedish East  
 Asiatic Companies  
 British India Steamship Co., Ltd.  
 Alliance Assurance Company, Ltd.

Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Commercial Union Assee. Co., Ltd.  
 Compania Transatlantica of Barcelona  
 Cammell, Laird & Co., Ltd.  
 Fairfield Shipbuilding & Eng. Co., Ltd.

**SATSUMA-CHO FIRE BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS**—238, Yamashita-cho ; Teleph. 677  
 I. Sasaki, superintendent  
 S. Arima, vice do.  
 J. Gabaretta, engineer

**SCHEUER & Co.** (Iwashita Shokai), Manufacturers and Exporters—168A ; Teleph. 1250 ; P.O. Box 182 ; Tel. Ad : Scheuer  
 P. C. Scheuer (New York)  
 Shozo Iwashita  
 J. Berenson | F. Kochler

**SHIMIDZU & Co., K.**, General Merchants and Commission Agents—120, Yamashita-cho ; Teleph. 3765 ; P.O. Box 337 ;  
 Tel. Ad : Kamen  
 Suve Shimidzu  
 Y. Hirako | S. Yoshida  
 N. Ishiwatari | H. Nakamoto  
 K. Miura | I. Okada  
 H. Kimura | S. Yoshino (Tokyo)

**SHIMIDZU TRADING Co.**, General Exporters and Commission Merchants  
 T. Shimidzu, manager  
 12 Japanese

**SIBER, HEGNER & Co.**, Merchants—90A ;  
 Telephs. 12, 965 and 3397 (L.D.) ; P.O. Box 287 ; Tel. Ad : Siber  
 H. Siber (Milan) | E. Bosshart  
 R. Hegner (Zurich) | F. Ehrismann  
 E. Baumgartner (Kobe)  
 H. Treichler, signs per pro.  
 J. E. Morger

H. J. Huber | H. Vaterlaus  
 H. Aebli | W. E. Heaner  
 E. Luethi | Miss Surber

**SIMON & Co., J. R.**, Commission Merchants, Exporters of Japanese Silk and Manufacturers of Linen—254 ; Teleph. 688 ;  
 P.O. Box 83 ; Tel. Ad : Giddyclose  
 H. Steiner, manager  
 A. R. Simon

**SIMON, EVERS & Co.**, G.m.b.H., Merchants—25 ; Teleph. 963 ; Tel. Ad : Evers

**SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.**—23 ; Teleph. 1597 ; Tel. Ad : Singer ; P.O. Box 160  
 R. McCleary, agent

**SINGLETON, BENDA & Co., LTD.**, Merchants—96 ; Teleph. 1058 ; Tel. Ad : Singleton  
 G. W. Brockhurst, manager  
 H. S. Bell | J. E. Laffin

SMITH, BAKER & Co., Merchants—178,  
Yamashita-cho  
*Agencies*

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.

SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY  
TO ANIMALS—200, Yamashita-cho

SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE Co., LTD.  
L. B. Hannaford, manager for Japan

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY OF YOKOHAMA AND  
TOKYO—197, Yamashita-cho; P.O. Box  
290

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK  
H. A. Ensworth, attorney and gnl. mgr.

|                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| W. G. Bell      |                  |
| C. H. Bragg     | E. M. Milne      |
| R. D. Cochrane  | S. F. de Neumann |
| K. F. Coe       | W. E. Shields    |
| Miss Christen   | K. Van R. Smith  |
| J. A. Eaton     | E. L. Swift      |
| G. C. Hadden    | Miss Salvesen    |
| A. L. F. Jordan | F. L. Taverner   |
| Miss M. Mann    | S. H. Vile       |
| E. K. Morgan    | Mrs. Robinson    |

STANTON & Co., Stock, Share, Insurance  
and General Commission Agents—10,  
Water Street; Tel. Ad: Cyprian  
Cyprian Stanton

*Agencies*

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.  
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

STEVENS, CAPTAIN A. G., Sworn Measurer  
and Weigher Japan Homeward Freight  
Conference—26, Yamashita-cho

STRACHAN & Co., LTD., W. M., Merchants—71

W. M. Strachan, director (London)  
C. H. Pearson, do. do.  
J. D. Hutchison, do. do.  
G. C. Bolton, do. do.

F. O. Stuart, signs per pro.  
G. C. Allcock, do.

R. Ruegg  
Miss Fuller | R. J. Carroll  
G. Gabaretta | W. F. Balden  
A. Baetheleny | C. E. Rigg, jr.

Insurance Department

A. R. Catto  
E. P. Stroud

*Agencies*

Federal Insurance Co.  
General Life Insurance Co.  
Guardian Assurance Co. Ltd.  
London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.  
Lond. & Prov. Mar. & Gen. Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Mutual Life Ins. Co. of New York  
Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Prov. Clerks & Mutual Life Ass. Assoc.  
Queen Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpor'n.  
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.  
World Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

STRAHLER & Co., F.—94; Tel. Ad:  
Strahler; P.O. Box 38  
F. Strahler  
W. O. Strahler (New York)  
C. Lips, signs per pro.

STRONG & Co., G., Merchants—204;  
Telephs. 824, and 608. General and Curio  
Dept.; 3824, Silk and Linen Dept.;  
P.O. Box 55; Tel. Ad: Force

E. Strong (London)  
A. V. Morris, signs per pro.

|             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| E. Mueller  |           |
| K. F. Mayer | T. Rau    |
| T. Caldwell | A. Morris |

SULZER, RUDOLPH & Co.—174; Teleph. 839;

Tel. Ad: Sulzersilk  
E. Sulzer (Zurich)

E. Rudolph do.  
R. Sulzer, signs per pro.  
M. Schellenberg, do.  
P. Nipkow, do.

*Agency*

Sun Fire Office, London

SUN INSURANCE OFFICE OF LONDON, THE —  
78, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 1765 (S.L.D.)  
Tel. Ad: Sunfire

A. R. Harris, manager for Japan  
F. I. P. Callos  
S. A. Southwell (absent)

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co. OF CANADA —  
Room 6, Board of Trade Building; Tel.  
Ad: Sunbeam

Manager, Japan Branch—H. B.  
Higinbotham (Tokyo)  
Chief Agent, Yokohama District—F.  
W. Hill

SUZOR, L., Insurance, Estate, House,  
Import, Export and Commission Agent  
—80; Teleph. 837; Tel. Ad: Suzor

SWISS JAPANESE TRADING Co., THE—  
Commission Agents, Exporters and Im-  
porters of Chemicals, Drugs, Produce,  
Essential Oils, Fruit, Essences, Synthetic  
Perfumes, etc. Teleph. 770; P. O. Box 16;  
Tel. Ad: Evangeline

G. Broemme, absent  
S. Nagasaki, manager  
R. H. Dick, do.

|             |              |
|-------------|--------------|
| T. Ito      | S. Oda       |
| F. Seto     | Y. Wada      |
| T. Nakazato | S. Sekiguchi |

**TAKAHASHI, S.**, Bookseller, Stationer, Importer of "Autocrat" Linen Stationery and "Raphael Tucks" Cards and Picture Books, etc. Nipponphone and Gramophone Agents—73, Ichome Motomachi, Daikanzaka; Teleph. 4382  
Takahashi, managing director

**THOMAS, THOMAS**, Exchange Broker—74A; Residence: 8, Bluff

**THOMPSON, E. R.**, M.I.N.A., M.I.MECH.E., Consulting Engineer and Surveyor—Teleph. 1129; Tel. Ad: Engineer; Codes: A1, A.B.C. 5th Edition, Bentley's and Private

**THWAITES & Co., C.**, Pianoforte Dealers and Manufacturers, Musical Instrument Importers—61; Teleph. 1659; Tel. Ad: Thwaites  
Chas. Thwaites | S. Shiba  
J. G. Crane

**TIPPLE, CAPT. RENNIE, A.I.N.A.**, Marine Surveyor, Surveyor to American Bureau of Shipping, "American Lloyds," and Local Insurance Offices—Telephs. 25, 888, Office 167

**TOKIO MARINE INSURANCE CO., LTD.**—Teleph. 981 (Marine and Fire)

**TOORABALLY, V. H.**, Import, Export and Commission Agent—Teleph. 2174; Tel. Ad: Palejwalla  
V. H. Toorabally | S. Goto

**TOYO KISEN KAISHA**—Telephs. 4400, 4401, 4402, 4403 and 4404; Tel. Ad: Toyokisen  
General Office and Local Traffic Office

**UNION CHURCH**—49, Bluff  
Pastor—Rev. William Martin, M.A., 67, Bluff  
Clerk of Consistory—A. W. Sherriff, 60, Bluff  
Sec. of Trustees—D. Mackenzie, 26, Set.

**UNION ESTATE & INVESTMENT CO., LTD.**, Estate Agents, Builders and Contractors—75C; Teleph. 1899; P.O. Box 169  
Directors—E. Rogers, managing, D. H. Blake, B. M. Ward  
B. M. Ward, A.R.I.B.A., agent and architect  
H. F. Hamilton  
Miss Donker Curtius

Agents

Scottish Union & National Ince. Co.

**UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.**—75D; Teleph. 469; Tel. Ad: Union  
E. W. Maitland, branch manager

**VANTINE & Co., INC.**, A. A. (Head Office: New York), Export Merchants—268-269; Teleph. 2239 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Vantine  
F. P. Daly, genl. manager for Japan  
G. Kimura | G. Fukuchi

**VACUUM OIL CO. OF ROCHESTER, NEW YORK**—74, Main Street  
H. E. Daunt, genl. manager for Japan (Kobe)  
J. G. S. Gausden, asst. gen. mgr. (Tokyo)  
A. L. E. McGlew (Tokyo)  
E. H. Spence, (Moji)  
J. H. Myers, marine representative  
F. W. Brown

**Varnum, Arnould & Co., Manufacturers and Exporters of Momi Tea and Rubber Cases** also threeply Boarding and Veneered Boxes—247, 249; Teleph. 4677; P.O. Box 157; Tel. Ad: Arnould

**VILLA & BROS., A. P., OF JAPAN, INC.**—206, Yamashita-cho; Teleph. 2147; P.O. Box 9; Tel. Ad: Vilbro or Brovil  
T. M. G. da Cruz, mgr., signs per pro.  
Kenneth Wilson | Geo. Edmunds  
H. Donker-Curtius | T. Tanaka  
N. T. Oishi | K. Matsumoto

**VIVANTI BROTHERS**, Public Silk Inspectors and Commission Merchants—168B  
W. Greenbaum (New York)  
F. M. Tegner  
Fred Pollard, signs per pro.

**WARD, B. M.**, A.R.I.B.A., Architect and Surveyor—75C; Teleph. 1899; P.O. Box 169.  
B. M. Ward  
J. Iwaya | T. Usui

**WATT, W. N.**, Dealer in Bonds and Shares  
Teleph. 5114; Tel. Ad: Watt  
W. N. Watt | Y. Kuriyama

**WEINBERGER & Co., C.**, Importers—46; Teleph. 686; P.O. Box 270  
C. Weinberger  
C. Wilckens (Kobe) | Gust. H. Hamann  
A. Heyn | G. Sahling

**WELLS, FARGO & Co.**, Express, Landing and Shipping Agents, Custom House Brokers, and Forwarding Agents—43A; Teleph. 524 and 1359; P.O. Box 116; Tel. Ad: Hehn Weston; Codes: Scott's A.B.C. 5th Edition, and Western Union.  
Aehn Bros., Ltd., agents (Weston)  
Chas. J. Helm, manager  
J. F. Helm, secretary  
R. Wolf, chief clerk  
Tokyo Office: 9 Sanchome, Koamicho Nihanbashiku, Teleph. 2581

**WESTON, A.**, Custom House Broker, Steve-  
dore, Landing, Shipping and Forward-  
ing Agent—Teleph. 524; P.O. Box 116;  
Tel. Ad: Weston  
Chas. J. Helm, manager  
J. F. Helm, secretary  
•R. Wolf, chief clerk  
B. Thompson, abs.

**WIERSUM & Co.**, M. S. (Goshi Kaisha M.  
S. Wiersum Shokai)—Teleph. 2187;  
P.O. Box 53; Tel. Ad: Wiersum  
M. S. Wiersum  
I. Hirai  
S. G. F. van der Chijs

#### Agencies

Java-China-Japan Line  
Java-Pacific Line  
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij  
Stoomvaart - Maatschappij "Neder-  
land"  
Rotterdamische Lloyd  
Netherlands Fire and Life Insee. Co.

**WINCKLER & Co.**, Merchants—256

F. Danckwerts (Hamburg)  
J. Westphalen do.  
F. Fachtmann  
F. Gensen (Kobe)  
G. Selig do.  
D. W. A. Benecke  
W. Hastedt  
E. Kraemer

**WITKOWSKI & Co., LTD.**, J., Export and Imp.,  
Commission Agents—93, Yamashita-cho;  
P.O. Box 56

H. Blum, mang. dir. (New York)  
L. Meyer, director  
L. Lazarus, do. (Kobe)  
M. Isaacs, signs per pro.  
G. de Civrac de Bordes  
P. Frei E. V. Goldberg  
C. T. W. Jensen F. Koch  
E. W. Esdale L. Wordel  
F. Rebarber J. Fonseca

**WOODRUFF, F. G.**, Commission Agent—  
29, Bluff

**YANGTZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LTD.**—  
70B, Main Street; Teleph. 221  
John W. Cain, agent

**YOKOHAMA AUTOMOBILE GARAGE** — 80;  
Teleph. 837; Tel. Ad: Suzor

**YOKOHAMA CEMETERY**—92, 93, 94 and 95,  
Bluff

Committee—J. P. Mollison, J. de Cuers  
de Cogolin, Fr. Retz, N. F. Smith  
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. P. Mollison,  
48 Settlement.

**YOKOHAMA CITY GAS WORKS**—Gochome,  
Hanazaki; Telephs. 5, 306, 1493 and 4095

**YOKOHAMA CITY OFFICE** (Shiyakusho)

Mayor—K. Ando  
Asst. Mayors—C. Higuchi, J. Yoshida  
Treasurer—S. Kawata

**YOKOHAMA DISPENSARY** (Goshi Kaisha)

M. Komatsu, managing director  
M. T. Komatsu, partner  
K. Oknizumi  
T. Tatematsu  
G. Yamata

**YOKOHAMA DOCK CO., LTD.**—Tel. Ad: Dock

Rokuro Hara, chairman  
Shinkichi Yamada, managing director  
Shigeya Kondo, do.  
J. Imaoka, do.  
Toshinobu Suda, director  
Sohei Mogi, do.  
T. Ishikawa, auditor  
S. Asada, I. Isaka,  
S. Yamada, in charge Eng'ng. Div.  
S. Saito, in charge Warehouse Div.

**YOKOHAMA DRAYAGE Co.**—98 (See Helm  
Bros., Ltd.)

**YOKOHAMA ENGINE AND IRON WORKS, LTD.**

Ship-Building, Engineering, Boiler-  
making, Deck-Caulking and Ship-  
Carpentry. Boiler-cleaning, Ship-  
Scaling and Painting, Iron and Brass  
casting, etc.—161, Yamashita-cho;  
Teleph. 31 and 1094; Tel. Ad: Machine.  
Shipyard: 1, 3-chome, Chi-waka-cho;  
Teleph. 4253

**YOKOHAMA AND TOKYO FOREIGN BOARD OF  
TRADE**—75, Board of Trade Building;  
Teleph. 1358; P.O. Box 10

**YOKOHAMA ICE WORKS**—184, Bluff

**YOKOHAMA MUNICIPAL WATERWORKS  
OFFICE**—Telephs. 261, 1335 and 3417

**YOKOHAMA NURSERY Co., LTD.**, Exporters  
of Lily Bulbs, Plants, Seeds, etc.—21,  
Nakanura, Bluff; Teleph. 509; Tel. Ad:  
Uyekigumi

H. Suzuki, president  
R. Yamaguchi, director  
S. Tokuda, do.  
G. Tanabe, do.  
S. Iida, manager

**YOKOHAMA SEVENTY-FOURTH BANK, LTD.**,  
THE (The Yokohama Shichi-jiu-shi Gin-  
ko.)—Minami-Naka-Dori; Established  
1878; Telephs. 4700, 471 and 4702

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED  
 Junnosuke Inouye, president  
 Yuki Yamakawa, vice-president  
 S. K. Suzuki, general manager  
 T. Hodsumi, manager at Yokohama  
 W. Kobayashi, sub-manager  
 S. Ogino, do.  
 K. Kudo, do.

YORKSHIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—70B;  
 Teleph. 2493; Tel. Ad: Yorkshire  
 P. L. Monkman  
 T. Saito K. Yamaguchi

YOSHIKAWA, K., Booksellers and Stationers  
 —5, Bentendori; Teleph. 2688

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION  
 —Tokiwacho Ichome; Teleph. 4360.  
 Capt. K. Yabe, president

Masura Omura, gen. secretary  
 H. S. Sneyd, hon. gen. secretary

ZELLWEGER & Co., E., Raw Silk Merchants  
 —90B; Teleph. 517  
 A. Brunner (Basle)  
 S. Stachelin do.  
 E. Zellweger, signs per pro.

ZEMMA WORKS, LTD., Manufacturers of  
 Machine Tools and Woodworking  
 Machinery, Steam Engines, Steam and  
 Hot Water Boilers—Isogo-Mura, near  
 Yokohama; Teleph. 1009; Tel. Ad:  
 Zemma

H. E. Metcalf, managing director  
 F. G. Britton, manager  
 T. W. Chisholm  
 500 Japanese

## INSURANCE OFFICES

### OFFICES

Aetna Insurance Co. of Hartford, Conn .....  
 Alliance Assurance Company, Limited.....  
 Alliance Assurance Company, Ltd. ....  
 Alliance Fire Assurance Company, Ltd. ....  
 Alliance Life Insurance Company.....  
 Allianz Insurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 British Dominions General Insurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company.....  
 British Traders Insurance Co. ....  
 Bureau Veritas .....  
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited .....  
 China Traders' Insurance Company .....  
 Colonial Mutual Insurance Co.....  
 Comité des Assureurs Mar. de Paris et Havre .....  
 Commercial Union Assurance Company .....  
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd. ....  
 Equitable Life Assurance Co. of U. S. ....  
 Federal Insurance Company, Limited.....  
 General Life Assurance Company .....  
 Guardian Assurance Company, Limited .....  
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited .....  
 Hull Underwriters' Association, Limited .....  
 Law Union & Rock Insurance Company, Ltd.....  
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association .....  
 Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. ....  
 Liverpool and London and Globe Fire Insurance Co. ....  
 Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. ....  
 London Assurance Corporation.....  
 London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ...  
 London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co. ....  
 London & Provincial Marine & General Insee. Co., Ltd.  
 Manufacturers Life Insurance Co.....  
 Marine Insurance Company .....

### AGENTS

Sale & Frazer  
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd.  
 Samuel Samuel & Co.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
 Mollison & Co.  
 Mollison & Co.  
 Cameron & Co., Ltd.  
 Mollison & Co.  
 Union Insee. Society of Canton  
 C. Olsen  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
 Union Insee. Society of Canton  
 Sale & Frazer  
 J. Raynaud  
 Samuel Samuel & Co.  
 North China Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
 Strachan & Co., Ltd.  
 Strachan & Co., Ltd.  
 Strachan & Co., Ltd.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.,  
 and Jewett & Bent  
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd.  
 Samuel Samuel & Co.  
 Mollison & Co.  
 H. Esping, local manager  
 Mollison & Co.  
 American Trading Co.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.  
 W. M. Strachan & Co.  
 John W. Cain,  
 W. M. Strachan & Co., Ltd.  
 C. Stanton & Ges. Hood  
 R. Kozhevar, agent, P.&O.S.N.Co.

## OFFICES

## AGENTS

|                                                     |                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Maritime Insurance Company, Liverpool .....         | Mollison & Co.                  |
| Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York .....        | W. M. Strachan & Co., Ltd.      |
| Netherland Fire and Life Insurance Co., Ltd. ....   | M. S. Wiersum & Co.             |
| New Zealand Insurance Company .....                 | Sale & Frazar, Ltd.             |
| Norske Lloyd Insurance Co. ....                     | C. Olsen                        |
| North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. ....     | F. W. Hill                      |
| North China Insurance Company, Limited .....        | E. S. Wilkinson                 |
| Northern Assurance Company, Ltd. (Fire and Life)... | W. M. Strachan & Co., Ltd.      |
| Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Limited .....      | and Nabholz & Co.               |
| Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, Ltd. ....     | Dodwell & Co., Ltd.             |
| Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Limited .....           | Fred. P. Pratt                  |
| Palatine Insurance Company, Limited .....           | Dodwell & Co., Ltd.             |
| Phoenix Assurance Co., Limited, of London .....     | S. Isaacs & Co.                 |
| Phoenix Assurance Co., Limited.....                 | China & Japan Trading Co., Ltd. |
| Providence, Washington, Insurance Company .....     | W. M. Strachan & Co., Ltd.      |
| Provident Clerks' Mutual Life Assurance Association | and Geo. Hood                   |
| Queen Insurance Company, Ltd.....                   | Dodwell & Co., Ltd.             |
| Queensland Insurance Co.....                        | W. M. Strachan & Co., Ltd.      |
| Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Fire).....    | W. M. Strachan & Co., Ltd.      |
| Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation.....           | Sale & Frazar                   |
| Royal Insurance Co.....                             | John W. Cain                    |
| Scottish Union and National Insee. Co. ...          | W. M. Strachan & Co., Ltd.      |
| Scottish Union & National Insurance Co. ....        | Jardine, Matheson & Co.         |
| Sea Insurance Co., Ltd. ....                        | Union Estate & Investment Co.   |
| South British Insurance Co., Ltd.....               | Union Estate & Investment Co.   |
| St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co. ....         | W. M. Strachan & Co., Ltd.      |
| Standard Life Assurance Co. ....                    | American Trading Co.            |
| Sun Fire Insurance Co.....                          | Dodwell & Co., Ltd.             |
| Sun Fire Co., London.....                           | Dodwell & Co., Ltd.             |
| Sun Insurance Office of London.....                 | Cameron & Co.                   |
| Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada.....           | Sulzer Rudolph & Co.            |
| Tokyo Fire Insurance Co.....                        | A. R. Harris                    |
| Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. ....               | F. W. Hill                      |
| Triton Insurance Company.....                       | Higginbotham & Co.              |
| Union Insurance Society of Canton .....             | S. Kitadai, agent               |
| United Dutch Marine Insurance Companies.....        | Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.   |
| World Marine Insurance Company, Limited .....       | E. W. Maitland                  |
| Yangtze Insurance Association .....                 | Dodwell & Co., Ltd.             |
| Yokohama Fire, Marine, etc., Insee. Co. ....        | W. M. Strachan & Co., Ltd.      |
| Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd. ....                  | John W. Cain                    |
| Yorkshire Insurance, Co., Ltd. ....                 | Higginbotham & Co.              |
|                                                     | Dodwell & Co., Ltd.             |
|                                                     | Stanton & Co.                   |

## HAKODATE

This, the most northerly of the old treaty ports of Japan, is situated in the south of Yezo, in the Straits of Tsugaru, which divide that island from Honshiu. The port lies in latitude 41 deg. 47 min. 8 sec. N., and longitude 140 deg. 43 min. 34 sec. E., and the harbour is nearly land-locked. The town clusters at the foot and on the slope of a bold rock known to foreigners as Hakodate Head, 1,106 feet in height. The surrounding country is hilly, volcanic, and striking, but the town itself possesses few attractions. A row of fine temples, with lofty picturesque roofs, occupying higher ground than the rest of the town, are the most conspicuous buildings. There are some Public Gardens at the eastern end of the town, which contain a small but interesting Museum. Water-works for supplying the town with pure water were completed in 1889. The climate

of Hakodate is healthy and bracing. The hottest month is August, but the thermometer there rarely rises above 90 degrees Fahr.; in the winter it sometimes sinks to 18 degrees. The mean temperature throughout the year is about 48 degrees. The population of Hakodate is about 90,000. The number of foreign residents comprising American, British, French, and Chinese is about 350.

The foreign trade of the port is small, but has been steadily growing during the last few years with the exception of 1915 when there was a considerable shrinkage in imports. The value of the imports in 1915 was yen 399,318 and exports yen 4,791,279. In 1916 the imports were Yen 815,831 and the exports Yen 4,951,811. The agricultural resources of Yezo have been to some extent developed under the auspices of the Kaitakushi, or Colonization Department. The rich pasture lands are well adapted for breeding cattle. In the valuable and extensive fisheries on the coast, however, the chief exports of the future from Hakodate are to be looked for. Increasing quantities of dried fish and seaweed are exported annually, mostly to China. The mineral resources of Yezo are large, and may also some day yield a valuable addition to the exports of this port. About a million and a half tons of coal are annually taken from 41 mines, and the output of the eighteen sulphur mines amounts to about 250,000 tons a year. Manganese is produced to the extent of about five thousand tons a year from five mines between Hakodate and Otaru, and an important export business in this commodity seems to be developing. Copper has not figured in the export returns since 1904, though some is mined in the island. Timber has during the past few years formed the chief item in the export list, and now represents in value just about half the total. A decrease in the orders for sleepers for Chinese railways, etc., however, caused a suspension of felling and sawing in the winter of 1914. Washing for gold dust has been carried on in Kitami, and the belief is entertained that with proper machinery the gold mines of Hokkaido may be worked with fair profit. Silver, manganese, sulphur and magnetic iron are also obtained. The kerosene wealth of this district is considerable, and it is even stated the prospects are not inferior to those of Echigo. The places where oil is said to exist are numerous. At Nukimi-Mura on Soya Strait—in the extreme North—oil wells were discovered long ago, and have been worked by hand for some years. The oil, in fact, overflows into the sea, and in stormy weather boats take refuge at Nukimi-Mura, as the sea is rendered smooth by the oil. Oil also exists at Nigori-Kawa, near Hakodate; at Kayamagori, near Shiribeshi; at Itaibetsu, on a tributary of the Urin River (output 800 gallons per day); at Kotamimura and Tsukisama Mura (Imperial property), near Sapporo; and near Abashira, where the wells are considered rich. Hakodate is connected with the capital by telegraph, and a line of railway (157 miles) connects Hakodate with Otaru. A railway from Otaru to Sapporo, 22 miles long, was opened to public traffic on the 28th November, 1880, and has since been carried on to Poronai, where are some large coal mines, the total length of the line being 56 miles. A branch to Ikushumbetsu, seven miles, has since been laid and another line from the coal mines to Muroran, a port on the south-east of the Island, a distance of 143 miles, was opened to traffic in July, 1892. At the station of Oiwake, from which point there is a branch line to Yubari (26½ miles), the Tanko Tetsudo Kaisha established ovens for the manufacture of coke. There are now 936 miles of railway in the Hokkaido. The Hakodate Harbour Improvement works were completed in 1900, and a patent slip capable of taking vessels up to 1,500 tons was also finished. There is also a dry dock to accommodate ships up to 10,000 tons at ordinary spring tides, and at highest spring tides the dock is capable of receiving the largest battleships in the Japanese Navy. At Otaru a massive breakwater, about 3,500 feet long, has been constructed.

In August, 1907, half the city of Hakodate was destroyed by a fire. The number of houses destroyed in the conflagration was ascertained to be 8,977, rendering about 60,000 persons homeless. All the foreign residents with the exception of the American Consular Agent were burnt out, saving nothing, and the total loss was estimated at not less than 50,000,000 yen.

# DIRECTORY

## BANKS

Daisan Ginko, Ltd.  
Daichi Ginko, Ltd.  
Hakodate Chochiku Ginko, Ltd.  
Hakodate Ginko, Ltd.  
Hokkaido Takushoku Ginko  
Hyakujusan Ginko, Ltd.  
Kakimoto Ginko, Ltd.  
Nippon Ginko

## CHIHIO SAIBANSHO (District Court)

President—Yasui Juzo  
Chief Procurator—Tanaka Hide

## CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN—68, Kaisho Machi;  
Teleph. 968

Vice-Consul—G. B. Sansom, F. C.

Greatrex, acting  
Shipping Clerk—J. Will

NORWAY—14, Shiomicho; Teleph. 1469  
Actg. Vice-Consul—G. G. Denbigh

RUSSIA—125, Funamicho; Teleph. 903  
Vice-Consul—E. Lebedeff

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consular Agent—E. J. King

## CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL—9, Nakahamacho;

Telephs. 80, 120 and 175

Director—T. Inouye  
Chief Appraiser—H. Nishimura  
Chief Accountant—J. Shirai  
Chief Inspector—T. Kishibe  
Chief Secretary—T. Nomi  
Chief Audtr.—S. Okamiya

## DENBIGH & Co., Merchants and Commission

Agents—15, Kaisho Machi; Teleph. 111;

P. O. Box 11; Tel. Ad: Dencooper

G. G. Denbigh

P. D. Danich

F. J. Howard | J. Anderson

## Agencies

Chartered Bank of I., A. and China  
Russo-Asiatic Bank (Correspondents)  
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
British Dominions Genl. Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Russian East Asiatic S. S. Co., Ltd.  
Russian Volunteer Fleet (Okhotsk-  
Kamchatka Lines)

## ELECTRIC Co., Hakodate Suiden Kabushiki

Kaisha (Electric Water Power Co.)—46,  
Suchiro Cho; Telephs. 103 and 79

## HAKODATE CITY OFFICE—Toyokawa Machi;

Telephs. 20, 310 and 602

K. Shibuya, mayor

N. Suyenaga, mayor

M. Matsuo, treasurer

T. Ohmori, interpreter

## HAKODATE CLUB, THE—86, Funamicho

P. Danich, hon. secretary

## HAKODATE DOCK Co.—88, Benten Machi

Toyokichi Kawada, president

Katsunosuke Kondo, managing dir.

Chuzo Okamoto, director

Aisuke Kabayama, do.

Shigeo Sakaki, do.

Hisataro Shinagawa, manager

Iwao Otsuka, do.

Kumatsuchi Matsushita, auditor

Kichihei Yendo, do.

Baron Renpei Kondo, adviser

Baron Ryukichi Kawada, do.

## HAKODATE KOSO-IN (COURT OF APPEAL)

President—Kakihara Takekuma

Procur.-Gen.—Tsunematsu Hidekichi

## HAKODATE KU SAIBANSHO (LOCAL COURT)

Chief Judge—Kai Kayuyuki

## HAKODATE KYAKUSHO (MAGISTRACY)

Mayor—K. Shibuya

Vice-Mayor—N. Suyenaga

## HAKODATE POLICE OFFICE

## HAKODATE POST OFFICE

Director—Kinjiro Fukushima

## HOKKAIDOGCHO, HAKODATE BRANCH

Chief—S. Kawake

## HUNDRED AND THIRTEENTH BANK

T. Soma, director

## KING & Co., E. J., General Import and

Export Merchants; Hardwood, Timber

and Railway Sleepers—Branches:

London, Otaru and Kushiro

E. J. King

The China Import and Export Lumber

Co., Ltd., Shanghai

R. E. Heun

J. A. Ritchie

K. Shimizu (Otaru)

G. C. Gilley do.

T. Sakai (Kushiro)

## Agencies

The South British Insurance Co.

The New Zealand Insurance Co.

Pacific Mail S. S. Company

## MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see  
end of volume)

## SOCIÉTÉ DES MISSIONS ÉTRANGÈRES

Rt. Rev. A. Berlioz, Bishop of Hakodate,  
Sendai

Rev. C. Jacquet, vicar general, Sendai

Rev. J. H. Lafon, Koriyama

Rev. O. M. de Noailles, Yokohama

Rev. P. D. Dalibert, Shirakawa

Rev. J. E. Favier, Hirosaki

Rev. J. B. Deffrennes, Fukushima

Rev. A. M. P. Pouget, Morioka

Rev. R. L. Mathon, Ichinoseki (absent)

Rev. P. Marion, Wakamatsu

Rev. J. Reynaud, Sambongi (absent)

Rev. F. J. Hervé, Aomori

Rev. F. F. Corgier (abt.)

Rev. A. J. Hutt, Hakodate-Kameda  
(abt.)

Rev. J. Biannic, Hakodate

Rev. A. Cornier, Hachinobe (abt.)

Rev. Chambon, Hakodate (abt.)

Rev. L. Montagu, Sendai

Rev. Ch. Cesselin, Kesen-numa (abt.)

Rev. P. R. F. Dossier, Morioka (abt.)

Rev. P. Anchen, Hakodate

Rev. A. Breton, Los Angeles, Cal.

Japanese Catholic Mission

Rev. T. Araya, Sendai, } Diocesan

ev. J. Hayasaka, Kesen } priests

Rev. Ir. Hayasaka, Ogawara

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steam-  
Ship Co.)—Telephs. 137, 1354, 1366 and  
548; Tel. Ad: Yusen

T. Matsusaki, manager

T. Inouya, resident marine supt.

K. Hanaoka, chief clerk

SCOTT, JAMES, Millwright and Engineer

## SAPPORO

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, Tohoku Im-  
perial University

Dir.—S.Sato PH.D., Noakuhakushi

HOKKAIDO CHO (ADMINISTRATION)

Governor—M. Tawara

MERCANTILE AGENCY, The Tokyo Koshinjo  
(Mercantile Agency) — Moto Machi;  
Teleph. 871

S. Tsuruta, signs per pro

## O S A K A

Osaka is the second city in Japan in point of size and commercial importance and has not inaptly been termed the Venice of the Far East, owing to the manner in which it is intersected by canals. Considering the extent to which the factory system of industrialism now holds sway, the town recalls Manchester rather than Venice. Osaka is essentially Japanese, though a go-ahead and progressive city, and possesses much of interest to the foreign visitor. It is situated in the province of Setsu, and is built on the banks and at the mouth of the river Aji. The river is only navigable for small vessels, and on the opening of the railway to Kobe the foreign trade of Osaka commenced to decline. Almost all the foreign firms, which at one time were established in the latter city, have removed to Kobe. Hopes were very generally entertained in Osaka of a recovery of the city's lost position in this respect, and to that end a new harbour was partially constructed to accommodate ocean-going steamers. The works, however, have not had the effect upon the city's trade that was expected, and though the scheme has not been abandoned the work has been greatly delayed. The most imposing and at the same time the most interesting object to be seen in Osaka is the Castle, erected in 1583 by the famous warrior Toyotomi Hideyoshi, and which was carried by Ieyasu, the founder of the House of Tokugawa Shoguns, after a famous siege, in 1615. Though less extensive than that of Tokyo, it is a much grander and more striking edifice, and is indeed, next to that of Nagoya, the finest example of the ancient feudal castles of Japan. It is now occupied by the Osaka garrison, and forms the headquarters of one of the eighteen great military districts, and it has also within its enclosure an extensive military arsenal. The city is the seat of the provincial government, which is called Fucho, in contradistinction to most of the other provincial governments, which are termed Kencho. Osaka is the seat of numerous industries, including cotton spinning mills, shipbuilding yards, iron works, and sugar refining. Cotton Spinning may be said to be the

largest industry. There are six spinning companies in the city representing a paid-up capital of Yen 26,856,250. Of 733,039 looms in Japan no fewer than 5,699 are in Osaka. The number of factories, mills, or works of all kinds in Osaka in 1912 was returned as 9,059, but only four of these employed more than one thousand hands. The Imperial Mint is also located here. This establishment is in active operation and turns out a coinage not surpassed by any in the world. The trade statistics of Osaka in recent years have shown remarkable growth. The imports in 1913 were valued at Yen 41,675,529 and the exports at Yen 73,452,450. During the latter half of 1914 the trade of Osaka was greatly affected by the conditions that followed closely on the outbreak of war. For the year 1914 the imports were Yen 41,406,054 and the exports Yen 73,342,708. In 1915 there was a considerable revival and the figures were, imports Yen 50,610,954 and exports Yen 93,822,639. In 1916, the imports were Yen 81,908,705 and the exports Yen 141,805,247. The Osaka trade returns, however, do not afford a reliable index of the foreign trade, the greater part of which passes through the Kobe customs. Most of the goods exported from or imported into Osaka are shipped or discharged at Kobe. The population of the city is given as 1,413,351. The number of foreign residents, other than Chinese, is 97, of whom 51 are Americans, 19 British, 19 French, and 2 Portuguese. In 1909 a third of the city was destroyed by fire, the total damage being estimated at Yen 25,000,000. A much better class of house has taken the place of those destroyed, and the regulations for rebuilding provide for wide thoroughfares.

## DIRECTORY

**ALLEN & Co., LTD., EDGAR** (Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield, England) - 27, Furukacho, Kita-ku; Teleph. 1740 Nishi; Tel. Ad: Chikara

R. H. Gordon, manager for Japan  
L. V. Allen

**ANDREWS & GEORGE, COMPANY** - 119, Minami-dori, Nichome, Yodobori, Nishiku. Head Office: Tokyo; Teleph. L.D. 1397 Tosabori; Tel. Ad: Yadzu

K. Okubo, manager

|             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| T. Okamoto  | Y. Sawa   |
| R. Yamahaku | M. Ishii  |
| Y. Inui     | K. Matsui |

**ALLCHIN, REV. GEO.** - 31, Kawaguchi-cho

**BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD.,** Osaka Branch - 47, Kitahama, Sanchoime, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 1722 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Babcock

|                                     |             |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| A. J. Smith, A.M.I.MECH.E., manager |             |
| K. Sudzuki                          | G. Kitahara |
| R. Takenchi                         | M. Yamamoto |

**BANK OF CHOSEN** - 18, Imabashi Gochome Higashi-ku; Telephs. 530-531 and 577 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Cosenbank

S. Kakei, manager  
K. Ito, p. p. do.  
K. Mori, do. do

**BAGNALL & HILLES** - 5, Awabori Ichome, Nishi ku; Teleph. 1630 Nishi

**BAIFOUR & Co., LTD., ARTHUR** - Dannemora Steel Works, Sheffield, England. Contractors to the British Government, the Imperial Japanese Government and other Governments and Railways - 35, Nibancho, Honden, Nishiku; Teleph. 3744 Nishi; Tel. Ad: Arbour

W. Stanley Moss, manager for Japan  
K. Tanaka K. Maekawa

**BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.** - Koraibashi Higashiku,

T. Kobayashi, manager  
T. Egami, per pro. manager  
K. Matsumi, do.

**BISHOP POOLE MEMORIAL GIRLS' SCHOOL** - Isuruhashi Cho, Higashi Nari Gun, Church Missionary Society

Miss K. Tristram, B.A.  
Miss L. L. Shaw, B.A.  
Miss A. S. Williams, B.A.

**BONTE, FERNAND**, Agent for The Bonte Keori Gomei Kaisha Fukui - 58, Nakanoshima 5-chome; Teleph. 2993 L.D. Tosabori; Tel. Ad: Fern

|             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| F. Bonte    | H. Takagawa |
| T. Kamimura | M. Kaminura |
| H. Hattori  | K. Sakoda   |

**CARR & Co.,** Exporters and Importers - 18, Dojima Hamadori, Sanchoime Kita-Ku; Tel. Ad: Carr  
S. C. Carr, proprietor

CARR GLASS FACTORY—445, 1-chome,  
Yorikimachi Kitaku  
S. C. Carr, proprietor

CASSELLA SENRYO KAISHA—28, Koraibashi  
Sanchoime; Teleph. 2010 Honkyoku; P.O.  
Box 37

Th. Bunge, director  
A. Pahl, do.

E. Keyssner

H. Riessen

P. J. Kosek, techn. expert, Ogi

W. Schultz, do.

W. Ost, do.

W. Klees, do.

H. Lambrecht, do.

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co. — Merchants  
and Commission Agents; 7, Nakano-  
shima, Shichome; Teleph. 2750 (Tosabori)  
Tel. Ad: Snipe

D. H. Korkhau, manager

F. H. Elchidana

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY,  
LTD.—20, Nakanoshima, Shichome; Tel.  
Ad: Gaisen

W. A. Kearton, manager

S. O. Sprules

A. C. Gower

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.  
—4, Koraibashi Shichome, Higashiku;  
Teleph. 1677 Honkyoku

CHOBET TAKEDA, Manufacturing Chemist  
and Wholesale and Export Druggist—  
Doshomachi; Tel. Ad: Takedacho

## CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN—35, Kawaguchi; Teleph.  
222 Nishi

Vice-Consul—Oswald White

Writer—S. Tatsuta

NORWAY—14, Maye Machi (Kobe); Tel.  
Ad: Noreg

Consul in charge—A. H. Hansen

TSURUGA—N. D. Fedoroff, Russian  
Vice-Consul

P. E. Anistratenko, clerk

DEPARTMENT OF HARBOUR AND DOCKS—  
City of Osaka, Sanjedor, Nishiku;  
Telephs. 12 and 13 Nishi

R. Naoki, director and chief engineer

Dr. T. Okino, adviser

R. Takyama, chief clerk

F. W. HORNE Co., THE, Agents for American  
Machinery and Supplies—33, Kawaguchi

## GOVERNMENT OFFICES

### IMPERIAL CUSTOMS

Director—G. Ono

Controller—R. Kaneko

Chief Inspector—R. Kaneko

Chief Appraiser—H. Hayano

### IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT MINT (Kawasaki)

Director—H. Ikebukuro

### MUNICIPAL OFFICE—Dojima Hamadori, Nishome, Kita-ku

S. Ikegami, mayor

H. Seki, asst. do.

K. Arita, asst. do.

Shozo Shibuya, treas.

### OSAKA CHIHO SAIBANSHO (Dist. Court)

Judge and Presdt.—Teikichi Wani

Chief Public Procur.—Eiki Otaguro

Interpr. (Eng.)—Shuzo Kobayashi

### OSAKA KOSO-IN (Court of Appeal)

Presidt. and Judge—Juichiro Saito

Procuratr.-Gen.—Yoshiro Kobayashi

### OSAKA KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court)

Chief Judge—Antaku Hayashi

Public Procurator (*Doyen*)—Ryohei

Wada

### OSAKA MEDICAL ACADEMY—Joan Machi, Kita-ku

Rector—A. Sata (Igaku-hakushi)

HEALING & Co., LTD., L. J., Agents for Pro-  
minent Firms in Europe and America—  
155, Kami Sanchoime, Sonezaki, Kita-ku;  
Telephs. 1052 and 1053 (Kita) L.D.; Tel.  
Ad: Healing

Y. Kumano, manager

HERBERT, LTD., ALFRED, Machine Tool  
Makers and Importers—98-1, Kami Ni-  
chome, Sonezaki; Teleph. 1152 Kita; Tel.  
Ad: Herbert Sonazaki

W. H. Leggett, manager

HUNTER & Co., E. H. (Hanta-Shoten)—14,  
Honden, Nibancho, Nishi-ku; Telephs.  
326 and 1,609 West; Tel. Ad: Hunter

R. Hunter; Teleph. 401 Nishi

J. Hartshorn, engr., signs per pro.

D. G. Willis

## 行商藤伊 Itoshoko

Ito, G., Merchant and Commission Agent  
for Tobacco Leaf, Paper, Wool, etc., c/o  
Shimada-ryokwan, 205 ban-yashiki,  
Ni-chome, Kitadori, Edobori, Nishiku,  
Osaka.—Tel. Ad: Itoshoko. Head Office—  
Shanghai

Y. Kudoh, signs p.p.

JAPAN COTTON MERCHANTS' UNION—42, Wakamatsu-cho, Kita-ku; Teleph. 486, (Kita); Tel. Ad: Do-yokai; Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition

Board of Directors—Ichizo Kodama (president), Matazo Kita, Koonosuke Yokoo, Hichirohei Nose, Shinjuro Arakawa, (auditor), J. Muller, C. Chicken, Naoyuki Kadoya (secretary), Chutaro Konishi (Yokohama agent)

JAPAN IMPORT & EXPORT COMMISSION CO., 1223 Kitaku Nishigongencho; Teleph. Higashi 4469

KASAI & Co. (Goshi-Kaisha), General Importers, Exporters and Commission Merchants—112, Nakanoshima, Nichome; Telephs. 996 L.D. and 997 Honkyoku; P.O. Box 6; Tel. Ad: Kasai

J. Kasai

Y. Kawakita

S. Kasai, signs per pro. (Kobe)

T. Ishihara, do.

H. Toller

T. Hino

K. Masabayshi

K. Murano

S. Ohnishi

M. Matsumoto

S. Ashida

Z. Iwahashi

T. Watanabe

T. Gotoh

T. Sayeki

K. Sasaoka

KIEBOOM, A. VAN DEN, Commission Agent for Import, and Buying Agent for Firms in Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Celebes, Straits Settlements, etc.—Tosabori 2-chome 61; Teleph. 2858 (Tosabori); P.O. Box 39; Tel. Ad: Vankieboom

KOBE EXCHANGE BROKERS' ASSOCIATION—46, Harima Machi  
Hon. Secretary—H. F. Teverson

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE CO.—89, Kitahama, Nichome, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 2326 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Manulife

A. G. Hearne, mgr. for Western Japan

MEISEI GAKKO—16, Eisashi Machi Higashi-ku (Sanadayama)

J. Wolff, director

N. Walter

A. Deiber

A. Gérôme

J. Garcia

J. Koehl

L. Koehl

## MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see end of volume)

MOMOYAMA CHU GAKKO—Higashi Ten-gachaya

I. Asano, principal

Rev. G. W. Rawlings, M.A., chaplain

NARA HOTEL (Imperial Government Railways)—Nara Park; Telephs. 153 and 166 L.D.; Tel. Ad: Hotel

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE CO., LTD.—14, Dojima Hamadori 2-chome, Kitaku; Teleph. 820 (Kita) L.D.

C. E. Maligny, manager for Japan

K. Kataoka, in charge

NIPPON ELECTRIC CO., LTD., Manufacturers and Importers of Elec. Apparatus and Machinery—30, Kitahama, Nichome, Higashi-ku. Head Office: 2, Mita Shikoku Machi, Shiba, Tokyo  
M. Matsushiro, manager

NIPPON GINKO (The Bank of Japan)

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA—26A, Tomijima; Teleph. 35, 36, 37, 38, 14, 1118 and 3750; Tel. Ad: Yusen

M. Miyanaga, manager

T. Okubo, sub-manager

G. Oshio, chief clerk

OSAKA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Dojima Hama-dori, Nichome, Kita-ku; Telephs. 36 and 37 Tosabori

Imanishi Rinzaburo, vice-chairman

Katsutaro Inahata, do.

OSAKA CITY COUNCIL

Chairman—F. Yamaguchi

Vice do.—T. Itano

OSAKA COMMERCIAL MUSEUM—Honmachi-bashitsume-cho, Higashi-ku; Teleph. 64 (Higashi) L.D.

Jakao Yamaguchi, director

Mitsuo Kobashi, expert

Naganobu Kataoka, do.

Cho Ikeuchi, chief secretary

OSAKA IRON WORKS CO., LTD., Ship-builders and Engineers

OSAKA GAS CO.—1, Nakanoshima, San-chome; Telephs. 170, 171, 172, 173, 670, 671, 672 and 73 Honkyoku. Works: Iwasakicho, Nishi-ku; Telephs. 1169 and 1170 Nishi; Tel. Ad: Gas

C. Watanabe, president

C. E. L. Thomas, 1st vice-president

S. Kishi, director

N. Kataoka, 2nd vice-president, and treasurer

R. Imanishi, S. Shikata, inspectors

K. Miyoski, chief engineer

N. Ishiyama, secretary

OSAKA KOSHO KABUSHIKI KAISHA—(The Osaka Manufacturing and Trading Corporation, Ltd.), Manufacturers of Rubber Goods, General Importers and Exporters—14, Edobori, Kitadori, Nishiku Wasaku Ukon, president  
Minoru Ikeda, manager

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (The Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co., Ltd.)—Head Office: Tomijimacho, Kita-ku; Tel. Ad: Shosen, Codes: A1., A. B. C. 5th Ed., Kendall's Figure, Scott's 10th, and Bentley's

K. Hori, president

J. Yamaoka, vice-president

R. Kafuku, managing director

Z. Toyoda, director

S. Teranishi, do.

R. Tanaka, do.

H. Abe, do.

G. Nomoto, auditor

R. Hanta, dc.

G. Tarao, do.

Secretary's Department

K. Kimura, secretary

N. Hiramatsu, asst. secretary

Adjacent Sea Services Department

Z. Kamiya, manager

I. Atsumi, asst. manager

Formosan Services Department

Z. Kamiya, manager

J. Nomura, asst. do.

T. Tanabe do.

Deep Sea Traffic Department

S. Murata, manager

E. Nakamura, asst. manager

Treasury and Accountant Department

Y. Ikeo, accountant and treas.

E. Watanabe, asst. accountant

Superintendent's Department

H. Ohta, chief superintendent

K. Shoh, supt. engineer (Osaka)

T. Miyata, supt. captain do.

R. Suzuki, supt. engineer do.

H. Kawabe, do. (Hongkong)

Engineering Department

S. Kojima, manager

S. Sasase, marine engineer

K. Nakane, marine architect

S. Warashima, do. (Kobe)

T. Yamanaka, marine engineer do.

T. Wada, marine architect do.

K. Okumura, marine engineer

S. Ozawa, do.

Stores Department

J. Katsuki, manager

T. Nakagawa, asst. manager

K. Komai, do.

Home Services Department

H. Kanokogi, manager

K. Wantanbe, asst. manager

(For List of Company's Steamers See end of Book)

RISEING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD., THE —Oil Installation; 40, Kamifukushima, Sanchoe, Kita-ku; Teleph. 2039  
Tosabori. Candle Factory: 190, Shibata Machi, Kitano, Kita-ku; Teleph. 1404 Higashi

ROOKE & Co., W. M., Engineers' Agents and Contractors—184, Gochome, Nakano-shima; Tel. Ad: Rooke

ROYAL BRUSH GOSHI KAISHA, Brush Manufacturers—Kitanagara; Teleph. 3736 (Higashi) L.D.; P.O. Box 1 Temma; Tel. Ad: Truth

Geo. R. Gibson (New York)

W. C. Greaves (London)

G. Millward

E. Phillips | H. Bryden

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET, Agents for the Great Trans-Siberian Railway, Tsuruga —Teleph. 275 L.D.; Tel. Ad: Volunteer Tsuruga

N. D. Fedoroff, agent

H. Mitsutake

P. E. Anistratenko

Miss A. E. Chernigoosky

Miss N. A. Kulikoff

M. P. Ban

K. Nakano

M. Tamaki

K. Yamazaki

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET,—Sub-agency at Yokohama: 50, Yamashitacho; Teleph. 111; Tel. Ad: Volunteer

S. Yoshida

G. Wakabayashi

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET—Sub-agency at Kobe: 80, Kyo Machi; Teleph. 1217; Tel. Ad: Volunteer

T. Kakudo

I. Kaktani

Y. Takahashi

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET,—Sub-agency near Umeda Station; Yamaguchi Gomei Kaisha; Tel. Ad: Volunteer, Osaka

T. Hori, manager

S. Abe

K. Sugimoto

J. Ono

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD.—1, Nichome Korai-bashi, Higashi-ku; Tel. Ad: Frazar; Teleph. 774 and 1036 Honkyoku; P.O. Box 40 Central

J. F. Drummond

D. Ailion

C. D. Wooton

Agencies

Ellerman and Bucknall S.S. Lines Ltd., London

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., London

London Assurance Co.

**SIEMENS-SCHUCKERT DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA**, Electrical Engineers and Contractors—65, Dojima Hamadori, Ichhome, Kita-ku; Teleph. Kita 161, L.D. Higashi; P.O. Box 24; Tel. Ad: Siemens E. Wallich, Dipl. Ing., mgr., signs per pro.  
A. Kessler, signs per pro.  
F. Eckert, engineer  
R. Enderlein  
H. Gruen, engineer

**ST. BARNABAS HOSPITAL**—7 and 8, Kawaguchicho

**STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK**—Osaka Godown Office, 32, Nakanoshima Shichome; Teleph. 1716 (Tosabori) L.D.  
S. Osakatani  
H. Sugimoto, cashier  
K. Nitta, head salesman

**SULEMAN & Co.**, Importers, Exporters, and Commission Agents—1, Honden Sanbancho; Teleph. 1638 (Nishi) L.D.; Tel. Ad: Suleman  
A. M. Mirza, manager, signs per pro.  
H. C. Patell, signs per pro.  
H. D. Dossani  
J. F. E. Dossa  
M. N. Saiyad

*Agencies*

Valimahomed & Co., Japanwalla, Bombay  
Hyderally & Co., Japanwalla, Calcutta

**SUMITOMO BANK, LTD.**—Tel. Ad: Sumitbank  
Baron K. Sumitomo, president  
K. Yukawa, managing director  
Branches: Tokyo, Yokohama, Kyoto, Kobe, Hiroshima, Moji, Hakata, San Francisco, Bombay, Shanghai and Hankow

**SUMITOMO, KICHIZAEMON** (Baron), Proprietor, Besshi Copper Mine, Tadakuma Coal Mine, Copper Works, Electric Wire and Cable Works, Fertilizer Manufactory President—The Sumitomo Bank, Ltd., and The Sumitomo Steel Works, Ltd. Office: Kitahama; Tel. Ad: Sumitomo  
M. Suzuki, director-in-chief  
K. Nakada, director  
K. Yukawa, do.  
M. Kubo, do.  
Y. Yamashita, manager  
M. Ogura, manager

**SUN INSURANCE OFFICE, THE**—12, Dojima Hamadori, Nichome, Kita-ku; Teleph. 353, Kita; Tel. Ad: Sunfire

**SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA**—W. Araki, chief agent, 1, Koraibashi Nichome; Telephs. 1380 and 1480 Honkyoku; Furikae Koza 7190

**TAKATA & Co.**, Contractors and Engineers  
S. Takata, president (Tokyo)  
S. Ishikawa, manager

**TATA, SONS & Co.**, Merchants and Commission Agents—17, Kitahama, Sanhome; L.D. Telephs. 2285, 2063 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Tata. Head Office: Bombay. Branches: New York, Paris, Lyons, Rangoon, Shanghai, Kobe; and Tata, Ltd., London  
Sir D. J. Tata (Bombay)  
Sir R. J. Tata (London)  
R. D. Tata (Paris)  
K. Yokoo, manager  
B. M. Balki do.

**THIRTY-FOURTH BANK (SANJUSHI GINKO), LTD.**—Koraibashi, Shichome  
Kenzo Koyama, president

**TOKYO MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD.**—23, Koraibashidori, Shichome  
H. Hirao, managing director

**VACUUM OIL CO. OF NEW YORK**—44, Utsubokitadori, Shichome, Nishi-ku

**VASUNIA & Co.**, 24 Motomachi I-chome, Teleph. 2592 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Limjee

**VOLKART BROTHERS' AGENCY**—Naniwa Soko Building; 3 and 4, Dojimahama-dori Sanhome; Teleph. 2097 Tosabori (L.D.); P. O. Box No. 37 (Central Post Office); Tel. Ad: Volkart  
Jul. Muller | H. Wakai  
I. Sone | T. Nishimoto

**WATER WORKS OFFICE**—Kojima Hamadori, Nichome, Kita-ku (Municipal Office Building)

**WILMINA Jo GAKKO**, American Presbyterian Mission Girls' School—Niyemomcho, Higashi-ku  
R. P. Gorbald  
Miss Marion Fulton

**Y. M. C. A. OSAKA**—12, Tosabori, Nichome, Nishi-ku; Teleph. 946 Tosabori; Tel. Ad: Gleason  
G. Gleason; residence: Sumiyoshi, Hyogo Ken  
K. Sajima  
Y. Takenaka | S. Komow  
T. Nahanura | K. Masura  
T. Oishi | Z. Ueyama

# KYOTO

Kyoto from A.D. 794 to 1868 was the capital of Japan. Its sacred and classic associations as well as the picturesque character of the surrounding country combine to invest the city with an interest attaching to no other place in Japan. Kyoto has excellent hotel accommodation for foreign tourists. The city lies practically in the centre of Japan on the main line of railway, and is reached from Kobe in about three hours.

## DIRECTORY

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.  
— 28, Manjuyamachi, Sanjosagaru;  
Teleph. 1669 Kami  
K. Motozaki, manager

COMMERCIAL TRAINING SCHOOL—Tomino-  
koji, Ni Jo  
Rikinosuke Ide, director  
Marjory Cousins Estabrooke, English  
instructor

GONIKAI HOTEL—Yamada, Ise.

IMPERIAL POST OFFICE—Sanjo-dori, Higa-  
shi-no-toin  
Sonoda Eigoro

KYOTO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Kara-  
sumaru-dori, Ehisugawa Agaru; Telephs.  
8, 1460, 2444  
President—Hamaoka Mitsuaki  
Vice-President—Inagaki Tsunekichi  
Committee—H Ito, M. Iida, Y. Ikeda,  
H. Funasaka, S. Kinkozan, C. Ozasa,  
T. Osawa  
Special Members — Prof. K. Toda,  
Prof. M. Oda, Prof. K. Otsuka,  
Prof. G. Ogawa, Prof. M. Kanbe,  
G. Tanaka, Prof. I. Nakasawa,  
Chief Secretary—N. Y. Nishiike

KYOTO CHIHO SAIBANSHO (Kyoto District  
Court)—Maruta Machi, Tominokoji;  
Telephs. 99 and 2490  
Judges—Kanichi Kayama (president),  
Jutaro Ishu, Kotaro Yokoyama,  
Kenichi Kato, Shimizu Shoichi,  
Tetsuo Matsumura, Shoichi Minoda,  
Takeji Nakaji, Yukitoshi Takigawa,  
Kuyoshi Takei  
Public Procurators—Norimasa Shugyo  
(chief), Tokujiro Higachi, Nagamasa  
Inoue, Yamado Shozo, Shin-ichi  
Totsuka, Zenji Harada

KYOTO FU-CHO—Shimotachiuri, Shin  
Machi; Telephs. 1900, 560, 2700 and 3131  
Jushiro Kiuchi, governor  
Susumu Sato, sec., dir. of home dept.  
Tozo Marumo, do. police do.  
Kaneyoshi Tsudzuki, asst. secretary  
Tokuzo Takezawa do.  
Kumahiko Ide, do.  
Saichi Hara, do.

KYOTO UNIVERSITY, IMPERIAL—Telephs.  
4201, 4202, 4203, 4204, and 4205  
President—Torasaburo Araki

KYOTO HOTEL  
K. Imruye, proprietor

KYOTO KU SAIBANSHO (Kyoto Local  
Court)—Maruta Machi, Tominokoji  
Judges—Tada Tsunetaro (president),  
Nisaburo Ekai, Shibata Sadateru,  
Tsunao Takano, Shinrei Hirata  
Public Procurator—Ichizo Yamamoto

KYOTO MUNICIPAL ASSEMBLY (Kyoto  
Shikai)—Oike-dori Tera, Machi; Telephs.  
Kami 4401 to 4405  
Asakawa Meizaburo, chairman  
Nashii Kozaburo, vice-chairman

KYOTO MUNICIPAL OFFICE—Telephs. Kami  
4401 to 4405, Oike Tera Machi  
Ohno Morika, mayor  
Ishikawa Saiji, deputy mayor  
Washino Jonetaro, do.  
Sutekichi Hoshina, treasurer

MIYAKO HOTEL—Sanjo Awata; Kyoto  
Telephs. 421 and 328 Kami; Tel. Ad:  
Miyako  
M. Hamaguchi, manager

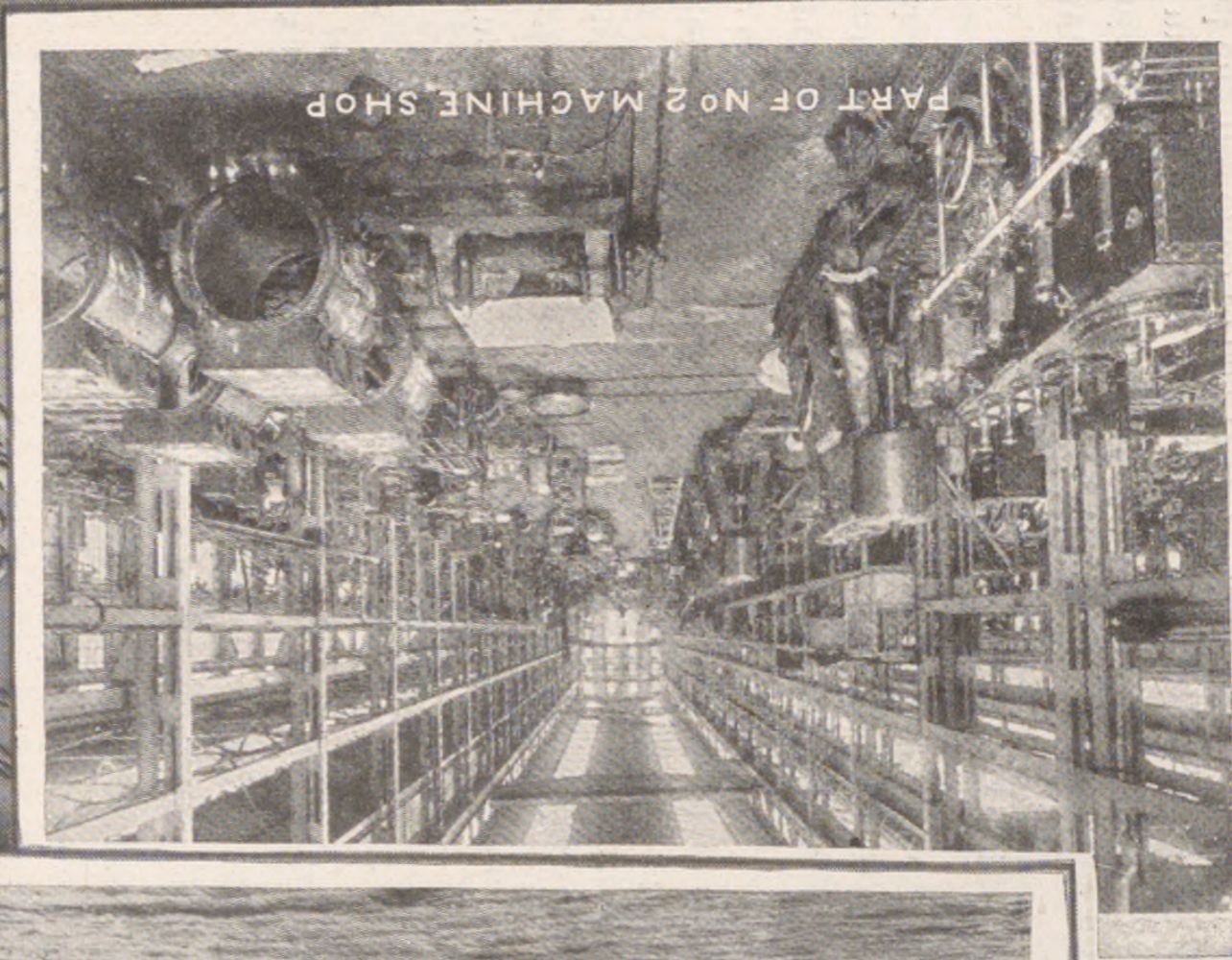
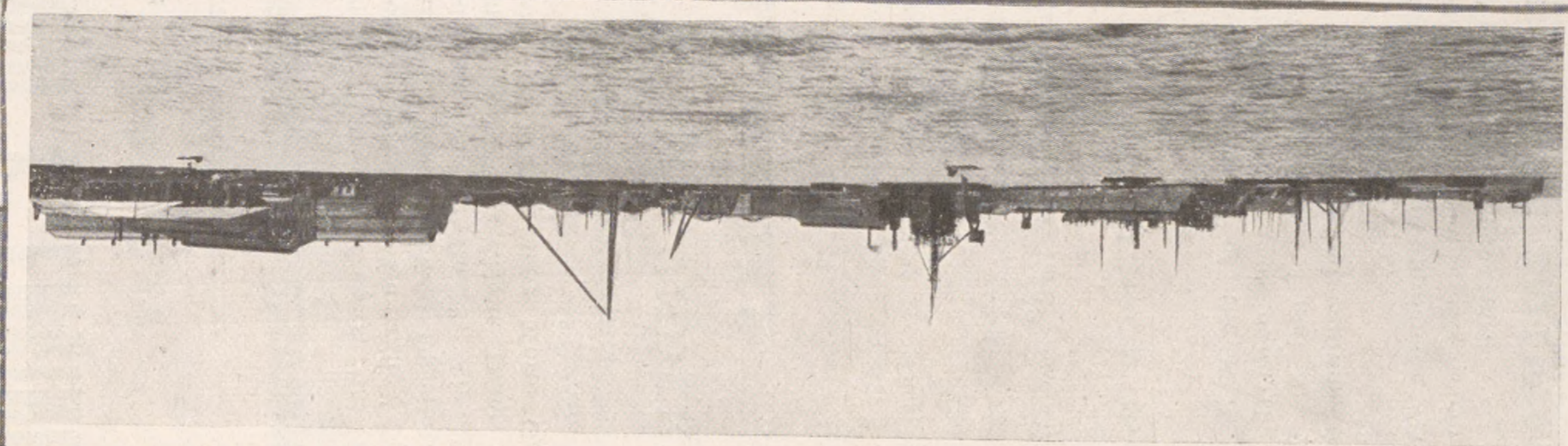
MUSTAROS & Co., — Akezumon Gojo, 469;  
Teleph. 3230; Tel. Ad: Mustaros  
J. Mustaros, manager

# MITSUBISHI

ENGINE WORKS.

DOCK & KOBÉ

JAPAN



PART OF NO 2 MACHINE SHOP



FRENCH CRUISER IN NO 2 FLOATING DOCK.

Cable Address:—  
"DOCK KOBE."



Bentley Phrase Code.  
Engineering. A-I, A.B.C., and Western  
Union Codes used.

# MITSUBISHI DOCKYARD & ENGINE WORKS, KOBE, JAPAN.

## SHIPBUILDERS, ENGINEERS, BOILERMAKERS & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

Manufacturers of Parsons' Steam Turbines and Turbo-Generators, Stal (Ljungstroms) Turbines, "Nesdrum" Water Tube Boilers, Bennis' Mechanical Stokers, "Contraflo" Condensers and Kinetic Air Pumps, Mumford Pumps and Feed Regulators, Ross-Schofield Circulators, Gedd's Pulsators, Weir's Marine Specialities, "Uniflux" Condensers and "Dual" Air Pumps, Miki's Pumps, "Pulsometer" Refrigerating Machinery, Stone-Lloyd's Water-tight Door Installation, "Stone Hydraulic Underline Ash Expeller, "Mitsubishi" High Frequency Motor Generators for Wireless Telegraphy, etc., etc., etc.

## REPAIRS OF ALL KINDS UNDERTAKEN. FLOATING DOCKS.

|                                     | No. 1.      | No. 2.       |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Lifting Power.....                  | 7,000 tons. | 12,000 tons. |
| Max. Length of a Ship taken in..... | 460 feet.   | 580 feet.    |
| „ Breadth „ „ .....                 | 56 „        | 66 „         |
| „ Draft „ „ .....                   | 22 „        | 26 „         |

Another floating dock of over 20,000 tons lifting capacity will have been added before the end of 1917 at latest.

### FLOATING SHEERLEGS.

### TRIPOD SHEERLEGS.

|                    |          |           |
|--------------------|----------|-----------|
| Lifting Power..... | 40 tons. | 100 tons. |
|--------------------|----------|-----------|

The Dockyard and Engine Works are situated northward of the Wada-Misaki Lighthouse at the entrance of the Harbour of Kobe, and there is a sheltered basin on the eastern side, formed by a breakwater more than 1,000 feet in length in which No. 1 and No. 2 Floating Docks are securely moored near the breakwater. Vessels under repairs and equipments can be also moored at a quay-wall along the basin.

The workshops are equipped with the latest machine tools and appliances. To facilitate conveyance of materials, and fitting-out or repairing vessels, all parts of the Works are connected by rails, which are also in connection with the Government Railway, Wada Branch line.

### INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

Workshops for the above department are now under construction, and it is expected that they will be finished about the middle of 1917. They are intended for the manufacture of Diesel engines for land and marine purposes, especially for submarine boats, motor-cars, and aeroplanes. Orders for the Diesel engines of 50 to 500 B.H.P. can be accepted before the completion of the workshop building.

# ADVERTISEMENT.

## Telephones—

- 50 Akunoura Police Office.
- 54 General Office (L. D.)
- 738 Ditto. (L. D.)
- 475 Ditto.
- 1280 Ditto.
- 55 Tategami Police Office.
- 666 Kosuge Slip.
- 746 Secretary's Office.
- 53 Hospital.

## Cable Address—

"DOCK, NAGASAKI."  
A.I., A.B.C., Western Union,  
Engineering, and Bentley's  
complete Phrase Codes used.



# MITSUBISHI DOCKYARD and ENGINE WORKS, NAGASAKI.

SHIPBUILDERS, ENGINEERS, BOILER-MAKERS, ELECTRICIANS, REPAIRERS OF SHIPS, ENGINES, AND BOILERS AND CONTRACTORS TO THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE NAVY AND ARMY AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS.

*And also Manufacturers of*

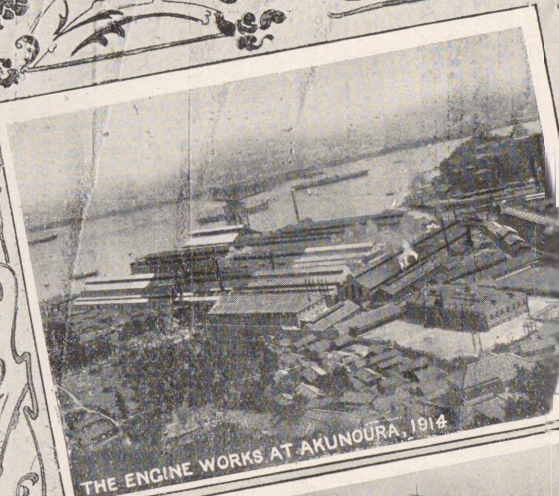
PARSONS' MARINE STEAM TURBINES, TURBO GENERATORS, WEIR'S AUXILIARY MACHINERY, CONTRAFLO AUXILIARY MACHINERY, STONE'S MANGANESE BRONZE-CASTING, AND PULSOMETER AND ENGINEERING CO.'S REFRIGERATING PLANT, Etc., Etc., FOR WHICH THIS COMPANY HOLDS THE LICENSES TO MAKE AND SUPPLY.

|                                                     | No. 1 Dock | No. 2 Dock. | No. 3 Dock. |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Extreme length .. .. .                              | 523 feet.  | 371 feet.   | 722 feet.   |
| Length on keel block .. .. .                        | 510 "      | 350 "       | 714 "       |
| Width of entrance, top .. .. .                      | 89 "       | 66 "        | 96½ "       |
| Width of entrance, bottom ... ..                    | 77 "       | 53 "        | 88½ "       |
| Water on blocks at ordinary spring tide .. .. .     | 26½ "      | 24 "        | 54½ "       |
| <b>PATENT SLIP.</b>                                 |            |             |             |
| Capable for lifting vessels up to 1,000 tons gross. |            |             |             |

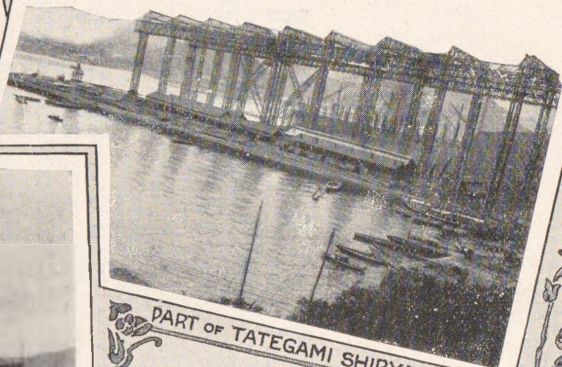
The Works are well equipped with the latest and most improved plants and appliances to undertake **Buildings or Repairing Ships, Engines, and Boilers, and also Electrical Works** of the best and highest workmanship and material, at moderate charges.

**Building Berths**—Eight in number ranging from 480 feet to 840 feet, equipped with the **Heaviest and Largest Gantry Crane in the World.**

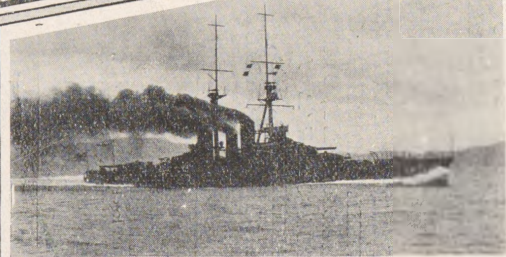
# **MITSUBISHI DOCKYARD AND ENGINE WORKS NAGASAKI JAPAN**



THE ENGINE WORKS AT AKUNOURA, 1914



PART OF TATEGAMI SHIPYARD, 1914



H.I.J.M.S.  
"KIRISHIMA"  
(BATTLE CRUISER)  
27,500 TONS DISPLACEMENT,  
28 KNOTS BUILT & ENGINED BY THE  
MITSUBISHI DOCKYARD & ENGINE WORKS,  
NAGASAKI, JAPAN, 1915.

ADVERTISEMENT.

# NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

(JAPAN MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.)

FLEET :  
101 Vessels.

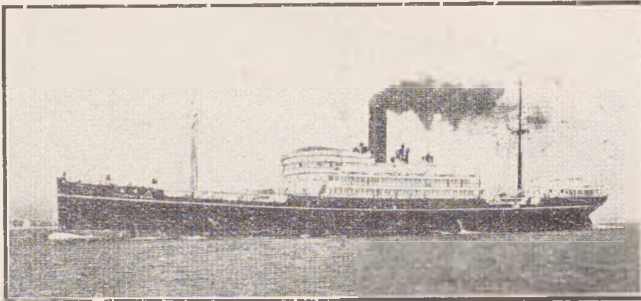


TONNAGE :  
470,000 Gross Tons.

**Head Office :—TOKYO, JAPAN.**

Telegraphic Address : "MORIOKA."

LONDON OFFICE :  
4, Lloyd's Avenue,  
LONDON, E. C.  
Tel. Address :  
"YUSENKAI."



SEATTLE OFFICE :  
Colman Bldg.,  
Seattle, Wash.,  
U.S.A.  
Tel. Address :  
"NIPPON."

NEW YORK OFFICE: EQUITABLE BUILDING, 120, BROADWAY. — Cable Ad.: "YUSENKAI."  
BRANCHES AND AGENCIES AT PRINCIPAL PORTS OF THE WORLD.

## PRINCIPAL SERVICES OF MAIL STEAMERS :

### EUROPEAN LINE : — *Fortnightly.*

For London from Yokohama, *via* Kobe, Moji or Nagasaki, Shanghai, Hongkong, Singapore, Malacca, Penang, Colombo, Durban, and Cape Town. } By 13 Steamers of 8,000 to 11,000 Tons Gross.

### AMERICAN LINE.

HONGKONG-SEATTLE SERVICE : — *Three-weekly* *via* Shanghai, Moji, Kobe, Yokkaichi, Yokohama, and Victoria B. C. } By 7 Steamers of 6,000 to 7,500 Tons Gross.  
KOBE-SEATTLE SERVICE : — *Fortnightly,* *via* Yokkaichi, Yokohama, and Victoria B. C.

### AUSTRALIAN LINE : — *Monthly.*

For Sydney and Melbourne from Yokohama, *via* Kobe, Nagasaki, Hongkong, Manila, Zamboanga, Thursday Island, Townsville, and Brisbane. } By 3 Steamers of 5,000 to 7,000 Tons Gross.

Besides the above, the Company runs numerous services extending to all the Principal ports in Japan, as well as Formosa, Korea, China, etc.

*For passage and freight apply to :—*

**Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Hongkong Branch,**  
No. 8, King's Building, Connaught Road, Hongkong.

ADVERTISEMENT.

Head Office :  
**TOKIO.**



Branches :  
**OSAKA, KOBE,  
YOKOHAMA, and MOJI.**

# TOKIO SOKO KAISHA

Telegraphic Address :

**"Soko, Kobe."**

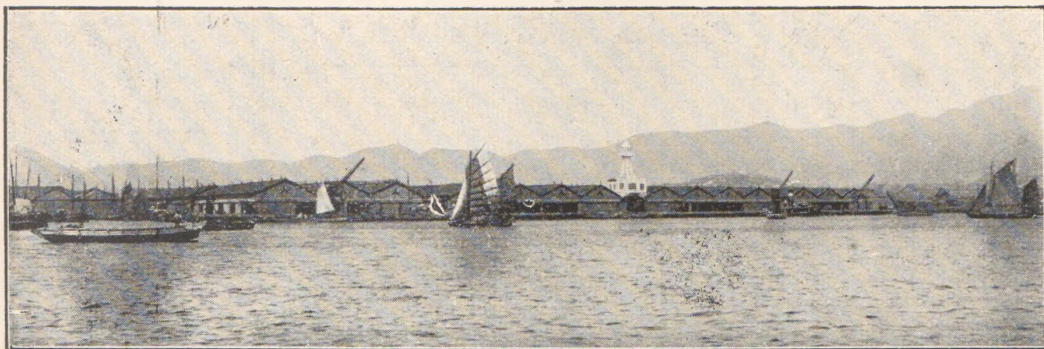
**AT KOBE.** Office : No. 46, HIGASHI KAWASAKICHO,

**1-Chome. Kobe, Japan.**

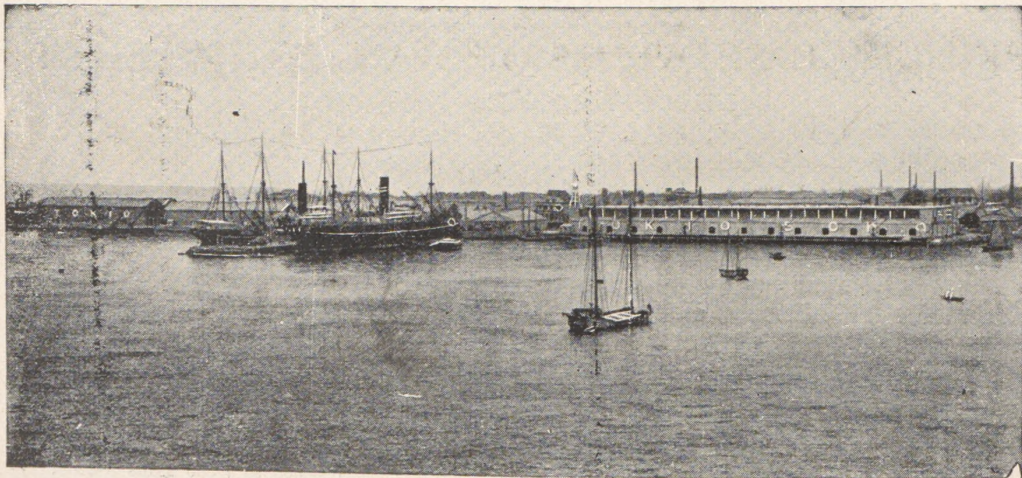
**LANDING AND SHIPPING AGENTS, STEVEDORES, CUSTOMS BROKERS, AND WAREHOUSEMEN.**

*Warehouses are located in all principal parts of the city, viz.:*

**TAKAHAMA, WADA, SHIMAKAMI, AND ONOHAMA.**



**2,672 ft. QUAY-WALL AT TAKAHAMA, DEPTH AT LOW TIDE 27 ft.**



**800 ft. STEEL PIER AT WADA, DEPTH AT LOW TIDE 26 ft.**

**Takahama Compound.**—The most convenient site in Kobe. The storage area is 32.4 acres with quay wall and spacious iron transit sheds.

**Wada Compound.**—Situated in Hiogo Bay. The storage area is about 17 acres, water frontage 3,772 feet.

The above compounds are both connected up with the Government Railways, thus affording direct communication for cargo between vessels alongside the pier or quay-walls and inland points.

*For Terms and Particulars apply to:—*

**I. TANIMOTO, Manager.**

NIPPON SEKIJJISHA (Red Cross Society)  
—Shin Machi, Shimochōja Machi, Sagaru;  
Teleph. 1901 Kami  
J. Kiuchi, president  
M. Sato, vice-president  
M. Shimidzu, secretary  
K. Sato, interpreter

TOKUSHI KANGO FUJINKAI, Ladies'  
Volunteer Nurses Association  
Princess Murakumo, hon. president  
Madame Kiuchi, president  
M. Shimidzu, secretary

POLICE DEPARTMENT—Telephs. Kami 201  
and Kami 2700  
Tohei Marumo, director

VACUUM OIL Co. (Kyoto Branch)—  
100, Shirakawabashi Nishiyeiru Sanjo-  
Dori; Teleph. 3293 Kami

## KOBE-HYOGO

Kobe was until 1892 the foreign port of the adjoining town of Hyogo and was opened to foreign trade in 1868, but in 1899 the two towns were incorporated under the title of Kobe City, when the City Municipal Law was put into force. The port is finely situated on the Idzumi-nada, at the gate of the far-famed Inland Sea. The harbour is good and affords safe anchorage for vessels of almost any size, but to extend the facilities for loading and discharging an extensive scheme of harbour improvement was begun in 1907. The two towns face the land-locked water covered with white sails, while behind, at a distance of about a mile, rises a range of picturesque and lofty hills, some of which attain an altitude of about 3,000 feet, and the steep sides of which are partly covered with pines. On one of these hills, Rokkōsan, are a number of foreign residences, the place having become a favourite summer resort. The summit of this hill has been well prepared for the purpose, several miles of excellent paths making walking on the hills easy and enjoyable. Among the attractions of Rokkōsan are excellent golf links. Kobe and Hyogo stretch for some five miles along the strip of land between the hills and the water, and the former is rapidly extending in the direction of Osaka, which is connected with Kobe by the Hanshin Electric Railway. What was at one time known as the foreign settlement at Kobe is well laid out; the streets are broad and clean, and lighted with gas. The Bund has a fine stone embankment and extends the whole length of the foreign business quarter. The foreign houses are neatly built, and the Sannomiya railway station, within three minutes' walk of the Bund, has a very English look. The railway terminus is at the other end of Kobe, where it meets Hyogo, and there are extensive carriage works adjoining the station. There are three Clubs—the Kobe Club (British, but including members of all nationalities), the Masonic Club, and the Oriental Club (Indian). At Mirume the K. R. & A. C. have a fine boathouse and large lawn for all kinds of sports. The Union Protestant Church and a French Roman Catholic Church are in what was formerly known as the Concession. An English Episcopal Church, All Saints, was opened in 1898 on the hill behind, and there are several native Protestant churches in Kobe town. There are some foreign hotels in the town, the principal being the Oriental and the Tor. The former is in foreign style but under Japanese management. Two foreign daily papers, the *Japan Chronicle* and the *Kobe Herald*, and one weekly, the *Japan Weekly Chronicle*, are published in Kobe. There are also several native papers. The population of the city of Kobe in 1916 was 529,865. There were 3,993 foreigners residing in Kobe in 1916, but of this number 2,779 were Chinese.

The Temple of Nofukuji, which possesses a large bronze Buddha, and which is situated in the old town of Hyogo, is worth a visit; and there is a monument to the Japanese hero Kiyomori, erected in 1286, in a grove of trees in the vicinity of the temple, which claims some attention from its historic associations. On the Kobe side of the old river known as the Minato-gawa also stands a temple dedicated to Kusunoki Masashige, so famous in Japanese history for loyalty and valour, who died on the spot in 1336, during the unsuccessful wars for the restoration of the Mikado's power. The Kawasaki Shipbuilding Yard situated at Hyogo is one of the largest in Japan.

The Mitsubishi Co. also have a dockyard at the Western extremity of the ports. The Government in 1906 sanctioned a scheme for the improvement of the harbour involving an expenditure of 32,000,000 yen. Large reclamations were undertaken at Onohama, and commodious wharves and other facilities for the working of cargo are provided.

Kobe's excellent railway communications, both north and south, have naturally tended to centralise trade at this port.

In 1916 the values of the different classes of Imports of foreign produce and manufactures were:—

|                                   |             |                                 |             |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Cotton and Cotton Yarns...Yen     | 293,122,426 | Oils and Waxes ... .. Yen       | 5,732,480   |
| Iron and Steel ... .. "           | 36,521,617  | Dyes and Paints ... .. "        | 4,790,489   |
| Drugs and Medicines ... .. "      | 25,486,917  | Wool and Woollen Manufs. "      | 2,009,024   |
| Lead, Zinc, &c. ... .. "          | 24,021,969  | Cotton Manufactures ... .. "    | 1,818,752   |
| Bean-cake, Manure ... .. "        | 9,839,764   | Beverages and Comestibles "     | 1,283,565   |
| Grains and Seeds... .. "          | 9,323,396   | Cotton Seed and Manure ... .. " | 1,023,512   |
| Paper and Paper Manufs. "         | 8,095,967   | Sundries ... .. "               | 20,019,025  |
| Machinery ... .. "                | 7,678,726   |                                 |             |
| Hides, Ether, Hair, Bones, etc. " | 7,328,441   | Total Imports ... .. Yen        | 374,099,070 |

The values of the principal articles of Export in the same year were as follows:—

|                                 |            |                                  |             |
|---------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Cotton Yarn and Cotton Gds. Yen | 58,658,672 | Imitation Panama Hats ... Yen    | 5,111,200   |
| Copper ... .. "                 | 27,055,634 | Beverages and Comestibles, "     | 4,939,221   |
| Cloths ... .. "                 | 27,030,767 | Brushes ... .. "                 | 4,251,265   |
| Grains and Seeds... .. "        | 18,074,876 | Tea ... .. "                     | 3,993,784   |
| Matches ... .. "                | 17,233,159 | Paper and Paper Manufs. "        | 3,881,009   |
| Oils, Waxes and Soaps ... .. "  | 12,488,734 | Sugar and Confectionery ... .. " | 3,406,084   |
| E'thenware and Glass Manufs. "  | 10,479,512 | Mats and Mattiegs ... .. "       | 2,872,048   |
| Braids of Straw, Etc. ... .. "  | 7,534,766  | Toys ... .. "                    | 2,870,427   |
| Camphor ... .. "                | 6,146,288  | Umbrellas ... .. "               | 1,557,759   |
| Marine Products... .. "         | 6,044,382  | Sundries ... .. "                | 101,144,711 |
| Shell Buttons ... .. "          | 5,200,342  |                                  |             |
|                                 |            | Total Exports ... .. Yen         | 331,104,640 |

The following table of values in Yen shows the total trade of the port from 1907 to 1916:—

|      | Imports     | Exports     | Total       |      | Imports     | Exports     | Total       |
|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1907 | 223,437,566 | 106,668,265 | 330,105,831 | 1912 | 302,199,803 | 159,475,871 | 452,675,674 |
| 1908 | 191,080,866 | 84,114,773  | 275,195,639 | 1913 | 346,608,977 | 170,470,039 | 517,079,019 |
| 1909 | 184,224,779 | 100,616,555 | 284,841,334 | 1914 | 281,959,911 | 167,522,636 | 449,482,549 |
| 1910 | 230,336,984 | 121,049,552 | 351,386,536 | 1915 | 269,216,398 | 197,597,830 | 466,814,228 |
| 1911 | 256,235,347 | 119,054,086 | 375,289,433 | 1916 | 374,099,070 | 325,671,735 | 705,203,711 |

## DIRECTORY

ABDOOLA & Co., C.—23, Sannomiya cho, Itchome; P.O. Box 171; Telephs. Sannomiya 760, 703, (L.D.) and 895; Tel. Ad: Abdoola

C. Abdoola (Bombay), partner  
R. J. Hassan (Calcutta), do.  
H. C. Abdoola (Kobe)  
A. L. Assur, manager  
I. H. Amcerudin, accountant  
O. A. Bokhari

M. S. Abdoolhusain

Agency

Imperial Flour & Oil Mills, Ltd.

ABRAHAM & Co., L. D., Commission Merchants—51

|               |              |
|---------------|--------------|
| L. D. Abraham | S. Ohashi    |
| C. A. Aslet   | L. G. Britto |
| B. Abraham    | K. Shundo    |
| J. Abraham    | I. Shindo    |

**AMERICAN TRADING Co.**—99, Kita Machi

F. N. Shea, agent

G. A. Roper, sub-agent

E. J. Marshall, accountant

M. S. Sanders

W. Brownbill

R. Schofield

J. Crossley

C. Dresser

Cecil Kerr

*Agencies*

Law Union & Rock Insur. Co., Ltd. (Fire)

American & Oriental Transport Line

**APCAR & Co., A. M., GOMEI KAISHA**—163, Sannomiya, Sanchome; Teleph. 1440 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 81; Tel. Ad: Apar

**BANDEN COLTON Co.**—66 of 2 Isobe-dori, 4 chome; Teleph. 216, Sannomiya  
Ban Denbei  
T. L. Colton  
Mrs. K. Wassilieff | Y. Asada  
A. Takano | Y. Hasegawa

**BANK OF CHOSEN**—3, Sakayemachi Gochome; Ad: Chosenbank  
G. Miyazaki, manager  
T. Mukai, p. p. manager  
K. Hara, do.

**BANK OF TAIWAN, LIMITED**—Sakae Machi, Ichome; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink  
S. Shigenaga, manager  
S. Miyagi, p. p. manager  
K. Zin, do.

**BANKOKU TORYO SEIZO HO** (Goshi Kaisha, Sole Manufacturers in Japan of the "International" Compositions and Paints for Ships; P. O. Box 141; Tel. Ad: International  
C. E. Male, F.I.C., manager

**BETHELL BROS**—22 and 23, Isogami dori Sanchome, Ono; Teleph. 198, Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Riverito  
H. Bethell (London)  
A. P. Bethell do.  
P. J. Gillbard, gen. mgr. for Japan  
F. G. Thomas

**BECKER & Co.**—116B, Higashi Machi; Teleph. 369; P.O. Box 87; Tel. Ad: Becker  
K. A. Buesing  
W. Spiro, engineer |  
K. Nitze | M. Feicke

**BIRCH, KIRBY & Co., LTD.** (Jno. Birch & Co., Ltd., London) Engineers and Import and Export Merchants—31, Akashi-machi; Teleph. 525 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Metallic  
S. F. Gillum, business manager  
M. Ellerton, signs per pro.

**BLACK, J. R.**—Surveyor, Weigher and Measurer—18B, 92, Yedo-machi  
*Agency*  
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

**BIRNIE, LEONARD**, Steamship Agent, Chartering, Insurance, Coal, Surveying, Cement, Graphite, Rice, Coffee, Coconut Oils, Pepper, etc.—15, Naniwa-machi (1st floor); Tel. Ad: Leonard; Code: A. B. C. 5th edition  
*Agencies*

James Craig Engine & Machine Works  
—Diesel Engines for Submarines and Ocean Vessels  
United Metal Hose Co., Inc.—Flexible Metal Hose for Water, Air, Gas, Steam, High Pressure, etc.  
Wellman, Seaver, Morgan Company

**BLAD & McCCLURE**, Bill and Bullion Brokers—32, Akashi Machi; Teleph. 411 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 224; Tel. Ad: Blad  
J. McClure  
A. J. McClure (Yokohama)

**BRENT, WALTER**—Isokami-dori, Ichome No. 1 of 4

**BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF JAPAN**—(Kobe Branch)—P.O. Box 91  
Alf. Woolley, chairman

**BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY**—National Bible Society of Scotland—95, Yedo Machi; Tel. Ad: Testaments  
F. Parrott, secretary  
A. Lawrence, sub-agent

**BROWNE & Co.**, Merchants—26; Teleph. (L.D.) 698 and 778s

**BRUNNER MOND & Co., LTD.**, Manufacturers of Crescent Brand Chemicals—40, Settlement  
P. H. Wootton, gen. mgr., for Japan and Corea  
W. R. Devin, asst. do. do.

**BUREAUX DE LA SOCIÉTÉ FRANCO-JAPONAISE**, 42, Yamamoto-dori, Nichome, Siège social—Consulat de France  
Général Kuriyama, director  
M. Charpentier, sub-director  
Committee:—MM. Bonte, Hostachy, Thieck, R. Royer, G. Abily, Inui (administrators); Verissel, Homberg, Kusaka, Garibaldi, Kawamoto, Matsuno, Takenaka (counsellors); M. Thieck (treas.); Hasegawa, secretary

**BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE** (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)—103; Teleph. 848

W. J. Robinson, signs per pro.

W. G. Feast

F. R. W. Grimble | R. B. Paul

*Agencies*

China Navigation Company, Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Company, Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

The Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong

**CABELDU**, P. S.—35, Kitano-cho, 4 chome  
Tel. Ad: Cabeldu

**CAMERON & Co., LTD., A.**, Import and Export Merchants—93, Yedo Machi

J. P. Arthur, managing director

G. H. Bell, director

J. Arthur, do. (absent)

C. L. Spence

E. W. James

J. Morris

E. S. Bower

Geo. Arab

C. Budge

J. Henry

*Agencies*

British Dominions General Insee. Co.

Sanderson Bros. & Newbould, Ltd.

**CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD.**  
—1, Bund

J. D. Abell, acting agent

F. M. Flanagan, passenger agent

D. McKae, chief clerk

S. Isaacsen, outside superintendent

Yeung Ah Pong

I. Nakamura | K. Kawabe

**CARO & HABER**—56B, Naniwa Machi;  
Teleph. 628 Sannomiya

A. E. Caro (Kobe)

A. L. Haber (San Francisco)

H. B. Van Brunt, signs per pro.

Miss W. Ailion

H. de Silva

**CARLOWITZ & Co.**—11, Isogami-dori, Nichome, Ohno; P.O. Box 124; Teleph. 915; Tel. Ad: Carlowitz

Martin March (Hamburg)

Townsend Rushmore (New York)

C. B. Rosenbaum (Shanghai)

R. Lenzmann (Hamburg)

A. von Bohuszewicz (Tientsin)

R. Laurenz (Shanghai)

A. Schultz (absent)

A. Thordsen, signs per pro.

H. Grossmann (absent)

Th. Thordsen (absent)

K. Kroker

M. Bender | H. Rothe

**CENTRAL HOTEL**—Shimoyamate-dori, Nichome; Teleph. 3311; Tel. Ad: Central

**CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co.**—81, Kyo Machi; Teleph. 750 (Sannomiya)

D. H. Korkhau, manager

F. H. Elchidana

**CHALHOUB FRERES**, Exporters and Commission Agents—8, Kitanagasa-dori, Sanchoime; Teleph. 985; P.O. Box 127;

Tel. Ad: Chalhoub

Dib Zeidan

K. Murakami

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA**—67, Kyo Machi; Teleph. 261 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 352; Tel. Ad:

Keramic

A. I. D. Stewart, agent

A. E. Graves, accountant

A. W. Smith, sub-accountant

J. F. Thompson, do.

G. H. M. da Costa, chief clerk

A. Marques

S. Suganuma

J. Kimura

T. Boovy

S. Marunaka

M. D. Cheng

James Francis

E. Takatsu

M. Yagi

C. Fook Cheung

A. Kido

L. Wing

T. Futson, com-

pradore

**CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING CO., LTD.**—88, Naka Machi; Tel. Ad: Gaisen

Darwin R. Aldridge president, N. York

Harry de Gray, treasurer, N. York

W. A. Kearnon, manager

S. Sprules, acting asst. manager

A. C. Gower

*Agencies*

Phoenix Assnce. Co., Ltd., London

(Fire and Marine)

Sun Fire Insurance Office, London

**CHRISTENSEN & Co.**, T. A. (combined with Helm Bros., Ltd.), General Shipping, Landing and Forwarding Agents and Customs Brokers—14B, Naniwa Machi; Teleph. 1489 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 147; Tel. Ad: Christensen

- H. S. Breen, manager

*Agency*

Wells, Fargo & Co., Express

**CHURCHES**

**ALL SAINTS' CHURCH** (Episcopalian)—53, Nakayamate-dori, Sanchoime

Chaplain—Rev. Walter Naish, M.A.

Hon. Sec.—W. G. Feast

**CLIFF, WILLIAM**, Representative for Mather & Platt, Ltd., Engineers, Manchester and London—80, Kyo Machi; Teleph. 212, Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Cliff

**CLIFFORD WILKINSON TANSAN MINERAL WATER CO., LTD., THE**—Teleph. 1448 (Sannomiya); P.O. Box 41; Tel. Ad: Tansania  
John Godsby, president  
J. Clifford Wilkinson, manag. director

# CLUBS

**CLUB CONCORDIA**—117 and 126  
President—C. Wilckens  
Vice-President—G. Wirckmeister  
Hon. Secretary—H. Rothe

**KOBE CLUB**—14, Kano-cho, Rokuchome  
Dr. C. Martin, president  
F. W. Mackie, hon. secretary  
Chas. V. Smith, secretary

**KOBE CRICKET CLUB**  
President—J. L. Spence  
Hon. Secretary—S. V. Davies

**KOBE GOLF CLUB**, Links and Club House at Rokkosan—Office: 52, Harima Machi  
Committee—Alf. Woolley (pres.), F. W. Mackie (capt.), J. D. Thomson, (hon. secretary), C. Biron, J. P. Warren, G. R. Jackson, E. H. Summers

**KOBE MASONIC CLUB**—"Corinthian Hall," 48, Nakayamate-dori, Nichome  
President—P. H. McKay  
Vice-President—M. Ellerton  
Hon. Sec. and Treasurer—J. S. Waddell

**KOBE SAILING CLUB**  
Commodore—H. A. Poole  
Hon. Secretary—P. J. Gillbard

**REGATTA AND ATHLETIC CLUB**  
President—G. H. Whymark  
Hon. Secy.—W. L. Foggitt

**COMMERCIAL AGENCY, NEW SOUTH WALES**—83, Kyo Machi; Tel. Ad: Suttor  
J. B. Suttor, commercial commissioner in the East, Government of New South Wales  
H. L. Ellis, secretary

**COMPTOIR ORIENT EXPORT**, Exporters and Importers (French Goods)—99, Isobe Dori; P.O. Box 169  
A. Kahn, proprietor

# CONSULATES

**AMERICAN CONSULATE**—18B, Akashi Machi; Teleph. 93 Sannomiya  
Consul—Robert Fraser, Jr.  
Vice-Consuls and Interpreters—E. H. Dooman, E. R. Dickover

Sanitation and Disinfections—A. A. Richardson, M.D.  
Surveys—A. G. Boyer  
Chief Clerk—W. Ebiharah

**ARGENTINA**—309 Sannomiya-cho, Itchome  
Vice-Consul—E. A. Herrera

**BELGIUM**—97, Nakayamate-dori, 4-chome; Teleph. Honkioku 1366  
E. E. C. Casteur, Consul for the Kwansai District and Formosa  
T. Masuda, clerk

**BRAZIL**—110, Ito Machi  
Vice-Consul—J. Marshall

**CHILI**  
Consul—M. Vendrell; Teleph 1849 (Sannomiya)

**CHINA**—Shimoyamate-dori, Nichome; Teleph. 81 (Sannomiya)  
Consul—K. Kee  
Deputy Consul—Y. C. Wang  
Secretary—C. S. Lee

**DENMARK**—14, Maye Machi  
Consul—A. H. Hansen

**FRANCE**—42, Yamamoto-dori, Nichome  
Consul—M. Charpentier  
Clerk—M. Hasegawa  
Interpreter—K. Kurihara

**GREAT BRITAIN**—9, Kaigan-dori; Teleph. 91 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Britain  
Consul-General—R. G. E. Forster  
Vice-Consul—H. A. F. Horne  
Assistant—R. McP. Austin  
Do. —V. L. P. Fowke  
Shipping Clerk—J. S. Waddell  
Writer—K. U. Ando

**ITALY**—309, Sannomiya-cho, Itchome  
Vice-Consul in Charge—E. A. Herrera

**MEXICO**—33, Shimoyamati-dori, 3-chome  
—Acting-Consul—M. Vendrill

**NETHERLANDS**—81, Kyo Machi  
Consul—P. R. Borger

**NORWAY**—14, Maye Machi; Tel. Ad: Noreg  
Consul in Charge—A. H. Hansen

**PERU**  
Acting Vice-Consul—M. Vendrell

**PORTUGAL**—76A, Kyo Machi; Teleph. San. 1549  
Consul-General—A. L. Cerveira de Albuquerque e Castro  
Vice-Consul—Robert L. Reallon

RUSSIA — 136, 137, Nakayamate - dori,  
2-chome; Teleph. 794 Sannomiya  
Vice-Consul—Arthur de Landesen  
Attaché—M. Necludoff  
Secretary—S. Afanasieff  
Interpreter—M. Takahashi

SPAIN—Teleph. 1849 Sannomiya  
Consul—M. Vendrell

SWEDEN—63, Naniwa Machi  
Consul—H. Vincent Summers

SWITZERLAND—18B, Akashi-machi  
Robert Frazer, jr., American Consul  
in Charge of Interests

COOPER, C. W., Sworn Surveyor, Weigher  
and Measurer—80, Kyo Machi; Tel. Ad:  
Cooper

*Sub-Agency*

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

CORNES & Co., Merchants

A. J. Cornes (London)  
A. G. Morey Weale (London)  
A. L. Manley (Yokohama)  
P. L. Spence, signs per pro.  
E. B. Bower  
Capt. F. H. Fegen, surveyor  
W. M. Carst  
W. L. Foggitt  
F. S. Souza  
D. R. Tennent  
J. E. Crane  
T. L. Christensen

*Agencies*

Lloyds, London  
Ben Line of Steamers  
South African Line of Steamers  
East. & Australian Steamship Co., Ltd.  
Lancashire Insee. Co. (Fire and Life)  
Norwich Union Fire Insee. Society  
Union Assurance Society  
Royal Exchange Assce. Corp'n. (Mar.)  
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada  
London Salvage Associations  
Glasgow Salvage Association  
Association of Underwriters and In-  
surance Brokers of Glasgow  
Liverpool Salvage Association  
Underwriting Association, London  
United Dutch Marine Insee. Co.  
Higgins & Cox, Agents, United States  
Lloyd's Maritime Insurance  
Board of Underwriters, New York  
National Board of Mar. Underwriters,  
New York  
London Assurance Co. (Marine)

COURS DE LANGUE FRANCAISE, SOUS LES  
AUSPICES DE LA SOCIÉTÉ FRANCO-  
JAPONAISE

Général Baron Shoda, directeur général  
des cours  
M. Charpentier, directeur  
K. Kurihara, professeur-en-chef  
MM. Hasegawa, Murakami, professeurs  
S. Sakurai, inspecteur des cours

CROSSE & YAMASHITA, Barristers-at-Law  
and Patent Agents—16, Harima Machi;  
Teleph. 839; P.O. Box 135; Tel. Ad:  
Crosse; Code: A.B.C. 5th Ed.  
C. N. Crosse  
Y. Yamashita  
R. Morita, chief clerk

CROWTHER & Co., C., Export and Import  
Merchants—11, Isogami-dori, Nichome,  
Ono; Teleph. 197 and 1226; P.O. Box 14

DASTUR, F. N.—95, Sannomiya-cho, San-  
chome; Teleph. 347 (L.D.) Sannomiya;  
P.O. Box 42; Tel. Ad: Dastur  
F. N. Dastur  
T. Hatta | M. Sato

DAVIS, SUMMERS & Co., General Import and  
Export Merchants, Financial Agents,  
Freight Contractors, etc.—62 and 63,  
Naniwa Machi; Telephs. 1130 and 1131  
(Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Davsum  
E. C. Davis, partner (Yokohama)  
E. H. Summers, do.  
H. V. Summers, do.  
T. C. Daniel | L. Kerr  
J. Melhuish | E. A. Summers

DAVIDGE, C. W., M.A., Higher Commercial  
School—Res: 5, Kitano-cho, Sanchome

DAWN & Co., Importers, Exporters and  
Commission Agents—28, Sannomiyacho  
Sanchome; Teleph 1796 (Sannomiya); P.O.  
Box 265; Tel. Ad: Srimonto; Codes,  
A.B.C. 4th and 5th Eds., Bentley's, etc.  
N. C. Kar, signs per pro.  
S. C. Das  
P. N. Ganguli

DÈ ATH & Co., A., Export Merchants—93,  
Yedo Machi; Teleph. 2430  
A. Cameron & Co., Ltd. (proprietors)  
J. P. Arthur | J. Morris  
E. S. Bower | J. Henry

DELACAMP & Co.—75, Kyo Machi; P.O. Box  
151; Tel. Ad: Delacamp  
Charles Lange de la Camp  
Hugo O. de la Camp (Hamburg)

DELACAMP, PIPER & Co., LTD., Merchants—  
70, Kyo Machi; Teleph. 1007 Sannomiya;  
P.O. Box 134; Tel. Ad: Decampalos  
K. Piper, manager  
H. de la Camp, signs per pro.

**DELBOURG & Co., LTD.,** Commission Merchants—10, Ikutamae  
J. Delbourg, director  
J. Graciani, acting manager

**DEUTSCH ASIATISCHE BANK**—25, Kyo Machi; Teleph. 1221; P.O. Box 176; Tel. Ad: Teutonia  
E. Lenz, manager  
C.M. Meyer, accountant, signs per pro.  
G. Mori | H. Murakami

**DEUTSCHE SCHULE**—77, Yamamoto-dori, Nishime  
Otto Steiner; 7, Kitano-cho, Sanchoime  
Karl Steiner, 77, | Yamamoto-dori  
Emil Hallier, 51, | Nishime

**DICK, BRUHN & Co., M.,** Storekeepers, Butchers, Bakers, and Naval Contractors—32A, Akashi Machi; Teleph. 1636 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Dick  
O. Olsen, manager | S. Hamanshi  
A. Wilson | T. Tanaka

**DODWELL & Co., LTD.,** Merchants—82, Kyo Machi, and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Yokohama, Vancouver, Victoria (B.C.), Tacoma, Seattle (Wash.), Portland (Oregon), San Francisco (California), Colombo, New York, Antwerp and London  
Matthiessen Smith, manager  
J. P. Warren, sub. do  
A. W. Cosser  
D. Morison | W. Braess  
Alec. Carnduff | J. J. Gomes

*Agencies*

Northern Pacific Railway Co.  
Barber Line of New York Strs. (N.Y.)  
Dodwell Line of Strs. for New York  
Andrew Weir & Co.'s Strs. (American & Oriental Line to and from New York)  
Houlder, Middleton & Co.'s Steamers  
Yorkshire Ince. Co., Ltd.  
Watts, Watts & Co.'s Line of Strs.  
Burrell & Sons, "Strath" Line Strs. (Glasgow)  
Clyde Shipping Co., Ltd. (Glasgow)  
Gow, Harrison & Co.'s Strs. (do.)  
Lancashire Shipping Co., Ltd. (L'pool.)  
Mogul Steamship Co., Ltd. (London)  
Natal Line of Strs. (Durban and L'don.)  
Warrack Line of Steamers (Leith)  
Rankin, Gilmour & Co.'s "Saint" Line of Steamers  
Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire)  
Ocean Marine Insee. Co., Ltd. (Marine)  
St. Paul Fire & Mar. Ins. Co. Ltd. do.  
Providence, Washington, Insee. Co. New York (Marine)  
Standard Life Assurance Co. (Life)  
Hull Underwriters' Association, Ltd.  
Underwood Typewriter Co.

**DOSA & Co., G.,** Cotton Merchants and Commission Agents—20, Harima Machi; Teleph. 972 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Dossa  
M. Morarjee  
G. M. Shah

**DUBUFFET, LAGRANGE ET CIE.**—76 Kyo Machi; Teleph. 1549 Sannomiya; P. O. Box 156; Tel. Ad: Esbing  
R. Dubuffet (Paris)  
P. Lagrange do.  
H. Dupuis, signs per pro. (absent)  
C. Mignon, do. (Yokohama)  
R. L. Reallon, do. (Kobe & Yokohama)

**DUNLOP RUBBER Co. (Far East), LTD.**—Wakinohama; Telephs. 675 and 1402; P.O. Box 159; Tel. Ad: Dunlop  
Sir Arthur Ducros, Bart., dir. (London)  
Harry Greer, do. do.  
W. J. Greer, do. do.  
G. Millward, do.  
S. P. Shankey, manager  
J. D. Robb  
T. K. Muto  
P. Bradstock, sales manager  
G. Murphy  
Works—Tel. Ad: Gumco  
V. B. Wilson, works manager  
C. E. Keen  
W. Woodbridge | G. Brazier  
A. Pearl | G. Hinton

**EBRAHIMHOY, PABANEY**—43, Nishi Machi; Telephs. 343 and 344 (L. D.); Tel. Ad: Pabaney  
J. Rehman, manager  
G. Ibrahim, assistant

**FAIZULLABHOY, E.,** Merchant and Commission Agent—26 (Sannomiya), 3-chome  
E. Faizullabhoy  
A. Faizullabhoy  
A. M. A. Deganiwalla  
K. Umedo, banto | Imai, clerk  
K. Sumi, do. | Yagi, do.

**FAR EASTERN ADVERTISING AGENCY,** General Advertising Agents and Contractors for Japanese and Foreign Journals—7, Harima Machi; Teleph. 981, Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Kokoku  
Douglas M. Young

**FAVEYRIAL, J.,** Importer of Wool Tops and Woollen Yarn and Textile Machinery and Exporter—21, Harima Machi; Teleph. 1024 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Faveyrial

**FAZALBHOY, A.,** Import and Export Merchant and Commission Agent—307 Sannomiya, 1-chome; Teleph. 684; Tel. Ad: Eternal; Head Office: Bombay

FEARON & SON, W. F. K., Exchange,  
Freight and Transhipment Brokers—  
16B, Mayé Machi; Teleph. 234 (Sanno-  
miya); Tel. Ad: Fearon

FEGEN, F. H., Surveyor to Lloyd's Agents—  
7, Harima-machi—Teleph. 493 (Sanno-  
miya); P. O. Box 170

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD.,  
Merchants—110 and 111, Ito Machi;  
Teleph. 376 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Findlay  
Jas. Marshall

H. Rankin

L. G. Botelho | C. H. Nelson

#### Agencies

Union Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.

Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Western Assurance Company

Atlantic Mutual Insee. Co.

N. British and Mercantile Insee. Co.

FORBES, A. M., C/O. DODWELL & Co., LTD.  
—82, Kyo-machi

FOREIGN FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF  
JAPAN—52, Harima Machi  
J. D. Thomson, secretary

FRANCIS & Co.—Teleph. 1235 (L.D.) San-  
nomiya; P. O. Box 330; Tel. Ad: Francis;  
Connections: New York, Paris. Agents:  
Manila, Bombay, Calcutta, etc.

T. Francis, Paris

G. S. Mahomed, Kobe

H. Iwata, head banto

T. Omata

K. Asano

T. Tsuchiya

M. Takeda

FRASER & Co., PETER, General Exporters—  
113, Kita Machi; Teleph. 798 San-  
nomiya; P.O. Box 93; Tel. Ad: Fraser

GADELIUS & Co.—40, Uramachi; Teleph.  
2488 Sannomiya (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Goticus  
—Tokyo, Kobe and Osaka and Knutsius  
—Stockholm, Sweden. Head Office:  
Stockholm, Sweden. Branch Office:  
Osaka

K. Gadelius, partner

Ebbe Jonn, E. E., magr. (signs. p.p.)

Helmer Hedberg, E. E.

I. Segawa

T. Ukita

GILES, S. E., (successor to John F. Duff)—  
58, Naniwa Machi and 4, Isogamidori,  
Ithome; Teleph. 1125 and 2652 Sanno-  
miya; P. O. Boxes 192 and 5; Tel. Ad:  
Giles or Dismemas

S. E. Giles

Chas. Lambert, signs per pro.

J. W. Ottoson, do.

L. A. Hinder

J. V. Botelho | Miss King

GILMAN & Co.—58, Naniwa Machi;  
Teleph. 1125 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 192

## GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

### CUSTOMS

Director—Kiyoshi Nonaka

Chief Inspector—Shigeru Nagai

Chief Auditor—Masataka Ohta

Chief Appraiser—Sotaro Urahama

Asst. do. —Tadashi Ogura

### HIOGO KENCHO (Local Government Office)

C. Seino, governor

T. Watanabe, supt. of internal affairs  
section

S. Agate, supt. of police affairs  
section and harbour master

K. Ichimura secretary

Bureau of Foreign Affairs in the Gover-  
nor's Secretariat

T. Kodama | Y. Shikano

### KOBE POST OFFICE (Sakayemachi)

Postmaster—K. Sugimoto

Supt. of Foreign Mails—R. Ijiri

Do. of Domestic Mails—K. Okada

Do. of Telegr. Service—S. Abe

Secretary—H. Takemoto

### KOBE SUJO KEISATSU SHO (Kobe Water Police Station) — Teleph. 2355 (Sannomiya)

Supt.—A. Shiraki

Inspector—T. Takahachi

Do. —T. Taketomo

### KOMU-BU (Harbour Office)

Director—Agata Shinobu

Harbour Officer—Fujii Jisaburo

Chief Quarantine Officer—Takahashi  
Rihachi

\*Port Surgeon—Fukuda Tsunetaro

### METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY—Naka- yamate-dori, Shichichome, Ujinoyama

### RAILWAY POST OFFICE—(in the Com- pound of the Kobe Railway Station)

### SANNOMIYA POST OFFICE

Postmaster—R. Ijiri; Teleph. 2200

K. Goto, supt. domestic mails;  
Teleph. 150

### SANNOMIYA TELEGRAPH OFFICE—Teleph. 99 (Sannomiya)

Supt.—Y. Fukuda; Teleph. 2000

### KOBE TAXATION OFFICE,—Rokuchome, Shimayamati-dori

Director—Kin Kubodera

In Charge of Foreign Affairs—Kat-  
suteru Okajima, Seifu Sano, Akira  
Takahara

**GREENHILL & SONS, Kobe Branch.**  
Exporters and Importers—36. Head  
Office: London. Teleph. Sannomiya  
1614; Tel. Ad: Greenhill  
Masaharu Kato, manager

**HANSELL, ALEX. N., F.R.I.B.A., Architect**  
and Surveyor—20B, Harima Machi and  
40, Yamamoto-dori, Sanchome

**HANSEN & MAXWELL GOMEI KAISHA—**  
Merchants,—14, Maye Machi; Teleph.  
371; Tel. Ad: Maxwell  
A. H. Hansen  
H. Maxwell  
J. Marks

**HELLYER & Co., Merchants—92, Yedo**  
Machi

**HILL & Co., A., General Drapers and Men's**  
Outfitters—82, Division St.; Teleph.  
2516 Sannomiya  
A. Hill  
D. Young | Miss Foster  
Miss Lothian | Miss Chiga  
Miss Dittlow | Miss Machado

**HELM BROS., LTD., Stevedores, Shipping,**  
Forwarding Agents and Brokers, Foreign  
Express and Freight Forwarders—14B,  
Naniwa Machi; Teleph. 1489 Sannomiya;  
P.O. Box 147; Tel. Ad: Helm  
L. J. Healing, chairman dir. (Y'hama.)  
E. Eddison director do.  
C. J. Helm do. do.  
F. O. Stuart do. do.  
H. S. Breen, manager  
G. W. Ehrig  
J. Gomes, accountant  
E. A. St. Clair Smith  
J. Thomson

**HIRANO MINERAL WATER CO., LTD., Pro-**  
prietors of Reynell's Hirano Mineral  
Water—72, Kyo-machi; Teleph. 935  
Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Sparkling  
G. H. Whymark, general agent  
H. A. Poole  
Ko Uchida

**HUNTER & Co., E. H. (Gomei Kaisha)**  
Merchants—29, Harima-machi; Teleph.  
187; P.O. Box 39

R. Hunter  
G. M. Spence, manager, signs the firm  
R. G. Crane  
J. W. Miller | F. H. Hunt  
H. E. Allcock | J. H. Kerr

*Agencies*

North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.  
Bankoku Toryo Seizosho (International  
Shipsbottom Compositions)

**HOTCHAND KEMCHAND, Exports—15 of 22,**  
Kitanagasa-dori, 3-chome; Tel. Ad:  
Hotchand  
N. M. Lilaram, manager

**HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-**  
PORATION—2, Bund; Telephs. 841 and  
842 (L. D.) Sannomiya  
J. McArthur, acting agent  
C. de C. Hughes, accountant  
E. M. Knox  
E. H. Murphy | D. A. E. Bell  
D. Jackson | A. F. Handcock

**HUSTON, R. J., M.D.,—78A, Kyo-machi**

**ILLIES & Co., C.—12, Kaigan-dori; Teleph.**  
Sannomiya 136 (L.D.); P. O. Box 177;  
Tel. Ad: Illies  
C. Illies (Hamburg)  
R. Koops  
C. Friedrichsen, signs "i. V. Agentur  
der Hamburg-Amerika Linie"  
G. R. Fischer, signs per pro.  
O. Refardt | G. Sohrbeck

**INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION —**  
38, Akashi Machi  
A. E. Irving, manager  
H. S. Stetson, acting acct.  
Dan. F. Waugh, sub-acct.  
A. Belden, do.  
B. A. Machado, head clerk

**INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL OF KOBE—Cor-**  
ner of Kurika Dori and Kamimaka Dori,  
7-chome, Fukiai  
Board of Directors—G. H. Whymark  
(chairman), C. Chicken (hon. treas.),  
A. F. Hancock (hon. secretary), Dr.  
Ascherson, C. Crowther, R. Fraser,  
jr, J. McArthur, J. Rehman, Dr.  
Stunzi

**INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR CO. (Trans-**  
Siberian Railway), Agents, Oppenheimer  
& Cie.—Teleph. 378 Sannomiya; P.O.  
Box 64

**JAPAN EXPORT CO.,—100, Yedo Machi;**  
Teleph. 368; P.O. Box 88; Tel. Ad:  
Ascanius

"JAPAN CHRONICLE," Daily and Weekly  
issues—65, Naniwa Machi; Teleph. 28,  
Sannomiya (L.D.)  
Robert Young, editor  
D. J. Evans, managing editor

**JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION**  
Co.—Telephs. 497 and 1257; P.O. Box 9;  
Tel. Ad: Guggenheim & Solomon

**JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants**  
—83, Kyo Machi  
C. Chicken, agent

A. S. A. Bishop | J. P. P. Leite  
A. E. Cooper | V. H. Lanning

*Agencies*

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited  
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Glen Line of Steamers  
Frank Waterhouse Steamship Lines  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.  
Alliance Assurance Company  
Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

**JARMAN, H. J.**—65, Naniwa-machi; Teleph.  
28 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Jarman or  
Sterelny

*Agents for*

Sterelny & Co., Vladivostok  
Macondray & Co., San Francisco

**JAVA - CHINA - JAPAN LIJN** — 31B, Akashi  
Machi; Teleph. 155 Sannomiya; Tel.  
Ad: Javalyn

Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"  
& Rotterdamsche Lloyd (between  
Java and Europe)

Joint Service of the Stoomvaart Ma-  
atschappij "Nederland" & Rotter-  
damsche Lloyd (between America  
and Java)

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij  
Zeeland Steamship Co., Ltd., of  
Flushing

S. W. Atkins, agent

J. F. Guterres

J. A. J. W. Nieuwenhuijs

T. H. van de Graaf

**JOSEPH, M. S.**, Merchant and Commission  
Agent—319, Sannomiya-cho, Itchome;  
P.O. Box 101; Tel. Ad: Joseph

**Kasai & Co.**, General Exporters and  
Importers—1, Ikuta Maie; Teleph. 592  
and 595, Sannomiya (L.D.); P. O. Box  
120; Tel. Ad: Kasai. Head Office, Osaka.  
Produce export dept.

J. Kasai, director

H. Toura

T. Sayeki

K. Masabayashi

T. Gotoh

Z. Iwahashi

T. Watanabe

Manufactures export dept.

S. Kasai, general manager

K. Hirose

K. Shimano

S. Ichikawa

**KAWASAKI DOCKYARD Co., LTD.**

Managing Director—K. Matsukata

Do. —Y. Kawasaki

Hiogo Branch Works—Steel Foundry,  
Saw Mill and Railway Shop

Dairen Branch Works—Engine Shops  
and Shipyard

**KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED**, Booksellers,  
Stationers, etc.

J. L. Thompson & Co., agents

**KOBE CLUB**—(See under Clubs)

**KOBE COLLEGE**

Miss Susan A. Searle

Miss Charlotte B. De Forest

Miss Mary E. Stowe

Miss Grace H. Stowe

Mrs J. D. Davis

Miss Olive S. Hoyt

Miss Nettie J. Rupert

Miss Ida W. Harrison

**KOBE EXCHANGE BROKERS' ASSOCIATION**—  
46, Harima Machi

Hon. Secretary—H. F. Teverson

**KOBE FOREIGN BOARD OF TRADE**—52,  
Harima Machi

Chairman—E. B. S. Edwards

Secretary—J. D. Thomson

**"KOBE HERALD,"** Evening Newspaper—23,  
Naniwa Machi

A. W. Curtis, editor and propr.

A. Rozario, manager

**KOBE PEIR COMPANY**—122, Higashi Machi;  
Telephs. 121, 122, 123, 124, 1820, San-  
nomiya

S. Nango, president

I. Kohdziro, director

K. Yoshida, do.

R. Godai, do.

K. Matsukata, adviser

**KOBE RAILWAY STATION**—Aioi-cho; Teleph.  
216, Honkyoku

**KWANSŌ GAKUIN**

Presdt.—J. C. C. Newton, M.A., D.D. (abs).

Acting Presdt.—Rev. M. Matsumoto,  
M.A., B.D.

Prin. Acad. Dept.—Kaizo Nonomura,  
Bungakushi

Dean of Biblical Department—Rev.

J. H. Haden, M.A., D.D.

Dean of College Dept.—Rev. R. C.  
Armstrong, M.A., PH.D.

**LAND & Cox, Adamba and Formosa Hats,**  
Straw, Chip and Hemp Braid and But-  
tons, General Merchants—22, Naniwa  
Machi; Teleph. 1169 Sannomiya; P.O.  
Box 112; Tel. Ad: Coxland

David Land, partner (New York)

Douglas Cox, do.

O. Strome, do. (Yokohama)

D. Maher, manager | James Knight  
R. C. Odhams (absent)  
Miss L. Harrington

*Agency*  
Palatine Insurance Co., Ltd.

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co.—36, Naka Machi;  
Teleph. 1220 Sannomiya  
S. G. Stanford, manager

LANING, COLBERT & SCRANTON, DRS.—41,  
Ura-machi  
Dr. W. B. Scranton; Office: 41, Ura-  
machi. Residence: 18, Akashi-machi

LAVACRY, V. Wholesale Perfumery Im-  
porter—2, Yamamoto-dori, Nishome;  
P.O. Box 53; Tel. Ad: Lavacry

LAZZARA & Co., G.—309, Sannomiya-cho  
Ithome; Telephs. 1480, 560 (L.D.) San-  
nomiya : Tel. Ad: Lazzara  
G. D. Lazzara | E. A. Herrera

LAZZARA, HOMBERG & Co.,—309, San-  
nomiya-cho Ithome; Telephs. 1480 and  
560 (L.D.) Sannomiya; P.O. Box 28; Tel.  
Ad: Homieck and Lazzara  
E. A. Herrera | G. D. Lazzara  
E. Homberg | M. Thieck

LEMON & Co., Merchants—92, Yedo-machi;  
Teleph. 3,395; P.O. Box 186; Tel. Ad:  
Lemon  
T. Lemon, director  
J. J. H. van't Hof (engineer, Belgian  
Legal Graduate), manager

LIESECKE, J., Import and Export Merchant  
—17, Harima Machi : Tel. Ad: Liesecke

LEVER BROTHERS (JAPAN), LIMITED—Tori  
Shinden, near Amagasaki; Telephs.  
Amagasaki, 165 and 166; P.O. Box Sanno-  
miya 174; Kobe Office: 86, Yedo Machi;  
Teleph. Sannomiya 330; Tel. Ad: Lever  
A. C. Knight, managing director  
L. G. Fisher do. do.

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—16A,  
Harima Machi; Tel. Ad: Register  
A. L. Jones, surveyor  
R. O. Batchelor, do.

MACDONALD & Co., J. M., Merchants—103,  
Isobe dori 4 Chome, Ono; Teleph. 1310  
(Sannomiya); P.O. Box 36; Tel. Ad:  
Dlanodeam  
J. M. Macdonald (New York)  
J. D. Oakley, signs per pro.  
H. Colton, do.

*Agencies*  
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.

McKAY & Co.—49, Harima Machi; P.O.  
Box 1; Tel. Ad: McKay  
P. H. McKay  
C. W. Collier (New York)  
T. Shimamura  
H. Tsuzuki

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE Co. OF  
CANADA—1, Kitanagasa-dori, Sanchome;  
Teleph. 471 (Sannomiya)  
A. G. Hearne, manager for Western  
Japan

MAURICE JENKS, PERCIVAL & ISITT,  
Chartered Accountants—Kobe Building;  
Tel. Ad: Audit; Code: Western Union.  
London Office: 6, Old Jewry, E.C.  
Maurice Jenks, | F.C.A. (London)  
J. E. Percival, | F.C.A. do.  
H. S. G. Isitt, | A.C.A.

MAUS, THEO. & Co.—98, Yedo-machi; Teleph.  
1284 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Mousco  
F. A. Brand  
A. W. Newton  
A. M. Harris  
F. G. dos Remedios | Y. Suzuki

MAXWELL, J. B., Exchange Broker—78,  
Kitano-cho, Sanchome

MEHTA & Co., S. B., Merchants and Com-  
mission Agents—Kano-cho, Rokuchome;  
Teleph. 1487; P.O. Box 31; Tel. Ad:  
Mehta  
S. B. Mehta  
J. P. Shroff, signs per pro.

MEHTA, M. N., Importer and Exporter—26,  
Sannomiya-cho 3 Chome; Teleph. 546; P.O.  
Box 266; Tel. Ad: Merwanjee  
M. N. Mehta (Calcutta)  
D. D. Mehta ( do. )  
M. D. Mehta, managing partner  
P. M. N. Mehta, do. (Calcutta)

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES (COMPAGNIE DES)  
—8B, Maye Machi; Teleph. 1190; P.O.  
Box 19 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Messagerie  
F. Radamelle, agent

MIDZUSHIMA & Co., Coal Merchants, Ship  
Owners and Brokers for Sale and Pur-  
chase and Chartering of Steamers—  
Teleph. 864; Tel. Ad: Midzushima  
J. Midzushima, principal  
D. Enomoto  
N. Suzuki  
A. Nishijima  
Capt. Shimada, marine superintendent  
T. Takahashi, engineer  
Y. Sugita

MILBERG, RUDOLF—Suma

## MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries  
see end of volume)

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, Notre-Dame  
des Sept Douleurs—37, Naka Machi

## MITSUBISHI DOCKYARD &amp; ENGINE WORKS

—Tel. Ad: Dock, Kobe

M. Miki, general manager

N. Nagahara, asst. general manager  
and manager for general affairs  
department

Dr. J. Tachihara, manager for elec-  
tric department

Dr. K. Ito, manager for engine dept.

H. Saiki, manager for ship dept.

Capt. Y. Miura, manager for dock-  
master's office

N. Hayashida, engine works mgr.

T. Matsumoto, manager for repair-  
ing office

D. Kamigo, internal combustion  
engine works manager

T. Ishigame, chief ship designer

Baron T. Tokudaiji, shipyard mgr.

S. Umeda, secretary

T. Iida, manager for estimates and  
contracts office

H. Imazato, chief engine designer

Dr. Y. Iizima, chief surgeon

Dr. M. Funada, chief physician

T. Fukushima, engineer

G. Ito, civil engineer

Capt. Y. Kuwana, dockmaster

H. Minagawa, electrical engineer

S. Karasawa, engineer

K. Tozawa, do.

T. Yamazaki, do.

S. Nomura, naval architect

MITSUBISHI GOSHI KWAISHA—10, Aioli-cho,  
1 chome

Banking Department

T. Otake, manager

T. Kinoshita, sub-manager

Trading Department

K. Kato, manager

T. Tanida, sub-manager

Ship Bureau

M. Sakamoto, manager

S. Hayakawa, signs per pro.

S. Matsui, do.

MITSUBISHI PAPER MILLS—Takasago,  
Harima

K. Kimura, president

Y. Tahara, managing director

R. Takahashi, director

G. Oyama, S. Kirishima, auditors

Takasago Mill, Takasago, Harima

I. Fujino, manager

M. Nikuni, N. Morita, sub-managers

Nakagawa Mill, Nijikumachi, Minami-  
katsushikagun, Tokyofo  
O. Urushido, manager

MITSUI BANK, LTD., THE—Sakaye Machi  
H. Kameshima, manager  
S. Matsumoto, asst. do.

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Import and  
Export Merchants—26, Kaigan-dori,  
Sanchome; Telephs. 108, 109, 110, 111,  
112, 113, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036.  
2037, 2038, 2039, Sannomiya; Tel. Ad:  
Mitsui

T. Kachi, manager

K. Kawara, asst. manager

K. Takeda, do.

MOLLISON & Co.—5, Akashi Machi; Teleph.  
271 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Mollison

MORSE, F. S., Surveyor, Sworn Weigher  
and Measurer—26, Nada Machi; Teleph.  
698 Sannomiya; P.O. Box 305; Tel.  
Ad: Morse  
F. S. Morse

MORINISHI, WILLIAMS & Co.—98, Hachi-  
man-dori, Gochome; Teleph. 880 San-  
nomiya; Tel. Ad: Greenwood  
R. Nishio | T. Nin George, signs p. p.

MUSABHOY, M., Import—Export Merchant  
and Commission Agent—328, Sannomi-  
ya-cho, Itchome; Teleph. 176 (L.D.);  
Tel. Ad: Musabhoy; P.O. Box 233  
T. M. Musabhoy, manager  
M. Tofafurush

NANIWA BANK, LTD., THE—Sakaye Machi,  
Sanchome

I. Sakihana, manager

K. Uwatoko, sub-manager

Y. Shimada, do.

S. Samejima, do.

NEED & Co., Exporters, Importers and  
Shippers—23/- Kitanagasa Dori 3  
Chome; Tel. Ad: Need

D. N. Kapur

T. C. Mehra

E. Horiye

T. Kimura

T. Hoshika

Y. Tokuyama

H. Ohono

NICKEL & LYONS, LTD.—7, Kaigan-dori;  
Telephs.: Head Office 1840 and 1841 San-  
nomiya; Eastern Hatoba Office 263  
Sannomiya; Western Hatoba Office 659  
Sannomiya; P.O. Box 358; Tel. Ad:  
Landing

L. D. Abraham, chairman

C. W. Cooper, vice. chairman

W. A. Kearton, director

Capt. P. Watson, managing director

J. F. James, manager and secretary  
 E. J. Kitson | Mrs. D. R. Tennant  
 A. F. Jorge | Miss R. James  
 W. Stembridge | Miss V. Hill  
 J. Plate | T. Mahone  
 F. S. Souza, jr. | R. Kean  
 Shinzaike Engine and Iron Works  
 W. H. Cook, manager  
 A. Frost

**NIPPON TRADING SOCIETY, LTD.**—1, Higashi  
 Kawasaki Cho—1, Chome; Head Office  
 Osaka; Tel. Ad: Niptrade

**NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steam-  
 ship Co.)**—10, Kaigan-dori, Itchome  
 S. Nakajima, manager  
 U. Yoshikawa, sub-manager  
 R. Doi, do.  
 K. Katsugama, do.  
 T. Ishitani  
 Y. Miyata | K. Shishido  
 F. Nishina | K. Ushioda  
 T. Tojo, superintendent of construction  
 M. Tabusa, sub-supt. of navigation  
 K. Sakamoto, sub-supt. of engineering  
 G. Abe, sub-supt. of construction

**NORTH & Co., Aerated Water Manufactur-  
 ers**—3, Kaigan-dori, Itchome; Teleph.  
 786 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Franklin  
 J. L. Thompson & Co., successors  
 J. W. Franklin | H. M. Winton  
 H. J. Griffiths | K. Kanade

**NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE**—  
 81A, Kyo Machi; Teleph. 361 San-  
 nomiya; Tel. Ad: Mandarin. London  
 Office: 78, Cornhill,  
 E. L. Hope, branch manager  
 Chan Wa Fong

**OLDENBURG, E.**—49, Arima Machi; P.O.  
 Box 1

**OPPENHEIMER & CIE.**—28, Harima Machi;  
 Tel. Ad: Openheimer  
 H. Renault, manager  
 T. H. Evans

**ORIENTAL HOTEL, LTD.** (operated by Toyo  
 Kisen Kaisha)—6, The Bund; Teleph.  
 741, 1954 and 1957 Sannomiya (L.D.);  
 P.O. Box 55; Tel. Ad: Oriental  
 Kent W. Clark, manager  
 S. Kema, in charge of the office  
 I. Nakanishi, cashier  
 M. Nishizaki, counter-clerk  
 S. Mori, do.  
 D. Kobayashi, book-keeper  
 Ah Hon, office assistant  
 H. Takeshita, do.

Y. Yasui, collector  
 H. R. Johnson, chief steward  
 Y. Moriyama, store-keeper  
 Mrs. S. Oyama, matron  
 M. Fuji, passenger agent  
 T. Yamashita, do.

**ORNSTEIN & Co., B.**—50, Harima Mach.

**OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile  
 Steamship Company)**—Kaigan-dori San-  
 chome; Telephs. 2600-2608

S. Shinjo, manager  
 U. Ando, asst. manager  
 H. Tsutsui, do.  
 U. Akaishi, do.  
 S. Hori, passenger dept.  
 K. Kubo, inland sea service  
 F. Itoh, inward freight  
 H. Makino, deep sea lines outward  
 T. Kitagawa, coasting lines outward  
 M. Komada, accountant  
 K. Moroi, miscellaneous  
 K. Kuniyasu, stores  
 T. Miyata, superintendent  
 S. Warashina, naval architect  
 T. Yamanaka, do.  
 K. Sakurai, stowage captain

**PACIFIC COMMERCIAL Co.**—40, Akashi  
 Machi; Teleph. 713 Sannomiya; Tel.  
 Ad: Isuanite; P.O. Box 125  
 William W. Wilson, manager  
 T. Earley, asst. manager  
 C. B. Bernard, do.  
 Miss Durham  
 Y. Matsunra

**PACIFIC MAIL S. S. Co.**—16 Maye-machi;  
 Teleph. 1526 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Solano  
 S. Y. Jones, agent  
 H. F. Palmer, chief freight clerk  
 R. L. Goldsmith, cashier  
 Sydney Grunbie, stenographer

**PARBURY, HENTY & Co.**—14, Maye Mach;  
 T. D. Wright, manager  
 L. J. Nuzum

**PATTEN, MACKENZIE & Co.**—Shimoyamatea  
 Dori, 3-chome, 36; P. O. Box 182; Tel. Ad:  
 Patten

**PAUL & Co., Export Merchants**—46A;  
 Harima Machi; Teleph. 1212 Sannomiya;  
 P.O. Box 115, Nichi Machi; Tel. Ad:  
 Bossigran and Pesale  
 H. T. Paul (Kobe) partner  
 T. Paul (London) do.  
 M. da Costa  
 Miss V. da Costa | H. F. da Costa

PERMAHOMED, J.—10, Kiyo-Machi; Teleph. 899 and 533 (Sannomiya) L. D., P. O. Box 152; Tel. Ad: Joosub. Head Office, Bombay  
 J. Peermahomed, partner  
 V. Gulabchand, do.  
 H. Joosub, do.  
 R. B. Dave, manager  
 M. H. Jhaveri, sub-manager  
 V. P. Lalan  
 B. K. Josi | M. D. Mehta  
 H. Tomoi | N. Ali Saeed

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY — 109, Ito Machi; Teleph. 431 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Peninsular

Alf. Woolley, chief agent in Japan  
 C. Biron, chief assistant  
 H. P. Drewry, shipping clerk  
 T. A. Turner, gunner

PENNEY, GEO. J., Auctioneer, Estate and Commission Agent — 5, Akashi Machi;

POONAWALLA, N. M. A.—58A, Naniwa-Machi; Teleph. 1734 (Sannomiya); Tel. Ad: Poonawalla; Codes: A1, A. B. C. 4th and 5th Eds., and Whitelaw's

PRIEST, MARIANS & Co., LTD., Merchants—36-38, Shimoyamate-dori, 3 chome  
 H. W. Lea, director (Yokohama)  
 F. Harrold, manager

RASPE & Co., Merchants (Kobe and Tokyo) —91  
 M. Raspe  
 F. Cords

RAYMOND, R. B.—20, Harima-Machi; Teleph. 1567 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Raymond  
 R. B. Raymond, partner  
 S. Ohta, do.

REID'S RED-ROC MINERAL WATER Co.—66, Naka-machi; Tel. Ad: Reid  
 G. A. Reid, proprietor  
 I. Yamashita, manager  
 J. Mitsuhashi

REYNAUD, J.—4 chome 7 Isobe-dori; Teleph. 816 (Sannomiya) (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Reynaud  
 L. Verissel, agent  
 L. Maurier  
 K. Tagawa  
 T. Sato

REYNELL & Co., H. E., Merchants and Commission Agents—102, Isobe-dori; Teleph. 1734; P.O. Box 53 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Reynellboy

RISEING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD.—31A, Akashi-Machi; Telephs. 831 and 832; Tel. Ad: Petrosam  
 H. W. Malcolm  
 S. Stephens | J. W. Farbridge  
 H. Newmark | (Noda)

ROBERT DOLLAR Co., THE,—7 Former Concession; Teleph. 264; P.O. Box 264; Tel. Ad: Dollar  
 T. W. Malmgren, agent  
 Y. Nishi  
 Miss G. Arthur

ROHDE & Co., CARL—100, Yedo Machi; Teleph. 308; P.O. Box 88; Tel. Ad: Rohde  
 Carl Rohde (Hamburg)  
 Waldemar von Holten (Hamburg)  
 M. Kropp, signs per pro.  
 R. E. Fischer

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE Committee—Dr. C. Martin (president), T. Lemon (vice-president), H. S. Goodwyn Isitt (hon. secretary), W. G. Feast (hon. treasurer), Matthiessen Smith, G. M. Spence, M. Ellerton, A. N. Hansell, Alf. Woolley, H. Horne

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET—80, Kyomachi; Teleph. (L.D.), 1870 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Volunteer  
 J. Walker  
 Z. Ledong  
 N. Hori  
 Second Sub-agency for Tsuruga Line only  
 Sakaye-machi, Sanchome, 19; Teleph. 1005-L.D. Honkyoku  
 T. Kakudo  
 Y. Kakudo

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD., Steamship Agents, Chartering and Sale of Steamers—Telephs. Sann. 349 and 459; P.O. Box 133; Tel. Ad: Frazar  
 E. W. Frazar, managing dir. (Tokyo)  
 V. R. Bowden, director do.  
 F. S. Booth, do. do.  
 J. N. Strong, do. do.  
 H. Carew, do. (Osaka)  
 E. J. Libeaud (Kobe and Yokohama)  
 O. Grossman  
 F. J. Nutter  
 Miss W. Crokam

#### Agencies

Bank Line, Ltd. (Indian-African and Oriental African Lines)  
 The "Ellerman" Line (European Service)  
 Ellerman and Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.  
 American and Manchurian Line

Atlantic Gulf and Far East Line  
Isthmian Steamship Line  
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
Glen and Shire Trans-Pacific Line  
London Assurance (Fire) Corp'n.  
Yorkshire Insurance Co.  
Aetna Insurance Co. of Hartford, Conn  
Colonial Mutual Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

**SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD., General Merchants**—54, Harima Machi; Tel. Ad: Orgomanes; P.O. Box 45 Sannomiya  
A. H. Keable, director  
G. R. Jackson, signs per pro.  
Geo. Feldman, accountant  
A. Mitchell | S. A. Ahmed  
M. Newmark | P. C. Nicholls  
N. F. Abdulali | E. Dinsdale  
Hassan F. Ali | F. W. Meidbrodt  
M. Hagglund | H. F. da Costa  
G. Sinclair | Saeed Niazali

*Agencies*

Shell Transport & Trading Co., Ltd.  
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd.  
The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
East Asiatic Co., Ltd., of Copenhagen  
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.  
Russian East Asiatic Co., Ltd.  
Compania Transatlantica de Barcelona  
British Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.  
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.  
United States Lloyd's of New York  
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.  
Indemnity Mutual Mar. Assee. Co.  
Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.

**SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants**—74; Tel. Ad: Keeehong  
R. Shewan (Hongkong)  
J. A. Young, signs the firm  
C. J. Williams | J. M. A. Guterres  
L. James | W. T. Crane

*Agencies*

American Asiatic Steamship Co.  
Green Island Cement Company, Ltd.  
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ltd.  
New Zealand Insee. Co., Ltd.

**SHOIN JO GAKKO (MISSION GIRLS' SCHOOL), S.P.G.**—91 Nakayamate-dori, Rokuchome  
Miss A. Smith  
Miss D. Case | Miss B. France

**SIBER, HEGNER & Co., Merchants**—107, Ito Machi; Telephs. 443 and 1911 (L.D.), Sannomiya; P. O. Box 96; Tel. Ad: Siber Home Office: Zurich, Switzerland  
H. Siber (Milan)  
F. Hegner (Zurich)

F. Bosshart (Yokohama)  
F. Ehrismann do.  
E. Baumgartner  
E. Deuber, signs per pro.  
Dr. R. Stunzi | A. Engler  
H. Habersaat |

**SIM & Co., A. C.**—18, Maye Machi; Tel. Ad: Sim  
Alan Richardson, M.D.  
S. Komoto, P.H.G.

**SIMON, EVERS & Co., G.m.b.H., Merchants**  
J. Saenger (Hamburg)  
M. Kaufmann (Yokohama)  
H. Steinfeld, signs per pro.  
P. H. Seiler | Miss Huehne

**SINGLETON, BENDA & Co., LTD., Merchants**  
—Teleph. 1286; P.O. Box 111 Sannomiya  
Tel. Ad: Singleton  
Charles Benda, managing-dir. (London)  
J. F. Fitzpatrick, do. do.  
J. F. Tomkins, manager  
N. H. Macdougall

**SKIPWORTH, HAMMOND & Co., Tailors; Drapers and Outfitters**—30; Teleph. 1224 Sannomiya

**SOCIÉTÉ FRANCO-JAPANESE (SECTION DE KOBE)** Siège Social: Consulat de France—42, Yamamoto-dori, Nichome  
General Kuriyama, directeur  
M. Charpentier, sous-directeur  
M. Thieck, hon. treasurer  
M. Hasegawa, secretary  
Committee—F. Bonte, M. Thieck, A. Hostachy, T. Inoui, R. Royer, K. Kusaka, L. Verissel, G. Abily, J. Kawamoto, E. Homberg, C. Garibaldi, K. Takenaka, H. Matsuno

**STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK**—49, Harima Machi; Telephs. 351 and 53; Tel. Ads: Socony, Standline, Lubriwax  
H. M. Nock, manager  
H. L. Chaplin | C. J. Lucas  
W. Crosby | H. A. Poole  
S. V. Davies | C. E. Schneely  
Miss R. Devenish | A. L. Stanton  
Miss H. A. Dunstan | Miss G.  
J. F. Jordan | Surplice  
S. M. Joseph | W. H. Taylor  
G. S. Freestone, (Itozaki)  
P. E. Nicolle (Nagasaki)  
J. Cameron do. do.

**STRACHAN & Co., LTD., W. M., Import, Export and General Merchants**—1, Kaigan-dori; Teleph. 292 and 291 Sannomiya (L.D.)  
W. M. Strachan (London), director  
C. H. Pearson do. do.

J. D. Hutchison (London), director  
 G. C. Bolton do. do.  
 E. B. S. Edwards, manager  
 R. F. Stephen G. Upton (abt.)  
 W. G. Fox W. J. White  
 J. Y. Miller S. D. Clay

#### Agencies

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Queen Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 London & Prov. Mar. Gen. Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 London & Lancashire Insurance Co.  
 Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Federal Insurance Co.

STRONG & Co., Export Merchants—96,  
 Higashi Machi; P.O. Box 4; (Sannomiya)  
 Telephs. 178, 179, Main Office; 1658,  
 Matting Dept.; Tel. Ad: Force  
 H. O. Hereford, general manager  
 C. A. Andreini E. W. Slade  
 G. A. Sjöbeck E. F. Botelho  
 S. G. Humphrey B. A. Machado, jr.

SUMITOMO BANK, LTD.—Sakaye Machi,  
 Itchome  
 Baron Sumitomo, president  
 K. Kaga, manager  
 T. Naoi, signs per pro.  
 R. Hariu, do.

SUMITOMO COPPER SALES DEPARTMENT  
 Sakaemachi, Itchome; Teleph. 41, San-  
 nomiya; Tel. Ad: Sumitomo  
 K. Kaga, manager  
 H. Kasuga, signs per pro.

SUMITOMO WAREHOUSE—239, Higashide  
 Machi, Nichome (Hyogo)  
 T. Mackawa, manager  
 S. Ueda, sub do.

SUZUKI & Co., Importers, Exporters,  
 Manufacturers, and Shipowners' Man-  
 agers—1, Higashi Kawasaki-cho 1-chome;  
 Teleph. (Honkyoku) 15, etc., 10 lines and  
 Private Exchange; Tel. Ad: Suzuki  
 Madame Yone Suzuki, representative  
 partner  
 F. Yanagida, partner  
 N. Kaneko, partner  
 B. Nishikawa, manager  
 S. Mori, do.  
 S. Hino, signs per pro. manager  
 J. Yoshikawa, signs per pro. ingr.

TATA, SONS & Co.—Gai 36, Sakae Machi  
 (International Building); Teleph. 311  
 Honkyoku; Tel. Ad: Tata. Head  
 Office: Bombay. Branches: New York,  
 Paris, Calcutta, Rangoon, Shanghai,  
 Osaka, Kobe, and Tata, Ltd., London  
 Sir D. J. Tata (Bombay)

Sir R. J. Tata (London)  
 R. D. Tata (Paris) | B. M. Batki

TEVERSON & MACTAVISH, Bill, Bullion and  
 Share Brokers—46, Harima Machi;  
 Teleph. 183 Sannomiya  
 H. F. Teverson | A. D. Mactavish

THIRTY-FOURTH BANK (SANJUSHI GINKO)-  
 LTD.—Sakaye Machi, Sanchome; Telephs.  
 373, 599 and 2234 Sannomiya  
 T. Takii, manager

THOMPSON & Co., J. L., Chemists and Aerated  
 Water Manufacturers—3, Kaigan-dori,  
 Itchome; Teleph. 786 Sannomiya; P.O.  
 Box 22; Tel. Ad: Franklin  
 J. W. Franklin | H. M. Winton  
 H. J. Griffiths | K. Kanade

THOMSON, J. D., Insurance Agent—52,  
 Harima Machi; Teleph. 1250 Sannomiya  
 Agencies  
 Yangtze Insurance Assoc., Ltd.  
 Insurance Co. of North America

Tokyo Soko Kaisha, Landing and  
 Shipping Agents, Stevedores, Customs  
 Brokers and Warehousemen—46, Higashi  
 Kawasaki cho, Itchome; Telephs. Hon-  
 kyoku 464 (L.D.), 1725, 101, 1089, 2021, 3705,  
 and 3991; Tel. Ad: Soko  
 S. Mitsuhashi, manager  
 S. Manda, sub-manager  
 R. Fukuda, do

TOR HOTEL, LTD., THE—P.O. Box 184  
 Directors—Geo. H. Whymark (chair-  
 man), J. Happer, L. D. Abraham,  
 C. A. Aslet  
 H. Lutz, manager

TOYO KISEN KAISHA—(Oriental S. S. Co.),  
 Trans-Pacific and South America Line—  
 83, Kyo-Machi; Teleph. 13, 14 and 15 (San-  
 nomiya); Tel. Ad: Toyokisen Kobe

UNION CHURCH—(See under Churches)

UNION TRADING COMPANY (Gomei Kwai-  
 sha)—80, Kyo Machi; Teleph. 212 San-  
 nomiya (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Duus or Toms  
 J. H. Duus | W. J. Toms

VACUUM OIL Co., of Rochester, New  
 York, U.S.A.—38A, Naka Machi; Teleph.  
 1232; Tel. Ad: Vacuum

H. E. Daunt, general magr. for Japan  
 A. F. Guterres, sub-manager  
 E. Jordan, do  
 W. Petterson

T. Goodridge | Mrs. Jordan  
 Miss A. F. Bowring | A. James  
 Miss T. dos Remedios | E. H. Spence  
 N. F. Guterres | (Moji)

**VANTINE & Co., A. A., Merchants—113;**  
Kita Machi. Head Office: New York;  
Teleph. 798 (L.D.) Sannomiya; Tel. Ad:  
Vantine  
F. P. Daly, gen. manager for Japan  
K. Yamaguchi  
J. G. Kishiina

**VENDRELL, M., Merchant—33, Shimoyama-**  
te-dori, Sanchome; Teleph. 1849 San-  
nomiya  
M. Vendrell  
P. Surroca

**WALKER DEVELOPMENT Co.—98, Hachiman-**  
dori, Gochome; Teleph. 880 Sannomiya  
F. G. E. Walker  
R. Nishio

**WEINBERGER & Co., C.—76B, Kyo Machi**  
C. Wilckens  
A. Stadtaus, signs per pro. (absent)  
A. Willhoeft (absent)  
F. Neumann do.

**WEKSLER, J. G. & Co., Export, Import and**  
Russian Commission Agents—74, Yama-  
moto-dori 3 chome; Tel. Ad: Weksler,  
Code A.B.C. 5th Ed.

**WHYMARK, GEORGE H., Auctioneer, Valuer,**  
Commission Agent, Surveyor, and  
Adjuster, etc.—72, Kyo Machi; Teleph.  
935 (L. D.); Tel. Ad: Pilot  
G. H. Whymark  
Thos. W. Scarborough

**WHYMARK & Co., GEO., Wine, Spirit and**  
Provision Merchants—81, Division St.  
M. Russell C. E. Swann  
H. Russell H. Arab

**WINCKLER & Co.—100 and 90, Yedo Machi**  
Telephs. 523 and 524 (No. 100 Office);  
Tel. Ad: Winckler  
F. Gensen, partner  
G. Selig, do.  
G. Werckmeister  
H. Heinze K. Voss (Nagoya)

**WINKEL & GEDDE, LTD., Importers and**  
Exporters—84B, Yedo-machi; Teleph.  
Sannomiya 369; P.O. Box 292; Tel. Ad:  
Gedde. Head Office: Copenhagen.  
Associated Companies in: London, Paris,  
Genoa, Moscow, New York, Buenos  
Aires, Rio de Janeiro, Cairo, etc.  
O. Gedde, manager  
P. Hammerich, sub-manager  
B. Larsen  
W. J. Sutphen  
K. Neckelman

**WITKOWSKI & Co., LTD., J., Merchants—**  
118-125; Telephs. 552 and 998  
H. Blum (Yokohama), managing dir.  
L. Meyer (Yokohama), director  
L. Lazarus, director  
M. Gottlinger  
H. Scheel N. Gottlinger  
G. B. Spain E. Domballe  
A. Goldman J. Tilleke

*Agency*  
Sun Insurance Co.

**WOLF, HANS—81, Naka Machi; Tel. Ad:**  
Wolf  
H. Wolf T. Hirooka

**YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, Ltp.—Sakaye**  
Machi Ichhome  
Hirozo Mori, manager  
Hidetaro Yamasaki, sub-manager  
Naoki Fujimaki, signs per pro.

## INSURANCE OFFICES

### OFFICES

### AGENTS

|                                                         |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Aetna Insurance Co. of Hartford, Conn. ....             | Sale & Frazar, Ltd.       |
| Alliance Assurance Company .....                        | Jardine, Matheson & Co.   |
| Alliance Assurance Company, Limited .....               | Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd. |
| Alliance Assurance Company, Limited (Fire) .....        | Dodwell & Co., Ltd.       |
| Association of Underwriters and Ins. Brokers of Glasgow | Cornes & Co.              |
| Atlantic Mutual Insurance Company .....                 | Findlay, Richardson & Co. |
| Board of Underwriters, New York .....                   | Cornes & Co.              |
| British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. ....     | Mollison & Co.            |
| Canton Insurance Office .....                           | Jardine, Matheson & Co.   |
| China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd. ....              | J. R. Black               |
| China Traders' Insurance Company, Ltd. ....             | Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd. |
| Colonial Mutual Insurance Co., Ltd. ....                | Sale & Frazar, Ltd.       |
| Commercial Union Fire and Marine Insurance Co. ...      | Browne & Co.              |
| Federal Insurance Co. ....                              | W. M. Strachan & Co.      |

## OFFICES

Fireman's Fund Insurance Company.....  
 Glasgow Salvage Association .....  
 Guardian Assurance Company, Limited .....  
 Higgins & Cox, Agents, U.S. Lloyds Mar. Insee. ....  
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited .....  
 Hull Underwriters Assurance .....  
 Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance Co., Ltd.....  
 Insurance Co. of North America .....  
 Lancashire Insurance Company (Fire and Life).....  
 Law Union and Rock Insurance (Fire).....  
 Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company  
 Liverpool Salvage Association.....  
 Lloyd's Maritime Insurance .....  
 London Providencia Marine Gen. Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 London Assurance (Fire) Corporation .....  
 London Assurance Co. (Marine) .....  
 London Salvage Association.....  
 London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Liverpool  
 Maritime Insurance Co., Ltd.....  
 Manufacturers Life Insurance Co. of Canada .....  
 National Board of Mar. Underwriters, New York .....  
 New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 North British and Mercantile Insurance Company ...  
 North China Insurance Company, Ltd. ....  
 Northern Assurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society.....  
 Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 Palatine Insurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 Phoenix Fire Assurance Company, of London.....  
 Providence Washington Insurance Co., New York.....  
 Queen Insurance Co., Ltd.....  
 Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Marine).....  
 Royal Insurance Company .....  
 South British Insurance Co. ....  
 Sea Insurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co. ....  
 Standard Life Assurance Co. ....  
 Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 Sun Insurance Office, London (Fire) .....  
 Sun Life Assce. Co. of Canada.....  
 Underwriting Association, London .....  
 Union Insurance Society of Canton .....  
 Union Marine Insurance Company, Limited .....  
 United Dutch Insee. (Marine) .....  
 United States Lloyd's of New York .....  
 Western Assurance Company .....  
 Yorkshire Insurance Co. ....  
 Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 Yangtze Ince. Assn. (Marine) .....

## AGENTS

Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd.  
 Cornes & Co.  
 J. M. McDonald & Co.  
 Cornes & Co.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
 Dodwell & Co.  
 Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd.  
 J. D. Thomson  
 Cornes & Co.  
 American Trading Co.  
 Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd.  
 Cornes & Co.  
 Cornes & Co.  
 W. M. Strachan & Co.  
 Sale & Frazar  
 Cornes & Co.  
 Cornes & Co.  
 Strachan & Co.  
 Mollison & Co.  
 K. Ogita  
 Cornes & Co.  
 Shewan, Tomes & Co.  
 J. R. Black  
 Hunter & Co., and Findlay,  
 Richardson & Co.  
 E. A. Hope  
 W. M. Strachan & Co.  
 Cornes & Co.  
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd.  
 Land & Cox  
 China & Japan Trading Co.  
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd.  
 W. M. Strachan & Co.  
 Sale & Frazar, Ltd.  
 Cornes & Co.  
 Mollison & Co., and Jardine,  
 Matheson & Co.  
 J. M. McDonald & Co.  
 W. M. Strachan & Co.  
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd.  
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd.  
 Findlay, Richardson & Co.  
 China and Japan Trading Co.  
 Cornes & Co.  
 Cornes & Co.  
 Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd.  
 Findlay, Richardson & Co.  
 Cornes & Co.  
 Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd.  
 Findlay, Richardson & Co.  
 Sale & Frazar  
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd.  
 J. D. Thomson

# MOJI AND SHIMONOSEKI

These two towns are situated one on each side of Shimonoseki Straits, the western entrance of the Inland Sea—the former on the north and the latter on the south side. The interests of both towns, so far as shipping is concerned, are identical. Shimonoseki is under the jurisdiction of Yamaguchi, 51 miles away, and Moji under that of Fukuoka, 47 miles away. The foreign merchants have their offices on the side that suits their own convenience, but the principal Japanese banks and shipping offices are at Moji. There is a fairly strong tidal current through the Straits, but the anchorage, which is at Moji, is only affected by an eddy, and good holding ground is general. Steamers entering from the West can get pilots at Rokuren Light, where boats have to stop in any case for medical inspection and harbour-master's instructions. From the eastward this inspection takes place at Hezaki Light. Means of transport are good. Liners run regularly to all foreign ordinary ports of call; and while from Shimonoseki the Sanyo Railway taps the North, from Moji the Kiushiu Railway taps the South of Japan. Excellent foreign accommodation can be had at the Shimonoseki Station Hotel, belonging to the Imperial Railway Bureau. This Railway has also two large ferry boats plying between Moji and the Shimonoseki Station, while a ten-minute ferry plies between the usual landing places at Moji and Shimonoseki. Both towns have municipal waterworks, are lit by electricity, and are connected by telephone with the principal towns, from Kagoshima and Nagasaki in the South, to Tokyo in the North East. Imports at Moji for 1916 amounted to Yen 30,830,043, and exports to Yen 27,249,807—substantial increases on the figures for the previous year. Imports consist principally of machinery, iron ore, sugar, raw cotton, and flour; and exports of coal, cotton yarn and sugar. The coal exported to foreign countries, exclusive of that supplied for bunkers, from Moji in 1916 amounted to 287,411 tons, valued at Yen 1,892,209. At Shimonoseki the imports were valued at Yen 2,350,700 and the exports at Yen 7,401,099. The Korean trade returns of the two ports, which are not included in the foregoing figures, show imports valued at Yen 10,268,936 and exports valued at Yen 13,801,026. The population of Shimonoseki at the end of 1915 was 72,041 and 76 foreigners, and of Moji 74,811 and 133 foreigners. It should be specially noted that photographing and sketching are forbidden within a radius of ten miles round Shimonoseki and Moji on land and sea. The law in this respect is strictly enforced and ignorance is not accepted as an excuse.

## DIRECTORY

**BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD.**—Uchihama-cho  
Itêhome; Teleph. 689

**BIRNIE, LEONARD**, Steamship Agent, Chartering, Insurance, Coal, Surveying, Cement, Charcoal, Graphite, and Fire Bricks—Higashi Hon Machi; P.O. Box 16; Tel. Ad: Leonard, Moji; Code A. B. C. 5th Edition

### *Agencies*

The American Asiatic S. S. Co.  
James Craig Engine and Machine  
Work—Diesel Engines for Sub-  
marines and Ocean Vessels  
United Metal Hose Co., Inc., Flexible  
Metal Hose for Water, Air, Gas,  
Steam, High Pressure, etc.  
Wellman, Seaver, Morgan Co.

**Browne & Co.**, Merchants—3,338 Kiu,  
Moji; Teleph. 260

C. M. Birnie, partner

M. Birnie, do.

E. St. J. Birnie, do.

J. R. Gibson, signs per pro.

### *Agencies*

Apcar Line of Steamers  
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.  
Yangtze Insurance Asstn., Limited  
P. & O. Steam Navigation Company  
British Dominions Gen. Insee. Co. Ltd.  
C. Hoare & Co., Bankers, London  
Cunard Steamship Co., Ltd.

**CONSULATES**

**GREAT BRITAIN** (Consulate at Shimonoseki; Branch Shipping Office at Moji); Teleph. 705, Shimonoseki  
 Consul—E. Hamilton Holmes  
 Shipping Clerk—J. A. Marston

**NORWAY**

Vice-Consul—N. B. Reid

**CUSTOM HOUSE**

Director—G. Kawasaki  
 Controller—S. Nishiyama  
 Secretariat—A. Kaku  
 Chief Examiner and Chief Appraiser—Y. Kanase  
 Chief of Collectors' Office—Y. Nagai  
 Do. Accounts. do.—T. Koyama  
 Do. Shimonoseki (East)—K. Tatebe  
 Do. do. (West)—R. Toyotomi

**HARBOUR OFFICE**

Harbour Master—K. Yamaoka  
 Chief Boarding Officer—K. Akashi  
 Do. Quarantine do.—N. Fujimura  
 Do. Medical do.—M. Owada  
 Do. Veterinary do.—K. Kumai

**HELM BROS., LTD.**, Stevedores, Landing, Shipping, Forwarding Agents and Customs Brokers—14, B. Naniwa Machi; Teleph. 1489 (Sannomiya); P. O. Box 147

L. J. Healing, chairman of directors (Yokohama)  
 C. J. Helm, director (Yokohama)  
 F. O. Stuart, do. do.  
 E. Eddison, do. do.  
 P. H. McKay, do. (Kobe)  
 H. S. Breen, manager (Kobe branch)  
 G. W. Ehrig  
 J. Castro  
 E. St. Clair Smith  
 J. Thomson

**ILLIES & Co., C.**—3, 102, Yuwaicho Nichome; Teleph. 156 (L.D.); Tel. Ad: Illies

R. Pohl, Yokohama  
 H. Hansen, do.  
 R. Koops, Kobe  
 Y. Suzuki

**JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD.**—2, Karato Machi

A. Hills, agent

**Agencies**

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Cor.  
 Indo-China S. N. Company, Ltd.  
 Amer. and Manchurian Westward Line  
 Ellerman Line  
 Waterhouse Steamship Lines  
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.  
 China Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.  
 New York Lubricating Oil Company

**MIDZUSHIMA & Co.** (Midzushima Goshi Kaisha), Coal Merchants and Exporters of Mineral Ores—Uchihama Machi, Nichome; Teleph. 126; Tel. Ad: Midzushima

**MITSUBISHI GOSHI KWAISHA** (MITSUBISHI Co.)—Tel. Ad: Iwasaki, Codes: A.B.C. 5th; A1; Western Union; Bentley

**MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.**—Tel. Ad: Mitsui; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th Edition and Improved, A1, Scott's and Bentley's  
 Y. Ogita, manager

T. Sasayama, asst. manager

**Agencies**

Bucknall Steamship Lines, Ltd., London  
 Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Tokyo  
 Eastern & Aus. S. S. Co., Ltd., Sydney

**NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA**—Teleph. Moji 43, 42 and 83

**Nutter & Co.**, Graphite and General Exporters, Steamship Agents, Chartering, Insurance, Coal, Export and Import, Forwarding, Landing and Commission Agents—Higashi Hon-machi; Teleph. 866; P. O. Box 3; Tel. Ad: Nutter, Moji; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, A1, Scott's, Watkin's  
 Horace Nutter, and Japanese staff

**Agencies**

F. Green & Co., London  
 Hind, Rolph & Co., San Francisco  
 Birch, Kirby & Co., Ltd., Kobe  
 Robert Dollar Co.  
 New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.  
 Manufacturers Life Ins. Association  
 Sun Fire Insurance Co.  
 North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association

**OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA** (Moji and Shim'seki.)

**RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET** (Sub-Agency)—19, Minatomachi, 3 chome  
 I. Kakitani, sub-agent

**SALE & FRAZAR, Limited**—Uchihama-cho, Itchome; Teleph. 344; Tel. Ad: Frazar

**SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD.**, Financial Agents, Bankers, Importers, Exporters, Insurance and Freight Brokers, Steamship Agents—39, Nishinabe-cho, Shimonoseki; Teleph. 142; Tel. Ad: Orgomanes; Codes: Scott's 10th Ed. 1906, A.B.C. 5th Edition. Head Office—Yokohama

M. Samuel & Co., 25-27, K. "Shell House" Bishopsgate, London, E.C.  
 London Correspondents  
 Samuel Samuel, M.P., director (London)  
 W. F. Mitchell, do. do.

W. H. Samuel, director (London)  
W. H. Levy, do. do.  
H. Sykes Thompson, manager (Shimonoseki, Moji, Karatsu and Wakamatsu)

# Agencies

Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., and at Karatsu  
British India Steam Nav. Co., Misumi Orient Steamship Company of Copenhagen and at Karatsu  
Danish East Asiatic Co., Ltd., and at Karatsu  
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. (Owners "Shire" Line, Ltd.), and at Karatsu  
"Glen" Line of Steamers  
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd., and at Karatsu  
Russian East Asiatic Co., Limited, of Petrograd, and at Karatsu  
Asiatic Steam Nav. Co., Ltd., and at Karatsu  
Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., and at Karatsu  
Hogarth Shipping Co., Ltd., and at Karatsu  
Compania Transatlantica of Barcelona and at Karatsu  
International Banking Corp. of N. Y.  
Thos. Cook & Son  
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Fireman's Fund Ins. Co., Ltd., of S. F.  
Bureau Veritas

SANYO HOTEL (Imp. Government Rys.)

SHIMONOSEKI CLUB—Nishi Nabe Machi  
Hon. Secretary—E. H. Holmes

SHOGYO KOSHINJO (Mercantile Agency)—  
Moji Branch: Higashi Hon Machi, Sanchohome; Teleph. 78. Head Office: Osaka

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony  
M. Aoki, manager

TOKIO SOKO KAISHA (Tokio Warehousing Co., Ltd.), Stevedores, Landing Agents—  
Customs Brokers, etc.; Telephs. 15, 16, 17, 18 & 89; Tel. Ad: Soko, Moji  
I. Tanimoto, manager

M. Sakai, signs per pro.  
J. Kawasaki

VACUUM OIL Co., Higashi Hon Machi, Rokuchome; Teleph. 189; Tel. Ad: Vacuum

E. H. Spence, mgr. for Southern Japan, Formosa and Korea

WURIU SHOKWAI (Holme, Ringer & Co.), Import, Export and Commission Merchants—Teleph. 138 and 451; Tel. Ad: Wuriu

R. McKenzie, manager  
S. Naito do.  
J. Graham

# Agencies

Chartered Bank of I., A. & C.  
Asiatic Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
American & Oriental Line  
Bank Line, Ltd.  
Barber & Co.'s Line of Steamers  
Ben Line of Steamers  
Canadian Pacific Railway Company  
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
China Navigation Company, Ltd.  
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes  
Java-China-Japan Lijn  
Mogul Line of Steamers  
Northern S.S. Co., Ltd. (Petrograd)  
Northern Pacific Railway Co.  
Norwegian, Africa & Australia Line (Christiania)  
Ocean Steamship Company, Ltd.  
Pacific Mail Steamship Company  
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
Toyo Kisen Kaisha  
John Warrack & Co.'s Steamers  
Andrew Weir & Co.'s Line of Steamers  
Watts, Watts & Co.'s Steamers  
Board of Underwriters of N. Y.  
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Lloyds, London (Moji)  
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc., Ltd.  
North British & Mercantile Ins. Co.  
Royal Exchange Assur. Corporation  
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Travellers' Baggage Insce. Assn., Ltd.  
Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ltd.

# HAKATA

RISEING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD.—966,  
Hakata; Tel. Ad: Petrosan; Teleph. 205;  
P.O. Box 1

SAITOUZAKA REFINERY

G. Noel Hallet, engineer-in-charge

# NAGASAKI

---

Nagasaki is a city of great antiquity, and in the early days of European intercourse with the Far East was the most important seat of the foreign trade with Japan. It is admirably situated on the south-western coast of the Island of Kiushiu. A melancholy interest attaches to the neighbourhood as the scene of the extinction of Christianity in the empire and the extermination of the professors of that religion in 1637. At the entrance to the harbour lies the celebrated island of Pappenberg, where thousands of Christians are said to have been thrown over the high cliff rather than go through the form of trampling on the Cross. Not far from Nagasaki is also the village of Mogi, where 37,000 Christians suffered death in defending themselves against the forces sent to subdue them. When the Christian religion was crushed and the foreigners expelled, to the Dutch alone was extended the privilege of trading with Japan, and they were confined to a small plot of ground at Nagasaki called Deshima. By the Treaty of 1858 Nagasaki was one of the ports opened to British trade on the 1st July in the following year.

On entering the harbour of Nagasaki no stranger can fail to be struck with the admirable situation of the town and the beautiful panorama of hilly scenery opened to his view. The harbour is a land-locked inlet deeply indented with small bays, about three miles long with a width varying from half-a-mile to a mile. A reclamation scheme was commenced in October, 1897, and completed in January 1905; 147 acres were reclaimed, and retaining walls measuring nearly five miles in length have been built in front of what were formerly the foreign concessions at Deshima and Megasaki. Simultaneously the harbour has been deepened. The cost of the work was four million yen. The town is on the eastern side of the harbour, and is about two miles long by about three-quarters of a mile in extreme width. The foreign quarter adjoins the town on the south side. The chief mercantile houses are situated on the land facing the harbour, behind which are a few streets running parallel with it, and there are a number of private residences on the hill-side. There are English Protestant and Roman Catholic churches, two clubs (Nagasaki and International) and a Masonic Lodge. There are several hotels, of which the largest are the Nagasaki Hotel, Cliff House, the Hotel du Japan, and the Belle Vue Hotel. The Mitsubishi Company own three docks in Nagasaki, the largest of which has a length of 714 feet on the keel blocks and a depth of water at ordinary spring tides of 34ft. 6in. As a shipbuilding centre the place is rapidly developing, and several large ocean-going steamers averaging 12,000 tons have recently been launched there. A battle cruiser of 27,500 tons displacement has also been constructed there and a battleship of over 30,000 tons displacement is building. Nagasaki gained considerable importance as a base for steam trawlers, but the vessels have all been sold to foreign governments for war service during the past year. The Municipality has erected a large fish market on the wharf near the railway station. The waterworks, owing to the growth of the town, were found to be insufficient for its wants and a large extension of the works was completed in March, 1904. The reservoirs hold 405,240,000 gallons, and there are three filter beds and a service reservoir. The railway developments of recent years have made it possible, with a brief sea passage of ten minutes, between Moji and Shinonoseki, to travel by rail from Nagasaki to Kobe and thence to Tokyo. The climate in Nagasaki is mild and salubrious, and there are several very popular health resorts in the neighbourhood, the most famous being Mount Unzen, on which an excellent nine-hole golf course was laid out in 1911.

In 1916 the imports were valued at Yen 14,102,345, while exports amounted to Yen 9,935,514.

The population of the port has increased greatly during recent years. In December, 1916, it was returned as 181,520, nearly double what it was twenty years ago. The foreign population, exclusive of Chinese, was 276. The Chinese numbered 899. An English newspaper, the *Nagasaki Press*, is published daily.

# DIRECTORY

BANZAI AERATED WATER FACTORY—44,  
Sagarimatsu; Teleph. 137 L.D.  
R. Walker

BELLEVUE HOTEL—Teleph. 993

BOEDDINGHAUS, C. E., Merchant — 4,  
Deshima; Tel. Ad: Ernest

CARR, ADAMS & Co., Import and Export  
Merchants—Karatsu Saw Mills; Tel. Ad:  
Carr, Karatsu  
John P. Carr  
M. C. Adams

CARR & Co., JOHN P., Shipping and  
General Agents—Coal Contractors and  
Shippers — Karatsu, near Nagasaki;  
Teleph. 142, Tel. Ad: Carr Karatsu  
John P. Carr, British Consular Agent  
(Karatsu)

## *Agencies*

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.  
British Dominion Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Glen Line of Steamers  
Correspondents to Lloyd's Agents  
Sun Insurance Office  
The Robert Dollar S.S. Co.  
Blue Star Line Co., Ltd.  
Messageries Maritimes S.S. Co.  
Russian Volunteer Fleet  
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.  
Canadian Pacific Railway S.S. Co.  
Chambers "Castle" Line  
Prince Line  
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.

CHINZEI GAKU-IN — Higashi-yamate;  
Teleph. 1034  
C. S. Davison

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR HOME FOR SEAMEN—  
26, Oura  
Hon. Treasurer—H. W. Johns

## CHURCHES

NAGASAKI EPISCOPAL CHURCH—Temporarily  
at Sailors' Home, Oura  
Hon. Chaplain—Ven. Archdeacon  
Hutchinson  
Hon. Secretary—R. Jenkin

UNION CHURCH—Kwassui Jo Gakko,  
Higashi-Yamate  
H. W. Johns

CLIFF HOUSE HOTEL

## CONSULATES

### BELGIUM

Consul—F. E. E. Ringer

CHINA—2, Oura; Tel. Ad: Sinoconsul;  
Teleph. 327

Consul—Foong Mien  
Deputy Consul—Sewin W. Wong  
Secretary—Chow Ying

### DENMARK

Consul—E. L. Neville, U. S. A.,  
in charge of Consulate

### FRANCE

Russian Consul:—A. S. Maximov, in  
charge

### GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—J. Twizell Wawn  
Shipping Clerk—D. Waddell  
Consular Agent—John P. Carr  
(Karatsu)

### ITALY, Consular Agency

Consular Agent—A. S. Maximov  
(Russian Consul)

### NETHERLANDS

Acting Vice Consul—J. Twizell Wawn

### NORWAY

Acting Consul—S. A. Ringer

### PORTUGAL

Vice-Consul—S. A. Ringer

### RUSSIA

Consul—A. S. Maximov  
Secretary—R. J. Elleder

### SWEDEN

Vice-Consul—F. E. E. Ringer

### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—E. L. Neville

CURNOW & Co., J., Storekeepers  
A. Russell

## GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

### APPEAL COURT

President—Taro Tezuka  
Chief Proc.—Matsukichi Koyama

## CUSTOM HOUSE

Director—Kenzo Iwamasa  
 Chief Inspector—Torawo Morotomi  
 Chief of General Office—Takuma Kai  
 Chief Appraiser—Masao Ikai  
 Chief Accountant—Isogo Hattori

## DISTRICT COURT

President—Saneyuki Inui  
 Head Proc.—T. Miura

## HARBOUR DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master—S. Ohomihara  
 Deputy do. —H. Suzuki  
 Quarantine Comsr.—K. Tshuhara  
 Port Surgeon—Dr. N. Asada

## HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL

M. Yamanouchi, principal  
 William Leonard Schwartz, teacher of English  
 H. Hutchinson, do. do.  
 Celestin Rambach, do. French  
 H. W. Johns, do. Commerce  
 Oreste Dusseldorp, do. German

## KENCHO

Governor—Kotaro Shimada  
 Chief Secretary—N. Hirose  
 Secretary—Masao Kanazawa  
 Do. —Mampeï Nakashima  
 Do. —Chokichi Toyoshima  
 Chief Supt. of Police—S. Omihara  
 Supt. of Police—Seûchi Hashezume  
 Chief of Harbour Office—S. Omihara  
 Asst. Harbour Masters—H. Suzuki,  
 Kintaro Tshuhara  
 Port Surgeon—Naotake Asada

## LOCAL COURT

Supt. Judge—Tsuneomi Saiki  
 Procurator—Kumesaburo Uyeda

## MUNICIPAL BUREAU (Shiyakusho)

Yukikazu Takasaki, mayor  
 Hideta Fukuda, deputy mayor  
 Yutaka Ota, secretary

## POST OFFICE

K. Matsukura, postmaster  
 T. Watanabe, chief of telegraphs  
 R. Miyake, do. foreign mails  
 K. Takenaka, do. domestic mails  
 B. Murata, do. telephones

## TAXATION OFFICE

Chief—T. Kubodera

## NAGASAKI POLICE STATION

Superintendent—T. Inamatsu

## WATER POLICE STATION

S. Morimoto, superintendent

## GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

A. L. Jordan, superintendent  
 H. E. Ovesen  
 L. S. Klerk  
 J. P. Christiansen  
 J. A. Ledertong  
 L. V. Jensen  
 R. C. Jensen

## HOLME, RINGER &amp; Co., Merchants

S. Ringer  
 F. Ringer  
 T. C. Robertson, signs per pro.  
 P. R. Rosoman, do.  
 T. A. Glover  
 R. Jenkin

## Agencies Banks

Banque de l' Indo-Chine  
 Chartered Bank of India, A., and China  
 Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris  
 Thos. Cook & Son  
 International Banking Corporation  
 National Bank of China  
 Steamship Companies  
 American Asiatic S. S. Co.  
 American and Oriental Line  
 Auchen Steam Shipping Co., Ltd.  
 Barber & Co.'s Line of Steamers  
 Charles Barrie & Son (Den Line, etc.)  
 Ben Line of Steamers  
 British India Steam Navigation Co.  
 Burrell & Son (Strath Line)  
 Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.  
 China Mail Steamship Co., Ltd.  
 China Mutual Steam Navtn. Co., Ltd.  
 China Navigation Company, Ltd.  
 Compania Transatlantica  
 Compania Genl. de Tabacos de Filipinas  
 East Asiatic Steamship Company  
 Eastern and Australian S. S. Company  
 Camillo Eitzen & Co.  
 H. Fredriksen  
 Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd. (Gulf Line)  
 Gow, Harrison & Co.  
 Greenshields, Cowie & Co. (Knight Line)  
 Houlder, Middleton & Co.  
 Cie des Messageries Maritimes  
 Mogul Line of Steamers  
 Northern S. S. Co., Ltd. (Petrograd)  
 Ocean Steamship Company, Ltd.  
 Pacific Mail Steamship Company  
 Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.  
 Prince Line, Ltd.  
 Rankin, Gilmour & Co., Ltd.  
 Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
 Russian East Asiatic Co.  
 Russian Steam Nav. & Trading Co.  
 Shire Line of Steamers, Ltd.  
 Steamship Co. "Ocean," Ltd. (Odessa)  
 G. M. Steeves & Co.  
 Swedish East Asiatic Co.  
 Toyo Kisen Kaisha  
 Turner, Brightman & Co.  
 John Warrack & Co.

Watts, Watts & Co., Ltd.  
 West Hartlepool S. N. Co., Ltd.  
 Andrew Weir & Co.'s Lines of  
 Steamers (Bank Line, etc.)  
 Insurance Companies  
 Baloise Transport Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Board of Underwriters of New York  
 China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Helvetia General Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Law Union Insurance Company, Ltd.  
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association  
 Lloyds (London)  
 L'don. & Lancashire Fire Ince. Co. Ltd.  
 London Salvage Association  
 Marine Insurance Company  
 Marine Insurance Co. of Liverpool  
 Natl. Brd. of Marine Underwriters, N.Y.  
 Neuchateloise Transport Insur. Co., Ltd.  
 North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.  
 North China Insurance Company  
 Norwich Union Insurance Society  
 Royal Insurance Co.  
 S. British Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Sun Insurance Office  
 Swiss National Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Switzerland General Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ltd.  
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.  
 R. C. Edwards, agent  
 A. C. de Souza | K. Kameshima

HOTEL DU JAPON

JAPAN TOURIST BUREAU—4, Bund  
 D. Arai, manager

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD.—5, Oura  
 A. Hills, agent (Shimonoseki)  
*Agencies*

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.  
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
 Glen Line of Steamers, Ltd.  
 Waterhouse Steamship Lines  
 Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.  
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Guardian Assurance Company  
 China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
 Bombay Burmah Trading Corp. (teak)

KWASSUI JO GAKKO—13, Higashi Yamate  
 Miss M. Young, principal  
 Miss M. Matheson  
 Miss E. Russell  
 Miss Pauline Place  
 Miss Louise Bangs (on leave)  
 Miss L. M. Kidwell (on leave)  
 Miss May Russell  
 Miss Hettie Thomas  
 Miss Adella M. Ashbaugh  
 Miss Carrie Peckham

Fukuoka  
 Miss Edith Ketchum (Eiwa Jo Gakko)  
 (on leave)  
 Miss Bessie M. Lee, principal  
 Miss M. Draper (on leave)  
 Miss Margaret Plimpton  
 Miss Bertha Starkey  
 Kumamoto  
 Miss Harriett Howey  
 Miss Carrie Poole  
 Kagoshima  
 Miss Alice Finlay  
 Mrs. W. Stewart  
 Miss Azalia Peet

KYUSHIU STEVEDORAGE COMPANY, Landing  
 and Shipping Agents and Customs  
 House Brokers—Tel. Ad: Transcar;  
 Code: 4th Edition A.B.C.; Teleph. 929  
 W. D. Wentworth, manager

LAKE & Co., Provision and General Com-  
 mission Merchants, Importers and Ex-  
 porters—40 and 41, Sagarimatsu; Tel.  
 Ad: Lake; (estbd. 1860)  
 Edward Lake  
 F. B. Lake  
 Hirayama Ichitaro | W. Nakashima  
 Tagawa | W. Matsushita

LESSNER, S. D., Auctioneer, Estate Agent  
 and Provision Dealer—6, A.B.C. Mega-  
 saki; Teleph. 850 (L.D.); P.O. Box 33;  
 Tel. Ad. Lessner  
 S. D. Lessner | A. Harada  
 S. Otsuka | K. Nakamura

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—42C, Saga-  
 rimatsu; Tel. Ad: Register  
 A. S. Williamson, surveyor  
 G. D. Aitken, do.

## MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see  
 end of volume)

## CONVENT DES SŒURS DU SAINT ENFANT JESUS

Sœur St. Elie, supérieure  
 Do. St. Anthelme  
 Do. M. Anysie  
 Do. Fulgence  
 Do. Théophane  
 Do. Madeleine de Pazzi  
 Do. Valentine  
 Do. Marguerite

KAISEIGAKKO, School of the Star of the  
 Sea—Higashi-yamate, No. 1  
 Director—C. Coutret  
 Profs.—A. Bletzacker, F. Herner, L.  
 Joannès, A. Mistler, C. Rambach,  
 A. Coste, J. Gaessler

## ROMAN CATHOLIC

Right Rev. J. Cl. Combaz, Bishop of  
Nagasaki

Vy. Rev. M. A. Salmon, Vic. Genl.

Rev. A. C. Pelu, Miss. Ap.

Rev. E. Raguet

Rev. M. Sauret

Rev. J. B. Ferrié

Rev. J. E. Behrer

Rev. J. Fr. Matrat

Rev. E. Durand (absent)

Rev. L. F. Garnier

Rev. A. A. Halbout

Rev. F. Bertrand

Rev. E. Lebel (absent)

Rev. L. H. Bouige

Rev. H. Bulteau

Rev. F. Brenguier (absent)

Rev. E. Joly

Rev. A. Heuzet

Rev. G. Raoult

Rev. A. Chapdelaine (absent)

Rev. L. Gracy

Rev. F. Lemarié

Rev. J. Breton

Rev. P. Cotrel (absent)

Rev. M. Fressenon do.

Rev. M. Bonnet do.

Rev. F. Thiry

Rev. F. Veillon (absent)

Rev. J. M. Martin do.

Rev. F. Drouet

Rev. J. F. Bois (absent)

Rev. Fr. Bois do.

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Export and  
Import Merchants, Coal and Shipping;  
Proprietors of Miike, Tagawa, Yamano  
and Hondo Coal Mines—3, Oura; Tel.  
Ad: Mitsui

E. Minowa, manager

S. Tsukui, signs per pro.

T. Kumada, do.

MITSUBISHI GOSHI KWAISHA, Branch  
Office—Tel. Ad: Iwasaki

S. Kondo, manager

Karatsu Office—Tel. Ad: Iwasaki

S. Kondo, manager

K. Nonaka, sub-manager

Takasima Mine

Y. Kusakabe, mgr. and resid't. engr.

Ochi Mine and Yoshinotani Mine

Y. Ihara, manager and resid't. engr.

MITSUBISHI DOCKYARD & ENGINE WORKS  
—Telephs. 54, 475, 603, 738, 1280; Tel. Ad:  
Dock

S. Kudo, general manager,

H. Hamada, assist. general manager;  
engine works manager

Dr. I. Esaky, asst. genl. manager;  
chief engine draftsman

H. Nakaidzumi, asst. genl. manager;  
secretary and chief timekeeper

K. Matsumura, acting asst. general  
manager; chief accountant

Rear Admiral S. Miyaji, adviser

General Office

S. Kudo, E. Hideshima, H. Takaoka  
Estimate and Contract Dept.

H. Saiki, manager, K. Yamada, T.  
Shoda, Y. Hirata, G. Araki

Supplies Dept.

S. Kudo, R. Yamaki, S. Umeda, K.  
Chiba, Y. Miyata

Accountants' Office

K. Matsumura, K. Takahira, K. Fuku-  
shima

Time-keepers' Office

H. Nakaidzumi, J. Takahira, S. Naka-  
mura

Ship Drawing Office

Dr. N. Yamamoto, G. Kawahara,  
Baron T. Tokudaiji, K. Takeda, T.  
Hagi, T. Saito, T. Okuyama

Engine Drawing Office

Dr. I. Esaky, S. Yamaguchi, T. Shoda,  
K. Matsunaga, F. Ikeda

Electrical Engineering Drawing Office

K. Kasahara, H. Sekino

Engine Works

H. Hamada, M. Abe, K. Koga, T.  
Okamoto, K. Kasahara, M. Tadokoro,  
D. Kamigo, S. Fukagawa, K. Ijuin,  
S. Hoshino, T. Kitagawa, R. Mayeda

Shipyards

K. Shiba, T. Akashio, A. Yokoyama,  
Y. Hirata, Y. Okazaki, Y. Oshima,  
N. Haru, R. Kobayashi

Civil Engineer and Architect Dept.

T. Horiye, T. Chiba

The Mitsubishi Hospital

T. Nakamura, U. Ozawa, T. Nishiyama

The Mitsubishi Elementary Technical  
School

Dr. T. Shiota (in charge), K. Fukuda

Salvage Steamer "Oura Maru"

Capt. T. Tsujita

NAGASAKI BOWLING CLUB—10, Sagarimatsu

NAGASAKI CLUB

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—T. C. Robertson

NAGASAKI HOTEL

NAGASAKI YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSO-  
CIATION—Fukuro-machi; Teleph. 1079

NAGASAKI-PREFECTURAL HOSPITAL—Saka-  
moto Machi 20; Telephs. 262, 489, 896 and  
950

Prof. Dr. Y. Murakami, president

Do. M. Kawasoe, vice-president

Do. M. Takemura

Do. S. Suganuma

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prof. Dr. K. Isobe<br>Do. K. Komuro<br>Do. N. Ishida<br>Do. M. Sasakawa<br>Do. H. Saito                                                                                           | RUSSEL, DR. N., M.D.—3, Kataoka, Oura                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| "NAGASAKI PRESS" (Daily Newspaper)                                                                                                                                                | RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET—4, Oura;<br>Teleph. 1542; Tel. Ad: Volunteer<br>Capt. D. A. Likhmanoff, temporary<br>agent in charge<br>R. T. Elleder                                                                                                                                |
| NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA<br>K. Kawamura, manager<br>S. Mori, signs per pro.                                                                                                            | STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—9, Oura;<br>Teleph. 919; Tel. Ad: Socony<br>P. E. Nicolle<br>J. Cameron                                                                                                                                                                         |
| OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA — 4, Itchome<br>Semba-chô; Telephs. 127 and 164<br>G. Miyaji, manager                                                                                         | STEELE ACADEMY—9, Higashi Yamate;<br>Teleph. 1302<br>A. Walvoord, principal<br>Miss Taylor                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| PIGNATEL & Co., Storekeepers<br>Victor Pignatel                                                                                                                                   | SUGANUMA, DR. MARY A.—133, Junin Machi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| PILOTS<br>Nagasaki Harbour<br>T. Sugi<br>Y. Murakami                                                                                                                              | WALKER & Co., R. N., Stevedores, Landing,<br>Shipping and Forwarding Agents,<br>Customs Brokers and Estate Agts., Ship-<br>chandlers, Compradores and Fresh<br>Water Suppliers — Tel. Ad: Walker;<br>Teleph. 137 L.D.<br>Capt. R. N. Walker<br>R. Walker, jr.<br>Y. Shimidzu |
| PRINCE OF WALES' HOTEL—18, Oura                                                                                                                                                   | YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED<br>J. Fujihira, manager<br>Yoshiwaka Uyeda, signs per pro.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| PUBLIC HALL<br>Hon. Sec. and Treas.—A. Russell                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| RIISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD.—966,<br>Hakata; Tel. Ad: Petrosam; Teleph. 205;<br>P.O. Box 1; Head Office, Yokohama<br>Saitosaki Refinery<br>G. Noel Hallett, engineer in charge |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

## CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS IN JAPAN

*(For addresses see preceding pages)*

### TOKYO

|                                                                                  |                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ACCOUNTANTS<br>Harold Bell & Taylor                                              | Imperial Commercial Bank                                                  |
| ADVERTISING AGENTS<br>Far Eastern Advertising Agency                             | Mitsui Bank                                                               |
| ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS<br>Letzel, J.<br>Niko, P. Miliarassy<br>Author Mott, L. | Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha<br>Morimura Ginko<br>Nippon Ginko (Bank of Japan) |
| BANKS<br>Bank of Chosen<br>Banque Franco-Japonaise<br>Bank of Taiwan             | BOOKSELLERS<br>Maruzen Company, Ltd.<br>Methodist Publishing House        |
|                                                                                  | BREWERS<br>Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ltd.                                   |
|                                                                                  | CHAMBER OF COMMERCE<br>Tokyo Shogyo Kaigi Sho                             |

## CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS

Bauer, E. B.  
 Chilian Nitrate of Soda Propaganda  
 Hospital Pharmacy  
 Hospital Supply Co.  
 St. Luke's Pharmacy  
 The Red Hand Compositions, Ltd.

## CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

Asiatic Society of Japan  
 Deut. Gesell. Für Natur-und Voelker  
 Kunde Ostasines  
 Nippon Electric Association  
 Tokyo Bankers Association & Club  
 Tokyo Club  
 Welcome Society of Japan

## COMMISSION AGENTS

Ataka & Co.  
 Ito, G.  
 Kasai & Co.  
 Lane, Crawford & Co.  
 Lefroy, A. J. S.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha  
 Nosawa & Co.  
 Romisch, Leo.  
 Tsukui & Co.  
 Yonei Shoten  
 Zeiss, Carl

## COLLIERIES

Hokkaido Tanko Kisen Kaisha  
 Mitsubishi Goshi Kwaisha

## CONCRETE MANUFACTURERS

The Oriental Compressol Co.  
 The Red Hand Compositions Co.

## DENTAL SURGEONS

Richmond & Haskell, Drs.

## EDUCATIONAL

Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin  
 Gakushuin (Nobles' College)  
 Nippon Shukei Gakko (Japan Account-  
 ing School)  
 Tokyo Academy of Music  
 Tokyo Grammar School  
 Tokyo School of Foreign Languages

## ELECTRIC COMPANIES

Nippon Electric Company, Ltd.  
 Sanden Electric Co.  
 Siemens-Schuckert Denki Kabushiki  
 Kaisha

## EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES

See pages 488-490

## ENGINEER CONTRACTORS

Armstrong, Whitworth Co., Ltd.  
 Balfour & Co., Ltd., Arthur  
 Buckney, Arthur  
 Dick, Kerr & Co.  
 Ishikawajima Shipbuilding and En-  
 gineering Co.  
 Mitsubishi Goshi Kwaisha  
 Siemens Schuckert, Denki Kabushiki  
 Kaisha  
 Sulzer Bros.  
 Takata & Co.

ENGINEERS (*Civil, Etc.*)

Allen, Son & Co.  
 Hunter & Co., E. H.  
 Lelande, G. de  
 Letrel, Jan  
 Morrison & Co., James  
 Niko, P. Miliaressy

## GAS COMPANY

Tokyo Gas Co.

## HOSPITALS

Akasaka Hospital  
 St. Luke's Hospital

## HOTELS

Hotel Central  
 Imperial Hotel

## INSURANCE COS.

China Mutual Life Insurance Co.  
 Equitable Life Assurance Society  
 Imp. Marine Transport & Fire Ins. Co.  
 Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.  
 Meiji Kwasai Hoken Kabushiki Kwaisha  
 New York Life Insurance Co.  
 New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Sun Insurance Office of London  
 Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada  
 Tokyo Fire Insurance Co.  
 Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.

## IRON AND STEEL WORKS

Allen & Co., Ltd., Edgar  
 Kabushiki Kwaisha Nihon Seiko-Sho  
 (Japan Steel Works)

## LAWYERS

Gadsby, John  
 Gardiner & Ito  
 Masujima Fukushima  
 Miyaoka, T.

## MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS

Allen & Co., Edgar  
 American Trading Co.  
 Andrews & George  
 Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.  
 Boving & Co.  
 Dick, Kerr & Co.  
 Dodwell & Co.  
 Horne Co., The F. W.  
 Morrison & Co., Ltd., James  
 Raspe & Co.  
 Sasga & Co.  
 Schuchardt & Schutte  
 Yamatake & Co.  
 Zeiss, Carl

## MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS

Horne Co., The F. W.  
 Johnston, T. Ruddiman  
 Lefroy, A. J. S.

## MERCHANTS

Alfred Herbert, Ltd.  
 Andrews & George  
 Ataka & Co.  
 Becker & Co.  
 Blundell & Co., G.  
 Casella Senryo Kaisha  
 China & Japan Trading Co.

**MERCHANTS—Continued**

Dewette & Co.  
 Dodwell & Co.  
 Gadelius & Co.  
 Geiser & Gilbert, Ltd.  
 Gill & Co.  
 Healing & Co.  
 Helm Bros.  
 Hunter & Co., E. H.  
 Illies & Co., C.  
 Ito, G.  
 Kasai & Co.  
 Kjellberg & Sons, Ltd.  
 Koerting, Bume & Reif  
 Mitsubishi Kwaisha  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha  
 Nosawa & Co.  
 Romisch, Leo.  
 Sale & Frazar, Ltd.  
 Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd  
 Selles Hermanos (Selles Bros.)  
 Siber, Hegner & Co.  
 Sulzer, Bros., Winturthor  
 Takata & Co.  
 Tsukui & Co.  
 Winckler & Co.  
 Yonei Shoten  
**MILK COMPANY**  
 Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Cond. Milk Co.  
**MUSIC STORE**  
 Nipponophone Co., Ltd.  
**NEWSPAPERS**  
 Eastern World  
 Japan Advertiser  
 Japan Chronicle  
 Japan Gazette  
 Japan Magazine  
 Japan Times  
**OBSERVATORY**  
 Central Meteorological  
**OIL COMPANY**  
 Vacuum Oil Co. of New York  
**OPTICIANS**  
 Krauss, E.  
**PATENT AGENTS**  
 de Havilland, W. A.

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Bliss, Dr. Theodore  
 McCloy, Dr. Thos.  
 Teusler, Dr. R. B.  
 Vogt, Dr. Karl  
 Watson, W. R.  
 Wilkinson, Dr. Richard J.  
**PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS**  
 Associated Press of America  
 Far East Publishing Co.  
 Japan Advertiser  
 Japan Times  
 Maruzen Company, Ltd.  
 Methodist Publishing Home

**RAILWAY COMPANIES**

International Sleeping Car & Express  
 Trains Co.  
 South Manchuria Railway Co.

**RUBBER MERCHANTS**

B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co., The

**SHIP BUILDERS**

Ishikawajima Ship Building and Engi-  
 neering Co., Ltd.  
 Mitsubishi Goshi Kwaisha

**SHIPPING OFFICES**

Hokkaido Tanko Kisen Kaisha  
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
 Pacific Mail S.S. Co.  
 Toyo Kisen Kaisha

**SPINNING AND WEAVING CO.**

Teikoku Flax Spinning and Weaving Co.

**STATIONERS**

Maruzen Company, Ltd.

**STOREKEEPERS**

Lane, Crawford & Co.

**STEEL MANUFACTURERS**

Firth & Sons, Ltd., Thos.  
 Japan Steel Works, Ltd.  
 P. Schramm & Co.

**TAILORS**

Lane, Crawford & Co.

**TELEGRAM CO.**

Reuter's

**TYPE FOUNDRY**

Tokyo Tsukiji Type Foundry

---

**YOKOHAMA**

---

**ACCOUNTANTS**

Bell, Harold, & Taylor  
 Pearson, Mackie & Dempster  
 Rhine, Chas.

**AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS**

Mingard, K.  
 North & Rae, Ltd.

**ARCHITECT & SURVEYOR**

Ward, B. M.

**ASBESTOS CO.**

Bell's Asbestos Co.

**AUCTIONEERS**

Hall, J. W.

**BAKERS**

Coronation Bakery  
 Dentici & Co.

**BANKS**

Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China  
 China Export, Import and Bank Cie.  
 Dai Ni Ginko, Ltd.  
 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.  
 International Banking Corporation  
 Russo-Asiatic Bank  
 Yokohama Seventy-Fourth Bank, Ltd.  
 Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.

**BARRISTERS-AT-LAW**

Akiyama, LL.B., G.  
Crosse & Heath  
De Becker & Nakamura  
Heath, Geo. O.

**BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS**

Geiser & Gilbert  
Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.  
Takahashi, S.  
Yoshikawa, K.

**BREWERY**

Kirin Brewery Co., Ltd.

**BROKERS (*Bill and Bullion*)**

Bennett, Daniel & Co.  
Blad & McClure  
Engart, de Cuers & Brady

**BROKERS (*Exchange*)**

Bennett, Daniel & Co.  
Dare & Coutts  
Fearon, C. H.  
Thomas, Thomas

**BROKERS (*General*)**

Fearon, C. H.  
Higginbotham & Co.  
Hill, F. W.  
Hood, Geo.  
Johnstone, Cain & Co.

**BROKERS (*Share and General*)**

Exchange Market  
Jones, Edmund R.  
Stanton & Co.  
Stirling, R. M.  
Watt, W. N.

**CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**

Pearson, Mackie & Dempster  
Maurice Jenks, Percival & Brinkworth

**CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS**

Brunner, Mond & Co.  
Brett's Pharmacy  
North & Rae, Ltd.  
Yokohama Dispensary

**CINEMA COMPANIES**

International Film Syndicate

**CLUBS, SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS**

Amateur Dramatic  
American Association of Japan Club  
American Bible Society  
Assoc. of Foreign Piece Goods Merchants  
Assoc. of For. Raw and Waste Silk Mchts.  
Association of Metal Importers  
British Association of Japan  
Chamber of Commerce (Japanese)  
Club Germania  
Columbia Society  
Country and Athletic Club  
Jewish Benevolent Association  
Ladies' Lawn Tennis and Croquet Club  
Masonic Hall, Ltd.  
Nippon Golf Club  
Nippon Race Club  
Rowing Club  
Royal Society of St. George  
Soc. Prevention of Cruelty to Animals  
Society Anonyme Comptoir Soies

**St. Andrew's Society**

Yokohama Amateur Rowing Club  
Yokohama Charity Club  
Yokohama Tokyo For. Board of Trade  
Yokohama United Club  
Yokohama Yacht Club  
Young Men's Christian Assn.

**COAL MERCHANTS**

Ham & Co., W. J.  
Langfeldt & Co.  
Martin & Co.

**COMMISSION AGENTS**

American Trading Co.  
Apcar & Co., A. M.  
Bhesania & Co.  
Blundell & Co., G.  
China and Japan Trading Co.  
Cooper & Co.  
Eyton & Pratt  
Fachtmann & Co., R.  
Floravanti Chimenz  
Gobhai & Co., M. N.  
Hall, J. W.  
Higginbotham & Co.  
Hood, Geo.  
Japan Import & Export Com. Co.  
Johnstone, Cain & Co.  
Master, J. M.  
Motley, R. W. C.  
Lane, Crawford & Co.  
Nosawa & Co.  
Papasian, E. M.  
Poole, O. M.  
Shimidzu & Co., K.  
Stanton & Co.  
Suzur, L.  
Vehling & Co.  
Vivanti Brothers  
Witkowski & Co.  
Woodruff, F. G.

**CONSULATES**

See pages 504

**CONTRACTORS**

Healing & Co., Ltd., L. J.

**CONVEYANCERS**

De Becker, Gadsby & Nakamura  
Walker, Wm.

**CORK MANUFACTURERS**

Corp & Co., F.  
Crown Cork Co.

**CURIO DEALERS**

Arthur & Bond  
Kuhn & Komor  
Master, J. M.

**DENTAL SURGEONS**

Richmond & Haskell, Drs.  
Howe, Dr. M. A.

**DOCKS**

Yokohama Dock Co., Ltd.  
DRAYAGE Co.  
Yokohama Drayage Co.

**DRESSMAKERS AND MILLINERS**

Box, Mrs. Holyoake  
Hill & Co., A.

**ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS**

Yokohama Engine &amp; Iron Works, Ltd.

**ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS**

Cairns, J. S. (Lloyd's)

Gadelius &amp; Co.

Munster, B. A.

Kaeseler &amp; Co.

Kjellberg &amp; Son, Ltd.

Patterson, A.

Pietzcker, W.

Rooke &amp; Co.

Tipple, Capt. R.

**ENGINEERS (*Gas and Electrical*)**

Bagnall &amp; Hilles

Healing &amp; Co., Ltd., L. J.

Yokohama City Gas Works

**ESTATE AGENTS**

Eyton &amp; Pratt

Moss, C. H.

Suzor, L.

Union Estate and Investment Co., Ltd.

**FILM COMPANIES**

International Film Syndicate

**FORWARDING AGENTS**

Cook &amp; Son, Thos.

Helm Bros., Ltd.

Wells, Fargo &amp; Co.

Weston, A.

**HORTICULTURISTS**

Boehmer &amp; Co., L.

Yokohama Nursery Co.

**HOSPITALS**

Dr. Rokkaku's Hospital

Royal Naval Hospital, H.B.M.

United States Naval Hospital

Yokohama General Hospital

**HOTELS**

Bluff Hotel

Club Hotel, Ltd.

Dentici Pension

Grand Hotel, Ltd.

Hotel de France

Hotel Pleasanton

Oriental Palace Hotel

**ICE AND COLD STORAGE**

Japan Coal Storage &amp; Ice Co.

Yokohama Ice Works

**IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS**

Arthur &amp; Bond

Bagnall &amp; Hilles

Bethell Bros.

Bleifus, F. R.

Blundell &amp; Co., G.

Boehmer &amp; Co., L.

Bretschneider &amp; Co.

China &amp; Japan Trading Co., Ltd.

Cooper &amp; Co.

Corp &amp; Co., F.

Curnow &amp; Co.

Dourille &amp; Cie.

Dubuffet, Lagrange &amp; Cie.

Endow Goshi Kaisha

Fachtmann &amp; Co., R.

General Purchasing Co.

Hieginbotham &amp; Co.

Hirao Shokai

Hobo, Kondo &amp; Co.

Horne &amp; Co., F. W.

Japan Import &amp; Export Commission Co.

Keane &amp; Strome

Langfeldt &amp; Co., Ltd.

Masulli &amp; Co.

Nozawa &amp; Co.

Omiya Trading Co.

Patell &amp; Co.

Pearce &amp; Co.

Pereira, C. A.

Pig &amp; Cie.

Pollard &amp; Co.

Rottmann &amp; Sons

Sale &amp; Frazer, Ltd.

Samuel Samuel &amp; Co.

Scheuer &amp; Co.

Schramm &amp; Co., P.

Shimidzu Trading Co.

Shinojima &amp; Shoten

Shinojima &amp; Co., T.

Suzor, L.

Swiss Japanese Trading Co.

Topunsinz, Motoomull &amp; Co.

Toorabally, V. H.

Vantine &amp; Co., A. A.

Varnum, Arnould &amp; Co.

Vehling &amp; Co.

Weinberger &amp; Co., C.

Witkowski &amp; Co., J.

**INSURANCE COS.**

See pages 518-519

**JEWELLER**

Hewa, M. L.

**LUMBER MERCHANTS**

Phoenix Lumber Co.

**MACHINE TOOL MANUFACTURERS**

Herbert, Ltd., Alfred

**MACHINERY AGENTS**

Zemina Works, Ltd.

**MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS**

Bagnall &amp; Hilles

Herbert, Ltd., Alfred

Horne &amp; Co., The F. W.

Rooke &amp; Co.

**MARINE SURVEYORS**

Cairns, J. S.

Olsen, Capt. C.

Thompson, E. R.

Tipple, Capt. R.

**MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS**

Cox, Rupert

Griffin &amp; Co.

Herbert, Ltd., Alfred

Horne Co., The F. W.

Ibbotson, H. J.

Roneo, Ltd.

**MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS**

McCloy, Dr. Thomas

Graham-Moore, Dr. G. R.

Reidhaar, Davies &amp; Paravicini, Drs.

MERCHANTS (*General*)

Adet, Campredon & Co.  
 Ahrens & Co., Nachf. H.  
 Altman & Co.  
 American Trading Co.  
 Andrews & George  
 Apar & Co., A. M.  
 Barmont, L. & Co.  
 Bavier & Co.  
 Beart, Edward  
 Becker & Co.  
 Bergmann & Co.  
 Berrick Bros.  
 Bethell Bros.  
 Blundell & Co., G.  
 Boehmer & Co., L.  
 Brandenstein & Co., M. J.  
 Butterfield & Swire  
 Cameron & Co.  
 Caudrelier, L.  
 Chalhoub Frères  
 China Import & Bank Cie.  
 China & Japan Trading Co.  
 Cooper & Co.  
 Cornes & Co.  
 Corp & Co., F.  
 Cox, Rupert  
 Curnow & Co., Ltd.  
 Daver, R. E.  
 Delburgo, Haim & Co.  
 Dell'Oro & Co.  
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd.  
 Dubuffet, Lagrange & Cie.  
 Elphinstone & Co.  
 Findlay, Richardson & Co.  
 Gadelius & Co.  
 Gillett, B.  
 Gillon & Co.  
 Gobhai & Co., M. N.  
 Gregg & Co., Ltd.  
 Illies & Co., C.  
 Isaacs & Co., S.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
 Jewett & Bent  
 Keane & Strome  
 Kjellberg & Son, Ltd., J. A.  
 Meier & Co., A.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha  
 Mollison & Co.  
 Nabholz & Co.  
 Nierop, Ed. L. Van (Japan Trading Co.)  
 Oestmann & Co., A.  
 Oppenheimer & Co.  
 Papasian, P. M.  
 Patten, Mackenzie & Co.  
 Pestalozzi, W.  
 Priest, Mariani & Co., Ltd.  
 Raspe & Co., M.  
 Raza, M. A.  
 Reif, B.  
 Reimers & Co., Otto  
 Reynaud, J.  
 Rohde & Co., Carl  
 Sale & Frazar, Ltd.

Samuel & Co., Ltd.  
 Scheuer & Co.  
 Schmidt, Scharff & Co., R.  
 Schramm & Co., Paul  
 Shimidzu & Co., K.  
 Siber, Hegner & Co.  
 Simon, Evers & Co.  
 Singleton, Benda & Co., Ltd.  
 Smith, Baker & Co.  
 Strachan & Co., Ltd., W. M.  
 Strahler & Co., F.  
 Strong & Co., G.  
 Sulzer, Rudolph & Co.  
 Vantine & Co., A. A.  
 Weinberger & Co., C.  
 Wiersum, & Co., M. S.  
 Winckler & Co.

## MILK COMPANIES

Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.

## MINERAL COMPANIES

Allen & Co., G.  
 Chosen Minerals Co.

## MOTOR GARAGE

Central Garage  
 Grand Automobile Sales Co.  
 Maine St. Garage  
 Yokohama Automobile Garage

## MUSIC STORES

Nipponophone Co.  
 Thwaites & Co., C.

## NATURALIST

Owston, Alan

## NEWS AGENTS

Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.

## NEWSPAPERS

Japan Advertiser  
 Japan Daily Herald  
 Japan Gazette

## OIL MERCHANTS

Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.  
 Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd.  
 Standard Oil Company of New York  
 Vacuum Oil Company

## PAPER MAKERS

Edward Lloyd, Ltd.

## PHOTOGRAPHERS

Eastern Photo Co.  
 Farsari & Co.

## PIANO DEALERS

Thwaites & Co., C.

## PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS, ETC.

Box of Curios  
 Japan Gazette Co.  
 Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.

## RAILWAY COMPANIES

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.  
 International Sleeping Car & Express  
 Trains Co.

## SHIPCHANDLERS

Dentici & Co., M.  
 Exchange Market  
 Laffin, T. M.  
 Langfeldt & Co.

## SHIPPING OFFICES

Butterfield & Swire  
 Canadian Pacific Railway Co.  
 Cook & Son, Thos.  
 Dodwell & Co.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
 Lloyd's Register of Shipping  
 Messageries Maritimes  
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
 Pacific Mail Steamship Company  
 Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.  
 Samuel Samuel & Co.  
 Toyo Kisen Kaisha

## SILK AND FANCY GOODS DEALERS

Rosenthal & Co., A. S.  
 Simon & Co., J. R.

## SILK MERCHANTS

Dourille & Cie.  
 Japan Villa-Stearns Co.  
 Pila & Co.  
 Rosenthal & Co., A. S.  
 Simon & Co., J. R.  
 Villa & Bros., A. P.  
 Vivanti Brothers  
 Zellweger & Co., E.

## SEWING MACHINE CO.

Singer Sewing Machine Co.

## SOLICITORS

Akiyama, G.  
 De Becker, Gadsby & Nakamura  
 McIvor & Kaufmann

## STATIONERS

Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.  
 Shimojima & Co., T.

Takahashi, S.  
 Yoshikawa K.

## STEVEDORES

Helm Bros., Ltd.  
 Martin & Co.  
 Owston & Co., F.  
 Weston, A.

## STOREKEEPERS

Caüdrehier, L.  
 Curnow & Co., Ltd., J.  
 Eastern Photo Co.  
 Kobayashi Lacquer Ware Store  
 Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd.  
 Langfeldt & Co., Ltd.

## SWORN MEASURER

A. G. Stevens, Capt.

## TAILORS AND OUTFITTERS

Cabeldu & Co.  
 Hill & Co., A.  
 Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd.

## TELEGRAM CO.

Reuter's Telegram Co.

## TEA MERCHANTS

Brandenstein & Co., M. J.  
 Macy & Co., G. H.

## THEATRE

Far Eastern Public Hall Co. (Gaiety Theatre)

## TOURIST AGENTS

Cook & Son, Thos.  
 Japan Tourist Bureau

## UNDERTAKERS

Robson, J.

## WATER WORKS

Yokohama Municipal

## HAKODATE AND SAPPORO

## BANKS

113th Bank, Ltd.  
 Dai Ichi Ginko  
 Dai San Ginko, Ltd.  
 Hakodate Chochikai Ginko, Ltd.  
 Hakodate Ginko, Ltd.  
 Hokkaido Takushoku Ginko  
 Hyakujusan Ginko, Ltd.  
 Kakimoto Ginko, Ltd.  
 Nippon Ginko

## BREWERY

Sapporo Brewery

## CLUB

Hakodate Club

## CONSULATES—See page 521

Austria-Hungary  
 Great Britain  
 Norway

## Russia

United States of America

## DOCKS

Hakodate Dock Company

## ELECTRIC CO.

Hakodate Suiden Kabushiki Kaisha

## ENGINEERS

Scott, James

MERCHANTS (*Commission*)

Denbigh & Co.

MERCHANTS (*General*)

Denbigh & Co.

King & Co., E. J.

Mercantile Agency

## RAILWAY CO.

Hokkaido Coal Mine Ry.

## SHIPPING OFFICES

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

## OSAKA AND KYOTO

## ASSOCIATIONS

Japan Cotton Merchants' Union  
Kobe Exchange Brokers' Association  
Osaka Chamber of Commerce  
Osaka Y. M. C. A.

## BANKS

34th Bank  
Bank of Chosen  
Nippon Ginko  
Sumitomo Bank

## BRUSH MANUFACTURERS

Royal Brush Goshi Kaisha

## CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS

Chobei Takeda

## COMMISSION AGENTS

Asai & Co.  
Horne Co., The F. W.  
Ito, G.  
Japan Import and Export Commission Co.  
Kasai & Co.  
Kieboom, A. Van Den  
Suleman & Co.  
Tata Sons & Co

## CONSULATES

See page 524

## CONTRACTORS

Takata & Co.

## COPPER AND COAL MINES

Sumitomo Kichizayemon

## DOCKS

Osaka Iron Works

## EDUCATIONAL

Bishop Poole Memorial Girls' School  
Commercial Training School, Kyoto  
Meisei Gakko  
Momyama Chu Gakko  
Wilmina Jo Gakko American Pres-  
byterian Mission Girls' School

## ELECTRICAL AND CIVIL ENGINEERS

Hodgkinson & Co.  
Nippon Electric Co.  
Seimens-Schuckert Denki Kabushiki  
Kaisha

## ENGINEERS, ETC.

Allen & Co., Ltd., Edgar  
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.  
Healing & Co., Ltd.  
Hodgkinson & Co.  
Osaka Iron Works  
Rooke & Co., W. M.  
Takata & Co.

## FORWARDING AGENTS

Helm Bros., Ltd.  
Nickel & Lyons, Ltd.

## GAS CO.

Osaka Gas Co.

## HOSPITAL

St. Barnabas Hospital

## HOTELS

Gonikai Hotel, Kyoto  
Kyoto Hotel, Kyoto  
Miyako Hotel, Kyoto  
Nara Hotel

## IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS

Aasi & Co.  
Ataka & Co.  
Bagnall & Hilles  
Carr & Co.  
Kasai & Co.

## INSURANCE COMPANIES

China Mutual Life Insce. Co.  
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.  
New York Life Insurance Co.  
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Nippon Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Sun Insurance Office  
Sun Life Assurance Co. (Canada)  
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.

## IRON AND STEEL WORKS

Allen & Co., Ltd., Edgar  
Balfour & Co., Ltd., Arthur  
Herbert, Ltd., Alfred  
Osaka Iron Works  
Sumitomo Kichizayemon

## MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS

Allen & Co., Ltd., Edgar  
Bonte, Fernand  
Healing & Co., Ltd., L. J.  
Horne, F. W.

MERCHANTS (*General*)

Andrews & George  
Ataka & Co.  
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.  
Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.  
China & Japan Trading Co., Ltd  
Frazar & Co.  
Helm Bros.  
Hunter & Co., E. H.  
Kasai & Co.  
Mustaros & Co.  
Sale & Frazar, Ltd.  
Suleman & Co.  
Steirmann, H.  
Sumitomo Kichizayemon  
Tata, Sons & Co.  
Vasunia & Co.

## MUSIC STORE

Nipponophone Co., Ltd.

## OIL COMPANIES

Rising Sun Petroleum Co.  
Standard Oil Co.  
Vacuum Oil Co.  
Vacuum Oil Co., Kyoto

## SHIPPING OFFICES

Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
Osaka Shosen Kaisha

## SOCIETIES

- Nippon Sekijujisha (Red Cross Society),  
Kyoto  
Tokushi Kango Fujinkai (Ladies' Volunteer Nurses Association), Kyoto

## STEVEDORES

- Helm Bros., Ltd.

## SUGAR REFINERS

- Dai Nippon Seito Kaisha

## KOBE-HYOGO

## ADVERTISING AGENTS

- Far Eastern Advertising Agency

## AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS

- Clifford Wilkinson Tansan Mineral  
Water Co., Ltd.  
Hirano Mineral Water Co., Ltd.  
North & Co.,  
Reids Red-Roc Mineral Water Co.  
Thompson & Co., J. L.

## ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS

- Hansell, Alex. N.  
Morse, F. S.  
Whymark, George H.

## AUCTIONEERS

- Penney, Geo. J.  
Whymark, George H.

## AUDITORS AND ACCOUNTANTS

- Brent, Walter  
Maurice Jenks, Percival & Isitt  
Morse, F. S.

## BAKERS, ETC.

- Dick, Bruhn & Co.

## BANKS

- Bank of Chosen  
Bank of Taiwan, Ltd.  
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China  
Deutsch Asiatische Bank  
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation  
International Banking Corporation  
Mitsui Bank, Ltd.  
Naniwa Bank, Ltd.  
Sumitomo Bank  
Thirty-Fourth Bank  
Yokohama Specie Bank

## BARRISTERS-AT-LAW

- Cross & Yamashita

## BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS

- Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.

BROKERS (*Bill and Bullion*)

- Blad & McClure  
Oldenburg, E.  
Teverson & Mactavish

BROKERS (*Exchange*)

- Christensen & Co., T. A.  
Fearon & Son, W. F. K.  
Maxwell, J. B.  
Teverson & Mactavish

## CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS

- Thompson & Co., J. L.

## CLUBS, SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS

- American Association of Japan  
British Association of Japan  
British and Foreign Bible Society  
Bureaux de la Société Franco Japonaise  
Club Concordia  
Exchange Brokers' Association  
Kobe Club  
Kobe Cricket Club  
Kobe Golf Club  
Kobe Masonic Club  
Kobe Sailing Club  
Kobe Foreign Board of Trade  
Regatta and Athletic Club  
Royal Society of St. George  
Société Franco-Japonaise  
St. Andrew's Society

## COMMISSION MERCHANTS

- Abraham & Co., L. D.  
American Trading Co.  
Chalhoub Freres  
Dawn & Co.  
Delbourgo & Co., Ltd.  
Dossa & Co.  
Faizullahbhoj, E.  
Francis & Co.  
Fraser & Co., Peter  
Gadelius & Co.  
Giles, S. E.  
Japan Export Co.  
Japan Import & Export Comm. Co.  
Jarman, H. J.  
Joseph, M. S.  
Lavacry, V.  
Lemon & Co.  
Ornstein & Co., B.  
Parbury, Henty & Co.  
Penney, Geo. J.  
Reynaud, J.  
Reynell & Co., H. E.  
Thomson, J. D.  
Nierop & Co., Ltd., L. van  
Weksler & Co., J. G.  
Whymark, George H.

## COAL MERCHANTS

- Midzushima & Co.  
Birnie, Leonard

## CONSULATES

- See pages 533-534

## DOCKS

- Kawasaki Dockyard Co., Ltd.  
Mitsubishi Dockyard & Eng. Works

## DOCTORS

Huston, R. J., M.D.  
Laning, Colbert & Scranton, Drs.

## EDUCATIONAL

Davidge, C. W. (Higher Commercial School)  
Kobe College  
Kwansei Gakuin  
Shoin Jo Gakko (Mission Girls' School)

## ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS

Birch, Kirby & Co., Ltd.  
Cliff, William  
Cooper, C. W.  
Morse, F. S.

## HOSPITALS

International Hospital

## HOTELS

Central Hotel  
Oriental Hotel, Ltd.  
Tor Hotel, Ltd.

## IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS

Banden, Colton Co.  
Cameron & Co., A.  
Caro & Haber  
Chalhoub Frères  
Crowther & Co., C.  
Dastur, F. N.  
Davis, Summers & Co.  
Dawn & Co.  
De Ath & Co., A.  
Dubuffet, Lagrange & Co.  
Faveyrial, J.  
Fazalbhoy, A.  
Francis & Co.  
Fraser & Co., Peter  
Gadelius & Co.  
Gradvohl, Kahn & Co.  
Greenberg & Sons  
Hotchand Kemchand  
Japan Export Co.  
Japan Import and Export Commission Co.  
Jarman, H. J.  
Kasai & Co.  
Kobe Pier Co.  
Lavaery, V.  
Liesecke, J.  
Mehta, M. N.  
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha  
Morinishi Williams & Co.  
Musabhoy, M.  
Need & Co.  
Nippon Trading Society  
Pacific Commercial Co.  
Paul & Co.  
Permahomed, J.  
Reynaud, J.  
Strachan & Co., Ltd., W. M.  
Strong & Co.  
Suzuki & Co.  
Tarabally, V. H.  
Union Trading Co.  
Weksler & Co., J. G.  
Winkel & Gedde, Ltd.

## INSURANCE COS.

See pages 545-546

## MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS

Cliff, William

## MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS

Brunner, Mond & Co.

## MERCHANTS

Abdoola & Co.  
American Trading Co.  
Apcar & Co., A. M.  
Banhoku Togyo Seizoshe  
Becker & Co.  
Bergmann & Co.  
Bethell Bro.  
Birch, Kirby & Co.  
Brent, Walter  
Browne & Co.  
Brunner, Mond & Co.  
Butterfield & Swire  
Cabellu, B. S.  
Cameron & Co., Ltd., A.  
Carlowitz & Co.  
Cawasjee Pallenjee & Co.  
China & Japan Trading Co., Ltd.  
Cornes & Co.  
Crowther & Co., C.  
De Ath & Co.  
Delacamp & Co.  
Delacamp, Piper & Co.  
Delbourgo & Co., Ltd.  
Dodwell & Co., Ltd.  
Dossa & Co.  
Dunlop Rubber Co.  
Ebrahimbhoy, Pabaney  
Faizullabhoy, E.  
Findlay, Richardson & Co.  
Forbes, A. M.  
Francis & Co.  
Gadelius & Co.  
Giles, S. E.  
Gilman & Co.  
Hansen & Maxwell Gomei Kaisha  
Hellyer & Co.  
Hunter & Co., E. H.  
Illies & Co., C.  
Jardine, Matheson & Co.  
Joseph, M. S.  
Land & Cox  
Lavaery, V.  
Lazzara, Homberg & Co.  
Lemon & Co.  
Lever Brothers (Japan), Ltd.  
Macdonald & Co., J. M.  
McKay & Co.  
Maus, Theo. & Co.  
Mehta & Co., S. B.  
Midzushima & Co.  
Mitsubishi Goshi Kwaisha  
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha  
Nickel & Lyons, Ltd.  
Nippon Trading Soc., Ltd.  
Oppenheimer & Co.  
Parbury, Henty & Co.  
Patten, Mackenzie & Co.

**MERCHANTS--Continued**

Preiest, Marians & Co., Ltd.  
 Raspe & Co., M.  
 Raymond, R. B.  
 Reimers & Co., Otto  
 Robert Dollar Co., The  
 Rohde & Co., Carl  
 Samuel & Co.  
 Shewan, Tomes & Co.  
 Siber, Hegner & Co.  
 Sim & Co. A. C.  
 Simon, Evers & Co.  
 Singleton, Benda & Co., Ltd.  
 Strachan & Co., Ltd., W. N.  
 Strong & Co.  
 Tata, Sons & Co.  
 Union Trading Co.  
 Vantine & Co., A. A.  
 Vendrell, M.  
 Weinberger & Co., C.  
 Winckler & Co.  
 Witkowski & Co., J.  
 Wolf, Hans.

**NEWSPAPERS**

Japan Chronicle  
 Kobe Herald (evening)

**OIL MERCHANTS**

Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd.  
 Standard Oil Co. of New York  
 Vacuum Oil Co.

**PAPER MILLS**

Mitsui Bishi Paper Mill Co., Ltd.

**RUBBER MANUFACTURERS**

Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.

**SHIPCHANDLERS**

Waggott, W.

**SHIPPING AGENTS**

Birnie, Leonard  
 Christensen & Co., T. A.  
 Midzushima & Co.  
 Sale & Frazar, Ltd.  
 Tokyo Soko Kaisha

**STEVEDORES**

Christensen & Co., T. A.  
 Helm Bros., Ltd.  
 Nickel & Lyons, Ltd.  
 Tokyo Soko Kaisha

**SHIPPING OFFICES**

Butterfield & Swire  
 Canadian Pacific Railway Co.  
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
 Java-China-Japan Lijn  
 Lloyd's Register of Shipping  
 Messageries Maritimes  
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha  
 Pacific Mail S. S. Co.  
 Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.  
 Russian Volunteer Fleet  
 Tokyo Soko Kaisha  
 Toyo Kisen Kaisha

**SURVEYORS**

Black, J. R.  
 Cooper, C. W.  
 Fegen, F. H.  
 Morse, F. S.

**STOREKEEPERS**

Dick Bruhn & Co., M.  
 Hill & Co., A.  
 Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd.  
 Nickel & Lyons, Ltd.  
 Whymark & Co., Geo.

**TAILORS, DRAPERS AND OUTFITTERS**

Hill & Co., A.  
 Skipworth, Hammond & Co.

**TRANS-SIBERIAN RAILWAY**

International Sleeping Car Co.

**WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS**

Reynell & Co., H. E.  
 Whymark & Co., Geo.

**WOOL MERCHANTS**

Faveyrial, J.

**MOJI AND SHIMONOSEKI****COAL MERCHANTS**

Midzushima & Co.  
 Nutter & Co.

**CONSULATES**

See page 548

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS**

Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.,  
 Siemens-Schuckert Denki Kabushiki

**EDUCATIONAL**

City Commercial School

**HOTEL**

Sanyo Hotel

**MARINE SURVEYOR**

Laught, H. W.

**MERCHANTS**

Browne & Co.  
 Illies & Co., C.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
 Midzushima & Co.

**Mitsubishi Goshi Kwaisha**

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

Nutter & Co.

Samuel & Co., Ltd.

Shogyo Koshinjo

Taimo Yoko

Wuriu Shokwai (Holme, Ringer & Co.)

**OIL MERCHANTS**

Standard Oil Co.

**PROVISION DEALERS**

Meidi-ya Kabushiki Kaisha

**SHIPPING OFFICES**

Birnie, Leonard  
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
 Nutter & Co.  
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha

**STEVEDORES**

Helm Bros., Ltd.

## HAKATA

## OIL MERCHANTS

Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd.

## SUGAR REFINERY

Saitozaka Refinery

## NAGASAKI

## AERATED WATER FACTORY

Banzai Aerated Water Factory

## BANKS

H'kong. & Shai, Banking Corporation  
Yokohama Specie Bank, Limited

## CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

Nagasaki Club  
Nagasaki Young Men's Christian  
Association

## COAL CONTRACTORS

Mitsubishi Goshi Kwaisha  
Mitsui Bussan KaishaCOMPRADORES (*Navy*)

Urso, C. F.

## CONSULATES

See page 551

## DOCKS

Mitsubishi Dockyard &amp; Engine Works

## EDUCATIONAL

Chinzei Gakuin  
Higher Commercial School  
Kaiseigakko, School of the Star of the  
Sea

Kwasui Jo Gakko

Steele Academy

## HOSPITAL

Nagasaki-Ken Hospital

## HOTELS

Belle Vue Hotel  
Cliff House Hotel  
Hotel du Japon  
Nagasaki Hotel  
Prince of Wales' Hotel

## MERCHANTS

Boeddinghaus, C. E.  
Carr, Adams & Co.  
Carr & Co., John P.  
Holme, Ringer & Co.  
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.

Lake &amp; Co.

Lessner, S. D.

Mitsubishi Goshi Kwaisha

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

## NEWSPAPER

Nagasaki Press

## OIL MERCHANTS

Rising Sun Petroleum Co.  
Standard Oil Co. of New York

## PHYSICIAN

Russell, Dr. N.  
Suganuma, Dr. Mary A.

## PILOTS

T. Sugi  
Y. Marakami

## SHIP CHANDLERS

Walker &amp; Co., R. N.

## SHIPPING OFFICES

Carr & Co., John P.  
Holme, Ringer & Co.  
Lloyd's Register  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
Osaka Shosen Kaisha  
Russian Volunteer Fleet

## SPINNING COMPANY

Cotton Spinning Co.

## STEVEDORES

Kyushiu Stevedorage Co.  
Walker & Co., R. N.

## STOREKEEPERS

Curnow & Co., J.  
Lake & Co.  
Lessner, S. D.  
Pignatel & Co.SURVEYORS (*Marine*)Lloyd's Register of Shipping  
Walker & Co., K. N.

## TELEGRAPH COMPANY

Great Northern Telegraph

# FORMOSA

---

This island, one of the largest in Asia, is situated between latitude 22 and 26 degrees N., and longitude 120 and 122 degrees E., and is separated from the coast of Fukien, China, by a channel about one hundred miles in width. It is a prolongation of the Japanese and Loochoo Archipelagoes, and in 1895 was incorporated in the Japanese empire. Its name Formosa, signifying "beautiful island," was conferred by the Portuguese, the first Europeans to visit it, but it was called Taiwan (Great Bay) by the Chinese, to whom it belonged from 1661 to 1894. It is said that the Japanese endeavoured to form a colony in the island in 1620, but large numbers of Chinese were settled there prior to that date. The Dutch arrived in 1634, and founded several settlements, and traces of their occupation are still to be found in the island, but they were compelled in 1661 to retire by the Chinese pirate chief Koxinga, who then assumed the sovereignty of western Formosa. His grandson and successor, however, was induced, twenty-two years later, to resign the crown to the Emperor of China. By the Treaty of Shimonoseki, which terminated the war between China and Japan in 1895, the island was ceded to Japan as one of the conditions of peace, and on the 1st June, 1895, the formal surrender was made, the ceremony taking place on board ship outside Keelung. The resident Chinese officials, however, declared a republic, and offered resistance, and it was not until the end of October that the opposing forces were completely overcome, the last stand being made in the south by Liu Yung-fu, the Black Flag General, of Tonkin notoriety. Takow was bombarded and captured on 15th October, and Anping was peacefully occupied on the 21st of the same month, Liu Yung-fu having taken refuge in flight.

Formosa is about 260 miles in length, and from 60 to 70 miles broad in the widest part. It is intersected from north to south by a range of mountains, which forms a kind of backbone to the island, the loftiest peak of which, Mount Morrison (Niitakayama), is 13,880 feet high. On the western side of this range the slope is more gradual than on the eastern side, and broken by fertile valleys which lose themselves in the large undulating plain on which the Chinese are settled. The whole of the territory east of the dividing chain is peopled by an aboriginal race who acknowledged no allegiance to the Chinese Government and made frequent raids upon the outlying Chinese settlements, and they have proved troublesome also to the Japanese, notwithstanding that the latter spare no effort to establish amicable relations with them. They are a savage and warlike people, allied to the Malays and Polynesians, and live principally by the chase.

The total population of Formosa at the end of 1916 is given as 3,483,266, excluding tribes of aborigines, described in the returns as savages, aggregating approximately 132,924 persons in 669 villages. The census returns at the end of 1916 give the number of Japanese in the island as 137,229, exclusive of military. The revenue down to 1904 averaged about Yen 20,000,000 a year, but in 1915-16 it was estimated at Yen 42,263,000 and for 1916-17 at Yen 40,714,636. For 1917-18 it is estimated at 47,474,727. The value of the exports to foreign countries in 1915 was Yen 15,430,278, and in 1916 Yen 31,652,474. The imports from foreign countries in 1915 amounted to Yen 12,781,778, and in 1916 to Yen 15,430,037. The trade with Japan in 1915 was returned as exports Yen 60,192,896, imports Yen 40,587,492. In 1916 this trade was exports to Japan Yen 80,605,474, imports from Japan, Yen 49,591,654, total Yen 130,197,037. Fourteen years ago the respective figures were Yen 3,650,475 and Yen 8,011,826.

The productions of Formosa are numerous, vegetation being everywhere most luxuriant, testifying to the richness of the soil. Tea and camphor are largely cultivated and exported, and a considerable industry in sugar is also growing up. Rice is likewise largely cultivated, and these two articles are extensively shipped to Japan. The fauna includes bears, monkeys, deer, wild boar, badgers, martens, the scaly ant-eater, and other smaller animals. Birds are not very numerous, and snakes not so common as might be expected where vegetation is so abundant. It is believed that the mineral wealth of the island is considerable. In 1915 gold dust and gold and copper ore representing a value of about Yen 2,913,342 were obtained. At

present there are three gold mines in the vicinity of Taihoku (Taipeh), namely, Kin-kaseki, Zuiho and Botanko. The gold mines and alluvial washings are situated in the Keelung and Zuiho districts, and the industry from all accounts allows of considerable expansion. There are many coal mines near Keelung, and sulphur springs also exist in the north of the island. The interior of the island is becoming gradually explored, but many years must pass before it becomes thoroughly known. On the east coast settlements are springing up at Karenko, Giran and Pinan.

One great drawback to the island is its want of good harbours, which is more especially felt on account of the strength of the monsoons in the Formosa Channel. Those on the eastern side are few and neither commodious nor accessible, while on the west coast most of the harbours are little better than open roadsteads. Harbour improvements are still being carried out in Keelung and at Takow. Taipeh is the capital of Formosa, and Tainan is the chief city in the South of the Island. The open ports are four in number, viz., Takow and Anping in the south, and Tamsui and Keelung in the north. The latter was held for some months in 1884-5 by the French, under Admiral Courbet, but was evacuated on the 21st June, 1885. The rivers of Formosa are few, shallow, and winding, only navigable to small flat-bottomed boats. The scenery is delightful, and the climate is very pleasant in the winter, but hot in some parts of the island and malarious in the wet season. A railway traversing the island, from Keelung in the north to Takow in the south, a distance of 259 miles, was officially opened by H. I. H. Prince Kan-In on 24th October, 1908, but since then extensions to Ako, a distance of about 16 miles, have been made. A short line also connects Taipeh and Tamsui in the north. The total length of Government Railways in existence at present approximates 320 miles, but light railways or tramways, mostly privately owned, have a mileage of over 800. A line along the east coast is likewise in course of construction. The trade of the island shows a steady development, and municipal improvements are noticeable. In Keelung, Tamsui, Takow, and Taipeh water-works have been completed, and amongst numerous new buildings are large markets, and a first-class European hotel. In Taichu practically a new city is being made, whilst in Takow large reclamations are under way. Stone quays are built, extensive dredging is being undertaken, and it is estimated that by 1922 it will be possible to handle 900,000 tons of cargo annually there. It is estimated, too, that the harbour will be of sufficient capacity to accommodate 10 steamers each of 10,000 tons at the quays, and 12 steamers below this tonnage at the buoys.

From the north of the island tea forms the principal export, its value in 1916 being Yen 6,327,647 the camphor export was valued at Yen 4,669,009, the rice export was valued at Yen 1,152,974. The Government is endeavouring to encourage the manufacture of black tea for export to Europe, and is said to have been successful in the experiments so far made with that object. Flax, hemp and jute are amongst the articles of export, and there is now a factory at Koroton erected under official auspices for the manufacture of jute bags for packing rice. Sugar is becoming a most important industry, and is now the leading export of the island. There are now 34 large factories, equipped with the most modern machinery, in running order, their location being the central and southern districts, besides 32 factories of improved Formosa style. The value of the sugar crop in 1916 exported amounted to Yen 11,426,960 and the Government is sparing no pains to push the manufacture of refined sugar. Amongst other schemes contemplated is a vast plan of irrigation estimated to run into over Yen 30,000,000, and to require several years for completion. Of imports opium is the most important, its value in 1915 amounting to Yen 2,190,897, and in 1916 to Yen 3,724,131. Kerosene is an article of some importance, and there is also considerable business in white shirtings and sundry other classes of dry goods; it is, however, noticeable that there has been a steady decline in the enquiry for Chinese cotton tissues since 1898.

---

## TAMSUI AND KEELUNG

---

The port of Tamsui lies in lat. 25 deg. 10 min. N., and long. 101 deg. 26 min. E. on the north-western side of the fertile island of Formosa. The harbour, like all others in Formosa, has a troublesome bar, which greatly retards the growth of the port. The town, called Hobé, is situated on the north side of the river, about two miles from the bar. In October, 1884, the French ships under Admiral Courbet bombarded Tamsui, but were unable to take the place. The Japanese took possession on the 7th June, 1895. Tea grows on the hills in the locality, and the average value of the export is about five million yen.

The port of Keelung lies to the north-east of Tamsui, in latitude 25 deg. 6 min. N. and longitude 121 deg. 47 min. E. It is situated on the shores of a bay between the capes of Foki and Peton, some twenty miles apart, amidst bold and striking scenery, backed by a range of mountains. It was once a Spanish Settlement, but was subsequently captured and held by the Dutch until they in turn gave place to the Chinese under Koxinga, formerly a pirate chief who caused himself to be proclaimed King of Formosa. Though a mere village, it has long carried on a considerable native trade with Amoy, Chin-chew, and Foochow. Keelung was opened to foreign trade at the same time as the other Formosan ports. The limits of the port are defined to be within a straight line drawn from Image Point to Bush Island. On the 5th August, 1884, the port was bombarded by the French under Admiral Lépès, when the forts above the town were reduced to ruins, and the place captured. It was then garrisoned by the French, who held it until after the Treaty of Peace had been signed at Tientsin in June, 1885. The place was occupied by the Japanese on the 3rd June, 1895.

The trade returns for 1915 showed that the value of the trade of these two ports amounted to Yen 72,488,376, of which Yen 49,839,371 was with Japan. In 1916 the trade amounted to Yen 89,588,509 of which Yen 60,942,824 was with Japan.

At Keelung a harbour improvement scheme has been in progress for some time past, the estimated total cost of the undertaking being Yen 6,500,000. The widening and deepening of the fairway for steamers in the inner harbour has been completed. The steamer anchorage in this harbour now has a uniform depth of at least 30 feet and the harbour has been widened to 480 feet in its narrowest part. A slipway is at Keelung for vessels of 400 tons, but a project is on foot to enlarge it to accommodate vessels up to 2,000 tons. Designs for another slipway are under consideration by the naval authorities. During 1900 a lighthouse was completed on Pak-sa Point, a low headland on the west coast, some 20 miles south-west of Tamsui, and one has been erected on Agincourt Island. There is a stone quay in connection with the railway alongside of which steamers of the 6,000 tons class can now be berthed. The depth of water alongside of same is 28-30 feet. The Government is continuing to extend the harbour, and when completed it will be possible to accommodate at the quay about 10 steamers each of 10,000 tons capacity, and admit 6 steamers below this tonnage at the buoys.

The railway line between Tamsui and Daitotei (Twatutia) was opened on August, 25th, 1901, and has been of great benefit to the people of the district. The actual cost of construction was insignificant, the line having been laid upon a practically level surface for nearly the whole of its route. Keelung is the northern terminus of the trans-Formosan Government Railway; the total length of this line to Takow and Ako, on the south-west coast, is 275 miles. The capital, called by the Chinese Taipeh, is now, under the Japanese nomenclature, called Taihoku. Twatutia will be found in the Japanese postal guide as Daitotei. It is here, on the outskirts of Taihoku, and on the Tamsui River which flows past Daitotei, that the foreign merchants have their residential and business quarters. At the mouth of the Tamsui River lies the town of Hobé, in Japanese Kobi, but now most usually called Tamsui to avoid confusion with Kobe in Japan proper.

# DIRECTORY

## GOVERNMENT

Stationed at the Capital, Taihoku (Taipeh)  
 Governor-General of Formosa—General Baron T. Ando  
 Chief of the Civil Administration—H. Shimomura

### ARMY AND NAVY

Chief of Army Staff—Major General R. Yamada  
 Chief of Navy Staff—Capt. K. Masuda  
 Aide-de camp to Governor-General—Lt. Col. G. Yasui  
 Aide-de-camp to Governor-General—Lieut. Commander I. Orita

#### *Army Department*

Judicial Dept.—K. Iino, chief  
 Accounts do.—E. Yagami, do.  
 Medical do.—Y. Murakami, do.  
 Veterinary do.—T. Shinsho, do.  
 Translator—I. Murota  
 Garrison Commander for North Formosa—Major General S. Okada  
 Garrison Commander for South Formosa—Major Genl. S. Morozumi  
 Commander of the Keelung Fortress—Major General O. Higashi  
 Commander of the Naval Station of the Pescadores—Vice-Admiral T. Hirase

### BUREAU OF SCIENCE (of the Government of Formosa)

Dr. T. Takaki, director

### CIVIL ADMINISTRATION BUREAU

#### *Secretarial Department*

T. Kimura, secretary  
 K. Ishii, do.  
 M. Kusunoki, archives

#### *Foreign Affairs*

R. Hosui, chief  
 T. Kimura

#### *Finance Department*

K. Suyematsu, director

#### *Communications Department*

K. Hirose, director

#### *Agricultural and Industrial Dept.*

M. Takata, director

#### *Public Works Department*

G. Sumi, director

#### *Police Affairs*

K. Yuchi, director

#### *Local Affairs*

M. Kusunoki, director

#### *Law Department*

T. Ishii, director

#### *Educational Department*

S. Kumamoto, director

### FORESTRY BUREAU

#### GIRLS' SCHOOL

GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS (at Principal Towns) Prof. Dr. Inagaki (Taihoku)

HARBOUR AND IRRIGATION WORKS DEPT.  
 T. Takahashi, director

### IMPERIAL TAIWAN CUSTOMS (Daitotei)

T. Hara, director  
 K. Ide, chief inspector  
 B. Hirano, chief of gen. office  
 Y. Mitsui, do. appraiser

### IMPERIAL TAIWAN RAILWAYS

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE, THE  
 (Under the direct control of The Government General of Formosa)—18  
 of To Taisho-gai, Taihoku ; Teleph. 55  
 T. Yaguchi, chief

### LAW COURTS

*The Higher Court* (at Taipeh)  
 Judge K. Tamino, chief  
 Z. Kanno, chief public procurator

#### *Taihoku Local Court*

Judge T. Nagao, actg. chief  
 T. Ono, chief public procurator

#### *Taichu Local Court*

Judge K. Fujii, chief  
 T. Tsuchiya, chief public procurator

#### *Tainan Local Court*

Judge T. Mochizuki, chief  
 Y. Matsui, chief public procurator

### MEDICAL SCHOOL FOR FORMOSANS

Prof. Dr. Tsugio Horiuchi

### MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR BOYS

MONOPOLY BUREAU (Opium, Camphor, Tobacco and Salt)  
 S. Kaku, director

### NATIONAL LANGUAGE SCHOOL

S. Kumamoto, director (Chief of Board of Education, Formosa)

## PREFECTS OF LOCAL DISTRICTS

Taihoku—M. Tomishima  
Giran—Y. Komatsu  
Toen—H. Muto  
Shinchiku—A. Takayama  
Taichu—S. Mimura

Nanto—K. Mikuriya  
Kagi—T. Aiga  
Tainan—T. Eda  
Ako—A. Saito  
Taito—H. Ichiki  
Karenko—A. Iida  
Bokoto (Pescadores)—S. Aikawa

## OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

RISE SUN PETROLEUM CO., LTD. —(Piatow  
Tin Factory and Installation)  
G. Nissen

## TAIHOKU (TAIPEH) AND DAITOTEI (TWATUTIA) DIRECTORY

ARIAKE SHOKAI, Commission Agents  
K. Naritomi, manager

### 行銀灣台社會式株

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD. Head Office: Taipeh.  
Formosa Branches and Agencies: Tokyo,  
Osaka, Yokohama, Kobe, Hongkong,  
Shanghai, Kiukiang, Amoy, Swatow,  
Foochow, Canton, Hankow, Singapore,  
Soerabaya, Samarang, Bombay, New York,  
London, Ako, Giran, Kagi, Karenko,  
Keelung, Makung, Shinchiku, Taichu,  
Tainan, Takow, Tamsui, Pinan; Tel. Ad:  
Taiwangink, Taipeh

T. Sakurai, president  
K. Nakagawa, vice-president  
I. Sada, director  
K. Yamanari, director and gen.  
manager (Tokyo)  
S. Minami, director  
T. Ikeda, manager  
M. Aoki, sub-manager  
K. Saito, p. p. manager  
T. Miyazawa, do.

### 記和 Ho-kee

BOYD & Co., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Boyd  
Taipeh

W. S. Orr (London)  
E. Thomas  
J. S. Fenwick (Amoy)  
R. B. Orr  
R. C. Graham

### Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited  
Lloyd's  
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., "Suez" steamers  
Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.  
The Bank Line, Limited

Ben Line of Steamers  
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.  
London Ellerman Line of Steamers

COLBURN, HOHMEYER Co., THE, Tea Mer-  
chants—Head Office, Philadelphia,  
U. S. A.

John Culin, manager  
C. S. Averill, signs per pro.

### CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN, In charge of Nor-  
wegian, French, and Spanish interests  
Consul—Thomas Harrington

### NETHERLANDS

Actg. Con. Agt.—H. W. Rowbottom

### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—M. D. Kirjassoff

### 行商藤伊 Itoshoko

Ito, G., Merchant and Commission Agent  
for Tobacco Leaf, Paper, Wool, etc.—80,  
Shimokeifushugai, Daihotei, Taipeh;  
Teleph. 1308; Tel. Ad: Itoshoko. Head  
Office: Shanghai

Y. Fujimaki, signs per pro.

### 和義 Gi-Ho

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants

C. Wedemeyer, agent  
H. Lachlan, tea inspector  
J. C. Guterres

### Agencies

Yokohama Specie Bank  
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services Co.  
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
Glen Line of Steamers

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Canton Insurance Office, Limited  
Alliance Assurance Company, Limited  
Eastern Insurance Company, Limited  
O. S. S. Co., Ltd., and C. M. S. N. Co.,  
Ltd., New York Service  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

MACY & CO., CARTER, INC., Tea Merchants  
Carter, Macy & Co., Inc. (New York)  
Geo. S. Beebe | F. A. Hubbard  
S. R. Ford | J. M. Boyol

### 井三物産株式會社

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsui & Co.), Merchants

### 井三山林部

MITSUI FORESTRY DEPARTMENT  
M. Hoshino, chief | E. Suda  
T. Takasu | K. Ogawa

NORTH FORMOSA FOREIGN BOARD OF  
TRADE

Committee—G. S. Beebe, F. B.  
Marshall, F. D. Mott, E. Thomas,  
C. Wedemeyer, F. C. Hogg (secretary)

### 大阪商船株式會社

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

POST OFFICE

Postmaster—S. Suzu

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD.—Tel.  
Ad: Shells

W. J. Roberts, manager

### 三毛路 Sa-mu-lo

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD., Seimongaigai,  
Merchants—Taipeh; Tel. Ad: Orgo-  
manes

A. W. Gillingham, joint manager  
H. W. Rowbottom, joint manager

#### Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.  
Douglas Steamship Co.  
Messageries Maritimes  
Java-China-Japan Lijn  
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.  
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

Commercial Union Assurance Co.  
Law, Union and Rock Insurance Co.  
Liverpool & London & Globe In. Co., Ltd.  
Sun Insurance Office  
Manufacturers' Life In. Co. of Canada  
The Swed. E. Asiatic Co., Ltd., Goteborg  
The East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Copenhagen

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD., Shipping and  
Coal Depôt—Tel. Ad: Orgomanes

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK  
H. D. Warner, manager  
G. E. Owens

TAIWAN NICHI-NICHI SHIMPO, Newspaper  
and Printing  
T. Akaishi, president  
K. Ishiwara, business manager

TAI KAI, L., General Store Dealer and  
Manufacturer of Aerated Waters—14-15  
Mar Joa Ken Kau Gai

TAIT & Co., Merchants

F. B. Marshall  
W. Wilson (Amoy)  
F. C. Hogg  
S. Elphinstone

#### Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.  
Toyo Kisen Kaisha  
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.,  
American Asiatic Steamship Co.  
American and Oriental Line  
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.  
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.  
El Dia Compania Anonima de Seguros  
Board of Underwriters of New York

### 三十四銀行

THIRTY-FOURTH BANK, LTD., THE (Sanjushi  
Ginko)—Head Office: Osaka; Tel. Ad:  
Sanshigink

TWATUTIA FOREIGN CLUB

Committee—J. Culin, C. Walter Clifton,  
F. C. Hogg, E. W. Thomas, W. J.  
Roberts  
Hon. Secretary—W. J. Roberts

WHITNEY Co., J. C., Tea Merchants—Tel.  
Ad: Whitmott, Daitotei  
F. D. Mott, manager  
A. E. da Silva

## KEELUNG DIRECTORY

## Customs—at Soshiro

K. Konishi, director  
T. Kakiyeda, accountant  
G. Okano, inspector  
S. Nishimura, appraiser

## HARBOUR OFFICE

T. Kafuku, director  
T. Yamada, inspector  
T. Asaka, do.  
S. Mimura, medical examiner

## MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.

T. Fujimori, in charge of Keelung branch

## NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail S. S. Co.)

S. Yasuda, manager

A. Fukushima, sub-manager  
D. Kodaira | S. Toyoda  
H. Ikeda | S. Ikawa

## 隆基社會式株船商阪大

## OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Y. Shiroshoji, manager  
S. Yamada, sub-manager  
H. Hibi, chief accountant

## Agency

Tokyo Marine Insurance Company

## SAMUEL SAMUEL &amp; Co., LTD.—Keelung,

—Tel. Ad: Orgomanes

M. Oda, in charge

Agents—Fukushin Coal Mines

Other agencies—(See under Taipeh)

## TAINAN, TAKOW AND ANPING

The city of Tainan (until 1889 known as Taiwan), situated in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. N., and long. 129 deg. 5 min. E., is the commercial capital of Formosa. Since the Japanese occupation many improvements in the city have been made, and at the present day the main roads are all wide and well constructed. An extensive scheme of alterations is in hand, the programme extending over ten years. When this is completed the city will be second to none in the Island in arrangement. The old Chinese walls, some five miles in circumference, have been demolished in many places and the gates removed for the passage of the railway and new roads. Waterworks are in course of construction in the hills some distance from the city. The city is lighted by electricity, the power being carried by an overhead line from a generating station a few miles south of Takow.

Anping is the shipping port for Tainan, situated about three miles west of that city. Communication is by a trolley line and a creek navigable for chutchs and small junks. The port itself is an open roadstead, vessels anchoring outside the bar and a mile or so from the beach. From November to the end of May the anchorage is a good one, but during the S. W. Monsoon a heavy swell sets in, rendering it difficult and sometimes impossible for vessels to load or discharge. As regards climate Anping, during the summer months, can boast of a comparatively cool temperature owing to sea breezes. Tainan is usually two or three degrees warmer. From October to the end of April there is little or no rain, and the cool weather then leaves nothing to be desired.

The import trade is mainly in the hands of Japanese firms, the only item still in the hands of foreigners being kerosene. The Government has given every encouragement to the Sugar industry, and many large modern mills have been erected during the past few years. Of the six staple industries of Formosa, namely, Tea, Opium, Camphor, Salt, Sugar and Rice, three—Opium, Camphor and Salt—have been monopolised by the Formosan Government, which now derives three-fourths of its ordinary revenue from these sources. Formerly, the trade in Opium and Camphor in this district was in the hands of the foreign merchants at Anping and Takow, and amounted before the Japanese occupation to nearly £250,000 per annum. Since the creation of the monopolies the merchants have thus been deprived of a large proportion of their income. They feel the hardship, particularly in the case of the Camphor trade, which was originated and developed in this district entirely by their capital and enterprise, for the loss of which they have received no equivalent.

Takow is a port twenty-four miles to the southward of Anping. There is an excellent harbour there, on which large sums are being spent for dredging, quays and protection. When complete it will be able to cope with the export of all products of the south, but as the southern districts are developing at such a rapid rate, it is felt that other ports will be necessary. The first portion of the harbour reconstruction was completed in March, 1913. At that time the quay, 2,880 ft. long, was able to berth seven steamers with ease, and a 100-ton crane has been installed to deal with cargo. Apart from berths at the quay, moorings for three steamers in the harbour are provided. At low water the depth will be 24ft., with 30ft. at the entrance, which is now 36ft. wide. Steamers of 18ft. draft and up to any tonnage can enter the harbour. Future plans include the enlargement of the dredged area, the widening of the entrance, and protective breakwaters both to the north and south of the harbour entrance. The last stand against the Japanese was made at Tainan, Takow and Anping by Liu-Yung-fu, the Black Flag General. Takow was bombarded on the 15th October, 1895, and the resistance collapsed without any serious fighting. Tainan and Anping were occupied on the 21st October. Foreign shipping is now confined to a small number of steamers per annum carrying oil and machinery. The Japanese Government grants a subsidy of Yen 61,028 to the Osaka Shosen Kaisha for a fortnightly service between Anping and Hongkong via Amoy and Swatow. For direct steamers from Japan to the southern ports, a subsidy of Yen 124,800 is paid to the same company, as well as Yen 143,825 for a service of steamers round the coast of Formosa throughout the year. The Government Railway now runs day and night trains between Keelung and Takow, the length of which line is approximately 246 miles. There is a branch line from Taihoku to Tamsui as well as many private light railways running inland from the main line, tapping the country districts. The chief of these is the Arisan Railway (lately acquired by the Government). This line taps the valuable timber forests on Mount Arisan, and is notable for its gradients and the number of tunnels along the route. Many of the private lines are owned by Sugar Companies who, in addition to transporting their materials, also carry passengers and goods

## DIRECTORY

ANDO & Co., T., Merchants—Takow; Tel.  
Ad: Marishiten; Code: A. B. C. 5th  
Edition; Teleph. No. 110  
Ando Tatsuji, sen.

### Agencies

The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd.  
The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd.  
Jebson Line of Steamers  
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transport  
and Fidelity Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Imperial Marine, Transport and Fire  
Insurance Co., Ltd.

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Taigin.  
N. Fujimoto, manager

FOUNDLING HOSPITAL (Under Spanish  
Dominican Sisters)—Takow

MANSON (DAVID) MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—  
Takow; Now used as a Mission Hospital  
of the English Presbyterian Church

## 井三

mitsui BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Merchants

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile  
Steamship Co.)—Tel. Ad: Shosen; Teleph.  
3 and 115 (Takao Branch)  
C. Takeda, manager

ROMAN CATHOLIC (DOMINICAN) MISSION  
Rev. Eutimio Perez, Taulak  
Rev. Francisco Giner, Tailam  
Rev. Toribio Tobar, Takao  
Rev. Angel Ma. Rodriguez, Taitiong  
Rev. Juan Beovide, Ban-kim-cheng  
Rev. B. Gordaliza, Po-kiu-lun  
Rev. F. Villarrubia, Lo-chu-chung  
Rev. Clemente Fernandez, Twatutia  
(Daitotei)  
Rev. J. Sasian, Soalun  
Rev. Tomas Pascual, Toa-tiu-tra

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., LTD.—Takao; Tel.  
Ad: Samuels, Takao  
Y. Umemura

THIRTY-FOURTH BANK, LTD. (SANJUSHI  
GINKO)—Tainan

# CHOSEN

---

Chosen (formerly Korea), by peaceful annexation on August, 1910, became an integral part of the Japanese Empire. It is a peninsula situated to the north of China which hangs down between that Empire and Japan, separating the Sea of Japan and the Yellow Sea, between the 34th and 43rd parallels north. It is bounded on the north by Manchuria, on the north-east by Siberia, on the east by the Sea of Japan, on the west by the Yellow Sea, and on the south by the Channel of Korea. It has a coastline measuring 1,740 miles, and with its outlying islands is nearly as large as Great Britain. The name Korea is derived from the Japanese Korai (Chinese Kaoli); and the Portuguese, who were the first navigators in the Yellow Sea, called it Koria. Chosen is translated into "Morning Calm." The eastern half of the peninsula is a sinuous range of mountains of which Western Korea is the slope. The chief rivers of importance are naturally to be found on the western side, and most of the harbours are situated on that coast. Chosen is divided into eight *do* or provinces, named Ping-an, Whang-hai, Kiung-kei (which contains the capital), Chung-chong, Chulla, Kiung-sang, Kang-wen, and Han-kiung. The climate is healthy and temperate, bracing in the north and milder in the south, where it is more exposed to summer breezes. The Han river at Seoul is often frozen for two months in the year. The fauna includes tigers, leopards, wild deer, wild hogs, and in the south monkeys are to be found. A stunted breed of horses exists, and immense numbers of oxen are raised as food; goats are rare, and sheep are only imported from China for sacrificial purposes. The pheasant, eagle, falcon, crane, and stork are common. A great portion of the soil is fertile and the mineral wealth of the kingdom is believed to be considerable. The history of Chosen, like that of its neighbours, is lost in the mists of obscurity, but according to native and Chinese tradition a Chinese noble named Kishi, or Ki-tsze, who migrated with his followers to Korea in 1122 B.C., was the founder of the Korean social order and the first monarch. His descendants are said to have ruled until the fourth century before the Christian era. In November, 1905, the Korean Government agreed to give to Japan the control and direction of the foreign relations and affairs of the country, and the Japanese Government was given the right to appoint, under His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, a Resident-General as its representative to reside in Seoul chiefly to direct diplomatic affairs and having the right of private audience with the Emperor of Korea. To this responsible post Marquis (the late Prince) Ito, the maker of modern Japan, was appointed, and inasmuch as by an earlier agreement Korea had pledged herself to accept the advice of Japan with regard to administrative reforms, the Resident-General had practically full direction of the government of the country. A large and comprehensive scheme for the reform of the administration was drawn up and put into operation by the late Prince Ito; but after nearly five years of labour, directed by three successive Resident-Generals—namely, Prince Ito, Viscount Sone, and Count Terauchi, the conclusion was reached that fundamental changes in the *régime* were necessary to preserve public order and tranquillity, and to advance the welfare of the people, and so a Treaty was concluded with the Emperor of Korea providing for the complete annexation of the country to the Empire of Japan. The Emperor Yi Fin, the twenty-eighth sovereign of the Yi dynasty, abdicated the Throne in August, 1907, in favour of his son Heui, who thus reigned for just three years. In accordance with the provisions of the Treaty of annexation the late Emperor and his father as well as the Crown Prince and their consorts and heirs have been accorded titles, dignity, and honour appropriate to their respective ranks, and also the funds necessary to maintain these dignities.

For many centuries the Koreans successfully resisted all efforts to induce them to hold intercourse with foreigners. The King was formerly a vassal of the Emperor of China, and the Emperor of Japan also claimed his allegiance, but by the Treaty of Kokwa, concluded with Japan in 1876, the independence of the country was acknowledged, though China, which assented to Korea's conclusion of this and other treaties with foreign Powers as an independent kingdom, inconsistently continued to claim suzerainty. Upon the establishment of Japanese in the ports of Fusan and Yuensan,

the prejudice against foreign intercourse gradually abated, and on the 2nd May, 1882, a treaty of friendship and commerce was signed by the Korean Government at Jenchuan (Chemulpo) with Commodore Shufeldt on behalf of the United States. A Treaty with England was signed by Sir Harry Parkes on the 26th November, 1883; in 1884 treaties were also concluded with Germany and Russia, and later with France, Italy, and Austria. The native population of Korea is estimated to be slightly over 15,000,000. The foreign population in 1914, exclusive of Japanese, was 18,025, of whom 16,882 were Chinese and 230 British. The latter are mostly missionaries. The Japanese population in 1914 was 291,217 as against 271,591 in 1913. Since the Russo-Japanese war, the Japanese population has increased at the rate of between 2 and 30 per cent. One small English newspaper, the *Seoul Press* (conducted by Japanese), is published in Seoul.

The industries of Korea are mainly agricultural. The foreign trade of the country has shown steady development under the fostering care of the Japanese and a record was established in 1916. In 1904, the total value of the country's foreign trade was yen 34,933,306. In 1916 the value was yen 131,258,739—exports yen 56,801,934, and imports yen 74,456,805. This shows an increase of more than 15 million yen in imports, and an increase of over 7 million yen in exports as compared with 1915. Japan naturally does the bulk of the trade, her share in 1916 being 70.5 per cent. of the imports and 75.6 per cent. of the exports. China comes next with 12.9 per cent. of imports, and 14.2 per cent. of exports. Jinsen (Chemulpo) was the most important port in the foreign trade of the peninsula for a long time, but the foreign trade of Fusan has increased largely in recent years and to-day it leads all the rest. The jurisdiction of Consular Courts was abolished under the proclamation of annexation, and foreigners are therefore now amenable to the Japanese courts, as they are in Japan proper.

The significant growth in exports, establishing a record for the export trade of the Peninsula, was principally due to agricultural and industrial development and to the effect of the European war. In spite of the falling off in the export of rice, the most important item of export, in the year 1916, the increase of other agricultural, mineral and industrial staples not only offset the decrease in rice exports, but augmented the general export trade. The increase in imports, though partially due to increase in the purchasing power of the people, was chiefly caused by the advanced prices of imported goods, for which the European war was responsible. Gold mining has in recent years become an important industry. There are several gold mines now being worked by British, American, French and Italian syndicates. A number of placer and other mines are worked by natives on a small scale and by Japanese. There is a tendency to increase in the output by Japanese operators, for mining is beginning to attract the attention of capitalists of good repute in Japan. Especially has the European war stimulated the more extensive undertakings of mining by Japanese capitalists. Gold and gold ore lead all mineral products of the Country, and coal, iron and graphite come next in order.

A brighter era dawned for trade and commerce and much else in Korea when the agreement of 1904 was negotiated, giving to Japan virtual control of the administration. Japan lost no time in exercising the power she had acquired. The reform of the effete, incompetent and corrupt administration which had for centuries been in vogue in Korea was a task of no little magnitude. The old order of things cannot be changed in a day, or a decade, but a most promising commencement has been made. Japan has set to work organising, as among the first essentials of good government, a judicial system which will guarantee the honest and impartial administration of justice by trained judges. A beginning has also been made with the codification of the laws of the country. Gradually the system of local administration is being reformed in a manner which will eliminate old political abuses and lead up ultimately to a system of local autonomy. Reform of the financial administration has received a great deal of attention with excellent results, and among other branches of administration which have been already inoculated with the leaven of reform are the Educational and the Police systems. The topographical changes that are being brought about in Korea are, perhaps, reforms of the greatest general interest. Fine highways connecting village with village and town with town, are now replacing the bridle paths and ruts that have always passed for roads in Korea, and railways are gradually spreading out and linking up the chief centres of population throughout the country. The plan of the Government was the construction of 23 State roads of a length of almost fifteen hundred miles at a cost of ten million yen, but this scheme was subsequently modified. There are now in Korea, including roads constructed prior to the annexation in 1910, over sixteen hundred miles of graded highways. First-class roads are 24 feet wide, and include those con-

necting the capital with the provincial governments; second class roads are 18 feet wide, and run between the provincial governments and the ports and prefectural magistracies. The total length of the roads in the peninsula is over six thousand miles, the old native roads included, these being now repaired and improved. Water-works have been provided by the Government at Chemulpo and Pyeng-yang, while at Seoul, and one or two other centres, the Government has established hospitals for the sick.

The initiation of all these undertakings involved the expenditure of a large sum of money, which the depleted Korean exchequer could not provide, and recourse was had to a loan from the Japan Industrial Bank for 10,000,000 yen, but accepted at 90 yen per 100 yen, with interest at the rate of 6½ per cent., and the Korean Customs receipts were pledged as security for repayment. The total of the public loans or debts outstanding at the end of the fiscal year 1916 (March 31, 1916) was yen 69,102,780. The first loans were for the reform of the currency. The currency in the country had long been in a scandalous state. There was no reserve of precious metals, and reliance was placed on a nickel coin of small intrinsic value. Not only were permits issued without stint to private persons enabling them to undertake the work of coining, but the country was inundated with spurious coin. It was possible before Japan took the reform of Korea's currency in hand to obtain 245 cents for a Japanese yen. Japan's control of the country's finances was signalised by the adoption of the gold standard, the prohibition of private minting, the issue of a new currency, supplemented by a note issue by the Dai Ichi Ginko (First Bank). The old nickel coins have been gradually withdrawn, and it is hoped in time to rid the country of fractional cash. No attempt is being made to withdraw cash, but a limit was put upon its use in October, 1906, and it is expected that cash will ultimately be driven out of circulation by the increasing popularity of the new currency. The Customs statistics have shown a considerable export of these coins. Included in the scheme of financial reform is the establishment of Agricultural and Industrial Banks to assist trade by giving the necessary financial accommodation. A Notes Association has also been formed to popularise the circulation of reliable negotiable bills, and warehouses have been established as wholly official or government subsidised enterprises for the purpose of easing the money market in agricultural districts, by making loans on the security of rice, or lending money without security for the purchase of rice.

A railway connecting Chemulpo with Seoul was opened on September 18th, 1899, and the Koreans have not been slow to avail themselves of modern conveniences for travelling. There are now more than 1000 miles of railway in operation in Korea. The Seoul-Fusan railway, 275 miles in length, opened in May, 1905, was acquired by the Japanese Government in 1908 as a State railway. This line connects Yong-dong-po with the railway to Chemulpo, and the journey from Seoul to Tokyo can now be accomplished in 53 hours. The railway between Seoul and Wiju, 310 miles, hurriedly constructed for military purposes in 1904-1905, has been reconstructed at a cost of 44,500,000 yen. A railway now connects Fusan and Masampo, and the distance is covered by a through train in a little over three hours. A line running from Pyong-yang to Chinnampo, 343 miles in length, was opened in October, 1910. The latest line to be completed is that between the capital and Gensan on the east coast, 134 miles in length. A more ambitious project is the line extending north from Gensan to the Chinese boundary, a distance of 373 miles. It will, of course, take some years to complete this, but the opening up of the northern provinces by railways should have a most beneficial effect upon the development of these regions, which are almost a *terra incognita*, known only to the hunter of big game.

The carrying trade of the country is practically in the hands of the Japanese.

# SEOUL

---

The old city of Han-yang, better known to foreigners as Seoul (which is merely the native term for capital), is situated almost in the centre of the province of Kiung-kei, on the north side of and about three miles from the river Han, about thirty-five miles from its mouth. It lies in 37 deg. 30 min. N. lat. and 127 deg. 4 min. E long. Han-yang means "the fortress on the Han." The city is enclosed by crenelated walls of varying height, averaging about twenty feet, with arched stone bridges spanning the watercourses. It is in the form of an irregular oblong, and stretches lengthwise in a valley that runs from north-east to south-west. The houses are about eight or nine feet high, built of stone or mud, and mostly roofed with tiles. Internally they are clean, for the Koreans, like the Japanese, take off their shoes before entering their houses. A long main street, about 100 feet wide, running east and west, divides the city into two nearly equal portions. In the northern half are the walled enclosures containing the late King's Palace and the more important public buildings. A street about 50 feet wide intersects the main street at right angles, dividing the northern half of the city into eastern and western quarters. At the point of intersection stands a pavilion called Chong-kak (the "Bell Kiosk"), from a large bell, about seven feet high, which is placed there. This spot is regarded as the centre of the city; and from it another street, as wide as the main street, branches off to the south-west. The four wide streets which thus radiate from the "Bell Kiosk" are known as the four Chong-ro or "Bell roads." Another conspicuous feature of this central part of the city is the row of large warehouses, two storeys high, the lower portions of which are divided off into little shops, opening into a small courtyard instead of facing the street. The width of the main streets was formerly much reduced by the construction in front of nearly every house of a rude wooden shanty used for a workshop or for business purposes, which gave the streets a poor and squalid appearance, but some of the principal streets have now been cleared of these unsightly obstructions, and the people are gradually being taught the benefits of good roads and clean surroundings. A spacious market place has been erected in one of the busiest parts of the city, and arrangements are being made for establishing two or three others at suitable centres. An annual appropriation of \$50,000 has been made by the Finance Department for the maintenance and improvement of the roads. The shops are small and unattractive, and contain no *articles de luxe* or curios. The population of the city is about 228,000. About 42,000 Japanese reside in Seoul and about 2,500 other foreigners, most of whom are Chinese. An electric railway, running for three miles along the main streets of Seoul and thence three or four miles into the country, was opened in 1899, and one extends to Riong-san and Mokpo. A railway connects Chemulpo with Seoul, and another line connects the city of Fusan.

---

## DIRECTORY

---

### GOVERNMENT-GENERAL OF CHOSEN

---

Governor-General—Field-Marshal Count Hasegawa  
Civil Governor and President of Central Council—Y. Yamagata  
Military Attaché to the Governor-General—Major General Y. Takahashi  
Naval Attaché to the Governor-General—Rear Admiral R. Kamaya  
Private Secretary to the Governor-General—J. Kanda

Director of General Affairs Bureau—E. Ogita  
 Do. of Civil Engineering Bureau—K. Usami  
 Do. of Police Affairs Department—Lieut. General Furumi  
 Do. of Judicial Dept.—S. Kokubu  
 Do. of Internal Affairs Dept.—K. Usami  
 Do. of Educational Affairs Bureau—T. Sekiya  
 Do. of Financial Department—S. Suzuki

Director of Depart. of Agriculture, Commerce and Industry—S. Ohara  
 Do. of Land Survey Bureau—S. Suzuki  
 Do. of Communication Bureau—R. Mochiji  
 Do. of Railway Bureau—J. Hitomi  
 Vice President of Central Council—Count Yi Wan Yong  
 Chief Sec. of Central Council—T. Sekiya  
 Sec. in charge of Foreign Affairs Section—S. Hisamidzu  
 Councillor of Govt.-General—T. Otanka  
 Interpreter Secretary—Dr. S. Hishida

## LOCAL GOVERNORS

Keiki-dō—T. Matsunaga  
 Chuseihoku-dō—Lyū Hyokro  
 Chuseinan-dō—K. Kambayashi  
 Zenrahoku-dō—Yi Chinhō  
 Zenranan-dō—M. Miyagi  
 Keishohoku-dō—T. Suzuki  
 Keishonan-dō—T. Sasaki

Kwokai-dō—Cho Uimun  
 Heiannan-dō—Y. Kudō  
 Heianhoku-dō—R. Fujikawa  
 Kōgen-dō—Yi Kui Wan  
 Kankyōnan-dō—Shin Eungheui  
 Kankyōhoku-dō—Y. Kuwabara

## THE RAILWAY BUREAU OF GOVERNMENT-GENERAL OF CHOSEN :

Tel. Ad: Sentets; Code: A. B. C., 5th Edition

Director—G. Oya, Kogakuhakushi  
 S. Wada, chief of general department  
 T. Mimoto, chief of traffic department  
 J. Yokoi, chief of loco. department  
 J. Inagaki, chief of maint. of way and works dept.  
 M. Kato, chief of finance department  
 H. Kojo, chief of construction dept.

H. Kawae, chief of Gensan construction office  
 Y. Kumon, chief of Taiden construction office  
 T. Nitta, chief of Seishin branch office  
 M. Kurosawa, chief of Ryuzan workshops  
 T. Ogura, chief of Soryo workshops

## BUREAU OF COMMUNICATIONS (H. I. J. M.'s GOVERNMENT-GENERAL)

R. Mochiji, director of communications bureau  
 S. Shimda, chief of supervisory section  
 K. Kanda, assistant secretary of section  
 R. Sudzuki, assistant secretary of section  
 Y. Yano, chief of postal, telegraph and working sec.  
 I. Kano, assistant secretary of telegraph and working sec.  
 K. Hashimoto, assistant secretary of telegraph and working sec.  
 H. Tedzuka, chief clerk of telegraph and working sec.  
 K. Okamoto, chief of elec. eng. sec.  
 S. Takasaki, engineer of elec. eng. sec.

T. Usui, engineer of elec. eng. sec.  
 K. Okamoto, chief of elec. exploitation sec.  
 . Narita, engineer of elec. exploitation sec.  
 S. Ito, chief of marine affairs section  
 K. Ito, chief clerk of marine affairs section  
 R. Tsukagoshi, engineer of marine affairs section  
 B. Sugiyama, o. do.  
 T. Ono, do. do.  
 S. Sasaki, chief of accountant section  
 T. Aonuma, asst. secretary do.  
 O. Ohgi, asst. secretary do.  
 H. Hanano, engineer do.

## POSTAL MONEY AND SAVINGS BANK BUREAU (KEIJO)

T. Endo, chief  
 M. Tsuda, chief clerk  
 K. Sudzuki, chief clerk

Coasting Steamship ("Kosai Maru")  
 T. Yamamoto, captain  
 I. Kumano, chief mate

## Branch Offices of Marine Affairs Section

S. Ito, chief of Chemulpo branch  
 K. Suda, chief of Fusan branch  
 T. Miyazaki, engineer of branch  
 K. Narita, chief of Chinnampo branch  
 Y. Wakamori, chief of Gensan (Wonsan) branch

## Local Post Offices

S. Hattori, postmaster, Keijo  
 Y. Egoshi, chief clerk, Keijo  
 S. Sakai, engineer, Keijo

R. Shiga, postmaster, Fusan  
 H. Inadzuka, engineer, Fusan  
 T. Yagi, postmaster, Pyeng Yang  
 T. Tsuboi, engineer, Pyeng Yang  
 Y. Wakamori, postmaster, Gensan  
 S. Koziro, engineer, Gensan  
 T. Ichihashi, postmaster, Chemulpo  
 K. Katsuhara, postmaster, Seishin  
 K. Kikkawa, postmaster, Taiku  
 T. Iwaki, postmaster, Mokpo  
 K. Narita, postmaster, Chinnampo  
 S. Ohtani, postmaster, Kunsan

AMERICAN-ORIENTAL ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION Co.—Teleph. 2075, 2366 and 2367; Tel. Ad: Amoeco

BANK OF CHOSEN—100, Nandaimon-dori, Tel. Ad: Chosenbank, Seoul

S. Minobe, governor  
 S. Ohta, director  
 T. Mishima, do.  
 Y. Kimura, do.  
 H. Abe, manager  
 M. Inoue, p.p., do.  
 K. Yamanouchi, p.p., manager  
 T. Abe, do., do.

## 會公書聖英大城京鮮朝

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—

Tel. Ad: Testaments  
 H. Miller, agent  
 Thomas Hobbs, sub-agent

CHOSEN GOLD MINES, LTD.—Head Office:

Caxton House, Westminster, London.  
 Chosen Branch Office: Seoul; Tel. Ad: Davidson; Codes: Bentley's (Mining Ed.), Western Union, McNeill's (1908 Ed.); Teleph. 2200; Tel. Ad: Davidson  
 H. W. Davidson, agent  
 D. C. McEwen, general manager

CHOSEN HOTEL (Keijo Office, S. Manchuria Railway Co.) Hasegawa-cho, Keijo; Teleph. 2708 and 2709; Tel. Ad: Choho. Refreshment Room, Nandaimon Station (Keijo)

S. Inohara, general manager  
 A. Fukushima, sub-manager

## Agency

Chosen Line Dining Car Service

COLLBRAN BOSTWICK DEVELOPMENT Co.—

Teleph. 2200; Tel. Ad: Davidson  
 H. Collbran, president  
 H. R. Bostwick, vice-president  
 H. E. Collbran, secretary  
 Seoul Office  
 H. W. Davidson, agent

CONCESSION MINIERE FRANCAISE DE CHANG-SONG—Tel. Ad: French Mines, Taiyudo

Louis Rondon, proprietor  
 Aug. Rondon, signs per pro.  
 P. Thébert, chief accountant  
 R. Benard, accountant  
 R. Chevalier, cyanide plant  
 T. W. Hollingsworth, cyanide plant  
 C. Lucini, do.  
 B. Pedersen, supt. machinery  
 Tcheu Keng Hoa, physician

## CONSULATES

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL

Consul-General—Ransford S. Miller  
 Vice-Consul and Interpreter—R. S. Curtice

BELGIUM

Consul-General—

CHINA (CONSULATE-GENERAL)

FRANCE (CONSULATE)

Consul—

GREAT BRITAIN (CONSULATE-GENERAL)—

Teleph. 1610  
 Consul-General—A. Hyde Lay, C.M.G.  
 Vice-Consul—W. M. Royds  
 First Assistant—P. D. Butler

ITALIAN CONSULATE

Arthur Hyde Lay, C.M.G.  
 (H. B. M.'s Consul-General in charge of Italian interests)

RUSSIA (CONSULATE-GENERAL)

Consul-General—J. Lutschg  
 Secrétaire—M. Heftler  
 Interprète—N. Senko Bulany  
 Attaché—L. Bogoslovsky

CUSTOMS SERVICE IN THE GOVERNMENT-GENERAL OF CHOSEN—Keijo (Seoul)

S. Suzuki, director of the finance dept.  
 E. Yanabe, chief of customs section  
 T. Saida, expert

Custom Houses

Director—K. Sakurai (Chemulpo)  
Do. —K. Yano (Fusan)  
Do. —T. Note (Chinnampo)  
Do. —F. Matsui (Wonsan)

Customs Branch Offices

Chief—K. Terao (Shinwiju)  
Do. —R. Fukuo (Kunsan)  
Do. —R. Okamoto (Mokpo)  
Do. —K. Tateishi (Masan)  
Do. —M. Ninomiya (Ching-hai)  
Do. —T. Kaku (Songchin)  
Do. —K. Yoneyama (Chongchin)

Customs Detached Offices

Chief—T. Kurobe (Keijo)  
Do. —H. Toyoda (Pyeng-yang)  
Do. —M. Nagatani (Yongampo)  
Do. —S. Murai (Taiku)

DAI ICHI GINKO, LTD. (Formerly the First National Bank of Japan)

M. Nishimura, manager  
M. Hiraoka, sub. do.  
Y. Sago, act. manager

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Director—S. Suzuki  
Secretary—E. Yanabe (Chief of Customs Section)  
Expert—T. Saida

店商藤伊 *Itoshoko*

ITO, G., Merchant and Commission Agent for Tobacco Leaf, Paper, Wool, etc.—58, Ni-chome Taiheidori; Teleph. 2869; Tel. Ad: Itoshoko, Head Office, Shanghai  
Y. Hijikata, signs per pro.

"KOREA MISSION FIELD," Monthly Magazine in English—Tract House, Seoul

Rev. A. F. De Camp, editor  
Gerald Bonwick, business manager

KOREAN RELIGIOUS BOOK AND TRACT SOCIETY, Publishers and Booksellers—Chong-no; Teleph. 2125; Tel. Ad: Bonwick

Gerald Bonwick, general secretary

MEIDI-YA CO., LTD., Importers of Wines, Provisions, Tobaccos, Tablewares, etc.—Honmachi, Ichome; Telephs. 212 and 1,722

Kametaro Uchida, manager

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missions see end of volume)

BENEDICTINE ABBEY

Right Rev. F. Bonifacius, abbot  
Rev. F. Cassianus, prior, F. Andreas, F. Cajetanus, F. Canisius, F. F. Callixtus, F. Anselm, F. Sebastianus, F. Leopold, and 12 lay bros.

MISSIONS ÉTRANGÈRES DE PARIS

*Vicariat de Seoul*

Eglise Cathédrale

Monseigneur G. Mutel, vicaire apostolique

Rev. V. Poinsel, provicaire  
Rev. A. Lazzibeaun, procureur  
Rev. J. Kleinpeter  
Rev. P. Villemot (Saint Joseph)

Séminaire

Rev. P. Guinand, supérieur  
Rev. E. Devred, professeur  
Rev. J. Lereide (Chinnampo)  
Rev. L. Le Merre (Hpyengyang)  
Rev. G. Poyaud (Ouensan)  
Rev. F. Lucas  
Rev. L. Curlier  
Rev. L. Le Gendre  
Rev. C. Bouillon  
Rev. E. Devise  
Rev. P. Bouyssou  
Rev. H. Rouvelet  
Rev. A. Gombert  
Rev. J. Gombert  
Rev. P. Melizan  
Rev. P. Chizallet  
Rev. H. Krempff  
Rev. D. Polly  
Rev. J. Jaugey  
Rev. J. Bodin  
Rev. P. Perrin  
Rev. E. Chabot

TAIKU DIOCESE

Taiku—

S. G. Mgr. F. Demange, bishop of Taiku

L'Abbé—P. Robert  
L'Abbé—E. Chargebœuf, superior of the Clerical College  
L'Abbé—M. Julien, professor  
L'Abbé—G. Mousset  
L'Abbé—H. Saucet

Iksan—L'Abbé J. Vermorel, Provic. Apost.

Chonju—L'Abbé M. Lacroust

Mokpo—L'Abbé E. Taquet

Tjengeup—L'Abbé L. Mialon

Keumkou—L'Abbé C. Peynet

Tchilkkok—L'Abbé V. Tourneux

Fusan—L'Abbé R. Peschel and L'Abbé C. Ferrand

Kosan—L'Abbé L. Lucas

Raju—L'Abbé J. Cadars

Masampo—L'Abbé J. Bermond

**ORIENTAL DEVELOPMENT Co., LTD., THE**  
 (The Toyo Takushoku Kabushiki Kaisha)—Head Office: Kogane Machi Nichome, Seoul, Chosen  
 President—Yeizo Ishizuka  
 Vice-president—Utarō Noda  
 Directors—Viscount Naohira Matsutaira (director of the General Affairs dept.), Tsunero Kawakami (director of the Industrial dept.), Umekichi Takase (director of the Banking dept.)  
 Supervisors — Motonosuke Fukumoto, Tokuzo Shima, Cho Ching Tay  
 Advisers — Dr. Kuranosuke Matsuzaki, Kang So Ryu

### 局便郵城京

#### POST OFFICE

Postmaster—S. Hattori  
 Superintendent of Posts—K. Miakyk  
 Superintendent of Tels.—Y. Y  
 Supt. of Engineering—S. Sakai aasio  
 Superintendent of Accts.—M.N.N  
 Supt. of Genl. Affairs—T. Hayashi  
 Supt. of Telephones—S. Kimura  
 Supt. of M. O. & Savings Bank—M. Shimamura

### 昌大 *Tah-chang*

**RONDON & Co., L.**, Importers and Exporters—Teleph. 995; Tel. Ad: Rondon  
 R. Maigre, manager  
 G. R. Frampton, signs per pro.  
 N. Yoshioka | M. Moon

#### Agencies

New Zealand Insurance Co.  
 Cie des Messageries Maritimes  
 Toyo Kisen Kaisha  
 China Mail Steamship Co., Ltd.  
 International Sleeping Car Co.

#### SEOUL CLUB

Committee—J. Bribosia (president), H. W. Davidson (vice-president and treas.), P. D. Butler, (hon. sec.), P. B. Brown, N. B. Morton

#### SEOUL ELECTRIC Co.

S. Ohashi, chief director  
 N. Shiraiishi, director  
 T. Yamaguchi, do.  
 I. Haku, do.  
 M. Oka, do.  
 K. Ito, do.  
 D. Shimogo, do.  
 M. Hirasawa, inspector  
 M. Nishimura, do.  
 J. Hagihara, do.

**SEOUL MINING Co.**—Head Office: Seoul—3, Teleph. 2200; Tel. Ad: Davidson

President—H. Collbran  
 First Vice-President—H. R. Bostwick  
 Second Vice-President and General Counsel—S. L. Selden  
 Secy. and Treas.—H. E. Collbran  
 Genl. Manager—A. R. Weigall (Suan)  
 Asst. gen. mgr.—J. S. Collbran (Suan)  
 Agent—H. W. Davidson (Seoul)

**SEOUL PRESS**, Daily English Newspaper

**SEOUL YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION**—Tel. Ad: Flamingo

**STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK**—178 Itchome, Gishudori; Teleph. 1,279; P.O. Box 3, Seidaimon; Tel. Ad: Socony

A. E. McGlew, manager  
 N. B. Morton, asst. manager  
 C. Langberg  
 V. A. Gulick, accountant  
 J. D. Julien  
 Miss L. Joly

### 店銅郡昌厚

**SYNDICATE SOCIETA ITALIANA MINIERE COREA** (Hu-Chang Copper Mines)

### 昌利

**TIRIOLO & Co. C.** (Li-Chang Yoko)—Teleph. 1,324; Tel. Ad: Tiriolo  
 Cesare Tiriolo  
 Franco de Marchi Gherini  
 Ambrogio de Marchi Gherini, Milan

# CHEMULPO

浦物濟 *Che-mul-po*

This port, called by the Japanese Jinsen, and by the Chinese Jenchuan, is situated on the west coast of Chosen (Corea), in the metropolitan province of Kiongki, at the entrance of the Salée River, an *embouchure* of the Han or Seoul River. It was opened to foreign trade in 1883, when it was a poor fishing village, and is now a flourishing and rapidly increasing centre of trade, with a native population of just under 13,000 and a foreign population of about 13,500, of which between 11,000 and 12,000 are Japanese; the Chinese number between 1,000 and 2,000, the number being greatest in the summer months; the European population numbers about 50. A railway runs from Chemulpo to Fusan, meeting the line from Seoul at Yong-dong-po (Yei-do-ho). The Settlements are fairly well built over and are now fully occupied. The price of land has risen to almost fabulous rates.

Chemulpo enjoys a beautiful climate and is never shut up by ice. The port has two anchorages, the outer one accommodating ships of all sizes, and the inner one frequented by ships of about 1,000 tons. An enormous rise and fall of the tide, which averages 30 feet, renders the inner anchorage difficult of access to larger ships, and is also a serious hindrance to the navigation of the Seoul River. Only vessels not drawing over six feet may safely run between Chemulpo and Mapu, a place on the river three miles south-west of the capital.

The steamers of the Nippon Yusen Kaisha and Osaka Shosen Kaisha call regularly and have the bulk of the trade and passenger communication with Japan, and, in the case of the former, with North China. The Russian East Asiatic Steamship Company have a regular service between Vladivostock and Shanghai, touching at Chemulpo.

There are telegraphic communications with China (overland), and with Japan, a cable between Chemulpo and Chefoo remaining a desideratum.

The volume of trade at the port has more than trebled during the past ten years. In 1916 it reached the record figure of 24,533,000 yen, as compared with 20,964,000 yen in 1915 and 19,473,000 yen in 1914. Japanese enterprise is abundantly in evidence, and many projects for the improvement and development of the port are at present receiving attention, including harbour improvements, waterworks, and industrial enterprises.

## DIRECTORY

BANK OF CHOSEN—9, Hon Maehi, Itchome;  
Tel. Ad: Chosenbank; Telephs. 11 and  
312. Head Office, Seoul  
T. Kamejima, manager  
N. Nomura, p.p. manager  
M. Yokose, do.

昌廣 *Kwang-chang*

BENNETT & Co., Merch'ts.—Tel. Ad: Bennett  
Walter Geo. Bennett, signs the firm  
T. Enomoto | S. Kato  
S. Mori | K. Nakamura

Agencies

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ltd.

China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.  
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.  
American Asiatic S. S. Co.  
Ben Line of Steamers  
"Bank" Line of Steamers  
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes  
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
China Mail Steamship Co., Ltd.  
Toyo Kisen Kaisha  
Robert Dollar Company  
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Lloyds  
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

## CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)

## CHEMULPO CLUB

President—W. D. Townsend  
Hon. Secretary—J. D. Atkinson

## CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL

Director—K. Sakurai  
Inspector (Chief of Inspection Section  
and in charge of Revenue Section)—  
M. Kamazawa  
Appraiser (Chief of Examination  
Section)—A. Nishikawa  
Chief Accountant—B. Tanino  
Chief of Keijo Branch Office—T. Kurobe  
Kunsan Branch  
Chief of Branch Office—R. Fukuo

## HORI &amp; Co., R.

## Agency

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

## JAPANESE-KOREAN MICA CO., LTD.—Tel. Ad:

Mica, Chemulpo  
Shuichiro Yebara, managing director

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICE

## Prefectural Office

Prefect—T. Kusano

## Chancellors and Clerks:

In Charge of the Interior—S. Horiuchi  
Do. Revenue—K. Tsuzuki  
Clerks—Y. Sai, T. Li, T. Tei, G. Kow,  
I. Kayumi, J. Ogihara, Sakuragi, T.  
Kono, Z. Kim, Y. Im, S. Amano, T.  
Tanaka, S. Niin, K. Yamagata, M.  
Sugiyama

## Police Station

Chief Inspector of Police—T. Matsumoto  
Inspectors—S. Li, J. Oigawa, Lo Teikon,  
K. Sayama

Police Doctors—K. Mibu, N. Kukita,  
53 policemen and 37 asst. policemen

## Education

## Common School

School Master (Japanese)—Principal,  
J. Nakashima, 31 teachers

School Master (Corean School)—Prin-  
cipal, J. Imai, 8 teachers

Commercial Middle School for Japanese  
—Principal, J. Kumagai, 12 teachers

Commercial Middle School for Coreans  
—Principal, S. Ito, 7 teachers

Middle School for Japanese Girls—  
Principal, H. Wada, 8 teachers

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY OF THE  
GOVERNMENT-GENERAL OF CHOSEN, THE

Director—Dr. T. Hirata

Chemulpo—K. Itsuki, M. Hatta, K.  
Nakamura, M. Haramaki, T. Ito, I.  
Sakurai, S. Tanaka, Y. Otaku, A.  
Hibi, Y. Shibano, K. Kubota

## Stations—

Seoul—Y. Takashima, H. Kido  
Ping-yang—Z. Kubota  
Taiko—K. Yoshizoe  
Fusan—G. Tokuyama  
Mokpo—T. Hizume  
Wonsan—K. Yamamoto  
Songchin—Z. Onuma  
Kangneung—K. Fukuda  
Yongampo—H. Nagamine  
Ungkeui—Y. Nibu  
Chunggangchin—Y. Takeshita

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (R. Hori & Co.,  
agents)

R. Hori, manager

T. Takayanagi | S. Tanabe

M. Nakayama | S. Koga

## ORIENTAL CONSOLIDATED MINING CO.—

Head Office: No. 15, Broad St., New  
York; Tel. Ad: Pukchin, Unsan

Alf. Welhaven, general manager

Thomas W. Van Ess, asst. genl. mgr.

C. A. Crispin, auditor

## OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

R. Suwa, manager

## POST OFFICE

T. Ichihashi, director

R. Hamaguchi, electrical engineer

## TOWNSEND &amp; Co., Merchants

W. D. Townsend

J. D. Atkinson

W. MacConnel

## Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank. Corp'n.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

The Glen Line Ltd.

# WONSAN (GENSAN OR YUENSAN)

山元 *Yuen-san*

---

This port, situated in Broughton Bay, on the north-eastern coast of Chosen, is in the southern corner of the province of South Ham-kiung, about halfway between Fusan and Vladivostock. It was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st May, 1880, and to other nations in November, 1883. It is called Gensan by the Japanese and Yuensan by the Chinese. The native town has grown considerably since the port was opened to trade, and contains now a population of nearly 25,000 inhabitants. The town is built along the southern shore of the bay, and through it runs the main road which leads from Seoul to the Tumen river. Markets are held five times a month for the sale of agricultural produce and foreign imports. The Custom House is situated in the heart of the foreign settlements about a mile distant from the native town. The Japanese have a well-kept settlement with about 7,000 inhabitants. The Chinese number 120, and the European and American residents about 30. The harbour is a good one, being spacious, easy of access, well sheltered, with excellent holding ground, and convenient depth of water.

Trade is carried on by regular lines of steamers running to Japan, Shanghai, and Vladivostock. The value of the foreign trade in 1916 was 8,618,000 yen compared with 6,747,000 yen in 1915 and 5,342,000 yen in 1914. The exports consist chiefly of beans, cattle, dried fish, gold-dust, whale-flesh and skins. Imports consist chiefly of cotton and silk manufactured goods, cotton wadding, metals, and kerosene oil. About 40 per cent. of the imports are cotton goods. The business is mainly in Japanese hands.

---

## DIRECTORY

---

BANK OF CHOSEN—Hon Machi, Itchome;

Tel. Ad: Chosenbank

M. Kawai, manager

M. Nasu, p.p. manager

社會資合店漕廻吉丸

MARUYOSHI KAISOTEN, N.Y.K.-O.S.K.-  
C.Y.K., Steam Ship Agents, Marine,  
Fire, Life Insurance Agents, Brokers,  
Shipchandlers, Stevedores—Kaigandori,  
Gensan; Tel. Ad: Maruyoshi; Branch  
Office—Meiji Machi, Seishin and  
Changsen

GENSAN POST OFFICE, CHOSEN

## FUSAN

山釜 *Fu-san*

---

Fusan, or Pusan, as it is called by the native population, is the chief port of Kiung-sang-do, the south-eastern province of Chosen, and lies in lat. 35 deg. 6 min, 6 sec. N. and long 129 deg. 3 min. 2 sec. E. It was opened to Japanese trade in 1876 and to Western nations in 1883. The native town has a population of about 5,000

inhabitants. The Japanese settlement is situated a little distance from the native town, opposite the island of Cholyongdo (Deer Island). It is under the control of the Prefect appointed by the Government-General of Chosen. The Japanese population in Fusan numbers nearly 28,000 and there are about 5,000 more resident inland in the vicinity of the port. The Korean population is about 83,000. The Seoul-Fusan Railway and a daily service of steamers to Japan have combined to make Fusan a great centre of activity, and the volume of trade passing through the port has greatly increased. Many public improvements have been carried out in recent years, including the erection of a new settlement, the construction of water-works, the installation of electric light and the making of good roads in the neighbourhood of the foreign quarter. Fusan was connected with Japan by a submarine telegraph cable in November, 1883.

As a trading centre Fusan has become the first port of the peninsula, the value of the trade in 1916 being 37,904,000 yen compared with 32,254,000 yen in 1915 and 28,704,000 yen in 1914. There are few European firms in the port and business is carried on principally by the Japanese.

## DIRECTORY

BANK OF CHOSEN—44, Daicho Machi, Ichome; Tel. Ad: Chosen Bank  
T. Takeyasu, manager  
S. Tajima, p.p. manager  
M. Minobe, do.

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Import, Export and Commission Merchants—Telephs. 545 and 475; Tel. Ad: Ringer  
S. A. Ringer (Nagasaki)  
F. E. E. Ringer do.  
H. Yamano, in charge  
Y. Tanaka  
W. Takumi  
S. Idzumiya  
H. Kishimoto

*Agencies* Banking  
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation  
Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China

Shipping  
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
American Asiatic Steamship Co., Ltd.  
American & Oriental Line  
Barber & Co.'s Line of Steamers  
Ben Line of Steamers  
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.  
Chargeurs Reunis (French S.S. Co.)  
China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes  
Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.  
East Asiatic Co., Ltd.  
Java-China-Japan Lijn  
Mogul Line of Steamers  
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.  
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.  
Prince Line, Ltd.  
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Russian East Asiatic Co., Ltd.  
Shire Line of Steamers  
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.  
Toyo Kisen Kaisha  
John Warrack & Co's Steamers

Insurance  
Board of Underwriters of New York  
Cassa Navale & D'Assicuraz. Genova  
Lloyds, London  
London Salvage Association  
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.  
North British & Mercantile Ince. Co., Ltd.  
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Norwich Union Fire Ince. Society, Ltd.  
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation  
South British Fire & Mar. Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Sun Insurance Co.  
The Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Travellers' Baggage Ince. Association, Ltd.  
Union Ince. Society of Canton, Ltd.  
Western Assurance Co.  
Yangtze Insurance Association

## 局便郵本日大

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE

R. Shiga, director  
E. Inatsuka, chief engineer of Engineering and Telephone Sections  
K. Watanabe, chief clerk of Mail Sec.  
M. Okabe, Accounting Section  
S. Kajiyama, General Affairs Section  
S. Toshima, Telegraph Section

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. (Fusan Branch)—Kotohira-cho; Telephs. 655 and 43; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

*Agency*  
Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co.

## MASAMPO

浦山馬

---

Masampo was opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899. It has a native population of roughly 35,000. The climate is very mild and the harbour is also good. In summer it serves as a good sea-bathing place; the Japanese Settlement is making nowadays very great progress, and the inhabitants amount to about 5,000. Regular lines of small steamers connect with the port of Fusan. Its proximity to Fusan and the superior accommodation of the latter port greatly interferes with the commercial expansion of Masampo. The foreign trade at this port in 1916 was 1,242,000 yen as compared with 1,153,000 yen in 1915.

---

## MOKPO

浦木 *Mok-po*

---

Mokpo, which, like Chinnampo, was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October, 1897, in pursuance of a resolution of the Council of State, is a seaport in the province of Chulla and has an excellent harbour capable of providing anchorage accommodation for thirty or forty vessels of large tonnage. Chulla is a great rice-growing district and has the reputation of being the wealthiest province in the country, and Mokpo lies at the mouth of a river which drains nearly the whole province. Mokpo has undergone a great transformation since it was opened. In 1897 it consisted of a few native huts surrounded by paddy fields and mud flats. The foreign settlement, which comprises about 225 acres of ground, was bought up within a couple of years, and the mud flats were rapidly converted into a town, with well laid out streets, occupied by about 1,200 Japanese and a number of substantial Chinese residents. A seawall was built and a bund road over a mile in length was made.

The trade of the port in 1916 amounted to 4,901,000 yen as compared with 4,526,000 yen in 1915. There are no European firms in the port, all the business being in Japanese hands.

---

## CHINNAMPO

浦南甌 *Chin-nam-po*

---

This port was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October, 1897, in pursuance of a resolution passed by the Council of State. The port is situated on the north bank of the Tatung inlet, about twenty miles from its mouth, in the extreme south-west of the province of Pyeng-yang. It is some forty miles distant by water from Ping-yang, the third city in the Kingdom, with a population exceeding 40,000, and it is expected that it will become a place of considerable commercial activity. The railroad traffic between Ping-yang and Chinnampo was started in Oct., 1910, and the journey takes one hour and

forty minutes, the distance being 35 miles. The province is rich in agricultural and mineral wealth, the latter being now developed by foreign enterprise.

The business of the port is increasing year by year, the rich hinterland holding out good prospects for the future. The foreign trade of the port in 1916 was worth 12,076,000 yen, exports being valued at 8,232,000 yen and imports at 3,844,000 yen. In 1915 the total trade was 7,532,000 yen, exports yen 4,987,000, and imports 2,545,000 yen. In the General Foreign Settlement, where formerly only a few mud huts were to be seen, substantial wooden and brick buildings have taken their place. The business community is entirely composed of Japanese and Chinese. The Japanese population numbers about 5,000.

The principal articles of export are rice, beans, wheat, maize, cow-hides and timber. Of imports, cotton and silk piece goods, matches, kerosene, porcelain, iron and hardware deserve mention. The harbour of Chinnampo affords safe accommodation for a great number of vessels of the deepest draught and the largest tonnage.

## KUNSAN

Kunsan, one of the ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899, is situated at the mouth of the Yong Dang River, which runs for many miles, forming the boundary line between the two provinces of Chulla-do and Chung-Chong-do, on the West Coast of Corea, and lies about halfway between Jenchuan and Mokpo. The two provinces referred to are so noted for their abundant supply of agricultural produce that they are called the magazines of the kingdom. In 1916 the foreign trade of the port was valued at 7,652,000 yen as compared with 9,581,000 yen in 1915. The principal articles of export are rice, wheat, beans, different kinds of medicines, ox-hides, grasscloth, paper, bamboo articles, fans (both open and folding), screens and mats, bêche de mer, dried awabi, with various kinds of fish and seaweed. Among import goods, shirtings, lawns, cotton yarn, matches, kerosene oil, etc., had already found their way to the port prior to its opening for distribution to different markets. Rice is still largely exported from Kunsan, and Japanese farmers have been attracted in considerable numbers to this neighbourhood. No Europeans reside in the port, but there is a foreign Municipal Council consisting of three members—two Japanese and one Korean—and there is a separate Municipal Council for the Japanese Settlement.

## SYONG-JIN

### 城 津

This port (Joshin) is situated on the north-eastern coast of Chosen (Corea), in the province of North Ham-kiung, about 120 miles from Wonsan. It was opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899. The harbour is a bad one; indeed, it is little more than an open roadstead anchorage; from N.E. to S.E. it is quite exposed, and even with a moderate breeze from those quarters communication between ship and shore may have to be suspended. The anchorage is not spacious, though very easy of access, and vessels drawing 10 feet or so can lie within a quarter of a mile from the shore. Improved jetty accommodation has encouraged the visits of vessels to the port. Trade is carried on by small coasting steamers, principally with the port of Wonsan. The exports chiefly consist of beans, cowhides, hemp cloth and bêche de mer, whilst cotton goods, kerosene oil, ironware and matches form the principal items of imports. The foreign trade for 1916 totalled 1,748,900 yen as compared with 1,070,000 yen in 1915. No Europeans reside in the port.

# CHINA

---

By a revolution, the origin and progress of which will be found described in the following pages, China, after being under Manchu rule for 260 years, decided in 1912 to adopt the Republican form of government. The Abdication Edict, in which the infant Emperor was represented as saying that his military and other advisers, had advised him to "speedily adopt the Republican form of government to avoid further bloodshed," was published in February, but Sun Yat Sen, the Republican leader who was appointed President of the Republic by the Provisional Government set up at Nanking, had on January 5th proclaimed to all friendly nations "the overthrow of the despotic sway of the Manchu dynasty and the establishment of a Republic." Upon the restoration of peace following the abdication of the throne, Dr. Sun Yat Sen resigned the Presidency in favour of Yuan Shih-kai on receiving from him satisfactory assurances regarding his political views in support of the Republic. In recommending the National Assembly to elect Yuan Shih-kai (who had up to then been the "one strong man" of the Imperial party), Dr. Sun Yat-sen said: "The abdication of the Ch'ing Emperor and the Union of the North and South are largely due to the great exertions of Mr. Yuan. Moreover, he has declared his unconditional adhesion to the national cause. Should he be elected to serve the Republic, he would surely prove himself a most loyal servant of the State. Besides, Mr. Yuan is a man of political experience, upon whose constructive ability our united nation looks forward for the consolidation of its interests." Yuan Shih Kai was unanimously elected, and Sun Yat-sen retired from politics to devote his energies to economic projects, and especially to the development of a scheme for covering the country with a network of railways. Yuan Shi-kai continued to serve as "Provisional President" until October 10th, 1913, when, the two Houses of Parliament having in the meantime been set up, he was duly inaugurated.

The Boards of Government or Ministries remain, with some few changes, as they were reconstituted in 1906, when the first steps were taken towards constitutional government and a reform of the official system. They are as follows:—(1) The Wai Chao Pu, Ministry of Foreign Affairs; (2) Nei Wu Pu, Ministry of the Interior; (3) Lu Chuen Pu, Ministry of War; (4) Hai Chuen Pu, Ministry of the Navy; (5) Chiao Yu-Pu, Ministry of Education; (6) Sze Fa Pu, Ministry of Justice; (7) Nung Shang Pu, Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce; (8) Chiao Tung Pu, Ministry of Communications; (9) Tsai Cheng Pu, Ministry of Finance. Provincial Councils were established in October, 1909, and a National Assembly came into existence on October 3rd, 1910. Its duties were purely consultative, the actual government remaining in the hands of the officials. The intention had been to grant a full Parliament of two chambers in 1917, the intervening years being devoted to preparations for the change; but, in response to repeated memorials from the Provincial Councils, supported finally by a unanimous vote of the National Assembly, the throne shortened the period by four years. The full Parliament came into existence in 1913, being inaugurated on April 8th. The Senate consisted of 274 members and the House of Representatives of 596. Both Chambers were dominated by an ultra-Republican majority, which showed an attitude of hostility to the President from the outset. The President did not attend the inauguration of the Parliament, because (so it was reported) it had been intimated on behalf of the predominant party that he would be welcomed only as a spectator, and the Chambers went so far in their discourtesy as to refuse to allow his Chief Secretary to read to the House a Message congratulating the Parliament upon its inauguration. After spending two or three months in framing rules for the Parliament, the members by a majority voted themselves a yearly salary of \$4,000 each. The proceedings of both Houses during 1913 were distinguished by violent attacks on the policy of the President and his Cabinet, and by the languid interest shown in the serious business of the legislature. Very frequently one House or the other was unable to sit because a quorum of members had not put in an appearance. Hostility towards the President found further expression in a new revolution, which broke out

in the province of Kiangsi and extended southward to Kwangtung, involving some fighting at Shanghai, Nanking and a few other points in the Yangtse Valley, the avowed purpose of the revolution being to organise an expedition "to punish Yuan Shih-kai." Within a couple of months this movement was effectually suppressed by the Central Government, and the leading spirits of the revolution fled the country. Among the refugees was Dr. Sun Yat-sen. Thereupon the President and his Cabinet showed a greater determination to secure more effective control over the provinces. The first thing to be done was to confirm the President in his office, and Parliament, evidently impressed by the confidence the country had shown in him during the late troubles, elected him President of the Republic for the next five years, and Li Yuan Hung, who since the first Revolution had remained in command of the troops at Wuchang, was elected Vice-President. Hardly a month had elapsed since his election before the President startled the country by the issue of a mandate ordering the expulsion from Parliament of all members who had been identified with the Kuomintang, the political party which had promoted the abortive revolution. This order was instantly obeyed, and the result of it was that Parliament was unable to sit for the remainder of the year, as without some of these members it was impossible to form a quorum in either House. Altogether 313 members were expelled, and the party was suppressed as a seditious organisation throughout the country. Notwithstanding these drastic measures the President continued to proclaim his faith in the future of China, under a Republican form of government. His views were aptly summed up in his own phrase: "The nurse must not provide the infant with food only fit for adults." Thus it was that China became for a period of two years an autocracy under the guise of a Republic. A State Council consisting of 70 members, replaced the suppressed parliament. It was supposed to act as an advisory, administrative and legislative organ until the formation of the new Parliament under the Constitutional Compact, but its chief function was to give a veneer of legality to the policy of the President. All it did was to endorse his every action, even to the mad Monarchy Movement.

The death of Yuan Shih Kai and the collapse of the ill-starred attempt to restore the monarchical form of Government revived Republicanism. Li Yuan Hung, on the death of Yuan Shih Kai, quietly became President. He was officially confirmed in the appointment by a reassembly of the first Parliament. The Cabinet was soon afterwards approved by Parliament, and a constitution was drafted which was disliked by the Premier and the military chiefs by reason of the fact that it placed all authority in the hands of Parliament. This led to the rupture which still continues.

#### FINANCE

The conditions associated with national Finance in China were never more discreditable than in 1916. Progress towards an ordered system had been very marked until the outbreak of the anti-monarchical revolution, and then chaos set in, due of course to the multiple demands for money with which to pay the troops and to keep certain provinces loyal. The revolted provinces utilised their local revenue for military purposes, and Peking, further crippled by the Group Banks withholding the surpluses from the Salt Revenue, sought financial assistance from America, experiencing, however, the deep mortification of a refusal at the last moment. Attempts to raise loans in other quarters also failed. Confusion became worse confounded when, in May, the Government issued an order forbidding the Bank of China and the Bank of Communications to make specie payment against their own notes. Such an injunction for a day or two paralysed the trade and commerce of the entire country, but, fortunately, the branches of these banks in the big cities decided to ignore the order and resumed payment. China thus presented the unique spectacle of provincial branches of the two national banks carrying on business in defiance of the Government. Truly a Gilbertian situation. It was explained that the chief concern of the authorities was to retain a silver reserve with which to pay the troops and so prevent mutinies and looting, but whatever the motive which prompted the so-called moratorium, there can be no question as to its harmful effect upon the national credit. The Government, however, managed to carry on the administration, and, in October, sanctioned the payment of silver by the Bank of China, with the result that the value of the Bank of Communications notes rose in one day from 79 to 91, but declined again to 87 in consequence of the run on the Bank of China for silver payments. The year 1917 was little better than its predecessor. Government was hard pressed for money, its difficulties being, increased by Chang Hsün's attempt to restore the Manchu dynasty and the Southern revolt. Several small loans were obtained from Japanese sources.

Budget Statements in China have yet to become the precise documents that they are in other countries. The following estimates for the fiscal year ending June 1916 were published by the Chinese Government, but they cannot be taken too seriously.

*Ordinary Revenue*

|      |                                           |     |     |     |     |     |            |
|------|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|
| (1)  | Land Tax                                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 90,115,784 |
| (2)  | Customs Revenue                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 73,056,663 |
| (3)  | Salt Revenue                              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 96,767,010 |
| (4)  | Tax on Merchandise                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 42,919,194 |
| (5)  | Various Principal and Miscellaneous Taxes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 34,768,432 |
| (6)  | Miscellaneous Contributions               | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5,448,686  |
| (7)  | Income of Government Properties           | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,083,401  |
| (8)  | Various Provincial Receipts               | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5,101,531  |
| (9)  | Receipts of Central Offices               | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,374,648  |
| (10) | Direct Central Receipts                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 36,584,311 |

The total of the Ordinary Receipts is ... .. \$388,009,660

*Extraordinary Revenue*

|      |                                            |     |     |     |     |     |              |
|------|--------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|
| (1)  | Land Tax                                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | \$ 5,751,464 |
| (2)  | Customs Duty                               | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 706,885      |
| (3)  | Merchandise Tax                            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21,205       |
| (4)  | Principal and Miscellaneous Taxes          | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,911,410    |
| (5)  | Income from Government Properties          | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8,351        |
| (6)  | Various Provincial and Miscellaneous Taxes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 91,610       |
| (7)  | Receipts of Central Offices                | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,248,437    |
| (8)  | Direct Central Receipts                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 23,510,969   |
| (9)  | Central Miscellaneous Receipts             | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8,100,000    |
| (10) | Domestic Loans                             | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 24,291,468   |
| (11) | Public Loans                               | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 16,187,305   |

The total of the Extraordinary Receipts is \$34,829,104 and the grand total of both the Ordinary and Extraordinary Receipts is \$473,048,764.

*Ordinary Expenditure*

|      |                                                                                |     |     |     |     |     |             |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| (1)  | Ministry of Foreign Affairs and its subordinate offices                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | \$4,446,548 |
| (2)  | Ministry of Interior and its subordinate offices..                             | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 42,570,109  |
| (3)  | Ministry of Finance and its subordinate offices...                             | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 61,792,970  |
| (4)  | Ministry of War and its subordinate offices                                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 156,606,047 |
| (5)  | Ministry of Navy and its subordinate offices                                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7,304,135   |
| (6)  | Ministry of Justice and its subordinate offices                                | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9,337,156   |
| (7)  | Ministry of Education and its subordinate offices                              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,433,893   |
| (8)  | Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce and its subordinate offices               | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,734,790   |
| (9)  | Ministry of Communications and its subordinate offices                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,533,606   |
| (10) | Ministry of Board of Mongolian and Tibetan Affairs and its subordinate offices | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,044,216   |

The total of the Ordinary Expenditure is ... .. \$291,803,470

*Extraordinary Expenditure*

|      |                                                                  |     |     |     |     |     |             |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| (1)  | Ministry of Foreign Affairs and its subordinate offices          | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | \$1,846,786 |
| (2)  | Ministry of Interior and its subordinate offices                 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,117,770   |
| (3)  | Ministry of Finance and its subordinate offices                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 162,397,633 |
| (4)  | Ministry of War and its subordinate offices                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10,711,333  |
| (5)  | Ministry of Navy and its subordinate offices                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 847,734     |
| (6)  | Ministry of Justice and its subordinate offices                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 28,610      |
| (7)  | Ministry of Education and its subordinate offices                | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 594,943     |
| (8)  | Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce and its subordinate offices | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,279,496   |
| (9)  | Ministry of Communications and its subordinate offices           | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 116,813     |
| (10) | Board of Mongolian and Tibetan Affairs                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 94,276      |

The total Extraordinary Expenditure is \$181,037,114 and the grand total of both the Ordinary and Extraordinary Expenditure is \$472,838,584.

In the absence of actual figures for 1917 the estimate of revenue of the Government for 1915 is the most recent statement which can be given. It consisted of the following items:—

|                                  |              |                                 |               |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Land Tax ... ..                  | \$78,000,000 | Income Tax ... ..               | \$5,000,000   |
| Salt Gabelle... ..               | 76,000,000   | Stamp Duty... ..                | 5,000,000     |
| Customs Receipts ... ..          | 62,000,000   | Marriage Licences ... ..        | 3,000,000     |
| Government Works ... ..          | 20,000,000   | Tax on Convertible Notes ... .. | 3,000,000     |
| Minting Coins ... ..             | 20,000,000   | Travelling Tax ... ..           | 3,000,000     |
| Consumption Tax ... ..           | 15,000,000   | Mining Tax ... ..               | 2,000,000     |
| Tax on Spirit and Tobacco ... .. | 15,000,000   | Inheritance Tax ... ..          | 2,000,000     |
| Title Deeds, Examination fees..  | 13,000,000   | Tax on Monopoly of Weights      |               |
| Business Tax ... ..              | 10,000,000   | and Measures ... ..             | 2,000,000     |
| House Tax ... ..                 | 6,000,000    |                                 |               |
|                                  |              | Total... ..                     | \$340,000,000 |

The Maritime Customs and the Salt Gabelle are the only two sources of revenue for which exact figures are so far available. The Customs receipts for 1916 amounted to Hk. Tels 37,750,000, an increase of over Hk. Tls. 1,000,000 as compared with 1915,

It can scarcely be hoped that the figures for 1917 will be as good. The Salt Gabelle promises to be a greater revenue producer than the Maritime Customs, the *net* receipts of the former for 1916 being \$72,440,559 of which sum the Government received \$52,226,185 for its own uses. The increase in the salt revenue as compared with the year 1915 is over three million dollars.

China had no foreign debt till the end of 1874, when a loan of £627,675, bearing 8 per cent. interest, was contracted through the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, under Imperial authority, and secured by the Customs revenue. Up to 1894 the total foreign debt of China was inconsiderable, but subsequently extensive borrowings had to be made to meet the expenses of the war with Japan and the indemnity, which was Tels 200,000,000 (at exchange of 3s. 3½d.), with a further Tls. 20,000,000, for the retrocession of the Liaotung Peninsula. The last instalment was paid in 1898, and the total indebtedness of the country up to 1900 was £55,755,000, the principal loans being the Russian of 1895, the Anglo-German of 1896, and the Anglo-German of 1898, each of £16,000,000. The country's obligations in 1901 were increased by a sum of Tls. 450,000,000, the amount of the indemnity paid to the Powers to meet (1) the expenses of the Expeditionary Forces, and (2) claims for compensation for losses to missions, corporations, individuals, etc. Several Loans were subsequently obtained, chiefly for railway construction, and, as a result of the Revolution, China's indebtedness was increased by an international loan of £25,000,000. It is estimated that China's foreign debts outstanding amount to £200,000,000. Only the Land Tax remains as unplighted security for further foreign loans.

The foreign debt secured on Imperial revenue outstanding December 31, 1914, is shown in the following table:—

| No. | Nature of Loan.                                                                 | Rate<br>of<br>Interest. | Original<br>Amount | Principal<br>Outstanding<br>Dec. 1, 1914. |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1   | "Cassell Loan" of Apr. 1895 (Chartered Bank).....                               | 6 %                     | £ 1,000,000        | £ 70,702                                  |
| 2   | "Arnhold, Karberg Nanking Loan," 1895 (Three German Banks) .....                | "                       | 1,000,000          | 70,702                                    |
| 3   | "Russian Loan" of 1895 (French Group).....                                      | 4 %                     | 15,820,000         | 10,588,252                                |
| 4   | Gold Loan of 1896 (H'kong, S'hai, & German Banks)                               | 5 %                     | 16,000,000         | 11,685,925                                |
| 5   | Gold Loan of 1898 (H'kong, S'hai, & German Banks)                               | 4½%                     | 16,000,000         | 13,382,000                                |
| 6   | Imperial Railways of N. China Loan, 1899 (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) .....       | 5 %                     | 2,300,000          | 1,725,000                                 |
| 7   | Shansi Railway Loan, 1902 (Russo-Chinese Bank)... ..                            | "                       | 1,600,000          | 1,600,000                                 |
| 8a  | Kaifeng-Honan (Pien-Lo) R'ly. Loan, 1903 (Belgian)                              | "                       | 1,000,000          | 1,000,000                                 |
| 8a  | 2nd issue of same, 1907 (Belgian) .....                                         | "                       | 640,000            | 640,000                                   |
| 9   | Shanghai-Nanking Railway Loan, 1903 (H. & S. Bank)                              | "                       | 3,250,000          | 2,900,000                                 |
| 10  | Gold Loan, 1905 (H'kong, S'hai, & German Banks)                                 | "                       | 1,000,000          | 50,000                                    |
| 11  | Hankow-Canton Railway Redemption Loan, 1905 (Hongkong Government) .....         | 4½%                     | 1,000,000          | 440,000                                   |
| 12  | Honan Railway (Pekin Syndicate) Loan of 1905 ...                                | 5 %                     | 700,000            | 700,000                                   |
| 13  | Canton-Kowloon Railway Loan, 1907 (H. & S. Bank)                                | "                       | 1,500,000          | 1,500,000                                 |
| 14  | Tientsin-Pukow Railway Loan, 1908 (Hongkong, & Shanghai and German Banks) ..... | "                       | 5,000,000          | 5,000,000                                 |

|     |                                                                                                                        |     |             |             |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| 15  | Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway Loan, 1908 (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank).....                                            | 5 % | £ 1,500,000 | £ 1,500,000 |
| 16  | Gold Loan of 1.08 (Peking-Hankow Railway Redemption) (Hongkong & Shanghai and French Banks).....                       | "   | 5,000,000   | 5,000,000   |
| 17  | Kirin-Changchun Railway Loan, 1909 (Y. 2,150,000).....                                                                 | "   | 220,599     | 220,599     |
| 18  | Hsinnintun-Mukden Railway Loan, 1909 (Y. 320,000).....                                                                 | "   | 32,834      | 29,185      |
| 19  | "Birchal" Peking-Hankow Railway Redemption Loan, 1910 (London City & Midland Bank for Dunn, Fischer & Co.).....        | 7 % | 450,000     | 450,000     |
| 19a | 2nd issue of same, 1914 .....                                                                                          | "   | 216,000     | 216,000     |
| 20  | Tientsin-Pukow Railway Supplement Loan, 1910 (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) .....                                          | 5 % | 3,000,000   | 3,000,000   |
| 21  | Yokohama Specie Bank, Railway Supplementary Loan, 1910 (Y. 10,000,000) .....                                           | "   | 1,026,000   | 1,026,000   |
| 22  | Hukuang Railways Loan, 1911 (German, British, French and American) .....                                               | "   | 6,000,000   | 6,000,000   |
| 23  | "Crisp" Loan, British, 1912 (prior charge on Salt Revenue).....                                                        | "   | 5,000,000   | 5,000,000   |
| 24  | Belgian Loan, 1913 (French-Belgian, for construction of Haichow-Lanchow Railway) .....                                 | "   | 4,000,000   | 4,000,000   |
| 25  | Austro-German Gunboat Loan, 1913.....                                                                                  | 6 % | 3,200,000   | 3,200,000   |
| 26  | Quintuple Reorganisation Loan, 1913 (later charge on Salt Revenue), English, French, German Japanese and Russian ..... | 5 % | 25,000,000  | 25,000,000  |

## AREA AND POPULATION

China proper, extending over 1,335,841 square miles, is divided into eighteen provinces. According to the latest official estimates the area and population of the various provinces are as follow :—

| Province.                          | Area,<br>square miles. | Estimated<br>Population | Pop. per<br>square mile. |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Anhui .....                        | 54,826                 | 36,000,000              | 656                      |
| Chekiang.....                      | 36,680                 | 21,440,000              | 584                      |
| Chihli .....                       | 115,830                | 29,400,000              | 254                      |
| Fukien .....                       | 46,332                 | 20,000,000              | 431                      |
| Hunan .....                        | 83,398                 | 22,000,000              | 264                      |
| Hupeh .....                        | 71,428                 | 34,000,000              | 476                      |
| Kiangsi.....                       | 69,498                 | 24,534,000              | 353                      |
| Kiangsu .....                      | 38,610                 | 26,920,000              | 697                      |
| Kuangsi .....                      | 77,220                 | 8,000,000               | 103                      |
| Kuangtung.....                     | 100,000                | 32,000,000              | 320                      |
| Shantung.....                      | 55,984                 | 38,000,000              | 678                      |
| Szechuen .....                     | 218,533                | 71,718,000              | 328                      |
| Yunnan.....                        | 146,718                | 7,571,000               | 51                       |
| Shansi .....                       | 81,653                 | 55,000,000              | 131                      |
| Shensi .....                       | 75,290                 |                         |                          |
| Kansu .....                        | 125,483                |                         |                          |
| Honan .....                        | 67,954                 |                         |                          |
| Kweichow .....                     | 67,182                 |                         |                          |
| Totals .....                       | 1,532,819              | 426,583,000             | 278                      |
| Manchuria (Chinese Estimate) ..... | 363,000                | 19,290,000              |                          |
| Total.....                         |                        | 445,873,000             |                          |

It is to be noted that the Chinese census, following all Oriental methods of calculation, is not to be trusted. There is no subject on which foreign and native statisticians are more contentious than that of the Chinese population. Experts vary in their estimates between 250,000,000 and 450,000,000.

The total number of foreigners in China was ascertained in 1915 to be 182,404. Of these, 101,589 were Japanese, 56,230 Russian, 8,641 British, 3,740 Germans, 3,300 Portuguese, 4,716 Americans, and 1,649 French, other nationalities being represented by less than 2,300. The number of Europeans has been somewhat reduced by the great war, but it

is safe to say that the total of Japanese residents in China is considerably larger than in 1910. The Chinese Maritime Customs compiled a table which showed the number of commercial firms to be 4,735. Japan headed the list with 2,189, followed by Russia with 1,258, the United Kingdom with 599, Germany with 244, America with 157, France with 102, Portugal with 37, Spain with 25, Italy with 39, Austria-Hungary 20, with the Netherlands with 20, Denmark with 15, Belgium with 14, Norway with 9, and Sweden with 3 and non-Treaty Powers each with 4; but, as the British Commercial Attaché has remarked, much depends on the definition and status of a commercial firm.

The principal dependencies of China have been Mongolia, with an area of 1,288,035 square miles, and some 2,000,000 people; and Manchuria, with an area of 362,000 square miles, and an estimated population of 19,290,000. Outer Mongolia in 1912 asserted her independence of Chinese sovereignty, and obtained the formal recognition of Russia, but under the Russo-Chinese Treaty concluded in 1915 the suzerainty of China was recognised and the autonomy of Outer Mongolia agreed to. Inner Mongolia is a dependency of China. Manchuria has in recent years been steadily and rapidly colonised by Chinese, who greatly outnumber the Manchus in their own land. Tibet, which is also practically a dependency of China, has an area of 643,734 square miles and a population of over 6,000,000. Down to 1910 it was ruled by the Dalai Lama, but subject to the Government of Peking, which maintains a Resident at Lhasa. In consequence, however, of the Dalai Lama's refusal to comply with the demands of Peking, a Chinese military expedition was dispatched to Lhasa, and he fled to India, where he remained for over a year. Meanwhile the great revolution broke out in China. The Tibetans seized the opportunity to proclaim their independence, and again a military expedition was sent to Tibet, but more conciliatory methods had to be adopted. The Chinese troops were withdrawn and the Dalai Lama returned to the Tibetan Capital. The tripartite conference at Simla in 1914 to determine the status of Tibet and delimit the boundaries ended in failure, no agreement being arrived at.

## DEFENCE

### *Army*

Until 1895 China had no regular modern troops, but the disasters of the Sino-Japanese War demonstrated the necessity for a National Army. Five divisions known as the Wu Wei-chun were then raised, but the majority of these were afterwards disbanded, and only one division remained to form the nucleus of the Lu-Chun or new National Army.

President Yuan Shih Kai undertook the reorganisation of China's Military forces, but accomplished little outside of Chihli, where he raised six divisions of modern troops between 1903 and 1906. However, a real start was made in 1907 as the result of an Imperial edict ordering the formation of thirty-six divisions in the various Provinces of the Empire by 1912. Recruiting for this new Army is on a principle of modified conscription, the terms of service being three years with the colours, three years in the first reserve, and four years in the second reserve, or ten years in all. First reservists are called out for thirty days' training every year, and men of the second reserve for a like period every other year.

These thirty-six divisions were to have an establishment of about 10,000 combatants each. In 1909 recruiting was also commenced for a division of Military Guards. At the outbreak of the Revolution in 1911, thirteen divisions were practically complete and the formation of nineteen more had been begun. A division consisted of two brigades of infantry, one regiment of cavalry, one regiment of artillery and nine batteries, one sapper battalion, and one transport battalion, besides medical and other units, etc. In all, the number was nominally about 250,000; actually, it was about 180,000.

The creation of the National Army tended to the centralisation of authority, and has enabled the Peiyang party to dominate the counsels of the nation. Theoretically all Military forces are under the control of the General Staff and the Ministry of War (the President being Commander-in-Chief), and are paid by the Central Government, the authority of the Ministry of War being delegated in each Province to specially appointed Military Commissioners. Provincial civil governors have no authority over the Military (Lu Chun), but can call for their services when needed.

One great difficulty in the organisation of a modern Army has been the lack of properly trained officers. The Model Army created by Yuan Shih-kai did much to meet the need. This model army, consisting of 5,000 men carefully selected from the better classes, was drilled by General Wang Shih Chin, the late Minister of War, but

it is now absorbed in the regular army. Several military colleges have recently been opened, including an aviation school at Nanyuan.

During 1915 the principle of conscription was approved by the Government, but the financial difficulties which are ever present in China made it impossible to carry it into effect. The system is different from any which obtains in other countries, each district being expected to furnish a given quota of men. For this purpose the country has been divided into six military districts.

It is believed that the troops under arms in China number about half-a-million.

### Navy

Under the old *régime* each Province controlled its naval contingent independently of the Central Government, but the consolidation of authority in Peking, which has resulted since the Revolution, has secured the placing of the Maritime Forces under the direct control of the Ministry of Navy. For reasons which are obvious, the extensions which were contemplated have not been effected, but there is every reason to believe that increases in the number of the smaller craft suitable for patrolling the waterways will be sanctioned as soon as funds permit.

The largest vessel in the Chinese Navy is the protected cruiser *Hai Chi* of 4,300 tons displacement and 24 knots original speed, carrying a main armament of 2 8in. guns, 10 4.7in. guns and 5 above-water torpedo-tubes. There are also three 3,000-ton cruisers—*Hai Yung*, *Hai Chu*, and *Hai Chen*—each of 19.5 knots speed, carrying main armaments of 3 6in. and 8 4.1in. guns, together with one submerged and two above-water torpedo tubes. All the above vessels were acquired during the years 1897 and 1898. There are, in addition, a number of antiquated cruisers, torpedo boats, and some modern gunboats built in Japan.

Under the programme drawn up by the Naval Commission headed by Prince Tsia Hsun, the following cruisers were added to the fleet:—the *Ying Swei* and the *Chao Ho*, both built in England, having each a displacement of about 2,600 tons and a contract speed of 20 knots. The main armaments consist of 2 6in. and 4 4in. guns. There are, in addition, a number of torpedo-boat-destroyers built in Germany, Austria and Italy, and two light draught river gunboats built in Japan. There is no attempt at uniformity—very much the reverse.

The provision of Naval Bases is contemplated. Existing dockyards are inadequate for the requirements of the present fleet, and their plant is obsolete. The number of the *personnel* cannot be exactly stated.

Practical experience demonstrates that the Chinese bluejacket with training and discipline can rank with any bluejacket in the world.

### TRADE AND INDUSTRY

The ports open to trade are:—Newchwang, Chinwantao, Tientsin, Chefoo, Woosung, Shanghai, Soochow, Chinkiang, Nanking, Wuhu, Kiukiang, Hankow, Yochow, Changsha, Shasi, Ichang, Chungking, Hangchow, Ningpo, Wenchow, Santu, Foochow, Amoy, Swatow, Canton, Samshui, Wuchow, Kongmoon, Nanning, Kiungchow, and Pakhoi. Lungchow, Mêngtsz, Szemao and Tengyueh, on the frontiers of Tonkin and Burmah, are stations under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs. Mukden, Antung and Tatiengkow and other inland places in Manchuria have also been opened to foreign trade. By Presidential Order of January 8th, 1914, the following places were opened:—Kweihiuchang, Kalgan, Dolonor, Chihfeng, Taonanfu, Hulutao, and Lungkow, and in February, 1916, the Yangtsze port of Chengteh was declared open to foreign trade. The import trade, exclusive of the Colony of Hongkong, centres chiefly at Shanghai, Tientsin, Hankow and Canton, while the bulk of the exports pass through the ports of Shanghai and Canton. The annual value of the trade of China coming under the supervision of the Imperial Maritime Customs was as follows:—

| Net Imports from Foreign Countries. | Net Exports to Foreign Countries. | Total of Foreign trade. | Net Imports of Native Goods |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1915...Hk. Tls. 454,475,719         | Hk. Tls. 418,861,164              | Hk. Tls. 873,336,883    | Hk. Tls. 236,825,875        |
| 1916... " 516,406,935               | " 481,797,366                     | " 998,204,361           | " 238,145,653               |
| 1916 equals at—                     |                                   |                         |                             |
| Ex. 1.54 Mex. \$795,66,772          | Mex. \$741,967,943                | Mex. \$1,5 7,234,715    | Mex. \$366,744,450          |
| Ex. 3/3 $\frac{1}{8}$ £131,923,159  | £123,081,661                      | £255,004,820            | £60,837,531                 |

The following was the net value of commodities imported direct from and exported direct to foreign countries in 1916. These figures do not include the trade carried on

with neighbouring countries in Chinese junks, which does not come within the control of the foreign customs, but include Hk. Tls. 18,861,431 re-exports to foreign countries:—

|                                                 |          | Imports     | Exports     | Totals        |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Japan (including Formosa) .....                 | Hk. Tls. | 160,490,720 | 112,922,258 | 273,412,978   |
| Hongkong .....                                  | "        | 153,437,624 | 119,485,650 | 272,833,274   |
| United States of America .....                  | "        | 53,523,799  | 72,080,705  | 125,904,504   |
| Great Britain .....                             | "        | 70,353,029  | 34,918,546  | 105,271,575   |
| Russia, Siberia and Russian Pacific Ports ..... | "        | 25,694,608  | 56,514,205  | 91,208,813    |
| British India .....                             | "        | 32,754,841  | 6,589,999   | 39,344,840    |
| France .....                                    | "        | 2,837,884   | 27,261,959  | 30,099,843    |
| Korea .....                                     | "        | 8,504,624   | 6,601,511   | 15,166,135    |
| Straits Settlements .....                       | "        | 4,602,845   | 8,348,735   | 12,951,580    |
| Macao .....                                     | "        | 5,136,244   | 3,696,572   | 8,832,816     |
| Dutch Indies .....                              | "        | 5,302,322   | 2,334,736   | 7,655,058     |
| Italy .....                                     | "        | 359,936     | 6,305,978   | 6,665,914     |
| Other European Countries .....                  | "        | 2,903,193   | 3,643,347   | 6,537,540     |
| French Indo-China .....                         | "        | 3,548,751   | 1,443,830   | 5,028,581     |
| Siam .....                                      | "        | 552,346     | 3,023,590   | 3,575,936     |
| Canada .....                                    | "        | 1,868,295   | 1,539,163   | 3,407,458     |
| Philippines .....                               | "        | 2,292,875   | 1,075,037   | 3,367,912     |
| Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Aden, etc. ....          | "        | 88,211      | 2,160,319   | 2,248,503     |
| Australia and New Zealand .....                 | "        | 465,772     | 1,614,891   | 2,080,663     |
| Netherlands .....                               | "        | 230,393     | 1,105,998   | 1,336,391     |
| Central and South America .....                 | "        | 42          | 87,486      | 87,528        |
| South Africa .....                              | "        | 122         | 51,442      | 51,564        |
| Germany .....                                   | "        | 24,499      | 321         | 24,820        |
| Austria and Hungary .....                       | "        | 23,747      | 88          | 23,835        |
| Belgium .....                                   | "        | 7,704       | —           | 7,704         |
| Hk. Tls.                                        |          | 535,268,426 | 481,797,366 | 1,017,065,792 |

Imports to the amount of Hk. Tls. 18,861,431 were re-exported to foreign countries, namely, to Japan, Tls. 5,388,034; United States of America Tls. 1,381,337; to Hongkong, Tls. 2,667,466; to Russian Pacific Ports, Tls. 2,045,990; Russia by land, Tls. 3,815,583; to Korea, Tls. 1,877,647; to Great Britain, Tls. 636,607; to other countries, Tls. 1,068,767. The chief articles re-exported were Aniline Dyes, Tls. 2,140,304; Cotton Goods, Tls. 2,826,311; Soda 1,228,216.

The following were the values of imports from foreign countries in 1916:—

|                             |          |             |                             |          |             |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------|
| Cotton Goods .....          | Hk. Tls. | 139,505,697 | Railway Materials .....     | Hk. Tls. | 3,943,208   |
| Sugar .....                 | "        | 36,467,892  | Electrical Materials .....  | "        | 3,568,712   |
| Rice .....                  | "        | 33,782,055  | Soap and Perfumery ..       | "        | 3,513,769   |
| Kerosene Oil .....          | "        | 31,777,650  | Bran of all kinds .....     | "        | 3,370,514   |
| Metals .....                | "        | 28,059,445  | Tobacco .....               | "        | 3,305,474   |
| Cigarettes and Cigars ..    | "        | 26,958,547  | Wines, Beer, Spirits .....  | "        | 3,139,835   |
| Paper and Stationery ...    | "        | 16,812,851  | Hosiery and Haberdashery .. | "        | 3,031,491   |
| Vehicles, various .....     | "        | 16,532,778  | Woolen Goods .....          | "        | 2,382,750   |
| Fish and Fishery Prod'ts.   | "        | 13,433,293  | Glass and Glassware .....   | "        | 2,317,437   |
| Opium .....                 | "        | 10,508,996  | Wax Paraffin .....          | "        | 2,010,342   |
| Timber and Woods .....      | "        | 9,356,595   | Chemical Products .....     | "        | 1,981,784   |
| Coal .....                  | "        | 9,244,171   | Household Stores .....      | "        | 1,914,601   |
| Cotton, Raw .....           | "        | 8,192,762   | Seaweed .....               | "        | 1,814,486   |
| Leather .....               | "        | 7,974,313   | Soda .....                  | "        | 1,571,393   |
| Tea .....                   | "        | 7,409,287   | Fruit, dried and fresh ...  | "        | 1,530,788   |
| Matches .....               | "        | 7,112,894   | Bêche de Mer .....          | "        | 1,520,977   |
| Machinery and Fittings ..   | "        | 6,241,437   | Mats and Matting .....      | "        | 1,485,846   |
| Medicines .....             | "        | 5,349,897   | Pepper .....                | "        | 1,480,962   |
| Clothing and Shoes .....    | "        | 4,715,764   | Beans, Peas, etc. ....      | "        | 1,302,626   |
| Dyes, Aniline .....         | "        | 4,692,409   | Umbrellas .....             | "        | 1,232,995   |
| Ginseng .....               | "        | 4,437,411   | Flour .....                 | "        | 1,179,334   |
| Oil, other kinds .....      | "        | 4,077,037   | Rattan .....                | "        | 1,042,156   |
| Bags, all kinds .....       | "        | 4,042,973   | Sundries .....              | "        | 51,445,276  |
| Miscellaneous Piece Gds. .. | "        | 3,996,182   |                             |          |             |
|                             |          |             | Total ..                    |          | 535,268,426 |

The Exports to foreign countries, exclusive of re-export of foreign goods, were:—

|                                      |            |                              |          |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| Silk, Raw, Ref. and Coc'ns. Hk. Tls. | 90,042,152 | Strawbraid .....             | Hk. Tls. | 3,143,275   |
| Minerals, and Metals ...             | 45,247,775 | Wheat and other Cereals ..   |          | 3,048,392   |
| Tea .....                            | 43,560,417 | Tobacco .....                |          | 3,044,771   |
| Beancake .....                       | 26,122,751 | Ground Nuts .....            |          | 2,615,728   |
| Oil, Vegetable.....                  | 25,377,703 | Skins, Dressed .....         |          | 2,205,520   |
| Skins, Hides, Undressed ..           | 24,113,574 | Vermicelli and Macaroni ..   |          | 1,898,994   |
| Silk Piece Goods .....               | 20,975,288 | Chinaware .....              |          | 1,787,399   |
| Cotton, Raw and Waste ..             | 17,627,148 | Fish and Fishery Products .. |          | 1,779,745   |
| Beans .....                          | 17,581,025 | Grasscloth .....             |          | 1,710,336   |
| Wool .....                           | 12,194,665 | Timber and Wood .....        |          | 1,655,939   |
| Tallow .....                         | 8,066,766  | Clothing, Shoes, etc.....    |          | 1,631,632   |
| Eggs, Albumen and Yolk ..            | 7,702,403  | Flour .....                  |          | 1,563,482   |
| Sesamum Seed .....                   | 6,997,751  | Lard .....                   |          | 1,265,430   |
| Coal .....                           | 5,737,691  | Leather .....                |          | 1,247,933   |
| Bristles.....                        | 5,534,684  | Salt .....                   |          | 1,206,268   |
| Seed, Rape, etc. ....                | 5,305,244  | Vegetables .....             |          | 1,194,069   |
| Animals, Living .....                | 5,261,148  | Seedcake .....               |          | 1,145,021   |
| Fibres, Ramie, Hemp, &c. ..          | 5,074,416  | Garlic .....                 |          | 1,141,277   |
| Eggs, Fresh and Pres'vd. ..          | 4,639,074  | Fruit, Fresh and Dried... .. |          | 1,115,992   |
| Nankeens and Cotton Gds. ..          | 3,838,544  | Pottery and E'thenware ..    |          | 1,092,081   |
| Meats, Fresh and Pres'vd. ..         | 3,756,976  | Firewood .....               |          | 1,064,767   |
| Paper .....                          | 3,525,398  | Nutgalls .....               |          | 1,032,502   |
| Fire-crackers and F'works ..         | 3,510,961  | Peas .....                   |          | 1,005,158   |
| Medicines .....                      | 3,201,109  | Sundries .....               |          | 45,069,695  |
| Mats and Matting.....                | 3,147,297  |                              |          |             |
|                                      |            | Total ..                     |          | 481,797,306 |

Goods to the value of Tls. 66,218,615 were conveyed to, and to the value of Tls. 42,031,873 were brought from, the interior under transit passes.

The total carrying-trade, foreign and coastwise, in 1916 was divided amongst the different flags as under:

|                       | Entries and Clearances | Tonnage    | Values           | Percentages Tonnage | Trade. |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|--------|
| British.....          | 34,132                 | 34,840,573 | Tls. 868,161,151 | 40.72               | 38.07  |
| Japanese.....         | 21,598                 | 24,233,835 | " 660,481,335    | 27.53               | 28.96  |
| Chinese .....         | 136,501                | 23,397,109 | " 552,405,104    | 26.51               | 24.22  |
| Russian .....         | 3,790                  | 1,545,085  | " 101,680,696    | 1.75                | 4.46   |
| American .....        | 3,082                  | 799,913    | " 36,305,277     | .91                 | 1.59   |
| French.....           | 409                    | 596,237    | " 24,832,251     | .68                 | 1.09   |
| Norwegian .....       | 472                    | 636,217    | " 13,460,977     | .72                 | .59    |
| Other Countries ..... | 648                    | 440,605    | " 13,409,427     | .50                 | .59    |
| Dutch .....           | 233                    | 463,995    | " 8,377,770      | .53                 | .37    |
| German .....          | 1,151                  | 66,532     | " 1,338,207      | .08                 | .06    |
|                       | 202,016                | 88,020,101 | " 2,280,452,195  | 100                 | 100    |

The vessels entered and cleared in 1916 were made up of 105,295 steamers of 82,381,569 tons, and 96,720 sailing vessels of 5,638,532 tons; the latter including 4,936,576 Chinese junk tonnage.

The Maritime Customs revenue for the same year amounted to Haikwan Taels 37,764,311, and was derived from:—

|                  | Import Duty. | Export Duty. | Coast T'de. Duty. | Opium Duty. | Opium Likin. | T'nage. Dues. | Transit Dues. |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Foreign ... Tls. | 13,781,106   | 12,042,438   | 1,547,087         | 112,430     | 281,104      | 1,026,700     | 1,341,948     |
| Native ... "     | 1,329,135    | 4,500,175    | 852,319           | 2,384       | 5,960        | 96,190        | 845,332       |
| Totals..... "    | 15,110,241   | 16,542,613   | 2,399,406         | 114,814     | 287,064      | 1,122,890     | 2,187,280     |

The Native Customs Revenue at nineteen coast and river ports for 1916 amounted to Hk. Taels 3,764,645.

Mr. F. E. Taylor, Statistical Secretary to the Maritime Customs, in his report of the Foreign Trade of China for 1916, says:—

*General*—The opening remarks of the Report on the Foreign Trade of China in 1915 apply with greater emphasis to the trade during 1916. Shortage of tonnage, high freights, increased cost of manufacture and scarcity of labour abroad, and consequent delays in delivery, all exercised a retarding influence on imports; while a great rise in the gold value of silver, added to the difficulty of finding cargo space for Europe, and certain restrictions regarding re-export from Great Britain and other countries, interfered seriously with export. Trade was also for a time hampered by a serious scarcity of silver, due to heavy shipments abroad. There was also considerable political unrest during the first half of the year, several provinces having declared themselves independent as a protest against the resumption of Monarchy. The movements of troops, involving the commandeering of vessels and other means of transport obstructed the free transit of goods, while the disturbed state of the country in the districts affected by what was in effect a revolution against the Central Government caused great difficulty in bringing produce down to the ports and in sending silver to the interior to pay for it. The death of President Yuan on the 6th June, and the peaceful succession of Vice-President Li Yuan-hung, were followed by more normal conditions. The rice crop seems to have been abundant everywhere, and the harvests of most other agricultural products are reported to have been favourable; so that it may be safely said that it was only due to the conditions brought about by the war that trade was not exceedingly flourishing. A very hopeful symptom is to be seen in the growth of all kinds of industries, and the statistics show that the competition of certain home-made articles, such as cotton goods and matches, is being more felt by importers. In the Kwangtung Leased Territory and elsewhere the Japanese have been showing a good example to the Chinese, and they are manufacturing dyes, sulphuric acid compounds of barium, caustic soda, creosote, and other chemicals; while the Ceramic Department of the South Manchuria Railway's Central Laboratory is turning out bowls, teacups, etc., for which there is a good demand. They are also making hardened bean oil, to be used in the manufacture of soap, stearine, and glycerine. At Tsingtau they are erecting a cotton mill, as well as a flour mill and a leather factory, and a refrigerating plant for cold storage is in course of erection. Chinese factories are increasing in number, and the formation of influential associations for the improvement of domestic products is a sign of the times, and there is every reason to hope that the energetic men who are responsible for their initiation will succeed in introducing improved methods that will largely increase the resources of the country.

The crop of cotton in 1916 was good, and Chinese cotton was the cheapest to be found in the world. The cotton grown in Shensi, esteemed the best in China, is descended from American seed introduced by missionaries some years ago, but it is slightly yellow in colour and deteriorates from year to year unless fresh seed is imported. Mixed with Tungchow cotton, it can be spun into fairly good 20's. In Shantung there is a special grade much in demand in America for medicated cotton, as it is so white that it does not require bleaching. Some very interesting experiments in cotton-growing have been made in Shanghai, and it is to be hoped the results will be noted by Government. It has been shown that, although so far the climate appears unsuitable for American plants, which will not stand the moisture and are subject to the attacks of insect pests, improvement in cultivation and careful selection of seeds from indigenous plants can treble the crop without increasing the acreage under cultivation. Whereas a plant grown in the traditional way by the Chinese farmers yields locally an average of 5 bolls, the plants grown in the course of the experiments bore from 15 to 35 bolls, and the cotton was of superior quality. Whatever quantity of cotton is produced there will always be a market for it, as the world's demand has overtaken the supply. When the mills were first started in China cotton was selling at Shanghai Ts. 12 per picul for the best quality, but, in sympathy with dearer cotton all over the world, the price has risen until it is well over Ts. 22. As cotton is sold by weight it was inevitable that its absorbent quality would be taken advantage of to adulterate it with water, and this practice was carried to such an extent that it was found necessary for the mills to combine for the purpose of checking it. A Cotton Testing House was established in 1911, and all cotton containing more than 15 per cent. of water is now rejected. In Tientsin it has been found possible to reduce the percentage to 10½, but in Shanghai, with a moister climate, a greater allowance has been found necessary.

Another staple, the export of which might be easily doubled, is silk. For many years the Chinese have been urged to adopt scientific but simple measures for eradicating the disease that in many districts destroys a very large percentage of the worms before

they reach the spinning stage and also affects the weight and quality of a large majority of the cocoons. It is a disappointing fact that the establishment of filatures run on European lines and the consequent increase in the demand for cocoons, leading to competitive buying between the filatures, has during late years brought about a rapid deterioration in the quality of the cocoons produced.

The quarterly memoranda on trade received from the ports continue to show that in the demand for foreign goods and the supply of exports all the factors of an expanding commerce were present during the year, but were checked chiefly by the disturbances due to war conditions. In the Manchuria districts trade with Russia was hampered by the fall in the rouble exchange, by the prohibition of exports from Russia and the high import duties levied on goods entering Russian territory, by the shortage of rolling-stock on the Chinese Eastern Railway system, and by low water and high freights on the Sungari; while a severely felt dearth of silver and of subsidiary silver coinage, added to the moratorium applied to the notes of the Bank of China and the Bank of Communications in May, increased the difficulties experienced by merchants. The harvests, however, were quite good, although unseasonable weather and the presence of an insect pest interfered with the spring crop of wild silk cocoons, which was short but of good quality. Unfortunately, the outturn of the autumn crop was also disappointing, and the total production was estimated at only about one-fourth of the yield in 1915. The chief feature in imports was the enormous increase in Japanese products, especially cotton goods, which are ousting British and American makes. Cheap cotton underwear, of very inferior quality and finish, was in great demand. The importation of Japanese kerosene oil also increased. Among exports there were large increases in frozen meats, groundnuts, animal tallow, and eggs, while timber was in such demand owing to a shortness of supply from America that prices were about doubled, and many demands from South China and Singapore could not be met on account of high freights. The demand for wild silk and for cocoons was very brisk, but the high exchange made business with Japan difficult. Large quantities of bean oil were shipped to Europe and America, and the price rose 50 per cent. partly because this oil was in demand for replacing kerosene, the price of which had made it too dear for general Chinese consumption. The flour mills were very active. A shipping combine, known as the "Amurski Flott," acquired the ownership of almost all the Russian steamers plying on the Sungari and Amur Rivers, and the result of the combination under one management was a regular and reliable service. At Hunchun there was noticed during the June quarter a remarkable increase in the importation of alcohol and tin sheets and inquiries led to the discovery of a most lucrative smuggling traffic across the frontier into Russian territory, rendered easy by the withdrawal of the greater part of the Russian frontier posts. The tin sheets were used for making flat flasks, four of which could be concealed under the clothes of a smuggler. This traffic was said to give a profit of 180 per cent. The Chinese authorities, in accordance with a Chinese-Russian mutual agreement concerning the restriction of the movements of opium and alcohol, did their best to stop the smuggling, and the Japanese and Korean authorities, although the Japanese Government was not a party to the agreement, evidently quietly discouraged the traffic, for by the end of December it appears to have ceased. Foreign matches are giving way in the competition with those made in China. It was noted that the high steamer freights from Japan led to an increase of imports through the parcel post. The first appearance of produce from the Tienpaoshan copper mine is reported from Lungchingsun. It passed through in the form of large moulds of roughly separated metal, mostly composed of copper, but mixed with other metals. The Penkiho Coal and Iron Mining Company, with a view to doubling its output of iron, has increased its capital from 5.15 millions of yen to 8.65 millions, and new smelting furnaces are in course of construction. A company has been formed for opening up the Anshan iron mines, south of Liaoyang. Another company has been formed with a capital of 10 millions of yen to establish a refinery—probably near Fushun—to make sugar from beets grown locally and to refine crude sugar from Java.

From the northern ports good crops were reported, but all have the same complaints to make of the scarcity of silver, violent fluctuations in Chinese exchanges, high freights, and lack of tonnage. Mild weather enabled the ice-breakers to keep the Hai River open to navigation throughout the winter, but the shipping companies, fearing a cold spell might close the port and imprison their steamers, did not take advantage of the conditions. A break in the banks of the Peiho near Tungchow diverted the clear waters from the upper reaches of the river and reduced the usual dilution of the muddy waters of the Hunho, which joins the Peiho below Yangtsun.

This caused so much deposit that dredging operations were rendered extremely difficult, and steamers were obliged to discharge at the mouth of the river. Lower freights across the Pacific for a time assisted the export of hides, skins, cotton, and wool, which are discouraged from going to European ports by the embargo on re-export. Straw braid, hemp, and jute were in good demand. All Japanese cotton goods were still coming in freely, having an advantage in freight over similar goods from Europe and America, and Chinese cotton cloth was making headway.

*Revenue.*—The total collection during 1916 was Hk. Tls. 37,764,311 an increase of Hk. Tls. 1,016,605 as compared with that for 1915. In import duties there was an increase of Hk. Tls. 1,118,630 and in export duties an increase of Hk. Tls. 1,102,905. But coast trade duties were less by Hk. Tls. 118,307; transit dues, by Hk. Tls. 101,659; and tonnage dues by Hk. Tls. 72,068. Opium duty decreased by Hk. Tls. 260,796, and opium likin by Hk. Tls. 652,100. These figures may, under the abnormal circumstances prevailing, be regarded as eminently satisfactory.

*Foreign Trade.*—The value of the direct foreign trade was Hk. Tls. 998,204,361—the highest on record and Hk. Tls. 124,867,478 above the figure for 1915. To this increase imports contributed Hk. Tls. 61,931,276 and exports Hk. Tls. 62,936,202. But imports were still nearly 54 millions below 1913, and their greater cost in gold, due to shortage of labour and high freight and insurance, prohibits inference that the increased value as compared with 1915 necessarily points to a corresponding expansion in the volume of trade, although the rise in the gold value of silver was of service in easing off silver prices. On the other hand, the fact that exports, notwithstanding the high exchange, heavy freights, and an embarrassing lack of cargo space, rose to a value exceeding all previous records by nearly 63 millions and doubled the figures for 1906 shows that the return of normal conditions will be accompanied by a great expansion of trade.

(a.) Imports.—The silver value of the cotton goods imported again fell from Hk. Tls. 150,004,210 to Hk. Tls. 136,679,386, but the average rate of the exchange during the year having been 3s. 3½d., as against 2s. 7½d. in 1915, the sterling value rose from £19,453,671 to £22,673,116. Turning to quantities, we find a serious falling off in American and British piece goods. Japanese shirtings, jeans, and T-cloths increased considerably; but Japanese sheetings, drills, and cotton cloths appear to have felt the competition of the Chinese mills. Fancy muslins, plain cotton prints (especially Russian), turkey reds, yarn-dyed cottons, crimps and crepons, velveteens, Japanese cotton blankets, and handkerchiefs, and towels all improved. Indian yarn lost about 100,000 piculs, and Japanese yarn lost a similar amount. Woollen and cotton mixtures were in greater demand, and the trade in woollens was brisk. The import of gunny and hessian cloth was more than doubled. Metals showed a considerable increase over the figures for 1915. Among sundries may be noted buttons, cigarettes, coffee, window glass, hosiery, machinery, vegetable oils, paper, railway materials, electrical appliances, sugar, timber (softwood), and tobacco as having been purchased in large quantities. American kerosene oil receded to 108 million gallons from 128 millions in 1915; Borneo, to 10 millions from 23 millions; and Sumatra, to 19 millions from 30 millions. On the other hand, Japanese kerosene rose from 1,226,263 to 6,405,400 gallons; Russian, from 857,155 to 1,047,372 gallons; and other kinds, from 19,800 to 1,509,383 gallons. The net decrease was 37.7 million gallons, caused by the high cost due to heavy rates of freight which made kerosene (except the inferior oil from Japan) too dear in comparison with native illuminants such as bean oil. No aniline dyes or artificial indigo were imported, and as a consequence, spanwood more than doubled in quantity. Electrical materials and machinery are wanted in increasing quantities every year, as are also photographic materials, printing and lithographic materials, railway materials, safes, soap, motor cars and cycles, bicycles, and wines and spirits—a fair indication of the spirit of progress.

(b.) Exports.—Chinese woven sheetings, drills, and nankeens showed satisfactory progress and are evidently finding an extending market. There was a decrease of about 20,000 piculs in the quantity of antimony exported, but the gain in value amounted to over 7 millions of taels, and more than six times as much antimony ore was sent away as compared with the exports in 1915. Copper rose from 45,000 to 564,000 piculs. Iron ore was less in quantity but higher in value. Lead and lead ore, quicksilver, and various unclassified minerals and ores were exported in greater quantities. White alum was in good demand. Egg albumen and yolk as well as eggs, hemp fibres, flour (especially wheat), dried fruits, lard, meats, bean oil, wood oil, skins and hides, straw braid, tallow, timber (softwood), and wax showed improved demand. Shelled groundnuts are gradually taking the place of the unshelled, the gain in freight being considerable. There was a reduced export of beans and cereals. Sesamum seed showed

a heavy falling off, the exports to Holland having been curtailed. Wood oil was in much greater demand, principally for America, and the export rose from 310,000 to 515,000 piculs.

*Shipping.*—The shortage of tonnage experienced in 1915 was still more severely felt during 1916, the principal causes being the requisitioning of vessels by the belligerent Governments and the absence of German shipping. Freight in all directions were very high, the minimum rise in rates to Europe being 25 per cent. Some conference lines raised their rates considerably higher and practically auctioned their space to the highest bidder. Except for a short period during the summer, when cargo for the Pacific was more than provided for, tonnage for both Europe and America was far short of the demand, and trade was very adversely affected. In the case of certain cargoes the rates were actually prohibitive and on some commodities by weight were equivalent to 3s. per cubic foot. There was very little casual or tramp tonnage available for the coastal traffic in China, and the rates of freight both along the coast and on the rivers were considerably raised. As compared with 1915, there was a total falling off of tonnage, including all Chinese vessels, of 2,642,904 tons, of which foreign shipping was responsible for 1,881,604 tons and Chinese for 761,900 tons. British tonnage was less by 1,835,000 tons and Russian by 377,000 tons. The American, Dutch, Norwegian, and Portuguese flags showed small losses, while the Japanese gained 360,000 tons, and the Danish, French, and Swedish slightly improved. The steam traffic between Ichang and Chungking has proved so profitable that additional vessels are being built for this trade.

*Treasure.*—Owing to political unrest in China, and also to a very general desire on the part of the Chinese to speculate in gold while exchange was so high, great quantities of silver were sent from the provinces to Shanghai, and the exchange banks, to cover the purchases of gold and assisted by the exchange, which was below the parity of silver, exported sycee and dollars in large quantities. Foreigners also remitted freely for investment in war loans and in the way of subscriptions to war funds. Much silver is reported to have been sent from Yunnan to Burma for safekeeping during the political disturbances in the province. The result was a scarcity of silver that was felt every where, from north to south and from east to west. The restriction of credits caused great inconvenience to merchants, and all silver securities fell in value. Everywhere money was tight, and a deficiency of subsidiary coinage was complained of, the situation being aggravated by the melting down of copper coins for export in the form of copper ingots. The imports of gold were valued at Hk. Tls. 19,903,117, of which Hk. Tls. 3,463,910 came in the shape of coin from America through the United States Post Office. The exports of gold were worth Hk. Tls. 8,102,268, leaving a net import of Hk. Tls. 11,800,849. Among the exports, no less than Hk. Tls. 6,018,488 went to Hongkong and Macao, and it is probable that the bulk of this amount remains in Chinese hands. The net export of silver amounted to Hk. Tls. 28,678,126, the chief demand coming from Europe, India, and Vladivostock. By the end of the year the silver held in the banks in Shanghai had fallen from Shanghai Tls. 39,439,000 and \$17,500,000 to Shanghai Tls. 22,850,000 and \$14,550,000. There is reason to think that more gold was imported than came under the cognizance of the Customs, and it is known that many Chinese have purchased sterling drafts which they are holding in anticipation of a fall in exchange.

*Miscellaneous.*—Notwithstanding the political disturbances during the year, the revenue from the Salt Administration increased again and amounted to nearly 72½ million dollars—a very striking example of what reorganisation can do for revenue and an indication of what might be accomplished in other directions.

Value in Silver and Sterling of the Foreign Trade of China, 1897 to 1916:—

| Year.        | Average Exchange.                 |  | Imports.    |            | Exports.    |            |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|
|              |                                   |  | Hk. Tls.    | £          | Hk. Tls.    | £          |
| 1892 ... ..  | s. d.                             |  | 140,298,086 | 30,544,061 | 102,583,525 | 22,333,288 |
| 1893 ... ..  | 3 11½                             |  | 149,928,703 | 29,517,212 | 116,632,311 | 22,961,986 |
| 1894 ... ..  | 3 2½                              |  | 163,897,525 | 26,206,530 | 128,104,522 | 20,483,379 |
| 1895 ... ..  | 3 3½                              |  | 172,853,145 | 23,268,688 | 143,293,211 | 23,434,411 |
| 1896 ... ..  | 3 4                               |  | 209,106,866 | 31,851,143 | 131,081,421 | 21,846,903 |
| 1897 ... ..  | 2 11½                             |  | 204,554,227 | 30,470,055 | 163,501,358 | 24,354,889 |
| 1898 ... ..  | 2 10½                             |  | 217,761,975 | 31,416,701 | 159,037,149 | 22,944,422 |
| 1899* ... .. | 3 0½                              |  | 280,907,296 | 42,282,402 | 195,784,832 | 20,469,696 |
| 1900† ... .. | 3 1½                              |  | 223,791,888 | 34,734,365 | 158,996,752 | 24,677,621 |
| 1901 ... ..  | 2 11 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>16</sub> |  | 280,472,693 | 41,559,625 | 169,656,757 | 25,139,243 |
| 1902 ... ..  | 2 7½                              |  | 335,601,739 | 43,623,226 | 214,181,584 | 27,843,605 |

\* Influence of railways felt.

† Boxer outbreak.

| Year.         | Average Exchange. |                               | Imports.    |             | Exports.    |             |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|               | s.                | d.                            | Hk. Tls.    | £           | Hk. Tls.    | £           |
| 1903 ... ..   | 2                 | 7 $\frac{3}{4}$               | 343,300,115 | 45,296,542  | 214,352,467 | 28,282,616  |
| 1904 ... ..   | 2                 | 10 $\frac{3}{4}$              | 348,603,090 | 49,966,442  | 239,486,683 | 31,326,424  |
| 1905 ... ..   | 3                 | 0 $\frac{5}{10}$              | 458,340,485 | 68,942,047  | 227,888,197 | 34,278,183  |
| 1906 ... ..   | 3                 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$               | 414,184,061 | 68,167,793  | 236,456,739 | 38,916,838  |
| 1907 ... ..   | 3                 | 3                             | 422,838,531 | 68,711,261  | 264,380,697 | 42,961,863  |
| 1908 ... ..   | 2                 | 8                             | 396,261,991 | 52,834,932  | 276,660,403 | 36,888,053  |
| 1909 ... ..   | 2                 | 7 $\frac{3}{16}$              | 417,586,237 | 54,264,460  | 338,992,814 | 44,051,410  |
| 1910 ... ..   | 2                 | 8 $\frac{5}{16}$              | 462,437,260 | 62,260,433  | 380,833,328 | 51,273,653  |
| 1911† ... ..  | 2                 | 8 $\frac{1}{2}$               | 473,517,685 | 63,628,938  | 377,338,166 | 50,704,816  |
| 1912 ... ..   | 3                 | 0 $\frac{3}{4}$               | 471,809,192 | 72,000,048  | 370,520,403 | 56,542,957  |
| 1913§ ... ..  | 3                 | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$               | 570,064,611 | 86,103,508  | 403,305,546 | 60,915,941  |
| 1914   ... .. | 2                 | 8 $\frac{3}{4}$               | 546,425,296 | 74,564,285  | 345,280,874 | 47,116,453  |
| 1915 ... ..   | 2                 | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$               | 454,475,719 | 58,939,820  | 418,861,164 | 54,321,057  |
| 1916 ... ..   | 3                 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ | 516,406,995 | 131,923,159 | 481,797,265 | 123,081,661 |

It is interesting to observe in this table that an increase in silver values does not always mean an increase in trade when measured in sterling.

### RAILWAYS

Although China is traversed in all directions by roads, they are usually mere tracks, or at best footpaths, along which the transport of goods is a tedious and difficult undertaking. A vast internal trade is, however, carried on over the roads, and by means of numerous canals and navigable rivers. The most populous part of China is singularly well adapted for the construction of a network of railways, and a first attempt to introduce them into the country was made in 1876, when a line from Shanghai to Woosung, ten miles in length, was constructed by an English company. This little railway was subsequently purchased by the Chinese Government and closed by them on the 21st October, 1877. Since that time the principle of railways has been fully accepted. The railway from Shanghai to Woosung was re-opened in 1898, as forming part of a line to Soochow, which the provincial authorities had obtained permission from the Throne to construct. A tramway, a few miles in length, begun in 1881 to carry coal from the Kaiping coal mines, near Tongshan, to the canal bank, has been extended to Tientsin and Taku on the one hand, and to Kinchow and Newchwang on the Gulf of Liao-tung on the other. This track was only completed in the early part of 1900, and during the summer months was, between Kinchow and Newchwang, largely destroyed by the Chinese so as to preclude the advance of Russian forces on Peking via Manchuria. A line from Peking to Tientsin was opened in 1897, the Peking terminus being at Machiapu, a point two miles from the Tartar city, whence a short electric line connected it with one of the principal gates: the traffic developed so rapidly that in 1898-9 the line had to be doubled. From Lukouchiao (or Marco Polo's Bridge) a line of about eighty miles in length was constructed southward to Paoting-fu, the capital of the province of Chihli; this line, in October, 1899, was handed over by the British constructors to the Belgian Syndicate as an integral factor in the great trans-continental line from Peking to Hankow. These lines were all more or less deliberately and in some parts completely destroyed by the Chinese during 1900. The Railways, as foreign innovations, were particularly hateful to the Boxers, who in many cases attacked the lines with a fury as intense as it was insensate: burning the stations, destroying bridges, firing the sleepers and carrying off the metals. Later on, track destruction was a strong feature of the strategy of the Imperial troops, and from their point of view, wisely so. It was the cutting of the Railway that was the sole cause of Admiral Seymour's failure in his gallant attempt to rescue the Legations. All the lines in North China were attacked and badly cut. Since then the terminus at Peking has been brought inside the Chinese City at the Chien Men or Southern Gate of the Manchu City, and the construction of a circular railway to link up the various grand trunk termini in Peking has made progress, the railway running round three parts of the city. Later, it is proposed to erect a grand central station. A branch line has been made from the Chien Men terminus to Tung Chow, the head of the water-ways; and both the French and Germans pushed on the trunk lines being built under their exclusive auspices in Chihli, Honan, and in Shantung, respectively but this work has been suspended since the outbreak of the European war. Railway vandalism was the first evidence of the savagery and magnitude of the Boxer sedition. It is significant that

† Revolution in October.    || European war from August.    § Rebellion in summer.

the Imperial Government was so inert in protecting its own property. Now, however, there is no need to preach the gospel of railway construction, and only lack of funds retards the completion of many new lines.

An official report issued in 1916 showed that the operated mileage of Government Railways was 3,543 miles, to which have to be added 150 miles of private lines and 1,500 of "concessioned lines"; in all, 5,193 miles. It is interesting to note that the greater part of railway construction has taken place north of the Yangtze River. If the Shanghai Nanking Railway be included—and from the commercial point of view it should be grouped with the Northern interests—only 10.372 per cent. of the total operating mileage in China lies south of the Yangtze waterway. In plans for future constructions, however, Southern China is well provided with prospective lines. An important development took place in 1916 when the American firm of Siems & Carey signed, on May 17th, a contract with the Chinese Government for the building of railways in China. On September 29th the detailed plan for the working out of the original agreement was decided upon. Under these agreements Siems & Carey were to have entire charge of the construction of the railways to be built under the contract, and the American International Corporation (with which Siems & Carey is affiliated) undertook the flotation of the bonds for the Chinese Government in this work. The railways contemplated were as follows, though it was provided that if they were not feasible equal mileage should be allotted elsewhere in China:

- 1.—From Fengcheng in Shansi Province to Ningsia in Kansu Province.
- 2.—From Ningsia in Kansu Province to Lanchowfu in Kansu Province.
- 3.—From Hangchow in Chekiang Province to Wenchow in Chekiang Province.
- 4.—From Hengchowfu in Hunan Province to Nanning in Kwangsi Province.
- 5.—From Lu Hwei in Kwangtung Province to Chungchow in Kwangtung Province.

These lines were to be built upon a percentage basis as initiated by Pauling & Company in their Shansi-Shingyifu railway agreement. Negotiations, however, were interrupted for various reasons, but now the survey of 1,600 miles of railway is to be commenced.

Great diversity exists on Chinese Railways in the type of locomotives used, due to the fact that the funds for constructing the various railways were furnished by different foreign markets, and in many of the loan agreements it is stated by implication, at least, that other things being equal the country that makes the loan should enjoy preference in furnishing the material for construction.

Statement of revenues of principled railways in 1916:—

| Line                   | Revenue       | Increase     | Decrease   |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| Peking-Hankow.....     | 20,150,000,00 | 3,008,905,00 | .....      |
| Peking-Mukden.....     | 14,362,296,00 | .....        | 915,635,00 |
| Tientsin-Pukow.....    | 9,492,348,00  | 963,310,00   | .....      |
| Chengting-Taiyuan..... | 2,154,000,00  | 81,000,00    | .....      |
| Taokow-Chinghua.....   | 827,100,00    | 193,700,00   | .....      |
| Canton-Kowloon.....    | 788,763,00    | .....        | 46,722,00  |
| Peking-Suiyuan.....    | 3,960,300,00  | 346,806,00   | .....      |
| Chuchow-Pingshang..... | 738,545,00    | 61,110,00    | .....      |

| Name of Road                   | Total Cost      | Cost per Mile |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1.—Peking-Hankow.....          | \$102,597,96.45 | \$126,757.82  |
| 2.—Peking-Mukden.....          | 58,217,515.39   | 6,146.31      |
| 3.—Tientsin-Pukow.....         | 94,237,279.06   | 137,020.64    |
| 4.—Shanghai-Nanking.....       | 30,436,154.51   | 149,747.74    |
| 5.—Shanghai-Hangchow Ningpo... | 15,620,250.40   | 95,123.57     |
| 6.—Peking-Kalgan.....          | 12,940,314.25   | 88,914.07     |
| 7.—Kalgan-Suiyuan.....         | 9,553,259.02    | 80,448.47     |
| 8.—Ching-Tai.....              | 23,092,146.90   | 152,966.76    |
| 9.—Taokow-Chinghua .....       | 7,281,141.02    | 76,862.25     |
| 10.—Kaifeng-Honan.....         | 13,355,784.44   | 116,184.28    |
| 11.—Kirin-Changchun.....       | 6,193,594.42    | 78,083.26     |
| 12.—Chuchow-Pingsiang.....     | 4,743,044.68    | 79,050.59     |
| 13.—Canton-Kowloon .....       | 16,708,405.55   | 187,734.74    |
| 14.—Canton-Samsui.....         | 3,262,490.80    | 107,319.10    |
| 15.—Changchow-Amoy.....        | .....           | .....         |

Total.....\$398,221,176.89 118,742.98

The following list of railways, open and under construction, shows the progress which has been made in little more than ten years in improving communications in China:—

1. Chinese Eastern Railway (Tung Ching), 5-foot gauge. Kuanchengtzu to Harbin and thence east and west to the Russian frontier, 1,077 miles. Under Russian control.

2. Tsitsihar Light Railway (Ang-ang-chi), metre gauge. Connecting Tsitsihar with the Chinese Eastern Railway at Ang-ang-chi, 17 miles. Opened August, 1909. Constructed by a British engineer.

3. South Manchurian Railway. Under Japanese control. Main line: Dairen (Dalny) to Kuanchengtzu ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles beyond Changchun), 439 miles; double line. Branches: (1) Choushuitzu to Port Arthur, 31 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles. (2) Tashihkiao to Yinkow (Newchwang), 17 miles, inclusive of the new section from Niuchiatun to Yingkow, which was opened in November, 1909. (3) Yentai to Taikang, 10 miles. (4) Suchiatun to Fushun, 34 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles, to the coal mines. (5) Mukden to Antung, 2 feet 6 inches gauge, 1-7 miles.

4. Imperial Railways of North China. The earliest railway system in China, British engineers, Chinese and British capital. Main line: Peking to Mukden (Ching-Feng), 523 miles. The last section, Hsinmintun to Mukden, was purchased from the Japanese in 1907. Branches: (1) Peking to Tungchow, 14 miles. (2) Peking to Lukow-kiao, 4 miles, connecting with the Peking-Hankow Railway. (3) Kowpangtze to Yingkow (Newchwang), 57 miles. (4) Tientsin to Hsiku, 3 miles. A branch from Tangho to Chinwangtao, 6 miles, belongs to and is controlled by the Chinese Engineering and Mining Company (British).

5. Peking-Suiyuan Railway 226 miles. Chinese capital and Chinese engineers. Opened to Kalgan in September, 1909. Kalgan to Tatung, 191 miles. Opened March, 1915. Tatung to Fengchen, 37 miles, opened. Fengtai to Kalgan, 211 miles. Branch-Hschimen to Mentoukow, 27 miles.

6a. Kirin-Chanchun, 80 miles. To be managed by Japanese in connection with South Manchurian Railway.

6. Peking-Hankow Railway (Ching-Han, also known as Pe-Han or Lu-Han), 755 miles. Built by Franco-Belgian capital. Reverted to Chinese control, January 1, 1909. French and Belgian engineers still employed. Branches: (1) Liangsiang to Tuli, 12 miles, to local coal mines. (2) Liuliho to Chowkweichang, 10 miles, to local coal mines. (3) Kaopeitien to Siling, 26 miles, light metre gauge railway to the Imperial tombs. (4) Kaoyih sien to Lincheng, 10 miles, to local coal mines. (5) Poatingfu branch, 3 miles.

7. Tientsin-Pukow Railway (Ching-P'u), 626 miles. Anglo-German capital (northern section 400 miles, German; southern section, 226 miles, British). Completed in 1911. Branches: (1) Chentangchiang to Liangwangchiang, 16 miles. (2) Lincheng to Tsao-chwang, 19 miles. (3) Yenchowfu to Tsiningchow, 20 miles. (4) Lokou to Huangtai-chiao 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles. (5) Tulu to Panto-Techow Grand Canal, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles. (6) Pukow to Hanchuang (British), 236 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles.

8. Shantung Railway. Constructed by Germans. Main line: Tsingtau to Tsinan, 256 miles, a single line with earthwork to accommodate double line. Branches: (1) Changtien to Poshan, 28 miles. (2) Tsaochuang to Taieshchuang, 26 miles.

9. Shansi Railway (Cheng-Tai). From Shihkiaochang (next station south of Chengtingfu) on the Peking-Hankow line to Taiyuanfu, 151 miles, metre gauge. Chinese Government have commenced work to connect Peking-Kalgan extension with proposed North-Western grand trunk system. Orders for materials for Taiyuan Pingyao section have been given, and earth works have been begun between Yutze, Taiku and Pingyao south of Taiyuanfu. Concession secured by Russo-Chinese Bank in 1898; constructed by Belgian syndicate; opened 1907.

10. Kaifeng-Honanfu Railway (Pien-Lo), 140 miles. Under Belgian control; redeemable by China.

11. Taokow-Chinghua Railway (Tao-Ching), 93 miles. Crosses the Peking-Hankow Railway at Sinsiang. Built by British capital and worked by the Peking Syndicate. Redeemed by China, 1905. British engineer still employed. To be continued to Tschchow. Branch: Yiuchiafen to Taoching, 1 mile.

12. Honanfu-Sianfu Railway, 240 miles, under construction.

13. Tayeh mines Railway (Hupei), narrow gauge. Tiehshanfu to Huangshih kang, 17 miles.

14. Szechuan-Hankow Railway (Ch'uan-Han), Chengtu to Hankow, over 800 miles. Work began at Ichang in December, 1909, on the section from Ichang to Wansien. Passed under Government control 1911. In the early part of 1913 an engineer-in-chief was appointed to each of the three sections. The surveying of the German (Hankow-Ichang) and American (Ichang-Kweichow) sections was put in hand. On the British

section, extending from Wuchang southwards, the final survey has been finished as far as Changsha. It was expected that junction with the north-coming Canton-Hankow line at the Hunan frontier would be made within five years.

15. Canton-Hankow Railway (Yueh-Han), 750 miles. Undertaken by three provincial companies for the sections in Kwangtung, Hunan and Hupei, respectively, with Chinese capital. Construction by Chinese and foreign engineers (some British) is well advanced throughout the Kwangtung section, and the line is almost completed as far as Shiu Kwan (Chiu Chow) 140 miles from Canton, and it is expected that traffic soon will be opened with that place. The work of the last 20 miles has been delayed two years beyond the time originally planned on account of heavy cuttings and troubles with the contractors. A commencement on the Hupei section was made at the end of 1912 by British engineers. Branches: (1) Canton to Samshui (San Shui), 32 miles, double to Fatshan (10 miles). (2) Chuchow to Pingsiang (Ping-Li), 65 miles, to serve the Anyuen coal mines; built in 1902 by American engineers. To be extended 12 miles further. The section between Wuchang and Yuechow was opened to traffic in September.

16. Kiangsi Railway (Nan-Hsün), Kiukiang to Nanchang, 82 miles. Chinese capital, Japanese engineers. Work on embankment began in 1908, but has been interrupted for long periods and progress has been small. 35 miles opened.

17. Anhwei Railway (Wu-Kuang), Wuhu to Kwangtehchow. Intended length, 150 miles, to continue to the border of Anhui to connect with the Chekiang Railway via Huchowfu. Work began in 1908, but little progress has been made.

18. Shanghai-Nanking Railway (Hu-Ning), 193 miles. Built by British capital and British engineers; opened to Nanking in 1908. Branches: (1) Shanghai to Woosung (Sung-Hu), 10 miles; opened in 1898; taken over by the Shanghai-Nanking Railway Administration in 1905. (2) Nanking City Railway, 7½ miles, built from Government provincial funds by a British engineer; opened August, 1908. A line connecting the Shanghai-Nanking Railway with the Shanghai-Hangchow was completed in 1916 passing through the outskirts of the settlement; 10 miles. A branch of the Shanghai-Nanking Railway is to be built from Wusih to Kiang-yin, 25 miles.

19. Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway (Hu-Hang-Yung); 218 miles. Under construction by two companies with Chinese capital, the Kiangsu and Chekiang Railway Companies, respectively. Opened from Shanghai to Hangchow (116 miles) in August, 1908, and from Ningpo to Tsao Ngo River (48 miles) in October, 1916.

20. Fukien Railway (Chang-Hsia), Changchowfu to Amoy, 33 miles. Construction progressing slowly.

21. Swatow-Chaochowfu Railway (Chao-Shan); 24 miles completed November, 1906 Chinese capital. Japanese engineers. Eventual connection with Amoy is proposed.

22. Amoy-Changchowfu Railway, under construction. 20 miles opened.

23. Canton-Kowloon Railway (Chiu-Kuang), 112 miles. Constructed with British capital and British engineers. The section in British territory, from Kowloon to Shumchün, 22 miles, was opened in October, 1910. The Chinese section, Canton to Shumchün, 89 miles, was opened on October 3rd. A connection with the Canton-Hankow Railway is to be made by a loop round the north of Canton city. Canton-Samshui 30 miles, opened in 1915. Chinese capital.

24. Sunning Railway (Hsin-Ning), Kongyik to Samkaphoi via Sunning, 55 miles. Chinese capital and Chinese engineers. Opened in 1909-10.

25. Yunnan Railway (Tien-Yueh), Laokai to Yunnanfu, 291 miles. An extension of the line from Hanoi. Metre gauge. Built and controlled by French. Completed January, 1910.

#### *Projected Railways*

1. Kirin to Hunchun, 240 miles.

2. Chinchowfu to Aigun, 750 miles. Preliminary agreement signed in January, 1910, for American loan and British construction. Construction improbable.

3. Chengtingfu to Yehchow, 110 miles. To connect the Peking-Hankow and Tientsin-Pukow Railways. Concession granted to Germans.

4. Chefoo to Weihsien, 170 miles. To connect Chefoo with the Shantung Railway. Delayed for some years. Funds raised in 1915; Government contributing half.

5. Tungkwan to Honanfu (Hsi-T'ung), 730 miles. Surveyed in 1909. Chinese engineer engaged.

6. Sianfu to Lanchowfu, 80 miles. Noted in the programme of the Board of Communications as to be surveyed in 1911, but the project is still somewhat indefinite.

7. Lanchowfu to Ilifu, over 1,250 miles. A still more indefinite item of the programme.

8. Sinyangchow to Fengyang or Pukow, 270 miles. Chinese Central Railways Co authorised to raise a loan of £3,000,000 for the construction of this line, which will pass through Luchowfu, Linanchao and Chengyang Kwan. Surveys completed in 1914, but construction delayed owing to war.

9. Chaochowfu or Swatow via Waichow to Sheklung or Shunchün, 200 miles. Alternative projects for connecting Swatow with the Canton district and the Canton-Kowloon Railway.

10. Macao to Fatshan (on the Canton-Samshui line), 75 miles. Concession granted to a Portuguese syndicate in 1902.

11. Kweilin to Chuanchow (Kwangsi), 80 miles. Preliminary survey made in 1909; no funds for construction.

12. Langson to Lungchow, 46 miles. A proposed French extension, metre gauge, of the Hanoi-Langson line. It is proposed to continue this line to Nanning (150 miles).

13. Yunnanfu to Szechuan, 450 miles. To Suifu or to Luchow. Two American engineers were engaged by the Viceroy of Yunnan to survey in 1909. Probably metre gauge.

14. Bhamo to Teng Yueh (Tien-Mien), 123 miles. Preliminary surveys completed; 2 feet 6 inches or metre gauge.

15. Shasi to Singyifu (Kweichow) via Chengteh and Kueiyang with branch from Chengteh to Changsha, the whole aggregating 800 miles. Final agreement signed between the Chinese Government and Messrs. Paulings (British) on July 25th, 1914. Surveys completed.

16. Kiaochow (Kaomi) Yichow-fu railway (Shantung), to join the Tientsin-Nanking railway on the Kiangsu border; also a line from Tsinanfu (Shantung) to Shuntehfu (Chihli) joining the Tientsin-Pukow and the Peking-Hankow lines. Chinese State railway to be constructed with German capital.

17. Lung-Ts'in to Yü-Hai. Contract made in 1912, between the Chinese Government and the Compagnie Générale de Chemins de Fer et de Tramways en Chine, of Brussels, for the construction and equipment of the Railway, thereby authorising the company to issue a 5 per cent. gold loan of £10,000,000 for that purpose. This line will run, generally, in an east and west direction, through the Provinces of Kansu, Shansi, Honan, and Kiangsu. Its course is laid from Lanchowfu, to pass through the important cities of Sianfu and Tungkwan, to absorb the existing line between Honanfu, Chengchow (where it crosses the Peking-Hankow line), and Kaifengfu, then to bend slightly southwards to Süchowfu (where it crosses the Tientsin-Pukow line), and thence to a port yet to be determined. Haichow, on the north coast of Kiangsu, Tungchow (distant about 76 miles from Shanghai) and Haimen (about 20 miles further east), on the northern shore of the Yangtze estuary, are all spoken of as the probable terminus of this most important undertaking. The section from Hsüchowfu to Sianfu has been opened. Construction has been delayed owing to the war.

18. Tatungfu to Tungkwan. The Chinese Government in 1913 signed an agreement with the Compagnie Générale de Chemins de Fer et de Tramways en Chine, of Brussels, for a loan of £10,000,000, to build a railway from Tatungfu, southwards through the centre of Shansi, to Tungkwan, where it will meet the Lung-Ts'in-Yü-Hai line, the company having the option to extend south-westwards to Chengtu, the total length being about 960 miles. Proposals were also in the air for further extensions south-east to Chungking, and then south-west to join the Yunnan Railway at Yunnanfu.

19. Chingchow to Nanning.—By an agreement, dated February, 1914, with the Banque Industrielle de Chine, a line will be built from Chingchow (Yanchow), on the coast west of Pakhoi, to Nanning, thence through the Yükiang Valley to Paiseting and Kützingfu (a town north-east of Yunnanfu), where it will join the Yunnanfu-Chungking line.

20. Sinyang (Honan). Tengyang (Anhui) Railway. Chinese Government proposal. Miles 270. Surveys completed.

21. Siangyang-Shasi Railway, 207 miles. Surveyed 1911.

22. Siangyang-Kuanghsui Railway, 130 miles. Surveyed 1911.

23. Yenchowfu-Kaifengfu Railway, via Tsaochowfu, 230 miles.

24. Wuhu-Nanking Railway, 55 miles.

25. Central Kiangsui Railway (Icheng Shihherhuei-Kuachou-Yangchow-Taichowfu-Tsingkiangpu), 60 miles. Surveyed 1910. To be taken over by the Government.

26. Kwangsi Railway. From Canton to Wuchow, Nanning, Lungchow and connect at Langson with the Tongking Railway. Sections surveyed.

27. Yushan-Changshan (Yuehang) Railway, Chinese capital. This is the first section of the projected Kiangsi Railway to connect with the Hunan system at Ping-hsiang) via Hsingan, Anjen, Nanchang, Linkiang, and Yuanchow.

28. Yunnanfu-Pose Railway. Partly surveyed.

29. Blagoveschensk-Harbin Railway, via Aigun and Mergen, with connection between Mergen and Tsitsihar.

30. Peking-Jehol-Chihfeng Railway, 270 miles.

31. Chinchow-Chihfeng Railway, 180 miles.

32. Kalgan-Dolonor Railway, 150 miles.

33. Dolonor-Chihfeng Railway, 200 miles.

34. Nanking to Pingsiang through Nanchang. Preliminary survey made in 1914. Total length, 643 miles. Estimated cost of construction and equipment, £7,608,925.

Other railways are planned for Mongolia and Manchuria.

#### HISTORICAL

The year 1900 will ever be memorable in the history of China for the "Boxer" rising, the last and a most determined attempt to break away from foreign influence and to revert to the exclusiveness of twenty centuries. Details of this great social and political upheaval may be found in preceding volumes of this *Directory*. The object of the rising, which was confined to the North, was the extermination of foreign native Christians and people known to be associated with foreigners. The Legation Quarter at Peking was besieged for two months by the Boxer rabble and the Imperial troops, the occupants being reduced to the verge of starvation. Troops were poured into China by all the European Powers, America and Japan, and it was not before 20,000 foreign troops had fought their way to the capital that the siege was raised. Over 250 Europeans were murdered during the rising, and it was estimated that over 10,000 natives perished, most of them being Christians or the kinsmen of Christians.

In November, 1908, occurred the death of the Emperor Kwang Hsu, followed a day later by the death of the Empress Dowager Tzu Hsi. This news was unexpected, and there was consequently much suspicion for a time regarding the cause of the dual demise. The public were soon satisfied, however, that the deaths were due to perfectly natural causes. Dying childless, the late Emperor Kwang Hsu, acting in obedience to "the benign mandate" of the Empress Dowager Tsu Hsi, designated as he lay dying a son of Prince Ch'un, his brother, as his successor to the Throne. At the time of his accession the new sovereign was barely three years of age, and Prince Ch'un was appointed to act as Regent during the Sovereign's minority. The events of the past ten years had convinced Tzu Hsi, who had been the virtual ruler since 1895, that the salvation of the country lay in a complete reformation of the Government. Accordingly, from being a reactionary of the worst type, she changed to an ardent advocate of reform. She promised the nation constitutional government and took steps to initiate the change. In her valedictory address she directed that the occupant of the Throne should fulfil the promises she had made, and the opening of the new reign was marked by a succession of Reform Edicts giving promise of the fulfilment, at last, of the long-cherished hopes for the country's regeneration. Scarcely two years had passed, however, before the country was swept by a revolution vastly different in its purpose from the abortive Boxer rising just eleven years previously. It developed as if by magic. For many years, however, there had been reform propaganda in China. In 1895 the Empress Dowager, alarmed by the Emperor Kwang-Hsu's reform proclivities, usurped the Throne, made the Emperor virtually a prisoner in his palace, had many of the leading reformers executed, and put a high price on the heads of all who had escaped out of the country. But notwithstanding the most rigorous measures which were enforced to suppress the movement, the propaganda was secretly and successfully continued. If hitherto there had been any hesitancy on the part of the Reformers to adopt the abolition of the Manchu monarchy as a plank in their platform, it was now overcome, and a revolutionary campaign was organised in earnest. An upheaval was expected at the time of the infant Emperor's accession to the Throne, and extensive military preparations were made to cope with it. Nothing happened, however. The organisers of the Reformation were not quite ready to attempt the *coup de main* they contemplated, and it is a fact that when at length the Revolution began, in October, 1911, it broke out prematurely. It started at Wuchang instead of at Canton, which had been regarded as the most likely storm centre; earlier in the year indications of grave discontent had appeared in Canton; the Tartar-General was shot dead in the streets of the city in April, and in the same month a body of reformers, assisted by discontented soldiery attacked the Viceroy's yamen. His Excellency, however, escaped

by a back way, and the insurrection was quelled, largely through the instrumentality of Admiral Li, who consequently got into bad odour among the revolutionaries, with the result that in August an attempt was made on his life. A bomb was thrown at him; three persons were killed and the Admiral was severely wounded. On October 24th the new Tartar-General was blown to pieces as he landed at Canton to take up his new command. Earlier in the month there had been a dynamite explosion in the Russian Concession at Hankow, and investigation revealed the existence of an alarming revolutionary plot, which the Viceroy took prompt measures to frustrate. This was the signal for the rising. Some of the troops mutinied, and the Viceroy, as well as the General in command, fled for their lives from Wuchang. General Li Yuan Hung, who had been second in command of the Imperial troops, with great reluctance and under threat of instant death if he persisted in refusing, put himself at the head of the revolutionary army, which rapidly grew into many thousands. Hanyang with its arsenal and the native city of Hankow were quickly gained by the revolutionists without serious resistance, and before the end of the month Li Yuan Hung informed the Foreign Consuls that he had become President of the Republic of Hupeh. The revolution spread rapidly throughout the Yangtze Valley, and extended southwards as well as westwards to Tibet. Consternation reigned in Government circles in Peking. The Minister of War, General Yin Chang, himself made preparations for an advance on Hankow, to re-take the cities of which the revolutionary troops had so easily possessed themselves. Meanwhile news was constantly arriving of the success of the Revolutionary movement in the provinces. Within six weeks fourteen out of the eighteen provinces of China had declared their independence of Manchu rule. Edicts streamed from the Throne yielding every demand in the Revolutionary programme short of the abolition of the monarchy. In its desperation the Court turned to Yuan Shih Kai, "the one strong man of China," who had been driven into retirement two years previously for reasons which are familiar to everyone acquainted with the history of the Reform movement in China. Yuan showed no eagerness to take the position of Generalissimo and Viceroy of Hupeh, but, after a month's consideration, went to Peking, presumably satisfied that all the authority and help he required to deal with the situation would be given to the operations. By Imperial Edict he was appointed Premier. Yuan asked for this appointment to be endorsed by the National Assembly, and this was done unanimously. Meanwhile the advance on Hankow had been begun, and on October 29th General Yin Chang reported that the native city of Hankow had been taken by the Imperial army. The Imperialist Commander-in-chief deemed it necessary to the success of his plans that the entire city should be destroyed by fire, and consequently some 700,000 persons were rendered homeless. Whether this was done purely from motives of revenge for the disgraceful slaughter of Manchus which marked the beginning of the war, or was, as is represented, a military necessity to ensure a successful assault on Wuchang, is a question which need not concern us here. After desperate fighting the "Wu Han towns" were re-taken by the Imperialists. There was severe fighting also at Nanking before it capitulated to the Revolutionaries, and became the seat of the Republican Government. After the Imperialist success at Hankow there were overtures for peace, and negotiations were opened at Shanghai on December 18th between Wu Ting Fang, as the representative of the Revolutionaries, and Tang Shao-yi, as the envoy of the Imperial Government; but the conference came to an end almost as soon as it opened, because on behalf of the Revolutionaries the abolition of the monarchy was insisted upon as the basis of negotiation. This was firmly opposed by Yuan Shih Kai, but on December 28th the Throne announced that it was prepared to leave the question of the future constitution of China to the decision of a national convention. That was the position at the end of the year. Meanwhile Prince Chun had resigned the regency, and by Imperial Decrees the monarchy had been made a limited monarchy on British lines. The Republican convention had elected Sun Yat Sen as President of the Republican Military Government, and upon his installation at Nanking on January 1st, 1912, he appointed a Ministry and issued an appeal to the Powers to recognise the Republican Government. Terms of abdication were offered to the Court at Peking, and Yuan Shih-kai was invited to assume the position of Provisional President of the Republic. After many Palace conferences a Decree of abdication was issued by the infant Emperor, as having been respectfully received from her Imperial Majesty the Empress Dowager Lung Yu. An extract from the Decree reads: "It is now evident that the hearts of the majority of the people are in favour of a republican form of government . . . From the preference of the people's hearts the will of heaven can be discerned. How could we then bear to oppose the will of the millions for the glory of one Family? Therefore, observing the

tendencies of the age on the one hand and studying the opinions of the people on the other, We and His Majesty the Emperor hereby vest the sovereignty in the people and decide in favour of a republican form of constitutional government . . . . We and His Majesty the Emperor, enabled to live in retirement, free from responsibilities and cares and passing the time in ease and comfort, shall enjoy without interruption the courteous treatment of the Nation and see with Our own eyes the consummation of an illustrious government, an ideal state in truth to be admired." The terms of abdication provide that the Emperor may retain the title of Emperor of Ta Ching and shall be treated in accordance with the etiquette which would govern relations with a foreign monarch on Chinese soil. An annuity of four million taels is payable to him, and His Majesty was permitted to continue in occupation of the Palaces in the Forbidden City until the Summer Palace should be ready for him. The nation undertook to maintain the tombs of the Imperial dead. In due course Dr. Sun Yat-sen resigned the Presidency in favour of Yuan Shih-kai, who was practically unanimously appointed by the National Assembly at Nanking. It was expected of him that he would journey to Nanking to be installed; but after much discussion this ceremony was performed in Peking. The ambition of the Republicans was to make Nanking the capital of China, but there was much opposition to the proposal, and Peking continues to be the seat of government. Early in 1913 the National Assembly gave place to a Parliament of two Houses, and after the abortive second revolution, against what was regarded as dictatorship by Yuan Shih-kai, the "provisional" government was brought to an end by Parliament duly electing Yuan Shih-kai as President of the Republic for a period of five years, with General Li Yuan Hing as Vice-President. The year 1913 closed with Parliament suspended, owing to a mandate by the President cancelling the seats of over 300 members for treasonable conspiracy, and, pending a new election, an "Administrative Conference," representative of the whole of the provinces, was formed to consider a number of legislative projects including a revision of the law.

This was succeeded in 1914 by the creation of the Tsan Cheng-Yuan or State Council composed of men of official and administrative experience, mostly, of course, of the old school. The year was notable for the operations of a notorious robber chief, known as the White Wolf, who commanded a large following, and for months terrorised almost the whole of mid-China. The marauding band traversed several Provinces, plundered cities and laid waste whole districts. He defied all the efforts of the Military for quite a long time, but was ultimately killed and his followers dispersed. This was not the only misfortune in that year, for floods greater than have been known in China for the last 50 years devastated Kwangtung and took a heavy toll of life. Similar disasters took place in the North, causing many deaths and much damage to property. Though not actively participating in the European War, China has suffered very severely in consequence of the outbreak of hostilities. Not only was her foreign trade dislocated, but the money markets of Europe, from which she expected to draw supplies necessary for administration and for the development of the country, were closed to her; while a portion of her territory was overrun by the Japanese in the course of their Military operations against Tsingtau, the last-mentioned factor interfering considerably with local trade. Troubles with the Mongols added to the difficulties of the Government, and a mutiny of the Chinese soldiery at Kalgan caused some anxiety for a time. Fortunately, these disturbances were only of a temporary or a local character. Perhaps the outstanding feature of 1914 was the new-born financial confidence of the Chinese in their own Government, an internal loan for \$24,000,000 being successfully floated, while an issue of Premium Bonds amounting to \$10,000,000 was no less successful.

The year 1915 will be memorable in China for the Japanese ultimatum following the non-acceptance by China of the twenty-one demands presented by the Tokyo Government. China had, of course, to bow to *force majeure* and the 7th of May was to be remembered as a day of National Humiliation. These demands not only embraced long-outstanding questions from the Japanese point of view but fresh claims in respect of the German expulsion from Shantung and others based upon expanding Japanese interests in Fukien and in the Yangtze Valley. A second Domestic Loan in the early part of the year for \$24,000,000 was not quite so successful as its predecessor, but, happily, the yield from the Salt Gabelle exceeded anticipations and several amounts which had been ear-marked under the terms of the Re-organisation Loan, such as indemnity claims and sums for Salt Administration reforms, were liberated, thus helping the Government to tide over its more pressing needs.

An unexpected development of the Revolution was manifested about the middle of the year when an organisation known as the Chou An Huei was formed for the

purpose of discussing the form of Government best adapted to this country. While claiming only academic interest in the discussion of the question, the Chou An Huei was unmistakably in favour of a reversion to monarchy, and the fact that it was allowed to continue its propaganda certainly lent verisimilitude to the belief that the President was not wholly opposed to the objects for which it stood.

Curiously enough, the Monarchical movement had, or seemed to have, its inception in a memorandum written by Professor Goodnow, constitutional advisor to the President, in which he discussed the relative merits of a Republic or a Monarchy as applied to conditions in China. This document was utilised in support of the Monarchical movement with some show of reason, although this result may not have been anticipated by the Professor when he prepared it. Petitions followed from high officials and certain public bodies throughout the Provinces, and these, viewed as important expressions of public opinion, were presented to the State Council, which decided that these could only be dealt with by a properly-elected organ such as the Citizens' Convention. The elections for this body took place in October, and resulted in a unanimous vote in favour of inviting Yuan Shih-kai to ascend the Dragon throne of China. After exhibiting some reluctance Yuan consented to accede to the urgent appeals which were addressed to him on the subject. The Coronation ceremony however, was postponed in deference to a suggestion from Japan and the other Allied Powers that no step should be taken which might give rise to disturbance in China, though the Government declared its ability to cope with any disorderly elements.

The insurrection which broke out in Yunnan towards the end of 1915 quickly spread to the adjoining provinces, and this led in time to the formation of a confederation headquarters at Canton. Even though the coronation was postponed and later the monarchical movement was cancelled, these concessions failed to satisfy the Revolutionists. Lack of money afflicted both parties, but chiefly the Southerners, who, otherwise, might have achieved greater success. By April and May a deadlock had been reached. However, the tension was relieved when on June 5th, 1916, Yuan Shih-kai died in his palace, a broken-hearted man. Peace was restored by Li Yuan Hung becoming President and assuring the resumption of republican institutions. Though the Revolution ceased with dramatic suddenness on the death of Yuan Shih-kai fighting did not end in Kwantung till several months later, rival generals contending for Canton and the power which its possession conferred in negotiating with the Central Government.

Parliament, which was reconstituted in August, failed to accomplish anything. Its policy was obstructive rather than constructive. It declined to approve of two nominations for Minister of Foreign Affairs, actions similar to those which forced Yuan Shih-kai to suppress the National Assembly. Friction between the Chinese and Japanese Governments arose over a fracas in the Mongolian border town of Chengchiatun, and the questions developing therefrom resulted in China having to concede certain demands to Japan. Another unfortunate incident took place in October between the French and Chinese Governments respecting the extension of the French Concession in Tientsin, the French authorities, becoming weary of Chinese procrastination, forcibly taking possession of the area in question. This matter, according to instructions from Paris, was settled amicably. The election of Vice-President was debated for some time, and, finally, Fung Kuo-chang was elected.

The struggle between Parliament and Premier continued in 1917 and even the advent of the veteran Wu Ting-fang as Minister for Foreign Affairs failed to have any soothing effect. Against the most strenuous opposition, the Government, however, made progress in its policy of acting with America against German submarinism, and on February 9th a Note was dispatched to the Berlin Government protesting against the measures proclaimed on 1st February by that Government. Needless to say, the reply was of the usual evasive character and did not touch the points at issue. Not till some weeks later did China finally break off diplomatic relations with Germany, a step which involved a lively dispute between the President and the Premier Tuan Chi-jui. The former was inclined to object to too precipitate action by the Cabinet and it was even said that he insisted upon his constitutional rights to declare war and make peace. As the result of the disagreement Tuan Chi-jui immediately left the capital for Tientsin and remained there for two days during which the President evidently discovered that he had made a mistake and dispatched influential delegates to persuade the Premier to return. Having secured certain guarantees, Tuan did return, and a conference of conciliation took place when differences were settled, for the time at least. On March 10th the Cabinet appeared before both Houses of Parliament and, after prolonged discussion, each voted its support to the Government, and on March 14th diplomatic

relations were definitely broken off, passports being handed at noon to the German Minister. Some bargaining between China and the Entente followed, the Chinese Government undertaking only the supply of primary material and assistance in respect of labour, though later there was a desire manifested, especially on the part of Tuan Chi-jui, to send troops to the Western front.

As the year advanced events moved very rapidly. The bitterness between Premier and Parliament became intensified. The former was accused of acting unconstitutionally in respect of the rupture with Germany and several members of his Cabinet resigned. Meanwhile Parliament had drafted a constitution which did not commend itself to conservative opinion outside and in particular military opinion. Tuan Chi-jui endeavoured to carry on with a reduced cabinet but a crisis was precipitated when President Li Yuan-hung felt bold enough to dismiss the Premier, his assistant in this courageous course being Wu Ting-fang who countersigned the mandate. Wang Shih-chen was temporarily appointed Prime Minister.

At this stage the Northern Tuchuns took a hand in the political game, and their assembling in conference in Tientsin was rightly regarded as a threat to Parliament. President Li Yuan Hung found it impossible to induce a suitable man to undertake the responsibility of forming a Cabinet.

Now came a curious development. Chang Hsun, who had held a dominating position with his pigtailed warriors astride the Tsinpu Railway, was for some extraordinary combination of reasons invited to assume the unnatural rôle of mediator. He appeared willing enough to undertake this duty, but he declined to move till the President issued a mandate inviting him to come to Peking and act in the aforementioned capacity. In due course he set out for the capital, accompanied by some five thousand of his hairy warriors, but breaking his journey at Tientsin he had a consultation with the military leader assembled at that port. Li Ching-shi, the newly appointed Premier, travelled with Chang Hsun to Peking. Prior to the arrival of the mediator the President had shown much vacillation, to one declaring that he would not dissolve Parliament, and to another hinting that he might have recourse to this drastic step in order to save the country. Peking, too, was in a state of consternation over the arrival of Chang Hsun's warriors, whose barbaric reputation was kept in the liveliest recollection by the peace-loving citizens. For a time the President was torn between two opinions, and even his advisers did not afford him the consolation that he sought, for while Dr. Morrison, the British Adviser, pleaded with him for the maintenance of constitutionalism, and the preservation of parliament, Dr. Aringa, the Japanese Adviser argued that as Parliament had been illegally constituted there was legal basis for the President to dissolve it, since it had not justified its existence. However, Chang Hsun forced a decision. He presented what was virtually an ultimatum to the President, embracing the retention of the President, the dissolution of Parliament, the establishment of a responsible Parliament, the dissolution of Provincial assemblies, etc. He declared that unless these demands were acceded to he would not be responsible for what would happen. Dr. Wu Ting-fang and other constitutionalists endeavoured to resist the pressure being brought to bear upon the President, but without avail, and on June 13th, as demanded by Chang Hsun, the mandate was issued dissolving Parliament. As was to be expected, the Southern Provinces were not slow in indicating their disapproval of the President's weak action and denunciations came from Yunnan, Kwangtung, Kwangsi, and Szechuan. At one time it looked as if the Southern Provinces would initiate military action and the Northern Tuchuns prepared for resistance. For the next two or three weeks matters were in a state of drift, but a dramatic climax was reached on July 1st, when the people of China were electrified to learn that in the early hours of that morning the young Manchu Emperor had been enthroned at the behest of the all-powerful Chang Hsun. Everywhere in Peking the dragon flag was in evidence, but it required little knowledge to appreciate the fact that the demonstration was not a spontaneous one, but was made to order by the servile police. It is astonishing how Chang Hsun with his bodyguard of less than five thousand troops was able to dominate the capital, where there was garrisoned troops more than five times that number. Imperial edicts countersigned by Chang Hsun were issued in the name of the Emperor proclaiming the re-establishment of the dynasty, the appointment of Councillors and Ministers, promising the remission of taxes, etc. etc. Chang Hsun evidently thought he could carry the country with him if he carried Peking, but he forgot that the days were long gone past when the fate of the capital decided the fate of the country. His high-handed action roused the alarm of all the other military leaders and in fact for a time united the nation. Tuan Chi-jui immediately placed himself at the head of the mili-

tary movement against Chang Hsun, and within a few days troops from all directions were marching upon Peking. The Dictator's forces made a feeble attempt to resist the advance from Tientsin and retired in disorder upon the Temple of Heaven. Though surrounded, Chang Hsun declined to surrender. All attempts to compromise failed and on the morning of 12th July the farcical battle of Peking was fought. The Republican artillery made good practice and, firing over the Legation Quarter, soon had Chang Hsun's headquarters within the Imperial city in flames. Meanwhile his men within the Temple of Heaven enclosure were putting up some semblance of a fight, but by noon it became obvious that hostilities would not be prolonged. This force agreed to surrender on condition that each member received three months' pay, while the other force within the Imperial city melted away. The total military casualties were estimated at about forty, but of course the number of civilians killed or injured was greater. Chang Hsun escaped from the Imperial city in a motor car and found an asylum in the Dutch Legation where he still remains interned as a political refugee. A demand for his extradition on the part of the Government was not entertained. Thus ended the twelve days of midsummer madness.

Tuan Chi-jui, hailed as the saviour of the country, reorganised the government which once more became republican in name and pledged to republican institutions, thus depriving his opponents of their stock argument that he was anti-republican. President Li, after his many mistakes, resigned from the Presidency and in due course, Vice-President Feng Kuo-chang came from Nanking and assumed the acting presidency.

When it became known that the Government declined to reconvoke Parliament, the Kuomintang leaders moved to Canton and formed a so-called parliament which formally declared war on Germany. The determination of the North to fight against the South was rendered nugatory by the impossibility of moving troops owing to the extensive autumn floods, and the division between the North and the South has continued to the present time without any immediate promise of compromise. There is no doubt that the Southerners are anxious to set up the Republic of South China, but it is doubtful if the Powers interested in China will sanction such an arrangement.

A diversion was created in November, when the Tuchuns of Kiangsi, Kiangsu and Hupeh memorialised the President in favour of the reconvoocation of Parliament and a settlement with the South. As these leaders were under the control of Feng Kuo-chang himself it became obvious that the President was intriguing against the Premier who promptly resigned, then reconsidered his decision at the request of the President, resigned again, this time finally. The President found that it was not easy to obtain a successor but ultimately Wang Shih-chen was induced to become Premier and to form a Cabinet. Feng Kuo-chang's ideas on the subject of compromise with the South did not commend themselves to the Northern Tuchuns who took the bit between their teeth and declared that they would carry on the war themselves, a course which compelled the President to identify himself with them and to make their action official.

Thus 1917 closes with China divided against itself, and the military North pledged to fight till the rebel South is conquered.

The year 1917 is also noteworthy for the disastrous floods which devastated huge areas in the north of China and caused widespread misery and distress. In Chihli alone three million people are in receipt of relief. Another important event was the decision of the Powers to sanction the revision of China's import tariff, the details of which are to be negotiated by commissioners representing the Entente and China.

## PEKING

天順 *Shun-tien*

The present capital of China was formerly the Northern capital only, as its name denotes, but it has long been really *the* metropolis of the Central Kingdom. Peking is situated on a sandy plain 13 miles S. W. of the Pei-ho river, and about 110 miles from its mouth, in latitude 39 deg. 54 min. N. and longitude 116 deg. 27 min. E., or nearly on

the parallel of Naples. A canal connects the city with the Pei-ho. Peking is ill-adapted by situation to be the capital of a vast Empire, nor is it in a position to become a great manufacturing or industrial centre. The products of all parts of China naturally find their way to the seat of Government, but it gives little save bullion in return.

From Dr. Denny's description of Peking we quote the following brief historical sketch:—"The city formerly existing on the site of the southern portion of Peking was the capital of the Kingdom of Yan. About 222 B.C., this kingdom was overthrown by the *Chin* dynasty and the seat of Government was removed elsewhere. Taken from the *Chins* by the *Khaitans* about 936 A.D., it was some two years afterwards made the southern capital of that people. The *Kin* dynasty, subduing the *Khaitans*, in their turn took possession of the capital, calling it the 'Western Residence.' About A.D. 1151, the fourth sovereign of the *Kins* transferred the Court thither, and named it the Central Residence. In 1215, it was captured by Genghis Khan. In 1264 Kublai Khan fixed his residence there, giving it the title of *Chang-tu* or Central Residence, the people at large generally calling it *Shun Tien-fu*. In 1267 A.D., the city was transferred 3 *li* (one mile) to the North of its then site, and it was then called *T'a-tu*—the 'Great Residence.' The old portion became what is now known as the 'Chinese city,' and the terms 'Northern' and 'Southern' city, or more commonly *nei-cheng* (within the wall) and *wai-cheng* (without the wall), came into use. The native Emperors who succeeded the Mongol dynasty did not, however, continue to make Peking the seat of Government. The Court was shortly afterwards removed to Nanking, which was considered the chief city of the Empire until, in 1421, Yung Lo, the third Emperor of the Ming dynasty, again held his Court at Peking, since which date it has remained the capital of China."

The present city of Peking is divided into two portions, the Northern or Tartar city and the Southern or Chinese. The former is being gradually encroached upon by the Chinese, and the purely Manchu section of the capital will soon be very limited. The southern city is almost exclusively occupied by Chinese. The general shape of Peking may be roughly represented by a square placed upon an oblong, the former standing for the Tartar and the latter for the Chinese city. The whole of the capital is, of course, walled. The walls of the Tartar city are the strongest. They average 50 feet in height and 40 feet in width, and are buttressed at intervals of about sixty yards. The parapets are loop-holed and crenelated. They are faced on both sides with brick, the space between being filled with earth and concrete. Each of the gateways is surmounted by a three-storied pagoda. The walls of the Chinese city are about 30 feet in height, 25 feet thick at the base, and 15 feet wide on the *terre plein*. The total circumference of the walls round the two cities slightly exceeds twenty miles.

The Tartar city consists (Dr. Williams tells us) of three enclosures, one within the other, each surrounded by its own wall. The innermost, called *Kin-ching* or Prohibited City, contains the Imperial Palace and its surrounding buildings; the second is occupied by the several offices appertaining to the Government and by private residences of officials; while the outer consists of dwelling-houses, with shops in the chief avenues. The Chinese city is the business portion of Peking, but it presents few features of interest to sight-seers, while the enclosure known as the Prohibited City is, as its title denotes, forbidden to all foreign visitors. The numerous temples, the walls, the Foreign Legations, and the curio shops are the chief attractions to the tourist. The population of Peking is not accurately known, but one Chinese estimate places it at 1,300,000, of whom 900,000 reside in the Tartar and 400,000 in the Chinese city. This figure may be exaggerated, for according to police records there are 150,000 houses in the capital. If this be multiplied by the western rates of five per house the total is 750,000, but probably a higher rate than five inmates per house should be taken for China. There is little direct foreign trade with Peking, but it is growing and the time cannot be far off when the city will be thrown open to trade. In August, 1884, the city was brought into direct telegraphic communication with the rest of the world, by an overland line to Tientsin *via* Tungchow. The year 1899 witnessed two other innovations, which would have been regarded as impossible ten years previously, viz., the erection of large two-storied buildings on prominent sites for the Austrian Legation and the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank. These are breaks with immemorial tradition that the *feng-shui* must resent elevation in houses other than those of the immortal gods and the son of heaven. A railway line to Tientsin was opened in 1897.

Peking, though it suffered indescribably from the depredations of the Boxers, the Imperial troops, the awful ruffianism of Tung-fuh-shiang's barbarians from Kansu, to say nothing of the subsequent attentions of the Allied troops, is at present more

attractive as an object of travel than before, for the simple reason that the City was cleansed by the foreign Powers, and that many places of antiquarian, artistic or historic interest are now accessible if the visitor sets about his object with due attention to national susceptibilities.

During 1902 the fortification of the Legation quarter was completed, the railway termini brought to the *Chien Men* in the Chinese City, and the reconstruction of the various Legations was begun. These were slowly brought to completion, and extensive barracks connected with each for the accommodation of the Legation Guards. As most Chinese buildings in this section were removed the Legation quarter presents the appearance of a European settlement of about half a square mile in extent. There are several large stores, which sell all kinds of foreign goods. The Club House is much larger and more convenient than it was before; there is a Soldiers' Y.M.C.A., and a Catholic Church for the Legation Guards, and two hospitals—St. Michel's and the Methodist Episcopal John L. Hopkins Memorial, which are provided with accommodation for both Chinese and European patients. There are several Banks—Hongkong and Shanghai, Russo-Chinese, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Banque Industrielle, Banque Etrangères, International Bank, Chartered Bank, and Yokohama Specie—all of which do a flourishing business. The streets are macadamized, and two Electric Light Companies have been organized which will furnish light wherever wanted in the city.

Though Peking preserves its Oriental aspect, and retains most of its old-world features it cannot truthfully be said that the city is falling into decay. Undoubtedly the city walls show the ravages of time, and the monuments of the past betray a lack of attention, but in the city itself there are unmistakable signs of change and of progress. Electric light is almost universal, the main roads are kept in a good state of repair, sanitation is not disregarded, and in innumerable ways there are indications of a fairly healthy vitality. The communal feeling as expressed in Western Countries by municipalities and local governments has not yet developed among the Chinese, but in its absence in Peking the Ministry of Interior and the police perform duties which are altogether extraneous to their respective offices, the idea being to make Peking a model city and an example to others throughout the country. The different branches of administration of the metropolitan district have been thoroughly reorganised, and men of modern education appointed to important posts. The Minister of Interior acts as director of municipal activity, and has under him a staff of departmental secretaries, whose work includes the supervision of the registration of houses, taxation, keeping of records, etc. The chief divisions of municipal work undertaken by the municipal department in the Ministry of Interior are roads and buildings, drainage and surveying; while the police, in addition to their ordinary duties, make themselves responsible for street lighting, public health, registration of births and deaths, fire brigade, and markets. Hitherto, the police have also exercised jurisdiction over certain hospitals, but now the Ministry of Interior has built one insolation hospital, and it is not improbable that in the course of time some authority will be constituted to take over this particular work.

Drainage is receiving considerable attention at present and big works are in progress. Not only are the main drains being put in order, but new ones are being constructed, and, when funds permit, Peking will be as well served in this respect as any modern city. The creeks which encircle the city are being drained, and at Chien Men the river will be built over by extending the railway station, thus removing that which is an eyesore to many.

Since the revolution many changes which would have been unthinkable under the Manchu régime have taken place. A number of gates have been opened, thus facilitating traffic, while the old Chienmen gate has been demolished, the curtain, however, being preserved—in order to permit of road improvements. The reconstructed gateway has been completed, and the open space on the north side adds to its impressive effect. A beautiful enclosure within the Forbidden City known as the Central Park has also been opened, and residents congregate there in their hundreds and thousands during the summer months. A curio museum containing the Imperial treasures from Jehol and Mukden has been inaugurated within the Forbidden City and is proving a very popular attraction. In addition, the three Palaces—Taihodien, Chunghodien, and Paohuadien—are being repaired, while the Tung Hua Men gate, which was destroyed during the revolution of 1911, has been reconstructed. Moreover, a National Library is being erected within the Forbidden City.

In order to link up the various termini, a circular railway has been constructed. This involved the demolition of the curtains of most of the gateways, a proceeding

which provoked considerable adverse comment, but it must be regarded as another sacrifice of the picturesque and historical to the utilitarian. A Grand Trunk Central Station is contemplated, and when this is completed travellers will have little to complain of in the matter of convenience.

A Tramway scheme has been drafted for some time, but the privilege of constructing it is a subject of contention, and the project is accordingly delayed. Meantime, a motor-car service is being advocated and may materialise before very long.

In addition to opening all available gates, the authorities have constructed several new streets at vast cost, and are giving access in certain localities which were formerly badly served. The Imperial City Wall is now pierced in a dozen places, and three new thoroughfares have been opened, viz., the Nan Ch'ih Tzu, the Nan Fu K'ou, and the Fu Yu Chieh, the last mentioned providing a well made road alongside the western wall of the Imperial city. Building is proceeding apace, and, now that there is no objection to structures higher than the Imperial Palace, many large edifices are being built throughout the city, but particularly near the Legation Quarter. The Dojin (Japanese) Hospital, a large well-equipped institution, was completed in 1917, while the laying of the foundation stone of the new Rockefeller Foundation Hospital in September marked an important epoch in the history of Peking. Peking, it may be added, is exceedingly well policed.

There are now at least 200 motor cars in Peking, motor cycles are numerous, and bicycles are to be reckoned in thousands.

## DIRECTORY

### GOVERNMENT

President—FENG KUO CHENG  
 Prime Minister—Wang Shih-chen  
 Minister of Foreign Affairs—Lu Cheng-hsiang  
 Minister of Finance—Wang Ko-ming  
 Minister of War—Tsun-chi-kwei  
 Minister of Communications—Tsao Ju-lin  
 Minister of Interior—Chien Nun-hsun  
 Minister of Agriculture and Commerce—Tien Wen-li  
 Minister of Justice—Chiang Yung (acting)  
 Minister of the Navy—Admiral Liu Kwan-hsiung  
 Minister of Education—Fu Tsen-hsiang  
 Chief of General Staff—General Yin Chang

### FOREIGN ADVISERS TO THE GOVERNMENT

Political Adviser to the President—Dr. G. E. Morrison (British)  
 Adviser for Drafting the Constitution—Professor Nagao Ariga (Japanese)  
 Ministry of War—Lieut. Col. Brissaud Desmillets (French), absent, Major General Aoki (Japanese), General Munthe (Norwegian)  
 Ministry of Finance—G. Passeri (Italian), G. Padoux (French)  
 Ministry of Communications—Seijizo Hirai (Japanese), Railways; Henry G. Adams (American), for the unification of Railway Accounts and Statistics  
 A. H. E. Eriksen (Dane), Telegraphs; S. Larsen (Dane), Wireless Telegraphy; and H. Van der Veen (Dutch), Conservancy  
 Ministry of Foreign Affairs—H. de Codt (Belgian), Legal Adviser  
 In Connection with Quintuple Loan—Sir Richard Dane (British), Salt; N. Konvaloff (Russian), Audit  
 Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce—W. F. Sherfessie (American), Afforestation; H. J. Jobson (American) Cotton; Dr. J. G. Anderssen (Sweden), Mining

ADAMS, GEORGE IRVING, Professor, Government University—37, San-tiao Hutung

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION OF THE DIPLOMATIC QUARTER, THE

D. Vare, president

A. Donestevé

Captain Pelliot

C. D. Tenney, I.L.D., hon. chef de police

L. Sandercock, hon. treasurer

W. P. Thomas, secretary

## 會經聖國美大

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, NORTH CHINA—Mei Cha Hu Tung; Tel. Ad: Strong;

Teleph. 356 East

William S. Strong, sub-agent

## 昌慎 Sun-cheong

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., Insurance agents General, Merchants Engineers and Contractors—37, Erh Tiao Hu Tung; Teleph.

1935 E. O; Tel. Ad: Danica

R. Rankin, manager

H. H. Dawson, accountant

A. de C. Hamilton, head of sales dept.

ANGLO-CHINESE ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, THE, Manufacturing Engineers,

Consulting and Civil Engineers, Contractors, etc.—18, Erh Tiao Hutung;

Teleph. 965 East; Tel. Ad: Tiebeam

Arthur J. Moore-Bennett, C.E., managing director.

Malcolm H. Young

Joint Head Sales Office of the following Engineers:—

Ashworth & Parker, Bury. High Speed Engines

Bertrams Limited, Sciennes. Paper Machinery, etc.

Joseph Booth & Bros. Ltd., Rodley, Electric Cranes, etc.

Clayton, Son & Co., Ltd., Leeds, Gas Making Plant, etc.

Craig & Donald, Ltd., Johnstone, N.B., Machine Tools, Machinery, etc.

Saml. Denison & Son, Ltd., Leeds, Weighing Machines, etc.

Dixon Bros. & Hutchinson, Limited, Southampton, Internal Combustion Marine Engines

Forgrove Machinery Co. Ltd., Leeds, Automatic and Soap Stamping Machinery

Arthur L. Gibson & Co., London, Revolving Steel Shutters and Doors

Gilbert Gilkes & Co., Ltd., Kendal, Turbine Pelton Wheels, etc.

Greenwood & Batley, Limited, Leeds, Arsenal Plant, etc.

G. N. Haden & Sons, Bury. Eng. Heating and Ventilating apparatus

G.A. Harvey (L'don.), Ltd., L'don., S. E., Perforated Metals and Woven Wire Hind & Lund, Limited, Preston, Rice Milling Machinery

George Hodgson, Limited., Bradford, Power Looms for Cotton Textiles

Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., Leeds, Locomotive Engines, etc.

Joseph Kaye & Son, Ltd., Leeds, Railway Carriage Locks, etc.

Lewis & Tylor, Cardiff. Textile Belting

Robt. Middleton & Co., Leeds, Briquetting Machinery

Northern Rubber Co., Ltd., Redford, Rubber Goods

Rice & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., Leeds, Hydraulic Pumps and Accumulators, etc.

Thos. Robinson & Son, Ltd., Rochdale, Wheat Cleaning and Milling Plant

John Robson (Shipley), Ltd., Shipley, Yorks., Paraffin and Crude Oil Engines

Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd., Hull, Oil Expression Plant, Dredgers

Henry Rossell & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Tools and Mining Steels

Rubery Owen & Co., Darlaston, Structural Steel, etc.

W.F. Stanley & Co., London, Surveying and Mathematical Instruments, Paper, etc.

Duncan Stewart & Co., Ltd., Glasgow Bleaching Plant for Textiles, etc.

Taylor Bros. & Co., Ltd., Leeds, Railway Axles, Wheels, etc.

United Brassfounders & Engineers, Ltd., Manchester. Fittings, etc.

Watson, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Glasgow, Centrifugal Machines

Yorkshire Commercial Motor Co., Leeds, Steam Lorries, etc.

ANGLO-FRENCH-CHINA CORPORATION, LTD., THE—Ta-fang chia-hutung; Teleph. 552

W. F. Callius, director

報台聯國美 Mei-kuo-lien-ho-pao

ASSOCIATED PRESS OF AMERICA—Legation Street; Teleph. 1424; Tel. Ad: Associated

C. S. Smith, correspondent

和通 Tung-wo

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers and Architects—4, Legation Street;

Teleph. 852; Tel. Ad: Section

Arthur Dallas

R. M. Saker

G. McGarva, signs per pro.

Agency

General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ltd.

**地來佛** *Fu-lai-ti*

AUX NOUVEAUTES, General Store, Deposit of Borsalino Hats, Specialities of Perfumeries—Thomann Street; Teleph. 1282; Tel. Ad: Ferretti  
 C. Ferretti, proprietor  
 Mlle. M. Legay  
 W. P. Chiao, accountant

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS—Central Administration

**行銀比華** *Hua-pi-ying-hang*

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER—Legation Street; Teleph. 1473 East; Tel. Ad: Sinobe; Codes: A.B.C. 5th, Lieber's  
 A. Disiere, general agent for China  
 E. de Gaiffier, sub-manager  
 M. Verhaets

**行銀理匯方東** *Tung-fang-huei-li-yin-hang*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE — Legation St.; Teleph. 392; Tel. Ad: Indo-Chine  
 R. Saint-Pierre, manager  
 J. de Lenclos, agent

**行銀業實法中**

*Tsung-fa-shi-jei-yin-han*

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE — Legation Street; Telephs. 207, 695, 875E; Tel. Ad: Chibankind  
 A. J. Pernotte, general manager  
 Wang Ko-ming, manager for Chinese affairs  
 P. Sellier, manager  
 P. Gros (absent)  
 O. Gauthier, signs per pro.  
 J. Gornet, do.  
 C. de Saint Phalle (absent)  
 Miss A. Poirier  
 Miss I. de Wierzbicka  
 L. C. Yao, secretary-interpreter

**行銀邁德吳** *Ou-teh-mer-yin-hang*

BANQUE D'OUTREMER CONSORTIUM INDUSTRIEL BELGE — 10, Tung Tangze, Hutung; Teleph. 179 Tung-chu; Tel. Ad: Consortium  
 Charles Ley, agent

BETINES & Co., S. J., Oriental Pharmacy, Dispensing and Analytical Chemists — Hatamen; Tel. Ad: Betinesco  
 J. Schedel, manager  
 T S. Fong

**信逸** *J-hsin*

BIELFELD & SUN, Machinery, Arms, and Ammunition, General Merchants, Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Pondfeld

L. Bielfeld, proprietor  
 A. Sauer

BIRCHAL, E. F.—Tel. Ad: Challenge  
*Agent for*  
 Marconi's Wireless Tel. Co., London

BISCHOFF, E., Exporter of Antiques and Curios—Yang-jon Hutung; Tel. Ad: Bischoff

**司公業實商比俄**

*Ao-Pi-chu-yie-chang-yie-kung-ssu*

BONA & Co., F., Merchants and Commission Agents, Suppliers of Railway Material, Arms and Ammunition, and Chemical Products, etc. — Teleph. 1495 Tung chu; Tel. Ad: Bona  
 F. Bona, president  
 J. de Coster, manager

*Agencies*

Société Anonyme des Cartoucheries Russo-Belges à Liège et à Moscou

BOIXO, FELS E.,—23, Wu-liang-ta-jen Hutung; Teleph. 1248; Tel. Ad: Boixoe

**房包麵國法大** *Ta-fa-kuo-mien-pao-fang*

BOULANGERIE ET PATISSERIE FRANCAISE (French Bakery and Confectionery) — Hatamen Road; Teleph. 437  
 H. Solomos, proprietor

**楷式裴** *P'ei-shih-kai*

BREDON, SIR ROBERT E. (Retired Official) —31, Chuan-Pan Hutung; Tel. Ad: Bredon

**司公烟美英** *Ying-mei-yien-kung-szu*

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.—Near Hatamen Gate; Tel. Ad: Powhattan  
 A. P. Bungey, depot manager  
 P. G. E. Luscombe  
 W. C. Young | F. A. Whitney

**司公銀英中** *Chung-ying-yin-kung-szu*

BRITISH AND CHINESE CORPORATION, LTD., and CHINESE CENTRAL RAILWAYS, LTD.  
 S. F. Mayers, representative in China  
 A. L. Davidson, secretary

**會師造製國英**

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—Ta-ying-sheng-shu-kung-hui  
 Rev. J. D. Liddell, secretary

BRITISH ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION—Wang Fu Cheng Ta Chieh  
 A. Ramsay, acting commissioner

**生瑞** *Jai-sheng*

BUCHHEISTER & Co., Merchants—Tel. Ad:  
Buchheister

BULSARA BROS., Genera Silk Merchants  
—Hatamen Street  
M. Hormusjee

**業熙貝**

BUSSIÈRE, DOCTEUR J. A.—rue Labrousse;  
Teleph. 1643 East

**和廣正** *Cheng-kwang-ho*

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wholesale  
and Retail Wine and Spirit Merchants  
—26, Tsung-pu Hutung, Hatamen St.;  
Tel. Ad: Caldbeck  
H. F. Henningsen | Ah Kon  
*Local Agent*  
Aquarius Co.  
State Assurance Co.  
The Excess Insurance Co.

**司公像照** *Chao-hsiang-kung-ssu*

CAMERA CRAFT Co., Photo Supplies —  
Legation Street; Tel. Ad: Cameras

**和禮** *Li-ho*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Import and Export  
Merchants—Teleph. 909 East; Tel. Ad:  
Carlowitz  
F. H. Boss, signs per pro.

CAISSIAL, F., Civil Engineer, E.C.P., M.I.C.P.  
—16, Chen-Kiang Hutung; Tel. Ad:  
Caissial

CATTANEO & Co., P., Merchants and Im-  
porters—Morrison St.; Teleph. 1023 East  
C. Cattaneo

**行銀利加麥** *Mai-chia-li-yin-hang*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA  
AND CHINA—Legation Street; Tel. Ad:  
Prudence  
A. H. Ferguson, manager  
W. H. E. Thomas, sub-accountant

CHARREY & CONVERSY, Architect—Sha-teh-  
li Kung Cheng-Ssu

CHINA AMERICAN TRADING CO., INC., THE  
—Teleph. 186 E; Tel. Ad: Catco  
R. D. Hopkins, representative

**司公行木泰祥**

*Hsiang-tai moo-hong-kung-ssu*

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER CO.,  
LTD., THE —21 Yang-lo Hutung; Teleph.  
1586; Tel. Ad: Lumberco  
E. H. Grooms, representative

**司公業礦華裕**

*Yu-wah-kwong-yip-kung-sz*

CHINA MINING AND METAL CO., LTD.—  
Registered Office  
C. P. Starkey, manager and director  
W. M. Humphrey, director  
E. Paperill, secretary

CHINA MONUMENTS SOCIETY, Formed for  
the Purpose of Preserving the Ancient  
Monuments, etc.

**司公險保壽人年永**

*Yung-nien-jen-shou-pao-hsien-kung-ssu*  
CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co.—4,  
Wong Fu Chin Ta Chieh  
A. E. Tipper (Tientsin)  
J. W. Fenton  
S. H. Liu  
Y. L. Hsieh

**局總司公路鐵省東**

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY ADMINISTRA-  
TION—Legation Street; Teleph. 858; Tel.  
Ad: Eastrail  
R. Barbier, manager  
E. Tamberg, first secretary  
N. Ossipoff, Chinese secretary

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS (Chemin  
de fer de Kin-Han); Teleph. 858

**Peking-Hankow Line**

Dr. C. C. Wang, dir. administrateur  
Shoei, directeur adjoint  
O. Bievelez, ingénieur secretaire  
general technique; Teleph. 814  
Tsien-yong, administrateur en chef du  
service de l'exploitation  
Li Ta Teheou, administrateur en chef  
du service des voies et travaux  
Sheng, administrateur en chef de la  
traction et du materiel  
G. Bouillard, ingénieur conseil  
Dethieu, ingénieur en chef du service  
des voies et travaux  
G. Marchand, ingénieur en chef du  
service de la traction et du materiel  
Liou, chef du service du sud

**路鐵清道** *Tao-ching-tieh-lu*

Taokou-Chinghua Line, Honan  
Pekin Syndicate, Ltd., managers and  
administrators  
J. Barber, gen. mgr. and traffic supt.  
Dr. C. H. W. McCullagh, medical officer  
E. C. A. Dunn, engr. of way and works  
F. B. Carmichael, locomotive supt.  
J. MacKnight, storekeeper and acct.

## CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT ADMINISTRATION

The Hon. Li Shi Ho, chief inspector  
 Sir R. M. Dane, K.C.I., do.  
 C. H. Lauru, financial secretary  
 W. R. Strickland, English secretary  
 A. de B. Giolma, accountant  
 P. Loureiro, asst. financial secretary  
 J. M. Barnard, asst. English secretary  
 A. S. Baskett, asst. accountant

局報電國中 *Chung-kuo-tien-pao-chu*

CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—North Eastern Glacis; Teleph. 1878

V. Petersen, superintendent

局話電京北 *Peking Tien-hua-chui*

CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE ADMINISTRATION—Head Office: Liu Li Chang; East Office: Hatamen St.; Teleph. 597

CHRISTIE'S AUCTION ROOMS—35, Erh Tiao Hutung; Teleph. 1,999 E.  
 T. A. S. Cameron

## 行銀款放品義

*Yi-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hang*

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTREME-ORIENT—Culty Chambers; Tel. Ad: Belfran  
 J. Baillieux, manager  
 Building Dept.  
 G. Volckaert, architect, signs p. p.

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTREME-ORIENT  
 Legation Street—Teleph. 834  
 G. Volckaert

## 堂學務稅

## CUSTOMS COLLEGE

Directors—C. A. V. Bowra, Chan Lün  
 Professors—W. T. Price, W. J. Adderley, E. Watson, L. R. O. Bevan, H. C. F. Finlayson, J. Javrotsky, Panking, T. Haraoka, E. H. Cartwright

## 署公司務稅總

*Tsung Shui-wu-ssü Kung-shu*

CUSTOMS, INSPECTORATE GENERAL OF—Headquarters Staff, Peking

Inspector General—F. A. Aglen  
 Chief Secretary—C. A. V. Bowra  
 Audit Secretary—R. C. Guernier  
 Chinese Secretary—G. F. H. Acheson  
 Staff Sec. and Private Sec.—W. H. C. Weippert

Asst. Secretary—L. Sandercock  
 Act. Asst. Sec.—R. L. Warren  
 Act. Asst. Chinese Sec.—H. Kishimoto

Act. Revenue Chief Acct.—L. H. Lawford

Act. Asst. Staff Sec. and Asst. Priv. Sec.—J. E. Hartshorn

Act. Service Chief Acct.—R. Inokuma  
 Assistants—P. Vaes, A. Black, J. C.

O'G. Anderson, E. G. Smith

Miscellaneous—J. Mackenzie

Detached

Examiner—E. Watson

At London

Non Resident Sec.—P. H. King

Assistants—W. J. Stephensen, T. C. Germain

Office Keeper—H. Sinstadt

At Shanghai

Statistical Secretary—F. E. Taylor

Act. Asst. Stat. Sec.—Ting I-hsien

Assistant—N. R. M. Shaw

DRAGON AUTO Co.,—Nan-Chih-Tze; Telephs. 1466 E. and 480 E.; Tel. Ad: Motoco  
 H. Chinsin Chao, proprietor

報電東大 *Tai Tung Dan-bo*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA  
 TELEGRAPH Co., LIMITED

W. R. Young, controller

A. N. B. Carr

生立伊 *E-li-son*

ERIKSEN, A. H., Conseiller et Superintendant en Chef de l'Administration des Telegraphes Chinois—Tel. Ad: Eriksen

FAR EASTERN REVIEW—Tsong Pu, Hutung;  
 Teleph. 849; Tel. Ad: Donald  
 W. H. Donald, editor

FEARON, DANIEL & Co., INC., General Importers and Exporters, and Painting Contractors, 45, Tsung Bu, Hutung Hatamen; Teleph. 1730 East; Tel. Ad: Fearon

記仁 *Jin Chee*

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM, General Merchts. Railway Contractors and Commission Agents—Peking Offices: Shih Ta Jen, Hutung (opposite New Wai Chiao Pu); Teleph. 811; Tel. Ad: Rinchee; Codes used: Bentley's; A.B.C. 5th Edition and Western Union

A. C. Henning, signs per pro.

Wm. H. M. Taylor

## Agencies

North British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yangtze Marine Insee. Assoc., Ltd.

Cie des Messageries Maritimes

Ben Line of Steamers  
 Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.  
 China Navigation S. S. Co.  
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha

FRASER, DAVID., Regimes Buildings  
 "The Times" Correspondent

FRAZAR, E. W., Importers and Exporters  
 —28, San Tiao Hutung, Morrison St.  
 E. W. Frazar (absent)  
 J. N. Strong, manager  
 Miss A. C. Rice | C. W. Diercks

### 司公總中福 *Fu-chung-kung-ssu*

FU CHUNG CORPORATION — Head Office:  
 Chiaotso, Honan; Tel. Ad: Fuchung,  
 Chiaotso

Wang Chia Hsing, director-general  
 Yuan Ko Wen, vice do.  
 Hsu Yuan, Honan delegate

#### Board of Management

J. P. Kenrick (chairman)  
 G. W. Frodsham  
 E. W. Fitchford  
 Hu Ju Ling  
 Wang Yen Chuan  
 Tu Yen  
 E. W. Fitchford, joint general manager  
 Wang Ching Fang, do.  
 C. S. Woo, assistant manager  
 Chimin Chu-Fuh, accountant  
 E. Barker  
 H. J. Glass

#### Tientsin Branch

George Fisher, agent

Hankow Branch—Depot: Tam Shui Chih  
 C. S. Hwang, agent

#### San Li Wan Branch and Depot

C. S. Coulter, agent  
 J. P. Hu, do.

#### Shanghai

W. Y. Hsu, agent

#### Peking Branch (*pro tem.*)

Culty Buildings, Legation Quarter

#### Coal Sales Agents for

Pekin Syndicate, Ltd.  
 Chung Yuan Mining Co., Ltd.

### 斯本濟 *Chi-pin-sze*

GIBBONS & Co., Electrical and Mechanical  
 Engineers and Contractors—Tel. Ad:  
 Gibbons  
 J. Gibbons

GILES, WILLIAM R., Special Correspondent,  
 The Chicago Daily News and The Peking  
 & Tientsin Times—Teleph. 898 East;  
 Tel. Ad: Giles

### 隆福 *Fu-lung*

GILLARD & Co., G. M., General Merchants,  
 Drapers and Outfitters, Tailors and  
 Dressmakers—Morrison Street; Teleph.  
 663 East; Tel. Ad: Gillard

G. M. Gillard

R. C. Gillard

Mrs. G. M. Gillard

Miss E. Schumacher | Miss Moore  
*Agency*

"Directory & Chronicle fo  
 China, Japan, etc."

### 店飯大京北

GRAND HOTEL DE PEKIN—Telephs. 581 and  
 2250; Tel. Ad: Grand Hotel; Code A.B.C.  
 5th Edition

L. M. Maille, manager

Mme. Maille

Shao Pao Yuen, maitre d'hôtel

### GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.

L. S. Münster, controller

S. Black

F. A. Kragh, electrician

C. A. Jensen | V. Ankerstjerne

B. N. Bendixsen | J. C. Deschler

### GRAND HOTEL DES WAGONS LITS, LTD.—

Teleph. 664; Tel. Ad: Wagonlits

H. Schramli, manager

H. O. Waser

### 房藥華利 *Li-hua-yao-fang*

HENDERSON & Co., J. (The Legation  
 Pharmacy), Dispensing Chemists and  
 Druggists, Homœopathic, Pharmaceuti-  
 cal, Analytical and Photographic—1,  
 Thomann Street (next to St. Michel's  
 Church); Teleph. 1536 East; Tel. Ad:  
 Hendersco; Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition

J. Henderson, M.P.S. (Edin.)

J. Parry, M.P.S. (Lond.)

### 豐大 *Ta-feng*

HEROU & Co., CH. (Successor to Culty  
 Cie.), General Provision Store—Legation  
 St. Tel. Ad: Maoro

### HIRSBRUNNER & Co., Tailors and Outfitters

—Thomann Street

E. F. Moyler, manager | R. King

### 行銀豐匯 *Hui-feng-yin-hang*

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.—  
 Legation Street; Teleph. 855; Tel. Ad:  
 Lascar

E. G. Hillier, C.M.G., agent

R. C. Allen

H. R. Hemsted

D. A. Johnston | C. Farnworth

### 院醫仁同 *Tung-jen-yuen*

HOPKINS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—Corner of Hatamen Street and Legation Street; Teleph. 608

N. S. Hopkins, M.D.,  
G. D. Lowry, M.D., and wife  
D. V. Smith, M.D., and wife  
G. G. Stuart, O.D., and wife  
Mrs. Lewis, nurse

HOTEL DU NORD Co.—Teleph. 720; Tel. Ad: Nord

### 校學小等高文匯

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL (M.E.M.)—Ma-Pi-Chang

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—Legation Street

R. E. Shaw, acting manager  
F. F. Olmshed, sub-accountant  
C. F. de Neergaard, do.

INTERNATIONAL RECREATION CLUB

H.E. Isao Ju-lin, president  
H.E. Jonkeer Beelarts van Blokland, vice-president  
Dr. S. P. Chen, hon. secy.  
A. Ramsay, hon. treas.

INTERNATIONAL REFORM BUREAU, Anti-Opium Movement and Social Reform—Morrison Street; Tel. Ad: Thwing  
Rev. E. W. Thwing, gen. sec., manager

### 會蓄儲國萬

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY—Regines Building

INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR COMPANY (Cie. Internationale des Wagons-Lits)—Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits; Tel. Ad: Sleeping

André J. Dervillé, general agent for the Far East, Peking and Yokohama  
F. Noel, agent

### 和怡 *E-Wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD.—Legation Street; Tel Ad: Jardine  
D. R. Mackenzie  
J. Smith

JONES, JAMES., Bill, Bullion and Share Broker—Peking Club; Tel. Ad: Jasjones

JOURNAL DE PEKIN, French Daily Newspaper—Kan Yu Hutung  
M. van Lerberghe, editor and pro.

### 局總務礦鑛開

*Kai-lan Kuang-wu-tsung-chu*

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION  
A. P. McLoughlin, agent

KIRKBY-GOMES F.R.C.S. (EDIN.), S.G., Surgeon—Cattaneo Building; Teleph. 1862, East

LE MUNYON, C. E., Photo Artist—Room 19, Wagon Lits Hotel. Head Office and Show Room: Hatamen

LEE, E., General Store—Thomann Strasse; Tel. Ad: Elee

### 益同李

LEE TONG YIK, Tailors, Silk, Cloth and Wool Merchants—Morrison Street; Teleph. 1296, East  
Chow Lien Sang, manager

### LEGATIONS

#### 府差欽國比大

*Ta Pei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai-fu*

#### BELGIUM

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—H. E. M. Paul May  
Councillor—Bon. J. de Villenfagne de Sorinnes  
Vice-Consul—P. Verstraten  
First Interpr.—Auguste Waignein  
Elève Interpreter—M. J. Pieters  
Commis de Chancellerie—M. Farine  
Commandant de la Garde—Capitaine Lis Franc

#### 門衙差欽國丹大

*Ta-tan-kuo-ch'in-ch'ai-ya-men*

DENMARK—Shih-chia-hu-tung (off Hatamen Street)

Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plenipotentiaire—S.E. Comte Preben Ahlefeldt-Laurvig

#### 署公差欽國法大

*Ta Fa-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

#### FRANCE

Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plenipo.—H.E. M. Boppe (abt.)  
Conseiller, Chargé d'Affaires—Comte de Martel  
Deuxième Sec. fais. fonct-de Premier Secrétaire—M. Leger  
Deuxième Sec. fais. fonct-de—M. Beauvais  
Consul, Prem. Interp.—M. Blanchet  
Elève Interpreter—M. Deniker (abt.)  
Chancelier—M. Leurquin

Attaché Commercial pour l'Extreme Orient—M. Knight  
 Attaché Militaire—Capt. Pelliot  
 Attaché Naval—Capt. Brylinski (absent)  
 Médecin de Legation—Dr. Bussière  
 Commandant de la Garde—Comm. Lemaire

### 大英欽差公署

*Ta Ying-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

#### GREAT BRITAIN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Right Hon. Sir J. N. Jordan, G.C.I.E., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.  
 B. Alston, C.B., councillor  
 Comm. J. A. S. Hutton, R.N., Naval Attaché  
 Lt. Col. D. S. Robertson, military attaché  
 M. W. Lampson, M.V.O., Act. 1st secretary  
 A. Rose, C.I.E., assistant commercial attaché  
 Sir R. P. S. Head, Bart., 2nd secretary  
 S. Barton, C.M.G., Chinese secretary  
 H. I. Harding, asst. Chinese sec.  
 W. P. W. Turner, vice-consul  
 N. Fitzmaurice, archivist  
 E. W. Head  
 A. A. L. Tuson, acting assistant  
 R. C. Lee, acting assistant  
 Rt. Rev. F. L. Norris  
 Dr. Bryan Brown

### 大義欽差公署

*I-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

#### ITALY

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Baron Aliotti  
 First Secretary—Sig. Varé  
 First Interpr.—Sig. M. Bensa  
 Second do. —Sig. de Prospero  
 Attaché Militaire—Lieut-Col. E. Beaud  
 Attaché Naval—Comdt. C. Fenzi  
 Comdr. of Guard—Lieut. M. Bensa  
 Chaplain—Padre Leonetti

### 大日本欽差公署

*Ta Jih-pen-kuo Ch'in-ch'ia Kung-shu*

#### JAPAN

S. E. M. Le Baron G. Hayashi, Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire  
 Kenkichi Yoshizawa, Conseiller d'Ambassade  
 Katsuji Debuchi, secrétaire de première classe de legation  
 Tatsuichirô Funatsu, 2ème sec. de legation

Yôtarô Sugimura, 2me secrétaire de légation  
 Eiji Kishida, attaché a legation  
 Yei Nakahata, 2me Secrétaire Intèprete de Légation  
 Koichi Nishida, do  
 Naganobu Yoshida, chancelier  
 Yasumichi Yamada, do.  
 Issaku Okamoto, do.  
 Munetoshi Masui, do.  
 Major-Gén. Suejirô Saito, attaché militaire  
 Capt. Kanichiro Tastirol, attaché militaire adjoint  
 Lieut. Shirô Tomabechi, do.  
 Capt. de Vaisseau Toshi Ijuunin, attaché naval  
 Capt. de Corvette Genichi Shibata, attaché naval adjoint  
 Dr. Isamu Kosuge, médecin-principal de 1ère classe, médecin de la légation  
 Lieut.-Col. Yoshio Suzuki, commandant le garde de la légation

### 大墨西哥哥府

*Ta-mo-hsi-go-fu*

MEXICO—Tel. Ad: Mexican Legation

P. Herrera de Huerta, premier secrétaire, chargé d'affaires, a.i.

### 大和蘭欽差公署

*Ta Ho-lan-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

#### NETHERLANDS

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—H. E. Jonkheer Beelaerts van Blokland  
 Secretary—Jonkheer J. W. C. Quarles van Ufford  
 Attaché Militaire—Captain K. L. Rozendaal  
 Interpreter—C. G. Riem (abt.)  
 Asst. do. —Th. de Josselin de Jong  
 Commander Legation Guard—Capt. Baron H. van Hemert-tot Dingshof

### 大西洋欽差公署

*Ta Si-yang-kuo Ch'in ch'ai Kung-shu*

#### PORTUGAL

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—J. Batalha de Freitas  
 Secretary—Mario de Nascimento  
 Do. Interpreter—J. F. das Chagas

### 大俄國欽差公署

*Ta Ngo-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

RUSSIA—Teleph. 14 87; Tel. Ad: Legarussie

Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire—S. E. le Prince N. A. Koudacheff

Premier Secrétaire—W. W. Grave  
 Deuxième Secrétaire—J. J. Desnitsky  
 Deuxième Secrétaire—I. P. Mitrophanow  
 Consul-Général, Premier Interprète—N. T. Kolésoff  
 Deuxième Interprète—H. H. Brunert  
 Médecin de la Légation—Dr. P. S. Soudakoff  
 Jeune de Langues—T. M. Rozoff  
 Jeune de Langues—N. N. Loukachevitch, A. Ivanoff  
 Chancelier-Archiviste—B. F. Reiss  
 Intendant—K. E. Batourine  
 Agent Militaire—Colonel A. A. Tatazinoff  
 Officiers à disposition de l'Agent Militaire à Pékin—le sous-colonne A. N. Titoff, and le Capt. P. A. Bykoff  
 Commandant l'Escorte—Lieut. A. K. Tokmakoff

Roger A. Burr, archivist  
 F. Lammot Belin, pte. secy. to the Minister  
 Officers of the Guard  
 Maj. Charles C. Carpenter, comdt.  
 P. A. Surgeon David C. Cather, post surgeon  
 Captain Russell H. Davis  
 Do. Calvin B. Matthews  
 Do. Arthur Racicot  
 Do. Thomas M. Luby  
 2nd Lieutenant Lyman Passmore  
 Do. Kenneth E. Schwinn  
 Do. Herbert Hardy  
 Do. Bert A. Bone

LENOX-SIMPSON, B., Special Correspondent, "London Daily Telegraph"

LEU, HUGO, Architect, Engineer and Building Contractor, Furniture Factory, etc.—Teleph. 1080 East; Tel. Ad: Leu

LOUVEAU, P., Wine and Spirit Merchant, Cattle and Sheep Dealer—Tel. Ad: Louveau  
 Agency  
 Mongolian Farm Products

威德盧 Lu-tê-wei

LUDWIG, O., Import, Export and Export of Chinese Curios—Hatamen Road; Teleph. 720; Tel. Ad: Ludwigo

MANCHESTER GUARDIAN, THE., Tsong Pu Hutung; Teleph. 849; Tel. Ad: Donald  
 W. H. Donald, special correspondent

MALLARSTON, A., correspondent of R. Sorelle, Tientsin—8, rue Thomann

司公險保壽人利宏

Hung-li-zing-shou-pau-shien-kung-sze

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE CO. F  
 CANADA—24, Go Yen To, Hatamen N.; Teleph. 152 East; Tel. Ad: Hungli  
 H. B. Darnell, manager for all China, Hongkong, etc.  
 F. Summers, assistant  
 C. N. Tien, secretary  
 Y. F. Pai, clerk and translator  
 Wm. Forbes & Co., financial agents

校學貞慕都京

Ching-tu-mu-chin-hsueh-hsiao

MARY PORTER GANEWELL SCHOOL (Methodist Ep. Mission)—Hsiao-shun hu-tung  
 Miss Gertrude Gilman, principal

MEYER, O. E.—Kotai Hutung

署公差欽國牙尼吧斯日太

Ta Jih-ssü-pa-ni-ya-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu  
 SPAIN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Luis Pastor  
 Military Attaché—Major E. Herrera de Rosa  
 Secretary of Legation—Angel Donestevé  
 Interpreter—W. P. Thomas

府國典瑞大 Ta Jue-tien-kuo-fu

SWEDEN

H. E. M. G. O. Wallenberg, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary  
 Th. Fevrell, secretary of legation  
 B. Ljungberger, attaché of legation

署公差欽國美大

Ta Mei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Teleph. 919; Tung-chü; Tel. Ad: Amlegation  
 Hon. Paul S. Reinsch, envoy extraordinary and minister plenip.  
 J. Van A. MacMurray, sec. of legatn.  
 Comdr. Irvin V. Gillis, nav. attaché  
 Julian H. Arnold, commercial attaché  
 Dr. Charles D. Tenney, Chinese sec.  
 Francis White, 2nd secretary  
 Raymond P. Tenney, asst. Chinese sec.  
 John B. Nicholson, J. E. Jacobs, Willard B. Lassiter, Norwood F. Allman, Hugh C. Stanard, student interpreters

## MASONIC

INTERNATIONAL LODGE (Massachussets Constitution)

W. M.—P. Whang  
Secretary—A. E. Newland

SCOTTISH RITE BODIES

Secretary and Registrar—A. Ramsay

## MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see end of volume)

堂主天 *Tien-chu Tang*

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Mission Catholique de Pékin et Tchely Nord (Lazaristes)

Mgr. S. Jarlin, évêque de Pharoetos, vicaire-apostolique

Rev. Vanhersecke, vicaire-général

Rev. E. Déhus

Rev. G. Bantegnie

Rev. G. Bafcop

Rev. J. M. Planchet, procureur

Rev. C. Hermet

Rev. H. Verhaeren

Rev. G. Rembry

Rev. Cený

Rev. Dutilleul

Rev. Raaymaakers

Rev. Chocqueel

Rev. Serre

Rev. J. Gasté

Rev. Barrué

Rev. Ducarme

Rev. Magne

Rev. H. Barrault

Rev. Léfaki

Rev. Castel

Rev. A. Lassagna

Rev. Grégoire

Rev. Vincent

Rev. Garnier

Rev. Clément

Rev. Angelloz

Rev. M. Tokarski

Rev. De Moerloose

Frère A. Maes

Frère Van den Brandt

MAISON PROVINCIALE DES FRERES  
MARISTES

Bro. Antonin, provincial

Bro. Louis-Michel

Bro. Nizier, director

Bro. J. Gabriel | Bro. C. Leopold

Bro. François | Bro. Phillippe

METHODIST HOSPITAL OPTICAL DEPT., Refracting and Manufacturing Opticians—Corner of Legation and Hatamen Stretes  
N. S. Hopkins, physician-in-charge

Geo. S. Stuart, o.d., refractionist  
D. V. Smith, M.D., do.

院醫甘立安 *Ngan-li-kan-yi-yuan*

MISSION HOSPITAL (St. LUKE'S)

Dr. D. S. Bryan-Brown

Miss M. Lambert

堂慈仁 *Jen-tze Tang*

SISTERS OF CHARITY, Orphan House and School, North of Peitang

Jen-tze Tang Orphanage School

Sœur Reynal, in charge

Do. Louise | Sœur Agnes

Do. Terese | Do. Marie

Do. Emilie | Do. Louisa

and 11 Chinese Sisters

Chinese Hospital, St. Vincent—five

European and three Chinese sisters

Pekin Hospital, St. Michel—Nine

European and three Chinese sisters

院醫嬰婦 *Fu-ying-yi-yuan*

SLEEPER-DAVIS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

—Teleph. 1,470 East

Miss M. M. Manderson, M.D.

Miss Frances Heath, M.D.

Miss Alice Powell, R.N.

Miss Frances Wilson, R.N.

Miss Minnie Stryker, M.D.

堂安立安 *Ngan-li-ngan-tang*

ST. FAITH'S HOME (Church of England Mission)

Deaconess E. Ransome

Miss M. Lambert

Miss M. Bearder

Miss U. Shebbeare

Deaconess E. Sworder

Miss L. M. M. Scott

Miss R. Phillimore

Deaconess F. M. Edwards

Miss J. Foss

Miss M. Sayer

Miss K. F. Greaves

院學道和協 *Hsieh-ho-tao-hsueh-yuan*

UNION BIBLE INSTITUTE—Drum Tower West

Rev. C. H. Fenn, D.D., principal

Rev. G. D. Wilder, D.D.

Rev. C. L. Ogilvie

Rev. R. K. Evans

Miss Mary E. Andrews

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.—Tsong Pu Hutung

S. Kadanía, representative

MORRISON, Dr. G. E., Political Adviser to the President of the Republic of China

MOUTRIE & Co.,—Rue Thomann

NEW YORK HERALD, THE, Tsong Pu  
Hutung; Teleph. 849: Tel. Ad: Donald  
W. H. Dona'd, staff correspondent

NORTH CHINA UNION COLLEGE OF ARTS  
(For Men)—Tung Chow, Chihli  
Rev. Howard S. Galt, PH.B., B.D., prin.  
Lucius C. Porter, B.A., B.D., M.A.  
Charles H. Corbett, B.A., B.D.  
Dean R. Wickes, B.D., PH.D.  
Douglas M. Beers, B.A.  
Emery J. Woodall, B.A., B.D.  
S. Moore Gordon, B.A.

NYE, Dr. DANIEL B., dental surgeon—  
Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits

OTA BROS. & Co., Japanese General Store-  
keepers and Commission Agents—Hata-  
men Street; Teleph. 33 East  
K. Ota, proprietor

### 司公福 Fu-kung-su

PEKIN SYNDICATE, LTD.—Head Office: 110,  
Cannon Street, London, E.C.; Head Office  
in China: Peking; Tel. Ad: Sindacato  
Peking, Culty Chambers: Legation  
Quarter

John P. Kenrick, A.M.I.C.E., agent gen.  
and engineer in chief

G. W. Frodsham, asst. agent general

T. G. A. Strangman

Tientsin—Russian Concession

Shanghai—Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Ltd.,  
agents, 7, Yang King Pang

Honan—Ja Mei Sen Mines

G. Anglares, resident engineer

C. G. Danby, mines accountant

Dr. C. H. W. McCullagh, medical officer

F. O. Bailey, E. K. Berry, T. Bell, A. B.

Callear, J. Livingston, L. Lofting,

F. G. Mitchell, C. H. Mortimer, J.

B. Splingard, S. Williams, assts.

Managers and Administrators—Tao-  
Ching Railway (see Chinese Govern-  
ment Railways, Taokou-Chinghua  
Line)

PEKING AUCTION MART, Auctioneer and  
Commission Agents—Teleph. 1226  
J. Sullivan

### PEKING CLUB

F. A. Aglen, president

Count de Martel, vice-president

A. Vaes, hon. secretary

H. E. Lowther, manager

PEKING COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.—Hata-  
men Street; Teleph. 1030 East  
K. Ota, managing director

### 報日京北文英 Ying-wen-pekings-jih-pao

PEKING DAILY NEWS (Morning Paper  
published in English)—Chen Kiang  
Hutung, East City; Teleph. 270 East;  
Tel. Ad: Endeavour  
Wu Lü-hsi, editor

### 房藥大氏安金

PEKING DISPENSARY THE—Morrison Street  
Teleph. 1529 East  
A. J. Skinn | T. P. Yu

PEKING ELECTRIC CO., LTD., THE—Re-  
gistered Office and Works: Legation  
Quarters, Peking; Teleph. 697 East; Tel.  
Ad: Legationco  
G. S. Cruickshank, M.I.M.E.  
manager and engineer  
C. Brondgeest, station engineer

### 報京京北

#### PEKING GAZETTE

M. C. Chang, editor

C. H. C. Lee, general manager

PEKING HIGHER NORMAL COLLEGE—Lin Li  
Chaang

Chen Pao-chuan, director

Norman H. Pitman, M.A., Education  
and English

Samuel M. Dean, B.A., Manual Training

L. C. Goodrich, B.A., English

Dr. A. Shoemaker, Athletics and English

J. Müller, M.A., Philosophy

M. Diehr, M.A., German

PEKING LEADER, THE, morning edition—  
2, Mei Cha Hutung  
M. T. Z. Tyan, English editor  
Liang Chu Sui, Chinese do.

### 司公影電安平

PEKING PAVILION, Cinematograph and  
Vaudeville Theatre—Tel. Ad: Pavilion  
(A.B.C. 5th Ed.)

A. Bari, proprietor

F. H. Phillips, manager

### PEKING RACE CLUB

Committee of Stewards—C. A. V.  
Bowra, A. Disiere (hon. secy.),  
David Frazer, L. de Hoyer (clerk of  
course)

H. E. Lowther, manager

### 路鐵綏京 Ching-sui-tieh-lu

PEKING-SUIYUAN RAILWAY—Kalgan, P'ing  
and Tientsin; Teleph. 1216 and 1545 Nan  
Chu; Tel. Ad: Kalganry  
Head Office Peking  
Major General W. S. Ting, managing  
director

J. C. Ho, deputy, managing director  
 Engineering Department  
 Chen Hsih-lin, chief engineer (H'kow.)  
 Chai Chao-lin, dist. engineer, Tatungfu  
 Tsai Chun-chou, resident eng.  
 Liu Chee, assistant engineer (Kalgan)  
 S. C. Shao, assistant eng (Fengchen)  
 K. S. Li, asst. engineer (Hsiahuayuen)  
 Traffic Department  
 C. T. Shar, traffic manager and  
 telegraph supt.  
 Fong Yu-shu, traffic insp.  
 P. Y. Shar, traffic insp.  
 C. C. Woo, do.  
 Locomotive Department  
 S. T. Wang, loco. supt. (Nankou)  
 Workshop Department  
 P. Wang, M.E., supt. (Nankou)  
 C. F. Hou, supt. (Kalgan)  
 H. T. Wong, storekeeper (Nankou)  
 Accountant Department  
 H. C. Lee, chief accountant  
 T. Y. Yeh, auditor  
 F. M. Wong, traffic auditor  
 Wong Yen hsu, cashier  
 Medical Department  
 W. Y. Woo, M.D. (Hsichimen Hospital)  
 W. C. Wong, M.D. (Hsichimen do.)  
 P. S. M. Shi, M.D. (Kalgan Hospital)  
 Transportation Office, Hopei (Tientsin)  
 C. Y. Wen, secretary

## PEKING TIMES

M. C. Chang, proprietor

## PEKING UNION MEDICAL COLLEGE

## Faculty

C. W. Young, B.S., M.D., dean  
 C. Mc Lean, PH.D., M.D.,  
 V. Cowdry, PH.D.  
 F. E. Dilley, M.D.  
 J. H. Korn, A.B., B.S., M.D. (absent)  
 E. M. Johnstone, A.B., M.D.  
 E. J. Stuckey, B.S.C., M.B., B.S. (absent)  
 J. Smyly, M.A., M.D., B.Ch., L.M., F.R.C.S. (I.)  
 A. J. D. Britland, M.P.S., PH.C. (Eng.)  
 W. G. Lennox, A.B., M.D.  
 T. M. Li, M.D.  
 F. H. Dieterich, B.S.  
 O. Eckfelt, A.B., M.D.

Secretary and Treasurer  
 Geo. G. Wilson (absent)

## Lecturer

Pathology and Bacteriology  
 C. W. Young, B.S., M.D.

## Surgery

F. E. Dilley, M.D.  
 E. M. Johnstone, A.B., M.D.  
 F. H. Dieterich, B.S., M.D.

## Medicine

J. Smyly, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. (I.)  
 J. H. Korn, A.B., B.S., M.D.  
 O. Eckfelt, B.S., M.D.

## Ophthalmology

E. J. Stuckey, B.S.C., M.B., B.S. (absent)  
 T. M. Li, M.D.

## Gynaecology

J. G. Cormack, F.R.C.S. (FD.)

## Pre-Medical School

W. W. Stifler, PH.D.

S. D. Woodson, PH.D.

L. C. Goodrich, A.B.

Ma Kiam

## PEKING UNIVERSITY

PINYAMALL, L., Morrison Street—Indian  
 Silk Store

POLDI STEEL WORKS, THE (China Branch  
 Head Office)—Teleph. 1420 East; Tel.  
 Ad: Poldi

## POST OFFICES

CHINESE POST OFFICE—Tel. Ad: Postos  
 L. D. Henry, deputy postal commr.  
 P. Rakman

## FRENCH

GERMAN—Quai Du Congress

## JAPANESE

## RUSSIAN

## 郵 通 交 Chiao-t'ung-pu

## 局 總 政 郵 Yu-cheng-tsung-chü

POSTS, DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF—Teleph.  
 1370 Nan-chü; Tel. Ad: Postal

Postmaster General—Yeh Kung-ch'ö

H. Picard-Destelan, co-dir. general  
 H. Wong Homer, deputy dir. genl.  
 J. M. C. Rousse, chief secretary  
 H. D. Summers, secretary, domestic  
 development department  
 D. McLorn, secretary, audit dept.  
 H. V. Poullain, secretary, union dept.  
 F. Poletti, acting secretary, Chi. do.  
 J. A. Greenfield, private secretary  
 T. H. Gwynne, acting asst. secretary,  
 domestic  
 E. Nordström, acting asst. secretary,  
 audit department  
 H. Kirhope, acting asst. secy., genl.  
 Wen Hsun, acting deputy commis-  
 sioner (Chinese)  
 Chu Chang Sing, acting deputy  
 commissioner (Chinese)  
 J. M. Gutierrez, assistant  
 Sun Tzu-hsi, do. (Chinese)  
 H. H. Molland, do.  
 J. Depardon, do. (dir. genl. acct.)  
 S. Tomajeff, do.

An Yün Nung, assistant (Chinese)  
 Huang Nai-shu, do. do.  
 L. Barberat, do. do.  
 Li Wen-heei, do. do.  
 Li Wen Yuan, do. do.  
 Suac Zai Nion, do. do.  
 T. Poletti, postal inspector and  
 stamp custodian

## 薄聚

REPRESENTATION FOR BRITISH MANUFACTURERS, LTD. — Tel. Ad: Rebritman;  
 Code: A.B.C. 5th and Bentley's

W. F. Newman, general manager (temp. Shanghai)

Miss A. Coquelle, secretary

## Representing

Sir Wm. Arrol & Co., Ltd., Glasgow.  
 Bridges, Cranes, Hydraulic Machinery  
 Birmingham Metal & Munitions Co.,  
 Ltd. Revolver and Rifle Cartridges,  
 etc.

Brooks & Doxey, Ltd., Manchester.

Cotton Spinning Machinery

John Brown & Co., Ltd., Sheffield.

Steel Forgings, Tyres, Axles

Callender's Cable Co., Ltd., London.

Insulated Wires and Cables

Cochrane & Co., Ltd., Middlesbrough,

Cast Iron Pipes and all connections

Cravens, Ltd., Sheffield. Railway and

Tramway Rolling Stock

Davy Bros., Ltd., Sheffield. Forging

Presses, Boilers, Steam Hammers

Dorman Long & Co., Ltd., Middles-

brough. Structural Steel Work,

Plates, etc.

Douglas & Grant Ltd., Kirkcaldy.

Rice Milling Machinery

Dick, Kerr & Co., Ltd., London.

Engineers and Contractors

Thos. Firth & Sons, Ltd., Sheffield.

Steel, Projectiles, Files, Edge Tools

Fleming, Birkey & Goodall, Ltd.

Leather and Textile Machine Belting

J. & E. Hall, Ltd., Dartford Iron

Works, Kent. Refrigerating Machi-

nery, Motor Vehicles

R. & W. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd.

Shipbuilders, Marine Locomotive

Engineers, etc.

Robt. Hudson, Ltd., Leeds. Light

Railways

Hulse & Co., Ltd., Manchester.

Machine Tools

Wm. Hunt & Sons, Birmingham.

Shovels, Pick-axes, Contractors'

Tools

Keighley Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd.,

Keighley. Gas, Oil and Petrol Eng's.

W. S. Laycock, Ltd., Sheffield. Rail-

way and Tramway Fittings

Ransome Vernehr Machinery Co.,  
 Ltd. Concrete Mixers, Steel Piling  
 A. Ransome & Co., Ltd., Newark.  
 Woodworking Machinery  
 Simon-Carves Co., Ltd., Manchester.  
 Coal Washing Plants, Coke Ovens

## 司公限有報電透路

*Lu-to-tien-pao-yo-hsien-kung-sze*

REUTERS, LTD.—Austrian Glacis; Teleph.  
 1412 East; Tel. Ad: Reuter

M. S. Fyffe, agent and correspondent

ROBINSON PIANO Co., LTD.—Rue Habrosse  
 P. Weston, manager

ROCKY POINT ASSOCIATION

U. S. Hopkins, president

W. H. Gleysteen, vice-president

O. J. Krause, hon. treasurer

Dr. D. B. Nye, hon. secretary

R. T. Evans | Dr. Geo. D. Wilder

## 司公格克羅

ROTHKEGEL & Co., G m b H., Architectur  
 und Ingenieurbuero—Teleph. 1,203; Tel.  
 Ad: Rothkegel

C. Rothkegel, signs the firm

## 行銀勝道

*Tao-sheng-yin-hang*

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Legation Street;  
 1423; Tel. Ad: Sinorusse

L. de Hoyer, representative of the  
 Board in Petrograd and manager

P. A. Candlin, signs per pro.

E. de Sigalask, do.

J. Raimdre, secretary

SAITO, G. S.—Hsia-kung-fu; Teleph. 175;  
 Tel. Ad: Saito

G. S. Saito | H. Kashima

## 軍世救 Hsia-kun Fu

SALVATION ARMY—10, Koutai Hutung

Commissioner—C. H. Jeffries, ter-  
 ritorial commander

Secretary—Staff Captain R. E. Chard

## 大怡 E-ta

SAMUEL & Co., LTD.—4, Hsi Tong Tze  
 Hutung, Hatamen Street; Teleph. 775,  
 Tung-chu; Tel. Ad: Leumas

Major S. Delmé Radcliffe (absent)

W. A. H. Thomas, representative

SAWAYAMA & Co., T., Architects, Civil Eng-  
 ineers and Contractors—Tsin Kai Loo;  
 Teleph. 450 and 736 E.O.

**司公華興** *Hsing-hua-kung-ssu*

SCHMIDT & Co., Importers of Medical Instruments, Fittings for Hospitals, Chemicals; Optical Instruments for Scientific and Military purposes; Educational Supplies; Surveying Instruments—1, Hsi-tang-tze-hutung; Teleph. 1453; Tel. Ad: Schmidtco

R. Schick, signs per pro.

SENNET FRERES, Watchmakers, Jewellers, General Merchants—Morrison Street; Teleph. 44, Tung-chu; Tel. Ad: Sennet  
M. Levy, manager  
G. Braun

SHANSI GOVERNMENT UNIVERSITY—Tai-yuan (founded 1901)—P.O. Ad: Via Tientsin

Governor of Shansi, chancellor

**廠機電子門西**

SIEMENS CHINA Co., Electrical Engineers, Manufacturers and Contractors—Tung Sze Kou; Telephs. 256 and 315 East; Tel. Ad: Motor

O. Muller, engineer and mangr.

A. Hopp, engineer

J. Rabe, accountant

F. Weiss, R. Liessmann, A. Bachstein, W. Neizert, J. Biegel, F. Engels

SIMPSON, LENNOX B., Special Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph—8 Kuan-seh Hutung; Tel. Ad: Kursal

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.—Hatamen Road

**司公法華** *Hwa-fa-kung-sze*

SINO-FRENCH ENGINEERING SYNDICATE (F. Caissial & Co.)

F. H. Caissial, ingénieur civil, E.C.P.

**薄格斯** *Shik-keh-poo*

SKAPPEL, H., Dipl. Ing., Consulting Mining and Smelting Engineer—52, Shih ta-yen hu-tung; Tel. Ad: Metallurg

SLIGH & Co., J., Tailors and Outfitters—Morrison Street; Teleph. 953 East  
R. W. Munro-Smith, signs per pro.

**司公限有造營業實法中**

SOCIETE FRANCO-CHINOISE D'ENTREPRISES GENERALES & DE TRAVAUX PUBLICS—Teleph. 428 East; Tel. Ad: Entreprise; Codes: A. B. C. 5th Edition, Lieber's;

A. Z. Français, Bentley

C. Bourguery, managing director

A. Debruel, com. agent

P. Sandrié de Jouy, chief acct.

L. Saus

M. Mustaerd

F. Bernard

M. Bargeton

Sole Agents in China for Fichet's safes  
Agents for Motor Cars de Dion Bouton, Clement Bayard-Renault, Scripps-Booth-Michelin Tyres

General Engineering Works—Steam and Marine Engines Electric Motors

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Hatamen Inside; Teleph. 1:28 Tung Chü; Tel. Ad: Socony

Producing Department

Dr. Robert Coltnian

Marketing Department

C. K. Gish

**茂華** *Hua-mow*

STRAUCH & Co., LTD., Import, Export, Commission, Insurance and Shipping Agent—Dar Mor Chun; Head Office: Tientsin; Teleph. 403; Tel. Ad: Phoenix

C. F. Strauch

H. Hansen

Max. W. A. Wilde

F. M. Reimer

R. Schmidt

SULLIVAN, J. & Co., Importers and Auctioneers—Morrison Street

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co., OF CANADA—Regine's Building, Legation Street; Teleph. 2290, East; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam  
Manager—Ben Moss

**昌永** *Yang-chang*

TALATI BROS., Furniture Dealers—Hatamen Street; Teleph. 1068, East; Tel. Ad: Talati

B. B. Talati

N. B. Talati

J. M. Talati

C. B. Dumasia

C. F. Dhabher

**店飯報電** *Tien-pao fan-tien*

TELEGRAPH HOTEL—M. Rizzo, proprietor

**來泰** *Tai-lai*

TELGE & SCHROETER—Head Office: Tientsin; Tel. Ad: Telge

**隆濟通** *Tung-chi-lung*

THOS. COOK & SON, Tourist and Excursion Agents, Foreign Bankers—Chinese Eastern Ry. Compound; Tel. Ad: Coupon  
R. A. Baker, agent

THUNDER, C., Architect,—36, San-Tias, Hutung; Teleph. 1119

TIENTSIN PRESS, LTD., Stationers, Bookbinders, etc.—Thomann Street; Teleph. 1832 East; Tel. Ad: Press  
S. H. Powell, manager

TIENTSIN TOBACCO Co., Legation Street:—  
Teleph. 1091  
C. Bonhontsos, manager

TIPPER & FENTON, General Insurance Agents—4, Wong Fu Chin Tachieh; Teleph. 624 E.  
*Agencies*  
China Mutual Life Insurance Co.  
South British Insurance Co.  
Employers' Liability Insurance Corp'n.

TSING HUA COLLEGE—Tsing Hua Yuen; Teleph. Second Branch Office 85; Tel. Ad: Bureduc  
Tsur Ye-tsung, M.A., LITT.D., president  
Chao Guok Tsai, M.A., vice-pres.

### 文 利 烏 *U-li-man*

ULLMANN & Co., J., Jewellers, Diamond Merchants, Watchmakers — Legation Street, West, Regine's Buildings; Teleph. 1471; Tel. Ad: Ullmann  
R. Dreyfus, manager  
W. Saenyer

VICKERS LIMITED—Tsung-wen-men-nei-ton mao-chia-wan; Teleph. 894; Tel. Ad: Donaldson  
H. Beaumont Donaldson

### 行 銀 金 正 濱 橫

*Heng Pin Cheng Chin Yin Hang*

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—Legation Street; Tel. Ad: Nabekra  
K. Onuki, manager  
I. Kawakami, signs per pro.  
H. Kamiyama K. Mayeda  
T. Tanaka S. Kitagawa  
K. Makino Y. Ishiwara  
T. Toko J. Mine

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—  
Hatamen Street; Teleph. E. 954; Tel. Ad: Nassau; Codes used: Mission, C.I.M. and Western Union  
R. R. Gailey, general secretary  
D. W. Edwards, asst. do.  
Secretaries—J. S. Burgen, W. P. Mills,  
A. Hoyland, D. W. Carruthers,  
Chang Pei Chih, Fi Chi Hao, Shih Pao Kwang, W. F. Yuan

## TIENTSIN

津 天 *Tien-tsin*

Tientsin is situated at the junction of the Yun Ho or Hwae River, better known as the Grand Canal, with the Pei-ho in Lat. 39 deg. 4 min. N., Long. 117 deg. 3 min. 56sec. E. It is distant from Peking by road about 80 miles, but the bulk of the enormous traffic between the two cities is now by the railway, which was opened in 1897, and the line doubled in November, 1898. Tientsin was formerly a place of no importance and till recently had few historic associations; till the end of the Ming dynasty (1644 A.D.) it was only a second rate military station, but at the northern terminus of the Grand Canal it gradually assumed commercial importance, and by the end of the seventeenth century had become a great distributing centre. The navigability of the Pei-ho for sea-going junks ceases at Tientsin, and this made it the emporium for the very large quantities of tribute rice yearly sent up to the capital, after the Grand Canal shoaled up so as to be unfit for carriage in bulk. The trade of the city was imperilled by the silting up of the Pei-ho, but a river improvement scheme of some magnitude was inaugurated in 1898 under Mr. A. de Linde, and the Peace Protocol of 1901 contains clauses which constitute a Board of Conservancy (now in existence) and the provision of fairly liberal funds for the maintenance of the work. It is, however, generally believed that no lasting success will attend the remedial measures until steps are taken to deal with the Taku Bar by permanent dredging; meanwhile by closing the canals and creeks which take off most of the flood tide, by giving a larger radius of curvature to the bends, and by widening the Reach, and making three cuttings to straighten the river, its navigability has been greatly ameliorated. Unhappily in 1912

a break was made by floods in the East bank of the Pei Ho at Li Shu Chen (above Tungchow), which caused the deflection of the waters of the Pei Ho, the main tributary of the Hai Ho, to the Pei Tang River, which enters the Gulf further North. This was attended with grave consequences, and enormously increased the burden of the Hai Ho Conservancy Board, whose dredgers were thereafter employed ceaselessly in the endeavour to keep the river open for steamship navigation to Tientsin. There are five dredgers at work at the present time. The breach at Li Shu Chen was repaired by December, 1916, after which the condition of the river-bed progressively improved. The mud obtained from the river-bed has been usefully and remuneratively employed in the filling-in of the foreign Concessions, which work began in 1910. The whole of the ex-German Concession below the Canal has been filled in, and portions of the French, Japanese and British Extra-Mural Concessions have also been filled in. The total dredged in 1915 was 235,406 *fang*, of which 193,371 *fang* was pumped ashore and 40,035 *fang* dumped. The revenue acquired in this manner by the Board amounted, in 1915, to Tls. 100,000, which was very useful in view of the great increase in expenditure occasioned by the extra work. The deepening of the Bar Channel has progressed satisfactorily, the powerful suction-dredger *Chung Hua* having been engaged permanently on this work since 1914. The Bar dredging-plant was in 1915 improved by the addition of two hopper barges built especially for this work.

In the latter part of the Summer of 1917, in consequence of the torrential rains which succeeded an unusually prolonged period of complete drought in the interior, a vast tract of territory in the Province of Chihli, estimated at about 15,000 square miles, became flooded to a great depth, rendering thousands of Chinese homeless and causing wholesale destruction. On September 24 the Foreign Concessions were invaded by the flood waters as the result of the bursting of the banks of the Yu Ho, or Grand Canal. A tremendous volume of water poured across country, and the British Extra-Mural Areas and Extension, the greater part of the old Concession, the whole of the Japanese Concession, and parts of the French and ex-German Concessions were flooded, in many places to a depth of five or six feet. Europeans in the inundated districts had to seek refuge elsewhere, while the plight of the Chinese was pitiable. The local Consular and Municipal authorities promptly organised remedial measures. After technical advice had been procured, it was decided by all the Foreign authorities to construct dykes round the territories within their jurisdiction and to endeavour to pump out the water enclosed within the dykes before the approach of the severe winter. The scheme progressed rapidly, and within a few weeks the flood waters inside the dykes were pumped out, while there was a progressive fall in the water outside the dykes. Both the Foreign and Chinese did all that was possible to alleviate distress. Refugee camps were built and conducted under efficient supervision on approved sanitary principles, with the result that the fears entertained of an outbreak of epidemic diseases were dispelled. Public opinion demanded that the problem of the Chihli waterways be tackled finally and comprehensively with a view to preventing a similar disaster in the future, and the Chinese Government appointed a special Commission, under the chairmanship of H. E. Hsiung Hsi-ling, and including foreign experts, to examine the questions thoroughly and to submit recommendations to the Government.

The enormous amount of silt conveyed to the sea and deposited in the bed of the Hai Ho caused the condition of the latter river and the Taku Bar to become dangerous to navigation. The Bar in particular was, in November, in a deplorable condition, and many steamers could not get over. When circumstances permit of a resumption of dredging operations an improvement will again doubtless be effected, but the fate of Tientsin as a port and trading centre depends upon the efficient tackling of the whole problem of the Chihli waterways by the Chinese Government.

In the winter of 1914-15 ice-breakers were utilised in the Hai Ho, and there are now four such vessels the property of the Conservancy. Work on the bar was commenced during 1906, the Shipping Companies and British Municipality having come to terms in regard to financing the work. A channel of some depth has been made with lakes and is now being used by vessels, as it offers an additional 14 inches depth of water. In January, 1909, a conservancy scheme received the sanction of the Diplomatic Body at Peking and the Chinese Government involving the raising of a loan of Tls. 870,000 to cover initial expenditure on tugs for raking the bar, a complete dredging plant for the bar, and a second dredger for making a fourth cutting in the river. The service of the loan and the annual running expenses will be met by an increased levy of river dues on cargo and by a shipping tax. The trade of the city no longer depends entirely on this route, however. The railway now carries nearly 50 per cent. of the city's trade with the interior, and railway development generally in the district

promises to make the trade less dependent upon the river. Chinwangtao makes an excellent winter jetty.

The expeditions of the allies in 1858-61 greatly enhanced the importance of the city, as it then proved to be the military key of the capital and an excellent base. It was here on June 26th, 1858, that Lord Elgin signed the treaty which was to conclude the war, but which unhappily led to its prolongation. The famous temple in which the treaty was signed, about a mile distant from the West gate, was destroyed by British shells in July, 1900.

During the long satrapy of Li Hung-chang the trade and importance of the city developed exceedingly. Li, by the vigour of his rule, soon quelled the rowdyism for which the Tientsinese were notorious throughout the empire, and as he made the city his chief residence and the centre of his many experiments in military and naval education, it came to be regarded as the focus of the new learning and national reform. The foreign affairs of China were practically directed from Tientsin during the two decades 1874-94.

The city will ever be infamous to Europeans from the massacre of the French Sisters of Mercy and other foreigners on June 21st, 1870, in which the most appalling brutality was exhibited. The Roman Catholic Cathedral, which was destroyed on that occasion, was rebuilt, and the new building was consecrated in 1897, only to again fall a victim to Boxer fury in 1900. Tientsin also played a great part in the history of China during the momentous year of the Boxer outbreak in 1900.

The population is reputed to be 1,000,000, but there is no statistical evidence to justify those figures. The city walls were quadrate and extended about 4,000 feet in the direction of each cardinal point; during the year 1901 they were entirely demolished and replaced by fine open boulevards under the orders of the Foreign Military Provisional Government. This body has further banded the whole of the Hai Ho and effected other numberless urban improvements. The advent of foreigners has caused a great increase in the value of real estate all over Tientsin, and as new industries are introduced every year the tendency is still upward.

Li Hung-chang authorised Mr. Tong Kin-seng to sink a coal shaft at Tong Sha (60 miles N.E. of Tientsin) in the 'seventies; this was done and proved the precursor of a railway, which was later extended to Shanhaikwan for military purposes, and from thence round the Gulf of Liau Tung to Kinchow; 1900 saw this line pushed on to Newchwang. In 1897 the line to Peking was opened, and proved such a success that the line had to be doubled in 1898-9. A side station for the Tientsin City was opened in 1904, and in 1905 the station was built of white sandstone bricks made at Huangsue by an Italian who had opened a brick factory on a large scale. From Feng-tai, about 7 miles from the capital, the trans-continental line to Hankow branches off. This line was completed and opened to traffic in November, 1905. In 1900 the violence of the Boxers was chiefly directed against the railways, all of which were more or less destroyed, but under British, French, and Russian military administration they were afterwards all restored to their former efficiency. As usual, the railway has brought all sorts of foreseen and unforeseen contingencies with it: Farmers up near Shanhaikwan are supplying fruit and vegetables to Tientsin. An enormous trade in pea-nuts (with Canton) has been created. Coal has come extensively into Chinese household use; the foreign residents are developing a first-rate watering place at Pei-tai-ho on the Gulf of Pe-chi-li, and all the various industries of the city have been stimulated. Brick buildings are springing up in all directions and the depressing-looking adobe (mud) huts are diminishing. Foreigners formerly lived in three concessions, British, French, and German, which fringed the river below the City and covered an area of less than 500 acres. The Japanese took up a concession in accordance with the terms of the Treaty of Shimonoseki. They filled in land, laid out new streets and built a large number of houses in foreign style. During 1901 Russia, Belgium, Italy, and Austro-Hungary all appropriated large areas on the left bank of the Hai-ho as future Settlements, while the existing concessions extended their boundaries very considerably. These developments have thrown all present and future landing facilities for direct sea-going traffic into foreign hands. The concessions have excellent and well-lighted roads, with an electric tramway system. The British Municipality has a handsome Town Hall, completed in 1889; adjoining there is a well-kept public garden, opened in the year of jubilee and styled Victoria Park. An excellent recreation ground of ten acres has been developed, and three miles distant there is a capital racecourse, one of the best in China, with a grand stand and stables not to be equalled in any other port. There are many hotels, two clubs (Tientsin Club and Concordia, the latter with a membership principally German), two excellent libraries and three

churches (Roman Catholic, Anglican, and Union). Electric lighting was introduced in June, 1905.

Distilling is one of the largest local industries; it is chiefly from kowliang (sorghum) or millet. Although a spirit, it is called "wine," and is exported to the south in large quantities. The manufacture of coarse unrefined salt by the evaporation of sea water is also carried on near Taku; the produce is stacked some distance down river at the first cutting, where all the salt junks now go. The trade in salt is a Government monopoly. In 1909 the salt export was valued at nearly six and a half million taels. Carpets, shoes, glass, coarse earthenware, and fireworks are also made in large quantities in the city, but Tientsin is at present essentially a centre for distribution and collection rather than for manufacture. The exports include coal, wool (from Kokonor, Kansu, etc.), bristles, straw braid, goat skins, furs, wine, etc. The export trade is a creation of the last 15 or 20 years, and is largely due to foreign initiative. Wool cleaning and braid and bristle sorting are the chief industries in the foreign hongs except those of the Russians, who are exclusively engaged in the transit of tea. The imports are of the usual miscellaneous nature: arms, tea for the Desert and Siberia, mineral oil, matches, and needles figure next to piece-goods. The fine arts are unknown to the Tientsinese except in the shape of cleverly-made mud-figures; these are painted and make really admirable statuettes, but are difficult to carry away, being remarkably brittle.

The export coal trade may be expected to develop rapidly, as the Chinese Corporation has been replaced by a strong combination of British and Belgian capitalists registered as an English limited liability company. The output and sale of the Kaiping collieries is about 3,500,000 tons a year, of which about 400,000 tons annually are brought to Tientsin for disposal to local consumers and to native craft navigating the Grand Canal and other inland waterways. Tientsin is the principal sea outlet for the entire trade of the provinces of Chihli, Shansi, Shensi, Kansuh, and part of Honan, with a population not far short of 100,000,000, but the trade of the port for some years past has shown little tendency to increase. Following are the comparative statistics for the years 1914, 1915 and 1916:—

| Net total imports—                |      | 1914             | 1915             | 1916             |
|-----------------------------------|------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Foreign ... ..                    | Tls. | 68,710,413       | 52,859,966       | 57,606,509       |
| Native ... ..                     | "    | 20,227,657       | 22,333,528       | 26,703,768       |
| Total exports of local origin ... | "    | 34,701,706       | 49,859,964       | 48,710,122       |
| Net value of trade of port ...    |      | Tls. 123,639,776 | Tls. 125,053,458 | Tls. 133,020,399 |

## DIRECTORY

### 廠器機津京 *Ching-ching-chi-ch'i-ch'ang*

ADAIR, GRAHAM & Co., Structural, Heating, Sanitary and General Engineers, Ship Repairers, Boiler Makers, Founders and Contractors, Office and Works—British Bund; Teleph. 1195; Tel. Ad: Adair; Codes A1, A.B.C., Lieber's, Bentley's, and Engineering

Ninian Adair, M.I.N.A., managing dir.  
George Graham, do.

ALLEN & LUCKER, Attorneys and Counsellors-at-Law—15, Victoria Terrace; Tel. Ad: Penella

Edgar Pierce Allen  
Harry A. Lucker

### 清美 *Mei-ching*

AMERICAN MACHINERY and EXPORT Co., Mining and Engineering Equipment and General Import and Export—Teleph. 1328; Tel. Ad: Meiching

A. P. Peck, president  
J. L. Dobbins, vice-president  
E. K. Lowry, manager  
H. K. Chang, asst. manager  
Agency—China Mail S.S. Co.

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Gen. Merchants, Engineers, etc.—Taku Road; Tel. Ad: Danica

H. March, representative  
F. M. Thomson  
W. A. Mitchell | H. L. Jones  
L. Kampf | B. W. Guysi

**Aquarius Company**, Manufacturers  
of High-Class Table Waters from Pure  
Distilled Water  
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., local agts.,  
37, Victoria Road

**記瑞** *Jui-chi*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants—  
Bristow Road; Tel. Ad: Karberg

**亞細亞** *Yah Si Yah*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LTD., THE (London),  
The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd.  
—7, Quai de France (French Con-  
cession); Telegraphic Address: Doric;  
Telephs.: General Office: 1389; Compradore's Office: 650; Hotung Installation: 1507; Tongku Installation: 7

N. Leslie, local manager  
W. Lewisohn | W. J. Daniel  
F. G. Lownds | J. Oestermeyer  
A. M. Brown | Miss Smith  
A. M. Smith, travel'g. inspr. (Peking)  
C. Tonkin, do.  
E. J. Simons, do.  
E. Ainsworth | N. Greenland  
E. D. H. Scheltus, installation  
manager at Hotung  
A. Holdsworth, at Hotung Installa-  
tion, assistant manager  
W. H. Timbrell, installation manager  
at Tangku

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL, LTD.—Victoria Road;  
Teleph. 1398; Tel. Ad: Astor  
Directors—E. J. Bourne, C. R. Morling  
W. O'Hara  
Willie L. Erckman, manager  
W. Muttray, accountant

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers  
and Architects—2 British Bund; Teleph.  
1386; Tel. Ad; Section  
B. C. G. Burnett, signs per pro.

ATWOOD, P. H., Dentist—20 Victoria Ter-  
race; Teleph 1141

AUX NOUVEAUTÉS, GENERAL STORE,  
Specialities in Ladies' Dresses, Per-  
fumeries, etc.—rue de France; Teleph.  
2345; Tel. Ad: Ferreti  
C. Ferretti, proprietor  
M. Bruyer, manager  
E. Mathieu, accountant

**行銀國中**

BANK OF CHINA—Teleph. 1378  
Y. C. Yung, manager  
H. C. Lee, sub-manager

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER—Head  
Office: Brussels. London Office: 2,  
Bishopsgate; Tientsin: 16, Victoria Road  
G. de Caters, signs per pro.  
A. Donnay, do.  
M. Guilmot

**行銀理匯方東**

*Dong-fong-Woi-li-yen-hang*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

R. J. Audap, manager  
H. de Broc, acct., signs per pro.  
J. Rosier, cashier, do.  
E. de Pompignan, sub-acct. do.  
A. R. Sanny, chief clerk  
H. Noblet, asst.

**昌阜** *Fu-chang*

BATOUIEFF & Co., M. D., Importers and  
Exporters—40, Taku Road; Telephs:  
1339 General Office, 1384 Compradore's  
Office; Tel. Ad: Batouieff  
A. G. Porfirieff, manager  
V. Dimitroff

**克備** *Pei-ko*

BÈGUE, H., Merchant—10, rue Courbet;  
Teleph. 1,014  
A. Bègue, signs per pro. | P. Bègue  
*Agencies*  
Etabl. de Tongkou (Steamship Co.)  
La Foncière  
Com. des Assur. Mar. de Paris, Borde-  
aux, Le Havre  
Union Fire Ins. Co., Ltd. (of Paris)

**窰磚國比** *Pi-kuo-chun-yao*

BELGIAN BRICK FACTORY (E. Five & Co.),  
Red and Blue Machine Pressed Bricks,  
etc., Cement Concrete Blocks—Taku  
Road; German Extra Concession; Teleph.  
1323. Tel. Ad: Five  
J. Mansouk, manager | E. Fivé

**房藥亞利** *Li-yah-yao-fang*

BETINES & Co., S. J., Oriental Pharmacy  
F. Starke (apotheker), partner  
L. Guenther, apotheker  
P. J. Oreglia, accountant  
J. Hildebrandt, druggist

**信逸** *E-hsin*

BIELFELD & SUN—Teleph. 1189; Tel. Ad:  
Bielfeld  
L. Bielfeld

**理柏** *Boa-lee*

BLACK, J. F., B.S.C., A.M.I.C.E., Civil and  
Mechanical Engineer—16, Victoria Ter-  
race; Tel. Ad: Whittall

BORROWS, W. SCOTT, Marine Surveyor—  
Teleph. 1113

### 司公煙美英

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.—  
Teleph. 1114; Tel. Ad: Powhattan

Quentin Gregory, northern div. mgr.  
T. A. Rustad, assistant do.  
Y. L. Strutt, chief accountant  
M. Dietrich, traffic department  
J. Murray, do.  
Mrs. G. M. Marshall, stenographer  
Miss E. Poulson, do.  
Miss E. Levitzki do.  
Salesmen—H. V. Tiencken, R. C. Rudd  
M. R. Doggett, F. C. Jordan, J. P.  
Medaris, G. W. Heath, W. R. Ocker,  
A. P. Bungey, P. G. E. Luscombe,  
F. A. Whitney, W. C. Young  
Salesmen North Luhan Division—  
H. B. Emerson, F. A. Thomas, F.  
Stafford Smith, J. R. Teague, S.  
B. Montroy

BRITISH DOMINIONS GENERAL INSURANCE  
Co., LTD.

#### Agencies

The Eastern Trading Co., Ltd.  
Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

### 會公書聖 Sheng-shu-kung-hui

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY,  
Supply of Scriptures in all Languages—  
17, Davenport Road; Tel. Ad: Anderson  
G. M. Franck, sub-agent  
Rev. A. King, secretary

### 甯保 Pao-ning

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE Co., LTD.—  
6, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad: Traders  
L. F. Townend, branch manager  
B. Young

### 司公門內卜 Pu-na-men-yung-sz

BRUNNER, MOND & Co., LTD., Alkali Manu-  
facturers

J. R. Main, acting district manager

#### Agencies

Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ltd.  
The Erasmus Co., Ltd.

### 生瑞 Jui-sheng

BUCHHEISTER & Co., Machinery Importers  
and Chinese Government Contractors,  
General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Buchheister  
B. Tielcke, signs per pro.  
L. Müller

### 古太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons  
Ltd.) Merchants—Victoria Road  
J. R. Greaves, signs per pro.

C. Rogers

J. McH. Leckie | J. N. Cunningham

J. A. Dobbie | F. T. Morton

A. K. Davies, wharfinger

Capt. R. A. Watt (Tongku)

J. S. Calder do.

T. S. Morton do.

#### Agencies

China Navigation Company, Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Company, Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nvgt. Co., Ltd.

Australian Oriental Line

Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

Tientsin Lighter Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co.

of Hongkong, Ltd., agents for John

I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corp.

Orient Insurance Co.

Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.

Standard Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.

Sea Insurance Co.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd. (Marine)

CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE BRICK FACTORY—  
Huang-Tsun

E. Marzoli | G. Premoli

### 和廣正 Cheng Kwang Ho

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Wine  
and Spirit Merchants—37, Victoria Rd.

J. F. Macgregor (London)

E. Gumpert

#### Agencies

Aquarius Mineral Water Co.

The State Assurance Co.

The Essex Insurance Co.

### 和禮 Li-ho

CARLOWITZ & Co., Import and Export Mer-  
chants—6, Consular Road; Telephs. 1118,  
Tel. Ad: Carlowitz

M. March (Hamburg)

R. Lenzmann do.

Townsend Rushmore (New York)

Bertram Rosenbaum (Shanghai)

G. R. Laurenz do.

A. von Bohuszewicz (Tientsin)

C. Landgraf

Albrecht Schultz (absent)

R. Fries, signs per pro.

H. Dierks, do. (absent)

O. Gericke, do. do.

W. Aly (absent) | F. Schilk (abt.)

W. Triebel | B. Wolf

H. Pielcke (absent) | W. von Bose

F. Kuper do. | W. Huch

W. Eckert do. | R. Marnitz

Hapag Shipping Office—Teleph. 1157

O. Marechal

和吉 *Chet-woo*

CATOIRE & FILS, VVE. A.—Wha Chong  
Road; Tel. Ad: Catoire  
L. Dees, signs per pro.  
Alex Catoire  
J. C. Tsai

CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD. (Importer of J. &  
P. Coats' Manufactures); Teleph. 1171;  
Tel. Ad: Spool  
T. H. Brierley, agent  
L. M. Nolan

CERCLE d'ESCRIME DE TIENTSIN—Corner  
Rue de France and Rue de Baron Gros  
R. J. Audap, chairman  
P. Cornu, hon. treas.  
G. E. Martin, secretary

昌益

CHANDLESS & Co.—40, Taku Road; Teleph.  
1319; Tel. Ad: Chandless  
R. H. Chandless (absent)  
G. T. Poole, signs per pro.  
T. W. Lammert  
M. Bihofsky | H. Couenhoven  
E. P. Carrington | R. League

*Agencies*

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Rossia Ins. Co. of Petrograd

行銀利加麥 *Mai-chia-lee*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUS. & CHINA  
—13, Victoria Rd.; Telephs. 1333 Office,  
and 1392 Compradore; Tel. Ad: Tentacle  
H. M. S. Man, acting agent  
W. F. Rutherford, accountant  
R. W. Roberts, sub-accountant  
J. R. Watson, do.  
A. M. P. Remedios, clerk  
J. P. P. Collaço, do.

司公限有灰津新啟

*Chi-shin-yang-hui-jo-shien-kung-see*

CHEE HSIN CEMENT Co., LTD., THE,  
Manufacturers of Cement, Fire-bricks  
and Cement and Fireclay Tiles, Drains,  
etc.—Head Office: Taku Road, French  
Concession; Teleph. 1309; Tel. Ad:  
Cement

豐美 *Mei-feng*

CHINA AMERICAN TRADING Co., INC., THE, of  
Tientsin, Boston, New York, Harbin,  
Peking.—Import, Export and Machi-  
nery—Teleph 1428; Tel. Ad: Catio  
L. O. McGowan, president  
L. F. Campbell, treasurer

R. D. Hopkins (Peking)  
W. B. Christian  
H. W. Grambs  
C. F. Rehnberg  
Leigh Knabenshue  
E. H. Oliver  
C. Bomanjee  
G. Korpit  
C. A. King (Peking)  
S. L. Wooden (Harbin)  
R. M. Storms (Peking)  
T. W. Stoll  
J. F. Thessar (Peking)  
C. Leonhardt  
S. Bomanjee  
W. A. Gherhardi (Peking)  
E. J. Beckley  
W. A. Nolte  
T. Churchill  
F. L. Fishbach  
Miss R. Howard  
Miss T. Bessell  
Miss C. Churchill  
T. D. Vong

*Agencies*

Ford Motor Co., Detroit, U.S.A. Ford  
Motor Cars  
Willy's Overland Co., Toledo, Ohio,  
U.S.A. Overland Motor Cars  
Hendee Manufacturing Co., Spring-  
field, Mass, U. S. A. Indian  
Motor Cycles  
Dearborn Chemical Co., Chicago,  
U.S.A. Feed Water Treatment and  
Lubricating Oil  
Charles H. Brown Paint Co., New  
York, U.S.A. Paints, Varnishes and  
Enamels  
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.,  
U.S.A. Steel Files  
The Republic Rubber Co., New York,  
U.S.A. Rubber Goods  
Charles Hess & Co., New York, U.S.A.  
Plumbing Supplies  
H. B. Smith & Co., New York, U.S.A.  
Steam Fitting Supplies  
Keiler & Muller, New York, U.S.A.  
Steam Specialities  
Roberts Filter Co., New York, U.S.A.  
Water Filters  
Library Bureau, New York, U.S.A.  
Filing Systems  
Louis Roederer Champagne, Rheims,  
France. Champagne  
Paraffine Paint Co., San Francisco, Cal.  
Malthoid Roofing and Pabco Paints  
Insurance  
Scottish Union & National Ince. Co.  
Java Sea & Fire Insurance Co.  
Fire & Marine Insurance, Tientsin  
Batavia Insurance Co.  
Fire Insurance, Peking  
Motor Car Insurance, Tientsin and  
Peking

## 報 衛 警

CHINA CRITIC, Evening Newspaper published by the North China Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd.

C. L. Norris-Newman, managing director and editor-in-chief  
W. E. Southcott, chairman  
W. R. Robertson, director  
Y. C. Feng, works manager

## 運 通

CHINA FORWARDING & EXPRESS Co., Forwarding, Landing, Shipping Agents—Tientsin Railway Station; Teleph. 1,501; Tel. Ad: Tsun

T. O. Nosaka, proprietor  
H. Orio  
P. C. Wang | S. C. Cheng  
K. Yamashita (Tongku)

## 康 阜 司 公 生 花 華 中

*Tsoong-hua-wha-sung-kung-ssu-fu-kung*

CHINA GROUNDNUT UNION (Sinclair & Co.)—43, Rue de France; Teleph. 283; Tel. Ad: Sinclair

J. A. Hornsby-Sinclair, p. p.

## 報 畫 其 星 華 中

*Chung-Hua-Hsing-Chi-Hua-Pao*

CHINA ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY (Saturday); Proprietors: Tientsin Press, Limited—33, Victoria Road

A. de C. Sowerby, editor  
R. W. Nicholls, acting manager

## 司 公 行 木 泰 祥

*Zeang-tah-mook-hong-kung-sz*

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER Co., LTD., THE—Office and Main Yard: French Bund; Teleph. 1295

J. P. de Saussure, local manager  
H. A. Raider

CHINA INLAND MISSION  
G. W. Clarke

泰 德 *Te-Tai*

CHINA & JAVA EXPORT Co., Exporters and Importers—24, French Bund; Teleph. 1135; Tel. Ad: Chinjav

Myron Simon, manager  
Branch Offices—Shanghai, Hankow

局 商 招 *Chau-shan-kiuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.  
Dr. Geo. Mark, managing director

K. H. Chun  
At Tongku  
F. Johnson, lighter supt.

## 司 公 險 保 壽 人 年 永

*Yung Nien Jen Sho Pao Hsien Kung-su*  
CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.  
(NORTH CHINA)—35, Victoria Rd; Teleph. 1310; Tel. Ad: Adanac

A. E. Tipper, district manager  
J. W. Fenton, do.  
S. L. Briault, accountant  
S. Serruys  
S. P. Kwoh  
H. P. Ching (Kalgan)

Agencies at Tientsin, Peking, Tsinanfu, Kalgan and Taiyuenfu and Chefoo

CHINA STRAWBRAID EXPORT Co., Exporters of China Products—2, Rue Chevrier, French Con: Teleph. 1133; Tel. Ad: China-braid; Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition

C. H. Marges, manager  
Georges Sax | S. H. Burroughes  
M. Resillot | A. V. de Silva  
F. Leconte | T. Henny

## CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

LIGNEDU TCHENG-TAI—Head Office: Cheu-Kia-Tehouang

M. M. Ting, directeur du contrôle  
Hsu, conseiller de l'ingenieur en chef  
M. M. Jacquet, ingenieur en chef  
De Lapeyrière, chef du service des Voies et Travaux, ingenieur en chef adjoint  
Baines, ingenieur du mouvement  
Alabergere, ingenieur de la traction

## 局 路 鉄 奉 京

PEKING-MUKDEN LINE—Teleph. 1315; Tel. Ad: Kinfeng

Directors General—The Board of Communications, Peking

Managing Dir.—Chu Kin How  
Do.—Cheng Hung Nien

Head Office—Foreign Staff

D. P. Ricketts, M.I.C.E., engineer-in-chief and general manager

J. E. Foley, traffic manager

W. H. Steele, deputy traffic manager

H. J. W. Marshall, secretary (on leave)

Wm. Henderson, C.A., chief accountant

Engineering Department

E. H. Rigby, M.I.C.E., chief assistant engineer

L. J. Newmarch, M.I.C.E., senior district engineer, Shanhaikwan

J. C. Martin, B.A., B.E., dis. engr., Tongku

W. O. Leitch, M.I.C.E., resident engr., Kaopantzu

W. M. Bergin, B.A., B.E., A.M.I.C.E., resid. engr., Lanchow

W. A. Moller, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., M.I.AMER.M.E., asst. eng., Chu-lin-ho

H. Farrant, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., assistant  
engineer, Feng-tai

A. M. Tatham, asst. eng. (on leave)  
Harold Stringer, asst. eng., Shanhai-  
kwan

L. H. Barnes, asst. eng., Yingkow  
N. Akutsu, eng.-in-charge, Huangkutun

K. Ogawa, assistant engineer, do.

K. Tsuji, surveyor

C. Y. Liang, cadet engineer

P. A. Sheppard, C.A.E.'s office

F. Kitching, track insp., Tong-ku

#### Locomotive Department

F. A. Jamieson, locomotive and works  
superintendent, Tong-shan

J. C. Anderson, M.I.M.E., assist. loco.

supt., Kao-pan-tzu

Steuart Fripp, A.M.I.M.E., works mangr.,  
Tong-shan

Frank Sugden, chief draughtsman,  
Tongshan

C. Lloyd, foreman car works, Tong-shan

S. Wattson, foreman boiler-maker,  
Tong-shan

H. W. Martyn, boiler insp., Tong-shan

J. Holder, erecting shop foreman,  
Tong-shan

H. Franklin, foreman machine shop,  
Tong-shan

D. O. Bates, foreman electrician,  
Tong-shan

A. Sheriff, loco. insptr.

J. H. Moffat, do. Feng-tai

C. V. Engstorm, do. Shanhaikwan

G. Simmons, do. Tongshan

W. A. Shellam, do. (on leave)

W. B. Marshall, do. Mukden

#### Traffic Department

J. Hefferman, chief traffic inspector,  
Kaopantzu

T. Bone, traffic insptr., Feng-tai

K. E. Bessell, do. Tongku

D. Kelleher, do. Tientsin

W. J. McCarthy, do. Tongku

H. Elder, do. Huang-ku-tun

Geo. Woo, do. Kao-pan-tzu

David McGill, do. Chinchow

D. Ritchie, ass. traffic insp., Tientsin

C. E. Lindsay, conductor, Shanhaikwan

J. H. Waller, do. Feng-tai

#### Audit Department

F. A. Harris, locom. acct., Tong-shan

J. Burton

J. Lockhart

W. B. Clark

#### Bridge Works

W. Granville Howard, mangr., Shan-  
hai-kwan

#### Store Department

W. K. Bradgate, store supt., Hsinho

Henry Tuxworth, asst. storekeeper, do.

J. K. Cooper, loco. dept. storekeeper,  
Tong-shan

E. S. More, asst. storekeeper, Tong-shan

#### Legal

E. P. Allen

#### Medical

Dr. J. O'Malley Irwin

Dr. Gordon O'Neill

Dr. David Brown

Dr. Pond M. Jee, eye surgeon

Dr. S. Kirkby-Gomes

Dr. H. B. Kent, Tong-shan

Dr. David D. Muir, Chingwangtao

Dr. B. L. L. Learmouth, Hsin-min-fu

Dr. Christie, Mukden

Dr. Walter Phillips, Yingkow

#### TAO CHING LINE, CHIAO TZO, HONAN—

Tel. Ad: Yermer, Chinghua

Pekin Syndicate, Limited, managers  
and administrators

J. Barber, general manager

C. H. U. McCullagh, medical officer

E. C. A. Dunn, eng. of Way and Works

F. B. Carmichael, loco. supt.

J. MacKnight, accountant

#### TAOKOU-CHINGHUA LINE, HONAN

Pekin Syndicate, Ltd., managers and  
administrators

J. Barber, gen. mgr. and traffic supt.

Dr. Charles H. W. McCullagh, M.D.,  
B.CH.

E. C. A. Dunn, engr. of ways and works

F. B. Carmichael, locomotive supt.

J. MacKnight, acct. and storekeeper

#### 局理管路鐵浦津轄直部通交

*Chiao-tung-pu-chih-hsia-tsin-pu-tieh-lu*  
*kwan-li-chii*

TIENTSIN-PUKOW RAILWAY ADMINISTRA-  
TION, THE—Head Office: Tientsin;  
Teleph. 1655; Tel. Ad: Tsinpury; Codes:  
A. B. C. 5th Edition, Broomhall's (with  
Supp. No. 1)

#### Head Office and General Department

S. C. Shu, managing director

S. W. Lao, asst. managing dir.

#### General Department

Cheng Hang, superintendent

L. S. Tang, sec. and chief of foreign  
sec. division

Ou Ting-yi, sec. and chief of traffic  
division

Ku Cheng Tseng, sec. and chief of sta-  
tistical division

Chuang Hai Kwan, sec. and chief of  
police division

Ma Pai-Hsu, sec. and chief of com-  
missary division

Kwan Paulun, sec. and chief store-  
keeper

Pang Hoo-Chuan, depot storekeeper,  
Tsinanfu

S. K. Lee, depot storekeeper, Pukow

Dr. Robert Yu, chief medical officer  
 Dr. Gordon O'Neill, medical officer  
 Dr. L. S. Smith, medical officer  
 (Nanking)

#### Tsinanfu office

Chien Shuh-Chao, superintendent

#### Pukow office

Ho Ping-Lun, superintendent

#### Engineering Department

##### Tsinhan district

K. Y. Kwong, district engineer-in-chief  
 H. T. Chao, district engineer  
 Hu Scheng-Hung, district engineer,  
 Tsinanfu  
 Y. S. Ye, district engineer, Tenghsien

##### Hanpu district

T. W. T. Tuckey, district engineer-in-chief, Pukow  
 A. R. J. Hearne, district engineer,  
 Pukow  
 E. Connell, asst. engineer, Pukow  
 R. T. Waters, asst. engineer, Pukow  
 O. Karlbeck, asst. engineer, Pengpu  
 R. B. Aries, asst. engineer, Hsuehowfu

#### Traffic Department

S. T. Chow, traffic manager  
 E. C. Liu, chief traffic inspector,  
 Tsangchow  
 C. Y. Teng, chief traffic inspector,  
 Tsinanfu  
 W. C. Dodds, chief traffic inspector  
 (Pukow)

#### Locomotive Department

Tsai Kuo Tsao, chief Locomotive and  
 Workshop supt.

#### Tsinhan district

Konway M. P. Tsing, workshop supdt.,  
 Tahuishu  
 A. G. Martyn, boiler inspector,  
 Tsinanfu

#### Hanpu district

J. Alston, loco. and workshop supdt.,  
 Puchen  
 W. J. Black, workshop foreman,  
 Puchen

C. R. Butler, boiler inspector, Pukow

#### Accounts Department

Kuang Y. Pao, chief accountant and  
 Auditor

#### Tsinhan district

Kuang Y. Pao, concurrently district  
 chief accountant

T. Y. Chao, accountant

#### Hanpu district

J. O. B. Power, district chief accountant  
 G. P. Douglas, accountant

## 局話電國中 Chung-Kuo-tien-hua-chü

CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE AD-  
 MINISTRATION—Tientsin Office: Chakow  
 The Bund, City

Tsai Chee, managing director

K. Rothe, supt. and chief engineer

K. T. Long, assistant engineer

## 局務礦陞井

Ching Hsing Kuang Wu Chü

CHING HSING MINES—3, Parallelstrasse;

Teleph. 1361; Tel. Ad: Chingkuang

Ching Ching Minen, G.m.b.H., agents

C. von Hanneken, director

Hsü-Shi kang, do.

#### Head office

Franz Bauer, signs per pro.

Oskar Dello

E. Juli

A. Hackman

W. Hollender

#### Mines at Ching-Hsing-Hsien

F. Klicker, mining engineer in charge

W. Boege, mechanical do.

F. Honecker

J. Scharmueller

H. Schneider

F. Koenig

J. Kraemer

A. Remmert

A. Stolz

A. Goesser

A. Vierende

H. Heggblom

H. Stahlmann

J. Weyand

B. Vissert

L. Modde

#### Forwarding Agency at Tchengtao

R. Kallenbach

A. Yaegernfeld

## 行賣叫克塔 Da-keh-chiao-mai-hang

CHRISTIE'S, Auctioneers, Appraisers and  
 Commission Agents—1A, Race Course  
 Road; Teleph. 1091; Code, A.B.C. 5th  
 Edition

G. L. D'Arc & Co.

## CHURCHES

### 堂聖會教廿立安

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH—Meadows Road

S. G. Teakle, M.A. (Cantab), Chaplain

### 堂總教主天開西老

Lao Si K'ai Tien-chu Kiao-tsung-tong

EVÊCHE—Teleph. 2353

Monseigneur Dumond, évêque

Rev. A. J. Giaccone, F. Selinka, E.

Tiberghien, L. Fleury, Molinari,

G. Maessen, A. Hubrecht

### 堂主天 Tien Chu Tang

ST. LOUIS CHURCH (Roman Catholic)—

8, rue St. Louis

Rev. Fathers—R. A. Hubrecht, R. F.

Ho

CHINESE GOVERNMENT MINT—Hopei, Main  
 Road; Telephs. 595, 1739

D. C. Woo, director

L. S. Kuan, manager of mint office

L. Giorgi, chief engraver

堂拜禮國西 *Hsi-kwo Li pai-tang*

UNION CHURCH—Gordon Road  
Hon. Treasurer—E. K. Lowry  
Hon. Secretary—Rev. F. B. Turner  
Sunday School Supt.—E. W. Carter

CLUBS

館國德 *Te-kwo-hui-kuan*

CLUB CONCORDIA  
Vorsitzender—J. Dormmüller  
Vorsitzender and Schriftwart—O. Sixt  
Kassenwart—F. Pinnau  
Hauswart—O. Marechal  
Rechnungsführer—E. Gerz  
Spielwart—K. Boehme  
Bibliothiker—P. Paelz

GOLF CLUB

Hon. Sec.—R. M. Gatliff

TIENTSIN AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB

Committee—E. Gumpert (president),  
W. R. Robertson, F. P. Harrold, L.  
J. C. Anderson, W. H. L. Warrenner,  
(hon. secretary), G. D. B. Bidwell,  
(hon. treasurer)

會津藝道 *Yu-e-tsin-hui*

TIENTSIN CLUB—Teleph. 1311  
General Committee—D. G. O'Neill,  
(chairman), W. M. Howell, R. G.  
Buchan, R. M. Gatliff, D. P. Ricketts,  
W. T. L. Way, A. B. Lowson, H. St.  
Clair Knox (secretary)

TIENTSIN FOOTBALL CLUB

TIENTSIN LAWN TENNIS CLUB

Committee—N. Leslie (captain), A. H.  
Watts (hon. secy.), A. G. Bethell  
(hon. treasurer), H. A. Tucker, Lieut  
van Vliet, P. R. Walsham

會馬賽津天

TIENTSIN RACE CLUB—18, Victoria Rd.;  
Tel. Ad: Racing  
G. D. B. Bidwell, hon. sec. and treas.  
E. C. Peters, clerk of the course  
R. P. Sanderson, secretary

TIENTSIN ROWING CLUB

Committee—A. S. Rendale (chair-  
man), W. J. Daniel (hon. treas.),  
T. W. Lammert (hon. sec.), W. A.  
Forbes

林高 *Kao-lin*

COLLINS & Co., Merchants—1, Taku Rd.;  
Teleph. 1051  
W. A. Morling

D. C. Rutherford (London)

C. R. Morling

E. L. Cockell

Howard Payne

W. O'Hara

A. M. Cockell

P. Rutherford

H. J. Tackaberry

Agencies

Lidon. & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Manchester Assce. Co.  
Union Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.

司公燈電車電津天

*Tien-ching-tien-ch'e-tien-'eng-kung-ssu*

COMPAGNIE DE TRAMWAYS ET D'ECLAIRAGE  
DE TIENTSIN—Austrian Concession  
G. Gaillard, directeur  
G. Rouffart, ingénieur  
A. Paternoster, chef comptable  
Ch. Teunkens, magasinier comptable  
E. Vandeyck, comptable  
E. Vanhacck, comptable  
E. Herinck, chef d'Usine  
L. Van der Helst, monteur electricien  
N. Vrancken, chef de dépôt  
Crommar, chef de depot-adjoint (abst.)  
F. Lahaye, chef du mouvement  
P. Gemine, chef contrôleur (absent)  
Neris, chef contrôleur  
J. B. Teunkens, chef du service de  
l'eclairage  
Piron, indexier-encaisseur  
Moreau, do.

CONSULATES

官事領國比大

*Tu-pi-kwo ling-shih-kwan*

BELGIUM—Racecourse Rd.; Teleph. 1193  
Consul in Charge—Ch. Feguenne  
Vice Consul—E. Adriaenssens  
Interprète—A. Mertens

DENMARK

Acting Consul—P. H. Tiedemann

門衙事領國法大

*Ta Fah-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men*

FRANCE

Consul Général—Henry Bourgeois  
Vice-Consul—G. Goubault  
Interprète—J. Médard  
Medecin—Dr. Pin  
Chef de Police—Capitaine Bruyère  
Inspecteur—Dusseldorp

官事領總國英大

*Ta Ying-kwo-tsung-ling-shih-kwan*

GREAT BRITAIN (for Tientsin and Peking)  
—Tel. Ad: Britain  
Consul-General—W. P. Ker, C.M.G.

Vice-Consul—H. F. Handley-Derry  
 Pro.-Con. and Registr.—D. B. Walker  
 Assistant—K. W. Tribe  
 Vice-Con. (Peking)—W. P. W. Turner  
 Constable—G. Peach

### 門衙事領國意大

*Ta I-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men*

ITALY

Acting Consul—Cav. Uff. V. Fileti

### 門衙事領國本日本

*Ta Ji-pen-kwo-ling-shi-ya-men*

JAPAN

Consul-General—T. Matsudaira

Elève Consul—I. Ishii

Chancellors—K. Kamei, M. Ikebe,

T. Kawanishi, M. Urakawa

Chief of Police—K. Sakaeida

NETHERLANDS CONSULAR COURT

H. N. M's. Consul, president

J. Brunger, assessor

E. D. H. Scheltus, assessor

J. Hörchner, do.

C. Spruyt-Stolk, do.

G. Riem, clerk

E. Adriaensens, secretary

### 官事領國蘭和大

*Ta-Ho-lan-kwo-ling-shih-kwan*

NETHERLANDS

Acting Consul—Ch. Féguenne

### 門衙事領國威哪大

*Ta-na-wei-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men*

NORWAY

Actg. Vice-Consul—A. Loup

### 門衙事領國瑞大

*Ta Jui-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men*

PORTUGAL

Acting Consul—P. H. Tiedemann

### 官事領津天國俄大

*Ta-ngo-kwo-tien-tsin-ling-shih-kwan*

RUSSIA

Consul General—P. H. Tiedemann

Vice-Consul—A. A. Sokoloff

SPAIN

Acting Vice-Consul—Ch. Féguenne

SWEDEN

Vice-Consul—Vacant

### 館事領國美大

*Ta-Mi-kwo-tsun-ling-shih-kwan*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—26, Rue de Paris; Teleph. 1081

Consul-General—Fred D. Fisher

Vice Consuls—P. R. Josselyn, E. B. Price, W. T. Collins

### 司程工固永

*Yung-kou-kung-chieng-ssu*

Cook & ANDERSON, Architects, Surveyors and Valuers (late Adams & Knowles), Architects and Engineers—15, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1010; Codes: A.B.C. and A1

Edwin Cook, M.S.A.

H. McClure Anderson

### COUNCILS AND BOARDS

#### 局部工國比 *Ta-pi-kwo-kung-pu-chū*

BELGIAN CONCESSION—Teleph. 1271, Ta-chiku; Administrator—The Provisional Council of the Belgian Concession

Members of Council:

A. Disière, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger (Peking)

A. Docquier, chief engineer, Kailan Mining Adm.

G. Gaillard, Compagnie de Tramways et d'Eclairage

E. Rousseau, Rue de Paris

Chairman of Council—Ch. Féguenne, Acting Consul for Belgium

Secretary of Council—A. Mertens, Consulate General for Belgium

CONSEIL D'ADMINISTRATION MUNICIPALE DE LA CONCESSION FRANÇAISE DE T'SIN.

H. Bourgeois, Consul General de France, president

*Secrétariat*

Comdt. P. Blanchet, secrétaire (absent)

G. E. Martin, secrétaire p.i.

*Voirie*

L. Boniface, surveillant

*Police*

Capt. L. Bruyère, chef (absent)

M. Dusseldorp, chef p.i.

*Service Médical*

Dr. E. Lossouarn

Dr. E. Pin

ERWEITERTE DEUTSCHE NIEDERLASSUNG (German Extra Concession)--Teleph. No. 1041 and 1264

#### 局部工英大 *Ta-ying-kung-pu-chū*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—BRITISH CONCESSION

G. W. Sheppard, chairman

E. W. Carter, hon. treasurer

R. G. Buchan, councillor

C. R. Morling, do.

R. Ross Thomson, do.

## 局 部 工 英 *Ying-kung-pu-ku*

### MUNICIPAL EXTENSION, BRITISH

G. W. Sheppard, chairman  
W. M. Howell, hon. treasurer  
K. H. Chun, councillor  
R. M. Gatliff, do.  
G. S. Knowles, do.  
D. P. Ricketts, do.  
F. R. Scott, do.  
A. H. Watts, do.

### Executive

J. R. Lyness, secretary  
C. C. Todd, asst. do. (absent)  
H. McClure Anderson, act. engineer  
J. Blakeney, surveyor of works (abt.)  
A. C. Bulgheroni, act. surveyor of works  
Percy H. Kent, M.A., barrister-at-law,  
and K. W. Mounsey, legal advisers  
Drs. Irwin and Brown, health officers  
H. S. Oldham, supt. of police  
H. E. Almond, inspector of police  
P. J. Lawless, asst. inspector of police

### MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, JAPANESE—Teleph. 39 Chairman—Y. Fukuyama

## 局 部 工 國 俄 大 *Ta-ngo-kwo-kung-pu-chü*

### MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, RUSSIAN—Russian Concession; Teleph. 1505

Consul P. H. Tiedemann, chairman  
Th. V. de Krzywoszewski, vice do.  
R. W. Hamlet, councillor  
Major W. S. Nathan, do.  
A. P. Kapvostin, do.  
A. V. Skarboosky, engineer  
H. C. Ward, secretary  
N. A. Zebrak, superintendent of police

## 局 察 警 國 俄 大 *Ta-ngo-kwo-kin-char-chü*

### POLICE STAFF OF THE RUSSIAN CONCESSION —Teleph. 1505

N. A. Zebrak, superintendent of police  
F. Nejdanoft, constable  
Wan-ni Ling, interpreter

## 界 租 國 義 *Yi-kwô-cho-chai*

### REGIA CONCESSIONE ITALIANA—Italian Settlement; Teleph. 1538

Cav. Uff V. Fileti, captain, Royal Administration  
F. V. Galignani, secretary  
C. Spano, chief of police  
L. Viola, inspector of Police

## 行 銀 欸 放 品 儀

*Yi-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hong*

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTREME ORIENT,  
Prêts Hypothécaires, Construction et  
Location D'Immeubles, Achat et Vente  
de Terrains—45, rue de France  
Teleph. 1451; Tel. Ad: Belfran

G. Bourboulon, manager  
E. Suain, signs per pro.  
M. Marulli, de Barletta  
J. Ferrer, chief accountant

### Building Department

H. Charrey, inspector architect  
M. Conversy, architect  
A. Pruniau, do.  
G. Grégoire, do.  
N. Jerides, overseer

Branches at Shanghai, Hankow, Hong-kong, Peking

## 福 永 *Yung-fu*

CROFTS & Co., GEO., General Exporters,  
Chinese Curios and Furs a Speciality—  
9, Rue de l'Amirante; Teleph. 1191; Tel.  
Ad: Crofts

Geo. Crofts, manager

|               |             |
|---------------|-------------|
| R. M. Gatliff | A. I. Souza |
| E. S. Rendall | K. Clarke   |

### Agencies

Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Fire and Marine dept.

CRYSTAL, LIMITED—Pokotilof Road; Tel.  
Ad: Crystal; Agencies at Peking,  
Newchwang, Tongshan, Taku, Tongku,  
Peitaiho and Chinwangtao; Teleph. 1249

## 和 元

CULPECK, E. A., Export and Import Merchant—14 and 16, rue de l'Amirante;  
Teleph. 2574; Tel. Ad: Culpeck

## 關 海 津 *Ching-hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME—Corner rue  
St. Louis and French Bund; Telephones:  
Commissioner's Office, 1335, Deputy  
Commissioner's Office, 1231

Commissioner—F. W. Maze

Deputy Commissioner—A. G. Bethell  
Assistants—F. L. Bessell, W. O. Law,  
J. M. Bandinel, C. M. Petterson, S.  
Momikura, G. Bocher, Leung Joo  
Mong, Tai Tin Chak, Wang Ki  
Ming, Pu Lü Chung

Chief Tidesurveyor—C. Clarkson

Acting Assistant Tidesurveyor—J. R.  
Hamilton

Boat Officers—H. Abrahamsen, W. C.  
A. Pahl

Appraiser—A. Sutherland

Examiners—W. Armour, W. Duncan,  
H. A. Andersen, J. J. Gorman, N.  
Ellis, J. S. Chubb, P. F. MacMahon,  
G. M. Pezzini, G. McLorn

Tidewaiters—S. W. Rowland, J. Mitchell, H. A. Pettersson, J. R. Rendle, P. J. Gleeson, E. L. Hallford, W. P. M. Galvin, T. D. Masters, I. Mishina, G. Yahagi, H. Futatsugi, M. Perovich, H. Maddison, S. A. Kitson, A. Gibson

Harbour Master, Act—R. H. Douglas

### 關常 *Ch'ang Kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE NATIVE—Teleph. 497

Commissioner—F. W. Maze

Deputy Commissioner—P. R. Walsham

Assistants—Y. Kurematsu, C. Bos, J. R. Marsh

Acting Tidesurveyor—A. D. Copeland

Chief Examiners—W. O. Pinkerton,

O. E. N. Samuelsen, R. M. Tismar

Examiners—J. W. Adnamis, H. Wyatt

Assistant Examiners—J. H. Hunter,

R. Zuccarini, Y. Sugawara

Tidewaiters T. Holland, W. S. Hudson, A. E. Oliver, W. R. McKeague

DAILY MAIL, LONDON, THE (Associated Newspapers, Ltd.)—20, Rue de Verdun, Tel. Ad: Dailymail

R. Bate, F.R.G.S., M.J.L., correspondent

### 店飯克搭

DAR-KER HOUSE HOTEL.—11, Race Course Road

Mrs. G. L. D'Arc

### 隆瑞 *Sui Loong*

DAVIS & Co., R. S., Importers and Exporters and General Commission Agents

—19 Rue de France

R. Stanley Davis

W. A. Davis, signs per pro.

### 成捷 *Tieh-chang*

DIEDERICHSEN & Co., H., Merchants, Import Export and Shipping—Wilhelmstr. 8, Tel. Ad: Hadide

H. Diederichsen (Kiel)

Ph. Moeller (Shanghai)

H. Kappelhoff

### 行木來大 *Dah-lay-mu-hang*

DOLLAR 'CO., THE ROBERT, General Importers of Railway Supplies—15, Quai de France; Teleph. 1196; Tel. Ad: Dollar

P. H. Bordwell, manager  
R. E. Mathews

Agency

Carnation Cream

Dollar S.S. Line

### 盛永 *Yung-sheng*

DONEY & Co., Exchange, Stock and Share Brokers—9, Consular Road; Teleph. 1054; Tel. Ad: Vendor

A. F. Algie

S. Gilmore

T. L. Bryson (absent)

DUBLIN HOUSE, Private Hotel—Race Course Road; Teleph. 1200

Mrs. Thomas, proprietress

**Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd.**, Tyre and Rubber Manufacturers—

Dickinson Hall, 2, Bristow Road

G. H. Alabaster, manager

J. Elliott

### 局報電東大 *Ta-tung-tien-pao-chii*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD., THE—Rue du Baron Gros

J. T. Mussell, controller

H. T. Begley, clerk in charge

### 記信 *Sing-kee*

EASTERN TRADING Co., LTD., THE, Importers and Exporters—6, Taku Road; Tel.

Ad: Tentra; Codes: A. B. C. 5th. Ed.,

Western Union, Bentley's, Lieber's

C. M. Watson, general manager

E. F. Sheils

G. E. Soderbom | R. M. D'Rosa

Agencies

British Dominions General Insurance

Co., Ltd. (Fire and Marine Insurance)

Queensland Insurance Coy., Ltd.

L'ECHO DE TIENTSIN—4, rue de Paris; Teleph. 1357; Tel. Ad: Echo

M. Saulais, editor and manager

### 司禮愛 *E-lee-sze*

EHLERS & Co., A., Merchants

Aug. Ehlers (Bremen)

Th. Meyer (Shanghai)

R. Brill do.

P. Stave (Tientsin)

W. Krieger

Vincenz Riedler | Harry Schulze

Theodor Litterst | Walter Pruess

### 隆克 *Ki-lung*

EILERS, FRIEDRICH, Watchmaker, Jeweller, Optician and Engraver—3A, Wilhelmstr;

Teleph. 1359; Tel. Ad: Eilers

F. Eilers

## 司公影電安平

*Ping-an-tien-ying-kung-sze*

EMPIRE THEATRE, THE, French Concession

—Tel. Ad: Bari

A. Bari, proprietor

F. Marshall Sanderson general mgr.

J. Silvernetto, accountant

Prof. Lorenzo, musical director

Y. S. Wei, chief assistant

## 司公限有書圖思文伊

*E-vun-se-to-su-kung-sze*EVANS, EDWARD & SONS, LTD., Booksellers  
Stationers, Educational, Medical and  
Scientific Supplies—Head Office: 30,  
North Szechuen Road, Shanghai豐永 *Yung Feng*FAIRCHILD, F. A., Exporter of Bristles,  
Horsehair, Furs, Skins, Wools, etc—49,  
Taku Road; Telephs. Office 3239, Com-  
pradore 2409; Tel. Ad: Fairchild;  
Codes: A.B.C., Lieber's, and Bentley's  
F. A. Fairchild  
W. S. Ward  
Mrs. F. McLorn發順 *Shun-fa*

FAUST &amp; Co., Merchants

J. Faust

H. Schell

J. Rexhausen, signs per pro.

W. Meyn

O. Schrader W. Frowein

隆協 *Hsieh-lung*FEARON, DANIEL & Co., INC., Exporters  
and Importers—Teleph. 1444; Tel. Ad:  
Fearon

J. S. Fearon, president

F. L. Fearon, manager

C. E. Seymour

E. L. MacCallie

A. F. Fearon

R. N. Kitching

C. S. Upson

J. L. Hansen

H. M. Young

L. H. Jones

F. C. Woo

E. H. Lee

Mrs. E. F. Fabris

Miss E. Sims

Miss E. Livitskey

*Agencies*

Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

E. A. Munns Calcimine Co.

Patton Paint Company

Consolidated Car Heating Co.

Dayton Mfg. Company

O. M. Edwards Company

Penman Metallic Pack &amp; Eng. Co.

Standard Heat Ventilation Co.

Union Draft Gear Company

Chicago Belting Company

McConway and Torley Mfg. Co.,

Yale and Towne Mfg. Co.,

Lih Teh Oil Mill Co.

New York Car Wheel Co.

Railway Steel Spring Co.

Peet Bros. Mfg. Co.

Russell Irwin Mfg. Co.

泰順 *Shun Tai*

FISCHER EMIL S.—Tel. Ad: Emsfischer

記仁 *Jen-chee*FORBES & Co., WILLIAM, Merchants and  
Commission Agents—7, Victoria Road;  
Telephs. 1,008, F. & Co., 1,053, Com-  
pradore; Tel. Ad: Rinchee

J. M. Dickinson

W. A. Forbes

W. E. Southcott

G. B. D. Bidwell, signs per pro.

J. Lange,

J. Morrison

E. W. Hogg

E. A. Cowell

H. Hurst

W. H. Hunt

F. J. L. Shaw

do.

A. Dentici

N. Fulton

G. Plumlee

J. Abdel-noir

Chinwangtao

Kao Li Tang compradore

Peking

A. C. Henning, signs per pro.

W. H. M. Taylor

London

W. Fisher

E. C. Marshall, signs per pro.

W. Withers

*Agencies Insurance*

North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

Law Union &amp; Rock Insurance Co., Ltd.

Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.

Alleanza Insurance Society of Genoa

Royal Exchange Assur. (Marine dept.)

Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ltd.

(Marine dept.)

Lloyds

Travellers Baggage Ins. Assoc., Ltd.

The Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.

*Shipping*

Cie des Messageries Maritimes

"Ben" Line of Steamers

Eastern &amp; Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.

Danish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

American and Oriental Line

Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

Norwegian Africa and Australia Line

China and Japan Service

FRERES MARISTES, Ecole Municipale  
Francaise—Wang Hai Lo

F. M. Julien, director

F. L. Claudius, sub-director

F. Abel

F. Léonore

F. André Gabriel

5 Chinese teacher

順華 *Hua-Shun*

GALLUSSER & Co., A., General Import, Export, Shipping and Timber Merchants—Teleph. 1065; Tel. Ad: Galusser

A. Gallusser, partner (Paris)  
A. Bruschweiler, do. (Tientsin)  
M. Buttegay, signs per pro.  
A. J. Bruschweiler | Geo. Sikorsky  
J. B. Poltéra | A. Antia  
P. Cros, Changehun agent

General Agent for  
Société Forestière de Hailin

## 館會商洋

GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, THE—  
9, Consular Road; Tel. Ad: Chammerce  
Chairman—W. A. Morling  
Vice Chairman—E. Charlot  
Secretary—A. F. Algie  
Committee—R. W. Hamlet, R. Ross  
Thomson, F. R. Scott

隆興 *Shing-loong*

GIPPERICH & Co., E., Merchants—30,  
Takustrasse; Teleph. 1,300  
E. Gipperich  
E. Schaffner, signs per pro.  
J. Paulsen

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO.  
C. Kring, acting controller  
C. Nicolaisen, acting electrician  
7 Chinese operators

GREER, LTD., H. & W., Import and Export  
Merchants—Dickinson Hall, 2, Bristow  
Road

G. H. Alabaster, manager  
J. Elliott

Sole Agents for Messrs. Harrods, Ltd.,  
London

## 局總程工河海

*Hai Ho Kung Ching Tsung-chü*

HAIHO CONSERVANCY COMMISSION—Teleph.  
1,224

Members—T. Matsudaira (Consul  
General, Japan), F. W. Maze (Com-  
missioner of Customs), Capt. Y. L.  
Woo, W. A. Morling (hon. treasurer),  
F. Hussey-Freke (secretary)  
Engineer-in-chief—T. Pincione  
Asst. Eng.—P. E. Muller  
Works Supt.—W. M. Chapman  
Dredging Supt.—N. Grassi  
Bar Supt.—W. G. Sherman  
Asst. do.—H. Tanaka

利福 *Fuh-li*

HALL & HOLTZ, LIMITED, Ladies' and Child-  
ren's Drapers, Gentlemen's Outfitters and  
Tailors, Furniture Manufacturers, Wine  
Merchants and General Storekeepers—  
Victoria Road

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| S. H. Ward, agent | J. S. Noakes   |
| E. C. V. Walduck  | T. Hadley      |
| A. Lester         | Miss von Meyer |
| W. E. Higman      | Miss E. Mace   |

泰華 *Hua-tai*

HARDY, W., General Exporter—1, Rue  
Dillon; Teleph. 1128; Tel. Ad: Hardy

裕永 *Yung-yue*

HARPER & Co., RALPH, General Import  
and Export Merchants—rue Dillon,  
French Concession; Teleph. 1181; Tel.  
Ad: Reprah

J. R. Harper, proprietor | B. Wilson  
Agencies

Essex and Suffolk Equitable Insurance  
Society, Ltd.  
Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.  
Lever Bros, Ltd.

陸合 *Ho-lu*

HARROLD & ROBERTSON, Exchange and  
Share Brokers—4, Victoria Road; Teleph.  
1246; Tel. Ad: Bullion  
F. Percy Harrold | W. R. Robertson

立聚 *Chu-li*

HATCH, CARTER & Co.—9, Bund  
E. W. Carter | C. G. Davis  
F. A. Kennedy | Miss Rutherford  
Agency  
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

房事公務尺 *Che-wu-kung-ssu-fang*

HAYES, E. B., Sworn Measurer—5, Victoria  
Terrace; Teleph. 1044

順謙 *Chien Shun*

HEATH & Co., P., General Merchants and  
Manufacturers' Agents—149, Taku Road;  
Teleph. 1217

P. N. F. Heath (Shanghai)  
J. M. Collins

房藥華利 *Li-hua-yao-fang*

HENDERSON & Co., J. (The Central Phar-  
macy), Dispensing Chemists and Drug-  
gists, Homoeopathic, Pharmaceutical,  
Analytical and Photographic—27, Vic-  
toria Road; Teleph. 2961; Tel. Ad:  
Henderson; Code: A.B.C. 5th Ed.  
J. Henderson, M.P.S. (Edin.), propr.  
Mme. Lesoir, accountant

## 豐大

HEROU ET CIE., CH. (Successors to Culty et Cie.)  
Ch. Hérou  
M. Versini | L. Prevotau (Peking)

## 茂增

HIRSBRUNNER & Co., Wine Merchants and General Storekeepers, Tailors and General Outfitters—39, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1100; Tel. Ad: Hirsbrunner  
J. Mackay, power of attorney, J. Maycock  
A. S. Thomas, signs per pro.  
J. R. Young, tailoring depart.  
J. Maycock, provision depart.

豐恒 *Hang-foong*

HOLLAND-CHINA HANDELS COMPAGNIE (Holland-China Trading Co.)—12, rue Dillon; Teleph. 1319; Tel. Ad: Holchihand  
J. J. Brunger, signs per pro.  
A. Pullens

豐滙 *Hui-feng*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.—1, British Bund; Tel. Ad: Bank  
A. B. Lowson, acting agent  
L. J. C. Anderson, accountant  
W. M. Weston | J. E. de C. Davy  
C. Bald | E. T. Barnes  
G. Lyon-Mackenzie

## HOSPITALS

院病養 *Yang-ping-yuen*

GENERAL HOSPITAL—rue St. Louis, opposite the British Barracks  
Sisters of Charity

## 院醫施女洋北

HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN (Government)—Taku Road  
Dr. Leonora H. King, physician in charge

## 院醫嬰婦

ISABELLA FISHER HOSPITAL—In Tientsin City  
Emma E. Martin, M.D.  
Eva A. Gregg, R.N.  
Iva M. Miller, M.D.

## ISOLATION HOSPITAL

LAO LING HOSPITAL—Chu Chia via Téchou, Shantung  
G. Purves Smith, M.B., C.M. (Edin.)

## 院醫校醫軍海

NAVAL MEDICAL COLLEGE HOSPITAL—Taku Road  
Director—Dr. H. Y. King

QUEEN VICTORIA DIAMOND JUBILEE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL  
House Surgeon—J. O'Malley Irwin  
Nursing Staff  
Matron—Miss K. Jones  
Nurses—Miss Stroud, Miss Watkinson

VICTORIA HOSPITAL  
Miss K. Jones, matron  
Miss L. Stroud, sister  
Miss Watkinson, sister  
L. C. Hurst, hon. treas.  
D. B. Walker, hon. secy.

店飯泰來大 *Ta-lai-tai*

HOTEL DE LA PAIX (Wagonslits)—7, rue du Consulat; Tel. Ad: Lapaix; Code: 5th Edition A.B.C.

HOTUNG LAND CO., LTD.—9, Victoria Road  
Directors—K. W. Mounsey (chairman), W. I. Pottinger, Th. Krzywosewski  
W. I. Pottinger, agent and gen. mgr.

中裕 *Yui chung*

IMPERIAL HOTEL—3-4-6, rue de France, 23, Quai de France; Teleph. 1052; Tel. Ad: Empire  
F. Marsh, manager

## 利快

INTERNATIONAL BICYCLE Co.—rue de France; Teleph. 1391; Tel. Ad: Cyclops  
C. Shiel, manager

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY—45, rue de France; Teleph. 2027  
F. H. Pickwick, district manager

## 司公路鉄亞利比西

INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR & EXPRESS TRAINS Co. (Cie International des Wagons Lits), General Tourists Agents—rue de Baron Gros, French Con.; Tel. Ad: Wagonlits; A. B. C. 5th Ed.  
V. Hogan, agent

## Agency

All Railway and Steamship Lines in the Far East

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants--  
6, The Bund

G. W. Sheppard, signs per pro.  
W. H. T. King, shipping office  
F. W. M. Selby, do.  
E. Fratti, do.  
H. W. L. Warrenner, accountant  
E. C. Peters, export dept.  
T. U. Parkinson, do.  
J. C. Millward, do.  
W. Divens, do.  
J. C. Manley, do.  
P. S. Jameson, import dept.  
F. W. Warrington, do.  
Cl. Baboud

## Agencies

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.  
Glen Line of Steamers  
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.  
Shire Line of Steamers  
Alliance Fire Insurance Company  
Canton Insurance Office, Limited  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited  
Imperial Insurance Company  
Jean Avdinet & Cie.

噶有 *Yu-way*

JUVET & Co., Importers and Exporters--  
2, rue Courbet

A. Juvet  
J. Juvet | O. Barbey  
L. Juvet | J. J. Gsell

## 局總務礦鐵開

*Kai-lan-kuang-wu-tsung-chu*

## Kailan Mining Administration, THE

—Head Office in China: Meadows Road,  
Tientsin. Teleph. 1018 (Office), and 1503  
(Coal Yard); Tel. Ad: Maishan

Ten Tun-Yuan, acting director general  
L. Y. T. Lou, secretary  
Dr. Kwan Tsin Ting

*Head Office: Tientsin*

Major W. S. Nathan, R.E., genl. mang.  
Wang Shoh-Lian  
W. E. Allen (on leave)  
S. A. Smith  
A. E. N. Howard (on leave)

## Accounts Department

W. T. Stevens  
Wang Chen Kang  
T. J. Graham (on leave)  
Darde de Ganne

## Sales and Shipping Department

A. H. Watts  
Chou Chien  
C. H. Juckes (on leave)  
W. T. Thornton

## Purchase, General Sales and Land Dept.

W. Sutton  
Sir Jno. Walsham, Bart.  
H. H. Reed | R. S. Davis

*Tongku*

J. H. Worth

*Chinwangtao*

R. McConaghy, agent and engineer  
W. Roberts | A. Anderson  
J. Rickerby | J. W. Nolan

*Tongshan, Ma-Chia-Kao, Chao-Ko-Chwang and Linsi Collieries*

## A. Docquier, engineer-in chief

|                          |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| L. Demaret               | J. B. Lemoing (on leave) |
| W. Stevens               | J. Longdot               |
| E. J. Bolton             | F. van Meus              |
| J. Berkans               | D. T. Owens              |
| F. Bricteux              | E. Perec                 |
| O. Browet (on leave)     | J. A. Enright (on leave) |
| J. Brogniez              | J. Simon                 |
| F. Doucy                 | P. W. Sinnott            |
| C. Doucy                 | W. Sparke (on leave)     |
| L. Doye                  | Y. T. Woo                |
| C. Grimwade (on leave)   | A. Browet                |
| J. E. Gibbons (on leave) | L. Valentin (on leave)   |
| J. Heuvelmans            | J. Knox (on leave)       |
| J. Hassoppe              | J. Vossen                |
| H. van Haesendonck       | E. Y. Shen               |
| J. Lecomte (on leave)    | C. van Brompt            |
| A. Hatton                | H. C. Chow               |

*Tongshan Hospital*

Dr. H. B. Kent | Miss Kinsman

*Shanghai Office*

W. H. Barham, agent  
E. J. Nathan (on leave)  
F. C. Frischling  
H. N. Wienberg | W. Cheetham  
J. S. Calder | A. G. Godby

## Agencies

Yee Tai & Co., Chefoo (Coal bricks)  
Cornabe, Eckford & Co. (Shipping),  
Chefoo  
Livers & Clark, Weihaiwei  
Ramsay & Co., Hankow  
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
A. P. McLoughlin, Peking  
Reynaud Colinet, Newchwang

## 利康

KANITZ & Co., LTD., ED., Merchants and  
Commission Agents—11, Consular Road;  
Tel. Ad: Kanitz; Teleph. 1417  
J. Granichstaedten (Vienna)  
C. F. Weiss do.  
A. Popper do.  
R. Granichstaedten do.

Henry P. Newman (Hamburg)  
I. Lebenbaum do.  
A. Busch (Tientsin)  
W. Heinemann, signs per pro.  
W. M. Geim  
F. Mehler A. M. May  
G. Juschke F. Schnecko  
B. Blitzstein E. Stasch

昌正

KARATZAS BROS & Co., General Tobacconists,  
Egyptian Cigarette Manufacturers —  
Corner rue de Paris and rue du Baron  
Gros; Tel. Ad: Karatzas; Codes Used:  
A.B.C. 4th and 5th Editions  
S. G. Karatzas  
M. S. Karatzas | L. E. Theodorides  
Branches—Victoria Road, Peking Lega-  
tion Street, Mukden, Ta-na-men-li

士博甘 Kan-po-shih

KENT & MOUNSEY—2, Victoria Terrace;  
Tel. Ad: Maenad; Teleph. 1283  
P. H. Kent, M.A., barrister-at-law  
K. W. Mounsey, solicitor

KINGMAN, H. B., D.D.S., Dental Surgeon—  
40, Rue de France; Teleph. 1401

立克 Ke Lee

KLEEMANN & CO., OTTO, Export and Import  
Merchants—Corner of Taku and Bristow  
Roads; Teleph. 1069; Tel. Ad: Kleemann  
O. Kleemann  
F. Pinnau, signs per pro.

KLOOSTERBOER, J. L., Merchant—24, Rue  
Chemin de Fer; Teleph. 1125; Tel. Ad:  
Kloosterboer

KODAK SHOP, THE, Photographic Studio;  
Eastman's Photo Supplies—19, Victoria  
Road  
R. Gartner, manager

隆永 Yung Loong

LA BELLE JARDINIÈRE, Ladies', Gentle-  
men's and Children's Outfitters,  
Drapers, etc.—27, rue de France; Teleph.  
1201; Tel. Ad: Jardinière  
Mme. Z. Delplanque, sole proprietress  
Mme. E. A. Culpeck  
Mrs. G. Pratt

LAGERHOLM, C., C.E.M.S.T.F., Consulting  
Civil Engineer, — 14, Rue Courbet,  
French Con.

房燈電國法 Fa-kuo-tien-teng-fang

L'ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE DE TIENTSIN—rue  
du Baron Gros (French Extra Conces-  
sion); Teleph. 1365; Tel. Ad: Bourgerly

利義 Yi-li

LEE, E., General Storekeeper and Com-  
mission Agent — 3, Victoria Road;  
Teleph. 1182; Tel. Ad: Elee  
H. Michels, manager  
W. Michels (absent)  
F. Parge  
L. Daume | Ed. Melchisedech  
W. Keil | (Tsinanfu)

和平 Ping-ho

LIDDELL BROS. & Co., Commission Mer-  
chants, Wool, Hide, Skins, and General  
Produce Brokers and Inspectors. Pre-  
paring Godown and Hydraulic Press  
Packing Works—Corner of Taku and  
Bruce Roads

C. Oswald Liddell

John Liddell

W. M. Howell  
F. Benbow Rowe  
A. M. Pryce

L. F. Smith  
C. F. D. Lowe  
Mrs. Patey

Agencies

Toyo Ki-en Kaisha  
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.  
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.  
National Union Society, Ltd.

社會蓄儲險保壽益豐延

Yen-feng-i-shou-pao-hsien-chu-hsu-huei-she  
LION MUTUAL PROVIDENT LIFE ASSURANCE  
SOCIETY, THE—Head Office: Peking-Cul-  
tury's Chambers, Legation Street; Teleph.  
2241; E.

局務礦溝河六

LIU-HO-KOU MINING Co.—Mines at Liu-  
Ho-Kou; Station: Fong-lo-Tcheng (Hon-  
an); Tel. Ad: Lihokuang, Peking and  
Feng lo-Tcheng. Head Office: Peking  
C. H. Lee director,  
R. Scalliet  
J. Letexier | P. Vissers  
For Sales and Works—Linchong and  
Liu-Ho-Kou Mines,—Office, Regine's  
Building, Peking  
O. Mamet, managing engineer

茂增 Tseng Mao

MACKAY & Co., A. H., Import and Export  
Merchants—35, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad:  
Mackay

茂隆 Loong-mow

MACKENZIE & Co., LTD., Hydraulic Press  
Packers and Commission Merchants—42,  
Taku Road  
John Stenhouse (London)  
W. A. Argent (Shanghai)  
F. R. Scott, manager

F. W. Poate  
M. Boniface  
L. R. Rees  
I. A. Smith

T. H. Gwynne  
F. H. Newton  
A. J. Miller  
C. W. T. Lewis

### Agencies

Northern Ass. Co., Ltd., Fire and Life  
New Zealand Insurance Company,  
Fire and Marine

### 記馬 Ma-chi

MACKIE & Co., A., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Bruce Road; Teleph. 1142; Tel. Ad: Mackie  
A. Mackie, general manager

### 隆泰 Tai-lung

MACLAY & Co., Merchants—International Bridge  
R. H. Maclay

### 有大 Ta-yo

MAGASINS GÉNÉRAUX, General Store—22, rue de France; Teleph. 1250; Tel. Ad: Lafille. Head Office: Paris  
J. Lafille, manager, signs per pro.

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—Dickinson Hall, Corner Taku and Bristow Roads; Teleph. 1285; Tel. Ad: Davis  
Roy S. Davis, manager

MARZOLI, E.—Via Carlotto; Teleph. 1012-1370, Peking 1064

|            |             |
|------------|-------------|
| E. Marzoli | A. Carrazzo |
| G. Premoli | A. de Radio |

### MASONIC

CORONATION LODGE, 2931 E.C.

NORTHERN CROWN CHAPTER R.A., 2931, E.C.

PERFECT ASHLAR LODGE OF INSTRUCTION  
Preceptors—R. M. Gatliff and S. S. Teakle

Treasurer—F. A. Fairchild  
Secretary—S. W. M. Hanson

UNION LODGE, No. 1951: E.C.

W. M.—Rev. F. B. Turner  
S. W.—W. S. Sims  
J. W.—F. A. Fairchild  
Treasurer—F. M. Thomson  
Secretary—T. W. Parkinson

### 時最美 Mei-che-sz

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants—Taku Road  
Hermann Melchers (Bremen)  
A. Korff do.  
C. Michelau (Shanghai)  
John W. Badow do.

Ad. Widmann (Shanghai)  
K. Lindemann (Hankow)  
Karl F. Melchers

R. Otte, signs per pro.

E. Gernoth

Fr. Rode

E. Lampe

Fr. M. Eugen Müller

E. Knauer

### 昌信 Hsin-chang

MICHEL'S, AUGUST—3, Victoria Rd; Tel. Ad: Michels; Teleph. 1182; Branch Offices: London, Tsinanfu and Peking

### MILITARY

U.S. AMERICA—(41 Officers)

15th Infantry

Col.—Harry C. Hale

Lieut. Col.—Benjamin A. Poore

Majors—Irving W. Rand, Harry A. Smith, Harry L. Steele

Cpts.—Edwin Bell, Edgar A. Fry, Stanley H. Ford, Duncan K. Major, jr., Oliver H. Dockery, jr., A. La Rue Christie, Charles B. Stone, jr., Morris M. Keck, Walter E. Gunster, Alvin C. Miller, Kerwin W. Kinard, William E. Persons

1st Lts. and Bn. Adjs. — Benjam F. Castle, Harry B. Case

1st Lieuts.—Henry M. Nelly, Julius C. Le Hardy, Philip H. Bagby, Clifford C. Early, Wm. S. Weeks, George G. Bartlett

2nd Lieuts.—Joseph S. Leonard, Oscar W. Griswold, George R. Hicks, Ford P. Short, Westey F. Ayer, John E. Creed, Hayes A. Kroner, Lewis K. Underhill, John H. Van Vliet, Wel-don W. Doe

Chaplains—Wallace H. Watts, Barton K. Yount, Edward S. Hayes, Charles K. Nulsen

Act. Dental Surgeon—Charles Taintor  
Quartermaster Department

Chief Clerk—A. M. Brown

Veterinarian—Dr. J. R. Shand

Engineer—J. A. Abrahamson

### 局務礦城臨隸直

Chi-li-lin-cheng Kuen-wu-chu

MINES DE LINCHENG (Lincheng Mines)—

Tel. Ad: Chilinchén-Lincheng

Fong Ken Kouan, director-general

Liou Tchouen Ling, director

K. Y. Kwang, co-manager and engr.

O. Mamet, managing engineer

E. Bouhaye

J. Collard

F. Dehout

R. Scalliet

J. Halleux

F. Lefèvre

R. Scalliet (detached at the Liu-Ho-Kou Mines, Feng Lo Tch'eng (Honan))

R. Spilingaerd

Dr. E. Van Raemdonck, M.D., medical officer

Tientsin Agent—E. Rousseau, 17, Rue de Paris

## MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see end of volume)

### 堂德崇 *Chung-te-tang*

PROCURE DE LA MISSION CATHOLIQUE DU TCHELY SUD-EST—18, rue St. Louis

### 樓河望 *Wang-ho-loo*

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH OF "NOTRE DAME DES VICTOIRES"

Rev. E. Tiberghien

Rev. J. Tchang, L. Ly, B. Liou, L. Houi

### 林竹紫 *Tsi-chu-ling*

ST. LOUIS CATHOLIC CHURCH—French Concession

### 井三 *San-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Import and Export Merchants, Coal, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Japanese Concession; Telephs. 240, 1039, 2305, 1467; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

S. Takaki, manager

R. Kobayashi, asst. manager

H. Kimura, do.

K. Mitsuya, do.

S. Yetoh (Kalgan)

S. Kodama (Peking)

T. Hijikata

H. Hayashi

S. Kiyono

K. Yemori

K. Aoki

S. Manabe

K. Sugii

M. Iwai

S. Toki

B. Ozawa

H. Ishida

M. Yoshitomi

T. Watanabe

S. Ajioka

T. Saitoh

T. Hoshida

M. Tamura

T. Henmi

K. Moro

H. Hoso

S. Shibazaki

M. Doki

S. Yamamoto

H. Shimizu

K. Kikukawa

K. Osaka

S. Maruyama

S. Inuzuka

K. Takeda

T. Tanabe

H. Haneda

K. Katoh

H. Sugita

S. Matsutani

N. Kurihara

K. Niihara

H. Matsushima

S. Shibata

K. Yoshinari

K. Ohshima

Y. Tsuruta

S. Arizumi

H. Kitagawa

S. Hamanaka

T. Morii

Y. Sugakawa

I. Miura

C. Matsui

H. Hisazumi

S. Katoh

Y. Kurişaki

Sole Agent for

The Texas Co. (Kerosene and Lubricating Oils, etc.)

Agents for

Tokio Marine Insurance Co.

Meiji Fire Insurance Co.

Tokio Fire Insurance Co.

Yokohama Fire and Marine Insce. Co.

Kyodo Fire Insurance Co.

Nihon Fire Insurance Co.

Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co.

Osaka Fire and Marine Insurance Co

### 利得謀 *Mu-teh-le*

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., Piano Manufacturers, etc.—1, Victoria Road

L. Jupp, manager

A. Douglas

### 通裕

MOYROUX, V., Wine and Spirit Merchant —6 and 8, rue Courbet

### 隆晉老

MUSTARD & Co., General Importers and Commission Agents—24, Rue de France; Teleph. 1783

J. Smith Mitchell

C. J. Bower

### 吉中 *Chung Chi*

NAKAYOSHI YOKO, Paper and Printers' Sundries—10, Asahi Road, Japanese Concession; Teleph. 858; Tel. Ad: Yoshimi

T. Yoshima, director

NEY-ZEZRAR, MRS., D.D.S., Russian Municipality

### 其士化泥 *Ni-hua-shih-chi*

NIGNIEWITZKY, D., Retail Boot and Shoe Dealer—72-74, Victoria Rd, British Con.; Teleph. 1232; Tel. Ad: Nigniewitzky

### 記茂 *Mao-chi*

NIPPON KEORI KAISHA, Wool Exporters and Woollen Goods Manufacturers—22, Sakae Rd., Japanese Concession; Telephs. 388 and 1109; Tel. Ad: Funahashi. Head Office: Kobe

J. Funahashi

K. Kida

### 社會式株花棉本日

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (The Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ltd.), Cotton, Cotton Yarn and Cotton Piece Goods — 42, rue de France, French Concession; Telephs. 1931 and 3469; Tel. Ad: Menkwa or Nihonmenka

Y. Doi, agent

昌美 *Mai-chanj*

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Co.)—French Bund; Tel. Ad: Yusen  
 S. Fukano, manager  
 Y. Yamamoto, signs per pro.  
 S. Yamada  
 M. Nakamura | M. Sakiyama  
 S. Okitsu | G. Ogura

## 司公自告方北國中

NORTH CHINA ADVERTISING Co.—2, The Bund  
 J. Twyford & Co., general managers

“NORTH CHINA DAILY MAIL,” THE (Illustrated evening paper), “NORTH CHINA SUNDAY TIMES,” THE (Illustrated weekly)—9, rue de France  
 Manager—Thos. G. Fisher  
 Editor—Reginald Bate, F.R.G.S., M.J.I.

NORTH CHINA PRINTING AND PUBLISHING Co., LTD., Printers, Bookbinders and Publishers “China Critic” (Evening Paper, 15th Year), Published Daily—4A, Victoria Road  
 Chas. L. Norris-Newman, editor and managing director

夫大艾 *Ngai-ta-fu*

NYE, DR. D. B., Dental Surgeon—26, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1089  
 D. B. Nye, D.D.S., D.M.D.

興永 *Yung-shing*

OLIVIER ET CIE—Corner rue de Takou and rue de Verdun; Teleph. 1164; Tel. Ad: Austrasia  
 E. Charlot, signs per pro.  
 A. Maillard | J. Gully  
 R. Meadmore | F. Hones

O'NEILL, GORDON, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., Medical Practitioner—18, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1336; Tel. Ad: Vinca

## ORIENTAL PHARMACY, THE

## 社會船商阪大

*Tu Pan Shang Chuan Hui She*

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co., Ltd.)—10, French Bund  
 Teleph. 1031; Tel. Ad: Shosen

|                   |             |
|-------------------|-------------|
| K. Shima, manager | K. Hirao    |
| K. Kishida        | K. Fukunaga |
| T. Jimbō          | K. Inagaki  |
| K. Nagase         | C. L. Fong  |

## Agencies

Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Co.

Osaka Marine and Fire Insce. Co.

PAIZIS & Co., E. N., Egyptian Cigarette Manufacturers and General Tobacconists—17, Rue de France, French Con; Tel. Ad: Paizis  
 E. N. Paizis, partner  
 D. E. Galatis, do.  
 P. D. Skiotis  
 Branches—Dairen, Port Arthur, Tsingtau, Peking, Tientsin City, etc.

## 司公代百

PATHE PHONO-CINEMA-CHINE—16, Rue de France; Teleph. 1434; Tel. Ad: Chinphono  
 M. Beuchot, manager

理志斐 *P'ei-chih-li*

PECK, A. P., M.A., M.D., Physician and Surgeon—27, Meadows Road, British Con.; Telephs.: Res. 1097, Office 1305; Tel. Ad: Peck

司公福 *Fu-kung-sze*

PEKIN SYNDICATE, LTD.—Head Office: 110, Cannon St., London, E.C.; Head Office in China: Culty Chambers, Legation St., Peking; Tel. Ad: Sindacato  
 John P. Kenrick, A.M.I.C.E., etc., agent general and engr.-in-chief  
 G. W. Frodsham, asst. agent general  
 T. G. A. Strangman  
 Tientsin, Russian Concession—George Fisher  
 Ja Mei-Sen Mines—Honan  
 G. Anglares, resident engineer  
 C. G. Danby, mines accountant  
 L. Lofting, storekeeper and engineer in chief's secy.  
 C. H. Mortimer, wages clerk  
 H. J. Glass, time-keeper  
 J. B. Splingard, interpreter  
 Dr. C. H. W. McCullagh, M.D., medical officer  
 J. Livingston, mechanical engineer  
 F. G. Mitchell, electrical engineer  
 E. H. Berry, do.  
 C. F. O. Bailey, pumpman  
 C. A. Walker, surveyor  
 W. Jhun, asst. surveyor  
 A. B. Callear  
 S. Williams, H. F. Marsh, underground managers

館報津京 *Ching Tsin-pao Kuen*

PEKING AND TIENTSIN TIMES, Daily and Weekly Newspaper and China Illustrated Weekly—33, Victoria Road and at rue Thomann, Peking; Tel. Ad: Press  
 Proprietors—Tientsin Press, Limited  
 R. W. Nicholls, acting secretary and general manager  
 H. G. W. Woodhead, editor  
 W. V. Pennell

隆德 *Teh-loong*

PERRIN, COOPER & Co., Merchants and  
Commission Agents—1, rue de France;  
Teleph. 1085; Tel. Ad: Horseshoe  
W. J. Warmsley  
T. H. Warmsley  
W. H. Warmsley, signs per pro.  
H. Mactavish | E. J. Bourne

## Agencies

General Accident, Fire and Life Asce.  
Corpn., Ltd.  
Patriotic Assurance Co.  
The Eagle Insurance Co.  
World Mar. and General Insee. Co., Ltd.  
Cox & Co., London (Shipping)  
The Ardath Tobacco Co., Ltd.  
Nestle's & Anglo-Swiss Condensed  
Milk Co.  
James Watson & Co., Ltd., No. 10 Whisky  
Bulmer's Cyder  
Scott's Emulsion  
Chevrolet Motor Co.  
Henderson Motor Cycle Co.

昌魁 *Kwai-chany*

PENNELL & Co., E., Wine and Spirit Mer-  
chants—29, Victoria Road; Teleph. 1183

## 利北

PERI & Co., Commission Agents—British  
Concession; Teleph. 2578; Tel. Ad: Peri  
J. Peri  
J. Krempasky | J. J. Goennert

## Agencies

Ymianpo Brewery Co. Ltd., Manchuria  
Siberian Butter Export Co., Tomsk

PICKWICK, F. H., Merchant and Commission  
Agent—45, rue de France

## Agencies

The "Sanitas" Co., Ltd.  
Aspinal's Enamel, Ltd.  
Le Foncier de France et des Colonies  
(Fire Insurance)

POST OFFICE, BRITISH—Kailan Mining  
Administration Offices in Meadows Rd.  
Postal Agent—S. A. Smith

## 局政郵華中

POST OFFICE, CHINESE—Tel. Ad: Postos  
Commisr.—A. H. Hyland  
Deputy Commisr.—V. Smith  
Deputy Commisr.—Teng Wei-ping  
District Accountant—F. G. I. Kendall  
Postal Officer—J. Rudland

## 局便郵國帝本日大

*Ta-Jih-pen-tai-kuo-yo-pien-chu*

POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE—Teleph.  
33. Head Office: Japanese Concession;

Teleph. 1043; Branch Office: British  
Concession

## Head Office

Director—J. Fukushima  
Postal Officers—T. Inouye, G. Dohi,  
Y. Nishiyama, K. Hirano, H. Aratake,  
Otsuka, M. Hayase, Hasegawa, T.  
Tsui

## Branch Office—British Concession

Chief—S. Hisatomi  
Assistant—S. Yamada

## Branch Office—Tongku

Chief—Y. Wada  
Assistant—

## Branch Office—Shanhaikwan

Chief—M. Hayakawa  
Assistant—T. Hojo, A. Kuga

## 館信書國俄

POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL RUSSIAN—10, Poho-  
tiloff Road

Postmaster—J. P. Kuktin  
Assistants—M. T. Golovshenko, Mrs. S.  
G. Preobrajenskaia

POTTINGER, PATON & Co., Engineers'  
Merchants—9, Victoria Rd.; Tel. Ad:  
Wippa

店飯德奎 *Quee-der-fan-den*

QUEEN'S HOTEL—British Concession;  
Teleph. 1113; Tel. Ad: Queen's Hotel  
Chas. T. Goodacre } partners  
W. Scott-Borrows }

興立 *Li-hsing*

RACINE, ACKERMANN & CIE.

G. Racine (Shanghai)  
G. Ackermann do.  
A. Fabre do.  
J. Gautier (Hankow)  
M. Permezel (Vladivostock)  
E. Blanc, signs per pro.  
J. Donne  
A. Pierrugues, signs per pro.

## Agencies

L'Urbaine Fire Insurance Co., Paris  
La Confiance Fire Insurance Co., Paris  
Société des Ciments Portland Artificiels  
de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong

## 達洛

RADEMACHER & Co., W. (Filiale Tientsin),  
Importers and Exporters—6, rue de  
l'Amirante; Teleph. 1140; Tel. Ad:  
Bosmiro

W. Rademacher (Hamburg)  
Carl Schier do.

Fr. Heldt, signs per pro.  
L. Rees

### 麟 魯

REUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & Co., Merchants  
 -5, The Bund  
 A. Emanuel, signs the firm  
 L. Lange  
 W. Naumann | T. P. Lord

### 司公報電透路津天

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO., LTD.—33, Victoria  
 Road; Teleph. 1237; Tel. Ad: Reuter  
 H. G. W. Woodhead, agent

### 行琴洋臣辦羅

*Lu-bean-zeang-yang-jing-hang*

ROBINSON PIANO CO., LTD., Music and  
 Musical Instrument Dealers—Victoria  
 Road; Teleph. 1340; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker  
 T. Hemsley, manager  
 H. G. McKenzie, tuner

### ROCKY POINT ASSOCIATION (PEITAIHO)

Executive Committee

Dr. U S. Hopkins, president  
 Rev. W. H. Gleysteen, vice-president  
 Dr. D. B. Nye, hon. secretary  
 O. J. Krause, hon. treasurer  
 Dr. Geo. D. Wilder  
 Dr. C. W. Young  
 Dr. T. J. N. Gatvell  
 R. T. Evans

### 濟 良 *Liang-chi*

ROUSSEAU, E., Merchant—17, rue de Paris  
 E. Rousseau  
 V. de Ceuster  
 J. Naftaly

Agency

Union Assurance Society, Ltd.

### 行銀勝道俄華

*Wah-ngo-tao-shing-yin-hang*

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Tel. Ad: Sinorusse  
 Th. de Krzywoszewski, manager  
 R. Bandinell, sub-manager  
 C. G. Glatz, signs per pro.  
 L. Saubolle  
 A. Holstein | P. Khochloff

### 豐 瑞 *Jui-fong*

SANDER, WIELER & Co., Merchants—rue  
 Dillon

G. Wieler (Hamburg)  
 R. Becker do.  
 A. Becker (Shanghai)  
 A. Sander do.  
 B. Mielck do.  
 M. Alsberg, manager (absent)  
 K. Boehme  
 W. Bornhorst | W. Frey

### SCHOOLS

CHIHLI PROVINCIAL HIGHER NORMAL  
 COLLEGE—Paoting-fu

### 堂學美成 *Cheng-mei hsueh-t'ang*

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL (Chinese Boys)  
 —Outside South Gate

MARIST BROTHERS' COLLEGE—rue St.  
 Louis (For Boarders and Day Scholars)

Bro. Louis, director  
 Bro. M. Anthelme  
 Bro. George  
 Bro. Louis Evaste  
 Bro. Nestor  
 Bro. Victorice  
 Bro. Edmund Louis

NAVAL MEDICAL COLLEGE

*Faculty*

### 校學大津北

PEIYANG UNIVERSITY

Officers of Administration

Chao, Tien Lin, A.B., LL.B., president  
 Chang, Yu K'un, proctor  
 Wang, Lung Kuang, do.  
 Liu, Chung Lin, supt. of gen. affairs  
 Wang, Lung Kuang, English sec.  
 Liu, Chung Lin, Chinese secretary  
 Evans, Richard T., A.B., LL.B.  
 librarian

Lattimore, D., sec. to the president  
 Pin, E., M.D., consulting physician  
 Wang, Ch'ung-kuang, M.D., consult-  
 ing physician

Chang, Jui, medical officer  
 Hsu, Ch'eng Chih, accountant

Faculty of Instruction

Chao, Tien Lin, A.B., LL.B., president  
 Evans, Richard T., A.B., LL.B., prof.  
 of international law  
 Sperry, Edwin A., prof. of metallurgy  
 Sun, Ta Peng, prof. of Chinese legal  
 institns. and of Chinese literature  
 Fuller, Harry V., PH.D., prof. of che-  
 mistry

Aust, Frank B., SC., A.M. INST. C.E.,  
 prof. of mechanical engineering  
 Lattimore, David, prof. of English  
 and French

Fox, Charles J., PH.D., prof. of Political  
 Science

Feng, Hsi Yun, A.B., J.D., prof. of  
 government and economics

Li, Ch'eng Chang, prof. of Chinese law  
 Petterson, Harold A., B.S., prof. of  
 hydraulic engineering

Ellis, Joseph F., prof. of designing  
 and draughting and physical  
 instructor

Chang, Yu K'un, asst. prof. of mathematics and civil engineering  
 Barker, Franklin L., A.B., E.M., prof. of mining and geology  
 Lyon, Bayard, A.B., asst. prof. of German  
 West, Judson Ray, B.S., MEM.A.M. soc. C.E., prof. of structural eng'g  
 Skelton, Ray H., C.E., prof. of railway engineering  
 Eastham, Barry C., B.S., LL.B., asst. prof. of physics and chemistry  
 Lattimore, Alexander, asst. prof. of English and German  
 Kuang, Yi, prof. of Chinese Law  
 Feng, Hsi Min, instructor in mathematics  
 Tang, Tse Ch'ing, asst. in English  
 Ch'en, Pin, B.S., instructor in mathematics  
 Ku, Yuan Li, B.S., instructor in chemistry  
 Liu, Kuo Chen, prof. of Chinese law  
 Liu, Shu Lun, prof. of Chinese literature  
 Li, Yue T'ing, instructor in boxing and fencing

**新大學書院** *Hsin-hsueh-ta-shu-yuan*

TIENTSIN ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE—90, rue de Takou

S. Lavington Hart, M.A., D.Sc., ppl.  
 A. H. Jowett Murray, M.A.  
 R. E. F. Peill, M.A.  
 C. H. B. Longman, A.R.C.S.  
 N. F. Kelsey, B.Sc. | A. P. Cullen, M.A.

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants—18, bis, rue de l'Amirante; Teleph. 1105;  
 Tel. Ad: Keechong  
 R. G. Shewan (Hongkong)  
 C. Sutton | W. T. Greenland  
 H. M. M. Remedios

*Agencies*

American Asiatic Steamship Co.  
 London Assurance Corporation

**西門子電子機器廠**

SIEMENS CHINA Co., Electrical Engineers, Manufacturers and Contractors—Tel. Ad: Motor

K. Bielfeld  
 W. Ziesel } (abt.)  
 R. Liessman } | P. Wolf  
 Cl. Niemeyer (abt.) | H. Guenther

**臣禪** *Chan-chon*

SIEMSEN & Co., Merchants

S. Eichner,  
 R. Bahlmann, } signs per pro.  
 W. Jannings  
 E. Bonhoff (absent)  
 K. Bormann (technical dept.)

**哈喇信** *Ha-li Sin-yuen*

SIETAS, PLAMBECK & Co., Merchants—24, Victoria Road  
 H. C. Augustesen  
 C. Rohde | W. Schröder

**勝家公司** *Sheng Chai Kung Sze*

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.—Corner of rue de Paris and rue 14 Juillet; Teleph. 1260; Tel. Ad: Singer  
 J. P. De Berry, agent  
 S. M. Hall, chief clerk  
 G. W. Drollette, supervisor

**中美實業公司**

SINO-AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL Co., Chemical Engineers—Teleph. 1328; Tel. Ad: Saico.  
 A. P. Peck, president  
 H. K. Chang, vice-president  
 E. K. Lowry, manager  
 H. V. Fuller, chemist  
 J. L. Dobbins, engineer

**寶昌** *Pao-chong*

SMITH, HENRY, Exchange and Share Broker

**SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS**

**CHINA ASSOCIATION**

Committee—G. W. Shepperd (chairman), W. T. Warmesley, J. R. Lyness, A. F. Algil, W. R. Robertson (hon. sec.)

**DEUTSCHE HANDELSKAMMER—Tel. Ad: Merkur**

Karl F. Melchers, chairman  
 A. von Bohuszewicz, vice-chairman  
 W. M. Geim, secretary

**DEUTSCHE VEREINIGUNG—Tel. Ad: Allemania**

Karl F. Melchers, president  
 P. Stave, vice-president  
 W. M. Geim, secretary

**LADIES' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY**

**RECREATION GROUND TRUST**

Trustees — K. W. Mounsey (chairman), J. M. Dickinson, W. A. Morling, C. R. Morling, P. H. Kent, G. W. Sheppard, R. G. Buchan (hon. sec. and treasurer)

**SCANDINAVIAN SOCIETY**

Committee—K. Rothe, chairman, C. Kring, hon. secretary and treas., J. Holmberg and J. H. Lund

**ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY**

**ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY**

President—H. E. Sir J. N. Jordan,  
K.C.B., K.C.M.G.

Vice-President—Sir R. Bredon

Committee—Dr. J. O'Malley Irwin,  
S. Gilmore, Dr. G. O'Neill (hon.  
sec. and treas.)

**TIENTSIN SCHOOL ASSOCIATION**

Committee—Dr. Gordon O'Neill  
(chairman), P. R. Walsham (hon.  
treas.), H. Jackson (hon. sec.), J.  
R. Lyness, Rev. F. B. Turner,  
C.W. Woodhead, Mrs. E.L. Cockell,  
Mrs. W. H. Hunt

Staff—H. Turner, B.Sc., Lond. (head  
master), Miss Patton, Miss Smith,  
Miss Leeds, Miss Fleming, Miss  
Bidwell, Mme. Resillot, Corpl.  
MacDonald

**SORELLE, R.**, Forwarding Agent—Rue de  
Courbet; Teleph. 751; Tel. Ad: Sorelle;  
Code: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th Ed.  
Miss R. Hansen

**孚美**

**STANDARD OIL Co. of New York—**  
8, Quai de France; Telephs. 1096 and  
2175; Tel. Ad: Socony

R. W. Hamlet, manager  
A. C. Cornish, senior asst.

**Refined Oil Department**

R. W. Mooney  
K. T. McCoy  
C. K. Gish (Peking)  
C. Holden (Telchow)  
J. F. Shafer, (Chinwangtao)  
P. E. Dailey (Chentow)  
K. Winston ( do. )  
A. M. Guptill (Kalgan)  
H. H. Tinch ( do. )  
A. G. May (Sinsiang)  
M. C. Guss ( do. )  
Mrs. B. K. Edmunds  
Miss E. Knox | Miss A. Knox

**Lubricating Oil Department**

H. C. Faxon  
N. A. Gorman  
J. R. Geib

**Accounting Department**

C. H. Meyer, accountant  
F. A. March, asst. accountant  
J. H. Lundh  
C. Stellingwerff  
R. V. Sewwney  
F. M. Henry

Installation Supts.—Teleph. 1579, Hotung  
Installation

W. B. Robertson  
B. W. Humphrey  
M. Hill  
A. McCormick (Sinho)

**STANG, WILDE & Co.**, Exporters, Importers,  
Shipping and Insurance—20-33, rue de  
l'Amirauté, French Concession; Teleph.  
1432; Tel. Ad: Sakuntala

**司公水瀾光星**

*Hsing-kuang-ch'i-suei-kung-sze*

**STARLIGHT AERATED WATER Co.** (Crystal,  
Ltd.)—Pokotilof Road; Teleph. 1249;  
Tel. Ad: Mineral

**明泰施 Se-lai-ming**

**STEDMAN, LESLIE**, Chartered Accountant—  
32, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad: Integer

**藤須**

**SUTO & Co., M.**, Gold and Silver-smiths  
Japanese Concession

**SYNDICAT INDUSTRIEL & COMMERCIAL**,  
Steam Heating and Sanitary Installa-  
tions, Electric Installations, Rubber  
Tyres of every Description—5, rue  
Dillon; Teleph. 1496; Tel. Ad: Pousse;  
Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition

E. Mercier, manager

S. H. Burroughes, M.T.H.V.E.

Lemoine, sanitary engineer

Belliard, accountant

Workshops—rue du Baron Gros, French  
Concession; Teleph. 1371

P. Collet, engineer manager

**齋武 Wu-chai**

**TAKEUCHI & Co., S.**, General Merchants  
and Importers and Exporters, Store-  
keepers, etc.—Japanese Bund; Telephs.  
1208, 1914 and 260; Tel. Ad: Takeuchi  
S. Takeuchi, proprietor (absent)

S. Watari, manager

K. Takeuchi

M. J. Tanabe

J. Terada

H. Yanaji

K. Sengoku

K. Nishiyama

S. Mabuchi

S. Takeuchi

K. Katayama

T. Ishihara

T. Kawaguchi

O. Satake

**水引沽大 Ta-ku-yin-shi**

**TAKU PILOT Co.**

**司公船駁沽大 Ta-ku Po-ch'uen Kung-sze**

**TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER COMPANY, LIMITED**

W. T. L. Way, secretary

H. Jackson, chief accountant

**TALATI BROS. & Co.**, General Store—  
Talati Building, Victoria Rd.; Teleph.  
1851; Tel. Ad: Talati

S. B. Talati

A. B. Talati

S. J. Talati

N. D. Maneckna

**房車馬克塔** *Tap-hak-ma-cha-fong*

TATTERSALL'S MOTOR GARAGE AND HORSE  
REPOSITORY, Livery Stables, Coach  
Builders—11, Race Course Road; Teleph.  
1091; Tel. Ad: Tattersall  
G. L. D'Arc

TAYLOR & Co., General Storekeepers—18,  
Taku Road

**局報電國中** *Chung-kuo-tien-pao-chu*

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION, CHINESE  
H. Langebaek, superintendent

TELEGRAPH Co. (See Eastern Extension  
and Great Northern)

**來泰** *T'ai-lai*

TELGE & SCHROETER, Merchants—F-10, Taku  
Road; Tel. Ad: Telge; Branch Offices:  
Hamburg and Peking

F. Sommer

Th. Carl, signs per pro.

O. Dello, do.

H. K. W. Mueller

A. Unland

K. Zug

H. Thomsen

H. T. Kong

THOMAS & Co., F., Importers and Exporters  
and Carpet Manufacturers—31, Victoria  
Road

F. Thomas, principal

W. C. Blackadder

**昌正**

TIENTSIN BAKERY, Confectioners and  
Bakers—19, Victoria Road and 16, Rue  
de France

S. Karabyad

C. Occelli

G. Mertirys

TIENTSIN BAUGESELLSCHAFT (Tientsin  
Building Co., Ltd.)—Offices: Taku Road

**房藥大春回津天**

*Tientsin whe-chun-ta-yiah-fong*

TIENTSIN DISPENSARY, THE, Importers  
and Exporters, Druggists and Chemists  
—Peh ma-loo; Teleph. 559; Tel. Ad:  
Whechun; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th  
Ed.

TIENTSIN FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

A. E. Tipper, chairman

E. S. Rendall, vice-chairman

A. F. Algie, secretary

**司公燈電氣** *Chi-tien-teng Kung-sze*

TIENTSIN GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT Co.,  
LIMITED—Works: Bruce Road; Teleph.  
1354; Tel. Ad: Retort

Directors—W. T. L. Way, W. E.  
Southcott, Wu Jim Pah, G. O. B.  
Bidwell, A. B. Gaston  
Secretaries—Wm. Forbes & Co., 7,  
Victoria Rd.  
Chief Engnr.—C. D. Stewart, A.M.I.M.E.  
Asst. Engnr.—F. Holroyd

**司公農先** *Hsien-nung-kung-szu*

TIENTSIN LAND INVESTMENT Co., LTD., THE  
—14, rue de Paris; Teleph. 1084

TIENTSIN MUNICIPAL LIBRARY

Committee—J. Lockhart (chairman),  
J. C. Power (hon. treas.), A. G.  
Bethell, Rev. J. Bryson, Mrs. W. C.  
B. Cowen (librarian and hon. sec.)

TIENTSIN NATIVE CITY WATER WORKS Co.  
J. Holmberg, chief eng. and secy.  
E. T. Christiansen, mechanical eng.

**館字印津天** *Tientsin Yin-tze Kuan*

TIENTSIN PRESS, LTD., Printers, Publishers,  
Bookbinders, Stationers,—33, Victoria  
Rd., and at rue Thomann, Peking; Tel.  
Ad: Press

R. W. Nicholls, actg. secy. and gen. mgr.

A. Anderson

J. T. Skottowe

T. A. Noud

P. J. Smet

**司公草煙和協**

*Shieh-ho-yan-tsao-kung-ssu*

TIENTSIN TOBACCO Co. (Androutso &  
Anastasselli, Proprietors), High-Class  
Egyptian Cigarette Manufacturers and  
General Tobacconists—84, Victoria  
Road; Teleph. 1026; Tel. Ad: Androutso  
C. Anastassellis, signs per pro.  
Kai-Bertram (Shanghai)

Branches—Peking: Legation Street

Shanghai: 19, Nanking Road

TIENTSIN TOILET CLUB—Teleph. 1805:

Tel. Ad: P. Caprino

P. Caprino, proprietor

L. Colombi

G. Colapinto

G. Manuisi

D. Yinayi

Huang Hsian Ting, acct.

Antonio la Santio

**司公水來自津天**

*Tien-ching-tsz-lai-shui-kung sze*

TIENTSIN WATER WORKS Co., LTD.—  
Works: Parkes Road; Teleph. 1034; Tel.  
Ad: Works

Directors—J. E. Foley, W. E.  
Southcott, C. Lagerholm, G.

Bidwell, J. Stewart

William Forbes & Co., secretaries

J. R. Gilchrist, chief engineer

**TIENTSIN WHARF & GODOWN Co., LTD.**

G. W. Frodsham, director  
C. R. Morling, do.  
Th. de Krzywozewski  
Collins & Co., agents and genl. mgrs.

**司公絨選茂興***Shing-mow-sung-yung-kung-sze*

**TIENTSIN WOOL CLEANING FACTORY, LTD.,**  
Hydraulic Press Packers—Tel. Ad:  
Woolclean  
E. Gipperich, manager

**司公險保壽人年永***Yung-nien-jen-shou-pao-hsien-kung-sze*

**TIPPER & FENTON, General Insurance**  
Agents, District Managers for North  
China of the China Mutual Life Insur-  
ance Co., Ltd.—35, Victoria Road; Tel.  
Ad: Adanac  
A. E. Tipper  
J. W. Fenton  
S. S. Briault, accountant  
C. J. Serruys  
*Agents for*  
The South British Insurance Co., Fire  
and Marine Insurance  
The Employers Liability Ass. Corp.,  
Fire Insurance

**TONGKU AND HSINHO WHARVES—Tongku**  
and Hsinho  
F. Johnson, lighter supt.

**林高**

**TONGKU LAND WHARF Co.**  
Collins & Co., agents and genl. mgrs.

**館賓西 Hsi-pin-kuan**

**TRAVERS SMITH & SONS, Ladies' and Gent's.**  
Outfitters, Storekeepers and Commission  
Agents—16, rue St. Louis  
J. Travers Smith  
P. A. Travers Smith  
A. W. Travers Smith

**TWYFORD & Co., J., Exporters and Im-**  
porters—2, British Bund; Teleph. 1820;  
Tel. Ad: Twyford  
J. Twyford Thomas  
F. T. Thomas (London)  
S. George  
Miss M. Knox

**文利烏**

**ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Importers, Jewel-**  
lers, &c.—rue de France, Teleph. 1326;  
Chaux de Fonds, Hongkong, Shanghai,  
Peking, Paris (21, rue d'Hauteville)  
J. Battagay, manager  
M. Goldschmidt

**UNION BUSINESS AGENCY, Purchasing and**  
Forwarding Agents—38, rue de  
l'Amirante; Teleph. 1049; Tel. Ad:  
League  
T. J. League, manager

**安保 Pao-on**

**UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,**  
LTD.—6, Victoria Rd.; Teleph. 1284;  
Tel. Ad: Union  
L. F. Townend, branch manager  
K. Y. Sun | B. Young

**行油裕光 Kuang-yu-yo-hang**

**VACUUM OIL Co., Manufacturers of Petro-**  
leum Lubricants—9, rue l'Amirante;  
Teleph. 1325; Tel. Ad: Vacuum  
T. W. Pollock, manager  
S. Feeney | N. C. Young (Peking)

**隆合**

**VICCAJEE & Co., H., Commission Agents—**  
Victoria Road  
R. Hormusjee

**VRARD & Co., Import and Export Mer-**  
chants and Watchmakers—22, rue St.  
Louis, French Concession; Teleph. 1197;  
Tel. Ad: Vvard  
B. Loup, signs the firm  
H. Welti, signs per pro.

**義德 Te-ye**

**WALTE & Co., A., Merchants—Taku Road**

**房藥大氏臣屈 Wa-sun-sz-ta-yah-fong**

**WATSON & Co., LTD., A. S., Chemists and**  
Druggists, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Mer-  
chants—Victoria Road  
A. E. Keen, M.P.S., manager  
S. W. M. Hamson, M.P.S.

**盛茂 Mao-sheng**

**WATTS & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers,**  
Auctioneers and General Commission  
Agents—Victoria Road  
J. Watts, C.M.G. | T. E. Watts

**WAVERLEY CLUB—Race Course Road**

**羅惠 Way-loo**

**WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD.,**  
Drapers and General Outfitters—Vic-  
toria Road, British Concession  
J. H. Faulkner, manager  
D. S. Edmunds  
P. N. Mehta | Miss Henry  
Miss Hoare | Miss C. Young  
Miss Le Put | Miss N. Beronchko

WHITE STAR Co., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Italian Concession; Teleph. 1291; Tel. Ad; Start  
Ph. Christodoulou

WHITTALL & Co., LTD., J., Engineers and Contractors—16, Victoria Terrace; Teleph. 1478; Tel. Ad: Whittall  
J. F. Black, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., signs per pro.  
A. J. Boynton

### 興泰新 Hsin Tai Hsing

WILSON & Co., Merchants and General Commission Agents—Victoria Road; Teleph. 1143; Tel. Ad: Wilson  
R. K. Douglas, partner  
R. G. Buchan  
F. Douglas-Irvine (absent)  
H. F. Dyott (abt) | L. Taylor  
W. G. Speyer | A. Adaa

#### Agencies

Dodwell & Co.'s Steamers  
Northern Pacific Railway Company  
Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co.  
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.  
Sun Fire Office  
Standard Life Assurance Company  
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc.  
Thames & Mersey Marine Insce., Co., Ltd.

WINSTON, WARWICK, Dentist—6, Victoria Road, British Concession

### 豐華 Hua-fong

WOLFF, CARL, General Storekeeper -- Wilhelmstr. 12; Teleph. 2446; Tel. Ad: Silesius  
S. Kochmann  
H. Jacob

### 房藥濟良 Liang-chi-ya-jung

WOOLLEN, VOSY & Co., LTD., Pharmaceutical Chemists and Wholesale Druggists—Tel. Ad: Vosy

J. J. Woollen, M.P.S. (Eng.) (abt.)  
S. Feslau (pharmacien Univ. de Paris)  
C. D. Sorensen (Copenhagen)

### 館像照本山

YAMAMOTO & Co., Photographic Studio—29, Victoria Road  
S. Kojima, proprietor

### 行銀金正濱橫

Hong-pin Cheng Chün Yin Hang

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK—Tel. Ad: Shokin  
K. Mogami, manager  
N. Watanabe, sub. manager  
S. Katoh  
Y. Yatsuda, signs per pro.  
J. Yamamoto | H. Ihara  
S. Imamichi | I. Suyekuni  
K. Yamamoto | T. Kikuchi  
Y. Okabe | Y. Kurata  
K. Shirai | M. Tsuruta  
K. Ohta | T. Nakamura

### 會年青教督基

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—  
Teleph. 583; Tel. Ad: Flamingo.  
R. M. Hersey, general secretary  
R. S. Hall, acting gen. secretary  
M. S. Chen, assoc. secretary  
Chung Tze Feng, do.  
Sung Yu Hsi, do.  
Dr. C. A. Siler, do.  
Liu Ming Yi, do.  
J. W. Nipps, do.  
A. G. Robinson, do.  
Wen Pao Hsun, do.  
Jen Shao Jung  
Hsu Tse Ming

### 和瑞 Jui-ho

ZAECKEL & Co., A., Merchants—24, rue du Chemin de Fer  
A. Zaackel  
C. Stubbe

## CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

(For addresses see preceding pages)

#### ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

Stedman, Leslie

#### ADVERTISING Co.

North China Advertising Co.

#### AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS

Aquarius Mineral Water Co.

A. Mackie & Co.

Starlight Aerated Water Co.

White Star Co.

**ALKALI MANUFACTURERS**

Brunner, Mond &amp; Co.

**ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS**

Atkinson &amp; Dallas

Cook &amp; Anderson

North China Building Co.

Rothkegel &amp; Co.

**AUCTIONEERS**

Christie's

**BANKS**

Bank of China

Banque de L'Indo-Chine

Banque Belge pour l'Etranger

Chartered Bank of India, Aus., and China

Hongkong &amp; Shanghai Banking Corp'n.

Russo-Asiatic Bank

Yokohama Specie Bank

**BARRISTERS-AT-LAW**

Allen &amp; Lucker

Kent &amp; Mounsey

**BICYCLE COMPANY**

International Bicycle Co.

**BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS**

Edward Evans &amp; Co.

**BRICKWORKS**

Belgian Brick Factory

Calcareous Sandstone Brick Factory

**BROKERS. (*Exchange*)**

Doney &amp; Co.

Harrold &amp; Robertson

Watts &amp; Co.

**BROKERS (*General*)**

Liddell Bros. &amp; Co.

**BUILDING COMPANIES**

Tientsin Bau Gesellschaft

**CARPET MANUFACTURERS**

Thomas &amp; Co., F., agents

**CARRIAGE FACTORY AND MOTOR GARAGE**

Tattersall's Motor Garage and Horse Repository

**CEMENT MANUFACTURERS**

Chee Hsin Cement Co.

**CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS**

Betines &amp; Co., S. J.

Henderson &amp; Co.

Oriental Pharmacy

Tientsin Dispensary

Watson &amp; Co., Ltd., A. S.

Woollen, Vossy &amp; Co.

**CIGAR AND CIGARETTE MERCHANTS**

Karatzas Bros. &amp; Co.

Protopoulos &amp; Co., E. D.

Tabaqueiria Filipina

**CINEMA FILMS Co.**

Pathé-Phono-Cinema-Chine

**CLUBS AND SOCIETIES**

China Association

Club Concordia

Cercle d'Escrime de Tientsin

Deutsche Handelskammer

Deutsche Vereinigung

Golf Club

International Saving Society

**Ladies' Benevolent Society**

Recreation Ground Trust

Scandinavian Society

St. Andrew's Society

St. Patrick's Society

Tientsin Amateur Dramatic Club

Tientsin Club

Tientsin Football Club

Tientsin Lawn Tennis Club

Tientsin Race Club

Tientsin Rowing Club

Tientsin School Association

Waverley Club

Young Men's Christian Association

**COMMISSION AGENTS**

See Merchants (Commission)

**CONSULATES**

See pages 639-640

**CONSULTING AND MINING ENGINEERS**

Behaghel, Georg

**CYCLE AND MOTOR DEPOTS**

International Bicycle Co.

**DENTISTS**

Atwood, P. H.

Davis, W. Arthur

Kingman, H. B.

Nye, Dr. D. B.

Ney-Zebrar, Mrs.

Winston, W.

**DRAPERS AND OUTFITTERS**

Breier, J.

Hall &amp; Holtz, Ltd.

La Belle Jardinière

Whiteaway, Laidlaw &amp; Co., Ltd.

**EDUCATIONAL**

Chihli Provincial Normal College

Peiyang Medical College

Intermediate School

Marist Bros. College

Pei Yang University

Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College

**ENGINEERS, MECH., ELEC., ETC.**

Andersen, Meyer &amp; Co.

Bielfeld &amp; Sun

Black, J. F.

L'Energie Electrique de Tientsin

Lagerholm, C.

Pottinger, Paton &amp; Co.

Siemens China Elec. Eng. Works

Sino-American Industrial Co.

Syndical Industriel &amp; Commercial

Tientsin Iron Works

Whittall &amp; Co.

Williams &amp; Co., F. H.

**FORWARDING AGENTS**

China Forwarding &amp; Express Co.

R. Sorelle

Union Russian Agency

**FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS**

Hall &amp; Holtz, Ltd.

**GAS AND ELECTRIC WORKS**

Tientsin Gas &amp; Electric Co., Ltd.

**GOLD AND SILVER-SMITHS**

Suto &amp; Co., M.

**HAIRDRESSERS**

Tientsin Toilet Club

**HOSPITALS**

General Hospital

Isabella Fisher Hospital

Isolation Hospital

Lao Ling Hospital

Naval Medical College Hospital

Queen Victoria Diamond Jub. Memorial

Victoria Hospital

Hospital, Women's and Children's

**HOTELS**

Astor House Hotel, Ld.

Dar-Ker House Hotel

Dublin House

Hotel de la Paix

Imperial Hotel

Queen's Hotel

Victoria Building

**INSURANCE COMPANIES**

See pages 661-662

**LAND AND BUILDING COMPANIES**

Credit Foncier &amp; Extreme Orient

North China Building Co.

Tientsin Bau Gesellschaft

Tientsin Land Investment Co.

**LAND & ESTATE AGENTS**

Skottowe &amp; Co., J. T.

**LAND AND HOUSE COMPANIES**

Hotung Land Co.

**LIGHTER COMPANIES**

Taku Tug &amp; Lighter Co., Ld.

**LUMBER IMPORTERS**

Dollar Lumber Co.

China American Lumber Co.

China Import and Export Lumber Co.

**MACHINERY IMPORTERS AND AGENTS**

American Machinery and Export Co.

Arnhold, Karberg &amp; Co.

Buchheister &amp; Co.

Carlowitz &amp; Co.

Diederichsen &amp; Co., H.

Fischer &amp; Co.

Heath &amp; Co., P.

Liddell &amp; Co., Ld., K.

Robert Dollar Co.

**MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS**

Fischer &amp; Co.

Heath &amp; Co., P.

Tait &amp; Co.

**MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS**

O'Neill, Gordon

Peak, A. P.

Rechtsanwalt, Dr. Bessert

**MERCHANTS (Import, Export and Com'sion.)**

Buchheister &amp; Co.

Batouieff &amp; Co., M. D.

Central Agency, Ltd.

Chandless &amp; Co., R. H.

China American Lumber Co.

China American Trading Co.

China Import &amp; Export Lumber Co.

China, Java Export Co.

Christie's

China Strawbraid Co.

Crofts &amp; Co., Geo.

Culpeck, E. A.

Davis &amp; Co., R. S.

Daibun Yoko

Dollar Lumber Co.

Eastern Trading Co., Ld.

Ehlers &amp; Co.

Fairchild, F. A.

Fearon, Daniel &amp; Co.

Fisher &amp; Co.

Gallusser &amp; Co., A.

Greer, Ld., H. &amp; W.

Gunst &amp; Goertz, Ld.

Hardy, W.

Harper &amp; Co., Ralph

Heath &amp; Co., P.

Liddell Bros. &amp; Co.

Mackay &amp; Co., A. H.

MacKenzie &amp; Co., Ld.

Mustard &amp; Co.

Nippon Keori Kaisha

Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha

Olivier et Cie.

Otto Kreemann &amp; Co.

Robert Dollar Co.

Peri &amp; Co.

Perin, Cooper &amp; Co.

Rademacher &amp; Co., W.

Strauch &amp; Co., Ld.

Tait &amp; Co.

Thomas &amp; Co., F.

Twyford &amp; Co., J.

Vrard &amp; Co.

Watts &amp; Co.

Wikul Morasoff &amp; Sons

Wilson &amp; Co.

**MERCHANTS (General)**

Arnhold, Karberg &amp; Co.

Begue, H.

Bielfeld &amp; Sun

Buchheister &amp; Co., Ld.

Butterfield &amp; Swire

Carlowitz &amp; Co.

Catoire &amp; Fils, Vve. A.

Collins &amp; Co.

Diederichsen &amp; Co., H.

Ehlers &amp; Co., A.

Faust &amp; Co.

Forbes &amp; Co., William

Gipperich &amp; Co., E.

Hatch, Carter &amp; Co.

Heath &amp; Co., P.

Herou et Cie., Ch.

Holland-China Handels Compagnie

Jardine, Matheson &amp; Co.

Kanitz &amp; Co., Ed.

Kloosterboer, J. L.

Maclay &amp; Co.

Melchers &amp; Co.

Meyer &amp; Co., Edward

Michels, August

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

North China Produce Co.

**MERCHANTS (General)—Continued**

Olivier et Cie.  
 Perrin, Cooper & Co., H.  
 Racine, Ackermann & Cie.  
 Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.  
 Rousseau, E.  
 Sander, Wieler & Co.  
 Schwarzkopf & Co., F.  
 Shewan, Tones & Co.  
 Siemssen & Co.  
 Sietas, Plambeck & Co.  
 Takeuchi & Co., S.  
 Telge & Schroeter, Ld.  
 Walte & Co., A.  
 Wilson & Co.  
 Zaeckel & Co.

**MILLINERS AND DRESSMAKERS**

La Belle Jardinière  
 Travers Smith & Sons

**MINES**

Ching Hsiang Mines  
 Crystal, Ld.  
 Kailan Mining Administration  
 Lin Cheng Mines  
 Liu-Ho-Kou Mining Co.  
 Pekin Syndicate, Ld.

**MUSIC STORES**

Moutrie & Co., Ld.  
 Robinson Piano Co.

**NEWSPAPERS**

China Critic  
 China Illustrated Weekly  
 L'Echo de Tientsin  
 North China Daily Mail  
 North China Sunday Times  
 Peking and Tientsin Times

**OIL COMPANIES**

Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.  
 Standard Oil Co. of New York  
 Vacuum Oil Co.

**OUTFITTERS**

Breier, J.  
 Hall & Holtz  
 Hirsbrunner & Co.  
 La Belle Jardinière  
 Travers Smith & Sons

**PAPER MERCHANT**

Daibun Yoko

**PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO**

Kodak Shop  
 Yamamoto & Co.

**PIANO DEALERS**

Moutrie & Co.  
 Robinson Piano Co.

**PRINTERS, ETC.**

E. L. F. F. Printing Office  
 Nakayoshi Yoko  
 North China Printing and Pub. Co.  
 Tientsin Press, Ld.

**RAILWAY COMPANIES**

Chinese Government Railways  
 Internat. Sleepg. Car & Exp. Trains Co.  
 Tientsin-Pukow Railway

**RICKSHA MANUFACTURER**

Schierwagen, Max

**RUBBER COMPANIES**

Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld.

**SEWING MACHINES**

Singer Sewing Machine Co.

**SHIPPING AGENTS**

Arnhold, Karberg & Co.  
 Butterfield & Swire  
 Carlowitz & Co.  
 China Merchants' S. N. Co.  
 Diederichsen & Co., H.  
 Forbes & Co., William  
 Gallusser & Co., A.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.  
 Melchers & Co.  
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha  
 Shevan, Tones & Co.  
 Stagg, Wilde & Co.

**SHIPPING OFFICES**

Butterfield & Swire  
 Carlowitz & Co.  
 China Merchants' S. N. Co.  
 Diederichsen & Co., H.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.  
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha

**SHOE DEALER**

Nigniewitzky, D.

**SOLICITORS**

Allen & Lucker

**STATIONERS**

Edward Evans & Co.

**STOREKEEPERS**

Friedricksen & Co., J.  
 Hall & Holtz, Ld.  
 Hirsbrunner & Co.  
 Kato & Co., S.  
 Lee, E.  
 Magasins Generaux  
 Talati Bros. & Co.  
 Taylor & Co.  
 Vicajee & Co., H.  
 Wolff, Carl

**SURVEYORS, MARINE**

Burrows, W. Scott

**SWORN MEASURER**

E. B. Hayes

**TANNERY COMPANY**

Tannerie Franco-Chinoise

**TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

Chinese Government Telephone Adminn  
 Chinese Telegraph Administration  
 Eastern Extension, A. & C. Tel. Co.  
 Great Northern Telegraph Co.  
 Reuter's Telegram Co., Ltd.

**TIMBER MERCHANTS**

Carlowitz & Co.  
 Gallusser & Co., A.  
 Shosho-Yoko

**TRAMWAY AND LIGHTING Co.**

Compagnie de Tramways et d'Eclairage  
 de Tientsin

TOBACCO MERCHANTS

British-American Tobacco Co.  
Karatzas Bros. & Co.  
N. China Tobacco Co.  
Paizis & Co.  
Tabaqueira Filipina  
Tientsin Tobacco Co.

WATCHMAKERS AND JEWELLERS

Eilers, Friedrich  
Juvet, Mrs. Vve. Leo  
Ullmann & Co., J.

WATER COMPANIES

Tientsin Water Works Co., Ltd.  
Tientsin Native City Water Works Co.

WHARF AND GODOWN COMPANIES

Central and North China Godowns and  
Presspacking Co., Ltd.  
Tientsin Wharf and Godown Co.

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS

Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co.  
Hall & Holtz, Ltd.  
Hirsbrunner & Co.  
Moyroux, V.  
Pennell & Co., E.  
Taylor & Co.  
Watson & Co., Ltd., A. S.

WOOL CLEANERS AND MERCHANTS

Tientsin Wool Cleaning Factory, Ltd.

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES

Alliance Fire Insurance Company .....  
Alleanza Insurance Society of Genoa .....  
Atlas Assurance Company, Ltd. ....  
Batavia Insurance Co. ....  
Brit. Dominions Gen. Ince. Co., Ltd. (Fire and Mar.)...  
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company ...  
British Traders Insurance Company, .....  
Bureau Veritas ...  
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd. ....  
China Mutual Life Insurance Company, Limited.....  
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd. ....  
Chiyoda Fire Insurance Company, .....  
Commercial Union Assce. Co., Ltd., Marine and Fire  
Compagnie d'Assce. Mar. de Paris-Bordeaux-Le Havre  
Eagle Insurance Company, .....  
East India Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Bat. and Ams'dam.  
Employers Liability Fire Insurance Association.....  
Essex & Suffolk Equitable Insurance Society .....  
Excess Insurance Company, .....  
Forsakings Akt. Hansa. Stockholm .....  
General Accident, Fire & Life Assur. Corp., Ltd. (Fire)  
Guardian Assurance Co. ....  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Ltd. ....  
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited .....  
Java Sea & Fire Insurance Co. ....  
Kyodo Fire Insurance Company, .....  
Lancashire Fire Insurance Co. ....  
Lancashire Insurance Company .....  
La Fonciere .....  
Law Union and Rock Insurance Company .....  
Lion Mutual Prov. Life Assce. Soc. ....  
Lloyds .....  
L'don. and L'pool. and Globe Ince. Co., Fire and Mar.  
London Assurance Corporation .....  
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ...  
L'Urbaine Insurance Co., Paris .....  
La Confiance Fire Insurance Co., Paris .....  
Manchester Assurance Company .....  
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company .....  
Marine Insurance Company .....  
Motor Union Insurance Co. ....  
Motor Car Insurance.....

AGENTS

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
William Forbes & Co.  
Collins & Co.  
China American Trading Co.  
Eastern Trading Co., Ltd.  
Butterfield & Swire  
L.F. Townend & Liddell Bros. & Co.  
H. Diederichsen & Co.  
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
A. E. Tipper, dis. manager  
William Forbes & Co.  
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha  
Chandless & Co., R. H.  
H. Bégue  
Perrin Cooper & Co.  
A. Zaackel & Co.  
Tipper & Fenton  
Harper & Co.  
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.  
Sietas, Plambeck & Co.  
Perrin, Cooper & Co.  
Butterfield & Swire  
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
China American Trading Co.  
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha  
Harper & Co.  
Geo. Crofts & Co.  
H. Bégue  
William Forbes & Co.  
William Forbes & Co.  
William Forbes & Co.  
Geo. Crofts & Co.  
Shewan, Tomes & Co.  
Collins & Co.  
Racine Ackermann & Co.  
Racine Ackermann & Co.  
Collins & Co.  
William Forbes & Co.  
William Forbes & Co.  
William Forbes & Co.  
China American Trading Co

| OFFICES                                               | AGENTS                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| National Union Society, Ltd. ....                     | Liddell Bros. & Co.            |
| New Zealand Insurance Company (Fire and Marine)       | Mackenzie & Co.                |
| New York Life Insurance Company .....                 | Fearon, Daniel & Co.           |
| Neiji Fire Insurance Company.....                     | Mitsui Bussan Kaisha           |
| Nihon Fire Insurance Company, .....                   | Mitsui Bussan Kaisha           |
| North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...     | William Forbes & Co.           |
| North China Insurance Company, Ltd.....               | Wilson & Co.                   |
| Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life) .....      | Mackenzie & Co.                |
| Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ltd. (Mar. Dept.)... | William Forbes & Co.           |
| Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society .....            | Wilson & Co.                   |
| Orient Insurance Co. ....                             | Butterfield & Swire, Ltd.      |
| Osaka Fire & Marine Insurance Co., .....              | Mitsui Bussan Kaisha           |
| Osaka Fire & Marine Insurance Co., .....              | Osaka Shosen Kaisha            |
| Patriotic Assurance Company .....                     | Perrin, Cooper & Co.           |
| Peking Fire Insurance .....                           | China American Trading Co.     |
| Phoenix Assurance Company .....                       | Hatch, Carter & Co.            |
| Queensland Insurance.....                             | Eastern Trading Co.            |
| Rossia Insurance Co. of Petrograd .....               | Chandless & Co., R. H.         |
| Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation.....             | Butterfield & Swire            |
| Royal Exchange Assurance (Marine Dept.) .....         | William Forbes & Co.           |
| Royal Insurance Co., Ltd. ....                        | Collins & Co.                  |
| "Schweiz" of Zurich, Marine Insurance .....           | Fischer & Co.                  |
| Scottish Union & National Insurance Co.....           | China American Trading Co.     |
| Sea Insurance Company .....                           | Butterfield & Swire            |
| South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. (Marine)  | Wilson & Co. & Tipper & Fenton |
| Standard Marine Insurance Company, Limited .....      | Butterfield & Swire            |
| Standard Life Assurance Company .....                 | Wilson & Co.                   |
| State Assurance Co. ....                              | Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.      |
| Sun Fire Office .....                                 | Wilson & Co.                   |
| Tientsin Fire & Marine Insurance Co. ....             | China American Trading Co.     |
| Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.      | Wilson & Co.                   |
| Tokyo Fire Insurance Co. ....                         | Mitsui Bussan Kaisha           |
| Tokyo Marine Insurance Co. ....                       | Mitsui Bussan Kaisha           |
| Travellers' Baggage Ince. Assoc., Ltd. ....           | William Forbes & Co.           |
| Union Assurance Co. ....                              | E. Rousseau                    |
| Union Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., of Paris .....        | H. Bégue                       |
| Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.....           | Butterfield & Swire, Ltd.      |
| Union Marine Ince. Co., Ltd. ...                      | Collins & Co.                  |
| World Marine Insurance Company .....                  | Perrin, Cooper & Co.           |
| Yangtze Insurance Association, Limited .....          | Liddell Bros. & Co.            |
| Yokohama Fire & Marine Insurance Co. ....             | Mitsui Bussan Kaisha           |
| Yorkshire Fire Insurance Co. ....                     | Crofts & Co., Geo.             |

## TAKU

沽大 *Ta-ku*

This village is situated at the mouth of the Pei-ho, on the southern side of the river about sixty-seven miles from Tientsin. The land is so flat at Taku that it is difficult for a stranger to detect the entrance to the river. There are two anchorages, an outer and inner. The former extends from the Customs Junks to three miles outside the Bar, seaward; the latter from Liang-kia-yuan on the south to the Customs Jetty, Tz'chu-lin, on the north. The village is a poor one, and possesses few shops and no buildings of interest except the forts, now demolished. The only foreign residents are the employes of the Lighter Company, the Customs, and the Pilot Corporation.

A railway from the adjoining town of Tungku (two miles up the river), to Tientsin was completed in 1888.

Taku is memorable on account of the engagements that have taken place between its forts and the British and French naval forces. The first attack was made on the 20th May, 1858, by the British squadron under Sir Michael Seymour, when the forts were passed and Lord Elgin proceeded to Tientsin, where on the 26th June he signed the famous Treaty of Tientsin. The second attack, which was fatally unsuccessful, was made by the British forces in June, 1859. The third took place on the 21st August, 1860, when the forts were attacked from the land side and captured, the booms placed across the river destroyed, and the British ships sailed triumphantly up to Tientsin. The water on the bar ranges from about two to fourteen feet at the Spring tides. At certain states of the tide steamers are obliged to anchor outside until there is sufficient water to cross. An experimental channel over the bar was made in 1906, having a minimum width of 100 feet, with gently sloping banks outside those limits. In October a steamer drawing 8ft. 10in. was able to pass through this channel while the depth on the Bar was only 7ft. 6 inches. The existing channel can only, however, be maintained by constant raking operations.

Taku and Tongku as naval bases have been very prominent in the history of China. In May, 1900, as the Boxer sedition came to a head, the European Powers assembled the greatest naval armament ever seen in the Eastern hemisphere, at Taku Bar. Sir Edward Seymour, K.C.B., as Senior Naval Officer, was in command. The Admirals were called upon to protect the Legations in Peking and the foreign settlements of Tientsin, and in the second week of June, naval landing parties were sent ashore by the six European Powers, the United States and Japan. Russia, however, sent to Port Arthur for troops and landed very few sailors.

During the week, June 10th to 16th, the general situation in Chihli became critical in the extreme, and it was a fine point to determine whether the Taku Forts commanding the entrance of the Peiho should be seized. It will probably be a contentious question to the end of time if the ultimatum sent in by the Allied Admirals to the Commander on Saturday, June 16th, to hand over the Forts before next morning, precipitated the crisis in Tientsin and Peking or not. The official people in general held that it did, lay observers affirm that it made no difference; that the Imperial Government now captured by the Reactionaries was fully committed to the Boxer movement, and that the non-capture of the Forts would have involved the destruction of every foreigner and native Christian in North China. The admirals had to decide this fine point, and, with the exception of the American officer, they took the line of men of action. After a council of war they sent in the ultimatum that they would open fire at daybreak next day if the Forts were not surrendered. Mr. Johnson, of the Taku Tug and Lighter Company and a Chinese scholar, carrying his life in his hand, delivered the ultimatum. His services have not been recognized by the British Authorities. The Commander referred the matter to Tientsin, and was ordered not only to resist but to take the initiative. He did so by opening fire at the six gunboats lying in the Tongku reaches of the Peiho, about 2,000 yards in a bee-line above the forts (three miles by river). There is much general misapprehension about this brilliant feat of war. The allied Fleet had nothing in the world to do with it, lying as it was twelve miles distant with a shallow twelve foot bar between it and the forts. The entire weight of the business fell on six little cockleshells of gunboats—the British *Algerine*, French *Lion*, German *Itis*, and the Russian *Bohr*, *Gelek* and *Korietz*—and two landing parties of British and Japanese numbering about 300 each. The residents of Taku village found refuge in the U. S. *Monocacy*, which, after getting a shell through her bows, steamed up the river out of range. Many refugees fleeing from Tientsin were on the merchant steamers at the wharves, and were under fire for some hours. The firing was somewhat wild during the darkness, but when dawn appeared, at 3.45, the gunboats, led at first by the *Algerine* and afterwards by the *Itis*, steamed down the river and took up a position close under the N. W. Fort. A single well-timed shell would have utterly destroyed any one of the six vessels, but Chinese gunnery was once more at fault. The naval guns soon mastered the heavy and modern weapons on the Forts, and before 5 a.m. the two landing parties had rushed the North-west Fort, and then proceeded along the causeway to the large North Fort at the river mouth. This was also escalated and its great guns turned against the two fortifications on the South side of the river at close range. The whole affair was finished before 6 a.m.—a large number of Chinese dead testifying to the accuracy of the Allies' fire. Four Chinese torpedo-boat destroyers were captured with conspicuous bravery by the British torpedo-boat destroyers *Whiting* and *Fame* and distributed amongst the Allies. The demolition of the Forts was effected during 1901-2

---

## DIRECTORY

---

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO., THE (NORTH CHINA), LTD.—Tongku Installation  
A. J. Philbey, manager

### 古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants  
Capt. R. A. Watt, agent (Tongku)

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.—Tongku  
F. Johnson, lighter supt.

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS—Tongku (Peking-Mukden Line)  
J. C. Martin, district engineer  
F. J. Kitching, track inspector  
W. J. McCarthy, traffic inspector  
W. K. Bradgate, store supt. (Hsinho)  
H. Tuxworth, asst. do. do.

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS  
S. W. Rowland, tidewater, Hulk "Tien Ching," Taku Bar  
H. Abahauisen, acting assistant tidesurveyor (Tongku)  
H. A. Pittersson, tidewater  
J. R. Rendle, do.  
E. L. Hallford, do.  
H. Futasugi, do.  
H. Maddison, do.  
A. Gibson, do.

CUSTOMS, NATIVE  
J. H. Hunter, in charge

HAIHO CONSERVANCY  
W. G. Sherman (Tongku)

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION, THE—  
Tel. Ad: Maishan (Tongku)  
J. H. Worth, shipping agent

### 水引沽大 *Ta-ku-yin-shu*

PILOT COMPANY, TAKU  
J. Taylor, Ch. Saville, S. J. Strong, J. U. Gordon, A. McTaggart, (secretary), J. Whitelaw, J. Taylor, E. Forsyth

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—  
Hsinho Installation  
Mr. and Mrs. A. T. McCormick

TAKU CLUB  
S. H. Dorey, hon. secretary

### 司公船駁沽大

*Ta-ku Po-ch'uan Kung-sze*

TAKU TUG & LIGHTER COMPANY, LTD.—  
Head Office: Tientsin; Tel. Ad: Calendar  
Directors—W. A. Morling, R. K. Douglas, C. R. Morling, H. J. W. Marshall, E. W. Carter  
W. T. L. Way, secretary  
A. B. Gaston, superintendent engineer  
H. Jackson, accountant  
S. H. Dorey, accountant  
Capt. A. Bramwell, bar-manager  
C. Norman, asst. engineer

TIENTSIN LIGHTER CO., LTD.  
Butterfield & Swire, managers  
H. H. Brown, supt.  
J. S. Calder, engineer  
T. S. Morton, overseer of lighterage

---

## PEI-TAI-HO AND CHINGWANGTAO

---

Chinwangtao, which owes its existence as a seaport to the Chinese Engineering and Mining Company, Ltd. (now amalgamated with a Chinese Mining Company under the title, The Kailan Mining Administration), is situated on the western coast of the Gulf of Liao Tung, and is distant about 10 miles W.S.W. of Shanhaikwan. It is the natural distributing centre for the north-west part of the province of Chihli. The breakwater and pier which form the harbour are so constructed that vessels may lie alongside at any state of the tide and in all weathers, and discharge or load direct on to and from railway cars, so that a minimum of handling, and, consequently, of loss, is ensured. There are seven berths—five at the breakwater, and one on each side of the pier—and the railway tracks are so arranged that loading and discharging can be proceeded with independently at each berth. The main berths have 23 feet of water at low

tides, but steamers drawing 23 feet 6 inches can as a general rule discharge with perfect safety. The bottom being soft mud, there is really nothing to prevent vessels with a draft of 25 feet from discharging, provided they are prepared to take the mud at low water. The Administration has already commenced a dredging scheme which, when completed, will give a depth of water of 25 feet at low tides. The Administration has at present three steam cranes available for weights up to five tons each, and, generally speaking, it may be said that the loading and discharging facilities are excellent. On one occasion 73,000 bags of flour were taken out of one steamer in 27 consecutive hours, whilst on another 4,000 tons of coal were loaded on to one steamer in 31 consecutive hours. These facilities, resulting from the liberal expenditure of capital, have caused Chinwangtao to become a formidable rival for the trade hitherto shipped via Taku to Tientsin. The port is accessible throughout the year. It is practically the only port in the Gulfs of Pechili and Liau Tung accessible during the winter, which, on an average, extends from December 10th to March 10th. Good, sheltered anchorage, also, is to be found in the Roads. So important has the port trade become that it has been found necessary to abandon the Administration's branch railway connecting with the Peking-Mukden Railway at Tongho Junction. On and from 1st August, 1916, the Peking-Mukden Railways made direct connection with the Port by means of a deviation of the main trunk line between Peking and Mukden. The Administration own the land in the vicinity of the port, and that portion of the property known as the Bluff, comprising the best residential and building sites, has now been laid out as a township, in which plots may be leased on moderate terms.

As a seaside health resort Chinwangtao is almost without rival in China. It is easily accessible, has a dry and bracing climate, offers safe bathing from a sandy beach, and is situated amidst magnificent scenery; while a hotel under experienced management and numerous Summer bungalows afford the visitor every comfort. The great increase of trade year by year has induced the Chinese Maritime Customs to erect a fine Customs house at Chinwangtao, with a deputy commissioner in charge, and to open a Hai Kwan Bank for the convenience of local consignees. The total value of the trade for 1916, was Hk. Tls. 9,429,763 as compared with Hk. Tls. 10,609,942 in 1915 and Hk. Tls. 12,447,765 in 1914. The total number of steamers entered and cleared during 1916 was 1024 as compared with 890 in 1915 and 1,008 in 1914. Chingwangtao was selected on account of its natural geographical advantages as one of the ports of embarkation for coolies emigrating to South Africa, and during 1904 an extensive depôt was established for the accommodation of five or six thousand men.

## DIRECTORY

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)—Tel. Ad: Swire  
(Agent in residence during the Winter season only); Address: Tientsin

### Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.

關海島王泰 *Hai-Kwan*

### CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS

Commissioner—F. W. Maze (stationed at Tientsin)

Actg. Commr.—E. Le Bas

Chinese Assistant—Lo Ch'i-ming

Act. Asst. Tidesurveyor—W. McF. Robb

Assistant Examiner—A. W. Oliver

Tidewaiters—S. Sturton, S. Underhill,  
A. E. Cooper

### CHINESE POST OFFICE

Ho Hung-Chün, officer in-charge

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM—Tel. Ad: Rinchee,  
Chinwangtao

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION—Tel.  
Ad: Maishan

R. A. McConaghy, agent and engineer

J. W. Nolan, shipping clerk and acct.

W. Roberts, harbour master

J. Phillips, traffic inspector

Dr. D. D. Muir, medical officer

J. Rickerby, weighbridge office

P. Lemoing, assistant harbour master

REST HOUSE HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Rest House

# NEWCHWANG

駐牛 Niu-chwang 口營 Ying-kow

Newchwang, in latitude 40 deg. 40 min. 38 sec. N., longitude 122 deg. 15 min. 30 sec. E. was opened to foreign trade in May, 1864, and was for more than forty years the only Treaty port in Manchuria. Manchuria comprises the three Provinces of Fengtien, Kirin and Heilungchiang, and is commonly called by the Chinese the "Tung San Sheng" or the Three Eastern Provinces. Newchwang is situated in the most southern of these three provinces—Fengtien, also known as Sheng Ching—and lies about thirteen miles from the mouth of the Liao River, which empties into the Gulf of Liaotung, a continuation of the Gulf of Pechili. The proper name of the port is Yingkow, and *not* Newchwang, which is situated 90 *li* (30 miles) further up the river. The old town of Newchwang was designated by Treaty to be opened to trade, but the first foreigners finding Yingkow more conveniently situated, and more adapted in every respect for the purposes of trade, quietly installed themselves there and got over the difficulty by the simple process of changing the name of Yingkow into that of Newchwang!

The country in the immediate vicinity of the port is flat and unpicturesque in the extreme, and the town itself has nothing in the way of attractions for the traveller. The climate, from the foreigner's point of view, is one of the best in China, the summers being comparatively cool, while the winters are cold and bracing. The hottest summer temperature rarely exceeds 85° (Fahr.), but cold blasts from the North pull down the "mercury" in winter months often to 10° and 15° below zero (Fahr.). The river is generally frozen over for three months of the year, but navigation is practically suspended for four months, from December to the following April. Formerly Newchwang was shut off from the rest of the world during winter, but the advent of railways has changed all this. The Government Railways of North China, through their branch line from Koupaungtzu, maintain daily communication with Tientsin, Peking and Mukden; and the South Manchurian Railway, through its branch line from Tashih-chiao, maintains daily communication with Dalny, Port Arthur, Mukden, Tiehling and Kuanchengtze. At the latter place the Chinese Eastern Railway connects for Harbin and Europe by the Trans-Siberian Railway.

The Chinese population of Yingkow is estimated at 52,000 and the foreign population numbers about 3,000, a large proportion being Japanese.

The value of the trade, of the port during the year 1916 was Hk. Tls. 31,479,156 as compared with Hk. Tls. 40,395,539 in 1915, Hk. Tls. 37,395,530 in 1914 and Hk. Tls. 50,064,454 in 1913. Until a few years back Newchwang had the monopoly of the trade of Manchuria, but now she has powerful competitors in Harbin in the North and Dalny in the South. In spite of the competition she is holding her own, owing partly to the cheaper rates on water-borne produce from the hinterland, and partly to the reluctance of the Chinese merchants to leave an old-established business centre with all its vested interests. The chief articles of export are agricultural products—beans, millet, maize, etc., and their by-products beancake, bean oil and samshu, with a fair amount of bristles, ginseng, native medicines, wild and refuse silk and skins and furs thrown in. Another article of export has lately arisen in Fushun coal, and the South Manchurian Railway, finding the cost of laying down the coal at Newchwang is cheaper than at Dalny, is developing the export trade from Newchwang.

The greater part of the export trade here is with Japan and the Southern Chinese ports, but some direct shipments of beans and beancake were made to Europe. Details of a scheme for the improvement of the Upper Reaches of the Liao River and the deepening of the Bar at its mouth were under consideration for over two years, and a preliminary Agreement—embodying regulations for the financing and operation of the scheme—signed in July, 1911, by the Consular Body and Taotai, was for some time afterwards the subject of negotiations between the Diplomatic Body at Peking and the Chinese Central and Provincial Authorities. The scheme was eventually ratified in the course of 1914, and Conservancy works were begun in 1915 and are proceeding.

# DIRECTORY

## 亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA).  
LTD., THE

A. E. Jones, local manager  
A. P. Richards  
T. A. Spedding  
J. S. Dudley, travelling inspector  
H. Bronsdon, installation manager

## ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL

## 行銀通交 *Chao-tung-yin-hong*

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS, Tung-Ta-Chieh; Teleph. 88 and 117; Tel. Ad: Tung Shih Yün-hua, manager  
Gan Sing-jai, accountant

BRACKENHOEFT, ALFONS, Import, Export and Government Contractor—Head Office: Changchun. Branches: Kirin, Mukden, Harbin, and Kaiyuan; Teleph. 402 (Japanese); Tel. Ad: Tafong  
A. Brackenhoeft (Changchun)  
E. Harrison

## 司公烟美英

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.—Teleph. 419; Tel. Ad: Powhattan  
H. E. Price | G. F. Boulton  
W. R. Harvey | Lee Parker

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—c/o H. B. M. Consulate; Tel. Ad: Britiscom  
W. J. Clennell, hon. president  
Irvin Thomson, hon. secretary

## 古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants  
W. F. Harley, signs per pro.  
R. Denniston  
W. S. P. Deas

### Agencies

China Navigation Company, Ltd.  
Ocean Steamship Company, Ltd.  
China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ltd.  
Australasian Oriental Line  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ltd., Agents for John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.  
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.  
London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.  
Orient Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

British Traders Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.  
British and Foreign Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.

Standard Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.  
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Guardian Assce. Co., Ltd. (Marine)  
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

## 局營商招華輪

*Lun-chuan-chao-shang-yin-chü*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.—Teleph. 285; Tel. Ad: Merchants  
Suen Ming, manager

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAY PEKING-MUKDEN LINE, Yingkow Station  
H. Stringer, engineer  
S. L. Kuan, traffic inspector  
W. A. Moller, engineer (Chuliuho)

## CONSULATES

### DENMARK

Acting Consul—S. W. Sokov

FRANCE (Consul residing at Mukden)  
A. Hauchecorne, acting Consul for the three Eastern Provinces

## 門衙事領國英大

*Ta Ying-kuo-ling-shih-ya-mên*

### GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—Walter J. Clennell  
Constable—Dady Mehervanjee

## 門衙事領國本日大

*Ta-jih-pên-kuo Ling-shih Ya-mên*

### JAPAN

Acting Consul—T. Miyake  
Chancellor—S. Yamasaki  
Do. —M. Ohno  
Do. —S. Urawa

### NETHERLANDS

Consul—Geo. F. Farmer

### NORWAY

Vice-Consul—Geo. F. Farmer

### RUSSIA

Consul-General—S. W. Sokov

### SWEDEN, Vice-Consulate

Vice-Consul—B. Carlos

關海山 *Shan Hai-kwan*

## CUSTOMS, MARITIME

Commissioner—C. E. S. Wakefield  
 Assistants—C. F. Johnston, J. Koga,  
 H. B. Hawkins,  
 Medical Officer—W. Phillips  
 Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—  
 G. Knox  
 Chief Examiner—M. Finlayson  
 Examiners—W. A. Mace, F. E. Jackson,  
 C. E. G. Rhoderick  
 Tidewaiters—J. J. Egan, S. R. Ambrose,  
 O. Maniwa, J. Yoshioka, A. S. R.  
 Siding, G. J. Walters  
 Lightship "Newchwang"  
 Buooy Tender "Daphne"  
 Captain—A. Andreasen

康瑞 *Sui-kong*

EDGAR BROS. & Co., Importers and  
 Exporters, Commission, Insurance and  
 Estate Agents, Exchange Brokers—  
 Lister Road; Teleph. 406  
 J. E. Edgar, partner  
 W. H. A. Edgar, do.  
 H. A. Edgar  
 Geo. Roper (Liverpool)

## Agents

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

昌旗 *Chee-chang*

FARMER & Co., F. D., Merchants and  
 Shipping Agents—Teleph. 26

Geo. F. Farmer

P. Farmer

L. Rama

M. Yamanichi

H. C. Lu

## Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited  
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
 China Shipowners' Association  
 Northern Pacific Steamship Company  
 Dowdell & Co.'s Steamers  
 Russian Steam Navigation Company  
 Baltic Steamship Co. of Riga  
 Pacific Steamship Co., "Energia"  
 Transatlantic Transport Insee. Co., Ltd.  
 Continental Insurance Company  
 Imperial Marine Insurance Company  
 Sun Fire Office  
 Standard Life Assurance Company  
 Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Boston Steamship Co.  
 Boston Tow Boat Co.  
 Yorkshire Insurance Co.  
 Java-China-Japan Lijn  
 The Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Co.  
 The Java Sea & Fire Insurance Co.  
 The East India Sea & Fire Insee. Co.  
 The Netherlands Lloyd  
 Yangtze Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada  
 Sun Yee S. S. Co.

FENGTIEN DISTRICT INSPECTORATE OF SALT  
REVENUES

Ma Lai Chun, district inspector  
 Iwao Kono, do.  
 L. H. Drakeford, asst., do.

HARTWELL, P. F., Real Estate and General  
 Agent

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD.

Wm. Ford  
 A. Squires  
 F. Howard Ford

## Agencies

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Canton Insee. Office, Ltd. (Marine)  
 Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 London Assurance Corporation  
 North China Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Indo-China S. N. Co. Ltd.  
 British India S. N. Co., Ltd.  
 Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.  
 "Glen" Line, Ltd.  
 Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.  
 "Lloyds," London  
 Shire Line of Steamers

記利 *Li-chi*

LEEDS, E. S.—Tel. Ad: Leeds

E. S. Leeds,  
 H. A. Edgar

## Agencies

Central Agency, Ltd., Glasgow  
 Chee Hsin Cement Co., Ltd.

LIAO RIVER AND BAR CONSERVANCY

President—The Taoyin Jung Hou  
 Associate President and Secretary—  
 The Commissioner of Customs  
 Eng-in-Chief—W. R. Hughes, M.I.C.E.

MASONIC—NORTHERN STAR OF CHINA  
 LODGE, THE—No. 2673, E.C.

井三 *San-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA—Tel. Ad: Mitsui

K. Hirose, manger  
 R. Kondo, signs per pro.

## Agents for

Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Tokyo Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Yokohama Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Kobe Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Osaka Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

NEWCHWANG CLUB—Teleph. 403  
 Secretary—P. F. Hartwell

**司公限有業置莊牛**

NEWCHWANG LAND INVESTMENT CO., LTD.,  
 The—Teleph. 406; Tel. Ad: Terra  
 Directors—A. Van Ess, J. E. Edgar,  
 W. H. A. Edgar, I. Thomson  
 Secretaries—Edgar Bros. & Co.

**孚同 Tung Fu**

NEWCHWANG WHARF & GOWDOWN CO., LTD.  
 —Tel. Ad: Wharfdown  
 Irvin Thomson, manager

PHILLIPS, WALTER, B.A., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Eng.),  
 Medical Practitioner, Customs Medical  
 Officer; also in charge of Irish Mission  
 Hospital

**房字宮港領 Ling-kang-sah-tzu-fang**

PILOTS—NEWCHWANG PILOT COMPANY  
 P. F. Lorenzen | A. Partridge  
 F. H. Nuttall | H. Okada  
 "Halcyon," "Elainé"

**局政郵華中 Chung-hua-yu-cheng-chu**

POST OFFICE, CHINESE—Telephs. 192-193  
 Postmaster—W. Martins D'Oliveira

POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE  
 Postmaster—S. Inaba

**RECREATION GROUND TRUST**

Trustees  
 H. B. M. Consul, ex officio  
 E. Edgar | W. R. C. Ford

REYNAUD & COLINET, Exporters. Tientsin-  
 Newchwang Steamers Line  
 E. Reynaud, partner  
 G. Colinet, do.

**Agencies**

Etablissements de Tongku  
 Syndicat Industriel et Commercial  
 Messageries Maritimes  
 Kailan Mining Administration  
 Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Tel. Ad: Sinoruss<sup>e</sup>  
 F. Frisk, manager  
 B. Carlos, signs per pro.

**STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK**

C. McCaslin, attorney  
 M. J. Grey, do.  
 E. F. Verplanck  
 J. P. Stalker  
 O. S. Cunningham  
 C. F. Harris, inst. mgr. (North Shore)  
 B. C. Van Tine  
 Miss P. Colman

**順東 Tung Shun**

THOMSON, IRVIN, Merchant and Com-  
 mission Agent—Tel. Ad: Tungshun  
 Agency  
 China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

**成來源商英**

VAN ESS & Co., A., Merchants—Telephs.  
 412 and 432  
 A. Van Ess  
 P. F. Hartwell, signs per pro.  
 C. W. Lorenzen, do.

**Agencies**

The China Mutual Life Ins. Co.  
 Gen. Accident, Fire & Life Ass. Co.  
 East Asiatic S.S. Co., Ltd.  
 The Brit. Dominions Gen. Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 The Toyo Kisen Kaisha  
 Le Fonciér de France et des Colonies  
 Ellerman and Bucknall S.S. Co.  
 Travellers' Baggage Ass. Assn., Ltd.  
 Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

YUEN Co., E., Importers and Exporters,  
 Commission Agents  
 P. C. Colman

**YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED**

S. Hongo, manager  
 S. Hibi, signs per pro.  
 T. Nakamura  
 M. Nakamura | T. Kawahata  
 W. Doi | S. Toyomane  
 I. Itoh | T. Uchiyama

# MANCHURIAN TRADE CENTRES

---

In addition to Mukden, the Treaties made with China in 1903 by the United States and Japan secured the opening of Antung and Tatungkow in Manchuria. By an additional agreement made between China and Japan in December, 1905, the following inland places in Manchuria were opened to trade on the dates specified:—September 10, 1906, Tieh-ling, Tung-chiang-tzu and Fakumen; on October 8, Hsin-min Fu; on December 17, Manchuli, Harbin, Ch'ang-ch'un (K'uan-ch'eng-tzu) and Kirin; on December 19, Tsitsihar (Pu-k'uei), the capital of the northern province of Hei-lung-chiang; and on June 28, 1907, the remaining seven places—Fêng-huang-ch'eng (Ting) Liao-yang, Ninguta, Hun-ch'un, Sansing, Hailar and Aihun—were declared open as a preliminary step prior to the adoption of special settlement regulations. Only at Harbin and Antung are Foreign Consulates established.

---

## MUKDEN

陽 藩 *Shên-yang*, formerly 天 奉 *Fêng-t'ien*

(Mukden is the Manchu name.)

---

Mukden, formerly the capital of Manchuria, is now the capital of the province of Fêng-t'ien 天奉. It was the ancient seat of the late dynasty of China. Though nominally opened to international residence and trade by the Commercial Treaties concluded by the United States and Japan with China in 1903, it was not really opened until 1906, for in the Russo-Japanese war the city became one of the strongholds of the Russian forces, from which, however, they were eventually driven by the advancing Japanese army after one of the most decisive battles of modern times. When peace was concluded and the troops were withdrawn the trade possibilities of the province began to receive increased attention. The principal trade of Mukden has been in grain, such as beans and millet; it has also been a curing centre for furs and has a considerable trade in bristles. Considerable indirect business has been done with the city in European textiles and hardware, sugar and kerosene oil.

Mukden is situated in slightly undulating country a few miles north of the Hunho, a tributary of the river Liao, about 110 miles north-east of the port of Newchwang and has stations on the Chinese Government Railway and the South Manchuria Railway  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles to the west of the city. The city stands four square, each side being  $2\frac{3}{4}$  li long, but it is not absolutely north and south. It is doubly walled. The outer wall, which is circular and built of mud, encloses the suburbs and is 13 miles in circumference; the inner town, which is a mile square, is protected by a stone wall thirty-five feet high and fifteen wide on the top, pierced by eight gates, two on each side, with high towers above them. A smaller wall encloses the ancient palace, which stands in the centre of the inner city, like the palace at Peking. There are four main streets, which cross east and west, north and south, from gate to gate. Mukden has four railway stations. Adjoining the station of the South Manchuria Railway is the large Japanese Concession, or Railway Area, which was taken over from the Russians after the war. The total area of this Settlement is about 1,500 acres. Between the mud wall and the Japanese Concession is the Settlement set aside for the foreign residential and business quarter. Most of the big yamen and Government buildings were erected in 1908, and throughout the city a great

deal of building has been going on during recent years. The new buildings are nearly always in semi foreign style, and hardly a street retains a purely Chinese appearance. At two points of junction of three main streets, and therefore not quite in the middle of the city, are placed two towers called the Bell Tower and the Drum Tower respectively. The street between these towers is the principal business street of Mukden, and in it are situated all the most important shops and banks. The whole of the main streets were reconstructed and re-metalled during 1907-08. The streets and many shops are lighted by electricity, the use of which has spread with remarkable rapidity. According to the census taken by the Japanese Consular police the population in November, 1915, was 177,957, comprising 175,491 Chinese, 2083 Japanese, 206 Koreans and 177 foreigners. Nurhachu, the founder of the Manchu dynasty, established himself at Mukden in 1625, and his tomb (the Tungling, Eastern tomb), about seven miles east of the city, is an object of great interest. The great mound and funeral hall are enclosed within a high wall pierced by one large gateway which holds three arched portals, and the avenue of approach is spanned by two lofty stone arches elaborately sculptured. Two massive couchant lions guard the portal. Nurhachu's son is buried at the Peiling (Northern tomb), about 2 miles to the north of the city. The tomb is similar in arrangement to the Tungling. There are many other objects of Manchu historical interest in the town and its vicinity. Accommodation for foreign visitors is at present very limited. There are one or two small hotels in semi-foreign style inside the city; and the South Manchuria Railway Company have a first-class hotel in European style at their new railway station.

Mukden has long been an important centre of missionary activity.

## DIRECTORY

### ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co.

**BANK OF CHOSEN**—Shoseikwan, outside  
Little Westgate; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank  
H. Konishi, manager  
G. Suzuki, p. p. manager  
T. Hayashi, do.  
S. Kosoyegawa, do.

**BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.**—  
Manchurian Head Office: Mukden; Tel.  
Ad: Powhattan

|                                    |               |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| J. E. Brooks, Manchurian div. mgr. |               |
| A. S. Kent, asst. do.              | do.           |
| E. Arney                           |               |
| F. Boulton                         | E. Cummings   |
| G. F. Boulton                      | W. R. Coleman |
| W. S. Bungey                       | B. S. Jenkins |
| G. S. Barker                       | S. W. Glass   |
| O. Lammert                         | F. Stunger    |
| A. E. L. Burgoyne                  | J. P. Hall    |
| G. J. Burbidge                     | W. R. Harvey  |
| W. P. Smith                        | Rud. Just     |
| Lee Parker                         | P. J. McCabe  |

**BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**  
S. F. Drakeford, hon. secy.

**BRITISH CIGARETTE Co., LTD.**  
H. E. Morton

### CONSULATES

#### AMERICA

Con.-Gen.—E. Carleton Baker  
Vice-Consul—M. G. Faulkner

**BRITISH EMPIRE**—Tel. Ad: Britain  
Consul-Genl.—P. E. O'Brien-Butler

#### FRANCE

Consulate (with jurisdiction over the  
three provinces of Manchuria); Tel.  
Ad: Fransulat  
Acting Consul—A. Hauchecorne  
Vice-Consul-Interprète—  
Attaché de Chancellerie—  
Interprète—Han Che-pin  
Lettré—Wang Tsen-tsono

### 館事領總國帝本日大天奉在

#### JAPAN

Consul-General—(Acting) S. Akatsuka  
Vice-Consul and 7 assistants

#### RUSSIA

Consul-General—S. A. Kolokolov  
Secretary—T. A. Bobrovnikov  
Interpreter—G. J. Dolia

### CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—C. H. Brewitt-Taylor  
M. Cupelli | K. Hirano

**DRAKEFORD & Co., Import and Export Merchants, etc.**—Tel. Ad: Drakeford: A. B. C. Code 5th Edition, and Western Union  
S. F. Drakeford  
F. J. Drakeford

**FUJIOKA ELECTRIC PLATING WORKS**  
M. Fujioka, proprietor

**FUJITA & Co., Jewellers**

## HOSPITALS

**JAPANESE RED CROSS HOSPITAL**

**MUKDEN HOSPITAL**  
Director—Dr. Dugald Christie, C.M.G.  
Dr. A. Ellerbek, Dr. R. H. Mole, Dr. Young

**SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY HOSPITAL**  
Dr. Yamato, principal

**WOMEN'S HOSPITAL**  
Dr. Mary Horner  
Dr. Ethel Starmer

**HOTEL MUKDEN, Railway Settlement**

**JAPANESE POLICE STATION**

**JAPANESE MILITARY STATION**  
(Infantry Battn., etc.)

**JAPANESE MUNICIPALITY**

**KAMIYA BREWERY Co.**  
Y. Kamiya, proprietor

**KIYOSAWA IRON FOUNDRY**  
S. Kiyosawa, proprietor

**KORN & EDELSTEIN, Railway Settlement**

**LACTIC ACID MANUFACTORY**  
Y. Kamiya, proprietor

## 記 利 *Li Chi*

**LEEDS, E. S., Outside Small North Gate,**  
Teleph. (Jap. 614; Chinese 222) Tel. Ad:  
Leeds

**LOPATO, A. & SONS, LTD.**  
E. F. Bolitho

**MANCHURIA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE**  
Daniel T. Robertson, M.A.  
William Miskelly, M.A.  
Thomas M. Barker, B.A.  
Johannes Witt, cand.

## MISSIONS

**ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION**  
S. G. Mgr.—F. Chaulet, Evêque de Zela, Vicaire Apostolique de la Manchourie Méridionale  
• M. J. L.—Baulieu, directeur du Séminaire  
Ecole de la Mission—Sr. Jeanne (supérieure), Sr. Athanase  
Orphelinat—Sr. Scholastique (supérieure), Sr. Philomene, Sr. Thérèse

**ST. NICHOLAS' HOME FOR BLIND GIRLS**  
Mrs. R. T. Turley

**mitsui BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.**

**MUKDEN CHEMICAL INDUSTRY Co.**  
T. Murakami, manager

**MUKDEN CLUB**  
E. F. Drakeford, hon. secy.

**MUKDEN ELECTRIC LIGHT Co.**  
J. E. Popper, M.I.E.E., eng.

**MUKDEN IRON CASTING Co.**  
G. Kidani, manager

**MUKDEN MEDICAL COLLEGE**  
Dugald Christie, C.M.G., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. (Ed.), principal  
S. A. Ellerbek, M.B., CH.B., (Ed.), vice principal and dean  
W. A. Young, M.B., C.M., D.P.H.  
R. Howard Mole, B.A., M.D.  
Colin F. Simpson, M.A., M.B., CH.B., D.T.M. & H.  
Wm. Nairn, M.B., CH.B.  
Douglas S. Robertson, M.A., M.B., CH.B.  
Frederick Crockart, M.P.S., chemist  
Lecturers  
Ethel Starmer, M.B., CH.B.  
A. Russell Young, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Ed.)  
P. D. Pedersen, M.B. CH.B. (Ed.)

**MUKDEN RICE CLEANING MILL**  
T. Katsuhiko, manager

## 司公業商天奉

*Feng-tien-shang-yie-kung-ssu*

**MUKDEN TRADING Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents**—Hsiao-hsi-kuan-ta-chih, 1065  
Y. T. Pang

**MUSTARD & Co., General Merchants—Tel.**  
Ad: Mustard  
E. Arney  
F. Boulton  
Agency  
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

**NISHIMIYA RICE CLEANING MILL**

F. Nishimiya, proprietor  
K. Okazaki, manager

**POST OFFICE, CHINESE**

District Head Office for Manchuria  
Postal Commissioner—N. J. Blix  
Deputy Commissioner—P. Petersen  
District Accountant—P. J. Keating

**POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE**

Director—O. Nakamura  
Chief of the Telegraph Section—S. Kawanami  
Chief of the Postal Section—J. Yamashita  
Chief Engineer—J. Kitaoka  
Accountant—K. Tokisawa  
Chief-clerks—K. Ichikawa, T. Fukuhara

**RAILWAYS**

**CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAY**  
(Peking-Mukden Section)  
N. Akutsu, engineer-in-charge  
H. Elder, traffic inspector  
W. B. Marshall, loco. inspector

**社會式株道鐵州滿南**

*Nan-man-chow-t'ie-tao-chu-shi*  
*hwei-shê*

**SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY COMPANY**

Teleph. 67 Japanese, 117 Chinese  
Col. Y. Sato, chief superintendent  
Y. Kamada, secretary  
S. Mera, do.  
R. Yokoyama, do.  
Y. Gondo, do.  
T. Umehara, do.  
K. Yamasaki, accountant

**RIN-TAI STORES, THE, Wholesale and Retail Merchants—Branches: Harbin and Dairen**

M. Fuchs, dist. manager  
S. Gerner, manager  
H. Fuchs & Co., Dairen—proprietors

**RUSSIAN MILITARY AGENCY**

Vice-Military Agent—Col. B. Blonsky

**SANLIN TOBACCO Co.**

J. Iwaya, proprietor

**SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—Inside Little Southgate**

Robert H. Shrap, agent for Manchuria

**SHAW, F. W., Import and Export Merchant**

F. W. Shaw

**SHUNYANG RICE CLEANING MILL**

M. Hagiwara, proprietor

**S. M. R. ELECTRIC LIGHT DEPT.**

Y. Murata, manager

**S. M. R. SEWAGE AND WATERWORKS DEPT.**

H. Atsuki, manager

**SOUTH MANCHURIA SUGAR REFINING Co.**

S. Hashimoto, manager

**STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK**

E. R. Hykes  
C. E. Purington

**THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE**

Thomas C. Fulton, M.A., D.D.  
James W. Inglis, M.A.

**TOA TOBACCO Co.**

S. Ikeda, manager

**YAMATO HOTEL**

S. Mihara, manager  
I. Hirai, asst. manager

**YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE****YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION**

J. Rasmussen  
J. Stewart  
J. E. Platt

**HARBIN**

Harbin, the junction of the railways from Irkutsk to Vladivostok, and from Harbin to Kwangchengtze, where the latter joins the Japanese line to Dalny, has been made the seat of a Chinese Maritime Customs House to control the railway traffic by means of sub-Stations at Manchuria Station on the western frontier and Suifenho (Pogranitchnaia) on the eastern frontier. Its situation on the railway is within comparatively

easy land communication with large grain-producing districts as yet but sparsely populated and far from being fully cultivated, though development is increasing. It is on the banks of a river navigable for large, but shallow-draught, steamers, and is in direct and uninterrupted communication for six months during the year with the fertile land about Petuna S. W. and of Sansing N. E.; also with vast districts watered by the Amur River and those on the banks of the less important Ussuri River, near Habarovsk. Possessing advantages such as these, Harbin, important as it is at present, promises to become one of the greatest trading centres of China. The country around is a bean-growing country *par excellence*. North Manchuria being also essentially a wheat country, it follows that the flour industry at Harbin is a flourishing one, though less than formerly owing to restrictions on import into the Priamur. There is a sugar factory at Asiho on the railway, 26 miles east of Harbin, with a capacity of some 300 tons of beetroot daily, which it is intended to increase to 400 tons. The Harbin Municipality have a number of plans for improving the town, and a loan of some Roubles 3,000,000 has long been in contemplation, the proceeds of which are to be applied to drainage, waterworks, tramways, electric lighting of streets, improvement of telephone system, erection of a market building, town hall, etc.

## DIRECTORY

### ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD.

E. Thacker, manager

C. Fick

For agencies, see entry under Shanghai

### ANGLO-CHINESE EASTERN TRADING Co.,

Exporters of Beans, Bean Oil Mill

### BANKS

#### HARBIN MUTUAL CREDIT CORPORATION

### HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—14, Vodoprovodnaya St.,

Pristan; Teleph. 728; Tel. Ad: Norbank

H. A. MacIntyre, temp. in charge

J. P. Macgillivray

J. C. G. Fergusson

D. C. Edmonston

### RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK

I. K. Pimenoff, manager

A. E. Ruthe, vice-manager

S. A. Volohoff, pro. in charge, cash dept.

S. A. Tuleneff, do., remittance do.

I. K. Kerr, do., correspondence do.

N. N. Pavloff, do., bookkeeping do.

D. P. Satrapinsky, do., discount do.

V. V. Hinikus, do., goods do.

M. F. Matheus, do., current a/c do.

I. B. Estrovitch, clerk in ch'ge., call do.

N. S. Smirnoff, do., stocks do.

J. D. Sutt, do., collection do.

B. B. Norman, do., Chinese do.

T. M. Wang, comrade

P. A. Korovinskih, agts. state treasury

### YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.

### BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.,

Tobacco Merchants and Cigarette

Manufacturers—18, Diagonalny Street,

Pristan; Teleph. 570; Tel. Ad: Powhattan

P. J. McCabe, manager

F. Stungur

G. J. Burbidge

G. Grenberg

J. P. Hall

### BRUNNER, MOND & Co., LTD.

Owen S. Little, district mgr. (absent)

Robert Brock (Dairen) acting mgr.

### CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co.

### CENTRAL POLICE STATION—40, Politzei-

kaya St., P.; Teleph. 171

M. S. Barsky, supt.

### C. E. R. Co's DAILY NEWSPAPER "Har-

binsky Vresnikk"—Teleph. 518

### CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY

Lieut.-Gen. D. L. Horvat, manager

A. C. Gintze, chief of the depart. of railway affairs

V. N. Vuitch, sec. to the mgr.

A. O. Maksimenko, chief of the traffic department

W. D. Lachinoff, chief of the traction department

M. C. Koksharoff, chief of the land dept.

### COMPAGNIE INTERNATIONALE DES WAGONS-LITS & DES GRANDS EXPRESS

**COMPTOIR MANDCHOURIEN d'IMPORTATION AND d'EXPORTATION**—R. P. O. Box 10; Tel. Ad: Ravetta; Code: A.B.C. 5th Ed. and private

J. E. Ravetta, signs per pro.

F. Ravetta, do.

Chow Ying Tang

A. Bickart, buying agt. in Marseilles

*Sole Agents for*

David Heilbron & Sons, Glasgow

Burberry's Woollen Manufacturers, London, W.

Les Petits Fils de Frederic Mugnier, Dijon

Betke's Hollandsche Cacao Fabriek, Amsterdam

Royal Association of "Trio" Cigar Manufacturers, Culemborg

Royal Cigar Manufacturing Co. (late G. Ribbius Peletier, jr.), Utrecht

Fabrique Germinal, Chaux-de-Fonds

Les Fils de Achille Hirsch & Cie., Chaux-de-Fonds

J. Dupont & Cie., Cognac

Distillerie de la Benedictine, Fecamp

Andre Diot & Cie., Reims, Champagne

Parfumerie Molinard Jeune, Grasse

Guiterez Hermanos, Jerez-de-la-Frontera

Alfred de Montebello & Cie., Mareuil sur Ay

D. Gestetner, Neo-Cyclestyle works, Tottenham Hale, London, N.

**Correspondents for**  
The Philadelphia Commercial Museum Philadelphia

The National Association of Manufacturers of the U.S.A. New York

Federation Francaise du Commerce International, Paris

The French Chamber of Commerce, Tientsin

## CONSULATES

### BELGIUM

Vice-Consul—H. Porter, in charge

### FRANCE

Consular Agent—F. Romero de Cuadra

1st Secretary—P. de Cardeillac

2nd Secretary—M. Genfer

### GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—H. Porter

Vice-Consul—J. C. Hill

Interpreter—E. C. Schlesinger

**JAPAN**—27, Novotorgowaya St.; Teleph. 307

Consul-General—N. Sato

Vice-Consul—K. Murai

Secretary—H. Sugino

Do. —M. Hirata (Russian)

Do. —Y. Nezu (Chinese)

Interpreter—M. Sunaga (Corean)

Police Inspector—M. Furuyama

## NETHERLANDS

Consul—J. C. Stearns

## RUSSIA

Consul General—W. W. Trautschold

Consul—Acting Consul General

W. A. Brattsw

Vice-Consul and Consular Judge

—V. W. Hagelstrom

2nd Vice-Consul and Consular Judge

—G. C. Popoff

Vice-Consul—C. V. Ouspenski

2nd Vice-Consul—D. M. Brailkowski

Dragoman—N. N. Krinkow

Dragoman—N. N. Wolodcenko

Secretary—L. D. Dimitrieff

Interpreter—N. J. Kozakoff

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**—Teleph. 176

Consul—C. K. Moser

Vice-Consul—W. Morton

**COOK & SON, THOMAS**

**關 濱 附 哈** *Ha-erh-pin-kuan*

**CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME**—Vokzalny Prospekt; Tel. Ad: Customs Harbin

Revenue Department

Commissioner—P. Grevedon

Actg. Deputy Commissioner—G. C.

F. Holland

Assistants—H. E. Prettejohn, G. Thiesen,

R. D. Mansfield, P. G. S.

Barentzen, E. Bernadsky, N. V.

Jiejn, L.L.R. Baranoffsky, E. J.

Ohrnberger, H. S. Guinness, E. E.

Borissoff, Nga Ung Ming, Chan

Ki-seung, Tu Ping-ho

Surgeons—Wu Lien-teh, J. W. H.

Chun, C. H. Luk, T. N. Tang, C. S.

Lin, T. F. Ling, S. L. Hu, C. H.

Shik, F. Eberson (Bacteriologist)

Outdoor Staff

Actg. Tidesurveyor and Harbour-

master—J. Steinacher

Actg. Asst. Tidesurveyor—O. Sørensen

Assistant Examiners—P. J. Jacobson,

O. W. Wahlgren, A. Sverdlhoff, P.

Ermiloff, L. C. Escot

Acting Asst. Examiners—P. S. Dsenis,

V. V. Ovtchinnikoff, P. W. Salit

Tidewaiters—V. Kolatchoff, I. Y.

Vylegjanin, G. E. Baukham, H. A.

Smith, J. Doyle, E. A. Silgalw, D. F.

Kazack, A. I. Masloff, J. J. Meckler

E. S. Sidortchook, E. Bockler, H.

Crawshaw, E. Chercasoff, P. Blank,

J. I. Nagain, S. A. Peristy, K. M. Christensen, A. N. Malakhovsky, W. M. Kwetzen, B. Stanishevsky, N. P. Lebedeff, J. D. Grundui, T. Ivanoff

Miscellaneous—M. N. Djuro, M. A. Galavkin, L. V. Grabovsky, I. Jurchenko, J. Zannius

Watchers—S. D. Gaponoff, D. I. Chernik, M. N. Abdasheff, J. Minkovitch, A. J. Breywo, S. I. Cherednichenko, S. G. Jidkoff, D. Kipnis, I. G. Donelevsky, W. Kress, M. N. Verevkin, E. V. S. Budzynsky, A. P. Bugaef, W. P. Nikolaichick, A. I. Osolin, W. G. Klimenko, L. R. Romanoveski

Marine Department—Sungari River Aids to Navigation

Launch Officers—J. W. L. Eglit, K. Preedit, J. J. Sak, S. G. Pahomoff  
Launch Engineer—P. N. Stoyanoff  
Do. Mechanic—K. Buriak

Launch Helmsmen—C. Vaolin, F. Freyman, A. Berdnikoff

FEARON, DANIEL & Co.

GRAND HOTEL—New Town

HARBIN BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE  
H. A. MacIntyre, chairman  
A. E. Smith, hon. secy.

HARBIN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE  
N. V. Vodiansky, chairman  
J. Kovalsky, vice-chairman  
T. J. Yappo, chief broker  
A. B. Goodman, sworn broker

## HOSPITALS

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY CENTRAL HOSPITAL

HOSPITAL OF THE JAPANESE ASSOCIATION  
10, Moslovaya St. P.

MILITARY HOSPITAL

MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL

RED CROSS HOSPITAL

JAPANESE MANCHURIAN Co. (Agency of South Manchurian Railway Co.), Forwarding Agents and General Importers—Novotorgovaya Street, P.; Teleph. 169; Tel. Ad: Mannichi

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants—14, Vodoprovodnaia and Polevaia Street, Pristan; Teleph. 795; Tel. Ad: Jardine  
A. E. Smith, agent

## 利 德

KLEMANTASKI, BATES & Co., LTD. Importers and Exporters; Tel. Ad: Klemantaski

KODERA YOKOW, Cereal Exporters—Uchastokovaya St. P.; Teleph. 433; Tel. Ad: Koderayoko

Koskinen, E. Lammin, Importer, Exporter and General Commission Merchant (succession to Sungari Trading Co.)—8, Konnaia Street; Teleph. 854; Tel. Ad: Kosinen; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Ed. Improved and Bentley's. Branch: Helsingfors (Finland)

E. Lammin Koskinen  
L. Penttila | V. Tukiainen

LIVERMAN & Co., G. S., Importers and Exporters

MANCHURIA IMPORT AND EXPORT Co., THE—see Comptoir Manchourien d'Importation and d'Exportation

## 茂 祥 Zsang-mow

MANCHURIAN Co., LTD., THE—General Commission Agents and Exporters of Soya Beans; 1, Novotorgovaya St.

A. K. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai, general managers

F. S. Watson, manager

A. Brashé  
S. Fried | B. Gurevitch

MANCHURIAN DEVELOPMENT Co.—Care of Chinese Post Office; Tel. Ad: Mandevco  
Lewis S. Palen, manager

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Exporters and Importers  
H. Itoh, manager

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL  
P. S. Tischenko, chairman  
M. A. Reisman, secretary

NIHON KYORIUMINKAI, Japanese Residents Association—10, Mostovaya St., P.

## POST OFFICES

CHINESE—1, Kitaeskaya Street; Teleph. 354; Tel. Ad: Postos

## RUSSIAN

N. S. Smirnoff, post master

PRODUCE EXPORT Co. (HARBIN), LTD., THE  
A. C. Mackenzie, manager  
H. R. Fielding

RUSSIAN MILLING Co., LTD.—Politseiskaya Street, P.; Teleph. 533  
C. Richter, president  
Directors—M. Blikanoff, T. Kuiaeff  
S. Weber  
T. Rychnoff, chief accountant

RUSSO-ASIATIC TRADE & MANUFACTURING Co., Exporters and Importers—16, Kommertcheshaia, Teleph. 523; Tel. Ad: Sterafin; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

### 太 仁 *Jen-tai*

RIN TAI STORES Co., THE  
Max. Fuchs, district manager (Mukden-Harbin)  
M. Marianowski  
T. Datlowizki | T. D. Tykowiec

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—18, Diagonal Naya Ulitsa  
H. R. Everall  
C. J. Eskeline | L. Brynos

### 順 美

STEARNS, J. C., Importer and Exporter—31, Polzeiskaya St., P.; Tel. Ad: Stearns

### Agency

Commercial Union Insco. Co., Ltd

TSCHURIN & Co., J. J., Universal Store—New Town; Telephs. 83 and 283; Pristan  
Teleph. 772; Tel. Ad: Tschurin

WASSARD & Co., Exporters of Beans and Cereals—45, Birjevaya Street, P.; Teleph. 552; Tel. Ad: Wassard  
L. Larsen, manager  
V. Jacobsen, signs per pro.  
M. Grumsen  
O. G. Helwigh  
O. Jørgensen

**Weysfield, N. E., Importer** of American and European Goods; **Exporter** of Hides, Skins and Products—Kommertcheskaia, 41; Tel. Ad: Weysfield; Codes A.B.C. 5th Ed. Bentleys' and Private  
N. E. Weysfield, signs for the firm  
J. M. Turner (England)  
M. L. Podkidisheff  
J. F. Tarakanoff  
Kho Li Goon

## CHANGCHUN

春 長 *Ch'ang-ch'un* or *Kwanchengtze*

This town is at the junction of the South Manchuria (Japanese), Chinese Eastern (Russian), and Kirin-Changchun (Chinese) Railways. It comprises a Japanese Railway town, Foreign settlement, Native town, and Russian Railway town in the heart of a large and fertile agricultural district. It enjoys a growing importance and prosperity and is termed "the key of Manchuria." The enormous quantity of staple products grown in the vast plain around is all marketed at, or distributed through, this town. Changchun is divided into four parts, commonly called The New Town, The Old Town, Sanfouti and the Russian Quarter. The New Town has been developed by the South Manchuria Railway Company and possesses macadamised roads, wide streets and many open spaces and gardens. The Old Town lies to the south of the New Town. Sanfouti lies between the New Town and the Old Town and is being laid out by the Chinese authorities as a Commercial quarter. The Russian quarter in the northernmost part of Changchun is mostly used as the residential quarter of the Russian military and railway officials and employes.

# DIRECTORY

## ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co.

BANK OF CHosen, 12, Higashi-dainiku, Tel.  
Ad: Chosenbank  
N. Uyeda, manager  
Y. Ito, p.p. manager  
I. Yamagami, do.

## 豐大 Ta-fong

BRACKENHOEFT, ALFONS, Importer, Exporter  
and Government Contractor—Head-  
Office: Changchun. Branches: Kirin,  
Mukden, Newchwang, Harbin, and  
Kaiyuan. Telephs. (Japanese) Local and  
Long Distance 587 (Chinese) Local and  
Long Distance 68; Tel. Ad: Dafong  
A. Brackenhoeft (Changchun)

## BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.

Rud. Just  
F. Stungur  
S. W. Glass

## CHANGCHUN SAW MILL Co.

## CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY (KWAN- CHENG TZE)

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SALT ADMINISTR-  
ATION—William Morgan Palmer, adviser  
and auditor to the Kirin Heilungchiang  
monopoly

## CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAY—Kirin- Changchun Line

T. Magario, chief engineer  
J. Uchigaki, chief accountant

## CONSULATES

### BRITISH

Consul-Gen.—P. E. O'Brien-Butler  
(Residing at Mukden)

### FRENCH

Acting Consul—A. Hauchecorne  
(Residing at Mukden)

### JAPANESE

Consul—S. Yamanouchi

### RUSSIAN

Consul—M. Lavroff  
Vice-Consul—J. T. Dola

### UNITED STATES

Consul-General—E. Carleton Baker  
(residing at Mukden)

**Krogh, CONSTANT A.**, Import and Export  
Merchant—Tel. Ad: Krogh  
Secretary—P. C. H. Copper Syndicate  
of Kirin

### General Agencies

Salamandra Insurance Co.  
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Ourga (Mongolia) Branch

I. P. Golikoff, in charge

## MISSIONS

### IRISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. W. H. Gillespie  
Dr. E. M. Crooks  
Miss R. F. Crawford

### ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Gérard, missionnaire apostolique,  
procureur  
Laveissiere, missionnaire apostolique  
Pic, do. do.  
Kouo, Simon, prêtre indigène  
Li, Jean, do. do.

### SOEURS FRANCISCAINES, MISSIONNAIRES DE MARIE

RR.MM. Secunda, Nathalie, Die-  
udonné  
RR.SS. Fare, Elisabeth, Marguerite

## MANCHURIA MILLING Co. (Tiehling Flour Mill) Changchun Branch

### POST OFFICE—CHINESE

First Class Postmaster—Woo Tien Tze

### POST OFFICE—JAPANESE

### POST OFFICE—RUSSIAN

## 太 仁

RIN-TAI STORES Co., THE  
S. M. Gerner, manager

### RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK

C. J. Dmitrieff, manager  
D. G. Kootchin, procurist  
J. J. Dmitrieff, cashier  
G. P. Bogdanovitch, J. G. Kalashnikoff,  
V. S. Vasilieff, bookkeepers

### SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY

Y. Shimasaki

### SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY HOSPITAL

*Mei-foo* 孚美

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel.

Ad: Socony

L. O. Matthews, manager

E. Blake

C. J. Eskeline

YAMATO HOTEL

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK

## KIRIN

林吉 *Ch'i-lin*

Kirin is the Manchu name of the city.

Kirin, the capital of the province of the same name on the Sungari river, is 80 miles from Changchun, with which it is connected by railway. It is one of the most prosperous towns in Manchuria, and having been rebuilt after a disastrous fire in 1911, possesses many fine buildings. It is the distributing centre for the inexhaustible supplies of timber from the neighbouring regions.

## DIRECTORY

## BANK OF CHOSEN, HENANCHIEH

S. Kubota, manager

K. Ozeki, p.p. manager

## BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.

Rud. Just (Changchun)

## CONSULATES

## BRITISH

Consul-General — P. E. O'Brien-Butler (Residing at Mukden)

## FRENCH

Consul—(Acting) A. Hauchecorne  
(Residing at Mukden)

## JAPANESE

Actg. Consul—S. Fukasawa

Chancellor—R. Asayama

Do. —H. Nagaoka

## RUSSIAN

Consul—W. Brattson

Vice-Consul—W. Theodoroff

Secretary—Vacant

Acting also for Denmark, Servia  
Montenegro and Persia

## UNITED STATES

Consul General—E. Carleton Baker  
(Residing at Mukden)

## MISSIONS

## IRISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. J. McCammon

Rev. J. McWhirter

D. J. A. Greig

Miss E. C. McMordie

## ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

S.G. Mgr. Lalouyer, Evêque titulaire  
de Rephanée, Vic. Apostolique de la

Mandchourie Septentrionale

Cubizolles, provicaire

Dassier, missionnaire apostolique

Leou. Aloys, prêtre indigène

Kia, Jean do.

## POST OFFICES

## CHINESE (First Class Office)\*

First Class Postmaster—Li Chun-jun

## JAPANESE

J. Tachibana, postmaster

R. Kawata

## RIN-TAI STORES CO., THE

A. Spokoyny, manager

M. Ceitlin

## Y.M.C.A.

Rev. W. M. Cargin, O. R. Magill

## YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK

# LUNGCHINGTSUN

村井龍 *Lungchingtsun*

Lungchingtsun (Dragon Well Village), situated lat. 42 deg. 46 min. N. and long. 129 deg. 25 min. E. from Gr., is one of the trade marts opened on 1st January, 1910, under the Chino-Korean Frontier Agreement of 4th September, 1909. The mart has a population of about 5,500 inhabitants composed of about 4,000 Koreans, 1,000 Chinese, and 350 Japanese. Situated in a fertile plain its exports are agricultural products: millet, kaoliang, maize, wheat, barley, and beans; also native spirits from local distilleries. There are promising mining possibilities (coal, copper, silver, and gold) waiting development. The trade—by carts and mules—is mainly *via* Seishin to and from Korea. The principal imports are kerosene oil, matches, cotton goods, and Japanese sundries. The value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Customs was Hk. Tls. 643,635 in 1916 as compared with Hk. Tls. 443,065 in 1915 and Hk. Tls. 565,498 in 1914. With better means of communication, improved banking facilities and currency, trade is likely to improve considerably.

## DIRECTORY

### BANK OF CHOSEN

G. Ikeda, manager  
R. Ito, p. p. manager

Police Inspectors—H. Hanazato,  
K. Suyematsu

RUSSIA—Tel. Ad : Russolate  
Vice-Consul—V. Nadarov (at Yenchi)

### CONSULATES

#### JAPAN

Acting Consul General—Y. Suzuki  
Assistants—K. Yendo, S. Kawanami,  
A. Sawamura, S. Kishima (at  
Yenchi)

#### CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—K. H. von Lindholm  
(at Hunchun)  
Assistants—A. H. Forbes (in charge),  
T. Jissoji  
Tidewaiters—W. Atkins, K. Koga, T.  
Matsuda (at Huohulikou Barrier)

# HUNCHUN

春 珥

Hunchun is derived from Manchu, meaning frontier, and is situated lat. 42 deg. 52 min. 5 sec. N., long. 130 deg. 22 min. 10 sec. E. of Greenwich, on the right bank of the Hung Gh'i Ho, some 35 li from the Chino-Russian frontier and about 90 li distant from Novokiewsk. In 1714 a detachment of soldiers came here from Ninguta, and this may be regarded as the beginning of Hunchun, which was to be opened to trade, by treaty with Japan (Manchurian Convention), in 1905, but the Customs Staff did not arrive before December, 1909. The surrounding districts are fairly fertile, and the mining possibilities (coal, gold, and copper) may, when taken in hand, prove of considerable value. Trade, by carts or mules, is conducted with Korea, Japan *via* Seishin, Unga, with Russia *via* Vladivostock, Possiet, Novokiewsk and also with Kirin *via* Yenchi. The total value of the trade in 1916 was Hk. Tls. 699,255 as compared with Hk. Tls. 622,340

in 1915 and Hk. Tls. 805,637 in 1914. The town (earthen walled) has a population of about 5,000, of which 113 are Japanese and 142 Koreans. The principal items of export are grain (millet, kaoliang), beans, bean-cake, bean-oil, medicines, ginseng, and timber, and of import, cotton goods, kerosene oil, and matches.

With better roads and improved means of communication the trade of these districts will no doubt expand considerably.

---

## DIRECTORY

---

### CONSULATES

#### JAPAN

Acting Consul General—Y. Suzuki  
(at Lungchingsun)  
Vice-Consul—H. Sugino (at Hunchun)  
Assistant—S. Arai (at Hunchun)  
Police Inspector—K. Tokuyama (at  
Hunchun)  
Postal Clerk—S. Oda (at Hunchun)  
M. Sunaga, interpreter

#### RUSSIA

Vice-Consul—V. Nadarov (at Yenchi)

#### CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—K. H. von Lindholm  
(Hunchun and Lungchingsun)  
Assistants—K. Nordström, Wong  
Tsoo-bah  
Examiner—A. Zanetti  
Tidewaiter—H. A. Bach, A. A.  
Irschenko (Changlingtzu Barrier)

---

## ANTUNG

東 安 *An-tung*

---

The treaty port of Antung was opened to international trade by the Commercial Treaty between the United States and China in 1903, but, owing to the outbreak of the Russo-Japanese war, it was not till the Spring of the year 1907 that the Chinese Maritime Customs was established here. Antung is situated on the right or Chinese bank of the Yalu River, 30 miles from its mouth. The Chinese native town has a population of some 40,000 during the winter, which is swelled to perhaps twice that number during the busy months when the port is open. The floating Chinese population are chiefly emigrants from Shantung. There is also a Japanese population of some 5,000 occupying a settlement with an area of about a square mile, which is surrounded by a rampart and a moat to keep out the summer floods, and is laid with good roads. Most of the Japanese carry on business in a small way, and very little is done in their settlement. The river is closed to navigation by ice from about the end of November to the end of March. The staple exports of Antung are timber, wild raw silk, wild silk cocoons, beancake and bean products; flour and oil are largely imported. The Yalu battlefield is some 10 miles further up the river and a splendid panorama of the surrounding country, embracing a fine stretch of the Yalu, may be obtained from the summit of Tiger Hill, which was the position occupied by the Russians before the battle. Wulungpei, fourteen miles distant from Antung, is a favourite resort on account of its hot springs. Antung is connected by railway with Mukden. The splendid steel bridge, 3,097 feet long and consisting of 12 spans, including a swivel-span, over the Yalu, from Antung to New Wiju (on the Korean side), connecting the South Manchuria Railway with the Chosen (Korean) Railways, was opened to traffic on 1st November, 1911, having taken three summers to erect, no work being possible during the winter. Through express trains run thrice weekly between Mukden and Seoul connecting with the Trans-Siberian Railway. The river at Antung is navigable for steamers drawing 12 feet of water when the tides are favourable, but the channel is a constantly shifting one and erosion and silting often interfere seriously with navigation. There are several small Japanese steamers

of 400 tons plying between Antung, Chefoo and Dairen, and as trade with Tientsin has developed considerably a regular and frequent service with that port is carried on by larger vessels of from 700 to 1,200 tons. The larger ships in the China Coast Trade anchor at Santaolangtôu, nine miles down river, and there are other anchorages at Wentzuchien, 14 miles down river, and at Tatungkow. The Osaka Shosen Kaisha maintain a regular service between Antung and Japan calling at Korean ports. Their ships, however, do not enter at the Chinese Customs; they anchor at the Tasarugi anchorage in Korean waters, thirty-seven miles from Antung.

The value of trade of the port in 1916 was Hk. Tls. 28,743,866 as compared with Hk. Tls. 24,211,731 in 1915 and Hk. Tls. 20,120,710 in 1914.

## DIRECTORY

### ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.

Geo. L. Shaw, agent

### BANK OF CHINA

Bien Fu Shun, manager

### BANK OF CHOSEN—3, Ichiba-dori Shichi-chome; Tel. Ad: Chogin

K. Kuga, manager

S. Katsura, p. p. manager

S. Abe, do.

### CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, JAPANESE

President—H. Nakano

Vice-President—M. Nagahara

Chief Secretary—S. Chaki

### CONSULATES

BRITISH EMPIRE — Tel. Ad: Britain, Mukden

Consul-General — P. E. O'Brien-Butler (Residing at Mukden)

### FRANCE

Vice-Consul — A. Hauchecorne (in charge) (Residing at Mukden)

### JAPAN

Consul—Y. Mori

### RUSSIA

Consul-General — S. A. Kolokolov (Residing at Mukden)

### UNITED STATES

Consul—John K. Davis

Interpreter—H. T. Wang

### CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME (Antung)

Commissioner—J. W. Richardson

Assts.—J. E. Hartshorn, K.

B. Surh, R. Watanabe, K. Kakihana

Out-Door Staff

Tidesurveyor—W. S. Jackson

Actg. Boat Officer—A. N. Lövland

Chief Examiner—P. H. Smith

Examiner—S. Saiki, A. Johnson, A.

W. Jappe, H. Yabashi

Tidewaiters—W. Walker, M. Kasahara,

R. Sakai, T. Higuchi, T. Ichige, Y.

Wakabayashi, H. Yamasaki, I.

Morita, M. Hayashida, T. Yamada,

Y. K. Chung, F. Isegawa, Y. P.

Kim, R. Takase, U. Iwasaki

Dist. Local Watchers—Kim Mun Kiu,

J. Kozeri, J. Amaki, Y. Kawabo,

T. Kuroda

Surgeon—Dr. P. N. Pederson, M.B., CH.B., Edin.

### TATUNGKOW CUSTOMS

Commissioner—J. W. Richardson

Assistant—K. Kakihana (Antung)

Tidewaiter—S. Miyasaki

### POST OFFICE, CHINESE

First Class Postmaster—Kwok Shiu Chun

### POST OFFICE, JAPANESE

Postmaster—T. Mizukawa

隆怡 Yi-Loong

SHAW, GEO. L.—Tel. Ad: Shaw; Chinese

Teleph. 4; Japanese Teleph. 39

Geo. L. Shaw

A. A. Tellis, accountant

### Agencies

The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd.

Maatschappij tot Mijn-Boschen Land.

wouexploitatie in Langkat, Ltd.

(George McBain)

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual S. N. Co.

Glen Line of Steamers

The Robert Dollar Co.

Canadian Pacific Ocean Service, Ltd.

The P. & O. S. N. Co.  
 London & Lancashire Fire Ince. Co.  
 Royal Exchange Assee. Corporation  
 Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.  
 China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
 The Central Agency, Ltd., Glasgow

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK  
 E. T. Hobart, manager

TIRIOLO C. & Co., Merchants  
 Cesare Tiriolo  
 Franco De Marchi Gherini

司公木朱江錄鴨

YALU TIMBER COMPANY, THE  
 M. Nagata, managing director  
 Chien Yung, do.

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK—Yamato-bashi-  
 kori  
 H. Hiratsuka, agent

## PORT ARTHUR

順旅 *Lu-shun*

Port Arthur, at the point of the "Regent's sword," or Liaotung Peninsula, was formerly China's chief naval arsenal, but was captured by the Japanese in the war with China in 1894 and its defences and military works destroyed. In 1898, when Russia obtained a lease of Port Arthur and Talienwan she fortified the former, making it into a great naval and military stronghold.

By the time the war between Russia and Japan broke out, an anchorage for battleships had at great cost been provided in the western harbour, and the hills surrounding the harbour had been so strongly fortified that Port Arthur had come to be regarded as an impregnable fortress. It was on the night of February 8th, 1904, that the Japanese squadron under Admiral Togo made its first attack on Port Artnur and succeeded in inflicting substantial injuries to the Russian ships. But the strength of the land defences and the dangers of a mine-strewn channel prevented the Japanese admiral from following up his success. He resolved, as the next best thing, to block the entrance to the harbour, and in this endeavour several old merchant ships and a few score of heroic lives were sacrificed, but none of the attempts proved entirely successful. It was not until May, 1904, that Port Arthur was besieged by the Japanese forces under General Nogi, and from then onwards down to the capitulation of the fortress on January 1st, 1905, there were repeated conflicts of a most sanguinary character. When on the 5th December, 1904, the Japanese army, after many unavailing attempts, succeeded at last in capturing 203-Metre Hill they obtained the key to the position. From this point of vantage they bombarded the Russian ships in the harbour, and sank or disabled every one of them early on the 8th of December. Thereafter Erlungshan Fort, Signal Hill and other minor forts were captured, but not without great loss of life on both sides, and General Stoessel, recognising the hopelessness of his position, proposed surrender, as before stated, on New Year's Day, 1905. The terms of capitulation allowed officers to bear side-arms and to return home on parole. The prisoners delivered to General Nogi were 878 officers and 23,491 men; about half the number being sick or wounded. General Stoessel decided to give parole and return home, but other prominent generals and one admiral preferred to be sent to Japan as prisoners. The booty delivered included the occupation of 59 permanent forts. 546 guns, including 54 of large calibre, 149 medium and 343 small calibre, 82,670 cannon balls, 30,000 kilos of ammunition, 35,252 rifles, 1,920 horses, four battleships, not including the *Sevastopol*, which was sunk, two cruisers, 14 gunboats, and destroyers, 10 steamers, etc., besides 35 small vessels.

Port Arthur (called by the Japanese Riojun), is now the headquarters of the Japanese civil and military administration in the province of Kwantung. The town is divided into two parts, the old and the new. The old or east part is a business town existing from the Chinese régime, and the port admiralty, naval yard, Red Cross hospital, captured arms museum, the fortress commander's office, local civil government office, and the high and district courts, are located there. The new or west part was a poor village

when the Russians entered into occupation. They erected here many fine buildings, among them being the Kwantung Government Office, the Middle School and Higher School for Girls, Technical College and the Yamato Hotel, etc. As a memorial to the Japanese soldiers who fell in the assault on Monument Hill, which commands the harbour, a high tower has been erected at the suggestion of Admiral Togo and General Nogi. The climate is bracing, and though the winter from December to February is cold the harbour is free from ice. March, April and May are lovely months, as the surrounding hills and fields are covered with verdure and flowers. June, July and August constitute the wet season, and are rather warm, though not so warm as other cities in Manchuria, as the sea breezes temper the heat. The rain is not sufficient to inconvenience travellers much, and in fact Port Arthur at this time of year attracts many visitors, who enjoy the sea bathing under the famous Golden Hill on which some twenty foreign houses have been built by the local Civil Government, and may be rented. September, October and November form a perfect autumn with mild climate, and there are abundant supplies of fresh fruit. On July 1st, 1910, the Western Harbour was thrown open to the ships of all nations with a view to fostering international trade.

There is a branch line of the South Manchuria Railway, and through the junction station (Ch'ou Shui) several trains run daily between Port Arthur and Dairen. The journey occupies only one hour and a half by train. Drainage and waterworks are being constructed and the place is also well lighted with electric light. The population of the town according to the latest returns is 16,280, including 8,837 Japanese (exclusive of military officers and men), 7,424 Chinese and 19 of other nationalities.

## DIRECTORY

### KWANTUNG GOVERNMENT

Governor-General—Lieut. General BARON Y. NAKAMURA

Private Secretaries—T. SHIRASU and S. TANAKA

#### CIVIL DEPARTMENT

S. Miyao, civil governor  
C. Royama, chief of foreign affairs  
T. Shirasu, chief of the section of the confidential secretariat  
S. Matsumuro, chief of public works  
S. Kurosaki, chief of Local section  
S. Kurosaki, chief of Industrial section  
S. Tanaka, chief of correspondence section

#### POLICE DEPARTMENT

C. Kumabe, Director for Public Affairs

#### ARMY DEPARTMENT

Major-Genl. K. Takayama, chief of staff

#### RIOJUN FORTRESS

Lieut.-General J. Shirai, commander

#### RIOJUN HIGHER TECHNICAL SCHOOL

T. Shirani, director

#### GOVERNMENT MIDDLE SCHOOL

T. Katsuura, chief

#### GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL

T. Shinoda, chief (Riojun)  
Y. Kito, chief (Dairen)

#### OBSERVATORY

S. Mizunchi, chief

#### GOVERNMENT AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE— Dairen

G. Kinoshita, acting chief

#### GOVERNMENT MARINE PRODUCT INSTITUTE—Dairen

T. Ogata, chief

#### LOCAL CIVIL ADMINISTRATION

U. Ouchi, Dairen Prefecture  
S. Nishiyama, Riojun Prefecture  
M. Endo, Kinshu Branch Office of Dairen Prefecture

#### GENERAL COMMUNICATION BUREAU— Dairen

J. Kato, director

## HIGH COURT

U. Hiraishi, president

## DISTRICT COURT

N. Tsuchiya, chief judge

## PRISON

T. Watanabe, chief

## RIOJUN PUBLIC HOSPITAL

Surgeon Inspector Major General H.  
Yamaguchi, director

## MARITIME OFFICE—Dairen

I. Narasaki, director  
I. Sakurai, chief of the Riojun branch

## POLICE TRAINING SCHOOL

C. Kumabe, chief

TEMPORARY LAND INVESTIGATION  
BUREAU

K. Gosen, director

## RIOJUN NAVAL STATION

Vice-Admiral T. Kuroi, commander | Capt. K. Haji, chief of staff

## DAIREN

Dairen (Dalny), the Southern terminus of the South Manchuria Railway, is a commercial port in the Southern corner of Liaotung Peninsula, Lat 38° 55' 44" N. and Long. 121° 37' 7" E. When Russia leased the place in 1898, it was only a small village. With remarkable push and energy the Russians laid out and built up, in less than three years, one of the finest towns in the Far East, with cathedrals and mansions, parks and roads, wharves and warehouses. Almost at the outset of the war in 1904 the town was occupied by the Japanese Army and served as the principal base of supply. The health of the locality is exceptionally good. The hottest temperature registered in summer is 30° C. (86 F.), and the cold winter season is short and invigorating. The harbour works, which were planned and partially completed by the Russians, are designed on a fairly extensive scale. They comprise, the first wharf, the second wharf, the north breakwater, the north-west breakwater, and the east breakwater. The third wharf is now under construction and is expected to be completed in 1919. It will have a sea-frontage of about 5,300 feet. The combined length of the breakwaters is 12,921 feet, and they are 3 feet above the highest tide. The deep water area inside the breakwater is about 800 acres. The entrance being very open, viz., 1,200 ft. wide, the harbour is accessible to vessels of deep draught at any time of day or state of tide. The total sea-frontage of the first and second wharves is 8,954 feet, which at the sea end has a depth of 30ft. at low water and on the shore end 23ft. The wharves are lighted by electricity and are furnished with extensive closed sheds and railway sidings, together with every up-to-date appliance for the handling of cargo. In view of the phenomenal development of the import and export trade of the port, plans are in course of execution for the further improvement and extension of the existing harbour, so as to give more effective protection and facilities to the wharves, when the water will be deepened to 30 ft. or more. At the East end of the shore, an iron pier, 1,135 feet long with 30ft. of water has been constructed for the purpose of discharging inflammable goods. On the island of Sanshantao at the entrance to Dairen Bay stands a lighthouse, and two other lighthouses have been erected at the northern extremity of the east breakwater and at the eastern extremity of the north breakwater respectively. In the former position has also been fixed a fog-horn, worked by electric motor. A wireless telegraph station is established at Takushan, near the entrance of the Bay. There is a granite dry dock 430ft. long and 51ft. wide at entrance, with extensive repair shops attached, leased and managed by the Dairen branch of the Kawasaki Dock Yard Co., Ltd., of Kobe. A Marine quarantine station, built at a cost of Yen 430,000, was opened in November, 1913. It is scientifically designed and equipped on the latest and most approved lines with accommodation for both foreign and Chinese passengers.

An electric tramway runs along the principal streets and out by the suburban line to Shahokou, (where the South Manchuria Railway workshops are established, over four miles westward from Dairen), and extends two miles farther to Hoshigaura (Star Beach), the finest watering place in Manchuria. There is an excellent hotel here managed by the South Manchuria Railway Company, and also a number of bungalows which may be hired by visitors. The town of Dairen is lighted by electricity and gas and has ample telephone facilities. The electric power-house, which was completed in 1911, has a capacity of 4,500 kilowatts. The town has macadamized roads lined with rows of shady trees, and is well equipped with waterworks, drainage and sewage systems. With the growth of trade, more particularly in Manchurian beans, a number of influential business houses, Japanese, Chinese and foreign, have established themselves at the port. The foreign and Japanese communities in April, 1909, organized and opened the Dairen Club. A Gun Club, Golf Club, and Marine Association are among the other institutions of the port. Of places for public amusement, the so-called Electric Park, designed on an up-to-date plan and containing all devices for recreation, forms the chief attraction. The Chinese quarter, situated on the western fringe of the city, has also grown considerably. There is a Railway Hospital equipped with every modern appointment and affording accommodation for 200 patients. It is ably conducted by a staff of medical officers. A new hospital is now in course of erection which will be one of the finest and most up-to-date hospitals in the Far East.

A direct steamship service is maintained twice a week by the South Manchuria Railway Company between Dairen and Shanghai, one outward bound steamer and one homeward bound steamer calling at Tsingtao each week, by which means communication is obtained between Shanghai and the trans-Siberian Route to Europe. Regular steamship services are maintained to and from all the important ports of Japan, China and Chosen (Korea). Shanghai can be reached in 42 hours, Chemulpo in 24 hours, and Moji and Nagasaki in about 50 hours.

For 1916, the trade of Dairen (imports and exports) amounted to Tls. 119,071,713, viz., Imports Hk. Tls. 53,892,079, and Exports Hk. Tls. 65,179,634. According to the census taken in Aug. 1917, the Japanese population of the town and suburbs was 44,533 in 11,071 houses. Chinese numbered 51,257 in 7,975 houses, and other nationals totalled 75 in 29 houses.

## DIRECTORY

**BANK OF CHosen**—41, Oyama-dori, Telephs. 25, 1400 and 2038; Tel. Ad: Chosenbank S. Ohta, general mgr., for Manchurian Branches

M. Hashimoto, manager

H. Kuratomi, p.p. do.

T. Katagiri, do.

E. Tsutsumi, do.

Y. Takesuye, do.

Y. Manabe

K. Kogure

Y. Fujii

T. Hattori

K. Miyajima

M. Nobumoto

T. Sugiura

H. Urakawa

H. Shimada

Z. Tenma

S. Matsuzaki

K. Suyeda

T. Tamaru

K. Kobayashi

T. Yarita

M. Matsumoto

S. Itoh

Miss M. F. Penney

S. Kashima

T. Kawakami

*Agencies*

Eagle and British Dominions Ins. Co., Ltd.

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Robert Dollar S. S. Co.

**司公煙美英** *Ying-mei-yen-kung-sze*

**BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.**—

Tel. Ad: Powhattan

C. Victor Syms, manager

**司公門内卜** *Pu-na-men-kung-sz*

**BRUNNER, MOND & Co., LTD.**, Alkali Manufacturers—Tel. Ad: Alkali

Robert Brock, district manager

General Managers for China

Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ltd., Widnes

The Erasmic Co., Ltd., Warrington

**BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE** (John Swire & Sons Ltd.), Merchants

Geo. A. Chadwick, signs per pro.

S. Morii

**來達** *Yuen-lai*

**Bardens, F. J.**, General Import Merchant and Commission Agent—85 and 87, Yamagata-dori, and at Tsingtao

F. J. Bardens

G. R. Bardens (at the Front)

S. J. Bardens, signs per pro.

*Agencies*

China Navigation Co., Ld.  
 Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.  
 China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ld.  
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.  
 The Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering  
 Co. of Hongkong, Ltd.  
 Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.  
 British Traders Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Ld.  
 British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld.  
 Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.  
 Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Guardian Assce. Co., Ltd. (Marine)

CHENGLUNG BANK (The Sei Ryu Bank, L'd.

## CONSULATES

## GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—Harold G. Parlett  
 Japanese Writer—K. Watanabe

## RUSSIA

Consul—P. Vaskévitch  
 E. Malinin

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Adolph A. Williamson

## 記 和 Ho Kee

CORNABE, ECKFORD & Co., Merchants (of  
 Chefoo)

F. Larkins, manager, signs per pro.  
 W. H. Winning

*Agencies*

P. & O. S. N. Co.  
 American Asiatic S. S. Co.  
 Royal Insurance Co., Ld.  
 Sun Fire Insurance Co., Ld.  
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ld.  
 Canton Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.  
 East Asiatic Co., Line of Steamers  
 Russia Asiatic S.S. Co.  
 Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.  
 Toyo Kisen Kaisha  
 Java-China-Japan Lijn  
 Glen Line (McGregor, Gow & Co., Ld.)  
 E. & A. S. S. Co.  
 Prince Line, Ld.  
 Cie. des Messageries Maritimes  
 Pacific Mail S.S. Co.  
 Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.  
 Garland Steamship Corporation  
 Bank Line, Ltd.  
 Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

## CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—T. Ebara  
 Acting Dep. do. —M. Kitadai  
 Assistants—S. Ishida, G. Tsunashima,  
 K. Ishii, Lu Ping

Customs Surgeon—B. Nakamura, W.  
 B. Scranton  
 Acting Tide surveyor—S. Satow  
 Acting Chief Examiner—S. Kamimura  
 Assist. Examiners—E. Shigenobu, M.  
 Hamada, S. Sekita  
 Tidewaiters—S. Higuchi, Y. Kidokoro,  
 K. Sasaki, T. Tateishi, H. Shirai, N.  
 Aoki, G. Tominaga, S. Ishido, S. Ito,  
 R. Yokota  
 Local Watchers—R. Mizutani, M.  
 Masuda, H. Yamada, M. Hamada,  
 K. Okita, S. Nagaoka, T. Isaka, S.  
 Otsu, S. Mashiko, Y. Kaseda, T.  
 Tanaka, S. Sugiura, B. Toyota, T.  
 Matsushita, T. Ushijima, O. Abe, K.  
 Yamada, R. Takaishi, Y. Mayeda, R.  
 Nakagawa

## DAIREN BANK—Ise-machi

K. Kawabe, director  
 S. Suzuki, managing director

## DAIREN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Y. Aioi, chairman  
 S. Kaminari, vice-chairman  
 S. Sato, do.

## DAIREN CLUB—Kita-Hiroba

Lieut. Gen. Ba on Y. Nakamura,  
 chairman  
 A. A. Williamson, vice-chairman  
 K. Inouye, hon. treasurer  
 T. Ebara, hon. secretary

## DAIREN FOREIGN BOARD OF TRADE

F. Larkins, acting hon. secy. and treas.

## DAIREN ISOLATION HOSPITAL

Dr. S. Tsurumi, principal

## DAIREN KISEN KAISHA—Tel. Ad: Daiki

Directors—Y. Tanuma (president), Y.  
 Kubo, K. Akiyama and D. Asakura  
 Director and General Manager—T.  
 Tsukamoto  
 Auditors—R. Kawamura and T. Takagi  
 Tientsin Office  
 S. Nozawa, manager  
 Antung Office  
 E. Korematsu, manager  
 Tsingtau Office  
 K. Ichikawa, manager  
 Kobe Office  
 K. Nagasaka, manager

## DAIREN MARINE ASSOCIATION

I. Narasaki, president  
 M. Kawabe, vice president  
 K. Hakamada, manager

## DAIREN MUNICIPALITY

K. Ishimoto, mayor  
 S. Takahama, acting deputy mayor

**DAIREN STAPLE PRODUCE EXCHANGE**

H. Muratsu, superintendent  
T. Kawatake, chief secretary

**DAIREN TENNIS CLUB**

A. A. Williamson, chairman  
T. Ebara, treas. and secy.

**DAIREN TRUST AND GUARANTY CO.**

T. Shibata, managing director

**DAIREN WOMEN'S HOSPITAL**

Dr. K. Omi, principal

**DANISH LUTHERAN MISSION**

Rev. C. Waidtlow and wife

**FUCHS, H. & Co., Wholesale and Retail Merchants**

M. Fuchs, manager

**GENERAL POST OFFICE (South Manchuria)**

J. Kato, director, Kambu-dori  
Post Office, Dairen (Dalny)  
S. Kawarazuka, postmaster

**GOVERNMENT AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE**

T. Kinoshita, superintendent

**H. I. J. M.'s CIVIL ADMINISTRATION (Minseisho)**

U. Ouchi, administrator  
G. Tanaka, chief of police

**HEALING & Co., LTD., L. J.—Engineers, Importers and Exporters, of London, Tokyo, Yokohama, Kobe and Osaka—91, Yamagata-dori; Teleph. 1229; Tel. Ad: Healing**

S. Ito, signs per pro.

**HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORP.**

Agents—Cornabe, Eckford & Co.  
A. Ross, representative

**HORNE Co., THE F. W.—61, Oyama-dori****HOSHIGAUZA GOLF CLUB,**

Dr. S. Kunizawa, president  
D. Furuzawa, hon. sec. and treas.

**JAPANESE-CHINESE SCHOOL**

K. Nakado, principal

藤加 *Chia-tung*

**KATO YOKO, Importers and Exporters (Yamagata-dori)**

S. Kato, proprietor

**KAWASAKI DOCKYARD CO., LTD.**

Capt. Y. Iwato, manager

**MANCHURIA DAILY NEWS**

Z. Hamamura, editor and manager  
K. Tamura, asst. business manager

**MANSHU NICHU-NICHU SHIMBUN****MARINE OFFICE, Kwantung Government**

I. Narasaki, director  
S. Aya, actg., Harbour Dept.  
S. Yano, chief doctor, Quarantine Dept.  
T. Okochi, Marine surveyor, Deck Dept.  
T. Kamada, marine surveyor, Eng. Dept.  
M. Homma, acting, General Affairs

**MARINE QUARANTINE STATION—5, St.**

Kodama; Teleph. 1-45  
Dr. S. Yano, doctor in chief

**METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY****MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.**

M. Nozaira, manager  
S. Okada, assistant manager  
T. Matsuno, do.  
T. Adachi, do.

**Agencies**

Ellerman & Bucknall S. S. Co., Ltd.  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Ltd.  
Nobel's Explosives Co., Ltd.  
Onoda Cement Company  
Hokuman Seifun Kaisha, Ltd.  
Solite Manufacturing Co., Ltd.  
Tokio Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.  
Meiji Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.  
Tokio Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.  
Nippon Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.  
Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit and  
Fidelity Insee. Co., Ltd.  
Kyodo Fire Insee. Co., Ltd.  
Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Kobe Marine, Transit & Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

**NISHIHONGANJI TEMPLE**

T. Mayeda, priest

**NISSHIN OIL MILL—Exporters of, Soya Beans, bean Cakes and oil, and other Manchuria cereals**

S. Furusawa, manag. director

**ONODA CEMENT FACTORY****OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA**

K. Kono, manager

**RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK**

H. Staeger, manager  
H. Larioff, signs per pro.

**SANTAI BEAN MILL**

K. Hasegawa, manager

SCRANTON, W. B., M.D.—44, Omi-cho;  
Medical Officer—British Consulate  
Chinese Maritime Customs

SIEMENS-SCHUCKERT DENKI KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, Electrical Engineers and Con-  
tractors—Head Office: Tokyo

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY COMPANY—  
Tel. Ad: Mantetsu; Codes: A. B. C. 5th  
Ed., A1, and Lieber's

Director in-chief—Dr. S. Kunisawa  
Directors—T. Kawakami, K. Tsukuda,  
K. Fujita, K. Kaino, S. Kabayama,  
R. Tatsui, R. Kawamura, Y. Kubo  
Acting Secretary—J. Yamada  
Supt. Central Lab'y.—K. Tsukuda, dir.  
Supt. and Chief Engineer of Fushun  
Collieries—Dr. K. Yonekura  
Supt. of Workshops—Dr. H. Mori  
Acting Director of Bureau of Technics  
—S. Hori

Supt. 1st and 2nd Section (Foreign  
Intercourse Bureau)—Y. Kubo  
Actings Supt. Auditing and Statistical  
Dept.—K. Shimamura  
Chief Accountant—S. Yasuda  
Manager, Wharf Office—Capt. I.  
Narasaki

Supt. Hygienic Section—Dr. K. Kasai  
Supt. Mining Section—S. Sakaguchi  
Supt. Stores Section—K. Akiyama  
Supt. Civil Engin. Sec.—Y. Kato  
Supt. Architectural Section—K. Onogi  
Supt. Harb. Works Office—K. Yamaji  
Supt. Coal Sales Section—D. Asakura  
Supt. Traffic Section—K. Kaise  
Supt. Land Section—K. Murai  
Supt. Geolog. Institute—C. Kido  
Supt. Maintenance of Way Section—  
N. Tani

Supt. Operation Section—K. Kaise  
Supt. Electricity Works—H. Amemiya  
Supt. Gas Works—T. Suzuki

孚美

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel.  
Ad: Socony  
C. McCaslin, attorney (Newchwang)  
I. Thomas, attorney

|                 |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| O. M. Armstrong | K. Tanaka |
| J. M. Smith     | Pao Sze Y |

THOMPSON, HANNAM & Co. (Tong Shing),  
Import and Export Merchants—47,  
Echigo Machi, Dalny; Teleph. 191; Tel.  
Ad: Thompson; A.B.C. 5th, and En-  
gineering Tel. Code (2nd Ed.) 1904; and  
A.B.C. 5th Improved (1915) Ed.

F. Delano Thompson

C. H. G. Hannam

Y. Ikai

S. Ikegama

H. Akiyama

K. Sakai

Agencies

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

Excess Insurance Co.

Mogul Steamship Co., Ltd.

Dodwell Line of Steamers

Barber & Co.'s Line of Steamers

American & Oriental Line

Ben Line of Steamers

Bowring Petroleum Co., Ltd.

The B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co.

UNION STEAMSHIP AGENCY, General Ship  
Brokers, Chartering and Agents—47,  
Echigo Machi; Teleph. 191; P.O. Box 6;  
Tel. Ad: Shippage; all Standard Codes  
R. McDermid, agent

YAMATO HOTEL, Dairen (South Manchuria  
Railway) Co.—Tel. Ad: Yamato

M. Yokoyama, manager

T. Ishii, chief clerk

M. Yoshino, chief steward

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., The  
Kunio Inouye, manager

H. Kashiwagi, sub-manager

K. Yano, do.

N. Fujii, per pro. manager

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

C. V. Hibbard, secretary of Interna-  
tional Committee (absent)

Y. Morise, general secretary

淺湯 Tan-chien

YUASA, T. & Co., Import and Export  
Merchants—Yamagatadori  
T. Kawai, manager

# CHEFOO

榮之 *Chi-fu* 臺烟 *Yen-tai*

Chefoo, in the Province of Shantung, is the name used by foreigners to denote this Treaty Port; the Chinese name of the place is Yentai, and Chefoo proper is on the opposite side of the harbour. Chefoo is situated in latitude  $37^{\circ} 33' 20''$  N. and longitude  $121^{\circ} 25' 02''$  E. The port was opened to foreign trade in 1863. The number of foreigners on the books of the various Consulates is about 400, but more than half of them—missionaries—live inland. Chefoo has no Settlement or Concessions but a recognized Foreign Quarter, which is well kept and has good clean roads, and is well lighted. An International Committee consisting of six foreigners and six Chinese looks after the interests of the Foreign Quarter and derives the revenue at its disposal from voluntary contributions by residents. The natives are most orderly and civil to foreigners. There are two good hotels and several excellent boarding-houses, all of which are full of visitors from July to the end of September. The climate is bracing. The winter, which is severe, lasts from the beginning of December to end of March; April, May and June are lovely months and not hot; July and August are hot and rainy months; and September, October and November form a most perfect autumn, with warm days, cool winds and cold nights. Strong northerly gales are experienced in the late autumn and through the winter, and the roadstead gives but an uncomfortable, though safe, anchorage for steamers. In 1909, nearly two months were lost to trade through stress of weather and the entire mercantile community appreciates the necessity for proper harbour works, including a protecting breakwater and quay. Another pressing need is a good water supply. There is a good club. The races take place towards the end of September. Chefoo is two days' journey from Shanghai, and communication is maintained by the Indo-China Steam Navigation Company, the Chian Merchants' S. N. Company, and the China Navigation Company. In 1876 the Chefoo Convention was concluded at Chefoo by the late Sir Thomas Wade and the former Viceroy of Chihli, Li Hung-chang. An enterprise was established a few years ago by a Wine Company of substantial standing; the soil of the locality lends itself to such an industry, and the future success of the proprietors of the first Far Eastern wine growing concern is a matter of considerable interest. Chefoo is noted for its large and increasing fruit growing industry, supplying Shanghai, Vladivostock, Kobe and other Eastern ports with foreign fruits, which grow well with care and attention in that part of Shantung—the native fruit growers having received foreign instruction—so that which was at first a hobby is now a paying industry. Other very important industries are the manufacture of foreign silk and hand-made silk laces, which in the hands of foreigners promise to assume large proportions. Silk thread and silk twist are largely made and exported from here to France and America. Chefoo uses a large percentage of the cocoons from Corea and Manchuria which come to China. Seven new filatures were opened in 1909. There is now a large trade in hair net making, English firms send out the hair which is sent into the interior of the province and made into nets by children. The Netherlands Harbour Works on Sept. 1st, 1915, started work on the construction of the Chefoo Breakwater. Chefoo was in 1900 connected by telegraph cables with Tientsin, Port Arthur, Weihaiwei, Tsingtau and Shanghai.

The trade of Chefoo is principally in beancake, vermicelli, ground-nuts and silks. The net value of the trade of the port for 1916 was Hk. Tls. 35,077,832 as compared with Hk. Tls. 39,345,259 in 1915 and Hk. Tls. 25,783,277 in 1914.

Chefoo is much in need of railway communication as well as improvements in the harbour. It is an important port of call for large numbers of regular line and tramp steamers, being in the line of communication between Indian, South China, Japanese, Korean and Manchurian ports and the ports in the north. During the season from March to December as many as twenty to thirty steamers per day often enter and clear the port. The port supplies Vladivostock and Siberia with upwards of one hundred thousand coolies annually; the coolies leave for Vladivostock during the spring months, and those returning reach Chefoo in the latter part of the year. This movement of coolies furnishes business for numbers of steamers.

# DIRECTORY

## 斯 盎 An-ang

ANZ & Co., O. K., Merchants

ARNAUD-COSTE, A. & R. V. DENT, Raw  
Silk Pongees, Waste Silk Merchants;  
Tel. Ad: Arcodent  
E. Casey, manager  
W. Malcolm

### Agents

Phoenix Assnce. Co., Ltd, L'ond. (Mar.)

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL—Teleph. 66; Tel. Ad:  
Astor—Astor Cinema  
E. Berruchon

### BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS

E. W. Chun, manager  
Wong Tai Wha, asst. manager

### BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

V. R. Eckford, chairman  
A. Rouse, hon. secy.  
W. Turner, hon. treas.

## 古 太 Tai-Koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons,  
Ltd.), Merchants  
W. Turner, signs per pro.  
T. F. Laughland

### Agencies

China Navigation Company, Ltd.  
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Australasian Oriental Line  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co.  
of Hongkong, Ltd., Agents for J. I.  
Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.  
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.  
Orient Insurance Co.  
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
British & Foreign Mar. Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Guardian Assce. Co., Ltd. (Marine)  
Hongkong & Shai. Banking Corpn.

## 會 壩 海 Hai-pa-hui

### CHEFOO HARBOUR IMPROVEMENT COMM.

Wang Chien-kang, chairman  
Committee—A. Sugden (treasurer), H.  
King, V. Eckford, Tantai Yu-tien,  
C. Rickard (chief engineer), A. G.  
Bowers (asst. engineer), G. Morphew,  
W. Thomas, P. Morphew, K. Gray

### CHEFOO CLUB

G. C. F. Russell, chairman  
J. V. Litchfield, hon. secy.  
G. Krüper, hon. treas.

CHEFOO LACE AND HAIR NET 'Co.—  
Manufacturers and Exporters, Laces,  
Pongee and Hair Nets; Tel. Ad: Lacefiles

### CHEFOO LANGUAGE SCHOOL

L. J. Mertz, principal

CHEFOO DAILY NEWS—Teleph. 4; Tel. Ad:  
Dailynews  
J. Hervey Longhurst, editor

### CHEFOO ORPHANAGE

Mrs. James McMullan, supt.  
Miss L. Davis  
Mrs. W. Lyttle

### CHEFOO RECREATION CLUB

CHEFOO TOILET CLUB, Hair Dressing  
Saloon and Dealers in Toilet Articles—  
Beach Street  
A. Polverino

CHEFOO WATERBOAT Co.—Call flag "N"  
J. Silverthorne, manager

## 司 德 恒 Ken-tsu-shie

**China Merchants' Pongee Association**, Manufacturers and Exporters of  
Pongee Silks, Chefoo Hand-made Laces  
and Articles, Drawn-Threadwork, Hair-  
Nets, etc.—Tel. Ad: Yenno

E. P. Yannoulatos, mgr., signs per pro.  
P. S. Haitung, secretary  
N. P. Yannoulatos  
A. W. Johanning (London)  
W. R. Malcolm (New York)  
A. P. Yannoulatos (Cairo)  
P. S. Young, Chinese manager

### Agencies

The Venus Life Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Kobe Marine Transport and Fire  
Insurance Co., Ltd.

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.  
Chun E. Woon, manager  
C. A. Chun, asst. manager

## 局 商 報 電 台 烟 Yen tai-tien-pao-sang-jüh

### CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION

T. Wh. Chwang, manager  
S. Y. Kung, controller and clerk-in-  
charge

**記恒順合**

CHING CHONG HUNG & Co., Shipchand-  
ler, Provision Supplier and General  
Storekeeper—Teleph. 252  
Y. N. Dunn, manager

**記政** *Ching-kee*

CHING-KEE & Co., Shipping Agents and  
Coal Merchants  
Chang Pen Ching | Y. Shinoda  
*Agencies*  
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company  
Kobe Marine Transp. and Fire Ins. Co.  
Chosen Yusen Kaisha  
Awa Kyodo Kissen Kaisha

CHING KONG, H.—Pongee, Lace, Hair  
Nets, etc.—Tel. Ad: Ching Kong; Codes:  
A.B.C. 5th Ed., Western Union, Lieber's  
and Private  
H. Ching Kong, proprietor  
Ching Kong | S. O. Shie, clerk

CHUNG FAH & Co., LTD., Manufacturers  
and Exporters of Laces, Hair Nets  
etc.—Tel. Ad: Chungfah

**CONSULATES****門衙事領國美大** *Ta-mei-kuo-ling-ya-mên*

AMERICAN CONSULATE—Tel. Ad: Ameri-  
can Consul

Consul—Lester Maynard  
Vice-Consul—Albert C. Chapin  
Clerks—Kung Chün, Niu Chong  
Ying, Li Kwén

**BELGIUM**

N. S. Moulioukine, acting consul

**DENMARK, Consulate; Teleph. 25;**

Ad: Russolat  
Consul—N. S. Moulioukine  
Vice-Consul—J. M. Guerassimow  
Secretary and Inter.—Y. C. Lee  
Clerk—H. S. Lui

**署事領英大** *Ta-ying-ling-shih-shu*

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain  
Consul—H. F. King  
Constable—J. Milbank

**ITALY**

In charge—H. F. King

**門衙事領本日大**

*Ta-jih-pen-ling-sih-ya-mên*

**JAPAN**

Consul—S. Mashiko  
Chancellor—T. Fujimura  
Police Inspector—R. Kato

**NETHERLANDS**

B. Van Exter, actg. Consul

**NORWAY**

Actg. Vice-Consul—G. Kruper

RUSSIA—Teleph. 25; Tel. Ad: Russolat  
Consul—N. S. Moulioukine  
Vice-Consul—J. M. Guerassimow  
Secretary and Inter.—Y. C. Lee  
Medical Officer—Dr. W. Malcolm

**SWEDEN**

Vice-Consul—V. R. Eckford

**記和** *Ho-kee*

CORNABÉ, ECKFORD & Co.—Tsingtau,  
Dalny and Weihaiwei

V. R. Eckford

R. H. Eckford

F. Larkins, signs per pro. (Dairen)

G. C. F. Russell, do. (Wei-hai-we)

H. A. C. Emery, signs per pro.

J. V. Litchfield

G. J. Sears (Tsingtau)

H. Stephens

R. Gardiner | Miss Leach

W. H. Winning (Dairen)

A. R. Hogg

K. Ishida (Dairen)

T. Takane do.

**Agencies**

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited

National Bank of China, Ltd.

The Commercial Bank of London, Ltd.

Sino-Belgian Bank

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Indo-China Steam Navgt. Co., Ltd.

P. & O. S. N. Co., Ltd.

Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes

Canadian Pacific S. N. Co.

Pacific Mail Steamship Company

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Northern Pacific S. S. and R. R. Cos.

Ben Line of Steamers

Glen Line of Steamers

Mogul Line of Steamers

Shire Line of Steamers

Union Line of Steamers

Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.

Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool

London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.

Imperial Fire Office

Sun Fire Office

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Gen'l. Accident Fire & Life Ins. Co., Ltd.

Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp.

Standard Life Assurance Company

Sun Life Insurance Co. of Canada

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

South British Marine Insurance Co.

記盛 *Shing-chee*

CURTIS BROS., Manufacturers' Agents, Import and Export, Commission Merchants  
—Tel. Ad: Brothers  
E. S. Curtis

*Agencies*

Lloyd's, London  
Commercial Union Assurance Co.  
Bowering Petroleum Co.  
Anglo-Chinese Eng. Assoc., Ltd.,  
Wells Fargo Express

關海東 *Tung-hai-kwan*

## CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—A. Sugden  
Assistants—W. Andrews, M. Nakamura, H. W. Bradley  
Chinese Asst.—Oong zur-tung  
Medical Officer—W. Malcolm  
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—T. Wright  
Boat Officer—M. B. Nilsen  
Chief Examiners—H. E. McGowan  
Examiners—H. Bone, S. P. Fabian, L. J. Borgeest, G. Ohta  
Tidewaiters—H. Grundt, H. E. Olsen, J. S. Lee, Y. Hiramoto, F. L. Ramsay, A. S. Coppin, C. H. Dairs.  
T. Ise

*Lighthouses*

Shangtung, N. E. Promontory Light—G. J. Nott, H. F. Haugland  
Shangtung, S. E. Promontory Light—T. D. Polson, R. Kellogg  
Howki Light—W. Neil, A. Anderson  
Kungtungtao Light—C. Hansen  
Tower Hill Light—H. Grundt  
Customs, Lungkow  
Deputy Commissioner—L. Peel  
Assistant (Chinese)—Wo Chien Son  
Boat Officer—J. M. Nisbet  
Examiner—D. Silver  
Tidewaiter—G. T. MacLaughlin

DEBENHAM'S, LTD., Silk, Lace and Straw-braid—Head Office, 91, Wimpole St., London

John H. Clarke, manager  
D. Cappelen  
G. Guelch

司公船駁記大 *Ta-kee*

## HOKEE LIGHTER COMPANY

Cornabé, Eckford & Co., managers

INDUSTRIAL MISSION PRESS, English and Chinese Printers, Publishers of "The Morning Star," A Mandarin Monthly Christian Paper, etc.

Editorial Staff—Mrs. James McMullan, Walter Yuan, Ki Djung Gwang, Kiao Gong Tang, Chang Ki Gwang

## 司公限有務礦平開

*Kai-ping Kwang-wu-yu-hsien Kung-sze*  
KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION (CHINESE ENGINEERING & MINING Co., LTD.)

L'HOPITAL GENERAL, Franciscaines Missionnaires de Marie

MALCOLM, W., M.D., Medical Practitioner, Surgeon to the General Hospital and Medical Officer to the Chinese Maritime Customs

MARTHOU FRÈRES—Pongee and Silk Exporters  
*Agency*  
The North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

## 司公限有德仁

McMULLAN & Co., LTD., JAMES, Export Silk Merchants, Manufacturers of Laces and Hair Nets, &c.—Tel. Ad: McMullan  
Directors—Mrs James McMullan, J. Hervey Longhurst, W. W. Booth  
Assistants—D. F. R. McMullan, R. S. Mills, Miss M. T. Cameron

*Agency*

The British Dominions General Insurance Co., Ltd., London

## MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see  
end of volume)

## CHEFOO INDUSTRIAL MISSION

Mrs James McMullan  
Miss Davis  
Mrs W. Lyttle

CHINA INLAND MISSION GIRLS SCHOOL  
(For European Girls)

|                                   |                   |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Miss S. A. Craig, principal       |                   |
| Miss W. P. Knight, act. principal |                   |
| Miss R. Jeffrey                   | Miss J. B. Pearse |
| Miss E. C. Jones                  | Miss A. K. Row-   |
| Miss E. B. Harman                 | botham            |
| Miss M. Pyle                      | Miss H. M. Dix    |
| Miss D. M. Wilson                 | Mrs F. H. Rhodes  |
| Mrs A. Taylor                     |                   |

ROMAN CATHOLIC, Order of S. Francis  
Mgr. Adeodat Wittner, Bishop of  
Milet and Vicar Apost. of East  
Shantung

P. Eugène Pandellé, chaplain  
P. Morand Gaeng, procurator  
P. Didace Areand, vice-procurator  
P. Suin Mathias  
Fr. Leon Payle, printer  
P. L. M. Frédéric, director of the  
seminary

## SEMINAIRE CATHOLIQUE

R. P. Louis M. Frédéric, superior  
Professors—R. P. Francesco Ariz-  
tegui, R. P. François Chang

井三 *San-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Merchants  
G. Matsunaga, manager

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| K. Ishida    | S. Yamashita |
| M. Yoshitake | S. Shiba     |
| H. Sekiguchi |              |

*Agencies*

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.  
Meiji Fire Insurance Co.  
Kyodo Fire Insurance Co.  
Tokyo Fire Insurance Co.  
Nippon Fire Insurance Co.  
Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co.  
Onoda Portland Cement Works

NETHERLANDS HARBOUR WORKS Co.,  
Contractors to the Chefoo Harbour  
Improvement Committee

Fred. C. Quien, financial manager  
O. C. A. Van Lidth de Jeude, c.e.,  
technical manager  
B. Van Exter, c.e., signs per pro.  
A. T. Van Wyngaarden, accountant,  
signs per pro.  
W. R. C. Boers, c.e.  
J. J. Sprenger c.e.,  
J. P. Merckeus, supt.  
J. H. Corver, mec. eng.  
G. E. H. J. Brummer, surveyor  
F. Lucas, surveyor  
J. J. C. de Leuw, overseer  
J. Hurtig, do.  
R. Hurtig, do.  
A. Verstappen, do.  
O. Stampe, do.  
L. Van Elzelingen, Zinkstuk master  
H. Kappler, godown master  
J. Bakker, dredger master  
C. Van den Eyk, do.  
G. C. Van Zante, do.

PARADISSIS & Co., LTD., ALEX. E., Pongee  
Lace and Hair Nets, Manufacturers and  
Exporters (Wholesale only), and at Wei-  
haiwei and Tientsin

Alex. E. Paradissis, managing director  
Ph. Christodono (Tientsin)  
Geo. E. Paradissis, secretary  
E. M. Paradissis

*Agencies*

Lion Mutual Provident Life Ass.  
Society, Tientsin  
National Benefit Life and Property  
Assurance Co., London

西普台烟 *Yen-tai-pou-se*

PARKER & SMITH, Human Hair and Hair  
Nets—Tel. Ad: Parker  
W. A. Smith, partner

POST OFFICE, BRITISH  
Curtis Bros., postal agents

POST OFFICE, CHINESE  
Postmaster—A. Abron

POST OFFICE, FRENCH  
Receveur—R. C. Pouget

POST OFFICE, RUSSIAN  
Postmaster—J. M. Weinglass  
Assistant—F. S. Pedchenko

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE  
Postmaster—T. Hosokawa

## 和敦

RAILTON & Co., LTD., H. E., Silk Merchants  
and Exporters

London Office: 65/66, Basinghall St.  
H. E. Railton, managing director  
G. Kruper, director  
Jas. Silverthorne, director and sec.  
Miss Tomkinson

*Agencies*

Rossia Insurance Co.  
Union Marine Insee. Co.  
Norwich Union Insee. Co.

納連 *Lin-nae*

RAYNER, HEUSSER & Co., Commission Mer-  
chants—Tel. Ad: Octagon  
Theodoro Erzinger

*Agency*

Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.,  
Edinburgh

## 和泰

REISS & Co., Importers and Exporters—  
Tel. Ad: Reiss  
Albert Rouse | H. Graham

*Agencies*

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.  
British Traders Insurance Co., Ltd.

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Tel. Ad: Sinorusse  
A. Kraeutler, manager  
R. Klingenberg, procurist  
Miss E. Smith

## 司公船輪隊艦勇義國俄

*Ngo-kwok-nee-yung-ken-doa-lung-zuen-  
kuang-sz*

Russian Volunteer Fleet—Shuntai  
Street; Tel. Ad: Stepanoff  
Stepanoff, manager

**SALVATION ARMY**

Adj.—U. Briner

Ensign—Mary Drury

**SHANTUNG SILK AND LACE CO., THE—**  
Tel. Ad: Yufeng, Chefoo; Codes: A.B.C.  
5th Edition, Western Union, Bentley's,  
Lieber's and Private Codes

H. T. Lee, co-manager

H. K. Lee, do.

Jas. P. H. Woo, secretary

**美士****SMITH & Co., L. H., Merchants**

Mrs. L. H. Smith

D. Cappelen, signs the firm

**Agencies**

Union Insurance Society of Canton

Union Assurance Society, London

Fatum Accident Insurance Co.

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

North British and Mercantile Insce.Co.

Caldbeck, McGregor &amp; Co.

**STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel.**

Ad: Socony

W. L. Carney, attorney

**司公報電綫水台烟****SUBMARINE TELEGRAPH SERVICE, THE**  
(Great Northern and Eastern Extension)

V. H. G. Mortensen, supt.

A. Macartney, controller

C. W. Volkersen

H. Poulsen

A. M. N. Lauridsen

C. H. Soper

F. O. Davis

O. Nielsen

**司公務印興酒台烟***In-toy-se-hing-yin-wu-kung-sze***SZE HING & Co., Printers, Lithographers,**  
Bookbinders, Stationers, Paper Mer-

chants, and Rubber Stamp Manufacturers

E. W. Chun, proprietor

S. F. Kwan, manager

H. C. Chun

K. K. Loo

**TEMPLE HILL SCHOOL (A.P.M.)**

Wm. C. Booth, headmaster

**WHA-TAI FILATURE**

Cornabé, Eckford &amp; Co., proprietors

**LADIES' DIRECTORY**

Abbott, Mrs.  
Andrews, Mrs.  
Babo, Mrs. M. von  
Booth, Mrs.  
Brown, Miss M.  
Burnett, Mrs.  
Busse, Mrs. W.  
Carter, Miss  
Casey, Mrs.  
Corbett, Mrs.  
Coulthard, Mrs. J. J.  
Croskey, Mrs.  
Curtis, Mrs. E.  
Davis, Miss  
Dunlop, Mrs.

Eckford, Mrs. V. R.  
Elterich, Mrs.  
Emery, Miss  
Graham, Mrs.  
Hervey-Longhurst,  
Hills, Mrs. [Mrs.  
Jamieson, Mrs.  
King, Mrs.  
Kraeutler, Mrs.  
Kraeutler, Miss  
Lowe, Mrs.  
Malcolm, Mrs.  
Marthoud, Mrs.  
McCarthy, Mrs.

McMullan, Mrs. J.  
Milbank, Mrs.  
Mills, Mrs.  
Milne, Miss A. C.  
Morgenroth, Miss  
Mortensen, Mrs.  
Moss, Mrs.  
Pruitt, Mrs. C. W.  
Pruitt, Miss J.  
Railton, Mrs. H. E.  
Rouse, Mrs. Albert  
Rouse, Mrs. A.  
Rowe, Mrs.  
Schmidt, Mrs. W.

Silverthorne, Mrs. J.  
Smith, Mrs. F. W.  
Smith, Mrs. L. H.  
Stooke, Mrs.  
Sugden, Mrs.  
Tomkinson, Miss D.  
Travers, Mrs. N.  
Turner, Mrs.  
Van Exter, Mrs.  
Volkersen, Mrs.  
Weinglass, Mrs. J.  
Weinglass, Miss  
Wells, Mrs.  
Wright, Mrs.

# LUNGKOW

口 龍

---

Lungkow, which was declared a trading port in November, 1914, but was not formally opened until 1st November, 1915, is about 60 miles due west of Chefoo, on the west coast of the Shantung promontory. It lies about 100 miles south-west of the Japanese port, Dairen. Newchwang and Tientsin are each about 200 miles distant from Lungkow.

The port is well sheltered by the Chiriutao Peninsula. There is a narrow channel which admits of steamers of 12 feet draft anchoring within a few hundred yards from the shore; otherwise the port is shallow with a sand bar stretching out for a considerable distance. The harbour of Lungkow (Dragon's Mouth) is seven miles wide at the entrance, and has a sand bar which forms a breakwater for five miles across the opening. The inner harbour has a low-water mark of from 11 to 13 feet and storms seldom disturb the shipping inside. It is not to be expected that the Chinese Government will, for many years at least, undertake extensive harbour improvements at Lungkow, and without extensive harbour improvements Lungkow can not accommodate more than two or three vessels of 12 feet draft at one time at anything like reasonable distance from the shore.

The town of Lungkow has a population of about 4,000. It is estimated that within a radius of about five miles of Lungkow there is a population of 65,000. A level stretch of country behind Lungkow, thickly populated and very fertile, gives promise of the port some day assuming considerable importance. The proposed Chefoo-Weihsien Railway would connect Lungkow with both Chefoo and Weihsien, thus with north and central Shantung.

The opening of this port to foreign trade was due to overtures made to the Chinese Government by Japan. There is a large passenger trade between Shantung Province and Manchuria. Between 10,000 and 50,000 Shantung natives migrate to Manchuria each year for the summer crops, returning again in the autumn or early winter. At present the bulk of this traffic goes from Chefoo and Tsingtau. As Dairen is about 120 miles from Lungkow it will be possible to divert much of this passenger traffic to Lungkow, where Japanese steamers will probably be prepared to take it at a lower rate to Dairen than would be possible from Chefoo or Tsingtau, especially so when the railway is completed connecting Lungkow with Weihsien.

It is not expected that any foreign interests other than the Japanese will avail themselves of the port.

---

# WEIHAIWEI

衛海威 Weihaiwei

---

Weihaiwei is situated on the south side of the Gulf of Pechili near the extremity of the Shantung Promontory, and about 115 miles distant from Port Arthur on the north-west and the same from the port of Kiaochau on the south-west. Formerly a strongly fortified Chinese naval station, it was captured by the Japanese on 30th January, 1895, and was held by them pending the payment of the indemnity, which was finally liquidated in 1898. Before the evacuation by the Japanese an agreement was arrived at between Great Britain and China that the former should take over the territory on lease from the latter, and accordingly, on the 24th May, 1898, the British flag was formally hoisted, the Commissioners representing their respective countries at the ceremony being Consul Hopkins, of Chefoo, and Captain King-Hall, of H.M.S.

*Narcissus*, for Great Britain, and Taotai Yen and Captain Lin, of the Chinese war vessel *Foochi*, for China. Weihaiwei was leased to Great Britain "for so long a period as Port Arthur shall remain in the occupation of Russia," but though Port Arthur was surrendered to the Japanese on January 1st, 1905, Great Britain has not announced any intention to withdraw from Weihaiwei, which the Government regards as a sanatorium for the British squadron on the China station.

The leased territory, which lies in latitude 37 deg. 30 min. N, longitude 122 deg. 10 min. E, comprises the Island of Liu Kung, all the Islands in the Bay of Weihaiwei, and a belt of land ten English miles wide along the entire coastline, and consists of ranges of rugged mountains and rocky hills up to 1,500 feet high, dividing the plains into valleys and river beds. The island of Liu Kung, once barren and nearly treeless, but now verdant and picturesque as the result of a system of afforestation inaugurated in 1910, is formed by a backbone of hills rising to some 500 feet. The hillsides on the mainland, of which Port Edward is the chief port, are either barren rock or planted with dwarf pine and scrub oak trees. The valleys are mostly undulating country full of gullies and mountain river beds; the streams are all torrential, and choke up the valleys with sand and debris from the hills. During three-quarters of the year these river beds are dry. All the hills are terraced for cultivation as far as possible. The total area of the leased territory is about 285 square miles.

The strata of the mountains are metamorphic, consisting of beds of quartzite, gneiss crystalline, and limestone, cut across by dykes of volcanic rock and granite. Gold is found in the territory, and has been worked by the Chinese, and silver, tin, lead, and iron are said to exist. Good building-stone and a rich non-hydraulic limestone are found. The territory contains some 330 villages, and the population is estimated to be 150,000. There are four small market towns, where fairs are held every five days.

The Chinese inhabitants are either fishermen or farmers, and are a peaceful, law-abiding folk. The chief export trade is in salt fish, which is carried in Chinese junks to Southern China. Of late years a large export trade in pea-nuts has also grown up. The import trade chiefly consists of timber, firewood, and maize from Manchuria, paper, crockery, sugar, and tobacco, kerosene oil, cotton yarn, piece goods, liquid indigo and other dyes.

The Government of Weihaiwei is administered by a Commissioner appointed under the Weihaiwei Order-in-Council of the 24th July, 1901. Under this Order the Commissioner is empowered to make Ordinances for the administration of the territory. There is a High Court established, in which all jurisdiction, civil and criminal, is vested, subject to an appeal to the Supreme Court in the Colony of Hongkong. District Magistrates' Courts are also provided for. The Commissioner resides on the mainland at Port Edward. The village communities are administered through their headmen in accordance with Chinese laws and usages, and the people have now entirely acquiesced in the newly-established régime. All purely civil matters are left as much as possible to the village headmen. There is, perhaps, no place in China occupied by foreigners where labour is so cheap. Weihaiwei is now a fairly regular port of call for many China coasting steamers sailing northwards from Shanghai, and there is a regular weekly service subsidised by Government to run all the year carrying mails and passengers between Shanghai and Weihaiwei. This enables the public to reach Weihaiwei via Shanghai at any time of the year. Weihaiwei is now the northern naval base of His Majesty's China Squadron. The harbour is well lighted by two light-houses at the eastern and western entrances. The climate of Weihaiwei is exceptionally good, and the winter, though cold, is dry and bracing. A European school has been established, to which boys from other treaty ports, Hongkong, etc., are now sent. A land and building society, formed in Shanghai, has already erected several commodious European bungalows. There is a large hotel on the mainland capable of accommodating over one hundred people. Both on the mainland and on the island good roads have been made round the coast by the local government for the convenience of foreigners, and there are recreation and parade grounds in both places. In addition to the leased territory there is a zone of influence over which Great Britain holds certain rights. It comprises that portion of the province of Shantung lying East of the meridian 12.40 extending over an area of 1,500 square miles.

The native city of Weihaiwei (which lies on the mainland opposite the island of Liu Kung) is a walled town of about 2,000 inhabitants. By the provisions of the Weihaiwei Convention of 1898 this town still remains under the jurisdiction of the Chinese authorities. The town is a poor one, and the greater portion of the enclosed area is not built on, but cultivated for vegetables. A Chinese sub-district deputy magistrate resides in the city of Weihaiwei.

No customs duties of any kind are collected at Weihaiwei. By agreement, the Chinese Government is permitted to make use of the Bay of Weihaiwei for its fleet, so far as is compatible with British interests. Weihaiwei was originally strongly fortified by the Chinese. Twelve large forts in all were planned and erected for the Chinese Government by Mr. von Hanneken. Eight of these forts and all the guns were completely destroyed in the China-Japan war of 1895.

When the revenue falls short of the expenditure the deficit is provided by the Imperial Government as a grant-in-aid.

## DIRECTORY

### PORT EDWARD

#### GOVERNMENT

Commissioner—His Honour Sir James  
H. Stewart Lockhart, K.C.M.G.  
Dist. Officers and Mags.—R. F. Johnston, E. A. Sly  
Medical Officers—Dr. Muat, Dr. H. W. Bell  
Financial Assistant—P. D. Crawley

#### POLICE DEPARTMENT

Inspectors—A. Whittaker, F. Forcey,  
G. H. Jennings

#### H.B.M. NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT

King's Harbour Master and Naval Executive Officer—Comdr. A. E. House, R.N.  
Chief Engr.—Engr. Lieut. W. H. Edwards, R.N.  
Fleet Surgeon—J. R. Muir, M.B., R.N.  
Paymaster and Victualling Officer—  
F. G. Cavanagh, R.N.  
Dockyard N. S. Clerk—W. Matthews  
Foreman-in-charge of Works—F. Child

#### BRITISH POSTAL AGENCY

Postal Agent—D. Clark

BELL, H. W., M.B., CH.B., Medical Practitioner and Government Medical Officer

CLARK & Co., D., General Mercantile, Naval and Military Contractors—Tel. Ad: Cleirach

#### 記和 Ho-kee

CORNABE, ECKFORD & Co., Merchants

G. C. F. Russell, agent, signs per pro.  
(Chefoo)

#### Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China  
Yokohama Specie Bank  
National Bank of China, Ltd.  
Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.

Peninsular and Oriental Steam Nav. Co.  
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.  
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.  
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.  
Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes  
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
Osaka Shosen Kaisha  
Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.  
Toyo Kisen Kaisha  
Northern Pacific S. S. & R. R. Co.  
Royal Insurance Company, Ltd.  
L'don. and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.  
The Travellers' Baggage Ins. Assoc., Ltd.  
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

#### EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.

W. B. O. Stewart, superintendent  
W. C. Adams, acting supervisor

#### 泰福 Fock-tai

Fock TAI & Co., Importers and Exporters;

General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Focktai

D. C. Chow, general manager

C. C. Lok

D. Hunson

F. L. Seay

W. C. Lee

#### Agents

Standard Oil Co. of New York

#### FRANCISCAN CONVENT

Rev. Mother Superior—M. Berchmans

Mère Marie Annonciade

Mère Marie Rosanna

Soeur Marie Constance

Soeur Marie de St. Suaire

Soeur Marie Eucharistie

Soeur Marie Ascension

Soeur Laurentius

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.  
Lavers & Clark, agents

**ISLAND HOTEL**

D. Clark &amp; Co., proprietors

**KING'S HOTEL**

D. Clark &amp; Co., proprietors

**茂泰** *Tai Mow***LAVERS & CLARK, Merchants—Mainland;**

Tel. Ad : Lavers

P. F. Lavers (absent)

E. E. Clark (Shanghai)

C. A. Lemon, signs per pro.

**Agencies**

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Company, Limited

Glen Line of Steamers

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Sun Insurance Office

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

Standard Life Assurance Company

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

**MAINLAND HOTEL—Tel. Ad : Mainland**

D. Clark &amp; Co., proprietors

**WEIHAIWEI****會總南嶺** *Ling Nam Tsung-way***CANTONESE CLUB—Committee—**

Li Fu-chi, president

Tam Han-si, vice-president

Chu Kwei-yung, treasurer

Li Wan-lan, secretary

Li Yick-chee, Li Jackson, Mee E.

Sand, Yick Chok-huang, Tow Hing-

lam, Chu Kee-shaung, Wu Shun-

chee, Wong King-wan, Liang Sui-

chew, Liang Hok-sun, Chu Jack-

shing, Wu Lai-chuin

**MUAT, W. M., M.B., C.M.,** medical practitioner  
and Government Medical Officer**REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO., LTD.**

E. E. Clark, agent

**ST. JOHN'S CHURCH—Port Edward**

Rev. C. R. Burnett, M.A.

**ST. JOSEPH'S CATHOLIC MISSION**

Rev. Fr. P. M. Durand, O.F.M.

**UNION CHAPEL—Liu-kung-tao**

E. C. Ockenden, hon. sec. and treas.

Preachers—Resident Missionaries

**WEIHAIWEI LAND AND BUILDING CO., LTD.**

Lavers &amp; Clark, agents

**WEIHAIWEI LIGHTER CO.**

Cornabé, Eckford &amp; Co., joint

Lavers &amp; Clark, managers

**WEIHAIWEI MISSION PRESS—Liu-kung-tao**

E. C. Ockenden

**WEIHAIWEI SCHOOL**

Head-master—H. L. Beer, L.C.P.

Asst. Master—C. C. Wilson

Governess—Miss M. E. Beer

Domestic Dept.—Mrs. H. L. Beer, Mrs.

Momme

**行來泰****WEIHAIWEI WINE IMPORT Co., Wholesale.**

Wine Merchants—Tel. Ad: Tai Lai

Y. C. Lee | F. C. Lee

**Agencies**

Garner, Quelch &amp; Co.

James Buchanan &amp; Co., Ltd.

**LADIES' DIRECTORY**

Mrs. H. L. Beer

Miss Beer

Mrs. H. W. Bell

Mrs. C. R. Burnett

Miss Butcher

Mrs. Duncan Clark

Miss Clark

Mrs. A. G. Clarke

Mrs. P. D. Crawley

Miss Daniell

Mrs. F. Forcey

Miss Gresham

Mrs. A. Gunn

Mrs. E. N. Hill

Mrs. A. E. House

Mrs. G. H. Jennings

Miss Stewart Lockhart

Mrs. Lemon

Mrs. A. W. Matthews

Mrs. W. M. Muat

Mrs. J. R. Muir

Mrs. Ockenden

Mrs. Robertson

Miss Rout

Mrs. E. A. H. Sly

Mrs. Smith

Mrs. Smyth

Mrs. Somme

Mrs. Stewart

Mrs. Whitelaw

Mrs. Whittaker

Miss J. Wilson

# KIAOCHAU (TSINGTAU)

州膠 *Kiaü-chau*

Tsingtau, situated at the entrance to Kiaochau Bay in Shantung, was occupied by a German squadron on the 14th November, 1897, in consequence of the murder of two German missionaries, and Germany obtained from China a lease of the territory for the term of ninety-nine years. When the great war in Europe broke out in 1914, Japan, under the terms of her treaty of alliance with Great Britain, intervened because the peace of the Far East was menaced by the German occupation of Kiaochau, inasmuch as the Colony constituted a naval base for operations in the East against the shipping and territories of the countries with whom Germany was at war. Shortly after the outbreak of the war Japan advised Germany to disarm all her armed vessels in Chinese and Japanese waters, and to hand Kiaochau over to Japan with a view to its eventual restoration to China. Germany returned no reply to this communication. Consequently on August 23rd Japan declared war against Germany, and took measures at once in co-operation with the British to blockade and invest the German territory of Kiaochau. The bombardment of the place by land and sea began on September 27th and the garrison capitulated on November 7th after all the forts had been taken by a final night attack, in which the South Wales Borderers took part with the Japanese. H.M.S. *Triumph* and the destroyers *Usk* and *Kennett* assisted in the naval operations. Upwards of 5,000 prisoners were taken and conveyed to Japan for internment until the end of the war.

While Kiaochau was in German occupation, the special attention of the Administration was devoted to agricultural, commercial and mining development in the Protectorate and Shantung. The local administration consisted of a Council, composed of all the heads of the several administrative departments under the personal supervision of the Governor and four members chosen from the civil population and appointed for two years. The Protectorate developed to an unlooked-for extent under this system of administration, which enabled all the vital questions at issue, such as legal rights, landed properties, land tax assessment, school and Church matters, to be satisfactorily settled. The object of the Administration in dealing with the land question was to secure for every settler the lasting possession of his plot, thereby opposing unhealthy land speculation. Tsingtau, on the 2nd September, 1898, was declared a free port. The harbour had all the advantages of a Treaty port, and as a free port especially recommended itself as an emporium, since the merchant could there store, free of duty, his wares from abroad or his raw materials brought from the interior of China. The Chinese import duties were at first levied only on goods brought to Tsingtau by sea, when they were transported beyond the borders of the Protectorate into Chinese territory. The Chinese export duties were at first levied only on goods brought from the interior of China, when they were shipped from the German Protectorate to any other place. But in 1906 a new Convention came into force whereby Tsingtau ceased to be a free port, and the Imperial Maritime Customs began to collect duties there as at all the other Treaty ports of China. But the Convention stipulated that 20 % of the money so collected at Tsingtau should be paid to the Imperial German Government. The Commissioner of Customs in his report for 1906 commented on the arrangement as follows:—"The principal object of the arrangement, which, moreover, afforded the opportunity of a political *rapprochement* and material concessions for mutual benefit on both sides, was the creation and promotion of trade and commerce between the *Pachtgebiet* and the Chinese *hinterland*. The results of the first epoch have conclusively proved the wisdom of this novel arrangement. Under it trade developed beyond expectation and rose from a value of 2 million Taels in 1899 to 22 millions in 1905, and Tsingtau, the former dilapidated fishing village, grew into a handsome city with a flourishing mercantile community and a considerable number of manufacturing establishments, giving promise of good profits and further development. Its success emboldened the merchants, foreign and Chinese, to ask for, and the Government to agree to, going a step further and arranging for the limitation of the free area, which formerly comprised the whole *Pachtgebiet*, to the harbour on much the same lines as the German free ports Hamburg and Bremen. The chief advantage of this step lies in the removal of Customs control from the railway stations to the free

area, and the consequent freedom of goods and passengers to pass in and out, from and to the *hinterland*, without hindrance or control of any kind—a traffic simplification from which a considerable increase in trade was expected." The new arrangement inspired confidence in the stability and future of the port and attracted artisans, traders, and wealthy Chinese firms, which hitherto dealing with Chefoo, had until now kept aloof from the place. The total value of trade increased from 30.7 millions Haikwan Taels in 1906 to 39.7 millions Haikwan Taels in 1909, and reached a total of Hk. Tls. 56,330,321 for the year 1912, or an increase of 20% over the previous year, notwithstanding the disadvantageous conditions for trade caused by the revolutionary troubles in China.

The Bay of Kiaochau is an extensive inlet two miles north-west of Cape Jaeschke. The entrance is not more than  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles across, the east side being a low promontory with rocky shores, with the new town of Tsingtau ("green island," from a small grassy island close to the land) about two miles from the point of the peninsula. On the west side of the entrance is another promontory with hills rising to about 600 feet. The shore here is rocky, and dangerous on the west side, but on the east side is a good stretch of sandy beach. The bay is so large that the land at the head can only just be seen from the entrance (about 15 to 20 miles away), and the water gradually gets shallower as the north side of the bay is approached. The old Chinese Kiaochau city stands at the north-west corner of the bay about 5 miles from the sea and beyond the frontier of the German Protectorate. At Tsingtau there are two anchorages for big ships; the larger and better one is round the point of the east promontory, on the north side, and the other, smaller one, on the south side. A new mole was opened on March 6th, 1904, which accommodates five vessels with berths. A second mole was opened a few months later, and a third for kerosene ships was subsequently constructed. Both have direct connection with the railway. About 20 ships can be berthed simultaneously in the harbour.

The hills, in former days merely bare rocks of granite and porphyry, are now clad in fresh green owing to an extensive scheme of afforestation, which was decided upon in the early days of the colony. The soil of the valleys between the ranges and the plain country on the north-east is alluvial and very fertile, and is carefully cultivated. Wheat, barley, beans, millet, maize, and many other grains in smaller quantities are grown. The foreign residential quarter at Tsingtau has been well laid out, and there are some good foreign hotels. The first soil of the Shantung Railway was cut by Prince Henry of Prussia in October, 1899, and the line to Tsinanfu was opened on the 1st June, 1904. It has done a prosperous business from the day it was opened. In 1912 the goods traffic over the line amounted to 852,001 tons; 1,230,043 passengers were carried in 1912, which meant an increase in passenger traffic of 36% over the previous year's figures.

The coal mines have shown good progress. The output of the Shantung Mining Company at Fangtse and Tsetchuan (Hungshan) in 1912 was 573,676 tons. Hungshan coal enjoys an ever-increasing demand for bunker coal.

Before the war, a brewery, soap factory, and two albumen factories were in full work, as well as a Government slaughter-house and ice plant. A large hat factory, fitted with the most up-to-date appliances was also in full operation. There is a big export of cattle to Vladivostok. Fruit grafting is becoming a promising enterprise. The development of the town of Tsingtau had made considerable progress; the town is thoroughly lit by electricity, houses had been springing up in all directions, and a system of water supply and sewerage add much to the hygienic conditions of the town. The dry dock commenced operations in October, 1905, and important new harbour works were completed a few years ago. The dock employed 56 Europeans and an average of 1,400 Chinese workmen.

For the European community the Government maintained a reformed modern grammar school, open to boys and girls alike. In addition to the State school there was a girls' boarding and day school carried on by Franciscan Nuns. There were also a number of village schools in which in a five-years' course of instruction the pupils could obtain an elementary knowledge of Chinese, arithmetic, physical and political geography, natural science and German. For secondary instruction in European and Chinese sciences there was the German-Chinese High School opened on October 25th, 1901. The new buildings recently constructed were designed to accommodate 520 pupils. The teaching staff consisted of 28 German and 9 Chinese teachers. A thoroughly equipped observatory was opened in January, 1912, through the munificence of the Union of German Navy Leagues abroad.

The temperate climate and the excellent beach brought Tsingtau into prominence as a summer resort.

# DIRECTORY

## 亞 亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., (NORTH CHINA)  
LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric  
V. Stranger, manager  
R. J. Roberts, installation manager

**Bardens, F. J.**, Importer and Exporter  
—9, Tientsin-machi; Teleph. 146; P.O.  
Box 142; Tel. Ad: Snedrab; Codes: A B.C.  
5th Edition, Al.

F. J. Bardens (Dairen)  
G. R. Bardens (abs.)  
N. Taminaga, signs per pro.

### Agencies

Pacific Mail S.S. Co.  
Eagle and British Dominions General  
Ince. Co.  
Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.  
Cornabe, Eckford & Co., agents  
C. G. Smith, representative

BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE  
R. H. Eckford, Vice Consul

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA  
AND CHINA  
Cornabe, Eckford & Co., agents

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER Co.  
Cornabe, Eckford & Co., agents

## 記 和 *Ho-kee*

CORNABE, ECKFORD & Co.  
R. H. Eckford | Y. Ashida  
G. J. Sears | S. F. Lindberg

### Agencies

P. & O. S. N. Co.  
Toyo Kisen Kaisha  
Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.  
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Standard Life Ass. Co., Ltd.  
Sun Life Ins. Co. of Canada, Ltd.  
China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Yangtze Ins. Ass., Ltd.  
Lloyd's

## 關 海 膠 *Chiao-hai-kuan*

CUSTOMS—THE MARITIME

### In-door Staff

M. Tachibana, commissioner  
H. Otaki, acting deputy commissioner  
S. Nishigori  
M. Morimoto | A. Nakashima  
I. Ando | U. Masho

### Out-door Staff

S. Otani, act. tidesurveyor  
K. Midzuno, act. asst. tidesurveyor  
H. Aneha, act. boat officer  
H. Narabayashi, act. chief examiner  
Y. Mori, acting examiner  
M. Sashida, do.  
T. Mishima, do.  
K. Arita, do.

## 司 公 酒 啤 島 青

*Tsing tao-be-chou-kuug-sz*

DAI NIPPON BREWERY Co., LTD., Tsingtao  
Brewery—Tel. Ad: Beer

GRAND HOTEL (Annexe, Grand Strand  
Hotel) — Telephs. Grand Hotel 113,  
Annex 403, Grand Strand Hotel 725 Tel.  
Ad: Grandotel; Code: A.B.C., 5th ed.  
T. Nagao, director

S. Masuda  
J. Nakane | U. Kumagai  
R. Otake | S. Kumazawa

## 華 荷 *Ho-hoa*

HOLLANDIA STORE, General Storekeepers,  
Wine, Beer Spirit, Tobacco, Provisions  
etc.—14, Saga-Cho; Tel. Ad: Hollandia  
Zijlstra & Co., proprietors  
H. G. Zahn, manager

### Agency

The Tientsin Tobacco Co.

## 行 銀 豐 滙 *Way-foong-ning-hong*

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING COR-  
PORATION—7, Hazakura-cho  
N. L. Armitage, agent  
G. W. Garrett | G. K. Wongkuei

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., General  
Merchants and Shipping Agents—  
Teleph. 475; Tel. Ad: Jardines  
E. U. Reid, agent  
J. W. Bateman | A. V. Tofte

MARUNI SHOKAI, Shipping Agents—20,  
Hazakura-cho; Teleph. 192  
M. Sashi, director  
S. H. Isono, manager

## 花 棉 本 日

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (The  
Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ltd.), Cotton,  
Cotton Yarn, Cotton Piece Goods and  
Sundries—24, Peking Street; Tel. Ad:  
Menkwa  
D. Yasaka, agent | T. Hatanaka  
Head Office: Nakanoshima, Osaka

**STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Teleph.**

507 ; Tel. Ad: Socony

A. E. Fitzsimmons, manager

R. M. Johns, installation

E. S. Correll

H. T. Bradley

H. W. Daniels

**THOMSON, J., Import and Export Merchant**

—Tel. Ad: Thomson—(absent)

**TOWA & Co., Groundnut Oil Mill Importers, Exporters and Shipping Agents—**

23, Peking Machi ; Telephs. 123, 137, 569;

Tel. Ad: Towa; A.B.C. 5th Edition

S. Miyake, proprietor

M. Akutagawa, manager

**橫濱正金銀行青島出張所***Whang-ping-cheng-ching-ing-hong**tsing-tao-tsu-chang-sou***YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE—23,**

Shidzuoka Machi; Tel. Ad: Speciebank

H. Ohta, agent

S. Ishimaru, signs per pro.

S. Sawahara

K. Kawamura, accountant

R. Tsuruda

T. Irie

S. Tomiyama

Y. Kishinami

H. Fujitani

T. Nakamura

M. Shimada

N. Yabe

H. Ishikawa

H. Hirano

**YOSHIZAWA YOKO, Importer and Exporter**

—9, Tientsin Machi; Telephs. 146, 455

and 64; Tel. Ad: Yoshizawa

T. Yoshizawa, director

**華 荷 Ho-hoa****ZIJLSTRA & Co., Import, Export and Com-**

mission Merchants—14, Saga-cho; Tel.

Ad: Zijlstra

K. Zijlstra, manager

H. G. Zahn

**Agencies**

J. H. Newbauer &amp; Co., Grocers, San

Francisco

Netherlands Lloyd Marine &amp; Fire Ince.

**TSINANFU**

Tsinan (or Chinan, as it is sometimes written), the capital of the province of Shantung, has the distinction of being the first city in the Chinese Empire in which a Foreign Commercial Settlement was voluntarily opened by the Government of China. The date of its inauguration was January 10th, 1906. The city of Tsinan lies at the foot of a range of hills (Lat. 36° 50' N ; Long. 117° E), and has a gradual slope from south to north. Situated in the south-west suburb are magnificent springs giving forth many tons of water per minute, and the streams from these natural fountains flow through the city to a lake situated on the north side. This abundance of water tends to make Tsinan one of the cleanest as well as one of the healthiest cities in the Empire. The population is computed to number about 300,000, about one-twentieth of whom profess the Mohammedan faith. In an address delivered on the occasion of the inauguration of the Foreign Settlement, the Governor of Shantung described Tsinan as occupying a pivotal position with respect to northern and southern China and as being on the main route from Kaifeng Fu to the Yellow Sea. "An immense development," he declared, "must therefore await this Settlement, and though it may never equal the largest commercial centres of Europe and America, yet it may well hope to enter into rivalry with them." Quite a considerable number of foreigners and foreign institutions have already established themselves in the Settlement, and many fine buildings have been erected or are in course of erection for the various foreign consulates, banks and business firms and for their staffs. Since the Japanese occupation of Tsingtao, a great number of buildings have been erected by the Japanese, who are now engaged in building an importing consulate. H.M.B. Government have also just commenced work on a large consular building. Many Chinese houses have been built and more are in course of erection in the Settlement. The Tientsin-Pukow Railway Co. has acquired a large piece of ground in the Settlement, and has built offices and dwelling-houses for members of the staff thereon.

Tsinanfu is connected by rail with Tsingtau (Kiaochau), distance 220 miles, Tientsin 200 miles, and with Pukow on the Yangtse. It is also connected by canal with Yang Chiao Kou, on the Gulf of Chihli, distance 146 miles, whence there are occasional steamers to Chefoo. Tsinan stands five miles south of the Huang-ho or Yellow River, and in spite of some difficulties of navigation there is a considerable junk traffic between its river port of Lo-kou and the Grand Canal, which enters the river eighty miles higher up. This trade is almost, if not quite, entirely with the south, to Chining-chou and beyond, since the canal from the Huangho northward to Lin-ching-chou has been unnavigable for several years. The high road from Tsinan to the north crosses the Huang-ho by ferry at Chi-ho Hsien, distant sixteen miles. Since the opening of the bridge over the Yellow River at Lokow through communication has been established on the Tsin Pu Railway from Tientsin to Pukow via Tsinan.

Tsinan is the headquarters of the fifth division of the Chinese army, whose camp is a few miles south-west of the town. There has been an arsenal since 1874, north of the town, near Lok'ou on the Yellow River. There is also a military college. The whole city is now lighted by electricity. Great activity has recently been evinced in building colleges and schools and among the interesting institutions of the town the Museum established by the English Baptist Mission should not be overlooked. The sacred mountain of China, T'ai Shan (5,100ft.), is distant some 35 miles (60 by road) to the south. K'üfu, the birthplace and the tomb of Confucius, and the residence of the Confucian duke, are about 100 miles away in the same direction. The control of the Settlement is vested in a Bureau whose members are appointed by the Governor of the province.

## DIRECTORY

ANDERSON, MEYER & Co.  
J. Clark

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co.  
A. Wagner

### 亞細亞

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),  
THE  
S. W. P. Riches, manager  
H. E. G. Mumford  
L. Schrijver | Miss Whitwright

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.  
H. E. Parkinson | C. M. Kuykendall  
P. W. Cotton | E. T. Jones  
E. Fox | C. G. Smith  
K.H.Aumuller | H. O. Stone

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants  
A. Luettich, signs per pro.

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER Co.  
LTD., THE  
Edgar Kopp  
Joseph Tsu

CINEMATOGRAPH—(Russian)

### CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain  
Consul—J. T. Pratt  
Pro-Consul—S. Wyatt-Smith

JAPAN  
Consul—K. Hayashi

DIEDERICHSEN & Co., H.  
E. N. Jungmann

JAPANESE RAILWAY HOTEL

LEVER BROTHERS (CHINA), LTD.  
A. Holgersen, representative

MISSIONS  
(For Protestant Missionaries see  
end of volume)

### 華口

NIKKO DISPENSARY

POST OFFICE, CHINESE—(Head Office)  
P. Filippini, actg. postal commr.  
F. Guaita, district accountant

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE

SALT REVENUE, INSPECTORATE OF  
T. L. Chang, Chinese district inspector  
C.G.G. Pearson, Foreign do.

孚美 *Mei Foo*

STANDARD OIL Co., OF NEW YORK

H. F. Seitz, manager

S. S. Corbett

D. O'Shea

L. C. Perry

E. M. Geibel

R. S. Homet

T. J. Engstrom

TIENTSIN-PUKOW RAILWAY (North Sect.)

TIENTSIN-PUKOW RAILWAY—Workshops

豐華 *Wa Fong*

WOLFF, CARL, General Store—Teleph. 104;  
Tel. Ad: Wolf

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE

H. Ohta, agent

M. Matsumura. per pro., agent

Y. Motomura do.

Y. I. Keda

T. Nishihara

## LADIES' DIRECTORY

Adolph, Mrs.  
Balme, Mrs.  
Boehne, Miss  
Bruce, Mrs.  
Burt, Mrs.  
Corbett, Mrs.  
Cholfant, Mrs.  
Cassat, Mrs.  
Dinkerlacker, Miss  
Davies, Mrs.

Friedlander, Mrs.  
Fleming, Miss  
Forsyth, Mrs.  
Filippini, Mrs.  
Harkness, Mrs.  
Hayes, Mrs.  
Herschleb, Mrs.  
Logan, Miss  
Lair, Mrs.

MacOwan, Mrs.  
Neal, Mrs.  
Negus, Miss  
O'Shea, Mrs.  
Pollard, Miss  
Pailing, Mrs.  
Pratt, Mrs.  
Prehl, Mrs.  
Rois, Mrs.

Shields, Mrs.  
Steptoe, Mrs.  
Todnem, Mrs.  
Toone, Mrs.  
Wagner, Mrs.  
Wheeler, Mrs.  
Wyatt-Smith, Mrs.  
Whitewright, Mrs.  
Whitewright, Miss

# SHANGHAI

海上 *Sháng-hái*

---

Although situate nearly midway between Hongkong and Tientsin, Shanghai was the most northerly of the "Five Ports" opened to foreign trade under the provisions of the British Treaty of Nanking, and for many years constituted the northern limit of the external trade of China. It lies in the alluvial peninsula formed between the main mouth of the Yangtze River and Hangchow Bay, in the extreme south-east of the province of Kiangsu, in latitude  $31^{\circ} 15'$  N. and longitude  $121^{\circ} 29'$  east of Greenwich, and at the junction of the Hwangpu River with the Woosung, the latter now reduced to the dimensions of an ordinary tidal creek, and known to foreign residents as the Soochow Creek. The Foreign Settlement is situated some twelve miles above the junction of the Hwangpu with the most southern arm of the Yangtze. At this junction is situated the town of Woosung, which some years ago the Chinese Government formally converted into a separate port open to foreign commerce. Except as a place of call for the large steamers, which now carry on the rapidly growing trans-Pacific trade of Northern China, and as a convenient place of anchorage for the larger craft while waiting for favourable tides or weather, this convenience is not much availed of, owing mainly to the constricted and exposed nature of the anchorage ground available within the entrance of the Hwangpu. As a river the Hwangpu is of comparatively recent origin, scarcely dating beyond the thirteenth century, before which it was merely an unimportant canal. Lower Kiangsu forms an immense plain, the gift of the Yangtze, and which is still growing at the rate of approximately two square miles per annum; a few isolated hills, formerly constituting islands in the sea, alone rise from this plain, the nearest of which, the Fung-hwang-shan, consisting of some six detached summits, none exceeding 250 feet in altitude, and distant from fifteen to twenty miles, are visible from the higher buildings of Shanghai.

## FLORA AND FAUNA

This Kiangsu plain has been called the Garden of China, and the population is perhaps denser than in any other portion of the Empire of equal extent. Estimates vary, owing to the absence of any statistical sense in the Chinese as a people, but by foreigners the population is usually accepted as from eight hundred to a thousand per square mile. The soil, consisting entirely of alluvia carried down by the Yangtze, is fairly fertile, and, the land being easily irrigated owing to the numerous waterways which traverse it in every direction, heavy crops of the various staples are grown. Owing to the latitude and the fact that the rainfall is pretty well distributed through the year, two crops per annum are regularly produced, and these are of markedly different types; the spring crop, gathered in May or June, being similar to that of the northern temperate regions elsewhere, while the autumn crop, gathered in September and October, is distinctly tropical or sub-tropical. The spring crops consist of wheat, two or three distinct varieties of barley, rape, and leguminous plants of various descriptions, beans and lucerne predominating. The latter are frequently ploughed into the land without gathering to make manure for the more valuable summer products. The summer crops consist mainly of cotton and rice; the cultivation of the former having of late years, owing to the growing demand for use at home, and for export to western and northern provinces, as well as to Japan,—where the cotton spinning and weaving industries have for several years past taken a firm hold—considerably increased, accompanied by a similar decrease in the acreage under rice cultivation. This decrease is, however, to a certain extent counterbalanced by an increase in the production of winter wheat, partly owing to an enlarged acreage, but probably more to improved cultivation, stimulated by the introduction of steam flour-mills. Besides these staple crops there are grown during the summer peas and beans of several descriptions, oil bearing crops such as sesamum, and such domestic products as cabbages, carrots, melons, cucumbers, brinjals, etc. Although Shanghai is im-

mediately adjacent to the great silk producing region of China, so great is the demand on the soil for other purposes that a comparatively small area is under mulberry cultivation. The large supersession of rice cultivation in favour of dry crops, such as cotton and oil plants, has certainly had an ameliorating effect on the climate in summer, and has much reduced the liability of European residents to malarious complaints, which now are, as a rule, of extremely mild types.

Although the growth of forest and fruit trees is heavily handicapped by the small depth at which permanent subsoil water is always to be found, Shanghai produces several varieties of fruits belonging to temperate regions. Mainly this is due to the long and late spring, which continues till well into June. Cherries of small size and poor flavour are common about the beginning of May, fair strawberries are now also to be had towards the latter half of the same month, and are succeeded by the *eriobotrya*, known locally as the bibo. As the summer proceeds plums, nectarines, apricots, etc., of various varieties, enter the market, to be succeeded by fair peaches and grapes. None of these fruits, however, attain perfection, partly owing to the nature of the soil and the absence of proper sub-soil drainage, but chiefly to the want of skill and the absence of knowledge of the most elementary principles of fruit culture on the part of the native growers. Persimmons, apples, pears, walnuts, grapes, and other more northerly fruits are largely imported from the north, and more recently from Japan, or the west coast of America. Oranges of various descriptions and pumeloes come from the more southern coast ports, from Wenchow to Canton; while from the Philippines and Indo-China come the varied fruit products of the tropics. Of trees, willows take the first place, but are followed by at least two species of elm, the *salisburia* (maiden hair tree), pines, yews, bamboos, oaks and chestnuts, etc. Flowering trees, such as the magnolia in three or more species, the *melia*, paulownia, wistaria and later gardenia and *lagerstromia* and many more lend variety in their various seasons to the landscape, while up to the latter end of June the ordinary cultivated flowers of Europe grow well and abundantly. In winter, too, orchids and the finer tropical plants grow well under glass, and both publicly and privately considerable attention is paid to horticulture, the public parks and gardens having within the last few years increased considerably in area, as well as in being attended to regularly by trained botanical experts. The native flowers most in evidence are the *chrysanthemum* and peony, though roses are largely cultivated for their scent.

Owing to the thickness of the population the native mammalian fauna has been almost exterminated, being practically confined to a single species of small deer, the *hydropotes inermis*, the badger, and one or two of the stoat family. The avi-fauna is, however, extensive, pheasants and partridges being still fairly abundant in certain localities, while during the cold season snipe, duck, teal and other species of wild fowl are plentiful about the numerous marshes and river channels. The other birds are nearly identical with the palaearctic fauna of Europe. Reptiles are little in evidence, the most noteworthy being a small species of alligator not exceeding six feet long. This animal is a resident of the lower Yangtze, especially about Wuhu, but young individuals have been occasionally found in the marshes of the Hwangpu opposite Shanghai. No single work of commanding authority has yet been published on the Natural History of the Kiangnan Provinces, and the works of the principal explorers, the late Robert Swinhoe, F.L.S., and Père Heud, S.J., have to be searched for in the proceedings of various learned societies. A work specially interesting to sportsmen, "With Gun and Boat in the Yangtze Valley," by Mr. H. T. Wade, published in 1895, gives much varied and useful information on the subject.

#### TOPOGRAPHY

That portion of the Hwangpu river opposite the original British Settlement, now known as the Central District, was formerly a canal, cut, according to tradition, by an officer bearing the name of Hwang, to open a communication with a lake opposite the town of Tsipao, some seven miles above the native city, but it now constitutes the principal drainage channel from the upper country. This was formerly accomplished by the ancient Woosung, now in its turn reduced to the dimensions of a creek, which, however, still forms the main water approach to Soochow, the capital of the lower province, and the seat of the Fatai or Governor. The Hwangpu was at the time of the opening of the port some 2,000 feet across at low water opposite the Settlements, but is now much reduced owing to silt and to the embankment of both shores to form wharves. As this narrowing of the stream has been accompanied by an improved training of the banks the actual decrease in width of the navigable

channel is of no great importance. A similar optimistic view could not, however, be taken of the changes in the reaches of the river between Shanghai and Woosung, where the deterioration of the navigable channel was progressive after the opening of the port in 1843. When first frequented by foreign shipping an extensive widening of the channel was found immediately inside Woosung, and this led to a shallowing of the stream; presently an island commenced to grow up in this shallow part, which divided the stream into two channels and at the same time deflected the current towards the right bank, with consequent erosion on that side. The result of these causes was that both channels were blocked by bars, impassable at low water to all but the most shallow-draught river boats, and the large ocean-going steamers could only enter the river at high-water springs. At other periods goods intended to be landed at Shanghai had to be conveyed some thirteen miles in lighters. The enforced detention of the vessels as well as the cost of lighterage were heavy charges on the commerce of the port.

The unsatisfactory condition of the lower river was a constant cause of complaint to the Government, since about 1850, when the deterioration of the channel commenced to assume alarming proportions, and dredging was urged by the foreign Governments having the largest interest in the commerce of the port. Unfortunately in this, as in many other things concerning the good of the port, the reactionary authorities at the Capital were able to shelter themselves behind the representatives of the Powers less interested in commerce, and as by traditional arrangements numbers alone count in such affairs Peking was always able to evade its responsibilities. The late Imperial Government, largely guided by statesmen of whom Li Hung Chang was a characteristic type, looked upon the Bar at Woosung as a powerful aid in their policy of exclusion, and refused to do anything towards the improvement of the navigation, or deliberately took measures which they knew would prove ineffective. The foreign merchants, assisted by the Municipality, took steps to have the lower river surveyed and reported on by competent foreign hydraulic engineers. After the defeat of the anti-foreign party in 1900, and the capture, by foreign troops, of Peking, these reports were accepted, and a River Authority on the model of that formed for the port of London, wherein local as well as Imperial interests were represented, was agreed on by all parties, and it was hoped that the difficulties, entirely political, of the case had been surmounted and that work would be immediately commenced. It is not necessary here to go into details, but the same retarding influences were still at work. A reactionary viceroy of the Kiangnan provinces was the tool chosen; he offered to undertake the work of controlling the river under the advice of a foreign engineer, over the appointment of whom the foreign Powers were to have a veto; and, ever ready with China to accept the promise for the deed, the foreign representatives, apparently impressed by the engagement that the viceroy should undertake the whole of the financial burden, instead of its being shared by the beneficiaries, as in the accepted scheme, agreed to the new proposition. The result was that Mr. de Rijke, the gentleman formerly consulted by the mercantile community of Shanghai, an engineer of standing who had carried out several important works in connection with the Japanese Government, was appointed Engineer-in-Chief by the Chinese Government in June, 1906, under a Board consisting of the Shanghai Taotai and the Commissioner of Customs. The two main obstructions in the river were the Outer Bar, in the mouth, and the Inner Bar, a little farther up river. Through the first a channel was scoured by building a concave jetty, starting from the left shore across to deep water. To evade the second obstruction, the channel was diverted from the east side to the west of Gough Island by fascine work and dredging. The dredging work, amounting to about 8,000,000 cubic yards, was done under contract by three large bucket and two suction-dredgers, the jetty in the mouth of the river across the Outer Bar being constructed by contract. The other draining works, especially those of diverting the river from the old Ship Channel to the present Junk or Astrea Channel, were made under the Board's own administration. In September, 1909, all the shipping was transferred to the new channel, then 18 feet deep at low water, and 600 feet broad. Communication with the sea was not interrupted for a single day. In 1910 the Shanghai Chamber of Commerce invited a report on Mr. de Rijke's work from three eminent British Engineers, Sir John Wolfe Barry, K.C.B., Sir William Matthews, K.C.M.G., and Mr. Anthony G. Lyster, and their report, dated 25th July, 1910, endorsed Mr. de Rijke's scheme and recommendation in the fullest manner possible. During 1910, work was carried out sparingly, funds being exhausted, until at the end of that year Mr. de Rijke left for home, and the greater part of the staff was dismissed.

In December, 1910, with the approval of the Diplomatic Body in Peking, Mr. H. von Heidenstam, Royal Swedish Corps of Engineers, was appointed Engineer-in-Chief. He prepared a detailed "Project for the Continued Whangpoo Regulation" with plans and estimates, which was approved by all concerned but could not be started owing to lack of funds. A practical scheme for the carrying out of Mr. von Heidenstam's project was ultimately evolved by the Shanghai Chamber of Commerce. This was based on the levying of 3 per cent. Conservancy tax on all Customs duties and 1½ per mille of value on duty-free imported or exported goods, the administration to be carried on by a Board consisting of the Shanghai Commissioner for Foreign Affairs, the Commissioner of Customs and the Harbour Master. After lengthy negotiations during 1911 and 1912, this scheme, with some minor amendments, was approved by the Government in April, 1912. The scheme was put into operation on May 15th, 1912, and Mr. von Heidenstam's project is gradually being carried out. A new parallel jetty on the eastern side of the former Outer Bar, training-works in the Upper River, and the dredging of some 4,600,000 cubic yards, mostly at Pheasant Point and in Astrea Channel, have already been executed. The former Outer and Inner Bars, where only 16 and 14 feet of water were available in 1907, have thus been eliminated, and the shallowest reach—the Astrea Channel—is now over 24 feet deep over a width of from 400 to 600 feet in the narrowest places. In 1915 and 1916 the narrow reach at the Chinese City at Nantao was widened by dredging and a new bund, which is later to be lined with pontoons and godowns, created for the Chinese City. Towards the end of 1916 the Board acquired the first installation of its own dredging plant, consisting of one powerful 400 cubic yards per hour bucket dredger, one pumping plant of somewhat larger capacity for pumping dredged material from the barges into reclaimings ashore, and several sets of tugs and barges to form the necessary transport fleet. Many riparian reclamations have been executed by the Board for frontagers. Detailed hydrographic observations of the river are made continuously and an investigation of the Yangtze estuary has been carried out. The income of the Board through the new tax has averaged some 500,000 taels a year, and the work is now proceeding satisfactorily.

Under the control of the Coast-Lighting department of the Maritime Customs, and out of the tonnage dues provided in the original treaties with China, the approaches from the sea to Shanghai are now well lighted and buoyed, and the dangers of the continually shifting banks and shoals well guarded against. Lighthouses have been erected, served by powerful lights, at West Volcano, Shaweishan, North Saddle, Bonham and Steep Islands, Pehyu-shan, Gutzlaff and Woosung, and there are two lightships in the entrance of the River Yangtze. In this respect the interests of the shipping frequenting the port have been well considered, and the entire installation takes a high rank amongst similar undertakings elsewhere. The same department has also inaugurated a system of buoys and lighting on the Yangtze as far as Hankow, six hundred miles above Woosung, admirably suited to present requirements. The northern mouth of the 'South Branch' of the Yangtze, which serves as the main passage for coasting steamers from Shanghai to the northern ports, has also been carefully surveyed and buoyed and lighted by the same authority.

### HISTORY

The origin of the name "Shanghai," which literally means "Upper Sea," has been much debated, but probably like Kaoeh'ang, "High Reeds," and Kiangwan, "River Bend," names still existing in the neighbourhood, was merely the vernacular title given to the place when still an island at the mouth of the Yangtze. It does not appear in history till the time of the Mongol Empire. We find at various periods, from after Han downwards, that K'wenshan, Changshu, Kiating, etc., were constituted into separate *hsiens*, and that in the year 1292 Shanghai was likewise erected into a separate district and placed under Sungkiang-fu, which itself had only fifteen years previously been divided from Kiuhsing-fu, now in the province of Chekiang. Prior to that it had been made a Customs station on account of its favourable position for trade, but its growth had been slow, and for centuries the chief trade of the lower district had been concentrated at the mouth of the Liu-ho, now an insignificant creek which, passing Tait-sang, joins the Yangtze some twenty-five miles above Woosung.

With the silting up of the Liu-ho and its eventual extinction as a navigable channel, largely brought about apparently by the opening of the Hwangpu before alluded to, Shanghai became the principal shipping port of this region; and such it had been for some centuries when it was visited in 1832 by Mr. H. H. Lindsay, head of the late firm of Lindsay & Co., accompanied by the Rev. Chas. Gutzlaff, in the *Lord*

*Ankerst*, with a view to opening up trade, and from that time begins its modern history. Mr. Lindsay in his report of the visit says that he counted upwards of four hundred junks passing inwards every day for seven days, and found the place possessed commodious wharves and large warehouses. Three years later it was visited by Dr. Medhurst, who confirmed the account given by Mr. Lindsay. On the 13th June, 1842, a British fleet under Vice-Admiral Sir William Parker, and a military force of 4,000 men under Sir Hugh Gough, captured the Woosung forts, which mounted 175 guns, and took the *hsien* (district) city of Paoshan. On the 19th, after a slight resistance, the force gained possession of Shanghai, the officials and a large proportion of the inhabitants having fled the previous evening, although great preparations had been made for the defence, 409 pieces of cannon being taken possession of by the British. The people, however, rapidly returned and business was resumed. The same force afterwards captured Chapoo and Chinkiang, after which the fleet, having blockaded the Imperial Canal and anchored opposite to Nanking, the treaty of Nanking was signed, and the ports of Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Shanghai were opened to trade. The city was evacuated on the 23rd June. The walls, which are three and a half miles in circuit with seven gates, were erected at the time of the Japanese invasion, in the latter part of the sixteenth century.

The ground selected by Captain Balfour, the first British Consul, for a Settlement for his nationals lies about half a mile north of the city walls, between the Yangking-pang and Soochow creeks, and extends backward from the river to what was till last year a ditch connecting the two, afterwards called the Defence Creek, thus forming what may be termed an island a mile square. This creek has now been culverted and made into a broad roadway. The port was formally declared open to trade on the 17th November, 1843. Some years were occupied in draining and laying out the ground, which was mostly a marsh with numerous ponds and creeks. The foreigners in the meantime lived at Nantao, a suburb between the city and the river, the British Consulate being in the city. In two years a few houses were built in the Settlement, and by 1849 most foreigners had taken up their residence in it. By that time twenty-five firms were established, and the foreign residents numbered a hundred, including seven ladies. In that year an English Church was built, and on 21st November the foundation of the Roman Catholic Cathedral at Tungkadoo was laid. The French were in 1849 granted the ground between the city walls and the British Settlement on the same terms; and, in exchange for help rendered in driving out the rebels who had seized the city in 1853, got a grant of the land extending for about a mile to the south between the city walls and the river. They have since by purchase extended the bounds of the Concession westward to the "Ningpo Joss House," a mile from the river. Negotiations were instituted for an extension of the Concession to Sicawei, a village chiefly occupied by the Jesuits and their converts, situated at the end of the French Municipal Road and five miles from the French Bund, but in this the French were only partially successful, a small extension as far as the Old Cemetery being granted them in 1899. In the later fifties the Americans rented land immediately north of Soochow Creek, in the district called Hongkew, so that the ground now occupied by foreigners extends for nearly eight miles on the left bank of the river. Including the creeks there are now fifteen miles of the Settlement with water frontage.

By the land assessment made in 1907, on land in the Central District the assessment was on an area of 2,224½ mow, Tls. 77,205,106. This shows an increase of 156½ per cent. over the value in 1902 of Tls. 30,086,586. The Northern District, area 2,127 mow, was assessed at Tls. 23,146,844, increase of Tls. 13,432,310, or 138½ per cent. on that of 1902; the Eastern District, 5,753 mow, at Tls. 24,306,233, an increase of 93½ per cent., and the Western (foreign residential) District, 5,538 mow, at Tls. 26,389,074, against Tls. 8,081,572 at the previous quinquennial period, an increase of 226½ per cent., a total on 15,643 mow of Tls. 151,047,257, against Tls. 60,423,773 on 13,126 mow in 1902, equal to 150 per cent. for the whole Settlement (exclusive of the French). The assessment of the British and Hongkew divisions, respectively, was in 1880 Tls. 6,118,265 and Tls. 1,945,325, total Tls. 8,063,590; in 1890 Tls. 12,397,810 and Tls. 5,110,145, total Tls. 17,507,955. The totals in 1907 were thus nearly twenty times those of 1880 and over eight and a half times those of 1890. A new assessment was made in 1911. "Although in a certain number of cases the new values are higher than under the assessment of 1907, the fall in gross values aggregates about eleven million taels, with an estimated fall in income of Tls. 69,000." The assessment for 1917 was for the Central District, Tls. 72,000,000, Northern District, Tls. 26,700,000, Eastern, Tls. 31,900,000, Western, Tls. 22,884,000, a total, after deducting rebates on ground occupied by churches, cemeteries, and municipal properties, of Tls. 150,000,000, on which a tax of 6/10th of one per cent. less 15% was levied, estimated to

yield, net, Tls. 832,500. One piece of land in the Nanking Road, assessed in 1867 at Tls. 4,000 per *mow*, the then basis of assessment on the best Bund lots, in 1899 at Tls. 13,000, and in 1903 at Tls. 27,500, was recently sold for Tls. 85,000 per *mow*. The Overseer of Taxes in a late Report said: "On the Bund and in Nanking Road east of the Fokien Road the value per *mow* would be at least Tls. 100,000." The average for the whole Settlement was, under the assessment of 1907, Tls. 9,656 per *mow*, and for the Central District (old British Settlement), Tls. 34,706; the highest being Tls. 110,000. A great rise in values took place during the later months of 1895, and this continued steadily until 1911, chiefly caused by the influx of native capital seeking safe investment under foreign protection and by the great increase in population resulting from the establishment of numerous cotton mills, silk filatures, and other industries.

The total number of foreign houses in the four divisions of the General Concession on 31st December, 1916, was 3,368 assessed at Tls. 5,302,209, against 3,119 assessed at Tls. 4,809,155, and 2,472 assessed at Tls. 3,235,311, on the corresponding dates in 1910, and 1905. On 58,966 native houses the assessment was \$11,494,335 against 52,008 assessed at \$8,332,449 in 1910, and 45,328 assessed at \$6,830,461 in 1905. In addition, six per cent. (half rate) is now collected on 559 foreign houses assessed at Tls. 380,917 and 1,223 native houses assessed at \$109,462 outside the Settlement limits, but supplied with water by the Shanghai Waterworks Co. For 1917 the land of the French Concession was valued for assessment at Tls. 31,000,000; the rental assessment of foreign houses at Tls. 625,000, and of native houses Tls. 1,666,667. The British and French Settlements, exclusive of the extensions acquired in 1899 and 1901, are now all built over, and the vacant spaces in Hongkew are being rapidly covered. The Captain-Superintendent of Police in a late report said that nearly the whole area "may be described as densely populated: how crowded few residents can have any conception." He thinks "that the native population is very much under-estimated," and considers that nearly three-quarters of a million earn their living within the Settlement. Many of the best foreign houses, both in the Settlements and outside roads, are now occupied by Chinese, retired officials and merchants.

A greatly enlarged boundary for the Settlement was granted in 1901. This new territory has been thoroughly surveyed and many new roads are being formed. The area within Municipal limits is now 8½ square miles, or 5,584 acres, with a population of 116·3 per acre. There are in the whole Settlement and outside roads (exclusive of the French) 3,766 occupied European houses, with an average of 5·1 foreign inhabitants per house, and 56,901 occupied Chinese houses, with an average of 11·07 occupants. There are 120 miles of roads and 104 miles of footways, and considerable additions, in the extension, are planned. The Japanese Treaty of 1896 gave that Power the right to a separate Settlement at Shanghai, but although 3,361 Japanese were residing in Shanghai at the time of the 1910 census no definite claim has yet been made for such an area. It is estimated that the Japanese now total about 12,000. A proposed extension Northward to include the Paoshan district, necessitated by the difficulties of policing the boundaries, has received the unanimous support of the ratepayers and the Consular body, and is now being pressed on the Chinese Authorities. Most of the land at Pootung, on the opposite bank of the river, is now also rented by foreigners, but natives have recently been considerable purchasers of landed property within the Settlements. All ground belongs nominally to the Republic of China, but is rented in perpetuity, a tax of fifteen hundred copper *cash*, equal to less than two taels per *mow*, being paid to the Government annually. The Settlement land was bought from the original proprietors at about \$50 per *mow*, which was at least twice its then value. Some lots have lately been sold at Tls. 80,000 to Tls. 110,000 a *mow*. Six *mow* equal one acre.

As a port for foreign trade Shanghai grew but gradually until it gained a great impetus by the opening in 1861 of the Yangtze and northern ports, secured by the Treaty of Tientsin, and a further increase by the opening up of Japan. In March, 1848, owing to an assault on some missionaries near Shanghai, Mr. Alcock, the British Consul, blockaded the port and stopped the passage outwards of eleven hundred grain junks. This drastic measure, by which grain for the North was cut off, brought the authorities to their senses, and after sending a man-of-war to Nanking the matter was arranged. The first event of importance since the advent of foreigners was the taking of the city on 7th September, 1853, by the Triad rebels, who held it for seventeen months, although repeatedly besieged and attacked by the Imperialists. This caused a large number of refugees to seek shelter within the foreign Settlements, and the price of land rose very considerably. At that time a Volunteer force was formed among the foreign residents, under the command of Captain (afterwards Sir Thomas) Wade, which did really good service. The battle of "Muddy Flat" was fought on 4th April, 1854,

when the Volunteers in conjunction with the Naval forces, consisting in all of 300 men with one field piece, drove the Imperialists, numbering 10,000 men, from the neighbourhood of the Settlements and burned their camps. Two of the Volunteers and one American were killed, and ten men wounded. Owing to the occupation of the city the authorities were powerless to collect the duties, which for a short time were not paid and it was in consequence agreed in July, 1854, between the Taotai and the three Consuls (British, French, and American) that they should be collected under foreign control. This was found to work so much to the advantage of the Chinese Government that the system was, subsequently to the Treaty of Tientsin, extended to all the open ports. The Foreign Inspectorate of Customs was established in 1861, the headquarters of which were for some years, and, according to the original regulations, ought still to be, at Shanghai. In 1861 the Taipings approached Shanghai, occupied the buildings of the Jesuits at Sicawei, and threatened the city and settlements. The capture of Soochow on 25th May, 1860, had driven a large number of the inhabitants of that city and the surrounding districts to Shanghai for protection, so that the native population increased rapidly. It was variously estimated at from four hundred thousand to a million, but the smaller number is probably nearer the truth. By 1861 provisions had increased in price to four times what they had been some years previously. Efforts were made to keep the rebels at a distance from Shanghai; a detachment of British Royal Marines and an Indian Regiment garrisoned the walls, while the gates on the side towards the French Settlement were guarded by French Marines. In August, 1861, the city was attacked, and the suburbs between the city walls and river were in consequence destroyed by the French, the rebels being ultimately driven back. In December the rebels to the number of one hundred thousand again threatened the Settlements. The approaches were barricaded and the Defence Creek constructed and fortified at an expense of forty-five thousand taels. Before the close of 1862 the rebels had been driven by the British Forces beyond a radius of thirty miles around Shanghai. So immensely did the price of land rise that it is stated ground which had originally cost foreigners fifty pounds per acre was sold for ten thousand pounds. At this time the old Race Course and Cricket Ground situated within the British Settlement, was sold at such a profit that after the shareholders had been repaid the original cost there was a balance of some forty-five thousand taels, which the owners generously devoted to the foundation of a fund for the use of the public, to be applied to the purposes of recreation only. Unfortunately thirty thousand taels of this amount were lent by the treasurer on his own responsibility to the Club, in which institution he was a shareholder. As the shareholders were never able to repay this loan out of the profits on the Club, the building and furniture were taken over in 1869 by the trustees on behalf of the Recreation Fund, to which the building still belongs. This fund has proved very useful in rendering assistance to some other public institutions, besides having purchased all the ground in the interior of the Race Course which is now leased by the Municipality and, with the exception of the steeplechase course at training seasons only, set aside as a Public Recreation Ground, by which name it is known. More recently steps were taken by the Municipality, in conjunction with the trustees of the fund, to acquire, in connection with the new Rifle Range adjoining the Hongkew Settlement, an additional park for public recreation. This, which covers some fifty or sixty acres, has now been laid out, and is fully available for public use, relieving the congestion of the ground in the interior of the Race Course where, during summer on a Saturday afternoon, one may see in progress at the same time half a dozen cricket matches, baseball, polo, golf and several tennis matches. The swimming bath in the Hongkew Ground was opened in 1907.

At the time the local native Authorities were severely pressed they availed themselves of the services of an American adventurer named Ward, who raised a band partly composed of deserters from foreign ships and rowdies of all nations, who had congregated at Shanghai, with whose help he drilled a regiment of natives. This force, notwithstanding its unpromising commencement, attained under Ward a considerable amount of efficiency, and did good and useful service. This was acknowledged in a manner unusual, where foreigners are concerned, by the Chinese authorities, who after his death reared in the city of Sungkiangfu a temple to his memory, where services are still maintained. After Ward was killed the force passed under the command of another American of the name of Burgevine, who proved unfaithful to his flag and subsequently transferred his services to the Taiping rebels. The Imperial Authorities found it impossible to control these raw and undisciplined levies, and at their earnest request Admiral Sir James Hope consented to the appointment of Major,

afterwards General, Gordon, R.E., to the command. Having by him been made amenable to discipline, this force now rendered the greatest service in the suppression of the rebellion; indeed it is generally believed that the Taipings would never have been overcome but for the assistance of "The Ever-Victorious Army," as this hastily-raised band was named. Amongst other services they regained possession of the important city of Soochow on 27th November, 1863, which virtually ended the rebellion. There is, however, much room for doubt as to the wisdom of foreigners aiding in its suppression, many of those best capable of judging being of opinion that the civilization of the Empire would have had a much better chance of progressing had the decaying dynasty been then overthrown. Certainly European nations, merely in exchange for the promise of neutrality, might have made almost any terms with the Taiping rebels. A monument in memory of the fallen officers of this regiment stood for many years at the north end of the Bund and was, afterwards transferred to the Public Gardens. From 1860 to 1867 one British and two Indian Regiments and a battery of British Artillery were stationed at Shanghai.

Since that time there have been few historical events worthy of record in a brief sketch. On Christmas Eve, 1870, the British Consulate was burned down and most of the records completely lost. In May, 1874, a riot occurred in the French Settlement, owing to the intention of the Municipal Council to make a road through an old graveyard belonging to the Ningpo Guild. One or two Europeans were severely injured, and eight natives lost their lives. A considerable amount of foreign-owned property was destroyed. An extensive fire in the French Concession in August, 1879, destroyed 221 houses; the loss was estimated at Tls. 1,500,000. The foreign Settlements celebrated their jubilee on 17th and 18th November, 1893, when, it is estimated, 500,000 strangers visited Shanghai. A medal was struck as a memorial of the occasion. In 1894 a fire outside the native city along the river bank having cleared away a great and noisome collection of huts and hovels, advantage was taken of this clearing by the native Authorities to make a broad Bund on the model of the Foreign Settlement roads. This Bund extends from the south corner of the French Bund, along the river some three and a half miles, to the Arsenal at Kao Chang Miao. It was formally declared open by the Taotai in October, 1897. A Council was formed to supervise this Bund and attend to other native municipal matters; its offices are situated in the Bureau for Foreign Affairs, in the Bubbling Well Road. It controls a special force of police composed of Sikhs and Chinese. A riot occurred on 5th and 6th April, 1897, in consequence of an increase in the wheelbarrow tax. It was suppressed by the Volunteers and sailors from the men-of-war in port, without loss of life. The Consuls and Municipal Council having submitted to the dictation of the Wheelbarrow Guild, an indignation public meeting was held on the 7th April, the largest meeting ever held in the Settlements up to that date. At this meeting the action of the Authorities was so strongly condemned that the Council resigned. A new Council was elected and the tax enforced, the French Municipal Council increasing their tax in like proportion. Another riot took place on 16th and 17th July, 1898, owing to the Authorities of the French Settlement having decided to remove the "Ningpo Joss House." The French Volunteers were called out and a force landed from men-of-war, which measures speedily suppressed the riot, fifteen natives being reported killed and many wounded. In 1900, Great Britain, France, Germany, and Japan landed troops at Shanghai for the protection of the Settlements, the presence of the troops being deemed necessary owing to the threatening aspect of the natives at the time operations were being conducted in the north in consequence of the Boxer rising. They remained as a garrison until December, 1902, when they were withdrawn. In December, 1905, differences arose between the local Chinese and British officials regarding the jurisdiction of the British Assessor of the Mixed Court, leading to a situation that called for the intervention of an armed foreign force. Inflammatory placards were posted throughout the native city and in the Settlement itself urging a general strike for the purpose of asserting so-called Chinese rights, and on the 18th December serious rioting occurred in the streets, when several foreigners were subjected to rough usage at the hands of the mob. Determined attacks were made on the Hongkew and Louza police stations. The latter station was set on fire and partially wrecked. Encouraged by this success the rioters directed their incendiary efforts to the annexe of the Hotel Metropole. Their designs were happily frustrated by a force of bluejackets and volunteers who arrived on the scene, but it was not before shots had been fired and a few of the rioters killed that the mob dispersed. In the Nanking Road also the police found it necessary to fire on the mob with ball cartridge, two rounds of blank cartridges having failed to overawe them. In addition to the Volunteers, the Municipal police, European and Sikh, who appeared on the streets armed

with rifles and fixed bayonets, upwards of 3,000 bluejackets were landed from warships of various nationalities for the protection of the Settlement. The men behaved with great moderation, but speedily convinced the rioters that their conduct was ill-advised. The Viceroy himself came to Shanghai to settle the dispute, and the Mixed Court, after being closed for a fortnight, was re-opened with Mr. Twyman, the British Assessor (whose dismissal the Taotai had demanded), still on the Bench. The Corps Diplomatique at Peking somewhat unfortunately yielded to the demand of the Chinese officials, and this prevented any satisfactory conclusion being arrived at, both parties, the Municipality and the Chinese Magistrates, being unsatisfied. Shanghai in August, 1913, was the scene of some fighting in connection with the abortive rebellion against Yuan Shih-kai. A large force of revolutionaries made several determined attempts to capture the arsenal, but did not succeed.

#### GOVERNMENT

As at all the open ports, foreigners are in judicial matters subject to the immediate control of their Consuls, British subjects coming under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, which was opened in September, 1865. Subjects of His Britannic Majesty have to pay an annual fee of two dollars, for which they have the privilege of being registered at the Consulate and heard as plaintiffs before the Court. There is enforced registration at several of the other Consulates, but it is free of charge. In the autumn of 1906, the United States Government established a High Court for China on much the same lines as H.B.M.'s Supreme Court. Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements are subject to their own laws, administered by a so-called Mixed Court, which was established at the instigation of Sir Harry Parkes in 1864, and originally sat at the British Consulate. It is presided over by an official of the rank of *Tung-chi* or sub-prefect. The cases are watched by foreign assessors from the principal Consulates. Foreign Assessors also sit in most of the civil cases. In the French Concession there is now established a new Mixed Court in a building erected at Lokawei where is also to be found the new headquarters of the French Police. During 1917 a French judge was appointed to exercise judicial functions in the French Consular Court hitherto exercised by a consular official. There is a Court of Consuls which was established in 1870, the judges of which are elected by the Consuls annually, its purpose being to enable the Municipal Council to be sued.

In local affairs the foreign residents govern themselves and the natives within the Settlements by means of the Municipal Councils, which exist under the authority of the "Land Regulations." These were originally drawn up for the British Settlement by H.B.M. Consul in 1845, but have since undergone various amendments. In 1854 the first general Land Regulations—the city charter, as they may be called—were arranged between the British Consul, Captain Balfour, and the local authorities, acting under Imperial instructions, by which persons of all foreign nationalities were allowed to rent land within the defined limits, and in 1863 the so-called "American Settlement" was amalgamated with the British into one Municipality. The "Committee of Roads and Jetties," originally consisting of "three upright British Merchants," appointed by the British Consul, became in 1855 the "Municipal Council," elected by the renters of land and when the revised Land Regulations came into force in 1870, the "Council for the Foreign Community of Shanghai North of the Yang-king-pang," elected in January of each year by all householders who pay rates on an assessed rental of five hundred taels, or owners of land valued at five hundred taels and over. The Council now consists of nine members of various nationalities, who elect their own chairman and vice-chairman, and who give their services free. The great increase of municipal business, however, is proving so much a tax on the time of the councilors, the chairman especially, that some new arrangement is generally considered necessary. A move in this direction was made in 1907, by the creation of a paid Board, exercising much the same functions as a Company's Board of Directors, for the supervision of the Electrical Department. The Secretariat was in 1897 strengthened and its efficiency increased, but no move in the direction of a change in the Council's constitution has yet been made. A committee of residents was appointed in November, 1879, to revise the Land Regulations, and their work was considered and passed by the ratepayers in May, 1881, but the "co-operative policy," under which a voice is given to small Powers having practically no interests in China, equal to that given to Great Britain, caused a delay of seventeen years. The Regulations were again revised and passed by the ratepayers in March, 1898, and in November the Council received a formal notification that the additions and alterations and by-laws had received the approval of the Diplomatic Body at Peking, and they

have the force of law in the Anglo-American Settlement. They give the Council the powers which it had been for nearly twenty years trying to obtain, including the compulsory acquisition of land for new roads, and the extension and improvement of already existing thoroughfares, the promotion of sanitation, and the enforcement of building regulations. All these had been foreshadowed in the Original Land Regulations of Captain Balfour, but they, being unskillfully drafted and their immediate necessity not appearing evident to the struggling community, were permitted to fall into temporary abeyance. The rights of the foreign and native renters concerned are most carefully guarded, for which purpose a board of three Land Commissioners has been constituted, one being appointed by the Council, one by the registered owners of land in the Settlement, and one by resolution of a meeting of ratepayers. At the time of the Taiping rebellion it was proposed by the Defence Committee, with the almost unanimous consent of the land renters and residents, to make the Settlements and City with the district around a free city, under the protection of the Treaty Powers. Had this proposal, which was thoroughly justifiable owing to the Imperial Government having lost all power in the provinces, been carried out, Shanghai would have become the chief city in the Far East, and it is safe to say would have acted as a leaven, to the ultimate immense benefit of the whole Chinese Empire. A separate Council for the French Concession was appointed in 1862, and now works under the "Règlement d'Organisation Municipale de la Concession Française," passed in 1868. It consists of four French and four foreign members, elected for two years, half of whom retire annually. Their resolutions are inoperative until sanctioned by the Consul-General. The members are elected by all owners of land in the Concession, or occupants paying a rental of a thousand francs per annum, or residents with an annual income of four thousand francs. This, it will be noticed, approaches more nearly to "universal suffrage" than the franchise of the other Settlement. The qualification for councillors north of the Yang-king-pang is the payment of rates to the amount of fifty taels annually, or being a householder paying rates on an assessed rental of twelve hundred taels. Several efforts have been made to amalgamate the French with the other Settlements, but hitherto without success. Meetings of ratepayers are held in February or March of each year, at which the budgets are voted and the new Councils instructed as to the policy they are to pursue. No important measure can be undertaken without being referred to a meeting of ratepayers, any twenty-five of whom can call a Special Meeting, whose findings are of equal validity with the regular Annual Meeting. The Council divides itself into Finance, Watch, and Works Committees. This cosmopolitan system of government has for many years worked well and, the peculiar needs of the community considered, economically, so that Shanghai early earned for itself the name of "The Model Settlement."

It is indicative of the wisdom of the principles laid down by Captain Balfour, and subsequently extended by Sir Rutherford Alcock, which, while granting the foreign residents full and complete power to manage their own municipal affairs, and holding them responsible for the peace and good order of the Settlements, carefully refrained from any interference with the sovereign rights of the Emperor of China as Lord of the Soil, that for a space of seventy years no clashing of authority, which could not be at once removed by the exercise of a little common-sense on both sides, has been found to occur. Twice, indeed, it may be said, the Foreign Settlements proved the salvation of Imperial rule over the whole Empire. It was, owing to the fact that the Imperial troops, aided by Gordon's "Ever-Victorious Army," were able to make the Foreign Settlements their base of operations, that the capture of Soochow in November, 1863, and after it the complete suppression of the Taiping Rebellion was due. Later, in 1900, when the Emperor was a prisoner in his own palace, and the insurgent troops of Prince Tsin and Tung Fu-siang were actually besieging Peking, it was the loyal conduct of the Nanking Viceroy, the late Liu K'wen-yi, backed up by the loyalty of the Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements, that finally brought about the restoration of order in the North, and saved the Empire from extinction and partition. These things were perfectly well understood by a long run of distinguished statesmen, who in turn held for half a century the reins of power at Nanking. In this category we may include such names, illustrious for their loyalty, as the late Tseng Kwoh-fan and Liu K'wen-yi. It was not, indeed, till the advent in 1904 of a reactionary Viceroy, who under the specious pretext of seeking to restore the dimmed prestige of the Imperial Court, was really desirous of recommencing an anti-foreign campaign, with all the methods of the eighteenth century, that any interruption of the previous good relations took place. Under him an equally reactionary Taotai was appointed and a system of petty attempts at interference was at once inaugurated. The methods were worthy of the men, who did not

hesitate to call to their aid the elements of disorder always to be found beneath the surface in China.

The administration of the Salt Gabelle, a monopoly of the Central Government, had ever been unpopular in China, and with the relaxation of a strong administration in any of the provinces, one of the first symptoms is sure to be a revival of an organised system of salt smuggling, often encouraged secretly by over-greedy officials desirous of illegal gain. There has at all times existed a considerable amount of clandestine salt manufacture on the northern shore of Hangchow Bay. Its existence is well known to the provincial authorities, who, however, have not the means nor the desire to provide an adequate coastguard to effectually repress it. The proprietors of these illegal salines are in touch with a widely-organised band of ruffians, who dominate the Pootung country, and are a constant source of trouble to the police of the Foreign Settlements. Under the administration of the ex-Viceroy, Cheo Fu, and his then lieutenant, the Taotai Yuan, these bands of salt smugglers grew in numbers and audacity, and have so far advanced their organisation as to reach to the west of the Tai Hu. As in carrying the salt from the coast to the interior they must of necessity cross the river above or below the Foreign Settlements, nominally the stream is guarded by the River Police, mainly composed of a small body of foreigners under the orders of the Maritime Customs: they are, however, few in number for the distance to be guarded, and, moreover, by the express order of the high Chinese officials are not permitted to carry arms, while the smugglers are well armed and organised. Although it is no part of the business of the Municipal Police to undertake the thankless task of protecting the Chinese Revenue, they are occasionally called on to intervene when some outrage worse than usual takes place on the outskirts of the Settlements. Cases of this sort became so numerous, many cases of murder, of gouging out of eyes, and of mutilation occurring in the immediate suburbs, that at the annual ratepayers' meeting in 1906, the Municipal Council were ordered to increase the force of Sikh Police to a thousand men.

#### FINANCES

The Revenue for 1916 was the highest on record. The growth of the Settlement is shown by the rise during the past twenty-six years in the chief sources of Municipal Revenue, namely, Land Tax Tls. 54,645 to Tls. 682,177, Foreign House rate Tls. 44,477 to Tls. 601,878, Native House rate Tls. 104,740 to Tls. 918,645, Wharfage dues Tls. 64,322 to Tls. 207,000, and Licence fees Tls. 109,559 to Tls. 651,570.

The Ordinary Revenue of the "Anglo-American" Settlement for 1916 amounted to Tls. 3,333,150.76 and was derived from the following sources:—

|                                                                |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Land Tax, six-tenths of 1 per cent. less 15 per cent. ... ..   | Tls. 682,177.23 |
| General Municipal Rates, Foreign Houses, 12 per cent. ... ..   | 580,791.13      |
| Do. do. on houses beyond Settlement limits, 6 per cent. ... .. | 21,087.13       |
| General Municipal Rates, Native Houses, 12 per cent. ... ..    | 914,128.78      |
| Do. do. on houses beyond Settlement limits, 6 per cent. ... .. | 4,515.93        |
| Special Advertisement rate ... ..                              | 1,318.23        |
| Licences, principally vehicles, and opium shops ... ..         | 651,569.59      |
| Dues on Merchandise ... ..                                     | 207,000.71      |
| Rent of Municipal Properties, Markets, etc. ... ..             | 96,903.69       |
| Revenue from Public and Municipal Undertakings .. ... ..       | 173,658.34      |

Tls. 3,333,150.76

The Ordinary Expenditure for the same year was Tls. 2,925,752.51, and was divided among the different departments as under:—

|                                         |                 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Police Force ... ..                     | Tls. 882,447.73 |
| Volunteers ... ..                       | 47,186.24       |
| Fire Brigade ... ..                     | 72,655.01       |
| Health Dept. including Hospitals ... .. | 154,137.62      |
| Public Works Dept. General ... ..       | Tls. 198,762.86 |
| Do. Building ... ..                     | 68,893.91       |
| Do. Creeks and River ... ..             | 51,370.36       |
| Do. Drainage ... ..                     | 10,792.20       |
| Do. Roads ... ..                        | 327,337.28      |
| Do. Lighting ... ..                     | 92,218.40       |
| Do. Parks, etc. ... ..                  | 45,814.86       |

794,989.87

|                                                                      |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Public Band ... ..                                                   | Tls. 49,908.61 |
| Education, including Library ... ..                                  | 125,360.29     |
| Finance Department ... ..                                            | 71,859.64      |
| Secretariat, Tls. 63,867.84, Tax Office, Tls. 101,140.83 ... ..      | 165,008.67     |
| General, Tls. 114,463.90, Stock and Stores, Tls. 75,705.45           | 190,169.35     |
| Interest, Tls. 169,649.48, Redemption of Debentures, Tls. 202,200.00 | 371,849.48     |

Tls. 2,925,572.71

The surplus of ordinary income over expenditure, Tls. 407,578. and extraordinary income from various sources, amounted together to Tls. 690,334 and the extraordinary expenditure for drainage, land, roads, and buildings to Tls. 1,163,018 leaving a deficit carried forward of Tls. 472,684.

The Ordinary Municipal Revenue for 1917 was estimated at Tls. 3,462,350 and the Ordinary Expenditure at Tls. 3,236,435; the Extraordinary Revenue, consisting of estimated surplus of Tls. 252,915, Miscellaneous, Tls. 20,000 and Tls. 1,000,000 to be raised by debentures, at Tls. 1,245,915 and the Extraordinary Expenditure at Tls. 1,335,424.

The Revenue of the French Concession for 1916 was Tls. 970,081.57. The sources from which it was derived were:—

|                                                                  |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Land Tax, five-tenths of 1 per cent. ... ..                      | Tls. 147,400.00 |
| Foreign House Tax, 8 per cent. ... ..                            | 50,905.06       |
| Native House Tax, 12 per cent. ... ..                            | 199,542.14      |
| Licences, principally vehicles ... ..                            | 260,105.00      |
| Taxes, various ... ..                                            | 60,026.16       |
| Rent of Quays and Jetties, Wharfage Dues, Ground Rents, etc. ... | 123,277.56      |
| Slaughter-Houses ... ..                                          | 16,304.24       |
| Schools ... ..                                                   | 13,060.89       |
| Police ... ..                                                    | 63,976.09       |
| Public Works ... ..                                              | 22,875.93       |
| Miscellaneous ... ..                                             | 12,595.51       |

Tls. 970,081.54

The Expenditure of the French Municipality in 1916 amounted to Tls. 1,191,947.36 and was divided as under:—

|                                                                         |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Secretariat (Staff and General Charges) ... ..                          | Tls. 48,603.83 |
| Police Department ... ..                                                | 198,090.52     |
| Public Works ... ..                                                     | 233,004.46     |
| Medical and Sanitary ... ..                                             | 49,853.28      |
| Allowances and Donations ... ..                                         | 35,537.95      |
| Lighting, Tls. 55,428.25, Fire Brigade, Tls. 12,514.54 ... ..           | 68,942.79      |
| Schools, Tls. 39,786.32, Telegraphs and Telephones, Tls. 16,994.24 ...  | 56,780.62      |
| Volunteers, Tls. 3,250.63, Municipal Printing Office, Tls. 6,828.12 ... | 10,078.75      |
| Miscellaneous Sundries ... ..                                           | 37,205.00      |
| Interest and Sinking Fund ... ..                                        | 106,769.22     |
| Public Works Extraordinary ... ..                                       | 348,080.89     |

Tls. 1,191,947.36.

The ordinary Revenue for 1917, including a balance of Tls. 110,424.26 from 1916, was estimated at Tls. 970,599.26 and the Expenditure at Tls. 957,008.00. and the Extraordinary Receipts, including balance of Tls. 99,642.38 from 1916 at Tls. 114,787.48 and the Extraordinary Expenditure at Tls. 262,687.52

## POPULATION

The Foreign population increased rapidly up to 1865, but declined considerably during the next ten years. The census of 1865 gave the number of Foreign residents in the three Settlements as 2,757, army and navy (British) 1,851, shipping 281, a total of 5,589. In 1870, the total in the Anglo-American Settlement was 1,665; in 1876, 1,673; in 1880, 2,197; in 1885, 3,673; in 1890, 3,821; in 1895, 4,684; in 1900, 7,396; in 1905, 11,497. By the census of 15th October, 1910, there were in both Settlements a total of 15,012 foreigners; 1,356 in the British Settlement, now called Central District, 8,658 in Hongkew, now Northern and Eastern Districts, 3,522 in Western Dis-

trict, Outside Roads and Pootung, and 1,476 in the French Settlement, an increase of 21.74 per cent. during the latter five years, against 45 per cent. during the previous five. When the last census was taken in October, 1915, the number of foreigners in the two Settlements had grown to 20,924; 18,519 in the International Settlement and 2,405 in the French Settlement. The fluctuations in the foreign population have been very remarkable. Between 1870 and 1880 the number of adult males decreased, while in the next five years it increased by over fifty per cent. In the nine years, 1876 to 1885, the whole foreign population more than doubled, but in the next five years it showed an increase of only 148, of whom 144 were children. The increase has been mostly in the Hongkew district, where the population is now twelve times what it was in 1880, while during the same period the British Settlement has increased by only 4.1. While the foreign adult males have increased only about seven times since the census of 1880 the number of women has increased twelve and of children eight and a half times. A curious fact is that of children under fifteen in the French Settlement only 26 were males, while 136 were females in 1895, 52 were males and 143 females in 1900, 47 were males and 221 females in 1905, 134 were males and 235 females in 1910, and 244 were males and 396 females in 1915. There are more than thirty nations and peoples represented in Shanghai, and of these only five show decrease since the census of 1910. All other nations show gains, the number of Japanese having more than doubled in the five years. The proportion of the different nationalities in all the Settlements in 1915 was as follows, the figures at the time of the 1910 census being given within parenthesis:—Japanese, 7,169 (3,361); British, 4,822 (4,465); Portuguese, 1,323 (1,495); American, 1,307 (940); German, 1,155 (811); Russian, 361 (317); French, 244 (33); Spanish, 181 (140); Danish, 145 (113); Austro-Hungarian, 123 (102); Italian, 114 (124); Indians, 1,009 (804); other nationalities, 568 (534), a total of 18,519. Of that total, 1,649 are in the Central District (British Concession) 11,363 in the Northern and Eastern Districts (Hongkew) 2,697 in the Western (Residential) District, and 2,810 in the Outside Roads and Pootung. In addition to these there were when the census was taken 731 in the shipping in harbour and 1,565 Navy in harbour. The proportion of the different nationalities in the French Settlement are given as follows; French 364, British 6.9, Japanese 141, Portuguese 29, German 270, Indian 18, American 141, Russian 41, Spanish 4, Italian 55, Danish 33, Austrian 27, Belgian 32, Norwegian 27, Swedish 10, Swiss 35, Greeks 7, Dutch 23, Tonkinese 259, Eurasians 104. The total French population is now 608 as compared with 766 in 1910. The French population of the French Settlement alone should be about 700, and the decrease would seem to indicate that about 4.0 of Shanghai's French citizens have left for the war. That the British population increased by only 731 (from 4,790 to 5,521 between 1910 and 1915, may readily be accounted for by the fact that well over 500 went home to join the colours. The five leading nations represented in Shanghai are now Japanese 7,387, British 5,521, American 1,448, German 1,425, Portuguese 1,352. In 1890 there were only 386 Japanese in the International Settlement, and in 1900 736. In the past ten years the Japanese have more than trebled. In the International Settlement the proportion of males to females (including children) is about as 10 to 8 among the foreigners, while in the French Concession the sexes are more equally divided. Taken as a whole Shanghai has 11,691 males and 9,233 females. In the International Settlement there are (1915) 10,430 males and 8,089 females, and in the French 1,261 males and 1,144 females. The sex proportion among the foreign children is remarkably even, there being 2,477 boys and 2,441 girls under fifteen years of age. Of the children there are 2,233 boys and 2,045 girls in the General Settlement and 244 boys and 396 girls on the French side. Although the Chinese have no right of residence within the Foreign Settlement, and indeed were not recognised by the original Land Regulations, some twenty thousand sought refuge within the boundaries from the rebels in 1854, and when the city was besieged by the Taipings in 1860 there were, it is said, at least five hundred thousand natives within the Settlements. As they found some amenities from "squeezing" when under the protection of foreigners, and foreigners themselves being able to obtain a much higher rental for their land, and finding native house property a very profitable investment, no opposition was made to their residence. In 1870 there were in the three Settlements 75,047; in 1880, 107,812; in 1890, 168,129, in 1900, 240,995, in 1910, 602,475. The total foreigners and Chinese of the two settlements for 1910 was 617,487. Between 1910 and 1915, taking the population of the two settlements as a whole, it is found that in five years the number of residents in Shanghai has increased by 170,433, or at the rate of nearly 35,000 annually. The numbers of Chinese by the last census (October, 1915)

were, in the Central district, 141,423; Northern district, 151,562; Eastern district, 138,956; Western district, 107,274; in Foreign longes, houses and mills, 33,168; in villages and huts within the limits, 36,772; in shipping and boats 11,246; a total, exclusive of the French Concession, of 620,401; 284,188 men, 165,632 women, and 170,581 children, as compared with 488,005 in 1910. The native population of the French Concession in 1915 was 134,095, consisting of 67,932 males, 34,127 females and 32,036 children (against 89,686, exclusive of 1,284 in outside roads, in 1900, 84,792 in 1905, 80,526 in 1900, 45,758 in 1895, and 34,722 in 1890), the estimated boat population 5,500, and in transit 7,000 being added, the total native population was 146,595. The Chinese population working in the Settlements, however, must be very much greater than the total given, as there are many more thousands who sleep outside the limits. The Captain Superintendent of Police a few years ago said: "For good reasons I am inclined to believe that the native population is very much under-estimated," and he then considered that three-quarters of a million work within the Settlement, although they do not all reside there. Taking into consideration the thickly populated surrounding Chinese territory with its added thousands that cannot be even approximated, the daytime population of the port, it is thought, must be well toward 1,500,000. This rapid increase has occurred notwithstanding that rents have risen from thirty to sixty and in some cases even one hundred per cent. and that provisions and cost of living generally both of natives and foreigners have increased. The majority are immigrants from other provinces who followed in the wake of foreigners, attracted by the high wages paid to skilled and unskilled labour required for the many industries. The population of the native city is estimated by the Inspectorate of Customs at one million. This large congregation of over three-quarters of a million natives in the Settlements and outlying roads, eight and two-thirds square miles, is kept in admirable order by a police force of 180 Europeans (284 is the authorised number, but 49 were at the end of the year on war service, others had resigned, and owing to the war no recruits were enlisted from home), 571 Sikhs, including 118 for gaol duty, 28 mounted troopers, and 1,540 natives for the north of the Yang-king-pang, being one constable for about each three acres, and for 284 head of population. A small contingent of Japanese was just into training at the close of 1916. There are nine police stations. There are 48 European, 237 Tonkinese, and 368 Chinese police for the French Settlement, or about one constable for every 212 inhabitants. As the natives have to be tried by their own authorities, and bribery and obstruction have to be contended against, and there is a want of the facilities found elsewhere, the difficulties of organizing and efficiently working such a small force are considerable. In few places are life and property more secure. A few years since the Captain Superintendent stated that twenty-four hours had passed without one defaulter being reported, an unique police experience for any city in the world of its population.

The following table shows the population and Municipal Revenue of the Settlement, exclusive of the French, for the past five quinquennial periods:—

| Year | Foreigners | Natives | Ordinary Income |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------|
| 1895 | 4,684      | 240,995 | Tls. 482,603    |
| 1900 | 6,774      | 345,276 | " 1,045,177     |
| 1905 | 11,497     | 452,716 | " 1,780,415     |
| 1910 | 13,526     | 488,005 | " 2,555,056     |
| 1915 | 18,519     | 620,401 | " 3,051,017     |
| 1916 | 191,050    | 630,510 | " 3,333,151     |

#### CLIMATE

The climate of Shanghai is generally allowed to be fairly healthy. The death rate amongst the resident foreign population during the past two decades has ranged from 20.2 per thousand (in 1910) to 11.2 per thousand (in 1905). The rate including non-residents was considerably higher; it reached 34.6 per thousand in 1902, which, however, was exceptional. The number of registered deaths of foreign residents, including non-Chinese Asiatics (109 amongst Japanese), was 266 (including 63 children), and of non-residents, 73, in 1916. Partial outbreaks of cholera have occurred at intervals, but the larger proportion of the cases were among the ships in harbour. The highest recorded number of deaths from this cause among foreigners was 32 in 1890. Of these, 11 were amongst residents. With the exception of the year 1911, when there were 14 cases, there have been no deaths from cholera among foreign residents, the average being slightly over three per annum during the last twenty years. The highest number

of deaths of foreign residents from small-pox was 21 in 1907. There were fifteen deaths from this cause in 1915; but the average during the last twenty years has been 2.5 per annum. In winter, cases of small-pox and typhoid are frequent among the natives. Amongst the shore population the death rate was 15.4 per thousand in 1915, and 14 in 1916 (including Japanese). These rates compare favourably with those of many large towns in Europe and America, the urban rate for England during the previous year having been 15. The Health Officer in a late Report says that "out of the seventy-five deaths registered there were but nine which can in any sense be termed climatic." There were reported 9,663 deaths amongst the natives in the "Anglo-American Settlement" in 1912, 8,062 in 1913, and 8,198 in 1916, which make the rate 19.3, 15.8 and 13 per thousand. Small-pox, which in 1909 claimed only 19 victims, was the cause of 863 deaths of natives in 1907, the annual average during the past two decades being 227; cholera has been entirely absent amongst the Chinese in the Settlements since 1908, although there were 193 deaths among them in 1906 and 655 in 1907; scarlet fever, which caused 1,500 deaths of Chinese in 1902, average 63 in the subsequent thirteen years, and tuberculosis which accounted for 2,000 in 1902, steadily decreased to 618 in 1910, but then gradually increased to 1,034 in 1916. The Health Officer in his report for 1910 thinks that deaths are hidden or intentionally returned as from other causes, as a result of disinfection being carried out. The thermometer ranges from 25 deg., to 103 deg. Fahrenheit, the mean of ten years having been 59.19 deg., the average being 41.13, 64.99 77.91 and 52.49 for first, second, third and fourth quarters, respectively. Shanghai approaches nearest to Rome in mean temperature, while the winter temperatures of London and Shanghai are almost identical. The mean daily range in 1916 averaged 16.44, being from 12.07 in February to 18.12 in December. In October and November there is generally dry, clear, and delightful weather, equal to that found in any part of the world; but when the winter has fairly set in the north-east winds are extremely cold and biting. On January 17th, 1878, the river was frozen over at Woosung. The heat during July and August is some-times excessive, but generally lasts only a few days at a time. In late years very severe gales have become more frequent. On 27th and 28th July, 1915, a typhoon of extraordinary violence visited the district doing much damage. The mean of the barometer is from 29.769 in the third to 30.245 inches in the first quarter. The annual average of rainy days in Shanghai during eight years was 124; 55 wet days occurred in winter, and 69 in summer; the annual rainfall averages 49.57 inches, about 15 in winter and 30.2 in summer; 1915 was an exceptionally wet year, the rainfall having amounted to 58.27 inches, the heaviest shower was on the 24th October, 1875, when 7 inches fell in 3½ hours. The mean degree of humidity is from 78.6 in the winter to 82.6 in the summer months.

#### DESCRIPTION

The streets of the British and French Settlements all run north and south and east and west, mostly for the whole length of both, crossing each other at right angles. They were when first laid out twenty-two feet wide, but have since at very great expense been mostly made much wider. Under the new Regulations power to compel the sale of land required for public purposes has been secured. Notwithstanding the soft nature of the soil the roads are kept in remarkably good order, at least the main thoroughfares. In consequence of the introduction of trams the whole track of the Maloo, one mile in length, has been laid with Jarrah hardwood blocks, and the section of Nanking Road, between Kiangse Road and the Bund has been so paved in its entire width. The Municipal Council now leases a stone quarry at Pingchiao, in Chekiang, about 150 miles south-west of Shanghai, from which they obtained 67,613 *fong* (about 73,330 tons) of sound stone, and 1,663 *fong* of inferior stone in 1916. Owing to the nature of the ground, expensive piling or concrete foundations are necessary before any building over one storey in height can be erected, and all stone has to be brought from a long distance. The Soochow Creek, between the British Settlement and Hongkew, is now crossed by nine bridges, seven of which are adapted for carriage traffic. The scheme for filling in the Yang-king-pang was passed by the land-renters in 1914, the area thus gained being converted into a fine boulevard. The first tube of the Yang-king-pang culvert to be put under the Bund Bridge was laid in March, 1916, and the Avenue Edward VII., as the new thoroughfare is named, was finished in the same year. The Bund Bridge, which was carefully removed for re-erection elsewhere, and the levelling of the road surface at this point saw the completion of the work, and the International Settlement trams now run the whole length of the French and International Bunds. The whole work of turning what was a foul-smelling creek into what will be one of the finest boulevards in the Far East, was

one of the biggest single jobs undertaken by the local Public Works Department. Avenue Edward VII., from The Bund to Thibet Road, is a thoroughfare of considerable width, with spacious foot paths. All the roads leading off the new avenue, on both sides, have rounded corners with a wide sweep, and the engineers, in planning the road, have made every arrangement possible for the accommodation of extensive traffic. In the straightening of the road the windings of the former creek are abolished. It may be mentioned that there is no tram line on Avenue Edward VII., the French tram company having removed the loop section which ran from the French Bund along the old Quai de Yang-king-pang and through Rue Montauban to Rue du Consulat. Instead, a double line is run from the Rue du Montauban corner down Rue du Consulat to The Bund. A new delimitation of the French Settlement was also undertaken during 1914, and the French authorities were given full control of the roads that have been built beyond the old boundary. Six new bridges were erected in 1901 to connect the extended Settlements. There are 50 bridges within the Settlements, the number having been considerably reduced owing to the demolition of the bridges over the Yang-king-pang and the Defence Creek. A new steel bridge over the mouth of the Soochow Creek was completed in 1908, replacing the wooden "Garden Bridge" erected in 1873. It has two equal spans of 171' 2½", the width is 60 feet with a carriage-way of 36 feet 9 inches; the gradient of the approaches is 1 in 30; the headway above high-water from 6' 6" to 11". There are several good driving roads extending into the country, two leading to Sicawei, a distance of about six miles, and one to Jessfield by the banks of the Soochow Creek, for five miles, with an extension measuring some thirteen miles to the extreme limits of the Shanghai *hsien* district and now called the Rubicon. A scheme for the construction of a road from Sicawei to the hills, eighteen miles, has been sanctioned, and marked out, but owing to official obstruction has not yet been commenced. Another broad thoroughfare, Yangtzepoo Road, runs by the side of the river for five miles, which it is intended ultimately to extend to Woosung. The termini of Jessfield Road and Yangtzepoo Road now mark the limits in their separate directions of the Foreign Settlements. The land for a new road from Sicawei to Jessfield was acquired in 1905. Several other roads have been proposed, but although foreigners are prepared to pay high prices for the land the opposition of the officials has hitherto prevented their construction. Now, however, by the granting of the extension of the Settlements the Municipal Council has the right to build and police roads in certain adjacent districts. In 1916 the roads maintained by the Council measured 126 miles, and the footways 107 miles. At the time the Taipings approached Shanghai, some roads for the passage of artillery were made by the British military authorities at the expense of the Chinese Government, one of them extending for seventeen miles into the country; but, excepting those close to the Settlement, they have now been turned into ploughed fields. The foreshore in front of the Settlement has been reclaimed, raised, turfed, and planted with shrubs, and forms a spacious and delightful promenade. The trees planted some years ago having now attained a good height, and several more imposing buildings having been completed, the English and French Bunds form as magnificent a boulevard as any in the East.

Many foreign houses, some with several *mow* of garden ground, have been, and more are still being, erected near the outside roads, especially on the Bubbling Well, Sicawei, and Sinza Roads, which are the main outlets from the settlement, and from which most of the other roads branch off. These roads are planted with trees on both sides, forming fine avenues of five to six miles in length. Building activity of late years may be described as remarkable and unparalleled in the history of the port. The number of new buildings erected in 1914 totalled 8,824, in 1915, 6,892 and 6,767 in 1916. These included mills, godowns, shops, offices and Chinese and foreign residential premises. A small but well laid-out and admirably kept Public Garden was formed about 1868 on land recovered from the river in front of the British Consulate. It has been considerably extended in area by reclaiming the foreshore, and a further extension of five and a half *mow* by diverting the Soochow Creek was completed in 1905. A general Public Garden, intended for Chinese, eight *mow* in extent, by the bank of the Soochow Creek, was opened in December, 1890. A Park measuring 364 ft. by 216 ft. is laid out in Hongkew. The Public Recreation Ground has also been thoroughly drained, turfed and laid out, in spaces not devoted to sport, with flower-beds. A large extent of ground, boundaries not yet defined, has been acquired near Jessfield as the nucleus of a future decorative park and botanical garden. It is proposed that there shall be a Wild Garden, consisting of woodlands, meadows, streams and lakes, a Botanic Garden, containing as large a

representative collection of the trees and shrubs of China as possible, and a Decorative Section comprising large lawns, avenues, fountains and formal gardens, also an aviary of wild birds and a small zoological collection.

Immense sums have been wasted in various attempts to drain the Settlements, principally from the want of skilled direction; but the great difficulties in this matter arising from the low-lying and level nature of the ground have now been fairly overcome, though very much work of this nature has still to be undertaken in the recently-acquired area. The Settlements are well provided with telephonic fire alarms. The desire of the Municipal Councils to keep the monopoly in their own hands retarded for many years the inauguration of waterworks, but a public company is now established, which furnishes a continuous supply of filtered water at moderate rates, and so successful has it been that the capital has twice been increased and is now more than doubled. A separate system of waterworks for the French Concession has been inaugurated, and Chinese waterworks, to supply the native city, were completed in September, 1899. The electric light was introduced in 1882, and arc lamps are erected on all the principal thoroughfares and wharves. In 1893 the Municipality purchased the property and business of the Electric Company, but the administration of the Electric Light Department has not given entire satisfaction. The French Municipality has an excellent electric light service, and the native Bund is lighted by a Chinese Electric Light Company.

Shanghai can boast of several fine buildings of various and varied styles of architecture. The first English church, built in 1847, did not long exist, for in 1850 the roof fell in. It was, however, patched up, and continued in use till 1862, when it gave way to a building professedly only temporary. On the 16th May, 1866, accordingly, the foundation-stone was laid of a new building which was opened for public worship in August, 1869. Although at the time considered extravagantly large, the congregation has already outgrown the accommodation. It possesses a fine organ, and a full and highly-trained choir. It is Gothic of the thirteenth century, according to the practice of the day, 152 feet long, 58½ feet wide, and 54 feet from the floor to the apex of the nave. The structure was not completed, however, until 1892, when the spire was erected, the cross being placed on the top on the 4th October of that year. It attains a total height of 160 feet and, like the body of the edifice, is built of red brick, with stone dressing. There is a Roman Catholic Church in the French Concession called St. Joseph's, built in 1862, and another in Hongkew known as the Church of the Sacred Heart. There are also the Union Church on the Soochow Creek, a church with spire and bells in Yunnan Road, belonging to the American Methodist Episcopal Mission, a chapel belonging to the London Mission, and two to the American Episcopalians, and recently erected in the Broadway, Hongkew, the church of St. Andrew, which, besides serving as a Seamen's church, acts also as a chapel of ease to the Anglican Cathedral, besides several mission chapels for natives. The Jesuit Fathers have an extensive mission establishment and orphanages at Sicawei, where a mission has existed for over a hundred years. The present church was built in 1851. To this mission is attached a museum of natural history, etc., and an astronomical and meteorological observatory. In connection with the latter there is a time-ball on the French Bund, and the Fathers hope to introduce Marconi's system of wireless telegraphy between Sicawei, Shanghai, and Woosung for signalling purposes. Under the direction of this institution, a complete system of meteorological observations, embracing the whole of the China Seas, is carried out. The Shanghai Club until lately occupied a large and elaborate building at one end of the English Bund. It cost £42,000, and at that is said to have ruined three contractors. It was opened in 1864 and passed through a varied and peculiar history, and finally, having in recent years been found too small for its membership, new and imposing premises were erected on the same site and opened in 1911. On the 22nd October, 1904, the foundation of a new German Club was laid by Prince Adelbert of Prussia, to replace the old Club Concordia. The new building is a large edifice, with some pretension to architectural display in German Renaissance style. The present buildings of the British Consulate and Supreme Court, at the other end of the Bund, were opened in 1872. Near them is a fine Masonic Hall recently partially rebuilt. Amongst the other conspicuous buildings may be mentioned those occupied by the Russo-Chinese Bank, the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, the Eastern Extension and Great Northern Telegraph Companies, the Palace Hotel, Astor House Hotel, the new offices of the Chinese Mutual Life Insurance Company, Limited, and the Union and McBain Buildings. A large scheme for building offices and residential flats on the Nanking Road between Szechuan and Kiangse Roads has been put in hand by Mr. E. I. Ezra. The scheme

includes the laying out of a new thoroughfare, the surrender of land at the narrowest portion of Nanking Road and the erection of five blocks of buildings in three years. The Lyceum Theatre, situate in Museum Road, is a fair building seating 700 persons, opened in January, 1874, and extensively altered and improved during 1901 and again in 1906. A new Custom-house was completed in 1893 on the site of the old building on the Bund. It is in the Tudor style, of red brick with facings of green Ningpo stone, and has high pitched roofs covered with red French tiles. The buildings have a frontage on the Bund of 135 feet, and on the Hankow Road of 155 feet. In the centre of the main building a clock tower, supplied with a four-faced clock striking the Westminster chimes, rises to a height of 110 feet, and divides the structure into two wings. The late Mr. John Chambers was the architect, and the new building adds an imposing feature to the Bund. Another fine building is the Central Police Station in Foochow Road, large and spacious, of red brick with stone dressings, but lacking frontage and surrounding space to set it off to full advantage. The new Town Hall and Public Markets were completed in 1899, and form the first block of buildings erected by public funds for public use. They occupy a prominent site, which is bounded by four roads; the principal front being upon the Nanking Road, after the Bund the main thoroughfare of the Settlement. The plan divides the block into two portions, that facing Nanking Road being for use by the European community as a Town Hall and Market, and the portion in the rear as a Chinese Market. This latter is an airy open building 156 feet by 140 feet, two storeys high, constructed entirely of iron and steel with concrete floors and a roof glazed in such a manner as to admit the north light only. A four-way staircase connects the two floors and is surmounted by an octagonal dome 40 feet in diameter. The front building is of red brick with stone dressings. The lower floor consists of the European market, 156 feet by 80 feet, and an arcade, 156 feet by 45 feet, employed for the same purpose. A special and striking feature of the building is the handsome staircase entered from Nanking Road and leading to the Town Hall on the first floor. The walls and arches of this staircase are finished in clean red brick-work with stone dressings, the steps being of concrete with stone handrails and balusters, and encaustic tile floors to halls and landings. The Town Hall is also used by the Shanghai Volunteers for drill purposes. It presents an imposing appearance, being 156 feet long, 80 wide, and 26 feet high to the tiebeams of the roof, a massively timbered gallery crossing one end. The floor is of teak laid on steel joists and concrete. The windows are of cathedral glass and the joinery and dado in this room are of polished teak. It is heated by large stoves, and special attention has been given to the ventilation. Adjoining this Hall are other large rooms used for public meetings, a Volunteers' Club and other purposes. The buildings are lighted throughout by incandescent electric lights, the Town Hall having six 300 candle-power incandescent lamps besides the numerous side lights. The whole of the buildings form an effective group, although the narrowness of the streets on the East and West sides considerably detracts from the possibility of obtaining a good view of the block. They took about eighteen months to erect and were built from the designs and under the superintendence of Mr. C. Mayne, C.E., the Municipal Engineer, and Mr. F. M. Gratton, F.R.I.B.A., of the firm of Morrison & Gratton, of Shanghai, as joint architects and engineers. Towards the close of 1913 additional land at a cost of about Tls. 555,000 was purchased and plans were prepared and submitted to the President R.I.B.A. for a new block of Central Municipal Offices to occupy the whole of the site bounded by Hankow, Kiangse, Foochow and Honan Roads. The work of construction was commenced in March, 1915, and it is expected the building will be finished by December 31st, 1918, the estimated cost of the entire scheme being Tls. 800,000. The main part of the building will be on Hankow Road, overlooking the Cathedral compound. Being of massive construction, and with every detail carefully worked out with an eye to architectural beauty, and with a central ornamental tower reaching 150 feet above the ground, the new offices will indeed be an imposing pile. A new Mixed Court was completed in 1899. A monument to the memory of Mr. A. R. Margary, of the British Consular service, who was murdered by Chinese in Yunnan, was unveiled in June, 1880, and a statue of the late Sir Harry Parkes, British Minister to Peking, was erected in 1890. A bronze monument in memory of the heroic death of the crew of the German gunboat *Itlis*, lost in a typhoon off the coast of Shantung on 25th July, 1896, was erected on the Bund, at the end of the Peking road, in November, 1898. A bronze statue by Mr. Henry Pegram, A.R.A., of Sir Robert Hart, late Inspector General of Chinese Maritime Customs, subscribed for by the community, was erected on the Bund near the Customs House in 1913. The statue is nine feet in height and stands on a granite pedestal eight feet high. The principal buildings on the

French Concession are the Municipal Hall and the Consulate. In 1914 the new building of the Cercle Sportif Francais was thrown open to the members of the club and their friends, the more humble pavilion having given place to a handsome two-storied edifice. A bronze statue of Admiral Protet, who was killed when directing an attack on Nan-yao on 17th May, 1862, stands in front of the Municipal Hall. The Public Markets of the French Concession are large and well built and are perfect as regards sanitary arrangements. An efficient tram service is maintained in both Settlements.

#### INSTITUTIONS

Among the institutions of the place may be mentioned the Shanghai Volunteer Corps, composed of members of all nationalities, under the command of Major T. E. Trueman. It consists of 47 officers and 1,057 other ranks, made up as follow:—Staff 6, Light Horse 34, Artillery 35, Maxim Company 52, Engineer Company 74, "A" Company (British) 106, "B" Company (British) 64, Customs Company 53, American Company 97, Portuguese Company 75, Japanese Company 93, Chinese Company 81, Shanghai Scottish Company 87, Italian Company 35, Buglers 8, Reserve 98, Motor Car Company 19, Maritime Company 45. These numbers are exclusive of the Medical Staff and the Band. On the declaration of war by China on Germany and Austria Hungary, the companies drawn from the subjects of those countries were disbanded. Originally formed in 1861, the Volunteer Force gradually went to decay, until the fear of attack after the Massacre at Tientsin in 1870 caused its revival with considerable vigour. It again dwindled in numbers, but a re-organisation under the late Major Holliday proved successful, and in 1900, during the Boxer crisis, the membership of 300 was more than trebled and included a Naval Company, since disbanded. At the inspection made just before the war by Major General Kelly, C.B., Commandant of the Hongkong Garrison, the Corps was awarded high praise. Six officers and 675 men were present on parade. The infantry is armed with the Leer Metford and the new short rifles. A separate Company of Volunteers, under the order of the French Consul-General, was formed in May, 1897. The Fire Brigade consists of 43 foreign volunteers under chief officer M. W. Pett and with a paid departmental engineer, and a staff of 140 native assistants, and is composed of three motor Fire Engine and one Hook and Ladder Companies, with six motor pumps, a spare fire engine and steam fire float, three escapes, 117 ladders and 37,375 feet of hose. It attended 190 calls to fires, or supposed fires, in 1915, of which 17 were outside the settlement. It is pronounced to be one of the most efficient volunteer brigades in the world. Owing to the increased number of fires an independent brigade for the French Settlement was formed in April, 1908. There is now a Public Health Laboratory at which bacteriological investigations and chemical analyses are carried out, vaccine lymph prepared, and the Pasteur treatment of rabies undertaken. The Settlements are well provided with hospitals. In addition to the large General Hospital, recently rebuilt and forming a four-storied block on the northern bank of the Soochow Creek, to which an extension has now been built, there is the Victoria Nursing Home, presented by the community as a Jubilee Memorial, and enlarged in 1913, with a separate house for maternity cases, and mental wards and an efficient English nursing staff available for outside attendance, and also a large isolation hospital for infectious cases, native and foreign, all these being directly under Municipal control. In 1917 further extensions to the General Hospital were commenced which, when completed, will make the institution probably the largest in the Far East. A bungalow to be used as a sanatorium in connection with the Nursing Home was purchased in 1907. There are likewise several private institutions under the control of the various missionary bodies. The other public institutions may be enumerated as, the late Subscription Library containing about 12,650 volumes, which was taken under the control of the Council in 1913 and is now a Public Library with free reading room; a branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, with the nucleus of a Museum; a Masonic Club, a Sailors' Home, a Polytechnic Institution for Chinese, a Seamen's Library and Museum, a Wind Instrument Band of ten Europeans and twenty Filipinos, paid by the Municipality, which gives concerts in the Public Gardens every day during the summer months, dance music in the Town Hall once a week, and Sunday concerts during the winter; a Race Club, possessing a course of a mile and a quarter, which holds race meetings in May and November; a Country Club on the Bubbling Well Road; Parsee, Portuguese, and Customs Clubs; also Pony Paper Hunt, Cricket, Rifle, Yacht, Baseball, Racquet, Golf, Skating, Football, Swimming and various other Clubs; Philharmonic and Choral Societies, English and French Amateur Dramatic Societies,

and other institutions for amusement and recreation. There are sixteen Masonic bodies, with over 500 members. In 1876 a District Grand Lodge for North China was constituted under the Grand Lodge of England; and in 1902 the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts also erected a China Province with a District Grand Lodge under a District Deputy Grand Master, both having their headquarters in Shanghai.

#### INDUSTRIES

There are five Docks at Shanghai. The one at Tungkadoo, opposite the city, has a length of 380 feet over all, with a depth at spring tides of 21 feet; the Old Dock at Hongkew is 400 feet long and 18 feet deep at spring tides; the New Dock at Pootung, at the lower end of the harbour, measures 450 feet on the blocks, 50 feet wide at bottom, and 134 at top, is 80 feet wide at entrance between pierheads, with a depth at high-water springs of 22 feet; the works connected with this dock cover an area of 16 acres; the Cosmopolitan Dock, on the Pootung side about a mile below harbour limits, is 560 feet long on blocks, and 82 feet wide at entrance. The International Dock is a new and larger dock. All steamers and most sailing vessels now discharge and load at the various public and private wharves. The premises of the Associated Wharf Companies have a frontage of about three-quarters of a mile. The Chinese Government has an Arsenal, Dock, and Shipbuilding establishment at Kao Ch'ang Miao, a short distance above the native city. It commenced as a small rifle factory in 1867. The Great Northern Telegraph Company's cable was laid to Shanghai in 1871, and that of the Eastern Extension Company in 1884, and in 1906 was opened a German cable line connecting Shanghai with the American Trans-Pacific line at Manila: there being now three distinct lines of communication with Europe. An overland line to Tientsin was opened in December, 1881, subsequently extended to Peking, and in 1894 connected with the Russian land lines through Siberia to Europe. There is also a line west to Kashgar and south as far as Laokay on the Yunnan border, there connecting with the French Tonkin lines and to Bhamo, connecting with the Burmah line. During the operations in 1900, the Allied Powers found it necessary to be independent of the Chinese landlines, and submarine cables were laid connecting Shanghai with Kiaochow, Weihaiwei, Chefoo, and Port Arthur. The first railway in China was constructed by a foreign company and opened from Shanghai to Woosung in June, 1876, but after running for sixteen months it was purchased and taken up by the Chinese Authorities. During the short time it was running the passenger traffic alone covered the working expenses, leaving sufficient profit to pay a small dividend. Twenty years afterwards it was reconstructed. There is railway communication now with Nanking via Soochow and Chinkiang on the north and Hangchow via Sunkiang and Kaching on the south. Rapid progress has been made towards the reorganisation of the Kiangsu-Chekiang railway under the control of the directorate of the Shanghai-Nanking railway. This line received no small damage at the hands of the rebels during the disturbances in 1913. General plans for the linking up of this railway with the Kiangsu line have already been formulated and negotiations for the purchase of the necessary land are proceeding apace. There are several locally-owned lines of steamers running on the coast and the river Yangtsze. Many manufactories under both native and foreign auspices have sprung up of late years, and would have done so in large numbers long ago had it not been that the native authorities offered strong opposition to any manufactories under the control of foreigners and tried to strangle the importation of foreign machinery. Although the right under the Treaty to import machinery is quite clear, the British Government hesitated to enforce it; but the Japanese, in the Treaty of 1895 which closed the war, obtained the insertion of a clause specially authorising its importation. The consequence was that five cotton spinning and weaving companies were floated, the Ewo under the auspices of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., the International under those of the American Trading Company, the Lao Kung Mow under the management of Messrs. Ilbert & Co., the Soey Chee by Messrs. Arnhold, Karberg & Co., and Yah Loong by Messrs. Fearon, Daniel & Co., of from 40,000 to 60,000 spindles each. With the number of mills working and others in course of construction, the place is rapidly assuming the appearance of a thriving district in Lancashire. In 1910 there were nine Cotton Mills in operation, with about 167,000 spindles, and four Chinese-owned, with about 146,000 spindles. The mills at first did not prove so profitable as was expected owing to difficulties connected with the supply of the native raw material and the increased cost of labour. In

consequence of this Messrs. Fearon, Daniel & Co.'s Yeh Loong Mill was closed and the machinery sold by public auction in December, 1901. Recently the mills have been showing more favourable results and satisfactory profits are now realized by all the foreign-owned ones. Indeed, Shanghai bids fair to become the principal centre of the cotton industry in the Far East. Approaching Shanghai from Woosung the extensive mills of the Shanghai Cotton Cloth Administration (a native-owned business) meet the eye; the old premises were destroyed by fire in 1893, and the present buildings were completed in 1895. These mills were the first erected in Shanghai, and the late viceroy, Li Hung-chang, had a considerable interest in them. Above these on the river side are the Laou Kung Mow, Kung Yik, Ewo, Yangtzepoo (transferred from Hongkong) and Oriental Mills referred to above; while on the opposite shore of Pootung stands the large and busy mill of the International Cotton Manufacturing Co. The Hwa Sing Cotton Company has a large mill with adjacent godowns and storerooms, and three mills for this company are removing from Hongkong to Shanghai. The exceptional prosperity of the cotton trade has led the Shanghai Cotton Company to double its plant, and all foreign controlled mills have made additions to their looms and spindles. Even the Japanese seem to give preference to Shanghai as against Osaka for manufactures intended for the Shanghai market, which, being in the midst of a cotton cultivating district, has a larger scope for its wares. There are also a number of ginning factories, foreign and native-owned. Much of this cleaned cotton is exported to Japan. Of Silk Filatures Shanghai has 25, with a total of 8,000 basins, of which five are foreign-managed. One only of these Filatures is the property of a private firm, the others being owned by foreign or Chinese Companies. These Filatures, which give employment to 20,000 natives, are scattered over the Hongkew and the Sinza districts, with the exception of a large one of 300 basins at Jessfield—the Hing Chong Filature. Of other industries we may note Hydraulic Packing Factories, foreign and native-owned Paper Mills, two Chinese-owned Match Factories, turning out between them some 80 cases, containing each 100 gross of boxes, per day. There are also large foreign Flour Mills (for grinding native wheat, which, it is said, makes excellent flour), two Kerosene Tank Oil and Tinning establishments and works, and various other industries which are fast increasing in number.

No notice of the important place taken by Shanghai in the industrial progress of the East would be complete without a reference to the large engineering and shipbuilding establishments which now form a conspicuous feature in the business of the place. Already in the early 'fifties, Mr. William Muirhead, an engineer officer in the service of the P. & O. S. N. Co., had conceived the idea of starting a repairing shop. With the exception of the P. & O., which then ran a fortnightly mail service from Hongkong, there was no regular line of steamers trading with the port, and the visits of coasting steamers were few and far between. Still, as the northern terminal port in China, occasional jobs came in. After the opening of Tientsin and the northern ports, and more especially after the opening of Japan, the business commenced to increase, and room was found for another small establishment to begin, Messrs. Nicolson & Boyd. Towards the end of the 'sixties Mr. Muirhead retired owing to failing health, and his business passed over to his former competitors. Meantime, as a number of sailing ships then entered the port, many of which came from the United States, two enterprising American shipwrights, S. C. Farnham and C. P. Blethen, had started, in connection with the "Old Dock," a general shipbuilding and repairing establishment under the style of S. C. Farnham & Co., and this from small beginnings rapidly grew in importance. The opening of the Suez Canal enormously increased the number of steamers visiting the port, and the Japanese daimios of the old *régime* were seized with a general desire to become steamer owners, so that the trade got a considerable fillip, and in the way of docking and repairs a large amount of local business commenced to spring up, and competition finally became strong. About 1890 both the old partners in S. C. Farnham & Co. having died, their successors conceived the idea of converting the old business into a limited liability company, and this was finally accomplished in 1893. In 1892 another limited liability company, the Shanghai Engineering and Dock Company, entered the field, and commenced to build a large and more commodious dock than had up to that time existed in the place. They had, however, under-estimated the cost, and the new dock having met with a mishap, the Company found itself in financial straits. Overtures were made, with the result that the two concerns amalgamated. Finding themselves now in possession of nearly all the docking facilities of the port, the idea of combining all in one large concern presented itself, and negotiations were commenced with Nicolson & Boyd, the partners of which, finding that they would now have

increasing difficulty in carrying on in face of the superior advantages possessed by their competitors, consented to an amalgamation; and the style of the new combination was changed to S. C. Farnham, Boyd & Company, Limited, with a nominal capital of upwards of five and a half million taels. Practically the new firm had the complete command of the market, possessing all the dry docks and all the machine shops of any size. The capital, it was generally considered, was too large; at all events it seems to have tempted to over-speculation, and, as not infrequently happens in similar cases, there was found a disposition on the part of the business to go elsewhere. Outsiders soon commenced to find openings for competition, and the result was the winding up of the old company, and the formation of a new one in 1906, under the title of the Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Limited. By another company the dock owned by the Chinese Government at the Arsenal at Kao Ch'ang Miao has been acquired under competent European management, and forms a formidable competitor; while one or two private firms have started to undertake shipbuilding and engineering on a large scale, and with well-equipped works. From the well-appointed yards of the Dock and Engineering Co. several steamers, both river and sea-going, have of late years been turned out, up to a tonnage of fifteen hundred to two thousand, with engines complete, which in their general style are fully equal to European-built vessels, and on account of saving the heavy expenses of steaming out, have proved satisfactory to their owners, so that steel and iron shipbuilding may be considered as one of the regular industries of the port. Shanghai bids fair to soon outrival Bombay as the largest manufacturing centre in Asia.

The "Astor House" in Hongkew, and the "Palace," formerly known as the "Central," in the British, besides many other houses, give good hotel accommodation. There are six daily newspapers: the *North-China Daily News*, the *Shanghai Times*, *L'Echo de Chine* and *China Press*, morning; the *Shanghai Mercury* evening; and the weeklies include the *North-China Herald*, *Celestial Empire*, *The Union*, and a number of smaller publications. There are upwards of a dozen native daily papers, the leading ones being the *Shun-pao*, the *Hu-pao*, the *Sin-wan-pao*, the *Shi Po*, and the *Universal Gazette*, the latter representing the Reform movement. These are sold at the prices of ten and eight cash, equal to about a farthing. Some of them have a circulation of 10,000 per day. In one matter, that of postal accommodation, Shanghai is over-supplied, much to the disadvantage of the resident community, there being British, French, American, Japanese, Russian, and Chinese Post Offices. The latter was organized by the Maritime Customs and is at present being conducted under the auspices of the Board of Communications. The former Municipal Local Post was in 1898 incorporated with it. It undertakes the transmission of small sums of money and accepts the registration of letters. It will probably be some years before the difficulties inevitable in a country like China are overcome, and foreigners are, justly or unjustly, doubtful as to the inviolability of their correspondence. China has been admitted to the Postal Union. Shanghai was made a port of Registry for British ships in 1874. All foreign hongs and even private houses have to give themselves fancy Chinese names, by which only they are known to the natives. The system is, however, found to have its conveniences. The number of jinrickshas has been temporarily limited to 7,500; there were also 7,460 passenger and cargo wheelbarrows, and 234 public carriages in the Settlement besides large numbers outside. Of private vehicles there were licensed in 1916, 5,368 rickshas, 731 carriages, 673 motor-cars, and 833 ponies. No fewer than 69,089,432 passengers used the tramcars in 1916. The water conveyances licensed numbered 56 foreign cargo boats, 50 native cargo boats, 3 ferry and passenger boats, 1,622 other boats, 264 sampans and 113 steam launches. There are 18 foreign and 21 native theatres, 296 pawn, 260 opium and 1,107 wine shops registered within the Anglo-American Settlement.

The currency of Shanghai is the tael weight of silver—equal to 579.84 grains troy, of fineness 0.916, but reckoned at 98. That is to say, an actual weight of 98 taels is counted as 100. The Shanghai tael thus contains, or should contain, 520.43 gr. troy of pure silver, but varies owing to the crude methods of assay. This is, however, the mean. The silver known as "sycee" is cast into "shoes" of fifty taels, more or less. The foreign banks issue notes of the value of one dollar and upwards for both taels and dollars. Smaller transactions are conducted in clean Mexican dollars, or equivalent dollars from the various provincial mints, smaller subsidiary provincial silver coins and copper cash. There are fourteen foreign and numerous native banks in the settlement. In 1896 the Imperial Chinese Bank, under Chinese and European management, was opened by Imperial Decree.

## TRADE AND COMMERCE

Shanghai is the great emporium for the trade of the Yangtze and Northern and Korean ports, and to some extent for Japan. The total import and export trade of 1868 amounted to sixty-five million taels. It steadily increased each year until 1881, when it reached Hk. Tls. 141,921,357, but afterwards showed a great decline, the total for 1884 having been twenty per cent. less than that of 1881. There was, however, a rapid recovery up to 1905; the total trade import and export, for the last seven years, as given by the Customs Statistical Department, being:—

|         |                      |             |                    |                  |              |
|---------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|
| 1910... | Hk. Tls. 471,071,623 | at Ex. 1.48 | Mex. \$701,896,718 | at Ex. 2s. 8½d., | £94,317,071  |
| 1911... | " 484,202,222        | " 1.48      | " \$716,619,288    | " 2s. 8½d.,      | £96,295,716  |
| 1912... | " 491,485,487        | " 1.52      | " \$747,057,940    | " 3s. 0½d.,      | £114,004,154 |
| 1913... | " 533,534,878        | " 1.51      | " \$805,637,665    | " 3s. 0½d.,      | £121,684,855 |
| 1914... | " 498,695,147        | " 1.47      | " \$733,081,866    | " 2s. 8½d.,      | £100,035,129 |
| 1915... | " 549,379,765        | " 1.41      | " \$774,625,468    | " 2s. 7½d.,      | £100,459,240 |
| 1916... | " 571,245,672        | " 1.54      | " \$879,718,335    | " 3s. 3½d.,      | £145,932,442 |

The following tables show the export of Tea and Silk for eight years:—

|         | Tea—Black      | Brick   | Green   | Silk          | Wild   | Waste   | Cocoons |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|---------------|--------|---------|---------|
| 1909... | piculs 140,121 | 247,067 | 297,860 | 1909...60,301 | 26,996 | 52,487  | 15,083  |
| 1910... | " 173,100      | 308,528 | 264,752 | 1910...66,116 | 23,379 | 75,360  | 13,948  |
| 1911... | " 177,294      | 37,688  | 307,917 | 1911...59,224 | 27,679 | 81,064  | 16,313  |
| 1912... | " 220,190      | 364,420 | 314,396 | 1912...86,554 | 14,899 | 76,301  | 18,792  |
| 1913... | " 141,711      | 502,460 | 290,985 | 1913...73,446 | 23,762 | 76,480  | 19,530  |
| 1914... | " 196,817      | 400,015 | 277,565 | 1914...54,927 | 13,727 | 52,474  | 20,863  |
| 1915... | " 273,076      | 434,466 | 311,605 | 1915...79,089 | 24,260 | 39,879  | 31,170  |
| 1916... | " 222,384      | 404,910 | 296,214 | 1916...66,609 | 10,966 | 106,448 | 23,398  |

The Import trade in Foreign Goods for 1916 was as follows:—

|                                     |     |     |     |     |     |                      |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|
| From Foreign Countries and Hongkong | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Hk. Tls. 207,034,740 |
| From Chinese Ports                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,026,732            |

Hk. Tls. 213,061,472

The following were the values of the principal classes of Foreign Goods imported during that year:—

|                                |                             |                                 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Cotton Goods. Tls. 43,035,523  | Coal ... Tls. 5,657,431     | Gunny & C'ton Bgs. 1,818,961    |
| Cotton Yarn ... 24,638,031     | Dyes and Colours 3,550,638  | Paper ... Tls. 1,742,886        |
| Tobacco, Cigars &c. 18,485,818 | Timber ... 3,034,891        | Electrical M'tal. &c. 1,709,911 |
| Sugar ... 12,865,370           | Machinery... 2,564,625      | Leather ... 1,675,677           |
| Metals ... 12,756,567          | Misc. Piece Goods 2,516,951 | Soap ... 1,369,497              |
| Opium... 9,602,685             | Ginseng ... 2,195,669       | Paraffin Wax ... 1,316,517      |
| Kerosene Oil, &c. 9,242,593    | Wol. and C'ton Mix          | Fish, Salted, &c. 1,283,243     |
| Cotton, Raw ... 7,865,857      | and Wol. Goods 1,974,437    | Sundries ... 42,457,694         |

Total Hk. Tls. 213,061,472

Of the total an amount to the value of Haikwan Tls. 128,877,972 was re-exported, namely, to Foreign Countries and Hongkong Hk. Tls. 8,795,196; and to Chinese Ports (chiefly to Northern and Yangtze Ports) Hk. Tls. 120,082,776, leaving for local consumption a stock to the value of Hk. Tls. 84,183,500.

Native Produce to the value of Hk. Tls. 236,327,384 was imported from Chinese Ports, almost all of which was re-exported, namely, to Chinese Ports, Tls. 42,665,934 and to Foreign Countries and Hongkong, Tls. 159,229,426, the net native imports amounting to Hk. Tls. 34,432,024.

The total values of Exports and Re-Exports of Native Produce to Foreign Countries, Hongkong and Chinese ports in 1916 were:—

|                              |                              |                                 |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Silk ... Tls. 55,331,967     | Metals... Tls. 13,480,250    | Wool ... Tls. 9,271,982         |
| C'ton.Gds. & Yarn 40,300,198 | Hides ... 11,195,013         | Ground-nut Pulp 8,490,460       |
| Tea ... 31,292,599           | Oil ... 10,938,544           | T'cco., Cigs., &c.... 8,282,288 |
| Cotton, Raw ... 16,256,766   | Flour ... 10,817,248         | Egg Albn. and Yolk 7,076,183    |
| Silk M'tures. ... 14,540,879 | Seeds & Seed Cake 10,350,077 | Tallow ... 6,190,464            |

|                            |                             |                               |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Rice ... .. Tls. 5,358,450 | Paper ... .. Tls. 3,676,294 | Books, Printed Tls. 1,475,600 |
| Fibres ... .. 5,010,767    | Medicines ... .. 2,550,327  | Grasscloth ... .. 1,457,721   |
| Beans ... .. 4,584,535     | Straw Braid ... 1,970,144   | Nutgalls ... .. 1,317,143     |
| Skins ... .. 4,293,988     | Fans ... .. 1,518,568       | Pottery & E'ware. 1,068,520   |
| Bristles... .. 3,938,138   | Beancake ... .. 1,516,852   | Sundries ... .. 30,400,411    |

Total Hk. Tls. 323,752,376

The goods for export brought down under Transit Passes amounted to Tls. 14,446,770. This was an increase of Tls. 2,887,365 as compared with that of 1915.

The total carrying trade, entrances and clearances, for the year 1915 was divided amongst the different flags as under:—

|                  | Steamers | Tonnage    | Sailing | Tonnage | Total  | Tonnage    | Duties.        |
|------------------|----------|------------|---------|---------|--------|------------|----------------|
| British ... ..   | 3,899    | 6,599,503  | 196     | 58,450  | 4,095  | 6,657,953  | Tls. 5,086,298 |
| Japanese ... ..  | 3,373    | 5,230,708  | 4       | 400     | 3,377  | 5,231,106  | " 3,879,290    |
| Chinese ... ..   | 4,990    | 3,259,252  | 7,050   | 220,516 | 12,040 | 3,479,768  | " 1,499,417    |
| American ... ..  | 523      | 287,568    | 59      | 1,300   | 582    | 288,868    | " 216,146      |
| French ... ..    | 92       | 423,866    | —       | —       | 92     | 423,866    | " 137,982      |
| Danish ... ..    | 83       | 110,048    | —       | —       | 83     | 110,048    | " 122,646      |
| Dutch ... ..     | 58       | 112,094    | 1       | 55      | 59     | 112,149    | " 80,031       |
| Russian ... ..   | 210      | 284,349    | —       | —       | 210    | 284,349    | " 78,353       |
| Swedish... ..    | 20       | 59,240     | —       | —       | 20     | 59,240     | " 68,588       |
| Norwegian ... .. | 95       | 169,071    | —       | —       | 95     | 169,071    | " 56,315       |
| Others ... ..    | 19       | 2,677      | —       | —       | 19     | 2,677      | " 12,137       |
| Totals ... ..    | 13,362   | 16,538,374 | 7,310   | 280,721 | 20,672 | 16,819,095 | " 11,237,203   |

The Customs Revenue, Hk. Tls. 11,324,517 for the same year, consisted of:—

|                                         |                                      |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Import Duties ... .. Hk. Tls. 6,584,355 | Tonnage Dues ... .. Hk. Tls. 726,064 |
| Export Duties ... .. " 2,414,569        | Coast Trade Duties .. " 1,000,863    |
| Opium Likin ... .. " 218,313            | Transit Dues ... .. " 380,353        |

The above tables show that more than half of the whole trade of China in foreign vessels belongs to "the commercial metropolis of China."

## DIRECTORY

### 記祥 Zeang-kee

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants  
and Commn. Agents—8, Kiangse Road  
Ebrahim Noordin & Co., Bombay  
A. G. Busrai, manager  
D. E. Ebrahim | C. K. Yu

### 豐益 Yik-fong

ABRAHAM, D. E. J., Merchant and General  
Commission Agent—36, Peking Road;  
Telephs. 269 and 1469; Tel. Ad: Pigeon  
R. D. Abraham | M. M. Cohen  
M. H. Abraham | S. M. Lee

### 時凱 Ka-ze

ABRAHAM, KATZ & Co., General Import  
and Export Merchants and Commission  
Agents—77, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 452;  
Tel. Ad: Abkatz.

### 信立 Lip-sin

ALLANSON, WILLIAM, Merchant and Com-  
mission Agent—14, Haining Road

### 利百漢蘭愛 Aye-lay-han-pah-lee

ALLEN & HANBURYS, LTD., Wholesale  
Chemists and Surgical Instrument  
Makers—40, Canton Road

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB—See Clubs

### 會經聖國美大

Ta-mei-kwoh-sing-ching-way

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY (China Agency)  
—73, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Bibles  
Rev. J. R. Hykes, D.D., agent  
Rev. W. M. Cameron  
J. M. B. da Silva  
Miss J. Taylor | Miss R. S. Ferris

AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF CHINA, THE—Z, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 3473; Tel. Ad: Amchamcom

W. A. Burns, president  
W. C. Sprague, vice-pres.  
P. L. Bryant, secretary

Committee—C. H. Blake, W. A. Burns, J. J. Connell, L. Everett, A. S. Fobes, J. W. Gallagher, E. K. Howe, J. H. McMichael, B. A. Robinson, N. T. Saunders W. C. Sprague, P. F. Wisner

### 司公華美

AMERICAN CHINESE Co.—24A, Kiangse Rd.  
F. W. Sutterle, managing director for China

AMERICAN COLLEGE CLUB—See Clubs

### 行銀豐美 *Mei-fung-ying-hong*

AMERICAN-ORIENTAL BANKING CORPORATION, THE

F. J. Raven, president  
T. C. Britton, secretary

### 泰楊 *Yung-tai*

AMERICAN ORIENTAL TRADING EXCHANGE—8A, Peking Road; Teleph. 2677; Tel. Ad: Aote; American P.O. Box 814

### 館書華美 *Mei-wah shu-kwan*

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS—Printing Works: 135, North Szechuen Road; Offices: 18, Peking Road; Telephs: Works 752, Office 64; Tel. Ad: Presbyterian Gilbert McIntosh, supt.

C. W. Douglass asst. supt.

|             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| J. Brewer   | E. Gifford      |
| H. Mussen   | C. S. Medhurst  |
| W. J. Davey | Miss C. A. Beck |

AMERICAN SALES CORPORATION, The Manufacturers' representatives—71, Szechuen Road (North China Ins. Bldg.); Teleph. 1437; Tel. Ad: Tasco

### 生茂 *Mow Sung*

AMERICAN TRADING Co.—53, Szechuen Road; Telephs. 944, 945, 946; Tel. Ad: Amtraco. Head Office: New York. Branches and Agencies: San Francisco, London, Yokohama, Kobe, Tokio, Sydney, Havana, Martinique, Rio de Janeiro and Buenos Aires

W. A. Burns, agent

Accounting Department

J. B. Manley, chief accountant

|                |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| Miss E. Avasia | S. Matsumura |
| Miss A. Gubby  | C. Tennison  |
| I. Hatano      |              |

Building Department

I. Oesterblom, manager  
F. V. Budell  
J. E. Hayes  
Miss J. Ozorio

Cable Department

F. Edmondson, manager  
J. A. Gray  
Miss D. A. Silva

Engineering Department

R. H. Gaither, manager  
Miss H. Allemao  
C. E. Crane  
H. S. Wavell

Export Department

M. Tonkin, manager  
S. A. Starling

Insurance Department

E. L. Collingwood  
E. H. D'Aquion

Mailing Department

Mrs. V. M. Pereira

Sundries Import Department

R. B. Nichols, manager  
A. J. Mooney  
F. L. Tinkham  
Miss E. M. Pearson  
Miss C. Souza  
Miss E. Hertou

Drug & Chemical Department

O. R. Morse, manager

Agencies

The National Cash Register Co.

Toyo Kishen Kaisha

Osaka Shosen Kaisha (Trans-Pacific Line)

Queen Insurance Co. (Fire)

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd. (Marine)

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.—Flour Mills, Saw Mills, Mining, Crushing, Power, Electrical, Pumping Machinery, Hydraulic Turbines, Cement Plants

American Sterilizer Co., The—Sterilizers and Disinfectors

Ingersoll Rand Co.—Air Compressors, Rock Drills, Air Lift Systems for Water, Oil and Brine, "Calyx" Core Drills

Macey Company, The—Steel Office Equipment and Filing System Supplies

Maris & Co., John M.—Druggists' Glass Ware and Sundries

Morrill Co., Geo. H.—Inks

Mulford & Co., H. K.—Pharmaceutical and Biological Supplies

Trussed Concrete Steel Co.—"Kahn System of Fireproof Construction," Reinforcing Bars, Kahn Trussed Bars, Rib Bars-Rib Metal, Steel Lath—"Hy Rib," Steel Sash-Factory Sash, Casement Sash-Sliding Sash,

Steel "Flore Tyles," Pressed Steel Beams, Portable Steel Houses, Concrete Road Specialties, Shaft Hanger Inserts  
 TrusCon Laboratories (Chemical Dept.)  
 Waterproofing Paste, Masonry Paints, Industrial Enamels, Floor Hardeners and Enamels, "Bar Ox" Steel Coating Steel Sash Putty, Structural Designs and Estimates

### 昌慎 *Sun-cheong*

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Engineers and Contractors, Import and Export Merchants; Manufacturers and Insurance Agents—Head Office: 4-5, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. 778 priv ex.; Tel. Ad: Daniea

#### Executive

V. Meyer, president and gen. manager  
 E. A. Measor, sub-manager  
 P. N. Forum, mgr., export dept.  
 H. H. Arnold, mgr., engr. dept.  
 A. J. Carson, comptroller, signs p.p.  
 R. S. Adams, treasurer, signs p.p.  
 James Fraser, sec. to general mgr.  
 A. Gerry, signs p.p.  
 J. T. Allen, godowns  
 H. Emamooddeen  
 E. Lester | M. Stephen  
 J. W. Oots | J. H. Turner  
 H. S. Remedios | A. T. Young

#### Accounting Dept.

A. C. Velling, chief acct., signs p.p.  
 K. Hara | V. Steensby  
 M. Herder | F. P. da Silva  
 G. M. P. Remedios | K. Uyeno

#### Engineering Dept.

J. A. Abrahamson | R. de Jonge  
 F. W. Cox | W. E. Ketcham  
 W. H. Crandall | C. E. Laessoe  
 J. E. Crutcher | R. Lent  
 G. W. Hawkins | D. L. McCoy  
 J. M. Hykes | F. W. McIntyre  
 H. A. Irwin | F. A. Pocock  
 C. V. Jensen | L. S. Roberts  
 H. W. Johnson | H. M. Sheppard

#### Electric Construction

K. W. Aagesen, engineer-in-charge  
 P. I. Dithmer | M. Sternberg  
 S. Eibe | Y. L. Luke

#### Import—General

D. H. Cooke | I. Hindhede  
 G. T. Armstrong | C. Hutchinson  
 R. D. Bunn | T. H. Leonard  
 H. Dreyer | E. Park  
 J. M. Gonsalves | L. W. Strawn  
 R. W. Gregg | D. H. Wythe

#### Insurance

D. J. Donne, signs p.p.

#### Tea

E. H. Gilson

#### Manufacturing

Th. Hueber | W. B. Browne

#### Export

E. Taranger | W. S. Ozorio  
 W. M. Dessau | F. Passos

#### Publicity

J. S. Potter

#### Electrical and Power Plant

General Electric Co., Electrical Machinery and Apparatus  
 British Thomson-Houston Co., Electrical Machinery and Apparatus  
 Gardner Governor Co., Steam Pumps, Governors and Air Compressors  
 Goulds Manufacturing Co., Power and Hand Pumps  
 National Carbon Co., Dry Cells and Carbon Products

#### Railway

Baldwin Locomotive Works, Locomotives  
 Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Railway supplies

#### Mining

Hercules Powder Co., Explosives, Caps and Fuses  
 Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., Hoisting Engines  
 Sullivan Machinery Co., Mining Machinery

#### Mills

Saco-Lowell Shops, Textile Machinery  
 Barnard and Leas Manufacturing Co., Flour Mills

#### Machinery, Mechanical and Engineering Supplies

Allied Machinery Co., Machine Tools  
 R. & J. Dick, Ltd., "Balata" Belting  
 Keuffel and Esser Co., Engineering Instruments and Materials  
 U. S. Graphite Co., Boiler and Lubricating Graphite  
 Buffalo Gasolene Motor Co., Kerosene Engines

#### General Imports

Certain-teed Products Corporation, Patent Roofing Material  
 C. C. Belknap Glass Co., Glass-Plate, Wire, Windows Mirrors  
 Sherwin-Williams Co., Paints, Varnishes, Enamels, Dyes  
 Simmons Hardware Co., Edged Tools, Builders' Hardware  
 B. J. Johnson Soap Co., Palmolive Preparations  
 Procter & Gambla Distributing Co., Soap  
 U. S. Rubber Export Co., Tires, Rubber Goods  
 Depot for Parke, Davis & Co., Pharmaceutical Preparations

#### Insurance

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd., Fire Insurance

Equitable Fire & Accident Office Ltd.,  
Fire Insurance  
South British Insurance Co., Ltd., of N.  
Z., Marine Insurance  
New York Life Insurance Co., Life Ins.  
Railway Passengers Insurance Co.,  
Motor Accident Insurance

### 生大安 *An-ta-sung*

ANDERSON Co., A. L. (Established 1898),  
Stock, Share, and General Brokers,  
Members Shanghai Stock Exchange—  
4, Ave. Edouard VII: Telephs. 828 and  
450; Tel. Ad: Gradatin

A. L. Anderson  
F. B. Walker

#### Agencies

British Dominions General Ins. Co.,  
Ld. (Fire)  
Shanghai Mining Syndicate

### 和協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Tea Merchants  
—6A, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Adamantine  
Directors—Ed. White, Henry Schlee,  
Robert Schlee  
A. Pollard

### 豐美 *Mei-foong*

ANDREWS, GEORGE, Inc. Manufacturers,  
Representatives, Agents and Commis-  
sion Merchants—1, Foochow Road;  
Teleph. 454; Tel. Ad: Aandg

H. W. Andrews (Yokohama)  
Alfred Black, general manager  
R. S. Dougal | J. G. MacFarlane

ANGLO-AMERICAN SHOE Co.—21, Nanking  
Rd.; Teleph. 3230

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—See Schools

APOLLO THEATRE—52-56, North Szechuen  
Road

### 廠水樂泌 *Pe-lau-sui-chang*

AQUARIUS COMPANY, Manufacturers of  
High-Class Table Waters with Pure Dis-  
tilled Water—2, Muirhead Road  
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., general  
managers, 4, Foochow Road  
J. J. Sheridan, factory manager  
R. B. Wood

### 行英利安 *An-li-ying-hong*

ARNHOLD BROTHERS & Co., LTD., Mer-  
chants—Union Building, 4, The  
Bund; Teleph. 5590; Tel Ad: Harchi  
H. E. Arnhold, governing director  
C. H. Arnhold, do.

J. R. Patterson, director

J. S. S. Cooper, M.A., B.Sc., M.I.E.E.,  
signs per pro.

J. A. Moller, signs per pro.

|                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| E. O. Apenes    | M. R. Pereira     |
| E. C. Baker     | J. W. Prins       |
| A. F. Buyers    | F. Schwyzer       |
| G. W. Cockburn  | V. F. de Senna    |
| A. M. Correa    | C. J. Sequeira    |
| W. Craig-Martin | J. M. O. Sequeira |
| J. E. Danenberg | T. Siddall        |
| A. D'Encarnacao | G. Stevens        |
| C. D. Field     | E. Svenson        |
| C. S. Garton    | H. Wakelam        |
| W. Hill         | Mrs. de Linde     |
| C. L. Jackson   | Miss Gunther      |
| K. A. Mansfield | Miss M. Hutchison |
| C. E. Peacock   | Miss Macgowan     |

#### General Managers—

The New Engineering and Shipbuild-  
ing Works, Ltd.  
The Oriental Cotton Spinning and  
Weaving Co., Ltd.  
The Soy Lun Silk Filature

#### Agents for—

The Employers Liability Assurance  
Corporation, Ltd.  
The South British Insurance Co., Ltd.  
(Marine)  
American Machine and Foundry Co.,  
Tobacco Machinery  
Asa Lees & Co., Ltd., Oldham. Cotton  
Spinning Machinery  
Chas. Cain, Son & Greenwood. Card  
Clothing  
W. B. Dick & Co., Ltd., London.  
Oils and Lubricants  
Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore. "Oxylo"  
Belting  
Sir Joseph Jonas, Colver & Co., Ltd.,  
Tool Steel  
General Fireproofing Co., Concrete  
Reinforcement, etc.  
Geo. Keighley, Ltd., Burnley. Weav-  
ing Machinery  
William Morris & Co. (Ruskin House),  
Ltd., London. Art Metal, Steel,  
Casement, etc., etc.  
John Tullis & Son, Ltd., Leather  
Belting, etc., etc.

### 昌榮 *Wai-chang*

ARNAUD-COSTE, A., & R. V. DENT, Exporters  
of Raw Silks, Waste, and Ponjee Silks—  
14, Hankow Road (2nd floor) (corner of  
Kiangse Road); Teleph. 943; Tel. Ad:  
Arcodent. Branch Offices: L'don. and C'foo.  
A. Arnaud-Coste, partner  
R. V. Dent, do.  
N. F. C. Lynborg

義公 *Kung-nee*

ARTHUR & Co. (EXPORT), LTD., Manufacturers and Merchants (Glasgow and London)

Robert F. Benson, representative—  
20, Nanking Road

ARTS AND CRAFTS, LIMITED, Interior Architects, Decorators and Contractors for Marine and Institution Furnishing—  
43, Bubbling Well Road

S. J. Hicks, manager

A. L. Tayler, secretary

H. Peppercorn

Mitchell Berry

R. Light

J. E. Levy

M. Roza

發永新 *Sin.yong-fah*

ASHLEY, C. J., Sailmaker—1, Tsingpoo Road, Hongkew; Residence: 47, Boone Road

M. S. Ashley

## 司公油火亞細亞

*A-si-a-hoo-yu-kung-sz*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA) LTD., THE, Importers of Kerosene, Petroleum Spirit, Paraffin Wax, Candles, and Petroleum Products Generally—1, The Bund; Teleph. 5600; Tel. Ad: Doric; Private Tel. Ad: Aromatic

R. Van der Woude, manager

C. G. Humphrys, asst. manager

J. L. Beaumont | A. H. H. Rees

Advertising Dept.

K. Begdon

Typists' Dept.

Miss Price

Miss Jack

Miss Leach

Miss Macdonald

Mrs. Evans

Cables Dept.

Miss Goodfellow

Mrs. Stanion | Mrs. Jansen

Correspondence Department

Mrs. Scotson

By Products Dept. and Oxygen & Drum Co.

A. Wragge

Mrs. Forde | C. S. Cheetham

Statistical Department

H. C. Pope

Mrs. K. Hooley

S. J. Heal

Miss Parkhill

Accountancy Department

J. G. Thompson, c.a.

A. C. Lightfoot (absent)

G. S. Hawkins

E. Erslev

P. E. H. Walter

W. E. Anderson

R. F. Scott(abt.)

A. S. Andersen

E. Feather-

stonhaugh

E. A. Brodie

C. A. Butland

Marine and Shipping Department

G. B. Eldridge, A.I.N.A.

A. J. Grant

J. M. Pearson

W. S. Brand

Capt. J. Daily(abt.)

J. P. Jensen

Engineering and Construction Dept.

F. O. Reynolds, A.M.I.C.E., resid. engr.

J. T. Read, A.M.I.C.E.

H. B. P. Jones, A.M.I.C.E.

J. W. Stavers

Up-Country Construction

G. W. Shipway

S. H. Clarke

C. Hamilton

R. Luff

D. Wheldon

Installation Department

H. Forrester

W. S. Bowman

G. A. L. Robb

A. W. Stubbs

R. A. Bell

Mrs. Wolstenholme

Lower Wharf Pootung

J. Walker, manager

V. B. Bradshaw, asst. manager

A. Harland

J. J. O'Leary, store-keeper

J. R. Tweedlie, workshop manager

S. W. Ellis

W. Horner, tin-factories inspr.

Upper Wharf Pootung

J. McK. Young, manager

M. V. "Ah Kwang"—Capt. J. T. Inch,

W. P. Marshall, engineer

M. V. "Asiatica"—Capt. H. A. Gray

S.S. "Yang Peh"—Capt. G. H. Sow-

den, J. W. Cameron, engineer

S.S. "Anlan"—Capt. E. Carley, J. G.

Hannigan, first officer, C. E. Mac-

Arthur, chief engineer

Sole Importers of

"Shell" Motor Spirit

"Moeciline Lubricating Oils"

Agencies

The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd.,  
London

De Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschap-  
pij, The Hague

## ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF CHINA

Hon. Sec.—Dr. W. T. Findley

ASSOCIATION OF LANCASTRIANS IN CHINA

—10, The Bund

ASSOCIAÇÃO MACAENSE DE SOCCORRO

MUTUO DE SHANGHAI—Care of The

Shanghai Lusitano Club

## 會烟香戒國民華中

ANTI-CIGARETTE SOCIETY OF CHINA, THE

—13, Nanking Road (3rd floor), Room

No. 7

Rev. H. G. C. Hallock, PH.D., sec.

**BADEN POWELL BOY SCOUTS ASSOCIATION**

Rowing Club Bldg.

Local Council:—Sir Everard Fraser,  
K.C.M.G. (chief scout), Major T. E.  
Trueman (commissioner), Rev. A. J.  
Walker, G. M. Billings, Dr. H. C. Pat-  
rick, E. P. Graham Barrow, I. A.  
Donnelly, W. H. Leslie, Fitzroy Lloyd  
(actg. hon. sec. and treas.)

Troops Officers—Fitzroy Lloyd (dis-  
trict scoutmaster), I. D. Macdonald  
(scoutmaster, Cathedral school  
troop), S. Hore (scoutmaster, Public  
School troop), W. Etheridge (Cub-  
master)

**BELGIAN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY**

President—M. Chaumont  
Secretary and Treas.—A. Lagrange

**會公書聖英大***Ta-ying-sing-shu-kung-way*

**BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY**—17,  
Peking Road; Teleph 1872; Tel. Ad:  
Testaments

G. H. Bondfield, D.D.

T. D. Begg | J. J. Toop

G. M. Franck | Miss A. F. Hess

**CHINA ASSOCIATION**

Chairman—A. G. Stephen

Vice do. —E. L. Pearce

Committee—E. C. Richards, P. W.  
Massey, G. A. Richardson, L. E.  
Canning, C. M. Bain, John John-  
stone, O. M. Green, H. G. Simms  
Secretary—R. F. C. Master, 1, Museum  
Road

**CHINA TEA ASSOCIATION**—6A, Peking Rd.

Committee—Ed. White, H. A. J. Mac-  
ray, Robert Schlee (hon. sec.)

**會公經聖華中***Chung-wa-sing-ching-shu-way*

**CHINESE BIBLE AND BOOK SOCIETY**, The,  
61, Range Road; Teleph. 1839; Tel.  
Ad: Scriptures

**CHINESE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN  
ASSOCIATION**—120, Szechuen Road;  
Teleph. 5200; Tel. Ad: Flamingo

A. H. Swan, director of Physical  
Education

W. W. Lockwood, gen. secy.

G. A. Fitch, ass. do. do.

J. C. Clark, secy., boys' div.

J. H. Geldart, secy., religious work

**DOOR OF HOPE**—146, Pao Shan Road  
(New Hongkew Park)

Mrs. A. G. Parrott, treasurer

Misses E. Abercrombie, M. Morris  
A. Doust, E. Dieterle, W. Watney  
W. Burlinson

**ENGINEERING SOCIETY OF CHINA**, The  
c/o Shanghai Nanking Railway; Tele-  
ph. 900, Meeting Room 5, Museum Rd.

J. S. S. Cooper, president

P. H. Cole, vice-president

W. J. Williams do

Council:—A. E. Algar, I. Tuxford, H.  
H. Arnold, A. W. Brankstone, C.  
Harpur, G. Grend, S. J. Powell,  
F. B. Pitcairn, E. T. Forestier

**FOREIGN SILK ASSOCIATION OF SHANGHAI**

Committee—E. T. Byrne (president),  
L. Camera, E. Goyet, H. M. Little  
F. Schwyzer (hon. treas.), A. Jost  
(hon. secretary)

**會督基電郵國萬***Van-kuok-yu-di-che-two-wei*

**INTERNATIONAL POSTAL TELEGRAPH  
CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION**, The—137,  
Dixwell Road; Teleph -34 north

Mrs. Heal and Mrs. J. A. Heal

**NAVY YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIA-  
TION**—16, Broadway; Teleph. 1140; Tel  
Ad: Ansec.

**PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF SHANGHAI**, The

**PRIVATE NURSES' ASSOCIATION OF SHANG-  
HAI**—35, Boone Road; Teleph. 3046;  
Tel. Ad: Nursing

**會書教聖敦倫***Lun-tun-sheng-chiao-shu-hway*

**RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, LONDON**—1,  
Darroch Road

Rev. J. Darroch, LITT.D., agent

**院物博 Po-mu-yuen**

**ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY (NORTH CHINA  
BRANCH)**—Museum Road

Presd.—Sir E. D. H. Fraser, K.C.M.G.

Vice-Presidents—A. Stanley, M.D.,

Rev. Timothy Richard, D.LITT.

Secretary—Rev. I. Mason

Treasurer—R. R. Hynd

Librarian—Mrs. F. Ayscough

Asst. Librarian—Mrs. D. C. McGrath

Curator—A. Stanley, M.D.

Councillors—H. E. V. Grosse, F. L.

Hawks Pott, D.D., J. C. Ferguson,

P. H. D., G. Lanning, C. B. Maybon

Editor of Journal—Rev. E. Morgan

**社會英大** *Ta-ying-way-za*

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE (Shanghai Branch)

Pres.—Sir Havilland de Sausmarez  
Vice-Pres.—Dr. R. S. IvyG. M. Billings  
A. W. Brankston  
A. C. Clear  
P. Crighton  
W. H. Trenchard Davis  
Capt. A. W. Dixon  
C. H. Godfrey  
E. F. Goodale  
G. A. Johnson  
E. C. Richards  
R. N. Truman  
G. R. WingroveHon. Treas.—E. F. Bateman  
Hon. Secy.—E. A. G. May**處查檢花棉***Mei-hoo-ke-zo-ch'u*SHANGHAI COTTON ANTI-ADULTERATION  
ASSOCIATION (Cotton Testing House)—  
41, Kiangse Rd; Teleph. 1359R. Macgregor, manager  
E. C. Pearce, chairman  
K. Tany, secretary  
E. Widler, cotton expert  
K. Yatomi, cotton expert assist.  
K. Yoshikawa, do.  
Supervisors—W. Dickson, M. Gold-  
man, L. Goldman, L. Ruchwaldy,  
H. Stellingwerff, S. Fukuhara,  
Y. Matsunura, T. Iwanaga, M. S.  
Ladar, J.T. Aquino, K.N. Yatomi,  
T. Nakamachi

SHANGHAI HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

President—Sir H. W. de Sausmarez  
Hon. Sec.—D. MacGregor (Public  
Gardens)  
Hon. Treas.—E. B. Heaton SmithSHANGHAI OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE  
SOCIETYPresident—Sir H. W. de Sausmarez  
Vice-President—W. A. C. Platt  
Committee—G. M. Billings, H.  
Hanbury, Duncan McNeill, Rev.  
C. J. F. Symons, Rev. A. J. Walker  
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—G. M. Billings,  
Public School for Boys**會巴打鎗洋國萬海上***Shang-hai-ma-ko-yang-nang-tang-po-wai*SHANGHAI RIFLE ASSOCIATION (Affiliated  
with the National Rifle Association,  
Great Britain)—Tel. Ad: TrajectorySHANGHAI SHARE BROKERS' ASSOCIATION  
—3, Jinkee RoadCommittee—J. A. Hayes (chairman),  
F. R. Vida, S. M. Joseph, C. G.  
Anderson and C. A. Martinho  
Marques (hon. sec.)Individual Members—C. G. Ander-  
son, F. J. d'Almeida, J. M. S.  
Burr, M. David, E. des Vœux (abs.),  
J. A. Fredericks, A. Goldman, R. L.  
Hannah, A. J. Harger, J. A.  
Hayes, S. M. Joseph, R. Julian,  
N. S. Levy, A. Lyons, C. A.  
Marques, H. A. Meyer, M. J. Nat-  
han, H. Parry, B. B. dos Remedios,  
E. H. Shibleth, D. S. Somekh,  
J. A. Sudka, F. R. Vida, M. D.  
Varalda

SHANGHAI STOCK EXCHANGE

SHANGHAI SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION  
OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALSPresident—Sir E. D. H. Fraser, K.C.M.G.  
Hon. Secretary and Treas.—K. E.  
Newman

SOCIÉTÉ DRAMATIQUE FRANÇAISE

President—L. Marthoud  
Secrétaire—C. Buy  
Trésorier—Ch. Maybon  
Regisseur—Rousse Lacordaire  
R. Fano  
J. E. Lemiére | G. R. WingroveSOCIÉTÉ SUISSE DE BIENFAISANCE  
"Helvetia"M. Ffenninger, president  
C. Luthy, vice-president  
U. Brand, secretary  
P. Wilhelm, treasurer  
A. Junet, adjutantSOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL  
(Conference of St. Joseph)—21, Nan-  
zing Road

Secretary—D. M. G. Gutterres

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

President—D. C. Dick  
Vice-Presdt.—G. L. Campbell  
Hon. Treasurer—A. W. Macphail  
Hon. Secretary—C. W. Porter, C.A.

ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY

**司公紅領** *Ling-kong-kung-sze*SHANGHAI PILOTS' LICENSED ASSOCIATION  
—11, Yuenmingyuen Road

# 吳淞口領江公司

Woosung Hankow Lingkiang Kung-sze  
WOOSUNG-HANKOW PILOTS' ASSOCIATION  
LTD.—4B, Peking Road; Teleph. 1650  
Tel. Ad: Sentinel  
Chapman Leach, manager

## 婦女青年會

Fu-nu-ching-nein-wei

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION  
OF SHANGHAI

## 中華基督教青年會組合

Chung-hwa che-doh-jow-ching-nien-wei.  
chao-yeh

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF  
CHINA, THE—Office: 3 and 4, Quinsan  
Gardens; Teleph. 3087 and 3088; Tel.  
Ad: Committee

### Executive:

F. Fong, sec., chairman  
T. H. Lee, vice-chairman  
Y. Y. Tsu, recording secretary  
C. C. Nieh, treasurer  
Y. H. Bau  
C. Y. Chang  
S. C. Chu  
L. T. Yuan

### Secretaries:

|                                 |                   |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| D. Z. T. Yui, general secretary |                   |
| C. W. Harvey, assoc. do.        |                   |
| H. A. Wilbur                    | K. W. Irle        |
| D. W. Lyon                      | J. Z. Zee         |
| S. E. Henning                   | K. F. Wong        |
| Y. K. Woo                       | C. L. Chen        |
| A. Rugh                         | H. J. Long        |
| T. M. Van                       | William Lee       |
| C. H. McCloy                    | Miss B. Barchet   |
| O. G. Starrett                  | Miss F. Blascoer  |
| E. A. Turner                    | Miss A. Sproule   |
| A. H. Swan                      | Miss C. A. Potter |

### Staff:

A. Q. Adamson, B.C.E., and wife  
C. W. Harvey, B.A., and wife  
S. E. Henning, and wife  
K. W. Irle  
D. W. Lyon, M.A., D.D., and wife  
C. H. McCloy, M.A., and wife  
A. Rugh, B.A., and wife  
O. G. Starrett, B.A.  
A. H. Swan, B.P.E., and wife  
E. A. Turner, M.A., LL.B., and wife  
H. A. Wilbur, B.A., and wife  
C. A. Siler, M.D., and wife  
Miss B. Barchet  
Miss F. Blascoer  
Miss E. Pearson  
Miss A. Sproule  
120 Szechuen Road  
J. C. Clark, B.S., and wife  
G. A. Fitch, B.S., and wife  
J. H. Geldart, B.A., and wife

## 麟大

ASTOR DRAPERY STORE, THE—9A, Broad-  
way, Astor Block  
Oscar Landau, proprietor  
D. Blauck | Mrs. O. Landau

## 禮查 Lee-zo

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL Co.,—7, Whangpoo  
Road

Shanghai Hotels, Ltd., proprietors  
Capt. H. E. Morton, mang. director  
A. Hulse  
S. H. Levy | Mrs. Getz  
H. Kammerling | Mrs. Senna

## 通和 Tung-wo

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers  
and Architects—4, Peking Rd.; Teleph.  
12; Tel. Ad. Section

Arthur Dallas  
R. M. Saker  
W. L. Atkinson, A.M.I.C.E.  
W. H. Garwood  
B. C. G. Burnett | C. G. Fynn  
W. G. Mooney | J. C. Remedios

### Agency

General Accident, Fire & Life Assce.  
Corporation, Ltd.

## 司百 Pah-sze

AUDINET, JEAN & Co.—C/o Jardine,  
Matheson & Co., Ltd., 27 Bund.  
Head Office: 72, rue Vendome, Lyons

AU PETIT LOUVRE—32, Nanking Road

Mme. Saphiere, proprietress  
Miss Knit | Miss Juttelman  
Miss Robinson | Miss Yoshihara

## 大利車行 Tah-lee-che-cho-hong

AUTO CASTLE, New and Second-hand  
Motor Car Dealers—228, Avenue Joffre;  
Teleph. 402 Central

Julien Heimendinger, general manager  
Achille Gensberger, commercial attaché

## 利祥 Zeang-lee

AZADIAN, JACQUES, Exporter of Raw Silk,  
Tea, Pongee and Hides—French Bldg  
J. Azadian | L. Azadian

## 拔柏葛 Ba-ba-ka

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Manufacturers  
of Water-Tube Boilers, Superheaters,  
Mechanical Chain Grate Stokers, Pipe-  
work, Electric Cranes, Conveyors, etc.—  
103, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 2631;  
Tel. Ad: Babcock

E. O. Waterlow, manager  
A. Tipple  
S. K. Sung | Miss Ollerdesen

**行銀國中** *Chuung-kuok-ning-hong*

BANK OF CHINA, THE—3, Hankow Road;  
Telephis.: 371, and 2497; Tel. Ad.: Centrobank

Sung Han-chang, manager  
Hu Lu Hsiang, acting sub-manager  
Yen Cheng-Te, signs per pro.

**行銀灣臺** *Dai-wan-in-hong*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE—16, The Bund;  
Telephis. 1331, 2480, 2814 and 2165; Tel.  
Ad.: Taiwangink

|                          |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| K. Tsudzurahara, manager |             |
| N. Takagi, p.p.          | do.         |
| F. Matsuo,               | do.         |
| B. Fujinaga              | E. Murayama |
| H. Motohashi             | G. Chikaoka |
| T. Hattori               | K. Izutani  |
| T. Ishige                | S. Suzuki   |
| J. Honda                 | S. Oka      |
| M. Goto                  | K. Okamatsu |
| S. Tominaga              | S. Kadowaki |
| T. Takahashi             | A. Kadota   |

**行銀邊殖** *Chi-pen-yin-hong*

BANK OF TERRITORIAL DEVELOPMENT OF  
CHINA, LTD., THE—33, Nanking Road;  
Head Office: Peking; Teleph. 3893 Tel  
Ad.: Terrdebank

N. E. B. Ezra, foreign secy.  
A. T. Chock, accountant

**行銀比華** *Wha-pe-ning-hong*

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER—20, The  
Bund; Teleph. 491; Tel. Ad.: Sinobe;  
Codes: Lieber's and A.B.C.

|                            |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| M. Denets, manager         |                 |
| L. Straetmans, sub-manager |                 |
| A. Dubois, signs per pro.  |                 |
| J. de Zutter               | P. Rickmann     |
| A. Robert                  | J. dos Remedios |

Agency

The Eastern Bank, Ltd.

**行銀理滙方東**

*Tung Fong Wo-le-yen-hong*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—29, The Bund;  
Tel. Ad.: Indochine

|                                  |                     |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| L. Ardain, manager               |                     |
| A. Grié, sub-manager             |                     |
| E. Le Cardunet, chief accountant |                     |
| H. Mostini, accountant           |                     |
| M. Magniny                       |                     |
| F. L. Place                      |                     |
| F. G. da Costa                   | W. Cruz             |
| A. G. da Costa                   | J. Marques da Silva |
| C. A. Silva                      | J. C. da Silva      |

**行銀業實法中**

*Tsong-fa-cheu-ye-yin-hang*

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—1, Quai  
de France (corner Quai du Yangking-  
pang); Teleph. 634

G. Lion, manager  
M. Bertrand, signs per pro.  
M. Monbaron, do.  
A. Guilbeau  
H. Alves  
J. M. d'Almeida

**利柏** *Peh-Lee*

BARKLEY Co., INC., THE, General Im-  
porters and Exporters, New York, San  
Francisco—48-49, Kiangse Road; Teleph.  
1645; Tel. Ad.: Barco

Thos. J. Barkley, president  
W. S. Barkley, treasurer  
G. E. Young, director  
A. G. Sharpley, manager  
A. W. Geoghegan, sales manager  
J. Gutierrez, accountant

**隆泰** *Tai-loong*

BARLOW & Co., Merchants—5, Kiukiang Rd.  
A. D. Bell

|              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| C. H. Carree | L. F. Lopes |
| M. de Souza  | N. J. Moosa |

Agencies

Compania Transatlantica, Barcelona  
Union Insurance Co., Ltd.  
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.  
National Union Soc. (now merged  
in the Phoenix Ass. Co., Ltd.)  
Imperial Insurance Co., Ltd.

BASSETT, L., Bill and Bullion Broker—  
c/o Shanghai Club

BECK, M. G.—3C, Peking Rd.; Teleph. 704  
Secretary

The Shanghai Fire Ince. Association  
The Shanghai Marine Underwriters  
Association  
The Shanghai-Malay Rubber Estates  
Limited  
The Kapayang Rubber Estates Co., Ltd.  
The Shanghai General Chamber of  
Commerce  
The Automobile Club of China

BELGIAN TRADING Co. (C. Jedlicka & Co.)  
C. Jedlicka

**士醫科眼使力百**

BELILIOS, DR. R. A., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Ed.)—  
85, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 707; Tel.  
Ad.: Belilios

**申英** *Ying-soon*

**BEN ALBERT & Co.**, Importers and Exporters, Brokers and General Commission Agents—128A, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Benalbert

**BENA, G. A.**, General Agent—63, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Bena

**安利** *Lee-an*

**BENJAMIN & POTTS**, Share and General Brokers—8, Jinkee Road and Prince's Building, Hongkong; Teleph. 398; Tel. Ad: Potation

G. H. Potts

F. J. Burret

E. Hayin

F. P. Yearley

F. S. Elias

A. H. Remedios

Miss Nathan

**司程工士韻栢**

*Pak-van-sz-kung-cheng-sze*

**BERENTS, H.**, Consulting Civil Engineer—15, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Berents  
Hans Berents

**司公藥西惠普** *Po Wei Si Yah Kung-sze*

**BERTHEL & Co., C. Inc.** Chemists and Druggists, Exporters of China Produce; Dealers in Chemicals, Drugs, Hospital Sundries, Patent Medicines, Surgical Instruments and Compressed Tablets—584, Foochow Road (opposite Police Station); Tel. Ad: Berthel

Charles Berthel

E. M. Berthel, manager

Mark Gori

K. Watanabe

Miss I. Roza

Miss P. Monk

**BIANCHI, C.**, Pastry Cook and Confectioner—97, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 2264

**興瑞** *Say-shing*

**BICKERTON & Co., T. L.**, Merchants and Commission Agents—102, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. W. 1271; Tel. Ad: Bickerton  
T. L. Bickerton  
A. J. Harger

**店飯登克別**

**Bickerton's PRIVATE HOTEL**—102, Bubbling Well Road.; Teleph. W. 1271; Tel. Ad: Bickerton

**BILLINGHURST, W. B.**, M.A., M.B., B.CH. (Oxon.), M.R.C.S. (ENG.)—Res.: 84, Great Western Road; Teleph. W. 12; Office: 8B, Peking Road; Teleph. 47

Surgeon, Shanghai General Hospital  
Physician to H. B. M. Consulate

Surgeon to Shai. Municipal Council  
Drs. Macleod, Marshall, Marsh, Billinghurst and Murray

**利長** *Chang-lee*

**BISSET & Co., J. P.**, Stock and Share Brokers, Private Bankers, Land and Estate Agents, etc.—1, The Bund; Teleph 171; Tel. Ad: Bisset

R. Ure Hummel

Frank H. Crossley

F. X. Lopes

B. H. Smith | Miss M. V. Andrews

**Agencies**

Pengkalan Durian Estate, Ltd.

Culty Dairy Company, Limited

North China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

**錄百**

**BLIX, C.**, Merchant and Commission Agent—4, French Bund; Teleph. 3201; Tel. Ad: Blix

**昌恒** *Heng-Chang*

**BLOCKHUY, Vic.**, Importer and Exporter—8B, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph. 2385; Tel. Ad: Brabo

Agent

Lunghai and Pienle Railways

**生醫昔鈕白** *Ba-neu-sih-e-sung*

**BOSSI, DR. BENUSI**, Medical and Surgical Specialist for Tuberculosis and Intestinal Diseases—17, Chaoufoong Rd.; Teleph. 1973

**司公恩寶**

**BOWERN & Co.**, General Merchants, Brokers, Commission Agents, Dried Eggs Experts, Auctioneers, Ships Brokers and Metal Merchants—8, Museum Road; Teleph. 4682; Tel. Ad: Bower; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th Eds., Private A.1, Scott's and Western Union  
T. W. Bower and native staff

**昌法** *Fah-chang*

**BOYER, MAZET & Co.**, Silk Merchants—18A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 1888; Tel. Ad: Bomaguil

C. Fritzsche

C. Berthier

P. Arnaud (abt.)

**利新** *Sing-lee*

**BOYES, BASSETT & Co.**, Japanese and Chinese Fine Art, Curio Dealers, Goldsmiths, Silversmiths, Jewellers and Watchmakers—35, Nanking Road; Teleph. 1922; Tel. Ad: Boyes  
G. M. Boyes, partner

*Agencies*

Mappin & Webb, Ltd., Sheffield & L'don.  
 Burroughs & Watts, Ltd., Billiard  
 Table Manufacturers  
 Patrick's Golf Clubs  
 Madame Irene Corsets  
 Hawkes Cut Glass  
 Auto Strop Safety Razor Co.

**昌大新** *Sing-ta-chang*

BRACCO & Co., C., Import and Export—  
 128, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1126  
 C. Bracco | G. Minarolo

**司公坊染華麗***Lai-wah-im-fong-kung-sze*

BRADFORD DYERS' ASSOCIATION, LTD. (of  
 Bradford, England)—7A, Kiangse Road;  
 Teleph. 597; Tel. Ad: Dvers  
 W. N. C. Allen, agent

**記德** *Tuk Kee*

BRADLEY & Co., LTD., Merchants of Shang-  
 hai, Swatow and H'kong.—2A, Kiukiang  
 Road; Teleph. 925

T. W. Richardson, governing director  
 R. H. Hill, director (England)  
 J. A. Plummer, do. (Hongkong)  
 A. Macgowan, do. (Swatow)  
 F. C. Butcher, do. do.  
 G. Arthur Richardson, director  
 T. G. Drakeford | G. L. Lubeck  
 J. Hardwick | H. Abrahams  
 A. R. Robinson | Miss N. Arthur

*Agencies*

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd., London  
 Cie de Commerce et de Navigation  
 Extrême Orient  
 Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ltd.,  
 London

**利泰** *Tah-lce*

BRANDT & RODGERS, Architects, Land and  
 Estate Agents—131, Szechuen Road  
 W. Brandt | K. C. Lee  
 Agency—Queensland Insurance Co.

**華魯普** *Poo-loo-wa*

BREWER & Co., LTD., Booksellers, Stationers,  
 Printers, Newsagents, and Fancy Goods  
 Dealers, Tobacconists—31, Nanking Rd.

**司公煙美英** *Ying-mei-in-kung-sze*

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.,  
 Tobacco Merchants and Cigarette Manu-  
 facturers—22, Museum Road; Telephs.:  
 Manager's Office 1081, Sales Dept. 889

Thos. F. Cobbs, manager

J. A. Bowman | E. O. Drake  
 G. L. Coleman | J. Eichwald  
 G. J. Davies | W. W. England  
 J. A. Dissmeyer

A. T. Heucken-  
 dorff  
 J. Jensen  
 C. D. McGrath  
 J. C. McLachlan  
 C. S. Peacock  
 A. H. Remedios  
 A. C. Row  
 F. C. Lampert  
 V. J. S. Rumble  
 E. Strassman  
 H. Thomas  
 A. L. Trop  
 S. Trumper  
 F. H. Watson  
 C. F. Wolsiffer

*Travellers*

G. L. Allen  
 E. A. Anderson  
 E. Arney  
 L. T. Barnard  
 J. D. Beck  
 J. P. Bobbitt  
 W. C. Boone  
 J. E. Borden  
 G. F. Boulton  
 S. F. Brame  
 J. E. Brooks  
 A. P. Bungey  
 W. S. Bungey  
 H. R. Burge  
 G. J. Burbudge  
 A. E. L. Burgoyne  
 L. S. Caldwell  
 C. Cance  
 W. R. Coleman  
 P. W. Cotton  
 C. L. Conrady  
 L. G. Cousins  
 J. E. Covington  
 T. R. Covington  
 W. P. Crismond  
 R. A. Crews  
 E. Cummings  
 J. A. Dixon  
 M. R. Doggett  
 R. D. Epps  
 H. B. Emerson  
 A. Eite  
 W. S. Ellis  
 E. Fox  
 S. A. Fryer  
 A. B. Glass  
 S. W. Glass  
 J. S. Gray  
 L. D. Glover  
 Q. Gregory  
 G. Grenberg  
 J. P. Hall  
 J. Hann  
 M. H. Hartigan  
 W. R. Harvey  
 G. Heath  
 W. C. Jenkins  
 J. L. Jenkins  
 B. S. Jenkins  
 E. T. Jones  
 M. S. Hairston  
 F. C. Jordan  
 J. N. Joyner  
 R. Just  
 J. B. Katz  
 A. S. Kent  
 S. F. King  
 A. F. Kimball  
 O. Lammert  
 E. J. Lloyd  
 H. J. Love  
 P. G. E. Luscombe  
 J. P. MacDermott  
 P. J. McCabe  
 J. P. Medaris  
 D. R. Markham  
 F. N. Merritt  
 S. Montroy  
 L. E. Nantz  
 J. B. Newsome  
 R. P. Newell  
 W. R. Ocker  
 H. E. Parkinson  
 L. Parker  
 E. D. Pearson  
 J. C. Pickering  
 R. D. Pitt  
 G. W. Rucker  
 T. A. Rustad  
 R. C. Rudd  
 G. T. Sargent  
 C. A. Saunders  
 J. F. Satterwhite  
 J. L. Scott  
 V. E. Scott  
 W. Scott  
 R. C. Short  
 F. S. Smith  
 C. G. Smith  
 W. T. Smith  
 A. W. Sweetingham  
 F. Stunger  
 K. R. Snow  
 W. H. Smedley  
 C. W. Stocks  
 C. V. Syms  
 F. A. Thomas  
 R. Teague  
 W. W. Temple  
 J. H. Tow  
 E. V. Tiencken  
 A. P. Tucker  
 F. H. Vines  
 S. S. Wright  
 M. St. J. Walsh  
 W. C. Young  
 A. Zinow  
 Solicitor—W. B. Kennett

**發英** *Ying-fah*

BRITISH & ASIATIC Co., THE, Import and  
Export Merchants—36A, Nanking Road;  
Teleph. 1461; Tel. Ad: Yingfah  
J. S. Somekh  
C. P. Liu

**司公商英** *Ying-song-kung-way*

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (SHANG-  
HAI)—The Bund; Teleph. 2694; Tel. Ad:  
Britiscom

H. M. Consul-General, Sir Everard  
Fraser, K.C.M.G., hon. president

H. M. Commercial-Attache, H. H. Fox,  
C.M.G. and Archibald Rose, C.I.E.,  
vice-presidents

Committee—J. Johnstone (chairman),  
A. W. Burkill, H. H. Girardet, A.  
Howard, C. G. Humphrys, E. S.  
Little, E. F. Mackay, H. A. J.  
Macray, E. C. Richards, G. A.  
Richardson, A. G. Stephen, H. G.  
Simms

Staff—E. Burnip (secy.), P. Campbell

**司公烟英大** *Da-ying-yeen-kung-sze*

BRITISH CIGARETTE Co., LTD.—Head Office:  
22, Museum Road; Teleph. 5488; Tel. Ad:  
Cigarette. Factory: Pootung; Teleph.  
343

**Directors**

E. Kempffer (chairman)  
W. Morris, vice-chairman  
Robert Bailey | P. H. Millard  
R. H. Gregory | T. E. Skidmore  
W. B. Kennett, solicitor  
C. C. Newson, secretary

**Manufacturing Department**

F. W. Tower

**Pootung Factory**

W. A. N. Heygate, factory manager  
H. G. Tilley, do. supt.  
S. Vine, do. do.  
E. J. Case, do. do.  
W. R. Johnson, do. do.  
J. Balis

|               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| A. L. Brandt  | S. J. Minty      |
| J. A. Berthet | S. J. Munz       |
| R. Bauman     | A. Peterson      |
| W. G. Carr    | T. J. Phillips   |
| E. England    | J. Robinson      |
| J. H. Hayes   | R. Rowarth       |
| W. O. Hampton | O. M. Stromdahl  |
| L. A. Hopkins | A. C. Scriven    |
| T. Ikdea      | J. F. A. Simmons |
| E. Linde      | S. Symons        |

**Hankow Factory**

R. W. Johnston, factory manager  
A. S. Hamilton, do. supt.  
C. G. Jacobsen, do. do.

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| A. C. Cousins     | T. B. Stubbs |
| H. C. T. Nicholls | M. Uriarte   |
| L. E. Pating      | J. A. Xavier |
| W. J. Paul        | F. Xavier    |
| A. E. Ralph       |              |

**Leaf Department**

|                        |                |
|------------------------|----------------|
| R. H. Gregory, manager |                |
| J. W. Allen            | C. S. Kurfees  |
| J. B. Bobbitt          | H. E. Morton   |
| W. C. Boone            | W. O. Moore    |
| S. F. Bullock          | W. B. Newsome  |
| R. S. Bunn             | G. H. Newsome  |
| S. P. Clement          | G. E. Petree   |
| R. A. Crews            | G. F. Petree   |
| B. T. Davis            | I. G. Riddick  |
| E. B. Gregory          | W. E. Sanford  |
| J. Gilliam             | A. N. Spence   |
| W. E. Jeffreys         | T. J. Whitaker |
| H. W. Winstead         | V. P. Wilhoit  |

**Printing Department**

|                                  |               |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Wm. A. Steehler, factory manager |               |
| N. G. Harris                     | do. supt.     |
| F. Shanhart,                     | do. do.       |
| C. W. Clifford                   | H. F. Landers |
| R. Morgan                        | W. E. Beckley |
| K. Endo                          | N. Nagao      |
| T. Futami                        | K. Oka        |
| T. Fujimatsu                     | K. Odagri     |
| R. Gomi                          | K. Suzuki     |
| L. Ichiro                        | S. Tashima    |
| T. Kobayasi                      | G. Sugimura   |
| U. Kasuma                        | S. Terno      |
| J. Koichi                        | S. Uesugi     |
| T. Kowahara                      | A. Yamanoto   |
| T. Koyanagi                      | K. Yoshida    |
| T. Namura                        | K. Hatta      |

**Engineering Department**

|                                |             |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| T. E. Skidmore, chief engineer |             |
| P. R. Parkes                   |             |
| F. Staley                      | W. H. Train |

**Shanghai Office**

|                                |                |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| R. Bailey, accountant          |                |
| E. F. Thorpe, asst. accountant |                |
| E. G. Andersen                 | T. L. Cowan    |
| J. B. Bennis                   | M. V. Leon     |
| W. B. Bentley                  | C. A. Sullivan |

**Pootung Office**

|                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| G. Lynch         | A. Hansen     |
| P. C. Stelling-  | T. Kabelitz   |
| worth            | A. E. Moyhing |
| E. A. Cruz       | C. P. Moyhing |
| W. Fogal         | K. Maruyama   |
| J. A. Figueiredo | J. Ruffino    |
| G. Gomes         | G. D. Tye     |
| T. M. Gonsalves  | A. Yamashita  |
| C. Harran        | A. Julian     |

**Hankow Office**

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| H. J. Morris | M. J. Doong     |
| B. Digmanese | A. M. Sangaland |

**Supply Department**

|              |               |
|--------------|---------------|
| H. W. Strike | A. V. Maunder |
|--------------|---------------|

BRITISH MEDICAL IMPORTS Co., 1, The Bund; Teleph; 4268; Tel. Ad: Norbury F. J. Norbury & Son, managers

**豐和** *Wo-fong*

BROOK & Co., E., Merchants and Commission Agents—18, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 1894; Tel. Ad: Brook E. Brook  
E. S. Elliston (absent)

*Agency*

Frederick Stearns & Co., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A., Mfg. Pharmacists

**師律易博** *Pok-ye-lu-sze*

BROWETT, HAROLD, Solicitor and Advocate, —5, Balfour Buildings, Yuen-ming-yuen Road

**司公門內卜**

*Pu-nei-men-kung-sze*

BRUNNER, MOND & Co., LTD., Alkali Manufacturers—12, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad: Alkali

Edward S. Little (general manager for the Far East)

Percy Fowler, asst. do. do.

W. J. Hawkings (absent)

G. F. Haslam

A. Lello

H. M. Tuttleman

J. M. Ferguson

E. S. Little, jr. (absent)

S. G. Adams do.

H. G. Allon do.

G. F. R. Jackson do.

A. H. Aiers do.

J. C. Bollard do.

K. Nahom

Miss Wade

Mrs Harding

**昌禮** *Lee-chong*

BRYANT & RYDE—6a, Peking Road; Teleph. 1909

**生瑞** *Say-sung*

BUCHHEISTER & Co., Machinery Importers and Chinese Government Contractors—1, Ningpo Road; Telephs. 97 and 1321; Tel. Ad: Buchheister, Branch Offices at Hankow, Tientsin and Peking

C. Stepharius

R. Lundt

F. Dostal, signs per pro.

H. Hierling (absent)

Miss P. Lehmann

BULLETIN COMMERCIAL D'EXTRÊME ORIENT; (French Monthly and Commercial, Financial and Industrial Review); Organe de la Chambre de Commerce Française de Chine

A. Vandelet, editor

C. H. Fong, asst. editor

M. Bos, manager

**克寶** *Pao-ka*

BURKHARDT, AMIDANI & Co.—26A, Canton Road; Teleph. 1818

H. Burkhardt

L. Amidani

Miss R. M. Lowry

*Agencies*

Chue Zen Steam Filature

Hoong Zen Steam Filature

Rossia Insurance Co. (Petrograd)

**茂祥** *Zeang-man*

BURKILL & SONS, A. R.—2, Kiukiang Road, Public Silk and Waste Silk Inspectors and Commission Agents

A. W. Burkill

C. R. Burkill

H. C. Davis, signs per pro.

W. C. P. Austin | W. Owen

J. V. C. Davis

J. B. Senna

W. A. Ogden

J. S. Watson

S. R. Owen

Miss H. Wilson

*Agencies*

Manchester Assurance Co.

Royal Exchange Assurance

Shanghai Waste Silk Boiling Co.

Cheang Mow Steamship Co., Ltd.

Anglo-French Land Invest. Co., Ltd.

Lih Teh Oil Mill Co., Ltd.

*Secretaries*

Major Bros., Ltd., Proprietors Kiangsu

Chemical Works

Kamunting (in Kedah) Rubber Planta-

tion Co., Ltd.

*General Managers*

Manchurian Co., Ltd.

Karan Rubber Estate Co., Ltd.

Padang Rubber Co., Ltd.

Bute Plantations, Ltd.

Tanah Merah Estates, Ltd.

**Burlington Hotel**—173, Bubbling Well Road

J. A. W. Loureiro, manager

A. H. Campbell, book-keeper

G. Segawa, assistant

Miss L. Costa, house and linen-room keeper

**豐利美** *Me-lee-fung*

BURR PHOTO Co.—2, Broadway

T. Menju, manager

**行藥大威寶** *Pao-wei-ta-ya-hong*

BURROUGHS, WELLCOME & Co.—44, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 892; Tel. Ad: Tabloid

R. G. H. Cole, manager

G. Hooper, accountant

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants--French Bund  
John Swire (London)

G. Warren Swire do.

Colin C. Scott do.

H. W. Robertson do.

E. F. Mackay

T. H. R. Shaw, signs per pro.

W. C. Barrett H. E. Shadgett

W. C. Bond R. A. Lawson

C. L. D. Bickerton W. E. Leckie

W. G. Cameron J. H. Little

J. R. Charton D. MacDonald

L. Fernie I. D. Macdonald

A. R. Fullerton R. A. Macfarlane

F. T. Gardner N. Mathieson

A. C. Hay H. Neale

A. E. Herdman E. J. Newman

F. E. Hodges T. T. Swancoat

J. H. Johns J. Thayer

C. C. Knight J. T. Towns

A. Laing W. A. Turnbull

W. M. Reeves J. A. Urquhart

S. S. Roberts W. A. Willis

J. A. Offor, architect

R. Nelson, marine supt.

A. M. Sommerville, actg. asst. marine supt.

J. S. McGavin, supt. engineer

M. M. Murray, asst. do.

W. J. E. Forsyth, godown supt. (resident at French Bund)

G. H. Wilder, wharfigr. (French Bund)

## Agencies

China Navigation Company, Ltd.

Luen Steamship Co., Ltd. (secretaries)

Ocean Steamship Company, Ltd.

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.

Australian Oriental Line

Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co.

of Hongkong, Ltd., agents for J. I.

Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.

Tientsin Lighter Co., Ltd.

London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corp.

Orient Insurance Company

Guardian Assurance Company, Ltd. (Fire)

British Traders Ins. Co., Ltd.

British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

Sea Insurance Company, Ltd.

Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd. (Marine)

寶嘉 *Kia-pao*

CABELDU & Co., A., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents--8A, Peking Road; Teleph. 4756; Tel. Ad: Cabeldu

A. Cabeldu

和廣正 *Ching-kwang-ho*

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Wholesale and Retail Wine and Spirit Merchants--4, Foochow Rd.; Teleph. 16

J. F. Macgregor (London)

N. C. Macgregor (Singapore)

E. F. Bateman (Shanghai)

C. J. Lafrentz (London)

E. Gumpert (Tientsin)

H. F. Henningsen (Peking)

F. W. S. Evans (Hongkong)

E. A. Swan (Penang)

W. Lowry

J. E. Watson

J. J. Sheridan R. E. Manley

Tientsin Branch--37, Victoria Road

Hongkong Branch--15, Queen's Rd. C.

Singapore Branch--Raffles' Quay

Kuala Lumpur Branch--3 and 4,

MacArthur Street

Penang Branch--Bishop Street

Malacca Branch--23, Riverside

Klang Branch--74, Rembau Street

London Branch--1; Rangoon Street,

Crutched Friars, E.C.

Agencies--Foochow, Hankow, Tsingtau,

Weihaiwei, Chefoo, Dalny, and Manchuria, etc.

General Managers--The Aquarius Co.

## 廠造織震

*Chen-gwai-chih-tsao-tsang*

CALDER MARSHALL & Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants--32A, Nanking Road; Telephs. 1991, 2772 and 4758; Tel. Ad: Caldmarsh

R. Calder Marshall, mgng. director

James D. Hutchison, director (London)

Frank O. Stuart, do. (Yokohama)

F. G. Penfold, manager and secretary

H. E. S. Pickering

W. Lent

C. May

J. Clark

L. Whitworth, A.M.I.M.E., Eng. dept.

CALICO PRINTERS' ASSOCIATION, LTD., THE,

--12, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Brubro

M. W. Bruce, agent

A. Madar

會商國義 *I-kuoh-sang-huei*

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO ITALIANA (Italian Chamber of Commerce), care of Italian Consulate--112, Bubbling Well Road

Chairman--G. A. Bena

Hon. Secretary--W. L. Cugno

裕天 *Teen-yu*

CAMPBELL & Co., ALEX., Tea Merchants—  
6, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 716; Tel. Ad:  
Alexcamp  
Alex. Campbell | A. S. Campbell  
R. E. Wilson | D. H. Read

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT TRADE COMMISSIONER SERVICE—13, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Cancoma  
Dr. J. W. Ross

## 司公船輪火興昌

*Chong-shing-hoo-lung-zuen-kung-sze*

CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD.,  
THE—Corner of Peking and Yuen Ming  
Yuen Roads; Teleph. 181 Central; Tel. Ad: Nautilus

L. E. N. Ryan, agent  
L. P. O'Driscoll, chief clerk  
H. P. Mesny

Passenger department—Palace Hotel  
Building, 19, Bund; Teleph. 182 Central; Tel. Ad: Gacanpac  
G. M. Jackson, gen. mgr. pass. dept.  
F. P. Weiss, agent, pass. dept.  
R. L. Elmer

*Managers and Agents for*

Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.'s Ocean Steamship Lines  
Allan Line Steamship Co., Ltd.

CARAVAN COMMERCIAL Co., LTD.—22, Museum Road; Teleph. 5488

J. H. Ruffin, chairman

Directors—R. Bailey, A. H. Baldwin,  
W. C. Foster, C. E. Harber, A. T. Heuckendorff, W. B. Kennett, H. Bassett, H. B. Emerson

C. C. Newson, secretary

R. J. Carter

W. J. Chapman | J. W. Ootz

昌義 *Nee-chong*

CARISIO, C., Export and Import—39A, Canton Road

房棧富致 *Tze-fu-sai-foong*

CARLOWITZ & Co., LAGERHAUSVERWALTUNG—9/11, Soochow Road and Pootung; Telephs. 2.32 Pootung and 1832 Shanghai

CARLTON CAFE—4, 5 and 6, Ningpo Road; Telephs. 2301 and 2337

L. Ladow, manager

M. E. dos Remedios, secretary

CARTER, MACY & Co., INC., Merchants—2A, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad: Cartermacy

## 廠料顏興裕

CASSELLA-SHANGHAI—31, Weihaiwei Road  
J. M. P. Hermanns, signs the firm  
H. Gaecke, signs per pro. (abs.)  
F. Bargmann | C. Leonhardt (abs.)  
O. Franz (abs.) | Dr. Zangerle

CASTILHO, S. P., Commission Agent—20, Haining Road

司公盛華 *Hua-shen-Kung-sze*

CATHAY TRADING COMPANY, THE. Merchants and Commission Agents—51A, Kiang Road; Teleph. 3066; Tel. Ad: Yahtac

R. W. MacCabe, manager

昌廣 *Kwon-chang*

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—19, Kiukiang Rd.

R. C. Sethna (Bombay)

H. C. Sethna do.

E. C. Sethna do.

P. C. Sethna do.

B. C. Sethna, manager

R. D. Kapadia, signs per pro.

C. B. Sethna | J. Z. Tang

## 華綿

CENTRAL AGENCY, THE.—Importers of J. & P. Coats Threads, etc.—19, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1132; Tel. Ad: Spool  
A. C. Newcomb | Chas. Miller

盛利 *Lee-zung*

CENTRAL CHINA IMPORT Co., Import Merchants and Commission Agents—77, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Cenchina

CENTRAL GARAGE Co., Motor Engineers—Jinkee Road; Teleph. 3809; Tel. Ad: Garage

和坤 *Quin-wo*

CENTRAL TRADING Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—Telephone Building, Room 15  
Thos. H. Suffert

明和 *Ho-ming*

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, SHANGHAI GENERAL—1, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. 704

M. G. Beck, secretary

Committee—E. F. Mackay (chairman), J. W. C. Bonnar, L. Bridou, R. McE. Dalgliesh, J. Johnstone, J. H. McMichael, C. Michelau, E. C. Pearce, E. C. Richard, E. Siebert, A. G. Stephen

**司程公利得沙***So-teh-lee-kung-zung-sze*

CHARREY & CONVERSY, Architects—Credit Foncier d'Extrême Orient, Building Dept., 20, The Bund (entrance Nanking Road); Teleph. 1943

H. Charrey (Tientsin)

R. Wielmacker, signs. p p.

M. Binet | Stanislas Leng

**利加麥 Ma-ka-lee**

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA (Inc. in England by Royal Charter)—18, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Salamander; Telephone: Central 3, private exchange to all departments

L. R. Bremner, manager

C. J. Scott, acting sub-manager

W. P. G. Taggart, accountant

Alexander Gray, sub-accountant

A. N. Warrack do.

A. J. Morrison, do.

H. N. Blake, do.

W. G. Hollyer, do.

R. D. Murray, do.

D. Laidlaw, do.

A. Diniz, chief clerk

H. J. N. Lopez

J. Martinho Marques

J. F. Marques

A. A. A. Rodrigues

C. F. Ozorio T. B. Ozorio

F. Baptista L. G. Ferreira

A. Maher E. C. L. Barradas

P. A. da Silva C. J. da Silva

J. M. d'Almeida, jr. J. M. Lopez

CHAUVIN, MME. F., Ladies' Dressmaker—8, Jinkee Road (4th floor)

**美麗 Mei-Lee**

CHESTER, RICHARD—Box 4, Chinese P. O.; Tel. Ad: Chester

**堂恤拯 Zing-zet-dong**

CHILDREN'S REFUGE (A Refuge for Chinese Slave Children)—17, Brennan Road  
Miss Maud Henderson, lady supt.

**Yeh Chee 記 葉**

CHINA AGENTS Co., THE, Merchants, Manufacturers' Representatives and General Business Agents—8, Nanking Road; Telephs. 3022 and E. 49; British P. O. Box 298; Tel. Ad: Prizemoney

T. M. Yates | Smith Yates

C. M. Yates | E. Edward

**豐美新 Sing-Mei-foong**

CHINA AMERICAN TRADING Co., INC.—13A, Canton Road; Teleph. 918, Tel. Ad: Cateo; Head Office: Tientsin

CHINA ASSOCIATION (See Associations), Oriental Agency—1, Museum Road

CHINA COAST OFFICERS' GUILD—4B, Peking Road; Teleph. 2520  
Capt. D'Oliveyra, secretary

**薄水潮 Chao-shui-po**

CHINA COASTERS' TIDE BOOK (Yearly)—17, The Bund  
G. Gundry

**司公業商國中***Chung-hua-song-yih-kung-sze*

CHINA COMMERCIAL Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—117, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 270; Tel. Ad: Comercio  
S. S. Somekh  
K. C. Wong

**廠頭塞木軟國中**

CHINA CORK FACTORY, THE  
Owners Belgian Trading Co.  
C. Jedlicka & Co.

**社會藥西國中***Chung-kuo-sze-yah-way-sha*

CHINA DRUGGISTS' UNION, Drug and General Merchants, Manufacturers' Agents and General Importers and Exporters—P693, North Honan Road; Teleph. 574; Tel. Ad: Drugunion

**信謙 Chien-hsin**

CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT-AND-BANK COMPAGNIE—9, 10 and 11, Kiangse Road  
Paul Ehlers, manager (Hamburg)  
J. Grodtmann, signs per pro.  
J. Hildebrandt, do. | jointly  
A. Hesse, do. |

CHINA EXPRESS Co., LTD.—Shipping and Forwarding Agents, Customs Brokers, Express Parcel Delivery, and Goods Compradore of Shanghai Nanking Road—207-211, Boundary Road; Telephs. 2180 and 3894; Tel. Ad: Foho

**司公行木泰祥***Zeang-tah-muk-hong Kung-sze*

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER Co., LTD., THE—Head Office: 6, Kiukiang Road; Sawmill and Yard Office: 80, Yangtszepoo Road; Tel. Ad: Lumberco

Directors—H. E. Arnhold, W. S. Jackson, C. W. Wrightson  
 General Manager—C. L. Seitz  
 Assistants—E. E. Lane, E. H. Grooms, J. E. Gray, L. R. Stadtmiller, W. J. Cannon, F. C. Focken  
 Mill Superintendents—J. H. Free, L. L. Maag

Marine Department  
 S. S. "Tseangtah"  
 O. C. Blown, captain  
 H. J. Murphy, chief officer  
 A. J. Ferrier, chief engineer

#### Agencies

Major & Co., Hull  
 E. J. King & Co., Hakodate

#### 裕豐 Foong-yuh

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING Co., LTD.,  
 Importers and Commission Agents—  
 Telephs.: Manager 1175, General Office 14, Compradore 1276; Tel. Ad: Fogg  
 F. A. Fairchild, manager  
 J. T. Disselduff, asst. mangr.  
 W. Leonard Thompson  
 J. Machado | V. C. Medina  
 C. M. Basto da Silva  
 R. Gulamali | O. A. Castro  
 U. A. Santos | T. V. Jeffreys  
 L. G. de Souza | A. A. Rodrigues

#### Agencies

Western Assurance Co., 1851  
 Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Patriotic Assurance Co.

#### 泰德 Teh-tah

CHINA & JAVA EXPORT Co.—6, Kiangse Road; Telephs. 922 and Godown 905; Tel. Ad: Chinjav  
 Leopold Jacob, general manager  
 James S. Dolan, manager

#### 司公限有業產發錦

King-fah-tsan-ni-yu-shien-kung-sze

CHINA LAND & BUILDING COMPANY, LTD.,  
 Land Owners, Estate Agents, and Architects—125, Szechuen Road  
 H. M. Cumine, managing director  
 G. H. Keeble  
 T. Whyne  
 General Managers  
 The West End Estates, Ltd.

#### 業勝 Shing Yih

CHINA LAND & FINANCE Co., LTD., THE—  
 10, Canton Road  
 Russell Bassett, secretary  
 Agency  
 Bombay Fire and Marine Insee. Co.

#### 司公限有船郵國中

Chung-kuo-yn-ch'uen-yu-shien-kung-sz

CHINA MAIL STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.—6,  
 Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 4773; Tel. Ad:  
 Chimail  
 G. J. Petrocelli, agent  
 L. G. da Silva

#### 局總商招船輪

Lun-ch'ien Chau-shang-tsung-chok

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION  
 Co.—Head Office: 1, Foochow Road;  
 Shipping Office: 9, The Bund  
 Tong Fung Chee, director  
 Chun Faiting, do.  
 Chao Tze Yu, do.  
 Kwan Chi Ming, manager  
 Zia Chung Sang, do.  
 Chun Chiutung, asst. manager  
 Kwan Seuping, do.  
 W. H. Lunt, marine supt.  
 G. Wallace, asst. supt.  
 Chun Wing Lai, do.

#### Property Department

Foo Siao-an, manager  
 Chun Wing Kee, clerk  
 Central & Lower Wharves  
 T. H. Harris, gen. manager  
 R. C. Howlett, acct.  
 R. Kay  
 B. Thompson, wharfinger and ware-  
 houseman  
 Tong Chung Mow, compradore  
 Eastern Wharf  
 T. H. Harris, gen. manager  
 R. C. Howlett, acct.  
 W. Hunter, wharfinger and ware-  
 houseman  
 Lui Yuk Dong, compradore  
 Yung Dah Du Wharf  
 T. H. Harris, gen. manager  
 R. C. Howlett, acct.  
 Woo Chung Ping, wharfinger and  
 warehouseman  
 Tsai Ming Sam, compradore  
 Kin Lee Yuen Wharf  
 T. H. Harris, manager of foreign goods  
 warehouse  
 Fei Hung Sang, manager  
 L. W. Gould, wharfinger and ware-  
 houseman

#### 司公限有險保壽人年永 Yung-nien-jen shou-pao-hsien-yuh-hen-kung-sze

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.  
 —10, Canton Road; Teleph. 2601; Tel.  
 Ad: Adanac  
 Officers  
 S. B. Neill, F.I.A., F.S.S. (England),  
 manager and actuary  
 J. K. Tweed, manager and secretary

G. E. Goode, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., chief medical officer

I. F. Drysdale, F.R.G.S.

#### Staff

H. R. Sturt, F.I.A., assistant actuary

W. Y. Croham, chief cashier

W. C. Henderson

R. W. Skinner, B.A.

R. L. Jones

L. Bliss

E. d' Almeida

A. A. A. d' Azevedo

A. C. d' Azevedo

E. M. Baptista

E. Castrillo

C. F. Emamooden

W. Ferguson

A. P. Goldman

J. M. Gutierrez

M. F. R. Leिताo

E. Leिताo

A. A. Leिताo

C. E. Ollerdersen

C. C. dos Remedios

C. B. dos Remedios

R. Robarts

C. A. Tavares—H. B. Wilmer (abt.)

#### Shanghai Agency Staff

S. J. Deeks, agency manager

F. X. Gutierrez

V. W. Victal

R. V. Shilling

CHINA PENCIL Co., LTD.,—38, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 741; Tel. Ad: Chipenco

P. Tilley, chairman

F. W. White, secretary

CHINA PRESS, THE—41, Canton Road; Telephs. 1432 and 1433; Tel. Ad: Natpress

Herbert Webb, managing editor

H. C. Norman, advertising manager

#### Editorial Dept.

H. K. Strachan | J. L. Butts

Nathaniel Pfeffer | R. Komaroff

#### General Office

J. M. de Figueiredo

#### Printing Dept.

E. Livesey

CHINA PRESS, INC.—41, Canton Road; Publishers: "China Press," "Tih Pih Pao," etc.

#### 司公文鴻 Hung-vun-kung-sze

CHINA PRINTING Co., THE—113-15, Edward VII Avenue; Teleph. 356

The Oriental Press, proprietors

#### 司公業營國中

*Chung-kwok-ying-yih-kung-sze*

CHINA REALTY COMPANY, LTD., Financial Agents, Insurance, Land and Estate Agents, Architects—39, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Realty

R. H. Parker, managing director

W. A. Adams

C. K. Lay

G. F. Ashley

A. F. Souza

V. Hoffmann

F. W. Sutterle, jr.

A. J. Evers

Miss Rosario

Secretaries and General Managers—Consolidated Rubber Estates (1914), Ltd.

#### Agency

Union Assurance Society, Ltd.

#### 興振 Jin-sin

CHINA STRAWBRAID EXPORT Co., THE—13, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 2382; Tel. Ad: Chinabraid

C. Marges (Tientsin), proprietor

Ed. Friedrich, manager

C. M. Correa

#### 發鼎 Tin Fah

CHINA TRADING COMPANY, Merchants and Commission Agents—77, rue du Whampo, French Concession

Y. S. Soo, manager

#### 司公限有壽保羣合安華

*Wha-an-hoa-jun-pau-shou-yu-hsien-kung-sze*

CHINA UNITED ASSURANCE SOCIETY, LTD., THE—30, The Bund; Teleph. 1074

A. J. Hughes, managing director

F. Defries, A.I.A., actuary

Stafford M. Cox, M.D., medical referee (abt.)

H. Thue, acting med. ref.

C. Warren, M.D., chief examiner

J. McDowell, supt. of agencies

A. S. dos Remedios, accountant

G. King, chief clerk

G. H. and N. Thomson, auditors

J. H. Denver-Jones and L. Strom, inspectors

CHINA WEEKLY—c/o "Shanghai Times," Nanking Road; Teleph. 1038

#### 星三

CHINAI & Co., J. C.—9, Hankow Road; Teleph. 1740

Choonal Nagindas, partner (Bombay)

Jivanlal Choonilal, do.

Maneklal Choonilal, do.

Jeshangbhai Bhogilal, do.

E. J. Commissariat, manager

**司公美華** *Wah-mai Kung-sze*

CHINESE-AMERICAN Co., Merchants and  
Engineering Contractors—1a, Jinkee  
Road; Teleph. 1917; Tel. Ad: Chiam  
B. Atwood Robinson, president  
Joseph A. Grant, vice-president  
Reuben Brooks, treasurer  
Noel B. Ramsey, gen. mgr. for China  
A. J. Almeida, jr. | H. A. Stebbins  
W. F. Beaman | J. Trevor Smith  
C. J. Langley | Miss Barrara  
L. F. Sequeira | Miss Turner

**Agencies**

American Rolling Mills Co.  
American Car and Foundry Co.  
Peace Dale Woollen Mills  
Porter & Weaver Cotton  
The Tropical Paint & Oil Co.

CHINESE CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE—19, Quin-  
san Road; Teleph. 3018

Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D., editor  
Rev. H. P. Chen, PH.D. managing editor

**報問通** *Tung-wen-pao*

CHINESE CHRISTIAN INTELLIGENCER, pub-  
lished weekly in Shanghai by the  
Presbyterian Missions in China—18,  
Peking Road

Rev. S. Isett Woodbridge, D.D., editor-  
in-chief—176, North Szechuen Road;  
Teleph. 1010

**路鐵清東** *Tung-tsing-tei-loo*

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY Co.'s YANG-  
KA-DOO WHARF; Teleph. 470  
T. K. Senichenko, manager

**局理管路鐵甬杭滬**

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS—Shang-  
hai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway—Head  
Office: Shanghai

Managing Director's Office

C. P. Yin, managing director  
C. L. Chung, genl. secretary (Chinese)  
T. C. Chu, general secretary (English)  
P. H. Lo, chief English secretary  
V. C. Chang, English sec.  
D. Z. Koo, asst. English secretary  
M. K. May, chief Chinese secretary  
K. C. Sze, asst. do.  
T. T. Linn, chief auditor  
V. C. Liu, asst. auditor  
T. T. Chang, statistical secretary  
V. C. Yas, gl. deputy (Hangchow)

Engineering Department

A. C. Clear, M.I.C.E., engineer-in-chief  
D. P. Griffith, M.I.C.E. (Ireland), per-  
sonal assistant to engineer-in-chief

E. T. Forestier, A.M.I.C.E., dist. engr.  
(Shanghai)  
J. C. Molony, dist. engr. (Hangchow)  
T. C. Pu, do. (Ningpo)  
P. D. Sullivan, chief draughtsman  
J. F. King, asst. engineer  
K. W. Chu, do.  
K. Y. Hung, do.  
L. S. Chen, do.  
J. McKay, permanent-way inspector  
W. A. Sicklen, do.  
R. L. Galea, works inspector  
T. C. King, chie: clerk

**Traffic Department**

C. L. G. Wayne, traffic manager  
S. K. Shen, asst. traffic manager  
S. F. Yang, chief traffic inspector  
H. T. Mousley, office superintendent  
M. P. Cheng, traffic insp. (Hangchow)  
K. Y. Yao, do. (Ningpo)

**Accounts Department**

H. Middleton, chief accountant  
W. O. Lancaster, asst. accountant  
W. K. Chun, do.  
Yet C. Owyang, do.  
H. J. S. Jones, travelling auditor  
M. D. Wong, asst. travelling auditor  
W. Y. Ho, do.  
M. J. Hayes, do.  
H. Morgan, prob. do.

**Locomotive Department**

Geo. T. Finch, locomotive supt.  
G. M. Kay, loco. accountant  
Kyat Tong, dist. loco. supt.  
Roy Sun, do.  
K. L. C. Sun, asst. loco. supt.

**Stores Department**

C. S. B. Mayer Cooke, chief storekeeper  
A. S. Fred Chur, asst. do.  
P. C. Ku, dept. storekeeper. (H'chow.)  
C. E. Tan, do. (Ningpo)

**Medical Department**

T. M. Whang, medical officer  
K. C. Wong, do. (Hangchow)  
Y. T. Lee, do. (Ningpo)

**報民新** *Hsin-min-pao*

"CHINESE ILLUSTRATED NEWS" (in Chinese),  
Published by the Chinese Tract Society,  
Shanghai—18, Peking Road  
Rev. J. Vale, editor

**院醫立公國中**

*Chung-kuo-kung-li-e-yuen*

CHINESE PUBLIC ISOLATION HOSPITAL—  
North Honan Road Extension (formerly  
Verdant Villa)

**司公領軸珠鋼國中***Chung-kwoh-kang-chu-chou ling-kung-su*

CHINESE S. K. F., Co., LTD., THE Importers  
and Head Office for China for S.K.F.  
Ball Bearings—11 Yuen ming-yuen  
Road; Teleph. 4290; Tel. Add: Bearings  
H. J. Moysey, managing director  
Brian Dawson

*Agents for*

Aktiebolaget Svenska Kullagerfabriken,  
Gothenburg

CHINESE WATERWORKS Co., LTD., Chinese  
Bund, Nantao

**會學廣** *Kwong-hoh-way*

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE SOCIETY DEPÔT,  
English and Chinese Publishers, Agents  
and Booksellers—C445, Honan Road;  
Teleph. 3430

T. Leslie, manager

Miss M. Verne

Rev. W. Hopkyn Rees, D.D., genl. sec.

**CHURCHES AND MISSIONS**

(For Protestant Missions see end  
of volume)

**堂主天老內城** *Sing-noi-lo-tin-chi-tang*

CHURCH OF THE IMMACULATE CON-  
CEPTION—Chinese City

**堂學女洋西口虹***Hong-kew-se-yang-nui-soh-tang*

HOLY FAMILY, INSTITUTION OF THE—  
20, North Honan Road; Teleph. 1996  
North

**堂拜禮大** *Ta Le-pa-tang*

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL

Dean—Very Rev. A. J. Walker, M. A.

Hon. Chaplain—Rev. C. J. F. Symons  
M. A.

Asst. Priest—Rev. A. J. S. Stearn, M. A.

Organist—R. B. Harry, Mus. Bac.

Hon. Treas.—A. C. Clear

**堂教回回** *Way Way Chiaou-tang*

MAHOMEDAN MOSQUE—1, Chekiang Road  
and corner Canton Road

**所公士教** *Kiau-sz-kung-saw*

MISSIONARY HOME & AGENCY—38, Quin-  
san Rd.; Teleph. 493; Tel. Ad: Evangel  
Edward Evans

Miss E. Spurling

Miss M. E. Askin

Miss F. M. Boyce

**堂善普** *Cheou-chen-tang*

PROCURE DES LAZARISTES—rue Chapsal, 24

F. Schraven

Ch. Barriere

Alph. Aroud

J. Joly

**堂愛普** *Po-ai-tang*

PROCURE DES MISSIONS BELGES—Avenue

Joffre, 395; Town Office: 44, Szechuan  
Road

Rev. Jos. Hoogers

Rev. R. Verhaeghe

**堂德三** *San-teh-tang*

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES—

3, Avenue Edouard VII

Rev. F. Sallou

Rev. J. B. Gery

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH  
(Evangelical)—Range Road

Secretary—M. Hardman, 9, Woosang  
RoadTreasurer—Chas. Weatherland, 59,  
Ward Road

SPANISH AUGUSTINIAN MISSION

Rev. G. Castrillo

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—31, Broadway  
(Mission to Seamen)

**堂主天渡家董** *Tung-ka-doo Tien-chu-tang*

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S CHURCH

Rev. J. J. Piet, S.J., superior

Rev. L. Gain, S.J.

Rev. G. Rossi, S.J.

Rev. A. Gandon, S.J.

Rev. J. Ling, S.J.

Rev. S. Dang

Rev. S. Gni

J. Hervé, S.J.

**堂主天濱涇洋**

ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH—29, rue Montauban

Right Rev. Bishop P. Paris

P. F. Maumus

B. P. H. Moisan

P. L. Cornec

F. J. M. Le May

F. A. M. Avice

F. F. Maussier

F. J. Yang

F. Th. Kio

F. A. Yang

**堂主真教太猶***Yu-t'ai-chiaou-chen-tsu-tang*

SYNAGOGUE "BETH EL"—16, Peking Road;

Telephs. 105 and 981

**堂安天新** *Sin Tien-an-tang*

UNION CHURCH—Soochow Road  
Minister—Rev. C. E. Darwent, The  
Manse, 25, Yuen Ming Yuen Road;  
Teleph. 674

**堂主天滙家除***Zi-ka-wei-tien-tsu-tang***ZI-KA-WEI CHURCH**

Rev. J. Ducoux, S.J., rector  
Rev. J. de la Servièrre, S.J., minister  
Seminaries  
Rev. L. Froc, S.J., director  
Rev. H. de Parsay, S.J., director  
Museum  
Rev. F. Courtois, S.J., director

**堂嬰育灣山土***Tou-se-wei-yu-ying-tang***ZI-KA-WEI-T'OU-SE-WEI. ORPHANAGE—**

Teleph. West 331  
Rev. L. Bouvet, S.J., director  
Rev. B. Ooms, S.J.  
E. Liger, S.J.  
P. Tsu, S.J.  
H. Eu, S.J.  
E. Foucret, S.J., printing office  
A. Mahé, S.J., book dépôt  
A. Beck, S.J., carving, carpentry,  
sculpture and household furni-  
ture department  
J. M. Damazio, S.J., foundry, forge,  
harmonium, shememaker, silver,  
gold and nickel plating  
X. Coupe, S.J., painting department  
T. Hong, bookkeeper

**館書印灣山土***Tou-se-wei-ying-su-kwan***ZI-KA-WEI T'OU-SE WEI PRESS—Teleph.**

West 331

Rev. L. Bouvet, S.J., director

CLAPP, DR. R. J., M.D. (Tufts)—Eye, Ear,  
Nose and Throat Surgeon, Red Cross  
General Hospital; 8 Nanking Road;  
Teleph. 4262

**CLUBS****AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB**

Wm. Armstrong, business manager

**AMERICAN UNIVERSITY CLUB****AUTOMOBILE CLUB OF CHINA—3G, Peking**

Road; Teleph. 704

M.G. Beck, secretary

**會演正** *Ching-yeen way*

CATHOLIC CIRCLE—21, Nanzing Road,  
Hongkew

**CERCLE SPORTIF FRANCAIS—route Voyron**

C. Rousse-Lacordaire, président

C. Buy, secrétaire

L. Marthoud, trésorier

CIRCOLO ITALIANO—192, North Szechuen  
Road Extension

**CLAY PIGEON CLUB—Sicawei Road****會總德大** *Ta-tei-tsoong-way***CLUB CONCORDIA—22, The Bund**

President—C. Stepharius

Vice-President—F. Ehrhardt

Secretary—F. W. E. Koepe

K. S. Van | C. K. Cheng

**COUNTRY CLUB—120, Bubbling Well Rd.**

Committee—C. W. Wrightson (chair-  
man), W. W. Cox, John Johnstone,  
H. A. G. Moerag, W. A. C. Platt,  
F. W. Potter, E. C. Richards, S. G.  
Richardson, E. Brook (secretary,  
absent), Leonard Bliss (acting  
secretary)

**會總關新** *Hsin-kwan Tsung-way***CUSTOMS CLUB—89, Chapoo Road;**

Teleph. 779

President—R. H. R. Wade

Vice-President—C. P. Dawson

Hon. Treasurer—W. A. Roberts

Hon. Secretary—G. E. Sherman

Hon. Librarian—R. MacGregor

Hon. Steward—F. W. Rowland

**INTERNATIONAL CHESS CLUB—Club**

Room: Palace Hotel

Sir H. W. de Sausmarez, president

Dr. Stafford M. Cox (C. M. Customs),  
vice-presidentG. O. Jackson, hon. sec. and treas., 11,  
Yuen Ming Yuen Road**會總副大** *Da-fu-kung-sze***MERCHANT SERVICE CLUB—6, North**

Soochow Road; Teleph. 264; Tel. Ad:

Mariners

Capt. G. C. Purton, secretary

**OVERSEAS CLUB (Shanghai Branch)**Hon. Treas.—J. A. Smallbones, 66,  
Szechuen Road**PAPER HUNT CLUB—c/o S'hai. Race Club**

RACE CLUB—Telephs. West 1186 and West 1229; Tel. Ad: Racing Secretary—A. W. Olsen

RECREATION CLUB  
President—W. S. Featherstonhaugh  
Hon. Secretary—R. Phillips  
Hon. Treas.—J. E. Lucas

SHANGHAI ROWING CLUB  
Committee—W. E. Sauer (capt.), H. P. B. Jones (vice-capt.), C. V. Jensen (hon. secy. and treas.)

SATURDAY CLUB—120, Szechuen Road  
G. A. Fitch, hon. secretary

SHANGHAI CLUB—3, The Bund  
H. G. Simms, president  
C. W. Marshall, secretary

### 場球拋內場馬跑

*Bau-mo-zang-na-pau-jew-zang*

SHANGHAI CRICKET CLUB  
General Committee—A. P. Wood (president), G. M. Billings, R. Grimshaw, E. J. M. Barrett, N. B. Ramsay, E. W. Stagg, C. D. Field, (secretary)

SHANGHAI GOLF CLUB—Public Park, Hongkew; c/o 14, Kiukiang Rd.

### 會總方東

*Tung-fong-tsung-way*

SHANGHAI LUSITANO CLUB — 32, N. Szechuen Road  
E. T. Rivero, chairman  
J. J. de Souza, hon. secretary  
M. F. Read-Leitao, hon. treasurer  
Committee — P. J. Marques, J. C. P. d'Assumpção, J. L. Stuart, L. F. Lopes, A. M. da Silva, S. del Rivero, C. P. Simoes

SHANGHAI MINIATURE RIFLE CLUB—  
Affiliated with Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs of Great Britain — 3A, Sicawei Road  
Thomas Freeman, secretary

SHANGHAI REVOLVER CLUB—3A, Sicawei Road

SHANGHAI RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB—33-34, Szechuen Road and 2, route de Sayzoong  
A. M. Cobbett, hon. secretary

SHANGHAI YACHT CLUB—Headquarters "Foam," Peking Road Jetty  
Commodore—E. T. Byrne  
Vice do. —T. Mellows  
Rear do. —J. Neill  
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—A. J. Stewart

SWIMMING BATH CLUB  
President—Dr. Stanley  
Hon. Treasurer—E. B. C. Hornell  
Hon. Secretary—V. H. Lanning

### 會靶打鎗洋國士瑞海上

*Shung-hai-say-sze-kuo-yang-chan-ta-ba-wai*

SWISS RIFE CLUB—7, Hankow Road

### 林高 Kao-lin

COLLINS & Co., Merchants—4, Canton Rd., and at Tientsin and London  
C. H. Rutherford  
E. Payne

"COLUMBIAN," The Shanghai American School Monthly Magazine — 147, N. Szechuen Road; Teleph. 421N; Tel. Ad: Amerschool  
Mary Caldwell, editor-in-chief.  
Allan Schmuhan, business manager  
William Reimert, advertg. mgr.

### 行銀商通國中

*Chung-kwoh-tung-song-yin-hang*

COMMERCIAL BANK OF CHINA — 6, The Bund  
Shên Tun-ho, managing director  
Ku Jen-chang, do.  
Sheng Ngai Zung, do.  
Chow Tseng Tseng, do.  
Chu Pao San, do.  
H. C. Marshall, chief manager  
Ziar Lun-hwey, Chinese manager  
J. M. P. Remedios, cashier

### 司公報電務商洋平太

*Tai-ping-yang Shang-wu Tien-pao Kung-sze*

COMMERCIAL PACIFIC CABLE COMPANY—7, The Bund; Teleph. 1980; Tel. Ad: Pacificque

COMMERCIAL PRESS, LTD., Book Depot, Publishers and Printers—453, Honan Road; Telephs. 155 and 1455  
V. D. Kao, managing director

昌大老 *Lo-tah-tchang*

COMPAGNIE COMMERCIALE D'EXTREME ORIENT, Paris-London, Wholesale Wines, Spirits, General Provisions, Piece Goods, Sundries, etc., Import and Export—77, rue du Consulat; Teleph. 304; F. P.O. Box 16; Tel. Ad: Eciruum.  
A. Colomb, manager

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE TRAMWAYS ET D'ECLAIRAGE ELECTRIQUES DE SHANGHAI  
75, Avenue Dubail; Telephs. 2339 and 3279; Tel. Ad: Shantram

M. Coursier, general manager

L. Laforest, asst. manager

M. Darré, chief acct. and sec.

M. Commencini, accountant

M. Péniguel do.

J. Bono, asst. secretary

E. P. Botelho

J. Canavarro | C. Lubeck

Tramway Department

A. Clément, traffic manager

R. Galian, chief inspector

F. Mazères, inspector

Truck and Overhead Line

A. Tardiveau, foreman

Depot and Fitting Shop

T. Harrison, car shed supt.

Lokawei Electric Power Station

G. François, foreman

J. Beten, asst. foreman

Electric Light Department

E. Bibe, installation inspector

M. Forhan, meter tester

J. Trochet, mains foreman

A. Ginglia, elec.

Water Works Department

A. Brun, foreman plumber

F. Donnart, asst. do.

L. Pacot, asst. do.

M. Dessart, asst. do.

Tonkadoo Pumping Station

G. Poirier, foreman

Buildings

Bonichi, overseer | E. Prario, overseer

Stores Department

R. Nent, storekeeper

Legal Adviser

M. Hervé Bazin

昌恒 *Heng Chang*

COMPTOIR COMMERCIAL ANVERSOIS—8B,  
Kiangse Road; Teleph. 2385  
Vic. Blockhuys, manager

興伯 *Pah Shing*

CODSI FRÈRES, Raw Silk and Pongee Exporters, Diamond and Pearl Importers—12, Nanking Road; Teleph. 2028; Tel. Ad: Codsi

A. E. Codsi | F. E. Codsi

利公 *Kung Lee*

CONNELL BROS. & Co.—55, Szechuen Road;  
Teleph. 1169; Tel. Ad: Connell  
J. J. Connell, vice-president  
E. O. Baker, manager  
A. R. Davies  
M. Greentield | E. C. Rozario  
C. R. Greenberg | Miss B. Soelberg

## Agencies

Borden's Condensed Milk Sales Co.

California Packing Corporation

California Cider Co.

Carr & Co., Ltd.

Corn Products Refining Co.

Connell Milling Co.

Jaeger Sardine Factories

Johnston Fruit Co.

Libby, McNeill & Libby

Otis, McAllister & Co.

Swift & Company

Sprague Roller Mills

Ritzville Milling Co.

Talcum Puff Co.

## CONSULATES

## 門衙事領總國時利比大

*Ta Pe-li-sz-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Yamén*

BELGIUM—101, Bubbling Well Road;

Residence: 104, Bubbling Well Road;

Teleph. W. 1207; Tel. Ad: Belgique

Consul-General—D. Siffert

Vice-Consul—Alph. Verbruggen

## BRAZIL—

Hugo Reiss

## 門衙事領總國巴古大

*Ta Ku-pa-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Yam'en*

CUBA—Consulate - General of the Republic of Cuba

Consul-Genl. Chargé d'Affaires in

China—G. de Blanck y Menocal,

(absent)

Consul - Gen. for Portugal in charge

## 館公事領總國丹大

*Ta Tan-kwoh-tsung-ling-sz Yamen*

DENMARK, Consulate-General—1, Avenue Dubail

Consul General and Consular Judge

for China—T. Raaschou

Vice-Consul—

Chinese Secretary—Chen Kit-ching

## 門衙事領總國法大

*Ta Fa-kwoh Tsong-ling-che Ya-men*

FRANCE, Consulat-Général—rue du Consulat

Consul-Général—M. Gaston Kahn (absent)

Acting-Général—M. H. A. Wilden

Juge-Consulaire—M. G. Ch. Toussaint, Av. Gén.

Consul Suppléant—M. E. Naggiar (absent)

Consul Suppléant—M. Leger (abs.)

Vice-Consul Interprète—G. Dufaure de la Prade

Vice Consul Chancelier—Ch. Gayot  
Elèves-Interprètes—D. Rhein, F. Roy

Médecin—Dr. Ricou

1<sup>er</sup> Lettre—Tchang Tche-ying2<sup>e</sup> Lettre—Tchang Si-seng

Interprète—Tchang Wen-ping

Cour Mixte Française

Assesseur Français—M. G. Dufaure de la Prade

Magistrat chinois—Nié Tsong-Hi

## 門衙事領總英大

*Ta Ying Tsung-ling-shi Ya-men*

GREAT BRITAIN, Consulate-Genl.—Bund

Consul-Genl.—Sir E. D. H. Fraser, K.C.M.G.

Consul—Herbert Phillips

Commercial Attaché to H. B. M.

Legation—H. Fox, C.M.G.

Asst. Com. Attaché—C. A. W. Rose

Vice-Consul (Mixed Court Assessor)—P. A. Jones

Asst. Assessor—G. P. Byrne

Vice-Consul (Shipping Office)—A. D. Blackburn

Vice-Cons. (Land Office)—A. G. Major

Actg. 2nd assts.—H. Prideaux-Brune,

C. E. Whitmore, J. C. Hutchison

Registry Office of Shipping

Registrar—The Consul-General

Vice-Consul—A. D. Blackburn

Govt. Surveyor—J. H. P. Parker

Clerk—E. T. Rivero

Consulate Gaol—Soochow Road

Head Constable—J. A. Chandler

Second do.—Thos. Elvins

Third do.—S. B. Khambata

## 門衙事領國利大

*Ta E-ta-lee-kwoh Ling-shi Ya-men*

ITALY—112, Bubbling Well Road

Consul-Gen.—Cav. Uff. Nob. G. de Rossi

Interpreter and Mixed Court

Assessor—Chev. G. Ros

## 門衙事領總本日大

*Ta Jih-pen Tsung-ling-shi Ya-men*

JAPAN, Consulate-General—1, North Yangtze Road, Hongkew

Consul-General—A. Ariyoshi

Vice-Consul—M. Harada

Do.—K. Kishi

Chancellor—K. Ito

Do.—J. Matsuoka

Do.—K. Hayashide

Chancellors—G. Uchida, T. Shimidzu

Police Inspector—W. Hagio

Marine Inspector—N. Itabe

Do.—M. Okamoto

## 門衙事領國蘭和大海上

*Shanghai Da Ho-lan Kwoh Ling Shi Yamen*

NETHERLANDS—17, route des Soeurs;

Teleph. W. 130; Tel. Ad: Neerlandia

Consul-General—J. H. de Réus

Vice-Consul—M. J. Quist

Interpreter—K. K. Woo

NORWAY, Consulate-General—4, Kin-  
kiang; Teleph. 1335; Tel. Ad: Noreg

Consul-General and Consular Judge

for China—J. Eitzen

Vice-Consul—T. Knudtzon

## 館公事領總國洋西大

*Ta Se-yang-kwoh tsung-ling-shi koong-kwan*PORTUGAL, Consul-Gen.—108, Bubbling  
Well Road

Consul General—Jorge R. de Oliveira

Int. Sec. and Mixed Court Assessor

—A. M. da Silva

Chancellor—A. L. Madeira

Clerk—F. F. Maher

Chinese Secretary—C. P. Hsüch

## 門衙事領總國斯羅俄大

*Ta Ngo-loo-shi-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Ya-men*

RUSSIA, Consulate General, also Servia,

Montenegro and Persia—1, Whang-  
pao Road; Consul-General's Private

Teleph. 119; Tel. Ad: Russolat

Consul-Gen.—V. Th. Grosse

Vice-Consul and Judge—K. V. Luchich

Vice-Consul—Ch. E. Metzler

Secretary—A. T. Chetverenko

Do.—M. F. Derkachaff

## 門衙事領國亞呢巴斯日大

*Ta Jih-sze-pa-ne-ya-kwoh-ling-shi Yamen*

SPAIN—68, Avenue Dubail; Teleph. 1171

Consul—Julio Palencia

Chancellor Interp.—V. Vizenzino-  
vich

**門衙事領總國典瑞大***Ta Soi-tin-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi-ya-men*

SWEDEN, Consulate-Gen.—1B, Hankow Road; Teleph. Central 586; Tel. Ad: Svensk

Consul General—Dr. J. E. Hultman  
Chancellor and Mixed Court Assessor  
—J. Widenfelt

Chinese Secretary—Ch. Loh

**門衙事領總國美大***Ta Me-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Ya-men*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Consulate-General—13-14, Whangpoo Road

Consul-General—Thomas Sammons.

Consuls—Mahlon F. Perkins, Geo. F. Bickford.

Vice Consuls—Walter Adams, Alexander Krisel, Clarence J. Spiker, W. H. Webber

Clerks—W. Hutchinson, R. J. Clarke, C. E. Kline, F. Ferguson, Miss M. Ashley, Miss A. Woodruff, Miss D. Emens

Jail Keeper—John Kavanaugh

Public Health Surgeon—Dr. John Overton

**威魯 Lu-wei**

CONTINENTAL IMPORT AND EXPORT CO.—8, Museum Road

M. M. Maher, manager

K. Richard

A. Maher

L. Jee

Louis Ren

Frank Zee

**隆濟通 Tung-chi-lung**

COOK & SON, THOS., Tourist, Steamship and Forwarding Agents, Bankers, &c.—Russo Asiatic Bank Buildings, 15, Bund; Telephs. 2203 and 2218; Tel. Ad; Coupon Shanghai—Head Office Far East

J. H. Green, acting superintendent

E. G. B. Lover, agent

C. Piquet

S. Wiggins

E. H. Fisher

A. J. Clarke (absent)

A. J. Heal

H. A. Lander

Miss A. M. Hughes

Miss J. Allen

**廠港翔引 Yin-tsang-kong-t'sang**

COSMOPOLITAN DOCK AND SHIPBUILDING YARD—Teleph. 407

Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd., proprietors

**茂豐 Fung-mow**

COUTTS, GEO. D., Billand Bullion Broker—Shanghai Club, and 501, Siccawei Road

**行銀欸澄品義***Yi-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hong*

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTRÊME ORIENT

—20, The Bund: Tel. Ad: Belfran

J. O'Neill, gen. mgr. for the East (abt.)

H. Bourbonoulon, manager

L. Verbert, secretary, signs p.p.

A. Lagrange, do. do.

E. Crone, secretary

J. Villas, do.

Mrs. M. S. Scott

Building Department

H. Charrey, architect-inspector

F. Chauvin, architect (abs.)

R. Wielmaecker, do. signs p.p.

J. B. Binet, do.

H. Moreau, asst. do.

S. Seng, interpreter

Agencies

L'Union (of Paris) Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Banque d'Outremer, Ltd., of Brussels

**場球拋內場馬跑***Bau-mo-zang-na-p'au-jew-zang*

CRICKET CLUB—(See Clubs)

**斐司考 Kao-sz-fei**

CRIGHTON P., Stock, Share and General Broker—1A, Canton Road

**關海南江 Kiang-nan Hai-kwan**

CUSTOMS—MARITIME—13A, The Bund

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

**Indoor Staff**

Commissioner—R. H. R. Wade

Deputy Commissioners—L. de Luca

(Indoor), H. J. Sharples (Native), E.

B. Howell, J. Steinberg (District

Accountant acting), H. D. Hilliard

(Outdoor, actg.)

Assistants—A. Berthet, A. J. Commijs,

T. A. M. Castle, A. J. Basto, A.

Wilson, C. Kliene, H. Dawson-Gröne,

P. B. Joly, R. M. Talbot, A. E.

Blanco, C. A. S. Williams, J. H.

Cubbon, K. E. Jordan, P. H. Ever-

hart, L. K. Little, T. R. Banister

Clerk—J. Berthelot

Transport Officer—W. A. Roberts

Medical Officers—Chan Chung Chi, G.

H. Monro-Home, J. Ricou, J. W.

Jackson, K. Sasaki, H. C. Patrick

*Outdoor Staff*

Chief-Tide-Surveyor—C. P. Dawson  
 Tide-Surveyor—C. P. C. Lynborg  
 Assistant Tide-Surveyor—J. H. Heard  
 Boat Officers—C. Tonkin, T. J. Broderick, F. Huber, J. A. Karkatzky, W. A. Skuse, G. E. Sherman (actg.)  
 Chief Appraisers—R. Macgregor (detached), J. H. Pearson, J. Ferguson,  
 Chief Examiners—A. G. Elder, J. E. Harris, E. V. Bono, F. G. Browne, J. McMahon, C. Ahlberg, P. H. Smith, J. A. Reynolds, W. P. M. Whaite, S. J. Taylor, C. Mandelkoff, J. I. da Cunha, N. Carlson

Assistant Examiners—H. J. Harper, H. McFarland, J. W. Ryden, H. A. Atkinson, H. L. Amiel, W. J. Turner, H. E. Halvorsen, E. Brodd, J. B. P. Nergaard, K. Stangaard, M. Foynd, D. C. M. Aronovsky, T. E. Pateman, O. Clark

Tidewaiters—R. S. Pike, W. Nash, J. Kennedy, M. M. Dobkin, H. Cowburn, H. Connaughton, E. J. Cheshire, H. Storrs, H. S. Chapman, G. H. Fade, G. Poletti, T. Shinohara, A. Klock, T. Yamazoe, J. Smeeden, M. H. Fulker, J. H. Anderson, F. S. M. Baker, C. Finch, W. J. McErlean, T. J. Theodoro, W. Uhlich, T. Takamura, R. Nishikawa, F. Parker, C. H. Ridgway, F. Stormes, A. C. G. Stewart, C. L. C. Nicholson, R. A. Thomas, A. Einarson, J. McDonnell, T. Nishida, R. Shirai, G. Indo, B. Perme, U. Araki, K. Koga, S. Nishida, F. A. Strandvig, K. Ota, U. Sato, A. E. Dequine, Y. Yamasumi, H. J. Henriksen, J. Tanaka, T. Morozumi, J. Ogawa, K. Shirotani, K. Kamekawa, R. E. McNeale, J. Donalds, O. M. Kronholt, J. M. Friis, H. W. Ross, J. Ogawa, E. B. Weir, C. A. H. Quist, J. C. Delga, S. Karamatsu  
 Probationary Tidewaiters—4

**HARBOUR OFFICE**

Harbour Master—W. A. Carlson  
 Acting Asst. do.—L. Antoncich  
 Berthing Officers—J. A. Samples, B. A. Andersen, E. M. Hynd, H. P. Leaver  
 Clerk—D'A. Woodburn-Heron  
 Godown Keeper—C. W. Cunningham  
 River Police, Inspector—T. Mellows  
 Do., Sergeants—C. D. Murphy, D. MacDonald, C. Chegwidden  
 Constables—H. E. Schultz, P. W. Uldall, F. E. Oram, T. Visser, J. E. H. Friberg, K. P. Hansen, B. Callaert, C. E. Hedges, F. O. W. Svensson, J. W. Johannesen, M. P. Williams

**MARINE DEPARTMENT**

Coast Inspector—W. F. Tyler  
 Dep. Coast Insptrs.—T. J. Eldridge, H. G. Myhre  
 Commander, detached—R. H. Douglas  
 Supervisors—C. S. F. Lloyd, A. S. Hocking  
 Surveyors—H. C. Muller, S. V. Mills  
 T. H. Bülow-Ravens  
 Launch Inspector—T. O. B. Harman, H. G. Mackenzie  
 Mechanics—F. W. Etheridge, G. Wombwell  
 Yard Keeper—J. Ratcliffe  
 Diver and Asst. Yard Keeper—B. Hansen

*Lights Staff*

Lightkeepers—W. W. Pipkin, J. A. Tellesen, W. Hammond, W. J. Knight, W. Andersen, G. Broomfield, R. Kellogg, T. Daly  
 Lightship—Capt. M. Olaussen  
 Do. Mate—H. N. Cornwell

**REVENUE STEAMERS***"Pingching"*

Acting Commander—W. G. Pitcairn  
 First Officer—C. N. Larsen  
 Second Officer—J. C. G. Jensen  
 First Engineer—T. J. R. Johns  
 Second do.—J. E. Grant

*"Liuhsing"*

Commander—C. I. Williams  
 First Officer—W. T. B. Terry  
 Acting First Engineer—G. C. Furniss  
 Second Engineers—J. B. Sweet, H. B. Duff

*"Chuentiao"*

Commander—B. H. Gowing  
 First Officer—W. D. Fraser  
 Second Officers—K. S. Larsen, C. D. M. Geyser, J. McArthur (actg.)  
 First Engineer—T. E. Taylor  
 Second Engineer—R. Range

*"Likin"*

Commander—R. O. Rutherford  
 First Officer—F. Utne (actg.)  
 Second Officers—J. A. Zinow, G. Skrettingland  
 First Engineer—D. Graham  
 Second Engineer—R. J. Martin

**WORKS DEPARTMENT**

Engr.-in-Chief—D. C. Dick  
 Engineer—L. T. Stodart  
 Assistant Engineer—A. B. Puddicombe  
 Architects—L. W. C. Lorden, C. D. Arnott  
 Asst. Architect—W. S. Read  
 Supervisor—P. L. Raeburn  
 Mechanics—R. Hare, A. Fairgrieve, G. B. Stormes

Clerks of Works—E. A. Clatworthy,  
T. R. Jones, F. Nightingale, W. A.  
Jones, H. Hylton

*Staff on Leave*

Commissioners—F. S. Unwin, J. W.  
Innocent  
Deputy Commissioners—S. J. Han-  
isch, J. W. H. Ferguson  
Assistants—J. Nolasco da Silva, E. K.  
Bull, J. Koga, Y. Akatani, R.  
Watanabe, G. Boezi  
Tidesurveyor—F. Benson  
Chief Examiners—F. J. Brumfield, G.  
A. Anderson, H. P. Singer  
Assistant Examiners—H. Spicer, A. E.  
J. Wood, F. E. Samuelsen, C. Fisher  
Tidewater—S. J. Larsen  
First Officer—C. N. Larsen  
Lightship's Captain—M. Olaussen  
First Berthing Officer—E. Nielsen

**廠總酒皮陽太**

*Tah-yang-be-chow-chung-chong*

DAI NIPPON BREWERY CO. LTD., THE (Asahi  
Beer)—5, Minghong Road; Teleph. 2560;  
Tel. Ad: Asahibeer

**泰裕 Yu-tai**

DALLAS & Co., Merchants and Commission  
Agents—9, Tsong Chow Rd.; Tel. Ad:  
Sallad  
Richard Dallas | M. S. Lee

**泰裕老 Lou-yu-tai**

DALLAS LIVERY STABLES Co., Merchants,  
Auctioneers and Commission Agents,  
Livery and Training Stable Proprietors,  
Carriage Builders, Harness Makers,  
Farriers, Horse and Pony Dealers, and  
Importers and Exporters of Live Stock  
—1620, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. W.  
613; Tel. Ad: Loreyutai  
R. Dallas, manager

**興隆 Loong-shing**

DASTOOR & Co., F. R., Merchants and Com-  
mission Agents—10, Hankow Road  
F. R. Dastoor | M. F. Dastoor

**師律大法英商達**

*Dah-son-ying-fa-ta-lih-se*

D'AUXION DE RUFFÉ, R., Barrister-at-Law  
—69, rue du Consulat; Teleph. 2265; Tel.  
Ad: Dauxion  
H. L. Chow, compradore  
E. Ching Chao, interpreter

**康裕 Yue-kang**

DAVID & Co., Merchants—16A, Peking Rd.  
D. M. David

**惟臺 Day-vee**

DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchants—10, Bund  
Sir Sassoon David, Bart., director  
(Bombay)  
A. J. David, dir. (London)  
Archibald David, dir. (Hongkong)  
Evelyn David, director  
E. S. Abraham, manager  
S. R. Minny, accountant  
C. Harris  
D. Jephson | Geo. Levy  
A. Solomon | E. S. Nathan

**和瑞新 Sing-zay-ho**

DAVIES & BROOKE, Civil Engineers and  
Architects, Land and Estate Agents—  
10, The Bund  
Gilbert Davies, M.S.A. (Lond.), M.C.-  
INST. (Lond.)  
J. T. W. Brooke, A.R.I.B.A.  
F. P. C. da Costa | G. Dansom

DAVIS, W. H. TRENCHARD—22, Kiangse Rd.  
*Agencies*

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Henry Head & Co., Limited, London  
(Floods and Typhoon Insurance)

**高德 Teh-kau**

DELBOURGO & Co., Import, Export and  
Commission Agents—38, Kiangse Road  
I. Delbourgo  
J. Delbourgo | J. H. Delbourgo

DELL' ORO & Co., Waste Silk and Pongee  
Exporters—Union Building (1st floor)  
M. Pfenninger, signs per pro.

**利克義 Nee-he-lee**

DENEGRI & Co., E., Silk Experts—43,  
Kiangse Road  
E. Denegri | A. P. Denegri

**利德 Teh-lee**

DENEGRI, M., Silk Mercht.—6, Kinkiang  
Road; Teleph. 1891; Tel. Ad: Madenegri  
M. Denegri  
*Sub-Agency*  
The Palatine Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

**昌美 Mei-chong**

DENHAM & ROSE, Architects and Civil  
Engineers—19, Yuen Ming Yuen Road;  
Teleph. 803; Tel. Ad. Denham  
J. E. Denham

**泰美** *Mei-ta*

DENNISTON & SULLIVAN, Firearms, Type-writers and Photo Supplies, Developing, Printing, Books and Stationery—11A, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Densum  
 J. E. Bauld, manager  
 J. C. Bauld  
 H. Lee | W. P. Young

**順寶** *Pau-zung*

DENT & Co., ALFRED, Merchants — 5, Kiukiang Road  
 Sir Alfred Dent, K.C.M.G. (absent)  
 Edward Wheeley  
 F. A. de St. Croix

DET NORSKE VERITAS—1A, Jinkee Rd.;  
 Teleph. 2267; Tel. Ad: Veritas  
 J. H. P. Parker, agent  
 R. Simmons, surveyor  
 P. C. Rielley, eng. do.

DEUTSCHES SEERMANNSEIM (German Sailors' Home)—8, Dent Lane  
 M. Krebs, in charge

**生醫林物台** *Da-va-ling-e-sung*

DEVLIN & DOWNS, DRs., Dental Surgeons  
 —Dental Office: Whiteaway, Laidlaw Building (3rd floor), 13, Nanking Rd.;  
 Teleph. 3029  
 Charles A. Devlin, D.D.S.  
 Norman L. Downs, D.D.S.

**司公限有耀光***Kwong-yoa-yu-hsien-kung-sze*

DITMAR, BRÜNNER BROS., LTD., R., Importer  
 —Head Office for China: Shanghai, 13, Hankow Road; Teleph. 1942 and 3412;  
 Tel. Ad: Lampenact. Factories in Vienna and Milan  
 J. Lenk, manager  
 A. Schmidt do.  
 J. Boch  
 E. Berthel | Miss E. Eitter

**德怡** *E-teh*

DIXON & Co., H. C. — 5, Canton Road;  
 Teleph. 3150

**祥天** *Tien-zeang*

DODWELL & Co., LTD., General Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Union Building, 4 The Bund; and at Hongkong, Hankow, Yokohama, Kobe, Foochow, Colombo, New York, Tacoma (Wash.), Portland (Oregon), San Francisco (California), Vancouver and Victoria (B.C.) and London  
 A. J. H. Carlill, director

H.A. J. Macray, manager and director  
 Jas. Valentine, sub-manager

|                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| P. A. Crosthwaite    | J. M. C. Galletly |
| R. G. MacDonald      | D. B. Verney      |
| E. A. G. May         | T. H. Porter      |
| J. W. Barber         |                   |
| J. C. P. d'Assumpção |                   |
| A. M. d'Oliveira     |                   |
| R. A. da Costa       | R. A. da Costa    |
| A. M. Guterres       | B. M. Roberts     |
| J. A. de Sá          | H. A. Almeida     |

*Agencies*

Dodwell's New York Line  
 Barber's Line  
 Mogul Line  
 Warrack's Line  
 American & Oriental Line  
 Natal Line  
 Union Assurance Society, Ltd.  
 Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Thames and Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 Providence Washington Insee Co.  
 L'pool, London & Globe Insee Co., Ltd. (Marine)  
 Underwood Typewriter Co.  
 J. A. Bremner & Co., Ltd. (Oils)  
 Harrison Patent Knitting Machine Co., Ltd. (Manchester)  
 Hawthorne, Leslie & Co., Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne (Locomotives)  
 Alexander Fergusson & Co., Ltd., Glasgow (Colour Paints, Oils, Varnishes, etc.)  
 Woodite Company, Mitcham, Surrey (Woodite Tubes, Valves and G. G. Cones)  
 The Union Anti-Fouling Composition Co., Ltd., Glasgow  
 Tuck & Co., Ltd., Liverpool (Asbestos and Rubber Goods Manufacturers)  
 The Gourepore Co., Ltd., Calcutta (Linseed Oil)  
 Lubricating & Fuel Oils, Ltd.  
 The Lubricating Oil Import Co., Ltd.

**茂同** *Dung-mow*

DOMBEY & SON, General Storekeepers, Wine and Spirit Merchants and Army and Navy Contractors—143, Bubbling Well Road; Telephs. 2341 and 800; Tel. Ad: Dombey  
 W. H. Griffiths, proprietor  
 J. O. Tattum, manager  
 J. N. Tatta  
 J. King | C. Lane

**達道** *Dow-dall*

DOWDALL, W. M., Architect and Civil Engineer—5, Peking Road  
 W. M. Dowdall, F.R.I.B.A., A.M.I.C.E., president, Institute of Architects in China  
 G. W. Mason

**司公芳杜** *Doo-fong-kung-sz*

DOWLER FORBES & Co., Merchants and  
Steamship Agents—39, Kiangse Road;  
Teleph. 625. Tel. Ad: Dowlforbes  
T. H. Murphy, signs per pro.  
L. A. Harrap, do.  
Miss Tippin | C. A. de Souza

**利達** *Tah-lee*

DREYFUS & BRO., E., Import and Export  
Merchants—4, Yangkingpang; Tel. Ad:  
Sufyerd; Teleph. 2011. Head Offices:  
Paris and Bradford  
J. Schulmann, gen. mgr. for the East

**局藥生醫士廉韋***Wei-lens-e-shan-yar-chuk*

DR. WILLIAMS' MEDICINE CO., THE (G. T.  
Fulford Co., Ltd., of Canada)—96, Sze-  
chuen Road; Tel. Ad: Fulford

**大恒** *Hung-dah*

DUNCAN & Co.—5, Canton Road; Teleph.  
1441; Tel. Ad: Struan  
A. R. Duncan  
W. L. Gerrard | F. Heal

**廠皮橡普祿鄧國英***Ying-kuo-ton-loh-po-c'-pe-chong*

DUNLOP RUBBER CO. (FAR EAST), LTD., THE  
—20, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 2248;  
Tel. Ad: Pneumatic  
F. S. Gibbings, manager  
D. J. E. Klein  
G. W. Chandler | H. E. Mulley

**泰華** *Wah-tai*

DUNN & Co., WALTER, Ship Chandlers,  
Wine Merchants and Tobacconists,  
Dealers in Scientific Books and Instru-  
ments, Drawing Materials, Nautical  
and Drawing Instruments—A133, Sze-  
chuen Rd.; Teleph. 805; Tel. Ad: Celibacy  
W. S. Campbell, manager

DURHAM TRADING CO., LTD., General Mer-  
chants—in voluntary liquidation  
Liquidator in China—W. B. Kennett,  
22 Museum Road

**登達** *Dah-tung*

DUTTON & Co., W.—18, Kiangse Road

**信惇** *Tun-sin*

DYCE & Co., Merchants—43, Kiangse Road  
E. Denegri  
E. J. Cornfoot | J. Zellenski  
A. P. Denegri | T. C. Jex

**廠鋼球立鷹國英***Ying-kwoh-ying-loh-chiu-kang-chang*

**Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Ltd.,**  
Arthur Balfour & Co., Ltd.—  
(Dannemora Steel Works, Sheffield),  
Manufacturers of Steel Files, Saws,  
Hammers, Picks, Mining and Railway  
Tools, etc.—8, Museum Road; Teleph.  
1921; Tel. Ad: Dannemora  
H. Brian Bates (war service)  
T. W. Shearstone, signs per pro.  
L. J. Quine (war service)  
Ping Ho S. Chau, Chinese representv.

**生天** *Tien-sun*

EAST ASIA PRODUCE & ESTATE CO., Ex-  
porters and Importers, Commission  
Merchants, Land and Estate Agents—  
13A Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Coprona  
A. Lafuente, president  
P. Sung John, managing director  
F. A. Cook, secretary | J. A. Reye s

**隆寶** *Pow-lung*

EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD., The—Head Office:  
Copenhagen. London Office: 158, Fen-  
church Street, E.C. Branches: Singapore,  
Bangkok, Own Agencies: S'hai, Hankow,  
Harbin, Vladivostok, New York, San  
Francisco, Valparaiso and Durban. Gen-  
eral Merchants and Steamship Owners;  
regular service between Copenhagen, the  
Baltic and all parts of the world.—2,  
Canton Road; Teleph. 432; Tel. Ad: Orient  
C. Knipschildt, acting agent  
E. Brusendorff | A. C. Petersen  
S. Frederiksen | J. H. Ollerdersen  
P. Gjersing | Miss I. I. Porter  
P. Jensen | Miss I. Ozorio  
S. Bagger (Hankow)  
A. Bosselman, do.  
G. J. K. Lange, do. | J. M. Larsen

*Agency*

Steamship Co., Orient, Copenhagen  
The Russian East Asiatic Steamship  
Co., Ltd., Petrograd

**司公報電線無根風力得**

EAST ASIATIC WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO.,  
"Telefunken," Ltd., Contractors for  
Wireless Telegraphy—1b, Jinkee Road;  
Teleph. 1427; Tel. Ad: Telefunken

**司公報電東大**

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA  
TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.—7, The Bund  
W. Bullard, manager in China  
D. de H. Farrant, asst. superintendent  
H. F. Gray, electrician  
F. Hobden, accountant  
Supervisors—R. A. Cringle, F. W.  
Spencer, H. S. Rowley, G. H. K.  
la Nauze H. Webb

Operators — H. W. Lapsley, J. H. Logan, F. Medina, J. Wade, L. J. Rozario, M. V. de Rago, L. J. Pintos, N. Collacao, J. Vaughan  
Counter Clerks — J. F. Ribério, M. Barros, V. V. Vianna, J. E. Macain, F. de la Pena, G. M. Baptista, Z. F. X. Gonsalves

EASTERN FUR & SKIN Co.—4 French Bund

豐同 *Tung-fong*

EASTERN GARAGE Co., THE—4, Soochow Road; Teleph. 1159

C. Campbell, manager

*Agencies*

Premier Cars  
Hupmobil Cars  
Maxwell Motor Cars  
Indian Motor Cycles  
Burford Trucks

行記信 *Sing-chee-hang*

EASTERN TRADING Co., LTD., THE—38, Canton Road; Teleph. 841; Tel. Ad: Ternta; all usual Codes

A. Langridge, manager

F. G. Scale

Thos. Brown

C. Jorje | Miss L. Woods

報彙法中 *Chung-fa-loei-pao*

ECHO DE CHINE, L' (French Daily Paper with a Weekly Edition)—55 and 56, Quai de Yang King Pang

A. Vandelet, editor-in-chief

C. H. Fong, editor

S. Zee

M. Bos, manager

EDBLAD, H., Exchange Broker—c/o Shanghai Club; Residence 17, Ferry Road

EDUCATIONAL—See under Schools

昌維 *Vee-chong*

EKMAY FOREIGN AGENCIES, LTD., THE, Importers, Exporters and Steamship Agents, Paper and Paper Mill Supplies —6, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 1940

W. von Normann, manager

E. Edwards

*Agencies*

Swedish East Asiatic Co. of Gothenburg

Ekman & Co., Gothenburg

泰宏 *Hung-ta*

ELIAS, J. R., Broker—4B Peking Road, Teleph. 309

ELLIS, C. E., Stock and Share Broker, c/o Shanghai Club

師律思理愛 *Ai-lee-sze-luh-sze*

ELLIS & HAYS, Solicitors and Advocates—3F, Peking Road; Teleph. 579; Tel. Ad: Francellis

John Hays, solicitor; Teleph. 1667

EMENS Co., LTD., W. S.—36A, Nanking Road  
W. S. Emens, manager

J. Scott Emens

A. Puthod, manager (silk dept.)

泰和 *Wo-tah*

ENGEL, MAX M., C.E., Consulting Engineer—105 Avenue Road; Teleph. W. 40

ENTERPRISE TOBACCO Co., LTD., Tobacco Manufacturers — 22, Museum Road; Teleph. 5488

E. Kempffer, director in China

W. B. Kennett, do.

德因 *En-teh*

ENTICKNAP, P., Representing Thos. Kemp & Co., Manchester—13A, Nanking Rd.; Teleph. 1863; Tel. Ad: Enticknap

和謙 *Ching-wo*

EVANS & Co., A. M. A., Merchants, Commission Agents, Exporters, Share and General Brokers—71, Ward Road

A. M. A. Evans

M. Adams

H. Quay Sun

來安 *On-lea*

EVELEIGH & Co.—44, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 4788

Arthur Eveleigh

H. A. Thompson

司公書圖思文伊

*E-vun-se-to-su-kung-sze*

EVANS & SONS, LTD., EDWARD, Booksellers, Stationers, and Publishers' Agents—30, North Szechuen Rd., corner Haining Road; Teleph. 780, Tel. Ad: Education

Edward Evans, president

Joseph J. Evans, sec. and mng. dir.

Jas Birnie

H. Y. Chen

M. T. Price

F. H. Lawler

S. Lyon

廠布織和怡 *E-wo-chik-pu-chang*

EWOCOTTON SPINNING & WEAVING COMPANY, LIMITED—46, Yangtsepoo Road  
Directors—J. Johnstone, E. E. Clark,

C. G. S. Mackie, Zee Quai Yuen, Zau Sung Da'u  
Jas. Kerfoot, M.I.M.E., supt. and technical expert

Wm. Shaw, inside manager  
Mill Assistants — T. Webster, C. Bocciaelle, P. Isherwood, E. Walton, J. Wood, J. Tomlinson, R. W. Hindle, A. Cheetham, D. Grazioli  
Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., general managers

### 康新 *Sing-kong*

EZRA, EDWARD & Co.—7, Jinkee Road  
Edward Ezra  
Isaac Ezra, signs per pro.  
Judah Ezra, do.

#### Agencies

Patriotic Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.

### 雅史 *Sze-kwe-yar*

FAR EASTERN EXCHANGE TABLES—10, Wayside Road  
F. X. Sequeira, compiler

### 會協理地東遠

*Yuen-tung-tih-lee-yak-wai*

FAR EASTERN GEOGRAPHICAL ESTABLISHMENT, Cartographers and Publishers—6, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 3071; Tel. Ad: Dinruf

Edwin J. Dingle | H. J. Fruin

FAR EASTERN INSURANCE Co., LTD., Fire and Marine; Yangtsze Insurance Bldg., 26, The Bund

Director—H. E. Arnhold

Do. —E. T. Byrne

Do. —E. I. Ezra

Do. —V. Meyer

W. S. Jackson, gen. manager

FAR EASTERN REVIEW, THE, Monthly Review of Engineering, Mines, Railways, Shipbuilding, etc.—5, Jinkee Road, Teleph. 3473; Tel. Ad: Farview  
Geo. Bronson Rea, proprietor  
W. H. Donald, managing editor  
P. L. Bryant, associate editor  
E. J. Bretfeld, cashier

### 禮衛發 *Fah-wei-lee*

FARLEY, WALLACE A., Resident Representative in China for Huntley & Palmer's, Ltd. (Biscuit Manufacturers), Reading and London, England—1, The Bund; Teleph. 330; Tel. Ad: Farpalm  
W. C. G. Clifford, asst.  
Y. F. Ling  
L. S. Ling | T. C. Woo

### 隆協 *Yah-loong*

FEARON, DANIEL & Co., Importers, Exporters, Engineers and Contractors—18B, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 108; Tel. Ad: Fearon; Codes—General and Lieber's  
James S. Fearon, president

W. A. B. Nichols, general manager

T. P. Deane

G. T. Ramsey

E. R. O'Brien

J. J. Brenneman

Henry Kay

H. A. de Figuei-

redo

P. J. Marques

K. S. Kim

K. D. Mistery

F. A. Alvares

A. G. Ahmed

Miss Benn

#### Agencies

Northern Assurance Company

Norwich Union Fire Insc. Society

Mutual Life Insc. Co. of New York

FEDERAL LIFE ASSURANCE Co., Hamilton, Canada—2, Jinkee Road

### 納飛 *Fee-nae*

FINOCCHIARO & Co., G., Monumental Sculptors, Importers of Italian Marble and Scotch Granite Monuments—67, North Szechuen Road

G. Finocchiaro

J. Taccacchi

### 師律斯斐 *Fee-she-lip-sze*

FISCHER, DR. O. S., JUNR., Barrister-at-Law—112, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1623  
S. T. Huang, interpreter

### 明禮 *Lee-ming*

FLEMING & DAVIES, Attorneys and Counselors-at-Law—5, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. 1147

W. S. Fleming

J. B. Davies

### 豐恒 *Heng Fung*

FOBES Co., LTD.—2, Siking Road

A. S. Fobes, manager

Z. C. Chow, sub-manager

S. C. Wong, director

A. F. Ollerdesen

P. W. Lau, secretary

C. G. Klinck, consulting engineer

W. E. Row, elec. engineer

### 藥西氏安兜 *Toa-an-sz-sze-yah*

FOSTER-McCLELLAN Co.—15B, Peking Rd.;

Teleph. 2577; Tel. Ad: Fluoric

H. E. Gibson, manager

C. Matthews

H. T. Lamb | Miss A. L. Bowring

**倫 福** *Fook-lun*

FRANKAU & Co., LTD., ADOLPH, Cigar, Cigarette and Tobacco Merchants, Importers of Fancy Goods and Manufacturers of Smokers' Requisites and General Merchandise, Makers of B. B. B. Briar Pipes—1A, Jinkee Road; Tel. Ad: Frankau

A. J. Stokes, manager

C. Madar | E. Wanderleach

*Sole Agents for*

Abdulla & Co., Ltd. Cigarettes

Th. Vafiadis & Co. Egyptian Cig'ts.

Carreras, Ltd. Tobaccos and Cigarettes

Cope Bros. & Co., Ltd. Tobaccos and Cigarettes

H. Upmann. Habana Cigars

Justus van Maurik. Dutch Havana Cigars

John Round & Son, Ltd., Sheffield. Plate and Cutlery

**泰 豐** *Foong-t'a*

FRAZAR & Co., Merchants—1B, Jinkee Rd.

J. H. McMichael

J. J. Dawe

E. H. McMichael | F. N. Favacho

H. E. Hovenier | Miss Britto

*Agencies*

New York, Boston, and San Francisco

Board of Underwriters

American Bureau of Shipping

Natl. Board of U'writers. of New York

British-American Fire Ins. Co.

**司 公 總 中 福** *Fu-chung-kung-ssu*

FU CHUNG CORPORATION—Head Office: Chiaotso, Honan: Tel. Ad: Fuchung Chiaotso

Chang Chen Fang, director-gen.

Yuan Ko Wen, vice do.

Hsu Yuan Honan, delegate

*Board of Management*

J. P. Kenrick (chairman)

G. W. Frodshan

K. W. Mounsey

Hu Ju Ling | Wang Yen Chuan

E. W. Fitchford, joint gen. mgt.

Wang Ching Fang, do.

C. S. Woo, asst. manager

Chimin Chu Fuh, accountant

H. J. Glass, asst. accountant

E. Barker, stenographer

W. G. Greenland

*Tientsin Branch*

George Fisher, agent

*Hankow Branch—Depot Tam Shiu Chih*

C. S. Hwang, agent

*San Li Wan Branch and Depot*

C. S. Coulter, agt. | J. P. Hu, agt.

*Shanghai*

W. Y. Hsu, agent

*Peking (pro. tem.)*

Culty Building, Legation Quarter

Coal Sales Agents for

Pekin Syndicate, Ltd.

Chung Yuan Mining Co., Ltd.

FUNDER & Co., W., Auctioneers, Brokers and General Commission Agents—111-113, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1152

**河 古** *Koo-hoh*

FURUKAWA & Co., LTD. (Furukawa Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.)—3C, Peking Road; Telephs. 2169, 2219, 2220; Tel. Ad: Furukawa. Head Office: Tokio

**昌 大** *Tah-chang*

GAILLARD, J., Raw Silk, Import and Export Merchant—2B, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Gaillard

J. Gaillard

A. Clerici, silk inspector, signs p.p.

A. Riggio | F. Aymes

**和 源** *Yuen-ho*

GANDE, PRICE & Co., Wine, Spirit, Ale, Stout and Mineral Water Merchants—48, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 205; Tel. Ad: Sphinx; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th Editions

J. W. Gande | W. J. Gande, manager

R. Phillips, signs per pro.

E. F. Shanstrom

**泰 嘉** *Gar-tah*

GARNER, QUELCH & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants—73, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 2021; Codes: Western Union and A. B. C. 5th Edition

Henry Quelch

M. Silas

F. P. Pomeroy

R. Baldwin

*Agency*

J. Buchanan & Co., Ltd., Scotch Whisky Distillers, etc.

**吡 咪** *Mee-yer*

GARRELS, BORNER & Co., m.b.H., Merchants—27, Kiangse Road

P. Westendorff

C. Rieck

G. Klopp

**房 火 來 自 英 大** *Ta Ying Chi-lay-hoo-vong*  
GAS COMPANY, SHANGHAI

Directors—E. Jenner Hogg (chairman),

F. Ayscough, C. W. Wrightson, and

G. A. Richardson

Geo. R. Wingrove, secretary

F. W. Potter, engineer

J. W. Mackay, deputy engineer

W. Gater, assistant secretary

Works and Offices—5, Thibet Road

Show Rooms—29, Nanking Road

**GASTON WILLIAMS AND WIGMORE FAR**  
**EASTERN DIVISION, INC.,** Importers and  
 Exporters, Contractors and Engineers—  
 4, The Bund; Telephs. 608, 609, 610; Tel.  
 Ad: Gastonorge

J. J. Keegan, vice-presdt. and mang. dir.  
 H. J. Rosencrantz, do.  
 G. R. Coleman, district mgr.  
 M. Custine, chief accountant

**Import Division**

F. G. Boulon, manager

F. T. Smith

H. L. Corbin

H. W. Dawson

G. Arnholt

M. C. Fowler

A. D. Silas

E. Judah

**Export Division**

C. D. Komaroff, manager

**Engineering Division**

Sih-Zung Yang, B.S., M.A., Asso. Men.

A.I.E.E.

Y. C. Chun

F. E. Bauer

R. C. Elliott

Philip Parker

Edw. Whittaker

**Automobile Division**

G. T. Guignard, manager

**昌華 Wha-chong**

**GEDDES & Co., LTD.,**—5, Peking Road;  
 Teleph. 346; Tel. Ad: Geddes

C. E. Geddes, director

Thos. Cock, do.

Alex. Samson, do.

E. Samson, secretary

S. Emamooden | S. C. Luke

**Agents and Secretaries for**

The Hoong On s.s. Co., Ltd., Yangtsze  
 Line of Steamers

The Ayer Tawah Rubber Plantation  
 Co. Ltd.

The Australian Produce Co.

Hatch, Mansfield & Co., Ltd. (Wine  
 and Spirits)

**司公險火衆保**

*Pau Chung-fu-hsien-kung-sze*

**GENERAL ACCIDENT, FIRE AND LIFE**  
**ASSURANCE CORPORATION, LTD.** (Far  
 Eastern Branch), Fire, Personal Accident  
 and Sickness and Motor Car Insurance  
 —4A, Peking Road; Teleph. 1603; Tel.  
 Ad: Gafiac

E. S. Hine, Far Eastern manager

T. E. Mitchell

**司公器電用通國英**

*Ying-kwok-tung-yung-din-che-kung-sze*

**General Electric Company (Of**  
**China) Limited, The,** Electrical  
 Engineers, Manufacturers and Contrac-  
 tors—Head Office: 7, Jinkee Road;  
 Telephs. 1608 and 1606; Tel. Ad:  
 Genlectric.

Percival H. Nye, managing director

N. G. Beale

S. Gilbert

J. Madeira

T. D. Brotherton | D. Ede

A. B. Raworth, mgr. (Hongkong)

F. H. Shaw, mgr. (Hankow)

Representatives throughout the Republic  
 of China, and Hongkong for the  
 General Electric Co., Ltd. London,  
 Witton, Manchester, and Birming-  
 ham

Peel-Connor Telephone Works, Ltd.

Birmingham Carbon Works, Ltd.

Steel Conduit Co., Ltd.

Osram-Robertson Lamp Works, Ltd.

Aron Electricity Meter, Ltd.

Witton-Kramer Electric Tool and  
 Hoist Co.

Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd.

**利海 Hai-lee**

**GENSBURGER & Co.,** Share, Stock and  
 General Brokers and Commission Agents  
 —Avenue Edward VII.

H. Gensburger

F. Gensburger (absent)

V. Gensburger

E. Gensburger | Chock Sui Chow

**Getz Bros. & Co. of the Orient, Ltd.,**

Wholesale Importers of Provisions,  
 Hardware, Leather, Glass, Metals etc.,  
 and Exporters—13, Nanking Road; P.O.  
 Box 573; Teleph. 376; Tel. Ad: Getzorient.  
 (Head Office: San Francisco, U.S.A.)

Louis Getz, president (San Francisco)

E. B. Waite, vice-pres. and gen. mgr.  
 (Shanghai)

M. O. Meyer, secretary (San Francisco)

M. G. Franklin, treasurer do.

M. E. Getz, director do.

C. R. Tichenor

R. A. May

R. W. Gilmore

W. J. B. Waite

G. Giaconi

C. H. Williams

L. G. Bertes

Miss H. McCloskie

Miss L. Oliveira

Branches: Hongkong, Tientsin, Canton,  
 Harbin and Manila

**記仁 Zung-kee**

**GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co.,** Merchants—2,  
 Yuen Ming Yuen Road

H. R. Kinnear (absent)

J. W. C. Bonnar

C. G. S. Mackie

G. L. Campbell, signs per pro.

E. B. Heaton Smith

J. H. Gordon (absent)

A. J. Ashley

J. M. Britto

L.A.M. Ozorio

C. Encarnação

**Agencies Shipping**

Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.

"Ben" Line of Steamers

Insurance: Fire

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

## Insurance : Marine

Lloyd's, London

A Colonial Companhia de Seguros

A Mundial Companhia de Seguros

Aetna Ins. Co., Hartford, Connecticut

Agricultural Ins. Co., Watertown N.Y.

Alleanza Societa di Assicur. in Genova

Atlantica Insurance Co., Ltd., Oporto

Ausonia Societa di Assicur. in Genova

Baloise Marine Insurance Co., Basle

Comitedes Ass. Maritimes de Bordeaux

General Ins. Co., Helvetia in St. Gall

Gordon Woodroffe &amp; Co's. Underwriting Association, London

Hartford Fire Insurance Co., Hartford Connecticut

Indemnity Mutual Mar. Ass. Co., Ltd.

Italia Marine Insurance Co.

Maritime Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool

Motor Union Ince. Co., Ltd., London

National Benefit Life and Property Assurance Co., Ltd.

National Fire Insurance Co., of Hartford, Connecticut

Northern Insurance Co., of Moscow

Ocean Marine Ins. Co., Ltd., London

Skandinavia Reinsurance Co.

United British Ins. Co., Ltd., London

United Insurance Co., Ltd., London

United States Fire Insurance Co., New York, N.Y.

United States "Lloyd's"

United Swiss Marine Insurance Cos.

Vereeniging van Ass. te Amsterdam

Wilcox, Peck &amp; Hughes, New York

Insurance Motor Car

The Motor Union Ins. Co., Ltd., London

Salvage Associations

The Salvage Association, London

The Liverpool Salvage Association

The Glasgow Salvage Association General

Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.

Philip Peebles, F.S.I., manager

N. L. Sparke, F.S.I., asst. manager

C. C. Stevenson, do.

D. Browne, clerk of works

A. E. Barnard, do.

Miss E. M. Gunner, stenographer

B. Reif, Bradford

T. &amp; R. Boote, Ltd., Burslem, Tile Manufactures

The Red Hand Compositions, Ltd. Anti-Corrosive Paints

K. Hardman, representative for

North China and Japan (ab.)

B. Dieden &amp; Co., Malmoe, Sweden

Ho'do Stromwall, representative

## 豐寶 Pow-foong

GIESEL &amp; Co., LTD.—9A, Kiangse Road; Tel.

Ad : Giesellm

A. Giesel

## 泰怡 Yee-tai

GLEN LINE EASTERN AGENCIES, LTD.—

5, Canton Road; Teleph. 258; Tel. Ad:

Glenline

H. M. Tibbey, gen. mgr. | F. H. Forde

Agencies

Glen Line, Ltd.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

"Shire" Line

Royal Insurance Co.

## 倍高 Goh-pui

GOBHAI &amp; Co., M. N., Silk Merchants and

Commission Agents—9, Hankow Road

M. N. Gobhai (Bombay)

B. N. Karanjia do.

P. N. Karanjia

GODDARD, DR. JOHN, Optician—36, Nanking Road

## 華天 Tien Wah

GOLDENBERG &amp; Co., H., Merchants—5,

Hongkong Road; Teleph. 4066; Tel. Ad:

Diver

## 利發顧 Koo-fah-lee

GORDON &amp; Co., LTD., Heating and Sanitary

Engineers—110, Szechuen Road; Teleph.

1108; Tel. Ad: Hardware

D. W. Crawford, director

Ed. White, do.

J. D. Gordon, managing director

Percy T. Hillman, A.M.I.S.E., A.M.I.H.V.E.

F. B. Gange, B.S.C., A.R.S.I., A.M.I.S.E.

H. W. Baker, A.I.S.E.

H. B. Trevelyan, M.I.M.E., M.I.A.S.E.

## 益固 Go-yet

GOYET, E.—8B, Peking Road

E. Goyet

Ch. Boissezon | Miss F. M. da Cruz

## 利客 Ka-lee

GRAND HOTEL KALEE, LTD.—25A, "Kiangse Road

A. Mildner, secretary and manager

J. F. Jorge, bookkeeper

GRAY, JAS., Yangtse Pilot—19, Sinza Road; Teleph. West 73

GRAYRIGGE &amp; Co., G.—9, Ningpo Road; Teleph. 34 Private, Insurance 713, Com-pradore 4631

G. Grayrigge

H. Such (ab.)

S. Levy

V. M. Britto

F. M. Barradas

Agencies

The Northern Assurance Co.

W. V. Bowater &amp; Co., Ltd., London

# 司公報電北大 *Ta-pei-tien-pao-kung-sze*

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.

Capt. J. J. Bahnson, general manager  
in China and Japan

A. C. M. Andersen, engr.-in-chief

J. M. Timm, chief mechanician

J. P. Islef, accountant

W. E. Schröder, superintendent

E. V. Jesson, actg. supt.

J. H. M. Christensen, engr.

J. Ibsen-Sorensen, actg. chief of  
secretariat

K. P. Albertsen

C. S. Andersen

B. A. Andersen

L. C. Andersen

I. Behrens

S. Braad-Sorensen

A. W. Brandtmar

E. A. Carstensen

K. A. Owen Carstensen

P. H. L. Christensen

T. G. Eybye

M. H. Federspiel

F. E. Fraser

M. H. Frederiksen (absent)

A. C. Z. Frisenette

O. A. Hansen

P. V. I. Hansen

F. V. Jensen

J. A. S. Jensen

N. Justesen

J. E. Jorgensen

K. F. Pade

V. A. Petersen

W. C. A. Rhod

P. Tomlin

J. H. Smart

S. Schaffer

A. B. Sorensen

E. S. Thellefsen

J. M. da Silva

E. A. Larsen

N. M. Lund

H. Jorgensen

M. Kirkemo

J. B. Norgaard

A. T. Britto

A. Z. Cameron

J. P. de Campos

J. A. E. Duncan

P. Oliveros

J. Petterson

B. Pintos

T. Rozario

P. Revello

## S. S. "Pacific"

H. C. A. Petersen, commander

J. B. Mathiasen, chief officer (abt.)

O. A. Christensen, chief engineer

## S. S. "Store Nordiske"

H. J. Christiansen, comdr.

A. E. Christiansen, chief officer

A. C. Havtorn, chief engineer

## Woosung

H. W. R. Johansen, electrician (abt.)

N. O. E. Hansen, foreman

## Gutzlaff

J. B. Norgaard, electrician

## 利高 *Kau-lee*

GREER, LTD., H. & W., General Importers  
and Exporters—20, Kiukiang Road;

Teleph. 2248; Tel. Ad: Ganglion

H. Greer (London)

W. Greer (London)

F. S. Gibbings, manager

D. J. E. Klein

H. E. Mulley

G. W. Chandler

## 房藥濟良 *Liang-chi-ya-fong*

GRENARD, BETINES & Co., "Pharmacie Fran-  
caise," Chemists and Dealers in Photo-  
graphic and Lithographic Materials—  
79-81, Nanking Road

L. Grenard

S. J. Betines

## 茂同 *Dung-mow*

GRIFFITHS' BUTCHERY, Wholesale and  
Retail Butchers and Ship Chandlers—143,  
Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. 800; Tel.  
Ad: Dombey

W. H. Griffiths, proprietor

J. O. Tattum, manager

J. King, cashier

C. C. Lane

## 豐階 *Ho Fong*

GRILK, G. J., Import and Export Com-  
mission—8, Museum Road; Teleph. 2388  
G. J. Grilk

## Agencies

Bandoeng Quinine Factory, Bandoeng,

Java

Sjantoeng Import and Export Co.

GRIMSHAW, R.—38, Kiangse Road; Teleph.  
2374; Tel. Ad: Jonathan

Representing S. Hinrichsen & Aron,  
Manchester

## 昌泰 *Tai-chong*

GROVE & Co., G. R., Architects, Surveyors,  
Land Estate Agents—3, Canton Rd;  
Teleph. 4253

GRUNDY, REGINALD, Import Agent—3,  
Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad: Reginald  
Representing—Jaffe & Sons, Man-  
chester

Everett, Heaney & Co., New York

GUBBAY, D. M., Stock Broker (Shanghai  
Stock Exchange)—c/o Shanghai Club;  
Teleph. 2682; Tel. Ad: Gubs

## 禮德海 *Hai-teh-li*

HADLEY, FRANK W., Attorney at Law—22,  
Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. 3815

**司公利福** *Fuh-lee Kung-sze*

HALL & HOLTZ, LIMITED, Provision Importers, Stationers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Furniture Manufacturers, Drapers, Outfitters, Tailors, Upholsterers, House Furnishers, Bakers, &c.; Office and Stores—14, Nanking Road; Furniture Factory and Bakeries: Szechuen Road; Telephones: 44, Factory 3294, Manager 3464, Furnishing 3494; Tel. Ad: Fuhlee

W. J. Vine, managing director

A. D. Smart, secy.

S. Bowness

H. C. Pullen

E. O. Thomas

W. E. Higman

A. W. Ross

A. Lester

F. J. Stanley

A. J. Brown

Miss J. Gutierrez

S. H. Ward

E. Walduck

W. S. Brunning

F. X. Senna

J. G. Noakes

J. Munro

E. Fanstone

E. Tuck

Miss Benham

Miss I. Rozorio

A. E. White

P. H. Shea

A. Haas

T. Lobo

G. Randall

H. Thompson

I. S. S. Nunes

**明指用日** *Jih-yung-tsz-ming*

HALLOCK'S CHINESE ALMANAC—Office: 13, Nanking Road (3rd floor); Tel. Ad: Haloheme

H. G. C. Hallock, PH.D., editor and proprietor

HAMILTON, J. T., Manager for the East, The Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp., Ltd.—53, Szechuen Road

**廠鐵煤萍冶漢**

HAN-YEH-PING IRON AND COAL CO., LTD.—Head Office: 36, Szechuen Rd.; Telephs: General Office 2731, Commercial Office 3978; General Manager, 2733; Wharf (Pootung) 3285; Tel. Ad: Hansteel

Board of Directors—Sun Pao Chi (chairman), Li Ching-fong (vice-chairman), Shen Tung-ho, Chow Tsing-tseng, Chang Chi-sang, Lin Mei-koh, Yang Shou-ching, E. Y. Sheng, Wong Chung-chien

Sia Luen-huai (auditor)

Woo Chin-tang (auditor)

K. F. Shah, general manager

E. Y. Sheng, asst. do.

Dr. V. K. Lee, counsellor

Commercial Department

Wong Kok-shan, commercial manager

Chan Chi-lan, asst. commercial mgr.

Chas. Amner, wharf mgr., Pootung

Accountant Department

King Kuk-fan, acting chief accountant

H. C. Chao, auditor

Works and Mines Department

Z. T. K. Woo, supt. Hanyang Iron and Steel Works (Hanyang)

Li King-tseng, supt. Pinghsiang Colliery (Pinghsiang)

N. Y. A. King, engineer-in-chief, Pinghsiang Colliery (Pinghsiang)

Chi Kun-san, supt. Tayeh Iron Mines (Tayeh)

In Young, engr.-in-chief, Tayeh Iron Mines (Tayeh)

Dr. Z. T. K. Woo, supt., Tayeh Iron and Steel Works (Tayeh)

S. K. Huang, asst. do. do. do.

Dr. M. Oshima, engr.-in-chief, do.

Y. C. Poon, mgr., transportation dept., Hanyang

HANBURY INSTITUTE AND SAILORS' HOME, THE—16, Broadway, Hongkew; Teleph. 1140

HANBURY SCHOOL, T.—(See under Schools)

**易高** *Kaou-yih*

HANSON, McNEILL, JONES & WRIGHT, Solicitors and Advocates—24, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Tel. Ad: Professo

HANWELL, GERALD, British Admiralty Surgeon and Agent—Office: 3A, Peking Road; Teleph. 492; Private Ad.: 25, Great Western Road; Teleph. 477

Drs. Jackson, Hanwell, Jackson and Neild

**同哈** *Hah-tung*

HARDOON, S. A., Merchant—36, Nanking Road

**Harvey's Advertising and Billposting Agency**, Representatives Foreign and Chinese Newspapers, Billposters, Distributors, Painters, Printers, etc.—11A, Nanking Road and 18, Park Lane

W. H. Harvey, manager

**厘喊** *Wai-lee*

HARVIE, COOKE, & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—13, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Monogram

Jas. Harvie, partner

Leslie W. Hutton, do.

A. W. Dewhurst

E. G. Barnes

F. J. Brand

S. J. David

H. G. Lane

T. Sapphiere

L. Sapphiere

Miss K. Leach

Miss M. Owen

Miss C. Mooney

*Sole Agencies*

T. F. Firth & Sons, Ltd., Brighouse,  
Yorkshire  
Aspinall's Enamel, Ltd., New Cross,  
London  
Muller Maclean, Inc., New York, U.S.A.

**味哈** *Hah-we*

HARVIE, JAMES ALEX., Merchant—The  
"Neuk," Rifle Butts Station; Tel. Ad:  
Neuk

**華好** *How Wah*

HAWORTH & Co., LTD., RICHARD—8, Jinkee  
Road; Teleph. 1347; Tel. Ad: Fideus  
Arthur Woods, manager  
L. Ashton  
J. A. Rebsamen | J. L. Broughton

**史漢** *Hay-sz*

HAYES, J. A., Share Broker—8A, Jinkee  
Road; Teleph. 5292; 46, Avenue Dubail;  
Teleph. 130; Tel. Ad: Fencer

**利美** *Mei-lee*

HEARSON, ROHD & Co., LTD., Merchants and  
Commission Agents—Y1718A, North  
Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Herohd

**順謙** *Chien-shun*

HEATH & Co., P., General Merchants and  
Manufacturers' Agents—5, Peking Road;  
and at Tientsin and Hankow; Teleph.  
388; Tel. Ad.; Capel  
P. Heath

HEFFER & Co., F. C., Public Silk Inspectors  
—23, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 467  
E. T. Byrne | N. J. David

**定海** *Hai-ting*

HEIDORN, R. W., & Co., Auctioneers and  
Brokers; Tel. Ad: Heidorn; Codes used:  
A.B.C. 5th Edition, Scott's, Watkins'  
and A1

**關報口緬** *T'ung Kew Poe Kwan*

HIGUCHI & Co., Customs Brokers and  
Stevedores—6, Old China Street; Teleph.  
3263  
R. Higuchi | F. Narusue  
T. Murakami | U. Okugawa

HILL & Co., H. G., Direct Importers of  
Bed and Table Linen, Draperies and  
Outfitting Goods—119, Szechuen  
Road; Teleph. 2240; Tel. Ad: Henhill

**昌永** *Yung-chang*

HIRSBRUNNER & Co., The Swiss House,  
Watchmakers, Jewellers, and Importers  
—1, Nanking Road; Teleph. 218; Tel.  
Ad: Hirsbrunner

Mme. Vve. Leo Juvet (at Fleurier,  
Switzerland)

A. Juvet, signs per pro.

Paul Marchand, do.

L. Nelleman | T. Alonço

A. C. Piaget | A. Turban

HIRSBRUNNER & Co., Wine Department

**豐廣** *Kwang-foong*

HOETTLER & Co., Merchants—Corner of  
Kiangse and Foochow Roads; Tel. Ad:  
Hoettlerco

A. Hoettler

H. Steen

C. Gadow

**豐兆** *Chaou-foong*

HOGG, E. JENNER, Mercht.—4, Jinkee Rd.

**時好** *Ho-shi*

HOLLAND-CHINA HANDELS COMPAGNIE  
(Holland-China Trading Co.), Merchant<sup>s</sup>  
—43, Kiangse Road; Telephs. 415, 1161;  
Tel. Ad: Sjacob

W. Kien, signs per pro.

B. D. Kapteyn, signs per pro.

A. W. M. van Gijn, do. (shipping)

H. Bodde | V. Carvalho

J. J. Walle | V. F. Rangel

*Agencies*

Java-China-Japan Line

Java Pacific Line

Motor Union Insurance Co. Ltd. (Fire)

East India Sea & Fire Insurance Co.

Salamandra Ins. Co., Petrograd

Mercurius Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

**記義** *Nee-che*

HOLLIDAY & Co., LTD., CECIL, Merchants  
and Commission Agents—40, Kiangse  
Road; Tel. Ad: Holliday

Cecil Holliday, manager

R. C. Phillippo, sub-manager

A. J. Ahmed | O. A. Madar

F. Madar | K. McKelvie

*Agencies*

The Central Insurance Co., Ltd.,  
incorporated in the Liverpool,  
London and Globe Insurance Co.,  
Ltd.

The Essex and Suffolk Equitable  
Insurance Society, Ltd. (Fire)

The National Provincial Plate Glass  
General Inc. Co., Ltd.

Secretaries and General M'gers., Sungala  
Rubber Estate, Ltd.

記義 *Nee-che*

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co.—40, Kiangse Road  
Cecil Holliday  
A. B. Wise (Manchester)

## 頭碼船輪通烟藍

*Lam-yen-chung-lun-ch'uen-mar-dau*

HOLT'S WHARF (POOTUNG)  
Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), agents  
Wharf Office: Teleph. Central 310  
Capt. A. W. Dixon, wharf manager  
Capt. C. B. Riggs, asst. do.  
C. S. Allen, engineer  
J. E. Morgan, wharfinger  
Accountants Office: Teleph. Central 311  
J. A. Urquhart, acct.  
General Office: Teleph. Central 505  
F. J. Long | B. G. Wilson  
Compradores Office: Teleph. Central 505  
Chung Ming Hun, comparadore  
Chun Yen Bun, asst. do.

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL—(See under Churches)

## 院醫英大口虹

*Hung-kow-ta-ying-e-yuen*

HONGKOW MEDICAL HALL (Mactavish & Lehmann, Ltd.)—1, North Soochow Road  
J. C. Carter  
J. H. Farquharson

行銀豐匯 *Way-foong-ning-hong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—12, The Bund, and 9, Broadway  
A. G. Stephen, manager  
R. R. Hynd, sub-manager  
A. C. Hynes, acting do.  
W. C. D. Turner, accountant  
S. Wheeler, acting sub-accountant  
F. W. Barff  
O. J. Barnes  
A. Fergusson  
T. H. Covil  
B. C. Lambert  
F. H. Pentecross  
J. Waddell  
H. S. Lindsay  
C. Holland  
A. S. G. Smith  
E. H. Gordon  
W. Park  
W. M. Sutherland  
A. A. Penney  
F. A. Branagan  
St. G. R. Clark  
R. A. Stuart  
E. W. Stagg

D. Gow  
M. B. Mathews  
C. C. Graham  
I. S. Law  
Miss L. McInnes  
E. E. Toeg  
Miss M. Johns  
J. M. B. dos Remedios  
A. M. Diniz  
F. X. Gutierrez  
L. G. d'Azevedo  
R. P. Remedios  
J. M. Diniz  
L. J. Silva  
L. C. Lemos  
V. A. Luz  
I. Silva  
J. M. de Senna

J. A. Cruz  
D. M. F. Corte-Real  
P. M. Lobo  
F. R. Luz  
J. M. F. Senna  
J. A. Maher  
A. J. Xavier  
S. Xavier  
F. X. Bernal Silva  
A. F. Diniz, jr.  
L. C. d'Encarnação  
S. J. Carion  
J. M. P. Rozario  
M. J. Collaço  
A. D. Robarts  
A. T. da Silva  
S. L. da Silva  
C. F. S. Collaço  
A. dos P. Roza  
C. G. da Silva

E. M. Carion  
J. M. Rozario  
R. A. de Souza  
F. F. de G. Rosario  
A. J. da Silva  
A. G. Pereira  
A. P. Zuzarte  
A. A. da Silva  
F. X. Britto  
F. F. Carion  
T. d'Oliveira  
B. M. Vieira  
F. X. Rodrigues  
M. A. Franco  
G. M. da Rosario  
F. P. Batatha  
V. F. Pereira  
F. A. Remedios  
A. S. de Silva  
C. E. Remedios  
L. M. Silva

## Hongkew Sub-Agency

L. Evans, per pro., agent  
E. J. Oakshott  
J. M. Lopez  
J. M. Oliveira  
L. A. d'Aquino

茂亨 *Ha'ng-muir*

HONIGSBERG & Co., H. S., Automobiles—  
40, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. West-  
1234; Tel. Ad: Madsyl  
Hubert S. Honigsberg  
H. I. Ricks | H. A. Trusse  
D. K. Grady | Z. Y. Koo

順德 *Teh-shun*

HOPKINS' BUTCHERY, L. (Established 1867)  
—Corner of Ningpo and Szechuen Roads  
V. Vizeninovich, manager  
F. F. Ferris, asst. do.

件壳 *Ko Chien*

HOPKINS, DUNN & Co., LTD., Auctioneers,  
Ship, Coal, Oil, Metal and Land Bro-  
kers—17, Avenue Edward VII.; Teleph.  
27 and 1997; Tel. Ad: Kochien  
B. A. Clarke, director  
T. B. Webster, do.  
A. G. Hill  
Miss A. Macbeth

飛龍 *Loong-fei*

HORSE BAZAAR AND MOTOR CO., LTD., SHANGHAI,  
Auctioneers, Livery Stable Keepers,  
Horse Dealers, Motor Car and Car-  
riage Builders and Repairers—36,  
Bubbling Well Road; Telephs: Carriage  
Orders—West 1238; General Office  
West 1248; Manager's Office—West 1244;  
Motor Garage—West 1213 Tel. Ad: Hestehov

**Head Office**

S.W. Pratt, M.R.C.V.S., gen. mgr. and sec.  
 I. Dolgorouckoff, acct.  
 M. K. Tong, clerk  
 H. C. Yang, do.  
 Chun Kutong, do.  
 R. H. Newman, yard assistant

**Carriage Manufactory Department**

K. Z. Ting  
 K. M. Zee

**Saddlery and Harness Factory**

R. H. Newinan

**Motor Garage**

C. C. Goodrich  
 G. E. Rider  
 W. Tsai  
 A. D. Lin

**Farriery Department**

E. Tompkins

Veterinary Hospital — (see Keylock  
 Pratt & Hobbs)

**館醫濟仁 Zang-tse-e-kwan**

HOSPITAL, CHINESE—6, Shantung Road;  
 Teleph. 96

Dr. C. J. Davenport, medical super-  
 intendent

Dr. A. C. Price (absent)

Dr. H. C. Patrick, visiting surgeon

Dr. A. G. Parrott, visiting physician

Mrs. J. A. C. Smith, acting matron  
 (men's hospital)

Miss Alice Clark, matron (women's  
 hospital) (abt.)

Miss P. R. A. Sharpe, do.

J. A. Heal, dispenser and business mgr.

E. J. Oakshott, hon. treasurer (Hong-  
 kong and Shanghai Bank)

Ellis Pugh (7, Hankow Rd.), hon. sec.

**堂學院醫會字十紅國中**

Chung-kwoh-hung-sah-se-wei-tsong-e-yuen

HOSPITAL GENERAL, RED CROSS—7, Sicca-  
 wei Road; Teleph. West 87

Staff—H. S. Houghton, PH.B., M.D.,  
 A. M. Dunlap, B.A., M.D., A. R.  
 Kilgore, M.D., J. H. Liu, M.D. R. I.,  
 Clapp, M.D., W. B. Sharp, M.I., C. E.  
 Crane, B.A.

**院醫孺婦 Voo-dzu-e-yuen**

HOSPITAL, MARGARET WILLIAMSON (Wo-  
 man's Union Mission)—Outside West  
 Gate

**院醫濟公 Kung-che E-yuen**

HOSPITAL, SHANGHAI GENERAL

Board of Governors—Dr. N. Macleod  
 (chairman), G. de Rossi, A. Ariyoshi,  
 J. de Oliveira, Dr. J. W. Jackson,  
 J. Johnstone, E. F. Mackay, Pere  
 Maumüs, C. Paturel

Trustees—L. Archain, E. C. Richards

W. L. Merriman

Physicians and Surgeons—Drs. Mar-  
 shall, Marsh, Billinghamurst and  
 Murray

Radiologist—Dr. W. Macleod

Sec. and Treas.—A. H. Mancell

Res. Med. Supt.—Dr. C. F. Mills

**院醫仁廣 Kwang-zung E-yuen**

HOSPITAL, ST. ELIZABETH'S—4, Avenue Rd.;  
 Teleph. W921

E. C. Fullerton, B.S., M.D.

Miss L. E. Lenhart, B.A.

Miss L. P. Wells, B.A.

**院醫仁同 Deong-zung E-yuen**

HOSPITAL, ST. LUKE'S—12, Seward Road

HOSPITAL, ST. MARY'S—97, route Père  
 Robert

Sister Superior in charge

Dr. Ricou, doctor do.

HOTEL DE FRANCE—36, rue Montauban  
 Filippo Lo Guidice, proprietor

**龍黑 Hut-loong**

HOYLE, ROBSON, BARNETT & Co. LTD.  
 (Newcastle-on-Tyne), Paint Colour and  
 Varnish Manufacturers—Sole Agent for  
 the Far East

Alfred Black

**記和 Ho Chee**

HUTCHISON & Co., JOHN D., Merchants—  
 17, Peking Road; Teleph. 1674; Tel. Ad:  
 Pentland

J. D. Hutchison, partner

G. H. Phillips, do.

D. C. Hutchison, do.

F. E. Rodrigues

A. S. Ahmed | N. H. Alves

**茂公老 Laou-kung-mow**

ILBERT & Co., LTD., Merchants—22,  
 Kiangse Road

F. Anderson (abt.), governing director

E. C. Pearce, director

H. E. Campbell, do. (absent)

L. M. Beytagh, do.

G. A. Turner (absent)

S. B. M. Bremner do.

L. G. Westcott

H. W. P. McMeekin

P. J. Rivero

J. M. Oliveira

F. X. d'Aguiar

J. Botelho

Miss V. Strachan

J. J. Rago

A. S. Rago

**General Managers**

The Lao-u-kung-mow Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Ltd.

**Agencies**

Chance Brothers & Co., Ltd., Smethwick, Fancy Window Glass

The Malkin Tile Works Co., Ltd., Burslem

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

Fire Marine and Accident Depts.

**Local Secretaries**

The Gula-Kalumpang Rubber Estates, Ltd.

INDUSTRIAL MISSIONS DEPÔT, Lace, Drawn-thread Work, Silks, &c.—21A, Nanking Rd.  
Mrs. A. Hueber | Miss J. Hueber

**棚奶牛商英 Yin-sun-neu-na-ban**

INSHALLAH DAIRY FARM AND STOCK CO., Importers of Horses, Cattle, Pigs, Poultry, Homer Pigeons, Belgian Hares, Grain and Produce Merchants, Egg Packers, Nurserymen—71, Ward Road;  
Tel. Ad: Algernon  
A. M. A. Evans | M. Adams

INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS IN CHINA (Incorporated)—4, Peking Road  
W. M. Dowdall, president  
A. Dallas, vice-president  
G. Davies, do.  
Council—A. E. Algar, R. B. Moorhead, J. E. Denham, L. W. C. Lorden, R. M. Saker (hon. sec.)

**堂學童盲 Mang-t'ung-hsiao-t'ang**

INSTITUTION FOR THE CHINESE BLIND—4, Edinburgh Road; Teleph. West 1037  
Supt.—George B. Fryer  
Committee of Management—Dr. S. I. Woodbridge (chairman), Miss Susie M. Burdick, Dr. Emily Garner, George Lanning, Rev. E. Box, Dr. F. L. Hawks-Pott, Dr. A. P. Parker, A. S. P. White-Cooper, Dr. Wu Ting Fang, Dr. Fong F. Sec, Chung Mun Yew  
Hon. Treasurer—R. Ure Hummel  
Secretary—G. B. Fryer

**行銀旗花 Ha'u-jee-ning-hong**

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION (Head Office: New York)—1A, Kiukiang Road  
H. C. Gulland, manager  
John Martin, acct.  
H. S. Stetson | F. F. Olmsted  
R. G. Ross | H. H. Dearing  
F. B. Lynch | R. R. Hughes  
D. L. Hutchison | C. W. Hayden

Miss K. Flood  
C. E. L. Ozorio  
R. H. Allenao  
J. J. de Souza

J. H. Carvalho  
S. Barros  
E. C. J. Pereira  
V. Favacho

**司公限有織紡源鴻**

INTERNATIONAL COTTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED—4, Kiukiang Road

A. Hide, chairman

F. Ayscough, director

S. A. Levy, do.

F. A. Fairchild, do.

C. Rayner, do.

G. Wuilleumier, sec. and gen. mgr.

A. Collaço

P. T. Hollander

H. B. Collaço

Mill, Pootung—

W. K. Smith, manager

C. Kearsley

C. D. Witton, engineer

J. Roliz

T. J. Collaço

**廠器機豐和 Wo-fung-chi-ch'i-t'sang**

INTERNATIONAL DOCK, SHIPBUILDING YARD AND ENGINEERING WORKS—Teleph. 381, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., proprietors

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE—290, Avenue Joffre

Dr. Gilbert Reid, director-in-chief

**會蓄儲國萬**

Man-kwok-tse-chu-way

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY—5, Boulevard Edouard VII (Yang-king-pang); Teleph. 3929; Tel. Ad: Intersavin Board of Directors—R. Fano (chairman), J. Beudin, H. Madier, M. Speelman, C. Buy (censor), Seth, Seth & Co. (auditors)  
J. Beudin and M. Speelman, gen. mangrs.  
Principal Agencies—Tientsin, Peking, Hankow, Canton, etc.

**司公車迅別特臺寢國萬**

Van-kuo-shin-tai-ter-bieh shuin-cher-kung-sze

INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR AND EXPRESS TRAINS CO. (Cie. Int. des Wagons Lits), Controlling the Trans-Siberian Express Services; Agents for all Railway and Steamship Lines—1B, Hankow Road; Sub-office—Astor House Hotel  
G. H. A. Snow, agent  
L. Sardaigne  
A. Sardaigne | H. Kammerling

**龍雙** *Shuang-loong*

ISMER & Co., C., Watch and Chronometer  
Makers, Jewellers and Opticians—40,  
Nanking Road  
C. Ismer  
C. Treppenhauer | Paul König

**會商國意大** *Ta I-kuo Shang-hui*

ITALIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—112;  
Bubbling Well Road  
G. A. Bena, chairman  
A. Riggio, vice-chairman  
Committee—C. Bedoni, Dr. L. Cugno,  
E. Colombo, A. P. Ferrari, B. Mosca

**行商藤伊** *E-tong-shang-hong*

Ito, G., Merchant and Commission Agent  
for Tobacco Leaf, Wool, Paper, etc.—31,  
Whangpoo Road; Teleph. 2590; Tel.  
Ad: Itoshoko  
G. Ito, manager  
T. Kikuchi, signs per pro

**棚奶牛味杏** *Hung-ve-neu-nar bang*

IVY DAIRY—11, Siccawei Road; Teleph.  
W. 980; Tel. Ad: Swastika; A. B. C. Code  
5th Edition  
Mrs. R. Moores, proprietress

**生醫盛興** *Chin-zing E-sang*

IVY & ROBINSON, DRs., Dental Surgeons—  
Ewo Buildings, 3A, Peking Road  
Robert S. Ivy, D.D.S.  
F. A. Robinson, D.D.S.

**關閣** *Hop-pik*

JACKS & Co., WILLIAM—10, Kiukiang Rd.,  
Teleph. 2796; Tel. Ad: Limpets  
Albert T. J. Pike, manager

*Agencies*

Expanded Metal  
Indented Bars  
Limpet Bolts and Washers  
"Winget" Concrete Block Machines  
Winby's Patent Anti-Creeper Rail  
Anchors and Continuous Rail Joints  
"Fibrant" Sheets and Slates  
Steel Pale Fencing  
Geo. M. Callender & Co.'s Specialities  
"Lithofalt" Paving Blocks & Co.  
Hall's Distemper  
Sisson's Paints, &c.  
Craven, Dunnill & Co., Ltd., Floor and  
Wall Tiles  
Granite Silicon Plaster  
Hydraulic Rams  
Windmills  
Benham's Cooking and Heating Ap-  
paratus

Fireproof Doors  
Collapsible Gates  
Lead-Wool Packings  
Metallic Packings  
Marbles of all kinds  
Lincrusta-Walton Decorations  
The Van Kannel Revolving Door Co.,  
Ltd.  
Tonks, Ltd., Locks, Fastenings, etc.  
J. & R. Howie, Ltd., Fireclay Sanitary  
Ware  
J.C. Broadbent & Co., Ltd., Slag Wool, etc.

JACKSON, J. W., M.B., C.M.—Teleph. 492; 96,  
Bubbling Well Road, Teleph. 190

**生醫衛漢** *Han-wei E-sang*

JACKSON, HANWELL, JACKSON & NEILD,  
Surgeons to C. M. Customs and British  
Admiralty—3, Peking Road; Teleph. 492

**和怡** *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD, Merchants  
—27, The Bund

J. Johnstone  
T. S. Forrest, signs per pro.

B. D. F. Beith do.

W. F. Inglis, do.

A. B. Smith, do.

L. Camera, do.

T. Aiers (abt.)

W. Allanson, jr.

G. S. Aveyard

G. R. Borgia

W. Brand

R. J. S. Brandt

C. C. Boyd

W. R. Butchart

D. Campbell

E. Carneiro

E. B. Clarke

H. C. Chalmers

J. Cockin

W. B. Cornaby

(absent)

F. M. da Costa

A. K. Craddock

V. K. Craddock

(absent)

H. E. Davey

A. Derby

J. G. Dickie (abt.)

G. F. Duddridge

G. Dunlop

J. J. Dunne

C. E. Dunstan

(absent)

H. C. Elliot (abt.)

E. C. Emmett

H. J. Faers (abt.)

J. Feely

G. P. Forster

A. Gomes

F. M. Guedes

A. Gulamali

A. J. P. Heard

F. W. Henderson

E. B. C. Hornell

P. V. Jackson

A. G. Jacobs

R. J. Jarno (abt.)

G. A. Johansen

J. Kerfoot

L. G. M. Kidd

(absent)

F. P. Lachlan

P. M. B. Lake

H. W. Lambert

H. H. Lennox

(absent)

A. H. Leslie

H. J. Lopes

L. F. Lopes

T. R. Macdonald

E. A. Mackay

C. J. Machado

H. Macphail

J. R. Madeira

J. L. A. Maher

J. G. Mansfield

S. J. A. March

A. A. Martin

G. E. O. Mayne

W. J. Milne

H. W. Moon (abt.)

R. O'Brien

|                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| S. H. Peek            | J. Rozario (abt.)    |
| J. M. Pereira         | A. M. Scott (abt.)   |
| R. S. Piercy          | S. S. Sellick (abt.) |
| A. Piercy (absent)    | J. M. C. da Silva    |
| R. Plattner           | Alb. P. Simões       |
| T. Rangel             | C. P. Simões         |
| J. H. Ratcliff (abt.) | J. P. Simões         |
| W. F. Ratcliff        | T. G. Smeaton        |
| G. D. Raeburn (ab.)   | S. Starling          |
| J. M. dos Remedios    | C. H. L. Symons      |
| V. O. Remedios        | (absent)             |
| A. F. Remedios        | W. Ward (abt.)       |
| J. Remedios           | W. E. Wilson         |
| J. R. Remedios        | G. C. Wilson         |
| G. C. Ross            | M. Zellinsky         |
| R. A. Russell         |                      |
| Mrs. Sanson           | Miss Ellis           |
| Miss Brand            | Miss R. Witschi      |
| Miss Dunstan          |                      |

*Agencies**Banks*

Russian Bank for Foreign Trade,  
Petrograd

*Insurance: Marine*

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.  
Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Triton Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

*Insurance: Fire*

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Liverpool and London and Globe  
Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Imperial Insurance Co., Ltd.

*Insurance: Motor Car*  
Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

*Steamship Companies*

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Ellerman & Bucknall S. S. Co., Ltd.

*Sundry*

Audinet & Co.—Lyons  
J. P. Pasquier  
J. C. Remedios  
China Sugar Refining Co.  
Nobel's Explosive Co., Ltd.

*General Managers*

Ewo Cotton Sping. & Weaving Co., Ltd.  
Ewo Yuen Press Packing Co.  
Kung Yik Cotton Spinning & Weaving  
Co., Ltd.  
Yangtzepoo Cotton Mill, Ltd.

*General Agents*

Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ltd

*ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT*

Show Room—8C, Yuenmingyuen Road

*Sole Agents for*

The American Steel Pulley Co. Pressed  
Steel Pulleys

Bergius Launch & Engine Co., Ltd.  
(Glasgow). Kelvin Marine and Sta-  
tionary Motors  
The Berry Construction Co., Ltd.  
(London). Electric Cookers  
Dayton Electrical Manufacturing Co.  
Launch Lighting, Ltd.  
Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd. Chiswick,  
London. Electrical Instruments  
Evinrude Motor Co. Detachable Out-  
board Marine Motors  
Hugh Kershaw Mossley. Roller and  
Clearer Cloths  
Linotype & Machinery, Ltd. Linotypes  
and Printing Machinery  
Henry Livesey, Ltd. (Blackburn).  
Weaving Machinery  
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd. (Gainsbo-  
rough). Steam Engines and Boilers,  
etc.

Meredith, Jones & Sons, Ltd. (Wrex-  
ham). Roller Skins  
Merryweather & Sons, Ltd. (London),  
Fire Engines and Appliances  
Pulsmeter Engineering Co., Ltd.  
(Reading). Pumps, Ice Making  
Plants, etc.  
Wm. Simons & Co. Dredgers  
Joseph, Sykes Bros., Ltd. (Hudders-  
field). Card Clothing  
Tweedales, Smalley, Ltd., Castleton,  
Manchester. Spinning Cotton Ma-  
chinery

*RAILWAY DEPARTMENT*

Bell's United Asbestos Co., Ltd. As-  
bestos Goods, Packings, etc.  
T. Cooke & Sons, Ltd. (London). Draw-  
ing and Surveying Instruments  
F. R. Rand & Co. Ltd. (Formerly  
McKerrow & Co., Ltd.), London.  
"Iracier" Axleboxes, Springs,  
etc., etc.  
The New Superheater Co., Ltd. L'don.  
Locom. Superheaters  
The North British Locomotive Co.,  
Ltd. (Glasgow)  
Prices Co., Ltd. (London). Lubricating  
Oils, etc.  
The Railway Signal Co., Ltd. (London).  
Signals  
J. Stone & Co., Ltd. (London). Train  
Lighting Equipments  
The Westinghouse Brake Co., Ltd.  
(London). Air Brakes and Train  
Heating Apparatus.

*HARDWARE DEPARTMENT*

W. & T. Avery, Ltd. Weighing  
Machines  
The Bombay-Burmah Trading Co. Teak  
Chubb & Sons, Lock & Safe Co., Ltd.  
(London). Safes  
Millar's Timber Trading Co., Ltd.  
Australian Hardwoods

O. & W. Ormerod (Rochdale). Leather Belting  
Thos. & Wm. Smith, Ltd. (Newcastle-on-Tyne). Wire Ropes

**廠絲和怡** *E-wo-sze-chang*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.'s SILK FILATURE—14, Chengtu Road (Sinza)  
Ewo Silk Filature

**寶望** *Wan-lai*

JAVA SEA AND FIRE INSURANCE Co. (Branch Office)—8B, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 70 and 2335; Tel. Ad: Mangistan  
R. A. Kreulen, manager  
N. van Sluyters  
L. A. Hekking, signs p. p. (Tientsin)  
F. J. Hicklinghoff, Hankow  
J. Webster

Controlling Office for China and Hkong.  
East India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.  
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.  
Netherlands Lloyd  
Asiatic Australian Insurance Co.  
Ardjoeno Insurance Co.  
Veritas Ins. Co. (Fire and Marin)

J. C. WHITNEY Co.  
E. J. Hazen, manager  
C. F. Fondey, attorney  
G. R. Minor

**師律大千尼佑**

JERNIGAN, FESSENDEN & ROSE, Law Office—3, Hongkong Road; Teleph. 420; Tel. Ad: Barfields; Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition

JOHANNSEN, EDM.—c/o China Export, Import and Bank Co., 10, Kiangse Road

**弟兄夫哲喬**

*Qu-che-foo-hun-de*

JOSEPH BROTHERS, General Merchants and Commission Agents—8, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 2096; Tel. Ad: Menabro  
Ed. M. Joseph (Hongkong)  
J. M. Joseph | F. X. Nunes-  
Ellis Joseph | Sequeira

JOSEPH, J. M. & JOSEPH E., Share and General Brokers—8, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 2096; Residence: 486, Avenue Joffre; Teleph. 3265

**大久** *Ju-dah*

JUDAH & MYERS—6, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 651; Tel. Ad: Haduj  
J. J. Judah | M. Myers

JULIAN, R., Shanghai Share Brokers Association—8A, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. 5292

**司公理道嘉**

*Kai-dou-lee-kung-sze*

KADOORIE & Co., E. S., Financiers—8, Jinkee Road; Telephs.: Private 3850, General 3828; Tel. Ad: Kadoorie  
E. S. Kadoorie | A. J. Hayim

**局務礦開** *Kai-lan Kwang-wu Kuk*

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION, THE—1, Jinkee Road

W. H. Barham, agent

|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| E. J. Nathan (ab.) | S. J. Calder |
| F. C. Frichling    | A. C. Godby  |
| H. N. Wienberg     | C. A. Howard |

**棚奶牛口家張**

*Chung-lar-kow-neu-nar-ban*

KALGAN DAIRY FARM AND LIVERY STABLE, Farriers, Horse and Cattle Dealers—60 and 61, Chaoufoong Road; Teleph. 710; Tel. Ad: Erimus

**經大** *Ta-ching*

KALES, F. H. Architect and Civil Engineer—17, Nanking Rd. (first floor); Teleph. 1932

**大和** *Wo-ta*

KALE, E., Export Merchant—11, Foochow Road; Teleph. 1100  
E. Kale | W. H. Emberley

KAPAYANG RUBBER ESTATES Co., LTD.—Head Office: 3G, Peking Road; Teleph. 704  
M. G. Beck, secretary

**林富** *Foo-leng*

KARAMELAHI & Co., H. Z. H., Expoters, General Merchants and Commission Agents—1, Balfour Road; Teleph. 2386; Tel. Ad: Ziauddin  
H. K. Elahi, manager  
G. H. Rasul | A. B. Madon

**義謙** *Chi-nee*

KARIMBAKH, H. A. G., Tea and Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—51A, Kiangse Road (2nd floor); Teleph. 1618; Tel. Ad: Ahmadgul  
Abdulrashid, manager

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| H. G. Ahmad | I. M. Sheriff |
| M. H. Hasan | S. C. Chong   |

**乾開** *Ka-gae*

KATZ & Co., Wm., Steamship Owners, Merchants, Shipping and Commission Agents—1A, Jinkee Road (1st floor); Tel. Ad: Katz  
Wm. Katz | H. Berkner

**司公倫衛凱** *Kye-wei-lun-kung-sze*

KAY & Co., WILLIAM, Consulting Engineers, Machinery Importers—9, Kiang Road; Teleph. 2500; Tel. Ad: Potential

W. Kay

W. A. Kay

Sung Shun-fong

G. M. Kay

E. H. Kay

**泰開** *Kay-tah*

KAYE & Co., C. B., Manufacturers' Representatives—10, Hankow Road

**記惠** *Wei-kee*

KEEBLE & Co., Merchants, General Commission Agents—1063, Broadway East; Teleph. 1051

*Wei-kee*

KEEBLE RUMFORD & Co., Merchants, General Commission, Land and Estate Agents—38, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Keerum

W. H. Keeble

H. Rumford

**發別** *Bih-fah*

KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Printers, Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, News Agents, Tobacconists and Commission Agents—The Bund

George Brinkworth (London), director

Walter King, director

W. H. Purcell, do.

F. E. X. Carneiro

J. M. Castro

A. E. Glover

F. S. Ramplin

A. J. Waller

**房字印發別** *Bih-fah-yin-ze-vong*

Printing Office—6, Canton Road

R. W. Wedderburn, manager

F. W. Moore

L. Wedderburn

Agency

**Directory and Chronicle of China, Japan, etc.**

**和天** *Tien-woo*

KEMPTON, M. K., Importer and Exporter—85, Szechuen Road

**昌克** *Kah-chong*

Kermani, R. S., Merchant and Commission Agent—76, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 4258; Tel. Ad: Rostamian

R. S. Kermani

H. S. Madan, signs per pro.

L. F. Tsu

**生醫牙弟兄矯** *Kew-heen-da-nga-e-sang*

Kew Brothers, Drs., Dental Surgeons—1A, Jinkee Road

Chadwick Kew, D.D.S.

F. Howard Kew, D.D.S.

I. Whiteley Kew, D.M.D.

KEYLOCK, PRATT & HOBBS, Municipal Veterinary Surgeons—15, Gordon Road; Teleph. West 423; Tel. Ad: Keylock

KEYSTONE TOBACCO Co., LTD.—22, Museum Road; Teleph. 5488

Directors—R. Bailey, A. Bassett, W. C.

Foster, R. H. Gregory, C. E. Harber,

W. B. Kennett, P. H. Millard, W.

Morris, C. C. Newson, secretary

**局總造製南江** *Kao-chang-miao*

KIANGNAN ARSENAL

Director—Chung Yo Li

**行銀蘇江** *Kiang-su-ning-hong*

KIANGSU BANK—51, Kiangse Road

**廠水藥蘇江** *Kiang-sü-yah-shui-tsong*

KIANGSU CHEMICAL WORKS—Soochow Creek, near Ferry Road

Major Bros., Limited, proprietors

J. C. Shengle, B.A., B.Sc., genl. mgr.

**生醫戈爾克** *Keh-er-go-e-sing*

KILGORE, DR. A. R., M.D. (Harvard), Surgeon Red Cross General Hospital—9, Hankow Road; Teleph. 4262

**利順** *Sun-lee*

KIRCHNER & BÖGER, Merc'ts.—19, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 1619; Tel. Ad: Kirchner

**順和** *Ho-shun*

KOBER & Co., H., Merchants and Commission Agts.—26A, Canton Rd. (second floor) H. Kober

**格盤司耐康**

KOENIGSBERGER, L., Import and Export—3, Park Lane

**廠布洋興公**

*Kong-sing-yuan-po-chang*

KONSHYN, LTD., N. N., Russian Cotton Piece Goods—30, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 2322; Tel. Ad: Konshyn

**茂康** *Kong-mow*

KUHN & KOMOR, Art and Curio Dealers—2,  
Nanking Road (Palace Hotel Building);  
Teleph. 2319; Tel. Ad: Komor  
Toyo Murakami

KWAKO YOKO, Import, Export and General  
Commission Agents—5, Kiukiang Road;  
Teleph. 4784; Tel. Ad: Kwako  
K. Tomaki, proprietor  
N. Sudzuki, manager

**記利** *Le-che*

LALCACA & Co., Exchange, Bullion and  
General Brokers—12, Museum Road; Tel.  
Ad: Lalcaca  
B. P. Lalcaca | E. D. Damri

**興泰** *T'a-hsing*

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., LTD., Shipchandlers,  
Tailors, Outfitters, Drapers, Milliners,  
Dressmakers, House Furnishers, Provi-  
sion Importers, Wine Merchants and  
Shipping Agts.—9A and 11, Nanking Rd.  
D. W. Crawford, managing director  
R. J. Bowerman, sub-manager  
J. E. Lucas | Miss Sherman  
J. C. Travess | Mrs. Canavano  
P. W. Ephgrave | G. Deitz  
A. E. Hayward | A. J. Machado  
H. J. Cooper | J. Ney  
E. Noakes | Miss Deitz  
E. A. Dearn | Miss Rozario  
V. O. Riley  
W. S. Featherstonhaugh, secretary

**泰來**

LARGE & Co., FREDERICK, Merchants and  
Commission Agents—54B, Kiangse Road;  
Teleph. 1163; Tel. Ad: Largesse  
Frederick Large | C. Jensen  
F. Rozario | G. V. Jensen

**平太** *Tai-ping*

LAVERS & CLARK, Merchants and Commis-  
sion Agents—3, Kiukiang Road; Teleph.  
489; Tel. Ad: Taeping  
P. F. Lavers (absent)  
E. E. Clark  
G. J. T. Newman  
*Agencies*  
Bank of Montreal  
Ulster Bank, Ltd., Belfast

LA VOGUE, Ladies' Furriers, Costumiers'  
Milliners, etc.—46, Nanking Road; also  
at Paris and London; Teleph. 5364; Tel.  
Ad: Vogue  
Miss L. Young, managing partner  
Miss O. Young, assistant

**晶明** *Ming-ching*

LAZARUS, N., Oculist, Optician—12,  
Nanking Road; Teleph. 3251  
H. Tobias, F.S.M.C. (London), manager  
*Agency*  
The British Spectacles Makers Co.

**和德** *Teh-wo*

LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRIS—Architects'  
Civil Engineers, Land and Estate Agents  
—2, Siking Road  
George A. Johnson, A.R.I.B.A.  
Gordon Morris  
J. R. Maughan, A.R.I.B.A.  
P. J. Barrera  
*Agencies*  
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Shanghai Real Estate Agency

**華利** *Lee-wah*

LEVER BROTHERS (CHINA), LTD., Soap  
Manufacturers—3, Kiukiang Road  
J. Quin, manager  
F. S. Ward  
M. G. Brisker | J. Klyhn  
L. D. McNicoll | R. J. Moalem  
A. Holgersen | H. A. Atkinson  
F. Quark | Miss F. A. Witschi  
*Agencies*  
Vinolia Co., Ltd.  
Hodgson & Simpson, Ltd.  
Benjamin Brooke, Ltd.  
R. S. Hudson, Ltd.

**來維** *Wee-loy*

LEVY, LEONE A., Merchant and Commission  
Agent—2, Nanking Road, Palace Hotel

**院書文洋** *Yang-wen-shu-yuan*

LIBRARY, S. M. C. PUBLIC—Town Hall

**和平** *Bing-ho*

LIDDELL BROS. & Co., Commission Mer-  
chants, Wool, Hide, Skin, and General  
Produce Brokers—47, Szechuen Road; 12  
and 14, Foochow Road, and Birt's Wharf  
C. Oswald Liddell  
John Liddell  
G. H. Purcell | R. H. Purcell  
C. H. Purcell | L. H. Richards  
W. Brown | Miss D. Earle

### 社會蓄儲險保壽益豐延

LION MUTUAL PROVIDENT LIFE ASSURANCE  
SOCIETY—1, French Bund; Head Office:  
Peking

### 和中 Chung-ho

LITTLE & Co., Wm., Silk Inspectors and  
Import and Export Merchants — 11,  
Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Westall

W. D. Little (London)

R. McEwen Dalgliesh

H. Martin Little

H. W. Daldy, signs per pro. (absent)

J. M. Machado | Norman Smith

H. S. Robertson | A. V. Davies (abt.)  
(absent) | F. X. Ozorio

### Agencies

Phoenix Assee. Co., Ltd., of London  
State Fire Insce. Co., Ltd., of Liverpool

### 記德老 Laou-teh-che

LLEWELLYN & Co., LIMITED, J., Wholesale  
and Retail Chemists and Manufacturers  
of Aerated Waters—20, Nanking Road;  
Teleph. 72

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH & FOREIGN  
SHIPPING—7, Jinkee Road  
H. L. Fletcher, ship and eng. surveyor

LOB, B., Bill and Bullion Broker—c/o Shang-  
hai Club

### 發天 Tien-fah

LONDON & EASTERN CO., THE—8, Jinkee  
Road; Teleph. 2096; Tel. Ad: Tienfah;  
Agencies: London and Japan  
J. M. Joseph

司公煙森巴老 Lou-pa-to Yen Kung Ssu

LOPATO & SONS, LTD., A.—22, Museum Rd.  
Teleph. 5488

E. Kempffer, chairman

W. Morris, vice-chairman

Directors—P. R. Millard, R. Bailey,

R. H. Gregory, C. E. Harber, W. B.  
Kennett

C. C. Newson, secretary

### 時佐克

LOWE, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS, Account-  
ants, Auditors, Arbitrators and Fire  
Loss Adjusters—3D, Peking Road;  
Teleph. 2788; Tel. Ad: Explanate,  
Hongkong, Shanghai and Singapore;  
Celestor, London

A. R. Lowe, chartered accountant

J. E. Bingham, F.I.A. (N.Z.)

F. N. Matthews, chartered accountant

E. A. M. Williams, A.S.A.A. (H'kong.)

E. M. Ross, C.A.

R. Paterson, A.C.A.

G. F. Lindsay, F.I.A.A.

C. C. Dunman, A.C.A. (Singapore)

H. H. Cook, C.A.

A. E. Griffin

W. Gray

R. Moffitt

A. E. Donald

E. F. Hardman

T. Tripp

A. Jessiman

### 馬天 Tien-mo

LOWE, FRANCIS H., Representing Messrs.  
Brigg, Neumann & Co., Bradford and  
Manchester—7, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad:  
Quercus; British P.O. Box 283

### 校學業實心清

Ching-sing-sze-yih-hsioh-yao

LOWRIE INSTITUTE—South Gate; Teleph.  
1850

R. D. Montgomery, dean

Rev. J. A. Silaby

### 園戲樂西 Se-lok-hse-yuen

LYCEUM THEATRE

Resident Business Mgr.—W. Armstrong

Hon. Treasurer—H. Langley

Hon. Secretary—C. C. Peacock

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT-MIJN-BOSCH-EN LAND-  
BOUWEXPLOITATIE IN LANGKAT—1, The  
Bund (McBain Building)

George McBain, general agent

### 彰榮 Yung-chong

MACBETH, PAWSEY & Co., Tailors and  
Gentlemen's Complete Outfitters —  
20, Nanking Road; Teleph. 4247

James Macbeth

A. E. Pawsey

### 紀經份股利安

MACCABE & PARRY, Stock and Share  
Brokers — 51A, Kiangse Road; Telephs.  
Office 3066, Assn. 5292; Tel. Ad: MacCabe;  
Codes: Bentley's, A. B. C. 5th Ed.

R. W. MacCabe

H. Parry

### 茂松 Soong-mow

MACDONALD & Co. THOMAS, Undertakers  
and Monument Sculptors—28, Sinza Rd.;  
Telephs. West 466. Branch: 1116 Bubbling  
Well Road (Opposite Cemetery)

J. P. Lowe

J. Law

MACDONALD, RONALD—1A, Jinkee Road;  
Teleph. 1173

Representing Herbert Whitworth,  
Ltd., Manchester and Bradford

**茂隆 Loong-mow**

MACKENZIE & Co., LTD., Hydraulic Press  
Packers and Commission Agents—7A,  
Canton Road, and at Tientsin, Hankow,  
Chungking, Ichang,

W. A. Argent, general manager

F. R. Scott (Tientsin)

K. O. Mackenzie (Hankow)

I. A. Donnelly | F. S. Turner

K. W. Campbell | A. Wallace

G. T. Nelson | Miss Campbell

Agency

London & Lancashire Fire Ince. Co.

**院醫英大 Da-ying E-yuen**

MACTAVISH & LEHMANN, LTD., Wholesale  
and Retail Chemists and Druggists,  
Importers of Confectionery, Cameras,  
Kodaks, Films, &c., The British  
Dispensary—1, North Soochow Road  
(Hongkew Medical Hall); Tel. Ad: Mahle

**孚信 Sin-fu**

MADIER FRÈRES—79 and 83, rue du Con-  
sulat, French Concession

Henri Madier | Joseph Madier

**昌大老 Lo-ta-tchang**

MAGASIN FRANCAIS D'ALIMENTATION  
(French Store), General Storekeepers,  
Wine and Spirit Merchants, Navy Con-  
tractors—rue du Consulat 77, and rue  
Montauban; Teleph. 304; Tel. Ad:  
Eciruum

A. Colomb, manager

**茂亨 Han-mow**

MAGILL & Co., JAMES, Insurance, Shipping,  
Forwarding and Custom House Clearing  
Agents—83, Szechuen Road; Teleph.  
1848; Tel. Ad: Hanmow; A. B. C. Code  
5th Ed.

J. Magill

Agency

Travellers' Baggage Ince. Asstion., Ld.

**士提咪李佛沙**

MAISON DE PARFUMERIE, Importers of  
Perfumeries, Toilette Requisites, Re-  
ligious Articles and Statues, English  
and Portuguese Prayer Books, Metal  
Wreaths with Porcelain Flowers,  
Oleographs and Heliogravures, Christ-  
mas and New Year's Cards, Sundries,  
E. P. Wares, Fancy Goods, Toys and  
Glasswares

Proprietors—B. F. Savard-Remedios,

Mrs. Savard-Remedios, Mrs. M.

Cameron-Remedios

Miss B. Soares

**彭美 Mei-chang**

MAISON PARISIENNE, Ladies' Tailor and  
Milliner—45, Nanking Road

Mrs. V. Panfili, manageress

Miss J. Masseboeuf, dressmaker

Mrs. S. Allen | Mrs. L. Figueiredo

**芳元 Yuen-fong**

MAITLAND & Co., LIMITED, Merchants and  
Piece Goods Auctioneers—33 and 34,  
Szechuen Road; Telephs. 497, 397, 829 and  
4308

C. M. Bain, manager

K. D. Stewart, sub-manager

R. W. Wells (abt.)

A. T. Downie (abt.)

A. M. Cobbett (abt.)

Geo. F. Browne

**安費倫美**

MAITLAND & FEARON, Bill and Bullion  
Brokers—1, The Bund; Teleph. 2077

N. G. Maitland

R. I. Fearon

MANILA SHANGHAI EXPORT IMPORT Co.  
General Importers Exporters, Brokers  
and Commission Agents—132A, Szechuen  
Road; Teleph. 3262; Tel. Ad: Leon

MAPPIN & WEBB, LTD., Goldsmiths, Silver-  
smiths and Jewellers—35, Nanking Road;  
Tel. Ad: Boyes

G. M. Boyes

A. E. Bassett

T. Nagai

**會總機 Kee-wu Tsoong-way**

MARINE ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE—13, Nan-  
king Road; Tel. Ad: Institute

President—J. Ross

Secretary—W. Milner

MARTENS R. & Co., LTD., General Import  
and Export Merchants—1, The Bund; Tel.  
Ad: Martens. Head Office: 149, Leaden-  
hall Street, London, E. C. Branches  
New York, Chicago, Paris, Liverpool,  
Manchester, Hull, Cardiff, Newcastle-on-  
Tyne, Blyth, Glasgow, Petrograd, Mos-  
cow, Odessa, Archangel, Ekaterinburg,  
Kharkov, Omsk, Irkutsk, Harbin, Vlad-  
vostock

L. V. Lang, manager

J. Ross Tilford, assistant manager

Mrs. K. T. Larsen

MARTINHO MARQUES & Co., Stock,  
Share, Land, Ship, Freight and General  
Brokers; Importers and Exporters—1A  
Jinkee Road

C. A. Martinho Marques

A. de Britto

MARSH, E. L., M.B., C.M. (Glas.), D.P.H. (Oxford)—2, Ave. du Roi Albert; Teleph. 67.; Office: 8B, Peking Road, Teleph. 47  
 Surgeon, Genl. Hospital, and Physician  
 H. B. M.'s Consulate-General

MARSHALL, MARSH, BILLINGHURST & MURRAY, Medical Officers to H. B. M. Consulate-General, and Surgeons to Municipality and General Hospital—Consulting Rooms: 8B, Peking Road; Teleph. 47

R. J. Marshall, M.D., C.M. (Glas.)  
 E. L. Marsh, M.B., C.M., D.P.H. do.  
 W. B. Billinghamurst, M.A., M.B. (Oxon)  
 J. Elliot Murray, M.D., CH.B. (Edin.)

### 多百 *Pah-tou*

MARTHOU FRERES, Exporters—6, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Maraudius  
 L. Marthoud (Shanghai)  
 P. Marthoud (Chefoo)  
 J. Wulschleger do.  
 N. M. Nissim | Miss M. Remedios

### 昌信 *Sing-chong*

MARTIN & Co., WM., Merchants and General Commission Agents—44, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1994; Tel. Ad: Nitram  
 Wm. Martin  
 Guy Manwaring, signs per pro.

### 達禮 *Lee-dah*

MARTINY & Co., G., Sugar Importers, Export and Import Merchants and Commission Agents—8, Museum Road. Teleph. 2760; Tel. Ad: Martiny

MARTYRS' MEMORIAL HALL—120, Szechuen Road  
 General Secretary—Geo. A. Fitch

### MASONIC

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.  
 John R. Hykes, 33°, Hon. Deputy and Legate of the Supreme Council for China

ANCIENT LANDMARK LODGE, F. & A. M., Massachusetts Constitution, U.S.A.

CATHAY COUNCIL OF KADOSH, No. 2, 30°  
 A. & A. S. R., S.J., U.S.A.  
 Preceptor—H. F. Upton—32°  
 1st Sub-Preceptor — C. P. Holcomb—32°  
 2nd Sub-Preceptor—W. C. Woodfield—32°  
 Recorder—J. M. Darrah, P. P. 32°  
 K. C. C. H.  
 Treasurer—A. H. Aiers, P. P. 32°  
 K. C. C. H.

### CELESTIAL PRECEPTORY, E.C.

COSMOPOLITAN LODGE, No. 428, S.C.

### DISTRICT GRAND LODGE, Massachusetts Constitution, China Masonic District

D. G. M.—S. A. Ransom  
 D. D. G. M.—O'Crewe Read  
 W. S. G. W.—F. J. W. Melville  
 W. J. G. W.—A. H. Aires  
 W. G. Treas.—H. E. Gibson  
 W. G. Secy.—J. D. Gaines  
 G. Chaplain—G. E. Marshall  
 G. Marshall—E. Shanstrom  
 G. Lecturer—G. W. Merrison  
 S. G. Deacon—J. A. Nield  
 J. G. Deacon—C. L. Seitz  
 S. G. Steward—W. C. Woodfield  
 J. G. Steward—A. G. Leohr  
 G. Sword Bearer—G. F. Ashley  
 G. Standard Bearer—E. Tandberg  
 G. Pursuivant—A. R. Hager  
 Do. — W. I. Eisler  
 G. Tyler—C. Matthews

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF N. CHINA  
 District G.M.—R. S. Ivy  
 District G. Sec—W. King, c/o Kelly & Walsh, The Bund

KEYSTONE ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, 1  
 China Masonic District, U.S. Const.

LION R. A. CHAPTER—No. 570, E.C.

### MASONIC CHARITY FUND

Trustees—R. S. Ivy, D.G.M., Edney  
 Page  
 President—Rev. A. J. Walker  
 Hon. Treasurer—J. E. Inch  
 Hon. Secretary—W. J. N. Dyer  
 Hon. Physicians—R. J. Sloan, M.D.,  
 E. L. Marsh, M.B., C.M., D.P.H.

### 會總矩規 *Kwei-chū T'soong-way*

MASONIC CLUB—30, The Bund  
 Secretary—C. Matthews

### NORTHERN LODGE OF CHINA, No. 570, E.C.

W. M.—H. Phillips  
 I. P. M.—W. J. N. Dyer  
 S. W.—J. W. Mackay  
 J. W.—F. J. Norbury  
 Treas.—C. W. Marshall  
 Sec.—E. A. G. May  
 S. D.—W. Nation  
 J. D.—H. F. Miller  
 S. S.—R. Grimshaw  
 J. S.—E. L. Allen  
 I. G.—O. M. Green  
 Tyler—A. W. Studd

ORIENT CONSISTORY, No. 1, 32° A. & A. S.  
R., S.J., U.S.A.

V. M. K.—J. E. Watson—32  
Prior—W. C. Woodfield—32  
Preceptor—T. M. Alexander—32  
Registrar—J. M. Darrah—32, P. V.  
M. K., K.C.C.H.  
Treasurer—A. H. Aiers—32, K. C.  
C. H., P. V. M. K.

SHANGHAI CHAPTER ROSE CROIX, No. 3,  
18°, Ancient and Accepted Scottish  
Rite, S.J., U.S.A.

YANGTZE LODGE OF PERFECTION, No. 3, 14°,  
A. & A., Scottish Rite, S.J., U.S.A.  
V. M.—H. F. Upton—32°  
S. W.—S. R. Sheldon—30°  
J. W.—J. E. Watson—32°  
Sec.—J. M. Darrah—P. V. M., 32°,  
K.C.C.H.  
Treasurer—A. H. Aiers—P.V.M., 32°,  
K.C.C.H.

ZION ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 570, E.C.

### 邊麥 Mah-pin

McBAIN, GEO.—1, The Bund  
R. S. F. McBain  
John Elmore | R. Brown  
C. R. O. McBain | E. C. Wilkinson

### 司公易貿治明

Mingsche-mow-yet-kung-sz

MEIJI TRADING Co., Ltd., Importers  
Exporters and General Commission  
Agents—9A, Hankow Road; Teleph. 2872;  
Tel. Ad: Meidoh  
Y. Okada, local manager

### 時最美 Mei-che-sz

MELCHERS & Co.—7 and 8, French Bund  
Hermann Melchers (Bremen)  
A. Korff do.  
C. Michelau  
John W. Bandow  
Ad. Widmann  
K. Lindemann (Hankow)  
H. Breuer | W. Lindemann  
H. W. Korten | H. Borné  
C. von Michalkowski  
W. Dunkel  
W. Borcharding | A. Korch  
C. Rütze | H. Snock  
K. Rossow | K. Hitzemann  
M. Wedemeyer | Miss E. Mann  
F. Mende (hide inspector)  
H. Meyer, inspector  
B. Plaschke (Nord. Lloyd inspector)  
G. Boyken, capt., tender "Bremen"  
C. König, N.D.L., cargo overseer

### 峨智懋 Mei-che-ngo

MELCHIOR, J. E., Accountant and Auditor  
—45, rue du Consulat

### 義棉 Mien-yi

MENCARINI & Co., General Merchants and  
Commission Agents—13A, Nanking  
Road; Tel. Ad: Mencarini  
Juan Mencarini  
A. Mencarini  
Miss Mencarini

### 利有 Yu-lee

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., The  
26, The Bund; Teleph. 2001; Tel. Ad:  
Paradise  
R. D. Young, manager  
N. C. Wilson, accountant  
J. N. Berridge, sub-acct.  
L. Laurel, chief clerk  
E. D. Damri, clerk  
C. A. M. Lopes, do.

### 司公船輪火國法大

Ta-fah-kwoh-ho-lan-sun Kung-sze

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES—  
9, French Bund; Tel. Ad: Messagerie  
L. Bridon, agent gen.  
M. Brodbeck, acting sub-agent  
F. da Portaria, assistant  
E. Bigel, do.  
P. F. Victal, do.  
E. Guillet, do.  
A. Hourcade, master, M.M. tender  
"Whangpoo"

### 局書美華

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, Publish-  
ing Office and Works—10, Woosung  
Road; Tel. Ad: Publishing  
Wm. H. Lacy, manager  
Geo. Honniball, superintendent  
Miss G. Oldroyd  
W. P. Chen, editor  
Sales Department: The Mission Book  
Company—18, Peking Road  
Directors—William H. Lacy, Gilbert  
McIntosh  
J. Whitsed Dovey, manager  
Miss S. M. Bosworth, acct.  
Miss G. Schmöser  
Mrs. Whitfield | Y. N. Choi

MEYER & MEASOR, General Managers and  
Secretaries of Rubber Companies—4 and  
5, Yuen Ming Yuen Road  
V. Meyer  
E. A. Measor | C. J. Smith  
E. A. Prince | A. McKerro  
J. da Silva | D. King

**隆全順** *Zung-zuen-loong*

MEYERINK & Co., Wm., Merchants and  
Commission Agents—19A, Canton Road

**昇日** *Zeh-sung*

MICHAEL, I. R., Share and General Broker  
and Commission Agent—32, Avenue  
Joffre, or Masonic Club; Teleph. 504;  
Tel. Ad: Vithee

**大志** *Tze-dah*

MIDDLETON & Co. (SHANGHAI), LTD.,  
Merchants 3E, Peking Road; Teleph.  
893; Tel. Ad: Middy

W. B. O. Middleton, managing director  
A. E. Andersen, signs per pro.

S. Murphine

Agents and General Managers of the A.  
Butler Cement Tile Works, Ltd.

**局書和協** *Yet-woo-shn-chuk*

MISSION BOOK Co., THE—18, Peking Road;  
Tel. Ad: Misbocoy

Wm. H. Lacy, director  
Gilbert McIntosh, do.

J. Whitsed Dovey, general manager

**司公菱三** *Say-ling-kung-sz*

MITSUBISHI GOSHI KWAISHA (Mitsubishi  
Co.)—9, Canton Road; Telephs. 192 and  
3356 General Office, 2964 Accountant

S. Nagamine, manager

J. Hashimoto, signs per pro.

T. Honjo, do.

K. Senda

T. Kuga

T. Hashimoto

T. Shibuya

M. Baba

H. Eguchi

Mitsubishi Laboratory

T. Sasaki, engineer

Agencies

Asahi Glass Company, Ltd.

Shanghai Paper Mill

**井三** *Sang-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD. (Mitsui & Co.,  
Ltd.)—49, Szechuen Road

**廠公審會美英**

*Ying-mei-hui-sheng-kung-chieh*

MIXED COURT—North Chekiang Road

**賜賚** *Lay-sz*

MÖLLER & Co., Merchants, Shipping  
Agents, Ship Owners and Marine In-  
surance Agents—1, The Bund  
Eric Moller

Harold Moller

Stuart Williamson (marine supt.)

H. W. Lucas

G. Cox

S. King

S. Chun

Miss M. Moller

F. J. Barretto

Th. Hulthen

**General Managers**

The Shanghai Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.

**Agencies**

S. S. "Kaho"

S. S. "Sagittarius"

S. S. "Gemini"

S. S. "Shinon"

S. S. "Patriot"

S. S. "Manapouri"

S. S. "Castlefield"

S. S. "Shanghai"

S. S. "Shun Chong"

S. S. "Peregrine"

S. S. "Shinfoo"

S. S. "Wollowra"

S. S. "Yungshin"

**羅大** *Tah-loh*

MONDON, LTD., E. L. (G. Duplessis, Succes-  
sor), General Storekeepers, Wine and  
Spirit Merchants, Navy Contractors,  
Tobacconists, Forwarding and Commis-  
sion Agents—97, rue Montauban  
G. Duplessis | J. Buisson

**摩師意魯** *Loo-e-sz-me*

MOORE & Co., LTD., L., Estates and Genl.  
Auctioneers, Fire Assessors, Brokers,  
Land, Estate and Commission Agents  
—45, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 153; Tel.  
Ad: Moore

**海馬** *Mo-hai*

MOORHEAD & HALSE, Civil Engineers,  
Architects and Surveyors—17, Yuen  
Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. 142; Tel. Ad:  
Moorhead

R. B. Moorhead, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E.

S. J. Halse, A.R.I.B.A., P.A.S.I.

H. G. F. Robinson, A.R.I.B.A.

E. Luthy

W. Burns

E. B. Smith

**司公船快艦義國俄**

*Ngw-kwok-e-la-qui-zui-kung-sze*

MORDUCOVITCH, M. A.—1, The Bund

M. A. Morducovitch

W. G. Goddard, signs per pro.

E. Hall

Oulvé

S. Y. Fong

Agencies

Russian Volunteer Fleet

Insurance Co., Volga

Kankas, Mercury & Vostochnoe S.S.Co.

**師立馬** *Ma-le-sz*

MORRIS & Co., Commission and Ship  
Agents—6, Siking Road; Tel. Ad: Morris

**泰寶** *Mau Tai*

MORSE Co., THE, Successors to I. Beck, Inc., Manufacturers' Representatives—9A, Hankow Road; Teleph. 1437; Tel. Ad: Morseco

**生醫牙培士瑪** *Mos-be-nga-e-sang*

MOSBERG, CARL, D.D.S., Dental Surgeon—2, Kiukiang Road

**磚花色顏** *Yan-seh-foo-chun*

MOSCA & PRABIO, Cement Tile Works, Importers of Carrara Marble—18, Avenue Dubail  
B. Mosca, proprietor

MOSQUE—(See under Churches)

**斯雷德** *Teh-lai-sze*

MOSSOP, ALLAN G., LL.B., Barrister-at-law—20, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. 61; Tel. Ad; Lasgoud

**司公車氣飛雲** *Yuen-fee-che-cho-kung-sz*

MOTOR HOUSE, THE, Motor Car Repairs, Supplies and Accessories; Oriental Automobile Co., proprietors—23, Medhurst Rd.; Teleph. 687; Tel. Ad: Butsch

**利得謀** *Mow-teh-le*

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S., Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers and Importers, Musical Instruments and Music—3, Nanking Road; Factory: North Honan Rd.; Tientsin, Hongkong and Singapore and Kuala Lumpur

Directors—E. C. Pearce (chairman), Dr. W. J. Isenman, J. H. Teesdale  
J. H. Hinton, managing director  
F. J. Hinton, sec. and asst. mgr.

|                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| E. Wellbelove   | M. Stibbe      |
| J. D. Gordon    | A. C. Mack     |
| W. A. Whitehead | A. C. Remedios |
| L. Magner       | F. J. England  |

Factory—North Honan Road  
W. S. Watson

**MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR FOREIGN****SETTLEMENT**

Councillors—E. C. Pearce (chairman), Count L. Jezierski, J. Johnstone, E. I. Ezra, Baron Y. Fujimura, E. C. Richards, W. L. Merriman, Ed. White, A. S. P. White-Cooper

**部工** *Kung-pu*

SECRETARIAT—24, Kiangse Road  
Secretary—W. E. Leveson (absent)  
Acting Secretary—N. O. Liddell  
Asst. Secretary—E. S. Benbow Rowe  
Assistants—A. G. Nugent (absent), R. F. Barff (absent), J. Egan  
Chief Clerk—J. M. McKee  
Junior Clerks—N. M. Harloe, T. L. Rawsthorne, E. I. Nash  
Stenographers and Typists—Miss C. Allan, Miss M. Roberts, Miss K. H. Smith  
Overseer of Taxes—E. L. Allen  
Assistant do.—F. A. Sampson  
Assistants—W. C. H. Knight, V. H. Bourne, A. J. Hadley (absent)  
Junior Clerk—V. H. Watton (abs.)  
Inspector of Taxes—D. McAlister  
Licensing Inspector—J. A. J. Johanson  
Collectors—S. Chilver, G. Crank, A. Dahl, J. J. H. Dearn, F. George, J. H. Inwood, C. E. Larsen, G. E. Marshall, E. Mellows (absent), H. C. W. Schroder, E. H. Solly, D. Sullivan, T. Watanabe, T. E. Wilson, E. Zillig, W. Cobb, E. H. Lake

**FINANCE DEPARTMENT**

Treasurer—E. F. Goodale, A.C.A.  
Deputy Treasurer—J. Bosustow (abt.)  
Asst. do.—J. T. Ford, A.C.A. do.  
Chief Accountant—A. W. Macphail  
Assistants—W. J. Burke-Scott, G. H. Charlton, T. H. Hutchison (absent), G. O. Jackson, L. D. Lemaire, H. M. Mann, A.C.A., C. Wilson (absent), D. L. Twomy, S. J. Williams, J. Passikides  
Stenographer and Typist—Miss d'A. Graham

**房字寫工理管部工***Kung-boo-sia-ze-vong*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—7A, The Bund

Engr. and Surveyor—C. H. Godfrey  
Dep. Engr. and Surveyor—C. Harpur  
Chief Assist. Engr.—J. E. Needham (absent)  
Assist. Engineers—F. G. Helsby, C. Luthy  
Second Asst. Engrs.—A. C. B. Craddock, (absent) J. B. Johns, H. F. Merrill  
Junior Asst. Engineer—K. H. Gardner  
Chief Architectural Assist.—R. C. Turner  
Architectural Assts.—R. C. Young, R. L. Wall (absent)

Chief Surveying Asst.—W. E. Sauer  
 Surveying Assistants—R. E. Scat-  
 chard, P. Ayres, F. P. Bartley,  
 (absent), C. Cazier, A. J. Clements,  
 (abs.), A. F. Gimson (absent), L.  
 W. D. Hoffman, L. J. Hughes, E.  
 McIntyre, W. A. L. Pardoe, R. P.  
 Roberts, T. W. R. Wilson (absent),  
 G. H. Rendall (absent)

Building Surveyor—H. Ross

Chief Clerk—A. Diereking

Assistants—T. Thurnheer, W. Harvey,  
 W. Stuart, B. Hunting, R. Kaarsberg  
 Junior Clerks—T. R. Evans (absent),  
 D. O. MacLennan

Stenographer and Typist—Miss G.  
 McInnes

Supt. of Parks and Open Spaces  
 —D. MacGregor

Asst. Superintendent of Parks and  
 Open Spaces—W. H. Etterley

Parkkeeper—R. R. Crooks

Clerks-of-Works—J. Eitter, W.  
 A. B. Leach, L. Spiegler, G. H.  
 Lawrence, W. J. Biggood, W. S.  
 Hibbard

Inspectors—W. V. Field (absent),  
 H. Fitzgeorge, R. J. Harris, H. E.  
 Jones (absent), J. Pringle (Con-  
 creteware Yard), M. MacLennan,  
 J. Johnstone, J. Lamont, P. Ryan,  
 H. Schultz, A. R. Scott, A. R.  
 White, J. Weidman, H. H. Cox,  
 A. T. Gray (absent)

Assist. Inspectors—J. J. Course, W.  
 Fletcher (absent), P. A. Russell,  
 H. Gilbert, E. E. Sizemore, A. T.  
 Kriger (Quarry) T. V. Jenkins  
 Custodian, Town Hall—W. J.  
 Roberts

### 房捕巡 *Dzing-boo-vong*

POLICE DEPARTMENT, Headquarters

Captain Supt.—K. J. McEuen

Deputy Supt.—Capt. A. H. Hilton-  
 Johnson

Assistant Supts.—Capt. E. I. M.  
 Barrett, R. M. J. Martin (absent),  
 M. O. Springfield

Chief Detective Officer—C. G. Kirk  
 (absent)

Legal Assistant—K. E. Newman

Cadets—F. L. Wainwright (absent),  
 K. M. Bourne (absent)

Chief Inspectors—J. Ramsay, T. M.  
 Wilson, J. Bourke, A. H. Aiers, T.  
 I. Vaughan

Chief Det'v. Insp.—W. Armstrong

1st Class Inspectors—7

2nd Class Inspectors—3

3rd Class Inspectors—5

Sub-Inspectors—14

Ser't. Major and Drill Instructor—1

1st Class Sergeants—54

2nd Class Sergeants—23

3rd Class Sergeants—31

1st Class Constables—21

2nd Class Constables—7

3rd Class Constables—9

Japanese Interpreters—3

Sergeants—2

Inspector—1

Constables—26

SHANGHAI FIRE BRIGADE—Central Fire  
 Station: 1A, Honan Road; Telephs.  
 366 and 150

M. W. Pett, chief officer

C. Campbell, acting depart. engineer

H. Upton, clerical assistant

Mih-Ho-Loong Co., No. 1—1A, Honan  
 Road

H. W. V. McMeekin, foreman

C. V. Jensn, 1st assistant

Hongkew Co., No. 2—Range Road

E. S. Thellefsen, foreman

V. C. Mansfield, 1st assistant

W. H. E. Frederiksen, 2nd assistant

Deluge Co., No. 4—1A, Honan Road

J. W. Stavers, foreman

W. G. Smith, 1st assistant

H. B. P. Jones, 2nd do.

Victoria Co., No. 7—Corner Myburgh  
 and Avenue Roads

W. S. Clay, foreman

N. P. Thomson, 1st assistant

### HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Health Officer—Arthur Stanley.

M.D., B.S. (Lond.), D.P.H.

Assistant Health Officers—Alfred

Moore, M.D. (Dub.), D.P.H., C. Noel

Davis, M.D. (Lond.), D.P.H.

Assistants—F. G. C. Walker (absent),  
 E. O. Wilson

Chief Sanitary Inspectors—H. Bland,  
 (absent), C. Hill, E. Kilner, F. J.  
 W. Melville

Sanitary Inspectors—F. W. Ambrose  
 (absent), H. G. Brewster-Gow, R. W.  
 Burton, A. J. Castle (absent),  
 C. Champion, J. S. Graham, G. B.  
 Haines, C. Houghton (absent), D.  
 P. W. Jones, W. W. Melville (abt.),  
 M. A. Popp, B. T. Prideaux, H. V.  
 Starling, W. J. Terrill, G. J. Turn-  
 bull, P. Veit, A. Watson, N. J.  
 Hughes, F. J. Drakeford

Sanitary Overseers—G. Mingozzi, A.  
 J. R. Hodges, I. G. W. Zahn

Matron, Victoria Nursing Home—  
 Miss Summerskill

Matron, Isolation Hospital—Miss  
 M. M. Murphy

Matron, Isolation Hospital for  
 Chinese—Miss L. M. Dawson

Nurses—M. Buchanan, M. I. Clarke,  
O. M. Randall, D. M. Dalton, M. H.  
Walsh, M.S.A Grimes, A. Harding,  
M. I. Drake, M. Hirata, C. Hutton,  
B. Phillips, E. Rice, M. Hisako,  
E. Stillwell, E. J. Swinton, E.  
Thomas, A. A. Thomlinson, E.  
Garton-Stone, E. L. Norsworthy,  
G. Morris, F.H. Saunders, S. Seki,  
E. Petry, L. J. Corin, J. F. Black,  
A. T. Robinson

Probationers—6

Attendant, Victoria Nursing Home  
—G. Macdonald

Custodian, Isolation Hospital—W.  
Palmer

Female Attendant Mental Ward—  
Mrs. A. M. Corti

Housekeeper, Victoria Nursing  
Home—Miss M. G. Newbery

#### ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

Municipal Eng.-in-chief and mgr.—T.  
H. U. Aldridge, M.I.E.E., M.I.MECH.E.

Dep. Engineer - in - chief — A. H.  
Blagden, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I. MECH.E.

Chief Asst. Engr.—W. J. Williams,  
A.M.I.E.E., A.M.AMER.I.E.E.

Chief Mech. Asst.—F. G. Payne,  
A.M.I.MECH.E. (absent)

Cons. Engr.—R. A. Williams, B.Sc.,  
A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E. (absent)

#### Generation

Act. Chief Mechanical Asst.—W. E.  
Nops (Riverside)

Foreman Mechanic—P. B. Critchley

Shift Engineers—A. D. Buchanan,  
S. T. Clark, A. A. Malcolm, A.

Mitchell (absent), R. Peden, T.  
Rogers, J. Stoddart, J. C. O'Kane,

L. Smith, A. H. Meggitt

#### Distribution

Mains Engineers—G. F. Hoyland,  
O. L. Ilbert, A.M.I.E.E.

Asst. Mains Eng.—W. Bowden

Betts (absent), C. Knight, C. H. Perrin

House Service Mains Assts.—  
F. J. Gayes

Mains Foremen—A. Leach, G. A.  
Marshgreen, J. J. Marshgreen, H.  
Perry

#### Power

Power Engr.—C. S. Taylor, A.M.I.E.E.

Asst. do. —G. Ewart

Foreman Electrician—J. E. Wilson

#### Installation

Installation Insprs.—W. Furness, J.  
F. Jones, J. J. Murphy

Asst.—W. F. Dearn

#### Meters

Chief Meter Tester—V. Olsen,  
A.AMER.I.E.E.

Asst. Meter Testers—M. P. Baker,  
F. H. Laurence (absent), F. Ward,  
C. Ward

#### Drawing Office

Draughtsman—C. E. Pearson, E. M.  
F. Guignard,

Clerical Secretary—H. B. Woodford

Accountant—J. F. Caie

Clerks—W. T. Bertenshaw, J. A.  
Burke-Scott, W. S. Clay, W. C.

Fisher, S. M. Gidley, J. W. Har-  
ding, H. McAdam (abt.), C. A.

Peake (absent), J. A. Smallbones,  
C. J. Smith (absent), R. B. Roach

(absent), W. T. H. Forrest, T. H.  
Harden, D. Wilson

Controller of Stores—A. Habecost

Stenographers and Typists—Misses  
G. L. Bateman, D. M. Dixon, A.

M. Gutierrez, S. Johansson

Storekeeper—A. Kane

Asst. Storekeepers—H. J. Andrews,  
A. L. Biggs, H. G. Reed (absent)

Showroom Assts.—N. Bowey, A. E.  
Knibb

Collectors—C. H. Bailey, C. H.  
Corrott, A. Murphy (absent), C.

Wagstaff, M. Conlon (absent), I.  
Tuttleman

Meter Readers—O. Hedin, T.  
Murphy (absent)

Meter Inspector—F. W. Snape

#### GAOL

Head Gaoler—C. Weatherhead

Asst. Gaoler—R. Sims

Senior Warders—D. McKenzie, M.  
Hally, J. F. Franklin, H. Radford

1st Class Warders—11

3rd Class do. — 1

Printer do. — 1

#### VOLUNTEERS

Commandant—Major T. E. Trueman

Quartermaster Sergt.—W. T. Rose

Sergeant Major—S. Wise

#### MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR FRENCH

##### SETTLEMENT (rue du Consulat)

Président du Conseil—A. Wilden

consul suppléant, gérant le Consulat  
général de France

Membres du Conseil—J. Gaillard, C.  
Paturel, W. J. N. Dyer, L. Lion,

Comte L. Jeziersky, Ch. Jasson, L.  
Straetmans

#### BUREAU DU SECRETARIAT—Teleph. 17

G. Laferrière, secrétaire

P. Legendre, archiviste (absent)

**COMPTABILITE ET PERCEPTION—Teleph. 30**

J. Hamon, comptable  
 M. Gardarin, commis.  
 J. B. Audigier, percepteur en chef  
 H. Guillaibert, do.  
 Commis. de Perception—A. Latour,  
 E. Cons, M. Gauthier, J. de  
 Fourcauld P. Jarno, R. Bouchara,  
 C. Magy, R. Jarno

**ECOLE MUNICIPALE FRANCAISE—247,  
Avenue Joffre; Teleph. 455**

Ch. B. Maybon, directeur  
 Mme. B. Maybon, C.E.S., directrice  
 G. Sabattié, professeur  
 Fauraz, do.  
 Mme. S. Audigier, B.S., institutrice  
 Mme. Gauthier, do.  
 Mme. Merrant, do.  
 Mme. Blanchet, do.  
 Miss Woods, professeur d'Anglais  
 Miss Davenport, do.  
 Miss Thompson, do.  
 Mrs. O'Toole, do.  
 A. Delente, répétiteur  
 G. Manikus, professeur de piano  
 Miss Sharp, calisthenics  
 Miss Lubeck, prof. de violon

**ECOLE MUNICIPALE FRANCO-CHINOISE**

—179, Boulevard de Montigny  
 Frère Vincent, directeur  
 6 Frères Européens professeurs  
 10 Professeurs chinois

**SERVICE MEDICAL—Teleph. 3206**

Dr. Ricou, médecin de la Municipa-  
 lité  
 J. Gilis, infirmier

**SERVICE SANITAIRE—Teleph. 1181**

Dr. Ricou, in chargé du service pro-  
 phylactique  
 R. Tillot, inspecteur en chef  
 Inspecteurs—A. Vial, L. Baillif, A.  
 Laffont

**SERVICE VETERINAIRE**

Vétérinaires—Keylock & Pratt  
 Inspecteur des Abattoirs—H. Loisel

**SERVICE D'INCENDIE, Compagnie Fran-  
caise de Pompiers Volontaires "Le  
Torrent"—Poste Central: Teleph. 102**

H. Madier, capitaine  
 J. Gilis, A. Hourcade, H. Richer  
 J. Gilis, secrétaire-trés.  
 E. Allemand, mécanicien et 10  
 hommes

**SEMAPHORE (TIME-BALL)—Teleph. 431**

Rev. P. H. Gauthier, directeur  
 V. Teste, commis.  
 E. Chanudet

**SERVICE DES TRAVAUX ET DU CONTROLE**

—Bureau de l'Ingénieur; Teleph. 374  
 G. Gréné, ingénieur en chef  
 P. B. Tissot-Dupont, ingénieur de  
 la Voirie  
 H. Boissezon, architecte adjoint  
 (absent)  
 Rémuzat, conducteur de travaux  
 (absent)  
 G. Batut, chef de 1<sup>e</sup> Ar.  
 F. Roux, chef de 2<sup>e</sup> Ar.  
 J. Fadat, contrôleur  
 Briand, do. adjoint  
 E. Fau, commis.  
 M. White, Mlle, dactylographe  
 Surveillants de Travaux—J. B.  
 Thalamot, F. Colomb, Le Put,  
 H. Richer, Gaia, Lavorel, Eymard  
 Bourricot, inspecteur des Ecuries  
 Froquais, chef d'atelier

**SERVICE DE CADASTRE—Teleph. 484**

A. Loonis, chef de Bureau  
 N. Tirazacchi, operateur  
 E. Sudka, do.  
 L. Soete do.

**GARDE MUNICIPALE—Conc'n. Française****ETAT MAJOR (Poste Central)**

Ch. Schmitt, chef de la Gardes;  
 Teleph. 3250  
 A. Ribet, chef adj.; Teleph. 5059  
 G. Xavier, inspecteur principal, Sous  
 chef de la Garde, p.i. (Tél. 1213)  
 Sergents—H. Augéard, instructeur,  
 A. Surand, magasinier, C. Vidal,  
 chef du bureau de la Cour Mixte  
 (Tél. 526), F. Le Goff, armurier, L.  
 Fuynel, secrétaire-interprète

**SURETE Poste Central (Tél. 1213)**

P. Alfonsi (inspecteur) R. Delente  
 (serg. détective)  
 Détectives—J. M. Litargne J.  
 Gioulis

**POSTE CENTRAL (Tel. 121)**

P. Alfonsi, chef de secteur, p.i.  
 Sergents—J.B. Morrison, P. Kersulce  
 Brigadiers—J. Vittoria, P. Pous-  
 sardin, P. Lambinet, P. M. Baron  
 Garde—F. Vittori

**POSTE EST**

M. Raymond, chef de secteur  
 Sergent—Y. Lamour  
 Brigadiers—P. Giffard, J. Huet  
 Garde—J. Lozachneur

**POSTE OUEST (Tel. 126)**

E. Lattray, chef de secteur  
 Sergents—C. Louvet, F. Merrant  
 O. Bordes

Brigadiers—J. B. Lucas, L. Dupuy,  
L. Henry, J. M. Menard, E. Dupuy  
Garde—J. Rini

#### POSTE DE LOKAWEI

F. Gabrielli, sergent, chef de poste  
L. Rini, brigadier  
J. B. Dubost, garde

#### POSTE DE LA ROUTE, Pottier (Tel. W. 121)

E. Traissac, sergent, chef de poste  
Brigadiers—J. B. Maubec, E. Sidaine

#### MAISON D'ARRET (Tel. 2512)

A. Gouget, sergent directeur, p.i.  
F. Taulier, brigadier  
Gardes—H. Logerot, E. Sidaine, A.  
Gruneberg, E. Ronfle

MURRAY, J. ELLIOT, M.D., C.H.B. (Edin.),  
Surgeon, General Hospital; Physician  
H. B. M.'s Consulate General and  
Municipal Surgeon—8B, Peking Road;  
Teleph. 47

#### 院物博 Po-mu-yuen

MUSEUM, SHANGHAI—Museum Road  
Curator—Dr. Stanley

#### 隆晉 Ching-loong

MUSTARD & Co., General Importers and  
Commission Agents—Corner of Soochow  
and Museum Roads

L. Andersen, president  
T. F. Cobbs, director  
S. Trumper, do.  
Robert Bailey, accountant  
W. C. Foster, sub-accountant  
H. Langley, asst. do.

#### Sales Department

|                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| H. D. Bentley  | J. L. Gutter      |
| E. R. Bradley  | A. P. Hill        |
| C. J. Bowers   | S. Hewkin         |
| H. G. Boyling  | J. H. Scott       |
| H. A. Brothers | J. Smith Mitchell |
| C. E. Davis    | J. A. T. Thomas   |
| W. Goldenberg  | S. B. Woods       |
| I. R. Green    |                   |

#### Accounting Department

|                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| E. Arney       | P. Hall          |
| F. P. Bahun    | A. M. A. Hansen  |
| C. J. Beale    | P. S. Hyndman    |
| F. Boulton     | G. W. P. King    |
| A. J. Carter   | T. Pearson       |
| E. K. Chandler | A. V. Pettitt    |
| A. H. Corveth  | M. J. Rull       |
| J. J. Ellis    | C. W. Sharp      |
| J. Giles       | G. E. Strutt     |
| C. Grout       | H. T. Whitehou e |

#### Traffic Department

|               |              |
|---------------|--------------|
| J. E. Cameron | M. Dietrich  |
| E. Cumming    | G. Henderson |

H. Lane

P. Maher

J. M. Murray

A. W. Sweetingham

J. Whyte

#### Agencies

Havana Tobacco Co., New York  
Southard, Robertson Co., New York.  
Stoves and Ranges  
Lanman & Kemp, New York. Florida  
Water  
Howe Scale Co., New York. Weighing  
Machines, etc.  
The J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York.  
Sanitary Appliances  
The Yale & Towne Manufacturing  
Co., New York. Locks and Builders'  
Hardware  
Remington Standard Typewriter Co.  
New York  
Herring-Hall-Marvin Safe Co., New  
York  
Fellow's Compound Syrup of  
Hypophosphites  
Philip W. Heyman, Copenhagen and  
Melbourne  
E. Catchpole & Son, London  
Horseshoe Brand Disinfecting Fluid  
Jackson Grate and Mantel Works,  
New York  
Dr. D. Jayne & Son. Patent  
Medicine  
Jas. Boyd & Bro., Philadelphia. Fire  
Extinguishers  
Columbia Phonograph Co., New York.  
Gramophones, Records, etc.  
L. I. Akker, Rotterdam. Patent  
Medicines  
Coleman & Co., Norwich. Wincarnis  
Durham Duplex Razor Co., New York  
Distributors for  
Price's Patent Candle Co., Ltd., L'don.

MURAI BROS. CO., LTD., 22, Museum Road ;  
Teleph. 5488

Chairman—E. Kempffer  
Directors—R. Bailey, T. F. Cobbs, W.  
B. Kennett, H. C. Owen, A. G.  
Jeffress  
Secretary—C. C. Newson

#### 安長 Chang-an

MYERS, M.—6, Jinkee Road ; Teleph. 651;  
Tel. Ad: Questman  
M. Myers

#### Agency

West of Scotland Ince. Office, Ld.

#### 昌時新 Sin Tsi-tsang

NABHOLZ & Co., Merchants, Raw Silk and  
Pongee Exporters—12, Nanking Road;  
Teleph. 170  
Chas. Weber, signs per pro.

登納 *Na-tan*

NATHAN, A., Coal Merchant and Commission Agent—35, Canton Road; Teleph. 312

NATIONAL OPTICAL CO., LTD., Refracting and Manufacturing Opticians—69, Nanking Road; Teleph. 1242; Tel. Ad: Nationatop

NAVY LEAGUE, THE (Shanghai Branch)

President—Sir E. D. H. Fraser, K.C.M.G.

Vice-Presidents—Sir Havilland de

Sausmarez, H. G. Simms, G. Wallace,

Rev. W. H. Rees

Committee—E. F. Bateman, W. S.

Livingstone, E. C. Richards, J. H.

Osborne, J. Prentice, J. Vaughan,

Rev. A. J. Walker, John Johnstone,

E. F. Mackay

Hon. Sec.—Geo. Lanning, 14, Medhurst Road

## Tung-chong 昌同

NAYLOR & Co., J., Merchants and Commission Agents, 4, Peking Road

行銀蘭荷 *Wo-lan-ning-hong*

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society)—21, The Bund; Teleph. 556; Tel. Ad: Trading

B. G. J. Wijnberg, manager

J. A. Deknatel, accountant

O. Steenstra

G. Kiveron

J. Hakker

J. C. Mantel

J. M. E. Pereira

治开拈 *Chean-mò-jee*

NEMAZEE & Co., H. M. H.—121, Szechuen Road

H. M. H. Nemazee (Hongkong)

M. Jaffer

A. G. Basil

生醫耐聶 *Ni-l-e-sang*

NEILD, F. M., M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

—Consulting Rooms, 3A Peking Road; Teleph. 492 Central; Residence 7, Love Lane; Teleph. W. 598

## Nee-lee 利義

NEIL & Co., JAMES, Biscuit Manufacturers, Scotch Bakery and Tea Rooms—6A Broadway and 143, Bubbling Well Rd.

NEILL, S. B., F.I.A., F.S.S., Consulting Actuary, Actuary China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.—10, Canton Road.

泰義 *Nee-thai*

NEOTIA & Co., H., Bankers, General Merchants and Commission Agents—33E, Nanking Road; Teleph 2372; Tel. Ad. Neotia

M. Dutta, manager

N. Daga, co-manager

R. G. Saurastri, head asst.

Owners Opium Bonded Godown (India) —54, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. 2362

H. D. Bentley, capt.

## 司公奶牛瑞英

*Yin-shui-new-nai-kung-sze*

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co. (LONDON), Milk, Milk Products and Chocolate—8, Nanking Road; Teleph. 3297; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

C. Brooke

H. F. Munns

Miss Thompson

## 司公港治蘭和

*Wo-lan-sze-kong-kung-sze*

NETHERLANDS HARBOUR WORKS Co.—Avenue Edward VII. No. 6; Teleph. 458; Tel. Ad: Dredgers; Head Office: Amsterdam; Branch Offices: Shanghai, Chefoo and Peking

Fred. C. Quien, financial manager

Van Lidth de Jeude, o.c.a., c.e., technical manager

澳船生祥 *Zeang-sang-zeen-an*

NEW DOCK & SHIP YARD—Teleph. 37

Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd., proprietors

NEW ENGINEERING AND SHIPBUILDING WORKS, LTD., THE—37, Yangtzepoo Rd.: Tel. Ad: Speedy

Proprietors—Yangtszepoo Dock

A. W. Brankston, M.I.M.E., maging. dir.

C. A. Skinner, secretary

A. L. Blechynden, manager

J. Baughman

W. Bissett

J. M. Carst

J. Conacher

(absent)

F. Ferrier

C. A. Fromm

C. E. Hall

F. Lloyd

G. McMurdo

J. McPherson

C. A. Momber

S. Rosario

W. Smith

H. Tod

H. Townsend

H. C. Zimmermann

Miss Pearson

宏保 *Pao-hung*

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., LTD.—1, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Zeus

G. D. McIlraith, manager

G. H. Benwell

**BRITISH MADE**

# WHITE OILS

(Guaranteed refined from Russian Crude Oils.)

Similar to the best **WHITE OILS** formerly monopolized by the Continental Makers (bloomless, tasteless, colourless). Also

**Half White Oils** (technical qualities).

PARAFFINUM LIQUIDUM B. P.—A Speciality.

## PETROLEUM JELLIES.

Pharmaceutical, Veterinary, and Technical Grades.

(Snow-White, Transparent, and Opaque.)

(White, Cream, Yellow, Amber, Ruby, Dark.)

## LANOLINES (ADEPS LANÆ)

B. P. 1914.

Our "**JASMINE**" Regd. Brand "Superfine" is equal to the former Continental Grades.

(Pharmaceutical, Veterinary, Technical Qualities.)

THE  
PURE RUSSIAN LIQUID PARAFFIN CO., LD.

3. St. Helen's Place,  
LONDON, E.C.

Support British Trade and British Labour.

First Class Representatives invited to correspond.

# **BRITISH MADE** **WHITE OILS**

(Guaranteed refined from Russian Crude Oils.)

Similar to the best **WHITE OILS** formerly monopolized by the Continental Makers (bloomless, tasteless, colourless). Also **Half White Oils** (technical qualities).

**PARAFFINUM LIQUIDUM B. P.—A Speciality.**

## **PETROLEUM JELLIES.**

**Pharmaceutical, Veterinary, and Technical Grades.**

(Snow-White, Transparent, and Opaque.)

(White, Cream, Yellow, Amber, Ruby, Dark.)

## **LANOLINES** (**ADEPS LANÆ** **B. P. 1914.**)

Our "**JASMINE**" Regd. Brand "Superfine"  
is equal to the former Continental Grades.

(Pharmaceutical, Veterinary, Technical Qualities.)

## **THE** **PURE RUSSIAN LIQUID PARAFFIN CO., LD.**

**3, St. Helen's Place,**  
**LONDON, E.C.**

**Support British Trade and British Labour.**

**First Class Representatives invited to correspond.**

**司公海保火水送運上海本日**

*Jih-pan-hai-shan-yuen song-  
su-fu-pao-shien-kung-sze*

NIPPON MARINE TRANSPORT AND FIRE  
INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE—9A, Hankow  
Road; Head Office: Osaka, Japan

**信日 Jih-sing**

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (The  
Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ltd.),  
Merchants, Manufacturers and Com-  
mission Agents—8, Hankow Rd; Telephs.  
871, 4915, 1099; Tel. Ad: Menkwa

**社會船郵本日 Jih-pen-yew-zay-way-za**

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steam-  
ship Company)—3, North Yangtsze Rd.;  
Tel. Ad: Yusen

**司公船輪清日**

*Ni C'hin Lun Zue Kung-sze*

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA (The Japan-China  
S. S. Co.)—5, The Bund

**和瑞 Tsay-wo**

NOEL, MURRAY & Co., LTD., Auctioneers,  
Share and General Brokers, and Com-  
mission Agents—78 and 79, Szechuen  
Road

Ed. W. Noel managing director  
Y. Churtong, comradore and dir.  
J. E. Cooke | L. Joseph  
M. A. Gaan | P. Wood

**來福饒 Niao-fu-lai**

NORBURY, F. J., & Son, Importers and Com-  
mission Agents—1, The Bund; Teleph.  
308; Tel. Ad: Norbury

**司公印石彩五錦雲**

*Yung-king-wu-chai-z-yin-kung-sze*

NORBURY, NATZIO & Co., LTD., Chromo  
Lithographers—1, The Bund; Tel. Ad:  
Norbury

**隆瑞 Joi-loong**

NORDISK FJERFABRIK, LTD., Exporters—  
9, Hankow Road; Teleph. 703; Tel. Ad:  
Chindisk; Head Office and Factories in  
Copenhagen; Branches, New York, Char-  
kew, Tientsin Canton and Shanghai  
V. R. E. Harth-Olsen, manager  
S. Jorgensen | P. C. de Souza, jr.  
P. Jespersen | C. T. Sung

NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE INSC. CO.  
Far Eastern Branch—12, Hankow Road;  
Tel. Ad: Norbrit  
E. E. Parsons, manager

**林字 Tsz-lin**

NORTH CHINA DAILY NEWS AND HERALD,  
LTD., Printers and Publishers—17, The  
Bund; Tel. Ad: Herald  
“North C. Daily News” (every morning)  
“North China Herald” (every Saturday)  
“North China Desk Hong List” (annually)  
“China Coasters’ Tide Book” (annually)  
Directors— E. C. Pearce (chairman), H.  
E. Morriss, G. Morriss  
R. W. Davis, secretary and gen. mgr.  
O. M. Green, editor  
E. M. Gull, asst. editor (abt.)  
G. B. Sayer, sub-editor  
W. R. Parkin, reporter  
S. S. McKee, reporter  
R. T. Peyton-Griffin, reporter  
Miss Radomski, typist  
T. King, translator  
W. Watson, accountant  
E. J. Sequeira, clerk  
T. D. Davy, printer  
A. Haslam, printer  
W. E. Ruddan, reader  
T. Cunningham, reader

**行家保 Pau-ka-hong**

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD.—  
Head Office: No. 7, Kiukiang Road  
H. G. Simms, secy. and gen. manager  
W. Nation  
G. M. W. Hummel | F. X. Tavares  
S. Mason | L. P. Pan  
R. Botelho | C. S. Loo  
E. J. Pereira | Z. D. Shen

**Fire Dept.**

G. S. B. Cushnie, manager  
London Branch—78, Cornhill, E.C.

G. Lyall, manager

Hongkong Branch

S. J. Chinchin, branch manager

Singapore Branch

A. H. Turner, branch manager

Yokohama Branch

E. S. Wilkinson, branch manager

Kobe Branch

E. L. Hope, branch manager

**Agencies**

Western Assur Co. of Toronto (Mar.)  
Eagle and British Domn. Ins. Co., Ltd.

**司公險保火水平安**

*An-ping-she-who-pow-hsien-kung-se*

NORWEGIAN LLOYD INSURANCE Co., LTD.,  
THE—4, Foochow Rd; Teleph. 2327; Tel.  
Ad: Norske  
E. G. Tait general manager  
J. L. Eeg | Imford J. Eure

**發公 Kung-fah**

NUTTER & Co., WALTER, Import and Export Merchants and Contractors—17, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 551; P.O. Box 101; Tel. Ad: Nutter

Walter Nutter (London)

Percy Nutter do.

A. W. Fox do.

H. H. Fowler, manager

H. Holmes

*Sole Agents for*

Blundell, Spence & Co., Ltd. Paints, Colours, Oils, Varnishes, Turpentine, etc.

A. Boake Roberts & Co., Ltd. Essences Bovril, Ltd. Infants' and Invalids' Food

Cadbury Bros. Cocoa and Chocolate J. & J. Colman, Ltd. Mustard, Starch and Blue

Evered & Co., Ltd. Brassfoundry and Bedsteads

González, Byass & Co., Ltd. Wines

Kynoch, Ltd. Toilet Soaps

John Moreton & Co., Ltd. Hardware, Cutlery & Tools

Virol, Ltd. Invalids' and Infants' Food

**臺文天 Tien-wen-tai**

OBSERVATORY—Zi-Ka-Wei; Teleph. W. 71

Rev. H. Gauthier, s.j., director

Rev. G. Horan s.j. (abt.)

Rev. M. Covillard, s.j.

J. Eckle, s.j.

OBSERVATORY—Zô-Sè

Rev. S. Chevalier, s.j., director

Rev. A. Weckbacher, s.j.

J. Aguinagalde, s.j.

OBSERVATORY—Lu-Kia-Pang

Rev. J. Tardif de Moidrey, s.j., director

OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—12, Hankow Road

E. E. Parsons, Far Eastern manager

**鮑廣 Bau-kung**

OFFICE APPLIANCE CO., THE, Rebuilt Typewriters, Adding, Listing and Calculating Machines; Office Supplies and Novelties—4, Canton Road; Teleph. 4778; Tel. Ad: Mackbauck

H. B. Joseph, manager

M. Thorburn, secretary

F. A. Cook | D. Maher

**署總部工英大**

*Ta ying-kung-poo-tsung-zu*

OFFICE OF WORKS, H.B.M.'S FOR CHINA, KOREA AND JAPAN

J. Bradley, H. M. divisional architect and surveyor of works

R. G. Groves, clerk of works

H. Walker, clerk of works

J. G. Manley, accountant

**美公 Kung-mei**

OMMID & Co., TEA and General Merchants and Commission Agents—124, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Ommid

**廠器機澳船老**

*Laou-zeen-au-chi-chi-t'sang*

OLD DOCK, Engine Works, Foundry and Ship-Yard—Teleph. 7

Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd, proprietors

**興永 Yung-shing**

OLIVIER & Co., Merchants—16, Museum Rd.

E. Binder, signs per pro.

A. Vogel, do.

R. Dreysee, silk inspector

L. Pernot | J. C. Deschamps

P. Tisseau | G. H. Zahn

A. A. Gall | L. Maingon | Ningpo

P. Dubied | Mlle. Maingon

**門治平 Bing-chi-mung**

OLIVIER IMPORT & EXPORT CO.—The Ben Building, 25, Avenue Edward VII.; Teleph. 1930; Tel. Ad: Olivimport

Maurice Benjamin

O. S. Kingsley, signs per pro.

H. L. Dong | T. L. Shen

**倫高 Goh-lun**

OLSEN & Co.—29, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 3868; Tel. Ad: Neslo

**頁美 Mei-liang**

ORIENT TRADING CO., LTD., Importers and Exporters, Manufacturers' Agents—8A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 1635; Tel. Ad: Orientrade. Head Office: San Francisco, Cal., U.S.A.

**司公限有告廣興法**

*Fah Shing Kwang Kao Yeu Shin Kung-sze*

ORIENTAL ADVERTISING CO., THE—113/1 Avenue Edward VII.; Teleph. 336; Tel. Ad: Renssag

The Oriental Press, proprietors

M. Bos, manager | S. Dittman

**司公車氣美 Mei-che-cho-kung-sze**

ORIENTAL AUTOMOBILE CO., Motor Cars, Taxicabs, Accessories and Repairs—Garage and Shop: 23, Medhurst Road; Teleph. 687; Showrooms and Taxicabs: Teleph. West-1090; Tel. Ad: Butsch

**廠塞木軟東大***Ta-tung-yuen-mo-sa-ch'ang***Oriental Cork Factory, The**—128,

Szechuen Road

G. Minarolo, manager

C. Bracco &amp; Co., agents

**司公織紡方東***Tung-fong-fong-chih-kung-sz***ORIENTAL COTTON SPINNING Co.**—4 The

Bund; Telephs. Office 5590, Mill East 51

Arnhold Bros. &amp; Co., gen. managers

J. A. Moller, secretary

P. H. Robinson, mill manager

S. Green

T. McManus

Tsze-bing Tszien

S. Z. Zeemann

J. Tsiang, clerk

**司公限有產地方東***Tung-fong-de-tsan-ya-an-kung-sze***ORIENTAL LAND Co., LTD.**, THE—6, The Bund

H. C. Marshall, managing director

J. M. P. Remedios, secretary

**館字印興法** *Fah-shing Yin-su-kwan***ORIENTAL PRESS**, Printers, Publishers,

Engravers, Lithographers, Bookbinders,

&amp;c.—113-15, Ave. Edward VII.

M. Bos, director

J. Cowen

J. B. Wilson, bookkeeper

Reyes, lithographer

M. L. L. Lopez

J. M. Conceicao

**昌啟** *Kee-chong***OUSKOULI, M. ALIEFF & RIZA ZADE**

AHMED, Tea Merchants and Commis-

sion Agents—126, Szechuen Road;

Teleph. 2511; Tel. Ad: Ouskouli

Alieff Aga Ali

Zade Riza Ahmed

**司公書圖津牛***Nu-Tsin-do-Hsu-Kung-sz***OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS CHINA**

AGENCY, English and Chinese Publishers

—C445 Honan Road; Teleph. 3430

**林美** *Mei-Ling***PACIFIC EXPORT LUMBER Co.**, Lumber and

General Merchants—23, Medhurst Rd.;

Tel. Ad: Butsch

**園花中滙** *Way-chung-hau-yuen***PALACE GARDENS INN AND FARM, THE**—

15, Lay Road

J. Noble, manager

**中匯** *Wei-chung***PALACE HOTEL**—The Bund, corner of Nan-

king Road; Teleph. 39; Tel. Ad: Palace

Central Stores, Ltd., proprietors

**利浦** *Par-lee***PALACE HOTEL ANNEXE**—2-9, Bubbling

Well Road

R. B. Wood, manager

**司公烟和萃** *Sui-wo-in-kung-sze***PALACE TOBACCO STORE, THE**, Importers

of Cigars, Cigarettes, Tobaccos and

Smokers' Sundries—1c, Nanking Road;

Tel. Ad: Palatos

S. T. Canning

Chas. Shelton | L. Tinson

T. Y. Ching | D. S. King

**和公** *Kung-woo***PALMER & TURNER**, Architects, Sur-

veyors and Civil Engineers—Union

Building, 4, The Bund; Teleph. 2399;

Tel. Ad: Pyrotechny

H. W. Bird, F.R.I.B.A. (Hongkong)

M. H. Logan

G. L. Wilson, P.A.S.I.

E. F. Bothwell, A.R.I.B.A.

P. M. Beesley

**立信****PARAFFINE PAINT Co.**, THE, Manufacturers

of Malthoid Roofing "Pabco" and "P.

and B." Paints, etc.—5, Canton Road

**嘉派** *Pa-ka***PARKER, RIELLEY & Co.**, Consulting Engi-

neers, Appraisers, Marine and Cargo

Surveyors—1A, Jinkee Road; Teleph.

2267; Tel. Ad: Veritas

J. H. P. Parker, A.I.N.A.

R. Simmons, A.M.I.N.A.

P. C. Rielley, A.M.I.MECH.E.

*Agents and Surveyors for*

Bureau Veritas, Det Norske Veritas

Clubs (Mutual), Norway

**生醫巴** *Pa-e-sung***PARROTT, A. GEORGE**, M.R.C.S. (England),

L.R.C.P. (Lond.), General Practitioner—

31, North Szechuen Road; Teleph. 559 N.

**園花頭白** *Ba-due-hau-yuen*

PARSEE CEMETERY—32, Foochow Road;  
Office: 19 Kiukiang Road  
Trustees—B. P. Lalcaca  
R. S. Kermani  
B. C. Sethna  
B. D. Tate

**大美** *Mei-tai*

PATEL & Co., A. C., Merchants and Commission Agents—19, Avenue Edward VII.;  
Tel. Ad: Platform  
A. C. Patel (Bombay)  
R. H. Ragi  
H. L. Sopariwala

**利爹畢** *Pa-te-lee*

PATELL & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—20, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 2703; Tel. Ad: Patellario and Gawiani

**司公代百**

PATHEPHONO-CINEMA-CHINE, Phonographs and Cinematographs, Moving Pictures, Cinematograph Films—99, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 2389; Tel. Ad: Chinphono  
E. Labansat, mgng. dir. for the East  
P. Le Bris, signs per pro.

**生醫力得賓** *Pau-ti-li-e-sung*

PATRICK, DR. H. COUPER—6, Hongkong Road; Teleph. 28

**利百** *Pah-lee*

PATUREL, C., Exporter and Importer—2, Avenue Edward VII.; Teleph. 954  
C. Paturel | W. J. Monk  
A. Muguet | P. Meira da Costa

**維豪生立泡** *Pau-lah-sang-da-vee*

PAULSEN & BAYES-DAVY, Marine, Cargo and Engineer Surveyors—1, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. 199; Tel. Ad: Pauldave

S. Bayes-Davy  
P. Y. Angus

*Surveyors for*

New York Board of Marine Underwriters

American Bureau of Shipping

Local Insurance Companies

The Various Indemnity Associations

**司公成大**

*Ta-ying-Loo-lun-si-Kuug-s-hong*

PEARSON & SON, LIMITED, S., Public Works Contractors—17, Yuen Ming Yuen Road  
R. B. Moorhead, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E., agent

**行司公英大** *Da Ying Koony Sze-ong*

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY—24, The Bund

E. C. Richards, agent

W. R. Leinarchand

E. W. H. Carpenter

F. W. Foster

A. H. P. Koe

J. Evans, gunner

E. Robinson

A. Reeks, asst. do.

C. J. Sangster, asst. gunner

The Marine Ins. Co., Ltd., London

Head Office—20, Old Broad Street

E. C. Richards, agent

The Marine & General Mutual Life Assur. Soc.—14, Leadenhall Street, London

E. C. Richards, agent

PERCY SMITH, SETH & FLEMING, Accountants and Auditors—38, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 741; Tel. Ad: Accuracy (also Hongkong and Manila)

S. A. Seth, A.C.I.S., F.A.A., Shanghai representative

PERMATA RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Head Office: 81, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 286

**隆德**

PERRIN, COOPER & Co.—3E, Peking Road  
W. B. O. Middleton, signs the firm  
A. E. Anderson, do.

**發克** *Kah-fah*

PERSIAN COMMERCIAL Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—8, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 2756; Tel. Ad: Eranian  
M. Jaffer Shirazi, prop. and mgr.  
S. K. Mamedoff  
H. A. Shirazi  
S. A. Seth, A.C.I.S., F.A.A.

**Agencies**

Times, Dharwar & Co. London, E.C.  
Hoods, Ltd. Birmingham. Hardware, Enamelled and Tinware, Aluminium Goods, Lighting and Heating by Gas or Petroleum

**房藥賜西** *Sze-sze-yah-fong*

PETER SYS Co., Manufacturers and Sole Proprietors of the Peter Sys Remedies—18, Broadway

P. O'Brien Twigg, proprietor and managing director

**昌時** *Tsze-chang*

PFISTER & Co., R.—18A, Kiangsi Road; Teleph. 1888; Tel. Ad: Furka

C. Fritzsche

P. Arnaud (absent) | C. Berthier

PHOENIX ASSURANCE CO., LTD. (Lond.),  
Fire, Life, Accident, Marine, Far  
Eastern Branch—3D, Peking Road;  
Teleph. 2304; Tel. Ad: Phofire  
H. Crombie, manager  
H. M. Hind | L. Garner  
J. W. Webber | J. H. Costa

關 閣 *Hop-pik*

PIKE, ALBERT T. J., Representing William  
Jacks & Co., 5, East India Avenue,  
London—10, Kiukiang Rd.; Teleph. 2796

喇 筆 *Pe-la*

PILA & Co. (Les Successeurs d'Ulysse)—  
8B, Peking Road

PIRIE, W. G., Stock Broker—Shanghai Club

托 華 哈 *Hah-wo-lah*

Platt, Macleod & Wilson—Ewo Build-  
ing, 3G, Peking Rd.; Teleph. 127; Tel.  
Ad: Retsam

W. A. C. Platt, barrister-at-law

R. N. Macleod, barrister-at-law

R. E. S. Gregson, barrister-at-law (ab.)

Y. S. Ziar, barrister-at-law

S. R. Sebastian, barrister-at-law (abt.)

G. Villas, clerk

Agents in London—

Stephenson, Harwood & Co.

Agents in Hongkong—

Johnson, Stokes & Master

廠 器 機 生 祥

*Zeang-sang-che-ch'i-tsang*

POOTUNG ENGINEERING WORKS AND SHIP-  
BUILDING YARD—Telephs: 23 Office, 127  
Shop

Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co.,  
Ltd., proprietors

POOTUNG AND TUNGKADOO WHARVES

司 公 限 有 器 電 德 巴 衣

*E-ba-teh-din-ch'e-yu-shien-kung-sze*

PORTER & Co., Electrical Engineers and  
Contractors—13A, Canton Road; Teleph.  
570; Tel. Ad: Electrical; Code: A. B. C.  
4th and 5th Editions

W. S. Dyer, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E.,  
secretary and engineer

C. S. Woods, manager

POST OFFICES

局 信 書 國 美 *Me-kuoh Su-sing-jook*

AMERICAN—15 and 16, Whangpoo Road;  
Teleph. 136

Postal Agent—Edward H. Everett

Dep. Postal Agent—E. H. Murray

Chief Clerk—Hansen Jao

署 公 務 驛 英 大

*Ta-ying Yik-mo Kung-chü*

BRITISH—7, Peking Road

Postmaster—T. Harborne

Asst. Postmaster—M. J. Lydon

Supt. Parcels and Reg.—E. A.  
Roberts (abt.)

局 理 管 務 郵 *Yu-wu-kuan-li-chuk*

CHINESE POST OFFICE—Corner of Sze-  
chuen, Peking and Museum Roads;  
Telephs: Deputy Postal Commissioner  
3622, District Accountant 3624, Local  
Office 3623, General Office 443; Tel.  
Ad: Postos

Postal Commissioner—W. W. Ritchie

Acting Deputy Postal Commissioner  
—E. Caretti

District Accountant—F. L. Smith

Assistants—W. O'Neill, P. Manners,

T. Matsunaga, P. C. Leblanc

Postal Officers—E. E. Encarnação,  
F. M. Marçal

館 信 書 國 法 大 *Ta Fah-kuo Su-sing-kwan*

FRENCH—48, rue Montauban

Receveur Principal—Ch. Jasson

Commis.—A. Trithard, F. Sauvage,  
L. Perry

局 便 郵 國 帝 本 日 大

*Ta Jih-pen Tie-kwoh Yu-pien-chuk*

JAPANESE—1A, Seward Road

Director—Itaro Kusaka

Asst. Com.—T. Takeda

Accountant—H. Emori

Assistants—H. Iwasaki, M. Takaha-

shi, S. Fujii, K. Matsumura, Y.

Sonomura, S. Yamazaki

Clerks—S. Komori, Y. Nobe, T.

Suganuma, S. Asano, Y. Haragu-  
chi

Telegraph Eng.—Y. Shioda

館 信 書 國 俄 大

*Ta Ngoo Kwoh Su-sing-kwan*

RUSSIAN—Corner of North Soochow and  
Woosung Roads

E. Groskopf, acting postmaster

I. Wever | K. Papihr

股 應 供 政 郵 *Yu-cheng-kung-ying-ku*

SUPPLY DEPARTMENT, Directorate  
General of Chinese Posts—76, Sinza  
Road

Acting Secretary—W. A. Stursberg

Assistants—A. M. C. Chupelain

Ho Joo-yun, Li Yung Fuk, J.

A. E. Bates (proof-reader)

和裕 *Yue-wo*

POWELL & Co., SIDNEY J., Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors, Land, Property and Estate Agents. Mine Administrators - 13A, Canton Road; Teleph. 918; Tel. Ad: Esjaypoll

Sidney J. Powell, A.MINST.C.E.

Miss Castilho

## Agency

Inness & Riddle, Engineers, consulting and electrical

PRATT, F. L., editor and proprietor, "The Shanghai Record"—18, Nanking Road

氏禮白 *Peh-li-shi*

PRICE'S (CHINA), LIMITED (Prices' Patent Candle Co., Ltd.)—Office and Factory: 3, Robinson Road (Soochow Creek); Town Office: 4, Peking Road; Telephs: Town Office 1961, Factory, West 262, Residence, West 363; Tel. Ad: Shipchop

平公 *Kung-ping*

PROBST, HANBURY & Co., LTD.—10, Nanking Road

E. A. Probst, managing dir. (London)

C. L. H. Iburg, director do.

F. Rayden, do. do.

H. Hanbury, do. (Shanghai)

P. M. Lancaster, do. do.

H. J. Ambrose

J. Ambrose

J. K. Brand (absent)

C. Buy

L. A. Chill

E. Cooke

F. Gutierrez

D. M. G. Gutierrez

J. Smith

A. Blum

E. G. Souza

C. L. Tebbutt

P. Thomas

W. A. White

G. Wood

## Agencies

Royal Ins. Co., Ltd. (Fire, Life and Marine)

New Zealand Ins. Co., Ltd. (Marine Branch)

Western Ass. Co. (Marine Branch)

Lewis Berger and Sons. Paints, Varnishes, etc.

PROCURE DES LAZARISTES—(See under Churches and Missions)

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES—24A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 478; Tel. Ad: Ransom

S. A. Ransom, M.D., medical officer in charge

篤筆 *Pei-toh*

PUTHOD, A., Public Inspector and Silk Exporter—36A, Nanking Road  
Representative of Manufacturers

## 彙嘉

QUOIK, A., Mechanical and Electrical Engineer—8, Peking Road  
A. Quoika

RACE CLUB—(See Clubs)

興立 *Lih-shin*

RACINE, ACKERMANN & Co., Merchants—4, Avenue Edward VII.

G. Racine

G. Ackermann

A. Fabre

J. Gautier (Hankow)

M. Permezel

E. Blanc

T. A. Meira da Costa

A. Deronzier

J. Donné

C. M. Joyce

R. B. Remedios

Mrs. B. Richter

L. Simen

## Agencies

L' Urbaine de Paris Fire Insurance Co

La Confiance de Paris Fire Insee. Co.

Societe des Ciments Portland Artificiels de l'Indo-Chine (Haiphong)

Saint Galmier Water Co.

Far East Oxygen and Acetylene Co., Ltd.

Netherlands Lloyd of Amsterdam and Batavia-Mar. Ins. Co.

La Fonciere Marine Insee Co.

RANSOM, S. A., M.D., Physician and Surgeon, Med. Officer, U. S. Consulate-General—24A, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 478; Tel. Ad: Ransom

司公銀益普 *Pu-yih Yin-kung-hsu*

RAVEN TRUST Co., LTD., Financial Agents—15, Nanking Road; Teleph. 60; Tel. Ad: Ravtrusco

Wm. S. Fleming

E. S. Raven

F. J. Raven, gen. mgr.

T. C. Britton

L. F. Sequeira

Miss Figueiredo

Francis Neigh

## Agents for:

Netherlands Lloyd, Ltd., of Amsterdam

Orient Manufacturing Co.

Orient Commercial Co.

納連 *Lin-nae*

RAYNER, HEUSSER & Co.,—4, The Bund Union Building (3rd floor); Telephs: General 897, Insurance 898; Tel. Ad: Octagon

Charles Rayner

Georges Heusser

E. Baumann, signs per pro.

H. W. Kees, do.

E. Essig

W. F. Hamlin

*Agencies*

Scottish Union & National Insurance  
Co., Edinburgh  
Rossia Ins. Co., Petrograd  
Batavia Sea and Fire Ins. Co. Batavia

**場身繰** *Tsao-shen-chang*

RECREATION CLUB—(See Clubs)

**豐永** *Yung-fung*

REIBER, FR., Exporter—19, Kiangse Road  
Fritz Reiber, manager  
Oskar Reiber

**利茂義** *Ne-mo-lee*

REID, E. MORTIMER & SLEE, Public Accountants and Auditors—44, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 3479; Tel. Ad: Mortmereid  
E. M. Reid  
E. A. Slee, C.A.  
T. M. G. Zau, interpreter

**和泰** *Tai-wo*

REISS & Co., Merchants—7, Hankow Road  
H. H. Girardet  
P. H. Holyoak (Hongkong)  
P. W. Massey, signs per pro.  
E. A. Sykes do.  
A. M. Cannan, do.  
W. G. Saunders, do. (Hankow)  
J. G. Anderson  
F. Austin  
F. L. Ball  
E. C. Belbin  
L. M. Bell  
A. B. Clayton (abt.)  
F. W. Clifton (abt.)  
E. C. Fetherstonhaugh  
C. F. Gram  
A. H. Hutchison  
N. S. Jacobs  
E. Keller  
N. H. Lacey (abs.)  
A. E. Lanning  
J. E. Law (abt.)  
A. C. R. Nash  
W. H. Nash  
E. Pugh  
A. E. Ratcliff  
R. H. Rowlatt  
C. Smith  
S. von Sulerzyski  
W. C. Taylor (abt.)  
W. H. Taylor  
F. L. Tuck  
T. Veitch

*Agencies*

Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Union Insurance Society of Canton,  
Ltd. (Fire Dept.)

**和茂** *Mow-woo*

REISS & Co., HUGO, Rubber Estate Secretaries—38, Canton Road; Teleph. 1129;  
Tel. Ad: Hannibal  
Hugo Reiss  
C. J. L. Stewart, signs per pro.  
C. A. Pereira C. C. Lopes

**源聚** *Chiu-yuen*

REPRESENTATION FOR BRITISH MANUFACTURERS, LTD.—43, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 2063; Tel. Ad: Rebritman

W. F. Newman, general mgr.  
S. G. Berry, manager (absent)  
P. M. Scott, manager and engineer (temp. Shanghai)  
A. C. Burn, manager (Hankow)  
F. Lange, manager and sec. (London)  
S. Ward, constg. res. engr. (Brooks and Dovey, Ltd.)  
F. J. Burgoyne (advertising)  
W. Rodgers, acct. (Shanghai)  
H. G. Mancell, acct. (Hankow)  
B. Y. Yung  
Miss A. Coquelle (secretary)  
Miss L. Allen

*Representing*

Sir William Arrol & Co., Ltd., Glasgow.  
Bridges, Cranes, Hydraulic Machinery.  
Birmingham Metal & Munitions Co., Ltd. Revolver and Rifle Cartridges, etc.  
Brooks & Doxey, Ltd., Manchester.  
Cotton Spinning Machinery  
John Brown & Co., Ltd., Sheffield.  
Steel Forgings, Tyres, Axles  
Callender's Cable Co., Ltd., London.  
Insulated Wires and Cables  
Cochrane & Co., Ltd., Middlesbrough.  
Cast Iron Pipes and all Connections  
Cravens, Ltd., Sheffield. Railway and Tramway Rolling Stock  
Davy Bros., Ltd., Sheffield. Forging Presses, Boilers, Steam Hammers  
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Middlesbrough. Structural Steel Work, Plates, etc.  
Douglas & Grant, Ltd., Kirkcaldy. Rice Milling Machinery  
Dick Kerr & Co., Ltd., London, Engineers and Contractors  
Thos. Firth & Sons, Ltd., Sheffield.  
Steel Projectiles, Files, Edge Tools  
Fleming, Birkby & Goodall, Ltd.  
Leather and Textile Machine Belting  
J. & E. Hall, Ltd., Dartford Iron Works, Kent. Refrigerating Machinery, Motor Vehicles  
R. & W. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd.  
Shipbuilders, Marine, Locomotive Engineers, etc.  
Robt. Hudson, Ltd., Leeds. Light Railways  
Hulse & Co., Ltd., Manchester. Machine Tools  
Wm. Hunt & Sons, Birmingham  
Shovels, Pick-axes, Contractors' Tools  
Keighley Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd.  
Gas, Oil and Petrol Engines  
W. S. Laycock, Ltd., Sheffield. Railway and Tramway Fittings

Ransome Vermehr Machinery Co., Ltd.  
Concrete Mixers, Steel Piling  
A. Ransome & Co., Ltd., Newark  
Wood Working Machinery  
Simon-Carves Co., Ltd., Manchester.  
Coal Washing Plants, Coke Ovens

### 透路 *Reu-ter*

REUTER'S LIMITED—12, Nanking Road;  
Teleph. 2277; Tel. Ad: Reuter  
M. J. Cox, manager for South China  
T. T. Yore, accountant

### 軋立 *Lig-ga*

RIGGE, H. E., McBain Building, 1,  
Bund; Tel. Ad: Rigge; Resident Repre-  
sentative—Edward Scharff & Co. Brad-  
ford

### 來大 *Da-lay*

ROBERT DOLLAR CO., THE, Shipping and  
Lumber—Union Insurance Building,  
Corner of Bund and Canton Road  
E. K. Howe, manager  
J. H. Dollar, do.

|                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| O. G. Steen    | R. E. Gunn      |
| W. L. Groat    | Miss R. Harada  |
| A. Cunningham  | Miss M. Ahern   |
| J. R. Medcroft | Miss M. Rosario |

### Agencies

Dollar S. S. Lines, San Francisco, U.S.A.  
Carnation Cream

### 行琴臣便羅 *Lo-pin-sun-kun-hong*

ROBINSON PIANO CO., LTD., Manufacturers,  
Importers, Tuners and Repairers, Music  
and Musical Instrument Sellers, Theatre  
and Concert Agents; and at Hongkong,  
Singapore, Penang, Bangkok, Tientsin,  
Kuala Lumpur—Teleph. 868; Tel. Ad:  
Pianomaker

|                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| W. V. Robinson       |                |
| F. C. Flack, manager | C. Butcher     |
| J. D. Frost          | P. H. Weston   |
| H. G. Mackenzie      | H. C. Koo      |
| T. Hemsley           | Miss Andreason |

### 師律大傑羅 *Lo-ger-ta-lih-sze*

RODGER & HASKELL, Attorneys and Coun-  
sellors-at-Law—43, Nanking Rd.; Teleph.  
3454; Tel. Ad: Loger; Western Union  
Code

|               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| H. D. Rodger  | M. F. Remedios |
| R. S. Haskell | Char Woo Ching |

### 司德老 *Lo-ta-si*

RODSIL & Co., Mail Order Dealers, Life In-  
surance Canvassing Agents, Advertisers,  
Commission Agents, Typewriter Agents  
and General Brokers—5, Yuenfong Rd.;  
Teleph. 4303

### 興裕 *Yue-shing*

ROHDE & Co.—5, Sikiang Road  
Otto Meuser  
W. Hintze | U. Streib

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES—(See under  
Churches and Missions)

### 司公東龍 *Lung-tung-kung-sze*

RONDON, L., Importer and Exporter—18  
Szechuen Road; Teleph. 3216; Tel. Ad:  
Rondon

### 成茂 *Mow-zung*

Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.,  
Engineers, Manufacturers of Oil Mill  
Machinery, Grab Dredgers and  
Excavators—Head Office and Works:  
Hull, England; 20, Foochow Road;  
Teleph. 3497; Tel. Ad: Rosedowns  
A. E. C. Hindson, manager  
G. O. Marques

### Agencies

Blackstone & Co., Ltd. (Stamford). Oil  
Engines  
Colthurst & Harding, Ltd. (London)  
Paints and Varnishes  
W. & J. Foster (Preston). Knitting Ma-  
chines  
R. Garrett & Sons, Ltd. (Leiston).  
Superheated Steam Engines  
Hayward-Tyler & Co., Ltd. (Luton).  
Pumps  
E. R. & F. Turner, Ltd. (Ipswich).  
Flour Mill Machinery  
The Gandy Belt Manufacturing Co.,  
Ltd. (Seacombe, Cheshire). Belting

### 利駿 *Ching Lee*

ROSENBAUM, F. W. (H. Spathe, Succ.),  
Saddle, Harness and Carriage Factory—  
44B, Kiangse Road; Factory: 27, Wei-hai-  
wei Road  
H. Spathe, proprietor and manager  
J. Christoph

### 簿名行商通 *Tung-sang-hong-ming-po*

ROSENSTOCK'S DIRECTORY OF CHINA AND  
MANILA (China Section)—4, Canton Road;  
Teleph. 4778; Tel. Ad: Rosenstock  
E. W. Bauckham, publisher  
H. B. Joseph, local mgr.  
F. A. Cook, asst.  
Miss M. Thorburn, stenographer  
Y. T. Lee, interpreter

記華 *Wah-che*

ROSS & Co., ALEX., Merchants—12, Hankow Road; Teleph. 1416, Ince. dept. Teleph. 387

Alex. Ross (Liverpool)

A. C. Crighton, signs the firm

D. M. Graham

A. E. Lockyer

A. W. Hayward

G. Madar

F. X. Diniz

L. A. Lubeck

J. M. Machado

## Agencies

Sir E. Armitage & Sons, Ltd., Manchester

Jeyes Sanitary Compounds, Ltd., London

Swallow & Ariel, Ltd., Melbourne. Biscuits

Hazlehurst & Sons, Ltd., Liverpool. Soaps

North British & Mercantile Ins. Co.

The World Marine Insurance and General Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Railway Passengers Assurance Co.

The Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

太羅 *Loo-t'ah*

ROTH & Co., B., Commission Merchants—21, Nanking Road; Teleph. 4751

B. Roth | R. Roth

ROTH, ROBERT, Share and General Broker—21, Nanking Road; Teleph. 4751

廠板 柚頭下 *Ao-dou San-pan-tsang*

ROWING CLUB—(See Clubs)

Row & Co., W., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents, General Shipping and Clearing Agents—20, Nanking Rd.; Teleph. 1916; Tel. Ad: Row

Shaw S. Karanji Row, proprietor

K. N. Wahi, manager

H. Taguchi

T. Takahashi

I. Oka

S. Eguchi

N. Nagakubo

柏羅 *Lo-pah*

ROXBURGH, LTD., ROBERT, Importers and Exporters—3, Kiukiang Rd.; Teleph. 4771

J. Malcolm, managing dir.

H. S. Goodfellow

ROYAL BISCUIT Co., Ltd., Wholesale Biscuit Manufacturers—143, Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. West 970

平公 *Kung-ping*

ROYAL INSURANCE Co., LTD. (Branch Office)—10, Nanking Road

C. J. G. Hill, resident secretary

C. A. O'Neill

A. J. Berthet

康兆 *Zau Kong*

RUDENBERG & Co., WERNER, Import Merchants and Commission Agents—77, Szechuen Road, Tel. Ad: Werruden

Werner Rudenberg

Ernst Herzfeld

RUSSIAN CHAMBER OF EXPORT (Petrograd)

—26A, Canton Road; Teleph. 1604

S. S. Heimann, agent

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET—1, The Bund

M. A. Morducovitch, agent

W. G. Goddard, sub-agent

E. Hall

S. Y. Fong

## 行銀勝道假華

*Wah-ngo-tao-sheng-ying-hong*

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—15, The Bund; Tel.

Ad: Sinorusse

L. Jezierski, manager

G. Carrère, do.

S. Jastrzembski, sub-manager

X. Dard, signs per pro.

H. S. Benner, do.

G. S. V. Bidwell, do.

R. Valdman, do.

J. S. Agassiz

J. Benavitch

V. Boguszewski

K. J. Boutirskoff

L. Dumonceau

M. Wojciechowski

Miss C. Dawson

Mrs. S. Dinovska

Miss A. Selezneva

B. das. Caldas

M. de Campos

E. M. Carion

R. Carneiro

A. M. Collaco

S. A. Collaco

J. E. da Costa

A. C. Danenberg

B. J. Endaya

H. Fernandes

G. Lekszycki

E. Loureiro

C. H. Martin

E. Statkiewicz

Hermengildo

Fernandes

L. A. G. Franco

A. E. Gutierrez

L. L. Lopez

F. Machado

V. Machado

F. A. Maher

J. Pereira

F. A. Portaria

F. M. Remedios

Lino F. da Sa

E. P. Xavier

F. R. Xavier

G. A. Xavier

P. M. Xavier

大怡 *Yee-dah*

SAMUEL & Co., LTD., General Merchants, Importers, Exporters, Engineering Contractors for Railway Materials, Mills and Factories, Waterworks Contractors, Electrical Engineers, Contractors for Arms and Ammunition, Machine Tools, Steam Engines and Boilers, Insurance and Coaling Agents—66-67, Szechuen Road; Head Office: Bank of China Buildings; Telephs. 2523, 2247, 1102 and 2538; Tel. Ad: Leumas

W. L. Merriman, managing director  
 A. Stewart | R. L. Koenitz  
 C. Harris | Miss W. Bourke  
 Peking Office  
 Major S. Delme-Radcliffe, repres.  
 W. A. H. Thomas

SANDERS, J. M., Wholesale Dealer in Postage  
 Stamps and Curios—1, Young Allen  
 Terrace

### 康利 Lee-kong

SANDER, WIELER & Co., Importers, Ex-  
 porters and Shipping Agents—8B, Peking  
 Road; Teleph. 2383; Tel. Ad: Sander  
 Albrecht Sander  
 Bernhardt Mielek  
 P. Fock | Julius Kleffel  
 F. W. Rasenack | W. Madsen

### 孫沙老 Lau So Sung

SASSOON & Co., LTD., DAVID, Merchants—  
 23, The Bund

|                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| A. Howard       | J. I. Jacob       |
| F. D. K. Farnan | S. I. Jacob       |
| J. P. Alarcoun  | I. A. Levis       |
| I. B. Cohen     | S. Michael        |
| J. H. Eldridge  | N. Nissim         |
| S. Ezekiel      | M. E. S. Pereira  |
| N. H. S. Isaacs | J. M. C. de Souza |
| S. S. Isaacs    | S. Sudka          |
| E. I. Jacob     | F. Young          |

#### Agencies

B. I. S. N. Co., Ltd. (Apcar Line),  
 Calcutta-Yokohama Steamers  
 S. British Insee. Co., Ltd. (Fire, Marine)

### 孫沙新 Sin So-sin

SASSOON & Co., E. D., Merchants—9,  
 Jinkee Road

|               |                    |
|---------------|--------------------|
| M. J. Moses   | J. Kerson Lee      |
| Edward Nissim | H. H. H. Priestely |
| J. Aaron      | W. N. Scott        |
| D. Abraham    | E. Salmon          |
| J. Bennett    | G. Saltoun         |
| S. P. Cohen   | S. J. Solomon      |
| J. H. Ezekiel | A. Sopher          |
| E. M. Ezra    | T. Sopher          |
| J. S. Isaac   | S. P. Chun         |
| R. Joseph     | L. J. Shen         |
| J. Joseph     |                    |

#### Agency

North British & Mercantile Ins. Co.  
 Owners—Opium Bonded Godown: No.  
 2, Nanzing Road  
 Salem S. David, in charge  
 M. E. Solomon

### 有餘 Yeuh-yuh

SAUVAYRE, J., Raw Silk and Sundries  
 Exporter—3 Kiukiang Rd; Teleph. 1885;  
 Tel. Ad: Sauvayre

SAVOY HOTEL, THE—21, Broadway; Teleph.  
 2510; Tel. Ad: Savoy  
 The Savoy Hotel Co., Ltd., proprietors  
 C. A. Biddle, manager

### 和世

Schiller & Co., Coal Merchants and  
 Parcel Express Agents—80, Szechuen  
 Road; Telephs: Office 204, Godown 350;  
 Tel. Ad: Juvenile  
 W. Poignand | I. D'Aquino  
 T. E. Poignand | I. K. Shun

### 利嘉 Cha-lee

SCHNABEL, GAUMER & Co., Importers and  
 Exporters—19A, Canton Road  
 Otto Gaumer (Hankow)  
 Karl Schnabel (Hamburg)  
 G. Fr. Gg. Muller, signs per pro.  
 F. Hübbe

### SCHOOLS

#### 校學授函國美

Mei-kuo-han-shou-hoh-yan

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE  
 —34, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Loger  
 J. G. Rodger, B.A., PH.D., F.R.M.S.,  
 director for China, Japan, India,  
 Russia and Australia  
 A. A. Madsen, secretary  
 H. P. Lohman, manager for China  
 K. Y. Zung, interpreter  
 Representing—American Technical  
 Society, Chicago, U.S.A.

#### 館書華英 Ying-hwa Shu-kwan

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL (Church Mis-  
 sionary Society)—90, Range Road  
 Trustees—Rev. C. J. F. Symons,  
 M.A., L. J. Cubitt (hon. treas. and  
 sec.), H. P. Wilkinson (H. B. M.'s  
 Crown Advocate)  
 Headmaster—W. A. H. Moule

#### 院學旦震 Tchen-tan-sho-yuen

AURORA UNIVERSITY—55, Avenue Dubail  
 Rev. Y. Henry, S.J. president  
 Rev. H. Dugout, S.J.  
 Rev. L. Gauchet, S.J.  
 Rev. A. Gandon, S.J.  
 Rev. G. Gibert, S.J.  
 Rev. A. Haouisée, S.J.  
 Rev. J. Hernault, S.J.  
 Rev. R. Jacquinet, S.J.  
 Rev. L. de Jenlis, S.J.  
 Rev. Th. Ou, S.J.  
 Rev. L. Richard, S.J.  
 Rev. F. Rosenzweig, S.J.  
 Rev. J. de la Serviere, S.J.  
 Rev. H. Tosten, S.J.

Rev. M. Vittrant, S.J.  
 Rev. L. Salvini, S.J.  
 L. Rosemary, S.J. | A. Datin, S.J.  
 Dr. J. Sibiril | P. Zeng, S.J.  
 J. Barraud, D.L.  
 J. Hervé-Bazin, D.L.  
 Z. Soete

### 堂拜禮大 *Ta Le-pa-tang*

CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, SHANGHAI—Holy Trinity Cathedral Compound

CATHEDRAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—I Yates Road

Committee—Cathedral Board of Governors  
 Sir H. W. De Sausmarez, chairman  
 Miss J. M. Fraser, B.A., headmistress  
 Miss M. E. Burton  
 Miss M. Radcliffe  
 Miss J. Philip  
 Mrs. W. E. Bichard  
 Mrs. J. Frost  
 Mrs. R. B. Hurry

### 學公才育海上 *Shanghai Yah-chi-kung-hok*

ELLIS KADOORIE PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR CHINESE—Corner of Carter and Shan-haikwan Roads

Robert G. Dowie, F.E.I.S.  
 L. Kershaw | F.C. Millington (abt).  
 Mrs. A. M. Burk-Scott  
 Mrs. M. J. Gibson

FRENCH MUNICIPAL SCHOOL—247, Avenue Joffre; Teleph. 455

### 校學門專業工海上部通交 學大洋南前

GOVERNMENT INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

*Officers of Administration*  
 Tang Wen Tehé, president  
 F. Kee, Chinese secretary  
 S. V. Huang, secretary  
 F. Y. Tsei, secretary and librarian  
 Z. F. Yeh, treasurer  
 Shen Pin Tao, proctor  
 T. C. Lu, proctor  
 Loh Sui Young, proctor  
 C. Voonping Yui, M.D., D.P.H., medical officer  
 J. S—Yü Chang, supt. of grounds  
 Loh Sin, purchasing agent

*Officers of Instruction*  
 Collegiate and Preparatory Depart.  
 S. R. Sheldon, B.S. (Wisconsin), dean of the electrical engineering dept. and prof. of electrical engineering  
 H. A. Vanderbeek, M.C.E. (Cornell), dean of civil engineering dept.  
 S. C. Hsu, A.M. (Pennsylvania), dean of the preparatory department

L. K. Lee, dean of Chinese literature  
 S. K. Shen, principal of the primary school  
 H. B. Sanford, B.S. (Wisconsin), prof. of electrical engineering  
 Wm. E. Patten, C.E. (Cornell), prof. of civil engineering  
 George L. Luke, B.A. (Wisconsin), prof. of physics  
 F. J. Seeman, B.S. (Wisconsin), prof. of chemistry  
 W. R. Morrison, A.B., A.M. (Oberlin College), M.D., college of physicians and surgeons (Columbia University), prof. of physical education  
 H. E. Pulver, B.S. (Wisconsin), prof. of civil engineering  
 T. O. Chang, M.E.E. (Harvard) physics and mathematics instructor  
 Wen Shion Tsu, B.A. (Wisconsin), instructor in mathematics  
 S. S. Woo, B.S., C.E. (Glasgow), instructor in civil engineering  
 S. C. Li, B.S., M.E.E. (Harvard), instructor in electrical engineering  
 Thomas M. Hu, M.D., instructor in English  
 Tiam H. Franking, LL.B. (Michigan), instructor in English and law,  
 P. C. Tai, instructor in English  
 Marcellin Tsoong, instructor in French and music  
 S. J. Hsu, instructor in French  
 Y. C. Kan, instructor in mathematics  
 T. Y. Chu, instructor in mathematics  
 S. Y. Chen, instructor in history and geography  
 T. C. Wang, instructor in Chinese literature  
 S. T. Wang, do.  
 V. Y. Tsu, instructor in Chinese literature and Chinese history  
 S. T. Wi, instructor in military drill  
 Z. C. Lin, instructor in physiology  
 Y. P. Wang, instructor in music

### 堂學公禮壁漢局部工

*Kung-pu-chu-han-peh-li-kung-hsueh-tang*  
 THOMAS HANBURY SCHOOL, FOR BOYS—63, Haskell Road  
 Headmaster—A. J. Stewart  
 Asst. Master—W. D. Anderson (abt.)  
 Do. —W. C. Divers  
 Do. —P. Rinaldo  
 Asst. Mistress—Mrs. M. G. Stuart  
 Do. —Mrs. A. Peach  
 Do. —Mrs. R. M. Sakeo  
 Do. —Mrs. O. E. Rytton  
 Do. —Mrs. E. O' Toole  
 Do. —Miss S. Harvey  
 Do. —Miss A. Lawrie-Smith  
 Matron—Mrs. Thompson  
 Do. —Miss L. Hiron

Girls' Department, 15, Boone Road  
 Head Teacher—Miss Mayhew  
 Asst. Teachers—Miss Hopkin-Rees,  
 Miss Rudge, Miss Beckingsale, B.A.,  
 Mrs. Davey, Miss Sharp (music)  
 Matron—Miss Gaunt

### 虹口西洋女學堂

INSTITUTION OF THE HOLY FAMILY  
 —(See under Churches and Missions)

### 萬國函授學堂 *Van-ko-yee-zerh-hoh-dong*

**International Correspondence Schools**, Technical Training by Mail  
 —11c, Hongkong Road; Teleph. 1927;  
 Tel. Ad: Intertext

A. R. Hager, general agent for China,  
 Hongkong, Japan, and the Philip-  
 pines

A. N. Lethin, manager, China Agency  
 G. H. Baker T. Hutchinson

### 蕪氏學堂 *Jeu-sz-ho-tang*

JEWELL, MISS, Private Day and Boarding  
 School—31-32, Quinsan Road  
 Miss M. W. Jewell, principal  
 Misses F. E. Jewell, Helen F. Dear-  
 born, Evelyn L. Adams, B. Ped,  
 Lydia A. Kasparova

### 中西女塾 *Chung-hsi-nu-shu*

McTVEIRE SCHOOL—21, Hankow Road  
 Alice G. Waters, principal  
 Miss May Hixson  
 Miss Emma S. Lester  
 Mrs. N. J. Richardson

### MIDDLE SCHOOL

### 南陽路礦學校

*Nan-yang-lo-kuong-hoh-yao*  
 NANYANG RAILWAY & MINING COLLEGE  
 —157-159, N. Szechuen Rd., Extension

### 工部局中區華童公學

*Kung-mu-chu-nieh-tsoong-zung-  
 wha-dung-kung-hoh*  
 NIEH CHIH KUEI PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR  
 CHINESE (Municipal Control)—Kin-  
 chow and Baikal Roads; Teleph. East  
 169

Committee—E. I. Ezra, Rev. Dr. W.  
 Hopkyns Rees, H. Phillips, Tun-  
 ho Shen, C. C. Nieh

Staff—L. H. Turner, headmaster  
 Assistants—A. F. T. Holland, Miss  
 P. R. Bowditch, L. Kershaw  
 (manual training), Hsu Vung Ping,  
 Zung Pah Gwae, Wong Yoh Yoong,  
 Ing Tsung Foo, and Chinese  
 Classical Masters

PENNSYLVANIA MEDICAL SCHOOL (Medi-  
 cal Department of St. John's Univer-  
 sity, Shanghai)

### Medical Faculty

Rev F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., presid-  
 ent of the University  
 J. C. McCracken, M.A., M.D., dean  
 H. W. Boone, M.D., prof. emeritus of  
 medicine  
 C. S. F. Lincoln, B.A., M.D., prof. of  
 anatomy and zoology  
 A. W. Tucker, M.D., prof. of surgery  
 E. C. Fullerton, B.Sc., M.D., prof. of  
 pediatrics and obstetrics  
 H. H. Morris, B.S., M.D., prof. of med.  
 J. C. McCracken, M.A., M.D., prof. of  
 surgery  
 E. S. Tyau, M.D., D.P.H., prof. of  
 dermatology and clinical path-  
 ology  
 E. M. Merrius, M.D., prof. of his-  
 tology and physiology, secretary  
 H. Bryan, M.D., demonstrator of  
 anatomy  
 H. P. Sailor, M.E., instructor in  
 medical physics  
 W. H. Taylor, instr. in chemistry  
 U. K. Koo, B.A., M.D., instructor in  
 pharmacy  
 C. Y. Woo, B.A., M.D., associate  
 instructor in diseases of eye, ear,  
 nose and throat  
 L. S. Woo, M.D., instr. in minor surg.

### 西童男童書院 *Se-dung-nan Shu-yuen*

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR BOYS (Municipal  
 Control)—N. Szechuen Rd. Extension  
 Committee—Dr. R. S. Ivy (chair-  
 man), E. C. Pearce, Rev. S. F. I.  
 Woodbridge, D.D., C. P. Dawson,  
 Mrs. Billinghamurst, Mrs. Merriman

### Headmaster:—

G. M. Billings, M.A., Honours Final  
 School of Natural Science, late Ex-  
 hibitioner of Jesus College, Oxford

### Assistant Master:—

R. Ross, B.A., Honours Final School  
 of Natural Science, Oxford

S. Hore, St. Luke's College, Exeter,  
 Fellow of the Incorporated Pho-  
 nographic Society of England

D. Drake, Kelham College, late  
 Tutor of Keio University, Tokyo

W. E. Hayward, B.A., late Sizar of  
 Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge

H. L. Fardel, B. es L., Lausanne  
 University, Switzerland

Chow Pow-sung, Teacher of Chinese  
 Mandarin Language

### Assistant Mistresses:—

Mrs. F. L. Garner, L.L.A., St.  
 Andrew's University

Mrs. K. Newcomb, U.F.C., Training  
 College, Aberdeen

Mrs. E. Hunter, Scottish Board of Education  
Clerical Assistant:—  
Chang Ding-foo, late Student of St. John's College

### 學公童華海上

*Shanghai Wor-dung-kung-hok*

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR CHINESE—Elgin and Cunningham Roads

Committee (appointed by the Municipal Council), Ed. Ezra (chairman), H. Phillips, Rev. Dr. W. Hopkyns Rees, Shen Tunho, Chieh Choh Nieh

Head Master—G. S. Foster Kemp, A.C.P.

Assistants — Samuel Rayner (abs.), H. Edward Jones (abs.), T. G. Baille, B.Sc. (maths.), W. A. Hearn, B.A., Y. D. Zia, F. K. Sing, F. S. Kang, S. S. Kiang, Miss M. L. Barbor, Miss T. M. Pierce, M.A.  
Chinese Side—9 Chinese Masters  
Chang Da-ung (clerk)

### 院書女童西 *Si-dung-nui Shu-yuen*

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—28, Boone Road; Teleph 1330; 24, Kungping Rd., Teleph. 5043; 88, Avenue Road; Teleph. W. 843

Committee—Mrs. Billingham, Mrs. Merrimer, Dr. R.S. Ivy (chairman), Rev. Dr. S. I. Woodbridge, E. C. Pearce, C. P. Dawson

Headmistress—Miss J. Patterson

Asst. Mist.—Mrs. E. Murray, B.A.

Do. —Miss A. A. Samson, N.F.U.  
Do. —Miss E. Astih (music)  
Do. —Miss M. Cardwell (art)  
Do. —Miss E. A. Hoodless (F'ch.)  
Do. —Miss E. G. A. Hutchison  
Do. —Miss B. Rasmussen  
Do. —Miss D. Simon, B.A.  
Do. —Miss L. Bucklar, B.A.  
Do. —Miss D. Ware, B.A.  
Do. —Miss C. Stevens, N.F.U.  
Do. —Mde. Lepetit  
Do. —Mrs. A. M. Kirk  
Do. —Miss M. Graham (gymnastics)  
Do. —Miss V. Knight  
Do. —Miss G. Newbery (cookery)  
Do. —Miss T. W. Balean

Student Mistress—Miss F. MacGregor

Do. —Miss A. Manning

Do. —Miss H. MacGrego

### 堂學美滬 *Wu-mei-hoh-dong*

SHANGHAI AMERICAN SCHOOL—147, North Szechuen Road Ex.; Tel. Ad: Amerschool; Teleph. 421 Central

Supt.—Guy C. Stockton, M.A.

Preceptress—Miss Mabel Jennings

Housekeeper—Mrs. S. E. Smith

Teacher—Miss Carrie Astib

Do. —Miss Lillian Thomason

Do. —Miss Frances Russell

Do. —Mrs. B. Ida Stockton

Do. —Miss Genevieve Bailey

Do. —Miss Amy Rhodes

Do. —Miss Lila K. La Mond

Do. —Arthur St. Clair

Do. —Miss Margaret Kloss

Do. —Francis W. Gill

### 堂學大會滬海上

SHANGHAI BAPTIST COLLEGE AND THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Rev. F. J. White, M.A., D.D., pres.

T. E. Tong, vice-president

Rev. E. F. Tatum, B.A.

F. C. Mabee, M.A.

J. B. Webster, B.A., B.D., PH. D.

Rev. E. Kelhofer, M.A.

D. H. Kulp, M.A.

Rev. R. Reeder, B.A.

Victor Hanson, M.A.

C. L. Bromley, M.A.

Edward Evans, jr., B.A.

Miss E. Florence Dick

G. A. Huntley, M.D.

Rev. J. B. Hipps, B.A., TH.M.

SHANGHAI JEWISH SCHOOL—44, Whangpoo Road

### 校學西中 *Chung-si Hauh-kau*

SOOCHOW UNIVERSITY MIDDLE SCHOOL—

No2, Quinsan Road

C. W. Rankin, principal

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S COLLEGE, conducted by Marist Brothers—23, Nanzing Rd.

Rev. Bro. Nazianze, director

Rev. Bro. Faust, sub-director

Rev. Bro. Archangelus, bursar

Rev. Bro. Alboin, professor

Rev. Bro. Jules Raphael, do.

Rev. Bro. Pastor, do.

and staff of 28 professors

### 學大翰約聖 *Sheng-yo-han-ta-hsio*

ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY—40, Jessfield Rd

*Faculty of the University*

Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., president

*Schools of Arts and Science*

Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., dean, philosophy and ethics

C. S. F. Lincoln, M.D., professor of physiology

G. N. Steiger, M.A., professor of history and political science

Rev. M. H. Throop, M.A., professor of English literature  
 Rev. Y. Y. Tsu, PH.D., B.D., professor of sociology  
 J. A. Ely, C.E., professor of surveying and mathematics  
 H. F. MacNair, M.A., professor of history  
 C. F. Remer, B.A., professor of economics  
 J. Randall Norton, B.A., professor of pedagogy  
 H. P. Sailor, M.E., physics  
 Rev. W. P. Roberts, B.D., logic and psychology  
 Donald Roberts, M.A., English literature and history  
 J. Archibald Mitchell, B.A., English literature  
 P. J. Zung, B.A., Chinese  
 W. H. Taylor, B.S., chemistry

*Secretary of the Faculty*

Edgar L. Sanford, PH.B.

*Mathematics and Mechanical Drawing*

O. W. Gott, jr., LL.B., law  
 W. M. Porterfield, M.A., biology  
 D. Y. Lee, B.S., physics  
 T. C. Shen, B.A., translation  
 Y. T. Van B.S., chemistry  
 Robert W. C. Fang, B.S., surveying  
 C. V. Yih, B.S., translation

*School of Theology*

Rev. J. W. Nichols, M.A., church history, theology and Prayer Book  
 Rev. Y. Y. Tsu, PH.D., B.D., comparative religion and pastoral theology  
 Rev. W. P. Roberts, B.D., New Testament and Apologetics

**聖若瑟女學堂**

*Shen-ya-hsi-ne-ho-tang*

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION—28, rue Montauban, French Concession

**徐匯公學** *Zi-wei-kung-ho*

ZI-KA-WEI COLLEGE

Rev. J. Ducoux, S.J., rector  
 Rev. G. Vanara, S.J., prefect  
 Rev. A. Durand, S.J.  
 Rev. A. Froc, S.J.  
 Rev. A. Savio, S.J.  
 Rev. G. Loiseau, S.J.  
 F. Souron, S.J.

**禮泰** *Li-Tai*

SCHWEIGER & Co., LTD.,—42, Nanking Road; Teleph. 2344; Tel. Ad: Schweigera;  
 Head Office: Vienna  
 B. E. Loew, manager

**司考生** *Sze-kuo-sung*

SCOTSON, JAS., Representing Mackenzie, Stewart & Co. (Manchester), Ld., Manchester—72, Szechuen Road

SCOTT & BOWNE, LTD. (London)—53, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad. Emulsion  
 S.S. McKee, Far Eastern representative

**祥泰** *Zeang-t'a*

SCOTT, HARDING & Co.—6, Peking Road;  
 Tel. Ad: Scothar

F. Ayscough, partner  
 L. J. Cubitt, do,  
 L. E. Canning, do.  
 W. Standing  
 C. C. Whitehead, engineer  
 R. Linnestad, elec. do.

*Agencies*

Liverpool and London and Globe Ins.  
 London Assurance Corporation  
 British Insulated and Helsby Cables, Ld. Cables etc.  
 Automatic Teleph. Manufctg. Co., Ld.  
 Smith, Major & Stevens, Ld. Lifts  
 Wailes, Dore & Co. (1906), Ld. Bitumastic Enamel, Solution and Cement  
 W. H. Allen, Son & Co., Ld. Engines, Dynamos, Condensers, etc.  
 Newton, Bean & Mitchell, Slow Speed Engines

*Sundries*

Pilkington Bros., Ld. All Kinds of Glass  
 McDowall, Steven & Co., Ld. Stoves, Baths, etc.  
 Islay and Glenlivet Whisky  
 Samagaga Rubber Co., Ld.  
 Sua Manggis Rubber Co.

SEAMEN'S MISSION—(See under Churches and Missions)

SEMAPHORE (Time-Ball) — (See French Municipality)

**英海軍事務所**

*Ying-hai-juen-ze-woo-so*

SENIOR BRITISH NAVAL OFFICER AND NAVAL AGENCY—3, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 1614; Tel. Ad: Britannia  
 C. F. Petch, fleet paymaster, R.N. (H.M. Naval Agent)  
 G. Linter (R.N.)  
 J. W. Seigne, Major, R.M.L.I.

**利威** *Lee Wei*

SENNET FRÈRES, Jewellery, Watches, and Fancy Goods Dealers—31A, Nanking Road; Teleph. 965; Tel. Ad: Sennet.  
 Branches in Hongkong, Tientsin, Harbin and Peking

薛 *Seth*

SETH. MANCELL & Co, Public Accountants  
and Auditors—38, Kiangse Rd.; Teleph.  
741; Tel. Ad: Accuracy

S. A. Seth, A.C.I.S. (Eng.), F.A.A. (Eng.)  
D. Toeg  
Miss K. Coyle  
J. C. Ma, C. A.

Connecting with Percy Smith, Seth &  
Fleming, Hongkong; Fleming, Percy  
Smith & Seth, Manila.

文 斯 *Sz-mun*

SHAHMOON E. E., Merchant—7, Ningpo  
Road; Teleph. 623

能 顯 *Shai-nin*

SHAININ, I., & Co. RUSSIAN AND AMERICAN  
PROVISIONS—Retail Store: 12, Nanking  
Road; wholesale department: 768, Broad-  
way; Telephs. 1899 and 1483

芳 滙 *Wee-fong*

SHANGHAI BUILDING CO., INCORPORATED,  
THE—9, Thorne Road; Teleph. 2239; Tel.  
Ad: Bellbros

Edward Bell, manager and secretary  
J. A. Bell

George Bell | P. Ishikawa  
Proprietors of Saw Mill, Sash and Door  
Factory

司 公 廣 誼 *Hwei-kwang Kung-sze*

SHANGHAI BUILDING AND INVESTMENT CO.  
LTD.—10, Canton Road; Teleph. 2601  
J. A. Wattie & Co., Ltd., secretaries  
and general managers  
W. A. Duncan

會 總 *Tsoong-way*

SHANGHAI CLUB—(See Clubs)

SHANGHAI DENTAL PARLOUR—11c, Nan-  
king Road

Dr. J. Alvarez  
Dr. J. M. R. Alvarez, Spanish  
Dr. R. Reid, English  
Dr. W. Harrison, English

松 耶 *Ya-soong*

SHANGHAI DOCK & ENGINEERING CO., LTD.  
(late S. C. Farnham, Boyd & Co., Ltd.),  
Dock Proprietors, Shipbuilders, Engi-  
neers, Electricians, Founders, Boiler-  
makers, &c.

Docks and Works

Old Dock, Tunkadoo Dock, Cosmo-  
politan Dock, International Dock,  
New Dock, and Footung Works

Head Office (Old Dock)—26, Broadway;

Teleph. 7; Tel. Ad: Farnham

John Prentice, chairman of directors  
John Johnstone, director

H. R. J. Mackay, do.

R. S. F. McBain, do.

E. C. Richards, do.

W. S. Burns, manager

Jas. H. Osborne, secretary

Alex. Ahmed

Alex. Alexander

J. R. Anding

William Barbour

W. Donald

R. Dorrance

S. Graham

Jas. Gilchrist

John Gray

R. K. Hamilton

Y. Ikenaga

C. W. Johnsford

J. L. Lea

Miss M. Lang

George Marcal

R. Marcel

Thomas Mason

G. McCallum

R. R. McKendrick

W. H. Millar

James Park

Thos. Phillips

Chas. Richards

A. Robinson

F. W. Rawsthorne

T. Sands

Miss W. Sharp

A. Taylor

D. S. Thomson

W. Todd

D. Turnbull

M. E. F. Wells

麟 威 *Wei Lin*

SHANGHAI ELECTRIC AND ASBESTOS CO.,  
LTD., Mechanical and Electrical En-  
gineers, Asbestos, Paint, Oil, Rubber and  
General Merchants—81, Szechuen Road;  
Teleph. 1196; Tel. Ad: Ohm

J. Frost, A.M.I.E.E., manager

J. H. Richards, secretary

W. A. Perry, Amoy

L. J. Rodrigues | Miss E. Manley

## 司 公 限 有 車 電 氣 電 造 製 海 上

*Shang-hai-chi-tsu-din-ch'e-  
yuh-sien-kung-sze*

SHANGHAI ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION CO.,  
LTD., THE—2, North Soochow Road

D. McColl, general manager

J. G. Smeaton, deputy genl. manager

E. Carroll, traffic manager

H. J. Blatchford, line engineer

J. L. Gordon, rolling stock super.

W. Doran, asst. traffic manager  
(war service)

S. Marks, chief inspector

G. Pollock, inspector

P. Cassidy, do.

A. Maclean (war service)

T. H. Brownlie, asst. line engineer

H. G. Sadler, asst. rolling stock supt.

C. F. Tayler, car shed foreman  
(war service)

J. W. F. Singer, enquiry inspector

J. L. Stuart, storekeeper

Office Staff—L. C. Souza, A. L. Aguiar,  
F. M. Costa, H. Elias, Miss A. M. Guti-  
errez, A. M. Gutierrez, A. H. Hazelton,

E. Morgan, S. M. Palomares, C. A. Ribeiro, A. A. Remedios, C. Schmidt, J. G. Silva, J. A. Smith, A. J. R. Souza, F. M. Souza

SHANGHAI ENGINEERING STORES Co., THE—  
1057-1059, Broadway East

SHANGHAI FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION  
—36, Peking Road; Teleph. 704

Committee—C. J. G. Hill (chairman),  
G. L. Campbell, H. Crombie, E. C. Emmett, R. A. Good, G. D. McIlraith,  
S. S. Robert, E. E. Parsons, M. G. Beck  
(secretary)

飛泰 *Tah-fee*

SHANGHAI FLORA, THE, Florists, Nurserymen and Landscape Architects—573, Nanking Road

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH—(See under Churches and Missions)

易公 *Kung-yik*

SHANGHAI FURNITURE FACTORY, THE—25, Gordon Road; Teleph. 3218

天卡 *Kar-tien*

SHANGHAI GENERAL STORE, Importers and Exporters of Coffee and Tobacco, and Cigarette Manufacturers—5, Broadway; Teleph. N. 1165; Tel. Ad: Katemopoulos

D. Katemopoulos

H. Kessissoglon

A. Kessissoglon | T. P. J. Okada

Agency

M. C. C. Cigarettes

SHANGHAI HANGCHOW NINGPO RAILWAY

C. P. Yin, actng managing director

Chung Yuh-ling, general secretary

T. C. Chu do.

P. H. Lo, chief English secretary

T. T. Linn, chief auditor

A. C. Clear, M.INST.C.E., engineer in-chief

D. P. Griffith, M.A.M. INST. C. E. I., personal asst. to eng. in-chief

E. T. Forestier, A.M.I.C.E., district eng. (Shanghai)

J. C. Molony, district eng. (Hangchow)

T. C. Pu, do. (Ningpo)

P. D. Sullivan, chief draughtsman

J. McKay, permanent way inspt. (S'hai.)

W. A. Sicklen, do. (Hangchow)

G. T. Finch, loco supt.

W. V. Sia, asst. loco supt.

Kyat Tong, do.

K. L. C. Sun, do.

C. L. G. Wayne, acting traffic manager

S. K. Shen, asst do.

S. F. E. Yang, chief traffic inspt.

M. P. Cheng, traffic inspt. (Hangchow)

K. Y. Yao, traffic inspt. (Ningpo)

H. Middleton, chief accountant

W. O. Lancaster, first asst. accountant

W. K. Chun, second do.

T. L. Ku, third do.

H. J. S. Jones, travelling auditor

L. P. Quincey, asst. travg. audt.

W. Y. Ho, asst. travg. audt. (Hangchow)

W. T. Manley, asst. travg. audt. (Ningpo)

C. S. B. Mayor Cooke, chief storekeeper

順碼祥和公 *Kung-wo-chang-mo-dow*

SHANGHAI AND HONGKEW WHARF Co., LTD.

—Telephs: General Office 57, General Office (Compradore) 1272, Warehouseman 43, Hunt's Wharf 163, Pootung Wharves 73, Pootung Wharves (Compradore) 720, Tungkadoo Wharves 406, Old Ningpo Wharf 89

General Office

P. A. H. Chambers, superintendent

A. R. Wilson, accountant

C. J. Head, clerk

G. B. Miller, do. (absent)

E. M. de Souza, do.

Chucksan, do.

L. Britto, do.

C. J. Watson, do.

E. F. da Silva, do.

J. Perpetuo, do.

S. da Luz, do.

Hongkew Wharf

M. J. Timmins, warehouseman

Hunt's Wharf

R. H. Nash, wharfinger and warehouseman

A. H. Oliver, asst. wharfinger

Old Ningpo Wharf

N. L. Martin, wharfinger and warehouseman

General Agents

Jardine, Matheson & Co.

Pootung Wharves, East and West

J. Wheeler, local manager

W. F. Tyrer, wharfinger and warehouseman

Tungkadoo Wharves

J. Wheeler, local manager

W. F. Tyrer, wharfinger and warehouseman

SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD. THE (Proprietors: Astor House and Palace Hotels)—7 Wangpoo Road

Directors—A. Brodie Clarke, E. I.

Ezra, J. E. Inch, C. W. Wrightson

H. E. Morton (mgng. direc.)

E. Burrows, secretary

J. M. Almeida, accountant

## 廠水器機海上

*Shang-hai-kee-ch'e-ping-chong*

SHANGHAI ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.—  
 Offices and Works: 8, Thorne Road;  
 Telephs. N. 663 and N. 1908; Tel. Ad:  
 Frigerabat

R. C. Aitkenhead, acting manager

A. S. Allan, chief engineer

T. Y. Wood

Works—69, Yangtsepoo Road; Teleph.  
 E. 261

## 司公限有水來自地內海上辦商

*Song-bean-Shang-hai-nui-de-sze-la-sui-yu-hsien-kung-sz*

SHANGHAI INLAND WATER WORKS CO., LTD.  
 Town Office: Chinese Bund, Nantao  
 Yao Moo-lien, manager

## 司公限有險保壽人洋華

*Wha-yang-yun-shou-pao-hsien-yu-shen-kung-sze*

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—Head  
 Office: New Telephone Building; Tel.  
 Ad: Shanlico

R. H. Parker, managing director

A. J. Israel, secretary

John R. Moodie, F.F.A., A.A.S., actuary

T. P. McAran, inspector

S. A. Ransom, M.D., chief med. officer

F. G. Eça da Silva, chief accountant

T. B. Brown, sp. rep.

Y. T. Lin, Chinese secretary

A. L. Barrera, bookkeeper

A. Eça | D. Dawson

W. King | Miss I. Oliveira

S. C. Wood | Miss D. Remedios

## 所列陳器機生瑞

*Say-sung-che-ch'e-zung-lit-so*

SHANGHAI MACHINE CO., Machine Show  
 Room and Office—1, Ningpo Rd.; Teleph.  
 831; Tel. Ad: Ferro  
 H. Oliveira

SHANGHAI-MALAY RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,  
 THE—3G, Peking Road; Teleph. 704  
 M. G. Beck, secretary

## 匯文 Wen-wei

SHANGHAI MERCURY, LIMITED, Publishers,  
 Printers and Bookbinders, Proprietors of  
 "Shanghai Mercury," Evening News-  
 paper; "Celestial Empire," Weekly News-  
 paper—18, Nanking Rd.; Tel. Ad: Mercury  
 Directors—J. D. Clark, F.J.I. (chair-  
 man and managing director), Dr.  
 R. S. Ivy, R. D. Neish, T. Sahara,  
 A. W. Starling (secretary)

## Editorial Department

J. D. Clark, F.J.I., editor-in-chief

R. D. Neish, editor

T. Onishi, translator

S. Hammond, reporter

## Business Department

A. W. Starling, general manager

A. W. Hickey

L. Seuna, accountant

F. J. Martins, proof-reader

## 司公風力得

SHANGHAI MUTUAL TELEPHONE CO., LTD.

Directors—N. Macleod (chairman), H.

C. M. Bain, A. Hide, Cecil Holliday,

E. C. Pearce

Gustaf L. Oberg, sec. and genl. manager

C. W. Porter, C.A., asst. sec.

E. R. Palmer, accountant

F. E. Glanville

H. Chatley

Mrs. Hendriksen, clerk

Mrs. N. F. Rafen, do.

Mrs. N. Smith

Miss Cantorovitch

Philip H. Cole, engineer-in-chief

S. Webb

Miss F. Lee

Miss M. Martins | H. Moirsley

G. A. V. Swettenham

S. Flemons | H. T. Mousley

E. Lindquist | E. Tandberg

A. McGregor, Yangtzepoo repair  
workshops

P. H. Hilborne, assistant

J. Jameson

Miss L. Gaywood, supt. exchange

Supervisors—Miss C. Trumm, Mrs. G.

Evans, Miss E. Bourke, Miss E.

McKay, Mrs. Danson, Miss B. M.

Aiers, Miss M. Dunstan, Mrs. A.

Hazelton, Miss M. B. Pereira, Miss

L. G. Grenberg, Miss B. A. Allen,

Mrs. A. Prest, Miss B. Whitgob,

Miss N. E. Bench, Miss A. Rafen,

Mrs. B. Manners, Mrs. M. Berthet,

Miss G. A. Young, Miss E. Berthet,

Mrs. A. Swensen

## 局理管路鐵甯滬

*Wu-ning-tsh-loo-kwan-che'uk*

SHANGHAI-NANKING RAILWAY

Board of Commissioners:

C. P. Yin, acting chairman

R. R. Hynd

Wing-ching Ho

A. C. Clear, A.M.I.C.E.

P. S. Forrest

Managing Director's Office:

C. P. Yin, acting mgng. dir.

C. L. Chung, gen. sec. (Chi.)

C. Chu, Shunsan, gen. sec. (Eng.)

C. H. Chang, asst. translator

## General Manager's Office

A. C. Clear, A.M.I.C.E., general mgr.  
and eng.-in-chief  
D. P. Griffiths, A.M.I.C.E., personal  
asst. to gen. mgr.  
F. A. Tappenden, office supt.  
P. Keefe, asst. do.  
C. Short, record clerk  
Miss Clough

Engineer in Chief and General manager  
Engineering Department

I. Tuxford, maintenance engineer  
P. D. Sullivan, chief draughtsman

## Traffic department :

C. L. G. Wayne, asst. traffic mgr.  
I. I. Lau, Chinese do.  
H. T. Mousley, office supt.  
C. L. W. Bailey, asst. do.  
R. Glendinning, chief traffic insp.  
P. H. Bigel, station do.  
P. H. Phillips, traffic do.  
J. A. Timons, asst. stat. do.

## Accounts Department

H. Middleton, chief acct.  
W. O. Lancaster, asst. acct.  
H. J. S. Jones, travelling auditor  
B. L. Cheetham, asst. travelling  
auditor

G. Danson, asst. travelling auditor  
H. M. Morgan, do.

J. F. Pereira, clerk

## Stores Department

C. S. B. Mayor Cooke, chief store-  
keeper

## Locomotive Department

G. T. Finch, acting locomotive supt.  
J. W. Grey, A.M.I.E.E., asst. loc. supt.  
and elec. eng.  
G. W. Kay, loc. acct.  
F. D. Mulvey, workshop foreman  
G. Tyler, loc. foreman  
A. T. Holt, do.

## Medical Department

N. Hay Bolton, F.R.C.S., chief medi-  
cal officer

F. Z. Moore, asst. medical officer

## Chinese Audit Office

T. T. Linn, chief auditor

## SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOLS—(See Schools)

SHANGHAI RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB  
(See Clubs)

## 司公限有份股絲絹造繡海上

*Shanghai-tsu-sau-jen-sze-ku-ven-  
yu-hang-kung sze*

SHANGHAI SILK SPINNING CO., LTD., THE  
—11, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1777; Tel.  
Ad: Kenshi

U. Iimori, manager

Mill—28, Jessfield Road; Teleph. West, 77

SHANGHAI STEVEDORE CO., Contractors  
and Stevedores—10, Hankow Road;  
Teleph. 2370

司公業中 *Chung-yit-kung-sze*

SHANGHAI STOCK EXCHANGE—1, The Bund;  
Teleph. 450; Tel. Ad: Stocks

Committee—A. L. Anderson, chair-  
man, A. A. Brady, F. J. Burrett,  
D. M. Gubbay, G. J. W. Morgan

Members—C. S. Barff, S. S. Benjamin  
(absent), H. J. Clark, P. Crighton  
F. H. Crossley (absent), R. A. Curry  
W. S. Davidson (absent), C. E. Ellis,  
S. M. S. Gubbay, H. Gensburger,  
Ellis Hayim, G. M. W. Hummel,  
R. Ure Hummel, Ellis Joseph, T. M.  
Joseph, J. J. Judah, Sir E. Kadoorie,  
(absent), R. E. Kadoorie, O. Moller.  
M. Myers, G. Nielsen, H. B.  
Ollerdissen, C. H. C. Platt (absent),  
W. G. Pirie, G. H. Potts (absent).  
H. H. Read, W. A. Reed, C. R.  
Shaw, H. P. Souter (absent), R. E.  
Toeg, S. E. Toeg, C. W. Ure (absent)  
C. J. White, W. G. Worcester, F. B.  
Walker, secretary

隆泰新 *Sin-tai-loong*

SHANGHAI STORES CO., THE, Men's Out-  
fitters, Boot and Shoe Dealers—21  
Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Harlech; Code:  
A.B.C. 5th Ed.

A. J. Watson, proprietor

D. H. Padkin, manager

H. L. Oliveros | Miss M. Waller

報士唔泰 *Taiwoo-sz-poa*

SHANGHAI TIMES, THE (A Daily Morning  
Paper), General Printers and Publishers  
—41, Nanking Road

會德豐 *Way-tch-foong*

SHANGHAI TUG AND LIGHTER CO., LTD.—  
2, French Bund; Telephs. 18 and 2793;  
Tel. Ad: Wheelock

Wheelock & Co., agents

B. Firth, supt.

Wm. McMurray, supt. engineer

P. L. Jones (Hankow)

T. D. Gram

H. G. Talcott

Tug "Alexandra"—C. Josefsen

"Victoria"—W. H. Corneck

"Samson"—W. Jones

"Vulcan"—O. A. Jensen

"Fuhle"—

"Rocket"—

"Fokelin"—

**司公河沙** *So-wu-kung-sze*

SHATTUCK & HUSSEY, Architects—Union Building, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Shathus

Harry H. Hussey

B. Frank Bennett

Joseph Herrmann

J. Wirt Smith

J. Vernon Collison

Wm. Booth, jr.

J. A. Sergeant

Wm. Strom

E. L. Dales

**臣贊** *Chan-son*

SHAW, CHARLES R. (Successor to J. H. Johnsen), Ship, Freight, Coal, Share and General Broker—8, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 1453; Tel. Ad: Brokering

Charles R. Shaw

**昌旗新** *Sin Kee-cheong*

SEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants—8, Yuen ming-yuen Road; Teleph. 287; Tel. Ad: Keechong

R. Shewan (Hongkong)

E. G. Barrett, signs the firm

F. B. Barretto

E. A. de Garcia

C. E. M. Thomson

A. Johnsford

B. G. Yuug

Miss Martin

**Agencies**

Philippine Government Steamers

American Asiatic S.S. Co.

"Ellerman" Line

American Manchurian Line (Westward)

British Dominions General Insurance

Co., Ltd.

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. of Toronto

Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.

H'kong. Rope Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

**報西務機業航** *Hong-yih-je-wu-sze-pou*

"SHIPPING AND ENGINEERING"—17, The Bund

Captain D'Oliveyra, editor

Mrs. E. G. Hamilton

**森倍**

SHROFF, P. B., Indian Silk Merchant, and Commission Agent—1, North Soochow Road; Teleph. 4706; Tel. Ad: Pessee

P. B. Shroff

J. H. Bejonjee

**館報申** *Shun-pao-kwan*

SHUN-PAO (Chinese Daily News)—D263 and 264, Shantung Road; Telephs. 95 and 1527; Tel. Ad: Shunpao

L. Cheng, editor

L. Z. Sze, managing dir.

T. B. Chang, business mgr.

**廠氣電子門西**

*See Men Tze Tien Chi Tsang*

SIEMENS CHINA Co., Electrical Engineers, Manufacturers and Contractors—1B, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 1427; Tel. Ad: Motor

F. Ehrhardt, manager

P. Dreyer, engineer (absent)

E. Kocher, do.

H. Braun, chief accountant

E. Meyerhof

E. Westphal (ab.)

P. Schulze (ab.)

B. Glier (ab.)

K. Bolloni, godown-keeper

O. Weinlig, erecting engineer (ab.)

F. Engels, do. (ab.)

K. Schmitz (ab.)

W. Maier (ab.)

A. Maltzahn (ab.)

Miss K. Hill

**臣禪** *Zay-zung*

SIEMSEN & Co.

A. Fuchs

O. Struckmeyer

E. Siebert

P. Kohlschmidt, signs per pro.

W. Luchrass

Miss E. Buhmann

W. Pflug

A. Brinkmann (ins. dept.)

A. M. E. Rauchholz (enging. dept.)

T. C. d'Aquino

H. A. Siebs

E. Hoeft

**局書印報月兆時**

*Tsze-chao-yue-pao-yin-su-chuk*

SIGNS OF THE TIMES PUBLISHING HOUSE, Publishers of the Shi Djao Yueh Bao (Monthly Wenli and Mandarin Editions) and Miscellaneous Religious Literature—Office and Works: corner Ward and Ningkuo Roads; U. S. P. O. Box 856; Tel. Ad: Adventist

W. P. Henderson, manager, secretary and treasurer

**綸天** *Tien-lung*

SIMON LEVY & Co.,—4 Jinkee Road

S. A. Levy

I. A. Toeg

K. D. Tsze

B. C. King

T. S. Zih

**Agency**

London Fire Assurance Corp'n.

**司公限有館報聞新**

*Sin-wan-pao-kwan*

SIN WAN PAO, LTD., Chinese Daily Newspaper—19, Hankow Road

**家勝 Sing-char**

SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO. (Central Agency)—Whiteaway, Laidlaw Building, 13, Nanking Road  
 J. P. de Berry, agent  
 Accounting Department  
 F. H. Barnes  
 M. Connar | Wm. Katz  
 Sales Department  
 C. Emberger | A. E. Armstrong  
 H. V. Bernard | O. M. Farnham  
 Local Sales Rooms  
 P-474, Nanking Road  
 Y-9, North Szechuen Road  
 2781-J, Seward Road

**表代務商華士瑞**

*Sui-se-tze-wha-song-wu-dai-piou*

SINO-SWISS COMMERCIAL CO., THE—55, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Swiss  
 M. Winteler, signs the firm  
 P. Wilhelm, accountant  
 P. Wilhelm

**Agencies**

Society of Chemical Industry of Basle, Basle  
 Act. Hommels Haematogen, Zurich  
 Mess. Volkart Bros., India

**福天 Tien-foo**

SLEVOGT & Co., Merchants—11, Soochow Road

**生醫麟士 Sz-loan-ye-sang**

SLOAN, ROBT. J., M.D., Consulting Medical Director Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States—153, Bubbling Well Road; Tel. Ad: Fortibus

**發順新 Sing-shun-fah**

SLOWE & Co., Merchants—17, Museum Rd.  
 Cecil R. Slowe, partner  
 P. Markham

SLUYTERS & Co., Insurance, Financial, Commission Agents, etc.—86, Kiukiang Road. Teleph. 70; Tel. Ad: Mangistan. Branches at Batavia, Sourabaya, Semarang, Medan, Hankow, Tientsin and London

L. M. J. van Sluyters

C. A. Wiessing

R. A. Kreulen, attorney for China

**經大 Ta-Ching**

SMEDLEY, J. D., Architect and Civil Engineer—17, Nanking Rd.; Teleph. 1932; Office Rooms—First Floor

**綸美 Mei-lun**

SOCIETA COMMISSIONARIA, D'ESPORTAZIONE, Merchants (Piece Goods)—44, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Milano; Teleph. 5062  
 G. A. Bena, manager  
 E. Mazzi

**司公銀惠普 Pu-wei-ying-kung-sze**

SOCIETE ANONYME DE CREDIT, Money Lenders and Financiers—584, Foochow Road  
 Ch. Berthel (New York)  
 E. M. Berthel, signs per pro.

SOCIETE DRAMATIQUE FRANÇAISE—(See Associations)

**司公銀興達 Dah-hsing-ning-kung-sze**

SOCIETE FRANCO-CHINOISE DE CREDIT—6A, The Bund; Teleph. 2582; Tel. Ad: Fransino  
 A. Beun, foreign manager  
 Chu Pao San, H.E., Chinese manager

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL—(See Associations)

SOLINA & Co., R. V., General Storekeepers and Wine Merchants—1, Broadway  
 R. Viccajee Solina  
 H. B. Pastakia  
 C. S. Woo | Parkin Man

**咪沙 So Mee**

SOMEKH & Co., B. A., Merchants and Commission Agents—5, Jinkee Rd.; Teleph. 1660; Tel. Ad: Base  
 B. A. Somekh

**美蘇 Soo-mei**

SOMEKH, DAVID SILMAN, Share, Real Estate and General Broker—Palace Hotel

**泰保 Pow-tai**

SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE CO., LTD. (Branch Office)—1, The Bund; Tel. Ad: British

Wakeford Cox, manager

A. Commons

F. J. M. da Costa

J. J. Gutierrez

A. A. da Costa

Mrs. R. H. Stratton

Miss Z. Wakeford

Cox

Mrs. M. V. Thompson

G. Toguchi

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY CO.—1, The Bund; Telephs. 4207, 4209, 3826 and 1443; Tel. Ad: Mantetsu. Wharf Office: 30, Yangtzepoo Road; Teleph. 88E.  
 K. Murai, manager

**廠絲綸瑞** *Say-lun-see-chong*

SOY LUN SILK FILATURE Co.—25, Miller Road, Hongkew

**隆保** *Pao-loong*

SPARKE, C. E.—44, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 54; Tel. Ad: Coverisk

*Agent*

Excess Insurance Co., Ltd.

Central Insurance Co., Ltd. (now united with the Liverpool, London & Globe Insurance Co., Ltd.)

**野拜史** *Ssu-pai-erh*

SPEYER, CHARLES S. (Sir Jacob Behrens & Sons, Manchester and Bradford)—Teleph. 2278; B. P. O. 236

**新茂** *Mow-sing*

SPUNT & Co., J., Cotton Merchants—44, Szechuen Road

J. Spunt (Tientsin)

M. Simmons

R. Spunt

Wm. Cohen

H. T. Lee

C. John

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY—(See Associations)

**社會英大** *Ta-ying-wei-she*

ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY—(See Associations)

ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY—(See Associations)

**福永** *Yung-fok*

STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE Co., Far Eastern Branch—2, French Bund

Directors—Leslie J. Cubitt (chairman),

C. G. S. Mackie, Duncan McNeill,

G. A. Richardson, J. W. C. Bonnar

R. J. Marshall, M.D., medical officer

S. M. Wallace, accountant

A. C. Cutter, acting secretary

**孚美** *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK—11 and 12, Canton Road

General Management

Chas. H. Blake, general manager

H. J. Everall, attorney

H. T. Hancock, do.

W. C. Sprague, do.

H. O. Hashagen, do.

S. H. Noxon, secretary to mgt.

Refined Oil Division

H. J. Everall, attorney

V. G. Lyman

J. W. Carney

A. T. Harr

F. J. Twogood

N. A. Thompson

E. E. Embree

L. J. Mead

Shanghai Local Section

D. L. Anderson, manager

H. R. Snyder

**Speciality Section**

H. T. Bradley, manager

E. F. Mears

**General**

Miss J. McPherson

Miss F. McPherson

Mrs. D. A. Bixby

Miss F. H. Blair

Miss C. M. Brown

Miss F. B. Green

Miss M. Lang

Miss A. Parsons

Miss A. Pearson

Miss A. L. Peet

Mrs. A. S. Thacher

Miss J. B. Ross

**Lubricating Oil Division**

H. O. Hashagen, attorney

H. J. Sheridan

B. S. Chapman

C. Tatlock

Miss A. Burchardi

Mrs. W. E. Wheeler

**Operating Division**

W. C. Sprague, attorney

E. H. Staber

C. A. Smith

**Construction Department**

J. H. Black, acting manager

R. E. Burke

J. E. Nolte

G. A. Schrock

J. P. Sarts

C. H. Kragh

G. A. de

Figueiredo

R. dos Remedios

J. L.

Stellingwerff

A. M. Ferras

A. J. Watson

V. H. Xavier

M. M. da Silva

V. F. Maher

Miss E.

Figueiredo

Miss O.

Figueiredo

Miss F. Shainin

E. Carr

A. L. Lornsen

J. T. Hamilton

S. G. H. Ames

A. H. Beetham

B. J. Egan

T. J. Engstrom

M. Hill

M. C. Jensen

H. T. Judson

D. N. Le Roux

F. J. Mitchell

W. L. Mitchell

J. M. Smith

M. L. Tinder

H. C. Wentworth

**Installation and Manufacturing Section**

C. R. Powrie, manager

E. Williams

J. J. Caccia

Mrs. E. M. Schmidt

**Marine Section**

W. L. Eisler, superintendent

R. P. Sherman

D. W. Murphy

S. S. "Mei An"

J. S. Augestad, captain

P. H. Vanmeter, chief officer

C. Wills, chief engineer

S. S. "Mei Foo"

J. H. Beach, captain

E. Hieber, chief officer

T. S. Vernon, 2nd do.

J. C. Amour, chief engineer

C. H. Wilson, 2nd do.

S. S. "Mei Tan"

H. R. Lyons, captain

E. E. Hartzell, chief engineer

Motor-vessel "Mei Hu"

E. Olson, captain

J. B. Grieve, chief engineer

Motor-vessel "Mei Hung"  
K. E. Tuebben, captain  
V. S. Clarke, chief engineer

Motor-vessel "Mei Kiang"  
V. O'Kane, captain  
O. L. Swanberg, chief engineer

Motor-vessel "Mei Ming"  
A. H. Hansen, captain  
D. E. Sauvie, chief engineer

Motor-vessel "Mei Shan"  
H. H. Burditt, captain  
G. E. Krienke, chief engineer

Motor-vessel "Mei Yun"  
O. W. Hesselbarth, captain  
L. Foote, chief engineer  
F. R. Plominski, super. engineer

Unattached  
T. F. Doyle, captain

#### Order and Shipping Section

W. H. Rogers, manager  
F. D. Drake | V. F. Maher  
F. Evangeliste | A. A. dos Remedios  
A. J. Harger | B. A. Shirazee  
T. Sayle | Mrs. G. Campbell

#### General Division

H. T. Hancock, attorney  
Documents and Legal Section  
J. A. Bristow | R. Coltman

#### Purchasing Section

D. W. Deshler, agent  
R. K. Hykes | W. H. Blackwood  
H. W. Cantus | Miss W. M. Ferguson

#### Accounting Division

P. G. Sullivan, act. chief accountant

#### Cashier Section

W. G. Holliday, cashier

F. A. Leita

#### Cash Attest Section

A. Jones

#### General Accounting Section

W. H. Lowe, asst. accountant

W. A. Reed, do.

J. Abbas

L. M. d'Almeida

C. A. Capell

G. H. Derby

H. H. Erdrich

D. Fernando

C. Fuxman,

C. H. Green

J. G. Harrison

J. P. Hawes

J. Hoosen

C. C. Levy

#### Paymaster Section

E. M. van Beugen, paymaster

C. A. Young

#### Statistical Section

A. D. Stewart, chief statistician

W. G. Chilsen

J. M. Flynn

A. S. Kavanagh

#### Utility Section

S. A. L. McCandless, asst. accountant

J. E. Malarky

A. L. Mottu

W. J. Needt

J. F. S. Oliveira

C. M. Ozorio

H. F. Sanft

R. M. Smith

J. R. Somerville

C. Thompson

J. Tomlin

H. F. L. Wilson

E. C. Williams, asst. accountant  
J. Harvey

#### General

Miss A. A. Gutierrez  
Miss R. L. Herzig | Miss F. Wilson  
A. D. Rosario | L. Wilson

#### Auditing Division

C. H. Meers, auditor

#### Pootung Installation

A. C. Barnes, superintendent

H. Champney

S. Clement

G. W. Crum

F. D. Kelley

J. A. Lawson

### 生 九 思 *Sze-tu-sun*

**Stewardson, R. E.**, A.R.I.B.A., Architect  
and Surveyor—22, Yuenmingyuen Road;  
Teleph. 4221

### 昌 興 *Shing-chong*

STRAITS & CHINA TEXTILE Co., LD.—63,  
Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1118  
Vincent Grundy, manager  
Frank Jones, do.  
H. Veitch

### 理 德 史 士 博 學 醫 國 美

*Mei-kwok-e-yah-po-sz-se-tah-lee*

STREET, LIONEL, M.D., F.M.M.S., F.A.M.A.,  
Physician and Surgeon—2a Kiukiang  
Road (International Bank Building);  
Teleph. 2015; Tel. Ad: Street

### 昌 達 *Da-tsang*

SULZER, RUDOLPH & Co.—8, Peking Road;  
Tel. Ad: Sulzersilk; Teleph. 465  
Ed. Sulzer (Zürich)  
Ed. Rudolph do.  
A. Jost, signs per pro.  
C. Muller, do.  
E. Schoch  
G. G. da Costa

### 司 公 壽 人 明 永 理 經 茂 公 老

*Laou-kung-mow-ching-lee-yung-ming-  
zing-siu-kung-sze*

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co. OF CANADA  
—3c, Peking Road; Teleph. 25; Tel. Ad:  
Sunbeam. Head Office: Montreal  
North China Department  
W. D. McCallum, mgr. for N. China  
L. Ashcraft, res. secretary  
Medical Examiners—Drs. Marsh, Bolton  
and Patrick

### 門 衙 司 使 錢 刑 英 大

*Ta Ying-hsing-ch'ien-shih-sze Ya-men*  
SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA, H.B.M.'s—  
Teleph. 337  
Judge—Sir H. W. de Sausmarez  
Asst. Judge—Skinner Turner

Crown Advocate—H. P. Wilkinson  
Registrar Coroner and Custodian in  
China of Enemy Property—G. W.  
King, LL.B. (Lond.)  
Chief Clerk and Official Receiver in  
Bankruptcy—F. Alan Robinson  
Probationary Asst. Clerk—R. E. Neale  
Marshal—E. H. Barnett

### 德寶 *Pau-tek*

SWEETMEAT CASTLE (Collaço Brothers,  
Proprietors), Pastry Cooks, Confectioners,  
Bakers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, and  
Dealers in Provisions—36, Nanking Rd.;  
Teleph. 1218; Tel. Ad: Loojoe  
J. R. Collaço | R. J. Collaço  
A. Costa

SWIMMING BATH CLUB—(See Clubs)

### 司公業實善義 *Nee-say-sze-nie-kung-sze*

SYNDICAT INDUSTRIEL AND COMMERCIAL—  
128A, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 514; Tel.  
Ad: Pousse

### 司公煙和福 *Fuh-wo-yin-kung-sze*

TABAQUERIA FILIPINA, Commission Agents,  
Manufacturers of Manila Cigars, Import-  
ers of Cigars, Cigarettes, Tobacco and  
Smokers' Sundries—34, Nanking Road;  
Teleph. 2245; Tel. Ad: Tabaqueria  
J. Whey, manager | T. Y. May  
H. Mailong | Y. Wood  
C. W. Taylor | Y. S. Ling  
Factory—North Honan Road Exten-  
sion or Paoshan Road  
P. S. Wong, manager

### 建德 *Teh-kin*

TACKEY & Co., M. M., Merchant—132, Sze-  
chuen Road; Tel. Ad: Tackey

### 巖高 *Kao-yen*

TAKAIWA & Co., K., Importers, Exporters  
and General Commission Agents—Kalee  
Building, 25A, Kiangse Road; Teleph.  
3290; Tel. Ad: Takaiwa. Head Office:  
Osaka

### 興庚 *Kang-hsing*

TATA, SONS & Co., Merchants and Comm.  
Agents—6, 8 and 10, rue du Consulat.  
Head Office: Bombay; London Office;  
Tata, Ltd., 6, Lombard Court. Branches:  
Tuticorin, Rangoon, Shanghai, Kobe,  
Osaka, Yokohama, Paris and New York  
Sir D. J. Tata (Bombay)  
Sir R. J. Tata (London)  
R. D. Tata (Paris)  
B. D. Tata, manager  
R. H. Mody  
J. P. Lalacca

M. D. Daji  
T. Tsukamoto, and Chinese  
Agents in Bombay of  
Tata Iron and Steel Co., Ltd.  
Tata Hydro-Electric Power Supply  
Co., Ltd.  
Central India Sp. Wg. and Manu-  
facturing Co., Ltd.  
Svadeshi Mills Co., Ltd.  
Ahmedabad Advance Mills Co., Ltd.  
Tata Mills, Ltd.  
Andhra Valley Power Supply Co., Ltd.

TAVARES, J. M., Solicitor—13, Nanking Rd.;  
Telephs. 1607 and 766; Tel. Ad: Juristava

### 泰安 *An-tai*

TAYLOR, ALBERT, Manufacturers' Repre-  
sentative—13A, Canton Rd.; Teleph. 2748;  
Tel. Ad: Rolbert

### 行洋器儀業實

*Zuh nyeh-nee-chee-yang-hong*

TECHNICAL SUPPLY COMPANY OF CHINA  
(Engineering Supplies; Technical Pub-  
lications; Efficiency Equipment; Office  
Appliances)—11c, Nanking Road;  
Tel. Ad: Teksuplico

A. R. Hager, proprietor  
A. N. Lethin, manager  
G. Baker

### Agencies

International Multigraph Company  
Standard Optical Company  
Victor Typewriter Company  
General Acoustic Company  
Technical Supply Company  
Wm. Ainsworth & Sons (Precision  
Surveying Instruments)

### 得臺

TEERATHDAS, N., Importers of Indian,  
Chinese and Japanese Silks, Embroider-  
ies, Curios and Carpets—3, Broadway  
(opposite Astor House)  
N. Teerathdas, proprietor  
K. Lekhrajmal, manager  
M. Khusholdas, asst. manager  
W. H. Lee

### 萊福葛 *Ko-fu-lai*

TEESDALE & GODFREY—3D, Peking Road.  
(Ewo Buildings); Teleph. 3824; Tel. Ad:  
Jeandah

### 司公報電線無根風力得商德

*Teh-song-te-le-fun-ken-wo-sei-din-pau-kun-se*  
TELEFUNKEN EAST-ASIATIC WIRELESS TELE-  
GRAPH CO., LTD.—1B, Jinkee Road;  
Teleph. 1427; Tel. Ad: Telefunken  
H. Bredow, manager (Berlin)  
Fr. Ehrhardt (Shanghai)  
J. Hansen, engineer

TELEGRAM CODE COMPILING AND PUBLISHING BUREAU, THE—1A, Jinkee Road  
Teleph. 380  
C. A. Martinho Marques

龍金 *Chin-long*

**T. E. M. A.** (Technische Export My. Azie)  
—6, Avenue Edward VII.; Teleph. 462/3;  
Tel. Ad: Temasha. Head Office: Amsterdam

F. J. Blom, C.E., manager  
W. H. Hofstee Deelman, sub-mgr.  
E. Dommissie

*Agencies*

Figee, Haarlem. Cranes, Hoisting Machinery  
Lips, Dordrecht. Safes, Locks  
Kromhout, Amsterdam. Engines  
Naef, Lochem. Leather Belting  
Werf Conrad, Holland. Dredgers  
Brons Motor Works, Holland. Engines  
"Hollandsche Yssel." Dredgers  
Burgers, Deventer. Bicycles, Meat Cutting Machines  
Begeman, Helmond. Pumps  
American Refined Co., Holland. Motors  
My, "De Veluwe," Holland. Veluvine Paints  
A. T. Morse, Sons & Co., London. Calcarium Distemper  
J. W. Brooke & Co., Lowestoft. Marine Engines  
Scripps Motor Co., Detroit. Marine Motors  
De Forest Radio Tel. and Tel. Co., New York. Wireless Apparatus  
Fairbanks Co., New York. Weighing Machinery  
Piccard Pictet & Co., Geneva. Turbines  
Eller, Mfg. Co., Canton (Ohio, U. S. A.)  
Ornamental Steel

榮大 *Yung Dah*

TEPLITSKY & Co., M. S., Import and Export Agents for Russian Flour and Siberian Butter—30, Fearon Road; Teleph. 1699; Tel. Ad: Teplitsky.  
Branch Office: Harbin and Vladivostok  
M. S. Teplitsky, manager  
W. Shliapin | H. Ainbinder

興福 *Foh Shing*

THOMPSON & Co., A. E. S., Importers and Exporters—5, Szechuen Road  
A. E. S. Thompson  
F. R. Gabbott  
V. E. Levy | S. C. J. Hall

美其 *Gec-Mei*

THOMPSON & Co., JAMES A., Import and Export Commission Agents—17, Nanking Road, 2nd Floor  
J. Thompson

筭湯 *Tong-sung*

THOMSON, G. H. & N., Chartered Accountants—2, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 2226

亨順

THORESEN, O., Merchant and Steamship Agent—10, The Bund: Teleph. Central 1881; Tel. Ad: Thoresen  
Olaf Thoresen  
Fr. Sem, signs per pro.

*Agencies*

A/S Elektrisk Bureau, Christiania  
Hellesen's Dry Cells  
Norwegian, Africa & Australia Line,  
China and Japan Service

THORNYCROFT & Co., LTD., JOHN I., Engineers and Shipbuilders, Marine Motor and Motor Vehicle Manufacturers—65, Szechuen Road. Head Office: Caxton House, Westminster, London, S. W.  
Resident Representative—R. R. Roxburgh  
Assistant—Arthur D. Silas

利德 *Teh-lee*

TILLEY, PERCY, Civil Engineer, Architect, Land and Estate Agent, and Surveyor—39, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1897; Tel. Ad: Tillimb  
Percy Tilley, architect

大泰 *Tah-da*

TIMES, DHARWAR & Co., Merchants—8, Jinkee Road; Teleph. 2756; Tel. Ad: Tesselate  
Persian Commercial Co., signs per pro.  
M. Jaffer Shinazi  
S. A. Seth, A.C.I.S., accountant

順泰 *Tai-zun*

TIMM, C. F., Import and Export Merchant and Commission Agent—62, Range Road; Tel. Ad: Chinatim

易都 *Tu-e*

TOEG & READ, Share and General Brokers—1, Avenue Edward VII.; Tel. Ad: Waveny  
R. E. Toeg  
H. H. Read

TOEG, S. E., Broker and Commission Agent—1A, Jinkee Road

TOURING CLUB, ITALIANO—(See Clubs)

泰新 *Sing-tai*

TRADING CO., THE (Successors to Alexis Goobkin, A. Koosnetzoff & Co.), Tea Merchants—70, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1446; Tel. Ad: Gubkinkusnezoff. Head Office: Moscow  
W. J. Grigorieff, signs per pro.  
W. E. Ulanoff, do.  
W. J. Temeroff

## Agency

Venesta, Ltd., London. Patent Venesta Tea Chests

克禮戴 *Tai-lee-kah*

TRICKER, C. H., Ship, Cargo and Engineer Surveyor—11, Foochow Road

橋士 *Tou-jo*

TSUCHIHASHI & Co., Wholesale and Retail Wine and Spirit Merchants, Customs Brokers—C151/2 Woosung Road; Teleph. 1328

TUCKER, C. E., Bill and Bullion Broker—6, Peking Road; Teleph. 1482; Tel. Ad: Teddins

廠渡家董 *Toong-ka-doo-t'sang*

TUNKADOO DOCK & SHIPYARD—Teleph. 172  
Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., proprietors

房藥濟普美英 *Ying-mei-poo-chi-yah-fong*

TWIGG, P. O'BRIEN, Family Dispensing and Wholesale Chemist—18, Broadway, Hongkew

P. O'Brien Twigg, M.P.S.  
D. Lewis, F.G.S.  
A. H. Coveney, M.P.S.  
N. G. Crymble

文利烏 *Oo-li-man*

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Manufacturers, Jewellers, Opticians, and Fancy Goods Dealers—38, Nanking Road, and at Hongkong, Tientsin, Peking, Chaux-de-fonds, and Paris; Teleph. 329  
M. Bernheim (Paris)  
E. Bernheim (Chaux-de-fonds)  
L. Blum, signs per pro.  
L. Dreyfus, do.  
G. Blum  
M. Goldschmidt

紙聞新酒戒 *Kah-chu-sing-vung-t*

UNION, THE, Weekly Newspaper—18A, Nanking Road  
W. R. Kahler, M.J.L., M.N.G.S., editor and proprietor

順和 *Zung-wo*

UNION BRAUEREI A. G., SHANGHAI  
F. Schwarzkopf & Co.—17, Museum Road, general agents  
E. R. Vennewitz, director  
E. Knauer, brewinaster  
H. Lunn, assistant brewmaster  
Kuno Strlicher, do.  
F. Sturm  
Ph. Rueger, engineer

UNION CHURCH—(See under Churches)

UNION COMMERCIAL CO., LTD., Wholesale Cigarette and Tobacco Merchants—22, Museum Road; Teleph. 5488  
Wu Ting Seng, chairman  
Directors—R. Bailey, W. C. Foster, W. B. Kennett, P. H. Millard, W. Morris, Wu Ping Seng, D. Wong  
C. C. Newson, secretary and director

安保 *Pau-an*

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LIMITED (Marine and Fire Insee.)—4, The Bund; Teleph. 107; Tel. Ad: Union  
C. M. G. Burnie, branch manager  
N. P. Thomson | Mrs. B. Bland  
J. W. Thorburn | H. M. Pereira  
Agencies  
London & Provincial Marine & Genl. Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.

## 司公險水甯尤

*Yu-ning-shu-shie-knung-sze*

UNION MARINE INSURANCE CO., LTD., OF LIVERPOOL—Far Eastern Branch: 3D Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Unicomb  
H. Crombie, manager

## 門衙使察接國美大

UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA  
Charles S. Lobingier, judge  
C. P. Holcomb, district attorney  
Paul McRae, marshal  
E. B. Rose, clerk

## 司公畫圖鐵鋼國美

UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS Co.—Union Building, 4, The Bund (entrance Canton Road); Teleph. 2715; Tel. Ad: Steelyard  
J. W. Gallagher, manager  
Arthur B. Hykes, signs per pro.  
F. R. Sites, resident engineer  
Miss L. P. Dahl  
Miss L. Rozario

## 司公片郵球寰

UNIVERSAL POSTCARD Co., THE—3, Park Lane

L. Koenigsberger, manager

## 行油器機裕光

Kwan-y-yue-ke-she-yu-hong

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, Manufacturers of Petroleum Lubricants—1, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Vacuum

A. H. Hallam, general manager

W. M. Stewart, asst. do.

W. H. Davies | C. H. Morita

P. Klyhn | A. Sofoulis

Miss M. C. Knightley

Miss L. Oliviera | Miss M. Silva

Miss E. Remedios | Miss E. Lubeck

T. W. Pollock (Tientsin)

S. Feeney do.

G. B. V. Miller (Hankow)

VAID, K. EDULJI, Insurance and General Broker—c/o 8, Kiangse Road

## 大勞華 Whā-lo-dah

Varalda &amp; Co., Stock, Share and General Brokers and Commission Agents—1, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Office Telephs. 2781, 1892; Residence Teleph. W. 337; Tel. Ad: Varalda

M. D. Varalda (absent)

M. E. dos Remedios, accountant

Mrs. B. G. Varalda

F. C. Ma, clerk

## 司公限有險保火水壽人星金

King-sing-yen-su-she--who-pau-shien-yu  
yun-kung-sze

VENUS LIFE, FIRE, MARINE ASSURANCE Co., LTD., The, 127, Szechuen Road and 6A, Hongkong Road, Teleph. 4261, Tel. Ad: Venus

## 勒福 Fook-lah

VENTURI'S SPECIAL STORE OF ITALIAN PROVISIONS, Navy Contractor—85, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 858; Tel. Ad: Venturi

## 興公 Kung-shing

VICCAJEE & Co., F., General Merchants and Commission Agents—9B, Kiangse Road  
F. Viccajee | Rutton Viccajee

## 所嬰育國外 Nga-kuoh-yu-yin-sho

VICTORIA NURSING HOME—1, Hannen Road  
Miss E. Summerskill, matron  
Mrs. E. Thomas, matron Sikh and Chinese Police HospitalsMiss Grimes, matron, maternity home  
Miss C. Hutton, matron, private nursing staff

Nurses—Miss E. McNelly, Miss D. Dalton, Miss E. Swanson, Miss L. Corin, Miss F. H. Saunden, Miss A. A. Ashbridge-Thomlinson, Miss E. Rice, Miss E. Stillwell, Miss B. Phillips, Miss M. I. Ingram-Clarke, Miss G. Morris, Mrs M. Garton-Stone, Miss E. Norsworthy, Miss M. Buchanan, Miss L. Dawson, Miss E. Petry, Miss A. F. Robinson, Miss M. Drake, Miss M. Walsh, Miss O. M. Randall, Miss E. Swinton, Miss A. Harding

Japanese Staff

Miss Myasaki, Miss Sekai

Probationers

Miss M. Howell, Miss F. Taylor, Miss M. MacDonald, Miss A. Donald, Miss A. Berthet, Miss D. Heal

House Keeper—Miss G. Newberry

Attendants

Mr. G. MacDonald, Mrs. A. M. Corti

## 隆怡 E-loong

VILLOUDAKI & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Public Inspectors for Silks and Silk Goods—10, Hankow Road; Teleph. 2732; Tel. Ad: Viloudaki  
N. A. Viloudaki

C. P. Grant, signs per pro.

Miss S. Roberts

## 嘉華 Wah ka

VOLKART, A.—21, Nanking Road; Teleph. 1869; Tel. Ad: Volkart

## 泰福 Foh-tah

VOIGT &amp; Co., LUD., Merchants—38, Kiangse Road, Teleph. 4220; Tel. Ad: Vota

VOLUNTEER CORPS—(See under Municipal Council)

## 順華 Wha-sing

WADMAN, H. P., Corresponding Associate, Association of Average Adjusters, London—6A, The Bund  
A. G. dos Remedios

## 司公水來自洋上

Shang-yang Sze-lai-sui Kung-sze

WATERWORKS Co., LTD.—Head Office: 69, Kiangse Road; Show Room: 130A, Bubbling Well Road

L. J. Cubitt, chairman

R. M. Dalgliesh, director

A. Hide, do.

A. W. Burkill, do.

A. P. Wood, M.I.C.E., sec. and eng. in-chief  
 F. B. Pitcairn, A.M.I.C.E., deputy engr.  
 C. D. Pearson, asst. engineer  
 T. Wallace, accountant  
 W. R. Walter, A.C.I.S., asst. secretary  
 J. Waterhouse, do. engineer,  
 (abt.)  
 A. Malcolm, asst. engineer  
 A. J. d'Almeida, clerk  
 J. Hawes, do.  
 T. Main, do.  
 G. G. Green, do.  
 J. A. Leon, do.  
 J. R. Villas, do.  
 G. Sofoulis, do.  
 F. A. Tanaka, do.  
 J. H. Leon, do.  
 C. Rocha, clerk  
 E. Barradas, do.  
 B. Pintos, do.  
 C. Passos, do.  
 M. B. Burke, do. showroom  
 T. Spring, foreman plumber  
 A. Rothery, do. (absent)  
 W. W. Monk, foreman pipelayer  
 E. W. Messenger, shipping depart.  
 R. M. Noblston, storekeeper  
 C. Livesey, collector  
 J. G. Wilson, do.  
 W. Priest, inspector  
 J. C. Veir, do.

Pumping Station—Yangtzepoo  
 G. Mollison, foreman  
 F. Elahi

### 房藥大氏臣屈 *Wa-sun-sz-ta-yah-vong*

WATSON & Co., LIMITED, A. S., "Shanghai  
 Pharmacy," Chemists and Druggists,  
 Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants—  
 16, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Dispensary  
 D. Mennie, manager  
 J. S. Chisholm, asst. mgr.  
 P. K. Moultrie | T. Orton  
 A. Springbord | C. K. Greaves

WATSON, N. S. O., Sworn Measurer to  
 the Homeward Freight Conference—6,  
 Jinkee Road; Teleph. 3231  
 G. E. Peet, acting

### 通匯 *Way-toong*

WATTIE & Co., LTD., J. A., Financial, General  
 and Commission Agents—10, Canton  
 Road; Tel. Ad: Wavito  
 W. S. Davidson  
 J. A. Wattie (London)  
 A. J. Welch, signs per pro.  
 S. S. Nazer | H. L. Hayward  
 W. A. Duncan | Miss Loam

### Secretaries and General Managers

The Shanghai Building & Investment  
 Company, Limited  
 The Tebong Rubber & Tapioca Estate,  
 Limited  
 The Chempedak Rubber and Gambier  
 Estate, Limited  
 Kroewoek Java Plantations, Limited  
 Java Consolidated Rubber and Coffee  
 Estates, Limited  
 Anglo-Java Estates, Ltd.  
 Ziangbe Rubber Co., Ltd.  
 Soeka-Warna Tea Estate

### Agencies

The Scottish Union & National Ins.  
 Company  
 Gresham Fire & Accident Insurance  
 Society, Ltd.

### 司彙 *Wei-sze*

WEEKS & Co., LTD., Drapers, Outfitters,  
 Milliners, Cabinet Makers, House Fur-  
 nishers and Decorators—Corner of Nan-  
 king and Kiangse Roads

T. E. Trueman, general manager  
 A. W. Studd, secretary (absent)

|                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| A. A. d'Assis         |                     |
| A. Braid              |                     |
| J. R. F. Collaço      |                     |
| Miss B. M. Azevedo    |                     |
| A. de S. Braga        |                     |
| F. X. Conceição       | E. Cutforth         |
| J. F. Dodman (Hankow) |                     |
| H. G. Evans           |                     |
| T. J. Evans           |                     |
| Miss A. Ferras        |                     |
| G. Favacho            |                     |
| C. Fernandes          |                     |
| P. Jenkins (Hankow)   |                     |
| P. Johns              | M. L. Rocha         |
| H. Moreton            | Miss G. Rozario     |
| Miss R. Moses         | E. G. Sharnhorst    |
| J. Naylor             | Miss H. M. Siqueira |
| Mrs. M. Noodt         | Percy Smith         |
| Miss M. Oliveira      | Miss M. Soares      |
| N. W. Peach           | Mrs. M. Thomas      |
| Miss L. Ribeiro       | R. Wan              |
| E. L. Rocha           | H. W. Welman        |

### Millinery Department

|                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Mrs. N. W. Peach   | Miss G. Chatham |
| Miss L. F. Bridger | Miss J. Botelho |

### 隆錦 *Chin-loong*

WESTPHAL, KING & RAMSAY, LIMITED—  
 241A, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 910; Tel.  
 Ad: Crowquill  
 W. S. King, managing director  
 P. E. Webb, manager  
 S. W. Harris  
 A. Youngson | A. F. das Caldas  
 Miss E. M. Ollerdersen

*Agencies*

London Guarantee and Accident Co., Ltd.  
Litvinoff & Co., Hankow

**局總浦滬** *Chü-pu-ts'ung-chuk*

WHANGPOO CONSERVANCY BOARD—6, Kiu-  
kiang Road; Telephs: General Office 2212,  
Engineer-in-Chief's Office 2272; Tel. Ad:  
Conservancy Board

Directors—The Special Envoy for  
Foreign Affairs, Sah Fu Mou, The  
Commissioner of Customs, R. H. R.  
Wade, Harbour Master

**Consultative Board—Members:**

E. C. Richards, chairman  
L. Bridou, vice do.  
W. C. Burns (acting for J. W.  
Gallagher)  
T. Ibukiyama  
Y. C. Tong

**Secretary and Accountant's Office:**

E. C. Stocker, sec. and acct.  
K. D. Ting, asst. do.

**Engineering Department:**

H. von C. E. Heidenstam, C.E.,  
engineer-in-chief  
E. C. Stocker, B.S., eng. assistant  
Herbert Chatley, D. SC., M.I.C.E.I., Eng.  
assistant  
A. F. Samsioe, C.E., English assistant  
Y. Utne, surveyor  
F. Liegeois, asst. surveyor  
A. Akehurst, acting supt. of works  
Charles Johnston, dredging plant supt.  
P. Visser, dredging master  
D. Dumont, pumping plant eng.  
H. Esmeijer, overseer  
Th. Westerhout, do.  
R. S. Jorgensen, do.  
D. Stanice, do.

**豐德會** *Wei-teh-foong*

WHEELOCK & Co., Auctioneers, Coal, Ship  
and Freight Brokers—2, French Bund;  
Teleph. 587

T. R. Wheelock | Thos. W. Mitchell  
G. M. Wheelock | P. G. Tate  
W. J. N. Dyer

*Agencies*

Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd.  
Submarine Signal Co. of Boston, U.S.A.  
British Anti-Fouling Composition  
and Paint Co., Ltd.

**泰榮** *Yung-tah*

WHEEN & SONS, EDWARD, Import Mer-  
chants—7B, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 890

**庸中老** *Lo-chung-yung*

WHITE & Co., Bill Brokers—129, Szechuen  
Road; Tel. Ad.: Whyteleafe  
Harry Owen White  
Aug. Victor White  
P. J. Takata

**沃古** *Ku-oo*

WHITE-COOPER & MASTER—1, Museum  
Road; Tel. Ad: Attorney  
A. S. P. White-Cooper, M.A., solicitor  
R. F. C. Master, solicitor  
F. W. Golding | Miss E. Cox

WHITE, FRANK W., Share and Estate  
Broker—38, Kiangse Road; Teleph  
741; and at Hongkong

**司公羅惠** *Way-lao-lung-sze*

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD  
Drapers, Furnishers, Boot and Shoe  
Dealers, Tailors and General Outfitters  
—13, Nanking Road, corner of Szechuen  
Road Central; Teleph. 1491

WHITHAM, R. P.—1A, Jinkee Road;  
Teleph. 742

Representing—Thos. G. Hill & Co.,  
Ltd., Manchester

**生金威** *Wai-king-sung*

WILKINSON, H. P., Barrister-at-Law,  
H.B.M.'s Crown Advocate—3, Balfour  
Buildings

**星吉** *Chih-sing*

**Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ltd.,**  
Varnish, Paint and Colour Manufac-  
turers—2A, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 2010;  
Tel. Ad: Grahamite

F. C. Banham, manager in the Far East  
F. W. Gibbins (Hongkong)  
R. W. Felgate  
H. C. Woo

Sole distributors and agents in the Far  
East for the Indian Government  
Turpentine and Rosin

**士林威** *Wai-ling-sz*

WILLIAMS, K. C., Jeweller and Dealer in  
Precious Stones—977, Broadway East  
K. C. Williams, proprietor

**房藥生醫士廉韋**

*Wei-lense-e-shan-yar-chuk*

WILLIAMS' MEDICINE Co., Dr. (G. T. Ful-  
ford Co., Ltd., of Canada)—96, Szechuen  
Road; Tel. Ad: Fulford  
S. W. Wolfe, manager

**司公利美** *Mai-Lee Kung Sze*

WINTER & Co., J., Stationers, Printers,  
Toilet Articles, Fancy Goods, Photo  
Supplies, Post Cards, Pictures, and  
Commission Agents, etc.—277, North  
Szechuen Road

J. Winter, manager  
F. S. Ho

**字同** *Doong-foo*

WISNER & Co., Merchants—4, Kiukiang  
Road; Teleph. 226; Tel. Ad: Wisner

Wm. P. Lambe  
R. H. Gaskin, p.p.  
P. Q. R. da Silva

**字魯** *Lu-hang*

WOLF & SONS, W., Exporters and Importers  
Cotton and Cotton Waste—9, Siking  
Road; Teleph. 2357; Tel. Ad: Wolverine  
U. Schlettwein, manager (abt.)  
M. Neumann, signs the firm

WOODWARD, BALDWIN & Co., 36A, Nank-  
ing Road

W. S. Emens

**房藥大洋中海上**

*Shang-hai-chung-yang-ta-yah-vong*

WORLD DISPENSARY, THE, Wholesale and  
Export Chemists and Druggists, Dea-  
lers in Patent Medicines, Red Cross  
and Hospital Supplies, Surgical Instru-  
ments, Photo Goods, etc.—517, Honan  
Road; Teleph. 4588

**司公限有器機水起敏廷魏**

*Wei-t'ing-tun-ki-shui-ki-ki-kung-sze*

WORTHINGTON PUMP Co., LTD., Manufac-  
turers of Pumping and Condensing Ma-  
chinery—3, Kiukiang Road; Teleph.  
4264; Tel. Ad: Pumping

E. G. Norman, manager for China and  
Engineer Representative

**司公子揚** *Yang-tsze Kung-sze*

YANGTZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LTD.,  
Marine and Fire—Yangtze Insurance  
Bldg., 26, The Bund

W. S. Jackson, gen. manager

T. A. Clark, secretary

S. A. Sleep, asst. sec.

G. E. Griffin, do.

H. N. Olsen, accountant

E. M. d'Oliveira

O. P. P. Rozario

J. A. Remedios

F. J. A. Marques

F. M. Gonsalves

A. M. Souza

O. Remedios

C. E. Carneiro

B. E. Carneiro

Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, surveyors

London Office: Leadenhall Buildings, E.C.  
Richard Blackwell, agent

**Agencies**

Insurance Company of N. America  
Federal Insurance Co. of New York  
Imperial Marine Transport and Fire  
Insurance Co., Ltd. of Tokyo

YANGTSEPOO COTTON MILL—Wetmore Rd.  
James Kerfoot, M.I.MECH.E., superinten-  
dent and technical expert

Jas. Harrop, inside mgr. (spinning)

H. Crowther, mill assistant

D. Brunetta, do.

Manlis Bozzitte, do.

A. Galbiate, weaving master

**行銀金正濱橫**

*Wang-ping-tsun-ching-ning-hong*

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—31, The  
Bund

K. Kodama, manager

S. Ototake, sub-manager

K. Yamaguchi, do.

Y. Takemura, signs per pro.

E. Wada, accountant

L. R. Barrera

A. T. Betines

S. Dazai

J. Hayasaki

K. Higuchi

T. Hotta

K. Ide

S. Kanai

K. Kanazawa

T. Kimbara

K. Kobayashi

T. Komuchi

M. Nagamatsu

T. Nakashima

K. Nakamura

J. Obama

H. Ochikubo

M. Setoyama

S. Shimada

T. Tada

K. Takeoka

T. Uramatsu

E. Wakabayashi

T. Yamamoto

**興益** *Y h-shing*

YORKSHIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD. (Fire and  
Marine)—65, Szechuen Road; Teleph.  
1773; Comp. Office: Teleph. 2433; Tel.  
Ad: Goodyork

R. A. Good, branch manager

YUASA & Co. T., Importers and Exporters  
—48, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 3286 Office;  
Tel. Ad: Yuasa

G. Morihiro, manager

T. Shinji

S. Nagano

M. Toratani

T. Kanzaki

**華荷** *Ho-Hoa*

ZYLSTRA & Co., Importers and Exporters  
—6, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad: Zylstra

K. Zylstra

V. Houben

H. G. Zahn (Tsingtao)

Representatives for J. H. Newbauer &  
Co., Wholesale Grocers, San Francisco

# CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

*(For addresses see preceding pages)*

- ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS**  
 Lowe, Bingham & Matthews  
 Melchior, J. E.  
 Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming  
 Reid, E. Mortimer  
 Seth, Seth & Seth  
 Thompson, G. H. & N.  
 Wadman, H. P.
- ADVERTISING AGENTS**  
 Chester, Richard  
 China Publicity Co.  
 Ditmann, S.  
 Harvey's Advertising Agency  
 Oriental Advertising Co., Ltd.
- STERILIZED WATER MANUFACTURERS**  
 Aquarius Co.  
 Gande, Price & Co.  
 Watson & Co., A. S.
- AGENTS**—See Commission Agents ; also  
 Manufacturers' Representatives
- ALKALI MANUFACTURERS**  
 Brunner, Mond & Co.
- ARCHITECTS**  
 Arts & Crafts, Ltd.  
 Atkinson & Dallas  
 Brandt & Rodgers  
 Charry & Convery  
 Davies & Brooke  
 Denham & Rose  
 Dowdall, W. M.  
 Grove & Co.  
 Lester, Johnston & Morriss  
 Moorhead & Halse  
 Palmer & Turner  
 Newman & Co., Ltd.  
 Shattuck & Hussey  
 Smedley, J. D.  
 Stewardson, R. E.  
 Tilley & Limby
- ARSENAL**  
 Kiangnan Arsenal
- ART DEALERS**  
 Bahr, Peter J.  
 Berthel & Co., C.  
 Boyes, Bassett & Co.  
 Kuhn & Komor
- ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES**  
 American Association of China  
 American Chamber of Commerce of  
 China  
 Anti-Cigarette Society of China  
 Associação Macaense de Socorro Mutuo  
 Association of Lancastrians in China  
 Baden Powell Boy Scouts Assocn.  
 Belgian Benevolent Society  
 British and Foreign Bible Society  
 British Chamber of Commerce  
 Cathay Trust, Ltd.  
 Charity Organization Society  
 China Association  
 China Coast Officers' Guild  
 China Druggists Union  
 China Tea Association  
 Chinese Bible & Book Society  
 Chinese Chamber of Commerce  
 Chinese Young Men's Christian Assocn.  
 "Door of Hope"  
 Engineering Society of China  
 Esperantista Grupo de Sanhaio  
 Foreign Silk Association  
 Institute of Architects in China  
 Institute for the Chinese Blind  
 International Institute  
 International Postal Tel. Christian  
 Association  
 International Savings Society  
 Italian Chamber of Commerce  
 Ladies' Benevolent Society  
 Lancastrians' Association in China  
 Liverpool Salvage Association  
 Navy League  
 Navy Young Men's Christian Association  
 Photographic Society of Shanghai  
 Polytechnic Institution and Reading  
 Rooms (Chinese)  
 Private Nurses' Association of Shanghai  
 Red Cross Society of China's Hospital  
 Religious Tract Society  
 Royal Asiatic Society  
 Shanghai Amateur Athletic Association  
 Shanghai Cotton Anti-Adulteration  
 Society  
 Shanghai General Chamber of Commerce  
 Shanghai Horticultural Society  
 Shanghai Oxford & Cambridge Society  
 Shanghai Pilots' Association  
 Shanghai Rifle Association  
 Shanghai Sharebrokers' Association  
 Shanghai Stock Exchange  
 Shanghai Society for the Prevention  
 of Cruelty to Animals  
 Shanghai Tract Society  
 Société Dramatique Française  
 Société Suisse de Bienfaisance  
 Society of St. Vincent de Paul  
 St. Andrew's Society  
 St. George's Society  
 St. Patrick's Society  
 Victoria Nursing Home

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES—*Continued*

Wadman, H. P., corresponding Associate,  
Association of Average Adjusters,  
London  
Woosung Hankow Pilots' Association  
Young Men's Christian Association  
Young Women's Christian Association  
Zi-Ka-Wei Museum

## AUCTIONEERS

Funder & Co., W.  
Hopkins, Dunn & Co.  
Maitland & Co.  
Moore & Co., Ltd., L.  
Noel, Murray & Co.  
Wheelock & Co.

## BANKS

American Oriental Banking Corporation  
Bank of China  
Bank of Territorial Development of  
China, Ltd.  
Bank of Taiwan  
Banque Belge pour L'Etranger  
Banque de l'Indo-Chine  
Banque Industrielle de Chine  
Bisset & Co., J. P.  
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China  
Commercial Bank of China  
Credit Foncier de Extrême Orient  
Hongkong & Shanghai Bank  
International Banking Corporation  
Kiangsu Bank  
Mercantile Bank of India  
Russo-Asiatic Bank  
Yokohama Specie Bank

## BOOKSELLERS

Brewer & Co., Ltd.  
Evans & Sons, Ltd., Edward  
Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.  
Mission Book Co.  
Rodsell & Co.

## BREWERS AND BREWERY AGENTS

Dai Nippon Brewery  
Union Brewery (A. G., Shanghai)

BROKERS (*Bullion and Exchange*)

Bassett, L.  
Bell, H. F.  
Edblad, H.  
Gerecke, E.  
Lalcaca & Co.  
Lol, B.  
Maitland & Fearon  
Tucker, C. E.

BROKERS (*General*)

Anderson, A. L.  
Ballard & Hunter  
Benjamin & Potts  
Elias, J. R.  
Evans & Co., A. M. A.  
Gensburger & Co.  
Hopkins, Dunn & Co.  
Joseph, J. M.  
Lalcaca & Co.  
Liddell, Bros. & Co.

Linnestad, O. R.  
Lob, B.  
Martinho, Marques & Co.  
Michael, I. R.  
Moore & Co., Ltd., L.  
Myer, M.  
Nielsen, G.  
Noel, Murray & Co.  
Platt, C. H. G.  
Roth, Robert  
Toeg & Read  
Toeg, S. E.  
Vaid, K. E.  
Varalda & Co.  
Wheelock & Co.  
White Bros.  
White, F. W.  
Wingrove & Burrett  
BROKERS (*Ship and Freight*)  
Heidorn, R. W.  
Linnestad, O. R.  
Wheelock & Co.

BROKERS (*Stock and Share*)

Anderson, A. L.  
Bassett, L.  
Benjamin & Potts  
Bisset & Co., J. P.  
Davidson, W. S.  
Ellis, C. E.  
Endicott, R. R.  
Evans & Co., A. M. A.  
Gubbay, D. M.  
Hayes, J. A.  
Heidorn, R. W.  
Joseph, J. M.  
Julian, R.  
Lalcaca & Co.  
MacCabe, Parry & Anderson  
Martinho, Marques & Co.  
Michael, I. R.  
Nielsen, G.  
Noel, Murray & Co.  
Pirie, W. G.  
Platt, C. H. G.  
Shaw, Charles R.  
Somekh, D. S.  
Toeg & Read  
Varalda & Co.  
White, F. W.  
Wingrove & Burrett

## BUILDING COMPANIES

China Land & Building Co.  
Pearson & Son, Ltd.  
Shanghai Building Co.  
Shanghai Building & Investment Co.

## BUTCHERS

Griffiths' Butchery  
Hopkins' Butchery

## CANDLE DEALERS

Price's (China), Ltd.

## CARRIAGE BUILDERS

Dallas Horse Repository Co., Ltd.  
Horse Bazaar Co., Ltd.  
Rosenbaum, F. W.

**CHEMICALS (*Manufacturers of*)**

Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd.  
 Burroughs, Wellcome & Co.  
 Chemical Supply Co.  
 China Druggists' Union  
 Kiangsu Chemical Works

**CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS**

Allen & Hanburys, Ltd.  
 Berthel & Co., C.  
 British Medical Imports Co.  
 Dr. Williams' Medicine Co.  
 Dutton & Co.  
 Grenard, Betines & Co.,  
 Hongkew Medical Hall  
 International Dispensary  
 Llewellyn & Co., Ltd., J.  
 Mactavish & Lehmann  
 Shanghai Dispensary, The  
 Sys Co., Peter  
 Twigg, P. O'Brien  
 Watson & Co., A. S.  
 World Dispensary, The

**CLUBS**

Amateur Dramatic Club  
 American University Club  
 Automobile Club of China  
 Catholic Circle  
 Cercle Sportif Français  
 Circolo Italiano  
 Clay Pigeon Club  
 Country Club  
 Customs Club  
 International Chess Club  
 Marine Engineers' Institute  
 Merchant Service Club  
 Overseas Club  
 Paper Hunt Club  
 Race Club  
 Recreation Club  
 Rowing Club  
 Saturday Club  
 Shanghai Club  
 Shanghai Cricket Club  
 Shanghai Golf Club  
 Shanghai Lusitano Club  
 Shanghai Miniature Rifle Club  
 Shanghai Revolver Club  
 Shanghai Rugby Football Club  
 Shanghai Yacht Club  
 Swimming Bath Club  
 Swiss Rifle Club

**COAL MERCHANTS**

Central Coal Co.  
 Eastern Coal Co.  
 Fu Chung Corporation  
 Han Yeh Ping Iron and Coal Co., Ltd.  
 Mitsu Bishi Co.  
 Nathan, A.

**COLLIERY OWNERS**

Kailan Mining Administration

**COLD STORAGE**

Shanghai Ice & Cold Storage Co.

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS AND AGENTS**

Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.  
 Allanson, William  
 American Chinese Co.  
 Anderson, Meyer & Co.  
 Andrews, George, Ltd.  
 Audinet, Jean & Co.  
 Beck, M. G.  
 Ben, Albert & Co.  
 Bena, G. A.  
 Bernardi Bros.  
 Bickerton & Co., T. L.  
 Blix, C.  
 Blockhuys, Vic.  
 Blumenfeld, Jacques  
 Bornemann & Co., Ferd.  
 Bowerm & Co.  
 Bracco & Co., C.  
 British and Asiatic Co.  
 Brook & Co., E.  
 Burkhard, L. R.  
 Cabeldu & Co., A.  
 Calder, Marshall & Co.  
 Caravan Commercial Co.  
 Carnera di Commercio Italiana  
 Central Agency  
 Castilho, S. P.  
 Central China Import Co.  
 Central Stores, Ltd.  
 Central Trading Co.  
 Chinai & Co., J. C.  
 China American Trading Co.  
 China Commercial Co.  
 China General Trading and Nav. Co.  
 China Trading Co.  
 Chinese S. K. F. Co.  
 Codsí Freres  
 Connell Bros. & Co.  
 Continental Import & Export Co.  
 Dallas & Co.  
 Dastoor & Co.  
 Delbourgo, J.  
 Ditmar, Brunner Bros., Ltd., R.  
 Dreyfus & Co., E.  
 East Asiatic Co., Ltd.  
 Eastern Coal Co.  
 Evans & Co., A. M. A.  
 Eveleigh & Co.  
 Everett, L.  
 Ezra & Co., E.  
 Frankau & Co., Ltd., A.  
 Funder & Co., W.  
 Gaillard & Co., J.  
 Gobhai & Co.  
 Grayrigge & Co., G.  
 Grilk, G. J.  
 Greer, Ltd., H. & W.  
 Grundy, Reginald  
 Harvie, Cooke & Co.  
 Harvie, James Alex.  
 Hearson, Rohd & Co.  
 Holliday & Co., Ltd., C.  
 Holliday, Wise & Co.  
 Ito, G.

## COMMISSION MERCHANTS &amp; AGENTS—Cont.

Johannsen, Edm.  
 Kale, E.  
 Karamelahi & Co.  
 Karimbaksh, H. A. G.  
 Keeble & Co., Ld.  
 Keeble, Rumford & Co.  
 Kermani, R. S.  
 Kober & Co., H.  
 Kwako Yoko  
 Large & Co., Frederick  
 Lavers & Clark  
 Levy, Leone A.  
 Liddell Bros.  
 London & Eastern Co.  
 Mackenzie & Co., Ld.  
 Madier, H.  
 Magill & Co., James  
 Maitland & Co.  
 Mandl & Co., H.  
 Markt & Co., Ld.  
 Marthoud Freres  
 Martin & Co., Wm.  
 Martiny & Co., G.  
 Meiji Trading Co.  
 Mencarini & Co.  
 Meyerink & Co.  
 Michael, I. R.  
 Moore & Co., Ld., L.  
 Morris & Co.  
 Mosca & Prario  
 Murai Bros. & Co.  
 Mustard & Co.  
 Myer, M.  
 Naylor & Co., J.  
 Nemazee & Co., H. M. H.  
 Neotia & Co., H.  
 Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha  
 Noel, Murray & Co.  
 Norbury, F. J.  
 Nutter & Co., Walter  
 Okumura & Co.  
 Olivier Import & Export Co.  
 Omnid & Co.  
 Parker & Co., J. H. P.  
 Patel & Co., A. C.  
 Patell & Co.  
 Paturel, C.  
 Persian Commercial Co.  
 Petigura, P. J.  
 Queensland Government Agency  
 Reiber, Fr.  
 Richter & Co.  
 Robert Dollar Co.  
 Robertson, Horatio  
 Rondon, L.  
 Rose, Downs & Thompson  
 Roth & Co.  
 Row & Co.  
 Rudenberg Co., Werner  
 Samuel & Co.  
 Sander, Weiler & Co.  
 Scott, Harding & Co.  
 Sluyters & Co.

Somekh & Co., B. A.  
 Soyka, L.  
 Sparke, C. E.  
 Spunt & Co., J.  
 Tackey & Co., M. M.  
 Takata & Co.  
 Tata Sons & Co.  
 Teplitsky & Co.  
 Thompson, J. A. & Co.  
 Timm, C. F.  
 Trenchard Davis, W. H.  
 Tsuchihashi & Co.  
 Universal Postcard Co.  
 Varalda & Co.  
 Viccajee & Co., F.  
 Viloudaki, Hiscock & Co.  
 Wattie & Co., J. A.  
 Westphal, King & Ramsay, Ld.  
 Wheen & Sons, Edward  
 Woodward Baldwin & Co.  
 Zylstra & Co.

CONCRETE & CEMENT WORKS, ETC.  
Mosca & Prario

## CONFECTIONERS

Bianchi, C.  
 Fidler, G.  
 Neil & Co.  
 Sweetmeat Castle

## COPPER MERCHANTS

Mitsu Bishi Co.

## CORK FACTORIES

Oriental Cork Factory

## COTTON SPINNING COMPANIES

Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co.  
 International Cotton Manuf. Co.  
 Kung Yik Cotton Sping. & Weaving Co.  
 Laou Kung Mow Cotn. Sping. & Weav. Co.  
 Oriental Cotton Spinning Co.  
 Shanghai Cotton Manufacturing Co.  
 Straits & China Textile Co.  
 Yangtsepoo Cotton Mill

## CURIO DEALERS

Boyes, Bassett & Co.  
 Kuhn & Komor  
 Teerathdas, N.

## CYCLE AND RUBBER TYRE DEALERS

Dunlop Rubber Co.  
 Vulcanizator Co., The

## DAIRIES

Farm, The  
 Inshallah Dairy Farm & Stock Co.  
 Ivy Dairy  
 Kalgan Dairy Farm & Livery Stable  
 Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.  
 Swiss Farm

## DENTISTS

Devlin & Downs  
 Hudson, Dr. F. B.  
 Isenman & Smith  
 Ivy & Robinson  
 Kew Bros.  
 Perindorgue, G. de

## DOCKS

Cosmopolitan Dock  
International Dock & Shipbdg. Works  
New Dock and Shipyard  
Old Dock Eng'ing. Works & Shipyard  
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co.  
Tunkadoo Dock & Shipyard

## DRAPERS, ETC.

Astor Drapery Stores  
Broadway Stores  
Cantorovitch & Co., I.  
Hall & Holtz, Ld.  
Hill & Co., H. G.  
La Vogue  
Maison Parisienne  
Shanghai Bon Marche  
Shanghai Stores Co.  
Weeks & Co., Ld.  
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

## DRAWN-THREAD WORK

Industrial Mission Depot

## DRUGGISTS—See Chemists

## DYERS

Bradford Dyers' Association, Ld.

## EDUCATIONAL

American School of Correspondence  
Anglo-Chinese Methodist School  
Anglo-Chinese School  
Aurora University  
Cathedral School  
Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese  
French Municipal School  
Government Institute of Technology  
Hanbury School, T.  
International Correspondence School  
Lowrie Institute  
McTyeire School  
Miss Jewell's Private Day and Boarding School  
Nieh Chih Knei Public School for Chinese  
Pennsylvania Medical School  
Public School for Boys  
Public School for Chinese  
Public School for Girls  
Shanghai American School  
Shanghai Baptist College  
Shanghai High School  
Shanghai Jewish School  
Soochow University Middle School  
St. Francis Xavier's College  
St. John's University  
St. Joseph's Institution  
Zi-Ka-Wei College

ENGINEERS (*Civil*)

Atkinson & Dallas  
British-American Trading Co  
Davies & Brooke  
Denham & Rose  
Dowdall, W. M.  
Lester, Johnson & Morris  
Moorehead & Halse  
Olsen & Co.  
Palmer & Turner  
Powell & Co., Sidney J.

Smedley, J. D.

Tilley & Limby

ENGINEERS (*Consulting*)

Arnhold, H. E.  
Berents, H.  
Fobes & Co.  
Kay & Co.  
Parker, Rielley & Co.

ENGINEERS (*Electrical*)

Cotta, J. M.  
General Electric Co. of China  
Jacks & Co., William  
Porter & Co.  
Quoika, A.  
Shanghai Electric & Asbestos Co.  
Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ld.  
Siemens China Co.  
Williams, G., & Wigmore Far Eastern Div., Inc.

ENGINEERS (*Marine*)

Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.  
New Eng'ing. & Shipbuilding Works, Ld.  
Nicolas Tsu Eng. & Shipbuilding Works  
Old Dock Engine Works  
Paulsen & Bayes-Davy  
Pootung Engineering Works and Ship building Yard

ENGINEERS (*Mechanical*)

Allen & Co., Ld., Edgar  
Anderson, Meyer & Co.  
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.  
Eastern Iron Works  
Gordon & Co.  
Kay & Co., William  
Olsen & Co.  
Quoka, A.  
Rose, Downs & Thompson  
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co.  
Shanghai Machine Co.  
Siemens China Co.  
Thornycroft & Co., John I.

## ESTATE AGENTS

Bisset & Co., J. P.  
Brandt & Rogers  
China Land & Building Co.  
China Realty Co.  
Davies & Brooke  
East Asia Produce & Estate Co.  
Evans & Co., A. M. A.  
Finocchiro & Co.  
Grove & Co.  
Keeble, Rumford & Co.  
Lester, Johnson & Morriss  
Real Estate & Trading Co.

## FANCY GOODS DEALERS

Brewer & Co., Ld.  
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.  
Sennet Freres

## FEATHER DEALERS

Nordisk Fjerfabrik, Ld.

## FINANCIERS

Kadoorie & Co., E. S.  
Raven Trust Co.  
Societe Anonyme de Credit

**FLOUR MERCHANTS**  
Shanghai Roller Flour Mill Co.

**FORWARDING AGENTS**  
China Express Co., Ltd.  
Magil & Co., James

Thos. Cook & Son

**FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS**  
Shanghai Furniture Factory  
Weeks & Co.

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

**FURRIERS**  
Eastern Fur & Skin Co.

**GARAGE**  
Central Garage Co.  
Eastern Garage Co.  
Markt Garage  
Motor House

**HARNESS MAKERS**  
Dallas Livery Stables Co., Ltd.  
Horse Bazaar Co., Ltd.  
Rosenbaum, F. W.

**HOSPITALS**  
Chinese Public Isolation Hospital  
Chinese Hospital  
Hospital St. Mary's  
Kiangnan Mission Hospital  
Margaret Williamson Hospital  
Shanghai General Hospital  
St. Elizabeth's Hospital  
St. Luke's Hospital

**HORSE DEALERS**  
Dallas Horse Repository Co., Ltd.  
Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Ltd.

**HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES**  
Astor House Hotel  
Bickerton Private Hotel  
Burlington Hotel  
Grand Hotel, Kalec  
Hotel de France  
Palace Gardens Inn & Farm  
Palace Hotel  
Savoy Hotel

**HOUSE FURNISHERS AND DECORATORS**  
Arts & Crafts, Ltd.  
Hall & Holtz, Ltd.  
Lane, Crawford & Co.

**ICE MANUFACTURERS**  
Shanghai Ice & Cold Storage Co.

**INSURANCE OFFICES**  
(See Special List, pages 824-827)

**JEWELLERS**  
Hirsbrunner & Co.  
Ismer & Co., C.  
Levy Hermanos (see Sennet Frères)  
Mappin & Webb  
Sennet Frères  
Ullmann & Co.  
Williams, K. J.

**LAND AGENTS**  
(See Estate Agents)

**LAND BUILDING AND INVESTMENT COS.**  
China Land & Building Co., Ltd.  
Kiangsu Land Investment Co.  
New Building & Construction Co.

Oriental Land Co.  
Shanghai Building Co., The  
Shanghai Building & Investment Co.  
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.

#### LAWYERS

Anderson, J. O.  
Browett, Harold  
D'Auxion de Ruffé, R.  
Ellis & Hays  
Fleming & Davies  
Hadley, F. W.  
Hanson, McNeil, Jones & Wright  
Jernigan & Fessenden  
McKean, S. H.  
Mossop, A. G.  
Musso, G. D.  
Neill, S. B.  
Platt, Macleod & Wilson  
Rice, Joseph W.  
Rodger, H. D.  
Strumensky, S. E.  
Tavares, J. M.  
Teesdale & Godfrey  
White-Cooper & Master  
Wilkinson, H. P.

#### LEATHER GOODS DEALERS

Anglo-American Shoe Co.  
Shanghai Tannery Co.  
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

#### LIGHTING

Far East Oxygen and Acetylene Co.  
Gas Company  
Price's (China), Ltd.

#### LITHOGRAPHERS

Norbury Natzio  
Oriental Press  
Rodsil & Co.

#### LIVERIES AND TRAINING STABLES

Dallas Horse Repository Co., Ltd.  
Horse Bazaar Co., Ltd.  
Kalgan Livery Stable

#### LUMBER IMPORTERS

China Import and Export Lumber Co.  
Pacific Export Lumber Co.  
Robert Dollar Co.

#### MACHINERY IMPORTERS

Fobes & Co.  
Jardine. Matheson & Co.  
Kay & Co.  
Shanghai Electric & Asbestos Co., Ltd.  
Shanghai Machine Co.  
Siemssen & Co.

#### MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES

(See also Commission Agents)  
American Oriental Trading Exchange  
American Sales Corporation  
Andrews, George & Co.  
Albert & Co., Ben  
British Medical Imports Co.  
China Agents Co.  
Connell Bros. & Co.  
Continental Import & Export Co.  
Dixon & Co., H. C.  
East Asia Produce & Estate Co.

## MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES—Cont.

Enticknap, P.  
 Farley, A. Wallace  
 Fisher, A. O.  
 Garner, Quelch & Co.  
 Grimshaw, R.  
 Heath & Co., P.  
 Jacks & Co., William  
 Law, H. D.  
 Lowe, Francis H.  
 Macdonald, Ronald  
 Morse Co., The  
 Orient Trading Co., Ltd.  
 Persian Commercial Co.  
 Pike, T. J. Albert  
 Pilcher, H. W.  
 Representation for Brit. Manuftrs., Ltd.  
 Rigge, H. E.  
 Scotson, James  
 Singer's Sewing Machine Co.  
 Speyer, C. S.  
 Taylor, A.  
 Thompson & Co., A. E. S.  
 U. S. Steel Products Export Co.  
 Universal Postcard Co.  
 Whitham, R. P.  
 White, David

## MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

Belilios, R. A.  
 Billinghamurst, W. B.  
 Bolton, N. Hay  
 Bossi, Benussi  
 Cox, S. M.  
 Culpin, Millais  
 Gerngross, R.  
 Hanwell, G.  
 Jackson, J. W.  
 Jackson, Hanwell, Jackson & Neild  
 Kilgore, Dr. A.  
 Marshall, Marsh, Billinghamurst & Murray  
 Marsh, E. L.  
 Murray, J. Elliot  
 Nield, F. M.  
 Parrott, A. G.  
 Patrick, H. C.  
 Ransom, S. A.  
 Sloan, Robt. J.  
 Street, Lionel

MERCHANTS (*Cotton and Piece Goods*)

Haworth & Co., Ltd., Richard  
 Holliday, Wise & Co.  
 Horrobin, S. L.  
 Japan Cotton Trading Co.  
 Konshyn, Ltd., N. N.  
 Societa Commissionaria d'Esportazione  
 Spunt & Co., J.  
 Wolff & Sons, W.

MERCHANTS (*General*)

Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.  
 Abraham, D. E. J.  
 Abraham, Katz & Co.  
 Allanson, William  
 American Trading Co.  
 Anderson, Meyer & Co.

Arnhold, H. E.  
 Arthur & Co., Ltd.  
 Barkley Co., The  
 Barlow & Co.  
 Blix, C.  
 Bradley & Co.  
 Breitung & Co.  
 British & Asiatic Co.  
 Bume & Reif (under Gibb, Livingston  
 & Co.)  
 Burkhardt, Amidani & Co.  
 Burroughs, Wellcome & Co.  
 Butterfield & Swire  
 Campbell & Co., Alex.  
 Carter, Macy & Co.  
 Cassella & Co.  
 Cathay Trading Co.  
 Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.  
 Central Agency  
 China American Trading Co.  
 China Commission Co.  
 China Druggists' Union  
 China Export, Import & Bank Co.  
 China & Japan Trading Co.  
 China & Java Export Co.  
 China Pencil Co.  
 China Strawbraid Export Co.  
 China Trading Co.  
 Chinese-American Co.  
 Collins & Co.  
 Dallas & Co.  
 David & Co.  
 David & Co., S. J.  
 Dent & Co., Alfred  
 Diederichsen & Co., H.  
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd.  
 Dowler, Forbes & Co.  
 Durham Trading Co.  
 Dyce & Co.  
 East Asiatic Co., Ltd.  
 Eastern Trading Co.  
 Ehlers & Co., A.  
 Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd.  
 Evans & Co., A. M. A.  
 Fearon, Daniel & Co.  
 Foster-McClellan & Co.  
 Frazer & Co.  
 Garner, Quelch & Co.  
 Garrels, Borner & Co.  
 Geddes & Co.  
 Getz Bros. & Co.  
 Gibb, Livingston & Co.  
 Giesel & Co., Ltd.  
 Goldenberg & Co., H.  
 Hardoon, S. A.  
 Harvie, Cooke & Co.  
 Harvie, James Alex.  
 Heath & Co., P.  
 Herbert, Hutchinson & Co.  
 Hoettler & Co.  
 Hogg, E. Jenner  
 Holland-China Handels. & Co.  
 Holliday & Co., Cecil  
 Hutchison & Co., John D

MERCHANTS (*General*)—*Continued*

Ilbert & Co.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
 J. C. Whitney Co.  
 Joseph Brothers  
 Judah & Myers  
 Keeble, Rumford & Co.  
 Kempton, M. K.  
 Kermani, R. S.  
 Kober & Co.  
 Lavers & Clark  
 Little & Co., Wm.  
 Madier, H.  
 Maitland & Co., Ltd.  
 Manchurian Co., Ltd.  
 Mandl & Co.  
 Manila Shanghai Export and Import Co.  
 Markt & Co., Ltd.  
 McBain, Geo.  
 Melchers & Co.  
 Mencarini & Co.  
 Meyerink & Co., Wm.  
 Middleton & Co., Ltd.  
 Mitsubishi Goshi-Kwaisha  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha  
 Morducovitch, M. A.  
 Murai Bros. & Co.  
 Mustard & Co.  
 Nabholz & Co.  
 Netherlands Trading Society  
 Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha  
 Noel, Murray & Co.  
 Nutter & Co., Walter  
 Olivier & Co.  
 Orient Trading Co., Ltd.  
 Pfister & Co.  
 Pila & Co., Ulysse  
 Probst, Hanbury & Co.  
 Racine, Ackermann & Co.  
 Reiber, Fr.  
 Reiss & Co.  
 Reiss & Co., Hugo  
 Robert Dollar Co., The  
 Robert Roxburgh, Ltd.  
 Rondon, L.  
 Ross & Co., Alex.  
 Samuel & Co.  
 Sander, Wieler & Co.  
 Sassoon & Co., Ltd., David  
 Sassoon & Co., E. D.  
 Schweiger & Co., Ltd.  
 Scott & Bowne, Ltd.  
 Shamoon, E. E.  
 Shewan, Tomes & Co.  
 Siemssen & Co.  
 Simon Levy & Co.  
 Sino-Swiss Commercial Co.  
 Slevogt & Co.  
 Slowe & Co.  
 Societa Commissionaria d'Esportazione  
 Somekh & Co., B. A.  
 Soyka, I.  
 Sulzer, Rudolph & Co.  
 Takaiwa & Co., K.

Tata, Sons & Co.  
 T. E. M. A.  
 Thoresen, O.  
 Times, Dharwar & Co.  
 Westphal, King & Ramsay, Ltd.  
 Yuasa, T.

MERCHANTS (*Silk*)

Arnaud-Coste & Dent  
 Azadian, J.  
 Boyer, Mazet & Co.  
 Burkhard, L. B.  
 Burkill & Sons, A. R.  
 Dell' Ora & Co.  
 Denegri & Co.  
 Denegri, M.  
 Gaillard, J.  
 Gobhai & Co.  
 Hinchcliffe & Co.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.  
 Karimbaksh, H. A. G.  
 Little & Co., Wm.  
 Madier, H.  
 Nabholz & Co.  
 Sauvayre, J.  
 Shroff, P. B.  
 Sulzer, Rudolph & Co.  
 Teerathdas, N.

MERCHANTS (*Sugar*)

Butterfield & Swire  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
 Martiny & Co., G.

MERCHANTS (*Tea*)

Anderson & Co., Robt.  
 Campbell & Co., Alex.  
 Omnid & Co.  
 Ouskouli, M. A.  
 The Trading Co.  
 Whitney Co., J. C.

MERCHANTS (*Woollen*)

Wheen & Sons, Edward

## MINING

Caters, M. de  
 Kailan Mining Administration

## MONUMENT SCULPTORS

Finocchiro & Co., G.  
 Macdonald & Co., T.

## MOTOR CAR, GARAGE, ETC.

Auto Castle  
 Auto Palace (Sennet Frères)  
 Central Garage Co.  
 Eastern Garage  
 Oriental Automobile Co.  
 The Motor House.

## MUSIC STORES

Moutrie & Co., S.  
 Robinson Piano Co.

## NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

Bulletin Commercial d'Extrême Orient  
 China Press  
 China Weekly  
 Chinese Christian Advocate  
 Chinese Christian Intelligencer  
 Chinese Illustrated News  
 Columbian

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS—*Continued*

Far Eastern Review  
 Hallock's Chinese Almanack  
 L'Echo de Chine  
 North-China Daily News & Herald  
 Shanghai Mercury  
 Shanghai Times  
 Shipping & Engineering  
 Shun Pao  
 Sin Wan Pao  
 The Union

## NURSERYMEN AND FLORISTS

The Shanghai Flora

## OIL MERCHANTS AND OIL MILLERS

Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd.  
 Maatschappij Tot-Mijn-Boschen Land-  
 bouwexploitatie  
 Standard Oil Co., New York  
 Vacuum Oil Co.

## OPTICIANS

Goddard, Dr. J.  
 Hirsbrunner & Co.  
 Ismer & Co., C.  
 Lazarus & Co., N.  
 Ullman & Co.

## OUTFITTERS

Broadway Drapery & Outfitting Stores  
 Cantorovitch & Co.  
 Hall & Holtz, Ltd.  
 Lane, Crawford & Co.  
 Macbeth, Pawsey & Co.  
 Shanghai Stores Co.  
 Weeks & Co., Ltd.  
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

## PAINT MANUFACTURERS

Banham, F. C. (Wilkinson, Heywood &  
 Clark)  
 Hoyle, Robson, Barnett & Co.  
 Paraffine Paint Co.

## PAPER MANUFACTURERS

China Paper Mill Co.  
 U. S. Paper Export Assoc.  
 Mitsu Bishi Co.

## PASTRYCOOKS

Bernardi Bros.  
 Bianchi, C.  
 Royal Biscuit Co., Ltd.  
 Sweetmeat Castle

## PHOTOGRAPHERS

Burr Photo Co.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS DEALERS

Denniston & Sullivan  
 Dutton & Co.  
 Grenard & Co., L.

## PIANOFORTE MAKERS

Moutrie & Co., S.  
 Robinson Piano Co.

## POSTAGE STAMPS DEALER

Sanders, J. M.

## PRESS PACKERS

Central and North China Godowns and  
 Press Packing Co.  
 Ewo-Yuen Packing Co.  
 Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.

## PRINTERS

American Presbyterian Mission Press  
 Chester, R.  
 China Printing Co.  
 Commercial Press, Ltd.  
 Far Eastern Exchange Tables Co.  
 Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.  
 Methodist Publishing House  
 N. C. Daily News, Ltd.  
 Norbury, Natzio & Co., Ltd.  
 Rodsil & Co.  
 Oriental Press  
 Shanghai Mercury, Ltd.  
 Zi-ka-wei Press

## PROVISION IMPORTERS

Central Stores, Ltd.  
 Comp. Commerciale d'Extrême Orient  
 Getz Bros. & Co.  
 Hall & Holtz, Ltd.  
 Lane, Crawford & Co.  
 Shainin's Russian Provision Store

## PUBLISHERS

Commercial Press, Ltd.  
 Evans & Sons, Ltd., Edward  
 Far Eastern Exchange Tables Co.  
 Far Eastern Geographical Establishment  
 Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.  
 Methodist Publishing House  
 North China Daily News, Ltd.  
 Oriental Press  
 Oxford University Press China Agency  
 Rosenstock Publishing Co.  
 Shanghai Mercury, Ltd.  
 Signs of The Times Publishing House  
 Telegram Code Compiling and Publish-  
 ing Bureau

## RAILWAYS

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services  
 Chinese Eastern Railway Co.  
 Chinese Government Railways  
 International Sleeping Car & Express  
 Trains Co.  
 Lunghai Railway  
 Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway  
 Co.  
 Shanghai-Nanking Railway Co.  
 Shantung Railway Co.  
 South Manchurian Railway Co.

## RESTAURANTS

Astor Bar  
 Carlton Café  
 Palace Gardens Inn and Farm

## RUBBER COMPANIES

Ayer Tawah Rubber Plantation Co., Ltd.  
 Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd.  
 Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd.  
 Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estate, Ltd.  
 Kapayang Rubber Estates Co., Ltd.  
 Permata Rubber Estate, Ltd.  
 Senawang Rubber Estates Co., Ltd.  
 Shanghai-Malay Rubber Estate, Ltd.  
 Vulcanizator Co.

## SAILMAKERS

Ashley, C. J.

## SHIPBUILDERS

Cosmopolitan Dock & Ship-buildg. Yard  
 Eastern Iron Works  
 New Engin'g. and Shipbuilding Works  
 Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co.  
 Thornycroft & Co., J. I.

## SHIP CHANDLERS

Dunn & Co., Walter  
 Griffiths' Butchery  
 Lane, Crawford & Co.

## SHIPOWNERS AND SHIPPING AGENTS

Butterfield & Swire  
 Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.  
 China General Trading & Navigation Co.  
 China Mail Steamship Co.  
 China Merchants' S. N. Co.  
 China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.  
 China Navigation Co.  
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd.  
 Dowler, Forbes & Co.  
 East Asiatic Co., Ltd.  
 Grayrigge & Co., G.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. (Indo-  
   China S. N. Co., Ltd.)  
 Magill & Co., J.  
 Messageries Maritimes  
 Mitsubishi Goshi-Kwaisha  
 Moller & Co.  
 Morris & Co.  
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
 Nisshin Kisen Kaisha  
 Ocean Steamship Co.  
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha  
 Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.  
 Robert Dollar Co.  
 Row & Co.  
 Sander, Weiler & Co.  
 Sassoon & Co., Ltd., David (Apcar Line)  
 Thoresen, O.  
 Thos. Cook & Son  
 Toyo Kisen Kaisha

## SHOE STORES

(See Leather Dealers)

## SILK BOILERS

Shanghai Waste Silk Boiling Co.

## SILK FILATURES

Jardine, Matheson & Co.  
 Jeay Khong Silk Filature  
 Shanghai Silk Spinning Co., Ltd.  
 Soy Lun Filature Co.

## SILK INSPECTORS AND EXPORTERS

Azadian, Jacques  
 Burkhard, L. R.  
 Heffer & Co., F. C.  
 Little & Co., W.  
 Puthod, A.  
 Sulzer, Rudolph & Co.  
 Viloudaki, Hiscock & Co.

## SKIN AND HIDE EXPORTERS

Liddell Bros. & Co.

## SOAP MANUFACTURERS

Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ltd.  
 Lever Bros.

## SOLICITORS

(See Lawyers)

## STEEL MANUFACTURERS

Allen & Co., Ltd., Edgar  
 Eagle & Globe Steel Works Co.  
 (A. Balfour & Co., Ltd.)  
 Han-Yeh-Ping Iron & Coal Co., Ltd.  
 Poldi Steel Works  
 United States Steel Products Co.

## STATIONERS

Brewer & Co., Ltd.  
 De Souza & Co.  
 Denniston & Sullivan  
 Dunn & Co., Walter  
 Evans & Sons, Ltd., Edward  
 Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.  
 Winter & Co., J.

## STEVEDORES

Higuchi & Co.  
 Shanghai Stevedore Co.  
 Venturi's Special Store

## STOREKEEPERS

Astor Drapery Store  
 Au Petit Louvre  
 Carleton Café  
 Castilho & Co.  
 Dombey & Son  
 Dunn & Co., Walter  
 Hall & Holtz, Ltd.  
 La Vogue  
 Magasin Francais  
 Maison de Parfumerie  
 Mondon, Ltd., E. L.  
 Shainin's Russian Provision Stores  
 Shanghai Engineering Stores  
 Shanghai Stores Co.  
 Solina & Co., Ltd., R. V.  
 Sullivan's Candy Store  
 Syndicat Industriel and Commercial  
 Technical Supply Co.  
 Venturi's Store  
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

## SURVEYORS (Engineer)

Bassett, Thos.  
 Tricker, C. H.

## SURVEYORS (Marine)

Parker, Rielley & Co.  
 Paulsen & Bayes-Davy  
 Tricker, C. H.

## TAILORS

Hall & Holtz, Ltd.  
 Lane, Crawford & Co.  
 Macbeth, Pawsey & Co.  
 Shanghai Stores Co.  
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

## TAILORS (Ladies')

Chauvin, Mme. F.  
 La Vogue  
 Maison Parisienne

## TANNERY

Shanghai Tannery Co.

## TELEPHONE CO.

Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co.

|                                        |  |                                     |
|----------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| <b>TELEGRAPH COMPANIES</b>             |  | Oliver Typewriting Co.              |
| Chinese Tel. Co., Administration       |  | Underwood Typewriter                |
| Commercial Pacific Cable Co.           |  | Technical Supply Co.                |
| East Asiatic Wireless Telegraph Co.    |  | <b>UNDERTAKERS</b>                  |
| Eastern Extension Tel. Co.             |  | Macdonald & Co., Thomas             |
| Great Northern Tel. Co.                |  | <b>VETERINARY SURGEONS</b>          |
| Reuter's Telegram Co.                  |  | Horse Bazaar Co., Ltd.              |
| <b>THEATRES</b>                        |  | Keylock & Pratt                     |
| Apollo Theatre                         |  | <b>WATCHMAKERS</b>                  |
| Lyceum Theatre                         |  | Hirsbrunner & Co.                   |
| <b>TILE AND CEMENT MANUFACTURERS</b>   |  | Ismer & Co., C.                     |
| Mosca & Prario                         |  | Ullmann & Co., J.                   |
| <b>TIMBER MERCHANTS</b>                |  | <b>WATER WORKS</b>                  |
| China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd. |  | Chinese Waterworks Co., Ltd.        |
| Robert Dollar Co.                      |  | Shanghai Inland Waterworks Co.      |
| <b>TOBACCO MERCHANTS</b>               |  | Water Works Co.                     |
| British-American Tobacco Co.           |  | <b>WHARVES AND GODOWNS</b>          |
| British Cigarette Co.                  |  | Chinese Eastern Railway Co.'s Yang- |
| Delbourgo, J.                          |  | Kuda Wharf                          |
| Enterprize Tobacco Co., Ltd.           |  | Holt's Wharf (Pootung)              |
| Ito, G.                                |  | Hunt's & Heard's Wharves            |
| Keystone Tobacco Co.                   |  | Old Ningpo Wharf                    |
| Manila Cigar Co.                       |  | Pootung and Tunkadoo Wharves        |
| Murai Bros. & Co., Ltd.                |  | Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co.        |
| Roenbaum, J.                           |  | <b>WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS</b>    |
| Shanghai General Store                 |  | Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.           |
| Tabaqueria Filipina                    |  | Central Stores, Ltd.                |
| <b>TOBACCONISTS</b>                    |  | Comp. Commerciale d'Extrême Orient  |
| Arnold & Co., Ltd.                     |  | Dombey & Son                        |
| Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.                    |  | Dunn & Co., Walter                  |
| Palace Tobacco Store                   |  | French Store                        |
| Tabaqueria Filipina                    |  | Gande, Price & Co.                  |
| Union Commercial Co.                   |  | Garner, Quelch & Co.                |
| <b>TRAMWAYS</b>                        |  | Hall & Holtz, Ltd.                  |
| Compagnie Francaise de Tramways        |  | Hirsbrunner & Co.                   |
| <b>TUGS AND LIGHTERS</b>               |  | Lane, Crawford & Co.                |
| Kochien Transportation & Tow-boat Co.  |  | Magasin Francais d'Alimentation     |
| Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co.             |  | Mondon, Ltd., E. L.                 |
| <b>TYPEWRITING, ETC.</b>               |  | Solina & Co., R. V.                 |
| Office Appliance Co., The              |  | Sweetmeat Castle                    |
|                                        |  | Tsuchihashi & Co.                   |

## INSURANCE OFFICES

| OFFICES                                           | AGENTS                        |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| A Colonial Insurance Co. ....                     | Gibb, Livingston & Co.        |
| Aetna Insurance Co. ....                          | Gibb, Livingston & Co.        |
| Agricultural Insurance Co. ....                   | Gibb, Livingston & Co.        |
| Alleanza Società di Assicurazione in Genova ....  | Gibb, Livingston & Co.        |
| Alliance Assurance Company, Ltd. (Fire) ....      | Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. |
| Alliance Insurance Co., Ltd. (Marine) ....        | Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. |
| American Bureau of Shipping ....                  | Frazar & Co.                  |
| A. Mundial Insurance Co., Ltd., Lisbon ....       | Gibb, Livingston & Co.        |
| Ardjeono Insurance Co. ....                       | Java Insurance Co.            |
| Atlantica Insurance Co. ....                      | Gibb, Livingston & Co.        |
| Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd., London ....            | Bradley & Co.                 |
| Ansonia Società Di Assicurazioni in Geneva ....   | Gibb, Livingston & Co.        |
| Baloise Marine Insurance Co. ....                 | Gibb, Livingston & Co.        |
| Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Co. ....             | Rayner, Heusser & Co.         |
| Bombay Fire & Marine Insurance Co., Limited ..... | China Land & Finance Co       |

| OFFICES                                                                       | AGENTS                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| British-American Fire Insurance Co. ....                                      | Frazar & Co.                               |
| British Dominions General Insurance Co. ....                                  | Shewan, Tomes & Co.                        |
| British Dominions General Ins. Co., Ltd. (Fire) ....                          | A. L. Anderson & Co.                       |
| British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. ...                            | Butterfield & Swire                        |
| British Traders Insurance Co., Ltd. ....                                      | Butterfield & Swire                        |
| Bureau Veritas .....                                                          | Parker, Rielley & Co.                      |
| Canton Insurance Office, Limited .....                                        | Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.              |
| Central Insurance Co., Ltd. ....                                              | C. Holliday & Co., Ltd., and C. E. Sparke  |
| China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd. ....                                       | Gibb, Livingston & Co.                     |
| China Merchants' Marine Insurance Co. ....                                    | Tong Fung Chee, manager                    |
| China Mutual Life Insurance Company .....                                     | J. K. Tweed, manager and sec.              |
| China United Assurance Society .....                                          | A. J. Hughes                               |
| Comite des Assureurs Maritimes de Bordeaux ....                               | Gibb, Livingston & Co.                     |
| Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited...                                | Ilbert & Co., genl. agents                 |
| "Confiance" of Paris Fire Insce. Co. ....                                     | Racine, Ackermann & Co.                    |
| Eagle & British Dominion Insurance Co., Ltd. ....                             | N. China Insurance Co.                     |
| Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd. ....                                          | Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.              |
| East India Sea and Fire Insurance Co. ....                                    | Holland China Trading Co.                  |
| Equitable Fire and Accident Office, Ltd. ....                                 | Andersen, Meyer & Co.                      |
| Equitable Life Assurance of U. S. A., Eastern Branch                          | J. Hamilton, gen. manager.                 |
| Essex & Suffolk Equitable Insurance Society, Ltd. ...                         | Cecil Holliday & Co., Ltd.                 |
| Excess Insurance Company Limited .....                                        | C. E. Sparke                               |
| Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd. ....                                          | W. S. Jackson                              |
| Federal Insurance Company of New York .....                                   | Yangtze Ins. Association, Ltd.             |
| Fireman's Fund Insurance Co. ....                                             | C. M. G. Burnie, agent                     |
| Foncier Marine Insce. Co. ....                                                | Racine, Ackermann & Co.                    |
| General Accident, Fire & Life Insce. Corp., Ltd. ....                         | Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd.                    |
| General Insurance Co. "Helvetia" in St. Gall .....                            | Gibb, Livingston & Co.                     |
| Glasgow Salvage Association .....                                             | Gibb, Livingston & Co.                     |
| Gresham Fire & Accident Insurance Society, Ltd. ...                           | J. A. Wattie & Co., Ltd.                   |
| Guardian Assurance Company, Limited .....                                     | Butterfield & Swire                        |
| Guardian Assee. Co., Ltd. ....                                                | Lester, Johnson & Morriss                  |
| Hartford Fire Insurance Co. ....                                              | Gibb, Livingston & Co.                     |
| Henry Head & Co., Ltd., London (Floods and Typhoon Insurance) .....           | W. H. Trenchard Davis                      |
| Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited .....                                | Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.              |
| Imperial Insurance Co. ....                                                   | Barlow & Co.                               |
| Imperial Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Company, Limited, of Tokyo ..... | Yangtze Insce. Association, Ltd.           |
| Indemnity Mutual Marine Ince. Co., Ltd. ....                                  | Gibb, Livingston & Co.                     |
| Insurance Co., Russia .....                                                   | M. A. Morducovitch                         |
| Insurance Company of North America .....                                      | Yangtze Insce. Association, Ltd.           |
| "Italia" Marine Insurance Co. ....                                            | Gibb, Livingston & Co.                     |
| Java Sea & Fire Insurance Company .....                                       | C. G. O. Enklaar, manager                  |
| Kobe Marine Transport & Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. ...                          | Suzuki & Co.                               |
| Kyoto Fire and Marine Insurance Co. ....                                      | Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.                 |
| Law Union and Rock Insurance Company .....                                    | Reiss & Co.                                |
| Lion Mutual Provident Life Assurance Society .....                            | Geo. H. Bloom, manager                     |
| Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. ....                             | Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.              |
| Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. ....                             | Scott, Harding & Co., and Dowdell & Co.    |
| Liverpool Salvage Association .....                                           | Gibb, Livingston & Co.                     |
| Lloyd's, London .....                                                         | Gibb, Livingston & Co.                     |
| London Assurance Corporation .....                                            | Brand Bros. & Co. and Scott, Harding & Co. |
| London Guarantee and Accident Co. ....                                        | Westphal, King & Ramsey                    |
| London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ...                              | Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.                      |
| London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. ...                            | Butterfield & Swire                        |
| London and Provincial Marine & General Ince. Co.                              | Union Ince. Society of Canton, Ltd.        |
| London and Provincial Mar. & Gen. Ins. Co., Ltd. ...                          | C. M. G. Burnie, agent                     |
| London Salvage Association .....                                              | Gibb, Livingston & Co.                     |
| Manchester Assurance Co. ....                                                 | A. R. Burkill & Sons                       |

## OFFICES

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company of Canada  
 Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. of Canada .....  
 Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society  
 Marine Insurance Company, Limited.....  
 Maritime Insurance Company, Ltd., Liverpool.....  
 Meiji Fire Insurance Company, Limited .....  
 Meiji Life Insurance Co. ....  
 Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 Mercantile Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 Motor Union Insurance Co., London .....  
 Motor Union Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 Mutual Life Insurance Co., New York .....  
 National Benefit, Life & Property Assurance Co.,  
 Ltd., London.....  
 National Board of Underwriters of New York .....  
 National Fire Insurance Co. ....  
 National Provincial Plate Glass Insurance Co., Ltd..  
 Netherlands Lloyd of Amsterdam & Batavia,  
 Marine Insurance Co.....  
 New York, Boston, and S. Francisco Board U'writers.  
 New York Life Insurance Company .....  
 New Zealand Insurance Company, Ltd. ....  
 New Zealand Insurance Company (Marine Branch)  
 Nippon Fire Insurance Co. ....  
 Nippon Marine Transport and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd. ....  
 North British and Mercantile Insurance Company  
 North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.....  
 North China Insurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 Northern Assurance Company.....  
 Northern Insurance Co. of Moscow.....  
 Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society.....  
 Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.....  
 Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ltd. ...  
 Ocean Marine Insurance, Ltd.....  
 Orient Insurance Company .....  
 Palatine Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 Patriotic Assurance Company .....  
 Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 Providence Washington Insee. Co. ....  
 Queen Fire Insurance Company, Liverpool.....  
 Queensland Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.....  
 Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 Railway Passengers Insurance Co. ....  
 Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 Russia Insurance Co. ....  
 Royal Exchange Assurance .....  
 Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation of London  
 Royal Insurance Company, Ltd. ....  
 Royal Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire, Life and Marine) ...  
 "Salamandra" Insurance of Petrograd .....  
 Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 Scottish Union & National Insurance Co. (Fire).....  
 Sea Insurance Company, Limited .....  
 Shanghai Fire Insurance Co.....  
 Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ltd.....

## AGENTS

H. B. Darnell, magr. for China  
 Shewan, Tomes & Co.  
 E. C. Richards, agt. P. & O. Co.  
 E. C. Richards, agt. P. & O. Co.  
 Gibb, Livingston & Co.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.  
 W. H. Trenchard Davis  
 Holland China Trading Co.  
 Gibb, Livingston & Co.  
 Holland China Trading Co.  
 Fearon, Daniel & Co., gen. agents  
 Gibb, Livingston & Co.  
 Frazar & Co.  
 Gibb, Livingston & Co.  
 Cecil Holliday & Co., Ltd.  
 Racine, Ackermann & Co. and  
 Raven Trust Co., Ltd.  
 Frazar & Co.  
 Andersen, Meyer & Co.  
 G. D. McIlraith, manager, Barlow  
 & Co.  
 Probst, Hanbury & Co.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.  
 S. Mizutani, manager  
 Alex. Ross & Co.  
 E. D. Sassoon & Co.  
 H. G. Simms, sec., & Bisset & Co.  
 Fearon, Daniel & Co., and G.  
 Grayrigge & Co.  
 Gibb, Livingston & Co.  
 Fearon, Daniel & Co.  
 American Trading Co.  
 J.T. Hamilton, mangr. for the East  
 Alex. Ross & Co. and Gibb,  
 Livingston & Co.  
 Butterfield & Swire  
 M. Denegri, sub-agent  
 China & Japan Trading Co., Ltd.,  
 and Ezra & Co.  
 American Trading Co., Ltd., and  
 Little & Co.  
 Dodwell & Co.  
 American Trading Co.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
 Brandt and Rogers  
 Andersen, Meyer & Co., and A.  
 Ross & Co.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.  
 Rayner, Heusser & Co. & Burk-  
 hardt, Amidani & Co.  
 A. R. Burkill & Sons  
 Butterfield & Swire  
 C. J. G. Hill, secretary  
 Probst, Hanbury & Co.  
 Holland-China Trading Co.  
 Sander, Wieler & Co.  
 J. A. Wattie & Co., and Rayner.  
 Heusser & Co.  
 Butterfield & Swire  
 M. G. Beck  
 A. J. Israel, secretary

## OFFICES

|                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------|
| Skandinavia Reinsurance Co. ....                   |
| South British Insurance Co., Ltd. (Marine) .....   |
| South British Insurance Co. ....                   |
| South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. ....   |
| Standard Life Association Company .....            |
| Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. ....           |
| Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. ....           |
| State Fire Insurance Co., Liverpool .....          |
| Sun Insurance Office .....                         |
| Taisho Life Insurance Co., Ltd. ....               |
| Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance, Ltd. ....      |
| Tokyo Insurance Company .....                      |
| Tokyo Marine Insurance Company, Limited .....      |
| Traveller's Baggage Insurance Assurance, Ltd. .... |
| Triton Insurance Company, Ltd. ....                |
| Union Assurance Society of London .....            |
| Union Assurance Society, Ltd. ....                 |
| Union Assurance Society, Ltd. ....                 |
| Union Insurance Society of Canton (Marine).....    |

|                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------|
| Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. ....              |
| Union of Paris Fire Insurance Co. ....             |
| United British Insurance Co., Ltd.....             |
| United Insurance Co., Ltd. ....                    |
| United States Fire Insurance Co. of N. Y. ....     |
| United Swiss Marine Insurance Co. ....             |
| United States Lloyd's .....                        |
| Urbaine of Paris Fire Insurance Company .....      |
| Venus Life, Fire and Marine Insurance Co. ....     |
| Vereeniging van Assaceured te Amsterdam ....       |
| Veritas Insurance Co. ....                         |
| Volga Insurance Co.....                            |
| Western Assurance Company, A.D. 1851 .....         |
| Western Assurance Co. of Toronto (Marine).....     |
| Western Assurance Company (Marine Branch) .....    |
| W. of Scotland Insee. Co. ....                     |
| Wilcox, Peck and Hughes, N. Y. ....                |
| World Marine Insurance and General Ince. Co., Ltd. |
| Yangtsze Insurance Association, Limited.....       |

|                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------|
| Yorkshire Insurance Company, Limited .....           |
| Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire and Marine)..... |

## AGENTS

|                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gibb, Livingston & Co.                                               |
| Andersen, Meyer & Co.                                                |
| Wakeford Cox, local manager                                          |
| Sassoon & Co.                                                        |
| A. C. Cutter, acting secretary                                       |
| Butterfield & Swire                                                  |
| W. H. Trenchard Davis                                                |
| Wm. Little & Co.                                                     |
| W. D. Graham, mgr., Algar & Co                                       |
| Suzuki & Co.                                                         |
| Dodwell & Co., Ltd.                                                  |
| Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.                                           |
| Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.                                           |
| J. Magill & Co.                                                      |
| Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.                                        |
| Slevogt & Co.                                                        |
| Dodwell & Co., Ltd.                                                  |
| China Realty Co., Ltd.                                               |
| C. M. G. Burnie, branch mag.(abt.),<br>Barlow & Co., and Reiss & Co, |
| W. H. Trenchard Davis                                                |
| Credit Foncier d'Extrême Orient                                      |
| Gibb, Livingston & Co.                                               |
| Gibb, Livingston & Co.                                               |
| Gibb, Livingston & Co.                                               |
| Gibb, Livingston & Co.                                               |
| Gibb, Livingston & Co.                                               |
| Racine, Ackermann & Co.                                              |
| Gibb, Livingston & Co.                                               |
| Java Insurance Co.                                                   |
| M. A. Morducovitch                                                   |
| China & Japan Trading Co., Ltd.                                      |
| North China Insurance Co., Ltd.                                      |
| Probst, Hanbury & Co.                                                |
| M. Myer                                                              |
| Gibb, Livingston & Co.                                               |
| Alex. Ross & Co.                                                     |
| W. S. Jackson, secretary, and<br>Anderson, Meyer & Co., agents       |
| Dodwell & Co., Ltd.                                                  |
| R. A. Good, agent                                                    |

## ROADS IN THE CENTRAL DISTRICT

## NORTH AND SOUTH

## EAST END

|                            |      |                      |      |
|----------------------------|------|----------------------|------|
| The Bund ... ..            | 灘浦黃  | Fokien Road ... ..   | 路街福建 |
| Avenue Edward VII ... ..   | 路院物博 | Koo-ka-loong ... ..  | 路街北口 |
| Yuen-ming-yuen Road ... .. | 路院物博 | Hupei Road ... ..    | 路路海  |
| Museum Road ... ..         | 路院物博 | Hoihow Road ... ..   | 路路北  |
| Szechuen Road ... ..       | 路院物博 | Chekiang Road... ..  | 路路江  |
| Kiangse Road ... ..        | 路院物博 | Bing-vong-ka ... ..  | 路路平  |
| Honan Road ... ..          | 路院物博 | Yin-wo-ka ... ..     | 路路西  |
| Shantung Road ... ..       | 路院物博 | Kwangse Road ... ..  | 路路廣  |
| Kien-kie-lee ... ..        | 路院物博 | Kweichow Road ... .. | 路路貴  |
| Shanse Road ... ..         | 路院物博 | Yunnan Road ... ..   | 路路南  |
| Woo Foo Loong ... ..       | 路院物博 | Lloyd Road ... ..    | 路路合  |
| Chihli Road ... ..         | 路院物博 | Thibet Road ... ..   | 路路藏  |

## EAST AND WEST

## SOUTH END

|                        |   |   |   |                           |     |     |     |   |   |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
| Pungkiang Road ... ..  | 路 | 江 | 松 | Hiang-fun-loong ... ..    | ... | ... | ... | 粉 | 香 |
| Sungkiang-loong ... .. | 路 | 江 | 松 | Tientsin Road ... ..      | ... | ... | ... | 津 | 天 |
| Sakhoi Road ... ..     | 路 | 海 | 北 | Jin-kee Road ... ..       | ... | ... | ... | 記 | 仁 |
| Wuhu Road ... ..       | 路 | 湖 | 燕 | Taiwan Road ... ..        | ... | ... | ... | 灣 | 寧 |
| King-loong-ka ... ..   | 街 | 隆 | 金 | Ningpo Road ... ..        | ... | ... | ... | 波 | 牛 |
| Canton Road ... ..     | 路 | 東 | 廣 | Newchwang Road ... ..     | ... | ... | ... | 莊 | 南 |
| Siking Road ... ..     | 路 | 涇 | 泗 | South Woosieh Road ... .. | ... | ... | ... | 無 | 北 |
| Swatow Road ... ..     | 路 | 頭 | 汕 | North Woosieh Road ... .. | ... | ... | ... | 無 | 芝 |
| Foochow Road ... ..    | 路 | 而 | 福 | Chefoo Road ... ..        | ... | ... | ... | 不 | 北 |
| Albany Road ... ..     | 路 | 弼 | 阿 | Peking Road ... ..        | ... | ... | ... | 京 | 百 |
| Hankow Road ... ..     | 路 | 口 | 漢 | Balfour Road ... ..       | ... | ... | ... | 爾 | 香 |
| Kiukiang Road ... ..   | 路 | 江 | 九 | Hongkong Road ... ..      | ... | ... | ... | 港 | 廈 |
| Nanking Road ... ..    | 路 | 京 | 南 | Amoy Road ... ..          | ... | ... | ... | 門 | 蘇 |
| Run-tong-loong ... ..  | 街 | 湯 | 盆 | Soochow Road ... ..       | ... | ... | ... | 州 |   |

## ROADS IN THE NORTHERN DISTRICT

## NORTH AND SOUTH

|                            |   |   |   |                                |     |     |     |   |   |   |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| WEST END                   |   |   |   | Chapoo Road ... ..             | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 浦 | 乍 |
| North Thibet Road ... ..   | 路 | 藏 | 西 | Haining Road ... ..            | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 寧 | 海 |
| Winchester Road ... ..     | 路 | 司 | 極 | Durpoe Road ... ..             | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 壩 | 頭 |
| Jehol Road ... ..          | 路 | 路 | 河 | Lou Kwan Road ... ..           | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 關 | 老 |
| Kansuh Road ... ..         | 路 | 路 | 肅 | Woosung Road ... ..            | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 崑 | 吳 |
| North Shekiang Road ... .. | 路 | 路 | 甘 | Broadway (part of) ... ..      | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 崑 | 百 |
| Cunningham Road ... ..     | 路 | 路 | 北 | Market Road ... ..             | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 老 | 賣 |
| North Fokien Road ... ..   | 路 | 路 | 克 | Miller Road ... ..             | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 克 | 密 |
| San-tai Road ... ..        | 路 | 路 | 北 | Astor Road ... ..              | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 勒 | 禮 |
| North Shanse Road ... ..   | 路 | 路 | 三 | Tiendong Road (part of) ... .. | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 查 | 天 |
| North Honan Road ... ..    | 路 | 路 | 北 | Woochang Road (part of) ... .. | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 演 | 武 |
| Purdon Road ... ..         | 路 | 路 | 北 | Ming-hong Road ... ..          | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 昌 | 閩 |
| North Kiangse Road ... ..  | 路 | 路 | 伯 | Old China Street ... ..        | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 行 | 靖 |
| Haskell Road ... ..        | 路 | 路 | 江 | Nanxing Road ... ..            | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 遠 | 南 |
| North Szechuen Road ... .. | 路 | 路 | 北 | Tsingpoo Road ... ..           | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 溥 | 育 |
| West End Lane ... ..       | 街 | 街 | 海 | Boone Road (part of) ... ..    | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 浦 | 裴 |
| Park Lane ... ..           | 街 | 街 | 河 | Fearon Road ... ..             | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 監 | 文 |

## EAST AND WEST

|                                |   |   |   |                                  |     |     |     |   |   |   |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| SOUTH END                      |   |   |   | Quinsan Gardens ... ..           | ... | ... | ... | 園 | 花 | 崑 |
| North Yangtze Road ... ..      | 路 | 子 | 揚 | Quinsan Road ... ..              | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 山 | 崑 |
| North Soochow Road ... ..      | 路 | 州 | 北 | Yuhang Road ... ..               | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 山 | 崑 |
| Whang-poo Road ... ..          | 路 | 路 | 黃 | Morrison Road ... ..             | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 恒 | 崑 |
| Broadway (part of) ... ..      | 路 | 路 | 百 | Yalu Road ... ..                 | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 禮 | 崑 |
| Tiendong Road ... ..           | 路 | 路 | 天 | Haining Road ... ..              | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 孫 | 崑 |
| Alabaster Road ... ..          | 路 | 路 | 阿 | Elgin Road ... ..                | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 路 | 崑 |
| Tong Dong Ka Loong ... ..      | 街 | 街 | 東 | Range Road ... ..                | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 路 | 崑 |
| Seward Road ... ..             | 路 | 路 | 西 | Thorne Road ... ..               | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 路 | 崑 |
| Tsung Ming Road ... ..         | 路 | 路 | 崇 | Kashing Road ... ..              | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 路 | 崑 |
| Kaifong Road ... ..            | 路 | 路 | 開 | Boundary Road ... ..             | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 路 | 崑 |
| Tsepoo Road ... ..             | 路 | 路 | 七 | N. Szechuen Rd. Extension ... .. | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 路 | 崑 |
| Woochang Road (part of) ... .. | 路 | 路 | 武 | Barchet Road ... ..              | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 路 | 崑 |
| Boone Road (part of) ... ..    | 路 | 路 | 文 | Wonglo Road ... ..               | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 路 | 崑 |
| Hanbury Road ... ..            | 路 | 路 | 漢 |                                  |     |     |     | 路 | 路 | 崑 |

## ROADS IN THE EASTERN DISTRICT

## NORTH AND SOUTH

## WEST END

|                   |     |     |     |   |   |   |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| Dixwell Road      | ... | ... | 路   | 威 | 思 | 狄 |
| Taiping Road      | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 平 | 太 |
| Harbin Road       | ... | ... | 路   | 濱 | 爾 | 合 |
| Sawgin Road       | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 經 | 沙 |
| Wuchow Road       | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 洲 | 梧 |
| Arthur Road       | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 德 | 愛 |
| Yuen Chang Road   | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 昌 | 源 |
| Hailar Road       | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 拉 | 哈 |
| Yuen-fong Road    | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 芳 | 元 |
| Hwa-kee Road      | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 記 | 華 |
| Singkei Pang Road | ... | ... | 路   | 洪 | 基 | 新 |
| Tungchow Road     | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 州 | 通 |
| Shaou-foong Road  | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 口 | 兆 |
| Kalgan Road       | ... | ... | 路   | 路 | 豐 | 張 |
| Dent Road         | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 家 | 保 |
| Kung-ping Road    | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 順 | 公 |

|                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Chusan Road     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Muirhead Road   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Alcock Road     | ... | ... | 路   | ... | ... | ... |
| E-wo Road       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Macgregor Road  | ... | ... | 路   | ... | ... | ... |
| Paoting Road    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dalry Road      | ... | ... | 路   | ... | ... | ... |
| Jansen Road     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ford Lane       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Thorburn Road   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Whashing Road   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Wetmore Road    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tsitsihar Road  | ... | ... | 路   | ... | ... | ... |
| Lay Road        | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Secul Road      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Flour Mill Road | ... | ... | 路   | ... | ... | ... |

舟茂奧怡參保大勤福裕華騰齊雷西製  
山海而和格定連生常朋盛脫齊路湖粉  
路路考路立路察路路街路路瑪哈路廠

## NORTH END

## EAST AND WEST

|                   |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
| East Kashing Road | ... | ... | 路   | 路   | 興   | 加 | 東 |
| Mukden Road       | ... | ... | 路   | 路   | 登   | 克 | 墨 |
| East Yalu Road    | ... | ... | ... | ... | 綠   | 鴨 | 東 |
| East Yuhang Road  | ... | ... | 路   | 路   | 恒   | 有 | 東 |
| East Hanbury Road | ... | ... | 路   | 路   | 碧   | 漢 | 東 |
| Hsian Road        | ... | ... | ... | ... | 路   | 安 | 西 |
| East Seward Road  | ... | ... | 路   | ... | 德   | 華 | 東 |
| Market Street     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 街 | 市 |
| Broadway East     | ... | ... | 路   | ... | 匯   | 老 | 百 |
| Urga Road         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 嘉 |
| Tongshan Road     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 山 |
| Yochow Road       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 州 |

|                  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Dent Lane        | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Kwenming Road    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ward Road        | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Yangtze-poo Road | ... | ... | 路   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Wayside Road     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Baikal Road      | ... | ... | 路   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Yulin Road       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Patavia Road     | ... | ... | 路   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Yangchow Road    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rangoon Road     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Saigon Road      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Colombo Road     | ... | ... | 路   | ... | ... | ... | ... |

鄧昆華揚威培楊培楊龍西哥  
脫明特樹賽乾林泰州江貢會  
街路路浦路爾路維路路路波

## ROADS IN THE WESTERN DISTRICT

## EAST END

## NORTH AND SOUTH

|                        |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Cemetery Road          | ... | ... | 路   | 路   | 墳   | 山   |
| West Thibet Road       | ... | ... | 路   | 路   | 西   | 西   |
| Changsha Road          | ... | ... | ... | ... | 沙   | 長   |
| Wenchow Road           | ... | ... | ... | ... | 州   | 溫   |
| Park Road              | ... | ... | 路   | ... | 克   | 派   |
| Sans Sucoi Terrace     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tai Sing Road          | ... | ... | 路   | ... | 省   | 泰   |
| Myburgh Road           | ... | ... | 路   | ... | 白   | 美   |
| Stone Bridge Road      | ... | ... | 路   | ... | 間   | 新   |
| Mohawk Road            | ... | ... | 路   | ... | 橋   | 馬   |
| Chungking Road         | ... | ... | 路   | ... | 慶   | 重   |
| Chengtu Road           | ... | ... | 路   | ... | 都   | 成   |
| Tatung Road            | ... | ... | 路   | ... | 通   | 大   |
| Carter Road            | ... | ... | 路   | ... | 德   | 卡   |
| Markham Road (part of) | ... | ... | 路   | ... | 根   | 麥   |

|                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Yates Road     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Medhurst Road  | ... | ... | 路   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Moulmein Road  | ... | ... | 路   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Moji Road      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tonquin Road   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gordon Road    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Seymour Road   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tsongchow Road | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ferry Road     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Hardoon Road   | ... | ... | 路   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Annam Road     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Hart Road      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Kiaochow Road  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Siccawei Road  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Jessfield Road | ... | ... | 路   | ... | ... | ... | ... |

同麥墓東毛戈西滄小合安克膠徐韓  
孚特爾枝京登厚州沙同南德州家司  
路路孟路路路路路路路路路路路非

## EAST AND WEST

| SOUTH END          |     |     |     |   |   |   |                             |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Great Western Road | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 溪 | 長 | Tokio Road ...              |
| Manila Road...     | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 李 | 孟 | Markham Road (part          |
| Taku Road ...      | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 沽 | 大 | Connaught Road              |
| Weihaiwei Road     | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 衛 | 威 | Singapore Road              |
| Love Lane          | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 里 | 斜 | Haiphong Road               |
| Mandalay Road      | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 關 | 德 | Penang Road                 |
| Bubbling Well Road | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 寺 | 安 | Robinson Road               |
| Burkill Road       | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 而 | 靜 | Macao Road ...              |
| Yu Yuen Road       | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 路 | 白 | Mokanshan Road              |
| Nanyang Road       | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 路 | 愚 | Ichang Road...              |
| Kuling Road...     | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 路 | 南 | West Soochow Road           |
| Avenue Road        | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 路 | 孤 | Brenan Road ...             |
| Tsingtao Road      | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 路 | 愛 | Rubicon Road ...            |
| Pingchiao Road     | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 路 | 青 | Hungjao Road...             |
| Sinza Road ...     | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 路 | 平 | E linburgh Road             |
|                    |     |     |     |   |   | 新 | Connaught Road Extension... |

## ROADS IN THE FRENCH SETTLEMENT

## EAST AND WEST

| EAST END              |     |     |     |   |   |   |                            |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|---|----------------------------|
| Quai de France ...    | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 西 | 法 | Rue de Saigon ...          |
| Rue du Whampoo        | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 街 | 京 | Rue Palikao                |
| Rue de Chinchew       | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 河 | 東 | Quai de l'Ouest...         |
| Quai des Remparts     | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 街 | 永 | Quai de l'Extension        |
| Rue la Guerre         | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 街 | 天 | Rue Brodie A. Clarke       |
| „ Montauban           | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 街 | 興 | „ Hennequin                |
| „ de la Mission       | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 街 | 聖 | „ du Cometiére             |
| „ Petit               | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 街 | 祥 | „ Gallé                    |
| „ Disery              | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 街 | 來 | „ Vouilemont               |
| „ Porte du Nord       | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 街 | 紫 | „ Bluntschili              |
| „ Protêt              | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 街 | 老 | „ Lemaire                  |
| „ de l'Administration | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 街 | 典 | „ Kouei Ling Shan...       |
| „ du Moulin           | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 街 | 新 | „ Song Shan...             |
| „ Tourane             | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 街 | 火 | „ Ameral Bayle             |
| „ Hué...              | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 街 | 橋 | „ Brenier de Montmorand... |
| „ des Pères...        | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 街 | 來 | „ Chapsal                  |
|                       |     |     |     |   |   | 自 | „ Paul Beau ...            |

## NORTH AND SOUTH

| NORTH END              |     |     |     |   |   |   |                     |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|---|---------------------|
| Quai du Yang-king-pang | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 濱 | 洋 | Rue Eugene Bard ... |
| Rue Kraetzer           | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 濱 | 松 | „ Bui-sonet         |
| „ Wagner               | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 濱 | 江 | „ du Song Kiarg     |
| „ du Weikwé            | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 濱 | 路 | „ de Lagrene        |
| „ Ratard               | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 濱 | 路 | „ Voisin            |
| „ du Consulat          | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 濱 | 路 | „ Orion             |
| „ Hoai Ho              | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 濱 | 路 | „ Millot            |
| Avenue Paul Brunat     | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 濱 | 路 | „ Baron Gros        |
| Rue de Ningpo          | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 濱 | 路 | „ Formosa           |
| Quai de la Breche      | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 濱 | 路 | „ Chusan            |
| „ de Fossé             | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 濱 | 路 | „ Taku              |
| Rue Rolbert            | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 濱 | 路 | „ du Fokien         |
| „ Sœur Allegre         | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 濱 | 路 | Passage Nézian      |
| „ Passiejo             | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 濱 | 路 | Rue ing-hong        |
| „ Marcel Tillot        | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 濱 | 路 | „ de la Paix        |
|                        |     |     |     |   |   |   | „ de l'Est          |

## ROUTE EXTERIETURES

|               |     |     |     |   |   |   |                       |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| Avenue Dubail | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 灣 | 家 | Avenue Pottier        |
| Route Voyron  | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 灣 | 家 | Route de Say Zoong    |
| „ Pe e Robert | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 灣 | 家 | „ Prosper Paris       |
| „ des Sœurs   | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 灣 | 家 | „ Ferguson            |
| „ Pichon      | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 灣 | 家 | „ Stanislas Chevalier |
| „ Doumer      | ... | ... | ... | 路 | 灣 | 家 | „ de Zukawei          |

# SOOCHOW

州蘇 *Sü-chau*

Soochow, the capital of the province of Kiangsu, lies about eighty miles west by water and fifty-four by rail and a little north of Shanghai, with which it is connected by excellent inland water-ways. The Shanghai-Nanking Railway supplies still better connection. The city is a rectangle, its length from north to south being three and a half miles and its width from east to west two and a half, the total circumference being about 10 miles. It lies not far from the eastern shore of the great Taihu lake. Past its walls runs the southern section of the Grand Canal, which joins Hangchow to Chinkiang; and in every direction spread creeks or canals, affording easy communication with the numerous towns in the surrounding country. It is an important manufacturing centre, with a population of over half a million. Its two chief manufactures are satins and silk embroideries of various kinds. In addition, it sends out silk goods, linen and cotton fabrics, paper, lacquerware, and articles in iron, ivory, wood, horn, and glass. Since the opening of the port manufactures on foreign principles have been introduced, and there are now three silk filatures and one cotton mill. Before the Taiping rebellion Soochow shared with Hangchow the reputation of being the finest city in China, but it was almost entirely destroyed by the rebels, who captured it on 25th May, 1860. Its recovery by Major (afterwards General) Gordon on 27th Nov., 1863, was the first effective blow to the rebellion. Since that disastrous period it has recovered itself greatly and is once more populous and flourishing, though it has not yet attained to its former pitch of prosperity. It was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, under the provisions of the Japanese Treaty. The Foreign Settlement is under the southern wall of the city, just across the Canal, and is a strip of land about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles long and a quarter of a mile broad. The western portion has been reserved for a Japanese Settlement. The government has made a good carriage road along the Canal bank extending the whole length of the settlement, and as far as the railway station, a distance of five and a half miles, on which carriages and rickshaws ply, and on fine days the road is crowded with people from the city, amusing themselves, walking and driving. The Chinese and European school was opened in 1900. The gross value of the trade of the port passing through the Maritime Customs in 1916 was Hk. Tls. 16,767,823 as compared with Hk. Tls. 15,934,436 in 1915 and the previous record total of Hk. Tls. 16,311,166 in 1913. But this represents only a small portion of the total trade of the port, a quantity of which does not come under the jurisdiction of the Customs.

## DIRECTORY

### 亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),  
LTD., Tel. Ad: Doric  
H. G. Curran, manager  
G. H. Sutcliffe

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co.  
C. A. da Costa, agency manager

### 局政郵國民華中

CHINESE POST OFFICE  
First Class Postmaster—S. J. Harris

### CONSULATE, JAPANESE

Consul in charge—R. Ikenaga

### 關新州蘇 *Soo-chow Hsin-kuan*

### CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—R. Kurosawa

Assts.—R. A. May, Henry Wong

Med. Officers—J. A. Snell, W. B. Russell

Tidesurveyor—B. Pedersen (acting)

Examiner—J. C. Power, K. Kikuchi

Tidewaiters—M. G. Vierna, E. A. Weekes, S. Rokugo

Kiangsu Likin Collectorate

Commissioner—R. Kurosawa

## 學女華英

DAVIDSON MEMORIAL SCHOOL — 2, West  
Soochow Station

## 園稚幼

KINDERGARTEN TRAINING SCHOOL

## 校學範師子女海景

LAURA HAYGOOD NORMAL SCHOOL  
Miss Mary Lou White, principal  
Miss Kate B. Hackney  
Miss Annie E. Bradshaw  
Miss Laura V. Mitchell  
Miss Bertha O. Attaway  
Miss Bessie A. Love  
Miss Nina Keiser  
Miss Myra B. Olive

## 局便郵州蘇本日大

*Ta-jih-pen Soo-chow-yu-pien-chuk*

POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE

K. Akana, postmaster  
G. Masuda, asst. clerk

## 院醫習博州蘇

SOOCHOW HOSPITAL

W. H. Park, M.D.  
Mrs. W. H. Park  
Miss Margarita Park  
Jno. A. Snell, M.D.  
Mrs. Jno. A. Snell  
Miss Eva Forman, R.N.  
W. B. Russell, M.D.  
Mrs. W. B. Russell  
Miss Mabel Thomas, R.N.

學大吳東 *Tung-woo-ta-hok*

SOOCHOW UNIVERSITY (Corporation), Incorporated under the laws of the State of Tennessee, U.S.A., 1900

Trustees (Elected by the Board of Missions, M. E. Church, South)

Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D., pres. (Shai.)  
Rev. W. B. Burke, B.A. (Sungkiang)  
vice-president

Rev. W. B. Nance, B.A., secretary  
Rev. J. W. Cline, B.A., D.D.

W. H. Park, M.D.

Rev. T. A. Hearn, B.A. (Shanghai)

Rev. J. A. G. Shipley, B.A., D.D.

Prof. N. Gist Gee, M.A.

J. B. Fearn, M.D.

(Resident in U.S.A.)

Bishop James Atkins, D.D.

Rev. J. D. Hammons, D.D.

Chancellor J. H. Kirkland, PH.D.,  
LL.D.

## Officers of Administration

Rev. J. W. Cline, B.A., D.D., president

Rev. W. B. Nance, B.A., B.D., vice-pres.

Rev. R. D. Smart, M.A., sec. faculty

Rev. J. Whiteside, B.A., B.D., bursar

L. G. Lea, proctor

Y. W. Lee, M.D., University physician

Faculty and Instructors—Schools of  
Arts and Science

Rev. J. W. Cline, B.A., D.D.

Rev. W. B. Nance, B.A., B.D.

Rev. J. Whiteside, B.A., B.D.

N. Gist Gee, M.A.

Rev. R. D. Smart, M.A.

Rev. S. G. Brinkley, B.A., B.D.

E. V. Jones, M.A., PH.D.

Mrs. J. W. Cline, LITT.B.

F. S. Williams, B.S.C.

Carey Touchstone, B.A., B.D.

D. L. Sherertz, M.A.

Soochow University, Law Department—  
20, Quinsan Road, Shanghai

Rev. J. W. Cline, D.D., president

Chas. W. Rankin, B.A., dean

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

C. B. Brown, manager

T. A. Beall

H. R. Snyder

## YANG SILK FILATURE

# CHINKIANG

江 鎮 *Chin-kiáng*

The port of Chinkiang, which was opened to trade by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated on the south bank of the Yangtze, about 150 miles from its mouth, and near the entrances of the southern and northern sections of the Grand Canal. This position gave it formerly great importance and it was at one time believed that the port must eventually become a serious rival to Shanghai. But the neglect of the inland waterways, and especially of the Grand Canal, which is closed to steam traffic for some months during each year, either because the water is too shallow or because it has risen so much that the wash from launches would injure the embankments, is causing the trade to be gradually diverted to Hankow and Tsingtao. Now that the Tientsin-Pukow Railway is completed more of the trade will be diverted to Nanking. A railway from Kwachow, at the mouth of the Grand Canal on the north bank of the river, along the Canal to Tsingkiangp'u, is projected and may do something to save the situation, but there are fourteen tax barriers along this route and it remains to be seen whether this railway, if built, will not have the same difficulty with the Likin officials as is now experienced by the Shanghai-Nanking Railway. The north bank opposite the Concession is being eroded rapidly, and a spit from the island of Cheng Jen Chou, to the west of the Concession, is extending eastwards, and threatens to become a grave inconvenience to shipping. The future prospects of the port are, therefore, not so bright as they appeared a few years ago.

Chinkiang is one of the pleasantest ports on the river. It is now within a few hours' railway journey of Shanghai, which enables ice and other necessities to be delivered promptly, while the Shanghai morning paper is received the same afternoon. The surrounding country is very pretty, and there is fair shooting, wild pig being plentiful within a few miles of the Concession. An electric light installation was set up by the Municipal Council in 1914 for the service of the Concession. The power used for generating electricity at the same time pumps water into a water-tower. The water, however, though now laid on throughout the Concession, is far from clear.

The population of the Native City is estimated at about 150,000. To the west of the Concession is a handsome temple adorned with a pagoda standing on a conspicuous elevation, and known as Golden Island. It is interesting to record that in the time of Marco Polo this hill was on the north bank of the river. In 1842 it was an island near the middle of the river, and the British fleet anchored where the railway station now stands.

The net value of the trade of the port for 1916 was Hk. Tls. 19,944,071. There are no local industries of importance, and the trade of the port is with the districts to the north of the river. The Commissioner of Customs in a recent trade report opines that it is probable that the port will gradually sink into insignificance and decay, owing to the railway facilities which are diverting its trade to Hankow, Kiaochow and Nanking.

## DIRECTORY

ARNHOLD, H. E., Merchant — Tel. Ad :  
Harchi

A. H. Rasmussen, agent

亞 細 亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),  
LTD., THE

E. G. Masters, local manager

P. J. Wilson

N. Keller

J. S. Shearer, installation manager

司 公 烟 美 英 *Yin-mei-en-kung-sze*

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.—

Tel. Ad : Powhattan

E. D. Pearson, manager

BRITISH MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

G. C. Purton, chairman

E. G. Masters | C. B. Gardner

W. Martinson, secretary

Police, Electric Light and Water Works

W. Martinson, superintendent

**古太 Tai-koo**

**BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE** (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants

L. H. Howell, signs per pro.

*Agencies*

China Navigation Company, Limited  
Ocean Steamship Company, Limited  
China Mutual Steam Nvgt. Co., Ltd.  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
Royal Exchange Assce. Corporation  
London & Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.  
British Traders Insurance Co. Ltd.  
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire & Marine)  
Orient Insurance Co.  
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.  
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Standard Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ltd.

**行銀國中 Chon Go Yin Hong**

**BANK OF CHINA**

K. C. Tsao, manager  
Geng Chuen, accountant

**CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**

E. G. Masters, actg. sec. and treas.

**CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.**

Wong Hsin-pe, agent  
Yuen Wei-chin, chief clerk and general secretary

**CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., THE**  
Bank of China, agents

**CHINKIANG CLUB**

H. A. Ottewill, chairman  
F. J. Mayers L. H. Howell  
W. Martinson, hon. secy. and treas.

**CUSTOMS CLUB**

Committee—J. Dalton, G. Gosling, F. H. Cradock, A. F. Gabb, R. J. Hillier (hon. secretary)

**門衙事領英大**

*Ta-ying-ling-sz-ya-mun*

**CONSULATES—GREAT BRITAIN**

Also in charge of French interests  
Consul—H. A. Ottewill  
Constable—J. Wisher

**關江鎮 Chin-kiang-kwan**

**CUSTOMS, MARITIME**

Commissioner—F. J. Mayers  
Assistants—H. St. J. Wilding, M. Miyoshi

Medical Officer—G. Bradshaw, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—J. Dalton

Acting Boat Officer—G. Gosling

Examiner—W. R. Hayes

Assistant Examiners—W. Frederick, F. H. Cradock, A. F. Gabb

Tidewaiters—B. B. Grönquist, R. J. Hillier, E. V. Miller, T. Takagi, T. Araki

**和豐 Fung-ho**

**GEARING & Co.,** Merchants and Commission Agents—2, Paoshun Buildings

Mrs. E. Starkey

*Agencies*

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.  
North-China Insurance Co.

**GEDDES & Co.**

**和怡 E-wo**

**JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD.,** Merchants  
G. C. Purton

*Agencies*

Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corpn.  
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Canadian Pacific Railway Company  
Glen Line of Steamers  
Canton Insurance Office, Limited  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company  
Alliance Assurance Company

**MASONIC—DORIC LODGE, No. 1433, E. C.**

W. R. Hayes, w.m.  
A. F. Gabb, sec. and treas.

**MISSIONS**

(For Protestant Missionaries, see end of volume)

**會書聖蘭格蘇**

*Soo-ko-lan-sheng-shu-hui*

**NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND**  
Maurice J. Walker, agent for East Central China  
Mrs. Walker

**NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA**

Y. Nakagawa, manager

**POST OFFICE, CHINESE**

Postmaster—H. O. Jones

**RECREATION FUND**

H. A. Ottewill, trustee  
G. C. Purton  
P. J. Wilson, hon. sec. and treas.  
Recreation Club  
H. A. Ottewill, chairman  
P. J. Wilson, hon. sec. and treas.

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel.

Ad: Socony

C. B. Gardner, manager

H. S. Harman, asst. do.

G. Dalton, cashier

M. T. Smith

W. F. Sokall

F. J. Bornholz, installation supt.  
Miss Walker

局報電國中

*Chung-kwoh-dien-pao-chuk*

TELEGRAPHS, CHINESE

T. K. Lowe, manager

S. Y. Foo, clerk in charge

## NANKING

寧江 *Kiang-ning*

The city owes its present name, "Southern capital," to having been many times the capital of the Empire, the last occasion being in the Ming dynasty at the commencement of the 15th century. Nanking is also known as Kiang Ning Fu, being the chief city of the prefecture of Kiang Ning, and the seat of government for the provinces grouped under the designation of Kiang Nan. In official documents it is not considered proper to call the city Nanking, since the Government at Peking acknowledges but one capital. Besides Kiang Ning Fu, an elegant Chinese name commonly used is Kin Ling or "golden mound." From the 5th or 6th century B.C. to the present there has been a walled city at this place. Nanking was specified in the French Treaty of 1858 as one of the Yangtze ports to be opened to trade, but was not formally opened until May, 1899. In July, 1915, Pukow, the southern terminus of the Tientsin-Pukow Railway (lying across the river from Nanking), was opened to foreign trade as a branch office of the Nanking Customs.

Nanking is situated on the south bank of the Yangtze, 45 miles beyond Chinkiang and 193 by rail or 215 by water from Shanghai. From the river little can be seen of it except the long line of lofty grey brick walls which encircle it. The walls have an elevation varying from 40 to 90 feet, are from 20 to 40 feet in thickness, and 22 miles in circumference. They enclose a vast area, a large portion of which is wilderness or uncultivated land. The busiest portion lies towards the south and west, and is several miles from the banks of the river. Whatever of architectural beauty or importance belonged to Nanking perished or was reduced to a ruinous condition at or before its occupation by the Taiping rebels. The world-famous Porcelain Tower, the most beautiful pagoda in China, was completely destroyed during this period of its history, and now nothing remains of the structure that was once the glory of Nanking. It stood outside the walls on the south side of the city. The celebrated mausoleum of the Emperor Hung Wu, founder of the Ming dynasty (who died in 1398), with other tombs and monuments, known as the Ming Tombs, are just outside the eastern walls. There are many other interesting ruins in or near the city, including the remains of Hung Wu's Palace. Nanking was first brought into notice among Europeans in 1842, in which year the first British Treaty with China was signed here. During the Taiping rebellion no place suffered more. It was first taken by assault by the Taipings on the 19th March, 1853, and after sustaining a prolonged siege was recaptured by the Imperial forces on the 19th July, 1864, a fatal blow to the rebels.

Although Nanking has recovered to a small extent from the prostration which attended its ill-treatment during the Taiping rebellion, it has never yet attained any commercial importance, but a brilliant future is predicted for the port if the railway schemes are carried out. "A new and brilliant era," a Commissioner of the Chinese Maritime Customs has written, "should dawn upon the port of Nanking, on account of its excellent position as a terminus for the railways which will bring down the immense mineral and other wealth of the provinces of Anhwei, Honan, and

Shansi. The distance from either Honan or Shansi is about the same to Nanking as to Hankow, and the engineering difficulties of a railway down to the river opposite Nanking are no greater than those of a line to Hankow. The great advantage, then, which should secure to Nanking its position as the outlet for these rich provinces is the fact of its being so much nearer the sea than Hankow and accessible to the deepest-draught ocean vessels at all seasons of the year. It is therefore only natural that a line should have been projected from the mineral fields of Shansi to the village of Pukow, on the other side of the river to Nanking. Work has now commenced on a third line to run from Nanking to Changsha, to be known as the Ning-hsiang Railway, connecting up with the Shanghai-Nanking Railway at the Nanking end and with the Canton-Hankow Railway at the other end. Yet another line, from the mineral district of Hsin-yang in Honan, through Anhwei, with its terminus at Pukow, is also in contemplation. These three lines should revolutionise the commercial conditions at Nanking." The line from Shanghai to Nanking does not seem to have given the impetus to commercial life anticipated. Trains are running daily from Shanghai to Nanking and a short line has been completed connecting Hsiakwan, the port of Nanking, with the southern part of the city, a distance of six to eight miles. Work was commenced on the southern section of the Tientsin-Pukow line in January, 1909. The total length of the southern section of this line is 236½ miles, which was completed in 1912. During the past two or three years there has been "quite an air of progress," especially in buildings and quite a Western aspect is being given to the ancient Capital of the Mings, as the new government buildings are all in foreign style, and so also are a growing number of shops and residences recently built for Chinese. The Naval College, a large pile of buildings, was opened in 1890. It was closed during the Revolution, but has since been re-opened. The Nanking University was founded in 1888 by the Central China Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and is now an imposing and well-appointed school, with a large roll of scholars. The Arsenal and Powder Mills, for many years in charge of foreigners, are now entrusted to native direction. They are situated just outside the South Gate. A macadamized road has been built from the steamer landing clear through the city to the Tung-Tsi Gate in the south wall, a distance of eight miles, and many similar roads in other parts of the city have been added during the last few years, so that it is now possible to go "almost anywhere" in carriages. The carriages and jinrickshas which have been introduced are much appreciated by the people. British, and American Consulates were opened in 1900, and since then a Japanese Consulate has also been established. The net value of the trade of the port was Tls. 24,368,001 in 1916 as compared with Tls. 22,319,223 in 1915, Tls. 20,010,487 in 1914 and Tls. 13,935,555 in 1913. A grand industrial exhibition—the first of its kind in China—was held in 1910, the principal buildings being devoted to liberal arts, foreign exhibits, agriculture, fine arts, education, Chinese exhibits from foreign countries, a model hospital and an arsenal.

Nanking was the scene of much fighting in the revolutionary campaign during October and November, 1911. The whole city was occupied by the revolutionaries in the early days of December, the Tartar City was sacked and burnt and Nanking became the seat of the Provisional Government with Dr. Sun Yat-sen as President. Here the Republican Constitution was drawn up and promulgated, and the Revolutionary leaders sought to make Nanking the capital of the Republic. In July, 1913, a military outbreak occurred which rapidly developed into an armed rebellion against the Central Government, and from the 15th August until the 1st September the city, until it capitulated to the Government troops, was under a severe bombardment. All of Hsia-kuan was burnt, and Nanking was looted. Advantage is being taken of the destruction of Hsia-kuan to widen the existing streets and build new ones, and the Chinese are showing, to the fullest extent, their wonderful powers of recuperation from catastrophes that would seem fatal elsewhere in the world. A very large garrison of Northern troops is now maintained in the city.

# DIRECTORY

## 亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM COMPANY (NORTH CHINA), LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric  
T. W. Westcott, local manager  
J. L. Bowker  
H. B. Dickson, travelling inspector

## 和通 *Tung-wo*

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD., Civil Engineers and Architects—Bridge House; Tel. Ad: Section  
Arthur Dallas  
R. M. Saker  
W. L. Atkinson, A.M.I.C.E.

### Agency

Gen. Accident, Fire, Life Ass. Co., Ltd.

## 館旅龍惠 *Nui-leng-lu-kuan*

BRIDGE HOUSE HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Bridge

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.  
F. N. Merritt

## 署涉交寧江

*Kiang Ning Chiao Shih Shu*

BUREAU FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS OF KIANG-  
NING

## 古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants  
R. K. Rodger, agent

### Agencies

China Navigation Company, Ltd.  
Ocean Steamship Company, Ltd.  
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.  
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.  
Guardian Assurance Company  
Orient Insurance Company  
British Traders Ins. Co., Ltd. (Fire)  
Union Insurance Society of Canton  
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd. (Marine)  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.

## 局甯商招 *Chau-shang-nin-kuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

## CONSULATES

### GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—B. Giles, C.M.G.  
Constable—W. Duffield

### JAPAN

## 府事領國美大

### UNITED STATES

Consul—J. Paul Jameson  
Vice-Consul—J. C. Huston  
Do. A. W. Gilbert  
Interpreter—Jay C. Huston

## 關陵金 *Chin Ling Kwan*

### CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—J. H. Macoun  
Assistants—E. H. Hunter, E. A. MacDonald, Woo Sih Yung, Liu Ping I  
Medical Officer—T. D. Sloan  
Tidesurveyor—E. Hubbard  
Examiners—M. W. Fraser, R. J. Stephens, W. E. McKenney, J. A. Grandon, J. S. e Cunha, M. Kobayashi  
Tidewaiters—A. Garrose, C.W. Utting, W. Sakurai, J.E. Jenkins, S. Tanaka, A. A. dos Remedios

## 和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants  
C. B. Tweedy

### Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.  
"Shire" Line of Steamers  
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.  
Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.  
P. & O. Steam Navigation Co.

## MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see end of Volume)

## 堂主天門西漢

*Han-si-men-t'ien-chu-t'ang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

## 堂學軍海洋南

*Nan-ying-hai-cheun-sho-tang*

NAVAL COLLEGE NANKING

## 局理管務郵蘇江

*Kiangsu Yu-wu-kuan-li-chü*

## POST OFFICE, CHINESE

Postal Commissioner—J. Stirling  
Deputy do. —A. H. Allen  
District-Accountant—M. E. Summers  
First Class Postmasters—H. O. Jones,  
(Chinkiang), S. J. Harris (Soochow)

## POST OFFICE, JAPANESE

Branch Office—Siakwan

孚美 *Mei-foo*

## STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel.

Ad: Socony  
Paul Jernigan  
C. A. Smith  
Miss Helen James  
P. H. Benedict (at Pengpu)  
L. V. Collings do.

學大陵金 *Chin-ling-da-sho*

## UNIVERSITY OF NANKING

*Chinese Language, Literature, History,  
Philosophy and Western Subjects*

Chang Hsian-shu, B.A.  
Chang Sheo-wren, B.A.  
Chang Tien-tsu, B.A.  
Chang Yeh, B.A.  
Chen Chang-chi  
Chen Ching-chang, B.A.  
Chen Shui-i, B.A.  
Cheo Chi-shan, B.A.  
Choh Ching-ting B.A.  
Gia Fuh-tang, B.A.  
Hu Ken-chiu  
Hung Chen-teo  
Hung Chang, B.A.  
Hung Yu-feng  
Z. T. Ing, M.A. (U.S.A.)  
Kung Tsen, B.A.  
Kwo Pei  
A. Y. Lee, M.S. (U.S.A.)  
Li Shu-shen, B.A.  
D. Y. Lin, M. F. (U.S.A.)  
Liu Ching-chen, B.A.  
Liu Chung-luh, B.A.  
Liu King-shu, PH.D. (U.S.A.)  
Mrs. K. S. Liu, B.S. (U.S.A.)  
Y. E. Liu  
Tai Pen-shan, B.A.  
Tsan Hen  
Wang Yao-ting, B.A.  
Wu Sheo-tao, B.A.

Wren Chu-leo, B.A.  
Wu Ping-kwin  
Yang Kwei-chen  
Yao Tung-seng  
Yih Hsien-ting

*Foreign Staff*

A. J. Bowen, B.A., LL.D., president  
J. E. Williams, B.A., D.D., vice-president  
Joseph Bailie, B.A.  
A. A. Bullock, M.S.  
Miss M. H. Clark  
H. Clemons, M.A.  
J. F. Downey, SC. D.  
Mrs. J. F. Downey  
Mrs. H. Francke  
Mrs. A. W. Gilbert  
C. H. Hamilton, PH.D.  
W. F. Hummel, PH.B.  
C. S. Keen, M.A.  
L. B. Moss, M.A.  
L. J. Owen  
Miss. M. H. Purcell  
J. H. Reisner, M.S.A.  
H. C. Roys, B.S.  
J. L. Sample, B.S.  
G. W. Sarvis, M.A.  
C. S. Settlemyer, M.A.  
A. G. Small, M.E.  
Miss E. Grace Taylor, PH.B.  
J. C. Thompson, M. SC., B.D., M.A.  
W. H. Weigel, B.S.  
W. F. Wilson, B.A.  
Miss A. M. Wixon

*University Hospital*

T. D. Sloan, M.D., supt.  
Miss F. M. Warner, nurse  
Miss E. Walker, sec'y. and treas.  
A. C. Hutcheson, M.D.  
W. E. Macklin, M.B.  
E. C. Perkins, M.D.  
W. G. Hiltner, M.D.

## 館旅江子揚

*Yangtse-kiang-lee-kwan*

YANGTSE HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Yangtsehotel  
Mrs. H. A. Farrell, proprietress and  
manageress

## 會年青教督基

*Gi-duh Giao Tsing-nien-hwei*

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF  
NANKING

W. R. Stewart, general secretary  
Dean L. Kelsey | F. W. Price

# W U H U

湖 蕪 Wú-hú

This port (the name of which signifies "grass and lakes," *i.e.*, swamps) was opened to foreign trade, by the Chefoo Convention, on the 1st April, 1877. It is situated on the Yangtze, in the province of An-hwei, and is a "half-way" port between Chinkiang and Kewkiang, though nearer to the former. It has the appearance of a thriving and busy town, and is admirably located for trade. This is mainly owing to the excellence of its water communication with the interior. A large canal, with a depth of five to six feet of water in the winter and ten to twelve feet in the summer, connects the port with the important city of Ning-kuoh-fu, in southern An-hwei, fifty miles distant. Another canal runs inland for over eight miles in a south-westerly direction to Taiping-hsien, an extensive tea district. This canal, which is only navigable in the summer, passes through Nan-ling and King-hsien, where the cultivation of silk is carried on, and may some day be of importance. The silk districts of Nan-ling and King-hsien are situated within fifty miles of Wuhu. Besides the canals leading to Ning-kuoh-fu and Taiping-hsien, there are two others communicating with Su-an and Tung-pó.

It will be seen from the above enumeration of the facilities for water carriage from Wuhu that it is calculated to prove an emporium for commerce. The value of the trade of the port for the year 1916 was Hk. Tls. 25,649,413 as compared with Hk. Tls. 24,262,432 in 1915, Hk. Tls. 22,530,041 in 1914, Hk. Tls. 20,223,604 in 1913 and Hk. Tls. 29,506,289 in 1912. Coal may some day become a considerable article of export from Wuhu, both native and foreign capital having been directed to the great coal fields of the province. The China Merchants' Steam Navigation Company are interested in several coal districts and have expended large sums in the opening of their mining property; the output has thus far been small, owing to the lack of proper machinery and management. The Chin Kang Company, a wealthy native syndicate, have a Government permit to open mines in several districts and have been prospecting with a view to developing their property in the near future. A number of smaller companies are operating at present with the sanction of the above Corporation, to whom they pay a royalty. Two companies representing foreign capital—the Yangtze Land and Investment Company, Limited, and the I Li Coal and Mining Company, Limited—have purchased a number of the most valuable mining properties in the immediate neighbourhood of Wuhu.

There is a large trade in timber in Wuhu, but that, like all other trades, is in the hands of the Chinese. There is a steam flour mill, a soap factory and a brick and tile manufactory. The soap does not sell well. The preservation of egg yolk and albumen is an industry which was started in 1897, and has been carried on with several changes of proprietorship.

The town is fairly well built, with rather broader streets than most Chinese cities possess, and is tolerably paved. The tract of land selected 30 years ago for the foreign settlement was definitely ceded in 1906, and sites were allotted to the Anhwei Railway Company and to various shipping companies, each lot having a river frontage of 600 to 1,100 feet. In 1914 the Ministry of Communications took over the Anhwei Railway Company with its entire assets and liabilities. Bunding operations have progressed satisfactorily, and the place has taken on a decided air of prosperity. The roads in the Foreign Settlement have now been completed and are well laid out, forming a good promenade for those who care to avail themselves of walking exercise. Four large godowns have been built by Messrs. Butterfield & Swire on their ground in the New Settlement for storing rice, and Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., have also acquired property in the vicinity. Everything in and about the New Settlement seems to be in a state of abeyance, waiting for, it is said, the Customs to build and move down to the site adjoining it, and a plot of ground has been purchased by the Customs for this purpose. On the plots of ground acquired by the Asiatic Petroleum and the Standard Oil Companies below I-Chi-Shan, a hill which forms the lower boundary of the Foreign Settlements, the former company has erected oil godowns and the latter has also established premises. The Electric Light Co. appear to be doing well, for electric lighting has superseded that of oil to a great extent. The population of Wuhu is estimated at 100,000.

# DIRECTORY

## ANHUI RAILWAY CO.

Hans Berents, engineer-in-chief,  
M.V.D.I., M.A.R.E.A., etc.

## 亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA),  
LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric

N. L. Napier, local manager

J. E. Lyhne

F. A. Gee, inspector

A. B. Lester, instal. manager

## 古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire &  
Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire  
D. Abbey, signs per pro.

V. Drayson

### Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Company, Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.,  
of Hongkong, Ltd.

Australian Oriental Line

London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corp'n.

British Traders Insee. Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co. (Fire), Ltd.

Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.

British and Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

Orient Ins. Co., Ltd.

Standard Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

Sea Ins. Co., Ltd.

## 局商招

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.  
—Hulk "Bombay"

## 門衙事領國英大

*Ta Ying Kuo Ling-sz Ya-mén*

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—W. Russell Brown (Wu-  
hu and Kiukiang)

## 關湖蕪 *Wu-hu kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—J. H. W. Houstoun

Assistant—A. Marti

Tidesurveyor—R. C. Starling

Boat Officer—W. Hood

Examiner—N. Nakagawa

Asst. Examiner—C. E. Whiting

## CUSTOMS, NATIVE

Actg. Dep. Comr.—J. Klubien

Assistant—F. P. Goddard

### Outdoor Staff

Chief Examiner—R. Raiteri

Asst. Examiner—A. L. Temlett

## 昌華 *Wha-chang*

GEDDES & Co., Shipping Agents—Hulk  
"Ning On"

Tsui Sung-kuo, agent

## HOSPITAL, WUHU GENERAL

Dr. F. P. Gaunt, supt.

Dr. W. E. Libby

Miss Mabel McCracken, R.N.

Miss Laura E. Dane, R.N.

## 和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants

R. Johns, agent

Hulk—"Madras"

### Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.

Glen Line of Steamers

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Canton Insurance Office

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Indra Line of Steamers

China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.

Alliance Fire Insurance Co.

## MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see  
end of Volume)

## 堂主天 *Tien-chu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC

Rev. Pere Ponool, S.J.

Rev. Pere Huarte, S.J.

I. Richet, S.J. | A. Tchong, S.J.

## 局政郵華中 *Chung-wah-yu-cheng-chuk*

POST OFFICE, CHINESE—Anking

Actg. Post. Commissnr.—O. H. Hulme

District Acct.—Lin Yu-yao (Wuhu)

1st Class Postmaster—Shao Ching-yu

2nd do. —Hsia Chia-yung (Tatung)

STANDARD OIL CO. OF N.Y.—Tel. Ad: Socony

N. G. Wood, manager

R. A. Schilling, accountant

L. P. Kurt

J. W. Laidlaw, installation supt.

# KEWKIANG

江九 *Kiu-kiang*

Kewkiang (now more generally written Kiukiang) is situated on the river Yangtze near the outlet of the Poyang Lake, and is a prefectural city of the province of Kiang-si. It is distant about 142 geographical miles from Hankow and 454 miles from Shanghai. Kewkiang was, before the Rebellion, a busy and populous city; but it was occupied by the Taiping rebels in 1853, and before it was given up to the Imperial troops was almost entirely destroyed. When the Foreign Settlement was established there, however, the population soon returned, and has continued to increase rapidly: it is now estimated at 60,000.

The city is built close to the river, the walls running along the banks of it for some 500 yards. Their circumference is about five miles, but a portion of the space enclosed is still unoccupied. The city contains no feature of interest. There are several large lakes to the north and west of it, and it is backed by a noble range of hills a few miles distant, among them being Kuling, some 3,600 feet high, which has become a well-known summer resort, especially of missionaries. The foreign settlement lies to the west of the city and is neatly laid out. It possesses a small bund lined with trees, a club, a small Protestant church, and a Roman Catholic Cathedral.

The idea which led to the opening of Kewkiang was, no doubt, its situation as regards communication by water with the districts where Tea is produced. But the hopes entertained respecting the port have never been wholly realised, Hankow having become the market for Black Teas. The general trade of the port, however, has increased considerably in recent years, a large development of inland steam navigation in the Poyang Lake contributing to this result. Its now completed connection by rail with the provincial capital, Nanchang, may further improve matters. The net value of the trade of the port for the year 1916 was Hk. Tls. 42,406,996, as compared with Hk. Tls. 39,278,120 in 1915 and Hk. Tls. 37,523,671, in 1914. Kewkiang is the port from whence the ware made at the far-famed porcelain factories at Kin-te-chên is shipped. The specimens sent to the Paris Exhibition in 1900 secured a silver medal, in competition with European porcelain. Beans and peas, hemp, indigo, paper, melon and sesamum seeds, and tobacco leaf are also important exports.

## DIRECTORY

### 亞細亞

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA),  
LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric  
G. H. Charleton, local manager  
W. A. Lewis  
K. L. Murray  
G. Geizen  
J. Moore, installation manager

### BANK OF TAIWAN

Sueho Ukon, manager  
M. Tsukamoto  
Katada | S. Osaka  
K. Mihara | G. Matsunaga

### BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.

G. Victor Syms, signs per pro.

### 古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons,  
Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire  
J. Robertson, signs per pro.  
Hulks—"Palas" and "Sultan"

#### Agencies

China Navigation Company, Limited  
Ocean Steamship Company, Limited  
China Mutual Steam Nvgt. Co., Ltd.  
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.  
British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.  
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.  
Royal Exchange Assee. Co., Ltd.  
Orient Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Guardian Assee. Co., Ltd.  
Standard Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld.  
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.,  
of Hongkong, Ld.

**局 華 商 招** *Chou Shan Shin Chuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

Cheng Yuet Ngam, manager  
Wong Sing-hu, chief clerk  
Lee Chung-ling, second clerk

Agency

China Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.  
Hulk—"Ganges"

Wong Han-nan, hulk-keeper

# CONSULATES

**官 事 領 英 大** *Ta Ying-ling-shih-kün*

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain

Consul—C. C. Kirke

Constable—E. Richmond

**館 事 領 本 日 大**

JAPAN

Consul—N. Kasai

Chancellor—K. Shirai

Constable—M. Koike

RUSSIA

Consul-Genl.—(Residing at Hankow)

**關 海 江 九** *Kiukiang Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—P. Von Tanner

Assistants—J. M. H. Osborne, T.

Yamamoto, Chun Kü,

Medical Officer—A. S. Tenney, M.D.

Tidesurveyor—E. Molloy

Boat Officer—W. Murray

Chief Examiner—M. C. Shirazee

Examiner—W. Campbell

Assistant Examiners—R. Whitmore,

A. Gregory

Tidewaiters—C. Love, W. J. Wilson,

H. A. Keane, T. Saito, G. Yahagi,

R. Hirano, M. G. Doyle

NATIVE CUSTOMS

Commissioner—P. von Tanner

Acting Deputy Commr.—S. F. Wright

Assistant—Tsien Chung-how

Tidewaiter—H. A. Keane

River Inspector—H. G. Garden, River

Cruiser "Chiang Hsing"

Launch Officer—J. Mahood, L.T. "Lien

Sheng"

Launch Officer—O. A. Lundberg,

**翰 約 都**

DUFF & Co., J. L., General Provision Merchants and Manufacturers—Kewkiang and Kuling

J. L. Duff

**寓 客 岩 僊** *Sien-ang-ka-nieu*

FAIRY GLEN, Private Hotel—Kuling

J. L. Duff & Co., agents, Kiukiang and Kuling

**行 商 藤 伊** *E-tong-shang-hang*

Ito, G., Merchant, and Commission Agent for Tobacco Leaf, Paper, Wool etc.—3 Pien Chieh Heng, Leung Kai he; Tel. Ad: Itoshoko; Head Office: Shanghai K. Sugawara, signs per pro.

**德 仁**

JINTOKY & Co., General Merchants and Manufacturers

**和 怡** *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Jardine

Agencies

H'kong. & Shai, Banking Corporation

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

Indo-China S.N. Co., Ltd.

Peninsular & Oriental S.N. Co.

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.

Indra Line of Steamships to New York

"Shire" Line of Steamers

**局 政 郵 國 中** *Chung-Kuo-Yu-chêng-chü*

KIANGSI POSTAL DISTRICT—Nanchang

J. L. McDowall, postal commissioner

E. Roth, district accountant

Kiukiang

A. H. Lewis, postmaster

KULING ESTATE

A. Cuff, acting acct.

**豐 順** *Shoon-fung*

LITVINOFF & Co., S. W., Tablet and Brick

Tea Factory

W. L. Zoietzeff, signs per pro.

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries  
see end of volume)

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH

Trustee—(H.B.M. Consul), C. C. A. Kirke

ST. VINCENT'S NURSING HOME FOR FOREIGNERS

Sisters of Charity

A. S. Tenney, M.D. (medical officer)

**昌阜** *Fow-cheong*

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchts.  
 P. P. Martzinkevich, signs per pro.  
 A. P. Martzinkevich  
 N. P. Martzinkevich

**局務工英大** *Ta Ying Kung-wu-kok***MUNICIPAL COUNCIL**

Health Officer—A. S. Tenney, M.D.  
 Inspector of Police—H. Pritchard

**NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA**

K. Takahira, signs per pro.  
 H. Sasama

**POLICE STATION**

H. Pritchard, inspector of police

**STANDARD OIL Co. of N. Y.—Tel. Ad:**  
**Socony**

W. Wallace  
 L. K. Taylor  
 P. S. Hopkins  
 E. E. Embree  
 W. C. Ball, jr., accountant  
 S. H. Moore, installation mgr.

TENNEY, A. S. (M.D. HARVARD), Port  
 Physician and Health Officer

**LADIES' DIRECTORY**

Brown, W. R., Mrs.  
 Charleton, G. H., Mrs.  
 Clatworthy, E. A., Mrs.  
 Garden, H. G., Mrs.  
 Gregory, Mrs.  
 Lewis, W. A., Mrs.  
 McGuffey, Mrs.

Martzinkevich, P. P., Mrs.  
 Molloy, Rona, Miss  
 Moore, J., Mrs.  
 Murray, Mrs.  
 Osborne, J. M. H., Mrs.  
 Price, H., Mrs.  
 Pritchard, Mrs.

Robertson, J., Mrs.  
 Tanner, P. von., Mrs.  
 Taylor, L. K., Mrs.  
 Tenney, A. S., Mrs.  
 Tull, Mrs.  
 Wright, S. F., Mrs.

**HANKOW**

口漢 *Han-kau*

Hankow is situated on the river Han at the point where it enters the Yangtze, and is in lat. 30 deg. 32 min. 51 sec. N., and long. 114 deg. 19 min. 55 sec. E. It was formerly regarded as only a suburb of Hanyang, which it immediately adjoins, and which is a district city of the province of Hupeh, but Hankow has outstripped the older city in wealth and importance. These two towns lie immediately facing the city of Wuchang-fu, the capital of the province, which is built upon the south bank of the Yangtze. Hankow is distant from Shanghai about 600 miles.

Attention was first drawn to Hankow as a place of trade by Huc, the French missionary. Captain Blakiston, in his work "The Yangtsze," gives the following correct description of the place and its surroundings:—"Hankow is situated just where an irregular range of semi-detached low hills crosses a particularly level country on both sides of the main river in an east and west direction. Stationed on Pagoda Hill, Hanyang, a spectator looks down on almost as much water as land even when the rivers are low. At his feet sweeps the magnificent Yangtze, nearly a mile in width; from the west and skirting the northern edge of the range of hills already mentioned, comes the river Han, narrow and canal-like, to add its quota, and serving as one of the highways of the country; and to the north-west and north is an extensive treeless flat, so little elevated above the river that the scattered hamlets which dot its surface are without exception raised on mounds, probably artificial works of a now distant age. A stream or two traverse its farther part and flow into the main river. Carrying his eye to the right bank of the Yangtze one sees enormous lakes and lagoons both to the north-west and south-east sides of the hills beyond the provincial city."

The port was opened to foreign trade in 1861. The British Settlement is located at the east end of the city. It is well laid out, the roads being broad and all lined with well-grown trees. The Bund affords a very fine and pleasant promenade, and has an imposing appearance from the river. There are a large Roman Catholic and small Protestant and Greek churches, the latter a rather handsome structure built by the Russian residents. Several brick-tea factories owned by Russians are located in the Settlement. France, Russia, and Japan have since 1895 acquired concessions along the river front, and the British concession has been extended. The French, Russian, Japanese and British have Municipal Councils. Thus while there was formerly a bund of only half a mile in length, in front of the British concession, there is now a continuous line of concessions measuring in all over two miles of river frontage. Houses and godowns have been springing up fast of late years and for some years yet Hankow will have to divert large sums out of all proportion to the value of its trade for converting swamps into building sites and destroying old buildings to make room for others more suitable to the requirements of a great city. The English Church was re-built, and consecrated in May, 1904. The river steamers go alongside hulks moored close to the shore; ocean steamers anchor in mid-stream. The current is very strong in the river.

The native city of Hankow was burnt by the Imperialist army in October, 1911, and a population of about 800,000 were thereby rendered homeless. At the end of 1914 it was estimated that fully 80 per cent. of the burnt area had been reconstructed, though unfortunately on the old lines, all the laudable plans for modernising the city having fallen through, owing to difficulties in obtaining the necessary funds. Another scheme for the development of a Greater Hankow, however, has been started, and as the latter has the backing of the Government and has been placed by Presidential Decree under the supervision of General W. S. Y. Ting, Superintendent of Hankow Customs, there is a good chance of its being carried to a successful conclusion. This new scheme can be roughly outlined as follows. The first step will be to develop the land between the Foreign Concessions and the Ching-Han Railway embankment. A boulevard is planned to start from the Yangtze bank, north of the Japanese Concession, and run west to the railway embankment. It will then be continued alongside the embankment until it reaches a point opposite the Hankow Waterworks tower, where it will turn east and run into the existing road nearby the tower. Ultimately an attempt will be made to extend it from the water-tower, through the city, to the Yangtze. This area will be intersected by streets and properly laid out for building purposes, with a complete drainage system. The second step of the scheme will be to develop the land on the west side of the Ching-Han Railway embankment from the vicinity of the foreign racecourse, past the Chinese racecourse, up to Kiaokow. The third step will be the development of the remaining land up to the dyke. A railway along the dyke, connecting with the Ching-Han line, will be constructed and circular passenger trains started. Plenty of room will thus be provided for cheaply-built houses to accommodate workmen and the poorer Chinese classes. At present, owing to the rapid expansion of Hankow, the housing problem is a serious one, and rents have increased two and three-fold since the Revolution in 1911. Plans for a railway siding into the British Concession have been agreed upon and will probably soon be given effect to. The railway siding leading from the Peking-Hankow Railway's main line to the heart of the British Concession has been completed. This in conjunction with the siding terminating at the German Bund enables the merchants to have produce transported to their very doors from the interior.

Cotton cloth mills established by the Viceroy Chang Chih-tung commenced running in 1892, and the ironworks at Hanyang have developed into a large and important enterprise employing about 4,500 men. Hanyang iron is now being placed on the American market at a price which enables it to hold its own against the Steel Trust product. The output of the Hanyang Iron and Steel Works in 1915 was as follows:—Matin iron, 34,906 tons; foundry iron, 101,635 tons; rail steel 30,776 tons; mild steel 16,624 tons. The output of the Tayeh iron mines was 545,819 tons of iron ore and that of the Pingsiang colliery was 865,000 tons of coal and 278,000 tons of coke. In August, 1895, the Wuchang Mint was established. The Mint has had to be considerably enlarged in recent years to enable it to keep pace with the demand. The machinery was greatly damaged in the Revolution.

The local manufacturing industries include, besides the Government ironworks and arsenals, cotton and silk weaving. A carriage and wagon works to supply rolling stock to the Yueh-Han Railway, closely allied with the Hanyang Ironworks, which is turning out bridges and girders for railways, has been established on the Hankow side of the

river. The Wuchang Cotton and Hemp mills, together with the silk filature, were leased by the Viceroy in 1902 to a company of Chinese capitalists at 100,000 taels a year, for a period of 20 years. Apart from the Hemp mill, which began operations in 1904, under Japanese management, the concern is doing a flourishing business. A tannery was started in 1906, and three flour mills. Other flour mills have since been erected, and the bean oil milling industry is also well established in the port. Paper mills, much damaged during the Revolution, are now working once more, under Government auspices.

Antimony, lead and zinc ores are crushed by machinery on the Wuchang side and exported. A large business is also done by a match factory, as well as by albumen factories. Several miles below the Foreign Concessions the Shell Transport Company, Limited, of London, have oil tanks for storing bulk oil, to be tinned on the premises. Two tanks have a capacity of 2,500 tons of oil each. During the low-water season small tank-steamers bring the oil from Shanghai. The Royal Dutch Petroleum Company, Langkat, also has an installation. The Standard Oil Co. had three large tanks erected at the end of 1904. Each installation added another tank in 1906. An English Company commenced an export trade in frozen pork, eggs, poultry and game in 1909, the refrigerating plant costing upwards of £30,000.

Tea is the staple export, representing about one-sixth of the total. The net value of the trade of the port in 1916 amounted to Hk. Tls. 174,819,487 as compared with Hk. Tls. 160,904,722 in 1915, Hk. Tls. 141,328,672 in 1914, and Hk. Tls. 154,029,939 in 1913.

During the last few years foreign interests at Hankow have undergone a marked development, the chief factor in producing the growth being the construction of the Lu Han Railway, a trunk line connecting Hankow with Peking, the contract for which was let to a Belgian syndicate in 1897. It was opened in November, 1905, when trains passed over the Yellow River Bridge, which was immediately closed again as unsafe. Since December, 1905, through traffic with Peking has continued without interruption. Early in 1906 "trains de luxe" were started. The line has diverted much of the traffic that went by water to Chinkiang. A railway from Hankow to Canton is in course of construction, and this, when completed, will link up with the Canton-Kowloon line, giving direct communication between Hongkong and Europe *via* Siberia. The right of way purchased by the Land Department has been acquired completely over the first 80 miles from the Wuchang terminus; in addition to this, some 50 or 60 miles have been acquired at intervals along the route to Changsha, also land for the branch line which will be constructed from the main line near the 7th mile to Wutaicha. The grading up to the 22nd mile and several other detached portions, amounting to about 10 miles, have been completed. Practically all the bridgework on the first 25 miles has been completed. The bridgework on the line to Changsha is heavy; it includes a bridge of eight spans of 150 feet, one of five spans of 150 feet, one of 15 spans, and some 40 other large bridges, also some 250 smaller bridges. The line beyond Changsha is not yet under construction. An alternative route from Changsha *via* Liling, Anjen, and Yunghing to the Kwangtung border is now being surveyed, and, so far as it has been carried out, it promises to be an easier route than the first located route running through Hengchowfu.

The Hankow Race Club and Recreation Ground was incorporated in 1904, and since then has undergone a phenomenal development. At present it has more than 300 members, who enjoy facilities unrivalled in any other club in China. The property of the Club is sufficiently extensive for a race course, an eighteen hole golf course, football and cricket field, swimming pool, and in fact for every branch of sport indulged in by the members. Apart from this club, which is chiefly devoted to sport, there are the Hankow Club, the Russian Club and the French Club, which have splendid libraries, billiard rooms, bowling alleys, etc. The Hankow Golf Club, which was instituted in 1878 and is certainly the oldest club in the port, still holds its own and boasts of a membership of considerably over 100. It is almost entirely devoted to golf and has well laid out links. There is also a Chinese Race Club with a course as good as any in China. Meetings are conducted under Newmarket rules, and the management is entirely in the hands of Chinese.

# DIRECTORY

**AIRD, SKINNER & TATCHELL**, Physicians and Surgeons

Robert Aird, M.A., M.B., CH.B.

A. H. Skinner, M.A., M.D.

W. A. Tatchell, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Eng.)

**ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD.**, General Importers, Exporters, Electrical and Civil Engineers—11, rue d'Hanoi; Teleph. 376

R. Johansen, manager

G. W. Theodor | E. A. Moffett

V. Reinhardt | H. B. Niles

W. R. H. Dick | M. R. Von Mullen

*Agencies:*

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corp'n.

New York Life Insurance Co.

International Savings Society

**和協** *Hip-wo*

**ANDERSON & Co., LTD.**, ROBT., Tea Merchants

Ed. White, director

Henry Schlee, do.

Robt. Schlee, do.

A. Pollard, asst.

**ANDERSON, W. G.**, Hankow Ice Works

**房藥大英中** *Chung-ying Ta-yoh-fang*

ANGLO-CHINESE DISPENSARY, Chemists and Druggists, Dealers in Patent Medicines, Photographic Apparatus, Chemicals, Sundries, etc.—31, Sing Seng Road

K. S. Chen, director (Shanghai)

T. S. Chen, general manager

M. J. Chang, chief asst.

Z. S. Pang, do.

H. C. Wei, do.

M. J. Young, do.

H. V. Chang, chemist

**行英利安** *An-li-ying-hong*

**ARNHOLD, BROS. & Co., LTD.**, Merchants—

Tel. Ad: Harchi

W. Herensperger, signs per pro.

A. J. Cooper do.

A. E. Marker | F. W. Garry

R. Eisenhut | J. O'Connell

A. Wright | C. d'Encarnação

M. D. Ewart | Miss. S. Booth

*Agents for:—*

The Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ltd.,

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Lancashire Insurance Co.

The Yangtze Insurance Association Ltd., (Marine)

The Far Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.

**American Machine & Foundry Co.**  
Tobacco Machinery

Asa Lees & Co., Ltd., Oldham. Cotton

Spinning Machinery

Chas. Cain, Son & Greenwood. Card Clothing

George Keighley, Ltd., Burnley. Weaving Machinery

W. B. Dick & Co., Ltd., London. Oils and Lubricants

Sir Joseph Jonas, Colver & Co., Ltd. Tool Steel

General Fireproofing Co. Concrete Reinforcement, etc.

William Morris & Co. (Ruskin House) Ltd., London. Art Metal, Steel

Casements, etc.

John Tullis & Son, Ltd. Leather Belting, etc.

**記瑞** *Sui-che*

**ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co.**, Merchants—

Tel. Ad: Karberg

W. F. Dubber, signs per pro.

A. Goehring

A. Brandes | H. Griesing

A. Appel | E. Schuehli

W. Fuehr, electrical and engineering

**司公油火亞細亞**

*Ah-si-ah Ho-u-kung-zse*

**ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA) LTD.**, THE—Tel. Ad: Doric

G. N. Wilson, manager

S. C. Miskin

J. Webster

J. R. Rasmussen

A. J. H. Carey

John Watson, travelling inspector

H. F. van Eck, do.

R. J. Moon, installation manager

W. J. Watt, asst. do.

**和通** *Tung-ho*

**ATKINSON & DALLAS, LTD.**, Civil Engineers and Architects—Pao Shun Road: Teleph.

154; Tel. Ad: Section

Arthur Dallas

R. M. Saker

W. L. Atkinson, A.M.I.C.E.

R. N. Hewitt, signs per pro.

R. U. L. Dallas

B. C. G. Burnett

W. G. Mooney

*Agency*

General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corp'n., Ltd.

# 師律大賈斐英大

BAILEY, H. G. C., Solicitor—17, rue Dubail  
A. Vivian Perry, solicitor

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—18, Faucheng  
Road, British Concession

T. Kusakari, manager

S. Ichikawa, p.p. manager

F. Matsuo

T. Kitamura

K. Hara

J. Sakaguchi

T. Samejima

# 行銀理滙方東

*Tong Fang Houi-li-ying-hang*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

M. Trouillet, manager

R. Hervy, accountant

M. Elzéar, cashier

Liu Sin Seng, compradore

# 房藥惠普 *Poo Wei Yah Pong*

BERTHEL & Co., INC., C., Chemists and  
Druggists

E. M. Berthel (Shanghai)

S. Watanabe

BOEMER'S HOTEL—Teleph. 296; Tel. Ad:  
Boemer

# 招行琴也衣波口漢

*Han-kou Boo-e-yar-chink-hang Chai*

BOYACK, LAURENCE B., Pian<sup>o</sup>; Organ and  
Musical Instrument Dealer—9, Peking  
Road, British Concession

# 龍金 *Chin-lung*

BRANDT & Co., A., General Merchants and  
Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Brandus

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.—  
Head Office of the Central China Division

A. Fleming Kimball, manager

F. H. Vines, asst. do.

A. W. Sweetingham, traffic do.

G. A. Draaiseldt

C. De Luz

Accounting Department

A. V. Pettitt, accountant

A. C. de Souza

A. J. Rosa

Travelling Salesmen

L. T. Barnard

M. S. Caldwell

L. S. Hairston

J. L. Jenkins

Hankow

J. Pickering

W. O. Jenkins

Wm. Scott

R. C. Short

C. W. Stocks

# 司公煙英大 *Tai Ying-yen kung-sze*

BRITISH CIGARETTE Co., LTD.—Head

Office: 22, Museum Road, Shanghai;

Hankow Office: Wilhelmstrasse, Late

German Concession

Factory

W. A. N. Heygate, factory manager

A. S. Hamilton, superintendent

C. Jacobsen, asst. do

A. C. Cousins

G. C. Nicholls

A. M. Sangland

J. Xavier

W. J. Paul

L. E. Pating

M. Uriarte

A. E. Ralph

T. P. Stubbs

J. M. Xavier

J. M. Doong

Office Staff

H. J. Morris

B. Digmanese

P. A. P. Doong

Mrs. Roza

# 會公書聖英大

*Ta-Ing-sheng-shu-kung-huei*

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY,

Bible Depot—Poyang Road

R. J. Gould, sub-agent

Head Depot, Shanghai

# 甯保 *Paoyin*

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE Co., LTD.—

Union Buildings, Tungting Rd.; Teleph.

159; Tel. Ad: Traders

G. G. Franklin, branch manager

# 司公門內卜 *Pu-na-men-kung-sze*

BRUNNER, MOND & Co., LTD.

Edward Soper, district manager

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE CHINESE

LANGUAGE SCHOOL

J. Archibald, teacher

# 生瑞 *Say-sung*

BUCHHEISTER & Co., Machinery Importers

and Chinese Government Contractors—

Head Office at Shanghai; Branch Offices

at Tientsin and Peking; Teleph. 71;

Tel. Ad: Buchheister

E. Bechler, signs per pro.

E. Wiemeier

BULIN & Co., Exporters and Importers—

Ewo Road, British Concession; Teleph.

83; Jap. P. O. Box 3; Tel. Ad: Bulin

# 太保 *Pao Ta*

BURTENSHAW & Co., Import and Export

Merchants, Electrical Engineers and

Government Contractors, Sanitary

Engineers, Coal Merchants

A. R. Burtenshaw, gen. manager

B. Umrigar, chief accountant

B. Cowles, c.e., travelling in spr.(abt.)

**利保** *Pao-lee*

BUSCH, E., Saw Mill and Woodworking  
Factory — Late German Concession;  
Teleph. 27

**古太** *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire &  
Sons Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire  
H. W. Kent, signs per pro.  
W. Ironside  
D. M. Whamond | C. O. Nicholson  
H. S. Kennett | A. Fraser  
J. K. Jolly | M. McFarlane  
L. J. Knudsen, godown supt.

*Agencies*

China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ltd.  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co.  
of Hongkong, Ltd.  
London & Lancashire Fire Insc.  
Co., Ltd.  
Orient Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
British & Foreign Marine Insc. Co., Ltd.  
Union Insc. Society of Canton, Ltd.  
Standard Mar. Insc. Co., Ltd.  
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine and  
Spirit Merchants  
Pearce & Garriock, agents

**吉和** *Kut Who*

CATOIRE & FILS, VVE. A., Tea Merchants—  
Wha-Chong Road. Head Office: Moscow  
L. Dees, sign per pro.  
Al. Catoire, do.

**房藥大央中** *Chung-yang-dah-yoh-fang*

CENTRAL CHINA DISPENSARY, LTD. (Late  
Nanyang Dispensary, Ltd.), Chemists  
and Druggists—22, Sing Seng Road;  
Teleph. 157; Tel. Ad: Camera; Code:  
A.B.C. 5th Edition

CENTRAL CHINA POST—1, Hupeh Road  
John Archibald, editor  
John Archibald, jr.

**棧央中** *Tsung Sang*

CENTRAL CHINA WHARF & GODOWN Co.  
Reiss & Co., general managers

**和寶** *Pao-ho*

CENTRAL STORES, and Wine Provision Mer-  
chants—41, Poyang Road, British Con-  
cession; Teleph. 231; Tel. Ad: Central  
E. Peroshaw, manager in charge

**會總國法** *Fa-kwoh-po-la-kean*

CERCLE GAULOIS — 32, rue Dautremet,  
French Concession; Teleph. 6

**利加麥** *Mah-ka-lee*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA  
AND CHINA—Tel. Ad: Milkmaid  
R. W. Robertson, agent  
J. S. McEachran, sub-accountant  
G. A. Thomson, sub-accountant

CHEMINS DE FER DE L'ETAT LIGNES DE  
LUNGHAI ET DU PIENLO—Head Office:  
Chengchow, Honan; Tel. Ad: Lunghai,  
Chengchow

CHINA HIDE & SKIN EXPORT Co., LTD.  
L. Schulze, manager

**司公行木泰祥**

*Zeang-tah-mook-hang Kung-sze*

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER Co., LTD.  
—Teleph. 91; Tel. Ad: Lumberco  
E. Evensen, manager  
Louis R. Stadtmiller  
J. Dinsmore | C. A. Moore, mill supt.

*Agencies*

Major & Co., Hull  
E. J. King & Co., Hakodate

**泰德** *Te-tah*

CHINA AND JAVA EXPORT Co.

**司公險保和濟仁**

*Jen-chi-ho-pao-hsien-kung-sze*

CHINA MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE Co.

**局漢商招** *Chau-shang-han-chuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

T. Y. Sze, manager  
C. T. Sze, asst. manager  
Y. S. Kwan, shipping clerk  
C. F. Garry, wharfinger

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.  
9, The Bund, British Concession—  
Teleph. 425; Tel. Ad: Adanac  
H. W. Robjohn, manager

**司公美** *Wah-mai-kung-siz*

Chinese-American Co., Railway and  
General Construction and Equipment  
Importers and Exporters — 20, 22  
Vakhovitch Russian Concession; Teleph.  
306; Tel. Ad: Chiam  
J. P. Haworth, manager  
*Agencies*  
American Car & Foundry Co.  
American Rolling Mill Co.  
North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.

## 局報電國中

CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION

C. S. Tan, manager

G. F. Chen, controller

K. L. Chu, clerk-in-charge

## 局話電漢武華中

CHINESE GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE ADMINISTRATION — rue Dubail, French Concession; Telephs. 386, 300, 100

V. Y. Chu, manager

H. de Linde, engineer-in-charge

P. K. Sung

Y. T. Chang, assistant engineer

D. Y. Chu, clerk

CINEMA EMPIRE

## CONSULATES

## 府事領總國美大

*Ta-mei Kuoh-tzung-ling-shih-fu*

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL

Edwin S. Cunningham, Consul-General

Raymond C. Mackay, vice-Consul

William S. Howe, vice-Consul

John Holliday, marshal and clerk

## 門衙事領國比大

*Tá-pi-kwoh-ling-shih-ya-men*

BELGIUM

A. van Cutsem, vice-Consul in charge

DENMARK

Consul—A. Brandt

## 官事領西蘭法大

*Ta Fa-lan-se-ling-sz-kwan*

FRANCE—Tel. Ad: Fransulat

Consul—G. Lecomte

Vice-Consul—L. Eynard

Élève Vice-Consul—L. Troy (abs.)

Docteur—J. Mesny

府事領總英大 *Ta Ying-tzung-ling-sz-foo*

GREAT BRITAIN, Consulate-General

Also in charge of Spanish Interests;

Tel. Ad: Britain; Teleph. 229

Consul-General—Sir W. H. Wilkin  
son

Vice-Consul—H. J. Brett

Pro-Consul—F. A. Wallis

Constable—L. B. Boyack

Postal Agent—F. A. Wallis

ITALY

Consul—Chev. J. Pellegrini

館事領本日大 *Ta Jih-pen-ling-sz-kwan*

JAPAN

A. Segawa, Consul-General

S. Kawagoye, vice-Consul

T. Watanabé, chancellor

Y. Shimizu, chancellor at Kiukiang

J. Matsuura, chancellor

Y. Kato, chancellor

R. Iwamoto, supt. of police

MEXICO

Consul—

## 館公事領和大

*Ta-ho ling-shih-kung-kwan*

NETHERLANDS

Acting vice-Consul—G. W. Theodor

NORWAY

Actg. Vice-Consul—A. Brandt

## 府事領國俄大

*Ta Ngo-kwoh-ling-sz-foo*

RUSSIA—Russian Concession, The Bund;

Teleph. 330; Tel. Ad: Russoiat

Consul-General—A. T. Beltschenko

Vice-Consul—N. A. Ivanow

Chancellor—Miss L. N. Shastin

SPAIN

Sir W. H. Wilkinson, in charge of  
Spanish Interests

## 府事領國典瑞大

*Ta Soi-tin Kwoh Ling-sz-foo*

SWEDEN

Vice-Consul

## 行銀款放品義

*Yi-pin-fong-kwan-yin-hong*CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTREME ORIENT  
(Mortgage Bank) (Hankow Agency)—  
6, rue de Hanoi; Teleph. 297; Tel. Ad: Belfran

L. J. Bernis, manager

E. H. Rouse, architect

C. I. B. Ouan, secretary

Pierre S. N. Gine, acct.

關漢江 *Kiang-han-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Indoor

Commissioner—J. F. Oiesen

Deputy Commissioner—W. MacDonald

Assts. (foreign)—F. R. C. Surplice, Y.

Matsunaga, C. G. C. Asker, D. C. Orr,

K. Ohta

Surgeon, Dr. A. H. Skinner, Holt's

Bldgs., British Bund

*Out-door*

Chief Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—L. A. Byworth

Acting Tidesurveyor—T. Kai

Appraiser—W. J. Lye

Acting Boat Officers—B. Whitmore and G. E. Cross

Examiners—W. O. Pegge, J. Holliday, G. E. Don, E. O'Hare, F. Bénard, D. Varner, C. de Bedoire, T. White, K. Gulbrandsen, A. Chanings, C. S. Goddard, S. Ayabe

Tidewaiters—T. Buckley, A. J. Cox, S. R. Shields, S. Heiberg, H. W. Swain, W. H. Tappenden, H. E. Potter, A. K. Grondahl, G. Lamport, E. S. Antunes, C. A. Cammiade, H. O'Halloran, C. S. Saddler, C. P. Berge, A. Amano, A. H. Blackman, G. S. Burgess, H. Griffin

Salt Watchers—H. de la Vega, G. Verde, D. Dizon

*River Office ;—*

L. R. Carrel, district river inspector

W. H. Kimberley, launch officer

*CUSTOMS CLUB—Victoria St., late German Concession*

J. F. Oiesen, president

Capt. L. A. Byworth, chairman

S. R. Shield, secretary

K. Gulbrandsen

**成捷 生德達**

DIEDERICHSEN & Co., H., Financiers, Government Contractors, Import and Export Merchants—Augusta Street; Teleph. 90; Tel. Ad: Hadide

F. W. Pfaff, signs per pro.

E. Heuschelrath | J. Jesselsen

*Agencies*

Rickmers Linie

Transatlantic Insurance Co.

**祥天 Tien-chang**

DODWELL & Co., LIMITED, Merchants—Hongkong, Shanghai, Foochow, Colombo, Yokohama, Kobe, Tacoma (Wash.), Portland (Oregon, U.S.A.), Vancouver and Victoria (B.C.), New York and London

H. A. J. Macray, manager

P. A. Crosthwaite

R. G. MacDonald

J. W. Burtwell, local manager

W. J. Reid, local sub-manager

F. G. Raddon

W. J. Leigh | W. G. Adams

*Agencies*

Dodwell New York Line

Mogul Line of Steamers

*Warrack Line of Steamers*

Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Union Insurance Society, Ltd.

DOHR & Co., G., Importers, Russian Concession; Tel. Ad: Dohrgust

W. R. Stang (Tientsin)

G. Dohr

Heinrich Dohr (Chungking)

W. Oppel

DOLLAR & Co., ROBERT, Lumber and Shipping—Office: Frede ick Strasse, bordering late German Concession; Tel. Ad: Dollar

E. H. Dodge, manager

C. B. Horner, do.

J. H. O'Brien

DOLLAR LUMBER Co., Wholesale and Retail Lumber—Office and Yard: Frederick Strasse, bordering late Ger. Concession

C. B. Horner, manager

E. H. Dodge | J. H. O'Brien

**利信 Hsing-lee**

DUBOIS, J., Watchmaker, Jeweller and Optician—Teleph. 21

J. Dubois, manager

T. A. Dubois

EAST-ASIATIC Co., LTD., THE (HANKOW AGENCY). Steamship Owners and General Merchants—Head Office: Copenhagen, London, Bangkok, Singapore, Shanghai, New York

**順寶 Pau-shun**

EVANS, PUGH & Co., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Enthusiast

H. Whistler (London)

H. E. Howard (abt.)

M. Marshall, signs per pro.

*Agencies*

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Phoenix Fire Insurance Company.

North China Insurance Company, Ltd.

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society

Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada.

**利連 Lien-li**

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD. — Teleph. 348; Tel. Ad: Findlay

Chas. A. Fraser

*Agencies*

Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Fagle and British Dominions Insce. Co., Ltd.

## 師律大士祿福

FROST, RALPH A., Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law

德來福 *Fuh-lai-teh*

FUHRMEISTER & Co., General Exporters, and Insurance Agents—German Concession; Teleph. 73; Tel. Ad: Europasia  
Fr. Fuhrmeister (Hamburg)  
A. Hartmann (Shanghai)  
O. Klein, signs per pro.  
A. Hummel

咄咪 *Mee-yer*

GARRELS, BORNER & Co., m.b. H., Merchants—Prinz Heinrich Ufer (late German Concession); Teleph. 20; Tel. Ad: Herodot  
P. Westendorff (Shanghai)  
C. Rieck do.  
C. Schultz, signs per pro.

來其 *Gee-lai*

GILLESPIE & SONS, L. C.  
Hunter Mann, manager  
J. Beckett Russell

利發顧 *Ku-fah-lee*

GORDON & Co., LTD., Heating and Sanitary Engineers—Tung Ting Rd., British Con.; Teleph. 284; Tel. Ad. Sanitad  
D. W. Crawford, director  
Edward White, do.  
J. D. Gordon, managing director  
Percy T. Hillman, M.I.H.V.E., A.M.I.S.E., etc., local manager  
H. W. H. Baker, A.S.I.E.  
F. B. Gange, B. SC., A.R.S.I., A.I.S.E.,  
H. B. Trevelyan, M.I.M.E., M.I.A.S.E.,  
R. M. de Souza

## Agencies

Carron Company  
"Ironite"  
"Fastnut, Limited"

## 院書學博口漢

*Han-kow-pok-sho-shu-yuen*

## GRIFFITH JOHN COLLEGE

Rev. A. Bonsey, Dean of Divinity School, principal  
Rev. B. Upward, Dean of Normal department  
C. W. Knott, M.Sc. headmaster of High School (absent)  
Stanley V. Boxer, B.Sc., Dean of Collegiate dept. (acting headmaster)

興公 *Kung-hsing*

GROSJEAN & Co., ADOLPHE, Exporters—rue Dautremere 21; Tel. Ad: Grosjean; Adolphe Grosjean, partner  
R. Sистерne, signs per pro.  
C. C. Buhler  
J. Carrere

## Agencies

L'Union Incendie de Paris  
The "Federal" Marine Ins. Co., Zurich  
Central Insurance Co.  
The Express Insurance Co., Ltd.  
The East India Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

隆興 *Hing-loong*

GUZDAR & Co., Commission Agents and Merchants—7, Kaishing Road  
D. H. Guzdar, manager

HALL & HOLTZ, LTD., General Storekeepers—rue Dubail; Tel. Ad: Fuhlee  
J. Munro  
E. Fanstone

樓波 *Po-lau*

HANKOW CLUB—Fau Chong Road, British Concession; Teleph. 5  
Committee—R. W. Robertson (chairman), G. M. Jameson (vice-chairman), G. B. George, W. E. Harston, H. W. Kent, B. W. Gale, W. North, K. W. Kite (steward)

## HANKOW DAILY NEWS

HANKOW DISPENSARY, LTD., Chemists, Druggists, Aerated Water Manufacturers, Wine, Spirit and Cigar Merchants

HANKOW FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION  
W. J. Reid, secretary

HANKOW BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE  
Committee—C. A. Fraser (chairman), J. W. Burtwell, W. S. Dupree, H. G. Gardner, G. M. Jameson, W. G. Saunders, W. E. Harston (sec.)

司公球打 *Tah-kow-kung-sze*

HANKOW GOLF CLUB  
Captain—A. Crosbie  
Hon. Sec.—D. Nicholson

## HANKOW HOTEL

## 廠冰利和

HANKOW ICE WORKS—Tel. Ad: Ice  
W. G. Anderson, manager

**HANKOW LIGHT & POWER Co., LTD.**—10-12,  
Pogranichnaia and Kitai Shaia; Tel.  
Ad: Powercold  
R. P. H. Davis, manager  
O. D. Nicholson, engineer  
F. Carmo

**HANKOW MUSICAL SOCIETY**

**HANKOW RACE CLUB AND RECREATION GROUND**

Committee—H. C. Pearce (chairman),  
M. Trouillet (vice-chairman), W.  
S. Dupree, H. G. Gardner, W. J.  
Grigorieff, G. F. Lanning, J. Munro,  
T. E. Dunne (secretary)

**司公限有電水濟既辦商口漢**

**HANKOW WATER WORKS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT Co.**—Head Office: Taiping Road  
Shung Wei Chen, managing director  
Wong Hai Van, deputy do.  
P. N. Liu, secretary

**廠工兵 Pin-kung-chang**

**HAN-YANG GOVERNMENT ARSENAL**  
Lin Tsching En, director general  
On Ting Chuen, vice-director  
Ten Yueh Tien, purchasing officer

**廠鐵陽漢**

**HANYANG IRON & STEEL WORKS**  
Z. T. K. Woo, M. MET., superintendent  
T. C. Hsu, secretary (English)  
Blast Furnace Department  
N. Y. Yen, M.E., engineer in charge  
C. T. Huang, M.A., asst. engineer  
Steel Works Department  
C. Yang, M.E., asst. engineer  
M. H. Li, C.E., do.  
Mechanical Department  
Z. U. Zwauk, B.ENG., eng.-in-charge  
K. G. Sec, engineer  
W. T. Wang, asst. engineer  
S. T. Fei, E.E., do.  
S. H. Tong, M.E., do.  
T. L. Young, M.E., do.  
F. I. Chu, E.E., do.  
Y. T. Chen, M.E., do.  
F. S. Chun, M.E., do.  
T. S. Tong, E.E., do.  
C. S. Chow, M.E., do.  
Commercial Department  
T. C. Hsu (acting)  
Laboratory Department  
S. K. Hwang  
Medical Department  
H. J. Shu, M.A., M.D., D.PH., D.T.M.H.  
Auditing Department  
P. G. Chao  
Cashier Department  
Hsu Li-san

Iron and Steel Store  
S. T. Hsu  
Store Department  
P. H. Lo

**所輸運司公萍冶漢**

**HAN-YEH-PING IRON & COAL Co., LTD.**  
Transportation Department  
Y. C. Poon

**威化柯 O-fa-way**

**HEATH & Co., LTD.**—8A, Peking Ro. d  
A. H. Heath, senior director  
D. Fleming, director  
P. W. Mansfield

**明景 Ching-ming**

**HEMMINGS & BERKLEY, Architects and Civil Engineers**—Ching-Ming Building, Brit. Concession; Teleph. 163; Tel. Ad: Module  
R. E. Hemmings  
E. J. Berkley, A.R.V.I.A.  
F. S. Reynolds, M.S.A.  
F. E. Milne

**豐匯 Way-foong**

**HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.**  
—The British Bund; Teleph. 8; Agent's Teleph. 204

H. G. Gardner, agent  
A. W. J. Watt, accountant  
E. C. C. East  
M. W. Wood | J. J. French

**HUPEH GOVERNMENT COTTON SPINNING MILLS, THE**

**INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION**  
William North, acting manager  
V. Clair, sub-acct.

**記和**

**INTERNATIONAL EXPORT Co., LTD., THE**  
Teleph. 146; Tel. Ad: Natio  
W. Guthrie Kirkhope, manager  
T. L. Macartney, asst. manager  
S. B. French, accountant  
J. Barr | J. C. Landy  
R. Bland | H. S. Llewellyn  
F. S. Browning | G. Malone  
C. W. Butson | D. T. Murray  
A. R. Dennis | E. Owen  
S. Godwin | R. Nelson  
L. Goodman | G. Parker  
J. Graham | F. L. Raymond  
P. R. Kabbert | W. C. Wood  
C. M. Keenan | Miss M. Malone

**ITALIAN-CHINESE IMPORT & EXPORT Co.**

**行商藤伊** *E-teng-shang-hang*

ITO, G., Merchant and Commission Agent  
for Tobacco Leaf, Paper, Wool, etc.—7,  
Poh yang Road; Teleph. 164; Tel. Ad:  
Itoshoko. Head Office: Shanghai  
T. Narakino, signs per pro.

**信日** *Jih-sing*

JAPAN COTTON TRADING CO., LTD. (Nippon  
Menkwa Kaisha), General Merchants and  
Commission Agents—2, Hokai; Head  
Office: Osaka

H. G. Imamura, manager

**和怡** *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants

W. S. Dupree, agent

|               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| Wm. Laidlaw   | W. B. Rigden   |
| H. K. Peters  | J. McCaig      |
| H. A. Allan   | W. Blenk       |
| R. M. Nash    | A. E. Shepherd |
| T. F. Singer  | C. B. Wortley  |
| G. Hall       | J. F. Messer   |
| G. M. Jameson | B. M. Carion   |
| S. Starling   | L. A. Minjoot  |
| C. W. Malkin  | F. X. Simoes   |

**Agencies**

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.  
Lloyd's  
The Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.  
The China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
Nobel's Explosives Co., Ltd.  
Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.  
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
Canadian Ocean Pacific Serv. Co., Ltd.  
W. & T. Averys, Ltd.  
Chubb's Safes.  
Kelvin Engines

**隆興** *Hing-loong*

KALACHUND & Co., Indian Silk, Curios, and  
Embroidery Merchants—7, Kaishain Rd.  
G. Kalachund | D. H. Guzdar

**小林** *Siao Ling*

KOBAYASHI & Co., T, Manufacturers of  
Lion Tooth Powder and Genl. Importers  
and Exporters—British Concession; Tel.  
Ad: Hat  
T. Uyeno, manager

**KULING COUNCIL.**

Rev. S. H. Littell, chairman  
Dr. R. Beebe, vice-chairman  
John Berkin, hon. treasurer  
Dr. Henry Fowler, hon. secretary

**Members—**

|                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Rev. J. E. Williams     | J. L. Duff         |
| Dr. H. M. Woods         | C. H. Judd         |
| Dr. W. E. Macklin       | Rev. G. A. Clayton |
| Dr. E. M. Hume          | A. Cuff            |
| A. Cuff, acting manager |                    |

KULING ESTATE, Trustees (for purposes of  
registration)—Kuling via Kiukiang  
John Archibald

**泰義** *Nee-tai*

LEE & Co., J. M., Merchants and Commis-  
sion Agents, and Manufacturers' Agents  
—Tel. Ad: Neetai

Mrs. A. E. Lee, signs per pro.  
J. M. Lee, do.

**和平** *Ping-ho*

LIDDELL BROTHERS & Co., Commission  
Merchants and Press Packing Works  
C. O. Liddell (absent)  
John Liddell (Shanghai)  
P. W. O. Liddell  
H. F. Baker | H. Shield

**豐順** *Shun-fung*

LITVINOFF & Co., S. W.—Hankow and  
Kiukiang

|                               |                  |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| S. W. Litvinoff, founder      |                  |
| S. W. Unjenin, signs per pro. |                  |
| C. M. Benzeman, do.           |                  |
| D. M. Melnikoff               | W. L. Shimonaeff |
| W. P. Golikoff                | J. P. Dmitrevsky |
| S. D. Malashkin               | W. N. Borzoff    |
| A. S. Wershinin               |                  |
| W. L. Zolotzeff (Kiukiang)    |                  |

**MASONIC LODGE FAR CATHAY, No. 2855, E.C.**

W. M.—Wor. Bro. A. W. J. Watt  
I.P.M.—Wor. Bro. H. W. Robjohn  
S.W.—Wor. Bro. R. W. Astill  
J.W.—Wor. Bro. W. G. Saunders  
Treasurer—Bro. A. T. Brandt  
Chaplain—Bro. L. B. Ridgely  
D.C.—Bro. R. N. Hewitt  
Secretary—Bro. H. J. Ling  
S.D.—Wor. Bro. A. H. Petersen  
J.D.—Bro. W. G. Anderson  
I.G.—Bro. W. B. Rigden  
S.S.—Bro. P. T. Hillman  
J.S.—Bro. C. W. Butson  
Tyler—Bro. H. G. Denham

**時最美** *Mei-che-sz*

MELCHERS & Co., General Merchants,  
Steamship and Insurance Agents—Late  
German Bund; Teleph. 14; Tel. Ad:  
Melcher  
Hermann Melchers (Bremen)  
A. Korff (Bremen)

C. Michelau (Shanghai)

John W. Bandow do.

Ad. Widmann do.

K. Lindemann

O. Trefurt, signs per pro.

J. Wagner

G. Illing

K. Wiese

W. Dormann

H. Bass

B. Melchers

F. Engel

Ad. Schultze

C. Loske

J. Ebert

F. Bass

W. Hagemeyer

A. Cordes

## 士 醫 法

MESNY, DR. J., Médecin-Major des Troupes  
Coloniales, Attaché au Consulat de  
France—de la Mission

MESNY, WILLIAM, F.R.A.S., China Branch  
Editor and Proprietor of "Mesny's Anglo-  
Chinese Miscellany"—French Concession  
General W. W. Mesny, 13, rue de  
Paris, French Concession

MINSENG DISPENSARY, Dealers in Patent  
Medicines, etc.—Taiping Rd.

## MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see  
end of Volume)

## 會 經 聖 國 美 大

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY—Head Office: 73,  
Szechuen Rd., Shanghai. Sub-Agencies:  
Canton, Kiukiang, Chungking, Chengtu,  
Peking, Hankow, Changsha and Nanking  
G. Hirst and wife

## AUGUSTINIAN MISSION OF HUNAN

Right Rev. A. D. Carbajal

Rev. T. Pons, Augustinian Procurator

Revs. E. Fernandez, A. Martinez, L.

Ramirez, B. Fernandez, V. Andres,

F. Bernardo, A. Gonzalez, V. Mar-

tinez, N. Puras, A. Fernandez, B.

Ibeas, P. Pelaz, H. Martinez, V.

Avedillo, E. Rodriguez, G. Herrero,

L. Mendiluce, J. Gonzalez, L. Revilla,

P. Cerezal, A. de la Calle, B.

Pinedo, N. Alcantara, L. Valles.

B. Montes, I. Magaz, V. Municio,

A. Cerezal, J. Iraeta

BOONE UNIVERSITY (American Church  
Mission)—Wuchang

Rev. Alfred A. Gilman, B.A., president  
The Schools of Arts and Science

Rev. Alfred A. Gilman, B.A. (Dean).

Rev. F. C. M. Cotter, B.A., George P.

Foster, B.A., Miss Henrietta Gar-

diner, M.A., Theodore Hobbie, B.A.,

Rev. G. G. Hoisholt, B.A., Rev. C. F.

Howe, M.Sc., B.D., Roger T. K. Hwang,

B.A., Rev. A. S. Kean, M.A., Robert

A. Kemp, B.Sc., Matthew T. K. Ku,

B.A., E. P. Miller, M.A., Rev. James

A. Muller, Ph.D., H. G. Nichols, Rev.

Edward Walker, M.A., C. McA.

Wassell, M.D., Francis C. M. Wei, M.A.

The School of Theology

Rev. Arthur M. Sherman, B.A. (Dean),

Rt. Rev. L. H. Roots, D.D., Rev.

Alfred A. Gilman, B.A., Rev. C. F.

Howe, M.Sc., B.D., Rev. James A.

Muller, Ph.D., Rev. E. Walker, M.A.

The School of Chi. Lang. and Literature

Chang Chin-tin, secretary

## 院 醫 仁 同 會 公 聖 華 中 昌 武

CHURCH GENERAL HOSPITAL (American  
Church Mission)—Wuchang

Rev. Robert E. Wood, chaplain

St. Peter's Wards—(Men's Dept.)

John MacWillie, M.D., C.M., supt.

C. McA. Wassell, M.D.

Tsang, M.D.

Miss Mabel Sibson, nurse

Miss Ada Whitehouse, nurse

Elizabeth Bunn Wards—(Women's Dept.)

Miss Mary Latimer James, M.D., supt.

Miss Elise Dexter, nurse

Miss Mina G. Johnson, nurse

HANKOW BRITISH SCHOOL—Buchheister's  
Building, Tung Ting Road

## 院 醫 堂 主 天 Tien-choo-tang E-yuen

### HOSPITAL

Sister Vincenzina Bellochio

Do. Agostina Seregini

Do. Teresa Pozzan

Do. Luigina Casiraghi

Do. Viola Luigia

Do. Emma Rubinato

Drs. R. Aird, Skinner and Tatchell

## 院 醫 濟 仁 Jen-chi-I-yuan

LONDON MISSION HOSPITALS FOR MEN

Dr. P. L. McAll, B.A., M.B., CH.B.

J. E. Mitchell, M.D.

Dr. Hu

Miss E. Hope Bell (absent)

Siaokan

H. Fowler, L.R.C.P.&S. (ED.)

Miss M. Martin

Tsaoshih

J. L. H. Paterson, M.B., CH.B. (absent)

E. F. Wills, M.B.C.M. (absent)

LONDON MISSION HOSPITALS FOR WOMEN—  
Wuchang

Dr. H. M. Byles, M.B., B.S.

Dr. Massey, M.B., CH.B.

Miss Haward | Miss Abbott

堂嬰育 *Yu-yin-tang*

## ORPHANAGE CHINESE

Mother Paola Vanoli, superioress  
 Mother Vincenzina Bellocchio, vice-  
 superioress and sister  
 Wuchang—Three Sisters

堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang*

## ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Right Rev. Fr. G. Gennaro, Bishop  
 titular of Gerico, and Vicar Apostolic  
 of Eastern Hupeh

## 堂學言方北湖

*Hu-peh-fang-jen-hsio-t'ang*ST. HILDA'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS (American  
Church Mission)—Wuchang

Deaconess K. E. Scott, principal  
 Miss A. B. Drake  
 Miss O. B. Tomlin  
 Miss E. M. Buchanan  
 Miss G. A. Crosby

## ST. MARY SCHOOL—17, Hunan Road

院醫愛普 *Pu-ai-I-yuen*WESLEYAN MISSION HODGE MEMORIAL HOS-  
PITAL

Dr. P. K. Hill  
 Mrs. Hill  
 Sister Alice Shackleton

WESLEY COLLEGE, WUCHANG HIGH SCHOOL  
(Wesleyan Methodist Mission), For boys  
—Wuchang

Rev. H. B. Rattenbury, B.A., principal  
 Rev. A. G. Simon, M.Sc.  
 Rev. B. B. Chapman, M.A.  
 Rev. I. D. Ross, B.A.  
 Theological Institution  
 Rev. H. B. Rattenbury, B.A.

菱三 *San-ling*

## MITSU BISHI Co.—Tel. Ad: Iwasaki

K. Yamagishi, manager  
 T. Ichiyoshi, sub-manager  
 I. Moteki | K. Sueoka  
 S. Suzuki | S. Hiyoshi  
 T. Mizoguchi  
 T. Aihara (Changsha)  
 Y. Kobayashi | S. Iida  
 T. Mori | J. Yamagata  
 T. Fujiwara (Wanhsien)  
 K. Ishikawa (Shasi)  
 M. Shibahara | K. Kido  
 J. Watanabe | N. Osugi  
 Y. Sekiguchi | C. Yoshino  
 Y. Tomari  
 K. Iwasaki (Changteh)

井三 *San-ching*MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General  
Import and Export Merchants—Taiping  
Road, British Concession, Tel. Ad: Mitsui

S. Nakashima, manager  
 N. Yokohama, signs per pro.  
 K. Ikeda, do.  
 S. Watanabe, do.

## Agencies

Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Tokio Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Yokohama Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

昌阜 *Fow-chang*MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co.—British  
Bund, also at Kiukiang, Foochow,  
Colombo and Moscow; Teleph 56; Tel.  
Ad: Molchanoff

N. M. Molchanoff  
 S. A. Pechatnoff (Moscow)  
 A. G. Ivanoff, signs per pro.  
 J. K. Panoff, do.  
 J. Findlay | S. Gladkoff  
 S. E. Oundriser | A. Moosatoff  
 A. W. Ivanoff Markeloff  
 M. G. Kisseleff | N. Melnikoff  
 J. S. Werechagin | A. Goominsky  
 A. Crosbie | A. Robinson  
 P. P. Martzinkevitch, signs per pro.  
 (Kiukiang)

## Agency

The Russian Volunteer Fleet

## 濟良

MONBARON & VAN DER STEGEN, Insurance,  
Shipping and Commission Agents  
C. C. Monbaron | H. Van der Stegen

## Agencies

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Law, Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Co.  
 "La Foncière" Ins. Co. of Paris  
 Comités des Assureurs Mar. de Bor-  
 deaux, Havre, Marseilles and Paris  
 Russia Insurance Co.  
 Great Eastern Life Ins. Co., of S'apore.  
 National Benefit Life and Property  
 Assurance Company, Ltd.

## MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

洋保正 *Chin-pao-yang*

## MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (BRITISH)

Council—F. C. R. Keed (chairman),  
 G. N. Wilson (vice-chairman), W. S.  
 Dupree, B. W. Gale, J. W. Burtwell,  
 W. G. Saunders, G. V. T. Marshall  
 (secretary)

**大英巡保洋***Ta-ying-tsun-pao-yang***MUNICIPAL POLICE, BRITISH**

J. Law, superintendent

J. Paul, inspector

J. M. Harper, inspector

40 Sikh Police

82 Native do.

Works Dept.

Alex. Burnett, supt.

**MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, RUSSIAN**

Chairman—W. J. Grigorieff

Secretary—M. G. Lebedeff

**Municipal Guard**

G. S. Chaplinsky, chief of guard

A. D. Filippoff, school-master

Cap. B. A. Zasyrkin, chief of Volunteer Corps

K. J. Musevich, sanitary officer

G. D. Djevaga, constable

M. D. Torsunoff

**MUNICIPALITE DE LA CONCESSION FRANÇAISE—Teleph. 3**

Consul, G. Lecomte, président

Dr. Mesny, conseiller

Miffret, do.

Brandt, do.

Trouillet, do.

Gaussin, secrétaire

Leroux, service des travaux

Papadopoulos, service de l'hygiène

**泰源 Yuen-tai**NAKVASIN & Co., D. J., Tea Exporters—  
corner Vakovitch, Russian Concession;  
Teleph. 76

D. J. Nakvasin

J. J. Nakvasin | K. M. Jakovleff

**經聖蘭格蘇 Soo-kô-lan-sheng-king-hui****NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND**

Walter Milward, agent (absent)

Wm. E. Souter, do.

Thos. F. Buchanan

**司公奶牛瑞英***Ying-iui-new-lai-kung-si***NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK**

Co.—40, Poyang Road; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

Y. Y. Mack

**立家那 Na-ka-li****NIAGARA MINERAL WATER Co., Manu-**

facturers of Aerated Waters—14-15, rue

Nouvelle, French Con.; Tel. Ad: Niagara

Nicolas Barounis, proprietor

A. Michael, manager

NIELSEN &amp; MALCOLM, Consulting Mechanical Engineers and Engineer Surveyors, British Municipal Chambers; Teleph. 245

**司公器機德文商丹****NIELSEN & WINTHER CHINA ENGINEERING**

Co., LTD.—11-13, Tung Ting Road;

Teleph. 327; Tel. Ad: Nielsenwinther

W. Menning

**社會船郵本日**

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA—Teleph. 325; Tel.

Ad: Yusen

N. Ohoka, agent | K. Tamai

**司公船輪清日**

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA—Tel. Ad: Nissikisen

T. Tsunoda, manager

T. Makita, sub-manager

**Agencies**

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.

Osaka Marine &amp; Fire Insurance Co.

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co. LTD. (Fire department)—9, The Bund, British Concession, Teleph. 429

H. W. Robjohn, agent

**興永 Yung-shing**

OLIVIER &amp; Co., Import and Export Merchants—Teleph. 24

G. Feuerbach, signs per pro.

C. L. Borioni

A. Verrier | P. Cruz

PANOFF &amp; Co., J. K., Hanoi, Changsha and Brussels, Mining Metals and Ores (Antimony, Lead, Zinc, Arsenic, Tin, etc.)—Russian Concession; Teleph. 272; Tel. Ad: Panoff

J. K. Panoff, partner

N. A. Sainerichin do. (Brussels)

H. Guermeur (Hanoi)

C. S. Miron

PATELL &amp; Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents, Direct Importers of Wine and Provisions, Wholesale and Retail Dealers—15, Ewo Road; Tel. Ad: Patellario

C. M. Karanjia

PEARCE &amp; GARRIOCK, Commission Agents, Auctioneers, Bill and General Brokers

Tel. Ad: Pearce

H. C. Pearce

P. D. Weeks | W. E. Harston

局礦煤司公福 *Fu-kun-sze*

PEKIN SYNDICATE, LTD.—6, Marün Skaia,  
Russian Concession; Teleph. 193; Tel.  
Ad: Sindacato

風金 *Chin-fung*

PETERSEN & Co., A., Merchants and Bro-  
kers—Tel. Ad: Borealis

A. Petersen

J. E. Melchior | C. Oriotis

Agency

Queensland Ins. Co., Ltd. (FireDept.)

房藥大記梁 *Liang-chi-ta-yo-fang*

PHARMACIE CENTRALE, Dispensing Che-  
mists, Dealers in Photographic Materials,  
Wholesale Druggists—rue de Hanoi,  
French Concession; Teleph. 13  
M. Moskwina, chemist

## 鑛煤鄉萍

PINGHSIANG COLLIERY, THE—Tel. Ad: Coal-  
mine Anyuan.

C. T. Li, general superintendent

A. King, engineer-in-chief

Y. F. Chen, assistant

Dr. F. K. Li, mechanical department

U. D. Hsu, electrical department

O. Wegener, do.

H. Schlifter, mining department

K. Boehm, do.

W. Osenbrueck, do.

F. Denkhaus, do.

Dr. H. H. Chen, medical department

昌百 *Pak-chong*

POPOFF FRÈRES, C. & S., Tea Exporters—  
Ewo Road and Tung Ting Road;  
Teleph. 189; Tel. Ad: Popowtea  
N. J. Shevaldisheff, signs per pro.  
S. A. Varfolomeeff, do.

## POST OFFICES

BRITISH

Postal Agent—F. A. Wallis

## 局務郵華中大

*Ta-chung-wah Yau-mu-kuk*

CHINESE POST OFFICE (Hupeh District)  
Acting Commissioner—G. E. Osland-  
Hill

Deputy Commissioner—J. C. Parkin

District Accountant—W. G. Lebedoff

Deputy Commissioner (Additional)

—Ma Wên-chih

Foreign Asst.—P. Z. Kanazashi

Ichang, First Class Office

1st Class Postmaster—O. Nordquist

Wuchang, First Class Office

1st. Class Postmaster—Hu Chen-hao

Shasi, First Class Office

1st Class Postmaster—Li Hong-chien

館信書國法 *Fa-kuoh-shü-sin-kwan*

FRENCH

J. Hemmel, receveur principal

P. Jardin, commis.

P. Loo, interprète

局便郵本日大 *Ta-Jih-pen-yu-pin-chuk*

JAPANESE

Postmaster—B. Amano

Postal Officers—K. Shimosaka, J.

Yamagata, T. Ide, T. Tsunoda, K.

Abe, J. Kuge

Chief of Branch Office (Foreign Con-  
cession)—N. Tsujino

Tayeh, Postal Agency—T. Ono

iukiang do. —K. Miyazaki

RUSSIAN

Postmaster—P. N. Tolmacheff

Assistant—A. J. Bridag

興立 *Lih-shin*

RACINE, ACKERMANN & CIE., Merchants—  
French Bund; Teleph. 37

J. Gautier

E. V. Rowland

J. Chenard

P. Tichet

A. Gautier

J. Cassa

Agencies

Messageries Maritimes Cie.

L'Urbaine Fire Insurance Co.

La Confiance Fire Insurance Co.

The Netherlands Lloyd Mar. Ince. Co.

The International Sleeping Car Co.

## RAILWAYS

CANTON-HANKOW RAILWAY (Hupeh-Hunan  
Section)—Wuchang; Tel. Ad: Yuchanry

Managing Director's Office

Yen Te Ching, C.E.,

A.M.A.S.C.E., managing director

T. H. Tang, asst. managing director  
(Changsha)

F. C. Zung, secretary

W. T. Yates Wong, auditor

Engineering Department

A. G. Cox, M.INST.C.E., eng.-in-chief

J. H. Williams, M.INST.C.E., district  
engineer (personal asst. to engineer-  
in-chief)

C. G. Golding, F.I.S.A., sec. to eng.-in-  
chief

W. H. Tseng, chief translator

District Engineers—M. R. Sinclair, F.

W. W. Valpy, C. E. Stewart,

M.INST.C.E.

Senior Assistant Engineers—C. E.

Chadwick, J. C. Steen, N. G. Willis,

L. C. Chow, T. W. Tu

Junior Assistant Engineers—H. C. Chang, S. Y. D. Shao, S. T. Chen, P. S. Liu, K. C. Lew, H. Y. Hsu, Tsan-Shen, Y. S. Chu

*Accounts Department*

T. G. J. Brown, chief accountant  
T. Y. Pearson, asst. acct. (Changsha)

*Locomotive Department*

D. Fraser, locomotive supt.

*Stores Department*

T. L. Blair, chief storekeeper  
L. T. Howe, asst. storekeeper  
C. W. Zau, do.

*Traffic Department*

Dr. C. N. Hsiao, traffic supt.

**HANKOW SZECHUAN RAILWAY—Hankow-Ichang Section**

Jeme Tien Yow., C.E., M.I.C.E., director general

H. T. Woo, asst. managing director

**Engineer's Office—Teleph. 312**

Jeme Tien Yow, director general, act. engineer-in chief

Hsu Wen Choung, M.C.I.E., asst. engineer-in-chief

Hsian. C. Liu, A.M.C.I.E., secretary

**District Sections**

K. S. Wong, senior engineer

Jick Wong, asst. engineer

F. M. Sah, do.

**Accounts Office—Teleph. 310**

Tsai Liang Tung, chief accountant

**Stores Department—Teleph. 377**

Jean Tsao, acting chief storekeeper

**孚信 Hsin-fou**

**RAMSAY & Co. 4, Tungting Road**

H. E. Ramsay | T. J. Rowland

*Agencies*

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

South British Insce Co., Ltd.

General Electric Co. of China, Ltd.

British Traders Insce Co., Ltd.

Kailan Mining Administration

**和泰 Tai-ho**

**REISS & Co. Merchants—British Bund;**

B. C.; Teleph. 339; Tel. Ad: Reiss

W. G. Saunders, signs per pro.

Miss E. Brentnall

W. Mesny

A. H. Ratcliffe

*Agencies*

Ellerman Steamship Line

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire and Marine)

**局書和協教聖督基**

*Gi-duh Sheng-giao Sie-ho Shu-gü*

RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY OF NORTH AND CENTRAL CHINA

Rev. G. A. Clayton, secretary

Tientsin Depot—Mr. League

**源聚**

REPRESENTATION FOR BRITISH MANUFACTURERS, LTD—Ching Ming Buildings, Poyang Road; Teleph. 20; Tel. Ad. Rebritman; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Bentley's

W. F. Newman, gen. mgr. (Shanghai)

A. C. Burn, manager

H. G. Mancell, accountant

*Representing*

Sir Wm. Arrol & Co., Ltd., Glasgow. Bridges, Cranes, Hydraulic Machinery

Birmingham Metal and Munitions Co., Ltd. Revolver and Rifle Cartridges, etc.

Brooks & Doxey, Ltd., Manchester.

Cotton Spinning Machinery

John Brown & Co., Ltd., Sheffield.

Steel Forgings, Tyres, Axles

Callender's Cable Co., Ltd., London.

Insulated Wires and Cables

Cochrane & Co., Ltd. Middlesborough.

Cast Iron Pipes and all connections

Cravens, Ltd., Sheffield. Railway and

Tramway Rolling Stock

Davy Bros., Ltd., Sheffield. Forging

Presses, Boilers, Steam Hammers

Dorman Long & Co., Ltd., Middles-

borough. Structural Steel Work,

Plates, etc.

Douglas & Grant, Ltd., Kirkcaldy. Rice

Milling Machinery

Dick, Kerr & Co., Ltd., London.

Engineers and Contractors

Thos. Firth & Sons, Ltd., Sheffield.

Steel, Projectiles, Files, Edge Tools

Fleming, Birkby & Goodall, Ltd.

Leather and Textile Machine Belting

J. & E. Hall, Ltd., Dartford Iron

Works, Kent. Refrigerating Machin-

ery, Motor Vehicles

R. & W. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd.

Shipbuilders, Marine Locomotive

Engineers, etc.

Robt. Hudson, Ltd., Leeds. Light

Railways

Hulse & Co., Ltd., Manchester. Ma-

chine Tools

Wm. Hunt & Sons, Birmingham.

Shovels, Pick-Axes, Contractors Tools

Keighley Gas and Oil Engine Co.,

Ltd., Keighley. Gas, Oil and Petrol

Engines

W. S. Laycock, Ltd., Sheffield. Rail-  
way and Tramway Fittings  
Ransome Vermehr Machinery Co.,  
Ltd. Concrete Mixers, Steel Piling  
A. Ransome & Co., Ltd., Newark.  
Woodworking Machinery  
Simon-Carves Co., Ltd., Manchester.  
Coal Washing Plants, Coke Ovens

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO., LTD.  
Evans, Pugh & Co., agents

**生醫塞羅** *Lo-soey-E-sung*

ROESE, DR. Geo., Physician—No. 11, rue  
de la Mission, French Concession;  
Teleph. 57

**會總國俄** *Ngo-kuoh-tsung-hui*

RUSSIAN CLUB -- Russian Concession;  
Teleph. 56

Committee—N. A. Ivanew (chairman),  
John K. Panoff (vice-chairman), M. T.  
Mejevov, V. W. Tokmakoff, J. P.  
Dmitrewsky, A. F. Ghertovitch  
(secretary and librarian)

**行銀勝道俄華**

*Wah-ngo-tao-shing-yin-hang*

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK—Teleph. 9, Manager's  
Office; 12, General office; Tel. Ad:  
Sinorusse

H. Stewart, manager  
C. Chernositoff, signs per pro.  
A. D. Ozerianski, cashier

**信大新** *Sin-tai-sing*

SANDERSON & Co.—2, The Bund, British  
Concession; Teleph. 326; Tel. Ad:  
Chasand; Code used: A.B.C. 5th Edition  
J. L. P. Sanderson  
Mee Chee San Coal Mine

**遜沙** *Sha-sun*

SASSOON & Co., LTD., DAVID, Merchants—  
12, British Bund; Teleph. 178  
F. C. R. Keed, agent

C. J. Bell | J. Breen  
A. V. Rose | E. J. Mena seh

**元怡** *E-yuen*

SCHLICHTING, NACHF, H., Exchange, Land  
Broker and Auctioneer—5, rue Dubail;  
Tel. Ad: Schlichting  
J. A. Panny, signs the firm  
E. Wolf, do.

**利嘉** *Cha-lee*

SCHNABEL, GAUMER & Co., Importers and  
Exporters, Merchants—Albumen Fac-  
tory; Teleph. 65; Tel. Ad: Maximilian

J. Arnold, signs per pro.

|                         |            |
|-------------------------|------------|
| K. Buhr                 | A. Bieger  |
| H. Remy                 | H. Bergner |
| R. Rode                 | R. Volkert |
| J. Rohde                | P. Oehler  |
| E. Kiesslich (Changsha) |            |
| B. Sieber do.           |            |
| R. Schnabeh do.         |            |

**司公限有險保壽人洋華**

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.

R. A. Frost, resident attorney  
L. H. Gabb, general agent

**所製陳器機行洋生瑞**

*Say-sung-yang-hang-chi-shi-chin-lie-sho*

SHANGHAI MACHINE COMPANY (Hankow  
Branch), Importers of Machinery and  
Engineers' Tools and Stores, Pumps,  
Pulleys and Shafting, Wire Ropes,  
Paints, etc.—Offices and Show-room:  
Teleph. 71; Tel. Ad: Probaran  
Buchheister & Co., proprietors  
E. Bechler, signs per pro.  
E. Wiemeier

SHANGHAI TUG AND LIGHTER CO., LTD.  
(Hankow Branch)

Westphal, King & Ramsay, Ltd., agents  
P. Lockwood Jones, manager

**廠機電子門西**

SIEMENS CHINA Co., Electrical Engineers,  
Manufacturers and Contractors—17,  
Ewo Road; Teleph. 17; Tel. Ad: Motor

**臣碑** *Zai-zing*

SIEMSEN & Co., Merchants

**司公家勝** *Sin-ger-kung-sze*

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.—20, Sen Sing  
Road; Tel. Ad: Regniss

**生醫聲金施** *(Sz E-sang)*

SKINNER, Dr. A. H.—Holt's Building,  
British Bund; Teleph. 41

**廠蛋興瑞** *Sui-hsing-dan-chang*

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME BELGE POUR L'INDUSTRIE  
DES ŒUFS, Albumen Factory—Tel. Ad:  
Ovûs  
G. Mouart, sign per pro.

**廠酒成康**

SOCIÉTÉ FRANCO-CHINOISE DE DISTILLERIE  
DE HANKOW—Tel. Ad: Distamy  
G. Caré, ingénieur directeur  
R. Bouvier, chef comptable  
S. Russo, chef mécanicien

**ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY OF HANKOW**

P. W. O. Siddell, president  
 W. G. Kirkhope, vice-president  
 Wm. Laidlaw | A. W. J. Watt  
 Chas. Fraser | R. W. Robertson  
 John McCaig, (hon. sec. and treas.)

**美孚 Mei Foo.****STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK**

—North China Department  
 G. F. Lanning, attorney  
 K. E. Graham, do.  
 H. G. Denham | D. F. Callahan  
 R. C. Jackson | A. P. Cruz  
 R. M. Ross | G. G. Kay

**Lubricating Oil Department**

P. C. Elsom, manager

**Shipping Department**

R. L. Chenoweth, manager

**Accounting Department**

W. R. Fairweather, chief acct.  
 S. S. Richards | W. A. Dow  
 R. M. Reid | D. L. Smith

E. Heen, stenographer

**Construction Department**

A. L. Lorntsen, manager | E. Carr

**No. 1 Installation**

A. S. Onkes, instln. supt.

**No. 2 Installation**

E. J. Harrs, instln. supt.

G. H. Cook | G. Nyland

**Changsha**

R. J. Corbett, manager

P. P. Clover | F. A. Johnson

A. Fleming | J. W. Anderson

G. H. Green (installation supt.)

**Ichang**

D. A. Wilson, manager

**Shasi**

H. V. Devereux, manager

W. L. Schlueter

**Wanhien**

F. G. Prescott, manager | F. W. Lilley

**Chungking**

H. A. Baldwin, manager | L. K. Taylor

**Suifu**

B. M. Smith, manager

**Changteh**

A. B. Meyer, manager | E. G. Neff

**Chengtu**

D. E. Kydd, manager | D. C. Reib

**Laohokow**

J. B. Loucks, manager | F. R. Ward

**Chengchow**

W. A. Reid, manager | C. F. Cre s

**司公星飛 Fei-shing-kung-sze**

STAR RICKSHA Co.—Corner rue Paris and Tananarive, French Concession.

A. S. Mavroképalos, manager

C. S. Mavroképalos, accountant

**平公 Kung Ping**

STEPHENS, THEO., Commission Agent—11, Nerpinskaia

**來泰 Tu-lay**

TELGE & SCHROETER—Wilhelmstrasse

**德杜 Tao-tuck**

THEODOR & RAWLINS, Tea Exporters and General Produce Merchants—Whachong Road

Wm. Theodor, partner

E. F. Seymour, do

P. W. Beavan, do

**生湯 Tong-sung**

THOMSON BROTHERS & BELL, Chartered Accountants—British Municipal Chambers; Teleph. 314; Tel. Ad: Scrutiny; Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition

N. Thomson, A.C.A.

C. A. Bell, A.C.A.

R. C. B. Fennell, A.C.A.

G. Humphreys

**佑天 Tien-yu**

THURIER & KOHR, Provision, Wine and Spirit Merchants, General Importers and Commission Agents

J. Thurier

L. Thurier

F. Thurier

J. King

**泰新 Hsin-ta**

TRADING COMPANY, THE, Successors to Alexis Goobkin, A. Koosnetzoff & Co., Tea Merchants and Brick Tea Manufacturers—Tel. Ad: Gubkinkusnezoff; Head Office: Moscow

G. J. Tooritzin, signs per pro.

W. J. Grigorieff, do.

J. N. Lepekhin, do.

H. Antoofoeff

N. W. Markin, signs per pro.

N. J. Petroff

V. W. Tokmakoff | A. N. Bazilevich

W. E. Ulanoff | N. A. Shimolin

M. T. Mejevoi | W. I. Temeroff

**安保 Pau-an**

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.—Union Buildings, Tungting Road; Teleph. 159; Tel. Ad: Union

G. F. Franklin, branch manager

**Agencies**

Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.

Boston Insurance Co.

St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.

## 行油器機裕光

*Kwan-j-hue-che-she-yu-hang*

VACUUM OIL COMPANY

G. B. V. Miller, manager

VICCAJEE &amp; Co., F. Merchants and Commission Agents—Head Office, Shanghai; Tel Ad: Viccajee

F. &amp; R. Viccajee, proprietors

B. R. Mehta, manager, signs per pro.

W. M. M. S. MEN'S HOSPITAL, "Hodge Memorial"

明德 *Teh-ming*

WAGONS LITS TERMINUS HOTEL—Tel. Ad: Terminus

R. Saintpol, proprietor

C. J. Whitney, manager

WAH HSING FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE

T. Y. Sze, agent

A. Y. Sinpah Sye, asst.

## 司公司量

WEEKS &amp; Co., LTD., Drapers, Milliners and General Furnishers

Frederick Dodman, manager

P. Jenkins

M. L. Rocha

平太 *Ta-ping*

WESTPHAL, KING &amp; RAMSAY, LTD.

W. S. King, managing director

B. W. Gale, manager

W. E. Reiners | G. Allsopp

A. R. C. Fulton

## Agencies

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Swedish East Asiatic S. S. Co., Ltd.

"Glen" Line Steamers, Ltd.

Norwegian Africa and Australia Line, China and Japan Service

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

The Scottish Union and National Insurance Co., Ltd.

The London Guarantee and Accident Co., Ltd.

The Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Yangtze Assoc. Ince., Ltd.

Shanghai Tug &amp; Lighter Co., Ltd.

Lever Brothers (China), Ltd.

WISSOTZKY &amp; Co., Tea Exporters—32, Nerpinskaia, Russian Con.; Teleph. 292

L. Parbury

Dodwell &amp; Co., leaf tea agents

## 廠幣造昌武

WUCHANG MINT

Ts'ai Kang, managing director

## 司公限有造製器機子揚

YANGTZE ENGINEERING WORKS, LTD., THE—General Office: Corner of rue de Hanoi and rue d'Autremer (French Concession). Works: Seven Mile Creek; Teleph. 170; Tel. Ad: Yangworks; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Western Union, Engineering 2nd Edition and Bentley's Complete Phrase Code

Directors—V. K. Lee, Li Ching Tien, K. C. Yeh

General Manager—Wong Kwong, M.I.N.A., M.I.S.INST., M.I.MECH.E.

General Office—Yang Pak Yuen, Whang Chun Fang, Y. H. Tang

H. Y. Sze, manager

C. F. Garry, agent | T. A. Kovalsky

## Agency

The Red Hand Composition, Ltd. (London). "Red Hand" Brand Anti-Corrosive Paints

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Specie

Y. Siutsu, manager

C. Nakai, p.p. manager

K. Ijity

S. Nakagawa

F. Morrita

K. Kawamura

M. Iriye

K. Kitawaki

M. Okamoto

T. Kojima

T. Tayen

## 廠器機昌義

YEE CHANG &amp; Co., General Engineering Works and Foundry—31, Faucheng Road, corner Hupeh Road, British Concession

## 會年青教督基口漢

*Hankow Chitu-chiao Ch'ing-nien-hui*

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF HANKOW—Tel. Ad: Flamingo; Codes: C.I.M., Western Union

Arthur M. Guttery, general secretary

Wayne C. Jordan, student secretary

Ed. L. Hall, educational do.

C. C. Shedd, asst. secretary

J. M. Wagner, do. do.

Roy L. Creighton, building supt.

## 會年青教督基昌武

*Wuchang Chitu-chiao Ch'ing-nien-hui*

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF WUCHANG—51, Fu Yuen Kai, Wuchang; Tel. Ad: Jordan

Wayne C. Jordan, secretary

# YCHOW

---

Yochow, with a population of 15,000 to 20,000, is situated in latitude 29° 23' N., and longitude 113° 8' E. (Greenwich), at the outlet of the Tungting Lake. Past it ebbs and flows practically the whole of the trade of Hunan, which, however, adds nothing to the prosperity of the place, as it simply passes by after having paid its inward and outward taxes. The city is the gateway of the province and nothing more. Efforts are being made by British, American and Japanese firms to maintain regular communication with Changteh, the trade centre, whose opening to foreign trade was talked of in 1906. The opening of Changsha took away much of Yochow's transit trade; the Hankow-Canton Railway has, however, now so far progressed towards completion that it is hoped to have trains running between Changsha and Wuchang (Hankow) shortly: the line is within half a mile of the City of Yochow, and the place may, in the near future, experience better times.

The province of Hunan used to be to foreign commerce what Tibet has been to the explorer—a Forbidden Land—and it is only a few years ago that foreigners were stoned out of Yochow. In 1904, the people were described as showing a "friendly attitude" to all foreigners, which attitude is now well maintained. The anti-foot-binding crusade has done well in Hunan, which was once the most anti-foreign province in all China. They are intensely patriotic, but their patriotism is rather for Hunan than for the Empire at large.

The province is rich in many forms of wealth, though the inhabitants say it consists of "three parts mountain, six water, and one arable soil." One of the main staples is rice, of which nearly a million piculs are sent out of the province to Hupeh and Kueichow in an average year. The Hunan tea sent to Hankow amounts to about six hundred thousand half-chests a year. The timber passing down past Changteh is valued officially at six million taels a year, and is probably worth more. It is largely soft wood—merely poles. In the opinion of old residents the volume seems to be decreasing, as the rifts are, generally speaking, of smaller dimensions than in former years. This is only natural when the constant drain and the existing disregard of the rules of forestation in China are considered.

There is also a large production of cotton. The mountain districts contain large fields of coal, both anthracite and bituminous; iron also is known to exist. Sulphur, antimony, nickel, and other minerals are even now exported, and great possibilities of development are undoubtedly to be found. Tungsten ore has lately been added to the list of exports.

Steam launches and steamers run through from Hankow to Changsha with cargo and passengers, under River passes; and from Yochow to inland places under Inland Steam Navigation Rules—principally to Changteh and Yiyang.

The city of Yochow is perched on a bluff in a very picturesque way. Its site is, however, not adapted for a transit trade, and it offers no shelter for small craft. The port has, therefore, been opened at Chengling, five miles to the north and only a mile from the Yangtze, where a small creek provides the needed shelter for cargo-boats, though the steamer anchorage is bad, being fully exposed to the frequent northerly gales, while the bottom affords bad holding ground. Here the Chinese Government has set aside a place for a cosmopolitan settlement, for which they themselves provide roads, police, etc.; the site contains level ground for business purposes, well raised, but not too high above flood limits, while higher ground gives good and healthy sites for foreign houses. Work on the formation of the settlement and bunding operations were commenced in 1900, and a new Custom-house and quarters have been built. Since the Rebellion in the Yangtze Valley in 1913 a garrison of northern troops has been stationed in Yochow. Yochow is described by the Customs Commissioner as "doubtless the healthiest town in the Yangtze Valley, considering the insanitary conditions." In 1900, really the first open year of the port, the net value of the trade was Tls. 143,827. In 1903 it amounted to Tls. 3,473,241, but in 1905 the value was Tls. 490,058 only, and in 1910 the returns show a net value of Tls. 1,941,869 as compared with Tls. 3,015,913 in 1909. The noticeable decline since 1904 was the result of the opening of Changsha as a Treaty Port. In the meantime, however, the trade of the province has increased

enormously, and its distribution between the ports of Changsha and Yochow is determined principally by the state of the river. The value of Yochow's share of the trade in the year 1916 was Hk. Tls. 7,978,499, which shows an increase over 1915 of Hk. Tls. 874,432.

The noteworthy feature of 1907 was the connection of Changteh by steamer during the high-water season—June to October—the resulting trade being valued at Tls. 617,000. Connection with Changteh is now maintained practically throughout the year by special tugs and lighters, and the value of the trade amounted to Tls. 4,427,489 in the year 1916, of which amount Tls. 1,530,391 represented the value of native exports. Buoys and lights were established in 1907 to mark the channel across the lake. The difficulties and risks of this route are considerable, and it is probable that it will be found advisable to adopt the somewhat longer route *via* Lulintan, though, on account of the sharp bends of the River Yuan in its lower reaches, specially adapted steamers will probably have to be used. The question of making Changteh an "Open Port" was again taken up in the spring of 1915 and Chinese officials visited the place to enquire into the conditions, but the place still remains only open to vessels under I.W.S.N., rules. The principal products exported from Changteh through Yochow are native cloth, ramie, wood oil, vegetable tallow, lotus nuts, broad beans and hides. The export of Wood Oil increased from 10,881 piculs in 1915 to piculs 48,786 in 1916, owing to the existing demand from America.

## DIRECTORY

CHINESE POST OFFICE (Hunan District)  
Acting Postal Commissioner—E. F. S.  
Newman (Changsha)  
Acting 1st Class Postmaster—Ho  
Tun Chih (Yochow)

### 關州岳

CUSTOMS—CHINESE MARITIME  
Commissioner—N. E. Bryant

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—  
E. Shelton  
Tidewaiters—R. J. Burke-Close, W. S.  
H. Fuller, A. Emiliano

### MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see  
end of volume)

### POLICE

E. Shelton, superintendent

## SHASI

市沙 *Sha si*

Shasi (the "market on the sands") is one of the ports opened to foreign trade under the Japanese Treaty of 1895, the official declaration of the opening being dated the 1st October, 1896. The port is about 85 miles below Ichang and is situated at the crossing point of two most important routes of commerce in Central China, namely, from east to west and from north to south and *vice versa*. It is reclaimed from the river and the sea by a magnificent system of dykes and canals, and is "a monument of ancient commerce, and a witness to native perseverance and engineering skill." The district suffers periodically from the flooding of the Yangtze. In July, 1908, the river rose to 30 ft. 9 inches, and caused the destruction of all the earlier summer crops. The general commerce of the port has increased yearly since the Revolution and a succession of floodless years has brought prosperity to the agriculturalists. The population, which is steadily increasing, is estimated at about 80,000, and the floating

population, of which no account is kept, may be estimated at 10,000 more. A considerable amount of washing for gold is done between Shasi and Hosueh, chiefly on the Tukkechow. Formerly Shasi was an important distributing centre, but the opening of Ichang to foreign trade diverted much of the traffic to the last-named port. It was hoped that when Shasi itself was opened it would regain its importance as a point of distribution, but the experience now gained shows that the development is likely to be slow. On the 9th and 10th May, 1898, a serious anti-foreign riot occurred at Shasi. The Customs Office and the residence of the Commissioner, the Customs boats, the premises of the China Merchants' Company and their hulk, the office of the Foreign Board, the Japanese Consulate, the premises occupied by the native agents of Messrs. Butterfield & Swire and Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., and a number of newly-erected Chinese houses were burnt by the mobs, kerosene oil being used to feed the conflagration, and the foreign residents were driven out of the port, narrowly escaping with their lives. The Custom-house was re-opened on the 1st July of the same year. In August, 1898, an area 3,800 Chinese feet in length, by 800 to 1,200 in breadth, lying along the river side below the town, was assigned to Japan as a Japanese concession. The foreign commerce is mostly in Japanese hands. The British Consulate was withdrawn in January, 1899, British interests being placed under the care of the Consul at Ichang. Calling steamers anchor in the river, which is very swift during the Summer, and discharge and load as pontoons, but some bunding work, commenced in December, 1904, and finished in April, 1905, provided berths for three hulks, with jetties. Unfortunately, in 1908, this bund for over two-thirds of its length went bodily into the river owing to the action of the water coming from inland carrying away sand from beneath the stone work. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognizance of the Foreign Customs was Hk. Tls. 4,354,425 in 1916 as compared with Hk. Tls. 4,541,442 in 1915 and Hk. Tls. 4,359,287 in 1914. The bulk of the carrying trade is, however, carried on by junks, which do not come under the control of the Foreign Customs. In December, 1913, a contract was entered into between the Chinese Government and the British firm of Pauling & Co for the construction of a railway from a point opposite Shasi to Singyifu in the province of Kweichow via Changteh and Kweiyang, with a branch from Changteh to Changsha. Good progress was made in the survey of this projected railway until the outbreak of the European war, and consequent necessity for a temporary cessation of operations led to the recall of the engineers. It is reported that so many lakes and morasses lie in the direct survey of the Shasi-Changteh section that a détour to the west, through more productive country, may be necessary.

## DIRECTORY

ABE & Co., Exporters and Importers  
K. Miyawaki

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LTD., THE  
A. St. J. Cursham

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.  
R. P. Newell, manager

BULIN & Co., Exporters and Importers  
S. Arisawa | S. Imai  
T. Mujaji | U. Yanazawa

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)  
Agent—Sen Che Sing

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVIGATION Co.  
Agent—C. C. Shen

CHIUN FLOUR MILL  
T. Otome, engineer  
T. Ito, do.

### CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN  
Consul—

JAPAN  
Acting Consul—Y. Hida  
Constable—K. Buto  
Meteorologist—T. Adachi

關市沙 Shasi Kwan

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME  
Commissioner—J. L. Remusat  
Acting Tidesurveyor—W. E. Clark  
Tidewaiters—A. Hutchinson, T. Hamada, E. M. E. Galls

JAPANESE CLUB  
R. Watanabe

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.  
Agent—C. P. Low

KAMOGAWA & Co., Exporters and Im-  
porters  
S. Fukuyama

KOTAI & Co., Exporters and Importers  
Y. Kotori

KWA, E. & Co., Exporters and Importers  
G. Kuyama | S. Doi

MISSIONS  
(For Protestant Missionaries see  
end of volume)

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION  
Father Thomas

MITSU BISHI & Co., Exporters and Im-  
porters  
K. Ishikawa | M. Matsuno

NISSIN & Co. (Japan Cotton Trading Co.)  
G. Mita | S. Tsurutsuzumi

NISSIN KISSEN KAISHA (Japan - China  
Steamship Co., Ltd.)  
K. Mukai | R. Takayangi

POST OFFICE, CHINESE  
Postmaster—Li Hong Chien

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE  
Postmaster—J. Yamagata  
Assistant—M. Takahasi

SAISEI HOSPITAL  
Dr. H. Mishina

SANHO YOKO, General Store  
O. Arao

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK  
H. V. Devereux, manager  
Waldo L. Schlueter

YOSHIDA & Co., Exporters and Importers  
G. Okada  
K. Yoshino

## CHANGSHA

沙長 *Chang-sha*

Changsha ("Long Sands"), the capital city of Hunan, situated on the right bank of the Hsiang River about 100 miles South of Yochow, became a Treaty port under the China-Japan Commercial Treaty of 1903, a Customs House being established on 1st July, 1904. The surrounding country is hilly and very picturesque, affording delightful walks and picnics. Opposite to the city rises Yolushan hill to the height of about 800 feet. On it is a large stone tablet (Yu Pei) recounting the mastery of the floods that once covered an enormous tract of Central China. It was placed there by order of the Great Yü, founder of the Hsia Dynasty, B.C. 2205. (See Williams' *Middle Kingdom*, Vol. II, pp. 149-151.) The magnificent timber on the South of the hill, extending from the Yolushan High School, enclosing the Confucian and the Buddhist temples, and extending to the Taoist temple at the top—whence a beautiful view to the South can be obtained—is well worth a visit from travellers. The school dates back many hundred years and was once one of the most famous in this land of scholars, and under its present excellent management it promises once more to do splendid work for the province. Among the cities of China, Changsha ranks only second to Chengtu; the fine buildings, well laid-out gardens, the wide and clean streets, the good shops, render a walk a pleasant experience.

An up-to-date electric light plant has been installed and is working under the management of a foreign engineer, the Chinese, especially shops, availing themselves more and more of this method of lighting. There is an ice factory, with a capacity for turning out some 3,600 pounds of ice daily, and a fine hospital, the gift of a Yale University graduate, with accommodation for 120 beds. The value of the trade for 1916 was Hk. Tls. 28,656,225, as compared with Hk. Tls. 26,589,334 in 1915 and Hk. Tls. 24,570,562 in 1914. These figures show a steady though gratifying increase which

augurs well for the future prosperity of the port. Owing to its comparatively close vicinity to Wuchang, the cradle of the revolution, the city of Changsha quickly passed over into the hands of the New Party. This change was effected without practically any bloodshed, only the heads of the more important officials, refusing to join the republicans, being sacrificed on the altar of Anti-Manchuism. The Governor, however, managed to escape in the nick of time. A most gratifying feature throughout this critical period was the extremely friendly, not to say courteous, attitude shown to foreigners.

The low level of the river during the winter months, preventing the regular steamers from plying for nearly three months, is an obstacle to trade. From the records it would appear that there is now more water over the shallows than was formerly the case, probably owing to the largely increased launch traffic preventing the accumulation of silt; therefore it is not improbable that a regular towing system will be introduced before long to take the place of steamers during the winter. A short section of the Canton-Hankow railway, from Changsha to Chuchow—about 30 miles—was opened to traffic on 10th September, 1911. Work on the Changsha-Yochow-Hankow section of the Canton-Hankow railway is progressing favourably and is practically completed up to Changsha. Unfortunately the running of heavy trains full of Northern soldiers to quell the present (1917) rebellion in Hunan has greatly damaged the line, and extensive repairs will probably be necessary before it can safely be opened to general traffic. Owing to financial and other difficulties due to the European War no further work on the railway is being undertaken, at this end, south of Chuchow. The export of coal and coke is becoming an important feature in the trade of the district. The coke, which is said to be of excellent quality, is used almost exclusively by the Hanyang Iron Works: the coal is finding an extending market for bunker use. The colliery is under excellent management, and the supply is said to be almost limitless.

With its fertile plains, mountains seamed with mineral wealth, and its sturdy population, there would seem to be a brilliant future before this province. Until however, modern machinery is applied, railway communication extended, and capita introduced, no great expansion can be anticipated. The climate of Changsha is excellent. There is no great heat here, the summer is short, and there is no malaria, the poisonous mosquito not existing here. When the railway is open the scenery traversed will make this journey the most popular in China.

## DIRECTORY

### ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., Ltd.

A. H. Campbell, manager  
A. E. Ferris

### ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.

N. V. Cooke, local manager  
A. J. Daniels  
I. F. Drysdale, travelling inspector  
Miss Moran, stenographer  
W. H. Timbrell, installation mangr.

### 會公國英 *Ying-song-kung-way*

### BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

N. V. Cooke, hon. sec.

### BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.

### Taikoo 古太

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants  
A. H. Hatherly, signs per pro.

### Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ltd., Agents for J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.  
Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.  
London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Orient Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Royal Exchange Assce. Corporation  
British Traders Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.  
British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Standard Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.  
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

COLLEGE OF YALE IN CHINA, THE  
L. Arnold, PH.B.  
J. R. B. Branch, M.D.

Miss Gertrude Carter  
 F. L. Chang, PH.B., M.F.  
 D. T. Davidson, M.D., D.P.H.  
 H. J. Dunham  
 B. Gage, M.A., B.D.  
 Miss N. D. Gage, B.A., R.N.  
 N. M. Graves, PH.B.  
 W. J. Hall, M.A., B.D.  
 E. D. Harvey, M.A., B.D.  
 E. H. Hume, M.A., M.D.  
 E. S. Latourette, PH.D.  
 D. H. Leavens, M.A.  
 R. H. Lucas, B.A.  
 O. C. Morse, jr., M.A.  
 R. W. Powell, C.E.  
 Miss A. A. Sassen, M.D.  
 J. D. Shove, B.A.  
 H. V. Smith, M.A.  
 Miss M. Warfield  
 J. W. Williams, M.A.  
 S. Wilson  
 Z. Z. Zee, PH.B.

## CONSULATES

## AMERICAN

Nelson T. Johnson, Consul

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain  
 Consul Officiating—V. L. Savage (also  
 in charge of Norwegian Interests)

## JAPAN

Y. Sakai, Consul  
 K. Kawauchi, chancellor  
 R. Furukawa, police inspector

## CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—R. A. Currie  
 Assistants—N. H. Schregardus, S. A.  
 Konovaloff, Chang Pai Leh  
 Tidesurveyor—O. A. Schmitto  
 Examiners—R. J. Chard, A. Mitchell  
 Tidewaiters—G. Grasso, C. C.  
 Canavarro, E. Leopold

同大 *Tah-tung*

## DAIDO GOSHI KAISHA

Y. Ban, acting manager  
 E. Tanobe  
 M. Ishiwo  
 S. Kitashima

## HUNAN YALE HOSPITAL, THE

E. H. Hume, M.D., physician in charge  
 F. C. Yen, M.D.  
 J. R. B. Branch, M.D.  
 D. T. Davidson, M.D.  
 T. L. Li, M.D.  
 S. J. Shen, M.D.  
 S. H. Jee, PH. D.  
 Nina D. Gage, superintendent of nurses  
 Gertrude P. Carter, associate nurse  
 Marguerite D. Warfield, do.  
 Cora J. Wong, do.  
 Mildred Wu, do.

## 井三

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.—Tel. Ad.  
 Mitsui; Teleph. 76

## POST OFFICE, CHINESE

Acting Postal Commissioner—E. F. S.  
 Newinan  
 District Accountant—E. Rose  
 Assistant—Liu Yao Ting

## POST OFFICE, JAPANESE

Postmaster—M. Miyashita  
 Clerk—S. Hinago

## STANDARD OIL Co.

R. J. Corbett, manager  
 Philip P. Clover  
 L. E. Fleming  
 F. A. Johnson  
 J. W. Anderson  
 W. S. Duff, installation supt.

## ICHANG

昌宜 *I-Chang*

Ichang is one of the four ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1877, in accordance with Clause 1, Section 3, of the Chefoo Convention. It is situated in lat. 30° 43.4' N., long. 111° 12.8' E., on the north bank of the river Yangtsze, about 393 miles above Hankow, and some ten miles below the entrance to the great Ichang Gorge, or just about a thousand miles from the coast. The navigation of the river to this port is comparatively easy for vessels of light draught, but great care is necessary for all vessels when in the neighbourhood of Sunday Island, owing to the shiftings and banks. The anchorage is off the left bank, opposite the foreign residences, and is good, except in

freshets, when the anchors should be sighted every two or three days. The port is the centre of a hilly country, the productions of which are rice in the valleys, cotton on the higher grounds, winter wheat, barley, and also the tungtzu trees, from which the ordinary wood oil is obtained by pressing the nuts gathered from the trees. In the sheltered valleys, amongst the mountain ranges west of the city, oranges, lemons, pomeloes, pears, plums, and a very superior quality of persimmons are grown, and find a ready market in the city and at Shasi. The importance of Ichang is chiefly that of an emporium for goods in transit to and from Chungking. All cargo for the latter port is landed here and transferred to steamers or chartered junks. In the same way cargo brought down in steamers or chartered junks from Chungking and intended for the lower river and coast ports, is transhipped here on steamers, which make regular voyages to and from Hankow. During the year 1917 the steamers plying between Ichang and Chungking consisted of the *Shu-hun*, *Shu-tung*, *Tah-chuen* and *Lien-hua* all under the Chinese flag, the *Mei-tan* under the American flag and the *An-lun* under the British flag. Steam navigation is usually practicable from the middle of April until the middle of December. The rates for foreign passengers vary considerably by the different vessels, but all are much higher than on the lower Yangtze. In view of the enhanced traffic, aids to navigation and rules of the road through the gorges have become urgent, and are now being undertaken by the Government, with a River Inspector functioning between Chungking and Ichang. The upward voyage to Chungking now takes about 5 days, and the return trip about 2½ days. The survey of the railway to Chengtu has been completed, but construction has been delayed in consequence of the great European war.

There has never been a census of the native population, but it is guessed to be about 40,000.

The net value of the trade of the port in 1916 was Tls. 6,629,451 as against Tls. 4,900,579 in 1915, Tls. 4,782,330 in 1914, Tls. 5,719,556 in 1913, Tls. 5,552,895 in 1912, Tls. 4,805,787 in 1911, and Tls. 13,385,356 in 1910.

## DIRECTORY

### 司公油火亞細亞

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA), LTD.

J. Kitto

T. Wooley, installation mgr.

### 古太 Ta-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Tel. Ad: Swire  
G. E. J. Rose

#### Agencies

China Navigation Company, Limited  
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

The Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering  
Co., Ltd., Hongkong

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assurance

Orient Insurance Co., Ltd.

British Traders Insurance Co., Ltd.

British & Foreign M. I. Co., Ltd.

Standard M. I. Co., Ltd.

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

### 局宜商招 *Chau-song-nee-ch'uk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

#### CONSULATES

### 府事領法大 *Ta-fa-ling-shih-fu*

#### FRANCE

Consul—G. Lecomte (residing at Hankow)

Vice-Consul—L. Eynard

Elève Vice-Consul—L. Troy (absent)

Médecin du Consulat—Dr. J. Mesny

### 府事領英大 *Ta Ying-ling-shih-fu*

#### GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—

### 門衙事領本日大

#### JAPAN

Acting Consul—(resident at Shasi)

### 門衙國美大 *Ta-mei-kuoh-ya-men*

#### UNITED STATES

Consul-General for Hankow, Kiu-kiang, Ichang, and Shasi—E. S. Cunningham (residing at Hankow)

**關昌宜** *I-chang-kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME  
Commissioner—E. Gilchrist  
Asst.—C. B. W. Moore  
Medical Officer—A. Graham  
Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor—  
C. S. C. Davies  
Examiner—G. High  
Tidewaiters—A. Fenus, P. Scully, J. H.  
Pattison, E. E. Pachis, M. Arakawa,  
G. J. Smidt

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants  
A. Ross

*Agencies*

Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited  
Canton Insurance Office, Limited  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Alliance Assur. Co., Ltd.  
Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ltd.  
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.  
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.  
“Glen Line” of Steamers  
“Shire” Line of Steamers  
The Tuh Yu Steamship Co., Ltd.

LEE CHANG & Co., General Storekeepers,  
Wines, Spirits and Tobacconists, Provi-  
sions, Household Sundries, Bakers and  
Butchers—Second Road (along Custom  
House)

**茂隆**

MACKENZIE & Co., LTD.  
J. Wallace, resident agent

*Agencies*

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.  
West China Transport Co.

**金馬**

MACRIS & Co., Wine, Spirit and Provision  
Merchants and Tobacconists—Tel. Ad:  
Macris

**MISSIONS**

(For Protestant Missionaries see  
end of volume)

**堂母聖** *Chen-mou-tang*

REV. SEURS FRANCISCAINES MISSION  
AIRES DE MARIE

**堂主天** *Tien-choo-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION  
Right Rev. Modestus Everaerts, Bis-  
hop tit. of Tadama and Vicar Apos-  
tolic of Southern Hupeh  
Rev. Angelus Timmers, pro vicar

**司公船輪清日**

*Jih-ting-lung-chuan-kung-sze*

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA, THE—Tel. Ad:  
Nissikise

**局政郵昌宜**

POST OFFICE, CHINESE  
Postmaster—O. Nordquist

**孚美** *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK  
D. A. Wilson, manager  
R. M. Reid  
F. G. Prescott, mgr. (Wanh sien)

SZECUEN-HANKOW RAILWAY (I-Kwei  
Section)—Tel. Ad: Szehan; Codes:  
Western Union, A.B.C. 5th Edition,  
Engineering Code  
Richard Wood Randolph, engineer-  
in-chief

YU FENG S. N. Co.  
Steamer “Lienhua”

**CHUNGKING**

**慶重** *Chung-king*

The city of Chungking, situated in lat. 29 deg. 33 min. 56 sec. N., long. 106 deg. 30 min. E., may well be described as not only the commercial capital of Szechuen, but of the whole of Western China. The foreign import trade centres here, and is then distributed by a smaller class of trading junks up the various rivers of the province. All exports—yellow silk, white wax, hides, wool, hemp, feathers, bristles, rhubarb, musk, and the large assortment of Chinese medicines—are received, assorted, repacked

and shipped to Ichang, Hankow, and Shasi, consignments to the latter port being transhipped there into smaller junks, and forwarded to the southern provinces, *viâ* the Tung Ting lake.

The city occupies the end of a high and rocky bluff forming a peninsula, at the junction of the river Kia-ling with the Yangtze, 1,400 miles from the mouth of the latter. The principal streets of the city, in which are many fine shops, are on the side of the Yangtsze. It is surrounded by a crenelated stone wall in good repair, which is some five miles in circumference, pierced with nine gates. This wall was built in 1761, replacing an older one. Chungking is now electrically lighted, a native company with an authorised capital of \$300,000 having been formed for that purpose. The climate of Chungking is depressing, the summer being hot and damp, the winters raw and chilly, with thick fogs from November to March. Spring and Autumn can indeed hardly be said to exist. The ordinary rise of the river is about 75 feet; in 1892 it rose 96½ feet, and on 6th August, 1898, to 101 feet, on 2nd August, 1903, it rose to 93½ feet, the water not being able to force its way fast enough through the gorges. On the 11th August, 1905, the river rose to 108 feet. In 1908 it only attained a height of 52 feet 4 inches. According to a Chinese report the river rose 120 feet in 1878. On the left bank of the Kialing and facing Chungking, extending below the junction of the two rivers, is the walled city of Kiang-Peh-ting, formerly within the district of Li Min Fu, but now incorporated in Chungking Fu. These two cities and the large villages in their immediate neighbourhood are estimated to contain a population of about 300,000.

The port was declared open to foreign trade in March, 1891, but business did not actually commence until the 18th June, since which date a large trade has been done both in imports and exports, carried in foreign chartered junks. The net value of the trade in 1916 was Hk. Tls. 32,869,774 as compared with Hk. Tls. 35,006,336 in 1915, and Hk. Tls. 37,632,208 in 1914. Rebellious disturbances in years past adversely affected trade but, recently the province has enjoyed comparative immunity in this respect. Trade, however, since the revolution has been affected by brigandage in the interior. Bands of robbers haunt the roads throughout the province, especially in the mountainous regions, and merchants fear to transport cargo. The European War, also, has made its effects felt. A rising, started in 1904 by a man who said he was commissioned by Heaven to wipe out the missionaries, was ruthlessly suppressed. One church was burned, and a few converts were killed, and then "the Chinese officials caused shell to be fired into the mob until all (several hundred) were killed!" A local police force has been created.

The Yangtsze is navigable for steamers from Ichang, not only to Chungking, but as far as Sui-fu, where the Min river joins the Yangtsze, and during high water in summer the Min river is also navigable as far as Kiating. By the Japanese Treaty of 1894, the right of steam navigation to Chungking was secured, and in the spring of 1898 the voyage was successfully accomplished by Mr. A. Little, with the small steamer *Leechuen*, which, however, being of limited power, had to be tracked up the rapids in the same way as junks. On 6th May, 1900, the two light-draught British gunboats *Woodcock* and *Woodlark* arrived from Ichang, having left that port on 5th April. The return journey occupied 25 steaming hours. On 12th June, the Yangtze Trading Company's steamer, the *Pioneer*, commenced her maiden voyage and arrived at Chungking on 20th June. This steamer was afterwards purchased by the British Government. Several steamers have since been built for the Upper Yangtsze. In 1909 the Szechuen Steam Navigation Co. put on a steamer, the s.s. *Shutung*, of special design constructed by Messrs. J. I. Thornycroft & Co. in England, with very satisfactory results. The year 1914 saw a great increase in steamers on the Upper Yangtsze. The same Company put on the run to Ichang a second steamer, the *Shuhun*, a splendid vessel constructed under the supervision of Capt. A. C. Plant. The Szechuen Railway Steam Navigation Co., a new Chinese company, put on two steamers, the *Lichuen* and *Tschuen*. The former, unfortunately, was wrecked on the way from Ichang in the Spring of 1915. A third Chinese steamship company, the Jui Ching Steam Navigation Co., brought up the *Chingyue* and *Juiyue*. The latter boat, although small, is making very successful trips between Kiating and Chungking. The great increase in the number of steamers has made aids to navigation through the gorges and rapids between Ichang and Chungking imperative. Captain A. C. Plant, River Inspector of the Upper Yangtsze for the Chinese Maritime Customs, has charge of this work and has erected a system of signals and buoys.

# DIRECTORY

## AMERICAN-CHINESE DRUG Co.

J. H. McCartney, M.D., managing dir.  
V. Butts, accountant

## 利安 *An Lee*

ARNHOLD BROS. & Co., LTD.—Tel. Ad:  
Harchi  
L. A. Anderson

## ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LTD.

Dr. S. Keogh, manager  
J. J. L. Hamilton, instal. mgr.

## BANK OF CHINA

## BARRY & DODWELL, LTD., Tel. Ad: Enter- prise

B. M. Barry, managing director  
F. H. Rawlinson

### Agents

The Commercial Union Assurance Co.,  
Ltd.  
The Yangtze Insurance Association,  
Ltd.

## 司公煙紙 *T'sze-yen-kon-sze*

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.  
R. Rucker

## 司公門內卜 *Po-na-men Kung-sz*

BRUNNER MOND & Co., LTD. Alkali and  
Soap Manufacturers—Tel. Ad: Alkali  
W. Shepard-Graham, actg. dir. mgr.  
for West China

## 古太

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire &  
Sons, Ltd.)  
Wu Tze Chuen, manager

## 局渝商招 *Chau Shang-yu-chuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.  
Yu Hao-Chuan, agent  
Chin Hsiao Shan, clerk

## CHIRIS, ANTOINE

A. Coffiney, agent general  
E. S. Charrier  
A. Lordereau

## CHUNGKING ELECTRIC LIGHT Co.

## CHUNGKING ICE Co.

Dr. J. H. McCartney, managing dir.  
V. Butts, accountant

## CONSULATES

### FRANCE

#### Chengtu

A. Bodard, consul-general  
J. Leurquin, chancelier  
Dr. Ponpelain  
Dr. Jonveau-Dubreuil  
Chungking  
M. Baudez, vice-Consul

## 門衙事領英大 *Ta Ying-ling-sz-ya-men*

### GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—O. R. Coales

## 府事領本日大 *Ta-yat-pün-ling-sz-fu*

### JAPAN

Acting Consul—O. Nakamura  
Assistant—K. Arai  
Interpreter—S. Tanaka  
Chief of Police—K. Niisaka

## 府事領國美大 *Ta Mei Kuo Ling Shih Fu*

### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—S. C. Hanson

## 關海慶重 *Ch'ung-ch'ing-hai-kuan*

### CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Commissioner—W. R. Mc. D. Parr  
Assistants—A. N. Chesshire, C. Nelrud,  
Tong Chi Ta and Tong Ziaohan  
Medical Officer—Dr. J. H. McCartney  
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—  
D. MacLennan

Chief Examiner—J. A. Dick  
Assistant Examiners—C. C. N. Hanson,  
S. Kani

Tidewaiters—F. Gutteridge, J. P.  
Sorensen

River Inspector—S. C. Plant

### Wanhsien Branch Office

Acting Deputy Commissioner in charge  
—T. Suzuki

Examiner—G. Roberts

Tidewaiter—H. Brownlow

## 院書益廣

### FRIENDS' HIGH SCHOOL

—Ernest W. Sawdon, B.Sc.

## 會美英

HOSPITAL, CANADIAN METHODIST MISSION  
(late London Mission)

### HOSPITAL, CATHOLIC

## 院醫仁寬

HOSPITAL, CHUNGKING (MEN'S)

利生 *Sang Lee*

Hsinli & Co., Import and Export Merchants—Head Office: Osaka; Branches at Shanghai, Hankow, Ichang, Tsingtao, Wanh sien; Tel. Ad: Hsinli, Chungking

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants—J. F. Owen, agent

*Agents for*

Indo-China Steam Navigation Coy., Limited

Royal Mail Steam Packet Coy.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Alliance Assurance Coy., Ltd.

## JUI CHING STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

Wei Kei Yu, manager

s.s. "Juiyue"—Capt. Yang Huan Chang

s.s. "Lienhua"—Captain A. F. Cooks.

## 茂隆

## MACKENZIE &amp; Co., LTD.

J. W. Nicolson, manager

Wm. J. Moyhing

*Agencies*

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.

Lloyds

West China Transport Co.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.

North China Insce. Co., Ltd.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada.

Phoenix Life Insce. Co.

Yangtze Insce. Association, Ltd.

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

## MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see end of volume)

堂主天 *Tien-chu-t'ang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

(Missions Etrangères de Paris)

堂修聖 *Shen-sieou-t'ang*

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE DU SU'TCHUEN  
OCCIDENTAL (CHENTU)

堂原真 *Chen-yuen-t'ang*

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE DU SU'TCHUEN  
ORIENTAL (CHUNGKING)

## 司公船輪清日

NISSHIN KISEN KATSHA—Tel. Ad: Nissikisen

PHILLIPIDI, C. M.

## 局政郵

POST OFFICE, CHINESE—First Class Office  
Postmaster—F. Merrien

## 昌德

SJANTOENG IMPORT Co., Import and Export

STANDARD OIL Co., OF NEW YORK

H. A. Baldwin, manager

L. K. Taylor

B. M. Smith (Suifu)

SZECHUEN RAILWAY STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

Liu Sheng Yuan, manager

Kiang Hsiang Pu, vice-manager

Z. Hwang, clerk-in-charge

s.s. "Dachuen"—Capt. Sun

## 司公限有份股船輪江川

*Chuen-kiang-lung-zen-kung-sze*

SZECHUEN STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LTD.

T. W. Yang

s.s. "Shu Hun"—Capt. F. Brandt

s.s. "Shu Tung"—Capt. S. K. Choo

s.s. "Tahchuen"—Capt. Sheng

s.s. "Chü Chuen"—Capt. Ho

## 堂學精求

UNION HIGH SCHOOL

W. B. Albertson

C. B. Rape

## 行銀興誠聚

YOUNG BROTHERS BANKING CORP., Bankers and Financial Agents—Hsin Feng Kai;

Tel. Ad: Yangbroseco

S. C. Yang, director

S. B. Starling, manager

A. T. Pennecard

YOUNG BROTHERS TRADING Co., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—Hsin Feng Kai; Tel. Ad: Yangbroseco

S. B. Starling, manager

A. T. Pennecard, secretary

# HANGCHOW

州杭 *Háng-chau*

---

Hangchow, the capital of the province of Chekiang, is situated 120 miles south-west of Shanghai, and 110 miles south of Soochow, on the Chien-tang River, at the apex of a bay which is too shallow for the navigation of steamers. The mouth of the river is, moreover, periodically visited by a bore, or tidal wave, which further endangers navigation. Haining is the best place for observing this famous bore, which is formed by the north-east trade wind heaping up the water of the Pacific on the China coast and causing enormous tides. Hangchow Bay is shaped like a funnel, and the mass of water rushing up, more and more concentrated as it advances, is suddenly confronted by the current of the river. The momentary check causes the water to assume a wall-like formation; then, growing to a height of 15ft. at spring tides and gathering momentum with the immense pressure behind, forcing its volume into the comparatively narrow waterway, it tears past the sea-wall with a roar like thunder at a rate sometimes reaching 12 miles an hour. Before the Taiping rebellion Hangchow shared with Soochow the reputation of being one of the finest cities in the Empire on account of its wealth and splendour, but it was almost destroyed by the rebels. It has since rapidly recovered and is once more populous and flourishing, though it has not yet regained its former pitch of prosperity. The population is estimated at 600,000, although a census taken lately by the local Government gives a total a little below that figure. As a manufacturing centre Hangchow takes place even before Soochow. Its three great trades are silk weaving, including several kinds of crape and gauze, the production of fans of all kinds, the manufacture of scissors, and the making of thin tinfoil, from which are formed the imitation ingots of silver, burnt in such immense quantities by the Chinese. In addition, it sends out thread, string, colours, drugs, lacquer, and many other articles in small quantities. Coarse paper is also manufactured. The communication by water with Shanghai is particularly good, and might be much improved with very little trouble by a small amount of dredging at Shihmen Che on the Grand Canal twenty miles from Hangchow. Ningpo, about 120 miles distant, can also be reached by boat from Hangchow with several transshipments: it is quicker to go *via* Shanghai. Hangchow was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, in accordance with the terms of the Japanese Treaty. Steam launches ply regularly to and from Shanghai and to and from Soochow with passenger boats in tow, making the trip in from 18 to 24 hours. There are also three launches daily to Huchow and other places *en route*; also on Chien Tang river daily launches to Fuyang, Tunglu, Linpu, etc., started in 1912. There is hardly any cargo carried by the latter between Hangchow and Soochow. These launches go *via* Huchow and Nanzing and a service is also maintained between Keeling, Soochow and several inland places. The Hangchow-Shanghai companies are Tai Sun Chong (practically Japanese), the China Merchants' Inland Steam Navigation Co. (Chinese), and the Ningshao S. L. Co. The Hangchow-Soochow companies are Tai Sun Chong and China Merchants' Inland Steam Navigation Co., on alternate days *via* Kashing, and the Ningshao S. L. Co. to Huchow daily. These three companies formed a combination some years ago and have a monopoly of the trade. Several attempts of outsiders to come in have always failed after a few trips. The Railway, however, is proving a serious rival.

One of the sights of Hangchow is the famous western lake, dotted with islets crowned with shrines and memorial temples, and spanned by causeways joining island to island. The general picturesque effect is heightened by temples, pagodas, and similar monuments judiciously placed in effective spots, while the slopes of the hills bordering the lake on the west are bright with azaleas, honeysuckle, and peach-bloom, and clusters of bamboos, several kinds of conifers, the stillignia, camphor tree, and maple in rich profusion, all help to make the scene very pretty. The western wall of the city has been pulled down and made into a promenade along the West Lake, and two hotels, foreign style, have been opened, one near to the city railway station and the other near the Public Gardens on the Lake.

The site selected for the Foreign Settlement extends for half a mile along the east bank of the Grand Canal; it covers over half a square mile and is four miles from the nearest point of the city wall. The Japanese concession adjoins it on the North and is about the same size. The Customs-house and Commissioner's and assistants' residences are built on the Customs Lot, and an imposing Chinese Police Station has also been put up. A British Consulate has been built on the opposite side of the Japanese Concession, not in the settlement. The commodities chiefly dealt in are tin, Japanese copper, kerosene oil, soap, sugar, prepared tobacco, varnish, paper fans, silk piecegoods, raw silk and tea. The principal article of export is tea. The tea comes from Anhwei and Pingsuey near Shaohsing and from the neighbourhood of Hangchow, where the valuable Lungching tea is grown. The net value of the trade of the port in 1916 was Tls. 21,157,747 as compared with Tls. 19,991,474 in 1915 and Tls. 17,144,758 in 1914, Tls. 20,205,949 in 1912, and Tls. 17,698,031 in 1911. In 1900 it was Tls. 9,433,771.

Halfway between Hangchow and Shanghai is Kashing, where the Grand Canal joins the Whangpoo River on which Shanghai is situated. Kashing is a Customs Station under Hangchow and was first opened in 1898 for collecting duties on foreign opium owing to fiscal arrangements being against the collection at Hangchow. It now collects duties both on imports and exports but has not yet acquired the status of a Treaty Port.

Cholera in 1902 killed 10,000 people. A railway from the Settlement to the further end of Hangchow City near the Chien Tang river was completed in Sept., 1907. It was built solely by Chinese and with Chinese capital. There is now railway connection with Shanghai *via* Kashing. Twenty-eight miles north of Hangchow is situated the now well-known summer resort Mokanshan. It can be reached from Shanghai by way of the railway and a motor-boat in ten hours. There are now over two hundred houses on the slope of a hill about 3,000 feet high. The scenery is magnificent and the view unequalled. Bamboo forests cover the mountain and afford shade to all the roads. Clear mountain springs abound, chairs and coolies for baggage are always available, and are under contract with the Mokanshan Association. Houses more or less completely furnished can be rented at Tls. 100 to 350 per season (four months). The Shanghai Municipality has lately purchased two houses as a sanatorium for their employes, and a competent nurse is in charge. The difference in temperature from the plain amounts to 10° in the day and 15° at night.

## DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (NORTH CHINA),  
LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

E. C. Robinson, local manager

W. E. Hughes

Alex. Ross (Kashing)

BAKER, HENRY E., A.M.A.S.C.E., M.A.S.C.I.,  
Civil Engineer

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO COMPANY

A. Zinow, local manager

J. F. Satterwhite

R. D. Eppes

BURIN-GO (Weaving M. Co).

G. Mayejima

CHEKIANG PUBLIC INDUSTRIAL OR TECHNICAL COLLEGE

K. Nagase, professor

M. Kwan, do.

O. Hatanaka

CHEKIANG PUBLIC MEDICAL COLLEGE.

Dr. T. Itow, professor

### 司公險保壽人年永

*Yung-nien-jen-shou-pao-hsien-kung-sze*

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.

—Teleph. 287; Tel. Ad: Adanac, Hangchow

Manager for Chekiang Province—W

S. Duncan Main

### CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

Officiating Consul—H. H. Bristow

JAPAN

Acting Consul—M. Senouye

Police Inspector—Y. Kubota

## 關新州杭

## CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—E. Alabaster  
 Chief Asst.—W. C. G. Howard  
 Assistants—A. W. Leach, Ho Cheen-fai, Ma Gee Shien  
 Tidesurveyor—L. E. N. Szigetvary  
 Examiners—S. Burton, A. da Motta (Kashing)  
 Tidewaiters—K. H. Christensen, H. Hori, R. P. Bowles, S. Yamaguchi (Kashing)

## 局醫濟廣會教英大州杭

*Hangchow ta-ying-kiao-hui-kwang-chi-ye-koh*

## HANGCHOW HOSPITAL

Dr. D. Duncan Main and wife  
 S. Duncan Main, accountant  
 Dr. S. Lasell and wife  
 Miss Grace Emly  
 Miss S. Curtis | Miss Queenie Tsay

## KOBENSHA (Weaving M. Co).

T. Hasegawa

## KWATSU (Weaving M. Co).

M. Tanoka

## LIANGCHEH DISTRICT INSPECTORATE OF SALT REVENUES

T. Okohira, foreign district inspector

LIKIN ADMINISTRATION, EASTERN CHEKIANG  
Actg. Commr.-in-Charge—E. Alabaster

## METEOROLOGICAL STATION

J. Nüno

## MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see end of volume)

校學大江之 *Tsi-kiang-ta-hsio-yau*HANGCHOW CHRISTIAN COLLEGE,  
American Presbyterian Missions, North and South

Rev. W. H. Stuart, acting president  
 Mrs. Stuart  
 Rev. E. L. Mattox, vice-president (absent)  
 Mrs. Mattox  
 A. W. March, treasurer  
 Mrs. March | J. M. Wilson  
 F. E. Bible | Mrs. Wilson  
 P. H. Kirkpatrick | W. R. Wheeler,  
 F. D. Scott | secretary  
 Mrs. Scott | Mrs. Wheeler

## ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. Monseigneur Faveau  
 Rev. J. Chiapetto, Pro-Vicarie  
 Rev. A. Cottin  
 Rev. M. Bouillet  
 Rev. J. Deymier  
 Rev. J. de Groeve  
 Rev. P. O'Reilly  
 Rev. J. O'Leary  
 Rev. P. Legrand (Huchow)  
 Rev. McArdle do.  
 Rev. A. J. Asinelli (Kashing)  
 Rev. A. Braets (Yenchow)  
 Rev. Aug. Henault (Kinhoa)  
 Rev. J. B. Tisserand (Chuchow)  
 Rev. E. Lobry do.

MAISON ST. VICENT, CATHOLIC HOSPITAL & ORPHAN ASYLUM, Sisters of Charity—Sisters Calcogni (supérieure), G. Borie, Blanchin, M. François

## MOKANSHAN SUMMER RESORT ASSOCIATION

Officers and Directors  
 Rev. F. W. Bible, president (Hangchow)  
 Rev. J. W. Nichols, secretary (S'hai)  
 Rev. A. F. Ufford, treasurer (Shaohing)

## NAGAO, N.—Photographers and Old Curios Collector

## POST OFFICE, CHINESE—Chikiang Postal District

Acting Postal Commissioner—L. C. Arlington  
 District Acct.—H. A. Reeks

## POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE

Postmaster—T. Taguchi  
 Assistant—T. Yasuda

## 所分核稽浙兩

## SHANGHAI-HANGCHOW-NINGPO-RAILWAY

M. Y. Chung, mang. dir. (Shanghai)  
 J. D. Read, traffic mgr. do.  
 J. C. Molony, district engineer  
 W. A. Sicklen, permanent way inspr.  
 M. P. Cheng, traffic inspector  
 W. Y. Ho, asst. travelling auditor

孚美 *Mei Fu*

## STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Zahkou

H. A. Menjon, manager  
 R. Deming | L. C. Jones  
 F. H. Weber | A. A. Dorrance

## WEI-JIN &amp; Co.—(Silk Weaving Factory)

# NINGPO

波 寧 *Ning-po*

Ningpo is situated on the river Yung, in the province of Chekiang, in lat. 29 deg. 55 min. N., and long. 121 deg. 22 min. E. It was one of the five ports thrown open to foreigners in 1842. Foreigners had, however, visited Ningpo at an early date. Portuguese traded there in 1522; a number of them settled in the place in that and succeeding years, and there was every prospect of a rising and successful settlement soon being established. But the lawless acts of the Portuguese soon attracted the attention of the Government, and in 1542 the Governor of Chekiang ordered the settlement to be destroyed and the population to be exterminated. A large force of Chinese troops soon besieged the place, destroying it entirely, and out of a population of 1,200 Portuguese, 800 were massacred. No further attempt at trade with this port was made till towards the close of the 17th century, when the East India Company established a factory at the island of Chusan, some forty miles from Ningpo. The attempt to found a trade mart there, however, proved unsatisfactory, and the factory was abandoned after a few years' trial. The port was deserted by foreigners for many years after that. When hostilities broke out between Great Britain and China in 1839, the fleet moved north from Canton, and on the 13th October, 1841, occupied Ningpo, and an English garrison was stationed there for some time. In March, 1842, an attempt was made by the Chinese to re-take the city, but the British artillery repulsed them with great slaughter. Ningpo was evacuated on May 7th, and, on the proclamation of peace in the following August, the port was thrown open to foreign trade.

Ningpo is built on a plain which stretches away to a considerable distance on either side. It is a walled city, the walls enclosing a space of some five miles in circumference. The walls are built of brick, and are about twenty-five feet high. They are fifteen feet wide at the summit, and twenty-two at the base. Access is obtained to the town by six gates. A large moat commences at the north gate and runs along the foot of the wall for about three miles on the landward side, until it stops at what is called the Bridge Gate. The main street runs from east to west. Several of the streets are spanned by arches erected in memory of distinguished natives. Ningpo has been celebrated as possessing the fourth library of Chinese works, in point of numbers, which existed in the empire. It was owned by a family who resided near the south gate. The site occupied by the foreign residences is on the north bank of the river. The population of Ningpo is estimated at 255,000. The French opened a post office in 1905.

Two cotton mills are established in Ningpo, one of which started in 1896 and the other in 1907. The tea trade has fallen off owing to a deviation of the Fychow teas which formerly passed through Ningpo but are now forwarded to Shanghai via Hangchow. The net value of the trade of the port was Hk. Tls. 29,653,554 in 1916 as compared with Tls. 26,609,769 in 1915, Tls. 27,167,542 in 1914, Tls. 25,814,001 in 1913, Tls. 22,302,210 in 1912, and Tls. 22,220,552 in 1911.

## DIRECTORY

亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA),

LTD.—Tel. Ad: Doric

D. F. A. Wallace, local manager

R. P. van den Berg

古太 *Tu-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.)

G. H. Edwards, signs per pro.

*Agencies*

China Navigation Company, Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Company, Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Australian Oriental Line

Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong

Royal Exchange Assurance Corp'n.

London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co  
Orient Insurance Company  
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
British Traders Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ltd.  
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.  
British and Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

### 會北江

#### CAMPO CLUB

J. Etoret, hon. secretary

#### 局甬商招 *Chau Shang Yung-chuk*

#### CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO

Y. J. Shao Hung, manager

Le Ching Lin, chief clerk

#### Agency

China Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.

#### ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Ningpo

Rt. Rev. H. J. Molony, D.D., hon. Chaplain

#### CONSULATES

##### 門衙事領國英大

*Da Ing-kok Ling-ze-ya-men*

GREAT BRITAIN (Also in charge of Russian interests)

Acting Consul—W. Stark Toller

RUSSIA (British Consul in charge of Russian interests)

##### 關海浙 *Chê Hai-kwan*

#### CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

F. W. Lyons, acting commissioner

Cheu Tze Heng, asst. do.

C. Ogiwara, assistant do.

E. G. Sugg, M.D., medical officer

T. H. Blowey, act. tide surveyor

H. Tjomsland, boat officer

G. G. Sinclair, chief examiner

F. R. Borioni, examiner

F. W. Thompson, do.

L. Uydens, tidewater

H. G. Mullin, do.

E. Knight, do.

B. J. Green, do.

### 昌通

HUDSON & COMPANY, Merchants, Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters

#### MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see end of volume)

#### COLLÈGE ST. JOSEPH

R. P. Joseph Vida

R. P. Paul Sing

#### GRAND SÉMINAIRE ST. PAUL

R. P. André Defebvre

R. P. Valentin Ferrando

R. P. Joseph Hou

#### PETIT SÉMINAIRE ST. VINCENT

R. P. Léon Dumortier

R. P. Paul Lou

R. P. Joseph Tchao

#### MAISON ST. VINCENT

Sr. Gilbert, supérieure

#### 堂主天波寧 *Ning-po Tieng-tsu-tang*

#### MISSION CATHOLIQUE DU CHEKIANG ORIENTAL

Rt. Rev. P. M. Reynaud, Bishop of Fussulan

A. Buch

D. Nugent

B. Ibarruty

C. Pruvost

A. Defebvre

D. Procacci

L. Dumortier

V. Ferrando

N. Boucherie

V. Lebbe

L. Marques

C. Delafosse

J. B. Lepers

L. Pech

A. Aroud

J. Prost

J. Salon

F. Boisard

McKiernan

A. Peyris

J. Vidal

#### 堂慈仁府波寧

*Ning-po-fu Jen-tse-t'ang*

#### SOEURS DE LA CHARITÉ DE ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, Maison de Jesus Enfant

#### NINGPO COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.

Fei Mei-ching, chief manager

Shing Chung Shu, sub-manager

Le Ching Liu, accountant

Yik Yung Nee

#### 房捕巡 *Shun Pou Fong*

#### POLICE STATION

A. Bookless, magistrate and controller of police

#### POST OFFICE, CHINESE

First Class Postmaster — Dzing Hsien Sung

#### POST OFFICE, FRENCH

J. Etoret, postmaster

#### STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

G. B. Ott, jr.

S. A. Shepard

O. F. Brooks

#### TRINITY COLLEGE (C. M. S.)

Archdeacon W. S. Moule, M.A., principal

Rev. W. Robbins, M.A., vice-principal

# WENCHOW

州温 *Wan-ch'iu*

Wenchow, one of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention, is the chief town in the department of Wenchow, occupying the south-east corner of Chekiang province. The city is situated on the south bank of the river Ou, about twenty miles from its mouth, in lat. 28 deg. 1 min. 30 sec. N., long. 120 deg. 38 min. 45 sec. E. The site is a well cultivated plain, bounded on all sides by lofty hills. The walls are said to have been first erected during the fourth century, and they have been enlarged and re-built at various times since. They are formed of stone, diagonally laid at the foundation, and partly also of brick, and measure about four miles in circumference. The streets are wider, straighter, and cleaner than those of most Chinese cities. They are, generally speaking, well paved with brick or stone and kept in careful repair by the householders. Many of them run side by side with small waterways, which in their turn communicate with navigable canals intersecting the whole city. There are numerous large nunneries and temples in Wenchow. The Customs-house, outside the North Gate, various Yamen, other public offices and the Foundling Hospital, are also among the chief buildings. The last named institution, built in 1748, contains one hundred apartments. Among the objects of greatest interest and curiosity are two pagodas situated on Conquest Island, abreast of the city. They are both of great antiquity, and the temples between them were for some time the retreat of Ti Ping, the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when seeking to escape from the Mongols under Kublai Khan. His Majesty Ti Ping has left behind him autographs preserved to this day in one of the temples. Members of the Customs staff occupy foreign-built houses on the island. The estimated population of the city with its suburbs is 203,442. (figures furnished by District Magistrate). There were Boxer troubles in the Pingyang district, several Christians being murdered, in 1900, and all the missionaries left Wenchow, where, however, the officials were able to maintain order. The Roman Catholic Missionaries have a spacious and imposing church in the western part of the city. The English Methodist Mission has a church capable of seating about a thousand people. In 1903 this Mission erected a fine college at a cost of \$20,000, containing sleeping accommodation for over a hundred students, and teaching accommodation for more than two hundred. Early in 1906 an extensive and substantially constructed Hospital was also completed by the Mission at a further outlay of fully \$20,000. The building consists of a central block and two wings, after the style of Hunt's Block, Guy's Hospital, and can accommodate about two hundred patients.

There is no foreign settlement at Wenchow, and the foreign residents are a mere handful, consisting almost entirely of officials and missionaries. There is a considerable native export trade in tea, bitter oranges, tobacco, timber, charcoal, and bamboos, but manufactures do not flourish. The firms engaged in the timber trade are located in the west suburb, where are also the timber yards. Immense quantities of timber and bamboos are kept on hand. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognizance of the Maritime Customs for 1916 was Hk. Tls. 3,505,313, as compared with Hk. Tls. 3,396,988 for 1915, Hk. Tls. 3,616,940 for 1914, and Hk. Tls. 3,690,902 for 1913.

During August and September of 1912 two abnormal freshets occurred in the Wenchow river, causing immense destruction to life and property. In the upper reaches of the main river the water rose 60 feet above normal level, washing away villages, and carrying away houses bodily. Some 30,000 people are reported to have been drowned in the Yungchia, Chingtien, Ch'uchow and Juian magistracies. Such a calamity was unprecedented within the memory of the oldest inhabitant.

# DIRECTORY

## 亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (NORTH CHINA),  
LTD., THE—Tel. Ad: Doric  
Yung Hsing-fu, agent

## 司公煙美英

BRITISH—AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., LTD.—  
Tel. Ad: Powhattan  
C. Cance, representative

## 司公船輪業商

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.  
T. C. Sze, manager

## 局政郵華中大州溫

CHINESE POST OFFICE  
First Class Postmaster—DengYongYü

## CONSULATES

### 門衙事領國英大

*Da Ying-kwoh-ling-sz-ya-mén*

### GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—W Stark Toller,  
residing at Ningpo

### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul General in Shanghai

## 關海甌 *Ou Hai Kwan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME  
Commissioner—C. E. Tanant.  
Assistant—U. Matsubara  
Do. —Wong Hai Geng  
Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour  
Master—W. A. Lloyd  
Examiner—T. A. Ehtman  
Tidewaiter—

## HOSPITAL JEAN GABRIEL

## MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see  
end of volume)

### ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. C. Aroud  
Rev. L. Marques  
Rev. Prost  
Rev. J. Salon (Chuchow)  
Rev. Boisard (Pingyang)

PAO HUA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.  
Wang Lan-chi, agent

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK  
T. A. Beall, manager  
G. B. Campbell

YUNG CHUAN STEAM NAVIGATION CO.  
Chen Tzu-ts'ai, agent

# SANTUAO

Santuao was voluntarily opened to foreign trade by the Chinese Government on the 8th May, 1899. The port includes the whole of the magnificent Samsa Inlet, which is situated some 70 miles North of Foochow. The foreign settlement is on the island of Santu in the centre of the Inlet. The harbour is certainly one of the finest on the China coast: the approaches to it are well-defined, and vessels of the largest size may enter at any time, regardless of the state of tide. H.M.S. *Waterwitch* surveyed the whole of the Inlet in 1899, and an Admiralty chart has been published. A telegraph cable was successfully laid from the mainland to the Settlement in July, 1905, and communication established with all China ports.

The port of Santuao serves important Tea districts. Much of the Tea exported from Foochow to Europe is first shipped from Santuao; and there is a growing demand in North China for certain varieties grown in the neighbourhood. The chief towns of the district are Funing, Fu-an, Ningte, and Shouning. There is a prosperous and increasing junk-trade, and regular steamship communication with the provincial capital. The net value of the trade of the port for 1916, coming under the control of the Maritime Customs, was Hk. Tls. 2,927,460, as compared with Hk. Tls. 4,028,030, for 1915, Hk. Tls. 2,564,880 for 1914, Hk. Tls. 2,733,191 for 1913, Hk. Tls. 2,283,755 for 1912, and Hk. Tls. 2,876,378 for 1911.

# DIRECTORY

## 亞 細 亞

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (SOUTH CHINA),  
LTD., THE  
Wong Siu San, agent  
C. Parkson, Oil Hulk "Rhameses"

## 官事領總利大義大

*Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kün*

## CONSULATE—ITALY

Consul-General — Commendatore Z.  
Volpicelli (residing in Canton)

## 關海福 *Fu-hai-Kwan*

## CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—F. W. Carey  
Assistant—A. S. Deane  
Asst. Examiner—F. A. Sullivan  
Tidewaiter—J. Ward

## 祥天 *Tieng-siong*

DODWELL & CO., LTD., Merchants

## 記 乾

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants  
Li Yu Kang, agent  
Steamers—"Chanpo" and Haichen

## 局郵澳都三

## POST OFFICE, CHINESE

Postmaster—Wang Hung Chung  
(N.B.—Letters should be addressed:  
Santuaio via Foochow)

## 孚 美

STANDARD OIL CO., OF NEW YORK  
Hsu Baik King, Agent

## 司公船輪安太

TAI ON STEAMSHIP CO.  
Wong Tai Wo, manager

## TELEGRAPHS, CHINESE

Y. D. Wei, manager  
T. C. Wei, clerk  
Y. S. Wei do.

# FOOCHOW

## 州福 *Fuh-chau*

Foochow (or Fuh-chau-fu) is the capital of the Fukien province. It is situated in lat. 26 deg. 20 min. 24 sec. N., and long. 119 deg. 20 min. E. The city is built on a plain on the northern side of the river Min, and is distant about thirty-four miles from the sea, and nine miles from Pagoda Island, where foreign vessels anchor.

The attention of foreigners was early attracted to Foochow as a likely place where commercial intercourse could be profitably carried on in the shipment of Bahea Tea, which is grown largely in the locality. Before the port was opened, this article used to be carried overland to Canton for shipment, a journey which was both long and difficult. The East India Company, as early as 1830, made representations in favour of the opening of the port, but nothing definite was done till the conclusion of the Treaty of Nanking in 1842. The early years of intercourse with the natives were anything but what was anticipated. The navigation of the river was difficult, there was no market for imports, and several attacks by the populace rendered the port an undesirable place of residence for some time. It was not until some ten years after the port had been opened that there was much done in the export of tea from the interior, but after that the quantity shipped increased largely, and Foochow became one of the principal tea ports in China. Since 1880, when the tea trade of the port reached its highest figure, the prosperity of the place has been on the wane. Local teas are only wanted now if they can be bought cheaply enough to bring down the prices of Indian and Ceylon blends. Within 20 years a valuable trade has dwindled to the most meagre dimensions, and thousands of acres must have gone out of cultivation. Apart from the tea business the trade of the port has shown some improvement in the last decade.

A few years ago extensive mining concessions were granted in the north and west of the province of Fukien to a Chinese and French syndicate, with a view to mining for gold. A French mining engineer of high repute made a careful survey of all the gold fields at Shao-wu Fu, and reported them very valuable and all worth working. A company with a capital of one and a quarter million dollars was reported to have been formed to work the mines, but operations were delayed until the privilege expired and nothing has been done.

The city is built around three hills, and the circuit of the walled portion is between six and seven miles in length. The walls are about thirty feet high and twelve feet wide at the top. The streets were narrow and filthy, but during the past three years remarkable improvements have been carried out, shop fronts have been set back, street stalls done away with, the old paving stones have been utilised to make drains and the roads have been macadamised. A fairly wide and well made road has been constructed from the Long Bridge to the city, trees have been planted on either side and the Electric Company are responsible for the excellent lighting.

The Long Bridge has been repaved, the stone steps on either end have been taken away, and now it is possible to ride in jinrickshas from the Nantai Island into the city. A large number of rickshas and a fair number of carriages are now employed; the roads however are not sufficiently wide to allow of the introduction of motors.

The climate of Foochow is mild and delightful for about nine months of the year, but in the summer it is rather trying, the range of the thermometer then being from 74 deg. Fahr. to 98 deg.

The scenery surrounding Foochow is very beautiful. In sailing up the Min river from the sea vessels have to leave the wide stream and enter what is called the Kimpai Pass, which is barely half-a-mile across, and enclosed as it is by bold, rocky walls, it presents a very striking appearance. The Pass of Min-ngan is narrower, and with its towering cliffs, surmounted by fortifications and cultivated terraces, is extremely picturesque, and has been compared to some of the scenes on the Rhine. The Yung Fu, a tributary of the Min, also affords some charming scenery, the hills rising very abruptly from the river bank. The Min Monastery, the Moon Temple, and the Kushan Monastery, all occupying most romantic and beautiful sites, are fine specimens of Chinese religious edifices, and are much resorted to by visitors. Game abounds in all the ravines and mountains in the vicinity of Foochow, while tigers and panthers are common in the more remote hills, and some of these beasts have been killed within ten miles of the city.

Foreign vessels are compelled to anchor at Pagoda Island, owing to the shallowness of the river, which of late years has been increasing the difficulties of navigation; even at the anchorage the river is still silting up in several places. The limits of the port of Foochow extend from the City Bridge to the Kimpai Pass. The Mamoi Arsenal, near Pagoda Anchorage, is an extensive Government establishment, where several good-sized gunboats have been built, but it now stands practically idle. The Arsenal was bombarded by the French on the 23rd-24th August, 1884, and reduced to partial ruin, but was restored. The establishment was later reorganised, and was for some years administered by French experts. There is a dock in connection with the Arsenal on Losing Island. The dock is over 300 ft. long and has very powerful pumps and a good steel caisson. A small daily paper called the *Foochow Echo* is published here. Until 1905 one mint, known as the City or Viceroy's Mint, served to supply the coinage requirements of the local province, but in that year the government set up two additional mints, for which there was no need, but only an alluring prospect of profit on the export and sale of copper 10-cash coins. It was calculated that two million pieces per day were being turned out by the three mints. The market value of the coins quickly fell below par, and orders from Peking reducing the output to 300,000 coins per day, and forbidding the export of coins to other provinces, necessitated the closing of the two mints before they had been in operation twelve months. In June, 1900, the port was visited by the most disastrous floods known there in living memory, the river, rising through heavy rains, overflowed and deluged the country, sweeping away villages and causing immense havoc and loss of life. The population of Foochow is estimated at 650,000.

The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs in 1916 was Hk. Tls. 20,114,610 as compared with Hk. Tls. 19,247,779 in 1915, Hk. Tls. 19,073,617 in 1914, and Hk. Tls. 23,206,413 in 1913.

## KULIANG

A refuge from the heat of summer at Foochow can be gained by a four hours chair ride to the top of Kuliang, *i.e.*, "Drum Pass," which is a mountain resort situated about nine miles east of Foochow. The thermometer indicates an average of 10 degrees cooler on the mountain than it is in Foochow; the nights are always cool and blankets a necessity for comfort. Dr. Rennie was the first to build a house of foreign design at Kuliang in 1886. Now there are upwards of one hundred such houses, and every summer between two and three hundred persons, chiefly missionaries, are in residence on the mountain. According to the Admiralty Chart, Kuliang reaches a height of 2,900 feet. Nearly five miles of stone paved roads about three feet in width have been made under the supervision of a Public Improvement Committee, appointed by the residents, the necessary funds being provided by voluntary contribution. The greatest charm of Kuliang is the mountain walks, and there are many interesting places within easy walking distance. An Imperial Chinese Post Office is opened at Kuliang every year from the middle of June to the middle of September, and daily mail connection with Foochow is maintained. There are many private tennis courts and two public courts on the mountain, also a swimming pool, as well as mountain streams, where swimming can be enjoyed. Sharp Peak also affords a seaside and bathing resort which is much appreciated by Foochow residents. The American missions and the Anglican Mission each have sanatoria there. It is also the place of landing of the E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s cables.

## DIRECTORY

和 協 *Hip Wo*

ANDERSON & CO., LTD., ROBERT, Merchants  
Henry Schlee

ANGLO-SAXON PETROLEUM Co., LTD.  
The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (South  
China), Ltd., agents

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA),  
LTD., THE  
S. R. Waller, manager  
C. Parkson

Installation Managers  
At Foochow—E. V. Xavier  
At Pagoda—O. Tobiesen  
At Santu—A. M. Silva

## 行 銀 國 中

BANK OF CHINA  
Luk Kien Chang, manager  
Ko Tse Chéou, sub-manager

行 銀 灣 臺 *Tai-wan-yin-hong*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE—Tel. Ad:  
Taiwangink  
Z. Abe, manager  
M. Yano, signs per pro.  
M. Ikeda | S. Yamada  
A. Nagai | R. Kurata  
H. Yukimaru | M. Takeshita

興 太 *Tai-hing*

BATHGATE & Co., Merchants, Commission  
Agents and Public Tea Inspectors  
John C. Oswald

*Agencies*

Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
South British Insee. Co., Ltd.  
Northern Assurance Company  
American Asiatic S. S. Co.  
Java-China-Japan Lijn  
Toyo Kisen Kaisha  
American and Manchurian Line  
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

裕 興 *Hing-eu*

BRAND & Co., H. S., Commission Agents,  
Auctioneers, &c.  
H. S. Brand  
*Agency*  
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

司 公 烟 美 英 *Ying-Mee-yin-kung-sze*  
BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.—Tel.  
Ad: Powhattan  
W. B. Walters  
E. K. Seyer  
L. D. Glover

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, FOOCHOW  
Committee—C. Skerrett-Rogers (chair-  
man), H. Baker, A. E. Collins, A. E.  
Reynell, H. J. Sceats, H. S. Brand  
(secretary)

**吉律布** *Bo-lat-ket*

BROCKETT & Co., Forwarding, Shipping,  
Commission Agents and Storekeepers  
J. A. Brockett, manager  
D. Johnson, partner

BROCKETT'S BOARDING HOUSE  
J. A. Brockett, manager

**古太** *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire &  
Sons, Ltd.), Merchants  
H. Baker, signs per pro.

**Agencies**

China Navigation Company, Limited  
Ocean Steamship Company, Limited  
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.  
The Taikoo Dockyard and Engineer-  
ing Co., Ltd., Hongkong, represent-  
ing the Leeds Forge Co., Leeds  
Royal Exchange Assurance Corp'n.  
British Traders Insce. Co., Ltd.  
Guardian Assurance Company, Ltd.  
British and Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.  
London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Orient Insurance Company  
Standard Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.  
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine and  
Spirit Merchants  
H. S. Brand & Co., agents

**奎經** *King Foey*

CARGO BOAT CO., THE  
Th. G. J. d'Almeida, manager

**打撻** *Cha-ta*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA  
AND CHINA  
A. O. M. Forrest, sub-agent

**司公木鋸興建**

*Chiang-hing-ku-mok-kung-sze*  
CHIENG HING SAW MILL COMPANY  
Fung Che Sew, manager  
Fung Dainien, assistant manager  
Wong Do Seng, do.  
Song Heng gie, engineer  
Uong Cu-King, overseer

**司公行木泰祥**

*Zeang-tah-mook-hong-kung-sz*

CHINA IMPORT AND EXPORT LUMBER CO.,  
LTD., The  
C. L. Char, agent  
L. S. Maug, mill superintendent

**局閩商招** *Chu-sheung-min-kok*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

**CONSULATES**

**事領國法大** *Ta-fah-kwo-ling-shih*

**FRANCE**

Consul—E. Saussine  
Interpreter—D. Rhein

**門衙事領國英大**

*Ta-ying-kwo-ling-shih-ya-mun*

**GREAT BRITAIN**

Consul—F. E. Wilkinson, C.M.G.  
Vice-Consul at Pagoda—W. W. Myers  
Constable at Pagoda—J. McGregor

**官事領總利大義大**

*Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kun*

**ITALY**

Consul General — Commendatore  
Volpicelli (residing in Canton)

**門衙事領本日大**

*Ta-yut-pun Ling-sz Ya-mun*

**JAPAN**

Vice-Consul—K. Mori  
Chancellor—K. Furusawa  
Chancellor—T. Yoshida  
Inspector of Police—T. Satani

**MEXICO**

Consul—J. W. Odell

**NETHERLANDS**

Consul—J. C. Oswald

**NORWAY**

Vice-Consul—J. C. Oswald

**PORTUGAL**

The French Consul (in charge of  
interests)

**事領國俄大** *Ta-ngo-kwo-ling-shih*

**RUSSIA**

The French Consul (in charge of  
interests)

**SWEDEN**

Acting Vice-Consul

**門衙事領美大** *Ta-me-ling-shih-ga-man*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Consul—Albert W. Pontius

**關海關** *Min Hai-kwan***CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME**

Commissioner—T. T. H. Ferguson  
Acting Deputy Commissioner—C. N. Holwill

Assistant—W. R. Myers

Do. —T. Inai

Do. —Chen Chin Ting

Do. —Woo Kuang Chun

Do. —Lu Shou Wen

Surgeon, Nantai—J. Moorhead, M.D.

Do. Pagoda Anchorage—W. W. Myers, M.D.

Acting Assistant Tidesurveyor—C. B. U. Golding

Examiners—R. A. Olsen, G. H. Fewkes,

W. M. Komaroff, A. G. Bowman, R.

Yada, A. Z. de Souza

**Pagoda Anchorage**

Chief Tidesurveyor—E. Stevens

Boat Officer—A. K. Tellefsen

**祥天** *Tieng-Siong***DODWELL & Co., LTD., Merchants**

H. J. Sceats, manager

A. S. Allison

J. A. Bruckett

**Agencies**

Dodwell's New York Line

Mogul Line

Warrack Line

Barber Line

Natal Line

Messageries Maritimes

Apear Line

Northern S.S. Co., of Petrograd

East Asiatic S.N. Co., Ltd., Copenhagen

Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Gothenburg

Russian East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

Est Asiatique Francais

Societe Anonima Nazionali di Servizi Maritimi, Roma (Bombay Line)

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

Standard Life Assurance Co.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

Royal Insurance Company, Ltd.

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Thames and Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

Banque de l' Indo-Chine

**司公報電北大東大**

*Ta-tong-ta-pak teen-po kong-sze*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND  
CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LIMITED

A. E. Spriggs, superintendent

W. W. Byu, counter clerk

Sharp Peak

Peter Marshall, superintendent

H. S. Leggatt, acting electrician

H. H. Wilson

**FOOCHOW RECREATION CLUB**

Committee—H. Banker (chairman),

A. W. Pontius, R. S. Waller, J. A.

Murray, Rev. W. P. William, A. E.

Spriggs, F. A. Nixon (hon. sec. and

treas.)

**FOOCHOW CLUB**

Committee—H. Backer (chairman),

E. A. Collins (treasurer), C. N.

Holwill, F. A. Nixon, J. C. Oswald, L.

H. S. Brand (secretary)

Library Committee—Geo. L. Greig

(chairman), F. E. Wilkinson, C.

Skerrett-Rogers

**FOOCHOW COLLEGE—(under the A.B.C.F.M.)**

Willard L. Beard, president

Harold B. Belcher, treasurer

**司公限有份股氣電州福****FOOCHOW ELECTRIC Co., LTD., Electric**

Light, Power and Wiring Supplies—

Hsingchiang; Telephs. Nantai 1-10:

Tel. Ad: Electric; Code: A. B. C.

5th Ed.

C. W. Liu, director general

C. L. Liu, chief engineer

D. K. Liu, business manager

T. M. Ling, engineer

S. F. Suen, do.

K. K. Tsang, do.

C. G. Liu, do.

**院醫教聖** *Sheng-chiao-yi-yeng***FOOCHOW MISSIONARY HOSPITAL**

Dr. H. N. Kinnear, M.D.

Mrs. E. G. Kinnear, trained nurse

**院醫亭塔省福****FOOCHOW NATIVE HOSPITAL & DISPENSARY****FOREIGN PILOTS—Pagoda Anchorage; Tel.**

Ad: Foreign Pilots, Pagoda

**記乾** *Kien-kee***GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants**

Alex. W. V. Gibb

**Agencies**

Ben Line of Steamers

Eastern & Australian Steamship Co.

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.

North British & Mercantile Insur. Co.

平太 *Tai-ping*

GILMAN &amp; Co., LTD., Merchants, Lloyd's Agents

Duncan Paterson (London)  
W. L. Pattenden (Hongkong)  
J. C. Oswald

## Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.  
Lloyd's  
Association of Underwriters, Glasgow  
Underwriters' Association, Liverpool  
Merchant Shipping and Underwriters'  
Association of Melbourne  
Ellerman Line  
J. Walker, Sons, Ltd., Distillers隆興 *Hing-loong*GITTINS & Co., JOHN, Merchants  
Thos. Gittins

## Agencies

Sun Insurance Office  
British Traders' Insurance Company興德 *Tuck-hing*GREIG & Co., M. W., Merchants  
Geo. L. Greig  
C. Skerrett-Rogers  
A. M. d'Oliveira

## Agencies

Strath Line of Steamers  
Royal Insurance Company, Limited  
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.  
Pacific Mail S.S. Co.  
China Mail S.S. Co., Ltd.豐匯 *Hway-foong*HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.  
C. K. Balfour, agent  
J. A. Murray

IMPERIAL JAPANESE POST OFFICE, FOOCHOW

和怡 *E-wo*JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants  
A. E. Reynell, agent  
F. P. Lachlan, tea inspector  
F. A. Gomes  
T. G. J. d'Almeida

## Agencies

Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited  
Douglas Steamship Company, Limited  
Glen Line of Steamers  
Shire Line of Steamers, Ltd.  
Canadian Pacific Railway Company  
Waterhouse Steamship Line  
British India S. N. Co., Ltd.  
Canton Insurance Office, Limited  
Triton Insurance Company, Limited  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Alliance Assurance Company  
Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.Green Island Cement Company, Ltd.  
China Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.  
Yangtzeppoo Cotton Mill, Limited  
Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co.  
Kung Yik Cotton Spinning and  
Weaving Co., Ltd.  
International Banking Corporation  
Nobel's Explosives Co., Ltd.MASONIC—FOOCHOW LODGE, No. 1912 E.C.  
Wor. M.—Rev. Bro. W. P. W. Williams  
I. P. M.—Wor. A. E. Collins  
S. W.—Bro. A. E. Sceats  
J. W.—Bro. W. R. Myers  
S. D.—Bro. A. E. Spriggs  
J. D.—Bro. T. Knox  
Tyler—Wor. Bro. J. Moorhead  
Treas.—Bro. C. Parkson  
Secretary.—Wor. Bro. H. S. Brand打美 *Me-ta*MEHTA & Co., Merchants and Commission  
Agents: Tel. Ad: Mehta  
P. B. Jokhee

## 局書華美州福

*t oo-chow-mei-hua-shu-cuk*

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE

Wm. H. Lacy, manager  
W. N. Lacy, superintendent

## MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see  
end of volume)

## 堂主天巷尾澳外門南

*Nan-moon-wai-o-muy-hong-teen-chu-tang*

DOMINICAN SPANISH MISSION

Rev. Francisco Aguirre, vic. apostó-  
lico

Rev. Acisclo Llanos, vic. prov.

Revs. Buenaventura Escalé, Benito  
Martinez, Cayo Franco, Alvaro de  
la Iglesia, Eladio Lorenzo, Sant.  
Garcia, Hilario J. Fernandez,  
Francisco Broch, Silvestre Garcia,  
Francisco Pages, Domingo A.  
Rodriguez, Jorge Hernandez, Jesus  
Castello, Mariano Diez, Jorge  
Municha, Juan Colon, Fausto  
Rodriguez, José M. Rodriguez,  
Pedro Quinones, Juan Lisundia,  
José Masip, Julio Munoz, Jaime  
Martin, Maximimo Alonso, Fr.  
Agustin A. Perena, Emiliano  
Berlana, Francisco Valencia

## 堂慈仁巷尾澳外門南

*Nan-moon-wai-o-muy-hong-jen-tsu-tang*  
FOUNDLING HOSPITAL, under the control  
of the Dominican Sisters

## 堂主天尾浦船番台南

Nan-tay-huan-sun-puo-muy-teen-tsu-tang

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

Rt. Rev. Bishop Francisco Aguirre, O.P.

Rev. Acisclo Llanos, O.P., vicar prov.

Rev. Benedict Martinez, O.P., sec.

Rev. Francis Valencia, O.P., proc.

## 校學光揚

ST. DOMINIC'S COLLEGE

Rev. S. Alonso, rector

Rev. G. Arnaiz, vice-rector

Rev. H. Corbato, professor

Rev. T. Labrador, professor

Rev. V. Garcia, professor

Rev. J. Alvarez, do.

Rev. A. Barba, do.

## 井三 San-tsung

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General

Merchants—Tel. Ad: Mitsui

H. Tsuda, manager

S. Suzuki, asst. manager

J. Nagawa

I. Abe

C. Adachi

Y. Araki

I. Yoshida

T. Miyake

Agencies

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.

Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yokohama Fire Insurance Co. Ltd.

Taiping (Dealers in Arms and Ammunition)

The Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ltd.

MOORHEAD, J., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Hon. Medical Officer—Foochow Native Hospital

ODELL &amp; Co., Merchants

J. W. Odell

Agencies

Russia Insurance Co.

China Mutual Life Insurance Co.

Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

Fohkien Mercantile Co. Steamers

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile

S.S. Co.)—Tel. Ad: Shosen

T. Kobayashi, agent

Y. Kuwabara | G. Katoh

Agencies

The Kobe Mar. Transp. &amp; Fire Ins. Co.

The Osaka Marine and Fire Incc. Co.

POST OFFICE, BRITISH

Postal Agent—F. E. Wilkinson

## 局政郵 Yu-ch'ang-chü

POST OFFICE, CHINESE

Actg. Postal Commer.—F. A. Nixon

District Accountant—J. McLorn

POST OFFICE, FRENCH

Postmaster—M. Floch

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY

H. S. Brand, agent

## 藤佐 Tso-ding

SATO YOKO, Coal Merchants, Import, Export and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad:

Dainien

Fung Dainien, agent

## 司公記太新

SIN TAI KEE &amp; Co.—General Importers, Exporters, Store-keepers, Drapers, Silk Merchants and Commission Agents

W. S. Young, manager

Agencies

J. Ullmann &amp; Co., Hongkong

K. Hattori, Clock Factory, Tokyo

The Owari Clock Co., Nagoya

Kwong Sun Knitting Factory, H'kong.

SINGER'S SEWING MACHINE CO.

## 孚美 Mei-hu

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—Tel.

Ad: Socony

H. W. Livingston, manager

D. A. Preston | F. L. Reed

Miss Dorothy Grant

At Pagoda Anchorage

G. L. Dains, supt. of installation

At Santu

H. W. Livingston, manager (Foochow)

Hsu Baik King, agent in charge

STAR GINSENG CO., THE—Tel. Ad: Bucknall

E. H. Bucknall

## 局總報電國中

TELEGRAPHS, CHINESE ADMINISTRATION

Li Yoh, manager

K. B. Woo, line inspector

T. Y. Wei, clerk-in-charge

D. Y. Ling, in-charge, Sharp Peak

T. S. Ching, do., Pagoda Anchorage

Y. D. Wei, clerk-in-charge (Santua)

P. C. Ching, do. (Whitefort)

TURNER &amp; Co., Merchants

Geo. L. Greig

C. Skerrett-Rogers | A. M. d'Oliveira

WESTPHAL, KING &amp; RAMSAY, LTD., Merchants

A. E. Collins, manager

Agencies

Yangtze Insurance Assoc., Ltd.

Russian Volunteer Fleet

The Robert Dollar S. S. Co.

The Bank Line, Ltd.

Scottish Union National Insurance Co.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—Tel

Ad: Flamingo

# AM OY

門 厦 *Hia-mun*

Amoy was one of the five ports open to foreign trade before the ratification of the Treaty of Tientsin. It is situated upon the island of Haimun, at the mouth of the Pe Chi or Dragon River, in lat. 24 deg. 40 min. N. and long. 118 deg. E. It was the scene of trade with Western nations at a very early date. The Portuguese went there in 1544, but in consequence of their cruelty towards the natives, the Chinese authorities forcibly expelled them and burned thirteen of their vessels. The English had commercial dealings there up to 1730, when the Chinese Government issued an edict prohibiting trade with foreigners at all ports except Canton. They made an exception as regards Spanish ships, which were allowed to trade at Amoy.

In describing Amoy Dr. Williams says:—"The island upon which Amoy is built is about forty miles in circumference, and contains scores of large villages besides the city. The scenery within the bay is picturesque, caused partly by the numerous islands which define it, surmounted by pagodas or temples, and partly by the high barren hills behind the city. There is an outer and an inner city, as one approaches it seaward, divided by a high ridge of rocky hills having a fortified wall running along the top. A paved road connects the two. The entire circuit of the City and suburbs is about eight miles, containing a population of 300,000, while that of the island is estimated at 100,000 more. The harbour is one of the best on the coast; there is good holding ground in the outer harbour, and vessels can anchor in the inner, within a short distance of the beach, and be perfectly secure; the tide rises and falls from fourteen to sixteen feet. The western side of the harbour, here from six hundred and seventy-five to eight hundred and forty yards wide, is formed by the island of Kulangsu. It is a picturesque little spot and maintains a rural population of 3,500 people. Eastward of Amoy is the island of Quemoy or Kinmun (Golden Harbour), presenting a striking contrast in the low foreground on its south shore to the high land on Amoy." The population of the city is, however, now estimated at 96,000.

Amoy ranks as a third-class city. It is considered, even for China, to be very dirty, and its inhabitants are unusually squalid in their habits. There are several places of interest to foreigners in the vicinity, and excursions can be made to Changchow-fu, the chief city of the department of that name, and situated about 35 miles from Amoy. The island of Kulangsu ["Drum Wave Island," from a hollow rock in which the incoming tide causes a booming sound] is about a third of a mile from Amoy, and the residences of nearly all the foreigners are to be found there, although most of the foreign business is transacted on the Amoy side. It is a remarkably pretty island and will become exceedingly popular with tourists and holiday-makers as its attractions become better known. The island of Kulangsu was handed over by China as an International settlement on the 1st May, 1903. In the opinion of the Commissioner of Customs, Kulangsu bids fair to become one of the most charming little republics on the coast of China. The value of land on the island of Kulangsu has enhanced 100 per cent. compared with the prices ruling a decade ago. Hotel accommodation is satisfactory, and an electric lighting plant was installed in 1913. There is a good club in the settlement, adjoining which is the cricket ground. A golf club has been formed and a course laid out on the Racecourse. The course is a sporting one, abounding in natural hazards, and is well patronised. A neat little Anglican Church has also been erected. A Japanese Settlement was marked out in 1899 and a fair number of Japanese, officials and others, reside there. There is a slipway at Amoy, owned and managed by foreigners. The Standard Oil Co. of New York have erected oil tanks at Sing-Su on the mainland, and close to the site of the new station of the Amoy-Changchow railway kerosene oil tanks, capable of turning out 4,000 tins a day, the property of the Asiatic Petroleum Company, have also been erected. The foreign residents number about 280. At the end of October, 1908, the Chinese Government welcomed part of the American battleship fleet at Amoy, the officers and men being entertained on a lavish scale.

Frequent and regular steamer communication is maintained with Hongkong, Swatow, Foochow and Formosa, and steamers occasionally run direct to the Straits Settlements and Manila. There has always been a comparatively good trade done at Amoy, and notwithstanding that the tea trade, for which it was long famous, has now practically disappeared, it is significant that the shipping tonnage employed by the port has quintupled since the decade 1864-73, and almost trebled since the decade 1874-83. In 1915 for the first time for many years the tonnage figures failed to reach the million mark. In former times, ere the glory of Amoy had departed, the staple export was Tea—the local product as well as the superior blends brought over from Formosa—but, largely owing to the deterioration of the local product, and the indifference of the grower to the changing conditions of the foreign market, locally-grown tea has long since ceased to be exported, and the Customs Commissioner made a fairly safe prophecy that it only required the development of Keelung harbour to cause the total disappearance of the foreign tea merchant from Amoy. Before the Japanese obtained possession of Formosa the Formosan teas were “settled” and warehoused in Amoy, whence they were shipped to the foreign markets. Now no Formosan tea is “settled” in Amoy, and with Keelung still unimproved to any considerable extent, quite 50 percent. of the Formosan product is being shipped direct to America from Keelung. The foreign tea merchant at Amoy has practically lost his occupation, and we are witnessing the fulfilment of the prediction that “the row of quaint, rambling, old hongs on the Amoy side, and many picturesque residences on Kulangsu will be offering for the occupation of the wealthy returned emigrant or the missionary school.” The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs in 1916 was Hk. Tls. 17,397,562 as compared with Hk. Tls. 20,217,220 in 1915, Hk. Tls. 18,571,525 in 1914, Hk. Tls. 20,068,932 in 1913, and Hk. Tls. 20,882,834 in 1912.

## DIRECTORY

### 局總報電國法大

*Ta Fa-ko-tien-pao-tsong-koh*

ADMINISTRATION FRANÇAISE DES POSTES  
ET DES TELEGRAPHES  
Receveur Principal—P. J. Verdeille

### AMOY CHINESE HOSPITAL

J. W. Hartley  
F. S. Wong

### AMOY CLUB

Committee—Dr. J. W. Hartley (chairman)  
Finance—Hartley and Sibley  
Games—Bathurst and Lowder  
Property—Hartley and Weed  
Bar—Sibley and Bathurst  
Library—Weed and Lowder  
Secretary—P. H. McIntyre

AMOY GAZETTE AND SHIPPING REPORT,  
Daily Newspaper  
J. F. Marçal, manager

### 司公船駁門廈

AMOY LIGHTER CO., THE, Cargo Lighters,  
Stevedores, Water Boats, Steam Launch  
for any Towsages, Compradores, Ship-  
Chandlers, Sail Makers, Painters, Com-

mission Agents, Importers and Exporters,  
Navy Contractors, &c.—Teleph. 241; Tel.  
Ad: Lighters

K. Koh San, manager  
Tiu Sui Hoon, accountant  
Mah Tai Choon

### 司公話電門廈

*Ha-mun-tin-wa-kung-sze*

AMOY TELEPHONE COMPANY—Kulangsu

### 院書華英

#### ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE

H. F. Rankin, F.E.I.S., principal  
H. J. P. Anderson, M.A., actg. do.  
Rev. H. W. Oldham  
E. Murray  
Rev. L. G. Phillips, M.A.  
Mrs. G. M. Wales  
P. L. Tay (House Master)

#### ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (South China), LTD.

J. C. Sibley | R. A. Ramsay

### 記和 *Wo-kee*

BATHURST, CAPT. H., A.I.N.A., Harbour Pilot  
and Surveyor for Bureau Veritas

**廈門閩南藥房有限公司**

BAN LAM DRUG Co., LTD., THE Chemists,  
Druggists, Wine and Spirit Merchants,  
Drapers and Commission Agents—Tin  
Pang Kae Street; Tel. Ad: Banlainberg;  
Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th Editions  
Dr. Yang Hoe Cheng  
Lim Cheng Hong  
Lee Thian Hock

**臺灣銀行** *Tai-wan-gin-ko*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE—Tel. Ad:  
Taiwangink  
K. Yamamoto, manager  
S. Takemoto, p.p. manager

BOYD & Co., Merchants and Comm. Agents  
W. Snell Orr (London)  
E. Thomas  
J. S. Fenwick  
R. B. Orr | R. C. Graham

*Agencies*

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited  
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.  
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., "Suez" Steamers  
Lloyd's  
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
Underwriters' Union at Amsterdam  
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insee.  
Underwriting and Agency Assocn.  
Le Cercle Transports d'Assurances  
Maritimes de Marseilles  
Liverpool Underwriters' Association  
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.  
The Kailan Mining Administration  
The China United Assurance Soc., Ltd.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.

G. B. Worby  
F. H. Fisher | R. G. Southerton

**太古** *Tai Koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire &  
Sons, Ltd.), Merchants  
E. W. Fowler, signs per pro.

*Agencies*

China Navigation Company, Limited  
Ocean Steamship Company, Ltd.  
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
Australian & Oriental Line  
Java-China-Japan Line  
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.  
Taikoo Dockyard & Eng. Co., Ltd., H'kg.,  
repres. John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.  
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.  
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
British Traders Ins. Co., Ltd. (Fire)  
Orient Ins. Co.

British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co.  
Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, AMOY GENERAL  
Fred. Leyte, secretary

**永年** *Eng-lian*

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.  
Lim Bok Pun, district manager  
H. A. Edwards, accountant  
Dr. J. W. Hartley, medical examiner

CONSULATES

**大美國領事衙門**

*Tai-me-kok-ling-shih-yamen*

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Consul—C. E. Gauss  
Vice-Consul—A. J. Brewer  
U. S. Public Health Service—Dr. J.  
H. Snoko

BELGIUM

Consul—W. Wilson

**大法國領事署**

FRANCE (For Amoy and Foochow)

Consul—E. Saussine  
Chancellor—P. J. Verdeille

**大英領事衙門** *Ta Ying-ling-sz-ya-men*

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain

Consul—B. G. Tours, C.M.G.  
Marine Surveyor—R. W. Black  
Constable—C. S. J. Boland

**大義利總領事官**

*Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kun*

ITALY

Consul—Commendatore Z. Volpicelli  
(residing in Canton)

**大日本領事館**

*Ta-jeh-pen Ling-sz-kwan*

JAPAN

Consul—Y. Yatabe  
Chancellor—J. Akusu  
Chancellor—R. Takahashi  
Chief of Police—K. Mikasa

**荷蘭領事衙門** *Ho-lan-ling-shi-yamen*

NETHERLANDS

Consul—F. Leyte

NORWAY

Vice-Consul—W. Wilson

## 門衙事領洋西大

Ta Hsi-yang Ling-sz Yamên

PORTUGAL

Acting Consul—H. A. Little

## CUSTOMS CLUB

E. Gordon Lowder, pres.

W. H. Berley, hon. sec.

## 關海門厦 Hsia-mên-hai-kwan

## CUSTOMS, MARITIME

Commissioner—E. Gordon Lowder

Deputy Commissioner—J. H. Berruyer

Assistants—A. S. Campbell, Y. Akatani,  
Tan Woon Chai

Medical Officer—J. W. Hartley

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—  
N. A. A. Nielsen

Boat Officer—W. H. Barley

Examiners—H. H. C. Halberg, A. P.

C. Hicks, L. G. I. W. Schmitts

Tidewaiters—A. K. Thommessen, R.

Dudley, V. Steensgaard, H. C.

Taylor, M. Nanbu, T. Thoresen,

A. W. Barney

Lights Department, Southern Section

—G. T. Giertsen, inspector of lights,

S. L. Headquarters—J. Noble

Tung Yung—F. S. Hill

Middle Dog—P. Olausen

Turnabout—R. W. Broadley

Ockseu—H. Thomas, V. Simon

Dodd Island—F. D. Leonard, S. A.

Kraal, A. E. Jenkins

Chapel Island—G. D. Fuller, C. A.

Hutchison

Lamocks—J. Macdonald, M. O. Gud-

mundsen

Cape of Good Hope—W. F. Prew

Breaker Point—O. Romahn, J. R. W.

Monaghan

Chilang Point—A. M. dos Santos

## 塢船大 Tai-suen-o

DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED, NEW AMOY—

Tel. Ad: Dock

General Managers—Tait &amp; Co.

Consulting Committee—J. S. Fenwick,

W. Wilson, Ng Su Tuan

R. W. Black, manager

C. C. Carvalho, accountant

C. C. Carvalho, jr.

A. Carvalho

## 士利忌得

DOUGLAS LAPRAIK &amp; Co., Merchants

## 司公限有房藥大建福

FUKIEN DRUG CO. LTD., THE, Chemists,  
Druggists, Wine and Spirit Merchants,  
Stationers, Drapers, and Commission  
Agents, etc., Kulangsu Dispensary—  
Kulangsu and Amoy; Tel. Ad: FukiendrugDr. Cheong Eng Soon, gen. manager  
Lim Ui Sian, assist. do.

## 司公業鑛建福

FUKIEN MINING CO., THE, - Mines at Lung  
Yen District. Head Office: Amoy; Tel.  
Ad: Fukmincoy

Lin Tzu Keng, managing director

Lin Erh Chia, sub-managing director

Committee—Chen Tsu Chen (chair-

man), Hung Hung Ju, Chen Chung

Shou, Chen Tsu Shin

Chen Ching Yu, chief inspector

Chen Tsu Hsin, general manager

## GIRLS' HIGH AND NORMAL SCHOOL

## 行線電 Tin-sin-hong

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.—

Offices: Kulangsu and Amoy

H. B. Frikke, superintendent

N. Lund, electrician

H. Bagger, supervisor

C. P. Kraal, counter clerk

HARTLEY, J. W., M.B., CH. B.M. (Victoria  
University of Manchester), Port Health  
Officer, Medical Officer of Health,  
Kulangsu

## 發德恒

HENG TECK HOA, Wholesale Grocer, Com-  
mission Agent, General Store Keeper,  
Wine and Spirit Merchant—Ting Pan  
Street

P. Yen Hian, manager

Law Ah-Son, sub-manager

## 司公濟和

Ho CHAY Co., Merchants and Commission  
Agents—Tel. Ad: Hochay

Yee Swee Swan | Lim Peng Mau

Khou Lout Guan | Lim Ewe Bout

Agency

The Ho Hong S.S. Co., Ltd., Singapore

## 行銀豐匯 Hway Hong Goon-hang

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.  
Irwin Turner, agent

F. C. Kendall

## 館醫世救 Ku-sai-e-kuan

HOPE HOSPITAL

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ltd., Merchants  
O. V. Lanning, agent

*Agencies*

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.  
Shire Line of Steamers  
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Glen Line of Steamers  
Canton Insurance Office, Limited  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited  
Alliance Assurance Company  
Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.  
China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.  
Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.

*Tiong-eng Khe-tiam*

KING GEORGE HOTEL—Kulangsu; Tel. Ad:  
Tiongeng

J. S. Shields, manager  
Cheong Kok Eng, secretary

KULANGSU LAWN TENNIS AND CRICKET CLUB

Hon. Sec.—F. Leyte  
Hon. Treas.—F. C. Kendall  
Committee—O. V. Lanning, Dr. J.  
W. Hartley, Rev. G. M. Wales

局部工 *Kong-pau-kok*

KULANGSU MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

R. W. Black (chairman), J. H. Snoke,  
J. C. Sibley, R. Yamamoto, T. M.  
Elliott, Lim Nee Kar  
T. W. Dobinson, secretary  
Dr. J. W. Hartley, health officer

記宗 *Chong-kee*

LIM CHIN TSONG & Co., Shipping Merchants—Tel. Ad: Doress

Lim Chin Tsong (Rangoon)  
E. V. S. Lim, managing partner  
Yu Yohan

*Agencies*

The Chinese Steamship Co.  
The South Manchuria S. Co., Ltd.  
The Venus Fire and Mar. Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Kwong Cheong Shing S.S. Co.  
Kin Tye Lung S.S. Co.

記雷

MALCAMPO & Co., L. M. J., Commission Agents and Soap Manufacturers

記扶

MALCAMPO, J., Merchant and Commission Agent

Jose Malcampo  
C. J. Malcampo | Y. Malcampo

MASONIC—CORINTHIAN LODGE OF AMOY,  
No. 1806 E.C.

W.M.—T. W. Dobinson  
Secretary—F. E. Thoresen

MERCHANT SERVICE GUILD

H. Bathurst, A.I.N.A., hon. agent

MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see  
end of volume)

CONVENT AND FOUNDLING HOSPITALS  
under Spanish Dominican Sisters

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rt. Rev. Fr. Manuel Prat, vic. apost  
Very Rev. J. V. Blasco, vic. prov  
Chiang-chiu

Rev. John Giralt, Au-poa  
Rev. I. Barba, Kang-bue  
Rev. J. M. Duque, Hui-on  
Rev. D. de Miguel, Tangsoa  
Rev. C. Hernandez, Chiohbe  
Rev. Isidoro Garcia, Nai-tau  
Rev. S. Moya, Chuan-chiu  
Rev. E. Martinez, Chiau-an  
Rev. I. Gonzalez, Sien-iu  
Rev. E. Garcia, An-kuhé  
Rev. A. Vigil, Teng-chhun  
Rev. John Ormaechea, Hoa-hong  
Rev. José Ramos, Chiang Pieng  
Rev. Vicente Sanchez, Tang-oa  
Rev. José Valls, Ping Hai  
Rev. Rufo Ramos, Hinghoa  
Rev. H. Gonzalez, Lam-jit  
Rev. M. Rodriguez, Teng-hok

mitsui BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Merchants—  
The Bund; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

E. Nishioka, manager  
K. Kondoh, asst. manager

G. Hirano | F. Gotoh  
K. Okada | K. Serizawa  
K. Ikeda | T. Kanaya

*Agencies*

The Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
The Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
The Kyodoh Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.  
The Tokyo Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
The Nippon Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
The Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit  
and Fidelity Insurance Co., Ltd.  
The Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

房捕巡 *Soon-poa-pang*

MUNICIPAL POLICE FORCE (Kulangsu)

Supt. of Police—T. W. Dobinson  
Clerk and Interp.—Huang Chin Chian  
Jemedar—Naghaya Singh  
4 Sikh sergeants, 24 Sikh constables  
3 Chinese detectives and 15  
Chinese Constables

## 司公助妙

MUTUAL STORE, GENERAL STOREKEEPERS,  
Wine and Spirit Merchants, Furniture,  
Commission Agents and Auctioneers—  
Tel. Ad: Mutual  
Tan Beng Pek, proprietor and mgr.

NEERBOSCH HOSPITAL (Sio-Kue)

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK  
COMPANY  
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., agents

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA  
Boyd & Co., agents

ONG MAH CHAO & Co., Merchants and  
Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Chao  
Ong Mah Chao

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (The Osaka  
Mercantile S.S. Co.)—Head Office:  
Osaka, Japan; Tel. Ad: Shosen  
T. Ohara, agent  
K. Kikushima

## 記寶 Poa-kee

PASEDAG & Co., Merchants  
A. Piehl (absent)  
B. Hempel  
C. Martens, signs per pro.

## 打美 Bi-tan

PETIGURA, P. J., Merchant and Commission  
Agent

## POST OFFICES

BRITISH  
Postal Agent—H. A. Little

CHINESE  
First Class Postmaster—C. K. Wilse

JAPANESE  
Postmaster—H. Kasai  
Postal Officers—M. Yanagita, T.  
Domey

## 司公河疏封華

RIVER DREDGING Co., THE—Works at  
North River, Changchow; Head Office  
Amoy; Tel. Ad: Dredging  
Lin Tzu Keng, mgr. director

## 麟威 Wei-lin

SHANGHAI ELECTRIC AND ASBESTOS Co.,  
LTD., Electrical Engineers and Contrac-  
tors—Head Office: Shanghai  
W. A. Perry, manager and engineer

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—  
Head Office: Shanghai  
Fred. Leyte, district manager

## 棧豐信

SIN HONG CHAN, SIN HIN, Merchants—  
Head Office: Sin Hong Ho, Samarang;  
Trading Principally in Java and Native  
Sugars, Manchurian Beans, Manufac-  
turers of Sugar Candy and Loaf Sugar—  
Sin Loh Tow, British Concession; Teleph.  
46; Tel. Ad: Sin hong-chan and Sin-hin  
Tay Choon Keng, managing director  
Tay Choon Whye, managing director  
(Samarang)

## Agencies

Wah Ann Insurance Co.  
Po On Insurance Co.

## 孚美 Mec-foo

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK  
J. M. Goodeno, mgr. (absent)  
W. L. Marshall, actg. mgr.  
W. H. Evans  
P. H. McIntyre  
H. Schmuuser  
J. S. White, supt. godowns

## 司公險保壽人明永

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co. OF CANADA—  
Hui Thong Street; Tel. Ad: Sunlife  
Ong Mah Chao, rep.

## 記德 Tick-lee

TAIT & Co., Merchants, and at Formosa  
F. B. Marshall  
W. Wilson | Miss A. Evans

## Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, Australia  
and China  
International Banking Corporation  
Netherlands India Commercial Bank  
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company  
American & Oriental Steamship Co.  
British India S. N. Company  
Pacific Mail S. S. Company  
China Mail S. S. Company  
Board of Underwriters of New York  
Norwich Union Life Insurance Co.  
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.  
Insular Life Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ltd.  
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.  
South British Insurance Company  
North British Insurance Company  
Northern Assurance Company  
Palatine Insurance Company  
Atlas Assurance Company  
Marine Insurance Company  
La Foncière Cie d'Assurance  
British Dominions Gen. Ins. Co., Ltd.  
New Zealand Insurance Co.

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION, CHINESE  
C. C. Lü, manager

THORESEN, F. E., licensed pilot

TUNG WAH INSTITUTE  
C. S. Weed, principal

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wat-sun-see-tai-yuek-fong*

WATSON & Co., LIMITED, A. S., "Amoy Dispensary," Kulangsu Ice Factory, Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Water Mfrs., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Ice Manufacturers—Lin Tow Jetty, Kulangsu  
J. Gibson, manager

房藥大利主 *Choo-lee-tai-yuek-fong*  
WHITFIELD & Co., C., Druggists, Commission Agents, &c., Central Dispensary—Tel. Ad: Choolee  
C. Whitfield, manager  
Cheang Kek, eng., signs per pro.  
Too Kee Chin, do.

記 集

YEO SWEE SWAN & Co., Merchants, and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Chipkee  
Yeo Swee Swan  
Yeo Cheow Lok | Yeo Haing

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION  
T. M. Elliott, B.S. | John Bradshaw

LADIES' DIRECTORY

|                       |                      |                      |                        |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Akatani, Mrs.         | Duryee, Miss L. N.   | Lecky, Miss          | Ross, Miss             |
| Anderson, Mrs. H.     | Elliott, Mrs.        | Leyte, Mrs.          | Saunders, Mrs.         |
| J. P.                 | Ewing, Miss J.       | Maartens, Mrs.       | Saunders, Miss K. I.   |
| Barley, Mrs.          | Ewing, Mrs. M.       | Macgregor, Miss      | Short, Mrs.            |
| Barr, Mrs.            | Fahmy, Mrs.          | MacLagan, Miss       | Snoke, Mrs. J.         |
| Bathurst, Mrs.        | Farrow, Miss         | Malcampo, Mrs.       | Strick, Mrs.           |
| Beattie, Mrs.         | Fenwick, Mrs. J. S.  | Marshall, Mr. H. A.  | Symington, Miss        |
| Black, Mrs. R. W.     | Fowler, Mrs. F. W.   | McArthur, Miss       | Talmage, Miss K. M.    |
| Boland, Mrs.          | Frikke, Mrs. H. B.   | McKay, Miss          | Talmage, Miss M. E.    |
| Breckenfeldt, Mrs.    | Gibson, Mrs.         | Meengs, Miss A. H.   | Thacker, Miss L. M. D. |
| Brown, Mrs. C. C.     | Green, Miss K. R.    | Morrison, Miss M. C. | Turner, Mrs. Irwin     |
| Cappon, Miss E. M.    | Haalberg, Mrs.       | Neilsen, Mrs. A.     | Verdeille, Mrs. P. J.  |
| Chapman, Miss         | Hanken, Mrs.         | Noltainus, Miss      | Wales, Mrs. G. M.      |
| Carling, Miss         | Hartley, Mrs. J. W.  | Oldham, Mrs.         | Weed, Mrs. C. J.       |
| Carvalho, Miss Alicia | Herschell, Miss      | Ovenden, Miss        | Wilson, Mrs.           |
| Carvalho, Mrs. C. C.  | Hicks, Mrs. A. P. C. | Perry, Mrs. W. A.    | Wonnink, Miss G.       |
| De Pree, Mrs. H.      | Itoke, Mrs. J. H.    | Phillips, Mrs.       | Worby, Mrs. G. B.      |
| Duncan, Miss A.       | Kikutschi, Mrs.      | Ramsay, Miss L.      | Yamonari, Mrs.         |
| Duryee, Miss A.       | Kring, Mrs. K. G.    | Ramsay, Mrs. R. A.   |                        |

SWATOW

頭汕 *Shan-tau*

Swatow, which was first thrown open to foreigners by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated at the mouth of the river Han, near the eastern border of the Kwangtung province, in lat. 23 deg. 20 min. 43 sec. N., and long. 116 deg. 39 min. 3. sec. E. It is the shipping port for the city of Cha'o-chow-fu (officially re-named Cha'o-an-hsien by the Republic), the seat of the local government, 25 miles inland, and San-Ho-Pa, forty miles farther up the river.

Swatow is built on the northern bank of the Han, which forms part of an alluvial plain through which the branches of the river flow. The shore on the opposite side is

bold and striking, the hills stretching away to the coast and forming what is known to sea-going people as the "Cape of Good Hope." Pagoda Hill rises at the opposite side; and in a direct line from this lies the large island of Namoa.

The first foreign trading depôt in this locality was inaugurated at Namoa, where the opium vessels used to anchor, but it was subsequently removed to Double Island, which is situated just inside the river and is four miles from Swatow. Foreigners here made themselves notorious in the early years of the settlement by the kidnapping of coolies, and so strong was the feeling shown against them by the natives that no foreigner was safe far from Double Island, while they were strictly forbidden to enter Swatow, and it was not until 1861 that they could do so. In the country round Swatow the antipathy to foreigners was of much longer duration. The British Consul was held technically to reside at Cha'o-chow-fu, and subsequent to 1861 several ineffectual attempts were made to pass through its gates. In 1866 a visit was made under more favourable circumstances, but it is only within very recent years that the population has refrained from annoyance and insult to foreigners within its walls. In 1862 the lease of a piece of land was applied for and granted to the British Government on the north bank of the river about a mile from Swatow, but so strong were the demonstrations of the populace against it that the matter fell through. Foreign residences, however, commenced to spring up here and there, and many of them are consequently somewhat scattered, though the majority are in or near the town of Swatow. The yearly increasing traffic of the port led to much overcrowding on the narrow strip of land on which it is built, and since February, 1877, no less than 2½ acres have been reclaimed from the sea, the greater part of which is now covered with shops and houses.

The climate of Swatow is reputed to be very salubrious. The town occupies, however, an unenviable position as regards typhoons, on account of being opposite the lower mouth of the Formosa Channel, and it has on many occasions been subjected to all the violence of these terrible storms, which almost every year sweep across the lower coast of China. The population of Swatow is estimated at 7,060 families, representing from 50,000 to 60,000 inhabitants.

A Chinese syndicate with a capital of two million dollars obtained the necessary sanction for the construction of a railway from Swatow to Ch'ao-chou-fu, and work was commenced on the line in 1904. The line, which is 24½ miles in length, was opened to traffic on November 25th, 1906. The contractors were Japanese, who supplied all material, the rails and engines coming from America and the carriages from Japan. The construction of the line has brought about a great inflation of land values, as well as a notable influx of Japanese traders.

Swatow has now an electric light plant of its own, and on account of the cheap price at which the current is supplied this method of lighting is finding favour with the Chinese, and to some extent replacing the use of kerosene lamps. A new waterworks was completed early in 1914, the reservoir being at Kia-kun, about eight miles inland.

The foreign trade of Swatow has never been large. Tea and sugar were formerly the principal exports, but the tea trade here, as in other China ports, has to a very large extent passed away. The sugar trade seemed to be rapidly following it but there was a recovery in 1915 and it is hoped that the decline has been arrested. Increased attention is being given to the cultivation of vegetables, fruit, and indigo. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs for 1916 was Hk. Tls. 58,529,443, as compared with Hk. Tls. 56,927,308, in 1915, Hk. Tls. 53,245,153, in 1914, Hk. Tls. 51,351,756, in 1913, and Hk. Tls. 57,391,124, in 1912.

## DIRECTORY

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE,  
Rev. H. F. Wallace, M.A., B.D., principal  
A. W. Edmunds, B.A., B.A.I., and wife

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA),  
LTD., THE  
H. Griffin, local manager

W. B. Lighthurn, installation manager  
J. A. Ozorio  
T. M. King, travelling inspector  
F. M. Ozorio

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL

## 行銀灣臺

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Tai-wangink

T. Mizuno, manager

S. Miwa, p.p. manager

S. Kuzuro | S. Shigenaga

Y. Furue | J. Ohsawa

## Agency

Chartered Bank of I, A. & China

BRANGWIN & HOBSON, Medical Practitioners

C. H. Brangwin

H. G. Hobson

## 記德 Tek-kee

BRADLEY & Co., LTD., of Swatow, Shanghai and Hongkong, Merchants

Thomas Wm. Richardson, governing director (England)

Robt. H. Hill (England)

J. A. Plummer (Hongkong)

G. A. Richardson (Shanghai)

A. Macgowan

F. C. Butcher

S. Barker

C. S. Holdsworth

A. R. Pollock, engineer

J. M. da Cruz | H. A. Ozorio

## Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited

International Banking Corporation

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Ben Line of Steamers

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Kian Guan Line of Steamers

Lloyd's

Royal Insurance Company

China Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Osaka Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Standard Life Insurance Company

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Western Assurance Co.

Swiss National Ins. Co., Ltd., Basle

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Central Agency, Ltd., Glasgow

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.

F. A. Page Patrick

E. F. Lyle | L. G. de Carvalho

BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

S. Barker, hon. secretary

BRITISH POST OFFICE

Postal Agency under supervision of

H. B. M. Consul

## 古太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, l.td.), Merchants

J. H. R. Hance, signs pro pro.

G. K. Oliver

## Agencies

China Navigation Company, Limited

Ocean Steamship Company, Limited

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Australian Oriental Line

Java-China-Japan Line

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij

Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.

of Hongkong, Ltd., agents for John

I. Thornycroft & Company, Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corp'n.

British Traders Insurance Co., Ltd.

London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.

Orient Insurance Co.

Guardian Assurance Company, Ltd.

British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

Sea Insurance Company, Limited

Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

## 泰順

CARR-RAMSEY, T., Merchant and Commission Agent

## Agencies

The Shanghai Life Ince. Co., Ltd.

The Kailan Mining Administration

The Brit. Dominions Gen. Ins. Co., Ltd.

Kynoch, Limited

## 司公總路鐵汕潮

*Chiu-san-tit-lo-chong-kung-sze*

CHAO-CHOW & SWATOW RAILWAY Co., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Railway Swatow

## 局商招 Chiu-sheung-kuk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

## 司公壽保年永

*Eong-nee-po-siu-kong-si*

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.

Tan Chiang Yong, resident secretary

Tan Choon Koo

## CONSULATES

## 官事領國比大

*Tai-peh-kwok Ling-shih-kun*

## BELGIUM

Consul for Hongkong, Macao and

South China—Residing at Hong-

kong

**府事領國法大**

*Ta-fa-kuok Ling-shih-fu*

FRANCE

Vice-Consul—R. Soulange-Teissier  
Commis.-auxiliaire—Jules Kao  
Lettré—Kao Houa

**官事領英大** *Ta Ying Ling-shih-ku*

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—G. D. Pitzipios

**官事領總利大義大**

*Tai-i-tai-li Chung Ling-shih Kün*

ITALY

Consul General—Commendatore Z.  
Volpicelli (residing in Canton)

**館事領國帝本日大**

JAPAN

In charge of Consulate—S. Tanaka  
Chancellor—Y. Satoh  
Police Inspector—K. Koreeda

NETHERLANDS

Consul in Charge—J. A. Bruineman

NORWAY

Vice-Consul—M. Van Yzeren

**府事領國俄大**

*Tu Ngo Kuok Ling-shih-fu*

RUSSIA

Vice-Consul—R. Soulange-Teissier

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—M. S. Myers

**關海潮** *Chao Hai-Kwan*

CUSTOMS, MARITIME

Commissioner—W. G. Lay (absent)  
Deputy Commr.—A. G. H. Carruthers  
Assistants—B. D. Tisdall, E. Miyamura,  
S. A. Klubien  
Medical Officer—C. H. Brangwin  
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—R.  
H. Strangman  
Boat Officer—J. Boyd  
Chief Examiner—A. Millar  
Examiners—J. S. Damazio, C. F.  
O'Brien, E. M. Lundberg, J. Owen,  
G. T. Voyce, A. Darlington, F. A. do  
Rozario, I. Kirisawa  
Tidewaiters—H. L. Johnson, Y.  
Shiraishi, P. Pezzini, S. F. McGrath,  
J. W. Galwin, C. A. Dudden, S.  
Dallow

**司公昌福** *Hock-cheang & Co.*

HOCK CHEANG & Co., Merchants and  
Commission Agents

Teo Yee Swee, managing partner  
Kee Ban Soon, manager

*Agencies*

Ho Hong Steamship Co., Ltd.  
Joo Seng Chan Line of Steamers  
Koh Guan Line of Steamers  
The Eastern Shipping Co., Ltd.

**昌紹** *Shiu Cheong*

HUMPHREYS & Co., W.G., Import and Export

Cecil Humphreys, partner  
T. P. Lindsay Woods, manager  
P. O. Roza  
A. J. C. Rocha

*Agencies*

The Shiu Cheong Launch Co., Ltd.  
Robinson Rodders Co., Newark, U.S.A.  
Gaston Williams and Wigmore  
The Tobacco Products Corporation  
A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.  
The Liverpool and London and Globe  
Insurance Co., Ltd.  
The Yangtze Insurance Association  
Limited

**Calico Printers Association**

**司公盛仁**

JINSENG & Co., Merchants and Commission

Agents—3, Boanan Street; Tel. Ad:  
Jinseng

G. T. Chin, proprietor

**和怡** *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants

J. McG. Forbes, agent  
V. A. Maunder

*Agencies*

Douglas Steamship Company, Limited  
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Indra Line of Steamers  
Glen Line of Steamers  
Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.  
British India S. N. Co.  
Canadian Pacific Railway Company  
Chino-Siam Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
"Shire" Line of Steamers  
Canton Insurance Office, Limited  
Alliance Assurance Company  
Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Ewo Cotton Spinning and Weaving  
Co., Ltd.  
Yangtzepoo Cotton Mill, Ltd.  
Kung Yik Cotton Spinning and  
Weaving Co., Ltd.  
China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
Messageries Maritimes

## 興 紀

**Ki Heng Co.,** Merchants and General Commission Agents—Toi It Chen Street, Tel. Ad: Cognehik; A.B.C. Code 5th Edition and Western Union  
T. H. King, manager

**KIALAT CLUB**

Hon. Secretary—C. J. Lafferty

**KWANG SIU CHIANG DISPENSARY**—Jim Hwa Street  
Ng Theng Sam, manager

**KWONG SHING & Co.,** General Storekeepers, Compradores, Army and Navy Contractors and Commission Agents

Koh Theng Poh, manager

Koh Cheek Um, partner

Koh Chun Soo, do.

Chu Pak Woo, do.

*Agency*

Donnelly & Whyte, Hongkong

## 司 公 記 維

**LEE BROS. & Co.,** Importers and Exporters, Shipping Agents and Commission Agents  
Jui. K. Lee, manager

*Agencies*

The Taxes Company, N.Y. Kerosene Oil  
Wm. Sanderson & Sons, Leith. Whiskies

Jago & Jerome, Ltd., Manchester.

Perfume Manufacturers

Thomas Bear & Sons, Ltd., London.

Tobacco and Cigars

Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong.

(Machinery Dept.)

Wei San Knitting Co., Ltd., Hongkong

W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong (Izal Disinfectant)

H. Stephens & Co., Hongkong

Wing Fat Hong S. S. Co., Hongkong

Fook Sang Steamship Co., Hongkong

China United Assce. Sey., Ltd., S'hai.

Swatow Drawn Work Manufactg. Co.

Swatow Pewter Ware Co.

**MASONIC**—SWATOW LODGE, No. 3705

I.P.M.—F. K. Brownrigg

W.M.—A. L. Macgowan

S.W.—G. St. M. Stocker

J.W.—P. Pezzini

Treasurer—C. H. Wood

Secretary—

S.D.—J. C. Boyd

J.D.—

Tyler—H. L. Johnson

**MISSIONS**

(For Protestant Missionaries see end of volume)

## 堂 主 天

**MISSION CATHOLIQUE**

Right Rev. Fr. A. Rayssac, Bishop titular of Cotyeum and Vicar Apostolic of Swatow

Very Rev. Father Roudiere, Pro-Vicar

Rev. F. Vogel

**Missionnaires dans l'intérieur**

Rev. C. Guillaume

Rev. H. Vacquerel

Rev. A. Canac

Rev. F. Becmeur

Rev. C. Rey

Rev. A. Veaux

Rev. J. Laportes

Rev. J. Le Corre

Rev. P. Pencolé

Rev. F. Delorme

Rev. E. Etienne

Rev. G. Thiollière

Rev. F. Constancis

Rev. L. Werner

Rev. G. Rault

Rev. J. C. Favre

Rev. J. B. Sicard

Rev. M. A. Rivière

Rev. L. Coiffard

## 房 藥 和 太 保

**Po Tai Wo Dispensary,** Chemists, Druggists, Dealers in Patent Medicines, Commission Agents—77, Chun Pong St.; Tel. Ad: Pavo

Fung Chok Hin, manager

Dr. Luk Kang Fai, sub-manager

**POST OFFICE, CHINESE**

Postal Con'r.—C. H. Shields (Canton)

First Class Postmaster—K. J. Holm

**POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE**

Postmaster—M. Hattori

**Ross & Co., Alex.,** Import, Export and Machinery—3, Kialat Road; Tel. Ad: Ross. Branches: Hongkong, Shanghai and Liverpool

G. Thornton, manager

C. F. Chuang

*Agencies*

Sir Elkanah Armitage & Sons, Ltd. (Drills and Canvas)

Hazlehurst & Sons, Ltd. (Soap, &c.)

Swallow & Ariell, Ltd. (Biscuits and Jams)

Caille and Scripps, Marine Motors

Royal and Corona Typewriters

Ocean Marine Ins. Co., London

North British and Mercantile Ins. Co., London

## 司 公 麟 三

**SANLIN & Co.,** Merchants and Commission Agents—5, Gworbaylo; Tel. Ad: Sanlin  
Ro Ping Tsang, manager

**SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL**

Med. Officers—Dr. C. H. Brangwin and Dr. H. G. Hobson

SIANG LENG CLUB, Kialat  
Koh Keng Boon, hon. secretary

**成 順** *Soon Seng*

SOON SENG & Co. (French Firm), Merchants  
and Shipping Agents—Tel. Ad: Soonseng  
Truong Dieu, proprietor  
Siao Woo Choo, mang-dir., signs p. p.  
Ooi Peng Yeam, manager

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Hong  
Name (Mei-foo); Tel. Ad: Socony  
M. O. Clark, manager  
C. J. Lafferty  
J. S. Landolt | J. G. Grant  
T. H. Holcombe | S. H. Young

STARBOARD LIGHT, THE, Bar and Billiards  
—Customs Road  
A. Thompson, prop.

SWATOW BODEGA Co., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Bodega

SWATOW CLUB  
Hon. Sec.—C. S. Holdsworth

**司公限有燈電明開頭汕辦商**

SWATOW KAIMING ELECTRIC LIGHT Co.,  
LTD., THE  
Ko Wan Kam, director

Tan Fan Po, manager  
Wang Fee Poh, secretary

**房安藥惠**

**Swatow Dispensary, The**  
Yang Khe Phou, manager  
Chua Than Jien, Dr.

**司公限有水來自頭汕辦商**

SWATOW WATER WORKS Co., LTD., THE—  
Head Office: Fui Tung St.; Pumping  
Station: Kia Kum (near Ampow); Tel.  
Ad: Waterworks  
Ko Wan Kam, managing director  
Tan Fan Po, manager

**園戲電頭汕** *San-dou-de-he-yun*

THOMPSON, A., Cinematograph Proprietor  
—Kialiat Road; Tel. Ad: Thompson

TOU KENG KEE, Medical Practitioner—19,  
Liang Heng Lee

*Yuen-cheong* **昌源**

YUEN CHEONG, Drawn Work, Embroidery  
Manufacturer, Optical Goods Importer  
—Yok Sien St.  
Mark C. Lim, proprietor

**LADIES' DIRECTORY**

Bacon, E. A., Miss  
Baker, B. L., Mrs.  
Balmer, J., Miss  
Barker, S., Mrs.  
Beath, N. H., Miss  
Brander, Miss  
Brangwin, Mrs.  
Campbell, Geo., Mrs.  
Campbell, L., Miss  
Capen, R. T., Mrs.  
Carr-Ramsey, T., Mrs.  
Chisolm, Miss  
Cruz, Mrs. F. da  
Cruz, The Misses da  
Franke, Mrs.  
Fielden, Helen H., Miss  
Fisk, D., Miss

Focken, F. W., Mrs.  
Forbes, J. M., Mrs.  
Hance, J.H.R., Mrs.  
Harkness, N., Miss  
Humphreys, C. Mrs.  
Laidler, A., Miss  
Leshner, C. B., Mrs.  
Lightburn, W. B., Mrs.  
Lyall, A., Mrs.  
Melver, Mrs.  
Ozorio, J. A., Mrs.  
Paton, W. B., Mrs.  
Pollock, A. R. Mrs.  
Probst, E. J., Miss  
Razlag, A., Mrs.  
Riddel, Mrs.  
Roza, P. O., Mrs.

Scott, M., Miss  
Sollman, M., Miss  
Spiecher, Mrs.  
Strangman, Miss  
Strangman, J., Mrs.  
Sutherland, D., Mrs.  
Tait, Miss  
Traver, E. G., Miss  
Tisdall, Mrs.  
Von Yzeren, M., Mrs.  
Wells, G., Miss  
Whyte, G. D., Mrs.  
Withers, L. A., Miss  
Woods, Lindsay, Mrs.  
Worley, L. E., Mrs.  
Worley, P. C., Mrs.

# CANTON

州廣 *Kwáng-chau*

---

Canton is situated on the Chu-kiang or Pearl River, in latitude 23 deg. 7 min. 10 sec. N., and longitude 113 deg. 14 min. 30 sec. E., and is the capital of the province of Kwangtung. It is sometimes called the City of Rams and the City of Genii, both of which names are derived from ancient legends. Canton is a foreign perversion of Kwangtung, its real name. One of the first cities in China, it is also the seat of government for the province, and is the residence of the Governor-General, the Military Governor and Civil Administrator, besides a number of other government officials of more or less distinction.

Owing to its favoured situation, Canton became at an early date the Chinese port to which the traffic of European countries was first attracted. The Portuguese found their way thither in 1516, and Arab navigators had been making regular voyages between Canton and the ports of Western Asia as early as the tenth century. The Dutch appeared on the scene about a hundred years later than the Portuguese, and these in their turn were supplanted by the English. The latter, towards the close of the seventeenth century, founded the very profitable trade which was conducted for nearly one hundred and fifty years by the Agents of the East India Company, who established a factory there in 1684, which was afterwards celebrated throughout the world. From 1684 the export of tea to England increased rapidly. The Company's monopoly terminated in 1834. In 1839 Great Britain was led to a declaration of war with China in consequence of the oppression to which foreigners were subjected by the native authorities, and Canton was menaced with capture in 1841. A pecuniary ransom was, however, received in lieu of the occupation of the city, and hostilities were for the time being suspended. The lesson, unfortunately, was without effect, and the arrogance of the Chinese authorities continued unabated. The British campaign in Central China ensued, and the result was the signature of the Treaty of Nanking (August 29th, 1842), by which what was called the Co-Hong monopoly at Canton was abolished and four additional ports were thrown open to foreign trade. Nevertheless, the provisions of the Treaty continued to be ignored in the City of Rams, and foreigners were still denied admittance within its walls. The result of protracted annoyances and insults was that in October, 1856, Sir Michael Seymour, with the fleet, again opened hostilities, and some two months later a mob in retaliation pillaged and burned all the foreign residences. In December, 1857, Sir Charles Straubenzee, in command of an expedition which had been specially despatched from England, attacked the city, and it was taken on the 29th of that month. The French also sent out an expedition, and the city was occupied by the Allied Forces until October, 1861, a period of nearly four years.

The city proper extends to a breadth of about two miles, is about six miles in circumference, and is enclosed by walls about twenty feet thick and from twenty-five to forty feet high. The suburbs spread along the river for nearly five miles. The entire circuit, including the suburbs, is nearly ten miles, the walls enclosing about six miles. What is now called the New City was formerly known as the Southern Suburb. The Western Suburb stretches for miles along the river. There are sixteen gates giving admission into the city, besides two water gates. Canton contains great attractions for foreign visitors in its numerous temples, pagodas, etc., and in the many curio shops to be found there. As a specimen of Chinese architecture, the Chin Chew Club is well worthy of inspection, and the Examination Hall, the City of the Dead, the Execution Ground, the Gaols, the Arsenal, an ancient Water Clock, the Mohammedan Mosque and the fine ancestral temple of the Chan family are among other show places. The French Mission have a large and handsome Gothic cathedral, with two lofty towers surmounted by spires, in the city. The structure is entirely built of dressed granite. A Mint, constructed by the late Viceroy Chang Chih-tung, and furnished with a very complete plant, has been erected near the East Gate, commenced work in 1889, and now issues silver dollars and subsidiary coins, as well as copper cents. The buildings cover a large area. On the opposite side of the river the Honam Temple and Monastery

form the principal attractions, and in the same neighbourhood the firing, sorting and sifting of tea, the preserving of ginger, and the packing of rattans, cassia, etc., may be seen. The founding of bells, and the dyeing of paper and cotton fabrics are two of the chief industries of Fatshan, some ten miles from Canton. There are large glass-works at Fatei, and paper-mills—these with up-to-date European machinery—near the village of Im-po. At Shekwan, seven miles from Fatshan, are extensive potteries. The population of Canton has been estimated at 2,500,000 by the Customs authorities.

When the foreign merchants returned to Canton to establish trade after the capture of the city by the English at the close of 1857, they found the Factory and the buildings along the river in ruins. Recourse for accommodation was consequently had to warehouses on the Honam side of the river. Considerable discussion subsequently took place as to the selection of a site for a permanent British settlement, and it was eventually determined that an extensive mud flat known as Shameen should be filled in and appropriated. In 1859 an artificial island was created there, a canal constructed between the northern side of the site and the city, and solid and extensive embankments of masonry built. It took about two years to complete this undertaking, and cost no less than \$325,000. Of this sum four-fifths were defrayed by the British, and one-fifth by the French Government, to whom a portion of the reclaimed land was given. Up to 1889 most of the French concession remained unutilised, but in that year a number of lots were sold and are now built upon. The French also received a grant of the old site of the Viceroy's Yamén, on which the Catholic Cathedral now stands. Shameen is pleasantly laid out, and the roads are shaded with well-grown trees. Christ Church (Church of England) stands at the western end, and there is also a Roman Catholic church on the French Concession. There is good hotel accommodation. During an anti-foreign riot on the 10th September, 1883, sixteen houses and the Concordia Theatre on the settlement were burned by the mob.

In consequence of the decline in the importance of Canton as a place of trade caused principally by the opening of some of the northern ports, many of the merchants by whom lots were purchased there in 1861, at enormous prices, withdrew from Canton altogether. For many years the trade transacted there by foreigners has been limited, but since 1900 an appreciable increase has been noticeable. The net value of the trade in 1916, after deducting the value of opium arrivals, was Hk. Tls. 108,000,000. This is seven million taels more than the average net value of the past ten years and a million taels more than the record year 1913. Commenting upon these figures the Customs Commissioner says, "At first sight this seems to be a very satisfactory showing, but after making allowances for appreciation in values of most of the articles of importation and exportation, the result, while it still must be considered good, loses a certain part of its glamour. However, considering the fact that the effects of the disastrous flood of July, 1915, were still being felt in the Kwangtung province during the first half of the year, and that grave political unrest existed during the first eight months of the year, when at times trade was almost at a standstill, the statistics of 1916 are, under the circumstances, quite remarkable and may be taken as augury of what trade could be under more favourable conditions with a strong provincial government capable of putting down piracy and maintaining law and order." The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs during the past nine years has been as follows: Hk. Tls. 109,081,638 in 1916; Hk. Tls. 103,817,195 in 1915; Hk. Tls. 105,296,323 in 1914; Hk. Tls. 112,285,888 in 1913; Hk. Tls. 96,170,631 in 1912; Tls. 102,224,621 in 1911; Tls. 113,766,687 in 1910; Tls. 107,067,267 in 1909 and Tls. 103,696,530 in 1908.

Ample means of communication exist between Canton and Hongkong, a distance of 112 miles by railway and about ninety-five miles by water. Foreign steamers and a large number of native craft ply daily between the two ports. There is daily steam communication with Macao and regular connection with Wuchow and West River ports, and with Shanghai, Newchwang, and Kwangchauwan. The steam-launch traffic under the Inland Steam Navigation Regulations has proved a great success, though since rules were enforced in December, 1901, compelling all Chinese launches to undergo inspection at the hands of an engineer appointed by the Customs before obtaining licences to ply, the number of launches is not so large as previously. There is a safe and commodious anchorage within 150 yards of the river wall at Shameen. Canton was connected by telegraph (an overland line) with Kowloon in 1883, and another overland line was completed from Canton to Lungchau-fu, on the Kwangsi and Tonkin frontier, in June, 1884. The electric light and the telephone system have been introduced into a portion of the city. Through Railway communication between Canton and Kowloon was established in October, 1911. The

British section of the line extends from Kowloon Point to Lowu, a distance of 22 miles. The Chinese section, which has its terminus at Taishatow (East Gate), is 83 miles in length. A connection with the Canton-Hankow Railway will be made. The survey by an American syndicate of a railway route to connect Canton with Hankow was made in 1899. Work upon the branch line from Canton to Samshui (about 30 miles) commenced in December, 1902, and a length of ten miles, as far as Fatshan, was opened on November 15, 1903. The line was extended to Samshui the following year. The completion of the railway to Samshui brought the West River ports within easy distance of Canton, it being now possible to reach Wuchow in Kwangsi in less than twenty-four hours. That the advantages of rapid communication are appreciated may be gathered from the fact that about three millions of passengers a year are carried on this short line. There is very little freight traffic. The railway has practically killed the passenger traffic by steam launches to Fatshan, but an increase in the railway fares in 1908 revived it to some slight extent. Work on the grand trunk line was started at both ends by the American concessionaires, and a section, about 12 miles long, from Canton, northward to Ko Tong Hü, was rapidly approaching completion, when in October, 1904, on account of friction between the Chinese authorities and the constructor of the railway, work was entirely stopped. Then it became known that Belgian capitalists had acquired extensive holdings in the American-China Development Company, and, in consequence, a strong agitation was aroused among the Chinese aiming at the cancellation of the concession, and the construction of the line with Chinese capital only. The agitation resulted in the concession being cancelled by the Chinese Government, who paid to the American-China Development Company a sum of Gold \$6,750,000 as compensation, including the cost of the works already completed. As soon as the concession was cancelled a movement was organised by the commercial men of the three provinces which the line will traverse to raise the necessary funds for its construction. A large sum of money was subscribed or promised by Chinese at home and abroad on condition that there would be no official control of the railway. This attitude on the part of the merchants naturally brought them into serious conflict with the provincial authorities, but they successfully urged their claims to freedom from official interference, and construction work has been proceeding at the Kwantung section since 1907 under the direction of a Chinese engineer. The first section of the line—from Wongsha to Kongtsun, a distance of 17 miles, with three intermediate stations—was opened on July 17th, 1907, and in December, 1908, a further section to Yuntan, 44 miles from Canton, was opened. The railway is now almost completed as far as Shiukuan (Chiuchow), 140 miles from Canton. On the whole, the traffic is satisfactory and a large increase is expected when the line reaches Shiukuan, but the railway cannot be expected to pay well until it has been carried to Hankow or Shanghai, when it should be the most important and most profitable section of the railway system of China. The total length of the line in the Kwantung Province will be 209 miles. Owing to the difficulties experienced in getting the Chinese shareholders to pay up the calls on their shares as they fell due, the Government resolved at the end of 1908 to raise a foreign loan. A Chinese-owned line from Canton to Whampoa and thence to Amoy has been projected and surveys have been made. The capital of the company is 40 million dollars, but only about one-fifth has been paid up or promised. In accordance with stipulations in the Supplementary Commercial Treaty between Great Britain and China, concluded in 1902, the various barriers or artificial obstructions to navigation in the Canton River were in 1905 partially removed, thus rendering the approaches to Canton safer and easier for shipping, and simplifying work in connection with the proposal to improve the accommodation for shipping in the harbour. Extensive wharves and godowns have been erected at Pak Hin Hok on Honam Island, about two miles below Shameen, which enable ocean-going vessels of considerable draught to proceed up to Canton. During the last year or two large bunding operations have been in progress, along the Front and Back Reaches, and a considerable amount of building has been done on the Shameen, where there are now very few vacant lots. Owing to the disturbed state of China, a British Force of about 300 troops from Hongkong was quartered on the Shameen at the end of 1911, and, with big guns, maxims, barbed wire entanglements, sand bag fortifications, etc., the Shameen had the appearance of an island under siege. Canton remained remarkably quiet when the general rising occurred. In April the Tartar-General had been shot; in May a revolutionary crowd made an assault on the Viceroy's yamen, but stern military measures prevented a general rising. Later in the year the new Tartar-General was assassinated by a bomb as he landed in Canton, and on another occasion an attempt, which proved nearly successful, was made to assassinate Admiral Li, who so effectually checked the rising in May.

When the revolution broke out on a grand scale in October, the Viceroy, recognising the hopelessness of resistance with troops honeycombed with sedition, and with a population unanimously in sympathy with revolution, readily agreed to the transfer of the Government to the revolutionary leaders, and the independence of the province was thus attained without bloodshed. In July, 1913, when a rebellion broke out in several provinces against what was described as the dictatorship of Yuan Shih-kai, the Tutuh, Chan Kwing-ming, proclaimed the independence of the province. The ex-viceroy Shum came down to Canton as the generalissimo of the rebel forces to organise an expedition to proceed north to punish Yuan Shih-kai, but he failed to win over General Lung Chai Kwong of Kwangsi, who remained loyal to the Central Government, and marched with a large force upon Canton. As this force approached the city the traitorous Tutuh and the Generalissimo fled, and on reaching Canton General Lung cancelled the declaration of independence, and gradually restored peace and order in the city, where much looting and some fighting had taken place prior to and for some time after his arrival. In 1916 when the troubles arose over Yuan Shih-kai's attempt to ascend the Dragon throne, Kwantung again declared its independence, but this did not prevent bloodshed. General Lung was denounced as a traitor to the Republic by General Shum who attacked Canton at the head of a large army. There was serious fighting and for a number of weeks all business was suspended. There was considerable destruction of property and much loss of life before matters were settled by General Lung's transference to another post. The political situation throughout 1917 was very confused, and now a Provisional Government has been formed in Canton by Dr. Sun Yat Sen, who appointed himself generalissimo of the Southern provinces. There has been a complete severance of relations between the North and the South and spasmodic fighting and the constant movement of troops have seriously interfered with trade.

## DIRECTORY

### 綸寶 Pao-lun

ALBERT & WULLSCHLEGER ANCIENNE MAISON (E. Pasquet & Cie.), Silk Merchants and Commission Agents

Agency

Compagnie d'Assurances Nationale Suisse, Basle

### 興新 Shun Hing

ALVES & Co., J. M., Produce Merchants—and Manufacturers, Representatives—Office: 97, Shameen

AMERICAN LIBRARY, Free Circulating Library—Missions Building, The Bund  
Rev. Jacob Speicher, D.D., A. L. Groff librarian

### 行英利安 On Lee Ying Hong

ARNHOLD BROTHERS & Co., LTD., Merchants and Engineers—Tel. Ad: Harchi  
F. Norton Bell, signs per pro.  
H. Riggenbach, silk inspector

W. Boanas

R. C. Sales

H. D. Noronha

F. de P. Barros

P. Periera

Agencies

American Machine and Foundry Co.  
Tobacco Machinery

Asa Lees & Co., Oldham. Cotton Spinning Machinery

Chas. Cain, Son & Greenwood, Card Clothing

W. B. Dick & Co., Ltd., London. Oils and Lubricants

Sir Joseph Jonas, Colver & Co., Ltd. Tool Steel

General Fireproofing Co., Ohio, U.S.A. Concrete Reinforcing Materials

Geo. Keighley, Ltd., Burnley. Weaving Machinery

Wm. Morris & Co. (Ruskin House), Ltd., London. Art Metal, Steel

Casements, &c., &c.  
John Tullis & Co., Ltd. Leather

Belting, &c., &c.

### 亞細亞 Ah-si-ah

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD., THE—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Petrosilex  
O. W. Darch, manager

H. D. Browne

P. Drummond

(Samshui)

J. Hockveen

J. O. Mattos

A. Melbye

L. A. Ozorio

H. Watling

D. Willis

Fati nstallation—V. S. Ferguson, mgr.  
H. S. Fenwick, asst.

**英界沙面夜冷館**

AUCTION SALESROOM, THE—British Concession, Shameen

A. M. Place da Silva, general auctioneer, appraiser and auctioneer to Chinese Customs and Consulates

**廣東東銀銀行** *Kwang-Tung-ngan-hong*

BANK OF CANTON, LTD., THE—350, Hopoon Street; Tel. Ad: Cantonese

P. W. Chan, manager

Chuck Mow Yip, sub-manager

Mg Lung, cashier

**臺灣銀行** *Toi-wan-guan-hong*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE—British Concession, Shameen; Teleph. 1317; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

S. Ogasawara, manager

T. Nishimura, p.p. manager

Y. Okawa

Y. Kawatani

T. Nakazawa

Y. Haseba

T. Fujita

**BANQUE DE L'INDO CHINE**

Ch. Gaudiot, directeur, p. i.

R. Haussmann, caissier-comptable

E. R. Rougeau, commis comptabilite

Paul Tehe do

Hanwin Luyth do

Gilman Young do

BARDY & Co., A. H., Exporters of Embroideries—5, French Bund, Shameen

A. H. Bardy

**泰綸** *Lun-tai*

BOYER, MAZET & Co. (Successors to R. Chauvin & Co.), Raw Silk Merchants

J. Eymar, signs per pro.

C. Berthier, silk inspector

P. Leyral, do.

B. d'Azevedo, asst.

**BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**

H. Staples Smith (chairman), G. H.

Bowker, D. Forbes, H. S. Kavarana,

C. A. Peel, O. W. Darch (hon. secy.)

**大英聖書公會**

BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—Tel. Ad: Burkwall, Fongtsuen

Rev. H. O. T. Burkwall and wife

**英美烟公司**

BRITISH - AMERICAN TOBACCO Co, LTD., Sub-Depôt—Tel. Ad: Pawnee

H. E. Price

H. L. Mecklenburgh

L. F. Tebbutt (Waichowfu)

T. B. Johnston (M/L 'Rosetta')

F. O' D. Gourdin (Shiuchowfu)

**Agencies**

Mustard & Co.

Remington Typewriter Co., Inc.

Price's Patent Candle Co., Ltd.

**卜內門公司**

BRUNNER, MOND & Co., LTD., Alkali Manufacturers—Missions Building

H. G. Allen, district manager for South China (absent)

G. N. Manley, acting district mgr. for South China

**太古** *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.), Merchants

H. M. Webb, signs per pro.

G. M. Marshall, wharfinger

**Agencies**

China Navigation Company, Limited

Ocean Steamship Company, Limited

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering

Co. of Hongkong, Ltd., Agents for

John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.

British Traders Insurance Co., Ltd.

London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Palatine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Orient Insurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

**嶺南學校**

CANTON CHRISTIAN COLLEGE—Tel. Ad: Cancriscol

C. K. Edmunds, PH.D., president

A. H. Woods, M.D.

O. E. Pomeroy, bursar

H. B. Graybill, principal (middleschool)

W. R. Augur

H. C. Brownell

W. W. Cadbury, M.D.

K. Duncan, dean of college of arts and sciences

C. G. Fuson

G. W. Groff

C. N. Laird

W. E. MacDonald

P. E. Baber

Miss Elizabeth H. Groff

John Barrow

C. O. Levine

Miss Catherine B. Jones

Alexander Baxter

Chas. W. Howard

Miss M. H. Riggs

Miss B. B. Crawford

D. L. Cook

**CANTON CLUB—Shameen**

Committee — J. E. B. de Courcy  
(chairman), P. Landry, C. McAllum  
W. A. SHERA, H. Staples Smith, R. T.  
Matheson (secretary)

**CANTON HOSPITAL—Teleph. 58**

Resident Surgeon — Dr. J. O. Thom-  
son

Asst. Surgeon—Dr. J. M. Wright

Ophthalmic Surgeon—Dr. R. E. Paterson

Neurologist—Dr. A. H. Woods

Physician and Pathologist—Dr. W. W.  
Cadbury

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat—Dr. H. W.  
Boyd

Visiting Phys. and Surgeon—Dr. W.  
G. Reynolds

Superintendent of Nurses—Miss L.  
E. Withers

Business Manager — J. W. Banbury

**CANTON-KOWLOON RAILWAY — Chinese  
Section**

Managing Director's Office

Wen Teh Chang, managing director

Liang Shi Hsih, sub-managing dir.

Chau Teh Mei, secretary

Yung Man Wai, Chinese secretary

Engineering Department

H. T. Foord, engineer-in-chief

W. M. Stratton, district engineer

W. W. Leung, asst. engineer

Traffic Department

C. T. Liu, traffic manager

J. T. Smith, chief traffic inspector

S. M. Bander, traffic inspector

Accounts Department

H. P. Harris, chief accountant

H. S. Chow, Chinese assistant ac-  
countant and auditor

Locomotive Department

C. E. Watson, locomotive supt., and  
works manager

Stores Department

Chu Yau, chief storekeeper

**CANTON TELEPHONE Co. — Head Office: Yu  
Mo Street, Old City; Branches at  
Saikwan, Namkwan and Honan****CANTON WESLEYAN GIRLS' BOARDING  
SCHOOL**

Miss S. K. Laird, B.A., principal

**利嘉 Ka-lee****CARY & Co., Engineers, Contractors and  
General Merchants—17, French Conces-  
sion, Shameen**

W. F. Cary

**CHARTERED BANK OF I. A. & CHINA**

G. L. Read, sub-agent

**CHINA BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY, Book  
Publishers and General Printers—Sales-  
room: Mission Building, The Bund;  
Works: Tung Shan; Tel. Ad: Bapto**  
William Ashmore, D.D., president and  
chairman of board of directors  
Rev. R. E. Chambers, D.D., correspond-  
ing sec. and treasurer  
Rev. Jacob Speicher, editorial secretary

**局商招船輪 Lun-shun-chiu-sheung-kuk**

**CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.**

Chan Lai-to, agent

Chan Kwok-man, acting agent (on leave)

Chan Yuk Tong, chief clerk

Agency

China Merchants' Insurance Company

**司公限有險保壽壽年永**

**CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.**

**局報電國中**

*Chung-kwok Tin-po-kuk*

**CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION**

Manager—P. H. Woo

Superintendent—J. H. Cheng

Clerk in charge—C. Cheng

**局總話電國中**

**CHINESE TELEPHONE ADMINISTRATION**

Pun Yuen Yu, manager

Su Ping Lai, controller

Hu Siu Chi, chief engineer

Sit Hok Ling, asst. do.

Ng Min Chi, chief acct. (additional)

**CHOTIRMULL & Co., K. A. J.—Merchants  
and Commission Agents**

V. J. Detarain, manager

**利公 Kung-Lee**

**COLONIAL STORES, THE, General Store-  
keepers, Wine and Spirit Merchants,  
and Household Sundries—8, Shakee,  
Road, Canton; Tel. Ad: Colonial**

**CONSULATES****署事領國美大**

*Tai-mee-kowk-ling-sz-chu*

**AMERICA**

Consul General—P. S. Heintzleman

Vice-Consul—Carl D. Meinhardt

Vice Consul—Lester L. Schnare

Sec. and Stenographer — Paul F.  
Faison

**官事領國比大***Tai-peh-kuok Ling-sz-kun***BELGIUM**

Consul General for South China  
(See Hongkong)

**DENMARK**

Acting Consul—

**署事領國法大***Tai Fat-kuok Ling-sz-chü***FRANCE**

Consul—J. Beauvais  
Vice-Consul—G. P. Goubault

**署事領總國英大***Tai Ying-kuok Tsung Ling-sz-chü***GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain**

Cons.-Genl. — J. W. Jamieson, C.M.G.  
Vice-Consul—R. S. Pratt  
Pro-Con. and Reg.—E. S. Bennett  
Assistant—W. A. Alexander  
Constable—W. Read

**官事領利大義大***Tai I-tai-li Ling-sz-kun***ITALY**

Consul-General—Commendatore Z.  
Volpicelli

**館事領總本日大****JAPAN**

Consul-General—K. Ohta  
Vice-Consul—K. Okada  
Chancellor—I. Shibata  
Do. —T. Yonaiyama  
Police Inspector—J. Obara

**MEXICO**

Vice-Consul—J. F. Eça da Silva  
(residing in Hongkong)

**官事領國和大***Tai-wo-kuok Ling-sz-kun***NETHERLANDS**

Consul—P. Stuijbergen

**官事領國哪大***Tai No-wai-kuok-ling-sz-kun***NORWAY—Tel. Ad: Norge**

Vice-Consul—H. S. Smith

**事領總國洋西大***Ta Sai-yeung-kuok Chung Ling-sz***PORTUGAL**

Consul-General—M. de Nascimento  
Vice-Consul-Interpreter — A. S.  
Basto

RUSSIA—Tel. Ad: Russolat

Consul-Genl.—

**官事領國哪哪哪哪大***Tai-sui-tin-no-wai-kuok-ling-sz-kun***SWEDEN**

Vice-Consul

**關海粵 Yueh Hai-Kwan**

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

**Revenue Department**

Commissioner—F. A. Carl  
Dep. Commr., In-door—C. E. Holworthy  
Assistants—Hu Ping-fai, R. T. Nelson  
Siu Tseung-pan, Tai Tin Pui, A. H.  
H. Abel, P. L. O. Hill, Tang Tsung  
Mün, Tai Tin-tsoi, G. Yoshida,  
Fong Kun-chiu, Chen Shao  
and Chan Mong Huang  
Piece Goods Expert—H. Speakman  
Medical Officers—W. G. Reynolds and  
J. Briand  
Acting Chief Tidesurveyor—E.  
C. Tregillus  
Tidesurveyor—F. G. Becke (at W<sup>o</sup> poa.)  
Acting Assistant Tidesurveyor—  
T. H. Smith  
Acting Boat Officers—H. M. Andersson  
and R. Bland  
Chief Appraiser—R. J. White  
Chief Examiner (A)—F. J. Rowsell  
Chief Examiners (B) F. R. G. da Cruz  
and A. Martin  
Examiner (A)—A. A. Du Bord  
Examiners (B)—D. Urquhart, M. F.  
d'Assis  
Asst. Examiner (A)—H. J. O. Hicks  
Asst. Examiners (B)—C. L. Fischer,  
D. B. Izatt, C. H. J. Ross and D.  
Bartolini  
Actg. Asst. Examiner (B)—O. Matsuo  
Tidewaiters—W. G. States, K. Leopold,  
H. W. Hewett, K. Hastrup, A. C.  
Ellis, D. D. Brookes, J. Ross, P. L.  
Moreland, T. Thomas, E. E. Clark,  
R. E. Gillmore, A. Jonsson, O.  
Jørgensen, H. J. Carey, J. Millar,  
E. M. Chase, G. Di Paolo, A. E. V.  
Nielsen, G. A. Hart, A. A. Antune,  
W. S. Ellaby, A. J. Payne, R. J.  
Redd and R. H. Dunn

**Harbour Department**

Harbour Master—A. Hotson  
Berthing Officers—C. R. Jonsson, N.  
Thiis and S. Hitosugi

**Native Customs**

Deputy Commissioner in charge of  
Office—C. A. McAllum  
Tidewaiters—B. Poletti, H. Ellis and  
O. G. Schmied

見的 *T'ik-kin*

DEACON & Co., LTD., Merchants, Shipping  
and Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Deacon  
E. A. Stanton  
H. Staples Smith | R. K. Batchelor  
E. H. Smyth | I. P. Pereira

*Agencies*

Hongkong, C. & M. Steamboat Co., Ltd.  
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.  
Ben Line of Steamers  
Eastern & Australian Steamship Co., Ltd.  
Apcar Line of Steamers  
Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.  
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited  
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited  
Union Assurance Society, Ltd.  
The Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
The Standard Life Assce. Co.  
The Atlas Assce Co., Ltd.  
Lloyd's  
The Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.

地頓拔霞 *Ha-pat-tin-dee*

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea  
Inspectors and Commission Agents—  
Canton, Macao, London and Lyons  
Herbert F. Dent  
H. H. Xavier | C. Gomes

*Agencies*

Shiu On Steamship Company  
General Accident Assurance Corp'tn.  
North British and Mercantile Insc. Co.  
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Indian African Line  
Oriental African Line

DHANAMALL, CHELARAM, Silk Merchant  
and Commission Agent—French Con.  
T. Naraindas, manager

DIALDAS & SONS, M., Silk Merchants and  
Commission Agents—45, Kussra Ter-  
race, French Concession  
S. Bheroomal, manager

祥天 *Teen-cheang*

DODWELL & Co., LTD., Merchants—Head  
Office: 24, St. Mary Axe, London, E.C.,  
and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow,  
Foochow, Yokohama, Kobe, New York,  
Tacoma, San Francisco, Seattle, Portland,  
Victoria, Vancouver, Colombo, and  
Antwerp

C. A. Peel, local manager

*Agencies*

Dodwell Line of Strs. (for New York)  
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Underwood Typewriter Co., New York

DOSSABHOY & Co., S.

Sorabjee Dossabhoi (Bombay)  
M. B. Futtakia, signs per pro.

社書才育 *Yuk Ts'ei Shu Shé*

ELLIS KADOORIE COLLEGE—Honam  
Managers—The Ellis Kadoorie Chinese  
Schools Society (Hongkong)  
D. Campbell, headmaster  
11 Anglo-Chinese masters, 4 vernacu-  
lar masters, drawing master, music  
master, drill master

麻花林威 *Wei-lum-fa-ma*

FARMER & Co., WILLIAM, Merchants and  
Commission Agents—Shameen, British  
Concession  
William Farmer (Shameen)  
Alexander Rodger (Scotland)  
G. E. Eyles

館字印酒利美 *Mei-lee-toh*

FARNANDES, NORONHA & Co., Printers and  
Publishers—Shameen

利志 *Chee-lee*

GERIN, DREVARD & Co., Silk Merchants  
and Public Silk Inspectors, General  
Import and Export Merchants  
H. G. Gerin (China)  
M. Drevard, do.  
J. Baud, signs per pro. and silk inspector  
J. V. Dodd, booking and insurance  
L. Renaud, agent (Lyon)

*Agencies*

Le Foncier de France et des Colonies  
Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., Paris  
International Savings Soc., Shanghai  
Lion Mutual Provident Life Assurance  
Society, Tientsin  
Motor Union Insc. Co., Ltd., London  
Canton Navigation Co., Hongkong  
China Mail S.S. Co., Hongkong  
L'Urbaine Fire Insurance Paris

昌時 *Sze-cheong*

GRIFFITH, LTD., T. E., Silk Merchants and  
Agents and Public Silk Inspectors

T. E. Griffith

H. Sutton  
M. A. Annett  
C. Geiger

P. A. Dixon  
D. Noronha  
J. F. Sequeira

*Agencies*

Yuen On Steamship Co., Ltd.  
Norwich Union Fire Insc. Society, Ltd.  
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada  
Toyo Kisen Kaisha  
Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

盛興商英 *Hing-sing*

HANNIBAL & Co., W. A., Merchants and  
Commission Agents  
W. A. Hannibal  
John Robertson, signs per pro.

*Agencies*

Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.  
John Hopkins & Co., Ltd., Glasgow,  
Glengarry Whisky

"HILLCREST" SANITARIUM AND HOSPITAL—  
Tung Shan, Canton; Teleph. 3105  
J. M. Swan, M.D.  
Chas. A. Swan, M.D.

**利永** *Wing-lee*

HOGG & KARANJIA, LTD., Silk Merchants,  
Public Silk Inspectors, General Ex-  
porters and Importers—Shameen; Tel.  
Ad: Hogg, Canton  
A. V. Hogg  
N. B. Karanjia (New York)  
M. R. Pustakia | G. Dias Azedo  
*Agency*  
Bomanjee & Co.

**行銀海上港香**

*Heung-kong-sheong-hoi-ngan-hong*  
HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING  
CORPORATION  
D. Forbes, acting agent  
J. E. B. de Courcy  
J. V. dos Remedios  
L. E. da Luz  
A. Noronha

**時好** *Ho-see*

HOLLAND CHINA HANDELSCOMPAGNIE  
(Holland China Trading Co.), Merchants  
—Tel. Ad: Holchihand  
F. H. Collignon (Rotterdam)  
S. J. R. de Monchy (Rotterdam)  
P. Stuijbergen, signs per pro.  
A. C. J. Vœmeulen

*Agencies*

Java-China Japan Line  
Java-Pacific Line  
Java Pacific Mail Service  
Java Sea & Fire Ins. Co. of Batavia  
Yorkshire Insurance Co.  
Netherlands Fire and Life Insurance  
Co. of the Hague  
Netherlands Harbourworks, Co., Ltd.,  
of Amsterdam  
Pulu Laet Coal Mines of Stagen, S.  
E. Borneo  
Dutch Engineering Works of  
Amsterdam

**開健荷**

HUYGEN, G. E., Merchant, Importer, Ex-  
porter, and Commission Agent  
*Agency*  
Netherlands Lloyd, Batavia  
HONGKONG DAIRY FARM, LTD.

**萬國寶通銀行***Man-kwok-bo-tung-ngan-hong*

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—  
Tel. Ad: Statesbank  
S. R. Brown, acting manager  
G. Holman, sub-accountant

**萬國儲蓄**

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY—Head  
Office: 5, Boulevard Edward VII. (Yang-  
king-pang), S'hai; Tel. Ad: Intersavin  
Messrs. Gerin, Drevard & Co., Shameen,  
agents

**伊藤商** *E-teng-shang-hang*

Ito, G., Merchant and Commission Agent  
for Tobacco Leaf, Paper, Wool, etc.—  
24, Yuen cheung-chung-kai, Canton; Tel.  
Ad: Itoshoko. Head Office: Shanghai  
S. Ushigome, signs per pro.

**和怡** *E-xo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants  
G. H. Bowker, agent  
F. Gandossi, silk inspector  
A. Gandossi, do.  
F. X. Botelho  
J. de Senna

*Agencies*

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Owners  
"Shire" Line of Steamers  
Canadian Pacific Railway Company  
Glen Line of Steamers  
British India S. N. Co. Ltd.  
Canton Insurance Office, Limited  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Alliance Assurance Co.  
Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.

KAVARANA, S. F., Merchant and Com-  
mission Agent  
H. S. Kavarana

KAVARANA & SONS, M. H., Merchants and  
Commission Agents—Shameen  
S. M. Kavarana, partner

KWANG TUNG ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER  
SUPPLY Co., LTD., THE—Ng Sin Mun;  
Teleph. 212; Tel. Ad: Lighthouse, Canton  
C. Reid, mains superintendent

KWONG TUNG CEMENT WORKS (Under the  
administration of the Ministry of Fi-  
nance, Peking), Cement, Quicklime and  
Cement Tile Manufacturers—Honam,  
Canton; Teleph. 201. Branch Office:  
2, Des Vœux Road West, Hongkong

利興 *Hing-le*

LA GÉNÉRALE SOIES, Silk Merchants—  
French P.O. Box 34 ; Teleph. 1441 ; Tel.  
Ad: Genesoi, Shameen  
Charles Poisat, manager, signs per pro.

## LAWN TENNIS CLUB—SHAMEEN

Committee—H. Staples-Smith (chair-  
man), vacant (hon. secretary), S. R.  
Brown (hon. treasurer), H. M. Webb

LITTLE, ADAMS & WOOD, Architects and  
Civil Engineers

Colbourne Little F.R.I.B.A. (Hongkong)  
F. R. J. Adams, A.M.I.M.E. (Hongkong)  
Marshall Wood, A.R.I.B.A. (Canton)

• 利士洛 *Lok-se-li*

LOXLEY & Co., W. R.—Merchant and Com-  
mission Agents—Shameen; Teleph. 1085  
W. Drude

*Agencies*

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd, Liverpool  
Netherlands Fire and Life Insurance  
Co., Estd. 1845  
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Newton, Chambers & Co., Ltd. ("Izal"  
Disinfectants, &c.)  
Crossley Bros., Ltd. (Gas and Oil  
Engines, &c.)

哪免 *Men-na*

MANNERS & BACKHOUSE, LTD., Importers,  
Exporters and Insurance Agents—62,  
British Concession, Shameen ; Tel. Ad:  
Manners ; A.B.C. 5th edition  
John Manners (Hongkong)  
James H. Backhouse (Hongkong)  
Wallace J. Hansen, signs per pro

*Agency*

Sun Insurance Office

## MASONIC CLUB, CANTON

President—C. H. Reid  
Secretary—A. Martin  
Treasurer—W. H. T. Boanas

MASONIC LODGE "STAR OF SOUTHERN  
CHINA," No. 2013, E.C.

W. M.—Chas. E. Watson  
I. P. M.—C. H. Reid  
S. W.—C. A. Peel  
J. W.—A. Linbird  
Chaplain—J. Speicher  
Treasurer—Staples Smith  
Secretary—H. P. Harris  
S. D.—Norton Bell  
J. D.—V. S. Ferguson  
D. of C.—F. G. Becke  
Stewards—Geo. E. Eyles and D.  
Bartolini  
I. G.—B. Christiansen

利昌 *Chong-lee*

MEHTA, M. N., Merchant and Commission  
Agent—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Mehta  
M. N. Mehta (Calcutta)  
D. N. Mehta (do.)  
B. P. Mehta, manager

MELVANI & Co. P. D., Silk Merchants and  
Commission Agents—41, French Con-  
cession, Shameen: Tel. Ad: Melvani  
P. D. Melvani, proprietor  
H. Jerandas, manager

MEURER FRERES, Importers and Ex-  
porters—Tel. Ad: Meurer, Shameen  
Charles Meurer  
G. Volmant, signs per pro.

## MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missions see  
end of volume)

## AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

J. Johnson

BRITISH EPISCOPAL CHURCH ESTABLISH-  
MENT—CHRIST CHURCH

Trustees—The Bishop of Victoria,  
H. B. M. Consul-General, H. B. M.  
Vice-Consul

Committee—H. Staples Smith (hon.  
sec. and treas.), Dr. W. G.  
Reynolds, A. Hotson

## FRENCH MISSION

Bishop Mgr. de Guebriant

## Missionnaires

Canton—Fourquet, Sorin, Le Tal-  
landier, Merle, Frayssinet, Ruel,  
Aubazac, Robert, Clauzet, Baldit,  
Nicouleau, Grisel, Fouque, Pradel,  
Thomas, Fabre, Léauté, Jarreau,  
Lévêque, Deswazierès, Favreau, Pé-  
ric, Mollat, Pierrat, Veyrès, Lesaint,  
Grandpierre, Zimmermann, Cellard,  
Penicaud, Marque, Rossillion, Sapin,  
Lemaire, Genty, Richard, Gregoire,  
Poulhazan, Hermann, Laurent

院醫愛惠 *Wai Oi Yi Yun*

JOHN G. KERR HOSPITAL FOR INSANE—  
Fong Tsun

Chas. C. Selden, M.D., supt.  
Robert M. Ross, M.D., asst. supt.  
Joseph L. Harvey, 2nd asst.

SACRED HEART COLLEGE (Collège du Sacré  
Cœur)—Teleph. 225, Tai San Street,  
New City

Rev. F. A. Clauzet, M.A., head  
master and general supt. (on leave)

Rev. Bro. Paschal, actg. headmaster  
 Rev. Bro. Angelin  
 Bro. John  
 Bro. Marcel  
 Bro. Leonide  
 Bro. Victor Jules

### 司公菱三 *Sam-ling-kung-sze*

MITSU BISHI GOSHI KWAISHA, Coal, Glass,  
 Copper and Paper Merchants—Tel. Ad:  
 Iwasaki; A. B. C. 5th Ed. and Bentley's  
 Code

### 井三 *Sam-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., General  
 Importers and Exporters—Tel. Ad:  
 Mitsui; Head Office: Tokyo  
 S. Okazaki, manager

M. Hotta, asst. manager

|                |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| K. Komatsugawa | A. Shinozawa |
| K. Sawaura     | K. Matsumoto |
| I. Sakamoto    | S. Mitani    |
| S. Ijichi      | K. Mizuno    |
| M. Miyashita   | K. Murata    |
| T. Aiba        | S. Okeda     |
| S. Hasaka      | A. Ashizaki  |

#### Agencies

Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 The Kyodo Fire, Marine Insurance Co.  
 Tokyo Fire, Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Yokohama Fire, Marine Insurance Co.  
 Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 The Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ltd.

### 記協 *Hip-kee*

MOGRA & Co., E. R.—Shameen  
 E. R. Mogra  
 B. C. Tavadia  
 P. E. Patell (Bombay)

### 部工面沙 *Sha-min Kung-po*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—Shameen  
 Chairman—H. Sutton  
 Councillors—W. Farmer, H. M. Webb  
 Medical Officer—Dr. Reynolds  
 Secretary—R. T. Matheson  
 Police Superintendent—W. Read

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, FRENCH CONCESSION  
 Pres.—J. Beauvais (Consul for France)  
 Secretary and Treasurer—G. P. Goubault (vice-Consul)  
 Members—H. S. Kavarana and P. Leyral

### 記祥 *Cheung-kee*

NAOROJEE, BURJORJEE, Merchant and  
 Commission Agent—Shameen

NAVAL COLLEGE

### 司公奶牛公企

*Kei-kung-ngau-nai-kung-sze*

NESTLE AND ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED  
 MILK Co. (London)—Missions Building,  
 The Bund; Teleph. 3041  
 H. C. Shrubsole, manager

### 司公拿千那 *Nor-chin-na-kung-sze*

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LTD.  
 W. Goulbourn

### 社會船郵本日

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

T. Awa

N. Hayashi

#### Agencies

Great Northern Railway Co.  
 Nisshin Kisen Kaisha

NORDISK FJERFABRIK LTD. (Northern Feather Work & Produce Co.), Exporters and Importers—64, Central Ave. Shameen. Head Office: Copenhagen. Branches: Shanghai, Tientsin, New York, Charkow (Russia)

J. Jeppesen, manager

V. R. E. Harth-Olsen (Shanghai)

P. Jespersen do.

S. Jorgensen (Tientsin)

J. D. O. da Silva

OLIVECRONA, S. W. D., Engineer-in-chief to Board of Conservancy Works of Kwangtung—Shameen

### 司公船商販大

*Ta-pan-sheung-shun-kung-sze*

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA—Shameen; Teleph. 1046; Tel. Ad: Shosen; Head Office: Osaka  
 S. Sakamoto, agent

#### Agencies

Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Co.

The Kobe Marine Transport & Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

### 興恒 *Hung-hing*

PARSEE TRADING Co., The, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Provision Dealers, Auctioneers and General Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Parsee  
 N. E. Allaye  
 T. G. Leong  
 C. J. Bhungara

利 爹 畢 *Pai-te-li*

PATELL & Co., General Merchants and  
Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Patell  
M. J. Patell  
H. S. Baria, manager  
J. D. Karanjia

PAVRI, K. S., Merchant and Commission  
Agent—Shameen  
P. K. Pavri, manager

PINNA & Co., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Annip  
S. de Pinna

POHOOMULL BROS., Drapers, Silk Mer-  
chants and Commission Agents—15,  
French Concession; Tel. Ad: Pohoomull  
V. Shewaram, managing partner  
G. Gulabrai, assistant  
Gidumal Lilaram, accountant  
T. Tolaram, salesman

POST OFFICE, BRITISH  
Postal Agent—E. S. Bennett

## 局 理 管 務 郵 東 廣

POST OFFICE, CHINESE

*Kwangtung District—Head Office: Canton*  
Postal Commissioner—C. H. Shields  
Deputy Postal Commissioner—V.  
Chieri  
District Accountant—E.A.L. Chaudoin  
Assistant—G. M. Rosse  
First Class Postmaster—K. J. Halm  
(Swatow)  
First Class Postmaster—Tong Hon-  
sing (Pakhoi)  
First Class Postmaster—J. M. E. S. de  
Senna (Kiungchow)

POST OFFICE, FRENCH  
Pierre Landry, director  
Joseph Picot, assistant.

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE  
Postmaster—Y. Sugaya

提 伯 *Pak-chit*

PURNELL & PAGET, Architects, Engineers  
and Surveyors—Head Office: Missions  
Building, The Bund, Canton; also  
Shameen, and Paak Hok Tung, Canton;  
Teleph. 3249; Tel. Ad: Panel  
C. S. Paget, A.S.M.A.S.C.E.

PURSUMAL T., Silk Merchant and Com-  
mission Agent—Head Office: Manjhand,  
India; Canton Office: 7, Kassar Terrace,  
Shameen  
H. Khemchand, manager

和 泰 *Tai-wo*

REISS & Co., Merchants  
F. C. Herb, silk inspector  
A. P. Mei, do.  
J. Landolt  
F. Danenberg  
W. Sage  
A. M. P. Victal

*Agencies*

New Zealand Insurance Co.  
British American Assurance Co.  
Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ltd.  
"Ellerman" Line  
Pacific Mail S.S. Co.  
Texas Company of New York

REYNOLDS, W. GRAHAM, M.R.C.S. (Eng.),  
I.R.C.P. (Lond.), Medical Practitioner—  
Shameen

ROZARIO, V. A. & Co., Importers, Exporters,  
and General Commission Agents—55,  
Shakee Road Central, opposite the  
Victoria Hotel, Shameen  
V. A. Rozario, manager and proprietor  
Jose da Costa Conceição, book-keeper  
Antonio da Silva Ferreira, chief clerk  
Miss Lillia Maria do Rozario, typist.

德 裕 *Yü Tak*

SALES & Co., Merchants, General Com-  
mission Agents and Coal Merchants—  
Shaucen, French Concession  
J. F. Sales

SANDEMAN, H. H., Official Measurer —  
Teleph. 1011; Tel. Ad: Measurer

SETNA & Co.—Shameen  
S. D. Setna

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.—  
French Concession, Shameen  
J. F. Eça da Silva, general agent for  
Canton and West River

昌 旗 *Kee-cheong*

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants  
R. Shewan (Hongkong)  
G. Mavor  
H.S. dos Remedios | A. Urquhart

*Agencies*

ChinaProvident Loan and Mtg. Co., Ltd.  
American and Oriental Life  
Messageries Maritimes Co.  
Yorkshire Fire and Life Insurance Co.  
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.  
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.  
Manchester Assurance Company  
Green Island Cement Company, Ltd.  
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ltd.  
American Asiatic S. S. Co.

"Glen" Line of Steamers  
American & Manchurian Line

SHIRLEY, DR. R. E., D.D.S., Dental Surgeon  
—Shameen; Teleph. 1171

### 興義

SILVA, PAULO DA, Import and Export Merchant and Manufacturers' Agent—  
French Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad:  
Pesilva; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Private  
P. S. da Silva

SILVA & Co., PLACE DA, Commission  
Agents—Shameen  
A. da Silva

### 倫士 Si-lun

SLOANE, W. & J., Exporters -- Bomanjee  
Building, Shameen; Teleph. 1064; Tel.  
Ad: Sloane: Head Office: New York  
W. A. Spera, local agent

### 利生

SHAMEEN STORE, THE, Merchants and  
Commission Agents—42, French Con-  
cession, Shameen

A. H. Hamet, manager  
T. Talip

Agencies

Hongkong Daily Press, Ltd.

**Directory and Chronicle for  
China, Japan, etc.**

SOCIÉTÉ FONCIÈRE DE CANTON Co., LTD.,  
Land and Estate Agents—Tel. Ad:  
Foncière, Shameen  
C. Funagalli, manager

### 和同 Tung-wo

SPALINGER, U., Silk and Commission Agent  
A. Hoffmeister, signs per pro.

### 昌仁 Yan Cheong

SPALINGER, DOWLER & Co., Merchants—  
Shameen

Ulrich Spalinger (Canton  
Arthur E. Dowler (New York)

### 富美 Mei Foo

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad:  
Socony

P. J. Gallagher, attorney

M. H. Varn, accountant

A. B. Gokman, assistant

E. S. Winters, assistant

D. A. Alonço

E. M. Remedios

C. M. V. Ribeiro

H. E. Hendy, supt. of installation

A. D. Sequeira

S. S. Sequeira

R. A. Tayler

SWAN, JOHN M., M.D., Medical Practitioner  
—101, The Bund  
Chas. A. Swan, M.D.

TOYO KISEN KAISHA

T. E. Griffith, Ltd., agents

TUNG SHAN GOLF CLUB

H. T. Foord, president

J. T. Smith, captain

Committee:—J. T. Smith, C. A. Peel,

A. V. Hogg, R. T. Matheson, C. E.

Watson, F. C. Herb

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—R. T.  
Matheson

### 司公油琴城

*Vac-cum-yau-kung-see*

**Vacuum Oil Co.**—Shameen  
George H. Swift, manager

### 噠嘩

VARENNE & Co., TH., Raw Silk Merchants

### 記昌

VASUNIA, J. P., Merchant and Commission  
Agent—Shameen, 54, French Concession;  
Head Office: Bombay; Branch Offices:  
Hongkong, Kobe and Yokohama

P. J. Vasunia

F. P. Vasunia

R. P. Vasunia

D. Kalidass (Bombay)

E. F. Kavarana do.

L. E. Kavarana do.

### 店酒利多域 Wic-tor-li-Tsau-tim

VICTORIA HOTEL, THE—Shameen, British  
Concession

W. Farmer, proprietor

Geo. E. Eyles, manager

### 利德 Tak-lee

VILLA & BROS., OF CANTON, INC., A. P., Silk  
Merchants—Head Office; New York;

and at Lyons, Shanghai, Yokohama

G. G. Hoppeler, signs per pro., manager

M. Brennwald

### 房藥大氏臣屈 Wat-sun-sz-tai-yeuk-fong

WATSON & Co., LIMITED, A. S., "The Can-  
ton Dispensary," Chemists and Drug-  
gists, Aerated Water Manufacturers,  
Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants

G. C. Kitching

G. A. Lawrance

E. Peters

## LADIES' DIRECTORY

- Albert, Mrs. L., Shameen  
 Alf, Mrs. A.  
 Alonco, Mrs. D. A.  
 Anderson, Mrs. J. N., Tung Shek Kok  
 Anderson, Mrs. W. J. W., Fatshan  
 Andersson, Mrs. E. C., Medical College  
 Andersson, Miss E. C., do.  
 Assis, Mrs. M. F.  
 Azedo, Mrs. G. Dias, Shameen  
 Azevedo, Mrs. Braga, Shameen  
 Basto, Mrs. A.  
 Beattie, Mrs., Fatei  
 Bigler, Mrs. R., M.D., Honam  
 Boggs, Mrs. J. J., Fatei  
 Briand, Mrs.  
 Britton, Miss F., Tsang Sha  
 Brockstedt, Mrs.  
 Brown, Mrs. S. R.  
 Burkwall, Mrs., Fatei  
 Butler, Miss  
 Cannon, Miss  
 Carl, Mrs. F. A., Shameen  
 Carion, Mrs.  
 Castro, Mrs., Tungshan  
 Chambers, Mrs.  
 Chellaram, Mrs. D.  
 Christiansen, Mrs. B.  
 Clayson, Mrs., Shameen  
 Courcy, Mrs. de  
 Cruz, Mrs. F. R. G.  
 Danenberg, Mrs. F., Shameen  
 Dewstoe, Mrs.  
 Dolty, Miss E. L.  
 Dunham, Miss L.  
 Eager, Mrs.  
 Ericsson, Miss, Honam  
 Eversleigh, Mrs., Shameen  
 Eyles, Mrs.  
 Farmer, Mrs. W., Shameen  
 Fischer, Mrs.  
 Fliche, Mrs.  
 Fumagalli, Mrs., Shameen  
 Forbes, Mrs.  
 Fujinurs, Mrs., Shameen  
 Fulton, Mrs. A. A., Fatei, Saikwan  
 Fulton, Miss M. D.  
 Gaff, Mrs. A., Fatshan  
 Garget, Madame  
 Gaudiot, Madame  
 Graves, Mrs.  
 Hansen, Mrs., Shameen  
 Harris, Mrs. H. P., Tungshan  
 Herb, Mrs. F. E., Shameen  
 Hogg, Mrs. A. V., Shameen  
 Hotson, Mrs.  
 Huygen, Mrs. G., Shameen  
 Johnson, Mrs.  
 Jones, Miss, Fatei  
 Kerr, Mrs., Fatei  
 Kitching, Mrs. G. C.  
 Klehe, Mrs., Shameen  
 Kollecker, Mrs., Fatei  
 Lammert, Mrs. L., Shameen  
 Lammert, Mrs. C. H.  
 Langhammer, Mrs.  
 Latimer, Miss  
 Lewis, Miss H.  
 Lund, Mrs. E., Shameen  
 Marshall, Miss  
 Mehta, Mrs. B. P., Shameen  
 Meurer, Mrs. Ch., Shameen  
 Mattos, Mrs. J. d'O.  
 Myers, Miss K.  
 Neilson, Mrs.  
 Nelson, Mrs. C. A., Saikwan  
 Niles, Miss M. W.  
 Noronha, Mrs. S. A.  
 Noronha, Mrs. H. D., Shameen  
 Noronha, Mrs. A., Shameen  
 Noyes, Mrs., Fatei  
 Noyes, Mrs. H. V.  
 Noyes, Mrs. R. V.  
 Noyes, Miss, Kuk-fau  
 Ohta, Mrs., Shameen  
 Olivecrona, Mrs.  
 Ozorio, Mrs. L. A., Shameen  
 Oldenberg, Mrs.  
 Paget, Mrs. C. S.  
 Paget, Mrs. A. M.  
 Pereira, Mrs. I. P.  
 Poisat, Mrs. C., Shameen  
 Pratt, Mrs., Shameen  
 Rateau, Mrs. O., Kumchuk  
 Remedios, Mrs. E.  
 Remedios, Mrs. J. V. dos, Shameen  
 Reynolds, Mrs. W. Graham  
 Ribeiro, Mrs. C. M. V.  
 Riggensbach, Mrs.  
 Rossler, Mrs. S.  
 Sage, Mrs., Shameen  
 Shera, Mrs. W.  
 Shumaker, Mrs., Honam (absent)  
 Silva, Mrs. A. da  
 Smith, Mrs. E. R.  
 Smith, Mrs. H. Staples  
 Smith, Mrs. J. C. H. L.  
 Smith, Mrs., Tungshan  
 Spalinger, Mrs. Martha, Shameen  
 Speakman, Mrs. H.  
 Spore, Mrs. E. C., Honam  
 Stratton, Mrs., Tungshan  
 Sutton, Mrs.  
 Swan, Mrs., Canton Hospital  
 Swift, Mrs. G. H., Shameen  
 Thompson, Mrs., Canton Hospital  
 Thompson, Mrs. J. J.  
 Tobbler, Mrs.  
 Todd, Mrs. P. J.  
 Tope, Mrs. S. G.  
 Turner, Mrs. W.

Vasunia, Mrs. F. P.  
 Voigt, Mrs.  
 Ward, Miss E. B.  
 Watson, Mrs. C. E., Tungshan  
 Webb, Mrs.  
 Weippert, Mrs. W. H. C.  
 Wells, Miss  
 Whilden, Mrs. Lula F.

White, Mrs. R. J., Shameen  
 White, Miss do.  
 Wilcox, Miss Vela M.  
 Wilson, Mrs.  
 Wood, Mrs. A.  
 Xavier, Mrs. H. H.  
 Zünmerlairg, Mrs., Fatei

## KOWLOON FRONTIER DISTRICT OF THE CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS

This is the inclusive name given to the Chinese Maritime Customs stations adjacent to Hongkong and established in 1887 in accordance with the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement of 1896 for the purpose of recording the movement of opium and of collecting duty on the trade carried on by Chinese junks between Hongkong and Chinese ports. In 1899, when the New Territory was taken over by Hongkong, the Customs stations had to be removed from their former locations, which had been brought within the British boundary, and the present stations are situated at Taishan, Lintin, Shamchun, Shatowkok, Shaüchung, and Samun (Tooniang), besides which there are a number of frontier patrol posts on the north shores of Deep and Mirs Bays and between the two bays. The net value of the trade in 1916 was Hk. Tls. 47,043,483 as compared with Hk. Tls. 46,638,372 in 1915 and Hk. Tls. 45,301,202 in 1914. The largest on record was in 1899, viz., Hk. Tls. 56,532,226.

### DIRECTORY

#### 關新龍九

*Kow-loon Sin-kuan*

CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS—Hongkong  
 Address: York Buildings, Chater Road

Commissioner—A. H. Harris  
 Deputy Commissioner—C. Thorne  
 Chinese Assistants—Chiu Ho-ping,  
 Wong Lu-on, Leung Shi-nam  
 Medical Officers—O. Marriott, G. M.  
 Harston, G. D. R. Black, H. Balean  
 Tidesurveyor—A. Morrison  
 Examiner—C. H. Hardy  
 Assistant Examiners—E. T. Craig, L.  
 L. Lopes  
 Tidewaiters—W. J. Martin, W. J.  
 Fulker, C. F. A. Wilbraham, G. P.  
 J. Breen, J. D. Cush, C. B. Cooper,  
 A. F. Reynolds, H. Owen, W. J.  
 Bethell, H. S. Markham A. H. Fenn,  
 G. Albert, E. Alcock, C. E. White,  
 K. G. Backlund, M. A. Hancox, E.

J. Statter, W. C. A. Wolnizer, P.  
 Packwood, L. P. Larsen, E. Hansen  
 E. W. Crawford, E. Lawrie, G. Dixon  
 C. J. Seater

#### Revenue Cruiser *Kaipan*

Commander—A. D. S. Powell  
 First Officer—W. T. B. Terry  
 Second Officer—O. S. Sternvall  
 First Engineer—A. B. Belbin  
 Second Engineers—W. Sinclair, J. A.  
 Ferguson

#### Revenue Launches

*Kwantin*  
 Officer-in-charge—J. W. Cush  
*Kwanlui*  
 Officer-in-charge—W. J. Martin  
*Kwanfung*  
 Officer-in-charge—M. A. Hancox  
*Usin Kapsu-tsai*  
 Officer-in-charge—A. H. Fenn  
 Launch Inspector—G. J. Harman

# LAPPA

---

Lappa, also called by the Chinese "Kung Pak," is an island directly opposite the Inner Harbour of Macao, the distance across being from 1 to 1½ miles. Four of the stations of the Chinese Maritime Customs are located here, and another on an islet called Malowchow. Beyond the Barrier Gate of Macao there are several more Customs stations. Under the Lappa Customs' control there are also Tungho and Naiwanmoon stations. Lappa is under the jurisdiction of the Heungshan Magistrates. It possesses no features of interest beyond the fact that it is the principal Customs station in the neighbourhood of Macao. The net value of the trade passing through the Lappa Customs stations in 1916 was Hk. Tls. 14,302,235, as compared with Hk. Tls. 17,596,598 in 1915. The diversion of the course of trade to and from the Luichow Prefecture operates against Lappa. Much of the cargo which formerly came thence in junks to Macao and reported at Malowchow now avails itself of the more convenient and doubtless safer direct steamer carriage between the French port of Kwang-chow-wan and Macao. There is also a tendency for a portion of the west coast produce to go *via* Kongmoon, whether destined for Hongkong or Canton, and the old junk trade of this region with the foreign colonies is gradually disappearing.

---

## DIRECTORY

---

### 關新北拱 *Kung-pak-san-kwan*

OFFICES OF THE CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS, LAPPA—No. 2, Rua dos Prazeres, Macao

Commissioner—T. D. Moorhead  
Assistants—C. A. R. Cabral, A. G. Wallas, A. M. de Souza  
Chinese Assistant—Cheung Yuk-tong  
Tidesurveyor—J. Power (acting)  
Boat Officer—S. G. Pedersen  
Examiners—J. H. Thatcher, C. W. Landers, E. A. Young  
Asst. Examiners—F. Kittel, S. B. de Brito  
Tidewaiters—F. Byrnes, O. Hall, G. Borrás, W. Battley, S. H. Goodwin, J. D. Spencer, M. O. Grönroos, H. Gaylard, F. R. MacKendrick, W. O'Reilly, G. E. Cam-

miade, G. H. Reece, H. L. Jett, J. P. Thompson, E. A. dos Santos, R. E. Sheetz, A. A. Simões, A. M. Fernandes, P. J. Ryan, A. de Espírito Santo, R. Ferreira, A. S. M. d'Oliveira, C. A. Carqueja, H. M. T. Machado

### Revenue Launches

#### *Cheong-keng*

Officer-in-charge—G. Borrás  
Launch Officer—P. J. Ryan

#### *Paktou*

Officer-in-charge—M. O. Grönroos  
Launch Officer—J. P. Thompson

#### *Lungtsing*

Officer-in-charge—J. D. Spencer  
Launch Officer—H. L. Jett

#### *Luipin*

Officer-in-charge—O. Hall

---

# SAMSHUI

水三 *Sām-shui*

The Treaty port of Samshui, opened in 1897 under the Burmah Convention—nearly forty years after Consul Harry Parkes' East River Expedition—is situated near the junction of the West and North Rivers, in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. 30 sec. N., and long. 112 deg. 53 min. and 48 sec. E. The anchorage known as Hokow, at which foreigners reside, was formerly an ordinary Chinese fishing village, with boat-building as its leading industry, and a flooded state in summer as its characteristic peculiarity, but it is fast becoming a busy mart. According to the Convention, the town of Samshui and Kongkên (a dirty little village situated among the hills opposite Hokow) together constitute the port area. The formal opening took place on 4th June, 1897, since which date the trade of the port has increased steadily if allowance be made for the practical cessation of the import of opium and for special causes, *e.g.*, the effect of the European war and the high floods of 1914 and 1915. The net value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Customs during 1916 was Hk. Tls. 7,736,236. The junk traffic is large, and the *lekin* station is said to be one of the most important in the province. The district city of Samshui itself is surrounded by an imposing wall built in the 6th year of Chia Ching of the Mings (about A.D. 1560), the year after the place attained to the dignity of a magistrate's cure, but whatever prosperity it may once have attained has departed, and, within the walls, where dwell the magistrate and the commander of the few local troops, the space is but half occupied by poor dwelling-houses and one small street containing provision shops. Outside the North Gate stands an imposing temple, *temp Chia Ching* (*circa* 1800). Between the town and the river is a fine nine-storied pagoda—rebuilt during the Chia Ching reign, some 100 years ago.

The business focus of the district is Sainam, a large well-built town of no great antiquity, three miles distant, on the creek leading to Fatshan, where is established an electric plant which supplies Sainam and Samshui with light.

Two sets of steamship lines converge here, from Canton and Hongkong, respectively, and tourists in China can do many worse things than visit the West River, which presents more beautiful scenery than is to be found on any steamer route in China—the Yangtze gorges, perhaps, excepted. The number of steamers entered and cleared at the Custom House during 1916 totalled 5,475, aggregating 1,774,080 tons, as compared with 4,967, aggregating 1,558,289 tons, in 1915. Since 1st May, 1905, Samshui has been made a port of entry for foreign steamers going up the West River. Numerous steam launches carrying passengers or towing passenger boats ply between Samshui and neighbouring cities on the West and North Rivers and on the creek leading to Fatshan and Canton. A railway line from Canton to Samshui *via* Fatshan was inaugurated on the 26th September, 1904, and five trains run daily each way between Canton and Samshui. The passengers carried during 1916 numbered 4,355,137. The climate of the port is as healthy as any in the delta. In the summer, frequent squalls cool the air, and it is seldom that there is not a breeze of some kind; in winter, the air is keen, bracing and clear. The waterways and surrounding country are picturesque, and the adjacent heights offer pleasant walks. Excursions of one or two days enable one to climb Mt. Mc. Cleverty, (2,000 ft.) at the mouth of the West River; or Ting Hu Shan (4,000 ft.), behind the celebrated temple known to foreigners as "Howlik," near which is to be found the popular bathing pool and fall; or the hills forming the first gorge, from which used to be quarried the famous ink-stone known throughout China as Tuan Yen. Perhaps the most interesting of the sights in the neighbourhood are the Seven Star Hills, which are situated close to the pleasant town of Shiu Hing, some 30 miles from the port. These hills, formed of pure white marble rising to a height of about 400 feet from the plain, hold many temples—some apparently clinging to the sides of the cliffs—and caves and grottoes. The fine bronze figures of more than life-size in one of these temples are well worthy of attention. Fair snipe shooting is to be obtained in the winter, and an occasional pheasant, partridge, quail or duck may be added to the bag. The attractions of good sport and pleasing surroundings have made Samshui a week-end resort for some of the Canton community confined to the small and uninteresting island of Shameen.

The telegraph and postal services have agencies at the port, but there are no Consulates established; the consuls within whose districts Samshui lies reside either in Canton or Hongkong.

## DIRECTORY

### CONSULATES

官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kiwok Ling-sz-kun*

BELGIUM

Consul-General—Residing in H'kong.

### 官事領國英大

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul-General—  
(residing in Canton)

官事領總利大義大 *Tai-tai-li Ling-sz-kun*

ITALY

Consul-General— —

### 亞細亞

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SOUTH CHINA), LTD.  
P. Drummond

### 記逸

BANKER & Co.

Yat Kee, agent

BANKER STEAM SHIP Co.

Yat Kee, agent

### 益宏

CHAI Wo S. S. Co.

### 關水三

CUSTOMS, MARITIME

Comm'r.—J. H. M. Moorhead

Assistant—L. L. R. Baranoffsky

Tidesurveyor and Harbour

Master—M. Hellstrand

Asst. Examiner—A. Borges

### 局政郵國中

POST OFFICE, CHINESE

### 南美

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK

### 局報電國中

TELEGRAPHS, CHINESE

## KONGMOON

門江 *Kong-moon*

Kongmoon was added to the list of treaty ports on 7th March, 1904, in accordance with the stipulations of Article X. of the Mackay Treaty. A British Consulate was established, but withdrawn in 1905. Kongmoon is located some three miles up a creek on the West River, in the Kwangchow Prefecture of the Kwangtung Province in Lat. 22° 34' 49" N. and Long. 113° 8' 53" E. and is about 45 miles distant from Macao, 70 from Canton and 87 from Hongkong. The creek on which it is built connects the West River with the sea at Gaemoon, and is a narrow and tortuous stream, the lower reaches of which, near the main river, are lined with rafts, while further up in the vicinity of the town it is crowded with native craft of every description, thus rendering navigation for steamers difficult at all times, but especially so when the current runs fast during the summer months. The steamer anchorage is in the West River at the mouth of the Creek, opposite the Chinese Maritime Customs, but the town is included in the port limits. The population of Kongmoon is about 55,000, and it has the appearance of being a more populous centre, as it extends for a considerable distance on both banks of the stream. Formerly it was a business centre of considerable importance, but various causes have arisen which appear to have lessened its commercial standing, and which have interfered adversely with the general prosperity of the port; however, of late years, with the exception of 1915, when there was a considerable falling off, the volume of trade has exhibited an upward tendency.

It was generally considered that the proximity of Kongmoon to Hongkong and Macao and its favourable situation as an outlet and distributing centre for the southern prefectures of the province augured well for its future prosperity and development. This was, to some extent, true, but it should be remembered that facts have arisen which have tended to diminish rather than increase its commercial importance. Formerly it enjoyed direct communication with Shanghai and Foochow and was the real outlet and distributing centre for the south-western district of the Delta and the Southern prefectures of the province. The development of Hongkong and the opening of Kiungchow and Pakhoi as treaty ports, however, have seriously interfered with the junk trade and general welfare of the port, and have, besides, opened up other trade routes to districts hitherto dependent upon Kongmoon for their supplies. At present there are no indications that the sanguine expectations based upon imperfect knowledge, entertained concerning the overestimated commercial possibilities of the place will be speedily, if ever, realized. The large increase of trade in 1905 failed to alter this opinion, but the improvement in the trade of the port continues to be steady, and it is hoped that the Railway, with through communication by steamers with Hongkong, will help to increase the volume of trade passing through Kongmoon. There is daily steam communication with Hongkong, and with Macao, and considerable numbers of vessels trading under the Inland Waters Regulations arrive and depart daily. There are also several large junks trading regularly to Hongkong, Macao, and the island of Hainan. A railway from Kongmoon to Sangaphoi on the coast, a distance of about eighty miles, has been constructed under the supervision of native engineers, trained in America, but it, however, stops short three miles from the sea, as to take the line right down would involve laying out a new town on the water front and dredging operations which they cannot at present afford. The railways tap rich districts, and will undoubtedly prove beneficial to the trade of Kongmoon. A Telegraph Office was opened on the 8th December, 1907, in the town, and in November, 1911, in the Settlement, and telegraphic communication is now possible with the Fatshan office.

The principal articles of export consist of prepared tobacco, joss-sticks, strawmats, paper, palm-leaf fans, fresh oranges and fresh vegetables; and imports are largely represented by foreign piece goods, kerosene oil, sugar, wheat flour, and foreign sundries, including a variety of Japanese commodities of a cheap nature. Large quantities of softwood poles are floated down in the form of rafts, which are dismantled here. These mostly come from beyond Wuchow and also from the North River. The yearly value of this branch of the trade is estimated at about \$750,000. Owing to the frequent piracies in the delta the cocoon market hitherto established at Junki has been transferred to Kongmoon, and the numerous steam launches and boats employed in this line of business give the port in front of the settlement a lively and animated appearance. There are two silk filatures in the town which afford employment to about 300 women each: the total out-turn of silk amounts to about 100 catties per day. An interesting local industry is the dredging of large shells from which a good quality of lime is made. The annual production of these shells is estimated at 200,000 piculs, worth about \$40,000. Quite an important industry has sprung up in Kongmoon, namely, the preserving and canning of Chinese fruit for export abroad, where it is consumed by the numerous Chinese in America, Australia and the Straits Settlements.

The unique opportunities presented for transport by the unrivalled waterways of the Delta have been well availed of by native enterprise, and there is a large and lucrative passenger trade with Canton, Fatshan, Sancheong, Hongkong and Macao, etc. Large roomy native passenger boats towed by powerful launches are engaged in this trade.

The surrounding country is picturesque, fertile and highly cultivated, and the inhabitants are prosperous and industrious. Rice is, of course, the principal crop, but mulberry shoots are very extensively cultivated for sale in the silk-producing centres, and large quantities of fresh vegetables are exported to supply the Hongkong market.

The net value of the port's trade in 1916 was Hk. Tls. 8,252,732 as against Hk. Tls. 4,675,170 in 1915, Hk. Tls. 6,886,972, in 1914, Hk. Tls. 8,656,789 in 1913, Hk. Tls. 6,610,077 in 1912, Hk. Tls. 5,501,892 in 1911 and Hk. Tls. 6,138,386 in 1910.

## DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co.  
D. G. Bruce, assistant

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.  
A. W. Gregory, assistant

### CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN  
Consul General—J. W. Jamieson, C.M.G.,  
residing at Canton

**官事領總利大意大**  
*Tai I-tai-li Iing-sz-kün*

ITALY  
Consul—

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME  
Commissioner—P. B. von Rautenfeld

Assistant—A. C. Biesterfeld  
Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour  
Master—T. T. Wiull  
Asst. Examiners—E. C. Charrington,  
A. H. Craig, E. A. C. Friedrichsen,  
M. J. Barreira  
Tidewaiters—J. Rasmussen, H. Scrimshaw,  
A. Komaroff, D. A. Carlos, E. B. da Rosa,  
J. Chipperfield, W. G. Motterham

POST OFFICE, CHINESE  
Postal Commissioner—C. H. Shields  
(Canton)

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad:  
Socony  
C. E. Meyer, manager  
Hamilton Powell

## WUCHOW

州梧 *Wü-chau*

Wuchow, opened to foreign trade on June 4th, 1897, by the Special Article of the Burmah Convention, is situated on the Sikiang or West River at its junction with the Fu or Kuei (Cassia) River. By the steamer routes at present authorised it is distant about 220 miles from Hongkong and Canton. Wuchow is the limit of navigation for ocean-going steamers; but, during eight months in the year, vessels drawing not more than 3½ feet can reach Kueih sien (150 miles beyond Wuchow), and Nanning (360 miles from here) can be reached by boats drawing 2½ ft., almost all the year round. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 50,000; it is slowly increasing, more especially in the riverine suburbs, which comprise the business quarter. The annual inundations caused by the rise in the river—there is an average difference of 60 feet between the winter and summer levels—are a source of great inconvenience to the inhabitants and at times bring about a total cessation of business. To obviate this, the principal steamship offices, the foreign Customs House and the native Customs and Lekin stations, together with numerous shops and hotels, are located on pontoons (locally known as Pais) moored alongside the river bank. The situation of Wuchow makes it the natural distributing centre for the trade between Kweichow, Eastern Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Hongkong and Canton. The future is full of promise, and Wuchow in the course of a few years is sure to make a bold bid for second place as the largest trade mart in the south of China. Local merchants are making strenuous efforts to divert to Wuchow, *via* the Liuchow and West Rivers, the trade of south-eastern Kweichow, which is principally supplied *via* the Yangtze. Attempts are being made to work the antimony, copper, and tin mines which abound in the Kwangsi Province. The gross value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Maritime Customs has steadily grown from four to over seventeen and a half million Taels, and the revenue is over five hundred and fifty thousand Taels, while the Native Customs control a junk trade worth over ten million taels and collect over 100,000 taels duty. The principal articles of export are antimony, timber, oils (aniseed, cassia, wood and tea), indigo, hides, and live stock. The coal, which should form one of Wuchow's

largest exports, still lies buried in the surrounding hills. There is daily steam communication with Canton, maintained by four Chinese owned steamers. There are now 14 steamers on the Hongkong-Wuchow run, chiefly cargo vessels, but excellent passenger accommodation can be obtained on the steamers, which, up to the end of 1917, were owned by the British West River Steamship Co. During the last few years a large native passenger trade has sprung up between Wuchow and up-river towns: launches leave daily during the summer months for Konghau, Kuaiping and Kuehsien, and a fleet of motor boats make regular trips to Nanning. Attempts were made during the year 1916 to obtain a regular motor-boat service between Wuchow and Kweilin, the old provincial capital, and have now met with success. Under normal conditions there is every reason to suppose that in the future a trip to Kweilin by motor-boat to visit the Ming Tombs may form a part of the West River tourist's itinerary. The floods in 1914 were the highest on record, the water in the river rising to 73' 3", but they were eclipsed by the 1915 floods, which rose to 79' 6", causing widespread ruin. The lowest winter reading was 2.5 deg. below zero in December, 1902. In winter the only local industry worthy of mention is boat building; when the river falls the foreshore is lined with mats, where native craft of all descriptions, from a huge salt junk to a diminutive sampan, are constructed. Wuchow itself offers few attractions to the tourist, but the river scenery on the way up, especially between the Shuihing and Takhing Gorges, where the stream winds in and out among the green hills to form a succession of apparent lakes, is extremely picturesque, and has not altogether unjustly been compared to the Rhine. Wuchow is connected by telegraph with Hongkong, Shanghai, etc.; and the Chinese Post has established postal communication with the principal towns in Kwangsi.

## DIRECTORY

### 亞細亞 *A-si-a*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO., LTD.  
W. A. Nowers, local manager  
S. T. Enevoldsen

### 和天 *Teen-Woo*

BANKER & CO., Merchants and Commission  
Agents — Shipping Office; Banker's  
Pontoon  
Geo. Banker  
Pang Shui-ming, signs per pro.

#### Agency

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

### CONSULATES

#### 官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

##### BELGIUM

Consul—Residing in Hongkong, Offices:  
Alexandra Building

##### GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—H. H. Bristow  
Constable—J. Groves

#### 官事領總利大義大

*Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kun*

##### ITALY

Consul General—

### CUSTOMS, MARITIME

Commissioner—J. W. Loureiro  
Assistants—H. W. Bradley, A. Feragen  
Medical Officer—G. W. Leavell  
Acting Tide-Surveyor and Harbour-  
master—J. S. Enright  
Examiners—H. J. Christopherson, A.  
S. Harrald  
Asst. Examiner—C. F. Crowell  
Tidewaiters—K. Nakashima, N. Wise-  
mann, T. J. Macauley, S. Iwanaga,  
O. W. Johansen,

### 類渣 *Cha-tin*

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD., Merchants  
Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
China Sugar Refinery Co., Ltd.  
West River British Steamship Co.  
Wah Hing Motor Boat Co., Wuchow-  
Nanning Line

### POST OFFICE, CHINESE

Postal Commissioner—T. N. Manners  
(Nanning, Kwangsi District)  
1st Class Postmaster—Koh Buck Young

### 孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF N. Y.—Tel. Ad: Socony  
F. H. Tyson | T. B. Williams

# NANNING

甯南 *Nan-ming*

---

The port of Nanning, declared open to foreign trade on the 1st January, 1907, is situated on the left bank of the Tso-Kiang, one of the branches of the West River, 368 miles above Wuchow and about 195 miles below Lungchow, the frontier port on the Tonkinese border. It lies in the centre of a wide fertile plain in a sharp bend of the river, which there describes nearly two-thirds of the arc of a circle. It is a hsien city and is the seat of the Chiang Chun and Hsün An Shih and Military and Civil Governors of Kwangsi Province. Below the walled city and adjacent to the lower suburbs is the site which has been set apart for a Settlement; it occupies the only spot near the city which is above high-water mark. The regulations do not allow the purchase of land on the Settlement site, but merely its lease for 30 years, which period may be extended on expiry for another 30 years. Foreigners desiring to lease land must apply through their Consul.

The net value of the trade of the port advanced from Hk. Tls. 1,544,000 in 1907 to Hk. Tls. 5,385,478 in 1910, but dropped to Hk. Tls. 4,700,517 in 1911. The value of trade during 1916, when disturbed domestic politics restricted trade not only in the Nanning district but throughout the whole province, was Hk. Tls. 7,151,523 as compared with Hk. Tls. 7,798,661 in 1915 which is the record year. The dislocation of trade in antimony was a disturbing event which impeded the extension of a particular branch of business on which great expectations had been based. The turn came unexpectedly in April, when pre-war conditions suddenly reasserted themselves, and well before the end of the year dealers had been forced to realise that the business was a hopeless one in which much money had been lost. Shipping returns show an increased tonnage and shipping interests suffered less than is usually the case during the low water season.

The bulk of the carrying trade is now done by motor boats, of which there is a fleet of 24 plying regularly throughout the year between Wuchow and Nanning, but rates of freight are low, and increasing competition caused by the building of new boats and the resultant cutting of prices has tended to operate to the disadvantage of the various shipping companies. The round trip can be made by motor boat from Wuchow in five to six days as against the journey by junk which takes about twenty days on the upward trip only. The only Europeans residing there at present are missionaries and the Customs staff, and one foreign firm.

Nanning is, next to Wuchow, the most important port on the West River. The site selected for the foreign settlement covers a very extensive area and is situated where the old city formerly stood, about a mile distant from the present walled city. Whether the area set apart for international residence and trade is ever likely to be fully occupied it is perhaps early yet to say.

It is only to be expected that enhanced prosperity together with an influx of officials and well-to-do merchants consequent on the transfer of the capital from Kueilin, and a general spread of civilisation, should engender a desire to adopt a state of life similar to that enjoyed in other parts of the republic in closer touch with western ideas. The establishment of a number of new shops and the enlargement of others may be held to indicate that the city population is more eager than ever to supply itself with various imported articles which it has learned to recognise as rendering existence more comfortable.

---

# DIRECTORY

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.  
W. P. Crismond

## CONSULATES

### 大法國領事府

FRANCE

Vice-Con.—M. P. J. Crepin (Lungchow)

### 大義利總領事官

*Tai-I-tai-li Cheung-ling-sz-kün*

ITALY

Consul General—

## CUSTOMS, MARITIME

Actg. Comr.—R. F. C. Hedgeland

Asst. Examiner—F. Campbell

3rd Class Tidewaiter—A. E. T. Hansen

## MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries  
see end of volume)

### MISSIONS ETRANGERES

Monseigneur Duceur, évêque

Rev. Père Labully, Kouihien

Rev. Père Barrière, Lungchow

Rev. Père Albouy, Ouminfon

Rev. Père Bibollet, Pingma  
Rev. F. Poulat, Kouihien  
Rev. C. Pélamourgues, Sieoujen  
Rev. J. M. Epalle, Kiuchow  
Rev. A. Dalle, Nanning  
Rev. H. Costenoble, Nanning  
Rev. L. Crocq, Taiping  
Rev. Auguin, Wuchow  
Rev. Barrés, Sanly  
Rev. Tessier, Lung-niu  
Rev. Humbert, Poseh  
Rev. Séosse, Pinnan  
Rev. Courant, Sylin  
Rev. Séguret, Sintcheou  
Rev. Maurand, Kohao  
Rev. Rigal, Yungfoo  
Rev. Cuenot, Kweilin  
2 Sisters at Nanning, 3 at Lungchow

### SOEURS DE ST. PAUL DE CHARTRES

## POST OFFICE KWANGSI DISTRICT—Head Office

Postal Commissioner—T. N. Mannors

District Accountant—J. N. Greenfield

## STANDARD OIL Co., of New York—Tel.

Ad: Socony

E. D. McKay asst.-in-charge

Leon Ellis, do.

# KOUANG-TCHEOU-WAN

廣州灣 *Kwáng-chau-wan*

The bay of Kwangchau (or according to the French official spelling, Kouang-tcheou-wan), situated in the province of Kwangtung, was ceded on lease with the surrounding territories by a Convention between France and China, and occupied by the French on the 22nd of April, 1898. It is comprised between the 20 deg. 45 min. and the 21 deg. 17 min. north latitude, and the 107 deg. 55 min. and 108 deg. 16 min. east longitude to a distance more or less of 230 miles of Hongkong, W.S.W. The two islands of Nao-tcheou and Tang-hai placed at the entrance of the bay make an excellent closed port into which entrance is by two narrow passages. The port measures about 15 miles long, and for about half of its length it is three or four miles in breadth. The depth of anchorage of 20 metres extends over a length of more than 10 miles and borders on the extremity of the junk port of Tchekam, an important commercial centre in constant communication with Macao, Hongkong, Hainan and Pakhoi. The neighbouring districts are well cultivated and it is believed mineral beds will be found. The new French territory is only separated from the valley of the West River by chains of hills. Following the Convention of delimitation signed on the 16th of November, 1899, between Marshal Sou and Admiral Courrejolles, the territory of Kouang-tcheou-wan was placed under the authority of the Governor-General of Indo-China. The chief place of the territory is the town of Fort Bayard, which is at

the entrance of the interior port on the right bank of the river Ma Tehé. It is the commercial port, with the establishments of the civil administration, Military Service and the special offices.

Kouang-tcheou-wan is a free port in which all commercial operations can be carried on without paying any duty. A regular bi-monthly line of steamers joins Kouang-tcheou-wan to Haiphong and Hongkong. Three steamers of French-Chinese ownership connect Kouang-tcheou-wan with Hongkong. Commerce has already largely extended since the steamers entered this port in communication with the exterior ports, and it is expected to develop considerably. The Chinese population of the territory is about 189,000, and the superficial area is 84,244 hectares, containing 1,233 villages.

## DIRECTORY

### ADMINISTRATION SUPERIEURE

Administrateur en Chef du Territoire de Kuang-Tcheou-Wan—M. Albert Garnier, administrateur de 1<sup>e</sup> classe des Services Civils de l'Indo-Chine

### CABINET DE L'ADMINISTRATEUR EN CHEF

Chef du Secrétariat p.i.—M. Pommez, commis de 3<sup>e</sup> classe des Services Civils de l'Indo-Chine

Chef du Service de la Sûreté—M. Leonardou, inspecteur de 3<sup>e</sup> classe de la garde indigène de l'Indo-Chine

### BUREAUX DU TERRITOIRE

Administrateur Adjoint—M. Mathieu, administrateur de 5<sup>e</sup> classe des Services Civils de l'Indo-Chine

Receveur de l'Enregistrement et Archives—M. Campi, commis du Territoire

Chef de la Comptabilité—M. Mainardon, agent journalier

Statistique et Matériel—M. Pommez, commis de 3<sup>e</sup> classe des Services Civils de l'Indo-Chine

### TRAVAUX PUBLICS AND SERVICE MARITIME

M. Landon, chef de service

M. Gavelle, surveillant

M. Coat, maître de phare

### SURVEILLANCE MARITIME

Chaloupe "Corsaire"

### TRIBUNAL MIXTE

Président—M. Bonneau, commis principal de 3<sup>e</sup> classe des Services Civils de l'Indo-Chine

Assesseurs—Lam-Tsong-San et Ng-Kouan-Hoi, Kong Kocs

### JUSTICE DE PAIX

Juge de Paix à Compétence Etendue—M. Dupuich, lieutenant de juge

Greffier—M. Nas de Tourris, commis greffier principal

### TRESOR

Commis de 1<sup>e</sup> cl. de la Trésorerie Générale de l'Indo-Chine, Payeur—M. Quenin

### ENSEIGNEMENT

M. Imbert, Directeur de l'Ecole Franco-Chinoise de Kouang-Tcheou

### SERVICE SANITAIRE

M. Cheynel, médecin Major de 2<sup>e</sup> classe des Troupes Coloniales, médecin Chef de l'Ambulance à Fort-Bayard, chargé des Services Extérieurs et de l'arraisonnement

### SERVICES MILITAIRES

Commandant d'Armes—M. Couesland, lieutenant

Adjudant Chef—M. Suilhart

### POSTE DE TELEGRAPHIE SANS FIL DE LA SURPRISE

Chargé du Poste—M. Franot

### POSTES ET TELEGRAPHES

Receveur—M. Quès, 4 bureaux de Postes et Telegraphes à Fort Bayard, Tchekam, Potsi, Taiping

### GENDARMERIE

Brigadier Commandant la Brigade, faisant fonctions de Commissaire de police et d'Huissier—M. Billard

Gendarme Greffier Comptable de la Prison Centrale—Dirand

### GARDE INDIGENE

Inspecteur de 2<sup>e</sup> classe Commandant la Brigade—M. Malberti

Garde Principal de 1<sup>e</sup> classe Secrétaire Comptable de la Brigade—M. le Bourdonne

## DOUANES ET REGIES

Chef de Service—  
 Chef de bureau—M. Garde

## VILLE DE TCHEKAM

L'Inspecteur de 2e classe de la garde indigène fions de Délégué de l'Administrateur en Chef, Président du Conseil des Notables de la Commune—M. Léonardon  
 Comptable—

## DELEGATIONS

Potsi—M. Giovannelli, garde principal de 3e classe de la garde indigène délégué

Taiping—M. Gafforj, garde principal de 2e classe de la garde indigène délégué

Tchimoun—M. Juzan, inspecteur de 3e classe de la garde indigène délégué

Po-Tao—M. Hospital, garde principal de 1e classe de la garde indigène délégué

Tam-Soui—M. Ouelli, garde principal de 3e classe de la garde indigène délégué

Tong-San—M. Louron, garde principal de 1e classe de la garde indigène délégué

King-Tong—M. Ollagnier, garde principal de 3e classe de la garde indigène délégué

## PAKHOI

海北 *Pak-hoi*

Pakhoi is one of the ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention in 1877. It is situated on the Gulf of Tongking in long. E. Greenwich 109 deg. 7 min. (106° 47' of Paris), and lat. N. 21 deg. 29 min. The British Consul hoisted his flag on the 1st May, 1877, and a French Consulate was established in December, 1887. Foreigners were well received by the natives and continue to be respected. Pakhoi is the port for the important cities of Limchow and Chinchow, whence considerable quantities of foreign piece-goods, etc., were formerly distributed over the country lying between the West River and the seaboard, but now that the West River has been opened to steam navigation a part of the trade has been diverted to that route. The trade of Pakhoi in 1916 was Hk. Tls. 2,996,090, as compared with Hk. Tls. 3,053,361 in 1915, Hk. Tls. 2,200,417 in 1914, and Hk. Tls. 2,770,288 in 1913. The prosperity of the port has been steadily decreasing since 1888 and the downward tendency is almost inevitable; the opening of the West River Ports and the French free port of Kwangchowwan dealt a staggering blow to local trade from which the port has never recovered. The Chinese town is situated on a small peninsula, and faces nearly due north. It stands at the foot of a bluff nearly forty feet high, which deprives it of the south-west breeze in summer, while in winter it is exposed to the full force of the north-east monsoon, which very often blows so hard for several days that it materially interferes with the loading and discharging of steamers in the harbour. The bluff, or the plain above the town, is level for miles, which makes riding both on bicycle and on horseback a decided pleasure. The foreigners almost exclusively live on the bluff, which in former years was only dotted by a few European buildings, but is now ornamented with many. From the bluff an extensive partly-cultivated plain develops, over which some sport is obtainable—snipe, plover, quail, and pigeons being found in large numbers, but duck and other water-fowl are not numerous. The climate is considered to be very salubrious. The estimated population of the port is 20,000. No port in China is more easily approached and entered than that of Pakhoi. The landmarks are conspicuous and unmistakeable. The channel, marked by a couple of buoys, is wide and deep and has no hidden danger to be avoided. The anchorage is a mile and a half from the Customs House. There is good landing at high-water, but at ebb tide only for small boats. The construction of a railway by a French Company from Pakhoi to Nanning was authorised a few years ago, but the work on the project has not yet been commenced. More recently the leading Chinese residents of Limchowfu, the chief city in the Pakhoi district, have formulated an ambitious scheme of railway construction spreading out to Western Kwangtung and Kwangsi, with lines to Kweichow and Yunnan, but the realisation of this project is probably as distant as the other.

A free school for the teaching of the French language to Chinese, a free hospital for the treatment of Chinese patients and a Post Office have been established by the French Government. In 1906 a police force was established by order of the provincial government of Canton. In 1907 the local merchants established a branch office of the Canton Chamber of Commerce.

## DIRECTORY

### 和 福 永

BELL, G. E., General Merchant and Commission Agent. Tel. Ad: Bell, Pakhoi;  
A. B. C. Code 5th Edition

### 樂 德

C. BERTHELOT, Shipping and Commission Agent  
*Agency*  
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.

### CONSULATES

#### 官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

BELGIUM

Consul—Residing in Hongkong

#### 府事領國法大 *Tai-fat-kwok Ling-sz-fu*

FRANCE also

PORTUGAL, Consular Agency  
Vice-Consul at Pakhoi and Tunghing  
—G. Hauchecorne  
Medical Officer—Dr. Hibert  
Secrétaire—H. A. Ott

### 官事領國英大

*Tai-ying-kwok-Ling-sz-kun*

GREAT BRITAIN and

UNITED STATES

Acting Consul—W. J. B. Fletcher  
(Hoihow)

### 官事領總利大意

ITALY

Consul—

### CUSTOMS, MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—D. Percebois  
Assistant—H. C. Morgan  
Medical Officer—C. G. S. Baronsfeather  
Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour  
Master—W. B. Andrews

Assistant Examiner—S. Fujimoto  
Tidewaiters—W. E. Toy

### 和 昌 廣

KWONG CHEONG Wo

*Agency*

China Navigation Co., Ltd

### 生 利

LEE SANG & Co., Shipping and Commission Agents

### MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missions see end of volume)

### 堂 主 天

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION (MISSIONS-ÉTRANGÈRES DE PARIS) Rev. A. Grandpierre

### FRENCH HOSPITAL

Dr. Hibert, in charge  
Sister—Emilienne

### FRENCH ORPHANS' ASYLUM

Sœur Candide, in charge  
Sœur Emilienne  
Sœur Agnes

FRENCH SCHOOLS—Pakhoi and Kaotak  
Director—H. A. Ott

### 局 郵 等 一 海 北

POST OFFICE, CHINESE, Head Office: Canton.  
Postal Commissioner—C. H. Shields  
First Class Postmaster—Tong Hon-sing.

### POST OFFICE, FRENCH

### 祥 兆

SIU CHEONG

*Agency*

King On S. S. Co.

# HOIHOW (IN HAINAN)

州瓊 *Kiung-chau*

口海 *Hoi-hau*

Hoihow is the seaport of the city of Kiung-chow (the seat of government in the island of Hainan, and distant from its port about three and a-half miles) which was opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1876, but 18 years passed before there were any signs of foreign commerce. The position of the port, though geographically favourable, is topographically unsuitable for the development of any extensive commercial transactions, vessels being compelled to anchor some two miles from the entrance of the creek or branch of the main river upon which Hoihow is situated. The tides are extremely irregular, and the anchorage is liable to the visitation of very severe typhoons, being, moreover, entirely unprotected from the north. The width of the Hainan Straits, between Hoihow and the mainland—the Lei-chau peninsula—is about twelve miles. As regards health Hoihow compares favourably with other parts of Hainan. The port is badly supplied with water.

The approaches to the shore are extremely shallow, so that loading and unloading can only be carried on at certain states of the tide. Despite this disadvantage, however, the advent of foreign steamers has given a considerable impulse to trade. The town itself contains about 30,000 people; the population of Kiungchow is 50,000. The native mercantile population, though respectable, is by no means rich. No foreign settlement has as yet been formed, and, with the exception of the Roman Catholic Orphanage, erected in 1895, the American Presbyterian Mission Hospital and doctor's residence, and the Customs Indoor Staff, the French Post Office, the French School for Chinese, the French doctor's residence, the French Hospital, the houses occupied by the foreign residents are Chinese converted into European habitations by alterations and improvements. H.B.M. Consulate obtained a site after fourteen years' negotiations, and a Consulate building was in 1899 erected to the south-west of the Hospital; towards the end of 1897 a piece of land was granted, and a French Consulate has been built on the Northern side of the river and facing Hoihow town. The buildings of the German Consulate, at the extreme west of the suburb inhabited by foreigners, were completed in 1914. Since the beginning of 1899 a free school has been opened by the French Government for teaching the French language to the Chinese, and an officer from the Tonkin Medical Staff was detailed to this port for the purpose of giving the natives and others free attendance and medicine. The foreign residents at present number about 90. The net value of the trade of the port in 1916 was Hk. Tls. 6,117,887 as compared with Hk. Tls. 6,243,512 in 1915, Hk. Tls. 5,828,647 in 1914, Hk. Tls. 6,619,135 in 1913, and Hk. Tls. 5,333,651 in 1912. A large export trade in pigs, poultry, eggs, bullocks and provisions is carried on with Hongkong. There has been some talk among the natives of opening mines, constructing railways, and bringing out timber from the virgin forests of the interior. While all this may not be realised on any scale for some years to come, it has been noticed that foreigners are beginning to explore the island, and the Commissioner of Customs opines that the searchlight of modern civilisation will reveal much that is of value to science as well as to commerce. "Perhaps," he adds, "when this is accomplished it will be seen that this 'Island of Palms' is not the least rich nor the least fertile of China's possessions." The island of Hainan is described as a *terra incognita* to the world.

The postal service was at first conducted at the British Consulate only; when the Chinese Imperial Post was created a branch of that service was also established at this port. In the beginning of 1900 a French Post Office was added; the public is therefore well provided for in that respect. Telegraphic communication with the other parts of the world is established through the line under Chinese administration, but the service is most wretchedly conducted, the line being more often interrupted than not. Wireless telegraphy was inaugurated in April, 1908, to operate across the Hainan Strait at Hoihow and Suwen, immediately opposite on the mainland, but has since been dismantled. A harbour light, as well as one at Lamko (western entrance of the Hainan Straits), were opened in 1894; also one at Cape Cami in 1895. An Aga Lantern apparatus was installed on the West Fort close to the city at the commencement of 1916. The approach to the harbour badly needs dredging.

# DIRECTORY

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co.  
A. Ledeboer, manager

## CONSULATES

官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*  
BELGIUM  
Consul—Residing at Hongkong

## FRANCE

Vice-Consulate—Dr. Esserteau, in charge  
Medical Officer—Dr. J. Esserteau  
Postmaster—Pham Ba Trung  
Director, French School—J. Subira

GREAT BRITAIN (Klungchow), also in charge of United States Interests  
Acting Consul—W. J. B. Fletcher  
Constable and Postal Agent—Vacant

## 官事領總利大義大

*Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kun*

## ITALY

Consul General—

## CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—C. Talbot Bowring  
Assistant—S. Tsuda  
Medical Officer—Dr. J. Esserteau  
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—Y. M. Mudes

Boat Officer—E. A. Koosache  
Chief Examiner—G. Houlston  
Tidewaiters—J. J. C. Somme, H. J. Eriksen, A. Pedersen, H. C. Hyatt

## Lights

Hoihow Harb. Light—Ku Chin fu  
Lamko Light—F. V. Serall  
Cape Cami Light—T. Slade  
Relieving Lightkpr.—H. Alliso

## 地仔 *Ma-ti*

MARTY, A. R., Merchant, Commission and Shipping Agent  
C. Berthelot

## Agencies

Chino-Siam Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Compagnie de Navigation Tonkinoise  
Indo-China Steam Navigation Coy.  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha

## 司公船輪德比

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD—Filiale Hoihow

## POST OFFICE, CHINESE

Postmaster—J. M. E. S. de Senna

## POST OFFICE, FRENCH

## 堂主天 *Tien-tsu-tong*

## ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. Léauté  
Rev. J. Giégoire

## STANDARD OIL Co.

J. H. Bulmer, manager

# LUNGCHOW

州龍 *Lung-chow*

This city is situated at the junction of the Sung-chi and Kao-ping rivers in lat. 22 deg. 21 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 45 min. E., near the South-western border of the province of Kwangsi, and was selected as the seat of the frontier trade of that province with Tonkin. The continuation of the above-named two rivers is known as Tso-chiang, or left branch of the West River, and it enters the main stream some 30 miles above Nanning. The town is prettily situated in an amphitheatre amongst the mountains, having exits only by the rivers, and lies at an elevation of some 300 feet above sea level. It has a new wall which was completed in 1887. The population is estimated at some 13,000 and from a military point of view Lungchow is considered to be a place of importance. Troops are stationed there and near the Frontier. The port was opened to Franco-Annamese trade on the 1st June, 1889, but so far the little trade may

be said to have been but insignificant. It is likely to continue so until the Haiphong-Hanoi-Langson railway, which after twelve years' assiduous labour was completed early in 1902, is extended to Lungchow, or until another contemplated extension of the line enables merchandise to be rail-borne to within easier access of water communication with Kwangsi. For the present both extensions are abandoned, and the line from Hanoi ends abruptly in the hills a few hundred yards from the "Porte de Chine" (Namkuan) on the Tonkin-Kwangsi frontier, from which spot Lungchow is distant some 60 kilometres by road, part of which runs over rough and mountainous country and which is practically impassable in bad weather. The journey from the Frontier over this road takes two days by chair, or a day and a half on horseback. Native pony-carts may at times be had, but this method of locomotion is not one to be recommended except under the best of weather conditions and furthermore is only available for some two-thirds of the journey. Telegraphic communication exists with Canton and other places on the West River, with Mengtsz in Yunnan, *via* Po-sê, and with places in Tonkin. The Chinese Post Office sends daily couriers to Langson in Tonkin and couriers every second day to Nanning overland, with connections to Canton and Pakhoi. An establishment of the Chinese Maritime Customs is maintained at the port, where foreign interests are in charge of Consuls resident on the West River and in Hongkong. France alone maintains a Vice-Consul in Lungchow, who is also Consul for Nanning. The net value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Maritime Customs for 1916 was Tls. 78,824 as compared with Tls. 110,991 for the year previous. During 1916 nearly 200 motor-boats from Nanning visited the port. The trip up from Nanning usually takes from two to three days, and that down to Nanning about 30 hours according to the water in the river, the level of which is liable to very sudden fluctuations during the prevalence of rainy weather. The climate of the port is damp and very hot for some eight months or more in the year, the hottest period being usually from April to July. Motor-boats carry most of the incoming cargo from and *via* the West River ports, whilst imports from over the frontier come by junk or raft. The river scenery between Nanning and Lungchow with its succession of gorges is well worth seeing, but at present accommodation for Europeans on board the distinctly Chinese-style motor boats is non-existent.

## DIRECTORY

ASILE DE LA ST. ENFANCE  
Lungchow—Sisters Marthe, Suzanne,

COMMISSIONER OF THE FRONTIER OF  
KWANG-SI  
Tupan—Tsên Kuang Yi

### CONSULATES

署事領國法大  
FRANCE  
Vice-Consul—P. Crépin

官事領總利大意大  
*Tai-i-tui-li-chung-ling-sz-kun*

ITALY  
Consul General—

關新州龍 *Lung-chow-hsin-kuan*

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME  
Asst. in Charge—H. Logan Russell

Tidewaiter—P. Perino  
Clerk—Mak Siu-yik

### MISSIONS

(For Protestant Missionaries see  
end of volume)

MISSION DU KOUANG-SI (Lungchow  
district)

### 局支政郵州龍

POST OFFICE, CHINESE

Postal Commissioner—(at Nanning)  
Second Class Postmaster—Seu-Fou  
Seun

Postal Agencies—Shuikowsi, Siatung,  
Pingsiangsi, Ningmingchow, Hai-  
yüan, Shangszê, Kuan-t sien-yai,  
Ming Kiang-ting, Pao-shü, Sia-lui,  
Hwa-tung Kweishun, Chin Pin

# MENGTSZ

自蒙 *Mung-ysz*

This is a district city in south-east Yunnan, and together with Man-hao, a village on the left bank of the Red River, was opened to trade by the Additional Convention to the French Treaty of Tientsin of the 25th April, 1886, signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887. The town is two days' journey from Man-hao and about six days' from the frontier of Tonkin at Laokay, and beautifully situated, being built on a cultivated plateau twenty miles long by about twelve miles in breadth, encircled by picturesque mountains, and is 4,280 feet above the level of the sea. It has a population of about 11,000 persons, but was a place of much more importance before the Mahomedan rebellion, as the numerous well-built temples, many of them now in ruins, still testify. It is, however, a considerable commercial emporium even now, and is becoming an important centre for the distribution of foreign goods imported *via* Tonkin. The French Consul hoisted his flag at Měngtsz on the 30th April, 1889, and the Customs station was opened in the following August. The net value of the trade of the port for 1916 was Hk. Tls. 14,973,275 as compared with Hk. Tls. 15,191,358 for 1915, and Hk. Tls. 16,153,775 for 1914. The Chinese merchants avail themselves largely of the advantages offered by the transit pass system. The value of goods sent into the interior under transit passes during the year 1916 was Hk. Tls. 4,378,191. The value of the trade of the Yunnan-fu, Pishihchai, Hokow, Mapai and Manhao branch office is included in the Měngtsz Custom returns. The climate of Měngtsz is temperate and salubrious. Plague has been absent from Měngtsz since 1899. During the winter good sport is obtained, snipe and wild fowl being abundant in the plains, and some pheasants and partridges in the hilly districts. A new French Consulate was finished in 1893, new dwelling-houses for members of the Customs service in 1894, and a new Custom-house in the spring of 1895. All these buildings are outside the East gate of the city. On the 22nd June, 1899, a riot occurred, in the course of which the Custom-house and French Consulate were looted. The Compagnie Lyonnaise Indo-Chinoise in 1899 opened a branch in Měngtsz. Others have followed in their footsteps and four large commercial houses in Indo-China are now represented. The last rail on the Laokay-Yunnan-fu section of the Annam-Yunnan Railway was laid on the 1st of February, 1910, and two months later the whole line—470 kilometres—was opened to passenger and goods traffic. A branch office of the Měngtsz Customs was opened at Yunnanfu on 20th April, 1910. Měngtsz is now only 8 hours by rail from the Tonkin border and 22 hours from the coast. The British Consul has pointed out that not least of the benefits which the line should confer would be the provision of sanatoria for Indo-China, even, maybe, for Singapore, Bangkok and Hongkong. If for twenty years, he says, the Chinese peasant could be checked in his ravages—there has been ruthless destruction of timber—the lake region of Yunnan would become a terrestrial paradise. Several houses for the accommodation of the Railway Mission have been built at Měngtsz since 1900, and as a sequel to the immigration, rents, wages, and the cost of living for natives and foreigners alike have risen greatly. During the last four years the Chinese Post Office has pushed its way into the interior till now the south-east of Yunnan is covered with a network of lines and nearly every town has its establishment. Both Měngtsz and Yunnanfu possess electric light installations.

## DIRECTORY

ANGLO-CHINESE ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION,  
LIMITED, THE, Manufacturing, Consulting  
and Civil Engineers—32, South Gate  
Street, Yunnanfu; Tel. Ad: Tiebean,  
Yunnanfu

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE  
E. Pihet, directeur de l'agence  
A. G. Hue, caissier

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., LTD.  
W. C. Johnstone, representative

**CERCLE DE MENGTSZ****COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DES CHEMINS DE  
FER DE L'INDO-CHINE ET DU YUNNAN***Direction Générale (Paris)*

Directeur Général—M. Getten

*Direction Exploitation (Hanoi)*

Directeur Expl.—G. Chemin-Duponts

*Agence Principale au Yunnan (Mengtsz)*

Agent Principal—J. Jonery

Commis.—E. Parisse

Chef 2e Arrondissement Traffic et

Mouvement—M. Romieux (Yunnanfu)

Service Médical—Docteur H. Dumont  
(Amichow)Caisse Centrale du Yunnan—(Ami-  
chow) Pergaud**CONSULATES**

GREAT BRITAIN (Yunnanfu)

Herbert Goffe, C.M.G., H.B.M. Consul-  
Genl. (for Yunnan and Kweichow)**FRANCE**

Consul—L. Flayelle

Médecin du Consulat—Jarland

Receveur des Postes—Garde

Directeur de l'Ecole Franco-Chinoise  
—Laborie**關自蒙 Meng-tsz-kwan****CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME**

Actg. Commissioner—R. C. L. d'Anjou

Assistants—A. A. d'Eça, W. E. Annett,  
Yang Ming Hsin

Examiner J. V. Murphy

Pishihchai Branch Office

Examiner—N. J. B. Galletti

Tidewaiter—F. Benoist

**Yunnanfu Branch Office**

Assistant—H. W. Hosking

Examiner—D. Duchamp

Tidewaiter—E. F. A. Barbé

**Hokow Branch Office**

Assistant—C. H. B. Joly

Examiner—U. Torresani

Tidewaiters—T. G. Balthazar, A. F.

Schoch, L. V. Coates

**HOSPITAL**

Jarland

**HOTEL MENGTSZ**

Fortin, manager

**HOTEL KALOS****POINSARD ET VEYRET, Merchants**

E. Racine, signs per pro.

R. Cayrou (Yunnanfu)

**SALT GABELLE**

Dist. Insp.—R. L. P. Baude (Yunnanfu)

Assistant Dist. Insp.—W. Kelly  
(Mohei)Assistant Dist. Insp.—G. Caffarena  
(Tali)**SHEWAN, TOMES & Co.**

G. B. Carpenter (Yunnanfu)

**SPEIDEL & Co., Importers and Exporters  
—Mengtsz and Yunnanfu****STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK**

Howard C. Page (Yunnanfu)

**YUNNAN POSTAL DISTRICT—Head Office:  
Yunnanfu**

Postal Commissioner—A. Ortolani

District Accountant—A. L. John

Assistant—Kan Ju-hsiu

**Mengtsz First Class Office**First Class Postmaster—Tsen Yuan  
Lwan**HOKOW**

Hokow was opened to foreign trade by the Supplementary Convention between China and France of 20th June, 1895. By the terms of the agreement France was to establish a Vice-Consulate and China a Custom House at Hokow, these stipulations being carried out in August, 1896, and July, 1897, respectively. The Vice-Consulate is subordinate to the Mengtsz Consulate and the Hokow Customs are under the control of the Mengtsz Commissioner, and the value of the trade is not separately stated in the Mengtsz Customs returns.

Hokow is picturesquely situated on the left bank of the Red River at its confluence with the Nanhsi River commonly called the Namti—and lies immediately opposite Laokay, an important garrison town in Tonkin. An iron railway bridge across the Nanhsi River, was completed in 1902, and connects Hokow and Laokay. Hokow is about 420 *li* by land from Mengtsz, which can be reached after a train journey of about 8½ hours through magnificent country.

The climate is very unhealthy and new residents soon feel its undermining effects. In summer, when it does not rain, it is hot and trying, whereas rain is accompanied by a damp, mildewy, uncomfortable atmosphere which becomes even more disagreeable as soon as the sun re-appears. The main climatic feature, by no means a pleasant one, is what is generally known by the French as "Le Crachin." This is a thin, fever-carrying drizzle, which falls continuously for weeks in winter and spring. The thick, tropical vegetation is kept moist and a light and extremely dangerous mist overhangs everything. The dreaded Hokow Fever is rampant and claims numerous victims amongst the natives. Foreigners manage to recover by swallowing large quantities of quinine, which has a detrimental and sometimes lasting effect on the system.

## DIRECTORY

### CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

President—Tung-Chi

### CONSULATES

#### VICE-CONSULAT DE FRANCE

Gérant du Vice Consulat — Ch.  
Dupont

#### VICE-CONSULAT D'ITALIE

Agent Consulaire—Ch. Dupont

### 關分口河 *Hokow-fên-kwan*

#### CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME (Branch Office of Mengtsz Customs)

Assistant in Charge—C. H. B. Joly

Examiner—U. Torresani

Tidewaiters—T. G. Balthazar, A. F.

Schoch, L. V. Coates

Surgeon—Viala

#### HOKOW FIRST CLASS POST OFFICE (Yunnan Postal District)

First Class Postmaster—P. C. Leblanc

#### MILITARY HOSPITAL

Surgeon—Dr. Wang Mei-pan

## TENGYUEH (MOMEIN)

越騰 *Teng-yueh*

The trade mart Tengyueh—situated near the south-western frontier of Yunnan, in lat. 24 deg. 45 min. N., and long. 98 deg. 30 min. E.—was opened to foreign trade under the Burmah Agreement of 1897 modifying the Convention of 1894 relative to Burmah and Thibet, and the Chinese Customs-house was opened on the 8th May, 1902. It is a walled town built in a rice valley and watered by the Tieh Shui river, a small tributary of the Tai Ping which flows into the Irrawaddy a few miles above Bhamo, which has been the principal emporium of Chinese trade in Upper Burmah for many years past. The distance from Tengyueh to Bhamo by road is some 140 miles, and little more than half that distance as the crow flies. There are two recognised trade routes known as the "old" and "new" roads—the former *via* Nampoung and Man-wyne (where Margary was murdered), and the latter *via* Kulikha and Man-hsien. The "new" road ends some three miles above Man-hsien, and thence the journey to Tengyueh is made over the "old" tracks. Pack animals and porters constitute the only form of

transport, and the time occupied on the trip is usually about eight days. Pack animals seldom travel during the rains (June to September) when through traffic is practically at a standstill, which means that, contrary to expectations, the construction of the "new" road, which is passable all the year round, has not resulted in any increase of summer trade, the cessation of business during this period being due more to unfavourable climatic conditions than to the inferior communications. From Tengyueh to Yunnanfu the road is divided into 24 stages for caravans and nine for postal couriers. It crosses a succession of mountain ranges varying from 4,000 to 10,000 feet in height, besides being intersected by numerous rivers, including the Sweili, the Salween and the Mekong, which would appear to render any railway project too speculative and too costly to be commercially practicable. Referring to the question of railway construction, the Commissioner of Customs in the course of an interesting report for 1906 remarks:—"Should the visionary project of connecting Yunnan and Burma with a trunk railway be ever seriously considered, an initial difficulty will be the selection of a suitable route. Two have been suggested—the so-called Bhamo route *via* Tengyueh; and the valley of the Salween route *via* Kunlun Ferry. Opinions are divided as to which is the better, but the latter perhaps allows of easier gradients and is, for various reasons, the more preferable. Both, however, are difficult, and it must be admitted that neither is really suitable for railway construction. Considering the almost insurmountable physical difficulties presented and the colossal expenditure which would be involved, the practicability, viewed commercially, of such a scheme may well be questioned."

Owing to its elevation (5,400 feet) the climate of Tengyueh is temperate and healthier than any of the valleys in the vicinity, which are rendered excessively unhealthy by malignant forms of malarial fever. Malaria is, however, very prevalent in the town itself during the rains when mosquitoes are plentiful, and when the general health of the place is poor. The average yearly rainfall is about 65 inches, most of which falls from June to September, when the incessant dampness is somewhat trying. The net value of the trade during 1916, as taken cognizance of by the Maritime Customs, was Hk. Tls. 2,340,046, as compared with Hk. Tls. 2,939,434 in 1915, Hk. Tls. 2,572,500 in 1914, Hk. Tls. 3,132,075 in 1913, and Hk. Tls. 2,506,905 in 1912. The principal local industry is the manufacture of jade-stone ornaments.

## DIRECTORY

CHINESE FIRST CLASS POST OFFICE  
First Class Postmaster—Chan  
Sik-yan

Asst. Examiner (B)—M. O. Albertsen  
1st Class Tidewaiter—W. A. Palmer  
Medical Officer—Nihal Chand

CHINESE CUSTOMS  
Asst. in charge—H. G. Fletcher  
Asst.—R. C. Grierson

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad:  
Britain  
Acting Consul—A. E. Eastes

## SZEMAO

茅思 Sz-máu

Szemaó, opened to the Tonkin frontier trade by the Gérard Convention of 1895 and to British trade by the Burmah Convention of 1896, is situated in the south-western part of the Province of Yunnan in latitude 22 deg. 47 min. 29 sec. N. and longitude 100 deg. 46 min. E. It is a sub-prefectural walled town built on gently rising

ground overlooking a well-cultivated plain. The elevation is 4,700 feet above the sea level, and the population is estimated to be about 15,000. The climate is delightful, the temperature rarely exceeding 80 degrees (Fahr.) during the summer and seldom falling below 50 degrees in the winter months. The plague, such a common visitor throughout Yunnan, is almost unknown in Szemao. The place is distant from both Yunnan-fu (the capital of the province) and Mengtsz 18 days, and from the French Laos frontier 6 days, and from British territory about 12 days. It was opened in the early part of 1897, and so far has not fulfilled the expectation of its potential importance as a trading centre. The value of the trade of Szemao in 1916 was Hk. Tls. 184,175 as compared with Hk. Tls. 207,351 in 1915, Hk. Tls. 261,635 in 1914, and Hk. Tls. 224,250 in 1913. The smallness of the trade statistics has been attributed partly to the fact that, owing to the various routes in the neighbourhood of the port, effective supervision is difficult of attainment, and also to the declining of the cotton trade—the staple import article at this port—experienced during the last two or three years. No foreign traders reside at Szemao, the trade being entirely in the hands of local merchants, who have no agencies in either Tonkin or Burmah. The principal article imported is raw cotton, which comes from the British Shan States, particularly from Keng Tung and also from the Haut-Laos. A telegraph line from Tung Hai, *via* Yuan Chiang and Pu Erh-fu, connects Szemao with the existing Chinese overland telegraphs. Considerable ethnological interest centres in the neighbourhood of Szemao. Writing on this subject in the course of his Trade Report for 1905 the Commissioner of Customs remarked: "It is of much interest to notice the various aboriginal races in this part of Yunnan, living side by side with and yet differentiated from, the Chinese, and possessing distinct customs, characteristics, and traditions of their own. In the surrounding mountains we find the Lolo and Lohe, and in the low-lying plains the Shans, known to the Chinese as Pa-i; interspersed with these is the vassal tribe of the Akas. In the vicinity of the Chinese towns little settlements of the Mahe and Putu, who are offshoots of the Woni, are to be met with. From Talang north to Yuan-chiang and eastwards south of the Red River as far as Man-hao, is the home of the Woni race, who are a swarthy people sub-divided into several tribes. Near Talang live a few Min-chia people who have migrated from Ta-li and Yuan-chiang, the headquarters of this large branch of the Shan race. At Shih-ping and Yuan-chiang there are several tribes of Pa-i, or Shans proper, and some Yao also are to be found in the mountains to the east of Szemao—a remarkable race which is to be met with in scattered hamlets in mountainous districts as far eastwards as Kwangsi. The Kawas inhabit the prefecture of Chên-pien-t'ing, to the westward of Szemao, and concerning their mode of life but little yet is known. The relentless march of civilisation, however beneficial to the world at large, is bearing hardly on the aboriginal races of mankind; and the south-western portion of this ancient province of Yunnan provides one of the few remaining territories where they are still permitted a local habitation and a name."

## DIRECTORY

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.

BRITISH MISSIONARIES  
J. D. Fullerton  
Mrs. Fullerton

CHINESE FIRST CLASS POST OFFICE  
First Class Postmaster—Wu Tzū Neng

CUSTOMS, CHINESE MARITIME  
Asst. in charge—L. P. G. de Cartier  
Examiner—E. Pezzini

# HONGKONG

港香 *Heung-kong*

---

The Island of Hongkong (which gives its name to the British Colony in South China) is situate off the coast of the Kwangtung province, near the mouth of the Canton river. It is distant about 40 miles from Macao and 90 from Canton, and lies between 22 deg. 9 min. and 22 deg. 17 min. N. lat. and 114 deg. 5 min. and 114 deg. 18 min. E. long. The Chinese characters representing the name of the island (Heung Kong) may be read as signifying either Good Harbour or Fragrant Streams. By Conventions dated, respectively, 1860 and 1898, further territory was ceded by China, consisting of upwards of 280 square miles on the opposite mainland together with the islands of Lantau, Lamma, Chungchow and others. The last concession is by way of a lease for ninety-nine years.

## HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT

Before the British ensign was hoisted on Possession Point in the City of Victoria in the year 1840 the island can hardly be said to have had any history, and what little attaches to it is very obscure. Scantily peopled by fishermen and agriculturists, it was never the scene of stirring events, and was little affected by dynastic or political changes. It is alleged, however, that after the fall of the Ming dynasty in 1628, some of the Emperor's followers found shelter in the forests of Hongkong from the fury of the Manchus. The peninsula of British Kowloon has more claim to association with Chinese history. In the year A.D. 1287 it is recorded that the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when flying from Kublai Khan, the Mongol conqueror, took refuge in a cave in Kowloon, and an inscription on the rock above is said to record the fact. The inscription consists of the characters *Sung Wong Toi*, meaning the Sung Emperor's Pavilion. On the cession of the territory to Great Britain the natives petitioned the Hongkong Government that the rock might not be blasted or otherwise injured, on account of the tradition connecting it with the Imperial personage above mentioned. In 1898, during the administration of Major-General Wilson Black, a resolution was passed by the Legislative Council preserving the land on which the rock stands for the benefit of the public in perpetuity.

Hongkong is a Crown Colony and was ceded to Great Britain by the Chinese Government in 1841. In the troubles which preceded the first war with China the necessity of having some place on the coast whence British trade might be protected and controlled, and where officials and merchants might be free from the insulting and humiliating requirements of the Chinese Authorities, became painfully evident. As early as 1834 Lord Napier, smarting under his insolent treatment by the Viceroy at Canton, urged the Home Government to send a force from India to support the dignity of his commission. "A little armament," he wrote, "should enter the China seas with the first of the south-west monsoon, and on arriving should take possession of the island of Hongkong, in the eastern entrance of the Canton river, which is admirably adapted for every purpose." Two years later Sir George Robinson, endorsing the opinion of Lord Napier that nothing but force could better the British position in China, advised "the occupation of one of the islands in this neighbourhood, so singularly adapted by nature in every respect for commercial purposes." In the early part of 1839 affairs approached a crisis, and on the 22nd March, Captain Elliot, the Chief Superintendent of Trade, required that all the ships of Her Majesty's subjects at the outer anchorages of Canton should proceed forthwith to Hongkong, and, hoisting their national colours, be prepared to resist every act of aggression on the part of the Chinese Government. When the British community left Canton, Macao afforded them a temporary asylum, but their presence there was made the occasion by the Chinese Government of threatening demonstrations against that settlement. In a despatch dated 6th May, 1839, Captain Elliot wrote to Lord Palmerston:—"The safety of Macao is, in point of fact, an object of secondary moment to the Portuguese Government, but to that of Her Majesty it may be said to be of indispensable necessity, and most particularly at this moment"; and he urged upon his Lordship "the

strong necessity of concluding some immediate arrangement with the Government of His Most Faithful Majesty, either for the cession of the Portuguese rights at Macao, or for the effectual defence of the place, and its appropriation to British uses by means of a subsidiary Convention." Happily for the permanent interests of British trade in China this suggestion came to nothing, and Great Britain found a much superior lodgment at Hongkong.

The unfortunate homicide of a Chinaman during a riot at Hongkong between British and American seamen and natives precipitated events, and in view of the measures taken by the Chinese in reference to Macao, Captain Elliot felt that he ought no longer to compromise the safety of that settlement by remaining there. He accordingly left for Hongkong on the 24th August, 1839, Mrs. Elliot and her child having previously embarked. It was hoped that his own departure, with the officers of his establishment, might satisfy the Chinese, but it soon became evident that they intended to expel all the English from Macao. It was accordingly determined that they should leave, and on the 25th August the exodus took place. The whole of the British community (with the exception of a few sick left behind in hospital) embarked, and under the convoy of H.M.S. *Volage* arrived safely at Hongkong. At that time there was, of course, no town, and the community had to reside on board ship. The next measure of the Chinese was to stop supplies of food: the water also was reported to be poisoned, a placard being put up on shore warning Chinese against drinking it. This led to a miniature naval battle in Kowloon Bay. On the 4th September Captain Elliot, in the cutter *Louise*, accompanied by the *Pearl*, a small armed vessel, and the pinnacle of the *Volage*, went to Kowloon, where there were three large men-of-war junks whose presence prevented the regular supplies of food. A written remonstrance was sent off to the junk of the commanding mandarin. After six hours of delay and irritating evasion a boat was sent on shore to a distant part of the bay with money to purchase supplies, which the party succeeded in doing, and they were on the point of bringing their purchases away when some mandarin runners approached and obliged the natives to take back their provisions. The English returned with this intelligence, and Captain Elliot, greatly provoked, opened fire on the three junks. It was answered with spirit by the junks and a battery on shore. After a fire of almost half-an-hour the English force hauled off, from the failure of ammunition, for anticipating no serious results they had not come prepared for them. It was evident, however, Captain Elliot says in his account of the engagement, that the junks had suffered considerably, and after a delay of about three-quarters of an hour, they weighed and made sail from under the protection of the battery, with the obvious purpose of making their escape. By this time the English had made cartridges, and they drove the junks back to their former position. Evening was now closing in, and in the morning it was decided, for reasons of policy, not to renew the attack. A complete relaxation of the interdiction against the supply of provisions followed. Some little time after this event an arrangement for the resumption of the trade was arrived at, and there was a partial return to residence at Macao. The arrangement was of but a few weeks' duration, however, and on the 3rd November a naval engagement took place off Chuenpee, when the Chinese retired in great distress. The British ships returned to Macao, arriving on the evening of the same day, and arrangements were immediately made for the embarkation of those of Her Majesty's subjects there who thought it safest to retire, and on the evening of the 4th November they arrived at Hongkong.

Captain Elliot considered the anchorage of Hongkong unsafe, as being "exposed to attack from several quarters," and already, on the 26th October, His Excellency had required the removal of the British merchant shipping to Tong-Koo, which he deemed safer. The shipping community did not share this opinion, and on the same day that the notice appeared an address signed by the masters of thirty-six vessels was presented to Captain Elliot requesting that they might be allowed to remain at Hongkong. On the 8th November H. M. Plenipotentiary replied, adhering to his former decision. Thereupon another remonstrance was addressed to him, signed by "twenty firms, the agents for Lloyd's, and for eleven insurance offices." Captain Elliot, however, still adhered to his decision, and a few days afterwards the removal to Tong-Koo took place.

In 1840 the expedition arrived, and Hongkong became the headquarters of Her Majesty's forces.

On the 20th January, 1841, H. M.'s Plenipotentiary issued a circular to British subjects announcing the conclusion of preliminary arrangements between the Imperial Commissioner, Ke-shen, and himself. One of the terms was stated in the circular as follows:—

1.—The cession of the island and harbour of Hongkong to the British Crown. All just charges and duties to the Empire upon the commerce carried on there to be paid as

if the trade were conducted at Whampoa." On the 26th January, the island was accordingly taken formal possession of in the name of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. The treaty was subsequently repudiated by both parties, and it was not until the conclusion of the Nanking Treaty in 1842, that the Chinese Government formally recognised the cession of the island. In the meantime it was held by the British—who had come to stay—and on the 1st May, 1841, the Public Notice and Declaration regarding the occupation of Hongkong was promulgated. On the 7th May of the same year, 1841, the first number of the *Hongkong Gazette* was published, printed at the American Mission Press, Macao. This first number contained the notification of the appointment (dated 30th April) of Captain William Caine, of the 26th (Cameronian) Regiment of Infantry, as Chief Magistrate, the warrant being under the hand of Charles Elliot, Esquire, Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary, etc., etc., "charged with the Government of the Island of Hongkong." Captain Elliot's idea was that the island should be held on similar terms to those on which Macao was at that time held by the Portuguese, and the Chief Magistrate, instead of being charged to administer British law, was authorised and required "to exercise authority, according to the laws, customs, and usages of China, as near as may be (every description of torture excepted), for the preservation of the peace and the protection of life and property, over all the native inhabitants in the said island and the harbours thereof"; and over other persons according to British police law. The first land sale took place on the 14th June, and building thereafter proceeded rapidly, the population of the new town at the end of the year being estimated at 15,000. On the 6th February, 1842, Hongkong was formally declared a free port by Sir Henry Pottinger, who had succeeded Captain Elliot as Plenipotentiary. Until the signing of the treaty, however, the ultimate fate of the new settlement remained in doubt. Sir Robert Peel, when asked in the House of Commons whether it was the intention of Her Majesty's Government to properly colonise the place or give it up, declined to answer what he deemed an unparliamentary question during a period of open war with the country by whom the cession of the island was both made and repudiated. The Treaty of Nanking, however, settled all doubts. On the 23rd June, 1843, Ke-ying, the Chinese Imperial Commissioner, arrived in Hongkong, for the exchange of the ratifications of the treaty, and the ceremony took place in the Council Room on the 26th of that month, and immediately afterwards the Royal Charter, dated 5th April, 1843, erecting the island into a separate Colony, was read, and Sir Henry Pottinger took the oath of office as Governor. At first progress was rapid. The Queen's Road was laid out for a length of between three and four miles, and buildings rose rapidly. But a check was received owing to the unhealthy conditions which were developed by the breaking of the malarious soil, and in 1844, soon after the arrival of Sir John Davis, who assumed the Government in June, the advisability of abandoning the island altogether as a colony was seriously discussed. Mr. Montgomery Martin, H.M.'s Treasurer, drew up a long report, in which he earnestly recommended the abandonment of a place which, he believed, would never be habitable for Europeans, instancing the case of the 98th Regiment, which lost 257 men by death in twenty-one months, and of the Royal Artillery, which in two years lost 51 out of a strength of 135, and gave it as his opinion that it was a delusion to hope that Hongkong could ever become a commercial emporium like Singapore. Sir John Davis, in a despatch dated April, 1845, strongly combatted Mr. Martin's pessimistic conclusions and expressed a firm belief that time alone was required for the development of the colony and for the correction of some of the evils which hindered its early progress. Sir John (who died in November, 1890, in his ninety-sixth year) lived to see his predictions most amply verified, and in after years must have reflected with satisfaction on the fact that his views had prevailed in Downing Street. On the 26th May, 1846, the Hongkong Club house, situated in Queen's Road Central, at its junction with Wyndham Street, was opened with a ball, and was occupied by the Club for over fifty years, being vacated in July, 1897, when the Club moved into new and more commodious premises on the New Praya. Sir John Davis resigned in January, 1848, and left the colony on the 30th March of that year, Major-General Staveland administering the Government until the arrival, a few weeks later, of Sir George (then Mr.) Bonham. During Sir George Bonham's administration, which lasted, with two intervals, until April, 1854, the Colony continued to progress, but the garrison and residents still suffered severely from malaria. On the 13th April, 1854, Sir John Bowring took the oath as Governor, and held the reins until May, 1859. Sir John Bowring was the last Governor who united that office with that of Minister Plenipotentiary and Superintendent of British Trade in China. During his administration various public works were carried out, and the Bowrington

Canal constructed. In September, 1859, Sir Hercules Robinson arrived and assumed the administration. In 1860 the peninsula of Kowloon was placed under British control, and soon afterwards became a great camp, the English and French troops of the Allied Expeditionary Force being for some time quartered there. The principal work effected during the government of Sir Hercules Robinson was the construction of the original Praya wall, in connection with which an extensive reclamation of land from the sea was made. Prior to that time the marine lot-holders had the entire control of the sea frontage of their lots, and no public road properly speaking, existed along the water frontage. In 1862 a Clock Tower (demolished as a hindrance to traffic in 1913) was completed, and the Hongkong Mint was erected, but owing to the loss attending the working of this institution it was closed early in 1864, the plant being sold to Japan and re-erected at Osaka. In March, 1865, Sir Hercules Robinson left the Colony, and Mr. Mercer, Colonial Secretary, became Acting Governor until the arrival, in March, 1866, of Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell. In November, 1867, a great fire occurred, which swept the whole district between the Queen's Road and the Praya, from the Cross Roads to the Harbour Master's Office. During Sir Richard MacDonnell's vigorous administration the revenue of the Colony, which had fallen much below the expenditure, was augmented by the imposition of the stamp duties and other measures. One of His Excellency's last official acts was to preside at the opening, in February, 1872, of the Tung Wa (Chinese) Hospital. In April, 1872, Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived and assumed the reins of Government, which he held with such tact and dexterity that he acquired the title of "Good Sir Arthur," and a bronze statue of him was erected in the Public Gardens. Under his administration the Colony prospered, but the year 1874 was made memorable in Colonial annals by one of the most destructive typhoons which had down to that time visited it, causing enormous damage and great loss of life. The peaceful reign of Sir Arthur Kennedy was followed by the stormy administration of Sir John Pope Hennessy, who arrived in April, 1877, and left in March, 1882. In this interval the trade of the Colony increased greatly and Governor Hennessy accumulated a large surplus, but public works made little progress, the Breakwater at Causeway Bay being the principal work completed during his administration, while the Observatory was projected. On Christmas Day, 1878, a fire broke out in the Central District of Victoria which destroyed 368 houses and entailed enormous loss on the community. On Sir John's departure Sir William (then Mr.) Marsh, the Colonial Secretary, assumed the Government, and affairs proceeded placidly until the arrival, in March, 1883, of Sir George Bowen. His advent was the signal for great activity in the prosecution of public works, amongst others being the Tytam Waterworks, the Victoria College, the Lunatic Asylum, the Observatory, and the enlargement of the Government Civil Hospital. He was also the means of securing to the residents the privilege of nominating two of the unofficial members of the Legislative Council. Sir George Bowen left Hongkong on the 19th December, 1885, and another interregnum followed. Mr. Marsh administered the Government until April, 1887, when he retired from the service, and Major-General Cameron assumed the reins until the arrival of Governor Sir William G. Des Vœux in October of the same year. The Colony steadily progressed, though naturally with some fluctuations in its prosperity, until in 1889, when, writing to the Secretary of State on its condition and prospects, Sir William Des Vœux was able to remark, with obvious satisfaction:—"It may be doubted whether the evidences of material and moral achievement, presented as it were in a focus, make anywhere a more forcible appeal to eye and imagination, and whether any other spot on the earth is thus more likely to excite, or much more fully justifies, pride in the name of Englishman." After that date a period of deep depression, arising partly from the fluctuations of exchange, partly from over-speculation, and partly from other causes, was experienced, and continued for five years. Sir William Des Vœux resigned the Government on the 7th May, 1891, and in the absence of the Colonial Secretary Major-General Digby Barker was sworn in as Acting Governor. Sir William Robinson was appointed Governor and arrived in the Colony on the 10th December, 1891. The year 1894 will be memorable in the annals of the Colony as the most disastrous year of the plague. This disease, which is endemic in Yunnan, and some years previously had appeared at Pakhoi, made its appearance that year at Canton, and from there was introduced to Hongkong. The Colony was declared infected on the 10th May, and the mortality rapidly increased until at one time it reached more than a hundred a day. Energetic measures were taken to cope with the disease, a system of house to house visitation being established by means of which all cases were promptly discovered and at once removed to hospital,

or, where death had already taken place, buried, and every house in the Chinese quarters was whitewashed and fumigated. Special hospitals were erected and the medical staff was augmented by additions from the Army and Navy and the Coast Ports. The Colony was especially indebted to the Shropshire Light Infantry for the services of about three hundred volunteers from the Regiment, who were engaged in the house to house visitation and cleansing. Captain Vesey, S.L.I., while engaged in this work contracted the disease and died from it, and one sergeant and four privates also suffered from it. The other corps of the Garrison as well as the Navy likewise lent valuable assistance. Amongst other measures taken to combat the disease, a portion of the Taipingshan district, where the cases were most numerous, was cleared of its inhabitants, for whom accommodation was provided elsewhere, and the property in the condemned area was subsequently resumed by the Crown, the intention being that it should be reconstructed in accordance with sanitary requirements. The disease reached its climax on the 7th June, when 107 deaths and 69 new cases were reported. After that date its virulence decreased, and on the 3rd September the proclamation declaring the Colony infected was withdrawn. The total number of deaths recorded was 2,547. In the meantime the trade of the Colony had suffered severely. Large numbers of the natives fled, it being estimated that the population was reduced at one time by no less than 80,000, and the usually busy Queen's Road appeared almost deserted. As the disease waned the population returned, business was gradually resumed, and with the withdrawal of the quarantine imposed at the other ports vessels resumed their regular calls at Hongkong. In 1896 the disease again made its appearance, but was much less virulent than in 1894, and in 1898 there was another visitation, in connection with which two of the sisters of the Government Civil Hospital lost their lives, having contracted the disease while in the discharge of their duties. In every succeeding year there has been a recurrence of the epidemic notwithstanding the expenditure of millions of dollars and the prosecution of a vigorous policy of sanitation carried out on the advice of special commissioners (Mr. Osbert Chadwick and Dr. Simpson) sent out from England to advise on the best means of improving the health of the city of Victoria. The annual returns since the year 1889 have been as follows:—1899, 1,486 cases; 1900, 1,087; 1901, 1,651; 1902, 572; 1903, 1,415; 1904, 472; 1905, 304; 1906, 892; 1907, 240; 1908 1,037; 1909, 124; 1910, 23; 1911, 261; 1912, 1,847; 1913, 406; 1914, 2,141; 1915, 144 and 1916, 39. The percentage of deaths has never been lower than 88.4, though it is considered probable that the true mortality is not so high, because it is likely that many mild cases at the beginning and end of the epidemic recover without treatment, and are never notified. A feature of these epidemics is that they die out completely in the autumn. Seldom has a case been reported in the last three months of the year, except in 1912 and 1913, when several sporadic cases were reported. No doubt the large number of cases in these two years has been due to the great overcrowding which has taken place owing to the political troubles in China.

Sir William Robinson left Hongkong on the 1st February, 1898, and until the arrival of Sir Henry Blake on 25th November, 1898, the Government was administered by Major-General Wilson Black. In 1900, on the despatch of the China Expeditionary Force from India, Hongkong became the base from which troops and supplies were sent forward. Prior to the arrival of these troops, a force drawn from the Garrison was despatched to the front, and the Hongkong Regiment were retained for service in North China during the whole of the campaign, only returning to the Colony in December, 1901. In October, 1902, the Hongkong Regiment were paraded for the last time in the Colony, handed over their colours to be placed in St. John's Cathedral, and embarked a few days later for India, where they were disbanded. Sir Henry Blake departed on leave for England at the close of 1901, and during his absence (until September, 1902) Major-General Sir William Gascoigne administered the Government. Owing to a very short rainfall in 1901, and a prolonged drought lasting until May, 1902, a serious water famine occurred, reducing the inhabitants to great straits, and forcibly bringing home to the Administration the urgent need for increased water storage, which has since been met. The total estimated cost of these works slightly exceeded two million dollars, but the actual cost largely exceeded that sum. In November, 1903, Sir Henry Blake left the Colony on appointment to the governorship of Ceylon, and the Hon. Mr. F. H. May, C.M.G. (now Sir Henry May, K.C.M.G.), was appointed Administrator pending the arrival of Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.G., who reached the Colony on the 29th July, 1904. His *regime* was distinguished by the commencement of the long-projected railway from Kowloon to Canton. The British section, from Kowloon to the frontier, a distance of 22 miles, was opened on October 1st, 1910, by Sir Henry May, who was then Administering the

Government in the absence on leave of H.E. Sir Frederick Lugard. The Chinese section, 89 miles in length, was completed at the end of September, 1911, when through railway communication was established. The year 1906 will be remembered in the history of the Colony by two calamitous events. On September 18th, a typhoon struck the Colony with terrific force and with such disastrous results as to give it rank as the worst typhoon that the Colony has ever experienced. The Observatory was able to give but very short notice of its approach. The typhoon lasted only two hours, and it was roughly estimated that in that short space of time 10,000 persons lost their lives in the vicinity of the Colony, while the damage done to shipping and property ashore ran into many millions of dollars. A list, admittedly incomplete, compiled by the Harbour Authorities, showed sunk or damaged 67 large vessels, 652 junks, 54 lighters, and 70 launches. No account is taken in this list of the hundreds of sampans which were sunk or battered to pieces against the sea walls. The Rt. Rev. J. C. Hoare, D.D., the Bishop of Victoria, was among those who lost their lives by this calamity. The second of the disasters referred to above occurred early on Sunday morning, October 14th, when the river steamer *Hankow*, while lying at her wharf, was completely gutted by a fire which developed with such extraordinary rapidity that over 100 Chinese passengers lost their lives in trying to escape. The majority of them were drowned; but many, who were probably first suffocated or trampled to death in the rush for the gangway, were victims of the flames. The Colony was visited by another typhoon of greater force on the night of July 27-28, 1908, but the Observatory gave timely warning of the approach, and shipping consequently did not suffer so badly as in the 1906 typhoon, but much more extensive damage was done to property ashore. The most serious shipping casualty was the foundering of the *Yungking* with a loss of some 424 lives. Arising out of these catastrophes there was an agitation for the provision of more adequate protection for small shipping than was afforded by the typhoon shelter at Causeway Bay, and, as a consequence, a new refuge was constructed at Mongkoktsui. This was completed in 1915.

Sir Matthew Nathan left the Colony in April, 1907, on promotion to the Governorship of Natal. His successor, Brigadier-General Sir Frederick Lugard, K.C.M.G., arrived on July 28th, 1907, the Hon. Mr. (now Sir) F. H. May having again administered the Government in the interval. Falling revenue, while costly public works were in progress, obliged the Government in 1909 to break away from the free-trade traditions of the port to the extent of imposing import duties on intoxicating liquors. Sir Frederick Lugard's chief monument in the Colony may be said to be the University. Mr. H. N. Mody generously offered to provide buildings at an estimated cost of \$280,000, and Sir Frederick Lugard worked indefatigably to secure an endowment fund of a million and a quarter dollars. When this fund was in sight, in 1909, building operations were commenced on a site in Bonham Road. Sir Frederick Lugard had the felicity of seeing the building opened in March, 1912, just before he left on promotion to become Governor of Nigeria. Mr. Mody received a knighthood in recognition of his benefactions to the Colony. Sir Henry May, K.C.M.G., was appointed to the Governorship of the Colony, and upon his arrival, on July 4th, a Chinese attempted his assassination almost as soon as he had landed, but happily the attempt was frustrated.

The following is a list of those who have administered the Government from the date on which the Island was erected into a Colony:—

- |                                                |                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1843 Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G.C.B.        | 1871 Sir Richard G. MacDonnell, K.C.M.G., C.B.  |
| 1844 Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., K.C.B.     | 1872 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.      |
| 1848 Samuel George Bonham, C.B.                | 1875 John Gardiner Austin (Administrator)       |
| 1851 Major-General W. Jervois (Lt.-Governor)   | 1876 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.      |
| 1851 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.       | 1877 Sir John Pope Hennessy, K.C.M.G.           |
| 1852 John Bowring, LL.D. (Acting)              | 1882 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)      |
| 1853 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.       | 1883 Sir George Ferguson Bowen, G.C.M.G.        |
| 1854 Sir John Bowring, Knt., LL.D.             | 1885 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)      |
| 1854 Lieut.-Colonel Wm. Caine (Lt.-Governor)   | 1887 Mjr.-Gen. W. G. Cameron, C.B. (Adminis.)   |
| 1855 Sir John Bowring, Knight, LL.D.           | 1887 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.      |
| 1859 Colonel Caine (Lieut.-Governor)           | 1890 Francis Fleming, C.M.G. (Administrator)    |
| 1859 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Knight       | 1890 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.      |
| 1862 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)            | 1891 Mjr.-Gen. G. Digby Barker, C.B. (Adm.)     |
| 1864 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Knight       | 1891 Sir William Robinson, G.C.M.G.             |
| 1865 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)            | 1898 Mj.-Gl. Wilsons Black, C.B. (Admir.)       |
| 1866 Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell, Knt., C.B. | 1898 Sir Henry Arthur Blake, G.C.M.G.           |
| 1870 Mj.-Gl. H. W. Whitfield (Lt.-Governor)    | 1902 Mj.-Gen. Sir W. Gascoigne, K.C.M.G. (Adm.) |

1902 Sir Henry Arthur Blake, G.C.M.G.  
 1903 Francis H. May, C.M.G. (Administrator)  
 1904 Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.G.  
 1906-7 Hon. F.H. May, C.M.G., Ad'or. (for 1 month)  
 1907 Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.G.  
 1907 Hon. Mr. F. H. May C.M.G. (Adminis.)  
 1907 Brigadier-Gen. Sir F. D. Lugard, K.C.M.G.

1909-10 Sir H. May, K.C.M.G. (Administrator)  
 1910-12 Brig.-Gen. Sir F. D. Lugard, K.C.M.G.  
 1912 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn (Administrator)  
 1912 Sir Henry May, K.C.M.G.  
 1913 Hon. Mr. Claud Severn (Administrator)  
 1914 Sir Henry May, K.C.M.G.

The Government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council of six officials and two unofficals. The Legislative Council is presided over by the Governor, and is composed of the Officer Commanding the Troops, the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, the Treasurer, the Secretary for Chinese Affairs, the Director of Public Works, the Captain Superintendent of Police, and six unofficial members, one of whom is elected by the Chamber of Commerce and another by the Justices of the Peace. The other four, two of whom are Chinese, but British subjects are appointed by the Government.

#### FINANCES

The estimated revenue for 1918 is \$14,763,590, being \$1,521,590 in excess of the approved estimates for 1916 and \$506,260 in excess of the revised figures for 1917. The estimated revenue for 1918 includes a sum of \$1,007,000 from the special war rate and as a sum of \$502,500 from the same source was included in the estimated revenue of 1917, the estimated ordinary revenue for 1918 is almost exactly the same as in 1917. The estimated expenditure for 1918 is \$12,140,475, which is \$284,543 less than the estimated expenditure of 1917. In October 1917, it was estimated that at the end of the year the balance of assets over liabilities would be \$2,867,945, but out of this sum payment had to be made to the Commonwealth Government in respect of the maintenance of prisoners of war and interned enemy subjects who were sent to Australia. The sum of \$2,867,945 added to the estimated balance of revenue over expenditure in 1918—viz., \$2,623,115—gives a total of \$5,491,060 as the balance of assets over liabilities at the end of 1918. The Colony has a small public debt. A loan of £200,000 was contracted in 1886. Another loan of £200,000 was contracted in 1893, and in 1894 the unredeemed balance of the first loan was converted from 4 per cent. debentures into 3½% inscribed stock, thus bringing it into uniformity with the loan raised in 1893. In 1906 the Government raised a loan of £1,100,000 in London at an average price of £99 1s. per cent., bearing interest at the rate of 3½ per cent. This money was originally lent to the Chinese Government for the purpose of redeeming the Canton-Hankow railway concession from the various persons who had acquired interests in it from the original American concessionaires. The total cost of the loan, including expenses of issue, was £1,143,933. It has now been fully repaid and expended on railway construction within the Colony. A free gift of \$3,000,000 raised by loan in 1917 was made to the Imperial Government for war purposes. A sum of \$2,000,000 was given for the same object out of the surplus revenue of 1916. The Colony's military contribution in 1917 was estimated at \$2,701,760, and the special tax contribution which is to be continued for the duration of the war was estimated to reach in the same year the sum of \$1,007,000.

The rateable value of the whole Colony in 1917 was \$14,410,153, showing an increase of 0.89 per cent. over the previous year. The rateable value of the Colony shows an increase of 33.22 per cent. in the decade 1908-17.

#### DESCRIPTION

The island of Hongkong is about 11 miles long and from 2 to 5 miles broad; its circumference is about 27 miles. It consists of a broken ridge of lofty hills, with few valleys of any extent and scarcely any ground available for cultivation. The only valleys worthy of the name are those of Wong-nai Chung and Little Hongkong, both of which are remarkably beautiful and well wooded, being in fact the only parts where any considerable barborescent vegetation was formerly to be found. The island is well watered by numerous streams, many of which are perennial. The city of Victoria and suburbs are supplied with water from the Pokfolum, Tytam, and Wong-nai Chung reservoirs. The first-named, constructed in 1866-69, has a storage capacity of sixty-eight million gallons, while the Tytam reservoir, constructed in 1883-88, and extended in 1896, is on an area of about 29 acres and a storage capacity of about three hundred and

ninety million gallons. From the Tytam reservoir the water is conveyed into town by means of a tunnel a mile and one-third in length and a conduit along the hillside some 400 feet above the sea level and nearly four miles in length, on which a fine road—called the Bowen Road—has been formed, which commands the most charming views of the city and the eastern district, and is a favourite resort of pedestrians. In many parts the conduit is carried over the ravines and rocks by ornamental stone bridges, one of which, above Wanchai, has twenty-three arches. The Wong-nei Chung reservoir, completed in 1899, has a capacity of twenty-seven million gallons. A byewash reservoir of about thirty million gallons capacity, situated immediately below the overflow of the Tytam reservoir, was completed in 1903, and a dam at Tytam Tuk to impound 194 million gallons was completed in 1909. A further extension of these waterworks has just recently been completed making provision for impounding 1,500 million gallons of water. The total cost of the works was about \$2,455,000.

The natural productions of the Colony are few and unimportant. There is little land suitable for tillage, and nothing is grown but a little rice and some vegetables near the outlying villages. There are large granite quarries, both on the island and in Kowloon, and there is a small export of this stone. A bed of fire clay exists at Deep Water Bay, and bricks and earthenware pipes are manufactured from it. The forests now growing up and in course of being planted may one day become a source of revenue, when sufficiently extensive, from the periodical thinnings.

The approaches to the port are fairly well lighted. A lighthouse on Green Island lights the western entrance of the harbour. The eastern approach is indicated by a group flashing dioptric light of the first order, visible at a distance of twenty-two miles, erected on Waglan Island, while a smaller light on Cape Collinson assists navigators to make the Ly-ee-mün Pass. A lighthouse on Gap Rock, about thirty miles to the south, was completed and first displayed its beacon on the 1st April, 1892; it is connected with the port by cable, and the approach of vessels is signalled from it to the Post Office. A radio-telegraphic station of medium range has been established for commercial purposes on Cape d'Aguilar in connection with the Post Office, and a long-range Marconi station has been erected on Stonecutters Island.

The harbour of Hongkong is one of the finest and most beautiful in the world, having an area of ten square miles, and, with its diversified scenery and varied shipping, presents an animated and imposing spectacle. It consists of the sheet of water between the island and the mainland, and is enclosed on all sides by lofty hills, formerly destitute of foliage, but the island slopes are gradually becoming clothed with young forests, the result of the afforestation scheme of the Government. The city of Victoria is magnificently situated, the houses, many of them large and handsome, rising, tier upon tier, from the water's edge to a height of over five hundred feet on the face of the Peak, while many buildings are visible on the very summit of the hills. Seen from the water at night, when lights twinkle among the trees and houses, the city, spreading along the shore for upwards of four miles, affords a sight not readily to be forgotten.

Nor on landing are the favourable impressions of the stranger dissipated or lessened. The city is fairly well built, the roads and streets are for the most part admirably made and kept, and many of the thoroughfares delightfully shaded with well grown trees. The European business quarter occupies the middle of the city, from Pottinger Street to the Naval Yard, but with the exception of this limited area almost all the lower levels, especially the Western District, are covered by a dense mass of Chinese shops and tenements. The Botanic Gardens are situated just above Government House, and are tastefully laid out in terraces, slopes, and walks, with parterres of flowers. A handsome fountain adorns the second terrace, around which many European children and their amahs resort daily. There is a bandstand, presented by the Parsee community (but never now occupied by a band), some aviaries, orchid houses, and ferneries, and seats are provided in every spot where a view is obtainable or shade afforded by the varied foliage. A fine bronze statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy, Governor of the Colony, 1872-6, erected by public subscription, stands above the second terrace looking down on the fountain. It was unveiled in November, 1887, by Governor Sir William Des Vœux. The chief public building is the City Hall, erected in 1866-9 by subscription; it contains a commodious theatre, numerous large rooms used for balls and public meetings (in one of which, known as St. George's Hall, is a fine portrait of the late Queen Victoria, presented by Sir Thomas Jackson, Bart., in 1900), an excellent and valuable Library, and a Museum gradually increasing in importance. In front of the main entrance is a large fountain presented in August, 1864, by Mr. John Dent, a former merchant of the Colony. Eastward of the City Hall is a fine open space or lung, in the shape of the Parade Ground south of the road, and the Cricket Ground on the

north. The latter is furnished with a neat Pavilion, and the turf is kept in perfect order.

The Post Office, a palatial building in which several other Government departments are accommodated, occupies a site with frontages on the Praya, Pedder Street and Des Vœux Road. The Courts of Justice, probably the most substantial edifice in all Asia, were designed by Sir Aston Webb and Mr. E. Ingress Bell, consulting architects to the Government of Great Britain. The foundation stone was laid in 1903 and the building was completed at a cost of \$856,310 and opened in January, 1912. Occupying a site on the west of the Courts of Justice stands the Jubilee statue of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, the erection of which was postponed until this site became available; it was unveiled on the 28th May, 1896. The statue represents Queen Victoria seated on her throne, and is of bronze under a stone canopy. Close by, formerly stood a fine bronze statue of the Duke of Connaught, presented by Sir C. P. Chater to the Colony. It was unveiled by Sir William Gascoigne on the 5th July, 1902. This statue was removed in February, 1907, to a site on the waterfront near Blake Pier, and H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught, who paid a second visit to the Colony, this time as Inspector-General of the Forces, on February 6th, 1907, unveiled, in what is now designated the Royal Square, a fine bronze statue of H. M. the King, presented by Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., and one of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, presented by Mr. James Jardine Bell-Irving. A statue of H. M. Queen Alexandra, subscribed for by the Community as a memorial of the Coronation of their Majesties in 1902, and one of H. R. H. the Princess of Wales presented by the late Sir H. N. Mody, were placed in the same Square in 1909. Government House occupies a commanding situation, in picturesque grounds pleasingly laid out, in the centre of the city. Victoria Gaol is a large and massive structure, with its main entrance from Arbutnot Road. The Police Barracks and Central Station adjoin the Gaol, as does the Magistracy, the reconstruction of which was practically completed at the close of 1914. The strength of the Police Force is 1,215, of whom 159 are Europeans, 420 Indians, and 631 Chinese. Of the 159 Europeans 59 have gone on active service, and 9 have been killed. In addition there is a Special Police Reserve numbering 620 men and embracing British, Portuguese, Chinese and Indian Platoons. Armed, uniformed and drilled, this force was called into existence during the war, and has now machine-gun, ambulance and mounted troop detachments, as well as a band and orchestra. A Reformatory was built and opened in 1900 at Causeway Bay, the cost of erection being borne by the late Mr. E. R. Belilios, C.M.G.; but the building has not been used for the purpose, the idea having proved impracticable. The Eyre Diocesan Refuge, an institution founded for rescue work among the Chinese is now housed in this building. The Lunatic Asylum consists of two small buildings, one for Europeans and the other for Chinese, below the Bonham Road. The Government Civil Hospital is a large and well designed building affording extensive accommodation, and situated in the western part of the town. The Alice Memorial Hospital, situated at the corner of Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street, is a useful and philanthropic institution; affiliated with it is the Nethersole Hospital on Bonham Road. A little to the west is a hospital designated the Ho Miu Ling Hospital, the gift of Madame Wu Ting Fang to the Medical Mission of the London Missionary Society. The Royal Naval Hospital occupies a small eminence near Bowington, and the Military Hospital, a fine range of buildings, completed in 1907, occupies a commanding site above Bowen Road. The Hongkong University, a large and handsome building erected in a commanding position at the west end of the city, was opened in 1912. Queen's College, a commodious structure, which stands on a site having its chief frontage on Staunton Street, is the home of the chief Government educational institution in the Colony. It was opened in 1889. The Belilios Public School for Girls, in Gough Street, is the chief centre of female education. The Tung Wa Hospital, a Chinese institution, which has been of great utility in the Colony, was considerably enlarged in 1903, and new plague wards were added in 1909. A well-designed Plague Hospital for Chinese, situated at Kennedy Town, was also built at the expense of the Chinese community. The Barracks for the garrison are extensive, and constructed with great regard to the health and comfort of the troops, and the buildings belonging to the Naval Establishment are spacious if not substantial. The chief cantonments lie on both sides of the Queen's Road, between the Cricket Ground and Arsenal Street, Wanchai. There are also extensive Barracks at Kowloon, in which the Indian regiments are quartered; and a magnificent sanatorium (formerly the Mount Austin Hotel) at the Peak for the European troops. A smaller one is situated near Magazine Gap. Headquarter House, the residence of the General in Command of the Troops, occupies a pleasant elevation overlooking the cantonments in Victoria. A commodious Central Market

situated between Queen's Road Central and Des Vœux Road, was opened in 1895, and in 1906 another fine market was opened further west, and is known as the Western Market. The building of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank is large, handsome and massive, and would do credit to any large city. It occupies a fine site next to the City Hall, and has frontages on Queen's Road and Des Vœux Road. The exterior walls and elegant fluted pillars are of dressed granite, and the offices on the Queen's Road frontage are crowned with a large dome. Opposite the Des Vœux Road entrance to the Bank stands a bronze statue of Sir Thomas Jackson, Bart., who from 1876 to 1902 was chief manager of the Bank. The statue was unveiled by Governor Sir Matthew Nathan on February 24th, 1906. An extensive reclamation along the city water frontage from West Point to Murray Road initiated by Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., was completed in 1903, the total area reclaimed from the sea being approximately 65 acres. Of this area 33.73 acres constitute building land, the remainder being occupied by roads and open spaces. The total cost, including reconstruction of Government piers, was \$3,362,325. The various sections as they were ready were rapidly built upon and some of the finest buildings in the Colony have been erected on the reclaimed land. On the eastern section a handsome building for the Hongkong Club was finished in 1897, and was occupied in July of that year. A Clock Tower erected by public subscription in 1862, with illuminated clock presented to the Colony by the firm of Messrs. Douglas Lapraik & Co., stood at the junction of Pedder Street with Queen's Road until 1913, when, as the tower had come to be regarded as an obstruction to traffic, it was demolished and the clock sold at public auction. The Pier at the foot of Pedder Street was opened on the 29th December, 1900, and named Blake Pier in honour of Governor Sir Henry Blake. Further west is the Harbour Master's Office, a commodious and attractively-designed building completed in 1906.

The chief religious buildings are: St. John's Cathedral (Anglican), which was erected in the year 1842, occupies a commanding site above the Parade Ground, and is a Gothic church of considerable size but with few pretensions to architecture. It has a square tower, with pinnacles, over the western porch, and possesses a peal of bells. A new chancel was built in 1869-70, the foundation stone of which was laid by the late Duke of Edinburgh on the 16th November, 1869. A handsome stained glass window in the east end, over the altar, to the memory of the late Mr. Douglas Lapraik, another in the north transept erected in 1892 to the memory of the late Dr. F. Stewart, formerly Colonial Secretary, one in the south transept to the memory of those who perished in the wreck of the P. & O. str. *Bokhara*, another to the memory of the Hospital Sisters who died in 1898 while in execution of their duty during an outbreak of plague, and the stained clerestory windows of the chancel, presented by Lady Jackson in 1900, and one to the memory of Bishop Hoare, who lost his life in the typhoon of 1906, are the chief adornments of the interior. The choir stalls, pulpit, and Bishop's throne are fine samples of Chinese carving in teakwood. It also possesses a fine three-manual organ containing 47 stops erected in 1887. St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, at West Point, close to the Sailors' Home, is a small brick Gothic erection with a spire. It also has a stained glass window, presented in 1878. St. Stephen's Church, for Chinese, was built in 1892. It is a neat building in red brick with white facings, with a tower and spire about 80 feet high, standing on the Pokfulam Road side of the Church Mission compound. Union Church, a rather pleasing edifice in the Italian style of architecture, with a spire, and containing accommodation for about 500 persons, formerly stood in Staunton Street, but was rebuilt, in 1890, on the plan of the old building, on a new site above the Kennedy Road, together with a parsonage adjoining. This church possesses an organ, and the three rose windows are filled with stained glass. A Wesleyan chapel stands at the junction of Queen's Road and Kennedy Road; this was enlarged in 1904. The Roman Catholic Cathedral situated in Glenealy Ravine, near the Botanic Gardens, is a large structure in the Gothic style and is a rather imposing building. It was opened for worship in 1888. A campanile tower with a small spire surmounting it was completed in 1904 to receive a new peal of five bells. St. Joseph's Church, in Garden Road, is a neat edifice erected in 1876 on the site of one destroyed by the great typhoon of 1874; St. Anthony's Church on the Bonham Road, near West Point, is an ugly structure, erected in 1892 by the munificence of a late Portuguese resident; St. Francis' Church, at Wanchai, and the Church of the Sacred Heart, at West Point, are small and unattractive structures. The Jewish Synagogue was erected in 1901, and is situated on the northern side of Robinson Road. It is a plain but roomy edifice with two squat towers surmounted by spires. The entire cost of the Church was borne by Mr. (afterwards Sir) Jacob Sassoon. There are two Mahomedan Mosques, one in Shelley Street and the other at Kowloon,

the latter being for the accommodation of the men of the Indian Mahomedan regiments quartered on the peninsula. A Sikh temple was, in 1902, erected near the Wanchai Road approach to the Happy Valley. There are also several Protestant mission chapels. A Christian Science Church was built on Macdonnell Road in 1911. St. Joseph's College, a school for boys managed by the Christian Brothers (Roman Catholic), occupies a large and handsome building on a prominent site below Robinson Road. The Italian Convent, in Caine Road, educates a large number of girls, and brings up many orphans gratuitously. The Asile de la Sainte Enfance, in Queen's Road East, is in the hands of French Sisters, who receive and train up numbers of Chinese foundlings. Other denominations likewise support charitable establishments, conspicuous among which are the Diocesan Home and Orphanage, the Berlin Foundling Hospital on Bonham Road, which has a plain little chapel attached the Baxter Vernacular School, the Victoria Female Home and Orphanage, &c. St. Paul's College, situated between Pedder's Hill and Glenealy Ravine, was erected in 1850, and was originally founded for the purpose of giving a theological training to young Chinese and others intended for the ministry of the Anglican Church, but is now an ordinary school. A small chapel is attached. The college is the town residence of the Bishop of Victoria, who is its warden.

The Protestant, Roman Catholic, Parsee, Jewish, and Mahomedan Cemeteries occupy sites in Wong-nai Chung Valley, and are kept in good order. The Protestant Cemetery is almost a rival to the Public Gardens, being charmingly situated and admirably laid out with fountain, flower beds, and ornamental shrubs. The principal Chinese cemetery is on the slopes of Mount Davis, near the Pokfolum Road, and is injudiciously crowded, and dismally bare, but it is a Confucian maxim that "places of burial should not be made to resemble pleasure-gardens."

An electric tramway runs through the City of Victoria from Belcher's Bay to East Point and Happy Valley, and thence on to the village of Shaukiwan, a total length of  $9\frac{1}{2}$  miles. A cable tramway has since 1888 given access to the Peak and is worked with great success, both financially and otherwise. The City terminus of this interesting little line is at St. John's Place. Powers were obtained in 1908 for the making of another tramway to the Peak, starting from Battery Path and proceeding up the Glenealy Ravine to a point close to the terminus of the existing line, but owing to public opposition to two of the suggested routes the scheme was abandoned, the alternative routes, on which some tunnelling was necessary, proving too expensive.

#### INSTITUTIONS

There are several Clubs in the Colony. The principal are the Hongkong Club on the New Praya, the Club Germania in Kennedy Road (closed shortly after the outbreak of the great war), the Club Lusitano in Shelley Street, the Phoenix Club on the Praya, and the Nippon Club in Des Vœux Road. The Hongkong Club is a handsome building replete with every modern comfort; a large annexe was completed in 1902. The Peak Club is domiciled in a pretty building at Plunkett Gap, and possesses tennis and croquet lawns on land adjoining. There are also the United Services Recreation Club, Cricket Clubs, Football Clubs, a Polo Club, a Golf Club, a Hockey Club, a Chess Club, and two Yacht Clubs. The Ladies' Recreation Club have several prettily laid out tennis courts and a pavilion in their grounds on the Peak Road.

The Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce have rooms in the Chartered Bank Building and meet annually. The Committee form its executive, and the Chamber is frequently asked by the Government for its opinion on questions affecting commerce. There is a branch here of the China Association, with its separate Committee. The Freemasons' Hall, erected in 1865, is situated in Zetland Street, and belongs to the parent lodge, the Zetland. The Sailors' Home occupies a site at West Point, and there is a Mission to Seamen. The Institution of Marine Engineers watches over the interests of that profession. The Hongkong Benevolent Society does good work among the indigent waifs occasionally cast destitute on the Colony. The Helena May Institute for Women, named after Lady May, situated in Garden Road, was opened on September 12th, 1916. Among other institutions is the St. Andrew's Society, primarily established to ensure the fitting celebration of the anniversary of Scotland's patron saint.

The annual races are held in the month of February, under the auspices of the Hongkong Jockey Club, on the Race Course in Wong-nai Chung Valley at the east end of the town, a beautiful spot enclosed by fir-clad hills. Gymkhanas also take place monthly during the summer. Regattas are held in December in the harbour, but they do not evoke the same enthusiasm as the races. Athletic

Sports are also held every year by the residents and the garrison, and occasionally swimming matches and boat races take place. There is a Philharmonic Society and also an Amateur Dramatic Club, the members of which give several performances in the Theatre Royal during the season. There are three large Chinese Theatres, where the Chinese drama is almost constantly on view.

There are four daily papers published in English: the *Hongkong Daily Press* and the *South China Morning Post*, which appear in the morning, the *China Mail* and the *Hongkong Telegraph*, issued in the evening. There are three weekly papers, the *Hongkong Weekly Press* and *China Overland Trade Report*, the *Overland China Mail*, and the *Weekly Telegraph*. The *Directory* and *Chronicle for China, Japan, Straits Settlements, &c.*, has been issued annually since 1863 from the *Daily Press* Office. The native Press is represented by six daily papers—the *Chung Ngai San Po*, which is the oldest and most influential, published at the *Daily Press* Office; the *Wa Tsz Yat Po*, or *Chinese Mail*; the *Tsun Wan Yat Po*, the *Sai Kai Kung Yik Po*, the *Kung Wo Po* and the *Tai Kwong Po*. There is also a small Japanese paper called the *Hongkong Nippo*. The *Government Gazette* is published once a week.

There are several good hotels in Victoria, the leading ones in the city being the Hongkong Hotel, extending from Queen's Road to Des Vœux Road, and the King Edward Hotel, situated in Des Vœux Road. The Peak Hotel is situated at Victoria Gap, about 1,400 feet above the sea, and provides considerable accommodation. A palatial building on Kennedy Road, erected as a residence for the late Mr. E. R. Belilios, C.M.G., but never occupied by him, has been converted into a private hotel, and named Kingsclere. On the other side of the harbour are the Station Hotel and the Palace Hotel.

#### INDUSTRIES

Manufactures are yearly increasing in importance. There are three large sugar refineries: the China Sugar Refining Co.'s establishments at East Point and at Bowrington, and the Taikoo Sugar Refinery at Quarry Bay. In connection with the first-named Company there is also a large Distillery, where a considerable quantity of rum is manufactured. There is an Ice Factory at Bowrington, a large Rope Factory in Belcher's Bay, Steam Saw Mills at Bowrington, a Glass Manufactory at Causeway Bay, and a Match Manufactory at Kowloon, a Feather Cleaning and Packing Establishment at Kennedy-town, a Soap Factory at Shaukiwan, and two or three Engineering Works. The Green Island Cement Company has works at Deep Water Bay, on the south side of the island, and at Hunghom, in Kowloon. A Paper Mill on a considerable scale, fitted with the best English machinery, was erected at Aberdeen in 1891 and is successfully run under Chinese management. In 1899 a Cotton Spinning, Weaving and Dyeing mill was established at Soo-Kun-po, but after working with indifferent success for fifteen years, the mill was transferred to Shanghai. Flour Mills at Junk Bay, capable of turning out 8,000 sacks of flour per day, commenced operations on January 1st, 1907, but disaster overtook the concern in 1908, and the mills were closed about a year later. A Brewery, designated the Oriental Brewery, was opened at Laichikok in 1909. It was equipped with the most modern plant having a capacity of about 100,000 barrels of beer per annum, and an ice-plant was worked in connection with the Brewery, but this concern also has had to close down.

The works of the Hongkong and China Gas Company are situated at West Point and at Yaumati, and those of the Hongkong Electric Company at Wanchai. A new power-station for the Electric Company is in course of erection at North Point, on a site reclaimed from the sea for this purpose. The city is illuminated partly by gas and partly by electric light, the latter having been introduced at the end of 1890. Among the industries pursued by the Chinese are glass blowing, opium boiling, soap making, vermilion and soy manufacture, tanning, dyeing, boat building, etc.

There is excellent Dock accommodation in the Colony. The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Limited, have three extensive establishments, one at Hunghom, Kowloon, one at Tai Kok Tsui, and the third at Aberdeen on the south side of Hongkong Island. The establishments of this Company are fitted with all the best and latest appliances for engineering and carpenter's work, and the largest vessel in H.M.'s Navy on the China Station has been received into the No. 1 Dock at Hunghom. The docks and slips are of the following dimensions:—Hunghom:—No. 1 (Admiralty) Dock—700 feet in length, 86 feet in breadth at entrance at top and 70 feet at bottom, and 30 feet depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides. No. 2 dock

—Length on keel blocks, 371 feet; breadth at entrance, 74 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 18 feet 6 inches. No. 3 dock—Length on keel blocks, 264 feet; breadth at entrance, 49 feet 3 ins.; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 14 feet. Patent Slips: No. 1—Length on keel blocks, 240 feet; breadth at entrance, 60 feet; depth on the blocks, 14 feet. No. 2—Length on keel blocks, 230 feet; breadth at entrance, 60 feet; depth of water on the blocks at ordinary spring tides, 12 feet. Tai Kok Tsui: Cosmopolitan dock—Length on keel blocks, 466 feet; breadth at entrance, 85 feet 6 inches; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 20 feet. Aberdeen: Hope dock—Length on keel blocks, 430 feet; breadth at entrance, 84 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 23 feet. Lamont dock—Length on keel blocks, 333 feet; breadth at entrance, 64 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 16 feet. The Hunghom and Cosmopolitan Docks are in close proximity to the shipping in port and are well sheltered on all sides. The approaches to the Docks are perfectly safe and the immediate vicinity affords capital anchorage. The docks are substantially built throughout with granite. Powerful lifting shears with steam purchase at Hunghom and Cosmopolitan Docks stand on a solid granite sea wall alongside which vessels can lie and take in or out boilers, guns and other heavy weights. The shears at Hunghom are capable of lifting 70 tons and the depth of water alongside is 24 feet at low tides. There are other establishments at which shipbuilding and foundry work is carried on, and some good-sized steamers have been launched in the Colony. In 1908 the new docks constructed by Messrs. Butterfield & Swire at Quarry Bay, just inside the Lyceemoo Pass, were completed. The dock has been built to British Admiralty requirements, is the largest out of England, and, while it is capable of accommodating the biggest vessels afloat, it has been designed to permit of further increasing its length if it should become necessary at some future time to do so. The dimensions of the dock are:—787 feet extreme length; 750 feet on the blocks; 120 feet wide at coping; 77 feet 6 inches wide at bottom; 88 feet width of entrance at top; 82 feet width of entrance at bottom; 34 feet 6 inches depth over centre of sill at high water Spring tides; 31 feet depth over side of sill at low water Spring tides. It can be filled in 45 minutes and pumped out in 2 hours 40 minutes. Founded on a solid rock bottom, it has been built of cement concrete and lined with granite throughout. A feature of the dock is the caisson, of the new box-sliding type, weighing 400 tons and electrically controlled. There are three slipways. No 1 slipway is 1,030 feet long and 60 feet wide, capable of taking up two steamers each 300 feet long, drawing 18 feet, and having a displacement of 2,700 tons. The other slipways are each 993½ feet long by 60 feet wide, capable of taking two steamers 200 feet long, drawing 17 feet, of 2,000 tons displacement. The building yard is 550 feet long, and 300 feet wide, and has been equipped with a view to the construction of passenger and cargo vessels, turbine steamers, steam yachts, torpedo-destroyers, steam launches, tugs and lighters. The establishment throughout has been fitted with the latest time-saving appliances procurable. The chief motive power is electricity, generated by gas engines, the gas producing plant being the largest installed in the Far East. The electric shears situated on the sea wall lift 100 tons at a radius of 70 feet, and wagon and crane roads run the full length from end to end. This sea wall which forms the boundary of the yard is 3,200 feet long and built of concrete blocks of an average weight of 15 tons. There is a depth of 39 feet at high water Spring tides for the greater length of the wall, which will enable ships of any size to berth alongside for the removal or fitting of heavy boilers, machinery, etc. The establishment is known as that of the Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ltd., of Hongkong. His Majesty's Naval Yard likewise contains machine sheds and fitting shops on a large scale, and repairs can be effected to the machinery of the British men-of-war with great expedition. A large extension of the Naval Yard, including an important reclamation on the foreshore, the construction of a dock (capable of accommodating the largest ship afloat), and erection of various workshops was completed in 1908.

#### THE PEAK DISTRICT

A well-made but rather badly-graded mountain road leads up to the summit of Victoria Peak, with numerous other paths branching off from it at Victoria Gap along the adjoining hills. A tramway, on the wire rope system, runs to the Victoria Gap, where the stationary engine is fixed, the lower terminus being close to St. John's Cathedral. It was opened to traffic on the 30th May, 1888. Passengers can alight at the Kennedy, Bowen, May, and Plantation Roads, where stations are provided for their accommodation. The Military erected a sanatorium on the heights near Magazine Gap in 1883, and in 1897 acquired the handsome and commodious Mount

Austin Hotel for the same purpose. The Peak Club is domiciled in a neat building just below Craigieburn. It was erected in 1902 and enlarged in 1912 by the addition of a second storey. The Peak Church, an unpretending structure after the similitude of a jelly mould, was opened for worship in June, 1883. Comfortable accommodation for visitors is afforded at the Peak Hotel. A finely-situated private Hospital, known as the Peak Hospital, is situated at Victoria Gap, just above the Peak Hotel. The Victoria (Jubilee) Hospital for Women and Children, occupying a breezy site on Barker Road, was opened by Sir Henry Blake on November 7th, 1903. Yet another hospital, named "The Matilda Hospital," is situated at the southern corner of Mount Kellett. It was built at a cost of about \$350,000 and opened in 1906. The expense of erection and maintenance are borne by the estate of the late Mr. Granville Sharp, who devoted the bulk of his fortune to provide such an institution for the benefit of persons needing it who are of European or American birth. A small public garden, or children's playground, situated at the junction of Chamberlain and Mount Kellett Roads, was opened in 1906.

The road from Victoria Gap westward leads to Victoria Peak, which is 1,823 feet above the sea and rises almost abruptly behind the centre of the city of Victoria. On the summit is placed the flagstaff, from which the approach of the mails and other vessels is signalled. Not far from the summit of the Peak, on a most commanding site, stands Mountain Lodge, the summer residence of H.E. the Governor, which was erected in 1901. An excellent and well-graded road, commencing on the Bowen Road, leads to Magazine Gap, near which a second hill village of foreign residences has been formed on the southern side of the hills at an elevation of about 900 feet above the sea. Another road leads from Victoria Gap to Pokfolum and Aberdeen, and at the side of this, about half a mile from the Gap, a small granite cross has been erected. This bears the inscription:—"W. W. H. 1869" and marks the scene of a brutal murder there by a Chinese footpad, the victim being Mr. Holworthy, an officer of the Ordnance Department, whom he felled with a bamboo and robbed, inflicting fatal injuries. The Peak roads are now lighted by gas.

#### THE RURAL DISTRICTS

There are several villages on the island, the largest of which is Shau-ki Wan, situate in a bay in the Ly-ee-mün Pass, a great resort of Chinese fishing craft. Aberdeen, known to the Chinese as Shek-pai-wan, on the south of the island, possesses a well sheltered little harbour, also much frequented by fishing craft. Two large docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company are situated there. Pokfolum, on the road to Aberdeen, about four miles from Victoria, was formerly a place of resort for European residents in the hot weather, and some elegant bungalows were erected in pleasant and picturesque situations, commanding fine sea views and cool breezes, but since the development of the Peak district Pokfolum has been comparatively neglected. The sanatorium of the French Missions is located at Pokfolum, and is a fine building with an elegant chapel attached. The Dairy Farm is also situated there. Some distance beyond Aberdeen are two excellent bathing beaches known as Deep Water Bay and Repulse Bay. A scheme is maturing for the development of this attractive district as a residential suburb. It is a private enterprise, and an agreement with regard to the project has been approved by the Government. A feature of the scheme is the construction of a tramway from Wong-nai-chung over the hills to the above-named bays on the other side. Wong-nai-chung is snugly located at the head of the valley of that name and is the most accessible of all the villages from Victoria. Stanley, situated in a small bay on the south-east of the island, was once the site of a military station, but the barrack buildings have been pulled down, and the village is now stationary. A cemetery on the point contains numerous graves of British officers and soldiers. One of the places most in favour with pedestrians who are not afraid of a good long tramp is the little village of Tytam Tuk, nestling among trees at the mouth of the stream of the same name, which here enters Tytam Bay, the most extensive inlet on the southern coast. There are good carriage roads from Victoria both to Aberdeen and Shau-ki Wan and bridle roads to Stanley and Tytam, and as a memorial of the Jubilee of Queen Victoria a new road round the body of the island was constructed. This is being widened to make it suitable for motor traffic. Saiwan is a small village picturesquely situated in Saiwan Bay, just outside the Ly-ee-mün Pass, and is also much frequented by picnic parties. In the belief that it was a healthy locality, small barracks were erected there early in the 'forties, but the experiment proved most disastrous, for in five weeks out of a detachment of 20 English soldiers five died and three more were

removed in a dangerous condition. The buildings were therefore soon abandoned. Shek O is a small but prettily-located village occupying a small valley shut in from the water on the eastern coast, not far from Cape D'Aguilar. Near here a wireless station has been erected.

#### KOWLOON AND OTHER DEPENDENCIES

Across the harbour is the dependency of British Kowloon. Some four square miles of the peninsula was first granted in perpetual lease by the Kwangtung Government to Sir Harry (then Mr.) Parkes, but was definitely ceded to Great Britain in 1860 by Article VI. of the Peking Convention. Yau-ma-ti, the principal village, has increased in population, and bids fair soon to become an important town. There is a considerable Chinese junk trade at this place, and amongst other industries is a preserved ginger factory. Gas Works were erected there in 1892, and the settled portion of the peninsula is lighted with gas; electricity is also now largely used, the generating station being at Hunghom. Waterworks were established in 1895, but, with the rapid growth in the population, further provision was necessary, and the new waterworks now provide for the supply of a million gallons daily. Three regiments of Indian infantry are usually stationed at Tsim-tsa Tsui, where barracks and officers' quarters are located and a Mahomedan mosque has been erected. At Tsim-tsa Tsui, too, a number of European houses have been erected and numerous gardens laid out, and this portion of the peninsula, which faces Victoria, has gradually developed into a populous European residential settlement. It is approached by Nathan Road, a fine wide thoroughfare running at right angles to the water-front. A fine bund, with a massive granite wall, has been constructed here, and an extensive range of godowns built and several fine wharves made for discharging cargo and coaling. Here, also, is situated the handsome terminal station of the Canton-Kowloon Railway. During 1905 and 1906 extensive reclamation works were carried out extending eastward from the godown company's property to Hunghom. Messrs. Butterfield & Swire have erected extensive godown accommodation on the reclamation. The same period will also be remembered by the building of two churches at Kowloon—St. Andrew's, in Robinson Road, being the gift of the Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., and the Roman Catholic Church in Chatham Road, the gift of Dr. S. A. Gomes. There are two hotels, one possessing large accommodation. The Kowloon British School was erected in 1901 on Robinson Road at the expense of Mr. (now Sir) Robert Ho Tung. The Navy maintains a small naval yard, subsidiary to the principal establishment on the Hongkong side. The Royal Observatory is situated on Mount Elgin; and a large and handsome Police Station for the Water Police occupies an eminence just above the Praya. A steam ferry plies regularly between Tsim-tsa Tsui and Victoria; ferry boats also run between Victoria and Yau-ma-Ti and Hunghom, where the principal docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co. are situated. The Cosmopolitan Dock and works, also belonging to the same Company, are situated at Fuk Tsun Heung, formerly known as Sam Shui Po. At Hok-ün are also situated the extensive works of the Green Island Cement Co., Ltd., and the patent slip and shipbuilding yard of Messrs. W. S. Bailey & Co., Ltd. The Orient Cigar Factory is situated at Yaumati.

In 1898 an agreement was entered into whereby China ceded to Great Britain for ninety-nine years the territory behind Kowloon Peninsula up to a line drawn from Mirs Bay to Deep Bay and the adjacent islands, including Lantau, the extent of the New Territory being about 376 square miles, namely, 286 square miles on the mainland and 90 square miles on the islands. The ceremony of formally taking over the territory was fixed for the 17th April, 1899, when the British flag was to have been hoisted at Taipoh, and the day was declared a general holiday. Attacks, however, having been made on the parties engaged on the preliminary arrangements, the mat-sheds erected for the accommodation of the police having been burnt, and other evidences of an organised opposition having been given, it was deemed advisable to assume full jurisdiction on the 16th April, on which date the flag was hoisted by the Hon. J. H. Stewart Lockhart, C.M.G., Colonial Secretary. Military operations were found necessary to overcome the opposition, and on the 18th April the rebels were completely routed in an action fought at Sheung Tsun, their force numbering some 2,600 men. On the British side there were no fatalities and only one or two slight casualties; on the Chinese side a number were killed and wounded, but the exact figures were not ascertained, those who fell being carried away by their friends. In the Convention it was provided that Kowloon City was to remain Chinese, but it having been established beyond a doubt that the hands of the Chinese officials were by no means clean in respect

of the disturbances which occurred on the taking over of the leased area, the Home Government determined to mark their sense of the duplicity of the Chinese in a suitable manner and orders were accordingly issued to the military authorities to seize Kowloon walled city and Shamchun. This was done on the 16th May, 1899, no opposition being encountered at either place. The Hongkong Volunteer Corps took part in the expedition to Kowloon City. Shamchun, the other place seized, is an important town on the river of the same name just beyond the boundary originally agreed upon. It was, however, restored to the Chinese authorities in November, 1899. The New Territory under British jurisdiction is being developed by the construction of roads; police stations have been established, and a system of administration by means of village communities organised. The headquarters of the administration are at Taipohu. The railway from Kowloon to Canton, which passes through the New Territory to Shamchun, has already done much to develop it. The Hongkong Golf Club acquired an area of 55.62 acres in the valley stretching West from Fanling and have converted it into a Golf Course of 18 holes, with a relief Course of 9 holes, which promises to be the best in the East. The principal islands and their populations are as follows:—Lantau, 7,940; Cheung Chau, 2,734; Lamma, 1,134. The islands to the west of Hongkong contain 1,925; those to the east, 1,169. The Chinese population of the New Territories is estimated at 80,000.

Of the islands and islets in the waters of the Colony (exclusive of the above acquisitions) the most important is Stonecutter's Island, formerly known as Wong Chune-chow, opposite to and about three-quarters of a mile from the north-western extremity of the Kowloon peninsula. The island is an irregular ridge about a mile in length, and a little over a quarter of a mile broad; the principal eminences are occupied by batteries and no one is allowed to land without a permit. The Quarantine Station is also located here. After the great typhoon of September, 1874, two or three thousand bodies of the victims found afloat were interred on Stonecutter's Island. Kellet's Island is a small rock near East Point, on which a fort formerly stood, but which has been replaced by a small magazine. Green Island, at the western entrance of the harbour, has been planted with trees and now justifies its name all the year round. A lighthouse has been placed on its south-western extremity. One Tree Island is a tiny rock near the entrance to Aberdeen. Aplichau, a considerable island opposite Aberdeen, of which harbour it forms part, has a populous fishing village on its northern shore facing Aberdeen. Lantau and Lamma Islands were brought under British jurisdiction by the Kowloon Convention of 1898. The former has a considerably larger area than Hongkong, but both this island and Lamma are sparsely populated by agriculturists and fishermen.

#### POPULATION AND DEFENCES

A census taken in May, 1911, showed the total population of the Colony to be 456,739, consisting of 12,075 non-Chinese and 444,664 Chinese. Of this number of Chinese 383,716 constituted the land population. The boat population numbered 60,948 (of whom 31,893 were in Victoria harbour). In the City of Victoria there were 7,825 non-Chinese and 216,022 Chinese. The Peak population was returned as 723 non-Chinese and 1,749 Chinese. Exclusive of the Army and Navy the white population of the Colony was 6,035. The total civil population estimated to the middle of 1916 was 529,010, consisting of 13,390 non-Chinese and 515,620 Chinese. The Garrison consists of British and Indian troops. There is also a Defence Corps and a Police Reserve Corps.

The approaches to the harbour are strongly fortified, the batteries consisting of well-constructed earthworks. The western entrance is protected by three batteries on Stonecutters' Island and two forts on Belcher and Fly Points, from which a tremendous converging fire could be maintained, completely commanding the Sulphur Channel. Pine Wood battery, on the hill above and west of Richmond Terrace, has a wide range of fire. The Ly-ee-mun Pass is defended by two forts on the Hongkong side and another on Devil's Peak on the mainland, and if vessels survived that fire they would then have to face the batteries at North Point and Hunghom which completely command the eastern entrance. Another battery on the bluff at Tsim-tsa Tsui, Kowloon, commands the whole of the centre of the harbour. The batteries are armed with the latest breech-loading ordnance. The Colony of Hongkong pays a military contribution fixed at 20 per cent. of the revenue.

In addition to the fortifications the Colony possesses a small squadron for harbour defence. The Naval Yard consists of a large dock, an extensive range of workshops

and offices east of the Artillery Barracks, and the Naval Authorities have another large establishment on the Kowloon side near to Yaumati.

## CLIMATE

As intimated in earlier paragraphs, Hongkong formerly enjoyed a most unenviable notoriety for unhealthiness, and in years past the troops garrisoned here suffered grievously from malarial fevers. A great deal of the sickness in the early days of the Colony was believed to have been caused by excavating and otherwise disturbing the disintegrated granite of which the soil of the island mainly consists, and which appears to throw off malarious exhalations when upturned. At the present time, however, the Colony is one of the healthiest spots in the world in the same latitude. The influence of the young pine forests created by the Afforestation Department and the training of nullahs on the slopes have no doubt been beneficial in checking malaria, and the attention latterly bestowed on sanitation has not been without its due effect. The general death rate per 1,000 in 1916 was 15.08 for the non-Chinese community only as compared with 13.84 in 1915. Among the Chinese community the death rate was 24.6 per 1,000 compared with 19.00 in 1915 and 23.88 in 1914. The birth-rate was 7.9 per 1,000 among the Chinese community and 20.05 among the non-Chinese community.

The following table shows fifteen years' means of the annual and monthly values of the principal meteorological elements:—

|                            | Jan.   | Feb.   | March  | April  | May    | June    | July    | Aug.   | Sept.  | Oct.   | Nov.   | Dec.   | Year   |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Bar. Mean pressure         | 30.040 | 30.024 | 29.939 | 29.844 | 29.750 | 29.654  | 29.619  | 29.623 | 29.719 | 29.874 | 29.989 | 30.055 | 29.844 |
| Do. Maximum                | 30.509 | 30.400 | 30.355 | 30.273 | 30.045 | 29.880  | 29.839  | 29.873 | 30.009 | 30.192 | 30.311 | 30.444 | 30.609 |
| Do. Minimum                | 29.605 | 29.421 | 29.527 | 29.488 | 29.330 | 29.284  | 23.762  | 29.083 | 28.376 | 29.089 | 29.575 | 29.752 | 28.762 |
| Mean temperature           | 60.0   | 58.4   | 62.8   | 70.2   | 76.8   | 80.9    | 81.9    | 81.4   | 80.4   | 76.2   | 69.2   | 62.7   | 71.7   |
| Do. maximum                | 64.5   | 62.9   | 67.0   | 74.5   | 81.4   | 85.3    | 86.7    | 86.4   | 85.3   | 80.8   | 74.3   | 67.7   | 76.4   |
| Do. minimum                | 56.3   | 54.9   | 59.5   | 66.9   | 73.6   | 77.6    | 78.3    | 77.6   | 76.6   | 72.5   | 65.1   | 58.5   | 68.1   |
| Maximum                    | 79.3   | 79.1   | 82.1   | 88.6   | 91.5   | 93.6    | 94.0    | 97.0   | 94.0   | 93.8   | 85.6   | 81.9   | 97.0   |
| Minimum                    | 32.0   | 38.4   | 45.9   | 51.8   | 62.0   | 68.9    | 7.21    | 7.16   | 65.6   | 57.4   | 46.7   | 40.7   | 32.0   |
| Mean daily range           | 8.2    | 8.0    | 7.5    | 7.6    | 7.8    | 7.7     | 8.4     | 8.8    | 8.7    | 8.3    | 9.2    | 9.2    | 8.3    |
| Mean humidity              | 74     | 76     | 83     | 85     | 88     | 83      | 82      | 83     | 77     | 71     | 66     | 67     | 77     |
| Mean rain fall             | 1.442  | 1.688  | 2.987  | 5.511  | 11.713 | 15.681  | 12.555  | 14.362 | 9.668  | 4.911  | 1.445  | 1.221  | 83.148 |
| Maximum in 24 hours        | 3.920  | 2.185  | 3.785  | 6.225  | 20.495 | 12.630  | 13.480  | 11.135 | 5.855  | 10.190 | 5.875  | 1.670  | 20.495 |
| Mean max. in 24 hours      | 0.695  | 0.650  | 1.037  | 2.224  | 3.877  | 4.422   | 3.431   | 3.342  | 3.083  | 2.210  | 0.870  | 0.548  | 7.914  |
| Maximum in 1 hour          | 0.725  | 0.970  | 1.670  | 2.420  | 3.400  | 2.355   | 3.480   | 2.350  | 1.950  | 1.650  | 1.690  | 0.509  | 3.480  |
| Mean max. in 1 hour        | 0.230  | 0.247  | 0.444  | 0.905  | 1.213  | 1.405   | 1.195   | 1.267  | 1.010  | 0.553  | 0.302  | 0.165  | 2.087  |
| Hours of rain              | 52     | 70     | 83     | 79     | 90     | 87      | 66      | 68     | 54     | 35     | 30     | 38     | 761    |
| Wind direction             | E by N | E by N | E by N | E      | E by S | SE by S | SE by S | SE     | E by N | E by N | ENE    | ENE    | E      |
| Do. velocity mean (M.P.H.) | 13.6   | 14.5   | 15.8   | 14.7   | 12.9   | 12.2    | 11.1    | 9.5    | 11.7   | 14.4   | 13.1   | 12.1   | 13.    |
| Do. Maximum                | 46     | 53     | 49     | 47     | 43     | 43      | 108     | 86     | 89     | 85     | 90     | 63     | 108    |
| Hours of sunshine          | 139.0  | 95.5   | 84.1   | 112.5  | 155.1  | 164.5   | 210.2   | 200.5  | 195.2  | 213.5  | 187.0  | 178.5  | 19.291 |

Four successive years of comparative drought, 1898-1901, led to the assumption that the rainfall of Hongkong is decreasing. But such is not the case; the mean annual rainfall for the period 1902-11 was 84.21 inches against 68.29 inches for the period 1895-1901. The rainfall has never been so heavy as in the period 1888-1894, however, when the mean annual fall was 101.08 inches. In 1914 it rose to 100.21 inches, in 1915 it was 76.025 inches, in 1916, 79.85 inches and in 1917, 81.48 inches.

## TRADE

Hongkong is a free port, and there is no complete official return of the imports and exports compiled, but the value of its trade is estimated in normal times at about £50,000,000 per annum. During the year 1916 the following tonnage entered and cleared:—

| NATIONALITY   | ENTERED  |           | CLEARED  |           | NATIONALITY                               | ENTERED  |         | CLEARED  |         |
|---------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
|               | Vessels. | Tons.     | Vessels. | Tons.     |                                           | Vessels. | Tons.   | Vessels. | Tons.   |
| British       | 5,229    | 5,272,550 | 5,117    | 5,141,211 | Norwegian                                 | 164      | 168,156 | 112      | 113,204 |
| American      | 45       | 113,031   | 34       | 87,140    | Portuguese                                | 219      | 64,077  | 224      | 65,919  |
| Austrian      | —        | —         | —        | —         | Russian                                   | 15       | 15,970  | 9        | 9,984   |
| Belgian       | —        | —         | —        | —         | Siamese                                   | —        | —       | —        | —       |
| Chinese       | 1,267    | 573,935   | 1,261    | 764,636   | Swedish                                   | 8        | 24,582  | 8        | 21,582  |
| Chinese Junks | 7,1      | 803,348   | 10,562   | 1,526,181 | No Flag                                   | —        | —       | —        | —       |
| Danish        | 4        | 13,440    | 4        | 13,440    | Steamshipsun-<br>der 60 tons              | —        | —       | —        | —       |
| Dutch         | 123      | 345,162   | 117      | 331,926   | trading to<br>ports outside<br>the Colony | 1,187    | 44,664  | 677      | 81,407  |
| French        | 134      | 209,437   | 131      | 267,329   |                                           |          |         |          |         |
| German        | —        | —         | —        | —         |                                           |          |         |          |         |
| Italian       | —        | —         | —        | —         |                                           |          |         |          |         |
| Japanese      | 836      | 1,947,374 | 675      | 1,624,586 |                                           |          |         |          |         |

A total of 16,426 vessels of 9,860,681 tons entered, and 18,931 vessels of 10,001,545 tons cleared with cargoes. There also entered in ballast 7,775 vessels of 1,201,607 tons, and

5,220 vessels of 1,244,628 tons cleared in ballast. The total of the shipping including trading junks, river steamers and steam launches, entering and clearing at Ports in the Colony during the year 1916 amounted to 642,794 vessels of 36,381,457 tons, which compared with the figures for 1915, shows an increase of 111,192 vessels with an increase of 2,496,538 tons. A Parliamentary paper issued in August, 1905, showed Hongkong to be, in respect of tonnage, the largest shipping port in the world. The trade chiefly consists of opium, cotton, sugar, salt, flour, oil, cotton and woollen goods, cotton yarn, matches, metals, earthenware, amber, ivory, sandalwood, betel, vegetables, granite, etc., etc. There is an extensive Chinese passenger trade, chiefly restricted, however, to the Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, Siam, and Indo-China.

Hongkong possesses unrivalled steam communication. The P. & O. S. N. Co. and the M. M. Co. conveyed European mails weekly, and before the outbreak of the war, which eliminated German and Austrian shipping, the Norddeutscher Lloyd maintained a regular fortnightly mail service between Bremen and Hongkong. The China Mail S.S. Co., the Pacific Mail S. S. Co., the Toyo Kisen Kaisha and the Java Pacific Line maintain a service with San Francisco, and the Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., maintained a regular mail service with Vancouver, B.C., until war broke out, when all their steamers were taken up by the Imperial Government. Two vessels were released in December, 1915, and this Company is now operating four steamers on this route. The Bank Line, Ltd., and the Osaka Shosen Kaisha, run regular steamers to Victoria, Vancouver, Seattle and to Tacoma, and the Bank line maintains regular services to New York; the Australian Oriental Line keep up a regular monthly service with the Australian Colonies, and the Nippon Yusen Kaisha maintain services to Europe, Australia, and the United States (Seattle). In addition to all these, several great lines of merchant steamers run between ports in Great Britain and Hongkong, of which the China Mutual S. S. Co., Ocean S. S. Co., and the Glen, Bank, Mogul, Ben, Royal Mail, Shire, Barber, and Shell lines are the most conspicuous. Regular steam communication between Java and Hongkong is maintained by the Java-China-Japan Line and the Nederland Royal Mail Line. Between the ports on the east coast of China, Formosa and Hongkong the steamers of the Douglas S.S. Co. and the Osaka Shosen Kaisha ply regularly, and there is constant steam communication with Hoihow, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Tourane, Bangkok, Borneo, etc. With Shanghai, Tientsin, and the ports of Japan there is frequent communication by steamers of the Indo-China S.N. Co., China Navigation, and other lines, in addition to the English and French mail steamers, which leave weekly. Between Hongkong, Macao, and Canton there is a daily steam service, and steamers run as far as Wuchow on the West River.

## DIRECTORY

### COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, Commander-in-Chief, and Vice-Admiral—SIR FRANCIS HENRY MAY, K.C.M.G.  
 Aide-de-Camp—D.S.P., P.P.J. Wodehouse  
 Hon. Extra Aide-de-Camp—Capt. G. G. Wood, H.K.D.C.  
 Hon. Extra Aide-de-Camp—Capt. J. H. W. Armstrong, H.K.D.C.  
 Hon. Extra Aide-de-Camp—Subadar Major Roshan Khan, H.K.S.B., R.G.A.  
     Do. —Subadar Mehr Khan 74th Punjabis  
     Do. —D. S. P. (R) F. C. Jenkin  
     Do. —A. S. P. (R) T. F. Hough

### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

#### 局政議 I Ching Kuk

His Excellency The Governor  
 His Excellency Genl. Officer Commanding  
 Hon. Colonial Secretary  
 Hon. Attorney-General

Hon. Colonial Treasurer  
 Hon. Director of Public Works  
 Hon. Secretary for Chinese Affairs  
 Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., C.M.G.  
 Hon. E. H. Sharp, K.C.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

局例定 *Ting Lai Kuk*

President:

His Excellency The Governor

Official Members:

His Excellency Genl. Officer Commanding  
 Hon. Colonial Secretary  
 Hon. Attorney-General  
 Hon. Colonial Treasurer  
 Hon. Director of Public Works

Clerk of Councils: Mr. A. G. M. Fletcher  
 (For Government Departments see under G)

Hon. Secretary for Chinese Affairs  
 Hon. Captain Superintendent of Police

Unofficial Members:

Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C.  
 Hon. Mr. E. Shellim  
 Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak  
 Hon. Mr. Lau Chu Pak  
 Hon. Mr. C. E. Anton  
 Hon. Mr. Ho Fook

行昌益 *Yick Cheong Hong*

A. KWAI & Co., Ship chandlers, Sailmakers,  
 Provision Merchants, Soap and Soda  
 Manufacturers—15 and 16, Connaught  
 Road, Central, Hongkong; Teleph. 1988;  
 Tel. Ad.: Akwai  
 Cheung Kwai, managing partner  
 Cheung So, do.  
 W. C. Cheung, assistant  
 Cheung Ting Shau, clerk  
 General Managers:—The Hongkong  
 Soap and Soda Manufacturing Co.  
 Factory at Mongkok. Teleph. K249.

芳華 *Wa-fong*

A FONG'S PHOTO STUDIO—31, Queen's Road  
 Central  
 A Fong, photographer  
 Lai Yuet Chan, manager

記敬 *King-kee*

A KING, Slipway, Yacht, Motor-boat, and  
 Boat Builder, Rigger, Painter, Sail and  
 Flag Maker—Praya East, Wanchai;  
 Teleph. 307  
 A King, proprietor  
 Chan Shun Fat, signs per pro.

A LING & Co., Furniture and Mirror  
 Makers, Photo Goods Dealers—19,  
 Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1219

## 泰隆昭

A TACK & Co. (Established 1878), Furni-  
 ture and Photo Goods Store—26, Des  
 Vœux Road Central  
 Au Ki, managing partner  
 Au Yun, partner

謙刺巴衣 *E-pa-la-him*

ABDOOLALLY EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants  
 and Comm. Agents—79, Wyndham Street  
 E. A. Saolemanjee, manager  
 K. A. Basrai

師則謙道何 *Ho-do-him-chik-see*

ABDOOLRAHIM, A., Civil Engineer, Archi-  
 tect and Surveyor—34, Queen's Road  
 Central  
 John Maraes | M. Abdoola  
 Wm. Hall | H. Way  
 S. T. Barma | Wm. Fox

司公昌興 *Hing-cheong-kung-see*

AH MEN & HING CHEONG & Co., Tailors,  
 Drapers and Outfitters—8, Queen's Road  
 Central

利英 *Ying-lee*

Ah Ying & Co., C., Commission Agents,  
 Import-Export Coal and Provision  
 Merchants, Ship-chandlers, Stevedores,  
 Naval and Military Contractors, Tenants  
 of H. M. Ships' Canteen, Suppliers of  
 Labour and Junks for Coaling, and of  
 Chinese Crews for Merchant ships—  
 23, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 748  
 C. Ah Ying, directing partner  
 C. F. King, signs per pro.  
 C. Lane-poole, signs per pro.  
 Wei-hai-wei Branch—24, Seymour Street  
 Chu Chu Yee, signs per pro.  
 Singapore Branch—11, Robinson Rd.

## 師律士昔加亞

*A-ga-sik-si-lup-sze*

AGASSIZ, E. L., Solicitor—24, Queen's Rd.  
 Central

## 館啡咖打山力亞

*Ala-xan-da-coffé-koon*

Alexandra Cafe Co., THE, Bakers,  
 Confectioners and Restaurant—16, Des  
 Vœux Road; Teleph. 909  
 Mrs. Babbage

ALABASTER, CHALONER GRENVILLE, Bar-  
 rister-at-Law—6, Des Vœux Rd. Central  
 Teleph. 1012

**記 萬** *Man-kee*

ALLY, M., Merchant and Commission Agent—14, Des Vœux Road Central

**昌 順** *Sun-cheong*

ALVES & Co., A. L., Exporters and Importers, Commission Agents—Victoria Buildings, 5, Queen's Road; Teleph. 646; Tel. Ad: Gallotti; P.O. Box 621

A. L. Alves

Agency

The Indo-China Portland Cement Co.

**行 洋 興 順**

ALVES & Co., J. M., Produce Merchants and Manufacturers' Representatives—Office 1A, Chater Road; Tel. Ad: Ageratum; P.O. Box 324

Chev. J. M. Alves

A. M. S. Rosario

N. G. Marques

**行 銀 通 運 國 美**

*Mei Kwok Wan Tung Ngan Hong*

AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY, Bankers, Tourist and Shipping Agents—13, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Amexco

Robert Buchan, agent

S. P. White, cashier

R. P. Boyce

T. L. Knight

**昌 慎** *Sun-chong*

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in U.S.A.); Branches at Shanghai, Tientsin, Peking, and Hankow, Copenhagen, and New York—Hotel Mansions; Teleph. 1990; Tel. Ad: Hammes

C. J. Hammes, actg. manager

T. B. Cullane, engineer

S. Jex, assistant

A. J. Kew, stenographer

C. M. E. Pereira, book-keeper

C. J. Sequeira, assistant

(For agencies see page 731)

**司 公 限 有 琴 洋 臣 打 晏**

*Yeung Kam Hong*

Anderson Music Co., Ltd., The, Pianoforte, Organ and Music Dealers, Tuners, Regulators and Repairers—16, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1322; Tel. Ad: Music

Wm. Anderson, managing director

John E. Anderson

Miss Stanley

Miss Gittins

Distributors for

"Columbia" Graphophones, Grafonolas and Records

**記 萬** *Man-kee*

APCAR & Co., ARRATOON V., Merchants and Commission Agents—14, Des Vœux Road Central

A. V. Apar | S. K. Yen Thomas  
Agencies

Banco Nacional Ultramarino

International Petroleum Co., Ltd.

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

**和 廣** *Kwong-woo*

"AQUARIUS" COMPANY, Manufacturers of Aerated Waters—15, Queen's Road  
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., agents

**德 合** *Hop-tuck*

ARCULLI BROTHERS, Merchants and Commission Agents—Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 409; Tel. Ad: Curly

A. F. Arculli | E. el Arculli

O. el Arculli | Abdul Curreem

V. Curreem | Omar el Arculli

ARCULLI & SONS, A. F., Army Contractors; Teleph. 409; Tel. Ad: Arculli

A. F. Arculli

O. el Arculli | E. el Arculli

ARNHOLD BROS. & Co., LTD., CHINA, Import and Export Merchants

B. Monteith Webb & Co., representatives

**記 瑞** *Sui-kee*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co.,  
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., liquidators

**義 公** *Kung-i*

ARTHUR & Co. (EXPORT), LTD., Manufacturers and Merchants (Glasgow and London)—Prince's Building, 1, Des Vœux Road

Alex. Mackenzie, representative

ASGER, DR. M. E., Dental Surgeon—Post Office Building (3rd floor); P.O. Box 210; Teleph. 1392

M. E. Asger, D.D.S., graduate of the State University of Illinois, U.S.A.

Visiting Dental Surgeon Government Civil Hospital

**司 公 油 火 亞 細 亞**

*A-sai-a-fo-yau-kung-sze*

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (South China), LTD., THE—(Incorporated in England) King's Buildings, Connaught Road Central; P.O. Box 22B; Teleph. 1044; Tel. Ad: Petrosilex

N. L. Watson, general manager

W. H. Bell | H. F. Bunje

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| W. A. Butterfield | A. J. Bursley    |
| L. A. Cossart     | J. F. Castro     |
| M. M. Maas        | F. Hobbs         |
| W. Manning        | R. Y. Frost      |
| E. J. Odufre      | H. W. Kylling    |
| W. J. Pringle     | G. Lee           |
| G. Ringnald       | R. Lee           |
| E. I. Grant-Smith | H. G. Offord     |
| J. Tully          | A. W. Ramsey     |
| Miss Best         | J. Rasmussen     |
| Mrs. Birnie       | A. C. V. Ribeiro |
| Miss Bishop       | J. C. Rodrigues  |
| Mrs. Christie     | E. M. Rozario    |
| Miss Lee          | H. Watkins       |
| D. A. Barradas    | A. M. Xavier     |

**Marine Department**

H. van Meines, superintendent

**North Point Installation**

H. J. Sleat, manager

C. H. Arnott

**Tai-Kok-Tsui Installation, Kowloon**

P. H. Murray, manager

**Agencies**

The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd.

The Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij, The Hague

The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Philippine Islands), Ltd.

The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd.

**Sole Importers of**

"Shell" Motor Spirit

"Moesiline" Lubricating Oils

"Turpene" Mineral Turpentine

**ASSOCIAÇÃO PORTUGUESA DE SOCCORROS MUTUOS (Sedé, Club Lusitano)**

Secretaria, Escritorio dos Srs. Maxim &amp; Co., 2, Queen's Building (2nd floor)

Presidente—Leo d'Almada e Castro

Vice-Presidente—A. F. B. Silva-Netto

Secretario—V. F. Soares

Thesourciro—J. A. V. Ribeiro

Vogaes—A. E. Alves, C. A. da Roza,

F. E. de Carvalho, I. M. Xavier,

J. D. Osmund, F. P. de V. Soares,

D. P. J. Lopes, Dr. F. M. Graca-Ozorio

**ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE—(See under Educational)****ASSOCIATION OF EXPORTERS AND DEALERS OF HONGKONG—Secretary's Office: Chartered Bank Building**

Committee—W. A. Hannibal (chairman),

A. van Andel (vice-chairman), E. A.

Beaumont, J. H. Brister, W. M.

Humphreys, U. Rumjahn, F. Syme-

Thomson, J. Owen Hughes

E. A. M. Williams, secretary

D. K. Blair, deputy do.

**店酒打士丫***Astor K'ao Tim*

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL—Queen's Rd. Central

F. A. Chopard, proprietor

M. Flint, do.

M. A. Vas | A. Germann

ATIENZA, VICENTE—18, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K155

**Agencies**

The Germinal Cigar and Cigarette Factory, Manila

V. Rigaud, Paris. Perfumery

Maison Grimault &amp; Co., Paris

R. Vasconer. Panama Hats

**利庇 Bay-li**

BAILEY &amp; Co., LTD., W. S., Engineers and Shipbuilders—Works and Office: Kowloon Bay; Teleph. K21; Tel. Ad: Seybourne

W. S. Bailey, managing director

H. J. Gedge, director

Thos. Ramsay, asst. managing director

D. A. Goodwin, asst. draughtsman

H. Hyndman, jr., secretary

L. S. Hyndman | C. E. Rathsam

Mrs. E. Hing | Miss C. Wahr

**司公船輪行銀***Ngun-hong-lun-sheun-kung-sze*

BANK LINE, LIMITED, THE—Shipowners and Brokers—King's Building; Teleph. 780; Tel. Ad: Bankline; P.O. Box 110

T. A. Loughlin, manager

W. G. Goggin, sub-manager

Jno. Stalker

J. J. Gutierrez, bookkeeper

A. Lopes, freight clerk

Miss M. Remedios

**Agencies**

Andrew Weir &amp; Co.

Prince Line, Ltd.

Houlder, Middleton &amp; Co., Ltd.

Furness, Withy &amp; Co., Ltd.

Indian-African Line

Oriental African Line

American Manchurian Line

American and Oriental Line

Calcutta-River Plate Line

Ellerman and Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.

"Ellerman" Lines

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

**行銀東廣 Kwang-tung-ngan-hong**

BANK OF CANTON, LTD., THE—6, Des Vœux Road; P.O. Box 546; Teleph. 1146; Tel. Ad: Cantonese

Look Poong Shan, chief manager

J. D. F. Mulder, mgr. of foreign ex.

Quan Shu John, chief acct.

Chun Kew, secretary

**行銀灣臺** *Toi-wan-ngan-hong*

**BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.**—Prince's Building,  
3, Des Vœux Road; Tel. Ad: Taiwan

N. Yanagita, manager

M. Taketoh, per pro.

H. Yamamoto

F. Tadaki

K. Ito

T. Honda

M. Kishi

J. Furuya

K. Yoshikawa

K. Takeda

S. Konuma

T. Hirano

H. Sakuma

**和天** *Teen-wo*

**BANKER & Co.,** Shipowners, Merchants,  
Export and Import—Shipping Office: 30,  
Des Vœux Road West; Teleph. 694; Town  
Office: Hotel Mansions; Teleph. 662;  
Tel. Ad: Banker

Geo. Banker (Wuchow)

S. E. Green

A. B. Bryson

*Agency*

The Eagle & British Dominions Fire  
Ins. Co., Ltd., London

**行銀業實法中**

*Tsong-Fat Shat-yip ngan-hong*

**BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE**—Queen's  
Building, 5, Chater Road; Teleph. 2439-  
2440

M. Rouet de Journel, manager

M. Wolfers, sings per pro.

F. J. Murray

Wei-Shiong Loo

T. K. Lork

Tai'ao-yuen Loo

Michel Tsin

**行銀西蘭佛** *Fat-lan sai ngan-hong*

**BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE**—Chater Road

L. Berindoague, manager

C. E. Goy, cashier, accountant

E. M. Xavier

L. G. Xavier

E. L. Rocha

E. R. Hyndham

J. M. d'Almeida

W. H. Hyder

Miss V. Razavet

P. D. Long

**BASA, R.,** Merchant and Commission  
Agent—York Building  
C. Cuenca

**BELILIOS PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**—(See  
under Educational)

**BENJAMIN & POTTS,** Share and General  
Brokers—Prince's Building; Tel. Ad:  
Broker; Teleph. 1152

G. H. Potts, partner

P. C. Potts, do.

H.R.B. Hancock, do.

E. M. Raymond, do.

R. Pestonji

L. Kamming Laing

J. Mackenzie

B.C. Randall, jr.

**BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, HONGKONG**

President—Mrs. Pollock

Vice-President—Lady Rees Davies

Hon. Secretary—Mrs. McKenny

Asst. Secretary—Miss Wilkinson

Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Wolfe

**庇保** *Po Pi*

**BERBLINGER & Co.**

Low. Bingham & Matthews,  
liquidators

**BERLIN FOUNDLING HOSPITAL**—(See under  
Churches and Missions)

**BIBLE, BOOK AND TRACT DEPOT**—  
2, Wyndham Street

Rev. H. E. Anderson and wife

**行和萬新** *Sun-man-wo-hong*

**BISMARCK & Co.** (a Chinese firm named  
Sun Man Woo Co.), Shipchandlers, Navy  
Contractors, Provision and Coal Mer-  
chants, Sailmakers and Commission  
Agents—18 and 19, Connaught Road  
Central; Teleph. 309

C. Yuetpo, manager

Au Ut Foo

**BISNEY, S.,** Estate and General Broker—  
"Stillington," Peak Road; Teleph. 331;  
Tel. Ad: Bisney

**乞力庇** *Bel-ik-hut*

**BLACKHEAD & Co., F.,** Lowe, Bingham &  
Matthews, liquidators

**和紹** *Shiu-wo*

**Botelho Bros.,** General Merchants and  
Shipping Agents—Alexandra Buildings;  
and also at Shanghai (China) and San  
Francisco (California); Tel. Ad: Botelho

B. J. Botelho (Hongkong)

P. V. Botelho (Hongkong)

J. H. Botelho (Shanghai)

C. H. Burns (San Francisco)

D. A. Rozario, assistant

Miss M. E. Britto, typist

*Agencies*

Compañia General de Tabacos de  
Filipinas

Compania Transatlantica de Barcelona  
(Spanish Royal Mail Co.)

L. C. Smith Typewriter Co.

National Benefit Life & Property  
Assurance Co., Ltd.

記德 *Tuk-kee*

BRADLEY & Co., LTD., Merchants—Prince's Buildings, Hongkong; Teleph. 2020; also Swatow and Shanghai

T. W. Richardson, governing director

R. H. Hill (London) do.

G. A. Richardson (Shanghai) do.

A. Macgowan (Swatow) do.

F. C. Butcher (Swatow) do.

J. A. Plummer (Hongkong) do.

F. Bevington, signs per pro., secretary

K. S. Morrison, signs per pro.

T. W. Hill, on active service

E. J. R. Mitchell, do.

J. M. S. Rozario

W. E. Roberts | Miss Tregillus

A. V. Barros | A. M. Tavares

J. F. Miller, supt. engineer

H. J. Hunter

S. Musso

A. Joanilho

E. A. Remedios

## General Managers

The Eastern Asbestos Co.

## Agencies

Akaike Coal Mines

Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Ltd.

La Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation

D'Extreme Orient

Northern S. S. Co., Petrograd

Manufacturers' Life Assce. Co., Toronto

Northern Assur. Co. (Fire and Life), London

Wm. Younger & Co., Ltd., Edinburgh (Ale and Stout)

Adet Seward & Co., Bordeaux (Brandy and French Wines)

A. & B. Mackay, Ltd. Glasgow ("Liqueur" Whisky)

Paraffine Paint Co., San Francisco (Malthoid Roofing)

Campbell Gas Engine Co.

BRAGA, J. P., Printer, Publisher, Book-binder and Stationer—16, Des Vœux Rd. Central; Teleph. 583; Tel. Ad: Agarh

J. P. Braga, proprietor

J. A. Lopez, foreman

## 樓字寫官度量

*Leong-to-kun-se-chi-lan*

BRANCH, B. R., Official Measurer—15, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 860

H. H. Sandeman, Canton

發鴻 *Hung-fat*

BREWER & Co., Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, Newsagents, Fancy Goods Dealers, &c. — Hongkong Hotel Building, Queen's Road Central

BRITISH AMERICAN ASSURANCE Co. — Queen's Building; Teleph. 181

Reiss & Co., agents

J. W. Stackhouse, mgr. (Ins. Dept)

## 司公菓糖美英典廣

*Kwong-hing-ying-me-tong-kae-ko-sue*

BRITISH-AMERICAN CANDY STORES, THE—15, Pottinger Street

司公煙美英 *Ying-mee-yin-kung-sze*

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.—18, Bank Buildings; P.O. Box 131; Teleph. 355; Tel. Ad: Powhattan

V. L. A. Fairley, manager

F. A. Perry, asst. manager

A. J. Carter

H. T. Whitehouse

S. M. Mayes

R. H. Sharp

R. Abraham

A. G. Suffiad

G. Wilson

J. E. Rocha

N. I. Turenne

M. H. Abbas

E. L. de S. Alves

M. J. Gaan

J. Botelho

Y. Salter

I. L. Rocha

John Yew

Miss B. R. Ablong

Miss L. G. Ablong

Miss A. Silva

Mrs. Hammond

Sub-Depots—Canton, Yunnanfu, Amoy, Swatow, Foochow, Kongmoon, Nan-ningfu, Wuchow, Waichow.—Motor Launch "Rosette"

Agents—Westminster Tobacco Co., Ltd.

BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—Tel.

Ad: Testaments

Rev. H. E. Anderson and wife

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (HONGKONG AND CHINA BRANCH)

President—Prof. K. H. Digby, F.R.C.S.

Vice-President—Dr. G. D. R. Black

Hon. Sec. and Treasurer—Dr. O.

Marriott

Council—Dr. Aubrey, Surgeon Coch-

rane, R.N., Dr. Koch, Capt. Cameron-

Macauley, R.A.M.C., Dr. C. W.

McKenny

## 家皇鳥般北英大

*Tai-yin-pak-pun-niu Wong-ka*

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO GOVERNMENT

Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

## 司公限有寧保險火及面洋外中

*Chung-ngoi Yeung-mein-kup-fo-him Po-ning*

*Yau-han Kung-sze*

BRITISH TRADERS' INSURANCE Co., LTD.—

3 and 4 Queen's Building

Directors—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak

(chairman), S. H. Dodwell, W. L.

Pattenden, A. Forbes, G. T. Edkins,

A. O. Lang

C. Montague Ede, general manager

**BROSSARD & MOTIN**, Civil Engineers,  
Reinforced Concrete Specialists and  
General Contractors—King's Building  
(Top Floor); Tel. Ad: Brossard Hongkong;  
Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition and Private  
R. Gaujoin, engr. gen. mgr., signs p. p.  
W. C. Jack, 14 Des Vœux Road, agent  
Head Office—Saigon  
Agencies in Singapore, Peking, Tien-  
tsin and Shanghai

### 士尊郎磅 *Pong-long Chun-se*

**BROWN, JONES & Co.**, Undertakers, Monu-  
mental Masons, Marble and Granite  
Dealers, and Collectors of Government  
Cemetery Fees—Office, Show Rooms and  
Marble Yard: 41, Morrison Hill Road

### 公門內卜

**BRUNNER, MOND & Co. LTD.**, Alkali  
Manufacturers—7, Queen's Road Central;  
Teleph. 1630: Tel. Ad: Alkali  
H. G. Allen, district manager for  
South China (absent)  
G. N. Manley, acting district manager

### 師狀端律布 *Po-lut-tun-chong-sze-hong*

**BRUTTON & Co.**, GEO. K. HALL, Solicitors,  
Notaries Public, Proctor, Patent and  
Trade Marks Agents, &c.—York Buildg.,  
Chater Rd.; T'ph. 581; Tel. Ad: Brutton  
G. K. Hall Brutton, solicitor  
W. B. Hind, do.  
H. K. Woo, L.L.B., do.  
F. M. Ellis

### 古太 *Tai-koo*

**BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE** (John Swire &  
Sons, Ltd.), Merchants—Praya  
John Swire (London)  
G. Warren Swire do.  
Colin C. Scott do.  
H. W. Robertson do.  
G. T. Edkins (absent)  
Ross Thomson, signs per pro.  
G. K. Nuttall, signs per pro. (absent)  
G. M. Young, do.  
N. S. Brown, do.  
W. Nicholson, do.  
W. Armstrong  
L. A. Barton  
C. H. Blason  
N. I. Brewer  
T. R. Chassels  
C. H. Davis  
J. D. Danby  
B. E. Fielder  
T. J. Fisher  
A. D. Galloway  
H. Griffin  
R. G. Herbert  
C. J. Hickling

J. Johnstone  
A. H. Lay  
R. Macgregor  
J. M. McHutchon  
R. W. McIntyre  
H. J. Nairn  
R. J. Rawlinson  
A. W. L. Robertson  
G. E. Stewart  
F. A. Wells  
R. A. Wilkinson  
J. Wilson

R. Innes, marine supt.  
E. M. French, asst. marine supt.  
F. W. James, supt. engineer  
D. J. Finlayson, asst. supt. engr.  
R. V. Cameron, coal overseer  
A. R. Austin, architect (absent)  
C. R. M. Young, architect  
Miss Forsyth  
Mrs. Hidden  
Miss Lander  
Miss MacLachlan  
Miss Moore  
Miss Page  
Miss Parkes  
Miss Scott  
Miss Yeardye

(See also under Taikoo Sugar Refining  
Co., Ltd., and Taikoo Dockyard and  
Engineering Co., of Hongkong, Ltd.,  
and Holt's Wharf)

### Agencies

China Navigation Company, Ltd.  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.  
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co.,  
Ltd., Agents for John I. Thornycroft  
& Co., Ltd.  
Ocean Steamship Company, Ltd.  
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
Holt's Wharf  
Australian Oriental Line  
L'don. & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.  
Royal Exchange Assurance Corp'n.  
Palatine Insurance Company, Ltd.  
Orient Insurance Company  
British Traders Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Brit. and For. Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Sea Insurance Company, Limited  
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd. (Marine)  
Secretaries—Luen Steamship Co., Ltd.  
Secretaries—Australian and Oriental  
Trading Co., Ltd.

### 和廣 *Kwong Wo*

**Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.**, Wine,  
Spirit and Beer Merchants—15, Queen's  
Road

J. F. Macgregor (London)  
C. J. Lafrentz do.  
F. W. S. Evans  
E. F. Bateman (Shanghai)  
N. C. Macgregor  
E. Gumpert (Tientsin)  
H. F. Henningsen (Peking)  
E. A. Swan (Penang)  
A. G. da Rocha  
C. J. M. Pereira  
J. Assumpção

### 司公麼布今

**CAMPBELL, MOORE & Co., LTD.**, Hairdres-  
sers, Perfumers and Wigmakers, and  
Manicurists—Hotel Mansions, Chater  
Road  
Miss Bishop  
L. Young  
Miss C. Brown  
Miss B. Brown  
Miss M. Gomes

**司公船輪火興昌***Cheong-hing Ho-lun-shun Kung-sze***CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LTD.**

(Pacific Service) — Corner Pedder's Street and Priya, opposite Blake Pier; Teleph. 42; Tel. Ad: Nautilus

J. H. Wallace, general agent

H. E. Hayward, chief asst.

G. L. Courtney

K. M. Fetterly

J. Gibbison

F. J. Neves

F. J. Brown

P. D. Sutherland, general agent, passenger dept.

T. G. Turnbull, passenger agent

G. E. Costello

H. T. Wilgress, accountant

V. F. d'Azevedo

Robert Hall, supt. engineer

J. C. Stoppa

J. A. Straube

**司公險保常諫** *Can-ton Po-him Kung-sze***CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE, LIMITED**

Jardine, Matheson &amp; Co., Ltd., gen. agts.

Consulting Committee—Hon. Mr. C.

E. Anton (chairman), Sir Paul

Chater, C.M.G., F. Maitland, A. H.

Compton, G. W. Barton, C. S.

Gubbay and Sir Robert Ho Tung

**CARLTON HOTEL** — Teleph. 812; Tel. Ad: Carlton

O. E. Owen, proprietor and manager

**師器機船驗咕咪架****CARMICHAEL & CLARKE**, Consulting Engineers Naval Architects and Marine Surveyors—3, Queen's Building; Teleph. 232; Tel. Ad: Carmichael

H. F. Carmichael, M.I.N.A., M.I.M.E.

T. H. G. Brayfield, M.I.N.A., M.I.MECH.E.

J. B. Thomson, M.I.M.E.

H. J. Rowe

Ship and Engr. Surveyors to American Bureau of Shipping

**Managers**

S. S. "Brisbane"

S. S. "Hauroto"

**CARROLL, Bros.**, Ship, Share and General Brokers. Steamship Owners and Agents—9, Ice House St.; Teleph. 652; Tel. Ad: Carroll

W. J. Carroll

A. H. Carroll

F. J. Braga

Mrs. M. Smith

**General Managers**

The Rotorua Steamship Co., Ltd.

The China Coast Steamship Co., Ltd.

**生醫科牙露華嘉****CARVALHO, DR. ARTHUR DE**, Dental Surgeon—12 and 13, Alexandra Buildings**Carvalho & Co.**, Importers, Exporters and General Merchants—Alexandra Building; Teleph. 1794; Tel. Ad: Carvalho; P.O. Box 389

Dr. Arthur de Carvalho, director (Hongkong)

C. W. Faraday, dir. (San Francisco)

H. A. Castro, sign per pro., manager

E. F. Wright, representative (South America)

**CASSUM AHMED**, Milliner and Draper—32 and 34, Wellington Street. Branch at 28, Nathan Road, Kowloon

H. A. L. Ahmed

M. C. Ahmed | J. C. Ahmed

**治倫巴** *Pa-lun-chee***CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co.**, Merchants—6, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 819

Rustomjee Cooverjee (Bombay)

Hormusjee Cooverjee do.

Edulee Cawasjee do.

Pestonjee Cooverjee do.

R. B. Cooper, manager

S. J. Kolapore

*Agency*

Greaves Cotton &amp; Co. of Bombay

**CENTENNIAL MILL CO. OF SEATTLE, U.S.A.**

—Hotel Mansions

Connell Bros. &amp; Co., agents

W. H. Burt, general Oriental agent

**司公總務線華綿****CENTRAL AGENCY, LTD.**, THE, Importer of Sewing Cotton Thread—2, Connaught Rd. Central; Teleph. 657; Tel. Ad: Spool

J. S. Nicolson

C. Wallace

C. M. McInnes

J. Rodger

**館會商英** *Ying-seung-wui-kun***CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, HONGKONG** GENERAL—Secretary's Office: Chartered Bank Building

Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, chairman

S. H. Dodwell, vice-chairman

Committee—Hon. Mr. C. E. Anton,

Messrs. A. S. D. Cousland, C.

Montague Ede, G. T. Edkins, A.

O. Lang, E. V. D. Parr, Hon. Mr. E.

Shellim, N. J. Stabb

**Secretariat**

E. A. M. Williams, A.S.A.A., A.C.I.S., sec.

D. K. Blair

**司公炭煤京東***Tung-king-mui-tan Kung-sze*

CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN, SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES Mines at Hongay, Tonkin;  
 Hongkong Agency: Alexandra Building  
 E. Lecable, agent  
 Pong Tsoi-ching, accountant

**行銀打渣 Cha-ta Ngan-hong**

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Queen's Road. Head Office: 38, Bishopsgate, London

T. C. Downing, manager  
 J. Macdonald, acting sub-manager  
 H. E. Smith, accountant  
 J. Gibb, sub-accountant  
 N. J. Austin, do.  
 W. J. Morrison, do.  
 J. R. Irvine, do.  
 C. H. Lovely, do.  
 C. F. Maltby, do.

J. P. Xavier  
 C. B. da Roza  
 E. A. da Silva  
 E. M. Ozorio  
 A. L. Silva  
 H. M. Silva  
 G. F. Roza  
 H. Campos  
 E. Guimaraes  
 F. E. Antonio  
 A. R. Kader  
 G. L. Read, sub-agent (Canton)  
 A. M. O. Forrest, sub-agent (F'chow.)

J. M. Pinna  
 J. Ribeiro  
 E. Botelho  
 A. H. Carvalho  
 F. A. Rozario  
 C. A. Ribeiro  
 R. M. Omar  
 E. G. Luz  
 A. V. Kong  
 Miss M. White

**打這 Chêh-ta**

CHATER, SIR C. P., KT., C.M.G.—5, Queen's Road Central

CHATER & MODY—5, Queen's Rd. Central  
 Sir C. P. Chater, KT., C.M.G.  
 E. M. Sadick

CHAUN, DR. M. H., Dental Surgeon—33, Queen's Road Central, Lock Hing's Building (1st floor), Rooms 2 and 3; Teleph. 126

CHELLARAM, D., Silk Merchant—38 and 40, Queen's Road Central  
 P. L. Moorjani, manager

CHINA ASSOCIATION, HONGKONG BRANCH  
 Committee—C. Montague Ede (chairman), G. T. Edkins, Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak, N. J. Stabb, Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C., Stanley H. Dodwell, Hon. Mr. C. E. Anton, E. V. D. Parr, C. H. P. Hay (hon. sec)

**司公島般華中***Chung-wa-bon-new-kung-sze*

CHINA-BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED—4, St. George's Building; Tel. Ad: Billian W. G. Darby, general manager  
 W. D. Jupp, manager (Sandakan)  
 H. W. Kennett, acting manager

**司公昌源頭汕***San-tau-yuen-cheong-kung-sze*

CHINA DRAWN WORK Co. (Yuen Chong), Manufacturers of Swatow Drawn Work and Canton Embroideries, Wholesale and Retail, Dealers of Swatow Drawn-work and Canton Embroidery, Grasslinen, White Coloured Silk, etc.—Old Post Office Building, Queen's Rd. Central; Factory: Yok Sien Street Swatow; Tel. Ad: Drawnwork

Mark C. Lim, proprietor  
 Y. C. Chan, manager  
 P. M. Wright, secretary

**行木泰祥 Cheung Tai Muk Hong**

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER Co., LTD.—Chater Road; P.O. Box 239; Teleph. 1500

B. Monteith Webb & Co., representvs

**行險保燭火華中***Chung-wa Po-chuk Po-him Hong*

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.—3, and 4, Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 81; Tel. Ad: Chincough

Directors—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak (chairman), S. H. Dodwell, W. L. Pattenden, A. O. Lang, A. Forbes  
 General manager—Chas. Montague Ede  
 Agency

The Atlas Assur. Co., Ltd., of London

**司公風律德 Tak-lut-fung Kung Sze**

CHINA AND JAPAN TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC Co., LIMITED—16, Ice House Street; Teleph. 606; Tel. Ad: Oakenpin

H. S. Bennett, acting manager  
 D. Tolan, inspector  
 C. Hatt, do.  
 W. R. Noble, engineer

**司公燈電華中***Chung-wa Din-dang-kung-sze*

CHINA LIGHT AND POWER Co., LTD.  
 Shewan, Tomes & Co., gen. managers  
 Generating Station and Office—Hung-hom, Kowloon; Teleph. K5  
 G. Ireland, manager  
 G. Stark  
 F. L. Cooke, station engineer  
 M. F. dos Remedios

**館字印臣德** *Tuk-sun Yan-tsz-koon*

**China Mail, Ltd.**, Proprietors "China Mail," Evening Newspaper; "Overland China Mail," weekly; "Chinese Mail" (*Wah-tsz-Yat-Po*) daily—5, Wyndham Street, 2, 4 and 6, Wellington Street  
B. A. Hale, manager and editor  
F. Douglas Bain, director  
Hugh Farmer, chief reporter  
F. A. Reis, reporter  
T. A. Collaço, bookkeeper

**CHINA MAIL S. S. Co., LTD.**—Prince's Building, Ice House Street: Teleph. 1934  
O. H. Ritter, agent  
C. A. Lopes, freight clerk  
P. H. Murray, ticket clerk  
Miss O. Carvalho, stenographer

### 局商招船輪

*Lun-shun Chiu-sheung-kuk*

**CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.**—15 and 16, Connaught Road West  
Lo Shun Wan, manager  
Tong Tit Sai, assistant  
Pang Lun Cho, chief clerk  
Tong Hin Pang, shipping clerk  
Pang King Kwai, do.

#### Agency

China Merchants' Insurance Co.  
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

### 司公壽保年永

*Wing-nin-po-shau-kung-sze*

**CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.**—Alexandra Buildings  
Leferts Knox, district manager  
B. W. Tape, resident secretary and local manager

**CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED**  
Butterfield & Swire, agents  
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

**CHINA PROVIDENT LOAN & MORTGAGE Co., LTD.**—Head Office: St. George's Buildings; Godowns, etc.: West Point, East Point and Central

Shewan, Tomes & Co., gen. managers  
Consulting Committee—R. G. Shewan (chairman), S. H. Dodwell, H. P. White, U. Poi On

H. H. Tayler, manager  
H. Wilnau  
J. A. Borges | E. Manning  
J. Murray

### 局糖車火華中

*Chung-wa Fo-cheh Tong-kuk*

**CHINA SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LIMITED**  
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., gen. agts.

Consulting Committee—Hon. Mr. C. E. Auton (chairman), Sir Paul Chater, c.m.g., F. Maitland, H. P. White, A. O. Lang

#### Town Office

C. W. Beswick  
H. E. Hollands  
F. M. P. de Graça  
C. Savard Remedios

#### East Point Refinery

G. M. Shaw, manager  
J. Rodger, asst. do.  
S. Baker, chief engineer  
J. W. Gloyne  
J. McCorquoda | P. Plage  
A. R. Forbes | T. Braun  
A. F. Brown | H. T. Palmer  
F. G. Samways | R. H. North  
C. W. Hart | J. Baker  
R. H. Whiteford | J. Kellner  
J. H. Underwood, chemist  
H. M. McFavish, asst. do.

#### Office at Refinery

J. W. Stewart, chief clerk  
E. E. da Silva  
J. D. Osmund  
V. F. Soares

**CHINESE MARITIME CUSTOMS (Kowloon Frontier District)**—Office: York Buildings, Chater Road  
(For staff see page 913)

### 報日字華

**CHINESE MAIL (Wah Tsz Yat Po)**, Chinese Morning Paper—5, Wellington Street; Tel. Ad: Wahtszpo; Teleph. 227; P. B. 20

Ho Cheuk Wai, publisher  
Ho U-ming, manager  
Li Ngai Hin, sub-manager  
Tsai Chung Wai, chief editor  
Wong Kwung Hon, editor  
Luk Hing Nam, translator and editor  
Ko Chi Chung, translator  
Lam Ngai Pak, do.  
Lam Ching-ün, do.

**CHOTIRMAL & Co., K. A. J., Silk Merchants and Commission Agents**  
Tel. Ad: Chotirmal, P. O. Box 317  
G. Partabrai, manager

### 司公旭中

**Chu Kyoku Trading Co.**, Importers and Exporters, General Commission Merchants—Queen's Building, Chater Road; Teleph. 2108; Tel. Ad: Chukyoku  
M. Hashimoto  
C. Tanaka  
Y. Hirai | C. Chung Iu

**司公限有險火保安全***Chun-on Po-fo-him Yau-han Kung-sze***CHUN ON FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD.**

—8, Queen's Road West

Directors—Chiu Yu Tin (chairman),

Lo Cho Shan, Chan Chun Tsun

Chau Siu Ki, secretary

**報新外中** *Chung-ngoi San-po***Chung Ngoi San Po**, Chinese "Daily

Press"—10A, Des Vœux Road Central;

London Office: 131, Fleet Street, E.C.

Hongkong Daily Press, Ltd., proprietors

Tang Yun-Chi, lessee and publisher

**CHURCHES AND MISSIONS****院書女陵巴盤營西***Sai-ying-pun Ba-leng-noe-shue-yuen***BERLIN FOUNDLING HOUSE** (Berliner

Findelhaus und Maedchenschule)—

West Point, 1, High Street; Teleph. 465

Miss L. Holzmann

Miss S. Knäpel | Miss A. Braune

**堂拜禮國德盤營西***Sai-ying-pun Tak Kwok Lai-pai-tong***BETHESDA CHAPEL** (Deutsche Kapelle)—

1A, High Street, West Point

**CHINESE ANGLICAN CHURCH BODY, THE—**  
(Incorporated under Ordinance No. 18  
of 1902)

The Bishop of Victoria, chairman

Ven. Archdeacon Barnett, vice-  
chairman

Rev. Fong Yat Sau

Rev. Fok Tsing Shan

Rev. A. D. Stewart

Rev. Li Kau Yan

Rev. Tsang Yat Shoong

Ip Char Shang, hon. secretary

Ng Ping Nam, do.

J. M. Wong, hon. treasurer

St. Stephen's Church—Pokfulam Rd.

Rev. Fok Tsing Shan

St. Paul's Church—Glencaly Road

Acting Pastor—Rev. A. D. Stewart

Holy Trinity Church—Kowloon City

Pastor—Rev. Fong Yat Sau

—Rev. Li Kau Yan

All Saints' Church—Yaumati

Pastor—Rev. Tsang Yat Shoong

**CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR, THE Y. P. S. OF,**  
President—Rev. J. Kirk Maconachie**CONFRATERNITY OF THE BLESSED SACRA-  
MENT**

President—Rev. Fr. Banchi

Vice-President—A. Osmond

Secretary—J. C. M. da Silva

Tr. asurer—J. Fisher

**院書光心龍九****DEUTSCHES BLINDENHEIM—Kowloon**

Schwestern—Johanna Reinecke,

Sophie Moritz

**FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST, SCIENTIST, OF  
HONGKONG—MacDonnell Road****LONDON MISSION—2, 4 and 6, Bonham Rd.**

Rev. T. W. Pearce

Rev. H. R. Wells (absent)

Dr. R. MacLean Gibson

Miss Davies

Miss M. W. Watkin

Miss Rayner

Miss Hongbew

Miss Cameron

**Anglo-Chinese School**

Arnold Hughes, M.A.

Hostel—Rev. E. E. Bryant, B.A.

**"OHEL LEAH," SYNAGOGUE—28, Robinson  
Rd.**

Trustees—Hon. Mr. E. Shellim

(president), C. S. Gubbay (vice-

president), A. David, Sir Ellis

Kadoorie

O. J. Ellis

D. H. Silas

S. H. Joseph, hon. secretary

D. S. Eddie, hon. treasurer

**PARSEE CHURCH—49, Elgin St.**

Board of Trustees—D. K. Sethna, F.

P. Shroff, B. P. Mehta

President—N. H. Mody

Hon. Secretary—H. K. Erani

**堂教傳西蘭法** *Fat-lan-sai Chün-kau-tong***PROCURE GÉNÉRALE DES MISSIONS****ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS—34, Caine Road**

Procureur General—Rev. L. Robert

Assistants—Rev. J. M. Ouillon,

Rev. H. Souvey

Sanatorium—Pokfulam

Rev. L. Marie, superior

Rev. A. Vignal

Bro. J. Gendron

House of Nazareth—Pokfulam

Rev. F. C. Monnier, superior

Rev. F. A. Ligneul

Rev. L. P. Romieu

Rev. J. Tour

Rev. A. Kircher

Rev. A. de Cooman

## 堂教傳總教主天

*Tien-chu-kau Chung Chun-kau-tong*

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL—Caine Rd.

Right Rev. D. Pozzoni, Bishop of  
Tavia and Vicar Apostolic of  
HongkongVery Rev. Fr. P. de Maria, Prov.  
Apost. and General Proc. of the  
Sacred Congregation of "Prop.  
Fide" in China. Resident at St.  
Anthony's Church

Rector—Rev. Fr. P. Gabardi (absent)

Pro-Rector—Rev. Fr. A. Banchi

Rev. Fr. D. Arvat

Rev. Fr. A. Leong

Rev. Fr. F. Cheung

ROSARY CHURCH—Chatham Rd., K'loon.

Rector—Rev. Fr. G. M. Spada

Rev. Fr. Paul Lu

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL

Council General Committee

President Gen.—A. M. C. da Silva

Secretary General—J. C. V. Ribeiro

Treasurer Genl.—J. C. dos Remedios

President (Cathedral)—Max A. dos  
Remedios

President (Wanchai)—Henry Dixon

Do. (Kowloon)—Chev. J. M. Alves

SOLDIERS' &amp; SAILORS' HOME—Arsenal St.

Chaplain and Presdt.—Rev. P.  
Robinson

Manager—A. Gillard

堂教傳宋呂大 *Tai-lui-sung-chun-kau-tong*

SPANISH DOMINICAN PROCURATOR FOR

MISSIONS—2, Seymour Road

Procurator—Rev. Fr. F. R. Noval

Vice do. —Rev. Fr. V. Breton

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—Nathan Road,  
KowloonBishop of Victoria—Rt. Rev. G. H.  
Lander, D.D.

Vicar—Rev. N. C. Pope, M.A.

Churchwardens—Messrs. R. Pack-  
ham and J. J. Robson

Vestry—Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G.,

Messrs. H. F. Campbell, R. Pack-  
ham, W. Whiteley, J. J. Robson,G. Martin, and B. E. Fielder (hon.  
sec. and treas.)

ST. ANTHONY'S CHURCH—West Point

Rev. Fr. de Maria, rector

Rev. Fr. A. Liu

ST. FRANCIS CHURCH—Wanchai

Very Rev. Fr. P. de Maria, rector

Rev. Fr. J. Situ

堂拜禮大 *Tai Lai-pai-tong*

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL—Garden Road

Bishop of Victoria—The Rt. Rev.

Gerard Heath Lander, D.D.

Chaplain—Rev. V. H. C. Moyle, M.A.

Church Body—Bishop of Victoria,

the Senior Chaplain, N. J. Stabb,

Hon. Mr. Claud Severn, C.M.G., A.

H. Compton; Prof. Earle, W. L. Pat-

tenden (hon. sec.), F. B. L. Bowley

(hon. treasurer)

Organist—Denman Fuller, F.R.C.O.,

L.R.A.M.

Verger—J. Vanstone

ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH—Garden Road

Rector and Military Chaplain—Rev.

Fr. Augustin Placzek

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE ASSOCIATION

Patrons — His Lordship Bishop

Pozzoni, Rev. Bro Aimar, direc-

tor, St. Joseph's College

Committee—Henry Dixon (presi-

dent), F. E. Carvalho (vice-presi-

dent), J. P. Braga (hon.

secretary), J. P. Xavier (hon.

treasurer), M. Fernandez, J. M.

Noronha, J. C. V. Ribeiro, G. A.

Yvanovich, jr., V. F. V. Ribeiro,

J. M. Rocha

ST. LEWIS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—West Pt.

Orphanage, 179, Third Street

Rev. Fr. J. Carabelli, director

Rev. A. Liu, assistant

*English School*

Teacher—Yan Li-pak

*Chinese School*

Teachers—Lai Tak Him, Chan Shui

Foo and Lai Wing Kai

*Music School*

Teacher and Bandmaster—E. Vassallo

*Branch Institutions*

Sai Kung (New Territory)

Rev. Fr. P. Lu

Nantau (Sunon district)

Rev. Fr. L. Banchio

Rev. Fr. J. Yeong

Weichow (Tamshui district)

Rev. Fr. L. Rossi

Rev. Fr. P. Lam, assistant

Weichow (Weিয়েung district)

Rev. Fr. A. Grampa

Rev. Frs. Pilenga, Caralt, A. Mah

Weichow (Weিয়েung dist.) (East dist.)

Rev. Fr. A. Crippa

Rev. Fr. F. Chan

Swa Bue (Hoi-fung district)

Rev. Fr. H. Valtorta

Rev. Fr. M. Robba

Rev. Fr. T. Pun

Seminary—Glenealy  
 Director—Rev. Fr. P. Gabardi (abs.)  
 Vice-Director and Teacher—Rev.  
 Fr. D. Page  
 Shaukiwan (Saiwanho)  
 Rev. Fr. D. Page

**西營盤聖彼得水手人禮拜堂**  
*Sai-ying-poon Sing-pi-tak Shui-sau-yan*  
*Lai-pai-tong*

MISSIONS TO SEAMEN, HONGKONG  
 Chaplain and Superintendent—Rev.  
 W. T. Featherstone, M.A.  
 Seamen's Institute—8, Praya East  
 Treasurer—S. H. Dodwell  
 Manageress—Mrs. Allen  
 St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church — Des  
 Vœux Road, West Point  
 Services—Sundays 8 a.m. and 11 a.m.  
 Treasurer—G. Piercy

**大石柱禮拜堂**

*Tai-shek-ch'u Lai-pai-tong*  
 UNION CHURCH—Kennedy Road  
 Minister—Rev. J. Kirk Maconachie  
 Trustees—J. W. C. Bonnar, D. Clark,  
 D. Macdonald, D. Wood, J. L.  
 McPherson, A. MacKenzie, D.  
 Templeton  
 Hon. Secretary to Committee of  
 Management—E. Banfield Cubey  
 Hon. Secretary for Sittings—A.  
 MacKenzie  
 Hon. Treasurer—A. S. D. Cousland  
 Organist—E. J. Chapman  
 Deputy do. —G. P. Lammert

**WESLEYAN GARRISON AND NAVAL CHURCH**  
 —Wanchai

Chaplain—Rev. T. Robinson, 2,  
 Morrison Hill  
 Church Stewards—H. Edmonds, T.  
 Hitt

**WESLEYAN MISSION**

Minister—Rev. So Pui Kow, 31, Caine  
 Road

**大會堂** *Tai Ui-tong*

CITY HALL (Assembly Rooms, Theatre,  
 Museum and Library)

Committee—Hon. Mr. C. E. Anton  
 (chairman), A. B. Stewart (hon.  
 treas.), Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C.,  
 J. W. C. Bonnar, Hon. Sir Paul  
 Chater, C.M.G.

Denman Fuller, secretary  
 Free Lending Library and Reading  
 Room, open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.  
 Museum, open daily 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.  
 and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Women and  
 children only on Saturday mornings).  
 Admission Free

**樂其**

CLARK & Co., Scientific Opticians—York  
 Buildings, Chater Road; Tel. Ad:  
 Clarkhager  
 S. G. H. Aine, mgr., member of firm

CLARK, J. CAER, Architect and Surveyor  
 —14, Queen's Road Central

**CLUBS**

**司公洋西** *Sai-yeung Kung-sze*

CLUB LUSITANO—20, Shelley Street  
 Committee—A. F. B. Silva Netto  
 (president), A. E. S. Alves (hon.  
 sec.), C. A. da Roza, J. M. Xavier,  
 D. P. J. Lopes, F. A. V. Ribeiro, Dr. F.  
 M. Graça Ozorio, F. B. Marçal (clerk)

**司公蘭荷**

HOLLANDSCHE CLUB—2, Connaught Road  
 (top floor)

**HONGKONG AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB—**  
 City Hall, Queen's Road

Committee—H. W. Bird, J. A. E.  
 Bullock, C. H. P. Hay, L. M. Leefe,  
 Hon. Mr. C. Severn, C.M.G., W.  
 Sinclair, M. S. Northcote (hon.  
 treas. and hon. sec.)

**司公新** *San Kung-sze*

**HONGKONG CLUB—New Praya**

General Committee—Hon. Mr. P. H.  
 Holyoak (chairman), Comdr. C. W.  
 Beckwith (vice-chairman), G. S.  
 Archbutt, A. H. Barlow, A. E.  
 Griffin, E. J. Grist, C. H. P. Hay,  
 T. F. Hough, R. Sutherland and E.  
 Des Vœux (secretary)

**HONGKONG POLICE RESERVE CLUB—Head-**  
 quarters; Prince's Building, Ice House  
 Street

President—F. C. Jenkin (D.S.P.R.)  
 Vice-Presidents—J. W. Franks  
 (A.S.P.R.), O. el Arculli (St.-Insp.)  
 Hon. Treasurer—Staff. Sergt. Acct.  
 Balean

**NIPPON CLUB—Des Vœux Road**

President—B. Mori  
 Hon. Sec.—T. Mikami  
 Hon. Treas.—M. Taketo  
 Clerk—K. Matsuzaki

**PEAK CLUB—Mount Gough Road**

Chairman—C. D. Wilkinson  
 General Committee—C. Montague  
 Ede, G. T. Edkins, G. Hastings,  
 C. H. P. Hay, L. N. Leefe, G. C.  
 Moxon, Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock,  
 K.C., N. J. Stabb, Captain Milner  
 Jones, E. L. Sim (hon. sec.)

PHENIX CLUB, LTD.—King's Building;  
Teleph. 308  
J. A. Tarrant (chairman and hon. sec.)  
Committee—E. W. H. James, John  
Rodger, A. P. Nobbs, H. Stephens,  
J. W. Gloyn, G. Harper

房藥大寧安 *On Ning Tai Yeuk Fong*

**Colonial Dispensary** (Colin Mackenzie  
& Co., Ltd.), Chemists and Druggists—  
14, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1877  
C. Mackenzie, manager  
E. Baker, assistant  
P. Edwards, do.

梳燕仁於素孖今

*Com-ma-su Yü-yan In-sor*

**Commercial Union Assurance Co.,  
Ltd. (Life, Fire, Marine, Typhoon,  
Accident and Sickness, Fidelity  
Guarantee, and Plate Glass)**—  
2, Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 153;  
Tel. Ad: Cuaco

W. H. Trenchard Davis, manager for  
China, Shanghai

E. Lester Arnold, local manager

*Agencies*

Merchants' Marine Ins. Co., London  
Union Marine Ins. Co., Liverpool

利公 *Kung-lee*

CONNELL BROS. COMPANY—Hotel Mansions;  
Tel. Ad: Connell

M. J. Connell (Seattle)

J. J. Connell (Shanghai)

E. O. Baker do.

J. L. M. do Rozario

C. Orton (Manila)

## CONSULATES

官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

BELGIUM—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux  
Road

Consul General (absent)

R. Reau, Consul for France (Acting  
Consul General for Belgium)

官事領國西巴大

*Tai-pa-sai-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

BRAZIL—8, Des Vœux Road

CHILE AND BOLIVIA—Office: 1, Prince's  
Buildings (top floor); Teleph. 1493; Tel.  
Ad: Bernedo

官事領麥丹 *Tan-mak Ling-sz-kun*

DENMARK—York Building  
Acting Consul—S. Steckmest

ECUADOR—20 Des Vœux Road Central  
(1st floor)

Consul—Eduardo V. M. R. de Sousa

官事領國法大 *Tai-fat-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

FRANCE—Consulate—13, Peak Road

Chancery of the Consulate—Alex-  
andra Building, Des Vœux Rd.

Consul (for Hongkong and Macao)—

Consul R. Reau

Vice-Consul—P. Kremer

GUATEMALA—Alexandra Building, 4th  
Floor

Acting Consul—José C. de Obaldia

官事領總利大義大

*Tai I-tai-li-chung Ling-sz-kun*

ITALY—1, Prince's Building

Consul-General—Commendatore Z.  
Volpicelli

館事領總本日 *Yat-pün Chung-ling-sz-kun*

JAPAN—Chater Road

Consul and Acting Consul-General  
—E. Suzuki

Vice-Consul—T. Inonye

Chancellor—M. Tabu

Do. —H. Miura

Clerk—M. Ide

官事領國哥西墨

*Mak-sai-ko Kwok Ling-sz-kun*

MEXICO—Hotel Mansions

Vice-Consul in charge for Hongkong  
and Canton—J. F. Eça da Silva

署事領總國和大

*Tai-wo-kwok Tsung-ling-sz-chü*

NETHERLANDS—Prince's Building (2nd  
floor), Chater Road,

Consul-General for South China—  
G. S. D. Hamel

Secretary-Interpreter—Li Tsan Fan  
Medical Officers—Drs. Jordan,  
Forsyth, Gröne, Aubrey

官事領華那家李

NICARAGUA—Alexandra Buildings

Acting Consul—B. J. Botelho

官事領國威哪大

*Tai Nor Wei Kwok Ling Sz Kun*

NORWAY—York Building

Vice-Consul—S. Steckmest

PANAMA—Alexandra Building, 4th  
Floor

Consul—Jose C. de Obaldia

**PERU**—Alexandra Buildings  
 Consul-Gen.—L. Alvarez-Calderon  
 Medical Officer—F. Lindsay Woods

### 官事領國洋西大

*Tai-sai-yeung-kuok Ling-sz-kun*

**PORTUGAL**—20, Des Vœux Road Central  
 (1st floor)

Consul—Eduardo V. M. R. de Sousa

**官事領斯羅俄** *Ngo-lo-sze Ling-sz-kun*

**RUSSIA**—Office: Queen's Building, Ice  
 House Street; Telph. 833

Consul—Vladimir d'Oettingen

**官事領羅暹** *Chim-lo Ling-sz-kun*

**SIAM**—5, Queen's Road Central

Consul-General—Sir C. P. Chater,  
 Kt., C.M.G.

### 官事領國牙尼巴斯日大

*Tai-yat-si-pa-ni-a-kuok Ling-sz-kun*

**SPAIN**—24, Des Vœux Road Central  
 (Alexandra Building)

Consul—The French Consul at  
 Hongkong

**官事領國瑞** *Sui-kuok Ling-sz-kun*

**SWEDEN**—Tel. Ad: Svensk

Actg -Vice-Consul—G. Ludin

**官事領國美大** *Tai-mei-kuok Ling-sz-kun*

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**—9, Ice  
 House Street; Telph. 542

Consul-General—Geo. E. Anderson

Vice-Consul—Algar E. Carleton

Vice-Consul—Leighton Hope

Interpreter—James Chue

Surgeon United States Public Health  
 Service—Telph. 681

Surgeon—Dr. T. F. Keating

Clerk—S. U. Monteiro

Inspector—J. D. B. Barros

**隆濟通** *Tung Tsai Lung*

**COOK & SON, THOS.**, Tourist, Steamship  
 and Forwarding Agents, Bankers, &c.—  
 Telph. 524 (two lines) Tel. Ad:  
 Coupon

J. Bentley, agent

E. E. de W. Abney

I. G. Kynoch | W. G. Williams

**司公巴高** *Koo-par-kung-zse*

**COOPER & Co.**, Paper Merchants, Drapers,  
 Stationers and General Importers—132,  
 Wellington Street; and at 36, Queen's  
 Road Central; Tel. Ad: Draper

P. N. Cooper

D. P. Cooper | A. Nizamoodin

**發高** *Kou-fat*

**COOPER & Co.**, General Merchants and  
 Commission Agents, Importers and Ex-  
 porters—36, Queen's Road Central; Tel.  
 Ad: Draper; Telph. 2418

P. N. Cooper

J. M. Vieira | J. M. E. Vieira

**COOPER & Co.**, D. H., Bill, Bullion and  
 General Brokers and Commission Agents—  
 38, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad:  
 Cooper

D. H. Cooper

**CRAIGIEBURN HOTEL**—Plunkett's Gap, The  
 Peak

### 行銀欸澄品義

*Yee-pun-ching-foon-ngan-hong*

**CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTRÊME-ORIENT.**  
 Land, Mortgage Bank—Prince's Build-  
 ings (2nd floor), Ice House St.; P.O. Box  
 207; Telph. 1063; Tel. Ad: Belfran

J. M. Noronha, secretary

### 記正

**CRUZ & Co.**, H., J., Import and Export,  
 Commission and General Merchants—  
 14, Des Vœux Road Central; P.O. Box  
 396; Telph. 952

H. Cruz, manager

**CURRIMBHAY & Co., LTD.**—(E. Pabany)  
 1, Duddell Street  
 Directors (Bombay)

Sir Currimbhoy Ebrahim, Bart.

Mahomedohoy Currimbhoy

Hon. Sir Fazulbhoy Currimbhoy, Kt.

Gulamhoosein Currimbhoy

Ahmedbhoy Currimbhoy

Rehintulabhoy Currimbhoy

Habiohoy Currimbhoy

Hongkong

A. B. Avasia, manager

Ibrahim Isalbhoy

Zohoraly Peerbhoy

Bombay, Calcutta, Shanghai and Kobe  
**Currimbhoy & Co., Ltd.**

**CUMMING & Co.**, LUKE, Importers, Ex-  
 porters and Commission Agents.—229,  
 Queen's Road Central; P.O. Box 509;  
 Tel. Ad: Lucumco

**D'ALMADA E CASTRO**, LEO, Solicitor, Con-  
 veyancer, Proctor and Patent and Trade  
 Mark Agent—Old Supreme Court  
 Building, 4, Queen's Road Central;  
 Telph. 949; Tel. Ad: Leo; A. B. C.  
 Code, 5th Ed.

J. M. D'Almada Remedios, articled clerk

**師狀臣美及打馬利亞***A-le-ma-ta Kap Mason Chong-sze*

D'ALMADA & MASON, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Patent and Trade Mark Agents—33, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 897; Tel. Ad: Dahlia  
F. X. D'Almada e Castro  
C. Farebrother Mason (absent)

**司公奶牛 Ngau-nai Kung-sze**

DAIRY FARM COMPANY, LTD.—Farms at Pokfulam. Office and Town Depôt: Corner of Wyndham St. and Lower Albert Road. Branches: 38, Nathan Road, Kowloon; 20, Bridge Row, Quarry Bay; Shameen, Canton. Telephs: 85 Town Office, 67 Pokfulam; Tel. Ad: Milkmaid

Directors — Dr. J. W. Noble, F. Maitland, J. Scott Harston, W. S. Brown and Rev. Father L. Robert  
M. Manuk, secretary  
Jas. Walker, manager  
A. Stevenson, asst. manager

|                |                     |
|----------------|---------------------|
| T. Oliphant    | C. Makeham          |
| J. Jack, acct. | A. Mackenzie        |
| H. W. Page     | J. M. Rew           |
| T. McDermott   | G. Green, butcher   |
|                | B. W. Bradbury, do. |

DANENBERG, E., Professor of Music—1, The Albany, Peak Road

**紀經都士打**

DASTUR, R. A., Bill, Bullion and General Broker—38, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Dastur

**核爹 De-wat**

DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchants—Prince's Building; Tel. Ad: Psalmist; Teleph. 60  
Sir Sassoon David, Bt., dir. (Bombay)  
A. J. David, director (London)  
Evelyn David, do. (Shanghai)  
Archibald David, do.  
O. I. Ellis, manager  
F. P. Shroff  
J. T. de Souza  
H. A. Hyndman  
R. S. Elias

|                      |
|----------------------|
| D. M. Langrana       |
| J. C. Brown          |
| M. J. Patell, broker |

**Agency**

South British Insurance, Co., Ltd.  
S. G. Newall, manager  
W. J. Dexter

**甸士蝦及近狄賈陸近狄***Ti-kan Lok-ka Ti-kan Kap Ha-sz-tin*

DEACON, LOOKER, DEACON & HARSTON Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries and Patent and Trade Mark

Agents—1, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad: Ottery; A. B. C. Code 4th and 5th Editions, Broomhall's Imperial Combination Code and Western Union Code

Herbert Wm. Looker (Commissioner to administer Oaths for Supreme Court of New South Wales)

John Scott Harston (Commissioner to administer Oaths for High Court of Australia, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia)  
Dudley Vaughan Steavenson, solicitor  
Ernest P. H. Lang, solicitor (on active service)

Wm. E. L. Shenton, do.  
R. F. Mattingly, LL.B., do.  
H. K. Hung, do.  
Geo. Wm. Sewell (on active service)  
Thomas Fuller (on active service)  
F. Thompson  
C. A. P. Xavier, cashier  
J. A. Chue  
Miss H. Lillie  
Miss B. Xavier

**士叔及藍臣尼甸 Din-ni-sun**

DENISON, RAM & GIBBS, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—6, 7 and 8, Beaconsfield Arcade  
A. Denison, M.INST.C.E.  
E. A. Ram, F.R.I.B.A.  
L. Gibbs, A.M.I.C.E.

**師律理保及士尼甸***Tien-ni-sz Kap Po-li Lut-sze*

DENNYS & BOWLEY, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries Public, and Patent and Trade Mark Agents—6, Des Vœux Road Central (over Bank of Canton); Teleph. 859; Tel. Ad: Synned; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th and Western Union

F. B. L. Bowley, solicitor and notary public  
C. Bulmer Johnson, solicitor and notary  
H. L. Dennys, jr., solicitor  
London Agents—Church, Adams & Prior, Bedford Row

DIALDAS & SONS, M., Commission Agents—35, Queen's Road Central (first floor); P.O. Box 500; Tel. Ad: Dieldas  
M. D. Mirchandani, manager

DIOCESAN HOME AND ORPHANAGE—(See under Educational)

**士靈機 Ki-ling-se**

DISS BROS., Tailors—1, Wyndham Street  
Arthur C. Diss  
George A. Diss (absent)

**祥天** *Teen-cheung*

**DODWELL & Co., LIMITED, Merchants—**  
 Queen's Buildings, Praya Central, and  
 at Canton, Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow,  
 Yokohama, Kobe, Vancouver, Victoria  
 (B.C.), Tacoma, Seattle (Wash.), Portland  
 (Oregon), San Francisco (California),  
 New York, Colombo, Antwerp and L'don.  
 Stanley H. Dodwell, manager (director)  
 G. Morton Smith, sub-manager  
 J. H. C. Goodban | M. F. Barradas  
 J. Johnstone | A. D. Barretto  
 T. C. Nixon | J. M. L. Britto  
 E. Grant Smith | W. Guimaraes  
 W. F. Stone | A. E. Osmund  
 F. Syme-Thomson | C. I. da Roza  
 G. R. Edwards | F. N. E. da Silva  
 H. J. Silva | D. E. de Souza

*Agencies*

Kailan Mining Administration  
 Mogul Line of Steamers  
 Warrack Line of Steamers  
 Dodwell Line of Strs. (for New York)  
 Barber Line of Steamers  
 Natal Line of Steamers  
 Burrell Line of Steamers  
 Nanyo Yusen Kabushiki Kaisha (South  
 Sea S.S. Co.)  
 Standard Life Assurance Co.  
 Thames and Mersey Marine Insee. Co.  
 Imperial Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 St. Paul Fire and Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 Providence, Washington, Ins. Co.  
 British Dominion General Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 Sperry Flour Co.  
 Red Hand Compositions, Ltd., of London  
 The Johnson Pickett Rope Co., Inc.  
 (Manila)

**司公刺打梭笠** *Lap put-dah-la-kung-sze*

**Dollar Co., The Robert, Steamship**  
 Owners and Lumber Importers—  
 General P. O. Building; P.O. Box 75;  
 Teleph. 792; Tel. Ad: Dollar  
 Robert Dollar, presdt. (San Francisco)  
 A. M. Dollar, vice-presdt. (Vancou-  
 ver, B.C.)  
 H. M. Lorber, secretary (San Francisco)  
 Fred S. Hamlin, manager  
 B. J. de H. Moore, chief clerk

*Agencies*

Dollar Steamship Line (San Francisco)  
 Pacific Coast Condensed Milk Co.  
 (Carnation Cream)  
 Canadian Robert Dollar Co.

**DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS—**  
 (See under Churches and Missions)

**泰嘉** *Gar-tah*

**Donnelly & Whyte, Wine Merchants—**  
 2, Queen's Buildings, Ice House Street;  
 Teleph. 636; Tel. Ad: Donnelly; Codes: A.  
 B. C. 5th Edition and Western Union  
 D. E. Donnelly  
 L. M. Whyte  
 F. E. Joseland, signs per pro.  
 L. C. Lok | F. da Luz  
 A. H. Hamet (Canton)

**DOSSABHOY & Co., S.—c/o F. P. Talati, 18,**  
 Ice House Street

**司公船輪士利忌得**

*Tuk-ki-lee-si Lun-shün Kung-sze*

**DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED**  
 Douglas Lapraik & Co., genl. managers  
 Consulting Committee—Hon. Mr. C.  
 E. Anton, A. O. Lang, Hon. Mr. R.  
 G. Shewan  
 (For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

**DRAGON MOTOR CAR Co.,** Sole distributors  
 for Overland, Hudson and Chandler Cars,  
 & Harley Davidson Motor Cycles,  
 Cars for hire —25, Des Vœux Road  
 Central; Teleph. 482  
 C. Lauritsen, proprietor

**DUNBAR, WILLIAM, Flour Merchant—**  
 Alexandra Building; P.O. Box 282; Tel.  
 Ad: Dunbar  
 Lambert Dunbar

**Eastern Asbestos Co., The — 4,**  
 Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 501; Tel. Ad:  
 Corrugated

Bradley & Co., Ltd., managers  
 J. Finlay Miller  
 H. J. Hunter | A. Joanilho  
 S. Musso | E. A. Remedios

*Agencies*

Beldam Packing & Rubber Co., London  
 Hoyt's Metal Co. of Great Britain, Ltd.,  
 Wakefield  
 A. B. Fleming & Co.  
 J. Dampney & Co., Ltd.  
 Parker & Lester  
 Gandy Belt Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

**EASTERN CYCLE Co., THE, Bicycle Dealers—**  
 4, Arsenal Street; Tel. Ad: Arab  
 N. M. Arab, manager

**司公積油染彈及房染方東**

**EASTERN DYEING & DRY CLEANING Co.**  
 (Paul Ayock, Proprietor) — Factory:  
 Jubilee Road (Kennedy Town). Re-  
 ceiving Depot: 3-5, Pedder Street  
 (Hongkong Hotel Building)  
 J. N. Mehta

## EDUCATIONAL

FAIRLEA SCHOOL, C. M. S.—Prospect  
Place, Bonham Road  
Miss Cree | Miss Barrat

堂嬰環下 *Ha-wan Ying-tong*

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE (St. PAUL'S  
INSTITUTION)—Causeway Bay  
Superioress—Rev. Mother Felicie

Anglo-French School

Head Mistress—Rev. Sr. Beatrice  
Teaching Staff

University Classes—1 and 2, Sr.  
Beatrice

Classes 3 and 4—Sr. Beatrice and 1  
assistant

Classes 5 and 6—Sr. St. Louis

Classes 7 and 8—Sr. St. Jean

Infants' Class—Sr. Blandine

Preparatory Class for Chinese—  
Sr. St. Leon

Special Subjects

Music—Sr. Beatrice, Sr. Vincent,  
Sr. St. Louis

Drawing and Painting—Sr. Beatrice,  
Sr. St. Louis, Sr. Alfred

French (Private lessons)—Sr. Alfred,  
Sr. St. Louis, Sr. Aimée

Needlework—Sr. Sebastienne, Sr.  
Angela

Shorthand—Sr. Beatrice

Boarding School

Rev. Sr. Alfred

Assistants—Sr. Sebastienne, Sr. St.  
Louis

French School

Sr. Alfred, Sr. St. Louis, Sr. Aimée

Chinese School

Rev. Sr. St. Paul, and 1 assistant

Orphanage for Chinese

Rev. Sr. Onésime

Assistants, Sr. Marie, Sr. Suzanne,  
Sr. Margaret

Needlework Department

Sr. Marie, Sr. Suzanne

Home for the Blind, and Nursery

Sister in Charge—Rev. Sr. Hélène, 2  
assistants

St. Paul's Refuge

Sister in Charge—Rev. Sr. Eulalie, 2  
assistants

French Hospital

Sister in Charge—Rev. Sr. Paul

Assistants—Sr. Eusebe, Sr. Odile, Sr.  
Pauline, Sr. Lucie, Sr. Anna, Sr.  
Cecilia

Operating Room

Sr. Pauline, Sr. Eusebe, Sr. Odile

"Le Calvaire," Wong-Nei-Chong

Home for Incurables and Babies

Sister in Charge—Rev. Sr. Agnes  
Assistants—Sr. Alice and Sr. Aloysius

DIOCESAN GIRLS' SCHOOL AND ORPHAN-  
AGE—King's Park, Kowloon

Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Victoria,  
chairman of committee

Rev. N. C. Pope, hon. secretary

Mr. A. H. Compton, hon. treas.

Miss E. D. Skipton, B.A., supt.

Miss C. A. Ferguson

Miss N. W. Bascombe, B.A.

Miss Allen

Mrs. Poon Wye

Miss Kong Sing, matron

室書萃拔 *Pat-sui Shü-shat*

DIOCESAN SCHOOL AND ORPHANAGE—  
Bonham Road; Teleph. 747

Visitor—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria

Head Master—Geo. Piercy

Second Master—H. Sykes

Asst. Masters—J. F. Ford, T.  
Thompson, E. Jones

Asst. Mistresses—Miss White, Mrs.  
Garrod, Mrs. Winfield, Mrs. Good-

all, Mrs. Brand

Matron—Miss Goggin

GERMAN CHURCH AND SCHOOL SOCIETY—  
(See under Churches and Missions)

HILDESHEIM MISSION FOR BLIND—Eben-  
Ezer School, Hongkong, Pokfulam

Miss Bertha Reinhardt, supt.

Miss Margarete Heinze

Miss Meta Dorow

Miss Olga Hacker

娘姑瑪羅 *Lò-Mà Ku-neung*

ITALIAN CONVENT—28, Caine Road

Superioress—Rev. Mother Theresa  
Martinoia

Vice-Superioress—Mother Theresa  
Frisanco

Directress of the Chinese Depart.—  
Mother Regina

English School

Headmistress—Mother Mary Theresa  
Teaching Staff

Upper Classes—Preliminary, Junior  
and Senior—Mothers M. Theresa,  
Emily and S. France

Remove Classes 4 and 5—Mothers  
Erminia, Mary and assistant

Class 6—Mother Emilia and asst.

Class 7—Mother Marianne and asst.

Class 8—Mother Natalie

Kindergarten—Mothers Clelia, R.  
Ida, Letizia

Special Class for Chinese—Mother  
Clement, Miss Carrie Goon and  
assistant

Needlework—Mothers Adele, Ermi-  
nia, Marianne, Rosalie and Letizia

Special Subjects

Music(Piano and Singing)—Mothers  
Guglielmina, Natalie and Phillis  
Do. (Mandoline)—Mothers Phillis  
and Gina

Drawing—Mother Gina

Painting—Mother Gina

Italian and French—Mothers M.  
Theresa and Clelia, M.

Portuguese—Mother Rosalie

Chinese—Miss Jessie Yip

English Lessons to Chinese Ladies  
—Mother Anita

Typewriting and Stenography —  
Mother Clelia, M.

Commission Orders—Mothers Anita and  
Carolina

Chinese School

Headmistress—Sr. Clara

Teaching Staff—Srs. Clara, Filomena  
and assistant

*St. Agnes' College*

Boarding School

Directress—Mother F. Theresa

Assistants—Mothers Marie, Eva, Mari-  
anne and Ida

Orphanage for European and Eurasian

Directress—Mother Regina

Assistants—Mothers Caroline, Librada,  
Elisa, Olimpia, Vittorina

Orphanage for Chinese

Directress—Mother Maddalena

Assistants — Mothers Anna, Olive,  
Romana, Antoinette, Giulia, Srs.  
Clara, Rosa and Filomena

Destitute and Aged

Sister in Charge—Srs. Theresa Tam  
and Paolo

Portresses—Mothers Margherita and  
Clementina

Private Hospital for Ladies and Children

Nurses—Mothers Amabile, E. Frances,  
and 2 nurses

Convent Branches (Home for the Poor)

—18, St. Francis' Street, Wanchai

Sister in Charge—Mother Galli

Assts.—Mothers Mari and Fernandez

Hospital—Mothers Cirilla, Marie and Sr.  
Isabel

English School—Teaching Staff

Upper Classes, Preliminary and Junior  
Class—Mother Louise and assistant

Classes 6 and 7—Mother Virginia and  
assistant

Class 8—Mother Anna

Kindergarten — Mother Justine and  
assistant

Needlework—Mother Anna and asst.

Special Subjects

Music—Mother Phillis

Italian—Mother Louise

Typewriting—Mother Louise

Chinese School

Teaching Staff — Sr. Giovanna and  
assistant

St. Mary's School — Chatham Road,  
Kowloon

Sister in Charge—Mother Theresa

Teaching Staff

Upper Classes, Preliminary, Junior  
—Mother Theresa and assistant

Remove Classes 4 and 5—Mother  
Candida

Class 6—Mother Theresa and asst.

Classes 7 and 8—Mother Cipriana  
and assistant

Kindergarten — Mother Josephine  
and assistant

Needlework—Mothers Cipriana and  
Candida

Special Subjects

Music—Mother Candida

Drawing and Painting — Mother  
Candida

Italian—Mother Theresa

Spanish—Mother Cipriana

French—Mother Francis

Typewriting—Mothers Theresa and  
Cipriana

Foundling Homes — West Point, 44,  
High Street

Sister in Charge—Mother Erminia

Assistants—Mothers Agata, Rosario,  
Srs. Maria and Louiza

Namtau

Sister in Charge—Mother Fiorentina

Assistants— Mothers Theresa and  
Eudossia

Swa-Bue

Sister in Charge—Mother Maria

Assts.—Mothers Laura and Ester

Chinese Schools

Caine Road—Srs. Speranza, Maria and  
Miss Jessie Yip

Yaumati—Sr. Martha and assistant

Sau-ki-wan—Sr. Lucia

Aberdeen—Srs. Lucia and Rosa

Hunghom—Sr. Francisca

New Territories—Srs. Filomena and  
Lucia

San On—Srs. Maria and Agata

Kwai-Shin, South --Srs. Agatha and  
Josephine

Kwai-Shin, North — Srs. Maria and  
Maria

Hoiphung —Srs. Marietta, Maria, Maria  
and Helena

Tampong—Srs. Barbara and Agata

KOWLOON BRITISH SCHOOL—Chater  
Avenue—(See under Government)

OXFORD LOCAL EXAMINATIONS

Local Secretary—C. Gerken, St.  
Stephen's College

**QUEEN'S COLLEGE—(See under Govt.)**

**R. C. CATHEDRAL SCHOOL—**(Glenealy Rd, English School for Chinese Boys, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools)

**院書文英瑟若聖**

*Sing-yeuk-sut Ying-mun Shu-yun*

**ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE—**Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Brothers

**院書羅保聖** *Shing-po-lo Shu-yun*

**ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE—**Lower Albert Road  
Warden—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria  
Principal—Rev. A. D. Stewart, M.A.  
Vice-Principal—Rev. G. E. Upsdell, B.A.

**堂學反提士聖**

*Sing-sz-tai-fan-hok-tong*

**ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE—**Bonham Road and Western Street; Teleph. Office 314, Warden 2523  
Warden—Rev. W. H. Hewitt, M.A., B.D.  
Senior Resident Master—F. A. Britton, M.A.

**校學蒙童業堂學女反提士聖**

**ST. STEPHEN'S GIRLS' COLLEGE AND PREPARATORY SCHOOL—**27, Caine Road  
Principal—Miss Griffin

**UNIVERSITY OF HONGKONG—**Pokfulam Road; Telephs: 1956, 1957 and 1374, St. John's Hall 1: 25, L. M. S. Hostel 762  
Chancellor—Sir Francis Henry May, K.C.M.G., LL.D., B.A.  
Vice-Chancellor—Sir Charles Eliot, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.A., D.C.L., LL.D.  
Pro-Vice-Chancellor—G. P. Jordan, M.B., C.M., M.R.C.S.  
Registrar—A. C. Franklin, F.I.C.  
Deans—

Medical Faculty—H. G. Earle, M.A., M.B., professor of physiology and biology  
Engineering Faculty—C. A. M. Smith, M.Sc., M.I.M.E., Taikoo professor of engineering  
Arts Faculty—J. D. Wright, M.A., professor of English

**Professors—**

Clinical Surgery—Ho Tung professor, K. H. Digby, F.R.C.S.  
Physiology and Biology—H. G. Earle, M.A., M.B.  
Physics—A. G. Warren, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.E.E.

Tropical Medicine—G. P. Jordan, M.B., C.M., M.R.C.S.

Electrical Engineering—T. H. Mathewman, M.E., A.M.I.E.E.

Mathematics—T. Stuart, M.A., D.Sc., M.R.I.A. (late Fellow Royal University of Ireland)

English—J. D. Wright, M.A.

**Lecturers—**

Chemistry—A. C. Franklin, F.I.C.

Pathology and Bacteriology—H.

Macfarlane, D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.

Public Health—F. Lindsay Woods (acting), B.A., M.B., B.C., D.P.H. (Cantab.)

Materia Medica and Therapeutics—O. Marriott, M.D., B.S.

Midwifery and Gynaecology—C. Forsyth, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Ed.)

Medical Jurisprudence—F. Lindsay Woods (acting), B.A., M.B., B.C., D.P.H. (Cantab.)

Medicine—F. T. Keyt, M.D., D.P.H.

Clinical—C. W. McKenny, M.D., and G. E. Aubrey, M.D.

Surgery—W. V. M. Koch, M.D.

Operative Surgery—R. McLean Gibson, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.)

Ophthalmology—G. M. Harston, M.D.

Mechanical Engineering—E. J. Surman, B.Sc.

Mechanical Engineering—G. E. Marley, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.E.

Civil Engineering—F. A. Redmond, B.Sc.

Civil and Mechanical Engineering—W. Brown, M.A., B.Sc.

Accounting and Commercial Practice—E. A. M. Williams, A.S.A.A., A.C.I.S.

Political and Economic History—W. P. C. Trafford, B.A.

International Law and Jurisprudence—K. Brayshaw, B.A.

Chinese—Au Tai Tin and Lai Chai Hi

Tutor in English and History and Lecturer in Economic Geography—F. M. H. Holman, B.A.

Demonstrator—J. Day, I.E.E.

Workshop Foreman and Instructor—J. W. Faulkner

**VICTORIA BRITISH SCHOOL—**(See under Government)

**館女亞利多域龍九**

**VICTORIA HOME AND ORPHANAGE—**Kowloon City; Teleph. K40

Miss Fletcher

Miss Storr

Miss Hollis

**司公燈電** *Tin-tang-kung-sze*

**ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED, HONGKONG—**  
Works: Wanchai

Directors—A. O. Lang (chairman), Sir

C. P. Chater, C.M.G., Hon. Mr. C. E.

Anton, E. H. Dodwell

Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

F. Graham, M.I.E.E., manager

H. B. Bridger, asst. manager

G. B. Colson, station supt.

V. Sorby, A.M.I.E.E., mains supt.

H. W. Petley, assist. do.

G. H. M. Bannerman, assist. engineer

S. Longfield, do.

F. F. Duckworth, do.

E. C. Norris, do.

J. S. Smith, do.

J. Carr, do.

H. J. Hunt, do.

W. Fraser, chief clerk

G. H. Silva, station foreman

Luis Sarrazolla, do.

W. J. J. Souza, instal. dept. foreman

F. X. P. Ferreira, do.

L. M. Gomes, do.

A. Coelho, do.

C. Silva

L. Lopes

F. Marques

A. G. dos Remedios

A. Baptista

L. J. Noronha

J. Ozorio

B. Conceicao

A. K. Rahumed

**昔意芝亞** *A-chi E-sik*

**ELLIS, MAHOMED HAJEE ESSACK, Mer-**  
chant—13, Gage Street; Teleph. 1154;

Tel. Ad: Khaksar; P.O. Box 222

Abd Satar Fadal Mahomed

**司公士利衣衣** *E-eleese-kung-see*

**ELLIS & Co. E., Stock and General Brokers,**  
Members Hongkong Stock Exchange

—14A, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph.

168; Tel. Ad: Manny; P.O. Box 599

E. E. Ellis

J. W. Kew

W. W. Edwards

**司公船輪利茂**

*Mau-lee-lun-shun-kung-sze*

**ENG HOK FONG S. S. Co., Shipping Agents**

—37, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph.

637; Tel. Ad: Engchokfong

Eng Hok Fong, general managers

**EXILE GARAGE, Automobile Dealers, Hires**  
and Repairers—33-35, Des Vœux Road;  
Teleph. 1036; Tel. Ad: Exile

**FAIRALL & Co., Dressmakers, Milliners and**  
General Drapers—7 and 9, Pedder Street  
Miss Fairall

Miss Reay

Mrs. Talbot

Mrs. Wilson

Miss Wimble

Miss Soares

Miss May

**FAITHFULL, RICHARD C., Solicitor—14,**  
Pedder Street

Richard C. Faithfull, solicitor

**拿近霍** *Fok-kun-na*

**FALCONER & Co., LTD., GEO., Watch and**  
Chronometer Makers, Jewellers, &c.—  
Hotel Mansions

**廠鐵鉦** *Hon-tit-chong*

**Far East Oxygen and Acetylene**  
**Co., Ltd.** (Société d'Oxygene et d'Acéty-

lene d'Extrême Orient, S.O.A.E.O.)—1,

Prince's Building (2nd floor); Teleph.

2082; Tel. Ad: Oxygene; Codes: A.B.C.

5th Ed. Lieber's

Floquet & Knoth, agents

Work Shops—90 and 90A, Praya East;

Teleph 1033; Factory at Kennedy Town

P. Duprix, foreman

**行勞非梳丹** *Ma-sor Fi-lo Hong*

**FIELD & Co., MARSHALL (of Chicago, Ill.)—**  
2, Pedder Street; P.O. Box 264; Tel. Ad:

Drumar

Chas. Reich, representative

**FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF H'KONG.**

—Office: New Government Building

A. W. L. Robertson, chairman

L. N. Leefe, vice-chairman

E. L. G. Arnold

G. S. Archbutt

H. F. Campbell

J. B. de Lancaster

A. R. Lowe, C.A., secretary

D. K. Blair, deputy secretary

S. G. Newall

Chau Siu Ki

Tong Tsz Sau

**司公粉麵華輝**

**FISHER FLOURING MILLS Co. (Head Office:**  
Seattle, U. S. A.)—Prince's Building,

Chater Road

Chas. E. Richardson, agent for Asia

Chester W. Fritz

P. D. Kincaird

P. J. O'Neill

E. W. Maher

**FITZ WILLIAMS, DALMAHOY ALLAN, COLEMAN**  
& GLAISTER, Drs., Medical Practitioners

—Alexandra Building (1st floor) and 36,

Nathan Road, Kowloon; Telephs. 121 and

K150

Dr. G. H. L. Fitzwilliams, M.D., F.R.C.S.

(on active service)

Dr. Dalmahoy Allan, M.D., CH.B., D.T.M

(on active service)

Dr. A. L. E. F. Coleman, M.D. (on active

service)

Dr. S. Seguin Strahan, M.B., CH.B.

**房藥大西中** *Chung-sai Tai-yeuk-fong*

**FLETCHER & Co., LTD.** (The Pharmacy),  
Chemists, Druggists, Patent Medicine  
Vendors and Commission Agents—22,  
Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 345  
Directors—Dr. Coxion To (Managing  
Director) Pak Pick Hau, Poon Piu  
Chemists—G. W. McClintock, S. Bell

**FLINT, MADAME M.**, Dressmaker and  
Milliner—10, Des Vaux Rd.; Teleph. 589

**昌恩** *Yan-cheong*

**FORD & Co., WALTER**, Import and Export  
Merchants, Manufacturers' Represent-  
atives, and Commission Agents—8,  
Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1955; Tel.  
Ad: Ford  
Louis P. Vincenot, managing partner  
W. L. Ford, do.  
A. Samy, assistant

**亨利** *Lee-hang*

**Floquet & Knoth**, Export and Import  
—1, Prince's Building (2nd floor); Tel.  
Ad: Floqnoth. Paris: 43, rue Meslay.  
Teleph. 2082; Codes A.B.C. 6eme Edition,  
Liebert

R. Floquet  
J. Knoth  
*Agents for*

The Far East Oxygen and Acetylene  
Co., Ltd. (Societe d'Oxygene et d'  
Acetylene d'Extreme Orient  
S.O.A.E.O.)

Work Shops: 90 and 90A, Praya East,  
Wanchai; Teleph. 1033

**埃全** *Chuen-ai*

**FRENCH STORE**—French Navy Contractors,  
Commission Agents, Coal Merchants  
and General Storekeepers—13, Queen's  
Road, Central; Teleph. 794; Tel. Ad:  
Frenstor

**林富** *Foo-lam*

**FROMM, HUGO C. A.**, Lowe, Bingham &  
Matthews, liquidators

**FUMIGATING & DISINFECTING BUREAU, LTD.**  
—2, Pedder Street  
A. C. Botelho | A. A. d'Almeida  
Hulk "Aldecoa"  
W. Wright

**FUNG TANG**—6, Queen's Road Central;  
P.O. Box 607  
Fung Kong Yuen, principal  
Fung Huken, do.  
J. A. S. Alves (Shanghai)

**司公河古** *Ku-ho Kung-sze*

**FURUKAWA & Co., LTD.**, Importers of  
Copper and Electric Wire, etc., York  
Building, Chater Road; Teleph. 810;  
Tel. Ad: Furukawa  
Z. Nishida, manager  
T. Yukawa | R. Manabe

**GALLUZZI, A.**, Professor of Music—City  
Hall, or 13, Conduit Road

**和源** *Yuen-wo*

**GANDE, PRICE & Co., LTD.**, Wine, Spirit  
and Cigar Merchants—6, Queen's Road;  
Teleph. 135; Tel. Ad: Sphinx  
Directors—Chan Kai Ming, Lau Po  
Wing and S. C. Pank (managing dir.)  
C. Bond, manager | D. Rumjahn  
J. H. Oxberry | S. Yamauchi

**師狀拿殿嘉** *Ka-tin-na Chong-sze*

**GARDINER, JOHN HENRY**, Solicitor, Proctor  
Patent and Trade Mark Agent, &c. — 29,  
Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 999

**吨咪** *Me-ya*

**GARRELS, BORNER & Co.** (late Meyer & Co.),  
Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, liquidators

**GAUPP & Co., CHS. J.**, Lowe, Bingham &  
Matthews, liquidators

**打士加治沙烟** *In-sa-ji Kas-da*

**GAZDAR, & Co.**, Merchants and Commission  
Agents, also Bill and Bullion Brokers—  
1, On Lan Street and Branch at 41,  
Haiphong Road, Kowloon; Tel. Ad:  
Radzag

Kawasjee Dinshaw Gazdar, sole pro.  
D. D. Gazdar (Bombay)

**行規** *Kip-hong*

**GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co.**, Merchants—  
St. George's Buildings  
H. R. Kinnear (London)  
J. W. C. Bonnar (Shanghai)  
C. Gordon Mackie, absent  
A. O. Lang, signs the firm  
G. M. Lakin, signs per pro.  
P. R. Butler  
A. T. Stubbs | O. Baptista  
L. E. Ozorio | A. J. V. Ribeiro  
R. R. Roberts | F. A. Machado

**Agencies**

Eastern & Australian Steamship Co., Ltd.  
Ben Line of Steamers  
Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Queensland Insee. Co., Ltd.  
Indemnity Mutual Mar. Assnce. Co., Ltd.  
United States "Lloyds"

Hongkong Electric Company, Limited  
British North Borneo Government  
Alleanza Società de Assicurazione in  
Genova

### 英 國 通 用 電 器 公 司

*Ying-kwok-tung-yung-hin-he-kung-sze*

**General Electric Co. of China, Ltd.,**  
The, Electrical Engineers, Manufacturers  
and Contractors—Queen's Buildings;  
Teleph. 518; Tel. Ad: Sparkless.  
Head Office: Shanghai. Branches:  
Hongkong, Hankow

H. Nye, managing dir. (Shanghai.)

A. B. Raworth, branch manager

#### Agencies

The General Electric Co., Ltd., London.

Witton, Manchester and Birmingham

Peel-Conner Telephone Works, Ltd.

Birmingham Carbon Works

The Steel Conduit Co., Ltd., Witton,  
Birmingham

Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.

Osram Lamp Works, Ltd.

Aron Electricity Meter, Ltd.

Witton-Kramer Electric Tool and  
Hoist Co.

Robertson Electric Lamps, Ltd.

Pirelli—General Cable Works, South-  
ampton

Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd.

### 利 志 *Chee Lee*

**Gerin, Drevard & Co., General  
Importers and Exporters, Con-  
sulting and General Engineers—  
St. George's Building, Hongkong;  
and at Canton, Shanghai and  
Tientsin. Teleph. 114; Tel. Ad:  
Gerin**

H. G. Gerin (Hongkong)

M. Drevard (Shanghai)

Jos. D. Birrell, engineer (signs  
per pro.)

H. Krehs

#### Agencies

Westinghouse Electric Export  
Co.

Standard Gas Engine Co.

L. S. Starret Co.

Bryant Electric Co.

### 利 溢 *Yat-lee*

**GIBBS & Co., J., Importers, Exporters,  
and General Agents—7, Lun Fat Street;  
P.O. Box 103; Tel. Ad: Yip; Codes:  
A. B. C. 5th Ed. Lieber's and Western  
Union**

Ip Pun, manager and sole proprietor

### 生 醫 純 葉 *Yip-shun E-shang*

GIBSON, R. MACLEAN, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (Ed.),  
Medical Practitioner—London Mission,  
Bonham Road

### 平 太 *Tai-ping*

GILMAN & Co., LTD., Merchants—8A, Des  
Voux Road; Teleph. 290

Duncan Paterson, governing director  
(London)

W. L. Pattenden, director

G. G. Johns, do.

W. H. Smith | E. G. B. Souter

#### Agencies

##### Lloyd's

National Provincial Bank of England

London and Westminster Bank

Stockholm Enskilder Bank

Bank of New Zealand

Ulster Bank, Limited

Western National Bank of New York

Liverpool Underwriters' Association

Salvage Association, London

Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam

Royal Exchange Assurance

Western Assurance Co.

Comité des Assureurs, Paris

Maritime Insurance Company, Ltd.

Northern Assurance Co. of Moscow

United Insurance Co., Ltd.

Switzerland Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

State Steamship Services (West  
Australia)

### 司 公 球 環 *Wan-kau-kung-sze*

GLOBE FURNISHING AND EXPORT CO.,  
Exporters of China Produce, Rattan  
and Sea-Grass Furniture—7, Lun Fat St.;  
P.O. Box 393; Tel. Ad: Yip; Codes: A.B.C.  
5th Edition, Lieber's 5 Letter Code and  
Western Union

Ip Pun, manager and sole proprietor

### 士 厘 忌 德 及 打 哥

*Ko-tah-kap Tuck-ki-le-se*

GODDARD & DOUGLAS, Surveyors to  
Local Insurance Offices, Norwegian  
Veritas—Prince's Building

Capt. J. T. Douglas, A.I.N.A.

Capt. Thomas Arthur, A.I.N.A.

A. F. de Carmo Xavier, I. Seto

GOLF CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG—(See  
Recreation Clubs)

GONZALEZ, FRANCISCO, Professor of Music  
—Caine Road

GOTLA & Co., P. D., Merchants and Com-  
mission Agents—22, Peel Street; Tel.  
Ad: Gotla

J. P. Gotla, partner

B. P. Tavaría, managing partner  
 P. C. Mahuwawala, partner (Bombay)  
 A. N. Mahuwawala, partner  
 D. S. Sigauporia do. (Bombay)  
 K. E. Digaria do.  
 J. D. Langdana

**GORDON & Co.—St. George's Building**

A. G. Gordon, M.INST.N.A., M.I.MECH.E.,  
 M.I.E.S.  
 J. F. Anderson  
 F. J. Loureiro | J. Fisher

**GOULD, JOSEPH, Merchant—6, Des Vœux Road; Tel. Ad: Jogould**

**GOVERNMENT OFFICES**

**署數考 *Hau Shò Shù***

**AUDIT OFFICE—New Post Office Building (2nd floor)**

Auditor—H. R. Phelips  
 Asst. Auditor—T. Dallin  
 Senior Clerk—P. Heathcote

**署督監林園**

*Yuen-lam-kam-tuk-shu*

**BOTANICAL AND FORESTRY DEPARTMENT—Albany Road**

Superintendent—W. J. Tutchet, F.L.S.  
 Assistant Supt.—H. Green (on Military Service)  
 1st Assistant Supt.—Mrs. W. C. Aubrey (temporary)  
 2nd Assistant Supt.—Miss P. May (temporary)

**署使政布港香命欽英大**

*Tai Ying Yam ing Heung Kong  
 Po Ching Sze Shu*

**COLONIAL SECRETARIAT—Albert Road**  
 Colonial Secretary—Claud Severn, C.M.G.

Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils—A. G. M. Fletcher  
 Chief Clerk—J. A. E. Bullock  
 First Clerk—W. G. Fitz Gibbon  
 Clerks—F. X. H. do Rozario, M. B. Suffiad, Sun King Kwong, Sun She Chun, Thomas Lay, Fung In-cheung, Chan Tsz-un, Chan Cheuk-hoi and E. Gifford  
 Cadets—A. D. Ball, W. Schofield, E. W. Hamilton, R. A. C. North, P. Burn, T. W. Ainsworth, W. J. Carrie

**署司育教 *Kau-yuk-sze-shu***

**EDUCATION DEPT.—New Post Office Building**

Director of Education—E. A. Irving  
 Insp't. of English Schools—E. Ralphs

Inspector of Vernacular Schools—  
 A. R. Cavalier (on active service)  
 Y. P. Law, acting  
 Sub-inspector of Vernacular Schools  
 —Lau Shuk Chong  
 Sub-inspector of Vernacular Schools for New Territories—Pun Mak-heung

**GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS**

**BELLIOS PUBLIC SCHOOL**

Head Mistress—Mrs. E. Tutchet  
 Asst. Mistresses—Mrs. Millington, M.A., Miss C. E. Clarke, Miss Parkes and eleven Chinese mistresses

**ELLIS KADOORIE SCHOOL**

Head Master—R. E. O. Bird, M.A.  
 Asst. Master—B. James, M.A.

**ENGLISH SCHOOL FOR INDIANS**

Head Master—R. J. Birbeck, M.A., and Indian Masters

**PRAYA EAST ENGLISH SCHOOL**

TAI PO do.  
 UN LONG do.  
 CHEUNG CHAU do.

Under Chinese Masters

**KOWLOON BRITISH SCHOOL (for Girls and Infants of European British Parentage)**

Head Master—E. J. Edwards  
 Asst. Mistresses—Mrs. Stark, Mrs. Fletcher, Miss Robson and Miss L. Neave

**PEAK SCHOOL**

Head Mistress—Mrs. M. E. Main  
 Asst. Mistress—Miss H. F. Skinner  
 Do. —Miss M. Rodger  
 Do. —Miss D. Rodger

**QUEEN'S COLLEGE—Aberdeen Street**

Head Master—T. K. Dealy, F.E.I.S., F.C.S., F.R.G.S.

Sec. Master—B. Tanner, F.R. HIST.S.  
 Asst. Master—G. P. de Martin, B.A.

Do. —F. J. de Rome, B.S.C.  
 Do. —J. Ralston, M.A.  
 Do. —J. C. Fletcher  
 Do. —W. Kay, M.A.  
 Do. —W. L. Handyside, M.A.  
 Do. —G. F. Nightingale, inter. arts (Lond)  
 Do. —Mrs. G. A. Litt, inter. arts (Lond)

Do. —Mrs. Nightingale  
 Do. —Mrs. Stubbings  
 Do. —Mrs. J. H. Cormack  
 Do. —Mrs. Arnold  
 Do. —J. B. Partington, M.A.  
 Senior Vernacular Master, Sung Hok-pang and Nine Chinese Masters

## SAIYINGPUN ENGLISH SCHOOL

Head Master—A. Morris  
Asst. Master—H. W. Ray  
Mistress—Mrs. L. Morris and four  
Chinese Masters

## TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Director—E. Ralphs  
Clerk—Tsu Chim Fong

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE (EVENING  
CLASSES) Queen's College, Aberdeen  
Street

*Staff of Lecturers*

## Engineering Section

Building Construction and Architectural  
Design—A. G. W. Tickle,  
A.R.I.B.A., P.A.S.I.

Field Surveying—Sutton, F.S.I.

Mathematics—J. Ralston, M.A.

## Science Section

Chemistry, Practical and Metallurgy  
—E. R. Dovey, A.R.C.S.

Physics—W. Kay, M.A.

Sanitation—Dr. C. W. McKenny, M.D.

## Commerce Section

English, I—J. C. Fletcher

English, II and III—L. Forster, B.A.

French, I and II—Madame Mousson

Shorthand, Elem., Inter. and Speed  
—D. Young

Book-keeping—H. O. Holt

Translation—Cheung Tsoi

## Teachers' Classes

Women—Mrs. Bishop

Men—B. Tanner, A. Morris, A.C.P.

Vernacular—Cheung Hok-chau,

Sung Hok-pang, Ng Fung-chau, Liu

Hoi-tung, Pak Chik-po, Miss Hung

Min-chi, Miss Chan Liu-yau

VICTORIA BRITISH SCHOOL (for Boys  
and Infants of European British  
Parentage)

Head Master—L. Forster, B.A.

Asst. Mistresses—Miss M. Cooper,  
B.A., Miss Bancroft, Mrs. Glassman

and Miss J. Jack

## WANCHAI ENGLISH SCHOOL

Head Master—R. J. Birbeck, B.A.

## YAUMATI ENGLISH SCHOOL

Head Master—A. H. Crook, M.A.

局火滅 *Mit Fo Muk*HONGKONG GOVERNMENT FIRE BRIGADE<sup>X</sup>

—Victoria; Teleph. 600

Superintendent—C. McI. Messer

Dep. do. —P. P. J. Wodehouse

Asst. do. —C. W. Beckwith, R.N.

Assistant Supt.—J. Kerr

Engineer—D. Macdonald

Station Officer and Asst. Eng.—A.  
Lane, A.M.I.M.E.

Overseer, W. W.—J. H. Barrington

Do. —G. W. Kynoch

Inspr. Dangerous Goods—Ins. Terrett

司政船 *Shun-ching-sze*

## HARBOUR DEPARTMENT—Connaught Rd.

Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate,  
Emigration and Customs Officer,  
and Registrar of Shipping—Com-  
mander Basil R. H. Taylour, R.N.  
(absent)

Do. —Comdr. C. W. Beckwith, R.N.

Assistant Harbour Master—Com-  
mander C. W. Beckwith, R.N.

First Clerk—Sirdar Khan

Boarding Officers—A. W. Daily, C.  
J. Thomson

Inspectors of Junks and Cargo Boats  
—M. Melver, R. L. Rocha, C.  
Mathias

## Gunpowder Depot—Green Island

Superintendent—Commander Basil  
R. H. Taylour, R.N. (absent)

Do. —Commander C. W. Beckwith,  
R.N. (acting)

Officer-in-charge—F. M. Franco

Government Steam Tender *Stanley*

Master—A. A. Birnie

## Lighthouse

Collector of Light Dues—Comman-  
der Basil R. H. Taylour, R.N. (abt.)

Do. —Commander C. W. Beckwith,  
R.N. (acting)

Lighthouse Keepers, Green Island—  
F. A. Coleman, W. McKay

Do. Gap Rock—E. A. Johnson, A.  
E. Harvey, M. T. H. Blake

Do. Waglan Island—G. F. Taylor,  
W. F. Hast, W. McGrann

## 署督監關海港香英大

*Tai-ying Hong-kong Hoi-kwan*

*Kam-tuk-shu*

## IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OFFICE—Harbour

Office, Connaught Road Central

Supt.—R. O. Hutchison (absent)

Acting Supt.—D. W. Tratman

Officers attached to I. & E. Office—  
P. Burn, W. J. Carrie

Monopoly Analyst—H. A. Taylor

Supervisor & Accountant—S. Hamer

First Clerk—F. Placé da Silva

Clerks—J. A. C. V. Ribeiro, Ip Kam

Kwong, Hon Kam Shing, Ho Fu

Leung, Tsoi Wa Cheung, Wong

Wong, Tsang On Wing

Chief Preventive Officer—J. C.  
Wildin

Revenue Officers—D. J. McKenzie,  
T. Sutherland, L. A. Langley, S. J.

Clarke, G. Watt, P. Lanigan, W.

Knight (abt.)

MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT—  
Government Building (top floor);  
Room Nos. 10 and 11 (Post Office)  
Govt. Marine Surveyor of Ships and  
Examiner of Engineers—James  
Macdonald  
Assistant Examiner of Engineers—  
William Russell  
Second Assistant—Wm. O. Lambert

廳土田 *Tin-to-tang*

LAND OFFICE—New Law Courts  
Land Officer—Philip Jacks  
Asst. Land Officer—F. Birley Johnson  
Official Receiver—H. A. Nisbet (act.)  
District Officer (Northern District  
Tai Po)—G. M. Orme (acting)  
Assistant District Officer (Southern  
District)—E. W. Hamilton (acting)  
Land Bailiff—A. Blaikley  
Interpreter of Official Receiver's  
Office and Land Office—Ng Yuk Shu

署道判裁 *Tsoi-pun-to-shu*

MAGISTRATES' COURT—Arbuthnot Road  
First Magistrate and Coroner—E.  
D. C. Wolfe  
Second Magistrate—J. R. Wood  
First Clerk and Magistrate—G. A.  
Woodcock  
Second Clerk—Hasham Khan  
Interpreters—J. M. Dyer, Ip Tin  
Shang

MEDICAL BOARD

Principal Civil Medical Officer  
(president), Senior Naval Medical  
Officer, Principal Army Medical  
Officer, O. Marriott, M.D. (hon.  
secy.), Dr. Aubrey, Prof. Digby, F.  
R.C.S., Dr. S. Strahan and H. W.  
Looker

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Principal Civil Medical Officer—J.  
T. C. Johnson, F.R.C.S., etc.  
Superintendent of Civil Hospital,  
and Lunatic Asylums—C. W.  
McKenny, M.D., etc.  
Medical Officer—W. B. A. Moore,  
L.R.C.P.I. etc., etc., J. T. Smalley,  
M.R.C.S., etc., W. J. Woodman, M.R.  
C.S., etc.

院醫家國

CIVIL HOSPITAL

Apothecary—A. N. D. Pullen, Ph.C.  
(London)  
Accountant and Storekeeper—A.  
Edwards  
Matron—Miss M. Sloan

Sisters—M. A. Lee, F. M. Barlow,  
E. A. Girling, M. Benson, H. A.  
Lawrence, C. Chettle, L. Luckman,  
M. E. Graham, E. Halley, E.  
Moylan  
Staff Nurses—L. Lace, Omitsu Saka-  
moto, Tomi Kodama, Hana Masuda,  
Chimo Mashima, Nobu Tsuchimoto  
Kawase, Matsu Ono, Ini Henmi  
Probationers—M. F. Smith, C.  
Roberts, V. Meadows, C. J. Watson,  
V. B. Scanlan  
Wardmaster—J. O'Regan  
Health Officer of Port—G. P. Jordan,  
M.B., etc.  
Second Officer of Port—F. T. Keyt,  
M.D.  
Bacteriologist—H. Macfarlane, L.R.  
C.P., etc.  
Analyst—(Vacant)  
Asst. Analyst—E. R. Dovey, A.R.C.S.  
Asst. Analyst—O. F. Lubatti, Chem.  
Doc. (Turin)

INFECTIOUS DISEASES' HOSPITALS

KENNEDY TOWN HOSPITAL

Med. Officer—C. W. McKenny, M.D.

院醫華東 *Tung-wah I-yun*

TUNG WAH HOSPITAL

Govt. Visiting Medical Officer—C.  
W. McKenny, B.A., M.D., B.CH., B.A.O.,  
L.M. (Dublin)  
Senior Resident Surgeon—G. H.  
Thomas, L.M.S.H., M.B.R.S.  
Junior Resident Surgeon—Vacant  
Senior Med. Asst.—Vacant  
Chemist—J. Poon Why  
Matron—Fung Luk Kwo  
Steward—Lau Kuey Tong  
Secretary—Chan Yik Wan

VICTORIA HOSPITAL

Medical Officer—The Principal  
Civil Medical Officer

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE—Sailors'  
Home, West Point

Supt.—Comdr. C. W. Beckwith, R.N.  
(acting)  
Deputy Supt.—A. A. H. Milroy  
(acting)  
Clerk and Interpr.—S. Soonderam  
Clerk—William Mak

廳捕巡 *Ts'un-pò T'ing*

POLICE, CENTRAL STATION—Hollywood  
Road

Captain Supt.—C. McI. Messer  
Dep. Supt.—P. P. J. Wodehouse

Assistant Supt.—T. H. King  
 Do. (New Territory)—D. Burlingham  
 Probationer—C. G. Perdue  
 Chief Inspector—J. Kerr  
 Chief Detective Insp.—W. Murison  
 Clerk—F. Mahamed  
 Inspectors—P. O'Sullivan, J. J. Watt, A. Gordon, R. McDonald, G. Sim, W. G. Gerrard, N. Lamont, A. Terrett, H. G. Garrod, J. Grant, W. Kent, P. Angus, P. Brazil, E. Browne  
 Europeans—29 sergeants, 31 lance sergeants, 73 constables  
 Indians—2 jemadars, 3 sergt.-majors, 23 sergeants, 44 lance sergeants, 358 constables  
 Chinese—35 sergeant interpreters, 6 telephone clerks, 1 sergt.-major, 2 principal Chinese detectives, 24 sergeants, 420 constables  
 Water Police, Chinese—21 coxswains, 3 boatswains, 75 scamen, 2 carpenters, 22 engineers, 19 stokers, 2 station sergeants, 6 station orderlies, 2 painters, 2 barrack sergeants, 1 sailmaker, 4 signalmen, 2 detectives, 17 boatmen  
 Seconded to other departments—  
 2 Europ'ns., 42 Indians, 20 Chinese

### 館信書 *Shū-sun Kūn*

#### POST OFFICE, GENERAL

Postmaster-Gen.—S. B. C. Ross  
 Assistant do.  
 Accounts Office—  
 Accountant—A. J. Reed  
 Clerks—A. F. Castilho, M. J. D. Alves

#### General Office

Supt. of Mails—T. Hynes  
 Postal Inspector—R. C. Watt  
 Supervisor—C. J. Poole  
 Clerks—R. Gutierrez, T. M. Perpetuo, M. A. de N. Mendes, J. M. Passos, Lau Hin, J. Santos, Wong Kam Lai, T. Nakahara, J. L. Alves, Feroz Ali and Chinese

Correspondence Clerk—G. M. D. Mehal

Boarding Officers—A. Delgado, J. Santos

#### Registration and Parcel Branch

Acting Superintendent—J. Hynes  
 Clerks—P. Roza, J. M. Britto, D. A. Remedios, S. V. Remedios, S. M. Sadick, Bishan, Dass, J. Maxwell, C. Peerbhoy, and Chinese

#### Money Order Office

Superintendent—H. Dixon

Clerks—J. C. Barros, J. J. Osborne, J. A. d'Almeida, Khawas Khan, Miro Khan  
 Kowloon Branch  
 Clerk-in-Charge—J. S. Gill  
 Sheung Wan Branch  
 Clerk in Charge—Cheung Lai Kam  
 Saiyingpun Branch  
 Clerk in Charge—Lam Ling  
 Wanchai Branch  
 Clerk in Charge—Chan Ming  
 Yaumati Branch  
 Clerk in Charge—Yuen Shing  
 Radio Telegraph Office  
 Counter Clerk—E. J. F. Gomes  
 Telegraphists—A. M. Costa, A. A. Abbas, Lai Shan, Leung King Kwong, Li Yung Shing

### 房監 *Kām Fong*

#### PRISON DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—Capt. Supt. of Police, *ex officio*  
 Asst. do.—J. W. Franks  
 Medical Officer—C. W. McKenny, M.D.

#### Victoria Gaol

Chaplains—Rev. V. H. C. Moyle, Rev. D. Page, Rev. R. H. Wells  
 Clerk and Interp.—To Yu  
 Clerk—Ko Ha Chun,  
 Chief Warder—E. J. Pierpoint  
 Principal Warders—G. Passmore, F. A. Piesse, C. Parkinson, J. C. West  
 22 European Warders  
 2 Indian Senior Warders, 14 Indian Warders 36 Indian Asst.  
 Warders, 26 Indian Guards

#### Female Prison

Matron—Mary Bredenberg  
 Wardresses—Miss Helena, Mrs. Roza Pereira, Miss V. Wan

### 署務工 *Kung Mu Shü*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Albert Rd.  
 Director of Public Works—Hon. Mr. W. Chatham, C.M.G.

1st Asst. do. —A. F. Churchill  
 2nd do. do. —C. H. Gale

Execut. Engr.—A. H. Hollingsworth

Do. —H. T. Jackman

Do. —T. L. Perkins

Do. —D. Jaffe

Do. —A. E. Wright

Do. —E. W. Carpenter

Do. —F. A. Biden

Asst. Engineer—I. M. Xavier

Do. —H. E. Goldsmith

Do. —J. W. White

Do. —J. Duncan

Do. —E. Newhouse

Do. —R. McNeil Henderson

Do. —S. H. H. Ixer

Asst. Engineer—P. D. Wilson  
 Do. —H. C. Lowick  
 Do. —H. S. Rouse  
 Do. —A. G. W. Tickle  
 Do. —W. E. Douglas  
 Do. —A. B. Purves  
 Principal Land Surveyor.—L. C. P. Rees  
 Land Surveyors—B. W. Grey, E. B. Reed, Fred Sutton, H. West, W. A. J. Cooper, E. B. Lambert, H. H. Pegg, B. H. Hallows, A. Anderson, F. W. Wood, E. Larmour  
 Land Bailiffs—F. H. Dillon, John Mackay  
 Supt. of Accounts, Correspondence and Stores—David Wood  
 Inspector of Stores—G. H. Haskett  
 Senior Clerk—P. Julian  
 Chief Clerk, Accountant Office—Cheng Cheuk Hin  
 1st Grade Clerk—U. Shiu Kwai  
 Drainage Surveyor—J. J. Bryan  
 Foreman—A. Small  
 Clerk of Works—G. E. Thomas  
 Electrician—R. J. Stevenson  
 Overseers 1st Class—U. A. Farrell, J. Dickson, J. H. Kynoch, F. J. Ling, W. H. Edmonds, G. W. Kynoch, A. W. J. Simmons, J. H. Barrington, J. Hutchings, W. T. Edwards, C. Sara, J. E. Eldridge, P. Keyser, R. G. Vergette, R. J. Everest, E. J. Richards, W. O'Connor  
 Overseers 2nd Class—C. J. Tacchi, J. T. Ewing, T. Bolt, D. J. Brown, W. Pryde, J. A. Howe, O. M. Hoyem, C. A. Grimes  
 Custodian Recreation Ground—John Lee  
 Foremen—A. M. Souza and others  
 Meter Readers—S. F. Santos, J. R. Castillo and others  
 House Service Inspectors—D. J. Santos, J. M. Fernandes  
 Watchman, Tytan—J. A. Bowen  
 Watchman, Kowloon Water Works—T. Gracias  
 Watchman, Peak Resr.—C. Pintos  
 Dredger Master—A. A. Samy

### 官册駐姻婚

*Fan-yan Chu Chak Kun*

#### REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGES

Registrar—The Secretary for Chinese Affairs  
 Deputies—The chief, second and third assts. to Secretary for Chinese Affairs

### 官册駐死生

#### REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS

Registrar—C. M. W. Reynolds  
 Chief Clerk—Lam King Shang

### 臺文天 *Tin-man-toi*

ROYAL OBSERVATORY, HONGKONG—Kowloon

Director—T. F. Claxton, F.R.A.S.  
 Chief Assistant—C. W. Jeffries  
 First Assistant—B. D. Evans

### 局淨清 *Tsing-ching-kuk*

SANITARY DEPARTMENT—New Post Office Building

Acting Head of Sanitary Dept.—E. V. Carpmael

Secretary—C. M. W. Reynolds

Acting Medical Officer of Health—Mrs. L.A.M. Gale, M.B., CH.B., B.S.C.

Asst. Med. Officer—J. T. Smalley, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Acting Colonial Veterinary Surgeon—Dr. H. Macfarlane

3rd Grade Clerk and Accountant—Chan Kwok On

Sanitary Inspectors—F. Allen, H. Coombs, G. W. Coysh, L.

Brewer (D. Davies, on leave), R.

Duncan, W. Fincher, F. Fisher,

C. E. Frith, G. Haigh (W. Hill,

on leave), R. Hudson (S. Kelly, on

leave), H. J. Knight, P. T. Lamble,

J. A. Lyon, R. G. McEwen, F.

Meade (H. Millington, on leave),

(W. Old, on leave), H. Pearson, G.

E. Roylance, A. K. Taylor, C. W.

Ward, A. Watson (W. Thomson,

on leave), R. C. Witchell, R. R.

Wood

Storekeeper—W. H. Woolley

Overseer of Markets—N. A. Johansson

### 署司務政民華 *Wa-man-ching-mo-sze-chu*

SECRETARIAT FOR CHINESE AFFAIRS—New Post Office Building

Secretary for Chinese Affairs—Hon.

Mr. E. R. Hallifax

Chief Asst.—E. V. Carpmael

Do. —R. E. Lindsell (acting)

Second Asst.—A. E. Wood

Do. —W. Schofield (acting)

Third Asst.—R. E. Lindsell

First Clerk—Leung Ping Fai

Inspector—J. A. McKay

### 署臬 *Nip Shü*

SUPREME COURT—Statue Square

Chief Justice—His Honour Sir Wm. Rees Davies, Kt.

Puisne Judge—His Honour Henry

Hessey Johnston Gompertz

Attorney-General—J. H. Kemp

Registrar, Official Administrator,

Official Trustee, and Registrar of

Companies—Hugh A. Nisbet

Deputy Registrar and Appraiser—C.  
A. D. Melbourne  
Crown Solicitor—G. H. Wakeman  
Clerk to the Chief Justice—A. B.  
Suffiad  
Clerk to the Puisne Judge—J. M.  
P. da Silva  
Clerk to Attorney General—Samuel  
Paul  
Chief Interpreter—N. G. Nolan  
Asst. Interp.—A. J. Mackie  
Do. —Ng Chak Wing  
Third Grade Clerk—Muhammed Akbar  
Clerk and Usher—E. L. Stainfield  
First Bailiff—A. W. Hill  
Second Bailiff—T. F. O'Sullivan  
Third Grade Asst. do.—F. J. do  
Rozario

### 署務庫 *Fu Mò Shū*

TREASURY—New Government Buildings  
Treasurer—Hon. Mr. A. M. Thomson  
Cashier—E. A. de Carvalho  
Clerks—J. Pestonjee, A. M. de Souza,  
P. J. M. Rodrigues, M. Azim, Sung  
Teng Man, Wong Shiu Ki, Lo Fuk  
Lam, Cheung Yuk Fai, J. F. E.  
Rozario, Yeung Sing U, Ernest Ah  
Chin, C. Villa Carlos, Yeung Kam  
Ling  
Assessor of Rates—A. Chapman  
Stamp Revenue Office  
Clerk—E. H. d'Aquino, I.S.O.  
Do. —W. C. Ogley

GRAÇA & Co., Importers and Exporters of  
Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps,  
Pictorial Post Cards, Books, Toys, Seeds,  
etc.—4, Wyndham Street  
F. Graça | Miss M. Graça  
G. S. Botelho | Miss D. Leão

GRAÇA OZORIO, F. M., M.B., B.S. & L.M.S.H.,  
Medical Practitioner—Office: Old  
Supreme Court Buildings; Teleph. 1300;  
Residence, "Hongkong Hotel"; Teleph.  
1300  
T. E. Cheah, M.B., B.S.

GRÆCO-EGYPTIAN TOBACCO STORE, To-  
bacconists, Coffee and Post Card Dealers  
—Pedder Street and Queen's Road  
A. Kotas, partner  
G. Maidonis, do.

### 店酒大廣 *Kwong-tai-chow-tim*

GRAND HOTEL—2, Queen's Road Central

### 孚同 *Tung Foo*

GREGORY & Co., T. M., Merchant and Com-  
mission Agent—33, Queen's Rd. Central;  
P.O. Box 296; Teleph. 1360

T. M. Gregory  
N. Lee, clerk  
Siu Wah, broker

### 司公泥英洲青

*Ching-chow Ying-nai Kung-sze*  
GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LTD.—  
Head Office: St. George's Building; Works:  
Green Island, Macao; Deep Water Bay,  
Hongkong; and Hok-un, Kowloon  
Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. managers  
Board of Directors—Dr. J. W. Noble,  
Hon. Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., Rev.  
Fr. L. Robert, A. O. Lang and Hon.  
Mr. C. E. Anton  
Head Office Staff  
R. Henderson, secretary  
M. A. Figueiredo | M. F. Baptista  
C. H. Osmund | F. E. Silva

### Hok-un Works

V. Uldall, works manager  
T. Arnott, chief engineer  
Jas. Henderson, engineer  
A. Ireson, do.  
H. Doughty, do.  
D. G. Nicoll, do.  
J. P. Christensen, burner  
M. C. Rasmussen, do.  
J. C. Jensen, do.  
P. F. C. Prata, clerk

### Macao Works

D. McLaren, superintendent  
R. Taylor, engineer  
D. Purves, do.  
T. Jensen, burner  
A. A. Alvares, clerk

### Deep Water Bay

A. Keating, superintendent  
F. H. Hoggard, assistant

### 部廉祈 *Ki-lim-po*

GRIMBLE & Co. GEO., Ship, Freight, Coal,  
Emigration Passage and General Bro-  
kers—1, Prince's Buildings; Teleph. 342;  
Tel. Ad: Elbmrig  
George Grimbale  
U. C. Galluzzi | E. Grimbale (abt.)

### 俾啤 *Kup-pi*

GUBBAY, R. A., Bill and Bullion Broker—  
4, Ice House St.; Office Teleph. 2098.  
Residence: "Ulbank", 2, May Road;  
Teleph. 100. Tel. Ad: Gubbay

GUEDES & Co., AND EASTERN PRINTING  
OFFICE (Amalgamated), General Printers  
and Publishers—9A, Duddell St.; Teleph.  
1076

J. J. Coelho  
V. O. Rozario

HAJEE ESMAIL, H. M., Storekeeper, General Broker and Commission Agent—2, Tin Lock Lane; Teleph. 1892  
G. H. K. Bookwala

**勞何** *Ho-lo*

HALL, THOMAS PHILLIP, Marine Surveyor and Surveyor to Marine Insurance Cos., Compass Adjuster to Ship Captains in the Mercantile Marine—Hongkong Hotel (residence)  
*Agent for*  
Holzapfels International Compositions

**司公船輪寶亨** *Hang Po*

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE—5, Queen's Rd. Central  
H. Percy Smith, F.C.A., liquidator

HANCOCK, A. S., Bill and Bullion Broker—1, Prince's Building (top floor); Tel. Ad: Jonquil  
Harry Hancock

**盛興** *Hing-sing*

HANNIBAL & Co., W. A., Merchants and Commission Agents—18, Ice House Street; P.O. Box 7; Teleph. 252  
W. A. Hannibal  
John Robertson, signs per pro.  
J. B. Gutierrez

*Agencies*

Netherlands Lloyd Fire Insurance  
Shipowners' Composition Co., Ltd., London  
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Liverpool (Fire dept)

**師狀廷士希** *Hay-si-ting-chong-sze*

HASTINGS & HASTINGS, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries Public, Patent and Trade Mark Agents—8, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 592; A.B.C. Code 5th Edition; Tel. Ad: Slemish  
G. A. Hastings, soletr. and notary pub.  
E. Davidson, B.A., do.  
A. H. Crew, solicitor  
Wong Kin wo, Chan Kam-iu, Chow  
Sui-ng, interpreters  
Charles Kent, cashier  
Miss A. L. Lillie, stenographer  
F. F. Remedios, typist

**師狀活希** *Hee-wood-chong-sze*

HAYWOOD, G. R., Solicitor—10, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 906; Tel. Ad: "Haywood"  
Young Hee, managing clerk  
Albert V. Young, articulated clerk  
Armand J. Braga, do.  
S. A. Bux

**倫仕希** *Ha-tsz-lan*

HAZELAND, E.M., Civil Engineer, Architect and Surveyor—33, Queen's Road Central  
Ugo Gonella

**生醫利軒** *Hin-li E-sang*

HEANLEY, DR. C. M., M.B., B.S. (Lond.), D.P.H., D.T.M.H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Vaccine Manufacturer and Bacteriologist—Heanley's Laboratory, Mount Davis, Hongkong; Teleph. 2091; Tel. Ad: Vaccine

**林希** *Hi-tum*

HEIJBLUM, & Co., WILLEM, Merchants—Powell's Building, 12, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1687; Tel. Ad: Heijblom; P. O. Box 499

**師則畫列曉** *Hew-lit-wah-tsak-sze*

HEWLITT, A. G., LIC.R.I.B.A., Architect and Surveyor—22, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1375

HICKIE, MRS., "Montpellier," Private Hotel—Queen's Gardens

HILL, BERGDAHL & Co., Aerated Water Manufacturers, Analytical Laboratory and Consulting Engineers for Mining and Metallurgy  
H. Percy Smith, F.C.A., liquidator, Queen's Road

HIMLY & Co., General Merchants, Passenger and Commission Agents—32, Connaught Road; Teleph. 401; Tel. Ad: Himly  
Chan Chew | Chan Yin

**司公限有麵製器機華興**

HING WAH PASTE MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., THE, Macaroni Vermicelli, Paste Stars, Egg Noodle and all kinds of Soup Stuffs Manufacturers and Merchants—Head Office: 47 and 48, Connaught Rd. Central, Hongkong; Teleph. 1239. Main Factory: 71, North Soochow Road, Shanghai; Teleph. 3385

HIPTOOLA & Co., H., Milliners and Drapers—13 and 15, D'Aguilar Street

T. Motabbhay

T. A. Tyebkhan

A. Atebhoy

A. Tyebkhan

S. Tyebhoy

D. Tyebjee

M. A. Hak'm

Hiptoola & Co., H., Export Department—27, Wyndham Street

時好 *Ho-si*

HOLLAND-CHINA HANDELSCOMPAGNIE  
(Holland-China Trading Co.), Merchants  
—16, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph.  
201; Tel. Ad: Holchihand  
J. H. Collignon (Rotterdam)  
S. J. R. De Monchy (Rotterdam)  
A. W. van Andel, signs per pro.  
D. H. Te Wechel  
G. H. van den Pol  
S. C. van Vliet  
W. Lafleur | C. A. dos Remedios  
G. Wondenberg | C. G. Markar  
J. de Vries | A. C. Gomes  
C. P. Pintos | A. O. Madar  
F. J. Agabeg | S. Shunting

## Agencies

Salamandra Fire Insurance Co. of  
Petrograd  
Java Sea & Fire Insurance Co., Batavia  
Fatum Accident Insurance Co., The  
Hague  
Pulo Laut Coal Mines, S. E. Borneo  
Netherlands Harbour Works Co.,  
Amsterdam  
Philips Lamp Works, Eindhoven,  
Holland

## 倉貨船輪通烟藍

*Lam-yin-tung-lun-sheun-fo-chong*

HOLT'S WHARF, KOWLOON  
Butterfield & Swire (John Swire &  
Son), agents  
S. R. Aitken, wharf manager  
S. Grunsell, asst. do.  
H. P. Allgood, wharfinger  
J. S. Johnstone, engineer  
H. Griffin, accountant  
E. Herbst  
B. Pasco

## 司公船輪澳港省

*Shang Kong O Lun-shun Kung-sze*

HONGKONG, CANTON AND MACAO STEAM-  
BOAT COMPANY, LIMITED—Hotel Man-  
sions; Tel. Ad: Steamboat  
Directors—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak,  
R. G. Shewan, H. W. Looker, Sir  
Robert Ho Tung, S. H. Dodwell,  
Hon. Mr. C. E. Anton  
John Arnold, acting secretary  
A. J. d' Eça, clerk  
J. Evans, J. Edley, wharfingers  
(Hongkong) J. Figueiredo  
Deacon & Co., agents at Canton  
A. A. de Mello, agent at Macao  
V. Nogueira, wharfinger (Macao)  
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

## 司公運通梧省港

*Kong-shang-ng Tone Won Kung-sze*

HONGKONG, CANTON AND WEST RIVER TUG  
AND LIGHTER CO., LTD.—30, Queen's  
Road West; Teleph. 1025

HONGKONG CENTRAL ESTATE, LTD., THE  
Directors—Sir C. P. Chater, K.T., C.M.G.  
(chairman), Hon. Mr. C. E. Anton,  
A. H. Compton, Rev. Fr. L. Robert  
General Managers—Hongkong Land  
Investment Agency Co., Ltd.

沙羅告 *Ko-lo-sa*

HONGKONG CIGAR STORE CO., LTD., THE  
Tobacconists (Wholesale and Retail) and  
Commission Agents—Hotel Mansions;  
Tel. Ad: Olga; Code: A.B.C. 5th Ed.  
A. A. Guterres, managing director  
Miss L. M. de Souza, clerk

司公氣煤 *Mui-hi Kung-sze*

HONGKONG AND CHINA GAS CO., LTD.—  
Offices: West Point; Works: West Point  
and Kowloon

## Offices

George P. Curry, local secretary  
A. Abraham, clerk  
Shi Kum Kwai do.  
G. M. Xavier do.  
C. Moy Ying do.  
W. E. Wong, meter inspector  
C. T. Gandall do.

## Works Department

J. McCubbin, resident engineer  
J. H. Barr, yard foreman  
J. Hunter, fittings superintendent  
J. Borthwick, assistant do.  
D. Muir do. do.

## Kowloon Works

L. J. Blackburn, manager

## 館紙聞新刺孖

*Ma-la San-mun-chi-koon*

Hongkong Daily Press, Mornin  
Newspaper  
"HONGKONG WEEKLY PRESS AND CHINA  
OVERLAND TRADE REPORT"  
"CHUNG NGOI SAN PO," Chinese (Morning)  
Daily Newspaper  
Directory and Chronicle for China,  
Japan, Straits, etc.—10A, Des Vœux  
Road Central; Teleph. 12; Tel. Ad: Press;  
P.O. Box 33; London Office: 131, Fleet  
Street, E.C.; Tel. Ad: Socotrine  
Hongkong Daily Press, Ltd., proprietors  
H. A. Cartwright, managing director  
and editor

Business and Printing Departments  
O. T. Breakspear, manager  
A. H. Ribeiro, secretary and accountant

Editorial Department  
W. Jackson  
D. Arakie, reporter  
G. C. Earde, reporter

*Chung Ngai San Po*  
Tang Yun-chi, publisher and manager

### 司公險保燭火港香

*Hong-kong Fo-chuk Po-him Kung-sze*

HONGKONG FIRE INSURANCE CO., LIMITED  
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., general managers

Consulting Committee—Hon. Mr. C. E. Anton (chairman), Sir Paul Chater, c.m.g., C. S. Gubbay, G. W. Barton, F. Maitland, A. H. Compton and Sir Robert Ho Tung

HONGKONG HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY—Secretary's Office, 6, Des Vœux Road Central

President—H. W. Looker  
Hon. Secretary—F. B. L. Bowley  
Hon. Treasurer—L. N. Leefe  
Committee—Mrs. Aubrey, J. Scott Harston, Mrs. Newall, A. Nicol, A. Nicholson, Evan Ormiston, T. E. Pearce, Mrs. J. W. Taylor, W. J. Tutchter

### 司公店客港香

*Hong-kong Hak-tim Kung-sze*

HONGKONG HOTEL COMPANY, LIMITED—Pedder Street, Queen's Road and Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 32; Tel. Ad: Kremlin

Directors—Sir Ellis Kadoorie, J. Scott Harston, F. Maitland, A. O. Lang  
J. H. Taggart, manager and sec.  
H. N. Beaurepaire, sub-manager

### 廠雪港香 *Hong-kong Suet-chong*

HONGKONG ICE COMPANY, LIMITED—Works: East Point and Laichikok; Dépôt: 46, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 984; Tel. Ad: Glacis

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., general managers

G. K. Haxton, manager  
P. Taylor, engineer  
W. MacFarlane, engineer  
J. A. Bullen, clerk

HONGKONG IRON MINING CO., LTD., THE  
—5, Queen's Road, Central

Directors—Sir C. P. Chater, K.T., c.m.g. (chairman), Hon. Mr. C. E. Anton, A. H. Compton, C. S. Gubbay, T. E. Griffiths  
M. S. Northcote, secretary

### 豐永

HONGKONG IMPORT AND CHINA PRODUCE EXPORT Co., General Merchants, etc.—3, Queen's Building; Teleph. 2173; Tel. Ad: Josexavier

J. M. Xavier, manager  
C. P. Woo, assistant  
Miss M. Xavier, stenographer

### 廠鐵頓哥 *Ko-tun-tit-chong*

HONGKONG IRON WORKS—Shaukiwan Rd. A. G. Gordon, M.INST.N.A., M.I.MECH.E., M.I.E.S.

J. F. Anderson  
F. J. S. Loureiro  
J. Fisher

HONGKONG JEWISH BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, THE—7, Queen's Road Central

President—C. S. Gubbay  
Vice-President—Hon Mr. E. Shellim  
Committee—A. David, Sir Ellis Kadoorie, S. Komor  
Hon. Secretary—S. H. Joseph  
Hon. Treasurer—S. S. Levy

### 揭按業置龍九港香

*Hong-kong-kow-loong-che-ip-on-kit*

HONGKONG & KOWLOON LAND & LOAN CO., LTD.—8, Queen's Rd. West; Teleph. 253  
Chau Siu Ki, manager

### 司公倉貨及頭嗎龍九港香

*Hong-kong Kow-loon Ma-tau-kap Fo-chong Kung-sze*

HONGKONG AND KOWLOON WHARF AND GODOWN CO., LTD.—Offices: Kowloon, and 2, Centre Street, Hongkong; Teleph. K7-8-9; Tel. Ad: Godowns

Directors—Hon. Mr. C. E. Anton (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, c.m.g., C. S. Gubbay, Hon. Mr. E. Shellim, A. S. D. Cousland, S. H. Dodwell, A. David, E. V. D. Parr, A. O. Lang

W. S. Brown, secr. and manager  
P. R. Wolff, chief clerk

J. Hooper, accountant  
F. H. Crapnell | S. Juman  
E. H. Farrell | C. F. Lee  
F. G. L. Wheeler | K. F. June  
E. S. Ford | A. R. Abbas  
S. R. Ismail | Juman Khan  
S. A. Sepher | Miss M. Braga  
T. W. Robertson, supt. engineer  
R. Packham, cargo superintendent

E. H. Neave, wharfinger  
A. W. Heron, wharfinger  
L. Kay, do.  
H. Summers, craft supt.  
J. Hyde, clerk of works  
D. Jesus, overseer afloat

### 香港置地代理有限公司

*Hongkong Chi-ti-kup Toi-lee Yau-han Kung-sze*

HONGKONG LAND INVESTMENT AND AGENCY Co., LTD.—Queen's Road Central

Directors—Hon. Mr. C. E. Anton (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, K.T., C.M.G. (vice-chairman), A. H. Compton, C. S. Gubbay, Sir Robert Ho Tung  
A. Shelton Hooper, secretary  
M. S. Northcote  
L. S. Greenhill (absent)  
A. V. Ward  
W. J. Wilkinson, overseer

#### Agencies

West Point Building Company, Ltd.  
Kowloon Land and Building Co., Ltd.

#### General Managers

Hongkong Central Estate, Ltd.

### 成昌 Cheong-shing

HONGKONG MERCANTILE Co., LTD., THE, Importers, Exporters and General Merchants—7, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Kotewall

Directors—Hon. Mr. Lau Chu-pak, Chan Kai-ming and Ho Kwong  
R. H. Kotewall, manager  
M. Fernandez

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| S. W. Ho          | W. Law         |
| Y. C. Lee         | Fung Iu cheung |
| Fung Yuk-shum     | C. M. Jones    |
| Miss D. Mackenzie | C. Joseph      |

Colin Mackenzie (Drug Dept.)

#### Sole Agents for

McKesson & Robbins, Inc., New York

HONGKONG LAND RECLAMATION Co., LTD.—5, Queen's Road Central

Directors—Hon. Mr. C. E. Anton (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, K.T., C.M.G., C. S. Gubbay, Hon. Mr. E. Shellin, Sir Robert Ho Tung  
M. S. Northcote, secretary

### 中國商務

HONGKONG PARCEL EXPRESS STORAGE AND TRADING Co., LTD., THE—3, Duddell Street; Teleph. 1208; Tel. Ad: Storage

### 香港印字館 *Hong-kong Yan-tsz-koon*

HONGKONG PRINTING PRESS, **Printers and Lithographers**—(Bello Building) 3, Wyndham Street

P. A. Xavier, proprietor  
L. L. Xavier, manager  
M. Marques, accountant  
Miss Xavier, clerk L. Souza  
N. C. Lorenciano | R. A. G. Xavier

### 香港纜索有限公司 *Hong-kong-lam Kung-sze*

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED—Factory: Belcher's Bay

Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. managers  
Consulting Committee—R. G. Shewan (chairman), Dr. J. W. Noble, G. W. Barton, J. H. Wallace, A. H. Skelton

C. Klinck, superintendent  
V. Goulborn  
W. Gardner, engineer  
A. Edwards, do.  
P. N. Xavier, clerk  
E. M. Castro, clerk

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK, at Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

### 香港上海銀行

*Hong-kong Shang-hai Ngan-hong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—1, Queen's Road Central

Court of Directors—S. H. Dodwell (chairman), Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak (deputy chairman), F. C. Butcher, A. H. Compton, Hon. Mr. D. Landale, G. T. M. Edkins, C. S. Gubbay, E. V. D. Parr, W. L. Pattenden

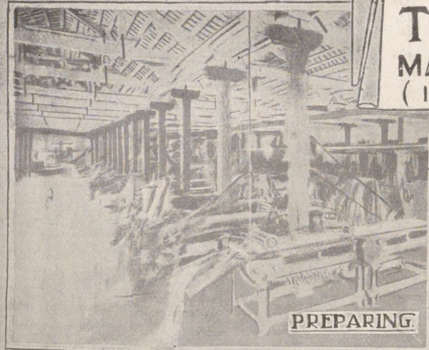
N. J. Stabb, chief manager  
A. H. Barlow, sub-manager  
H. C. Sandford, acting chief account.

F. H. Thomas  
D. M. Ross  
R. E. Sedgwick  
A. Balean  
M. A. Murray  
R. P. Thursfield  
W. Ross  
F. A. Gace  
A. C. Leith  
G. E. Towns  
H. E. Muriel

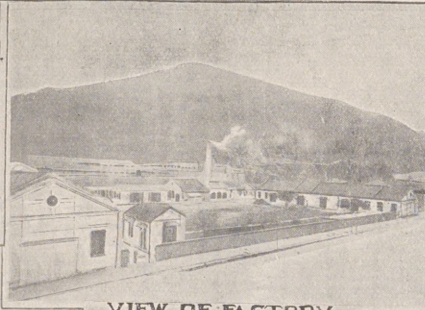
T. M. Leitch  
T. G. F. Fleming  
G. B. Dunnett  
E. Wilken  
J. H. Ramsay  
H. R. Northey  
P. S. Cassidy  
A. Morse  
J. A. Ridgway  
R. T. Barton

Miss N. Stone (stenographer)  
C. F. Carvalho  
J. M. d'Eca  
F. B. Silva  
F. X. Vieira Ribeiro  
G. M. Gutierrez  
J. C. V. dos Remedios  
A. O. Barradas  
J. C. Ribeiro  
J. J. dos Remedios  
R. D. Baptista  
C. A. Leon  
J. M. Reis  
L. C. Souza  
J. O. Baptista  
F. A. M. Rosario  
F. A. Loureiro  
O. A. de Carvalho  
Arthur Luz

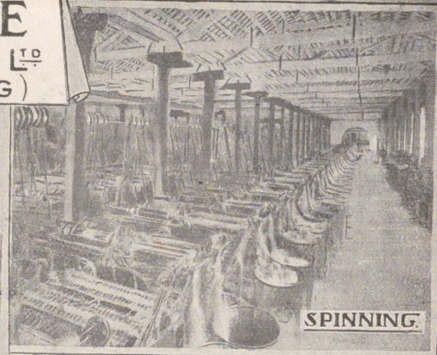
# THE HONG KONG ROPE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD ( INCORPORATED IN HONG KONG )



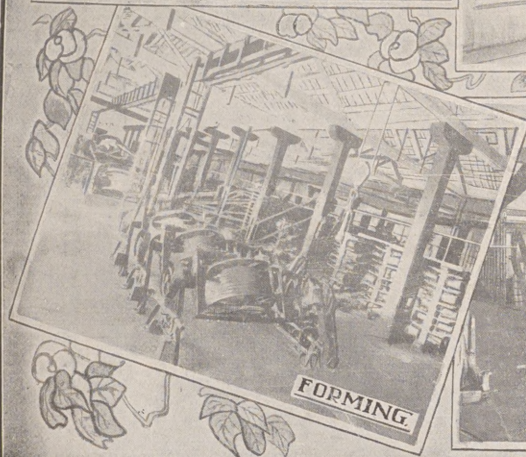
PREPARING



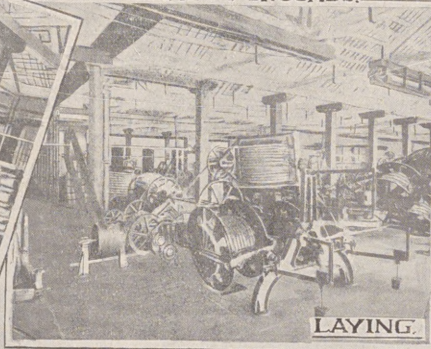
VIEW OF FACTORY  
BUILDINGS & GROUNDS.



SPINNING



FORMING



LAYING



COILING

General Managers—SHEWAN TOMES & CO., HONGKONG.

Hongkong Telegraphic Address :

" ROPEWORK " HONGKONG.

# Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Company, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1883.

## SHEWAN TOMES & CO.

*General Managers*

---

HEAD OFFICE :

HONGKONG.

---

**CORDAGE MANUFACTURED FROM GUARANTEED PURE  
MANILA HEMP.**

*No Admixture of Other Fibres.*

Unsurpassed in strength and wearing quality.

Special qualities as to strength, colour, softness, and appearance to order.

Satisfaction as to breaking strain can be granted at the works where a testing machine of the latest type is open to inspection of buyers.

All sizes of rope, hawsers, and cables from  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 15" in circumference.

$\frac{1}{2}$ " to  $10\frac{1}{2}$ " ordinary lengths of 120 fathoms.

11" to 15" lengths from 90 to 120 fathoms.

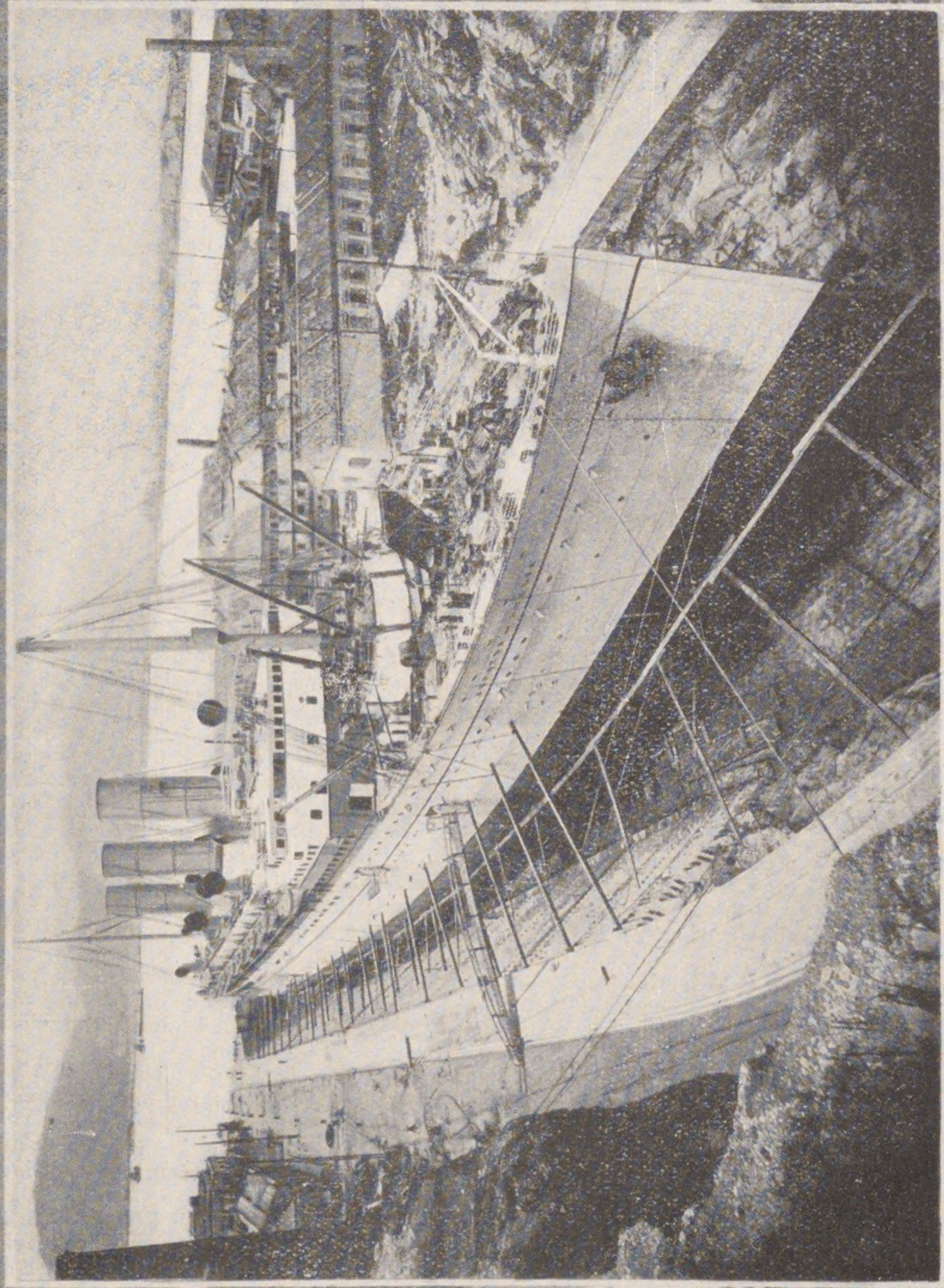
OIL DRILLING CABLES of any size up to 3,000 feet in length.

Rope supplied to the British Navy on the China Station and to all the mail and regular lines of steamers.

---

***For Further Particulars apply to the above.***

# HONGKONG & WHAMPOA DOCK CO LTD



RMS "Empress of Russia" in the No. 1 Dock, Kamboon

# THE HONGKONG AND WHAMPOA DOCK CO., LTD.

**Shipbuilders and Repairers; Salvors; Mechanical, Constructional, and Electrical Engineers; Boilermakers; Iron and Brass Founders; Forge Masters, etc.**

HEAD OFFICE:—KOWLOON DOCKS, KOWLOON. TEL. K. 55.

TOWN OFFICE:—QUEEN'S BUILDINGS, HONGKONG. „ 20.

**T**HE COMPANY'S DOCKS at KOWLOON, TAI-KOK-TSUI, and ABERDEEN are in efficient working order and the attention of Captains and Shipowners is respectfully solicited to the advantages which these Establishments offer for docking and repairing Vessels.

The Company has SIX GRANITE DOCKS and TWO PATENT SLIPS of the following dimensions:—

| NAME OF<br>DOCK OR SLIP.       | LENGTH OF<br>KEEL BLOCKS. | BREADTH AT<br>ENTRANCE.     | DEPTH OVER<br>SILL AT<br>ORDINARY<br>SPRING TIDES. | RISE OF TIDE. |        |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|
|                                |                           |                             |                                                    | SPRINGS.      | NEAPS. |
| KOWLOON.                       |                           |                             |                                                    |               |        |
| No. 1 Dock, Kowloon.....       | 700 ft.                   | 86 t top<br>70 ft. bottom } | 30 ft.                                             | 7 ft 6 in.    | 3 ft.  |
| No. 2 Dock, Kowloon.....       | 371 ft.                   | 74 ft.                      | 18 ft. 6 in.                                       | 7 ft. 6 in.   | ..     |
| No. 3 Dock, Kowloon .....      | 264 ft.                   | 40 ft. 3 in.                | 14 ft.                                             | 7 ft. 6 in.   | ..     |
| Patent Slip No. 1 Kowloon..... | 240 ft.                   | 60 ft.                      | 14 ft.                                             | 7 ft. 6 in.   | ..     |
| Patent Slip No 2, Kowloon..... | 220 ft.                   | 60 ft.                      | 12 ft.                                             | 7 ft. 6 in.   | ...    |
| TAI-KOK-TSUI.                  |                           |                             |                                                    |               |        |
| Cosmopolitan Dock.....         | 466 ft.                   | 85 ft 6 in.                 | 20 ft.                                             | 7 ft. 6 in.   | ..     |
| ABERDEEN.                      |                           |                             |                                                    |               |        |
| Hope Dock.....                 | 430 ft.                   | 84 ft.                      | 18 ft.                                             | 7 ft 6 in.    | ..     |
| Lamont Dock.....               | 333 ft                    | 64 ft.                      | 10 ft.                                             | 7 ft. 6 in.   | ...    |

The DOCKS are fitted with every appliance in the way of Caissons' powerful Centrifugal Steam Pumps, etc., which enable them to be pumped out in three hours.

**WORKSHOPS.**—The extensive workshops on the premises at Kowloon, Cosmopolitan, and Aberdeen Docks possess every facility and appliance necessary for the repairs of ships and steam machinery. The Engineers' shops are supplied with a large plant of the latest types of tools in the way of Lathes, Planing, Milling, and Screwing Machines, Electric Cranes, etc., etc., and are capable of executing the largest class of work with despatch. The Shipwrights' Department has attached to it an electrically driven Saw-Mill with Circular, Vertical, and Band Saws and also a complete plant of Wood-working Machinery of the most modern and improved type. The Blacksmith's Shops are equally well furnished with complete supply of powerful Steam Hammers, Cranes, etc., capable of forging stern posts, and crank, and straight shafting of the largest size.

Powerful Lifting Shears with steam purchase at two of their Establishments stand on a solid granite sea wall alongside which vessels can lie drawing 24 feet of water, and take in or out boilers, etc. The Shears at Kowloon are capable of lifting 70 tons.

The Company is prepared to tender for the construction of new vessels in either steel, iron, or wood having already built about 600 of varying sizes up to 5,000 tons; also to execute all kinds of ship work at lower rates and with greater despatch than any establishment in the East. Every department is under the close supervision of experienced European foremen.

**SHIP-YARD** is fully equipped with modern plant, including hydraulic flanging and bending machines, electrically driven rolls, punching, shearing, angle bevelling, joggling, and planing machines, capable of dealing with the heaviest class of work.

**BOILER-MAKERS' DEPARTMENT.**—The Company, in addition to executing repairs, is prepared to tender for new boilers to steamships, for the construction of which it possesses special facilities including powerful punching and shearing machines, hydraulic riveters, etc.

**ACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING PROCESS FOR SHIP AND BOILER REPAIRS.**—Modern up-to-date plant operated by our own specially trained workmen under expert European supervision. All classes of light steel work manufactured by the above process: Tanks, Drums, Ventilators, Pipes, etc., etc.

**FOUNDRY.**—The Foundry is fitted with a large powerful Steam Crane, and the Cupolas are capable of casting up to 100 tons. The Company is prepared to supply the very best Iron and Brass Castings of all description upon the shortest notice.

**GALVANIZING PLANT** of the most modern type by electrical deposit has been put up at the Kowloon establishment which is capable of doing the largest class of work.

**STORES.**—The Company's Godowns contain large and well selected stocks of all material and fittings requisite in shipbuilding, engine-room outfits, ship's furnishings and ship's stores of all description at tariff rates.

*For Further Particulars apply at the Offices of the Company, Kowloon Docks, Hongkong.*

**R. M. DYER, B. Sc., M.I.N.A.**

*Chief Manager.*

J. T. Victor  
 C.A. Rodrigues  
 F. X. Soares  
 C.F.V. Ribeiro  
 H. Hyndman  
 F. J. Ribeiro  
 A. F. Remedios  
 L.G. Cordeiro  
 G. U. da Roza  
 A. H. Carvalho  
 A. J. Ribeiro  
 J. J. P. Gosano  
 G. A. Vas  
 P. T. Rozario  
 J. A. Jeffrey, atg. insp. of branches  
 Sir C. S. Addis } managers (London)  
 H. D. C. Jones }  
 J. MacLennan, sub-manager do.  
 W. M. Blackie, accountant do.  
 F. de Bovis, agent (Lyons)  
 C. S. Haden, accountant do.  
 T. S. Baker, agent (S. F'cisco.)  
 W. Inglis, acting accountant do.  
 C. H. Wilson, agent (Bombay)  
 F. A. Rickard, acct. do.  
 W. K. Dods, agent (Calcutta)  
 H. E. Moon, actg. acct. do.  
 W. R. McCallum, agent (Colombo)  
 A. E. Baker, actg. accountant do.  
 A. Sharp, agent (Rangoon)  
 C. C. Barlow, accountant do.  
 J. P. Wade Gardner, agent (New Y'k.)  
 J.R. Gillingham, accountant do.

# HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

President—

Hon. Secretary—M. S. Northcote

# HONGKONG STEEL FOUNDRY Co., LTD.—Shaukiwan Road

Gordon & Co., general managers  
 A. G. Gordon, M. INST. N.A., M.I.MECH,  
 E., M.I.E.S.  
 J. F. Anderson  
 F. J. S. Loureiro  
 J. Fisher

# 館紙聞新茂士

*Sz-mit-sun-mun-chi-koon*

# HONGKONG TELEGRAPH, Evening News-paper—1, Ice House Street

G. W. C. Burnett, business manager  
 Alfred Hicks, editor  
 W. A. Donaldson, sub-editor  
 Alfred Morley, reporter  
 C. M. Wilson, do.

# HONGKONG STOCK EXCHANGE—9, Beaconsfield Arcade; Teleph. 470

Chairman—P. C. Potts  
 Vice-Chairman—G. C. Moxon  
 Secretary—H. R. B. Hancock

HONGKONG TRADING Co., Commission Merchants—24, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 765; P.O. Box 505  
 Lam Pin, manager  
 Lau Shui Chuen, signs the firm

# 司公車電 Tien-che Kung-sze

HONGKONG TRAMWAY Co., LTD.—P.O. Box 403; Teleph. 430; Tel. Ad: Snakefish. Office and Power Station: Russell Street, Bowrington

Directors—Hon. Mr. C. E. Anton (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, KT., C.M.G., Hon. Mr. E. Shellim, Hon. Mr. Lau Chu Pak, Dr. J. W. Noble, Sir Robert Ho Tung, kt.

W. E. Roberts, secretary and mgr.

R. J. Wilton, chief engineer

A. Course, traffic supt.

A. K. Henderson, workshop supt.

A. D. Macdonald, power engineer

W. S. Glendinning, outside overseer

P. Glendinning, chief inspector

S. A. Lopes

H. M. Xavier | A. E. Coates

A. Almeida | A. M. B. de Rocha

# 司公澳船埔黃港香

*Hong-kong Wong-po Shun-o Kung-sze*

HONGKONG AND WHAMPOA DOCK Co., LTD., THE—Head Office: Kowloon Docks

Directors—S. H. Dodwell (chairman), Hon. Mr. C. E. Anton, Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, KT., C.M.G., G. W. Barton, A. S. Sorensen, J. H. Wallace  
 R. M. Dyer, B.Sc., M.I.N.A., chief mgr.

# Head Office

D. Gow, chief clerk (Kowloon)

E. L. Hosie, C.A., accountant do.

W. J. Rattey, assistant do.

W. J. Crawford, A.I.S.A. do. do.

J. C. Owen, do. do.

K. R. Macaskill, do. do.

P. E. F. Stone, do. do.

W. Hedley, do. do.

C. L. Howell, do. do.

J. J. Spradbery, do. do.

W. E. Cook, do. do.

A. W. Bliss, do. do.

W. A. Morgan, do. do.

R. H. B. Mitchell, do. do.

J. M. V. Remedios, do. do.

J. D. Azedo, do. do.

J. J. Gomes, do. do.

J. H. Gomes, do. do.

E. D. Oliveria, do. do.

J. G. Ozorio, do. do.

A. B. Castilho, do. do.

V. F. Britto, do. do.

J. D. Marques, do. do.

A. Mendes, do. do.

|                                       |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Miss Q. Tatam                         | (Kowloon) |
| Miss K. Raymond                       | do.       |
| Miss E. Sullivan                      | do.       |
| Miss Gomes                            | do.       |
| Miss L. Neves                         | do.       |
| Miss C. M. de Jesus                   | do.       |
| Miss E. Remedios                      | do.       |
| S. H. West, supt. stores              | do.       |
| J. W. Harris, storekeeper             | do.       |
| J. J. Isaac                           | do.       |
| J. H. Lawrence                        | do.       |
| J. C. Britto                          | do.       |
| W. F. Ford, jr., asst. H'kong. Office |           |
| Mrs. M. Wynne, do.                    | do.       |
| A. Larcina, do.                       | do.       |
| J. W. Graham, works mgr. (Kowloon)    |           |
| J. Martin, chief eng. draug.          | do.       |
| W. G. Browell, chf. ship do.          | do.       |
| W. Tulip, draughtsman                 | do.       |
| D. S. Cooper, do.                     | do.       |
| J. N. R. Allen, do.                   | do.       |
| H. H. Scott, do.                      | do.       |
| J. S. McIntosh, do.                   | do.       |
| W. W. Chung, do.                      | do.       |
| T. Neave, supt. engineer              | do.       |
| W. F. Ford, engineer                  | do.       |
| J. Fisher, do.                        | do.       |
| J. G. Garraway, do.                   | do.       |
| S. Gray, do.                          | do.       |
| J. Robson, do.                        | do.       |
| A. Bolton, do.                        | do.       |
| D. Shaw, do.                          | do.       |
| J. D. Robinson, do.                   | do.       |
| W. Forsyth, do.                       | do.       |
| J. D. Logan, boilermaker              | do.       |
| J. M. Smith, blacksmith               | do.       |
| W. Taylor, patternmaker               | do.       |
| G. Duncan, coppersmith                | do.       |
| F. C. Coleman electrician             | do.       |
| J. M. Ramsay, supt. s'builder.        | do.       |
| A. R. Kinross, shipbuilder            | do.       |
| D. Neilson, do.                       | do.       |
| A. M. Simpson, do.                    | do.       |
| P. Oliver, moulder                    | do.       |
| W. Davison, supt. s'wright.           | do.       |
| C. Crispin, shipwright                | do.       |
| G. Henderson, do.                     | do.       |
| D. Keith, do.                         | do.       |
| D. Steel, do.                         | do.       |
| C. Atkinson, do.                      | do.       |
| J. S. Keith, do.                      | do.       |
| W. Brown, joiner                      | do.       |
| W. M. Johnston, head t'kper.          | do.       |
| W. Peters, timekeeper                 | do.       |
| A. G. Graham, do.                     | do.       |
| T. Maher, do.                         | do.       |
| E. Souza, do.                         | do.       |
| R. A. Nicholson, supt. Cosp. Dock     |           |
| W. Nicholls, assistant                | do.       |
| F. Mendes, do.                        | do.       |
| J. Watson, master "David Gillies"     |           |
| J. H. Evans, boatswain (Kowloon)      |           |
| A. Tucker, head watchman              | do.       |
| G. Thomas, gateman                    | do.       |

Hontsz & Co., LTD., Importers, Exporters, etc.,—14, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1047; Tel. Ad: Hontsz Ng Hontsz, manager

## HOSPITALS

### 院合各兼院醫氏麗雅

*Nga-lai-se E Yuen, kim-kok-hop-yuen*

ALICE MEMORIAL & AFFILIATED HOSPITALS

ALICE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—Hollywood

Road and Aberdeen Street

Alice Memorial Maternity Hospital—6, Bonham Road

Nethersole Hospital—10, Bonham Road

Ho Miu Ling Hospital—Breezy Path, Bonham Road

Chairman of Finance Committee—Hon. Mr. E. Shellin

Hon. Treasurer—A. G. Coppin

Medical Supt. and Sec.—R. Maclean Gibson, M.D., C.M. F.R.C.S.E.

Medical and Surgical Staff—Dr. G. P. Jordan, M.B., M.R.C.S., Dr. C. Forsyth, M.D., C.M., Ed., F.R.C.S., Ed., Dr. R. MacLean Gibson, M.D., F.R.C.S., Ed., Dr. J. W. Noble, D.D.S.

Nursing Staff—Miss L. K. Rayner, Miss Cameron

Resident Surgeon, A. M. H.—Dr. To Ying Fan

Resident Surgeon, H. M. L.—Dr. Wong Tsz Chun

MATILDA HOSPITAL—69 and 70, Mount Kellet, The Peak; Teleph. 567

J. Herbert Sanders, M.D., supt.

### PEAK HOSPITAL

Miss Crow, matron

Do. Williams

Do. Hawken

QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S IMP. NURSING SERVICE (See under Government)

TUNG WAH HOSPITAL (See under Govt.)

VICTORIA HOSPITAL (See under Govt.)

HOWARD, E., Bill and Bullion Broker—10, Ice House Street

### 富何及士曉 *Hu-se-kup Ho-fu*

HUGHES & HOUGH, Auctioneers to the Government, General Auctioneers, Share, Coal and General Brokers and Godown Proprietors—8, Des Vœux Road Central, corner of Ice House Street

Thomas Frederick Hough

F. C. Mason Hurley | G. W. Gegg

E. J. de Figueiredo | Miss A. Remedios

**昌紹** *Shiu-cheong*

**HUMPHREYS & Co., W. G.,** Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—Queen's Road; also Cree House, 18-20, Creechurch Lane, London; Canton and Swatow

W. M. Humphreys

C. Humphreys

Alfred Humphreys

Ernest Humphreys (London)

E. Pepperell

Miss D. E. Pepperell

V. Ribeiro | C. S. Franco

H. F. Barros | J. X. Batalha

R. C. Silva | D. S. Levy

D. Baptista | I. Elias

H. C. Best (machinery dept)

*Agencies*

The State Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

The General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Co., Ltd.

The Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ltd.

**士利富堪** *Hum-fu-li-se*

**HUMPHREYS & SON, JOHN D.,** General Managers and Agents—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad: Fencibles; Teleph. 68

Henry Humphreys

John A. Jupp (London)

D. E. Clark

G. Rapp

W. C. Lee

J. S. McKenzie

*General Managers*

Peak Tramways Co., Ltd.

Humphreys' Estate & Finance Co., Ltd.

A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.

*Agency*

Western Assee. Co., Toronto and L'don.

**HUNTER, TOBIAS,** Shipping, Estate and Commission Agent—Queen's Buildings; Tel. Ad. Hunting; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Ed., Bentley's and Scott's

**司公限有產資士利富堪**

*Hum-fu-li-se-che-chan-yau-han Kung-sze*

**HUMPHREYS ESTATE & FINANCE CO., LTD.**

—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road

John D. Humphreys & Son, general managers

Directors—J. Scott Harston, Dr. J. W.

Noble, A. O. Lang, W. L. Pattenden

G. Rapp, secretary

**記和** *Wo-kee*

**Hutchison & Co., John D.,** Merchants,

King's Building

John D. Hutchison

T. E. Pearce

C. J. Higginbotham

P. A. Yvanovich

*Agencies*

Patriotic Assurance Company

Muller, Maclean & Co., New York

Colgate & Co., Perfumers

Belfast Ropeworks Co., Ltd., Ireland

Nicholson File Co., Providence

Oliver Typewriter Co., Ltd.

Roneo, Limited

Quaker Oats Co.

The Bowring Petroleum Co.

**民賢夏**

**HYNDMAN, ALFRED,** Merchant, Commission agent, Cleaner and Repairer of Typewriters and small other Machines—43, Wyndham Street

**司公險保安宜** *I-on Po-him Kung-sze*

**I ON MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.**—24 and 26, Bonham Strand West

Directors—Tang Chi-ngong, Chan Pek-chun, Li Pok-kwan, Li Kit Cho,

Chan Shu-ming (secretary)

**INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LTD.,** Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., general managers

Commander P. H. Rolfe, R.N.R., marine supt.

D. McMurray, supt. engineer

G. V. Osmund, clerk

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

**司公業營印中**

*Chung-yan-yeng-yip-kung-sze*

**INDO-CHINA TRADING COMPANY, THE,** Merchants and Commission Agents—

P.O. Box 270

N. R. Mehta

M. F. Billimoria

*Sole Agency*

**Atank Nigrah Pharmacy,** Manufacturers of Atank Nigrah Pills and other reliable Ayurvedic Medicines

Head Office and Factory in Jamnagar  
Branches in India, Burma, Ceylon and Straits

**The Mohini Agency,** Bombay, Perfumers

**館會師器機** *Ki-hi-si Wui-kin*

**INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIP-BUILDERS**—King's Buildings

Hon. President—H.E. Sir F. H. May, K.C.M.G.

President—James Macdonald

Hon. Vice-President—Sir Charles  
Eliot, K.C.M.G.  
Vice-Presidents—W. Budge, J. Elliott,  
Chairman of Committee—W. Budge  
Vice-Chairman of Com.—A. Davidson  
Hon. Treasurer—A. Stalker  
Hon. Librarian—J. Elliott  
Hon. Secretary—S. Baker

### 萬國寶通銀行

*Man Kwok Po-tung Ngan-hong*

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—9  
Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: States-  
bank

Geo. Hogg, manager  
W. Greig, acting sub-manager  
J. O. Wiseman, sub-accountant  
D. Ritchie, do.  
K. B. Reid, do.  
J. L. Curtis, do.  
S. T. Bitting, do.  
J. T. d'Almada e Castro  
J. J. V. Remedios  
K. F. Lay T. M. Pereira  
M. H. Harteam E. H. Botelho  
A. C. Rozario H. Sequeira  
Chas. Tetzal Miss Olga Demee  
J. M. Roza Pereira S. H. Ismail

### 伊藤商賈 *E-teng-shang-hang*

Ito, G., Merchant and Commission Agent  
for Tobacco Leaf, Paper, Wool, etc.—38,  
Queen's Road Central, Hongkong; Tel.  
Ad: Itoshoko. Head Office: Shanghai  
T. Miyata, signs per pro.

### 美士衣 *E-sz-me*

ISMAIL & Co., S. C., Merchants—York  
Buildings; Teleph. 807; Tel. Ad: Mailable  
S. C. Ismail  
S. E. Ismail  
S. A. Ismail  
S. M. Ismail  
M. Baptista  
S. D. Ismail  
J. M. da Roza  
M. H. Abbas

### 威林詩積電器有限公司

*Wai-lum-se-jack-din-he-yau-han-kung-sze*

**Jack & Co., Ltd., William C.,** Elec-  
trical and Mechanical Engineers and  
Launch Owners, Agents for the Construc-  
tion and Sale of Ships and Launches—  
Office: 14, Des Vœux Road Central;  
Electro-Plating and Repair Works:  
Wanchai; Teleph. 358; Tel. Ad: Marine-  
work

William C. Jack, managing director  
J. M. Jack, assistant

### Agencies

Brossard and Mopin, Saigon, (Rein-  
forced Concrete Specialists)  
P. Rogue, Haiphong  
Jno. Birch & Co., Ltd., London  
(Engineers and Merchants)  
W. H. Allen, Son & Co. (Pumps,  
Machinery and Ships' Electrical  
Installation)  
The Atlas Metal and Alloys Co.,  
London  
Petters Ltd., Yeovil (Oil Engines)  
T. H. & J. Daniels, Gas Engineers,  
Stroud  
William Jacks & Co., Metal Merchants,  
London  
Hall's Distemper

JAMSETJEE, P. A., Broker—38, Queen's  
Road Central

### 和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants  
—East Point and Pedder Street

Sir R. W. B. Jardine, Bart., governing  
director

Henry Keswick, M.P. (England), man-  
aging director

D. Landale (Hongkong), managing  
director in the East

C. H. Ross (London)

Hon. Mr. C. E. Anton (Hongkong)

J. Johnstone (Shanghai)

T. S. Forrest, signs per pro. (Shanghai)

D. G. M. Bernard, do. (Hongkong)

B. D. F. Beith, do. (Shanghai)

F. H. Bugbird, do. (Yokohama)

A. E. Riddle, do. (New York)

W. F. Inglis, do. (Shanghai)

A. Brooke Smith, do. do.

G. W. Sheppard, do. do.

L. Camera, do. do.

R. Sutherland, do. (Hongkong)

L. N. Leefe, do. do.

E. F. Aucott

R. M. Austin

W. R. Barr

C. Beswick

A. Derby

A. C. Davison

A. W. Eastman

H. Gittins

S. E. Grimstone

C. A. Golden-

berg

F. C. Hall (on ac-

tive service)

M. J. Hender-

son (on active

service)

H. S. Hills (on

active ser-

vice)

C. Hodgson

H. E. Hollands

H. A. Harling

A. C. Johnstone

H. C. Jennings

K. de C. Longmire

A. Macdonald

W. W. Mackenzie

N. MacIntyre

K. A. Mason

D. McMurray

A. Murdoch (on

active service)

W. Myatt

G. H. Piercy

D. J. Purves (on

active service)

M. L. Railton (on

active service)

N. L. Railton  
 P. H. Rolfe  
 A. B. Stewart  
 H. F. Stoneham  
 E. J. Surman  
 P. Tod  
 Miss E. M. Pack-  
 ham  
 J. Baptista  
 G. A. Carvalho  
 E. Cordeiro  
 F. M. P. de Graca  
 J. M. de Graca  
 F. P. Laurel  
 L. A. P. Leite  
 A. A. da Luz  
 H. da Luz  
 S. E. da Luz

A. F. Osmund  
 E. E. Osmund  
 J. M. G. Pereira  
 F. M. Pereira  
 H. B. Pereira  
 J. G. dos Remedios  
 A. A. dos Remedios  
 L. E. Remedios  
 C. Savard Reme-  
 dios  
 F. J. V. Ribeiro  
 A. M. da Silva  
 A. J. C. da Silva  
 M. A. da Silva  
 Miss L. Lee Chung  
 Miss D. Remedios  
 Miss L. N. Nunes

## Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
 Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Owners  
 of the "Shire" Line of Steamers  
 British India S. N. Co., Ltd.  
 Western Australian Steam N. Co., Ltd.  
 Glen Line, Ltd.  
 Waterhouse Steamship Lines  
 Asiatic Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
 Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.  
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Triton Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
 Hongkong Ice Co., Ltd.  
 Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Ltd.  
 Kung Yik C'ton. Sping. & W'ing Co., Ltd.  
 Yangtze Cotton Mill, Ltd. (Shanghai)  
 Hongkong Cotton S., W. & D. Co., Ltd.  
 (in vol. liquidation)  
 Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ltd.  
 Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd.  
 Hankow Race Club and Recreation Gd.  
 Bombay-Burmah Trading Corptn., Ltd.  
 Nobel's Explosives Co., Ltd.  
 Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.  
 British & Chinese Corporation, Ltd.  
 (joint agents)  
 New York Lubricating Oil Co.  
 Barrett Manufacturing Co.  
 National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.  
 W. & T. Avery, Ltd. (Scales)  
 Linotype & Machinery, Ltd.  
 Jean Audinet Co. (Lyons)  
 Evinrude Motors

## 司公船輪蘭荷本日國中華渣

*Ja-wa-chung-kuok-yat-poon-ho-lan*  
*lun-suen-kung-sze*

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LUN—York Buildings;  
 Telephs. 1574 and 1575; Tel. Ad: Javalijn  
 J. Jonckheer, general manager

C. F. J. Quarles van Ufford, signs p. p.  
 J. A. Doyer, signs per pro.  
 A. Van Dobben  
 W. Geus | Joh. Jonckheer  
 J. Fasse, marine superintendent  
 A. H. N. van Nieuwenhuysse  
 F. Riechelmann  
 H. M. Spit  
 W. J. van Wagtenonk  
 C. Winkler

Managing Agents  
 Java-Pacific Line

## Agencies

Royal Packet S. Navigation Co., of  
 Amsterdam and Batavia  
 "Nederland" Royal Mail Line  
 "Rotterdam Lloyd" Royal Mail Line  
 Sabang Bay Coaling Station  
 Official Tourist Office of Batavia

JEEJEEBHOY & Co., Paper Merchants and  
 Stationers—40, Lyndhurst Terrace

JENKIN, F. C., Barrister-at-Law—Prince's  
 Building, Ice House Street; Teleph. 1286

## 師狀打士丹及士篤史臣贊

*Chun-sun Se-tuk-se-kap Ma-se-ta Chong-sze*

JOHNSON, STOKES & MASTER, Solicitors,  
 Proctors, and Notaries Public—Offices:  
 Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street.  
 Agents at Shanghai: Platt, Macleod &  
 Wilson. Agents in London: Stephenson,  
 Harwood & Co., 31, Lombard Street, E. C.

Herbert Johnson Gedge  
 Charles Alexander Hooper  
 D. J. Lewis, solicitor  
 A. M. Preston, do.  
 M. A. Baptista  
 F. M. Xavier | Juman Alli  
 F. M. Rozario | A. Rauf  
 A. Bandran  
 Miss K. Euanson  
 Miss J. Loucheong

## 生醫頓佐 Jo-tan esang

JORDAN, FORSYTH, GRÖNE & AUBREY, Medical  
 Practitioners—Alexandra Buildings (3rd  
 floor); Teleph. 23

Gregory P. Jordan, M.B., C.M. (Ed.), M.R.C.S.  
 (Eng.), Health Officer of the Port and  
 Medical Inspector of Emigrants, 3,  
 Peak Road; Teleph. 1014

Charles Forsyth, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. (Ed.),  
 Chater Bungalow, Nathan Road,  
 Kowloon; Teleph. K29

Fritz Gröne, M.D. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Camb.),  
 M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Deputy Health  
 Officer of the Port

G. E. Aubrey, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S.,  
 L.R.C.P.; res.: 42, Peak; Teleph. 1461

F. Lindsay Woods, B.A., M.B., B.C., D.P.H.  
(Cantab), Assistant Health Officer of  
the Port; 18, Humphrey's Buildings,  
Kowloon; Teleph. K156

### 什佐

JOSEPH BROS.—6, Des Vœux Road; Tel.  
Ad: Menabro; Teleph. 162  
E. M. Joseph  
R. M. G. Silva  
J. J. P. Coelho

JOSEPH, J. E., Bill and Exchange Broker—  
Prince's Building (2nd floor); Teleph.  
916; Tel. Ad: Exchange  
S. K. Moosa, assistant

### 士紳 Shan Sz

#### JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

##### Official

|                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| A. D. Ball        | J. Macdonald         |
| C. W. M. Beckwith | H. Macfarlane        |
| R. E. O. Bird     | S. B. B. McElderry   |
| M. J. Breen       | C. A. D. Melbourne   |
| D. Burlingham     | C. McI. Messer       |
| E. V. Carpmal     | Dr. W. B. A. Moore   |
| A. Chapman, v.d.  | H. A. Nisbet         |
| Hon. Mr. W. Chat- | R. A. C. North       |
| ham, C.M.G.       | G. N. Orme           |
| A. F. Churchill   | Dr. W. W. Pearse     |
| T. F. Claxton     | T. L. Perkins        |
| T. K. Dealy       | H. R. Phelps         |
| A. G. M. Fletcher | E. Ralphs            |
| C. H. Gale        | S. B. C. Ross        |
| A. Gibson         | G. R. Sayer          |
| H. H. J. Gompertz | W. Schofield         |
| E. R. Hallifax    | Claud Severn, C.M.G. |
| E. W. Hamilton    | N. L. Smith          |
| A. H. Hollings-   | Hon. Mr. A. M.       |
| worth             | Thomson              |
| R. O. Hutchison   | B. R. H. Tylour      |
| E. A. Irving      | D. W. Tratman        |
| P. Jacks          | W. J. Tutchter       |
| B. James          | G. H. Wakeman        |
| F. B. Johnson     | H. P. Winslow        |
| J. T. C. Johnson  | P. P. J. Wodehouse   |
| Dr. G. P. Jordan  | E. D. C. Wolfe       |
| J. H. Kemp        | A. E. Wood           |
| T. H. King        | D. Wood              |
| W. V. M. Koch     | J. R. Wood           |
| R. E. Lindsell    | G. A. Woodcock       |
| J. D. Lloyd       |                      |

##### Non-official

|                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| A. Abdoolrahman    | G. E. Aubrey          |
| C. G. Alabaster    | A. H. Barlow          |
| J. C. D. Allan     | Ven. A. E. J. Barnett |
| Hon. Mr. C. E.     | G. W. Barton          |
| Anton              | J. M. Beck            |
| A. F. Arculli      | F. Bevington          |
| J. H. W. Armstrong | H. W. Bird            |
| Au Chak Man        | W. S. Brown           |

C. Champkin  
Ch'an A Fook  
Chan Kai Ming  
Hon. Sir C. P. Cha-  
ter, K.T., C.M.G.  
Chau Siu Ki  
Chow Shou-son  
D. Clark  
W. E. Clarke  
A. G. Coppin  
A. S. D. Cousland  
A. Denison  
S. H. Dodwell  
J. T. Douglas  
R. M. Dyer  
C. Montague Ede  
G. T. M. Edkins  
Sir C. N. E. Eliot,  
K.C.M.G.

Dr. G. H. L. Fitz-  
williams  
A. Forbes  
C. Forsyth  
W. G. B. D. Fuller  
L. Gibbs  
A. G. Gordon  
A. E. Griffin  
G. Grimble  
C. S. Gubbay  
B. A. Hale  
H. R. B. Hancock  
H. C. R. Hancock  
Dr. G. M. Harston  
C. H. P. Hay  
P. M. Hodgson  
Hon. Mr. Ho Fook  
Ho Kom Tong  
Sir Robert Ho  
Tung  
Hon. Mr. P. H.  
Holyoak  
A. S. Hooper  
T. F. Hough  
J. Owen Hughes  
Henry Humphreys  
W. C. Jack  
F. C. Jenkin  
Sir Ellis Kadoorie  
C. J. Lafrentz  
G. P. Lammert  
D. Landale  
G. H. Lander, D.D.  
A. O. Lang  
Hon. Mr. Lau Chü  
Pak

L. N. Leefe  
Lo Cheung-shiu  
Leung Pui-chi  
Li Po Kwai  
W. Logan  
A. R. Lowe  
D. Macdonald, v.d.  
A. Mackenzie  
F. Maitland  
Dr. O. Marriott  
Mok Man-Cheung  
T. Motabhoy  
G. C. Moxon  
Ng Hon Tsz  
E. J. Noronha  
M. S. Northcote  
G. K. Nuttall  
E. Ormiston  
E. V. D. Parr  
J. Paterson  
W. L. Pattenden  
J. A. Plummer  
Hon. Mr. H. E.  
Pollock, K.C.  
F. P. L. E. Potter  
P. C. H. Potts  
E. A. Ram  
Ahmet Rumjahn  
J. H. Sanders  
M. S. Sassoon  
D. K. Sethna  
E. H. Sharp, K.C.  
Hon. Mr. E. Shellim  
R. G. Shewan  
A.F.B. Silva-Netto  
A. H. Skelton  
A. Findlay-Smith  
H. P. Smith  
Frank Smyth  
N. J. Stabb  
Dr. F. O. Stedman  
R. Sutherland  
J. W. Taylor  
D. Templeton  
P. Tester  
Tong Lai Chun  
Tong Yat-chun  
S. Valjee  
Wei Wah Ileen  
Wei Yuk, C.M.G.  
H. P. White  
E. A. M. Williams  
Wong Kam Fuk  
W. G. Worcester

### 局總務礦開

Kai-lan-kuang-mu-tsung-kuk

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION, Colliery  
and Steamship Owners—Queen's Build-  
ings; Teleph. 1030; Tel. Ad: Maishan  
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., agents  
J. H. C. Goodban

**KADOORIE**, Sir **ELLIS**, Merchant—10, Ice House Street

**KAYAMALLY & Co.**, Milliners, Drapers and Commission Agents—3 and 5, D'Aguilar Street

### 發別 Pit-fat

**KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED**, Publishers, Printers, Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers, Newsagents, Tobacconists, &c.—York Building, Chater Road  
Walter King, W. H. Purcell (Shanghai), G. Brinkworth (London), directors  
G. H. May, manager  
J. H. Mead  
H. W. Ramsey | V. Franco  
F. Delgado | B. M. Vieira  
Printing Office—Duddell Street  
V. C. Labrum  
N. Mahomet

### 德達

**KARANJIA & Co.**, Oriental Produce and Silk Merchants, Exporters and Importers—Head Office: 2, Chater Road; Telephs: Office 2353, Godown 2606  
Proprietor—N. B. Karanjia (New York)  
Manager—K. D. Mistry, B.A.  
Assistants—J. B. Patel, F. M. Pastakea, M. R. Bilimoria  
Branches—90/96 Wall Street, and 257, Fourth Ave. New York; 311, Insurance Bulds. San Francisco; Shameen, Canton Agencies—Yokohama, Shanghai, Bombay and Calcutta

### 司公喬

**KEW & Co.**, J. W., Consulting and Motor Engineers—14, Des Vœux Road  
Sole Agents  
Gardner Kerosene Engines, Stationary and Marine

### 生醫牙矯 Kiu-nga-e-sang

**KEW BROTHERS, DRs.**, Dentists—6 and 7, Alexandra Buildings  
Dr. Chadwick T. Kew  
Dr. F. Howard Kew  
Dr. Irvin W. Kew

### 店酒皇英 Ying-wong Tsau-tim

**KING EDWARD HOTEL**—3, Des Vœux Road Central  
J. Witchell, manager

“**KINGSCLERE**” HOTEL—Kennedy Road

### 記培 Pui-kee

**Kitting & Co.**, Import-Export Merchants and Commission Agents—16, Des Vœux Road Central  
U. Kitting, merchant  
U. Toting, do.  
Chan Cham, clerk  
Yung Yik Him, do.

### 司公官

**KOMOR & KOMOR (KUHN & Co.)**, Kuhn & Komor, Art and Curio Dealers—Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 1427  
S. Komor  
C. Jack | Henry S. Komor

**KOTWALL, E. D.**, Cotton, Yarn and General Broker—18, Ice House Street

**KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY** (British Section)—Office: Kowloon; Teleph. K261  
H. P. Winslow, manager  
Robert Baker, engineer of ways and works  
J. Morris, chief accountant  
C. D. Lambert, locomotive supt.  
Ingham Sutcliffe, asst. loco. supt.  
G. A. Walker, chief storekeeper  
W. G. Clark, traffic assistant  
A. Blyth, permanent way inspector  
C. J. Roe, station inspector  
F. Winyard, traffic inspector  
W. S. Cuff, guard

**KOWLOON DAIRY, THE**—Kowloon City Rd.  
Hongkong Office: 45, Hollywood Road;  
Kowloon Office: 31, Peking Road  
A. Ahwee, manager

**KOWLOON DISPENSARY, THE** (A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.), Chemists, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Aerated Water Manufacturers—44, Nathan Road; Teleph. K19  
John D. Humphreys & Son, genl. mgrs.  
L. Guy

### 司公限有做建及地置龍九

*Kau-loong Chi-ti-kup Kin-cho Yau-han Kung-sze*  
**KOWLOON LAND AND BUILDING CO., LTD.**  
Directors—T. F. Hough, T. E. Pearce, John Rodger  
Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Company, Limited, agents

### 生醫瑪心關 Kwan-som-yin-e-sang

**KWAN SUM IN, DR.**, L.M.S.H., Medical Practitioner—66, Queen's Road Central

**司公郭 Kwok-kung-sze**

Kwok & Co., P. K., Merchants, General Importers and Commission Agents—35 and 37, Hing Loong Street; Tel. Ad: Importaron

**司公生廣 Kwong-sang-kung-sze**

KWONG SANG & Co. — Shipchandlers, Provision, Hardware and Coal Merchants—57, 58 and 59, Central Road Central; Teleph. 586

Yeung Ching Sak, manager  
Yeung Woon Pun  
Yung Tso Yue

**司公限有行生廣**

*Kwong-sang-hong-yow-han-kung-sze*

KWONG SANG HONG, LTD., Importers and Exporters of Drugs and Chemicals, Druggists' Sundries and Commission Agents—246, 248 and 250, Des Vœux Rd. Central; Tel. Ad: Chat; P.O. Box 320  
Fung Fook Tien, managing director  
Lum Shau Ting, do.  
Fung Wei Shing, do.  
Leung Ying Kun, secretary

**興吉 Kut Hing**

LAING & Co., JOHN, Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents—Alexandra Building; Teleph. 763  
John Laing

LAMBERT, JOHN, R.D., Engineer Lieutenant, R.N.R., Member of Institute Marine Engineers, Associate Member American Society Naval Engrs., Surveyor to Lloyd's Register—Teleph. 179; Res: 1120; P. O. Box 463; Tel. Ad: Marine

**館冷夜勿覽 Lam-mat Yê-lang-kwoon**

LAMMERT, GEO. P., Auctioneer, Appraiser, Share, Property and Goods Broker and Surveyor—Duddell Street; Teleph. 224  
H. A. Lammert

LAND OFFICE—(See under Government Departments)

**佛刺架連 Lin-ku-la-fat**

Lane, Crawford & Co., Grocers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Ladies' and Gentlemen's Outfitters, House and Ship Furnishers, Sports Dealers, Ironmongers, Shipchandlers—Chater Road and Ice House Street; Telephs. 1741 and 1742; Tel. Ad: Capulona; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

A. H. Skelton

Duncan Clark  
A. E. Crapnell  
E. J. Ainslie  
R. L. Bridger  
A. N. Bootes  
F. M. L. Crawford  
B. W. Cormack  
C. M. Castro  
B. Eustace  
J. P. Corveth  
J. S. Caffyn

H. T. Jorge  
A. Mathias  
P. A. Reis  
O. F. Ribeiro  
H. W. Randall  
H. E. Scriven  
J. M. Silva  
Miss Garth  
Miss McKenzie  
Miss Gittens  
Miss Brockett

**Agencies**

Price's Engine Oils  
Valvoline  
Baxter's Canvas  
Gourock Canvas  
Chubb's Safes and Locks  
Spalding's Tennis and Golf gear  
Napier Johnstone's Whisky  
White Horse Whisky

LAPICQUE & Co., P. A., Merchants and Ship-owners—4, Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 950; P.O. Box 382; Tel. Ad: Lapique  
P. A. Lapique, partner  
F. Walthert, do.  
P. Rougerie, supt. engineer  
A. T. Gomes da Silva, clerk  
G. A. Yvanovich, chief accountant

**Agencies**

Chargeurs Reunis  
Comite Assureurs Maritimes, Paris, Marseille, Havre  
Comite Armateurs de France  
L'Urbaine de Paris (Fire Insurance)

**士利忌得 Tak-ke-le-se**

LAPRAIK & Co., DOUGLAS, Merchants—20, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 17  
H. P. White | J. E. Gomes  
G. W. Barton | M. Mahomed  
General Managers  
Douglas Steamship Company, Ltd.

**頓理 Lay-tun**

LAYTON & Co., Bill and Bullion Brokers—1, Prince's Buildings, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 89; P.O. Box 600  
J. Paterson  
G. B. Layton

**晶明 Ming-ting**

LAZARUS, N., Optician—28, Queen's Road; also at Shanghai; Teleph. 2230  
H. Tobias, proprietor, F.S.M.C., F.I.O. (London), refractionist  
L. A. Tobias, manager

**光保 Po-kwong**

LEE BROS., Opticians—1A-1B, D'Aguilar Street  
J. Lee | W. Lee

**圖繪司器機治倫柯及理***Li kap O-lan-che Ki-hi-sze Kwui-to***LEIGH & ORANGE**, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—1, Des Vœux Rd. Central; Teleph. 167

A. E. Griffin, M.INST.C.E.

W. L. Leask

G. G. Wood

L. Ross

A. Lambden

**也 哩 喇****LEIRIA, J. J.**, Bill and Bullion Broker—14A, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 1004**LEVER BROTHERS (CHINA), LTD.**

L. D. McNicoll, representative

Harry Wicking &amp; Co., agents

**LEWIS & RAILTON**—Powell's Building (2nd floor); Mission Building, Canton**Agency**

The China United Assurance Society, Ltd.

**LIBRARY** (See City Hall)**德士連** *Lin-se-tuk***LINSTEAD & DAVIS**, Real Estate Agents—Alexandra Buildings

F. Maitland

E. J. Chapman

C.B. Brown, A.C.A.

A. H. da Silva

J. A. Rocha

Miss. F. da Silva

**師 則 露 杜 李****LITTLE, ADAMS & WOOD**, Architects and Civil Engineers—18, Bank Buildings, Hongkong, and Shameen, Canton

Colbourne Little, F.R.I.B.A.

F. R. J. Adams, C.E., A.M.I.M.E.

Marshall Wood, A.R.I.B.A.

G. W. Pau

**司 公 梳 燕 球 環****LIVERPOOL & LONDON & GLOBE INSURANCE Co., LTD.**, Fire, Life, Accident, Marine, Annuities, Loss of Profits, Fidelity Guarantee, Sickness, Motor Car and Plate Glass—4, Des Vœux Road Central P.O. Box 451; Teleph. 200

J. de B. Lancaster, acting local manager

A. F. da Costa

**LLOYD'S**

Gilman &amp; Co., Ltd., agents

**社 會 船 理 氏 奈** *Noi-si-li-shun-wui-she***LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING**—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph 179; Tel. Ad: Marine

John Lambert, R.D., R.N.R., surveyor

J. B. Law, clerk

**師 律 羅 及 羅****Lo & Lo, Solicitors, &c.**—Alexandra Buildings, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 834

M. K. Lo, solicitor

M. W. Lo, do.

Alfred Hall, solicitor

Sin Tak Fan

V. M. F. Xavier

Lui Wai Chau

O. Kitchell

**LOCAL PRINTING PRESS, THE**, General Job Printers, Bookbinders and Paper and Stationery Merchants—43, Des Vœux Road Central

M. F. Billimoria, manager

**度 士 巴 近 勞****Logan & Basto**, Share and General Brokers—10, Ice House Street; Teleph. 665; Tel. Ad: Olga

W. Logan

B. Basto

M. A. Razack

E. Abraham

Miss B. Pereira

**興 朗****LONG HING & Co.**, Photographic Goods Dealers—17, Queen's Road Central**司 數 核** *Hut-so-sze***LOWE, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS**, Accountants and Auditors—Teleph. 506; Tel. Ad: (in China) Explanate; (in England), Celestor. Shanghai: 3D, Peking Road. London: Ingram Court, 167, Fenchurch Street; and at Singapore: 3, Cecil Street

A. R. Lowe, chartered accountant

J. E. Bingham, F.I.A. (N.Z.)

F. N. Matthews, chartered accountant

E. A. M. Williams, A.S.A.A., A.C.I.S.

Eric M. Ross, chartered acct.

D. K. Blair

A.E. Schulz, A.C.A.

E. D. da Roza

A. J. J. Martin

F.X.A. Remedios

T. A. Martin

W. J. Woolley

A. Abbas

E.O.P. Hyndman

Miss Carvalho

Miss Osmund

Miss Chenalloy

**利 士 洛** *Lok-se-li***Loxley & Co., W. R.**, Merchants and Commission Agents—York Buildings; also 34, Lime Street, London, E. C.

J. M. Beattie (London)

A. Beattie

M. P. Beattie

T. B. G. Tennent

F. G. Herridge

O. R. Chunnutt

J. E. W. Beard

J. Smith

C. I. Stapleton

O. Woodman

J. A. Sanh

R. M. Alarakia

J. G. Marshall

Miss J. Lee

Mrs. A. Charlton

*Agencies*

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool  
 Netherlands Fire & Life Insurance  
 Co. (Est. 1845)  
 Crossley Bros., Ltd. Gas and Oil En-  
 gines, &c.  
 The Gourepore Co., Ltd., Calcutta.  
 Linseed Oils  
 Gillespie Bros. & Co., Sydney. Flour  
 Millers  
 Newton Chambers & Co. Ltd., Sheffield  
 "Izal" Disinfectants, &c.  
 Rowntree & Co., Ltd., York

**行路當麥** *Mak-ton-lo-hong*

MACDONALD & Co., Engineers, Contractors  
 and Machinery Agents—York Buildings,  
 Chater Rd.; Teleph. 143; Tel. Ad: Damas-  
 cene

Proprietors — Kowloon Engineering  
 Works, Hunghom; Teleph. K49  
 Donald Macdonald  
 Robt. Hunter  
 James Orniston  
 A. S. MacKichan, A.M.I.C.E.  
 D. D. Ozorio

Kowloon Engineering Works  
 C. Silva

*Agencies*

A. R. Brown, MacFarlane & Co., Ltd.,  
 Iron and Steel Merchants, Glasgow  
 Pacific Carbonic Gas Co., Oakland,  
 California. Carbonic Acid Gas for  
 Refrigerators  
 Richardson, Westgarth & Co., Ltd.  
 Contraflo Condensers, "Nesdrum"  
 Water Tube Boilers, Morison's  
 Evaporators and Feed Water  
 Heaters, etc.  
 Lobnitz & Co., Dredgers, &c.  
 J. & E. Hall's Refrigerating Plants  
 Glacier Anti-friction Metal Co.  
 Robert Brown & Son, Ltd., Paisley.  
 Tiles, Bricks, Drain Pipes, Sanitary  
 Fittings, etc.  
 Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd., London.  
 Diving Apparatus, Dresses and other  
 Submarine Appliances  
 The Innamincka S. S. Co., Ltd.

MACDONALD & HUNTER, Consulting En-  
 gineers and Surveyors

Donald Macdonald | Robert Hunter  
 Surveyors to—  
 The British Corporation  
 Bureau Veritas  
 Registro Nazionale Italiano

McKEAN, G. W., D.D.S., Dental Surgeon—  
 Rooms 1 and 2, Government Building;  
 Teleph. 540

**氏台景麥** *Ma-kin-toi-se*

MACKINTOSH & Co., LTD., Men's Wear  
 Specialists—16, Des Vœux Road; Teleph.  
 29; Tel. Ad: Outfit  
 F. A. Mackintosh | F. W. McKerns

**院醫島馬港香**

*Heung-kong-ma-ji-ma-e-yun*

MAJIMA, K., M.D., I.G., Medical Practitioner,  
 ex-Principal of the Formosa Govern-  
 ment Hospital, and Civil Medical Officer  
 to the Home Dept. of Japan—151, Wan-  
 chai Road; Teleph. 548

**哪 免**

MANNERS & BACKHOUSE, LTD., Import  
 and Export Merchants—Victoria Build-  
 ing, 5, Queen's Road Central  
 John Manners, director  
 James H. Backhouse, director  
 W. J. Hansen (signs per pro), Canton  
 Miss A. Wheeler

*Agency*

Sun Insurance Co.

**司公險保安萬**

*Man-on Po-him Kung-sze*

MAN ON INSURANCE Co., LTD.—2, Queen's  
 Road West

Directors—Kwan Fong Kok, Chiu  
 Chung How, Chan Chun Tsun,  
 Ko Wan Kam and Chu Tsz Hing  
 Chau Siu Ki, secretary

**利宏** *Wang-lee*

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE Co. OF  
 TORONTO—Prince's Buildings; Teleph.  
 2020

Bradley & Co., Ltd., general agents

MARINE & GENERAL MUTUAL LIFE ASSCE.  
 SOCIETY—22, Des Vœux Road Central  
 E. V. D. Parr, agent

MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF HONG-  
 KONG

Committee—H. F. Campbell (chair-  
 man), L. N. Leece (vice chairman),  
 E. L. G. Arnold, Chau Siu Ki, S. J.  
 Chinchin, C. Montague Ede, S. G.  
 Newall, A. W. L. Robertson, J. W.  
 Stackhouse, Chung Wai Lum  
 Secretary—A. R. Lowe, C.A.

**利天孖**

Martini, Ltd., G, Importers and  
 Exporters—2, Connaught Road; P.O.  
 Box 539; Teleph. 1209; Tel. Ad: Martini  
 George Blair, manager

地 孖 *Ma-ti*

MARTY, A. R. (René Salle, successor), Shipowner and Merchant—St. George's Buildings; also at Haiphong, Hanoi, Pakhoi, Hoihow and Quangchowan

René Salle (Haiphong)

G. J. Sequeira, signs per pro.

R. Rouse A. J. M. Sequeira

Proprietor of Cie. de Navigation Tonkinoise (subsidized mail service boats)

Mackhe Coal Mines (Tonkin)

*Agencies*

Compagnie de Navigation Tonkinoise

Service Libre des Fluviales du Tonkin

Compia. Transatlantica de Barcelona

Spanish Royal Mail Steamers

## MASONIC

館會仁雍 *Yung-yan Wui-kwoon*

MASONIC HALL—Zetland Street

J. Vanstone, in charge

Mrs. Vanstone

ARARAT LODGE OF ROYAL ARK MARINERS, No. 264, E.C.

W. C. N.—W. Pincott

I. P. C. N.—W. J. Woodman

Japhet—C. W. Herd

Shem—H. Sykes

Treasurer—S. Grunsell

Scribe—W. H. Whiteley

Senior Deacon—C. A. D. Melbourne

Junior do.—M. W. Buck

Dir. of Ceremonies—E. C. A. Glassman

Guardian—H. L. Thompson

Steward—J. V. Brown

Warder—J. Vanstone

CATHAY CHAPTER, No. 1165 E. C.

M. E. Z.—M. S. Comp. C. D. Melbourne

H.—Ex. Comp. W. Laughton Leask

J.—Ex. Comp. J. M. McHutcheon

Scribe E.—Comp. A. E. Wright

Scribe N.—Comp. R. Henderson

Ppl. Soj.—Comp. A. C. Franklin

1st Asst. Soj.—Comp. J. M. Gordon

2nd do.—Comp. G. D. R. Black

Treas.—Comp. A. W. L. Robertson

D. of C.—M. E. C. F. Graham

Janitor—Comp. J. Vanstone

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA (English Constitution)

D. G. M.—T. F. Hough

D. D. G. M.—D. Macdonald

D. S. G. W.—E. H. Sharp

D. J. G. W.—J. Helbling

G. G. Chaplain—Rev. E. W. L. Martin

D. G. T.—J. A. Young

D. G. R.—I. Owen Hughes

D. G. P. B. of G. P.—W. J. Tutchter

D. G. S.—A. Morris

D. S. G. D.—G. M. Smith

D. J. G. D.—J. Lambert

D. G. S. of W.—A. C. Franklin

D. G. D. of C.—A. E. Wright

D. G. A. D. of C.—A. E. Collins

D. G. S. B.—C. W. Heard

D. G. S. B.—C. H. Reid

D. G. S. B.—F. K. Brownrigg

D. G. O.—C. F. G. Grimble

D. G. Pursuivant—W. Tulip

D. G. A. P.—T. W. Dobinson

D. G. Steward—R. Baker

D. G. Steward—H. E. Powney

Do.—H. L. Johnson

Do.—C. E. Watson

Do.—G. D. R. Black

Do.—G. W. C. Burnett

D. G. Tyler—J. Vanstone

Unofficial Members B. of G. P.—A.

Chapman, J. W. Graham

DILIGENTIA LODGE OF INSTRUCTION

Hon. Treasurer—G. W. C. Burnett

Hon. Sec.—A. W. L. Robertson

DISTRICT GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA

Dist. Gd. Supt.—M. E. Comp. T. F.

Hough

Dist. Second Gd. Ppl.—M. E. Comp.

D. Macdonald

Dist. Third Gd. Ppl.—M. E. Comp.

W. J. Tutchter

Dist. Gd. Scribe E.—A. Morris

Dist. Gd. Scribe N.—M. E. Comp.

H. Sykes

Dist. Gd. P. C. of G. P.—M. E. Comp.

H. L. Stringer

Dist. Gd. Treas.—P. Tester

Dist. Gd. Regtr.—M. E. Comp.

P. H. Holyoak

Dist. Gd. First Assistant Sojourner

—M. E. Comp. W. Pincott

Dist. G. Second A. Sojourner—M. E.

Comp. C. S. Pagett

Dist. Gd. Sword Bearer—M. E. C.

A. Chapman

Dist. Gd. Standard Bearer—M. E. C.

J. W. Hartley

Dist. Gd. Standard Bearers—M. E.

Comp. A. T. Hamilton, M. E. Comp.

A. Terrett, M. E. Comp. K. G. Kring

Dist. Gd. D. of Cer.—E. Comp.

C. D. Melbourne

D. G. D. of C.—M. E. Comp.

W. L. Leask

Dist. Gd. Asst. D. of C.—E. Comp.

S. Bell Smith

Dist. Gd. Janitor—Comp. J. Vanstone

LODGE EASTERN SCOTIA, 923 S.C., K'loon.

R. W. M.—W. Higby

I. P. M.—D. K. Blair

Secretary—L. Brewer

Treasurer—W. C. Robinson

**LODGE NAVAL & MILITARY, No. 848, S.C.**

R. W. M.—H. J. Loder  
 I. P. M.—J. S. Hutcheson  
 Depute M.—F. H. Foster  
 Substitute M.—J. M. McLeod  
 W. S. W.—C. F. Lintott  
 W. J. W.—L. Ross  
 Secretary—A. W. Hill, P.M.  
 Treasurer—J. C. West, P.M.  
 Senior Deacon—G. Hitchen  
 Junior do.—A. J. Martin  
 Chaplain—E. Fox  
 Dir. of Ceremonies—A. E. T. Brown  
 Inner Guard—P. Hole  
 Steward—N. Way  
 Do.—W. H. Johns  
 Tyler—C. E. Thomas

**NAVAL AND MILITARY ROYAL ARCH  
CHAPTER, No. 302 S.D.**

M. E.—F. H. Foster  
 M. E. H.—J. S. Hutcheson  
 M. E. J.—W. A. Morgan  
 Scribe E.—A. W. Hill  
 Scribe N.—W. C. Robinson  
 Treasurer—J. M. McLeod  
 First Soj.—L. Ross  
 Second Soj.—G. Hitchen  
 Third Soj.—H. T. Heath  
 Supt. of Works—A. J. Martin  
 Stewards—S. M. Bander  
 Dir. of Ceremonies—S. D. Meha  
 Inner Guard—M. E. Asger  
 Janitor—C. E. Thomas

**PERSEVERANCE LODGE, No. 1165, E.C.**

Wor. Master—R. Baker  
 Senior Warden—J. Bentley  
 Junior Warden—G. G. Wood  
 Chaplain—H. A. Cartwright  
 Treasurer—W. A. Stephens  
 Secretary—F. Graham  
 Senior Deacon—A. J. W. Rosser  
 Junior Deacon—A. W. L. Robertson  
 Director of Ceremonies—J. M. McHutchon  
 Organist—J. W. White  
 Stewards—F. W. Gibbins, F. W. Cary  
 Inner Guard—C. G. Alabaster  
 Tyler—J. Vanstone

**PHOENIX CHAPTER, No. 17, A. A. S. R.****ST. ANDREW'S R. A. CHAPTER, No. 218, S.C.**

First Prnpal.—J. McCubbin  
 Second do.—Fred. C. Mow Fung  
 Third do.—J. D. F. Mulder  
 Scribe E. (Actg.)—Fred. C. Mow Fung  
 Treasurer (do.)—J. D. F. Mulder

**ST. JOHN'S LODGE, No. 618, S.C.**

Rt. Wor. Master—W. T. Elson  
 I. P. W.—F. Arlett  
 W. S. W.—A. K. Taylor

W. J. W.—A. W. E. Davidson  
 Secretary—J. M. Jack, P.M.  
 Treasurer—T. J. Richards, P.M.  
 Chaplain—J. Hyde, P.M.  
 S. D.—H. T. Heath  
 J. D.—J. S. McIntosh  
 D. of C.—J. McCubbin, P.M.  
 Organist—H. Gittens  
 Stewards—A. B. Ramsay and M. E. Asger  
 Inner Guard—J. Smith  
 Tyler—J. Vanstone

**UNITED CHAPTER, No. 1341 E.C.**

M. E. Z.—A. Terrett  
 H.—C. W. Heard  
 J.—F. A. Brown, actg.  
 Treas.—W. Kent  
 Scribe E.—W. H. Woolley  
 Do. N.—A. Morley  
 P. S.—A. E. Powney  
 1st Asst. Soj.—F. Berry  
 2nd do.—H. Coxon  
 D. C.—J. Glassman  
 Steward—J. M. Evans  
 Janitor—J. G. Vanstone

**UNITED SERVICE LODGE, No. 1341, E.C.**

W. M.—A. E. Powney  
 I. P. M.—C. W. Heard  
 S. W.—E. J. Jenkins  
 J. W.—E. H. Mace  
 Chap.—W. Thompson  
 Treasurer—W. Kent, P.M.  
 Secretary—W. H. Woolley, P.M.  
 D. C.—G. Cousins  
 S. D.—G. H. Elliott  
 J. D.—G. R. Holloway  
 A. D. C.—Ashton  
 Organist—Lawrie Owen  
 I. G.—J. V. Browne  
 Steward—J. A. Bullen  
 Do.—F. W. Richardson  
 Tyler—J. Vanstone

**UNITED MARK LODGE, No. 419, E.C.**

W. M.—C. W. Heard  
 I. P. M.—W. Pincott  
 S. W.—A. E. Powney  
 J. W.—A. Terrett  
 M. O.—G. Cousins  
 S. O.—H. E. Budden  
 J. O.—E. Morley  
 Chap.—R. J. Clark  
 Treas.—W. Kent  
 Secretary—W. H. Woolley  
 R. of Marks.—J. V. Browne  
 S. D.—W. J. Thompson  
 J. D.—N. J. T. Churcher  
 Org.—E. J. Jenkins  
 D. C.—G. Elliott  
 Steward—W. Pope  
 I. G.—R. Shannon  
 Tyler.—J. Vanstone

## UNIVERSITY LODGE OF HONGKONG, No. 3666

W. M.—Dr. G. D. R. Black  
Treas.—Claud Severn, M.A.  
Secty.—L. Forster, B.A.

VICTORIA CHAPTER, No. 525, E.C.  
M.E.Z.—M. E. Comp. W. J. Woodman  
H.—Ex. Comp. A. T. Hamilton  
J.—Ex. Comp. W. Tulip  
Treasurer—Comp. A. J. J. Martin  
Organist—Comp. S. D. Hickie  
Scribe E.—Comp. G. W. C. Burnett  
Scribe N.—Comp. E. W. H. James  
P. S.—Comp. C. W. Jefferies  
First A. S.—Comp. W. Taylor  
Second A. S.—Comp. W. L. Handyside  
Steward—Comp. B. Eustace  
Janitor—J. Vanstone

VICTORIA LODGE, No. 1026  
I.M.P.—A. E. Wright  
W.M.—C. Champkin  
S.W.—M. W. Buck  
J.W.—H. J. Sleat  
Treasurer—C. H. Blason  
Secretary—J. M. Gordon  
S.D.—R. Henderson  
J.D.—M. F. Murray  
D.C.—E. Ormiston  
Organist—G. Grimbale  
Stewards—W. J. Morrison and A. Keating  
Inner Guard—H. Handley Pegg  
Tyler—J. Vanstone

VICTORIA PRECEPTORY AND PRIORY, 78  
Preceptor—J. W. White  
1st Const.—P. H. Holyoak  
2nd Const.—A. Morris  
Chaplain—G. G. Wood  
Treasurer—V. D. Sorby  
Registrar—H. B. Bridger  
Marshall—W. J. Tutchter  
C. of Guard—M. W. Buck, R. E. (T)  
Almoner—C. A. D. Melbourne  
Herald—S. Bell Smith  
1st St. Bearer—C. S. Paget  
2nd St. do.—A. V. Hogg  
Organist—H. Sykes  
Guard—J. Vanstone

ZETLAND LODGE, No. 525, E.C.

## 豐利 Lee-foong

MAXIM & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—3, Queen's Building; Teleph. 2175; Tel. Ad: Maxim; Codes A.B.C. 5th Ed., A1 and Bentley's  
Max. A. dos Remedios  
Jorge A. V. Ribeiro  
J. A. V. Ribeiro, jr.  
Miss Ribeiro

## 泰美 Me Tai

MEHTA & Co. Silk Merchants—3 and 5, Pedder Street (Hongkong Hotel Buildings); Teleph. 951; Tel. Ad: Meher  
J. N. Mehta  
N. R. Mehta

## Agency

The Eastern Dyeing and Dry Cleaning Co.

## 士者也 Mat-che-se

MELCHERS & Co.

Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, liquidators

MELVANI & Co., P. D., Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—20, On Lan Street; P. O. Box 603; Tel. Ad: Melvani  
P. D. Melvani, proprietor  
H. Jeramdas, manager

## 行銀利有 Yow-le Ngan-hong

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED—Queen's Road

C. Champkin, acting manager  
E. L. Sin, accountant  
R. Kennedy, asst. accountant  
R. J. dos Remedios, chief clerk  
J. O. Remedios  
E. Antonio  
J. M. Soares  
T. J. Rew  
V. M. Xavier  
E. V. Pereira

## 利美 Me-lee

MERECKI, J., Commission Agent—Tel. Ad: Merecki; P.O. Box 466

## 司公船火西蘭佛

Fat-lan-sai Fo-shun Kung-sze

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES (COMPAGNIE DES) Paquebots Poste Francais—3, Queen's Building; Teleph. 740  
P. Thomas, agent  
J. Tourtet  
M. R. Beltrão  
C. H. Chaves  
F. M. Franco, jr.

MILLER, J. FINDLAY, M.I.M.A.E., Consulting Engineer and Marine Surveyor—4, Queen's Building; Teleph. 501; Residence Teleph. 1003

MEURER FRERES, Importers and Exporters—17, Connaught Road; Tel. Ad: Meurer  
Charles Meurer

**紀經架米** *Me-ka-king-kee*

**MICHAEL & Co., J. R., Merchants and Commission Agents—1, Prince's Buildings ;**  
 Teleph. 163; P.O. Box 335; Tel. Ad: Myke  
 J. R. Michael (London)  
 S. H. Michael  
 Sidney Michael, signs per pro.

**MILITARY**

Commanding H.M. Forces in China  
 —H.E. Major-General F. Ventris

**STAFF**

General Staff Officer—Capt. L. Cassel  
 General Staff Officer, 3rd grade—Major  
 W. P. Hammond, 18th Inf.  
 D. A. A. & Q. M. G.—Capt. L. Cassel  
 Officer Commanding Royal Artillery  
 —Major W. H. Passby  
 Chief Engineer—Commanding Royal  
 Engineers—Col. J. R. Young  
 D. A. D. of S. and T.—Capt. F. E. M.  
 Milner-Jones, A.S.C.  
 Dept. Dir. of Medical Services—Lt.  
 Col. G. B. Crisp, R.A.M.C.  
 Chief Ordnance Officer—Major (C. of  
 O.) T. A. Robertson, A.O.D.  
 Command Paymaster—Lt. Col. F. J.  
 Thursby-Pelham, A.P.D.  
 Asst. Provost Marshall—Capt. W. F.  
 Richardson  
 Inspector of Army Schools—Lieut.  
 J. F. Pearce  
 Chaplain to the Forces (Church of  
 Eng.)—Rev. C. L. Cooper-Hunt, B.A.  
 Officiating Clergymen—  
 Rev. J. K. Maconachie, Presbyterian  
 Rev. T. Robinson, Wesleyan  
 Rev. A. Placzek, Roman Catholic  
 Chief Clerk General Staff Office—1st  
 Class S. S. M. J. E. Harrow, A.S.C.  
 Garrison Sergt.-Major—A. E. Hurle  
 Chief Clerk D. A. A. and Q. M. G.'s  
 Office—S.Q.M.S. C. E. Sherriff, A.S.C.

**HONGKONG DEFENCE CORPS — Head**  
**Quarters, Garden Road**

Hon. Colonel—Sir F.H. May, K.C.M.G.

L.L.D.

Administrative Commandant—Major

H.A. Morgan, 18th Infantry, I.A.

Medical Officers—Major G. D. R.

Black, Captain G. M. Harston,

Lieut. J. T. Smalley, Lieut. C. W.

McKenny, Lieut. F.H. Kew, Lieut.

I. W. Kew, Lieut. H. Balean

Adjutant and Quartermaster—Capt.

G. E. Stewart

Honorary Lieutenant—W. Higby

Artillery Company

Captains—J. H. W. Armstrong, v.d.,

W. M. Scott

Lieutenants—J. D. Danby, R. E.  
 Lindsell

Engineer Company

Captains—W. Russell, F. W. James  
 (attached)

Lieutenants—R. Hall, A.B. Raworth  
 (attached R. E. as temp. Lieut.),

R. J. Stevenson

Engineer Company

2nd Lieutenants—W. Brown(temp.),

D. Templeton (temp.), W. J. Hill

(temp.), T. H. Matthewman(temp.),

G. E. Marley (temp.)

Infantry

Officer Commanding—Major H. A.

Morgan, 18th Infantry, I.A.

Majors—D. Macdonald, v.d., G. H.

Wakeman

Captains—G. G. Wood, E. D. C.

Wolfe, C. Champkin (attached),

A. M. Preston (attached)

Lieutenants—H. W. B. Kennett, L.

C. P. Rees, A. E. Wright, B. R.

Branch, J. Owen-Hughes, E. Evan-

Jones, C. H. Blason, H. R. B.

Hancock, C. W. Beswick

2nd Lieutenants—F. H. Thomas, R.

Sutherland, G. C. Moxon

Cadet Company

2nd Lieutenant—J. E. W. Beard

Supernumerary

Captains—G. P. Lammert, v.d.

(Officer i/c C. & T. A. S. C. China),

A. F. Churchill, G. K. H. Brutton

(on active service), D. Landale

Lieutenants—C. Smith (on active

service), T. G. Weall (on active

service), R. O. Hutchison, C.

Willson (on active service), L. N.

Murphy (on active service)

2nd Lieutenants—G. Norrington (on

active service), F. Grone (on active

service), J. W. C. Bonnar, A. M.

Thornhill (on active service), H.

G. Hegarty (on active service)

**司公發明**

**MING FAT Co., THE, Sole Sale Agents**

Hanyehping Iron and Coal Co., Ltd.,

Shanghai—5, Wellington St.; Teleph.

227; Tel. Ad: Wahtszpo; Codes: A.B.C.

5th Edition

Ho U Ming, manager

**司公菱三** *San-ling-kung-sze*

**MITSU BISHI GOSHI KWAISHA, Coal, Paper,**

Glass and Copper, etc.—2, Pedder

Street; Telephs. 335 and 1377; Tel. Ad:

Iwasaki

S. Kawate, manager

D. Nomura, signs per pro.

H. Nakao

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| K. Sekiya    | K. Miyamoto  |
| H. Yamashita | I. Arisawa   |
| S. Komura    | M. Ito       |
| K. Itakura   | T. Isakari   |
| H. Ota       | Z. Fukuda    |
| A. Hara      | W. Suzuki    |
| K. Manda     | T. Takamatsu |
| S. Maejima   | G. Fujimoto  |

*Agency*

Osaka Marine &amp; Fire Ins. Co., Ltd

井三 *Sam Ching*

**Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.**, Merchants—Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street; Telephs. 155 and 230; Tel. Ad: Mitsui. Head Office: Tokyo

T. Hayashi, manager

T. Sumii, signs per pro.

K. Sugiura, do.

T. Aikawa

M. Aoki

I. Asayama

B. Arita

T. Chiba

S. Daijo

S. Doi

T. Fujii

F. Fukuda

Y. Hayasaki

K. Hosoi

T. Imura

U. Inouye

S. Iwabuchi

I. Kakizoye

H. Kaneda

T. Kawakami

K. Kawakita

M. Kitashima

F. Koga

M. Korenari

S. Kotabe

T. Kumagai

H. Mayeda

R. Meiji

S. Mikami

Y. Mikasa

H. Mine

M. Miyajima

T. Mizuno

K. Murakami

H. Nakamura

K. Nishikawa

R. Nakashima

K. Ohshima

K. Ohta

S. Okumura

T. Ono

S. Oyama

H. Saga

T. Sasaki

T. Sadohara

H. Sasano

M. Sawada

C. Shimada

T. Shinozawa

K. Suganuma

K. Suzuki

S. Suzuki

T. Takahashi

H. Tanaka

H. Togawa

K. Tokuhara

K. Tsujino

U. Uchiyama

C. Urata

E. Watanabe

N. Watanabe

T. Yamada

H. Yamamoto

R. Yamamoto

K. Yamasaki

M. Yano

S. Yoshida

T. Yoshida

司公地摩 *Mo-tee-kung-sze*

MODY &amp; Co., N., Merchants—34, Queen's Road Central

Framroz A. Mody (Bombay)

Framjee H. Arjanee do.

Nasserwanjee F. Mowdawalla (Bombay)

Navrojee Jamsjee Arjanee (Calcutta)

Hormusjee K. Erani, manager

R. E. Desai

M. F. Patel

MODY, J. H. N., Bill and Exchange Broker—Prince's Building (second floor); Office Teleph. 916; residence Teleph. 1677; Tel. Ad: Modernize

MOHAMEDALLY, M., Merchant and Commission Agent—27, Wyndham Street  
M. Mohamedally (absent)  
T. Motabhoy  
T. Tyelekhan

達明 *Ming-tat*

MORAES & Co., JOE, General Export and Import Merchants, Commission Agents and Manufacturers' Representatives—34, Queen's Road Central, 2nd Floor; P.O. Box 203; Teleph. 2535; Tel. Ad: Moraes  
Joe Moraes, sole proprietor  
James Robert McClymont

**Mohideen & Co.**, Jewellers, Importers and Exporters, Wholesale and Retail Diamonds, Precious Stones and Swiss Watches—38-40 Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 1797; Tel. Ad. Maideen  
U. L. A. Mohideen, proprietor  
Sayed Ebrahim bin Sayed Mahomed  
A. L. Abdeen  
H. M. Usoof  
Shaik Dawood

利永 *Wing-lee*

MOSES & Co., N. S., Importers and Exporters—20, Des Vœux Road Central; P.O. Box 347; Teleph. 1072; Tel. Ad: Diver  
N. S. Moses, manager

利東 *Tung-lee*

MOULDER & Co., LTD., A. B., Exporters and Importers—Powell's Building; Teleph. 831; Tel. Ad: Moulder; P.O. Box 386  
M. C. Owen, secretary

司公利得謀 *Mow-tah-lee*

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S., Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners and Importers, Musical Instruments and Music Dealers—York Buildings, Chater Road; Teleph. 527; Tel. Ad: Moutrie  
Albert E. Paine, manager

*Agencies*

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Meiji Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

Tokio Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yokohama Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Dai Nippon Brewery Company, Ltd.

Onoda Cement Co., Ltd.

C. G. Harrison  
T. Shune | S. P. Lo  
Head Office—Shanghai  
Branches—Tientsin, Singapore, Kuala  
Lumpur and London  
Exclusive Agents for The Victor Talking  
Machine Co.

**豐茂** *Mow-fung*

**Mow Fung & Co.**, General Merchants,  
Manufacturers' Representatives and  
Commission Agents—10, Des Voeux Road;  
Teleph. 564; P.O. Box 267; Tel. Ad:  
Granpian  
F. Howell (absent)  
Fred. C. Mow Fung

**紀經羅泰及臣莫**

**MOXON & TAYLOR**, Share and General  
Brokers—10, Lee House Street; Teleph  
990; Tel. Ad: Rialto; P.O. Box 412  
G. C. Moxon  
J. W. Taylor  
P. H. Cobb  
A. G. Macdonald (on active service)  
Miss J. McNeill  
A. M. d'Eça

**MUSEUM**—(See City Hall)

**MUSTARD & Co.**, General Importers, etc.—  
Teleph. 1186; Tel. Ad: Mustard  
J. H. Scott  
W. Goldenberg  
F. F. Ribeiro | Miss D. V. Razavet

**爐打來拿** *Nalloy-daru*

**NALLADAROO & Co.**, F. P., Merchants,  
Exporters and Importers of Chinese and  
Indian Merchandise—1 On Lan Street;  
Branch, 41 Haiphong Road, Kow-  
loon; Tel. Ad: Radzag. Head Office,  
Calcutta  
Dr. N. F. Nalladaroo, B.A.  
A. B. Mulla (Calcutta)  
A. D. Vania (Canton)  
K. D. Gazdar, manager

**行銀理滙華中**

*Chung-wa Wui-li-ngan-hong*

**NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED**  
A. R. Lowe, C.A., liquidator

**NATIONAL CASH REGISTER Co.**—14A, Des  
Voeux Road Central; Teleph. 1047  
Hontsz & Co., Ltd., representatives

**地鐸** *Dock-yard*

**NAVAL**  
Commander-in-Chief China Station—  
Vice-Admiral F. C. T. Tudor, C.B.

**H.M.S. "TAMAR,"** Receiving Ship  
Commodore—H. G. G. Sandeman  
Secretary—Noel Wright  
Secy's. Clerks—A. H. Parsons, C. G.  
Robinson  
Comdr.—F. J. B. Gibson  
Lieut.—H. P. Mudie R.N.R.  
Fleet Paymr.—W. D. Sarrati  
Surgeon—G. B. Cockrem  
Asst. Payr.—G. B. Wild, R.N.R.  
Ch. Gunner—J. Wallace  
Ch. Boatswain—A. Treveltham (for Mai  
duties)

The following Officers are borne for  
various services:

For Hongkong Yard:  
Commander—R. W. Myburgh  
Engr.-Comdr.—W. W. Reed (Chief En-  
gineer of Yard)  
Engr.—Comdr E. J. Allen (and for  
Torpedo Sub-depot)  
Chaplain—Rev. F. G. B. Hastings, M.A.  
(and for Hongkong Hospital)  
Ch. Bosn.—W. Coughlan  
Ch. Carp.—W. Metters

For Weihaiwei:  
Commander (Act.)—Albert E. House  
(King's Harbour Master, Wei-hai-Wei)  
Engr. Lieut.—W. H. Edwards  
Fleet Surg.—J. R. Muir, M.B.  
Paymaster—F. G. Cavanagh

For Miscellaneous Service:  
Lieut.-Comdr.—A. R. P. Martin, R.N.R.  
(Ret.)

Lieut.-Comdrs. R. N. R.—Etienne H.  
Neave, Robert S. Connolly  
Lieuts. R. N. R.—George A. Burn, T.  
S. M. Pooley, H. J. Siggins, C. J.  
Thomson

Engr. Lieut. Comdr. — Francis D.  
Nuthall  
Lieut.-Colonel R. M. — Reginald H.  
Morgan

Fleet Paymr.—Charles F. Petch (Ret.)  
(Naval Agent Shanghai)

Lieut. R.N.V.R.—Oscar F. Brown, Lt.  
G. J. Jones, R.N.V.R.

Sub-Lieuts. R.N.V.R.—Dewi H. Jones,  
Ernest Green, Charles James, John  
A. Lloyd

Gunners—James V. Browne, S. S. Mc-  
Leod, William J. Berry

Warrant Telegraphists, R. N. R. —  
Herbert Henke, George Carruthers,  
Charles T. Parker, Thomas H.  
Stubbs, William P. Marshall, William  
C. Brown, Richard Sweetnam,  
Stanley G. Rattee, Randolph A.  
Gascoine, James H. Payne, Albert  
E. Barrington-Baker, R. W. H.  
Burton, A. H. Clarke, J. Dunbar,  
F. H. Walters, F. N. Calver  
Major R. M.—J. W. Seigne (Shanghai)

**H. M. NAVAL YARD—**

In charge of Naval Establishments  
Commodore H. G. G. Sandeman.  
Secretary—Noel Wright  
Secty's. Clerks—A. H. Parsons, C. G. Robinson  
Chief Writer—T. H. Smith  
First Writer—W. Coles

*Royal Naval Hospital*

Deputy Surgeon-General—G. A. Drea-  
per  
Chaplain—Rev. F. G. B. Hastings, M.A.  
Surgeons—H. B. Parker, M.B., H. W. Fitzroy-Williams  
Pharmacist—J. E. Stoneman  
Wardmaster—S. W. Lillierap, R.N.  
Writers—E. A. dos Remedios, J. Gomes

**CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS***H. M. Dockyard and Ordnance Depot*

Supt.—Commodore H. G. G. Sandeman,  
R.N.  
Civil Sec. and Cashier—W. R. Neigh-  
bour  
Clerk—V. R. Stannard  
Actg. Asst. Cashier—J. R. Creese  
Writers—D. M. Vieira, To Mui Sang,  
Leung Nai Poon  
Time Keepers—R. Markar, Lam Hew  
Cho, Pang Shan  
Commander—Commander R. W.  
Myburgh  
Chief Boatswain, R.N.—W. Coughlan  
Gunner (T) R.N.—J. V. Browne  
Clerk—W. J. E. Winfield  
Master of Tug *Cherub*—E. G. Phillips  
Engineer—W. E. Dixon  
Writer—W. G. Leong  
Inspector of Riggers—F. C. Rewell  
Chargeman—W. G. Bentley  
Inspector of Police—N. J. T. Churcher  
Sub-Inspector—W. Matthews  
Sergeants—A. George, J. Townsend, A.  
B. Allan, H. W. Titmas, H. Marriott,  
S. McKnight, and 24 European  
Constables  
Indian Sergeant Major in Charge—  
Khair Deen, 7 Sergeants and 79  
Constables  
Asst. Constructor—E. G. Kennett  
Foremen—W. C. Rodney, R. Bearne  
Inspectors—W. G. Barrett, F. Young,  
F. W. Perkins, H. Fooks  
Chargemen—G. Rees, E. Morley, W.  
Pope, G. Thomas, F. J. McCarthy,  
W. B. Cawsey, J. W. H. McGuigan,  
W. E. Richards  
Draughtsman—R. Cockran  
Clerk 3rd Gr.—P. Barry  
Writer—Lam Quai Pin

Chief Engineer—Engr. Commander  
W. W. Reed

Engr.—Comr. E. J. Allen, R.N., for  
Torpedo Sub. Depot  
Inspectors—A. F. Ponsford, A. E.  
Harrison, J. E. Deane  
Clerk 3rd Gr.—E. G. Windebanks  
Writers—A. S. Abbass, Ho Ying Pong  
Draughtsman—F. W. Black  
Chargemen—J. Hutcheson, W. Drew,  
A. Brock, E. H. Mace, E. A. W. Sears,  
A. M. Pritchard, H. Elson, H. E.  
Budden, L. W. Gill, A. Wilkes  
First Asst. E. E.—W. A. Knight  
Inspector—H. D. White  
Third Grade Clerk—F. W. Wright  
Writer—J. Ah Lop  
Chargemen—L. J. Williams, G.  
A. T. Cousins, S. E. Alderman  
Station Supervisors—F. Parry, F.  
A. Brown, F. C. Goodman, J.  
McCormac

Deputy Naval Store Officer—G. L.  
Platt

Asst. Naval Store Officer—  
Third Grade Clerk—H. J. Hennessy  
Writers—S. Ackber, S. W. Sahmet, S.  
Ismail, A. Rahman, M. Addries, M.  
S. Hartean  
Inspector—W. A. Barnett  
Storehousemen—J. Marshall, S. L.  
Mugridge, A. C. H. Bower, T. Hitt,  
G. H. Elliott, E. J. Couzins

Expense Accts. Officer—F. W. Cary  
2nd Gr. Clerk—C. James  
Leading Recorder—W. Trueman  
Writers—L. C. Xavier, Tsang Tin  
Yeung, A. S. Pook, Tam Chiu Wing,  
T. M. Pereira, S. A. Hassan, Kwok  
Choy, Chan Tang Chiu  
Officer in charge of Works—A. Ander-  
son  
Asst. Surveyor—L. Long  
Draughtsman—A. G. Pile  
Foreman of Works—S. Northcott  
Asst. Victualling Store Officer—G. A.  
Searle  
Storehouseman—C. W. Heard

Deputy Ordnance Store Officer—S.  
Evans  
Clerk—O. Miller  
Writers—O. Madar, E. Santos, M.  
Salleh  
Storeholder—H. G. Stanley  
Storehousemen—T. Hearl, G. Sullivan

Chaplain—Rev. F. G. B. Hastings, B.A.  
Med. Officer—Surg. H. W. Fitzroy-  
Williams  
Sick Berth Steward—W. E. Crocker

## 行銀達安國荷

Ho Kwok On Tat Ngan Hong

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK  
(Netherlands India Commercial Bank)—  
8, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad:  
Handelbank

G. Verney, manager

J. J. Bleeker, accountant

H. W. Weijler

B. H. van Ketel

E. G. d'Aquino

A. A. Baptista

H.O. Marçal

V. M. Barradas

E. P. Souza

F. Goularté

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ  
(Netherlands Trading Society)—Queen's  
Road; Teleph. 578; Tel. Ad: Gardona.  
Head Office: Amsterdam

J. F. van Rees, agent

J. M. Soeters, accountant

H. J. Verney

W. Hoogewerff

D. Riechelmann

P. W. Vermeulen

A. A. d'Azevedo

J. D. Pereira

R. E. Hyndman

A. A. Tavares

## 治开拈 Nim-ma-tse

NEMAZEE, HAJEE MAHOMED HASSAN, Mer-  
chant, Shipping and Commission Agent  
—10, Des Vœux Road; Telephs. 930;  
Residence 806; Tel. Ad: Amintojar

H. M. H. Nemazee

M. Nemazee

E. T. H. Bunje

M. A. Kazerani

J. M. Gutierrez

## 司公奶牛公企

Kei Kung Ngau Nai Kung Sze

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK  
COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and  
Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate  
and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—11, Queen's  
Road (Central); P. O. Box 351; Tel. Ad:  
Nestanglo

General Export Manager—A. Liotard-  
Vogt (London)Manager for the Far East—H. M.  
Ware (Singapore)Manager, Hongkong and South China  
—A. G. Coppin

W. A. Stephens

Miss B. E. Jennings

L. A. V. Ribeiro

Canton Office

Manager—H. C. Shrubsole

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE CO., LTD.—  
Queen's Building; Teleph. 181; Tel. Ad:  
Cleobury  
Reiss & Co., agents  
J. W. Stackhouse, manager (ins. dept.)

NEWALL & CLAXTON, Manufacturers' Re-  
presentatives,—4, Des Vœux Rd. Central  
A. A. Claxton (Hongkong)  
J. T. Newall (Singapore)

## 信 日

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (In-  
corporated in Japan), The Japan Cotton  
Trading Co., Ltd., Cotton, Cotton Yarn,  
Cotton Piece Goods, &c., and General  
Commission Merchants—No. 2, Con-  
naught Rd.; T'ph. 1222; Tel. Ad: Menkwa  
K. Ito, manager  
Y. Ohsaka | H. Takata

## 司公船郵本日

Yat-pun-yau-shuen-kung-sze

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steam-  
ship Company)—King's Building, Con-  
naught Road Central; Tel. Ad: Yusen

B. Mori, manager

K. Akiyama, signs per pro.

Y. Awa (Canton)

S. Tokita

O. Kiriyaama

K. Okabe

T. Aizawa

M. Yamasaki

J. Katoh

S. Takamatsu

T. Itoh

Y. Kobuke

W. Katori

T. Shimizu

T. Tamenari

K. Okasaki

T. Tomizuka

G. Watanabe

M. Sekigawa

J. Inazumi

K. Taira

F. Gomes

M. F. Pinna

Miss Ada Gomes

## Agencies

Great Northern Steamship Company  
(Tel. Ad: Northship)Great Northern Railway Company  
Nissin Kisen Kaisha

## 生醫布那 No-po E-sang

NOBLE, DR. JOSEPH W., Dental Surgeon—  
18, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street  
Joseph W. Noble, D.D.S.  
E. Evan-Jones, D.D.S.  
Lyman F. Randall, D.D.S.  
J. G. Hanna, D.D.S.

## 字印也郎囉

Lo-long-ya Yan-tsz-koon

NORONHA & Co., Government and General  
Printers and Publishers—Office and  
Workshop: 14A, Des Vœux Road; Teleph.  
1004. Office of "Government Gazette"

J. M. de Castro Basto

E. J. Noronha

Miss C. M. Noronha

H. F. Rozario

Miss M. Monteiro

L. Santos, foreman

L. A. Rozario

**館字印也郎羅新***Sun Lo-long-ya Yan-tsz-koon*

NORONHA, L., Printer and Publisher—

**司公務船國德理總***Tsung-li-tak-kiwok-shun-mo-kung-sze*

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD

Lowe, Bingham &amp; Matthews, liquidators

**司公拿千那** *Nor-chin-na-kung-sze*

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD.—

Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 2480; Tel.

Ad: Mandarin

Sydney J. Chinchin, branch mgr.

J. S. Rodrigues | L. Leon

A. A. Rodrigues | A. F. Vas

*Agencies*

Western Assee. Co. of Toronto (Mar.)

Essex and Suffolk Equitable Insurance  
Society, Ltd. (Fire)**司公北西商美***Mei-seung-sai-buck-kung-sze***Northwest Trading Co., Ltd.**, Ex-  
porters and Importers—Head Office:  
Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.; Branches,  
San Francisco, Chicago, New York,  
Kobe and Tokio; 7 and 8, Hotel Man-  
sions; Teleph. 2004; Tel. Ad: Nortraco,  
Seattle; Hongkong, Sawyer; All Com-  
mercial Codes

R. B. Jansen, pres., Seattle

D. W. Hartzell, treas. do.

J. T. Hodge, secy., do.

S. E. Hodge, mgr. South China

Miss Alene Clegg

Miss Gertrude Hamberg

**社文談叙** *Chui-tam-man-shé*“ODD VOLUMES,” HONGKONG, Literary  
SocietyHon. Secretary—Hon. Mr. H. E.  
Pollock, K.C.**廠煙方東** *Tung-fong-in-chong***ORIENT TOBACCO MANUFACTORY, THE**—  
Factory and Office: Mongkoktsui (be-  
tween Dundas and Soy Streets, entrance  
from Nathan Road); Teleph. K99; Tel.  
Ad: Moderator; P.O. Box 69

C. Ingenohl, proprietor

H. Sieling, manager

O. Stutz

A. F. Rosario | A. Angeles, foreman

**OKURA & Co., LTD.**, Merchants—2, Con-  
naught Road Central; Teleph. 2530;  
Tel. Ad: Okura; P.O. Box 271. Head  
Office: Ginza Nichome, Kyobashiku,Tokyo. London Office: 53, New Board  
Street, E.C. New York Office: 30,  
Church Street

K. Kimura, in charge

J. Mogi | T. Tanabe

**社會式株船商阪大***Tai-pan-sheung-shun-chiu-sik-wui-shé***OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA** (The Osaka Mer-  
cantile S. S. Co., Limited. Head Office:  
Osaka, Japan)—1, Queen's Building;  
Telephs. 744 and 745; Tel. Ad: Shosen

Kazue Yamasaki, manager

H. Kawabe, marine supt.

T. Kumagai

S. Kodama | Y. Ihno

K. Kishida | K. Mori

T. Nakamura | M. Sugita

S. Kawai | F. Uyeda

S. Kobayashi | N. Matsura

S. Kusumoto | M. Rafeek

*Agencies*Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul  
Railway Co.

Tatsuma Line of Steamers

Hachimura Line of Steamers

**記福** *Foo-kee***OSAWA & Co., J.**, General Commission  
Merchants, Importers and Exporters—  
5, Queen's Rd. Central; Telephs: Office  
803, Marine Product Dept. 1337, Residence  
1448; Tel. Ad: Prospero

J. Osawa, principal (Kioto, Japan)

K. Takeyama

T. Okamoto, manager

K. Sakata

F. Kusano

K. Adzumaya

S. Ohshima

M. Ishikawa

K. Suyehiro

*Agency*The Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit,  
Fidelity Insurance Co., Ltd.

Head Office—Kyoto, Japan

Branch Offices—Tokyo, Osaka, Kobe,  
Keijo, Shanghai, Canton, Hongkong,  
Bangkok, Sydney, Brisbane and  
Melbourne**PACIFIC MAIL S. S. Co.**—Alexandra Build-  
ings, Chater Road; Teleph. 141 and 150;  
P. O. Box 208

J. O. Sheppard, acting agent

H. E. Green, bookkeeper

W. P. Neeson, passenger agent

A. Garcia, clerk

F. H. Carvalho, clerk

L. G. Rozario, do.

J. Peters, stenographer

Miss G. Razavet, do.

J. Barros, cargo supt.

H. Sling, compradore

**PALACE HOTEL**—Corner of Hankow and Haiphong Roads, Kowloon; Teleph. K3; Tel. Ad: Palace  
F. E. Hall, proprietor

### 拿丹及馬怕 *Pa-ma-kap Tan-na*

**PALMER & TURNER**, Architects, Surveyors, and Civil Engineers—Alexandra Buildings (3rd floor); Teleph. 176; Tel. Ad: Pyrotechny

H. W. Bird, F.R.I.B.A.

M. H. Logan

L. G. Bird

G. L. Wilson, P.A.S.I.

W. A. Cornell, P.A.S.I.

E. F. Bothwell, A.R.I.B.A.

E. Bee-ley

W. Thom

P. A. Cordeiro

### 利爹畢 *Pa-te-li*

**PATELL & Co.**, General Merchants and Commission Agents—King's Building; P.O. Box 316; Teleph. 981; Tel. Ad: Patellario

M. J. Patell

J. P. Sethna, manager

A. Ruston

Agents for Patell Estates

### 司公代百 *Pak-toi-kung-sze*

**PATHE PHONO-CINEMA-CHINE**, Importers of Cinematographs, Talking Machines, Records and Films; Sole Agent of Pathe Freres, Paris—12, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 626; Tel. Ad: Chinphono  
G. E. Weis, manager

### PEAK HOTEL

A. Findlay Smith, owner

P. O. Peuster, manager

### 司公限有車火頂山

*Shan-ting-fo-ché-yau-han-kung-sze*

**PEAK TRAMWAYS Co., LTD.**—Office: Alexandra Buildings, Des Vœux Rd. Central  
John D. Humphreys & Son, genl. mgrs.  
Directors—Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., Dr. J. W. Noble, C. S. Gubbay, J. Scott Harston and Hon. Mr. C. E. Anton  
C. B. Buyers, supt. engineer  
J. Smirke, inspector

**PEERBHOY, G.**, Silk Merchant—34, Haiphong Road Kowloon  
G. Peerbhoy  
S. C. Peerbhoy | M. A. Cameroon

### 司公船火行鐵

*Tit-hong Fo-shun kung-sze*

**PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION Co.**—22, Des Vœux Rd. Central  
E. V. D. Parr, supt.

P. L. Knight, chief assistant

M. T. Johnson | P. Buckle

A. E. Martin | W. Robinson

A. J. W. Rosser | D. K. Kharas

### 利品 *Pun-lee*

**PENTREATH & Co.**, Produce Brokers and Commission Agents—Alexandra Buildings; Teleph. 1159; Tel. Ad: Pentreath  
R. Butterworth (London)  
G. A. Pentreath (India)  
W. D. Ross (Samarang)  
C. B. Brooke, manager

Native Branch Office—286, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 982

Branches—Butterworth & Co., Samarang (Head Office) and Sourabaya

**PERCY SMITH, SETH & FLEMING**, Accountants, Auditors, etc.—5, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 700; Tel. Ad: Accuracy; and at Roxas Building, Manila, I. P.

H. Percy Smith, chartered acct.

J. Hennessey Seth, F.S.A.A.

Daniel M. Fleming

J. Williamson

A. A. Fyfe, chartered acct. (abt.)

C. M. Soares | H. Williams

J. Young | G. King

S. A. Seth, A.C.I.S., F.A.A. (Shanghai)

### Liquidators

The Hamburg-Amerika Linie

G. Prien

Hill, Bergdahl & Co.

F. Lorria

**PERRY, I. S.**, Share and General Broker—10, Ice House Street

**PESTONJI, R.**, General Broker—8, Humphreys Building; Teleph. K243

### PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY, HONGKONG

Patron—H. E. Sir Francis Henry May, K.C.M.G.

Pres.—Sir Charles Eliot, K.C.M.G., C.B.

Vice-Presidents—C. E. H. Beavis,

F. B. L. Bowley, Hon. Mr. W.

Chatham, C.M.G., W. A. Dowley,

P. L. Perkins, E. Ralphs, Murray

Scott, F. Smyth, The Bishop of

Victoria, Prof. C. A. M. Smith

S. H. Dodwell, J. Owen Hughes

Committee—F. Austin, E. J. Chapman,

E. Ralphs, J. W. White, J. A. Young

Hon. Treasurer—E. Bullock

Hon. Secretary—G. S. Archbutt

**司公險保安普***Po-on Po-him-kung-sze*

**PO ON MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE AND  
GODOWN COMPANY, LIMITED**—157, Wing  
Lok Street; Teleph. 106; Tel. Ad: Poon  
Directors—Un Chi Oi, Chu Sek U, Lau  
Yat Chuen, Chu Lui Kwai, Chu Su  
Nam, Lau U Fong, Chu Ting Yat  
Secretary—Un Man Chuen

**POHOOMULL BROS.**, Wholesale and Retail  
Merchants and Commission Agents—  
36, Queen's Road Central P.O. Box 459;  
Teleph. 2468; Tel. Ad: Pohoomull  
V. Shewaram (absent)  
T. Lalchand, manager

**POLLOCK, K.C.**, Hon. Mr. H. E., Barrister-  
at-Law—Prince's Building

**POTTER, ELDON**, Barrister-at-Law

**路寶** *Po-lo*

**Powell, Limited, Wm., High-Class  
Drapers, Milliners and House  
Furnishers, Gentlemen's Out-  
fitters, Tailors, etc.**—Des Vœux  
Road; Teleph. 346; Tel. Ad: Polo  
Directors—H. J. Gedge, G. C. Moxon  
Harry Eyre (London)  
H. O. Holt, manager and secretary  
E. W. White J. Gomes  
G. Martin Miss A. Square  
H. Overy Mrs. Tatton  
J. C. Finch Mrs. Talfound  
C. Stuart Miss V. Mackenzie  
E. Mauricio Miss C. Honham

**QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S IMPERIAL MILITARY  
NURSING SERVICE**—Military Hospital,  
Bowen Road

**房藥大建威** *Wai-kin-tai-yen-kong*

**QUEEN'S DISPENSARY** (Harper & Co., Ltd.),  
Chemists, Druggists, Patent Medicine  
Vendors, and Commission Agents—31,  
Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 492  
G. Harper, managing director  
Chan A Fook, director  
P. C. Faithfull

**司公士攪**

**RAMSEY & Co.**, Repairers and Dealers in  
Typewriters and Phonographs—12,  
Ice House Street; Tel. Ad: Rathmaed

**師則畫器機量丈份厘**

**RAVEN, A. R. F.**, Architect and Engineer—  
6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1164  
Chan Kwan Sheong

**紀經厘** *Li-king-ke*

**RAY & FALCONER**, Ship, Freight and  
General Brokers—Alexandra Buildings;  
Teleph. 51  
E. H. Ray  
P. J. Falconer

**RECREATION CLUBS**

**BOWLING GREEN CLUB, KOWLOON**  
Hon. Sec.—D. S. Cooper

**CHESS CLUB**

Presidt.—Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C.  
Hon. Secretary—H. W. Ray  
Hon. Treasurer—P. A. Rosario  
Committee—Hon. Mr. J. H. Kemp,  
Lt. C. Stevens, A.O.D., D. E.  
Carvalho, A. F. B. Silva-Netto

**CRICKET CLUB, CRAIGENGOWER**

President—J. H. N. Mody  
Hon. Secretary—R. Basa  
Hon. Treasurer—G. Rapp  
Committee—Dr. F. H. Kew, D. K.  
Kharas, H. Rapp, S. Ismail, A.  
Forbes, W. W. Edwards

**CRICKET CLUB, KOWLOON**

President—Dr. C. Forsyth  
Vice-Pres.—R. E. Lindsell  
Captain—J. P. Robinson  
Hon. Secretary—S. E. Green  
Hon. Treasurer—A. E. Schulz

**司公波打港香** *Hong-kong Ta-po Kung-sze*

**CRICKET CLUB, HONGKONG**—Secretary's  
Office: Cricket Pavilion  
President—F. Maitland  
Committee—R. Hancock, Hon. Mr.  
Claud Severn, R. P. Thurstield;  
H. A. Nisbet, R. Kennedy, M. M.  
Maas, F. H. Thomas, T. E. Pearce,  
Major Robertson, A.O.D., and P. M.  
Hodgson (sec.), C. B. Brown (treas.)

**CRICKET LEAGUE, HONGKONG**

President—R. Hancock  
Vice-Pres.—Hon. Mr. Claud Severn  
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. H. Tayler

**GOLF CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG—**

Happy Valley: 9 holes; Deep Water  
Bay: 9 holes; Fan Ling: 18 and 9 holes  
Hon. Members—H. E. Sir Francis  
Henry May, K.C.M.G., H. E. Major  
General F. H. Ventries  
Captain—S. H. Dodwell  
Committee—E. J. Grist, Hon. Mr. E.  
R. Hallifax, W. D. Kraft, E. V. D.  
Parr, A. Ritchie, F. H. Thomas  
Hon. Secretary, W. D. Kraft (acting)  
Treasurer—A. R. Lowe

**HONGKONG CIVIL SERVICE CRICKET CLUB**

Patrons—H.E. Sir Henry May,  
K.C.M.G., Hon. Mr. Claud Severn,  
C.M.G.

Presdt.—Hon Mr. W. Chatham, C.M.G.

Vice-Presidents—J. R. Wood, R. E.

O. Bird, Hon. Mr. E. D. C. Wolfe,

R. O. Hutchison

Committee—F. A. Biden, J. McLeod,

H. Langdon, R. R. Wood, C.

Sara, R. Vergetti

Hon. Treasurer—W. H. Woolley

Hon. Secretary—P. T. Lamble

Captain—Hon. Mr. C. Severn, C.M.G.

Vice-Captain—E. W. Hamilton

Captain "A" Team—W. H. Edmonds

Tennis Rep'tive.—Dr. W. Woodman

Bowls do. —J. Blake

Hon. Steward—F. Alen

Teleph. 846

**HONGKONG FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION**

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—F. W. Wright  
(H. M. Naval Yard)

**HONGKONG FOOTBALL LEAGUE**

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—F. W. Wright  
(H. M. Naval Yard)

**會波脚港香 *Hong-kong-keuk-po-wui*****HONGKONG FOOTBALL CLUB**

Hon. Secretary—J. W. Morrison

**JOCKEY CLUB, HONGKONG**

Stewards—Hon. Sir Paul Chater, K.T.,  
C.M.G., His Honour Sir W. Rees  
Davies, K.T., The Hon. Mr. C. E.  
Anton, H. J. Gedge, G. H. Potts, H.  
Humphreys, G. C. Moxon, N. J.  
Stabb, Lt. Col. John Ward, M.P.,  
H. P. White, H. C. Sandford (hon.  
treasurer), T. F. Hough (clerk of  
the course)

**LADIES' RECREATION CLUB—Peak Road**

President—Lady Rees Davies

Hon. Secy.—Miss Wilkinson

Hon. Treas.—Mrs. Jordan

**POLO CLUB**

Patron—H. E. The Governor

**RECREATION CLUB, LUSITANO**

President—A. G. da Rocha

Hon. Secy.—T. A. Carvalho

Hon. Treas.—J. M. Braga

**RECREATION CLUB—Queen's College**

President—Headmaster

Hon. Secretary—G. F. Nightingale

**UNITED SERVICES RECREATION CLUB—**

Gun Club Hill, Kowloon

Patron—H. E. The Governor

President—Major General F. Ven-  
tries

Vice-President—Commodore H. G.  
G. Sandeman, R.N.

Hon. Secy. and Treas.—Major T. A.  
Robertson, A.O.D.

**VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB—Murray Pier**

President—H.E. Sir Henry May,  
K.C.M.G.

Chairman—Hon. Mr. Claud Severn,  
C.M.G.

Committee—A. A. Alves, T. Meek,  
A. P. Nobbs, W. Anderson, A.

Silva Netto, A. V. Barros, E. Ezra,

R. H. B. Mitchell, A. McKirdy

Hon. Secretary—R. C. Witchell

Hon. Treasurer—A. E. S. Alves

**YACHT CLUB, THE HONGKONG CORIN-  
THIAN—Praya East**

Commodore—Commander C. W.  
Beckwith, R.N.

Vice do. —G. G. Wood

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—  
A. W. van Andel

**YACHT CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG—5,  
North Point, Shaukiwan Road**

Committee—Hon. Mr. C. Severn,  
C.M.G. (commodore), A. Denison,

Capt. T. Arthur, R. Sutherland,

E. W. Carpenter, T. A. Loughlin,

H. S. Rouse, V. Findlay Smith

Rowing Capt.—T. A. Loughlin

Sailing Secy.—D. K. Blair

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—T. A. Loughlin

**利順及興仁 *Yan Hing Kop Sun Lee***

REIF, B., Piece Goods and General Im-  
porter, and Commission Agent—12,

Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 264;

Tel. Ad: Reif

Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

P. M. Remedios, clerk

**和泰 *Tai-wo***

**Reiss & Co., Merchants**—Chater Road;  
Teleph. 2063

H. H. Girardet (Shanghai)

Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak; Teleph. 674

W. Sinclair, signs per pro.

J. H. Brister, do.

K. M. Cumming

A. K. Mackenzie

M. J. Danenberg

F. V. Vandenberg

O. D. Barretto

J. F. Tavares  
G. A. Carvalho  
J. d'Almada e Castro  
Miss L. M. de Jesus  
Mrs. Solomon  
Miss V. Danenberg

#### Agencies

New Zealand Insurance Co.  
British American Assurance Co.  
The Sanday Chemical Works  
Stevenson & Howell, Ltd.  
The Texas Co.

### 士杜尾利 *Le-mee-to-sz*

REMEDIOS & Co., J. C. dos, Merchants and  
Commission Agents—6, Belilios Terrace;  
Tel. Ad: Doncandido  
J. A. C. V. Ribeiro | A. J. V. Ribeiro

### 司公限有船電和共

REPUBLIC MOTOR BOAT CO., LTD., THE,  
Motor Boats for Hire—Praya East,  
Wanchai; Office Teleph. 307; Station at  
Blake Pier, Teleph. 1257  
Mok Lin, managing director

REUTER'S, LTD.—16, Des Vœux Road  
Central  
M. J. Cox, manager for South China  
J. P. Braga, correspondent

RITCHIE & Co., Shipchandlers, General  
Merchants and Commission Agents—  
Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Ritchie  
A. Ritchie

### 興太 *Tai Hing*

ROBERTSON, WILSON & Co., Import and  
Export Merchants and Manufacturers'  
Agents—12, 13 and 14, Beaconsfield  
Arcade; Teleph. 1746; Tel. Ad: Overdale;  
Codes: A. B. C. 5th Edition and Lieber's  
Gordon H. Wilson  
Alex. P. Storrie (on active service)  
M. Webster

### 行琴臣便羅 *Lo-pin-sun-kum-hong*

Robinson Piano Co., Ltd., Piano Im-  
porters, Tuners and Repairers, Music  
and Musical Instrument Sellers, &c.—  
10, Des Vœux Road; also at Shanghai,  
Singapore, Tientsin, Peking, Penang,  
Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker

W. Vaughan Robinson

J. H. Pearson

W. J. D. Trengove | S. D. Hickie

G. N. Peterkin | A. Selby

G. F. Flack | W. L. Kitserow

C. Butcher | J. D. Frost

R. Myram | W. J. Rutherford

H. McKenzie | T. Millard

T. Hemsly | T. Weston

### 查羅

ROCHA & Co., J. M. da, Importers, Exporters  
Commission and Insurance Agent—9,  
Ice House Street; P. O. Box 400

#### Agencies

The British Dominions General In-  
surance Co., Ltd.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL—(See under  
Churches and Missions)

### 士囉 *Lo-sz*

Ross & Co., Alex., Import and Export  
Merchants—4, Des Vœux Road, Central;  
Teleph. 27; Tel. Ad: Rotunda, Branches:  
Shanghai, Swatow and Liverpool  
Alex. Ross (Liverpool)  
A. C. Crighton (Shanghai)  
A. S. D. Cousland (Hongkong)  
D. K. Moss (Hongkong)

A. W. Smith, signs per pro.

L. Le Breton

G. P. da Cruz

J. M. Ferdes

P. J. Jennings

J. van der Lely

P. A. Loader

J. M. V. Ribeiro

G. Thornton

J. M. P. Tavares

J. Wattie

Miss L. M. Nunes

#### Agencies

The Central Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Fire.

The World Marine and General In-  
surance Co., Ltd.

General Accident, Fire and Life As-  
surance Corporation, Ltd.

Sir Elkanah Armitage & Sons, Ltd.  
Drills and Canvas.

The United Turkey Red Co., Ltd.

Jeyes Fluid

Swallow & Ariell, Ltd. Biscuits and  
Jams.

J. Kennon & Sons, Pty., Ltd. Leather.

Mander Bros. Printing Inks.

Ekman's Foreign Agencies, Ltd.  
Paper.

Hazlehurst & Sons, Ltd. Soap.

J. Bartram & Sons, Pty., Ltd. Butter.

Edwin Davey & Sons. Flour.

Landry & Co. Watches

MACHINERY AND MOTOR DEPARTMENT—  
(Ground Floor)

#### Agencies (Machinery Department)

Ford & Hupmobile Motor Cars

Elcar & King Motor Cars

Indian & Triumph Motor Cycles

Turner Oil and Gas Engines

Caille Marine Motors

Scripp's Marine Motors

Brooke Marine Motors

Dunlop Tyres

Panhard Oils and Grease

Royal Typewriters

Corona Typewriters  
Duresco Paints and Colorwash  
"Optimus" Stoves and Blowlamps  
Simpson & Lawrence Yacht Fittings

MOTOR BOAT BUILDING YARD  
10, Austin Road, Kowloon

MOTOR REPAIR DEPARTMENT  
49, Des Vœux Road Central

ROSE, LOUIS A., Architect and Surveyor—  
62, Queen's Road Central (first floor)  
Max. A. Xavier, B.S.C., asst.

### 司公利士囉 *Lo-sz-li-kung-sze*

ROSSELET & Co., J. C., Commission Agents,  
—2, Moreton Terrace, Causeway Bay

### 房水氣行生廣

ROYAL AERATED WATERS MANUFACTORY  
Co., THE—Works and Office: 97, Praya  
East; Teleph. 367; Depot: 246-248, Des  
Vœux Road Central  
Kwong Sang Hong, Ltd., gen. manager

ROYAL NAVAL CANTEEN—Praya East  
President—Commodore H.H. Sandeman,  
R.N.

President Sub-Committee—Comdr. F. J.  
B. Gibson, R.N.

Hon. Treas.—Rev. F. G. B. Hastings  
C. Adams, manager  
H. G. Lister, sec. to sub-committee

ROZA, C. A. DA, Incorporated Accountant—  
Mercantile Bank Building, 7, Queen's  
Road Central  
\* C. A. da Roza, A.S.A.A. | L. G. Ribeiro

### 刺利卑沙羅 *Lo-sha Pi-li-la*

ROZA PEREIRA, A. M., Freight and General  
Broker

### 司公興鐸

RUDOLF WOLFF & KEW, LTD., Metal Mer-  
chants, Importers and Exporters and  
General Commission Agents—14A, Des  
Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 168; Tel.  
Ad: Occasion

C. H. W. Kew, manager  
Agency

Rudolf Wolff & Co., London

RUTTONJEE & Co., Provision Merchants—  
16, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 190  
Dinshaw S. Paowalla

### 珍林堯 *Yin Lam Chan*

RUMJAHN & Co., U., Importers, Ex-  
porters and Commission Agents—6, Des  
Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 751; Tel. Ad:  
Ramadan

U. Rumjahn  
W. M. Pittendrigh (England)  
F. Mootee

### 司公船輪隊艦勇義國俄

*Ngo-kwok-ye-jung-lam-tui-lun-sun-kung-sze*

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET, National  
Russian Steamships Company—St.  
George's Building (2nd floor); Teleph.  
1224; Tel. Ad: Flot

B. N. Shnitnikoff, agent  
C. E. Tavares

ROSSER, F. ENDELL, Architect, Civil En-  
gineer and Surveyor—7, Queen's Road  
Central

F. Endell Rosser, M.S.A.

### 行銀華俄 *Ngo-wa Ngan-hong*

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK

G. Tisdall, manager

A. Lambelet, cashier  
C. E. dos Remedios, head clerk  
H. H. V. dos Remedios  
L. G. Rodrigues  
V. Yvanovich  
Miss M. A. Carvalho  
Miss I. Pereira  
J. M. Silva

### 治敦律 *Lut-ton-jee*

RUTTONJEE & SON, H., Wine and Cigar  
Merchants—16, Queen's Road Central;  
Teleph. 190; Tel. Ad: Ruby

J. H. Ruttonjee

A. B. Kharas  
N. D. Kapadia | W. Jackson  
J. C. Logan (harbour representative)  
Miss J. de Sa

### Sachse, Lennox & Co.

G. A. Sachse

General Managers:

Kingsclere Hotel, Kennedy Road  
Craigieburn Hotel, The Peak  
Knutsford Hotel, Kowloon

### 館手水盤營西

*Sai-ying-poon Shui-shau-kwoon*

SAILORS' HOME—West Point

Trustees—D. Landale, Com. C. W.  
Beckwith, R.N. (harbour-master)  
Committee—Hon. Mr. E. Shellim, J. W.  
C. Bonnar, G. T. M. Edkins  
Hon. Secty.—Com. C. W. Beckwith, R.N.  
Supt. and Asst. Sec.—A. A. H. Milroy

### 師則畫美三

SAMY, A. P., M.R.S.I., Architect—88, Bonham  
Road

**遜沙新** *Sun-sa-soon*

SASSOON & Co., E.D., Merchants—7, Queen's Road Central

Sir Edward Sassoon, Bart. (London)

Meyer E. Sassoon do.

Ch. S. Gubbay

A. S. Gubbay, signs per pro.

E. F. Clayton | S. H. Joseph

S. H. Dutton | J. J. Judah

D. S. Eddie | S. S. Levy

I. E. Elias | E. B. Raymond

D. S. Gubbay | J. A. B. Silva

F. D. Silas, yarn broker

*Agency*

Queen Insurance Co.

**宣沙** *Sa-soon*

SASSOON & Co., LTD., DAVID, Merchants—8, Des Vœux Road

Hon. Mr. E. Shellim, manager

A. H. Compton, do.

E. Ezra

V. Gonsalves | F. E. Ranger

J. Joseph | J. C. V. Ribeiro

R. S. Judah | D. H. Silas

S. S. Perry | F. F. Eça da Silva

*Agencies*

Brit. India S.N. Co. (Apcar Line of Strs.)

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc.

Do. do. Marine Dept.

Lancashire Fire Ince. Co., Ltd. (merged in the Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.)

SASSOON, M. S., Exchange Broker—10, Ice House Street

SAYCE & Co., Tobacconists, Booksellers Stationers, Perfumers and Sundry Goods Store, Exchange Book Store and Circulating Library—14, Beaconsfield Arcade Kelly Sayce, proprietor

SCHOOLS—(See under Educational)

**蘇士** *Se-mit*

SCHMIDT & Co., W., Gun and Rifle Makers, Machinists and Dealers in Arms, Ammunition, &c.—5 and 6, Beaconsfield Arcade

**威利** *Lee-wai*

SENNET FRÈRES, Jewellers, &c.—Under the Hongkong Hotel; at Paris, Shanghai, Tientsin and Peking

Ms. Sennet (Paris)

Mx. Sennet do.

Albert Weill, manager

SETHNA, D. K., Merchant—8, Queen's Rd. Central; Teleph. 2191

SETH, HAROLD—32, Connaught Road Central; Tel. Ad: Cottager; P. O. Box 278 F. D. Bain

SETNA & Co., S. D., Merchants and Commission Agents—36, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 2418

Sorabjee Dhunjeebhoy Setna, sole proprietor (Bombay)

B. S. Setna (Bombay)

P. N. Cooper, signs per pro.

**司公梳燕壽人洋華海上**

*Sheung-hoi-wah-yeung-yau-shao-yin-shaw kung-sze*

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE —Hotel Mansions (1st floor); Teleph. 893; Tel. Ad: Shanlico

J. F. Eça da Silva, resident manager for Hongkong, Canton, Macao and West River

Wong Hung Park, general agent

SHARP, K.C., HON. MR. E. H., Barrister-at-Law—1A, Prince's Building

**司公雲** *Sharp-kung-sze*

SHARP & Co. (Trustees to the late Granville Sharp)—17A, Queen's Road Central M. Baptista

**弟兄及付厘沙**

SHERIFF BROS., Jewellers, Diamond Merchants, Watch Makers—30, Queen's Road Central, Bank Buildings; Teleph. 635; P. O. Box 315; Tel. Ad: Jewellery S. L. M. Sheriff, prop. S. L. M. Sallieh, manager

**利福新** *Sun-fuk-li*

Shaw, James T., Tailor and Out-fitter—Hongkong Hotel Buildings, and 2, Zetland Street; Telephs. 692, 692A; Tel. Ad: Totton

J. T. Shaw

J. A. Pearson

K. S. Rapley

L. O. Nagel

*Agencies*

Non Tread Over Shoes

Nettleton Shoes

Aertex Cellular Clothing Co.

**昌英** *Ying-cheong*

SHEWAN & Co. -- 14, Des Vœux Rd.; Tel. Ad: Relief

W. Shewan

V. Ferdes

# 昌旗 *Kee-chong*

**SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants—St.**  
George's Building; Tel. Ad: Keechong

R. Shewan

Wm. Adamson

L. H. Gilman, signs the firm

H. F. Campbell, do.

M. F. Baptista

F. F. Barretto

Alfredo A. Botelho

Alvaro A. Botelho

A. Bruyant

D. E. Carvalho

J. C. Catto

W. H. Chatham

E. Christensen

S. F. Chubb

F. W. G. Clark

C. A. Coburn

M. A. Collaço

A. A. Cordeiro

I. M. da Costa

F. M. da Cruz

F. J. Dickie

J. H. Donnithorne

M. A. Figueiredo

W. N. Fleming

F. M. Garcia

M. A. Gomes

J. M. Gordon

L. E. Guterres

F. M. Gutierrez

R. Henderson

Miss C.

d'A. Carvalho

Miss A. M. Ching

Miss A. Hamilton

Miss E. Hayward

Miss R. Hopwar

A. G. Gordon (marine supt.)

A. L. Shields (New York manager)

Wm. Adamson (London manager)

F. C. Laurel

R. W. Lee-Jones

T. Leeman,

A.M.I.E.E.

C. R. Logan

A. M. da Luz

C. H. Osmund

J. Pereira

Marcel Pinguet

G. M. Powell

E. G. Remedios

E. M. Rocha

J. C. do Rozario

A. E. da Silva

F. E. Silva

F. X. da Silva

J. F. Souza

H. L. Stainfield

F. J. Tavares

F. H. Taylor

Alfred

Temperley

Jas. Toppin

A. H. West

R. D. Wilks

Miss A. S. Ogilvie

Miss M. O'Toole

Miss Lina

Remedios

Mrs. M. Steel

## General Managers

China Prov. Loan and Mortgage Co., Ltd.

H'kong. Rope Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.

China Light and Power Company, Ltd.

China Mining & Smelting Co., Ltd.

Wei San Knitting Co., Ltd.

## Proprietors

Douglas Graham & Co. Imports—  
Kutsing Chop

## Agencies

American Asiatic S.S. Co.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Marine and Fire

London Assurance Corporation

Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.

Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yorkshire Insee. Co., Ltd.

Insurance Company of North America

Imperial Marine Transport & Fire In-

surance Co., Ltd.

Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corp., Ltd.

Scott & Bowne, Ltd. Scott's Emulsion

Huilerie & Savonnerie de l'Extreme

Orient. Soap

North Borneo Trading Co., Ltd.

Borneo Hardwoods

Siam Forest Co., Ltd. Teakwoods

Société Universelle d'Explosifs, Paris.

Cheddite

Société Anonyme d'Explosifs et de

Produits Chimiques, Paris. Dyna-

mite

British Insulated & Helsby Cables,

Ld., Prescott and Helsby

W. N. Brunton & Son, Musselburgh,

Scotland

Chubb & Son's Lock & Safe Co., Ltd.,

London

J. Dickinson & Co., Ltd., London

American Steel & Wire Co., New

York. Concrete Reinforcement

The Duryea Manufacturing Co.

("Wooster" Belting)

The Paget Prize Plate Co., Ltd. Photo-

graphic Supplies

Century Electric Co. Single-phase

Motors and Fans

Keighley Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd.

Pittsburg Transformer Co., P'burg, PA.

Landers, Frary and Clarke (Electric

Heating and Cooking Apparatus)

## 司公船輪安兆

*Shiu-on-lun-shuen-kung-sze*

SHIU-ON S. S. Co., LTD.—8, Queen's Road,

West; Teleph. 253

Chau Cheuk Fan, manager

S.S. *Kwong Sai*—Capt. R. Morgan

## 廠機電子門西

SIEMENS CHINA Electrical Engineering Co.,

(Hongkong) Ltd.—Powell's Building, 12,

Des Vœux Road; Tel. Ad: Motor;

Teleph. 325. Branch Office at Mission

Building, New Bund, Canton

D. W. Munton, manager and engineer

Morton W. Buck, engineer

SILVA, A. M. C. DA, Commission Agent

Public Translator and Manuscript Music,

&c.—176, Queen's Road East

## 華利司 *Sze-li-wa*

SILVA & Co., Import, Export, and Com-

mission Merchants—3, Duddell Street;

Tel. Ad: Orosa; P. O. Box 647

L. M. Silva

C. Tavares

E. Silva

都尼 *Ne-to*

**Silva-Netto & Co.**, General Importers;  
Exporters and Commission Agents—  
Hotel Mansions (1st floor); Teleph. 1829  
P.O. Box 397; Tel. Ad: Silvanetto

A. F. B. Silva-Netto

F. J. V. Jorge, jr.

A. Ritchie

*Agencies*

Philippine Railroad Co.

El Varadero Manila

Maxwell Motor Sales Corporation

## 務商國萬

*Man-kuok-seung-mo*

**Simmons & Co., Thomas W.**, San  
Francisco, U.S.A. Importers and Ex-  
porters—No. 4, Post Office Building;  
Teleph. 2189; Tel. Ad: Simmons

Thomas W. Simmons, president (San  
Francisco)

C. E. Seybt, manager

J. L. Marr, import manager

F. Simmons, export do.

B. S. Vieira

Miss D. Hardwich

Mrs. J. Hill

*Agency*

Gaston Williams & Wignmore, FED.,  
Shanghai

施先 *Sin-ze*

**SINCERE CO., LTD., THE**, Universal Provid-  
ers, Importers and Exporters—Wing  
Wo Street, between Des Vœux and  
Connaught Rds. and 172-174 Queen's Rd.  
Central; Teleph. 1967 and 1978; Tel.  
Ad:—Sincere; P.O. Box 9B, Codes: A.  
B.C. 5th Edition, Bentley's and Private

Ma Ying Piu, supt.

M. Chan Harr, chief manager

Ma Wing Chan, sub-manager

Jan Con Sang, secretary

C. C. Kingson, do.

Hui Fung Hoi, treasurer

Paulo Da Silva, (export department)

Board of Directors—Wong Kwok

Shuen, C. C. Kingson, Ng Wai

Chi, Ha Chun Chau, Choy Hing,

Lam Kam Tong, M. O. Leong, Koo

Kit Cho, Ma Joe Kam, Chan Chik

Yue, Lam Woo, Ma Hoon Bew

司公家勝 *Sing-ka-kung-sze*

**SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.**, Office of  
Hongkong Central Agency—70 Queen's  
Road Central

F. A. Siefert

C. Lai Hing

館辦記勝 *Sing Kee Pan Koo*

**SING KEE & Co.**, Stevedores and Com-  
pradores—24A, Connaught Road Central  
Kwok Sing, manager

司公安成 *Sing-on Kung-sze*

**Singon & Co.**, Iron, Steel, Metal and  
Hardware Merchants, General Store-  
keepers and Commission Agents—35  
and 37, Hing Lung Street; Teleph. 515;  
Tel. Ad: Kwok

C. T. Kwok, signs the firm

P. K. Kwok, do.

和新中 *Sun-chung-wo*

**SKOTT & Co., H.**, Merchants—2, Chater  
Road

H. Skott

Geo. E. Wetton

E. H. Scott

A. McDougall

A. King

W. K. Yerik

*Agencies*

Columbia River Milling Co., Wilbur

Novelty Mills, Seattle

Seattle Roller Mills

Melbourne Roller Flour Mills

Australian Roller Flour Mills, Adelaide

Electric Flour Mills

Houck Milling Co.

The Jobes Milling Co.

Spokane Flour Mills

Columbia Flouring Mill Co.

Big Bend Milling Co.

Hartline Mill and Elevator Co.

Calgary Milling Co.

Moscow Flour Mills

Cardston Milling Co.

Alberta Milling Co.

Legal Insurance Co., Ltd.

Ellison Milling & E. Co.

Macleod Flouring Mills

P. Miller Milling Co.

Ogilvie Mills Co.

Taylor Milling Co.

Magrath Mills

Robin Hood Mills, Ltd.

**SMITH & Co., FRANK**, Merchants and Com-  
mission Agents—6, Des Vœux Road  
Central

F. H. Smith

**SMITH, VIVIAN FINDLAY**, barrister-at law

**Snowman & Co.**, Ship, Freight and  
Coal Brokers, Purchase and Sale of  
Steamers, and Commission Agents—5,  
Queen's Buildings, Chater Road; P. O.  
Box 314; Teleph. 91; Res. Teleph. 910;  
Tel. Ad: Snowman

A. W. Snowman, partner

C. Edgcombe, do.

J. G. Gray, signs per pro.

**利瑞** *Soy-lee*

SOARES & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—1, Duddell Street

A. M. L. Soares

|                 |              |
|-----------------|--------------|
| A. A. Alvas     | F. A. Roza   |
| C. M. S. Alves  | F. Andrade   |
| F. M. L. Soares | Miss Nuttall |

**SOCIEDADE PHILARMONICA**

President—J. D. Osmund

Hon. Secretary—J. de Graça Ozorio  
Musical Director—Prof. F. Gonzales

SOOLEMANJEE, E. A., Merchant and Commission Agent—79, Wyndham Street

**沙梳** *So-sa-yeung-hong*

SOUSA & Co., DE, Export and Import Merchants—20, Des Vœux Road Central;  
Tel. Ad: Trojan

E. V. M. R. de Sousa

F. P. de V. Soares, assistant

F. X. da Luz do.

Miss F. Robarts, steno-typist

**SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE Co., LTD.**

S. J. David & Co., agents

S. G. Newall, manager

W. J. Dexter, asst. manager

**報早華南** *Nam-wah Cho-po*

SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, LTD.,  
Lithographers and General Printers,  
Publishers "South China Morning Post,"  
"Hongkong Official Law Reports,"  
"Naval & Military Directory" and  
"Hongkong Directory"—3, Wyndham  
Street; Tel. Ad: Postscript. London  
Agents: King & Son, Bolt Court

Directors—J. Scott Harston (chairman), Rev. Fr. L. Robert, R. G. Shewan, Dr. J. W. Noble

B. Wylie, acting gen. mgr.

T. Petrie, editor

T. O. Wilkin, reporter

H. Ching, do.

D. T. Wood, do.

J. M. R. Xavier, accountant

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—Nathan Road,  
Kowloon—(See Churches)

**ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY, HONGKONG**

Hon. Mr. C. E. Anton

R. M. Dyer, vice-president

R. Henderson, hon. secretary

M. A. Murray, hon. treas.

Committee—Dr. C. Forsyth, R.

Sutherland, W. Nicholson, A. O.

Lang, J. Reid and past presidents

**St. George's House**, Private Hotel  
—2 and 4, Kennedy Road; Teleph. 115;  
Tel. Ad: Lossius; Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition  
Mrs. J. J. Lossius, proprietress

**ST. JOHN AMBULANCE BRIGADE, THE**  
District Patrons

H. E. Sir Henry May, K.C.M.G., LL.D.,  
Knight of Grace of the Order of  
St. John; and Lady May, Lady of  
Grace of the Order of St. John

## District Staff

District Supt. (Officer in Charge of District)—E. Ralphs

District Surgeon—Dr. W. V. M. Koch  
Corps Surgeon—Dr. J. C. Dahmahoy

Allan

Corps Supt.—Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak

*Divisions in the Colony*

## A. Women

1.—Nursing Division, forming a  
Voluntary Aid Detachment registered as "The No. 1 Hongkong  
V. A.D."

Commandant—Lady May

Hon. Surgeons—Mrs. Hickling,  
F.R.C.S.E., and Mrs. McGregor,  
M.B., B.CH. (Glasgow)

Strength, approximately, 80 Members.

Trained and served at the Military  
Hospital, Bowen Road, and the  
Government Civil Hospital, and  
at various Classes of Instruction

B. Men.—Attached to the Hongkong  
Defence Corps as Voluntary Aid  
Detachments

1.—The Chinese Y.M.C.A. Division

Divisional Supt.—Mr. Ho Ki

Do. Surgeon—Dr. S. F. Lee,  
M.B., B.CH. (Edinburgh)

Strength, 40 Members (all Chinese)

2.—The Saiyingpun School Old  
Boys' Division

Divisional Supt.—Mr. A. Morris

Do. Surgeon—Dr. W. M. B.

Moore, L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., L.M.  
(on active service), Dr. Lim

Chong Eang, M.B., B.S. (attached)

Strength, 50 Members

3.—Queen's College Division

Divisional Supt.—Mr. B. Tanner

Do. Surgeon—Dr. S. Seguin

Strahan, M.D.

Divisional Surg., Supernumerary

—Dr. C. McKenny, M.D., B.CH.,

B.A.O., L.M., B.S. (T.C.D.), Lt.

Hongkong Defence Corps

Strength, 90 members

4.—Victoria Division

Divisional Supt.—Mr. Ho

Leung

Divisional Surgeons—Dr. Cheah  
Tiang Eam, M.B., B.S., and Dr.  
Lim Chong Eang, M.B., B.S.

5.—Bugle Band  
20 Members

C.—Affiliated to the Brigade (not  
under the orders of the District  
Officers)

1.—The Police Reserve Ambulance  
Company

Hon. Surgeon—Dr. G. H. Thomas,  
M.B., B.S. (Hongkong)  
Strength, 30 Members

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL—(See Churches)

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE —(See  
Educational)

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE—(See Educational)

ST. PETER'S (SEAMEN'S) CHURCH —(See  
Churches)

ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION CHURCH —(See  
under Churches and Missions)

### 富美 Mee-foo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—South  
China Dept.: Hotel Mansions; Tel. Ad:  
Socony

W. B. Walker, general manager

D. H. Cameron, asst. manager

W. D. Kraft, do. do.

M. Joblin, do. do.

J. Clark, Lubricating Oil dept.

E. T. Singer, chief accountant

J. H. d'Almeida

N. U. Botelho

D. E. Capplemann

A. P. Castro

R. C. Comrie

H. A. R. Conant

L. A. da Costa

Robert Drude

J. M. Fonseca

A. Fothergill

Miss V. H. Gill

Miss Knight

Wm. Kailey

W. G. Lawson

J. Lopes

A. MacKenzie

C. E. Marques

W. L. Marshall

J. W. Mayhew

D. M. Mickle

A. J. Osmund

L. G. Remedios

R. Sanger

H. Scott

C. M. Sequeira

P. N. Sequeira

J. A. Shaw

H. M. Sherwin

M. A. Simoes

A. L. Todd

J. M. Victor

### 司公限有造製星天

STAR MANUFACTURING Co., LTD., THE,  
Household and Toilet Soaps, Glycerine,  
Soda Crystals, etc.—Registered Office:  
10, Des Vœux Rd. Central

Directors—Un Kam Wa (chairman),  
Fred. C. Mow Fung, Tam Wing Kwong

Secretary—Fred. C. Mow Fung

STEAM LAUNDRY COMPANY, LTD., THE—  
Works: Yaumati (near Pumping Station);  
Depôt: 4, Beaconsfield Arcade

Directors—Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G.,  
F. Maitland, W. S. Brown,

Manager—A. D. Gee

Secretary—C. B. Brown

STEDMAN, HARSTON, MARRIOTT, & BLACK,  
Medical Practitioners — Alexandra  
Buildings (2nd floor); Teleph. 2

F. O. Stedman, M.D. (Lond.), B.S. (Lond.),  
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A.

G. Montagu Harston, M.D. (Lond.),  
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

O. Marriott, M.D. (Lond.), B.S. (Lond.),  
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.D. (Brux.)

G. D. Black, M.D. (Toronto)

H. Balean, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.)

### 華歐 Au-wa

STEPHENS & Co., H., Merchants, Com-  
mission Agents and Manufacturers' Re-  
presentatives—16 to 22, Queen's Road  
Central; Teleph. 233; Tel. Ad: Herberto  
H. Stephens, proprietor

### 師狀臣路威及士芬的士

Sz-tak-fun-sz-chong-sze

STEPHENS & WILLSON, Solicitors, Convey-  
ancers, Proctors, Notaries Public, Patent  
and Trade Mark Agents—18, Bank  
Buildings, Queen's Road; Tel. Ad:  
Stentavi; London Agent: R. C. Trass,  
solicitor, 25, Coleman Street, E.C.

M. J. D. Stephens, solicitor, M.L.S. (Lon-  
don), F.M.C.I.N.S.T., patent agent and  
notary public

Christopher Willson, solicitor, M.L.S.  
(London), and notary public

Agency

London Assurance Corporation (Fire  
dept.)

### 泰興卒士 Si-tsut-hing-tai

STEWART BROTHERS, Bill and Bullion  
Brokers—11, Beaconsfield Arcade

Evan Orniston

H. B. L. Dowbiggin

"STAR" FERRY COMPANY, LTD.

Directors—Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, K.T.,  
C.M.G. (chairman), Hon. Mr. C. E.  
Anton, C. S. Gubbay

W. S. Brown, secretary

T. W. Robertson, supt. engineer

L. X. Noronha

A. da Silva

**Stewart & Co., Wm.,** Timber Merchants  
—Alexandra Building; Teleph. 1463; Tel.  
Ad: Rosewood; P.O. Box 639  
Wm. Stewart, partner  
V. W. Daniel, do. (on active service)

**明永** *Wing Ming*

**SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—**  
Powell Building (1st floor), 12, Des Vœux  
Road Central  
Linstead & Davis, acting managers  
F. K. Tata, special agent

**木鈴日榮** *Lim-mok*

**SUZUKI & Co.,** Importers and Exporters  
Sugar, Flour, Metals, Cotton Yarn, Coal,  
Rice, Gunnies, Matting, Sakura Beer,  
&c., Shipping and Insurance Agents—  
1st floor The Alexandra Buildings, 7,  
Des Vœux Road Central; Telephone  
Nos. 464, 468 Office and 522 Residence;  
Tel. Ad: Suzuki  
E. Terasaki, manager  
H. Yoshida, signs per pro.  
S. Kanda  
G. Miura                      T. Tada  
N. Nakashima              S. Imajo (Hanoi)  
Y. Ishii                      M. Iida (Canton)

**司公頭油** *San-tau Kung-sze*

**SWATOW DRAWN-WORK Co.,** Manufacturers  
of Swatow Drawn-Work—14, Des Vœux  
Road Central; P.O. Box 445

**SWATOW TRADING Co.,** Manufacturers of  
Hand-made Chinese Drawn Work,  
Chinese Grass Cloth, etc.—6, Hongkong  
Hotel Buildings, Queen's Road Central

**典瑞** *Sui Din*

**SWEDISH TRADING Co., A. B., THE, F'IL. IN**  
**CHINA, LTD.,** Merchants and Steamship  
Agents—Powell's Building, Des Vœux  
Road; Teleph. 171; Tel. Ad: Swedetrad  
G. Ludin, manager  
F. M. Lundgren, engineering dept.  
I. da Rocha

*Agencies*

The Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.,  
Gothenburg  
The Swedish Gasaccumulator, Ltd.,  
Stockholm (AGA Lighting System)  
General Electric Co., Vasteros, Sweden  
A. B. Diesels Motors, Stockholm  
Penta & Hexa Crude Oil and Kerosene  
Motors, Marine and Stationary  
Aktiebolaget L. M. Ericsson & Co.,  
Stockholm Telephones  
Stockholm Marine Insurance, Ltd.,  
Stockholm

**局紙造器機成大**

*Tai-sing-ki-hi-tso-chi-kuk*

**TAI SHING PAPER MANUFACTURING Co.,**  
**LIMITED—**Office: 21, Connaught Road;  
Telephs. 129, 130; Tel. Ad: Papermill  
Chan Leung On, manager (Aberdeen)  
W. S. Bailey & Co., consulting engrs.  
Kwok Sui Cho, secretary

**TAIKOO DOCKYARD & ENGINEERING Co. OF**  
**HONGKONG, LTD.—**Quarry Bay; Teleph.  
212

Butterfield & Swire (John Swire &  
Sons, Ltd.), agents

J. Reid, dockyard manager  
R. McGregor, local secretary

K. E. Greig, chief engineer

J. W. Paton, asst. manager

R. H. Cousins, asst. manager

C. C. Nelson, asst. engineer

A. Aitchison

D. A. G. Alison

S. C. P. Amery

P. Anderson

D. Austin

W. D. Bell

G. Bird

R. W. Bristow

C. W. Brown

G. E. Brown

W. Brown

J. B. Chapman

W. J. Clark

E. B. Cubey

A. Davidson

C. Dickens

R. K. Duncan

W. J. Eldridge

P. T. Farrell

J. C. Ferguson

B. E. Fielder

J. G. P. Foulds

J. Gardner

G. Gerrard

S. G. Goard

A. Goldfinch

R. Gray

J. T. Green

T. Grimshaw

G. Grott

A. Hamilton

J. E. Hansen

J. J. Harrington

J. A. Hunter

J. Johnson

A. W. Juster

W. Kerr

A. Leon

D. Lyle

W. Lyle

N. Macarthur

J. McCormack

A. F. McIntosh

C. Mackay

D. M. Mackay

W. McKay

J. MacLachlan

W. McLeod

D. McNeillie

J. P. Middleton

A. W. Millar

J. Millar

G. W. Milne

G. Morrison

A. R. Osborne

W. R. Oswald

J. D. Polley

W. H. Prowse

A. B. Ramsay

P. W. Ramsay

J. Russell

T. L. Scott

J. Simpson

A. Smith

A. Stalker

J. Stewart

F. Soutar

J. B. Speirs

C. Strafford

E. J. R. Sutton

P. Tall

R. J. W. Tatam

J. Waldron

R. C. Wallace

J. Weir

W. Weir

M. J. Wells

A. A. Whitelaw

W. Wotherspoon

D. Young

*Agency*

John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.

**房糖古太** *Tai-koo-tong-fong***TAIKOO SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LTD.**--  
Quarry Bay, Shauikiwan RoadButterfield & Swire (John Swire &  
Sons, Ltd.), general agents

W. Murray Scott, refinery manager

David Templeton, sub-manager

J. Dalziel, M.L.MECH.E., chief engineer

R. Aitken

W. Bassford

E. Beck

S. Boulton

C. Bond

A. Burn

T. Bateman

A. Carmichael

T. Connelly

J. Dickie

N. Drummond

H. Dinnen

A. Dransfield

R. Dunlevy

J. Ferguson

W. Gill

H. Heath

R. A. Ferguson

W. Hardwick

H. L. Harron

W. J. Hill

W. Jackson

J. McCubbin

J. McIntyre

A. McKirdy

D. McNeill

J. Mitchell

J. Muir

J. Muirhead

D. MacCrae

A. Nicol

Dr. M. V. Ob-

rembski

M. O'Brien

R. Perrie

J. H. Raptis

H. C. Resker

J. Sloan

W. P. Seath

T. Shand

C. D. Sullivan

H. Tihnan

C. Young

to Hongkong Club). Head Offices :  
Electric House, Finsbury Pavement,  
London, E.C.

J. Kennedy Gibson, superintendent

A. J. Pitcher, asst. do.

S. Lack, electrician

M. F. Murray, asst. electrician

B. L. Frost, mechanician

N. E. Kent, accountant

H. A. Baxter, supervisor

A. E. Cherry, do.

L. C. Robinson, do.

C. P. Templeton, do.

J. S. Jennings, do.

Revisors

J. Wilson | J. A. M. Rodrigues

W. Allen | M. P. Remedios

Operators

C. P. Marques

A. A. Crestejo

F. Schnepel

F. L. Marques

J. da Silva

T. A. Carvalho

S. A. Marçal

F. L. Silva

L. M. Ozorio

F. J. Noronha

C. F. Vas

M. M. Roza

A. C. H. Carvalho

E. F. Medina

F. J. Medina

Counter Clerks

A. Pereira

T. S. Quinn

R. M. Silva

F. A. Rozario

R. F. Lutz

D. R. Castro

L. A. Remedios

**司公報電北大***Tai-pak-teen-po-kung-sze***TELEGRAPH CO., LTD., GREAT NORTHERN**--  
Chief Office: 26, Kongens Nytorv,  
Copenhagen

Th. Kring, acting superintendent

V. K. Bjerre, electrician

H. F. O. Carstensen, supervisor

F. E. A. Worsoe, do.

A. C. Pederson, do.

F. E. Carvalho | J. L. Marques

E. L. Barros | F. de Sa

F. A. Baptista | L. G. Lima

**Texas Company, The,** Petroleum and  
its Products--Queen's Buildings, Chater  
Road; Teleph. 1800

Reiss &amp; Co., agents

J. H. Brister

**THEATRE ROYAL**-(See City Hall)**亨信** *Shun Hung***THORESEN & Co.** (late Aagaard, Thoresen  
& Co.), Steamship Agents and General  
Merchants--2, Queen's Building; Chris-  
tiania Office: Det Oversoiske Cie; Shang-  
hai Agents: O. Thoresen; Teleph. 450; Tel.  
Ad: Over

A. S. Sørensen, manager

**TALATI, F. P.,** Merchant and Commission  
Agent--18, Ice House Street; Teleph. 511;  
Tel. Ad: Sherin**TALATI, PESTONJI F.,** Imports and Exports,  
General Merchant and Commission  
Agent--2nd Floor, 14, Des Vœux Road  
Central; Teleph. 2446; P.O. Box 346  
Pestonji Framji, managing proprietor**TATA & Co., F. K.,** Merchants and Com-  
mission Agents--4, Queen's Buildings;  
P.O. Box 366; Teleph. 1245; Tel. Ad:  
AhoormuzdaSpecial Agents--The Sun Life  
Assurance Co. of Canada**局報電國中** *Chung-kuo Din-po-kok***TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION, CHINESE**--  
Connaught Road

Mark Chong-wa, manager

Woo Yan-chan, clerk in charge

Lin Yuk Ting, asst-clerk in charge

Woo Kwan Yuk, supervisor

**司公報電亞利斯澳及洲部東***Tung-po-chau-kap O-se-li-á Tin-po Kung-sze***TELEGRAPH COMPANY, EASTERN EXTEN-  
SION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA, LTD.**--  
Local Offices: Connaught Road (next

C. W. Olson, signs per pro.  
 Karl Jensen, do.  
 Sverre Berg, do.  
 H. S. Kamor | Miss A. M. Xavier  
 O. F. Ribeiro | Miss B. Kinross  
 F. P. Sequeira | Miss E. Carvalho

### Agencies Shipping

The East Asiatic Co., Ltd., of Copenhagen  
 (Danish East Asiatic Line)  
 Steamship Co. "Orient," Ltd., Copen-  
 hagen (Eastern Service)

The Russian East Asiatic S.C. Co., Ltd.,  
 of Petrograd

The Norwegian Africa and Australia  
 Line (Wilh. Wilhelmsen, Tonsberg,  
 Fearnley & Eger, Christiania)  
 (East Asiatic Service)

Northern Shipowners Association,  
 Christiania

Norwegian Steamship Owners Coop-  
 erative Association

### Bunker

Sarawak Government Collieries,  
 Labuan and Brooketon

### Insurance

The Norwegian Lloyd, Ltd., Christiania  
 The Norwegian Alliance, Ltd.,  
 Christiania

Assurance Foreningen "Skuld," Chris-  
 tiania

### Registered Head Office for

The Sisiman Steamship Co., Ltd.  
 Figueras Steamship Co., Ltd.

To, HERBERT, Dental Surgeon — 24,  
 Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 2064

TOKWAWAN COAL STORAGE—Office: Corner  
 of Ice House Street, 8, Des Vœux Road  
 Central

Hughes & Hough, proprietors

### 行洋勝東

TONG SENG & Co., General Exporters and  
 Importers, and Clock Manufacturers—19,  
 Queen's Road Central; Telephs. 976 and  
 2184; P.O. Box 648; Tel. Ad: Tokeiya or  
 Toshoyoko; Code: A. B. C. 5th Edition,  
 Scott's Code 10th Edition and Lieber's  
 Code

K. Takagi, manager

S. Ishikawa, asst. manager

### Agency

The Kobe Marine Transport and Fire  
 Insurance Co.

### 司公船輪洋東

*Tung-yeung-lun-sun-kung-sze*

**Toyo Kisen Kaisha** (Oriental Steam-  
 ship Co.), Trans-Pacific Steamship Lines  
 —King's Building; Teleph. 221; Tel. Ad:  
 Tyokisen

T. Daigo, agent

R. Oka

J. Masaki, supt. engineer

F. Travers

E. Thorp

T. Ajima

H. Fukui

D. Kamiya

T. Uyama

Y. Tomino

H. Mechikawa

H. Kunishima

T. Fujioka

J. S. Night

A. R. M. Arab

A. D. Ramos

### 司公富曾 *Tsang-foo-kung-sze*

TSANG FOO & Co., Coal Merchants—48,  
 Des Vœux Road Central; Telephs. 329  
 and 330

Tsang Foo, manager

### 師狀書 *Tsò-chong-sze*

Tsò, S. W., Solicitor—26, Des Vœux Road  
 Central

### 司公限有險保燭火安同

*Tung-on-fo-chuk-po-him-yau-han-kung-sze*

TUNG ON FIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—2,  
 Bonham Strand West

Tong Tze-sau, chief secretary

### 興廣 *Kwong Hing*

TYE, BROS., N.A., Commission Merchants—  
 15, Pottinger Street

### 文利烏 *U-li-man*

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Manufacturers,  
 Jewellers, Opticians, Commission Agents,  
 &c.—34, Queen's Road Central; Teleph.  
 1133; Manufacturing Centre and Home  
 Offices in Chaux-de-fonds and Paris; also  
 established at Shanghai, Tientsin, Peking  
 M. Bernheim (Paris)

E. Bernheim do.

S. Goldschmidt, signs per pro.

UNION CHURCH—(See under Churches and  
 Missions)

### 司公限有安保險火及面洋仁於

**Union Insurance Society of  
 Canton, Limited**—3 and 4, Queen's  
 Buildings

Board of Directors—Hon. Mr. P. H.  
 Holyoak (chairman), S. H. Dodwell,  
 W. L. Pattenden, A. Forbes, G. T.  
 Edkins, A. O. Lang

C. Montague Ede, general manager

C. H. P. Hay, signs per pro.

G. S. Archbutt, actg. fire manager

J. Cochrane, fire inspector

P. M. Hodgson, secretary

|                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| E. R. Thomas       | J. A. Barradas    |
| W. R. Mansfield    | M. A. R. Souza    |
| C. Bewley Bird     | A. M. O. Remedios |
| B. M. C. da Cunha  | V. C. da Rocha    |
| V. L. dos Remedios | M. A. Carvalho    |
| A. E. S. Alves     | J. C. d'Almeida   |
| J. Gardner         | J. S. da Costa    |
| V. R. V. Ribeiro   | L. A. Osmund      |
| A. A. Alves        | F. J. Luz         |
| P. A. Rosario      | F. H. Farne       |
| J. M. Braga        | H. I. Xavier      |
| F. L. Marques      |                   |

*Branches*

C. M. G. Burnie, branch manager, Shanghai  
 E. W. Maitland, branch manager, Yokohama  
 D. B. Murray, branch manager, Singapore  
 W. E. Smith, branch manager, Calcutta  
 Hugh Hunter, branch manager, Manila  
 G. G. Franklin, branch manager, Hankow  
 L. F. Townend, branch manager, Tientsin  
 L. A. d'Engelbronner, branch manager, Sourabaya  
 F. S. Boyes, branch manager, Tokyo  
 W. R. Ray, branch manager, Melbourne  
 W. T. Stacy, branch manager, Adelaide  
 G. Nevill, branch manager, Auckland, N. Z.  
 J. L. Ford, branch manager, Perth  
 A. F. Isley, branch manager, Brisbane  
 F. D. Layton, branch manager, Sydney  
 James Whittall, agent, London  
 E. W. G. de Guylay, general manager for Australasia, Sydney  
 A. I. Johns, manager for New Zealand, Wellington, N. Z.

**記捷** *Jit Kee*

UNION TRADING Co., Importers Exporters and General Merchants—Queen's Buildings, Chater Road; Teleph. 587; Tel. Ad: Hardware; P.O. Box 95  
 Samuel M. Churn  
 C. Honkey  
 J. C. Barretto  
 F. E. d'Almeida Remedios  
 G. A. V. Hall  
 R. M. O. Gutierrez  
 Miss M. Barretto

*Agencies*

The Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire and Marine)  
 United British Insurance Co., Ltd.

UNION WATER BOAT CO., LTD.—2, Queen's Buildings  
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd., general managers

UNITED ASBESTOS ORIENTAL AGENCY, LTD., TIE—2, Queen's Building; Teleph. 236; Tel. Ad: United  
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd., general managers  
 Arch. Ritchie, superintendent  
 D. Harvey, asst. do.  
 G. R. Edwards, secretary

**司公油琴域** *Wak-kom-yau-kung-sze*

VACUUM OIL COMPANY—King's Buildings (2nd floor West); Teleph. 136  
 J. H. Congdon, general manager  
 C. C. Stark, local manager  
 A. Jenkins  
 G. V. R. Riach  
 A. Leach  
 Miss A. Anderson  
 Miss A. Meale

*Sub Offices and Agencies*

Manila, Iloilo, Cebu, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Ipoh, Saigon, Haiphong, Soerabaya, Samarang, Batavia, Bangkok, Puket, Canton, Amoy, Swatow, Foochow, Sandakan

VAN EPS, W. E., Commission Agent—41, Morrison Hill Road

**倫華**

VERNON & SMYTH, Share and General Brokers—4, Des Vœux Road  
 F. Smyth  
 J. S. Dobie  
 H. W. Dick, signs per pro.

**房藥建德** *Tak-kin-yeuk-fong*

Victoria Dispensary, Chemists and Druggists—32, Queen's Road Central  
 F. W. Stapleton, manager  
 J. Easton (on active service)

VICTORIA & EMPIRE CINEMATOGRAPHS—Pottinger Street and Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad: Ramos  
 R. Ramos & Co., building proprietors  
 J. J. Blake, manager

VICTORIA FEMALE HOME AND ORPHANAGE—(See under Churches and Missions)

**務印利多域**

Victoria Printing Press, Printers and Publishers; Bookbinders and Stationers—2, D'Aguilar Street; Teleph. 1399  
 A. H. Roberts, manager and sole proprietor

**VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB**—(See under Recreation Clubs)

**VICTORIA SCHOOL**—(See under Educational)

### 記宏

**WANG KEE & Co.**, Shipchandlers, Com-pradores and Stevedores—36 and 37, Connaught Road Central; Teleph. 946

### 綸華 *War Lun*

**WARREN & Co.**, C. E., Sanitary Engineers, Tile Manufacturers, Granite and Marble Merchant, Monumentalists—30 and 32, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 370  
C. E. Warren | Leslie B. Warren  
J. Olson | J. G. d'Aquino

**WASSIAMULL ASSOMULL & Co.**, Silk Merchants—46, Queen's Road Central  
A. Hemandas, manager

**WATANMAL BOOLCHAND**, Silk Merchant and Commission Agent—19, Wyndham Street; P.O. Box 644; Tel. Ad: Watanmal  
L. W. Boolchand, proprietor (abs.)  
P. Parsram, manager

### 房藥大氏臣屈 *Wat-sun-sz-tai-yek-fong*

**WATSON & Co., LIMITED**, A. S.—Head Office: Hongkong Dispensary, Alexandra Buildings; Tel. Ad: Dispensary  
John D. Humphreys & Son, gl. mgrs.  
J. A. Tarrant, secretary  
J. R. Capell  
A. P. Nobbs | D. Wilson  
B. J. Spittles | W. H. B. Muskett  
A. W. Smith | F. C. Todd  
E. W. H. James | V. Murrell  
W. T. Elson | D. H. Whiteley  
J. M. Wong | P. Wong  
J. R. Suiter | A. W. D. Gibbs  
H. E. S. Payne | F. Rapp

**WEASER, W. L.**, Architect and Surveyor—24, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 1250

### 和志 *Chee-wo*

**WEBB & Co.**, B. MONTEITH, Importers, Exporters, Shipping Agents and Manufacturers' Representatives—1A, Chater Road; Teleph. 1500; Tel. Ad: Webbert; P.O. Box 239  
B. Montieith Webb  
D. Murphy  
H. J. M. de Figueiredo  
D. P. J. Lopes | L. A. Rozario  
R. F. Garcia | Miss C. Collaço

### Agencies

**Arnhold Brothers & Co., Ltd.**, China China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd. Hardwoods, Oregon Pine, Oak, "Solignum"

**The General Fireproofing Co.** Concrete Reinforcement, Waterproofing, Steel Furniture, &c.

**Cluett, Peabody & Co., Inc.**, Troy, New York, "Arrow" Collars and Shirts

**Sperry Flour Co.**, San Francisco "Starr's," "Golden Poppy," "Eureka," &c.

**Wells Fargo & Co.**, U. S. A., Bankers, Express and General Forwarding Agents

**The Scottish Union and National Insurance Co. (Fire)**

### 記威 *Wai Kee*

**WEIR & Co.**, ANDREW, Shipowners and Brokers—King's Building; Teleph. 780; Tel. Ad: Bankline; P.O. Box 110  
T. A. Loughlin, manager  
W. G. Goggin, sub-manager  
Jno. Stalker

### 盛興 *Hing-sing*

**WENDT & Co.**, Merchants and Commission Agents—6, Ice House Road  
Harry Wicking & Co., liquidators

**WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOLS**—(See under Educational)

### 司公限有做建盤營西

*Sai-ying-poon Kin-choo-yau-han Kung-sze*  
**WEST POINT BUILDING Co., LIMITED**  
Directors—Hon. Sir Paul Chater, K.T., C.M.G. (chairman), Hon. Mr. C. E. Anton, C. S. Gubbay, A. O. Lang  
Hongkong Land Investment & Agency Company, Limited, agents

**Weymouth. Ralph W.**, Ores and Metals—6, Des Vœux Road, Central  
Robert C. Hurley, signs per pro.  
Liu Kwai Wing, inspector

### 羅惠 *Wei Lo*

**WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD.**, Drapers, Milliners, Outfitters—20, Des Vœux Rd. Central; Teleph. 92; Tel. Ad: Warfield  
E. V. Mitchelmore, manager  
S. L. Hidden

### 景城 *Wic-king*

**WICKING & Co.**, HARRY, Merchants and Commission Agents—Prince's Building  
J. Owen Hughes

Andrew Forbes  
A. M. Slark, signs per pro.  
S. Pinna  
A. J. Hassan  
Miss D. W. Goodall

#### Agencies

Union Assurance Society, Ltd. (Fire)  
The Steel Co., of Scotland, Ltd.  
Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.  
W. J. Bush & Co., Ltd. Essences  
S. E. Norris & Co., Ltd. Leather  
Belting, &c.  
Irwell and Eastern Rubber Co., Ltd.  
Lever Brothers (China), Ltd.  
(L. C. McNicoll, local manager)

#### 星吉 *Kut-sing*

WILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, LIMITED,  
Varnish, Paint and Colour Manufacturers  
—Alexandra Buildings  
F. C. Banham (Shanghai), manager for  
the Far East  
F. W. Gibbins, sub-manager of Hong-  
kong Branch

#### 師律士禮祈及臣建衛

*Wai-kin-shan kap Ki-lai-sz Lut-sze*

WILKINSON & GRIST, Solicitors, Proctors,  
and Notaries Public—9, Queen's Road  
Central; Teleph. 489  
Charles David Wilkinson  
Edward James Grist  
Charles Edward Hartnell Beavis  
P. Sydenham Dixon, solicitor (abt.)  
A. A. Marçal, cashier  
H. E. Edwards  
C. A. Almario  
J. M. G. Silva, steno-typist

#### 記榮

WING KEE & Co., Coal Merchants, Ship-  
chandlers and General Storekeepers—  
66, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 144;  
Tel. Ad: Chicote  
Francisco Tse Yat, general manager  
H. MacHoy, signs per pro.  
John B. Xavier

WISEMAN, LTD., Purveyors to His Excel-  
lency the Governor of Hongkong—Teleph.  
Cafe 407, Bakery 959; Tel. Ad: Wiseman  
D. M. Goodall, manager

WRIGHT & HORNBY, Stockbrokers—6,  
Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 323  
P. Tester

#### 紀經份股化利司及物體打士堪

WORCESTER, LAMMERT & SILVA, Share and  
General Brokers—6, Des Vœux Road;  
Teleph. 131; Tel. Ad: Worcester

W. G. Worcester  
G. P. Lammert  
P. M. N. da Silva

WYNDHAM HOTEL (late Pelham House)—29,  
Wyndham Street

YACHT CLUB—(See Recreation Clubs)

#### 院醫科牙崎山

YAMASAKI, T.—34, Queen's Road Central  
T. Yamasaki, dentist  
H. Kuriyama

司公險保安仁 *Yan On Po-him Kung-sze*

YAN ON MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE  
Co., LTD.—303, Des Vœux Road Central;  
Teleph. 341; Tel. Ad: Yutngam  
Chan Yüt-ngam, secretary  
Chung Wai-lam, signs per pro.

#### 頁惠 *Wei-leung*

YERA, H., Photographer—14, Beaconsfield  
Arcade

#### 行銀金正濱橫

*Wang-pun-ching-kum Ngan-hong*

Yokohama Specie Bank, LTD.—  
Prince's Building; Tel. Ad: Ginko  
E. Ono, manager  
S. Kusakari, signs per pro.  
B. M. Castro | K. Kadono  
R. Okawara | S. Ikawa  
M. Akasaki | M. Sugihara

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION  
(Chinese)—70, Bridges Street; Teleph. 460  
President—Chan Harr  
Treasurer—Lam Woo  
Secty.—J. L. McPherson, M.A.  
Do. —F. M. Mohler, B.A.  
Do. —H. Leison

#### 淺湯

YUASA & Co., T., Importer and Exporter  
—6, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph.  
1244; Tel. Ad: Yuasa Hongkong. Head  
Office: Kobe. Branches: Osaka, Tokyo,  
Shimonoseki, Moji, Yokohama, Nagoya,  
Otaru, Shanghai, Dairen, Hankow,  
Bombay, London, etc.  
T. Yuasa, representative partner  
N. Kitazawa, signs per pro.

#### 司公船輪安元

*Yuen-on-lun-shun-kung-sze*

YUEN ON STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.—8, Queen's  
Road West; Teleph. 253  
Chau Siu Ki, general manager  
S.S. *Kwongtung*—Capt. H. W. Walker

## CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

*(For addresses see preceding pages)*

## ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

Lowe, Bingham & Matthews  
Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming  
Roza, C. A.

## AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS

Aquarius Co.  
Royal Aerated Waters Manufactory Co., Ltd.

Watson & Co., Ltd., A. S.

## ARCHITECTS AND CIVIL ENGINEERS

Abdoolrahim, A.  
Brossard & Mopin  
Clark, J. Caer  
Denison, Ram & Gibbs  
Hazeland, E. M.  
Hewlitt, A. G.  
Leigh & Orange  
Little, Adams & Wood  
Palmer & Turner  
Rose, L. A.  
Rosser, F. Endell  
Warren, C. E.  
Weaser, W. L.

## ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS

Abdoolrahim, A.  
Rose, L. A.  
Rosser, F. Endell  
Samy, A. P.  
Raven, A. R. F.

## ARMS DEALERS

Schmidt & Co., W.

## ASBESTOS DEALERS

Eastern Asbestos Co.  
United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd.

## ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Association of Exporters and Dealers of Hongkong  
Associação Portuguesa de Soccorros Mutuos  
British Medical Association (Hongkong and China Branch)  
China Association (Hongkong Branch)  
Christian Endeavour  
Deutsches Blindenheim (Kowloon)  
Fire Insurance Association of Hongkong  
Hongkong Benevolent Society  
Hongkong Cricket League  
Hongkong Football Association  
H'kong. General Chamber of Commerce  
Hongkong Horticultural Society  
Hongkong Jewish Benevolent Society  
Hongkong Odd Volumes  
Hongkong Philharmonic Society  
Hongkong Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals  
Hongkong St. Andrew's Society  
Hongkong Stock Exchange

H'kong. Volunteer Reserve Association  
Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders  
Marine Insurance Association of H'kong.  
Sailors' Home  
Seamen's Institute  
Sociedade Philharmonica  
Society of St. Vincent de Paul  
Soldiers' and Sailors' Home  
St. Joseph's College Association  
Young Men's Christian Assoc. (Chinese)

## AUCTIONEERS

Hughes & Hough  
Lammett, Geo. P.

## BAKERS

Alexandra Café  
Hongkong Bakery  
Ruttonjee & Sons, H.  
Wiseman, Ltd.

## BANKS

American Express Co.  
Bank of Canton, Ltd.  
Bank of Taiwan, Ltd.  
Banque de l'Indo-Chine  
Banque Industrielle de Chine  
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China  
Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient  
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp.  
Hongkong Savings Bank  
International Banking Corporation  
Mercantile Bank of India  
Netherlands India Commercial Bank  
Netherlands Trading Society  
Russo-Asiatic Bank  
Yokohama Specie Bank

## BARRISTERS-AT-LAW

Alabaster, C. G.  
Jenkin, F. C.  
Pollock, K.C., Hon. Mr. H. E.  
Potter, Eldon  
Sharp, K.C., Hon. Mr. E. H.  
Smith, Vivian Findlay

## BOOKSELLERS

Bible, Book and Tract Depot  
Brewer & Co.  
Graca & Co.  
Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.  
Sayce & Co.

BROKERS (*Bill and Bullion*)

Cooper & Co., D. H.  
Dastur, R. A.  
Gazdar & Co.  
Gubbay, R. A.  
Hancock, A. & S.  
Howard, E.  
Layton & Co.  
Mody, J. H. N.  
Stewart Bros.

**BROKERS (*Exchange*)**

Joseph Bros.  
Joseph, J. E.  
Leiria, J. J.  
Mody, J. H. N.  
Sassoon, M. S.

**BROKERS (*General*)**

Bisney, S.  
Ellis & Co., E.  
Grimble & Co., Geo.  
Hajee Esmail & Co., H. M.  
Jamsetjee, P. A.  
Kotewall, E. D.  
Lammert, Geo. P.  
Logan & Basto  
Mehta, B. K.  
Ray & Falconer  
Razack, M. A.  
Roza Pereira, A. M.

**BROKERS (*Share and General*)**

Benjamin & Potts  
Carroll, Bros.  
E. Ellis & Co.  
Joseph Bros.  
Moxon & Taylor  
Logan & Basto  
Perry, I. S.  
Vernon & Smyth  
Worcester, Lammert & Silva  
Wright & Hornby

**BROKERS (*Ship, Freight and Coal*)**

Carroll, Bros.  
Grimble & Co., Geo.  
Ray & Falconer  
Roza Pereira, A. M.  
Snowman & Co.  
Weir & Co., Andrew

**BUILDING CONTRACTORS**

Warren & Co., C. E.

**CAFES**

Alexandra Café Co.  
Café Wiseman

**CEMENT MANUFACTURERS**

Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.

**CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS**

Colonial Dispensary  
Fletcher & Co., Ltd.  
Hongkong Dispensary  
Kowloon Dispensary  
Queen's Dispensary  
Victoria Dispensary  
Watson & Co., Ltd., A. S.

**CHURCHES AND MISSIONS**

First Church of Christ Scientist  
Holy Trinity Church (Kowloon)  
London Mission  
"Ohel Leah" Synagogue  
Parsee Church  
Procure Generale des Mission Etrangères  
de Paris  
Roman Catholic Cathedral  
Rosary Church  
Spanish Dominican Procuration  
St. Andrew's Church

St. Anthony's Church  
St. Francis Church  
St. John's Cathedral  
St. Joseph's Church  
St. Paul's Church  
St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church  
St. Stephen's Mission Church  
Union Church  
Victoria Female Home and Orphanage  
Wesleyan Garrison and Naval Church

**CIGAR MERCHANTS**

Atienza, V.  
Botelho Bros.  
Græco-Egyptian Tobacco Store  
Hongkong Cigar Store  
Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.  
Victoria Dispensary  
Watson & Co., Ltd., A. S.

**CINEMATOGRAPH THEATRES, ETC.**

Bijou Theatre  
Eastern Cinematograph Co., Ltd.  
Empire Cinematograph  
Pathé Phono-Cinema-Chine  
Victoria Theatre

**CLUBS**

Club Lusitano  
Engineers' Institute  
Hollandsche Club  
Hongkong Club  
Nippon Club  
Peak Club  
Phenix Club, Ltd.  
(See also Recreation Clubs)

**COAL CONTRACTORS**

Ah Ying & Co., C.  
Bismarck & Co.  
Charbonnages du Tonkin  
Furukawa & Co.  
Hughes & Hough  
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
Kailan Mining Administration  
Mitsui Bishi Goshi Kwaisha  
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha  
Suzuki & Co.  
Tsang Foo & Co.  
Wing Kee & Co.

**CONSULATES**

(See pages 963-964)

**CONTRACTORS (*Army and Navy*)**

Arculli & Sons, A. F.  
Bismarck & Co., C. W.

**COMMISSION AGENTS**

Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.  
Ally, M.  
A. L. Alves & Co.  
Alves & Co., J. M.  
Apear & Co., Arratoon V.  
Arculli Bros.  
Arthur & Co., Ltd.  
Banker & Co.  
Basa, R.  
Bismarck & Co., C. W.  
Botelho Bros.

COMMISSION AGENTS—*Continued*

Connell Bros. & Co.  
 Cruz & Co., H.  
 Cumming & Co., Luke  
 Daldas & Sons, M.  
 Ellis Bros.  
 Fletcher & Co.  
 Floquet & Knott  
 Ford & Co., Walter  
 Gazdar & Co.  
 Gibbs & Co., J.  
 Gonzalez, de Bernedo  
 Gotla & Co., P. D.  
 Graca & Co.  
 Gregory & Co., T. M.  
 Hannibal & Co., W. A.  
 Hongkong Trading Co.  
 Humphreys & Co., W. G.  
 Hunter, Tobias  
 Joseph Bros.  
 Kwong Sang Hong, Ltd.  
 Kwok & Co., P. K.  
 Laing & Co., John  
 Loxley & Co., W. R.  
 Manners & Backhouse, Ltd.  
 Martini, G.  
 Merecki, J.  
 Meurer Freres  
 Michael & Co., J. R.  
 Mohamedally, N.  
 Moses & Co., N. S.  
 Moulder & Co., Ltd., A. B.  
 Mow Fung & Co.  
 Moraes & Co., Joe  
 Nemazee, H. M. H.  
 Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha  
 Northwest Trading Co., Ltd.  
 Ollia & Co., N. D.  
 Pacific Commercial Co.  
 Patell & Co.  
 Pentreath & Co.  
 Pohomul Bros.  
 Pursumall, T.  
 Reif, B.  
 Remedios & Co., J. C. dos  
 Robertson, Wilson & Co.  
 Rocha & Co., J. M. da  
 Ross & Co., Alex.  
 Rosselet & Co., J. C.  
 Rudolf Wolff & Kew, Ltd.  
 Rumjahn & Co., U.  
 Sachse, Lennox & Co.  
 Seth, Harold  
 Setna & Co., S. D.  
 Shewan & Co., W.  
 Sidick Bros. & Co.  
 Silva, A.M.C.  
 Silva & Co.  
 Silva-Netto & Co.  
 Singon & Co.  
 Soares & Co.  
 Soolemanjee, E. A.  
 Sousa & Co., de  
 Stephens & Co., H.

Suzuki & Co.  
 Talati, F. P.  
 Talati, P. F.  
 Tata, Ltd., F. K.  
 Tye Bros.  
 Union Trading Co.  
 Van Eps, W. E.  
 Warren, Ltd., C. E.  
 Wicking & Co., Harry  
 Yuasa Co., T.

## CURIO DEALERS

Komor & Komor (Kuhn & Co.) (Wholesale)

## CYCLE DEPÔTS

Dragon Cycle Depot  
 Eastern Cycle Co.

## DAIRIES

Dairy Farm Co., Ltd.  
 Kowloon Dairy.

## DENTISTS

Asger, Dr. M. E.  
 Carvalho, Dr. Arthur de  
 Chaun, Dr. M. H.  
 Evan-Jones, Dr. E.  
 Kew Brothers, Drs.  
 McKean, Dr. G. W.  
 Noble, Dr. J. W.  
 To, Dr. Herbert  
 Yamasaki, T.

## DOCKS

Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.  
 Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.

## DRAPERS

Ah Men & Hing Cheong & Co.  
 Cassum Ahmed  
 Cooper & Co.  
 Fairall & Co.  
 Hiptoola & Co., H.  
 Hoosainali & Co.  
 Kayamally & Co., M.  
 Powell, Ld., Wm.  
 Ramchand & Co., G. W.  
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

## DRESSMAKERS AND MILLINERS

Fairall & Co.  
 Flint, Madame M.  
 Powell, Ld., Wm.  
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

## EDUCATIONAL

Asile de la Sainte Enfance  
 Baxter Girls' School  
 Belilios Public School for Girls  
 Berlin Foundling House  
 Cheung Chau English School  
 Diocesan Girls' School and Orphanage  
 Diocesan School and Orphanage  
 Ellis Kadoorie School  
 English School for Indians  
 Hildesheim Mission Blind Asylum  
 Italian Convent  
 Kowloon British School  
 Peak School  
 Praya East English School  
 Queen's College  
 R. C. Cathedral School

**EDUCATIONAL—Continued**

Saiyingpun English School  
 St. Joseph's English College  
 St. Lewis Industrial School  
 St. Paul's College  
 St. Stephen's College  
 St. Stephen's Girls' College and Preparatory School  
 Tai Po English School  
 Technical Institute  
 University of Hongkong  
 Un Long English School  
 Victoria British School  
 Victoria Home & Orphanage  
 Wanchai English School  
 Wesleyan Mission School  
 Yaumati English School

**ELECTRIC COMPANIES**

China & Japan Telephone & Electric Co.  
 China Light & Power Co., Ltd.  
 Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 General Electric Co. of China, Ltd.  
 Hongkong Tramway Co., Ltd.  
 Siemens China Electrical Engineering Co.

**ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS**

A King's Slipway  
 Bailey & Co., W. S.  
 Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.  
 Jack & Co., Ltd., Wm. C.  
 Macdonald & Co.  
 Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.

**ENGINEERS (Civil)**

(See Architects)

**ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS**

Bailey & Co., W. S.  
 Carmichael & Clarke  
 Goddard & Douglas  
 Gordon & Co.  
 Hall, Thomas Phillip  
 Jack & Co., Ltd., Wm. C.  
 Macdonald & Hunter  
 Miller, J. Findlay  
 Ritchie, Arch.

**ESTATE AGENTS**

Hunter, Tobias  
 Linstead & Davis

**FERRY COMPANY**

Star Ferry Co., Ltd.

**FLOUR MILLERS AND MERCHANTS**

Centennial Mill Co. of Seattle, U.S.A.  
 Dodwell & Co.  
 Dunbar, Lambert  
 Dunbar, Wm.  
 Fisher Flouring Mills Co.

**FORWARDING AGENTS**

Cook & Son, Thos.  
 Hongkong Parcel Express, Storage & Trading Co., Ltd.  
 Wells, Fargo Co. of U.S.A.

**FUMIGATING AND DISINFECTING**

Fumigating and Disinfecting Bureau, Ltd.

**GARAGES**

Dragon Cycle Depot

Exile Garage

Far East Garage

**GAS Co.**

Hongkong and China Gas Co.

**GUN AND RIFLE MAKERS**

Schmidt & Co., W.

**HAIRDRESSERS**

Campbell, Moore & Co.

**HOSPITALS**

Alice Memorial Hospital  
 Alice Memorial Maternity Hospital  
 Berlin Foundling Hospital  
 Govt. Civil Hospital  
 Ho Mui Ling Hospital  
 Infectious Diseases Hospitals  
 Kennedy Town Hospital  
 Lunatic Asylum  
 Matilda Hospital  
 Nethersole Hospital  
 Peak Hospital  
 Queen Alexandra's Imperial Nursing Service  
 Tung Wah Hospital  
 Victoria Hospital

**HOTELS (Private)**

Craigieburn  
 Kingsclere  
 Knutsford Hotel  
 Montpellier  
 St. George's House  
 Wyndham Hotel

**HOTELS**

Astor House Hotel  
 Carlton Hotel  
 Grand Hotel  
 Hongkong Hotel  
 King Edward Hotel  
 Palace Hotel  
 Peak Hotel

**HOUSE FURNISHERS**

A Ling & Co.  
 A Tack  
 Lane, Crawford & Co.  
 Powell, Ltd., Wm.

**ICE WORKS AND COLD STORAGE**

Hongkong Ice Co.

**INSURANCE Cos.**

(See pages 1025-1026)

**JEWELLERS**

Falconer & Co., G.  
 Mohideen & Co.  
 Sennet Frères  
 Sheriff Bros.  
 Ullmann & Co., J.

**LAND INVESTMENT COMPANIES**

China Provident Loan & Mortgage Co.  
 Hongkong Central Estate, Ltd.  
 Hongkong & Kowloon Land & Loan Co.  
 Hongkong Land Investment & Agency Co., Ltd.  
 Hongkong Land Reclamation Co.  
 Humphreys' Estate & Finance Co.  
 Kowloon Land & Building Co., Ltd.  
 West Point Building Co., Ltd.

**LAUNDRIES**

Steam Laundry Co., Ltd.

**LITHOGRAPHERS**Hongkong Printing Press  
South China Morning Post, Ltd.**MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS**Carmichael & Clarke  
Dodwell & Co.  
General Electric Co. of China, Ltd.  
Holland-China Trading Co.  
Jack & Co., Ltd., Wm. C.  
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd  
Macdonald & Co.  
Shewan, Tomes & Co.  
Siemens China Electrical Engineer'g. Co.  
Ross & Co., Alex.**MACHINES, SEWING**

Singer Sewing Machine Co.

**MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES**Hongkong Trading Co.  
Newall & Claxton  
Webb & Co., B. Monteith**MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS**Dalmahoy Allan, Coleman & Glaister  
(For Doctors in Government Service see  
under Government Offices, page 975,  
Gibson, R. Maclean  
Heanley, C. M.  
Jordan, Forsyth, Gröne & Aubrey  
Kwan Sum-in  
Majima, K.  
Ozorio, F. M. da Graca  
Stedman, Harston, Marriott & Black**MERCHANTS (Commission)**

(See Commission Agents)

**MERCHANTS (General)**Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co.  
Ahmed Husein & Co.  
Andersen, Meyer & Co.  
Apcar & Co., Arratoon V.  
Arculli Bros.  
Arthur & Co., Ltd.  
Bradley & Co.  
Butterfield & Swire  
China Trading Co.  
Connell Bros. & Co.  
Cooper & Co.  
Currimbhoy & Co., Ltd.  
David & Co., S. J.  
Dodwell & Co., Ltd.  
Ellias, Mahomed Hadjee Easack  
Fernandez & Co.  
Fung Tang  
Gibb, Livingston & Co.  
Gilmann & Co.  
Gould, Joseph  
Hannibal & Co., W. A.  
Heijblom & Co., Willem  
Himly & Co.  
Hongkong Import & China Produce  
Export Co.  
Holland-China Trading Co.  
Humphreys & Co., W. G.

Hutchison &amp; Co., John D.

Ismail &amp; Co., S. C.

Jardine, Matheson &amp; Co., Ltd.

Karanja &amp; Co.

Lapicque &amp; Co., P. A.

Lapraik &amp; Co., Douglas

Loxley &amp; Co., W. R.

Marty, A. R.

Mehta & Co. (*Silk*)

Michael &amp; Co., J. R.

Mitsui Bishi Goshi Kwaisha

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

Mody &amp; Co., N.

Moulder &amp; Co., A. B.

Nalladaroo &amp; Co.

Nemajee, H. M. H.

Nestlé &amp; Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.

Okura &amp; Co.

Reiss &amp; Co.

Ross &amp; Co., Alex.

Sassoon &amp; Co., E. D.

Sassoon &amp; Co., Ltd., David

Sethna, D. K.

Shewan, Tomes &amp; Co.

Simmons &amp; Co., Thomas W.

Skott &amp; Co., H.

Stephens &amp; Co., H.

Swedish Trading Co., The A. B.

Thoresen &amp; Co.

Union Trading Co.

Wassiamull Assomull & Co. (*Silk*)

Wicking &amp; Co., Harry

**METAL MERCHANTS**

Hongkong Steel Foundry Co., Ltd.

Rudolf Wolff &amp; Kew, Ltd.

Sington &amp; Co.

Weymouth, Ralph W.

**MILLINERS**

Fairall &amp; Co.

Flint, Madame M.

Hiptoola &amp; Co., H.

Hoosainali &amp; Co.

Kayamally &amp; Co.

Lane, Crawford &amp; Co., Ltd.

Powell, Ltd., Wm.

**MINING, IRON AND STEEL COMPANIES**

Hongkong Iron Mining Co., Ltd.

Hongkong Iron Works

Hongkong Steel Foundry Co., Ltd.

Sington &amp; Co.

**MOTOR ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS**

Bailey &amp; Co., W. S.

Jack &amp; Co., Ltd., Wm. C.

Kew &amp; Co., J. W.

Ross &amp; Co., Alex.

**MUSIC (Professors of)**

Danenberg, E.

Galuzzi, A.

Gonzales, Francisco

**MUSIC STORES**

Anderson Music Co., Ltd.

Moutrie &amp; Co., Ltd., S.

Robinson Piano Co. Ltd.

**NEWSAGENTS**

Brewer & Co.  
Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.

**NEWSPAPERS (English)**

China Mail  
Hongkong Daily Press  
Hongkong Telegraph  
South China Morning Post

**NEWSPAPERS (Native)**

Chung Ngai San Po  
Wah Tsz Yat Po

**OFFICIAL MEASURER**

Branch, B. R.

**OIL MERCHANTS**

Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd.  
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd.  
Standard Oil Co.  
Texas Co.  
Vacuum Oil Co.

**OPTICIANS**

Clark & Co.  
Lazarus, N.  
Lee Bros.  
Ullmann & Co., J.

**OUTFITTERS**

(See Tailors)

**PAINT MANUFACTURERS**

Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ltd.

**PAPER MANUFACTURING Co.**

Tai Shing Paper Manufacturing Co.

**PHOTOGRAPHERS**

A Fong's Photo Studio  
Mumeya & Sano, M.  
Yera, H.

**PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS DEALERS**

A Ling & Co.  
A Tack  
Long Hing & Co.

**PIANO DEALERS**

Anderson Music Co., Ltd.  
Moutrie & Co., Ltd., S.  
Robinson Piano Co.

**POSTAGE STAMP DEALERS, ETC.**

Graça & Co.

**PRINTERS**

Braga, J. P.  
Brewer & Co.  
China Mail, Ltd.  
Hongkong Daily Press, Ltd.  
Hongkong Printing Press  
Hongkong Telegraph  
Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.  
Local Printing Press  
Noronha & Co.  
Noronha, L.  
South China Morning Post, Ltd.  
Victoria Printing Press

**RAILWAYS**

Kowloon-Canton Railway

**RATTAN CHAIR MANUFACTURER**

Greenfield, S.

**RECREATION CLUBS**

Chess Club  
Craigengower Cricket Club

Hongkong Civil Service Cricket Club

Hongkong Corinthian Yacht Club

Hongkong Cricket Club

Hongkong Football Club

Hongkong Jockey Club

Kowloon Bowling Green Club

Kowloon Cricket Club

Ladies' Recreation Club

Lusitano Recreation Club

Parsee Cricket Club

Polo Club

Queen's College Cricket and Football Club

Royal Hongkong Golf Club

Royal Hongkong Yacht Club

United Services Recreation Club

Victoria Recreation Club

**ROPE MANUFACTURERS**

Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.

**SHIPCHANDLERS**

A Kwai & Co.  
Ah Ying & Co., C.  
Bismarck & Co., C. W.  
Kwong Sang & Co.  
Lane, Crawford & Co.  
Ritchie & Co.  
Wang Kee & Co.  
Wing Kee & Co.  
Yew Lee

**SAILMAKERS**

A King  
Bismarck & Co., C. W.

**SHIPPING OFFICES**

Australian Oriental Line  
Bank Line, Ltd.  
Banker & Co.  
Butterfield & Swire  
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.  
China Mail S. S. Coy.  
China Merchants' S. N. Co.  
China Mutual S. N. Co.  
China Navigation Co.  
Cook & Son, Thos.  
Dodwell & Co.  
Dollar Co., Robt.  
Douglas Steamship Co.  
Eng Hok Fong S. S. Co.  
Gibb, Livingston & Co.  
Hongkong, Canton & Macao S't'mboat Co.  
Hongkong, Canton & West River Tug  
and Lighter Co., Ltd.  
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.  
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
Java-China Japan Line  
Kailan Mining Administration  
Lapique & Co., P. A.  
Marty, A. R. (Tonkin Line)  
Messageries Maritimes  
Mexico S.S. Co.  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
Ocean S.S. Co.  
Osaka Shosen Kaisha  
Pacific Mail S. S. Coy.  
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

SHIPPING OFFICES—*Continued*

- Russian Volunteer Fleet (Imp. Russian S.S. Co.)
- Sassoon & Co., David (Apcar Line)
- Shewan, Tomes & Co. (Amer. Asiatic)
- Shui On S.S. Co., Ltd.
- Swedish Trading Co., The A. B.
- Thoresen & Co. (Norwegian)
- Toyo Kisen Kaisha
- Weir & Co., Andrew
- Yik On Steamship Co.
- Yuen On Steamship Co.

## SILK AND FANCY GOODS DEALERS

- Chellaram, D.
- Chotirmal & Co., K. A. J.
- Melvani & Co., P. D.
- Pohoomull Brothers
- Swatow Drawn Works Co.
- Swatow Trading Co.
- Wassiamull Assomull

## SOLICITORS

- Agassiz, E. L.
- Brutton, G. K. Hall
- D'Almada e Castro & Mason
- D'Almada e Castro, Leo
- Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston
- Dennys & Bowley
- Faithfull, Richard C.
- Gardiner, J. H.
- Hastings & Hastings
- Haywood, G. R.
- Lo & Lo
- Johnson, Stokes & Master
- Stephens & Wilson
- Tso, S. W.
- Wilkinson & Grist

## STATIONERS

- Braga, J. P.
- Brewer & Co.
- Cooper & Co.
- Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.

## STOREKEEPERS

- British-American Candy Store
- French Store
- Hadjee Ismail & Co., H. M.
- Lane, Crawford & Co.
- Ritchie & Co.
- Ruttonjee & Son, H.
- Sincere Co.
- Singon & Co.

## SUGAR REFINERIES

- China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
- Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

SURVEYORS (*Marine*)

- Goddard & Douglas
- Hall, T. P.
- Lambert, John

(See also Engineers and Surveyors)

## TAILORS AND OUTFITTERS

- Ah Men & Hing Cheong & Co.
- Diss Bros.
- Mackintosh & Co., Ltd.
- Powell, Ltd., William
- Shaw, James T.

## TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

- China and Japan Telephone Co., Ltd.
- Chinese Tel. Administration
- Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co.
- Great Northern Tel. Co.
- Reuters, Ltd.

## TIMBER MERCHANTS

- China Borneo Co.
- China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd.
- Wing Shing Cheong
- Dodwell & Co.
- Stewart & Co., Wm.

## TOBACCO FACTORIES

- The Orient Tobacco Manufactory

## TOBACCO DEALERS

- British American Tobacco Co.
- Gande, Price & Co., Ltd.
- Greco-Egyptian Tobacco Store
- Hongkong Cigar Store Co., Ltd.
- Hongkong Trading Co.
- Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.
- Lane, Crawford & Co.
- Sayce & Co.

## TOILET COMPANIES

- Campbell, Moore & Co.

## TOURIST AGENCY

- American Express Co.
- Cook & Son, Thos.

## TRAMWAYS

- Hongkong Tramway Co., Ltd.
- Peak Tramway Co., Ltd.

## TYPEWRITERS, ETC.

- Brewer & Co.
- Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.
- Mustard & Co.
- Ramsey & Co.

## UNDERTAKERS

- Brown, Jones & Co.

## WATCHMAKERS

- Falconer & Co., G.
- Sennet Frères
- Tong Seng & Co.
- Ullmann & Co.

## WATER BOAT CO.

- Union Water Boat Co.

## WHARVES AND GODOWNS

- Holt's Wharf and Godowns
- Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co.
- Po On Mar. Insurance and Godown Co.

## WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS

- Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
- Donnelly & Whyte
- Gande, Price & Co., Ltd.
- Lane, Crawford & Co.
- Ruttonjee & Son, H.
- Watson & Co., Ltd., A. S.

## YACHT AND MOTOR BOAT BUILDERS

- A King
- Ramsey & Co.

## INSURANCE OFFICES

## OFFICES

Allcanza Società de Assicurazione in Gemoa .....  
 Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd., London.....  
 Australian Alliance Assurance Co. (Marine).....  
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company .....  
 British American Assurance Co. ....  
 British Dominion General Insee. Co., Ltd. (Fire Dept.)  
 British Dominion General Insurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 British Dominions General Insurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company ...  
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited .....  
 Central Insurance Co., Ltd., of London (Fire) .....  
 China Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....  
 China Merchants' Insurance Company .....  
 China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 British Traders' Insurance Company, Limited .....  
 Chiyada Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.....  
 Chun On Fire Insurance Company, Limited .....  
 Comité des Assureurs, Paris .....  
 Comité des Assureurs Maritimes, Paris, Marseilles, }  
 Havre .....  
 Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire and Typhoon)  
 Eagle and British Dominions Fire Ins. Co., Ltd., L'don.  
 Eastern Insurance Company, Limited .....  
 Essex and Suffolk Equitable Insee. Society, Ltd. (Fire)  
 Fatum Accident Insurance Co., The Hague .....  
 Fire Insurance Association of Hongkong .....  
 General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Co., Ltd....  
 General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corp'n., Ltd.  
 Guardian Assurance Company, Limited .....  
 Do. (Marine).....  
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....  
 I On Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 Imperial Insurance Company, Limited .....  
 Imperial Marine Transport & Fire Ins., Co., Ltd. ...  
 Insurance Company of North America .....  
 Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Batavia .....  
 Kobe Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co. ....  
 Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. (merged in the )  
 Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.....  
 Law Union and Rock Insurance Company, Ltd. ....  
 Legal Insurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association .....  
 Lloyds .....  
 London Assurance Corporation .....  
 London Assurance Corporation (Fire dept.) .....  
 London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ...  
 Man On Insurance Company, Limited .....  
 Manufacturers' Life Assurance Co., Toronto.....  
 Marine Insurance Association of Hongkong .....  
 Marine Insurance Company, Ltd. ....  
 Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society )  
 Maritime Insurance Company, Limited .....  
 Meiji (Fire) Insurance Company .....  
 Merchants' Marine Insurance Company, London.....  
 Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd., (Fire and Marine)  
 National Benefit Life & Property Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Netherlands Fire Insurance Co. (Estd. 1845) (Fire)...

## AGENTS

Gibb, Livingston & Co.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
 Secretary, China Fire Insee. Co.  
 Gibb, Livingston & Co.  
 Reiss & Co.  
 Worcester, Lammert and Silva  
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd.  
 J. M. da Rocha & Co.  
 Butterfield & Swire  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
 Alex. Ross & Co.  
 C. M. Ede, general manager  
 China Merchants' S. Nav. Co.  
 Lefferts Knox, manager  
 C. M. Ede, general manager  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.  
 Chau Siu Ki, secretary  
 Gilman & Co.  
 Lapique & Co.  
 E. Lester Arnold, local manager  
 Banker & Co.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
 North China Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Holland-China Trading Co.  
 A. R. Lowe, secretary  
 W. G. Humphreys & Co.  
 Alex. Ross & Co.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
 Butterfield & Swire  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
 Chan Shu-ming, secretary  
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd.  
 Shewan, Tomes & Co.  
 Shewan, Tomes & Co.  
 Holland China Trading Co.  
 Tong Seng & Co.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.  
 David Sassoon & Co., Ltd.  
 Shewan, Tomes & Co.  
 H. Skott & Co.  
 J. B. de Lancaster, actg. local mgr.  
 Gilman & Co.  
 Gilman & Co.  
 Shewan, Tomes & Co.  
 Stephens & Willson  
 Butterfield & Swire  
 Chau Siu Ki, secretary  
 Bradley & Co.  
 A. R. Lowe, secretary  
 E. V. D. Parr  
 Gilman & Co.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.  
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.  
 Union Trading Co.  
 Botelho Bros  
 W. R. Loxley & Co.

| OFFICES                                                             | AGENTS                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Netherlands Lloyd Fire Insurance .....                              | W. A. Hannibal & Co.                 |
| New Zealand Insurance Company, Limited .....                        | Reiss & Co.                          |
| Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Limited .....                            | Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.           |
| North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...                   | Shewan, Tomes & Co.                  |
| North China Insurance Co., Ltd. ....                                | Sydney J. Chinchin, agent            |
| Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life) London                   | Bradley & Co.                        |
| Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life).....                     | Gibb, Livingston & Co.               |
| Northern Assurance Company, Moscow .....                            | Gilman & Co.                         |
| Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society .....                          | David Sassoon & Co., Ltd.            |
| Norwich Union Fire Insurance Marine dept. ....                      | David Sassoon & Co., Ltd.            |
| Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ltd. ...                  | Shewan, Tomes & Co.                  |
| Ocean Marine Insurance Company, Limited .....                       | Shewan, Tomes & Co.                  |
| Orient Insurance Company .....                                      | Butterfield & Swire                  |
| Palatine Insurance Company, Limited .....                           | Butterfield & Swire                  |
| Patriotic Assurance Company .....                                   | John D. Hutchison & Co.              |
| Phoenix Assurance Company, Limited .....                            | Dodwell & Co., Ltd.                  |
| Po On Marine Insurance Company.....                                 | Un Man Chuen, secretary              |
| Providence Washington Insurance Co. ....                            | Dodwell & Co., Ltd.                  |
| Queen Insurance Company of Liverpool .....                          | E. D. Sassoon & Co.                  |
| Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd. ....                                 | Gibb, Livingston & Co.               |
| Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd. ....                                 | Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.        |
| Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd. (Marine) ...                         | W. R. Loxley & Co.                   |
| Reliance Marine Insurance Company, Limited.....                     | Shewan, Tomes & Co.                  |
| Royal Exchange Assurance .....                                      | Gilman & Co.                         |
| Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation .....                          | Butterfield & Swire                  |
| Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool .....                          | W. R. Loxley & Co.                   |
| Salamander Fire Insurance Co., Petrograd .....                      | Holland-China Trading Co             |
| Salvage Association, London .....                                   | Gilman & Co.                         |
| Scottish Union & National Insurance Co. (Fire) ....                 | B. Monteith Webb & Co.               |
| Sea Insurance Company, Limited.....                                 | Butterfield & Swire                  |
| Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ltd.....                               | J. F. Eça da Silva, resident manager |
| South British Insurance Company .....                               | S. J. David & Co.                    |
| St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.....                    | Dodwell & Co., Ltd.                  |
| Standard Life Assurance Company .....                               | Dodwell & Co., Ltd.                  |
| Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. ....                            | Butterfield & Swire                  |
| State Fire Insurance Company, Limited .....                         | W. G. Humphreys & Co.                |
| Stockholm Marine Insurance, Ltd., Stockholm .....                   | Swedish Trading Co., The A. B.       |
| Sun Insurance Office. ....                                          | John Mannerns                        |
| Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada .....                              | Linstead & Davis                     |
| Switzerland Marine Insurance Co.'s Combined .....                   | Gilman & Co.                         |
| Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance Co. ....                           | Dodwell & Co., Ltd.                  |
| Tokio Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. ....                                 | Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.           |
| Tokyo Marine Insurance Company, Limited .....                       | Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.           |
| Triton Insurance Company, Limited .....                             | Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.        |
| Tung On Fire Insurance Company, Limited .....                       | Tong Tze-sau, chief secretary        |
| Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam .....                              | Gilman & Co.                         |
| Union Assurance Society, Limited (Fire) .....                       | Harry Wicking & Co.                  |
| Union Insurance Society of Canton .....                             | C. M. Ede, general manager           |
| Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.....                                | Shewan, Tomes & Co.                  |
| Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd....                                 | Bank Line, Ltd.                      |
| Union Marine Insurance Company, Liverpool.....                      | Commercial Union Assurance Co.       |
| United British Insurance Co., Ltd. ....                             | Union Trading Co.                    |
| United Insurance Co., Ltd. ....                                     | Gilman & Co.                         |
| Venus Fire and Marine Assurance Co., Ltd. ....                      | Li Wan Tsui, branch manager          |
| Western Assurance Co. ....                                          | Gilman & Co.                         |
| Western Assurance Co., Toronto and London .....                     | J. D. Humphreys & Son                |
| Western Assurance of Toronto (Marine).....                          | North China Insurance Co., Ltd.      |
| World Marine and General Ins. Co., Ltd. (Marine)...                 | Alex. Ross & Co.                     |
| Yan On Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Limited ...                   | Chan Yüt Ngam, secretary             |
| Yangtze Insurance Association, Limited (Marine }<br>and Fire) ..... | Shewan, Tomes & Co.                  |
| Yokohama Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. ....                              | Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.           |
| Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.....                                   | Shewan, Tomes & Co.                  |

# HONGKONG LADIES' DIRECTORY

Adams, Mrs. F. R. J., The Ridge, 130, Peak  
 Alabaster, Mrs. C. G., 60, The Peak  
 Almond, Mrs. Russell, King Edward Hotel  
 Alvares, Mrs. E. J., Belmont, 63, Robinson  
 Road  
 Alves, Mrs. A. A., 11, Macdonnell Road  
 Alves, Mrs. C. S., Greencroft, 9, Nathan  
 Road, Kowloon  
 Alves, Mrs. J. M. S., Calder, Macdonnell  
 Road  
 Alves, Miss Cynthia, Greencroft, 9,  
 Nathan Road, Kowloon  
 Alves, Miss Maria Emilia, Greencroft, 9,  
 Nathan Road, Kowloon  
 Alves, Miss, Upper Mosque Terrace  
 Anton, Miss, East Point  
 Anton, Miss, 40, Plunkett Road, The Peak  
 Apar, Mrs. A. V., Ava House, May Road  
 Armstrong, Mrs. W., 94, The Peak  
 Arnold, Mrs. J., Tregunter Mansions, May  
 Road  
 Arnold, Mrs., Westbourne Villas, West  
 Point  
 Arthur, Mrs. T., 10, The Peak  
 Asger, Mrs. M. E., King Edward Hotel  
 Atienza, Mrs., 18, Nathan Rd., Kowloon  
 Aubrey, Mrs. G. E., Modreenagh, The Peak  
 Austin, Mrs. F., 4, The Albany  
 Backhouse, Mrs. J. H., 139, Plantation Road  
 The Peak  
 Barlow, Miss F. M., Govt. Civil Hospital  
 Barnett, Mrs. E. J., St. Stephen's College,  
 Bonham Road  
 Beavis, Mrs. C. E. H., 64, The Peak  
 Beckwith, Mrs. C. W., Kowloon  
 Bell, Mrs. W. H., 63, Mt. Kellett, The Peak  
 Belson, Miss, 3, Peak Road  
 Bennett, Mrs., C.M.S. House, West Point  
 Bennett, Mrs. H. S., 51, The Peak  
 Benson, Miss M., Victoria Hospital, Sisters'  
 Quarters  
 Beswick, Mrs. Chas., Ewo Bungalow, East  
 Point  
 Bevington, Mrs. F., 103, The Peak  
 Bird, Mrs. H. W., 12, The Peak  
 Birss, Mrs., 5, Queen's Gardens  
 Bisney, Mrs. S., Stillingfleet, 4, Peak Road  
 Black, Mrs. G. D. R., Ian Mor, 16, Peak Rd.  
 Blair, Mrs. D. K., Peak Hotel  
 Botelho, Mrs. A. A. H., 3, Ormsby Villas,  
 Kowloon  
 Botelho, Mrs. A. C., 2, Caine Road  
 Botelho, Mrs. B. J. H., 3, Ormsby Villas  
 Kowloon  
 Botelho, Mrs. G. S., 19, Mosque Street  
 Botelho, Mrs. M. J., 3, Ormsby Villas,  
 Kowloon

Botelho, Mrs. P. V. H., 5, Aimai Villas,  
 Kowloon  
 Bowdler, Mrs., Creggan, The Peak  
 Bowley, Mrs. F. B. L., 7, Mountain View,  
 30, The Peak  
 Braga, Miss, 37, Robinson Road  
 Braga, Miss Maud, 37, Robinson Road  
 Braga, Mrs. J. P., 37, Robinson Road  
 Breakspear, Mrs. O. T., Peak Hotel  
 Branch, Mrs. B. R., Hongkong Hotel  
 Bridger, Mrs. R. L., Westley, 6, Babington Path  
 Brown, Mrs. C. B., Des Vœux Villas, Mt.  
 Kellett Road  
 Brown, Mrs. M. S., 76, The Peak  
 Brown, Miss E., 4, Mountain View, The  
 Peak  
 Bryan, Mrs. J. J., 174, Coombe Road, The  
 Peak  
 Bryson, Mrs. A. B., Victoria View, Kowloon  
 Buckle, Mrs. P., P. & O. Premises  
 Bullock, Mrs., Gilston, Robinson Road  
 Burnett, Mrs. G. W. C., 5, Mountain View,  
 The Peak  
 Butterfield, Mrs. W. A., Meirion, Peak  
 Road, The Peak  
 Campbell, Mrs. H. F., 4, Mountain View,  
 The Peak  
 Carpenter, Mrs. E. W., Craigieburn, The  
 Peak  
 Cary, Mrs. F. W., Peak Hotel  
 Carter, Mrs. A. J., Peak Hotel  
 Cartwright, Mrs. H. A., Peak Hote  
 Carvalho, Mrs. C. F. de, May Road  
 Carvalho, Mrs. E. A. de, Kowloon  
 Carvalho, Miss Edith, May Road  
 Champkin, Mrs. C., 44, Mount Kellett Road,  
 The Peak  
 Chapman, Mrs. A., Blue Bungalow, 11,  
 Peak Road  
 Chapman, Mrs. E. J., 161, Barker Road  
 Chater, Lady, Marble Hall, 1, Conduit Rd.  
 Chatham, Mrs. W., Inverdrue, 146, Barker  
 Road, The Peak  
 Chinchin, Mrs. S. J., Tantallon, 144, Barker  
 Road, Peak  
 Chettle, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital  
 Clark, Mrs. D. E., 7, Tregunter Mansions,  
 May Road  
 Clark, Mrs. Duncan, Tusculum, Barker Rd.,  
 155, The Peak  
 Claxton, Mrs. T. F., Royal Observatory,  
 Kowloon  
 Collaço, Mrs. V. A. P., and Misses, Wood-  
 lands Terrace  
 Conception, Miss L., Dalmeny, 169, Wanchai  
 Road  
 Cooke, Mrs. F. L., 1, Morrison Hill

- Cooper, Mrs. W. A. J., Richmond House, 145, Barker Road, The Peak  
 Coppin, Mrs. A. G., 81, The Peak  
 Cordeiro, Mrs. J. A., Dalmeny, 169, Wanchai Road  
 Cossart, Mrs. L., Knutsford Terrace, K'loon.  
 Coudland, Mrs. A. S. D., Cheltondale, 97, The Peak  
 Crapnell, Mrs. A. E., Craigmin, 161, Peak  
 Crawford, Mrs. F. M., Forebank, Magazine Gap  
 Crees, Mrs. J. R., Knutsford Terrace, K'loon.  
 Crees, Miss V., Knutsford Terrace, K'loon.  
 Crew, Mrs., Grand Hotel  
 D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. F. X., Astor House Hotel  
 D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. J. T., 1, Lyeemooon Villas, Kowloon  
 D'Almada e Castro, Miss Phyllis, 1, Lyeemooon Villas, Kowloon  
 D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. Leo, Kowloon  
 D'Almada e Castro, The Misses, Calder, 14, Macdonnell Road  
 Danenberg, Mrs. E., 1, The Albany  
 Danby, Mrs. J. D., La Hacienda East, 74, Mt. Kellett Rd., The Peak  
 Davidson, Mrs. E., 55, The Peak  
 Davies, Lady Rees, "Nysholt," The Peak  
 Demie, Miss Olga, 14, Ashley Ter., K'loon.  
 Denison, Mrs. A., 137, The Peak  
 Denison, Miss, 137, The Peak  
 Dobie, Mrs., 3, Des Vœux Villas, 52, Mt. Kellett Road  
 Doblin, Mrs. Miller, 148, Barker Road, The Peak  
 Dodwell, Mrs. S. H., 108, The Peak  
 Donnelly, Mrs. D. E., 89, The Peak  
 Donnithorne, Mrs. J. H. Beaumont, The Ridge, Happy Valley  
 Douglas, Mrs. J. T., Peak Hotel  
 Dovey, Mrs. E. B., Staff Quarters Civil Hospital  
 Dowbiggin, Mrs. H. B. L., 168, The Peak  
 Dreaper, Mrs. G. A., R. N. Hospital  
 Duncan, Mrs. J., Richmond House, Barker Road  
 Dutton, Mrs. S. H., 3, Mountain View, The Peak  
 Dyer Ball, Mrs., 18A, Nathan Rd., K'loon.  
 Dyer, Mrs. R. M., 156, The Peak  
 Ellis, Miss M., 25, Belilios Terrace  
 Ellis, Mrs. O. J., Bellevue, 6, Peak road  
 Ede, Mrs. C. Montague, 152, The Peak  
 Edkins, Mrs. G. T., Peak House (Taikoo), 112, The Peak  
 Edwards, Mrs. G. R., Station Hotel, K'loon.  
 Evan-Thomas, Mrs., Lauritson, Bowen Rd.  
 Evans, Mrs. F. W. S., 139, Plantation Road, The Peak  
 Eustace, Mrs. B., 5, Tregunter Mansions  
 Fairall, Miss, Braeside, Macdonnell Road  
 Falconer, Mrs. P. J., 8, Queen's Gardens  
 Figueiredo, Mrs. M. A. de, 1, Victoria View, Hankow Road, Kowloon  
 Figueiredo, Mrs. E. J. de, 1, Belilios Terrace  
 Fletcher, Mrs. Murchison, Kirkendoe, 122, The Peak  
 Fletcher, Mrs. John C., 2, Kimberley Villas, Kowloon  
 Forsyth, Mrs. C., Kowloon  
 Fothergill, Mrs. A., 5, Lyeemooon Villas, Chatham Road, Kowloon  
 Franklin, Mrs. A. C., Conduit Road  
 Gale, Mrs. C. H., Galesend, 109, The Peak  
 Galloway, Mrs. A. D., 85, The Peak  
 Galluzzi, Mrs., Ranfurly, 13, Conduit Road  
 Gardiner, Mrs. J. H., Macdonnell Road  
 Gedge, Mrs. H. J., Mountain View, 36, The Peak  
 Gibson, Mrs. R. McLean, London Mission  
 Gibson, Mrs., Craigieburn Hotel, The Peak  
 Girling, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital  
 Gomes, Mrs. F. A., 9, Macdonnell Road  
 Gomes, Miss A., Hartley, 7, Babington Path  
 Gorham, Miss A. E., Govt. Civil Hospital  
 Gompertz, Mrs. H. H. J., Craigieburn Hotel  
 Gordon, Mrs. A. G., 7, The Peak  
 Gordon, The Misses, The Peak  
 Graça, Mrs. J. A. M. de, Upper Mosque Terrace  
 Graça, The Misses, Harperville, Garden Road  
 Grant, Mrs. T., Gilstead, The Ridge, Happy Valley  
 Griffin, Mrs. A. E., Martinhoe, Barker Road  
 Gubbay, Mrs. S. D., 10, Macdonnell Road  
 Gubbay, Miss, 10, Macdonnell Road  
 Gutierrez, Mrs. A. A., 14, Mosque Street  
 Gutierrez, Mrs. J. M., 1, Mosque St.  
 Gutierrez, Mrs. G. M., 13, Mosque St.  
 Gutierrez, Mrs. A. A., Holyrood, Chatham Road, Kowloon  
 Hale, Mrs. B. A., Peak Hotel  
 Hall, Mrs. A. E., Murray Barracks Officers Quarters  
 Hallifax, Mrs. E. R., 61, Mount Kellett Road, The Peak  
 Hammes, Mrs. C. J., King Edward Hotel  
 Hammond, Mrs., Murray Barracks  
 Hamer, Mrs. S., 14, Peak Road  
 Hancock, Mrs. H., Clavadale, 105, The Peak  
 Hannibal, Mrs. W. A., Hongkong Hotel  
 Hardwick, Mrs. W., Quarry Bay  
 Hastings, Miss, 107, The Peak  
 Harker, Mrs. Brotherton, 4, The Albany  
 Harling, Mrs. H. R., Peak Hotel  
 Harston, Mrs. M., Formosa, 22, The Peak  
 Harston, Mrs. J. Scott, 173, The Peak  
 Hayashi, Mrs. T., The Grove, 16A, Macdonnell Road  
 Haynes, Mrs., King Edward Hotel  
 Hickie, Mrs. S. D., Montpellier, Queen's Gardens  
 Hinton, Mrs. W. J., Lugard Hall, The University  
 Hodgins, Mrs. A. E., Hongkong Hotel  
 Hodgson, Mrs. P. M., Hongkong Hotel  
 Holyoak, Mrs. P. H., 143, Barker Road

- Ho Tung Lady, Idlewild, Seymour Road  
 Humphreys, Mrs. H., Tregunter Mansions, May Road  
 Humphreys, Mrs. W. G., 9, Queen's Gardens  
 Humphreys, Mrs. W., Meyrick, 1, Stewart Terrace, The Peak  
 Hunt, Mrs. Cooper, Queen's Gardens  
 Hunter, Mrs. J., Gas Offices, West Point  
 Hunter, Mrs. T., 26, Nathan Road, Kowloon  
 Hurley, Mrs. F. C. Mason, Peak Hotel  
 Innes, Miss, Royal Naval Hospital  
 Jack, Mrs. W. C., 3, Peak Road  
 Jack, Miss Jessie  
 Jackman, Mrs. H. T. 50, Mount Kellett Road, The Peak  
 Jacks, Mrs. P., 46, The Peak  
 Jackson, Mrs. W., King Edward Hotel  
 Jaurnel, Mrs. M. de, Kurrahjeen, 7, Peak Road  
 Jenkin, Mrs. F. C., "The Eyre," 3, The Peak  
 Jonckheer, Mrs. J., Tjibatoe, 38, The Peak  
 Jonckheer, Mrs. M. C., Tjibatoe, 38, The Peak  
 Jones, Mrs. Evan, 114, Plantation Road, The Peak  
 Jones, Mrs. Milner, 77, Mount Kellett Road, The Peak  
 Jorge, Mrs. Frank J. V., 6, Leung Fee Ter.  
 Jorge, Mrs. F. J. V., 20, Shelley Street  
 Jorge, Mrs. H. Telles, 10, Salisbury Avenue, Kowloon  
 Kemp, Mrs. J. H., 1, Chatham Road, Kowloon  
 Klink, Mrs. C., 1, Macdonnell Road  
 Koch, Mrs. W. V. M., Peak Hotel  
 Kotewall, Mrs. R. H., 50, Bonham Road  
 Kring, Mrs. Th., 166, The Peak  
 Lambert, Mrs. 5, Broadwood Rd., H'kong.  
 Lammert, Mrs. Geo., Peak Hotel  
 Lammert, Mrs. H. A., 4, Bahar Lodge The Peak  
 Lancaster, Mrs. J. de B., 8, Tregunter Mansions, May Road  
 Lander, Mrs., Bishop's House, 11, St. Paul's College  
 Lander, Miss, Bishop's House, do.  
 Lander, Miss D. S., Bishop's House, St. Paul's College  
 Lang, Mrs. A. O., 98, Gough Hill Road  
 Lawrence, Miss H. A., Govt. Civil Hospital  
 Leask, Mrs. W. L., Redhill, 121, Peak  
 Lecable, Mdme., 49, Mount Kellett Road, The Peak  
 Lee, Miss M. A., Govt. Civil Hospital  
 Leiria, Mrs. J. J., Hongkong Hotel  
 Lillie, Miss A., 3, Quarry Pt.  
 Logan, Mrs. J. D., Kowloon Docks  
 Logan, Mrs. W., Kingsclere, Kennedy Rd.  
 Looker, Mrs. H. W., Strawberry Hill, The Peak  
 Lopes, Mrs. S. A., 23, Belilios Terrace  
 Lossius, Mrs., St. George's House, 2 and 4, Kennedy Road  
 Loureiro, Mrs. M., 2, The Albany  
 Loureiro, Miss, 2, The Albany  
 Loureiro, Miss M., 2, The Albany  
 Lowe, Mrs. A. R., Yalta, 65, Mt. Kellett Rd.  
 Luckman, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital  
 Macdonald, Mrs. D., 85, Gough Hill, The Peak  
 Macdonald, Mrs. James, 13B, Macdonnell Rd.  
 Machado, Mrs. J. M. E., 11, Macdonnell Rd.  
 Mackenzie, Mrs. Alex., Dunedin, 154, Barker Road  
 Mackintosh, Mrs. F. A., 19, Robinson Road  
 Maclean, Miss E. M., 3, Quarry Pt.  
 Maitland, Mrs. F., Hongkong Hotel  
 Majima, Mrs. K., Killadoon, 151, Wanchai Rd.  
 Mansfield, Mrs. E. L., 62, The Peak  
 Manning, Mrs. W., 6, Mountain View, The Peak  
 Martin, Mrs. G. P. de, Tai Po  
 Marriott, Mrs. O., Hongkong Hotel  
 May, Lady, Government House  
 May, Misses, Government House  
 McCubbin, Mrs. J., Louisaville, West Point  
 McGregor, Mrs. R., 59, The Peak  
 McHutchon, Mrs. J. M., Lewknor, 126, The Peak  
 McKenny, Mrs. C. W., Govt. Civil Hospital  
 McMurray, Mrs. D., 160, Craigmin Road, The Peak  
 McNeil, Mrs. D., Quarry Bay  
 Mead, Mrs. J. H. Moore, 4, Victoria View, Kowloon  
 Messer, Mrs. C. McI., 41, Chamberlain Road, The Peak  
 Michael, Mrs. S., 4, Century Crescent, Kennedy Road  
 Miller, Mrs. J. Finlay, Stokes' Bungalow, 84, The Peak  
 Millington, Miss A. M. E., Victoria Hospital, Sisters' Quarters  
 Milroy, Mrs. A., Sailors' Home, West Point  
 Mitchelmore, Mrs. E. V., Craigieburn, 37, The Peak  
 Moore, Mrs. A., Lauriston, Bowen Road  
 Moore, Mrs., Staff Quarters, Civil Hospital  
 Morgan, Mrs., 8, The Peak  
 Morrison, Mrs. K. S., Lauriston, 1, Bowen Road  
 Moss, Mrs. D. K., Tregunter Mansions, May Road  
 Moxon, Mrs. G. C., 120, The Peak  
 Mariel, Mrs. H. E., 10, Mountain View, The Peak  
 Murray, Mrs. P. H., Belvoir, 161, Wanchai Rd.  
 Murray, Miss F., Belvoir, 165, Wanchai Rd.  
 Murray, Mrs. J. S., 17, Ashley Rd., Kowloon  
 Nemazee, Mrs. H. M. H., 3, Conduit Road  
 Newall, Mrs. S. G., 129A, The Peak  
 Nicoll, Mrs. C. D., 8, Queen's Gardens  
 Nightingale, Mrs. G. F., Peak Hotel  
 Nisbet, Mrs. H. A., 45, The Peak  
 Nolan, Mrs. N. G., Rock View, 155, W'chai Rd.  
 Nolan, Miss M., Rock View, 155, Wanchai Rd.  
 Noronha, Miss C., Durbar House, K'loon.  
 Noronha, Mrs. J. M., 8, Barrow Ter., K'loon.  
 Noronha, Mrs. E. J., 13, Ashley Road, K'loon.  
 Noronha, Mrs. L., Belilios Terrace

- Northcote, Mrs. Mowbray, Iddes'leigh, 5, Bowen Road  
 Ormiston, Mrs. Evan, Derrington, 8, Peak Rd.  
 Ormiston, Miss Angel do. do.  
 Osmund, Mrs. A. F., 11, Belilios Terrace  
 Osmund, Mrs. C. E., The Hut, Castle Road  
 Osmund, Mrs. J. D., 6, Alexander Terrace  
 Osmund, Miss, 16, Belilios Terrace  
 Owen, Mrs. M. C., 2, Peak Road  
 Owen, Mrs. O. E., Carlton Hotel  
 Paine, Mrs. A. E., Westley, Babington Path  
 Parker, Miss Hilda A., R. N. Hospital  
 Parr, Mrs. E. V. D., Craig Rynie, 13, The Peak  
 Passmore, Mrs. Wm. C., King Edward Hotel  
 Pattenden, Mrs. W. L., 125, The Peak  
 Pearce, Mrs. T. E., The Bluff, The Peak  
 Pearson, Miss, Matilda Hospital, The Peak  
 Perry, Mrs. F. A., Craigieburn, 37, The Peak  
 Pestonji, Mrs. R., 8, Humphreys Buildings Kowloon  
 Piercy, Mrs. G., Earnsfoot, 42, Robinson Rd.  
 Piercy, Miss M. F. do. do.  
 Platt, Mrs. G. L., 3, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon  
 Plummer, Mrs. J. A., 164, Magazine Gap, Peak  
 Pollock, Mrs. H. E., Burrington, 128, The Peak  
 Potter, Mrs. Eldon, 133, Plantation Road  
 Railton, Mrs. N. L., Edencourt, Kowloon  
 Ralphs, Mrs. E., 63, The Peak  
 Ram, Mrs. E. A., The Cottage, Barker Road, The Peak  
 Ramsay, Mrs. R. A., St. George's House, Kennedy Road  
 Ranger, Mrs. F. E., 6, Humphreys Building, Kowloon  
 Raworth, Mrs. Basil, 11, The Peak  
 Rees, Mrs. L. C. Parker, 58, The Peak  
 Reichmann, Mrs. F., Grand Hotel  
 Reis, Mrs. P. H., 12, Salisbury Avenue, Kowloon  
 Remedios, Mrs. J. J. V. dos, The Hut, Castle Road  
 Remedios, Mrs. J. G., 3, Seymour Terrace  
 Remedios, Mrs. J. J., 53, Wyndham Street  
 Remedios, Mrs. L. A. Lopes, 5, Mosque Junction  
 Remedios, Mrs. Max A. dos, 51, Wyndham Street  
 Remedios, Mrs. P. M., 3, Seymour Terrace  
 Remedios, Miss M. E., 3, Seymour Terrace  
 Reynolds, Mrs. C. M. W., 1, Morrison Hill  
 Ribeiro, Mrs. A. H., 24, Robinson Road  
 Ribeiro, Mrs. J. C., 24, Robinson Road  
 Ribeiro, jr., Mrs. F. X. V., 1, Carnarvon Villas, Kowloon  
 Richardson, Mrs. C. E., King Edward Hotel  
 Ritchie, Mrs. A., 136, The Peak  
 Roberts, Mrs. W. E., Peak Hotel  
 Robertson, Mrs. J., Kingsclere, Kennedy Rd.  
 Robertson, Mrs. A. W. L., 169, The Peak (Magazine Gap)  
 Rocha, Mrs. A. G., 7, Belilios Terrace  
 Rocha, Mrs. J. M., Villa Rosita, Hart Avenue, Kowloon  
 Romano, Mrs. G. F., 11, Austin Avenue Kowloon  
 Roza, Mrs. C. A. da, Calder, 14, Macdonnell Road  
 Rozario, Mrs. E. L., 11, Austin Avenue, Kowloon  
 Rozario, Miss Maria, 11, Austin Avenue, Kowloon  
 Rozario, Mrs. J. L. M., 2, Humphreys Avenue, Kowloon  
 Sachse, Mrs. G., Kingsclere, Kennedy Rd.  
 Sandeman, Mrs., 25, Plunkett Rd., The Peak  
 Sanders, Mrs. J. H., 69, The Peak  
 Schmidt, Mrs. W., 5, Beaconsfield Arcade  
 Scott, Mrs. J. B., 6, Aimagi Villas, Kowloon  
 Scott, Mrs. Murray, 73, The Peak  
 Sethna, Mrs. D. K., 18, Ice House Street  
 Shenton, Mrs. W. E. L., 138, Plantation, Rd.  
 Sheppard, Mrs. J. O., 15, Conduit Road  
 Shroff, Mrs. F. P., 3, Hart Avenue, K'loon.  
 Silva, Mrs. A. E., 16, Belilios Terrace  
 Silva, Mrs. A. H. M. da, 1, Victoria View, Hankow Road, Kowloon  
 Silva, Mrs. E. E. da, 15, Belilios Terrace  
 Silva, Mrs. J. A. B. da, 5, Lochiel Terrace, Kowloon  
 Silva, Mrs. J. M. da, 6, Leung Fee Terrace  
 Silva, Mrs. P. M. N. da, Schorncliffe, 7, Garden Road  
 Silva-Netto, Mrs., Belmont, 63, Robinson Road  
 Sim, Mrs. E. L., 17, Peak  
 Skelton, Mrs. A. H., Craggside, 149, Barker Road, The Peak  
 Sloan, Miss M., Govt. Civil Hospital  
 Smith, Mrs. C. A. M., University  
 Smith, Mrs. Vivian Findlay, Peak Hotel  
 Smith, Mrs. A. Findlay, Peak Hotel  
 Soares, Mrs. A. F. J., Greencroft, 9, Nathan Road, Kowloon  
 Soares, Mrs. A. M. L., May Road  
 Soares, Mrs. F. P. de V., 8, Ashley Road, Kowloon  
 Soares, Mrs. V. F., 10, Leighton Hill Road  
 Souza, Mrs. E. V. M. R. de, 1, Ormsby Villas, Kowloon  
 Stabb, Mrs. N. J., 117, Plantation, Rd., The Peak  
 Stapleton, Mrs. F. W., 6, Torres Building, Kowloon  
 Stephens, Mrs. M. J. D., 5, Peak Road  
 Stephens, Mrs. W. A., St. George's House, Kennedy Road  
 Stevenson, Mrs. A., Dairy Farm, Hongkong  
 Stewart, Mrs. J. Wemyss, 3, Great George Street, East Point  
 Stoneman, Mrs. J. E., R. M. Hospital  
 Sutherland, Mrs. R., Craig Roy, 129, The Peak  
 Taggart, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel  
 Talati, Mrs. K. M., 18, Ice House Street  
 Tarrant, Mrs. J. A., 8, Aimagi Villas, K'loon

Takashi, Mrs. S., 19, Macdonnell Road  
 Tavares, Mrs. J. M. P., 4, Caine Road  
 Tavares, Mrs. C. E., 6, Caine Road  
 Tayler, Miss, 5, Lyeemoon Villas, Chatham Road, Kowloon  
 Taylor, Mrs. J. W., 135, Plantation Road, The Peak  
 Templeton, Mrs. D., Cornhill, Quarry Bay  
 Tutchet, Mrs. W. J., Botanical Gardens  
 Underwood, Mrs. J. H., King Edward Hotel  
 Ventris, Miss, Kingsclere Hotel  
 Vieira, Mrs. J. M., 9, Upper Mosque Terrace  
 Vieira, Miss, 9, Upper Mosque Terrace  
 Wakeman, Mrs. G. H., 9, The Peak  
 Walker, Mrs. J., Sassoon's Villa, Pokfulam  
 Wallace, Miss, 10, Queen's Gardens  
 Wallace, Mrs. J. H., 124, The Peak  
 Warren, Mrs. A. G., University  
 Watson, Mrs. N. L., 131, Plantation Road,  
 Watts, Mrs. F., Braeside, Macdonnell Road  
 The Peak  
 Wetton, Mrs. S. E., Peak Hotel  
 White, Mrs. J. W., Wymering, 47, Conduit Road

White, Miss L., Conduit Road  
 Williams, Mrs. E. A. M., 10, Stewart Terrace,  
 The Peak  
 Wilson, Mrs. P. D., 4, Stewart Terrace,  
 The Peak  
 Wilton, Mrs., R. J., "Beaumont," The Ridge,  
 Happy Valley  
 Winslow, Mrs. H. P., Parkside, Kowloon  
 Wolfe, Mrs. E. D. C., 123, The Peak  
 Wolfe, Mrs. P. R., 1, Sauren Villas, Kowloon  
 Wood, Mrs. D., Peak Hotel  
 Wright, Mrs. A. E., 172, Magazine Gap,  
 The Peak  
 Xavier, Mrs. L. J., 31, Wyndham Street  
 Xavier, Mrs. Maria A. S., 31, Wyndham  
 Street  
 Xavier, Mrs. I. M., Waterford, 16, Macdon-  
 nell Road  
 Yamasaki, Mrs. M., The Firs, Magazine Gap  
 Road  
 Yanagita, Mrs. U., 12, Macdonnell Road  
 Young, Mrs. May, Kia Ora, 18, Kennedy  
 Road

## LIST OF PEAK RESIDENTS

Alabaster, C. G., 6, Cameron Villas, 60,  
 Mount Kellet Road  
 Abney, E. E. de W., 101, Gough Hill Road  
 Anton, C. E., The Mount, 40, Plunkett's  
 Road  
 Armstrong, W., 8, Stewart Terrace, 94,  
 Gough Hill Road  
 Arthur, Capt. T., Edge Hill, 10, The Peak  
 Aubrey, Dr. G. E., Modreenagh, 42,  
 Chamberlain Road  
 Backhouse, J. H., 139, Plantation Road  
 Barlow, A. P., Mayfield, 118, Plantation Rd.  
 Beattie, J. M., Mount Gough, 131,  
 Plantation Road  
 Beavis, C. E. H., 4, Cameron Villas, 64,  
 Mount Kellet Road  
 Bell, W. H., 68, Mt. Kellett Road  
 Bennett, H. S., 51, The Peak  
 Bentley, J., 11, Mountain View, The Peak  
 Beverington, F., 103, The Peak  
 Bird, H. W., 12A, Peak Road  
 Blason, C. H., The Bungalow, 140, Planta-  
 tion Road  
 Bowdler, Mrs. E., Creggan, 113, Plantation  
 Road  
 Bowley, F. B. L., 7, Mountain View, 30,  
 Plunkett's Road  
 Breakspear, Oliver T., Peak Hotel  
 Brown, N. S., 76, The Peak

Bryan, J. J., Stonyhurst, 174, Coombe Rd.  
 Burnett, G. W. C., 5, Mountain View, 31,  
 Plunkett's Road  
 Butterheld, W. A., Meirion, 2, Peak Road  
 Buyers, C. B., 17, Chamberlain Road  
 Campbell, H. F., 4, Mountain View, 32,  
 Plunkett's Road  
 Carter, A. J., Peak Hotel  
 Cartwright, H. A., Peak Hotel  
 Cary, F. W., Peak Hotel  
 Champkin, C., 44, Mt. Kellet Road  
 Chatham, C.M.G., Hon. Mr. W., Inverdrue,  
 146, Barker Road  
 Chinchin, S. J., 144, The Peak  
 Clark, D., Tusculum, 155, Barker Road  
 Cooper, W. A. J., Richmond House, 145,  
 Barker Road  
 Coppin, A. G., 81, The Peak  
 Cousland, A. S. D., Cheltondale, 97, Gough  
 Hill Road  
 Crawford, F. W., Forebank W.  
 Crapnell, A. E., 161, The Peak  
 Danby, J. D., La Hacienda East, 74, Mount  
 Kellett Road  
 Davidson, E., 55, The Peak  
 Davies, Sir W. Rees, "Nysholt," The Peak  
 Denison, A., Ebordale, 137, The Peak  
 Dobie, J. S., 3, Des Vieux Villas, 52, Mount  
 Kellet Road

Doblin, Miller, 148, Barker Road, The Peak  
 Dodwell, S. H., 108, The Peak  
 Donnelly, D. E., 89, The Peak  
 Douglas, Capt., Peak Hotel  
 Dowbiggin, H. B. L., 168, The Peak  
 Dunbar, W., Lustleigh, 57, Mount Kellet Rd.  
 Duncan, J., Richmond House, 145, Barker Road  
 Dutton, S. H., 3, Mountain view, The Peak  
 Dyer, R. M., Farnborough, 156, Barker Rd.  
 Ede, C. Montague, The Crow's Nest, 152, Barker Road  
 Edgcumbe, C., 2, Magdalen Terrace, 171, Coombe Road  
 Edkins, G. T., Peak House, 112, Plantation Road  
 Ellis, O. I., 6, The Peak  
 Evans, F. W. S., 139, Plantation Road  
 Fletcher, A. G. M., Kirkendoe, 122, Plantation Road  
 Fuller, Denman, Peak Hotel  
 Gale, C. H. Galesend, 109, Bluff Path (from Gough Hill Road)  
 Galloway, A. D., 85, The Peak  
 Gedge, H. J., 1, Mountain View, 36, Plunkett's Road  
 Gens, W., 5, Stewart Terrace, 91, Gough Hill Road  
 Gibson, Comd., Craigieburn Hotel  
 Gompertz, H. H. J., Craigieburn Hotel  
 Gordon, A. G., 7, The Peak  
 Governor, H. E., The, 1, Mountain Lodge, 1, Peak Road  
 Graham, F., Dunottar, 81, Aberdeen Road  
 Griffin, A. E., Martinhoe, 147, Barker Rd.  
 Grist, E. J., 9, Stewart Terrace, 95, Gough Hill Road  
 Hale, B. A., Peak Hotel  
 Hallifax, Hon. Mr. E. R., 1, Cameron Villas, 61, Mount Kellet Road  
 Hancock, H., Clavadel, 105, Gough Hill Rd.  
 Harling, H. R., Peak Hotel  
 Harris, A. H., 159, The Peak  
 Harston, J. Scott, Coombe, 173, Coombe Road  
 Harston, Dr. G. Montague, 22, The Peak  
 Hastings, G., Knocklayd, 107, Bluff Path (from Gough Hill Road)  
 Hay, C. H. P., Bishop's Lodge, North, 12, The Peak  
 Hogg, Geo., 78, The Peak  
 Hollingsworth, A. H., 88, The Peak  
 Holyoak, Hon. Mr. P. H., Capsuinun, 143, Barker Road  
 Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Mess, Cloudlands, 115, Plantation Road  
 Ho Tung, Sir Robert, The Neuk, 83, Aberdeen Road  
 Hough, T. F., Cadzow, 165, Magazine Gap  
 Howard, E., 20, Chamberlain Road  
 Humphreys, W. M., 1, Stewart Terrace, The Peak  
 Hurley, F. C. Mason, Peak Hotel

Jackman, H. T., 1, Des Vœux Villas, 59, Mount Kellet Road  
 Jacks, P., 46, The Peak  
 Jaffé, D., Welburn, 78, Gough Hill Road  
 James, F. W., 54, The Peak  
 Jenkin, F. C., The Eyrie, 3, The Peak  
 Johnson, B., The Ridge, 130, Plantation Road  
 Johnson, Dr., Victoria Hospital Quarters, 150, Barker Road  
 Jonckheer, J., Tjibatoe, 38, Plunkett's Road  
 Jones, Capt. Milner, 77, Mount Kellett Rd  
 Jones, Dr. E. Evan, 114, Plantation Road  
 Koch, Dr. W. V. M., Peak Hotel  
 Lammert, G. P., Peak Hotel  
 Lammert, H. A., 4, Bahar Lodge, The Peak  
 Lang, A. O., Slemish, 98, Gough Hill Road  
 Leask, W. L., 2, Red Hill, 121, Plantation Road  
 Lecable, F., Myrtle Bank, 49, Mount Kellet Road  
 Leefe, L. N., 110, Gough Hill Road  
 Lowe, A. R., Yalta, 65, Mount Kellet Road  
 MacDonald, D., Stokes Bungalow E., 85, Gough Hill Road  
 MacGregor, R., 59, The Peak  
 MacKenzie, A., Dunedin, 154, Barker Rd.  
 MacKiehan, A. S., 119, Plantation Road  
 Manning, W., 6, Mountain View, The Peak  
 Mansfield, R. W., 62, The Peak  
 Mattingley, R. F., Peak Hotel  
 McHutchon, J., Lewknor, 126, Plantation Road  
 McMurray, D., 160, Craguin Road  
 Messer, Hon. Mr. C. McL., Modreenagh, 41, Chamberlain Road  
 Miller, J. Findlay, Stokes Bungalow W., 84, Gough Hill Road  
 Morgan, Lt. Col., 8, The Peak  
 Moxon, G. C., Red Hill, 120, Plantation Rd.  
 Moyle, Rev. V. H. Copley, Craigieburn Hotel  
 Muriel, H. E., 10, Mountain View, The Peak  
 Newall, S. G., 129A, The Peak  
 Nicholson, W., 111, The Peak  
 Nightingale, G. F., Peak Hotel  
 Nuttall, G. K., Eredine West, 75, Mount Kellet Road  
 P. & O., Mess, 11, Mountain View, 26, Plunkett's Road  
 Parr, E. V. D., Craig Ryrie, 13, Peak Road  
 Pattenden, W. L., 125, The Peak  
 Pearce, T. E., The Bluff, 106, Gough Hill Rd.  
 Perkins, T. L., Peak Hotel  
 Plummer, J. A., Smith's Villa, 164, Magazine Gap  
 Pollock, K.C., Hon. Mr. H. E., Burlington, 128, Plantation Road  
 Potter, Eldon, Hilden, 133, Plantation Rd.  
 Ralphs, E., 3, Cameron Villas  
 Rawlinson, R. J., 171, The Peak  
 Raworh, A. B., 11, The Peak  
 Rees, J. F. van, 120, The Peak  
 Rees, L. C. Parker, 58, The Peak  
 Ritchie, A., 136, The Peak

Roberts, W. E., Peak Hotel  
 Robertson, A. W. L., Harford, 169, Coombe Road  
 Rosser, A. J. W., P. & O. Mess, The Peak  
 Sandeman, Commodore, 25, Plunketts Rd.  
 Sanders, Dr. J. H., Matilda Hospital  
 Schofield, Walter, 4, Stewart Terrace, 90, Gough Hill Road  
 Severn, Hon. Mr. Claud, Tanderagee, 132, Plantation Road  
 Shenton, W. E. L., Abergeldie, 138, Plantation Road  
 Sim, E. L., 17, Chamberlain Rd., The Peak  
 Sinclair, Walter, Bangour, 72, Mount Kellet Road  
 Skelton, A. H., Cragside, 149, Barker Rd.  
 Smith, A. Findlay, Peak Hotel  
 Smith, J. Morton, Balgowrie, 103, Gough Hill Road  
 Smith, Percy, The Stone House, 67, Mount Kellet Road  
 Smith, E. Grant, 137, The Peak  
 Smith, Vivian Findlay, Peak Hotel  
 Sorensen, A. S., 127, The Peak  
 Sutherland, R., Brockhurst, 129, Plantation Road

Stabb, N. J., The Cliffs, 117, Plantation Rd.  
 Taylor, J. W., Fung Shui, 133, Plantation Road  
 Tester, P., 100, The Peak  
 Thomson, F. Syme, 8, The Peak  
 Thorne, C., Peveril, 157, Barker Road  
 Turner, G. F., 9, Mountain View, The Peak  
 Ufford, C. F. J. Quarles van, 6, Stewart Terrace, The Peak  
 Wakeman, G. H., The Haystack, 9, Peak Rd.  
 Wallace, J. H., 124, The Peak  
 Ward, Lt. Col. J., M.P., Peak Hotel  
 Watson, N. L., Belvedere, 134, Plantation Road  
 Wetton, S. E., Peak Hotel  
 Wilkinson, C. D., The Falls, 82, Aberdeen Road  
 Wilkie, J., Gough Hill, 101, Gough Hill Rd.  
 Williams, E. A. M., 10, Stewart Terrace, 96, The Peak  
 Wilson, P. D., 4, Stewart Ter., The Peak  
 Wolfe, Hon. Mr. E. D. C., 123, Plantation Rd.  
 Wood, J. R., 11, Mountain View, Mount Kellet Road  
 Wright, A. E., St. Kilda, 172, The Peak  
 Young, Col., 12, The Peak

## HONGKONG STREET DIRECTORY

街顛巴押 ABERDEEN STREET, Ap-pa-tin Kai, from 164, Queen's Road Central to 45, Caine Rd.  
 里松亞 A-CHUNG'S LANE, Ah Chung Li, from 66, Lower Lascar Row to Ng-kwai Fong  
 里彌形亞 ALBANY LANE, Ah-pan-ni Li, from 223, Queen's Road East  
 道彌形亞 ALBANY, A-pan-ni, the Garden Terrace, in Albany Rd., upperside of old Botanic Gardens  
 道彌形亞 ALBANY ROAD, A-pan-ni Tō, from junction of Upper Albert Road and Caine Road to Peak Road  
 街彌形亞 ALBANY STREET (now Tai Yuen Street)  
 彌形亞上 ALBANY, UPPER, Sheung Ah-pan-ni, West side of Peak Road above Robinson Road  
 道下畢厘亞 ALBERT ROAD LOWER, Ha-ah-li-but Tō, junction of Glensay and Wyndham Street to Garden Road  
 道上畢厘亞 ALBERT ROAD UPPER, Sheung A-li-pat Tō, from Albert Road to Caine Road  
 巷加里亞 ALGAR COURT, A-li-ka Hong, from 336, Queen's Road West  
 台頓士威利 ALVESTON TERRACE, Ah-wai-see-ton-toi, from 57, Peel Street  
 街門廈 AMOY STREET, Ha-mun Kai, from 184, Queen's Road East to 54, Praya East  
 道諾畢亞 ANTON STREET, An Tun Kai, from 46, Queen's Road East to 9, Praya East  
 街局器軍 ARBUTHNOT ROAD, A-pat-nok Tō, from junction of Hollywood Road  
 路頓丙巴 ARSENAL STREET, Kwan-hi-chong Kai, from 2, Queen's Road East to Praya East  
 里色巴 BABINGTON PATH, Ba Bing Ton Tō, from Park Road westward across Lyttelton Road and round to Robinson Road  
 路台砲 BAsILEA, Bah-sik Li (formerly "Park View"), in Lyttelton Road  
 街治必 BATTERY PATH, Pow-toi Tō, from 2, Queen's Road Central to St. John's Cathedral  
 街拱箱 BEACH STREET, Pit-chee Kai, after No. 25, Praya, Kennedy Town  
 灣西 BEACONSFIELD ARCADE, Pak-kung Kai, opposite City Hall  
 街灣西 BELCHER'S BAY, Sai-wan, on Victoria Road, beyond Kennedy Town Hospital  
 街灣西 BELCHER'S STREET, Sai-wan Kai, from 608, Queen's Road West  
 台士刺風庇 BELLIOS TERRACE, Be-li-la-see Toi, in Robinson Road  
 道成文 BONHAM ROAD, Man-ham Tō, continuation of Caine Rd. westward to Pokfulam Rd.  
 街更成文 BONHAM STRAND, Man-ham Tung Kai, from 187, Queen's Rd. C. to Queen's Rd. W.  
 街西成文 BONHAM STRAND WEST, Man-ham Sai Kai, from 135, Bonham Strand to 16, Des Vœux Road, West

- 路梨打包 BOUNDARY PATH, Bow-ta-li Lo, from Garden Road (Lower Tram Terminus) to Kennedy Road (near old German Club)  
 道雲寶 BOWEN ROAD, Po-wan Tò, from Garden Road to Stanley Road  
 東道拿堅 BOWRINGTON CANAL ROAD EAST, Ken-na-to-tung, from 191, Praya East  
 道頓帶寶 BOWRINGTON ROAD, Po-Ling-ton Tò, from 183, Praya East  
 道士利卑 BRIDZY PATH, Be-li-see Tò, from Park Road to Bonham Road  
 街士者列必 BRIDGES STREET, Pit-lit-che-see Kai, continuation West of Staunton Street from Shing Wong Street to Tai Ping Shan Street  
 里樂普 BROADWOOD ROAD, from Wongneichong Road near "La Calvaire"  
 街畢 BULLOCK LANE, Fo-lok Li, from 123, Wanchai Road  
 街士魯巴 BURD STREET, But Kai, from 17, Mercer Street to Cleverly Street  
 街近德嘉 BURROWS' STREET, Ba-lo-see Kai, from 116, Praya East  
 巷堅 CADOGAN STREET, Ka-tuk-kun Kai, from Praya, Kennedy Town after Davis St.  
 道堅 CAINE LANE, Kin Hong, from West end of Caine Road at junction with Bonham Road  
 路打老歐 CALDER PATH, Ko-lo-ta Lo, from Kennedy Road (east of the Manse) to Macdonnell Rd.  
 西道拿堅 CANAL ROAD WEST, Kin-na-to Sai, west side of Bowrington Canal, from 190, Praya East to Leighton Hill Road  
 東道拿堅 CANAL ROAD EAST (See Bowrington Canal Road, East)  
 道山連路加 CAROLINE HILL ROAD, Ka-lo-lin Shan Tò, round Caroline Hill  
 道連路加 CAROLINE ROAD, Ka-lo-lin Tò, from south-west corner of Causeway Bay  
 道城衛 CASTLE ROAD, Wai-shing Tò, from 44, Caine Road to Robinson Road  
 街席吉 CATCHICK STREET, Kat-chik Kai, after Sands St., continuation of Praya, Kennedy Town  
 道威士高 CAUSEWAY ROAD, Ko-see-wai Tò, from junction of Caroline Road and Yee Wo St. across Causeway Bay  
 街正 CENTRE STREET, Ching Kai, from 152, Connaught Road West to Bonham Road  
 巷風時義 CENTURY CRESCENT, in Kennedy Road  
 里東陳 CHANCERY LANE, Chan-shi-li Hong, from Wyndham Street Steps to the Old Bailey  
 道打車 CHAN TONG LANE, Chan Tong Li, from 181, Wanchai Road  
 街打車 CHATER ROAD, Cha-ta Tò, from Murray Road to Pedder Street  
 里桐紫 CHATER STREET, Cha-ta-Kai, at Kennedy Town (now Catchick Street)  
 里安竹 CHEE TUNG LANE, Chee-tung Li, from 40, First Street  
 里福祥 CHEUK ON LANE, Cheuk-on Li, from 16, Stanley Street to 25, Wellington Street  
 街興長 CHEUNG FUK LANE, Cheung-fuk Li, from Eastern St. between First St. and Second St.  
 里庚長 CHEUNG HING STREET, Cheung Hing Kai, from 219, Hollywood Road  
 里安長 CHEUNG KAN LANE, Cheung Kan Li, from 468, Des Vœux Road West  
 台高知 CHEUNG ON LANE, Cheung On Li, from east side Centre Street between Third St. and High St.  
 街國中 CHICO TERRACE, Chi-ko Toi, from Peel Street, after Rednaxela Terrace  
 里成置 CHINESE STREET, Chung-kwok Kai, from 73, Queen's Rd. Central to 70, Des Vœux Rd. C.  
 街光朝 CHI SHING LANE, Chee-shing Li, from 110, Wanchai Road to 171, Praya East  
 里慶全 CHIU KWONG STREET, Chiu Kwong Kai, from 365, Queen's Rd. West to Con'ht. Rd. W.  
 街慶全 CHIU LUNG STREET, Chiu Lung Kai, from 37, Queen's Rd. C. to 26, Des Vœux Rd. C.  
 里興竹 CHUEN HING LANE, Tsün Hing Li, Aberdeen Street, above Staunton Street  
 街正忠 CHUK HING LANE, Chuk-hing Li, from 1, Gage Street to 14, Gutzlaff Street  
 里和和 CHUNG CHING STREET, Chung-ching Kai, from 339, Queen's Road West to 264, Des Vœux Road West  
 街巷弦弓 CHUNG WO LANE, Chung Wo Li, from 66, Staunton Street  
 街士連刺加 CIRCULAR PATHWAY, Kung In Hong, from Gough Street Steps to Ladder Street  
 街士連刺加 CLARENCE TERRACE, Ka-la-len-see Toi, in Clarence Street  
 街風底意 CLARENCE STREET, Ka-la-lin-see Kai, from 496, Queen's Road West  
 街麟開 CLEVERLY STREET, Kap-pi-li Kai, from 143, Connaught Rd. C. to 299, Queen's Rd. C.  
 坊才育 COCHRANE STREET, Kok-lun Kai, from 104, Queen's Rd. C. to 25, Hollywood Rd.  
 街臣生歌 COLLEGE VIEW, Yuk-choi Fong, in Hospital Road  
 道讀千 COLLINSON STREET, Koh-lin-san Kai, from 19, Praya, Kennedy Town  
 中道諾千 CONDUIT ROAD, Kon-duk To, above Robinson Road, continuation of Queen's Gardens. from Glencaly to Hatton Road, at Victoria Battery  
 西道諾千 CONNAUGHT ROAD, Central, Kon Nok To Chung, from Murray Rd. to Connaught Rd. W.  
 台疊加 CONNAUGHT ROAD, West, Kon Nok To Sai, continuation of Connaught Road C. after the new Western Market.  
 巷加交 CORONATION TERRACE, Kah-min Toi, from East side Aberdeen St. just below Caine Rd.  
 街加交 CROSS LANE, Kau-ka Li, from Bullock Lane to Heard Street  
 街拉記德 CROSS STREET, Kau-ka Kai, from 36, Wanchai Road to Spring Gardens Lane  
 里核多 D'AGUILAR STREET, Tak-ki-lap Kai, from 34, Queen's Rd. C. to 29, Wyndham St.  
 街士核多 DAVID LANE, Da-wat Li, from 46, Centre Street  
 中道輔德 DAVIS STREET, Da-wat-se Kai, at Kennedy Town  
 台疊加 DES VŒUX ROAD Central, Dak-in To Chung, from Cricket Ground to On Tui Street

- 四道輔德 DES VŒUX ROAD West, Dak-fu To Sai, from 51, Connaught Rd. W.  
 巷士利記總 DOUGLAS LANE, Tak-ki-li-see Hong, at Kennedy Town  
 街士利記總 DOUGLAS STREET, Tak-ki-li-see Kai, from 23, Connaught Rd. C. to 37, Des Vœux Rd. C.  
 街厘麥節 DUDELL STREET, Tò-te-li Kai, from 2, Queen's Road Central to Ice House Street  
 倉甸渣 EAST POINT, Jah-din-chong, Jardine's Godown  
 山邊東 EAST POINT HILL, Tung-pin Shan, in Queen's Road East  
 街東 EAST STREET (now Tung Street), from 334, Queen's Road Central  
 街東新 EASTERN STREET, San-tung Kai, from 128, Connaught Road West to Bonham Road  
 街近裡伊 ELGIN STREET, I-li-kan Kai, from 66, Hollywood Road to junction of Caine Road and Old Bailey  
 ELLIOT CRESCENT, in Robinson Road  
 巷刺士伊 EZRA'S LANE, E-see-la Li, from 47, Pottinger Street to 52, Cochrane Street  
 街興發 FAT HING STREET, Fat Hing Kai, from 2, Possession St. to 40, Queen's Road West  
 街一第 FIRST STREET, Tai-yat Kai, from Eastern Street to Pokfulam Road  
 街士科 FORBES STREET, Fo-se Kai, at Kennedy Town from Smithfield to Cadogan St.  
 FRENCH STREET (Chiu Kwong Kai), 365, Queen's Rd. West to 164, Con'ht Rd. We t  
 里興福 FUK HING LANE, Fuk Hing Li, from 35, Jardine's Bazaar  
 里祿福 FUK LUK LANE, Fuk-luk Li, from 19, Western Street  
 里安福 FUK ON LANE, Fuk-on Li, from Rutter Street to Po Hing Fong  
 里壽福 FUK SAU LANE, Fuk-sau Li, from 11, Western Street  
 街源達 FUNG UN STREET, Fung Un Kai, from 21, Yee Wo Street  
 街志結 GAGE STREET, Kit-chi Kai, from 21, Lyndhurst Terrace to 12, Aberdeen Street  
 道映仔間 GAP ROAD, Wan-chi-hap Tò, continuation of Queen's Road East to the Monument  
 道園花 GARDEN ROAD, Fa-ün Tò, from Queen's Rd. C. to junction of Peak Rd. & Robinson Rd.  
 街治佐 GEORGE'S LANE, Cho-chi Li, from 42, Staunton Street  
 街新文理機 GILMAN'S BAZAAR, Ki-li-man San Kai, from 143, Queen's Rd. C. to 138, Des Vœux Rd. C.  
 街文理機 GILMAN STREET, Ki-li-man Kai, from 135, Queen's Road C. to 73, Connaught Rd. C.  
 列拿連忌 GLENEALY, Gi-len-na-li, from junction of Wyndham St. and Albert Rd. to Robinson Rd.  
 街歐歌 GOUGH STREET, Ko-fu Kai, from 11a, Aberdeen Street to 244, Queen's Road, Central  
 街威嘉 GRAHAM STREET, Ka-ham Kai, from 126, Queen's Road Central to 27, Staunton St.  
 街治左風忌 GREAT GEORGE STREET, Ki-li-cho-chi Kai, from commencement of Yee Wo Street  
 街立利狀 GRESSION STREET, Go-li-san Kai, from 90, Queen's Road E. to 21, Praya E.  
 街立士古 GUTZLAFF STREET, Gut-sz-lap Kai, from 120, Queen's Rd. C. to 25 Lyndhurst Terrace  
 街魚鹹 HAM U STREET, Ham-yu Kai, from Eastern Street, between Des Vœux Road West and Connaught Road West  
 道頓克 HATTON ROAD, Hat-ton Tò, Continuation of Robinson Road to Harlech Road  
 里豐厚 HAU FUNG LANE, Hau Fung Li, from 30, Ship Street round to 40, Ship Street  
 HAU WO STREET, from Smithfield to Davis Street, Kennedy Town  
 街克 HEARD STREET, Hat Kai, from 130, Praya East  
 巷慶香 HEUNG HING LANE, Heung-hing Hong, from 45a, Queen's Rd. W. to 56, Bonham Strand W.  
 街高 HIGH STREET, Ko Kai, from Bonham Road to Pokfulam Road  
 道山 HILL ROAD, Shan Tò, from 424, Des Vœux Rd. W. to Pokfulam Road  
 街風蔭 HILLIER STREET, Hi-li Kai, from 127, Connaught Road Central to Circular Pathway  
 道邊山 HILLSIDE TERRACE, Shan-pin Toi, top of Ship Street  
 台邊興 HING HON ROAD, Hing-Hon-To, from Bonham Road north side after Western Street  
 東里隆興 HING LUNG LANE EAST, Hing-loong Li Tung, from 378, Des Vœux Road West  
 西里隆興 HING LUNG LANE WEST, Hing-loong Sai Kai, from 394, Des Vœux Road West  
 街隆興 HING LUNG STREET, Hing Lung Kai, from 105, Queen's Rd. C. to 112, Des Vœux Rd. C.  
 街雲慶 HING WAN STREET, Hing Wan Kai, from 74, Stone Nullah Lane to Kennedy Street  
 里郭何 HO KWOK LANE, Ho Kwok Li, from 13, Wellington Street  
 街蘭荷 HOLLAND STREET, Ho-lan Kai, from 31, Praya, Kennedy Town  
 道活李荷 HOLLYWOOD ROAD, Ho-li-wut Tò, from Pottinger Street to Queen's Road West  
 里孩嬰 Holy INFANT LANE, Sing-ying-hai Li, from St. Francis Yard  
 里寧康 HONG NING LANE, Hong-ning Li, in Aberdeen Street  
 HOSPITAL ROAD, E-yuen Tò, from Bonham Rd. to Govt. Civil Hospital and Eastern Street  
 街廠雪 ICE HOUSE STREET, Shut-chong Kai, from 5, Connaught Rd. C. to Albert Road  
 里居賢 IN KU LANE, In Ku Li, Sutherland Street to 48, Ko Shing Street  
 里美賢 IN MI LANE, In Mi Li, above Po Hing Hong  
 街榮伊 IRVING STREET, E-wing Kai, from Pennington Street to Caroline Road  
 街益義 I YIK LANE, I Yik Li, from 524, Queen's Road West  
 道臣犬 JACKSON ROAD, Jack-san Tò, from Connaught Road Central, next to Hongkong Club to Queen's Road Central (next to City Hall)  
 街甸渣 JARDINE'S BAZAAR, Cha-tin Kai, from east end of Praya East to Pennington Street  
 街畏乍 JERVOIS STREET, Cha-wai Kai, Queen's Road Central to Morrison Street  
 街利庇祖 JUBILEE STREET, Ju-be-li Kai, from 99, Queen's Rd. C. to 47, Connaught Rd. C.  
 里源溪 KAI UN LANE, Kai Un Li, from Peel Street  
 里畔吉 KAT SHEONG LANE, Ket-cheong Li, from Square Street to Pound Lane

- 街安吉 KAT ON STREET, Kat On Kai, from 1, Kennedy Street to 82, Stone Nullah Lane  
 北坊如九 KAU U FONG, Kau U Fong, from Aberdeen St (west side) after crossing Wellington St.  
 KAU U FONG NORTH, Kau-ü Fong Pak, from Gough Street to 194, Wellington St.  
 KAU U FONG WEST, Kau U Fong Sai, from Kau U Fong north to Kau U Fong  
 道地尼堅 KENNEDY ROAD, Kin Ni Di Tò, from Garden Road to Wanchai Gap  
 街地尼堅 KENNEDY STREET, Kin Ni Di Kai, from 267, Queen's Road East  
 坊新地地 KENNEDY TOWN, New Praya, Kin-ni-di-shing, San noi Pong  
 街域士其 KESWICK STREET, Ki-shi-wick Kai, from Pennington Street to Caroline Road  
 里冷崎 KI LING LANE, Ki Ling Li, from 333, Queen's Road W. to 258, Des Vœux Road W.  
 台亨乾 KIN HANG TERRACE, Kin-hang Toi, from 179, Queen's Road East  
 街星景 KING SING STREET, King Sing Kai, from 70, Stone Nullah Lane to Kennedy Street  
 里秀乾 KIN SAU LANE, Kin Sau Li, from 33, Gage Street  
 街雨甘 KOM U STREET, Kom U Kai, from 119, Queen's Road West to 42, Ko Shing Street  
 街陵高 KO SHING STREET, Ko Shing Kai, from Queen Street to 114, Des Vœux Road W  
 坊賢居 KUI IN FONG, Kui-in Fong, continuation of Square Street after No. 46  
 里仁居 KUI YAN LANE, Kui Yan Li, from 180, Third Street  
 台好共 KUNG HO TERRACE, Kung-ho Toi, in St. Stephen's Lane from Bonham Road  
 里華貴 KWAI WA LANE, Kwai Wa Li, from 31, Hillier Street to 21, Cleverly Street  
 里興郭 KWOK HING LANE, Kwok-hing Li, from 13, Third Street  
 里豐廣 KWONG FUNG LANE, Kwong Fung Li, from 440, Queen's Road, between Queen's Road W. and Third Street  
 里益廣 KWONG YIK LANE, Kwong Yik Li, from 35a, Queen's Road East  
 街東源廣 KWONG YUEN STREET EAST, Kwong Un Tung Kai, from 13, Bonham Strand to 39, Wing Lok St.  
 街西源廣 KWONG YUEN STREET WEST, Kwong Un Sai Kai, from 25, Bonham Strand to 51, Wing Lok St.  
 街梯樓 LADDER STREET, Lau-tai Kai, from 292, Queen's Road Central to Bonham Road  
 台梯樓 LADDER STREET TERRACE, Lau-tai Toi, from Ladder Street between Bridges Street and Caine Road  
 里安荔 LAI ON LANE, Lai On Li, from west side of Chiu Kwong Street or French Street to Water Street  
 巷文林 LAMONT'S LANE, Lam-man Hong, from Fúk Hing Lane and from 17, Jardine Bazaar  
 坊柱蘭 LAN KWAI FONG, Lan-kwai Fong, in D'Aguilar Street  
 街下羅 LASCAR ROW, LOWER, Mo-lo Ha Kai, from Ladder Street to Possession Street  
 街上羅 LASCAR ROW, UPPER, Mo-lo Sheung Kai, see Upper Lascar Row  
 里餘留 LAU U LANE, Lau U Li, from Centre St. west side, between Third St. and High St.  
 道山頓 LEIGHTON HILL ROAD, Lai-tun Shan Tò, from 41, Morrison Rd. to Caroline Rd.  
 台輝梁 LEONG FEE TERRACE, Leong-fai Toi, from Shelley Street above Caine Road  
 坊龍兩 LEUNG I FONG, Leung Yee Fong, from 27, High Street to 34, Third Street  
 里泰華梁 LEUNG WA TAI LANE, Leung Wa Tai Li, from Algar Court  
 路龍寶李 LI PO LUNG PATH, Li-po-lung Lo, from 24, Belcher's Street  
 台龍寶李 LI PO LUNG TERRACE, Li Po Lung Toi, from 24, Belcher's Street  
 街陸李 LI SING STREET, Li-sing Kai, from 181, Queen's Road W. to 82, Ko Shing Street  
 街東源利 LI YU STREET EAST, Li-un Tung Kai, from 41, Queen's Rd. C. to 34, Des Vœux Rd. C.  
 街西源利 LI YU STREET WEST, Li-un Sai Kai, from 55, Queen's Rd. C. to 48, Des Vœux Rd. C.  
 里慶樂 LOK HING LANE, Lok-hing Li, from 34 to 46, Pottinger Street  
 街發聯 LUN FAT STREET, Lun-fat Kai, from 29, Praya East  
 街安隆 LUNG ON STREET, Lung On Kai, from 7, Kennedy Street to 90, Stone Nullah Lane  
 街花羅 LYNDHURST TERRACE, Py-fa Kai, from Wellington Street to Hollywood Road  
 道頓提羅 LITTLETON ROAD, Li-tie-ton Tò, from Park Road  
 道拿常麥 MACDONNELL ROAD, Mak-ton-na Tò, from Garden Road to Kennedy Road  
 街歌力嘉麥 MACGREGOR STREET, Mac-ka-lik-ko Kai, from 240, Queen's Road East to Cross St.  
 道英山仙馬 MAGAZINE GAP ROAD, Mah-ga-sin-shan-kap Tò, from Bowen Rd. to Magazine Gap  
 MALLORY STREET, Mow-lo kai from 123, Praya East  
 里興文 MAN HING LANE, Man-hing Li, from 31a, Peel Street to 73, Hollywood Rd.  
 里明文 MAN MING LANE, Man Ming Li, from 99, Queen's Road East  
 里華文 MAN WA LANE, Man Wa Li, from 45, Bonham Strand to Connaught Road C.  
 里臣美 MASON'S LANE, Mi-san Li, from 16, Wyndham Street to Zetland Street  
 街品地勿 MATHESON STREET, Mat-ti-shan Kai, from Percival Street to Leighton Hill Road  
 道梅 MAY ROAD, Mui Tò, from Magazine Gap Road to Peak Road, at Queen's Gardens  
 街倫美 MEE LUN STREET, Mee-lun Kai, from 18, Gough Street to 81, Hollywood Road  
 街沙丹 MERCER STREET, Ma-sa Kai, from 30, Bonham Strand to 221, Queen's Road Central  
 巷沙丹 MERCER WANG LANE, Mah-sah Wang Hong, from 14, Mercer Street  
 里仁明 MING YAN LANE, Ming Yan Li, from 16, Tai Wong Lane  
 MUI KANG TERRACE, Mui Kang Toi, in Schooner Street  
 街扶茂捫 MONMOUTH PATH, Mon-mau-fu Lo, from 1, Queen's Road E. to Kennedy Road  
 街月 MOON STREET, Yüt-Kai, above Queen's Road, E. and below Electric Light Station

- 台頓摩 MORETON TERRACE, Mo-ton 'Toi, facing the Polo Ground, Causeway Bay  
 山信裡摩 MORRISON HILL, Mo-li-sun Shan, from East end of Queen's Road East  
 道山信裡摩 MORRISON HILL ROAD, Mo-li-sun Shan Tò, from junction of Observation Place and Wanchai Road to the Mountment  
 街信裡摩 MORRISON STREET, Mo-li-sun Kai, from 161, Connaught Rd. C. to 333, Queen's Road Central  
 街突喇羅摩 MOSQUE JUNCTION, Mo-l' Miu Kau Kai, from Robinson Rd. to upper end of Peel St.  
 街廟羅摩 MOSQUE STREET, Mo-lo Miu Kai, from 14, Robinson Road to upper end of Peel Street  
 臺廟羅摩 MOSQUE TERRACE, Mo-lo Miu 'Toi, above Caine Road, from Peel Street  
 山厘威薛 MOUNT SHADWELL, Sit Wai Li Shan, from East End Queen's Road E.  
 道渠美 MURRAY ROAD, Ma-li 'To, from Queen's Rd. Central to Connaught Road Central  
 街市街新 NEW MARKET STREET, San Kai See Kai, between Wing Lok St. and Connaught Rd. W  
 邊街新威地聖 NEW PRAYA, KENNEDY TOWN, Kin-ni di-shing, San-hoi-pong, from Praya, turning to the right after Sands Street  
 街新 NEW STREET, San Kai, from Poyan Street to 103, Queen's Road West  
 里福五 NG FUK LANE, Ng Fuk Li, from 36, Eastern Street  
 坊桂五 NG KWAI FONG, Ng Kwai Fong, from 231, Hollywood Road to 19, Possession Street  
 街北 NORTH STREET, Pak Kai, after Sands Street  
 路士蘭屋 OAKLANDS PATH, Oak-lan See Lo, from junction of Park Road and Babington Path southwards to Lyttleton Road  
 里奧天 OBSERVATION PLACE, Ting-lok Li, from 160, Praya East to Wanchai Road  
 街風岸老漢 OLD BAILEY STREET, O-lo Pi-li Kai, from Hollywood Road to Caine Road  
 街蘭安 ON HING TERRACE, On Hing 'Toi, from 16, Wyndham Street to Zetland Street  
 里寧安 ON LAN STREET, On-lan Kai, from east side Wyndham Street to Zetland Street  
 街泰安 ON NING LANE, On-ning Li, from 307, Queen's Road W. to 324, Des Vœux Rd. W.  
 里懷安 ON TAI STREET, On Tai Kai, from 114, Wing Lok Street to 1, Connaught Road W.  
 街和安 ON WAI LANE, On-wai Li, from 43, Centre Street  
 里子百 ON WO LANE, On Wo Li, from 190, Queen's Road Central to Gough Street  
 里桂板 PAK TSZ LANE, Pak-tsz Li, from 34, Gage Street  
 道栢 PAN KWAI LANE, Pan Kwai Li, from 5, Wo Fung Street  
 景柏 PARK ROAD, Pak Tò, from Robinson Road to Bonham Road  
 道頂山 PARK VIEW, Pak King, in Lyttleton Road, now altered into "Basilea"  
 街打必 PEAK ROAD, San-teng Tò, from junction of Albany Road with Robinson and Garden Roads to the Peak  
 街梨卑 PEDDER STREET, Pit-ta Kai, from 29, Queen's Road Central to Connaught Rd. C.  
 街頓寧邊 PEEL STREET, Pi-li Kai, from 140, Queen's Road Central to Robinson Road  
 街華恩巴 PENNINGTON STREET, Pin-ning-tun Kai, from Great George Street to Caroline Road  
 里安平 PERCIVAL STREET, Po-see-fa Kai, from 208, Praya East to Leighton Hill Road  
 坊受普 PING ON LANE (see Stonecutter's Lane)  
 道林湖撲 P'ò Hing Fong, from Po-yan Street to Ladder Street  
 街臣些波 POKFULAM ROAD, Pok-fu-lam Tò, from 358, Queen's Road West leading to Pokfulam  
 街午典碌 POSSESSION STREET, Sui-hang-hau Kai, from 255, Hollywood Rd. to 386, Queen's Rd. C.  
 巷磅 POTTINGER STREET, Put-tin-ja Kai, from 37, Connaught Rd. C. to Central Police Station  
 街華寶 POUND LANE, Pong Hong, from 196, Hollywood Road  
 里源寶 PO WAH STREET, Po-wah Kai, from east side of Shing Wong Street below Caine Rd.  
 約東勞海 PO YAN STREET, Pò Yan Kai, from 222, Hollywood Road to Rutter Street  
 勞海威德蘭聖 PO YUEN LANE, Po-yuen Li, from 42, Bonham Road  
 台景光 PRAYA EAST, Tung Hoi-pong, from the end of Arsenal Street to East Point  
 園花后皇 PRAYA, KENNEDY TOWN, Kin-ni-di Shing (Hoi-pong), continuation of Des Vœux Road W. after Queen's Road West  
 中道后皇 PRO-PECT PLACE, Kong King 'Toi, from 88, Bonham Road  
 東道后皇 QUEEN'S GARDENS, Wong-how Fa yuen, from Peak Road to Conduit Road  
 西道后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, Wong-hau 'Tai Tò from Wilty. Parade Ground to Queen's Rd. W.  
 街后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD EAST, Wong-hau 'Tai Tò Tung, from Parade Ground to Morrison Hill  
 街厘威薛 QUEEN'S ROAD WEST, Wong-hau 'Tai Tò Sai, continuation westward of Queen's Road C.  
 台刺士拿列 QUEEN STREET, Wong-hau Kai, from 63, Queen's Road West to 69, Connaught Rd. W.  
 台士地未連 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, Wik-to-li Kai, from 85, Queen's Rd. C. to 46, Connaught Rd. C.  
 街加瀾連 REDNAXELA TERRACE, Led-na-se-li 'Toi, after 58, Peel Street  
 台景光 REMEDIOS TERRACE, Lin-mi-ti-shi 'Toi, No. 7 to 13, Arbuthnot Road  
 道信便羅 RIENAECCKER STREET, Lin-neck-ka Kai, between 251, Queen's Road West to 188, Des Vœux Road West  
 巷石 RIPON TERRACE, Lit-pun 'Toi, in Bonham Road east end  
 巷玫瑰 ROCK LANE, Shek Hong, from 139, Queen's Road East  
 街路沙老 ROSE LANE, Mui Kwai Li, from 12, Water Street  
 街士地未連 ROZARIO STREET, Lo-za-lo Kai, from West side of Ladder Street to Tank Lane  
 街厘威薛 RUMSEY STREET, Lum-see Kai, from 104, Connaught Rd. Central to 2, Wing Lok St.  
 台景光 RUSSELL STREET, La-see-li Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Percival Street

- 里打律 RUTTER LANE, Lut-ta Li, from Upper Station Street to Pound Lane  
 街打律 RUTTER STREET, Lut-ta Kai, from Po Yan Street to Upper Station Street  
 街上打律 RUTTER STREET, UPPER, Lut-ta Sheung Kai, above Rutter Street  
 里慶西 SAI HING LANE, Sai-hing Li, from West side of French St. to Basement of 367 to 387, Queen's Road West  
 里安西 SAI ON LANE, Sai On Li, from On Ning Lane to Hing Lung Lane E.  
 街西 SAI STREET, Sai Kai (formerly West Street, from 344, Queen's Road C.)  
 里華西 SAI WA LANE, Sai Wa Li, from Pokfulam Road to 3, Western Street  
 里湖西 SAI WOO LANE, Sai Woo Li, from 225, Queen's Road West to 162, Des Vœux Road West  
 里源西 SAI YUEN LANE, Sai Yuen Li, from 242, Des Vœux Road West  
 街魚鹹 SALT FISH STREET, Hām U Kai, from Eastern Street  
 里家三 SAM KA LANE, Sam-ka Li, off No. 14, Aberdeen Street  
 街板三 SAMPAN STREET, Sam-pan Kai, from East side of Spring Garden Lane  
 里多三 SAM TO LANE, Sam To Li, from 2, Water Street  
 街魚鹹新 SAN HAM YU STREET, San Ham Yu Kai (see Ham U Street)  
 街市山 SANDS STREET, San-see Kai, after 51, Praya, Kennedy Town  
 坊華秀 SAU WA FONG, Sau-wa Fong, from 14, St. Francis Street  
 街二第 SECOND STREET, Tai Yee Kai, from Eastern Street to Water Street  
 道摩西 SEYMOUR ROAD, Sai-mo Tò, from Robinson Road  
 台摩西 SEYMOUR TERRACE, Sai-mo Toi, from junction of Seymour Road and Robinson Road  
 里邊山 SHAN PIN LANE, Shan Pin Li, from 195, Queen's Road East [Road  
 街東雲 SHARP STREET EAST, Shap Tung Kai, from Bowrington Canal Rd. E. to Leighton Hill  
 街西雲 SHARP STREET WEST, Shap Sai Kai, from Bowrington Canal W. to 21, Morrison Hill Rd.  
 道海其 SHAUKIWAN ROAD, Sow-ki-wan Tò, from Eastern boundary of the City to Shaukiwan.  
 里棧石 SHEK CHAN LANE OR STONE GODOWN LANE, Shek Chan Li, from W. side Ki Ling Lane  
 里溪石 SHEK KAI LANE, Shek-kai Li, from 63, Stone Nullah Lane  
 街利些 SHELLEY STREET, Sheh-li Kai, from 30, Hollywood Road to 41, Mosque Junction  
 里豐常 SHEUNG FUNG LANE, Sheung Fung Li, from 101, Third Street to 82, Second Street  
 里慶成 SHING HING LANE, Shing Hing Li, from Eastern St. between Queen's Rd. W. and First St  
 街慶善 SHIN HING STREET, Shin-hing Kai, from 34, Gough Street to 97, Hollywood Road  
 街隆城 SHING WONG STREET, Shing Wong Kai, from top of Gough Street Steps to Caine Rd.  
 街船洋 SHIP STREET, Yeung-shün Kai, from 37, Praya East  
 路非美 SMITHFIELD, See-mi-fi-lo, after North Street  
 里南 SOUTH LANE, Nam Li, in Hill Road, next to Shektongsui Market  
 里園春 SPRING GARDEN LANE, Chun-yuen Li, from 60, Praya East to 206, Queen's Road East  
 街力四 SQUARE STREET, Sze-fong Kai, from west side Ladder Street to Po Hing Fong  
 街士蘭佛聖 ST. FRANCIS STREET, Sing Fat-lan-see Kai, from 65, Queen's Rd. E. running south  
 也士蘭佛聖 ST. FRANCIS' YARD, Shing-fat-lan-see Yard, in St. Francis' Street  
 地津聖 ST. JOHN'S PLACE, Sing Tsun Ti, in Garden Road  
 里反提士聖 ST. STEPHEN'S LANE, Sing-sze-tai-fan Li, from Bonham Road  
 街利丹士 STANLEY STREET, See-tan-li Kai, from 1, D'Aguilar Street to 2, Graham Street  
 街星 STAR STREET, Sing Kai, from top of Wing Fung Street  
 街上節表 STATION STREET, UPPER, Chai-kun Sheung Kai, from Hollywood Road  
 街頓丹士 STAUNTON STREET, Stan-tun Kai, from 17, Old Bailey to Bridges Street  
 街風化麥士 STAVELEY STREET, Shi-ta-fa-li Kai, from 146, Queen's Road Central to 27, Gage Street  
 里安平 STONECUTTERS' LANE OR PING ON LANE, Ping On Li, from 116 to 122, Hollywood Rd.  
 里棧石 STONE GODOWN LANE (see Shek Chan Lane)  
 里渠水石 STONE NULLAH LANE, Shek Sui Kui Li, from 73, Praya East across Queen's Road E.  
 里祥瑞 SUI CHEONG LANE, Sui-cheung Li, from 204, Queen's Road West  
 坊華萊 SUI WAH TERRACE, Sui-wah Fong, in High Street  
 街日 SUN STREET, Yat Kai, above Queen's Road East and below Electric Light Works  
 里慶樂 SUNG HING LANE, Sung Hing Li, from 214, Des Vœux Rd. W. to 285, Queen's Road W.  
 街蘭丹修 SUTHERLAND STREET, Sau-ta-lan Kai, from 88, Connaught Rd. W. to 165, Queen's Rd. W.  
 街頭汕 SWATOW STREET, Shan-tau Kai, from 170, Queen's Road East to 49, Praya East  
 里蘭四 SZE KAN LANE See Kan Li, from 39, Pottinger Street  
 里來泰 TAI LOI LANE, Tai Loi Li, from 18, First Street  
 台安大 TAI ON TERRACE, Tai-on Toi, entrance from Pound Lane above Po Hing Fong; also from Rutter Lane  
 街山平太 TAI-PING SHAN STREET, Tai-ping Shan Kai, from west end of Bridges St. to Po Yan St.  
 巷三大 TAI SAM HONG, Tai-sam Hong (see Third Lane)  
 街和太 TAI WO STREET, Tai Wo Kai, from 38, Wanchai Road to 80, Praya East  
 里東王大 TAI WONG STREET EAST, Tai Wong Tung Kai, formerly Tai Wong Lane from 152, Queen's Road East to 45, Praya East  
 街西王大 TAI WONG STREET WEST, Tai Wong Sai Kai, from 144, Queen's Rd. E. to 41, Praya E.  
 街源太 TAI YUEN STREET, Tai-yuen Kai (formerly Albany Street), from 66, Praya E. to 243, Queen's Road E.  
 里星德 TAK SING LANE, Tak Sing Li, from 63, Second Street

- 里譚 TAM LANE, Tam Li, from 6, Water Street  
巷池水 TANK LANE, Shui-chi Hong, from 20, Lascar Row to Caine Lane  
巷鉄打 TA TIT HONG (Blacksmiths' Lane) from Fung Un Street to Fuk Hing Lane  
THE ALBANY, Ah Fan Ni, upper side of old Botanic Gardens at junction of Peak Road and Garden Road  
THE OLD BAILEY, O Lo Bay Li Kai, from Hollywood Road to 23, Caine Road  
巷三第 THIRD LANE, Tai Sam Hong, from 538, Queen's Road West  
街三第 THIRD STREET, Tai Sam Kai, from Eastern Street to junction with Pokfulam Road and Bonham Road  
里龍迪 TIK LUNG LANE, Tik Lung Li, from 209, Queen's Road East  
里樂天 TIN LOK LANE, Tin-lok-li (see Observation Place)  
里行鉄 TIT HONG LANE, Tit Hong Li, from 13, Jubilee Street  
台高嶺 TOGO TERRACE, To Go Toi, in Kennedy Road  
街排多 TORSIEM STREET, To-sien Kai, from 263, Queen's Rd. W. to 200, Des Vœux Rd. W.  
路車火 TRAMWAY PATH, Fo-chair Lo, from Boundary Path alongside the Peak Tramway to Bowen Road  
街角三 TRIANGLE STREET, Sam Kok Kai, from 58, Wanchai Road to 89, Praya East  
里溪清 TSING KAI LANE, Tsing Kai Li, from 60, Tai Yuen Street to Wanchai Market  
里樂聚 TSUI IN LANE, Tsui In Li, from 44, Queen's Road East  
里龍聚 TSUI LUNG LANE, Tsui Lung Li, from west side of Anton Street  
里安聚 TSUI ON LANE, Tsui On Li, from Hilliers' Street of Queen's Road Central to Circular Pathway  
里樂津 TSUN WING LANE, Tsun Wing Li, from 54, Graham Street  
街秀松 TSUNG SAU LANE EAST, Tsung-sau Tung Kai, from 77, Queen's Rd. W. to 14, Ko Shing St.  
街秀松 TSUNG SAU LANE WEST, Tsung-sau Sai Kai, 93, Queen's Rd. W. to 20, Ko Shing St.  
街微紫 TSE MI ALLEY, Chee Mi Kai, from 211, Queen's Rd. West to 148, Des Vœux Rd. West  
里桐聚 TSZE TUNG LANE, Chee Tung Li (see Chee Tung Lane)  
里和敦 TUN WO LANE, 'Tun-wo Li, from 46, Cochrane Street to 22, Lyndhurst Terrace  
里興東 TUNG HING LANE, Tung-hing Li, from 176, Wing Lok St. to 27, Connaught Rd. West  
里來東 TUNG LOI LANE, Tung-loi Li, from 1, On Tai Street  
街文同 TUNG MAN STREET, Tung Man Kai, from 115, Queen's Rd. C. to 118, Des Vœux Rd. C.  
里成東 TUNG SHING LANE, Tung-shing Li, from 148, Wellington Street  
街東 TUNG STREET, Tung Kai (formerly East Street), from 331, Queen's Road Central  
里德同 TUNG TAK LANE, Tung-tak Li, from 24, Cochrane Street  
里華東 TUNG WA LANE, Tung Wa Li, from 2a, Aberdeen Street  
里慶餘 U HING LANE, U Hing Li, from 278, Queen's Road Central to 16, Circular Pathway  
里興匯 UI HING LANE, Ui-hing Li, from 200, Queen's Road E. into Spring Garden Lane  
古林街 U LAM TERRACE, U Lam Toi, in Rozario Street  
里樂餘 U LOK LANE, U Lok Li, from west side Centre Street, between Third Street and High St. to 78, Third Street  
西里普餘 U PO LANE WEST, U Pò Li Sai, from 56, First Street, Sai Ying-pun  
東里普餘 U PO LANE EAST, U Pò Li Tung, from 26, First Street, Sai Ying-pun  
里隆餘 U YAM LANE, U Yam Li, in Tung Street  
里龍匯 UI LUNG LANE, Ui Lung Li, in Bowrington, Leighton Hill Road  
里安匯 UI ON LANE, Ui On Li, from 12, Second Street to 27, Third Street  
里福元 UN FUK LANE, Un-fuk Li, from 41, Third Street, to 26, Second Street  
東里安元 UN ON LANE EAST, Un On Li Tung, from 37, Circular Pathway to 141, Hollywood Rd.  
西里安元 UN ON LANE WEST, Un On Li Sai, from 38, Circular Pathway to 155, Hollywood Road  
里勝元 UN SHING LANE, Un Shing Li, from 26, Third Street to 2, Eastern Street  
里和元 UN WO LANE, Un Wo Li, from 102, Hollywood Road  
UPPER ALBANY, Sheung Ah Pan Ni, see Peak Road  
UPPER ALBERT ROAD, Sheung Ah Li But To, continuation of Caine Road eastward from Glenealy to Garden Road  
UPPER LASCAR ROW, Mo Lo Sheung Kai, from Ladder Street to Sai Street  
UPPER RUTTER STREET, Lut Ta Sheung Kai, above Rutter Street  
UPPER STATION STREET, Chai Kun Sheung Kai, from Hollywood Road  
里興華 WA HING LANE, Wa-hing Li, from Shing Wong Street, between Hollywood Road and Bridges Street  
東坊賢華 WA IN FONG EAST, Wà In Fong Tung, from 74, Staunton Street  
WA IN FONG WEST, Wa In Fong Sai, from 86, Staunton Street  
里華 WA LANE, Wa Li, from 56a, Lower Lascar Row to 229, Hollywood Road  
里寧華 WA NING LANE, Wa-ning Li, from 4, Po Hing Fong  
里安華 WA ON LANE, Wà On Li, from Aberdeen Street  
巷新維 WAI SAN LANE, Wai-san Hong, from 7, Jubilee Street  
里德懷 WAI TAK LANE, Wai-tak Li, from 8, Wellington Street  
道峽仔灣 WANCHAI GAP ROAD, Wan-chai-kap Tò, from Queen's Rd. East Branch Post Office to Wanchi Gap.  
道仔灣 WANCHAI ROAD, Wàn-tsai Tò, from Wanchai Market to Queen's Road East

|       |                                                                                                 |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 街利獲   | WARDLEY ST., Woh-li Kai, from Qn.'s Rd. C. between the City Hall and Hongkong and Shanghai Bank |
| 巷水    | WATER LANE, Shui Hong, from 338, Queen's Road C. to Tai Ping Shan Street                        |
| 街水    | WATER STREET, Sui Kai, from 167, Connaught Rd. West to Pokfulam Rd.                             |
| 街頓靈威  | WELLINGTON STREET, Wai-ling-tun Kai, 3, Wyndham Street to Queen's Rd. Central                   |
| 街西新   | WESTERN STREET, San-sui Kai, from 158, Connaught Road West to Bonham Road                       |
| 台尾西   | WEST END TERRACE, Sai-mee Toi, from Line East of 2, High Street                                 |
| 街四山平太 | WEST STREET (now Sai Street), from Queen's Rd. Central                                          |
| 台西    | WEST TERRACE, Sai Toi, from Castle Road fronting Caine Road                                     |
| 宇屋西   | WEST VILLAS, Sai Ok U (see West Terrace)                                                        |
| 街地掘   | WHITTY STREET, Kwat-ti Kai, from 185, Connaught Rd. W. to Queen's Rd. W.                        |
| 街篤厘威  | WILMER STREET, Wai-li-ma Kai, from 106, Connaught Rd. W. to 189a, Queen's Rd. W.                |
| 街西豐永  | WING FUNG LANE WEST, Wing-fung Sai Kai, from 6, Wing Fung Street                                |
| 街豐永   | WING FUNG STREET, Wing Fung Kai, from 21, Queen's Road East                                     |
| 街吉永   | WING KUT STREET, Wing Kut Kai, from 155, Queen's Rd. C. to 152, Des Vœux Rd. C.                 |
| 街利永   | WING LEE STREET, Wing Lee Kai, from Shing Wong Street to Ladder Street                          |
| 里樂永   | WING LOK LANE, Wing-lok Li, from 35a, Queen's Road East                                         |
| 街樂永   | WING LOK STREET, Wing Lok Kai, from 168, Des Vœux Rd. C. to 2, Des Vœux Rd. W.                  |
| 街安水   | WING ON STREET, Wing On Kai, from 125, Queen's Road C. to 126, Des Vœux Rd. C.                  |
| 街勝水   | WING SING STREET, Wing Sing Kai, from 187, Queen's Road C. to 17, Wing Lok St.                  |
| 里華榮   | WING WA LANE, Wing Wa Li, from 21a, D'Aguilar Street                                            |
| 道和水   | WING WO ROAD, Wing-wo Tò, from 179, Des Vœux Rd. C. to Connaught Rd. C.                         |
| 街和水   | WING WO STREET, Wing Wo Kai, from 171, Queen's Road C. to Des Vœux Rd. C.                       |
| 街風和   | WO FUNG STREET, Wo Fung Kai, from 32, Ko Shing Street to 113, Queen's Road W.                   |
| 里安和   | WO ON LANE, Wo On Li, from 15, D'Aguilar Street                                                 |
| 道泥黃   | WONGNEICHUNG ROAD, Wong-nei-chung, round the Race Course                                        |
| 道浩    | WOOD ROAD, Wood Tò, from Wanchai Road near the Naval Hospital                                   |
| 台士蘭浩  | WOODLANDS TERRACE, Wood-lan-see Toi, see Castle Road                                            |
| 街成雲   | WYNDHAM STREET, Wan-ham Kai, from 32, Queen's Road Central to Hollywood Road                    |
| 里壽仁   | YAN SHAU LANE, Yan Shau Li, from 20, D'Aguilar Street                                           |
| 里和仁   | YAN WO LANE, Yan Wo Li, in Aberdeen Street above Staunton Street                                |
| 里富日   | YAT FOO LANE, Yat Foo Li, from 562, Queen's Road West                                           |
| 里義由   | YAU YEE LANE, Yau Yee Li, from 192, Third Street                                                |
| 街和義   | YEE WO STREET, Yee Wo Kai, from Great George Street to east end of Praya East                   |
|       | YEN WA TERRACE, see Wanchai Gap Road                                                            |
| 街樂澤   | YEUNG LOK STREET, Yeung-lok Kai, from Upper Station Street to Fuk On Lane                       |
| 里房染   | YIM FONG LANE, Yim-fong Li, from 110, Wellington Street                                         |
| 台華英   | YING WA TERRACE, Ying-wa Toi, from east side of Centre St. between High St. and Bonham Rd.      |
|       | YIU WA STREET, Yiu Wa Kai, from 13, Matheson Street                                             |
| 台安遇   | YU ON TERRACE, Yu-on Toi, in South Lane, from Hill Road, at the back of Sheklong-tsui Market    |
| 街明毓   | YUK MING STREET, Yuk-ming Kai, from Third Street, west end                                      |
| 里秀毓   | YUK SAU LANE, Yuk-sau Li, from 9, Water Street                                                  |
| 街蘭泄   | ZETLAND STREET, Sit-lan Kai, from 14, Queen's Road Central to Ice House Street                  |

## PEAK ROADS

|       |                                                                                                                                         |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 道新顯巴押 | ABERDEEN ROAD, Ah-pa-ten Shan Tò, from Gough Hill Road                                                                                  |
| 道加白   | BARKER ROAD, Ba-ka Tò, from Plantation Road station to Craigmin Road                                                                    |
| 路符刺布  | BLUFF PATH, B-lah-fu Tò, from Gough Hill Road near "The Buff" to Gough Hill Road near the Peak Church                                   |
| 宇屋連麻今 | CAMERON VILLAS, Kam-ma-liu Ok U, in Mount Kellett Road                                                                                  |
| 道連巴滿  | CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, Hom-bar-lin Tò, from Victoria Gap to Mount Kellett Road                                                               |
| 道甘    | COOMBE ROAD, Kom Tò, from Magazine Gap to Wanchai Gap                                                                                   |
| 道綿翠   | CRAIGMIN ROAD, Gig-min Tò, from Magazine Gap to Gough Hill Road                                                                         |
| 宇屋輪德  | DES Vœux VILLAS, Dak-fu Ok U, in Mount Kellett Road                                                                                     |
|       | FINDLAY PATH, Fun-li King, from Findlay Road to Plantation Road                                                                         |
|       | FINDLAY ROAD, Fun-li To, from Peak Hotel eastward                                                                                       |
| 山賦歌   | GOUGH HILL, Gof-fu Shan                                                                                                                 |
| 道山賦歌  | GOUGH HILL ROAD, Gof-fu-shan Tò, from junction of Mount Kellett and Chamberlain Roads past Stewart Terrace and round to Plantation Road |
| 山頓禮   | LEIGHTON HILL, Lai-ton Shan, at south-east side of Happy Valley                                                                         |
| 道吉盧   | LUGARD ROAD, Lo-kat Tò, from Victoria Gap (below Police Station) round Victoria Peak                                                    |
| 峽山仙已馬 | MAGAZINE GAP ROAD, Ma-ge-sin Shan Tò, from Bowen Road past Magazine Gap                                                                 |

- 道景山 MOUNTAIN VIEW, Shan-king, in Plunkett's Road  
 道山列加 MOUNT KELLETT ROAD, Ka-let-shan Tò, from junction of Chamberlain and Gough Hill Roads round Mount Kellett, keeping to the right  
 山加白 MOUNT PARKER, Pa-ka Shan, top of hill south of Quarry Bay  
 道頂山 PEAK ROAD, Shan Terg-Tò, from Victoria Peak to junction with Plantation Rd. near tramway station  
 道植種 PLANTATION ROAD, Chung-chik Tò, from Plunkett's Gap round to Peak Rd. near Plantation Road station, keeping to the left  
 道吉賓 PLUNKETT'S ROAD, Pan-kat Tò, from Chamberl in Road through Plunkett's Gap to junction of Mount Kellett and Gough Hill Roads  
 間十 STEWART TERRACE, Sap-kan, Gough Hill Road

## KOWLOON STREET DIRECTORY

- 宇屋買侯 AIMAI VILLAS, Ai-mai Ok U, in Austin Avenue  
 道屋是亞 ASHLEY ROAD, Ah-see-lee Tò, from Salisbury Road, northwards  
 路甸士柯 AUSTIN AVENUE, O-see-din Lo, from Chatham Road to Austin Road  
 道甸士柯 AUSTIN ROAD, O-see-din Tò, from Canton Road to Chatham Road  
 麥老巴 BARROW TERRACE, Bah-lo Toi, in Granville Road  
 景海灣 BAY VIEW, Hoi Wan King, in Mody Road  
 道倫麻金 CAMERON ROAD, Cam-ma-lun Tò, from Nathan Road to Chatham Road  
 麥倫麻金 CAMERON TERRACE, Cam-ma-lun Toi, in Cameron Road  
 道東廣 CANTON ROAD, Kwong Tung Tò, from Salisbury Road to Austin Road  
 宇屋東廣 CANTON VILLAS, Kwong Tung Ok U, in Kimberley Road  
 道分拿加 CARNARVON ROAD, Kah-nar-fan Tò, from 28, Nathan Road to Kimberley Road  
 宇屋分拿加 CARNARVON VILLAS, Kah-nar-fan Ok U, in Carnarvon Road  
 道威漆 CHATHAM ROAD, Chat-ham Tò, from Salisbury Road to Austin Road  
 里和康 CORNWALL AVENUE, Hong-wo Li, from Mody Road to Carnarvon Road  
 道司各 COX'S PATH, Kok-see Tò, from Austin Road to Jordan Road  
 宇屋士麻金 DURBAR VILLAS, in Cameron Road  
 台敦歌 FAIRVIEW, in Nathan Road  
 道老威連加 GOMES VILLAS, Kam-ma-shi Ok U, in Chatham Road  
 道防海 GORDON TERRACE, Go-tun Toi, in Hanoi Road  
 道口漢 GRANVILLE AVENUE, (in Granville Road  
 道內河 GRANVILLE ROAD, Ka-lin-wai-lo Tò, from Nathan Road to Chatham Road  
 道德赫 H IPHONG ROAD, Hoi-fang Tò, from Canton Road to Nathan Road  
 道德赫 HANKOW ROAD, Hon-hau Tò (formerly Garden Road) from 44, Haiphong Road  
 道德赫 HANOI ROAD, Ho-ni Tò, from Carnarvon Road to Mody Road  
 道德赫 HAET AVENUE, Hak-dak Tò, from 3, Carnarvon Road  
 道德赫 HUMPHREYS' AVENUE, Hum-fu-li-see Tò, from 36, Nathan Road to Carnarvon Road  
 宇屋士利富堪 HUMPHREYS' BUILDINGS, Hum-fu-li-see Ok U, in Cornwall Avenue and Hanoi Rd.  
 道厘巴金 KIMBERLEY ROAD, Kam-bah-lee Tò, from Nathan Rd. to Austin Rd.  
 宇屋厘巴金 KIMBERLEY VILLAS, Kam-bah-lee Ok U, in Kimberley Road  
 台弗士諾 KNUXTFORD TERRACE, Nok-see-fat Toi, Kimberley Road  
 台喜洛 LOCHIEL TERRACE, Lok-heel Toi, in Cameron Road  
 宇屋門魚鯉 LYEEMOON VILLAS, Li-yü-mun Ok U, Chatham Road  
 道間中 MIDDLE ROAD, Chung-kan Tò, from Water Police Station to Chatham Road  
 台甸緬 MINDEN ROW, Min-din Toi, from Mody Road  
 宇屋甸緬 MINDEN VILLAS, Min-din Ok U, in Mody Road  
 道地摩 MODY ROAD, Mo-dee Tò, from Nathan Road to Chatham Road  
 道敦爾 NATHAN ROAD, Nathan Tò, from Salisbury Road to Austin Road  
 街師水 NAVY STREET, Shui-see Kai, from Canton Road, south of Naval Yard  
 道台文天 OBSERVATORY ROAD, Tin-man-toi Tò, from Chatham Road to the Observatory  
 宇屋台文天 OBSERVATORY VILLAS, Tin-man-toi Ok U, in Observatory Road  
 台卑士奄 ORMSBY TERRACE, Um-see-bee Toi, in Granville Road  
 宇屋卑士奄 ORMSBY VILLAS, Um-see-bee Ok U, in Granville Road  
 宇屋蒙八 PATELL VILLAS, Pat-tell Ok U, in Hunkew Road  
 道京北 PEKING ROAD, Pak-king Tò, from Canton Road to Nathan Road  
 宇屋汁品 PUNJAB BUILDINGS, Pun-chup Ok U, in Granville Road  
 台環玖 ROSE TERRACE, ui-kwai Toi, in Nathan Road  
 道利巴士利蘇 SALISBURY AVENUE, So-lee-see-bah-lee Lo, from east side Carnarvon Road, between Granville Road and Cameron Road  
 道利巴士利蘇 SALISBURY ROAD, So-lee-see-bah-'co Tò, from West Bund (Ferry Wharf) to Black-Torres BUILDINGS, Tòr-li-see Ok U, in Kimberley Road [head's Point  
 宇屋士利怡 TORRES BUILDINGS, Tòr-li-see Ok U, in Kimberley Road  
 台理多威 VICTORIA VIEW, Vak-to-lee Toi, in Middle Road  
 道西 WEST BUND, Sai Pan, from Naval Depot to Salisbury Road

# MACAO

門 澳 *Ou-mun*    校 馬 *Ma-kau*

---

Macao is situated in 22 deg. 11. min. 30 sec. N. latitude, and 113 deg. 32 min. 30 sec. E. longitude, on a rocky peninsula, renowned, long before the Portuguese settled on it, for its safe harbour for junks and small vessels. The Portuguese, who had already settled on the island of Lampacao, and frequented for trading purposes Chin-chew, Lianpo, Tamao, and San-choan (St. John's Island, where Francis Xavier, the celebrated missionary, died), first took up their residence at Macao in 1557. Shortly after their arrival pirates and adventurers from the neighbouring islands commenced to molest them. The Chinese authorities were powerless to cope with these marauders, who went so far as to blockade the port of Canton. The Portuguese manned and armed a few vessels and succeeded in raising the blockade of Canton and clearing the seas. The town of Macao soon afterwards began to rise, and during the eighteenth century trade flourished there, the difficulty of residence at Canton greatly contributing towards it. The East India Company and the Dutch Company had establishments in Macao.

Historians are divided in opinion as to whether the possession of Macao by the Portuguese was originally due to Imperial bounty or to right of conquest. There can be no doubt, however, that it was held at a rental of 500 Taels a year until Governor Ferreira do Amaral in 1848 refused to pay the rental any longer, and forcibly drove out the Chinese Custom-house, and with it every vestige of Chinese authority. This bold stroke cost him his life on 22nd August, 1849, for he was waylaid and barbarously murdered near the Barrier of Porta Cerco, and his head was taken to Canton. The sovereignty of Portugal over the peninsula was, however, formally recognised by China in the Treaty signed with Portugal in 1887.

The colony is separated from the large island of Heung-shan by an arch, built in the year 1870, at the end of the narrow, connecting sandy isthmus. Two principal ranges of hills, one running from south to north, the other from east to west, may be considered as forming an angle, the base of which leans upon the river or anchoring place. The public and private buildings, a cathedral and several churches, are raised on the declivities and heights of hillocks. On the lofty mount eastward, called *Caçilha*, is a fort, enclosing the hermitage of Na. Sra. de Guia, and westward is *Lillau*, on the top of which stands the hermitage of Na. Sra. da Penha; entering a wide semi-circular bay, which faces the east, on the right hand stands the fort San Francisco; and on the left, that of N. Sra. de Bom Parto. Seen from the roads or from any of the forts crowning the several low hills, Macao is extremely picturesque. The public and private buildings are gaily painted and the streets kept very clean.

In the town there are several places of interest, apart from the fan-tan or gambling saloons. The Gardens and Grotto of Camões, once the resort of the celebrated Portuguese poet Camões, are worth seeing, as also the noble façade of the ancient Jesuit church of San Paulo, burnt in 1835, and the Avenida Vasco da Gama. The Cathedral is a large plain structure having no architectural pretensions, and the various parish churches are stucco edifices, ugly without and tawdry within. Pleasant excursions can be made to the Hot Springs of Yô-mak, about sixteen miles from Macao, accessible by steam launch. In winter, snipe are to be found in the neighbourhood and afford good sport.

After the cession of Hongkong to the British, the trade of Macao declined rapidly and the coolie traffic subsequently developed there gave it a certain notoriety. This traffic, pregnant with abuses, was abolished in 1874. Tea continues to be an article of export, also fire-crackers, tobacco and preserves. Essential oils are also exported to some extent. There is likewise some trade in opium. Silk filatures, brick and cement works, and other factories have also been established. The commercial activity of the place, however, so far as the Portuguese are concerned, is a thing of the past. The net total of the trade for 1915 is given in the Chinese Customs returns from Lappa as Hk. Tls. 14,302,235, as compared with Hk. Tls. 17,596,598 in 1915. As the harbour is fast silting up, however, most of the native trade will

soon desert the place unless efficient dredging operations are inaugurated. Some work has recently been done in this direction, but the operations have been on a small scale. The Home Government, some time ago, decided to carry out an extensive scheme for the improvement of the harbour, and a beginning was made in 1909, the Lisbon Government having decided to grant an annual appropriation for this purpose. Owing to its being open to the south-west breezes and the quietude always prevailing, Macao has become a frequent retreat of invalids and business men from Hongkong and other neighbouring ports. The principal hotels are the Macao Hotel and the Boa Vista.

The Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Company run two steamers daily between Macao and Hongkong, leaving the former port at 7.30 o'clock a.m. and 2 p.m. and Hongkong at 8 a.m. and 2 p.m. A Chinese Company runs a regular steamer daily between Hongkong and Macao. Between Macao and Canton there is a daily steam service. The distance from Macao to Hongkong is 40½ miles, and to Canton 88 miles. Macao is connected with Hongkong by telegraph. The population of Macao, with its dependencies of Taipa and Colowan, according to returns made in 1910, was—Chinese, 71,021; Portuguese, 3,601; other nationalities, 244; or a total of 74,866. Of the Portuguese 2,571 were natives of Macao, 896 natives of Portugal, and 134 natives of other Portuguese possessions. Of the foreigners 64 were natives of Great Britain. In November, 1901, an Envoy Extraordinary arrived from Portugal, his mission being to arrange with the Chinese Government for a delimitation of the boundary of the Colony. The line of demarcation submitted by the Envoy included certain islands which the Chinese Government refused to acknowledge as being part of the Portuguese colony, and the Envoy, while not successful in gaining this point, secured a concession for a railway from Macao to Canton. The convention, however, did not meet with the approval of the Cortes at Lisbon, and Senhor Branco came to the East again in 1904. In November a new agreement was arranged with the Chinese Government, but the Government at Lisbon regarded the terms as far from satisfactory, and refused ratification. It was announced in the local Press that a syndicate of Chinese and Portuguese capitalists had subscribed a capital of four million dollars for the construction of the railway, but there are no indications at present of a commencement being made with the work, and it is generally doubted whether a railway through a district so well provided with waterways would prove remunerative. A railway 50 miles in length is, however, being constructed under Chinese direction in the Sunning district, and this will doubtless beneficially affect trade and commerce in the neighbourhood of Macao. A New Commercial Treaty was arranged with China in November, 1904. In accordance with the Treaty of 1887 the Governments of China and Portugal in 1909 appointed Commissioners to delimitate the boundaries of Macao and its Dependencies, but China would not admit Portugal's title to half the territory claimed, and the Portuguese Commissioner interrupted the negotiations after they had been in progress nearly four months and proposed referring the dispute to The Hague Arbitration Tribunal. China has definitively refused to agree to this, and so the position remains as it has always been. In 1910 the Portuguese authorities asserted their jurisdiction over the island of Colowan by clearing the place of a piratical horde which had terrorised the whole delta. Macao is garrisoned with European Portuguese troops. In November, 1910, about two hundred of these troops revolted and surrounded the Governor, whom they regarded as being out of sympathy with the Republican régime at Lisbon. They demanded, among other things, the immediate execution of the decree for the expulsion of the religious orders, and compliance with this demand resulted in a lamentable disorganisation of educational and philanthropic work in the colony.

# DIRECTORY

## 署督門澳 *Ou-mun-toc-ch'ü*

Governador da Provincia—S. Exa. Jose August Ferreira da Silva (ausente)

Ajudante de Campo—Capitao d'infantaria, Mancel da Silva Teixeira

## GOVERNO DE MACAU

### 署司政輔 *Fu-cheng-sze-chü*

SECRETARIA GERAL DO GOVERNO

Secretario Geral—Manuel Ferreira da Rocha

### 房務民 *Man-mu-fóng*

#### *Repartição Civil*

Primeiro Official—P. A. da Silva

Segundo Official—V. C. Fernandes

Amanuenses—M. H. Gracias, R. A. X. Pereira

Porteiro—J. B. Pires

Fiel do Palacio—Enoch Choi

Continuo—L. G. Xavier

### 房務軍 *Kuan-mu-fóng*

COMPOSIÇÃO DO QUARTEL GERAL

#### *Repartição Militar*

Chefe—Capitao Manoel da Silva Teixeira

Amanuenses—2's Sargentos José da

Cunha Amorim, J. R. da C. Roque, V. P. C. Lemas

#### *Secção d'Administração Militar*

Chefe—Tenente M. A. Marques

Amanuenses—2's Sargentos, E. L. Rosario, e M. Simões Junior, Conselho de Guerra, Territorial

Juiz Auditor—Dr. C. d'Almeida Pessanha

Promotor de Justiça—Tenente d'Infan-

taria Arthur d'Almeida Cabaco

Secretario—Tenente José A. Marques, jr.

Defensor officioso—Alferes J. Pomaz

### CHEFE DO SERVICO DE SAUDE

Coronel-medico, João Machado d'Araujo

### 會公督總 *Chung-toc kung-hui*

CONSELHO DO GOVERNO

Vogal Presidente—O Governador

Vogal-Secretario—O Secretario Geral

Vogaes—Juiz de Direito, dois Officiaes

Militares, Delegado do Procurador da

Republica, Inspector da Fazenda,

Presidente do Leal Senado e Chefe do

Serviço de Saude

### 會公門澳 *Ou-mun kung-hui*

CONCELHO DE PROVINCIA

Vogal Presidente—O Governador

Secretario—O Secretario Geral

Vogaes effectivos—Conservador do Registo

Predial, Jose da C. Nunes, L. G. Nolaseo da Silva

### 會公程工 *Kung-cheng kung-hui*

CONCELHO TECHNICO DAS OBRAS PUBLICAS

Presidente—O Governador

Vice do. —O Director das Obras Publicas

Vogaes—Coronel José David Freire Garcia,

Inspector de Fazenda, Delegado do Pro-

curador da Republica e chefe do Serviço

de Saude

Secretario—A. J. M. da Luz

### 會公學義 *E-hoc kung-hui*

CONCELHO DA INSTRUÇÃO PUBLICA

Presidente—O Governador

Vogaes Natos—Bispo de Macau, Secre-

tario Geral, Presidente do Leal Senado e

Reitor do Liceu

Vogaes Nomeados—Patricio José da Luz,

Alfredo Eduardo Lencastre de Veiga

Secretario—Paulino Antonio da Silva

### 所公會物公 *Kung-mat-hui kung-so*

REPARTIÇÃO SUPERIOR DE FAZENDA DA  
PROVINCIA DE MACAU

Inspector de Fazenda—Tito Affonso da  
Silva Pinares

Sub-inspr.—Severino Dias

Primeiros Officiaes—Augusto Julio Lou-

reiro de Bastos, Henrique Manuel Vizeu

Pinheiro

Segundos Officiaes—Manuel Pereira de

Magalhães, Crescencio Gregorio Marçal,

-José Rodrigues, Sebastiao Pomfílio

dos Passos Noronha, Januario A. dos

Remedios

Primeiros Escriuarios—Luiz José Martins,

Luiz Gonzaga da Luz, Januario M de Souza,

Francisco Maria Assis dos Remedios

Porteiro-arquivista—Carlos dos Passos

Rosario

Continuos—Bernardo Carlos d'Azevedo,

Check Issuf

# REPARTIÇÃO DE FAZENDA DO CONCELHO DE MACAU

Escrivão de Fazenda—A. de Bastos  
 Recebedor—F. C. de Menezes  
 Do. proposto—E. Alvares  
 Aspirantes—A. Lopes, V. F. Nogueira, J. Rego, A. Gracías, e F. do Rozario  
 Informadores Avaliadores—F. Gracías, A. Pedruco, A. Angelo  
 Fiscal do Liu-pun—A. Nogueira

## *Serviço das Erecções Fiscaes e Administrativas*

Juiz—A. de Bastos  
 Escrivães—A. Crestejo, J. Fernandes  
 Officias de Diligencias—A. dos Remedios, J. Hy

## ALMOXARIFADO

Almoxarife—B. Carmen  
 Amanuense—A. F. X. Nogueira

## 署務譯 Yik-mou-chü

### REPARTIÇÃO DO EXPEDIENTE SINICO

Interprete-traductor de 1a classe, chef e da repartição—José Vicente Jorge  
 Interprete-traductor de 1a classe—J. F. das Chagas (Peking)  
 Interpretes-traductores de 1a classe—P. Nolasco da Silva, Antonio M. da Silva. (Shanghai)  
 Interpretes-traductores de 2a classe—Abilio Basto, (Cantao) Antonio Fereira Batalha e Vicente Gracías  
 Letrado pequinense—Chan Shau-kun  
 Letrado cantonense—Chü Pui-chi  
 Aranuenses chineses—Chung Nguin-pong e Chin Son-van  
 Linguas-Inacio Batista, Vicente Fernandes e José M. da Luz  
 Alunos-interpretes—Vagos

## 所公程工 Kung-cheng-kung-so

### DIREÇÃO DAS OBRAS PUBLICAS

Engenheiro Director—R. M. de Faria Maia

### *Pessoal Tecnico*

Engenheiro Subalterno—Vago  
 Conductores de 2a classe—J. Porphirio e R. de Albuquerque

### *Pessoal Auxiliar*

Chefe de conservação—S. J. Dias  
 Apontadores de 1a classe—R. G. B. Borges, J. H. A. M. de Carvalho e J. J. Gracías  
 Apontadores de 2a classe—L. A. Pedruco, J. do Rozario, e A. Carvalhosa  
 Chefe de Deposito—S. A. Dias  
 Fiel—A-can

## *Pessoal De Secretaria*

Official de 1a classe—P. A. C. de Sá-chefe  
 Official de 2a classe—A. J. M. da Luz  
 Amanuense de 1a classe—J. J. da Luz  
 Amanuenses de 2a classe—L. A. Nogueira e J. M. C. T. da Cruz  
 Continuo—C. Alves

## *Contabilidade e Pagadoria*

Chefe—P. de P. Noronha  
 Auxiliares—V. F. Nogueira e A. L. Lopes  
 Pagador—J. J. de Luz

## SUPERINTENDENCIA DA FISCALISACÃO D'IMPORTAÇÃO E EXPORTAÇÃO D'OPIO CRU

Supt.—Capitão-tenente L. A. de Magalhães Correa  
 Amanuenses—Julio A. E. da Silva, E. A. Gracías

## DELEGAÇÃO MARITIMA NA TAIPA

Delegado—Capitão A. J. G. Lobato  
 Escrivão—Eduardo Gracías  
 Escrevente Chinez—Choi-va-fu

## 廳務政灣路過仔叻

### *Tám-chai Co-lu-van-cheng-mu-tiang*

## ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO CONCELHO DA TAIPA E COLOANE

Administrador—Capitão A. J. Guimarães Lobato  
 Escrivão—F. X. Brandão  
 Escrivão Chinez—Ly Peng Cong  
 Interprete—Raphael Luiz dos Remedios

### QUADRO DE SAUDE

Chefe do Serviço de Saúde—João Machado d'Araujo  
 Capitão médico—José Antonio Filipe de Moraes Palha  
 Capitão ausente—Cezar Augusto Freire d'Andrade  
 Capitão médicos—Jaime Artur Pinto do Amaral  
 Do. —Antonio Nascimento Leitão  
 Do. ausente—José Paiva Comes  
 Do. —Abel Teixeira da Costa Tavares  
 Tenentes medicos—José Pedro Apolinario, Necessario das Santas, Almas Jesus Afonso  
 Tenente Timor—José Casimiro Francisco de Sales Luiz  
 Tenente Timor—Pedro Joaquim Peregrino de Costa  
 Capitão farmaceutico—Alipio Ubaldi  
 Do. Timor—Tito Livio Ferro Bêça

## 會公局醫 I-côc kung-hui

### JUNTA DE SAUDE

Presidente—Dr. João Machado d'Araujo  
 Vogal—Um dos facultativos do Quadro  
 Secretario—idem

## COMPANHIA DE SAUDE

Commandante Tenente—F. A. M. Xavier

## 司公報電仔沱門澳

*Ou-mun-tum-chai Tin-pou-kung-sze*

SERVIÇO TELEFONICO, MACAO &amp; TAIPA

Chefe do Serviço Telefonico—L. V. Rozario

Telefonistas—Augusto R. Marques, José M. Ferreira, Caetano, A. de Sequeira, J. M. de Sequeira

院醫營武 *Mou-ieng-e-yün*

HOSPITAL MILITAR DE S. JANUARIO

Director—Dr. João Machado d'Araujo

Clinicos—Os facultativos do quadro

Enfermeiro-mór—A. Farinha

## FARMACIA DO HOSPITAL MILITAR

Capitão—Farmaceutico—A. Ubaldi

署務驛 *Iec-mu-chü*

DIRECÇÃO DOS CORREIOS

Director—Arthur Correa Barata da Cruz

2o. Official—A. L. Gomes

1o. Aspirante—de Carvalho e Rego

2o. Aspirante—J. A. de Assis

Amanuense China—T. C. Lihoy

Fiel-Pagador—J. A. da Rosa

Ajudantes provisorios—Wenceslau Francisco Nogueira, João Batista, C. C. A. do Rosario

## 廳務政華門澳洋西大

*Tai-sai-yeong-ou-mun-vú-cheng-mou-tiang*PROCURATURA ADMINISTRATIVA DOS  
NEGOCIOS SINICOS

Procurador—Daniel da Silva Ferreira, jr.

Escrivão—Alfredo A. F. d'Almeida

Amanuense—Alberto Antonio Angelo

Official de Diligencias—Raymundo Simões

Do. —Vong Can

## LEAL SENADO DA CAMARA

局公事議 *Ngui-sz' kung-cóc*

Presidente—Dr. C. M. Leitão

Vice-Presidente—F. X. A. da Silva

Vereadores—A. M. Maher, S. J. Encarna-

ção, Dr. M. S. Mendes, J. J. Gracias

## 士紳商會局公事議

*Ngui-sz' kung-cóc-hui-seong-son-sz*

CONCELHO MUNICIPAL

Vogaes Effectivos—F. J. J. Rodrigues,  
L. M. dos RemediosVogaes Substitutos—F. J. Rocha, H.  
Nolasco, M. A. Lima會公冊填 *Tin-cha kung-hui*

SERVIÇO DO RECENSEAMENTO ELEITORAL

Funcionario Recenseador—Patricio J. da  
Luz廳務政洋西 *Sai-iéong-cheng-mou-tiang*

ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO CONCELHO E

COMISSARIADO DE POLICIA

Administrador e Comissario Daniel da  
Silva Ferreira, jr

AdministradorSubstituto—Adjunto—José

Francisco Sales da Silva

Escrivão—E. H. R. Viana

Amanuense—A. S. Barbeiro

Official de Diligencias—Interino Abelardo  
João de Noronha

## SECRETARIA DA CAMARA

Escrivão—P. J. da Luz

Thesoureiro—L. C. Ozorio

Amanuenses—J. J. Azedo, J. M. E.  
d'Almeida

Continuo—F. Machado de Mendonça

塾義學初 *Cho-hoc-ngui-soe*

ESCOLAS MUNICIPAIS

*Escola Central do sexo masculino*

Director—J. F. X. Gomes

Professoras—Da. M. L. d'O. Rodrigues, Da.

Adelina O. da Silva

Professores—J. F. X. Gomes, Pe. J. M. de  
Lima

Professor da Lingua Sinica—P. N. da Silva

Professor—da educação fisica—A. A. S.  
BastoPrefeitos—Pantaleão Gonsalves e Fran-  
cisco Vital*Escola Central do sexo feminino*

Directora—Da. Sara d'Encarnação Gomes

Professoras—Da. Helena da Silva, Da

Sara d'Encarnação Gomes, Da. Ester

Beça, Da. Maria José Lagos

Professora de Costura—Da. Maria Carmen  
Jorge

Prefeita—Maria A. da Silva Telles

*Curso Commercial**(Anexado ao Liceu Nacional)*Professores da Lingua Sinica—J. V. Jorge,  
Chan Sau Kun

Professor de Comercio—H. Hyndman

Professor de Caligraphia e Escrituração

Mercantil—Jcaquim F. X. Gomes

## MATADOURO MUNICIPAL

Inspector das Rezes—Dr. J. C. Soares

Auxiliares do Serviço—Justino da Mota,

Emanuel Hyndman, Mario Hyndman

Fiel—F. Ayres da Silva

## POLICIA MUNICIPAL

Inspector—F. X. do Rosario  
 Zelador de 1a. classe—M. Placé  
 Zeladores de 2a. classe—E. do Rosario,  
 J. Sequeira  
 Zeladores de 3a. classe—L. da Luz, T.  
 d'Azevedo, M. do Rosario, M. dos Reis  
 Zeladores Auxiliares—M. Teixeira, T. dos  
 Santos

## 學文義洋西習學童華

Ua-t'ung-hoc-chap-sai-yeong-man-ngui-hoc

ESCOLA DE PORTUGUEZ PARA CHINESES

Professor—Arthur A. da Silva Basto  
 Prefeito—Agostinho da Luz  
 Servente—A. Angelo

ASSOCIAÇÃO PROMOTORA DA INSTRUÇÃO  
DOS MACAENSES

Presidente—Patricio José da Luz  
 Secretario—Dr. L. Nolasco da Silva  
 Thesoureiro—Jorgé Carlos Fernandes  
 Vogaes—Arthur Basto, F. X. da Silva,  
 Dr. Eugenio Alvares, R. de Souza

## REPARTIÇÃO JUDICIAL

門衙司察按 *On-ch'at-sze nga-mun*

JUIZO DE DIREITO

Juiz de Direito—Americo G. B. de Souza  
 Substitutos—Dr. Camilo Pessanha, Dr.  
 Manoel da Silva Mendes e Dr. Carvalho  
 e Rego  
 Juizes Populares—Antonio Antunes (da  
 freguezia de Sé e Santo Antonio), Jose  
 V. Fernandes (da freguezia de S.  
 Lourenço)  
 Delegado do Procurador da Republica—  
 Dr. Alfredo E. Lencastre da Veiga  
 Substituto—João M. Gracias  
 Conservador do Registo Predial—Dr.  
 Camilo Pessanha  
 Contador e distribuidor—Rodolpho dos  
 Passos Xavier  
 Notarios—Dr. Luiz Nolasco, Dr. Carlos de  
 Melo Leitão e Dr. Alfredo Pinto Lello  
 Escrivães—A. de Serpa Corte Real e  
 João da Silva  
 Officiaes de diligencias—João da C.  
 Rodrigues

司公券契註 *Chū-kai-kün kung-so*

CONSERVATORIA

Conservador—Dr. C. d' Almeida Pessanha  
 Conservador Substituto—Dr. Alfredo Len-  
 castre da Veiga  
 Ajudante Privativo—Jacques Gracias  
 Amanuense—Luiz J. Sales

## LANCHA-CANHONEIRA "MACAU"

105 toneladas

Commandante—O 1o. Tenente, Fernando  
 Vieira de Mattos  
 Official Imediato—2o. Tenente M. J.  
 d'Athougia F. Pinto Basto

## CANHONEIRA "PATRIA,"

Commandante—Capitão-tenente J. de  
 Freitas Ribeiro  
 Imediato 1o. tenente—Carlos Mariano de  
 Carvalho; 2o. tenente, Henrique M.  
 Travassos Valdez; 2o. tenente, J. Cunha  
 Gomes  
 1o. tenente medico, Jaime da Nobrega  
 Salgueiro  
 2o. tenente machinista, Adelino dos  
 Santos e Silva  
 1o. tennete de administração naval—J. G.  
 Fernandes

OBSERVATORIO METEOROLOGICO DE MACAU  
 Director—O. Capitão dos Portos de Macau  
 Fiscal—Ajuncto da Capitania dos Portos  
 Observadores—J. L. Marques, J. da Silva

廳政船 *Sun-cheng-t'iang*

CAPITANIA DOS PORTOS DE MACAU

Capitão dos Portos—Capitão Tenente  
 L. A. de Magalhães Correa  
 Adjunto—1o. tenente Cezar A. Gomes do  
 Amaral  
 Director das Oficinas—Maquinista Naval  
 J. M. Lopes  
 Escrivão—Arthur Antonio Tristão Borges  
 Primeiro Amanuense—A. M. Vianna Novo  
 2o. Amanuense—Alberto B. Rosa  
 3o. Amanuense—Miguel Q. Gracias  
 Patrão-mór—J. Martins de Carvalho  
 Chefes de Serviço—Pascoal L. dos  
 Remedios, Eusebio F. Machado, Hermilio  
 Evaristo Gonçalves  
 Interprete—Miguel Hui

台砲門字十 *Sáp-tsu-mün p'ao-t'oi*

COMMANDO MILITAR DA TAIPA E COLOANE  
 Commandante da Taipa e Coloane—Capitão  
 A. J. Guimaraes Lobato

## OFFICIAES REFORMADOS

Generaes—A. J. Garcia, F. J. Rodrigues  
 Tenente-Coronel—J. L. Marques, N. T. da  
 Rosa, Manoel das Neves  
 Majores—A. V. Xavier, C. I. da Silva  
 Capitães—R. da Roza, E. C. Lourenço, A.  
 J. Maher, A. Antunes, Capitão Medico  
 Alberto Carlos, Eugenio Marciano  
 Alvares, Capitão-Medico Dr. L. L. Franco  
 Tenentes—Albano da Luz, Verissimo M. C.  
 Maher  
 Alferes—C. E. d'Almeida, J. A. M. Maher,  
 A. E. Nunes, José Caldeira

## COMPANHIA D' ARTILHERIA

*Quartel na Fortaleza do Monte*

Capitão—J. J. Soares Zilhão

Tenentes—Isidoro Duarte, D. da Conceição  
Oliveira, M. A. Marques, A. da S. Soares

## CORPO DE POLICIA DE MACAU

*Quartel de S. Francisco*Commandante—Tenente - Coronel de In-  
fanteria Antonio Ernesto Borges  
Ajudante—Alferes João Marques

## 1a. Companhia

Capitão—João da Conceição Vidigal

Tenente—Joaquim Felizardo Adão An-  
tunes,

Tenente—Victor Gonçalves da Silveira

Alferes—J. M. Cortez

## 2a. Companhia

Capitão—Albino Ribas da Silva

Tenente—Antonio Giraldo da Silva Vidigal  
Do. —Julio Augusto Simões

Alferes—Afonso da Viga Cardoso

Do. —Jose Thomaz

## 3a. Companhia

Capitão—Augusto Carlos Cabral da Silva  
Rosa

Capitão—Dionisio José Castro Fonseca

Tenente—José Rodrigues

Tenente—Jose Garcia

Alferes—Domingos Gregorio Rosa Duque

司公官武 *Mou-kun kung-sz*

## GREMIO MILITAR

*Direcção*

Presidente—J. A. dos Santos

Vice-President—D. J. C. Fonseca

Secretario—A. de Veiga Cardoso

Vice-Secretario—M. A. Pinto Basto

Thezoureiro—A. da Silva Soares

## TENIS MILITAR

Presidente — Tenente - Coronel - Joaquim  
Augusto dos SantosSecretario — Capitão-Antonio Julio Guim-  
araes Lobato

Thezoureiro—Alferes—José Thomaz

## GOVERNO ECCLESIASTICO

Bispo—Dom. João Paulino d'Azevedo e  
CastroSecretario Particular — Revmo. A. M.  
Moraes Sarmento

Secretario da Camara Ecclesiastica—

Revmo. A. M. Moraes Sarmento

Ajudante—Conego J. M. T. da Luz

Meirinho—H. da Silva

堂大 *Tai-t'ong*

## SÉ CATHEDRAL

Cura—Conego A. F. d'Arriaga da Silveira

堂信風 *Fung-son-t'ong*

## EGREJA DE S. LOURENÇO

堂王花 *Fá-uong-t'ong*

## EGREJA DE STO. ANTONIO

堂母聖 *Seng mû-tong*

## EGREJA DE S. LAZARO

堂嵩龍 *Lung-sung-t'ong*

## EGREJA DE STO. AGOSTINHO

Capetão Pe. J. R. Martins

堂障板 *Pan-cheong-t'ong*

## EGREJA DE S. DOMINGOS

EGREJA DE NOSSA SENHORA DO MONTE  
DO CARMO, TAIPA

Parocho—Deão J. A. d'Azevedo Bartholo

堂小洋望東 *Tung-mông-ieong-siu-t'ong*

## ERMIDA DE NOSSA SENHORA DA GUIA

Encarregado—Cura da Sé Cathedral

## 堂小台砲閣媽

*Má-koc-p'ao-t'oi-siu-t'ong*

## CAPELLA DE S. THIAGO DA BARRA

堂小院人醫 *Lien-iun-siu-t'ong*

## CAPELLA DO HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL

Pe. J. M. de Lima

院道修仔巴三 *Sám-pá-tchai Sau-tou-yun*

## SEMINARIO DE S. JOSÉ

Reitor—Rev. Dr. A. J. Gomes

Director Espiritual—Rev. M. M. Alves de  
Silva e M. Liu

## Professores

Dogma—Rev. M. M. Alves da Silva

Teologia Moral—Rev. A. J. Gomes

Exegese Biblica—Rev. J. da Costa Nunes

Liturgia—Rev. J. C. do Rosario

Canto Gregoriano—Rev. J. Lau

Filosofia—Rev. J. Ribeiro Martins

Geografia e Historia—Rev. J. C. do Rosario

Português 1o. 2o. e 3o. ano—Rev. J. da C.

Nunes e Dr. A. J. Gomes

Matematica—Rev. J. C. do Rosario

Latin 1o. e 2o. ano—Rev. J. Martins

Francês 1o. e 2o. ano—Rev. R. Gervais

Inglês (5 anos)—M. Clare, M. A. W. Ezra,

e J. Lima

Comercio, Taquigrafia e Dactilografia—W. Ezra  
 Anglo-Sinica—Rev. J. Lau e M. Kuan  
 Lingua Chinesa—Rev. M. Liu e M. Leong  
 Instrução Primaria 1o. e 2o. grau—Rev. B. da Silva, H. P. da Silva, J. de Sousa, J. Martins e J. C. de Rosario  
 Português-China—Rev. D. Yim  
 Desenho Industrial—M. Ricardo de Sousa  
 Solfejo e Canto—Rev. D. Yim, J. C. do Rosario e F. S. Lei  
 Piano and Harmonio—Rev. J. Lau  
 Medico—Dr. A. Tavares  
 Enfermeiro—Narciso A. de Campos  
 Gimnastica—W. Ezra  
 Prefeitos—Rev. Manoel Pintado e D. Yim  
 Bibliotecario—Rev. J. M. de Lima  
 Escrivão—J. J. de Sousa

### 無原罪工藝學堂

*Mou-yün-tsoi-Kong-ngai-hok-to'ng*

ORFANATO DA IMMACULADA CONCEIÇÃO  
 PARA ARTES E OFFICIOS (Obra das Missões Portuguesas), 16, Rua de S. Lourenço  
 Director—Pe. Luiz Versiglia  
 Professores—Pe. V. Bernardini, Pe. Lucas G. Guarona  
 Mestres d'alfaiate—L. Viola  
 Mestre Sapateiro—O. Fantini  
 Tipografo—V. Gulielmini  
 Encadernador—S. Horn  
 Professor de Musica—V. Sturm  
 Professor de Gimnastica—F. Octavio

### 囉咿喇女書院

*Lo-sa-li-ma-nu-su-iun*

COLLEGIO DE SANTA ROZA DE LIMA  
 Comissão Directora

Presdt.—D. João Paulinod'Azevedoe Castro,  
 Bispo de Macau  
 Secretario—Revdo. José M. T. da Luz  
 Vogais—Matues A. de Lima, Carlos M. de Carvalho, Antonio A. de Carvalho  
 Escripturario—Carlos F. X. Alves

*Pessoal Docente e Dirigente*

Regente—D. Laura de Macedo Mesquitela

*Instrução Primaria*

Classe infantil—D. Carolina Cabral  
 1a. Classe—D. Acacia da Costa  
 2a. e 3a. Classes—D. Josefina do Rosario  
 4a. Classe—D. L. de Macedo Mesquitela

*Curso dos Liceus:*

Português—Patricio José da Luz  
 Francês—D. L. de Macedo Mesquitela  
 Matemateca e sciencias naturais—D. Orminda Leitão  
 Desenho—D. Palmira Garcia

Inglês—Mr. M. C. Clare e D. Maria do Rosario  
 China—D. Ana Hui  
 Português para Chinas—D. Acacia da Costa  
 Costura—D. Palmira Garcia e D. Carolina Cabral  
 Piano e Canto coral—D. Emilia Atougua  
 Prefeita—D. Carlota Machado  
 Ajudante de prefeita—D. Felishina Nogueira

### LYCEU NACIONAL DE MACAU

Secretario (interino)—Dr. M. da Silva Mendes  
 Preitor interino e Bibliothecario—M. A. de Lima

#### *Professores*

1o. grupo (Portuguez e Latin)—Dr. S. Mendes, C. A. Pessanha  
 2o. grupo (Portuguez e Francez)—M. A. Lim  
 3o. do. (Inglez)—Henrique Hyndman  
 4o. do. (Geographia e Historia)—D. A. da Veiga  
 5o. grupo (Mathematica, Physicae Chemica)  
 Joaquim Felizardo A. Antunes  
 6o. grupo (Sciencias Naturaes, Phys. e Chimica)—D. J. do Amaral  
 7o. grupo (Desenho)—C. A. G. Amaral  
 Educação Physica—A. A. Tristão Borges

#### *Professors*

Lingua Sinica (Cantonense)—José Vicente Jorge  
 Lingua Sinica (Mandarina)—Sham Chau  
 Escript. Commercial—Joaquim F. Xavier Gomes  
 Commercio—Henrique Hyndman

### CADEIRAS ANNEXAS AO LYCEU

#### *Professores*

### ESCOLA DE INGLEZ PRATICO

(Calçada do Gamboa)

A. A. de Mello, prof. de Inglez e Comercio e director, J. F. X. Gomes, prof. de Inglez e Comercio, J. F. da Silva, prof. de Inglez e Comercio, C. M. Carvalho, prof. de Portuguez, J. M. Ribeiro, prof. de Portuguez

### 管理育嬰堂物業公會

*Kun-li-ioc-ing-t'ong mat-íp k'ung-hui*

SANTA CASA DA MISERICORDIA

*Meza Directora*

Provedor—J. A. dos Santos  
 Secretario—A. G. S. Vidigal  
 Tesoureiro—V. G. de Silveira  
 Adjuntos—P. A. da Silva e J. A. Simoes  
 Director Clinico—Dr. J. C. Soares  
 Advogado—Dr. L. G. Nolasco da Silva

Escriturario—E. L. da Silva  
 Ajudante d'Escriturario—J. A. Gonsalves  
 Ammanuenses—F. X. Mattos, L. A. R. Luz  
 Rosario  
 Recebedor—F. J. da Rocha  
 Continuo—Demetrio do Rozario

### 院醫堂慈仁

HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL

(a cargo da Santa Casa da Misericordia)

Mordomo—A. G. S. Vidigal  
 Clinicos—Dr. J. C. Soares  
 Enfermeiro—Paulo da Luz  
 Segundo do.—G. S. Marques  
 Enfermeiro Auxiliar—Benedicto dos  
 Remedios  
 1a. Enfermeira—Maria R. Rodrigues  
 2a. do.—Ricarda da Cruz  
 Ajudantes de Enfermeira—C. Cameirão,  
 A. Oliveira  
 Fiel—J. C. Lobo

### ASILO DE ORFÃO

Director—P. A. da Silva  
 Prefeito—U. F. Couto  
 Escrivão—Julio Gonçalves  
 Fiel—G. F. Lopes

### 院女貞利大意 I-ta-li-cheng-nu-iun

CASA DE BENEFICENCIA, AZYLO DE  
 SANTA INFANCIA E MONGHA

Superior—Sister Corni Natalina  
 Vice-Superior—Str. Maria d'Almeida  
 Portuguese Language  
 Head Teacher—Str. Carolina Barros  
 Assistants—Strs. Antonietta Mene-  
 gatti, Florencia Hernandez, Elisa  
 Lemos, Carolina Nunes  
 English Language  
 Strs. Mary Barros, Merlinde Machado  
 Music  
 Str. Mary Barros  
 Portuguese Boarders  
 Sisters in charge—Zaveria Fresca,  
 Mercedes Rosario, Merlinde Machado  
 Chinese Boarders  
 Sisters in charge—Norberta Ramos,  
 Aurora Edralin, Amalia Trinca  
 Asylo da Santa Infancia  
 Sisters in charge—Luigia Marelli,  
 Carolina de Jesus, Manuela Oblea  
 and two Chinese Sisters  
 Mong-há  
 Sisters in charge—Marietta Porroni  
 Marianne Chan

ASSUMPCÃO & Co., Merchants and Com-  
 mission Agents—75, Praia Grande  
 J. C. P. d'Assumpção and F. T. Jorge,  
 general managers

E. de Senna Fernandes, secretary and  
 correspondent  
 Luiz G. da Rocha, bookkeeper  
 J. de Senna Fernandes, asst. book-  
 keeper

“A. COMPETIDORA,” Importa e Exporta  
 —Travessa das Virtudes e T. do  
 Auto Novo Nos. 22, 34 e 36. Casa fundada  
 em 1907.

A. A. C. de Souza, proprietario e  
 gerente

### 行銀局分外海洋西大

Tai-Sai-Yong-hoi-ngoi-fan-cuck-ngan-hóng]

BANCO NACIONAL ULTRAMARINO — En-  
 dereco Telegraphico: Colonial

A. Pereira, gerente

E. Carlos, guarda-livros

P. J. Pereira, 1o. escriturario

A. D. Costa do.

E. Rosario, 2o. do.

A. Oliveira, 3o. do.

F. P. M. Rocha, tesoureiro

F. Menezes, ajudante do Tesoureiro

CASA “ALTO DOURO,” Wine merchants,  
 and General Store-Keepers—53, Rua  
 Central: Tel Ad: Douro

S. Nolasco, proprietress

J. Espirito Santo, book-keeper

Inacio Hung, cashier

Pedro da Luz, clerk

### Agencies

Companhia Venicola Portuguesa and  
 other Important Houses of Por-  
 tugal

Wiseman, Ltd.

### 院戲頂崗 K'ong-tiang-hi-iun

CLUB DE MACAU

Presidente—F. X. da Silva

Secretario—Dr. L. Nolasco

Tesoureiro—P. N. da Silva

Vogaes—F. Remedios B. Fernandes

Escrivão and Encarregado—José M.  
 Batalha, jr.

### CONSULATES

官事領國北太 Tai-peh-kuok Ling-sz-kun

#### BELGIUM

Acting Consul General for Hong-  
 kong, Macao and South China  
 (residing in Hongkong)—R. Reau  
 (Consul for France)

官事領國法大 Tai-fat-kuok-leng-sz-kun

#### FRANCE—

Consular Agent—Vacant

## 官事領總利大意大

ITALY — Commendatore Z. Volpicelli  
(Residing in Canton)

官事領本日 *Yat-pùn-leng-sz-kùn*

JAPAN

Consul General—(Residing in Hong-kong)

署事領蘭荷 *Ho-lan-leng-sz-chu*

NETHERLANDS—

Consul-General (Residing in Hong-kong)

Consul—H. N. da Silva

SIAM—37, Praia Grande

Consul B. de Senna Fernandes

DE SOUSA & Co., Wine and General Merchants, Commission and Shipping Agents, Brokers—Avenida Almeida Ribeiro Nos. 1-2-3-4 S. K. U. K.

H. N. da Silva, manager

José Basto, jr., bookkeeper

A. da Rosario, clerk

地頗拔霞 *Ha-pat-tin-tee*

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents—18, Rua de S. Lourenço; Tel. Ad: Dent Herbert F. Dent (Canton)

O. C. Moosa, agent

司公報電 *Tin-pou-kung-sze*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LIMITED—Head Office: Electra House, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.; Macao Office: 9, Praya Grande

A. J. Victal, operator-in-charge

C. K. Chune, assistant operator and counter clerk

F. P. Rocha, operator

ELIAS, R., Milliner and Draper—49, Rua Central

R. Elias

A. Rahmtoola

## 師狀大咕咤施士義路

LUIZ NOLASCO & FRANCISCO DA SILVA Escritorio Forense e Notarial—Office 7, Rua do Hospital

L. G. Nolasco da Silva, barrister-at-law and notary public

F. X. A. da Silva, lawyer

J. M. de S. Espirito Santo, solicitor

A. F. X. da Luz, chief clerk

記三老 *Lou Sam Ki*

FERNANDES & Co., J. V., Merchants and Commission Agents—11, Largo do Senado; Tel. Ad: Samki

J. V. Fernandes, manager

GRACIAS, JACQUES, Solicitador—25, Avenida Vasco da Gama

師狀安若雅 *Nga-yeuk-on*

GRACIAS, JOÃO M., Advogado Deligado Substituto do Procurador da Republica—13, Rua Ferreira do Amaral

Vicente J. Gracias, interprete-traductor de 2a classe da Repartição da Expediente Sinico

João Jose Gracias, apontador de 1a classe da Direcção das Obras Publicas

Mario Horacio Gracias, amanuense da secretaria geral do governo

## 司公限有坭毛鴻洲青

Ching-Chow-hung-mo-nai yau-han-kung-sze

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED

—Head Office: Hongkong

D. McLaren, acting superintendent

R. Taylor, chief manager

D. A. Purves, engineer

T. Jensen, cement burner

A. A. Alvares, chief clerk

A. Alves, clerk

## 記興新

HINGKEE & Co., A. & P. LEONG, General Merchants, Government Contractors, Auctioneers, Appraisers, Shipping and Insurance Agents—P.O. Box 15; Teleph. 35; Tel. Ad: Hingkee

A. L. Hingkee proprietor

P. L. Hingkee do.

Agencies

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

Canton Navigation Co., Ltd.

Hongkong Ice Co., Ltd.

## 司公車由自記興新

HINGKEE AUTO GARAGE—Almeida Ribeiro Avenue; Teleph. 35

A. & P. Leong Hingkee & Co., pro.

LELLO, DR. A. P., Barrister-at-Law and Notary Public—14A, Largo do Senado

LIVERPOOL & LONDON & GLOBE INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE, Fire, Life, Accident, Marine, Annuities, Loss of Profits, Fidelity Guarantee, Sicknes, Motor Car and Plate Glass—Almeida Ribeiro Avenue; Teleph. 77

F. Rodrigues, agent

**LOJA "A PORTUGUEZA,"** Merchants, Wine Dealers and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Ferro

Francisco M. Santos Ferreira, proprietor  
F. P. de Mattos, manager

**MACAO AGENCY Co.,** Merchants and Commission Agents—45, Rua dos Mercadores

**司公騰飛** *Fi-tang-kung-sze*

**MACAO CYCLE DEPÔT**—Praia Grande

**MACAO ELECTRIC LIGHTING Co., LTD.,** General Office—2, Rua Central; Teleph. 66; Tel. Ad: Electricity Macau; Power Station: Estrada Bella Vista

C. E. W. Ricou, permanent mang. dir.

F. J. Gellion, manager

B. de Senna Fernandes, asst. mgr.

C. Weisman, chief engineer

C. Gomes, asst. engineer

F. T. Jorge, accountant

E. de Senna Fernandes, stenographer and correspondent

Miss M. H. Almeida, assistant stenographer and correspondent

Miss E. S. Alvares, asst. clearing dept.  
J. Assumpção, chief adjustment and consumers dept.

L. G. Rocha, asst. consumers dept.

J. Senna Fernandes, asst. meter dept.

M. Ribeiro, clerk accounting dept.

D. Ribeiro, storekeeper

**MACAO WEEKLY ("O Progresso")**—7, Rua do Hospital

Editor and Director—Luiz Nolasco

Administrador—C. E. d'Almeida

Tipografos—Anacleto Domingos, E. M. Lopes, Tomás

**仔路咩** *Me-lo-chai*

**MELLO, A. A. DE,** Merchant and Commission Agent—22 and 24, Praça Lobo d'Avila (Praia Grande); Tel Ad: Mello

A. A. de Mello, clerk

Miss M. Mello, do.

A. H. de Mello, do.

A. Quit

J. Nogueira, wharfinger

*Agencies*

H'kong., Canton and Macao S.B. Co., Ltd.  
Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona (passage dept.)

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

**Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.**

*Hongkong Daily Press*

**Moosa & Co.,** Merchants, Contractors Auctioneers, Share and General Brokers. Shipping, Estate and Commission Agents—45, Rua Central

*Agency*

Pacific Mail S. S. Co.

**MUSO, Miss MARIE M.,** Teacher of English and Piano—1, Travessa dos Santos

**店酒門澳新灣南**

*San-ou-mun Tsau-tim*

**NEW MACAO HOTEL**—65, Praia Grande

L. W. Mak, managing proprietor

B. M. R. Xavier, manager

J. A. Cordeiro, asst.

**店酒方西** *Sai-fong-chau-tim*

**OCCIDENTAL HOTEL**—73, Praia Grande (Central)

**PHARMACIA DE MACAO** (Macao Dispensary)

--6, 8 and 10, Largo de S. Domingos,

Tel. Ad: Daturina

Elysio Neves Tavares, director e proprietario

A. A. Crestejo, guardalivros

**房藥民便** *Pin-man-yok-fong*

**PHARMACIA POPULAR**—Largo do Seirado No. 16; Tel. Ad: Popular

Henrique Nolasco da Silva, pharmaceu.

Delfino do Rego, ajudante de pharmacia

Demetrio do Rosario, praticante

Verissimo do Rosario, guarda-livros

**REGO, DR. J. CARVALHO E.,** Barrister-at-law —Avenida Ribeiro d'Almeida

**REMEDIOS, F. X. DOS**—7, Rua do Barão; Tel. Ad: Cobaschi

**行塘魚** *Ngui-tong-hong*

**REMEDIOS, L. M. DOS,** Merchant and Commission Agent—7, Rua do Barão; Tel. Ad: Licinio

**RIBEIRO, JOSÉ,** Shipchandler and General Merchant and Commission Agent—11, Rua Central

D. Ribeiro | H. Ribeiro

**禮德羅**

**RODRIGUES, F.,** General Merchant and Commission Agent—Almeida Ribeiro Avenue; Teleph. 77; Tel. Ad: Rodrigues

*Agencies*

Union Insurance Society of C'ton, Ltd.  
The Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Company, Ltd.

The Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

D. Vasco da Camara (Carcavellos wine)

Kirin Brewery Company, Ltd.

Underwood Typewriter Co.

ROZARIO, L. F. do, Shipchandler, Commission Agent and General Storekeeper  
—12, Rua de Sto. Antonio; Tel. Ad: Ado L. F. do Rozario

SILVA, CONSTANCIO J., Lawyer—Rua do Ignacio Baptista

SILVA, HENRIQUE NOLASCO DA, Advogado  
—3, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro

### 司公騰飛門澳

SILVA, L. A. DA, Macao Cycle Depôt, Established 1899, Cycle Emporium and Pneumatic Rickshaw Builder—97 and 99, Praya Grande; Tel. Ad: Cycle; Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Phone, 68, Garages: 97-99 Praya Grande; 16 Avenida Almeida Ribeiro and 45 Rua de Caldeira.

SILVA, CLAUDIO I. DA, Commission Agent (representing C. E. Warren & Co. H'kong.)—19, Ruado Hospital; Teleph. 90

SILVA, J. F. DA, Architect and Surveyor  
—Avenida Ribeiro d'Almeida

TANTINO & Co., Drug Store—28, Rua do Pe Antonio  
C. A. de Souza, prop. and manager

### 局總務印海鏡

*Keng-hoi-yan-mai-chung-côc*

TYPOGRAPHIA MERCANTIL DE N. T. FERNANDES E FILHOS, General Printers and Publishers—11, Rua Central

Jorge C. Fernandes, manager and proprietor

F. H. Fernandes, proprietor

J. V. P. Fernandes, do.

V. J. Fernandes, do.

Miss U. J. M. Fernandes, proprietrix

J. do Rozario, foreman

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.  
Almeida Ribeiro Avenue; Teleph. 77

*Agency*

F. Rodrigues (Fire and Marine)

### 司公奶牛四興

VACCARIA MACAENSE (Macao Dairy Farm)

—23, Calçada do Monte, Endereço;

Tel. Vacaense

J. M. Vaz, proprietario e gerente

### 勝永 Wing-sing

VICENTE & Co., L. P., Import and Export, Wines, Spirits, Chemicals and Essential Oils Merchants—Head Offices: 22A, Rua do Campo, Macao. Canton Branch: Tai-Sun Street; Tel. Ad: Vicente

## LADIES' DIRECTORY

Almeida, Mrs. C. E., 29, Rua do S. Domingos  
Almeida, Mrs. E. E., P.d', 2, Rua do Prata  
Almeida, Miss I. d', 19, Praia Grande  
Alvares, Mrs. A. M., 9, Rua da Penha  
Alvares, Mrs. E. M., 23, Praia Grande  
Alvares, Miss D., 113, Praia Grande  
Amaral, Mrs. C. A. G. do, 12, Calçada da Paz  
Amaral, Mrs. J. A. P.d', 9, Calçada da Penha  
Antunes, Mrs. A., 8, Calçada do Monte  
Antunes, Mrs. J. F. A., Quartel de S. Francisco  
Araujo, Mrs. J. M. de, 43, Rua do P. Antonio  
Araujo, Miss B., 43, Rua do P. Antonio  
Araujo, Miss C., do.  
Arriaga, Mrs. A. J. d', Rua de S. Antonio  
Ayres da Silva, Mrs. L., 99, Praia Grande  
Azedo, Mrs. C. M. D., 3, Largo da Fonte de Lilau  
Azedo, Mrs. J. J. D., 3, Largo do Lilau  
Barba, Mrs. R. A. A. C., Pateo da Boa Vista  
Basto, Mrs. Arthur S., Calçada do Teatro "Villa Flor"

Basto, Mrs. H., Travessa do Paiva  
Batalha, Mrs. A. F., 1, Rua da Prata  
Beça, Mrs. T. F., 14, Rua da Penha  
Brandão, Mrs. G. R., 45, Rua do Pe. Antonio  
Brandão, Mrs. F. X., 17, Tap Seac  
Brandão, Mrs. I. T., Rua do Hospital  
Britto, Miss B., 8, Calçada do Monte  
Borges, Mrs. A. T., 1, Rua Alvaro Machado  
Cabral, Mrs. C., Rua da Sta. Clara No. 2  
Cabral, Mrs. C. A., 1, Rua da Prata  
Carvalho, Mrs. A. A. de., 5, Pateo Penha  
Carvalho, Mrs. J. L. H. de, 30, Rua de S. Lazaro  
Carvalho, Mrs. M., 6, Rua da Penha  
Carvalho, Mrs. M. A., 12, Rua do Campo  
Collaço, Mrs. A. J. R., 5, Calçada da Penha  
Collaço, Miss E. A., do.  
Corrêa, Mrs. L. A. de Magalhães, 8, Calçada da Paz  
Corte Real, Mrs. A. A. S., 12, Rua da Penha  
Costa, Mrs. A. D., Rua de S. Lazaro  
Cruz, Mrs. A. C. B. da., 3, Pateo da Penha  
Dias, Mrs. S., Tap Seac

Duarte, Mrs. I. Rua de S. Roque  
 Eça, Mrs. F. P., 6, Rua do Sto Antonio  
 Eça, Mrs. L. R. d', 23, Praia do Bomparto  
 Eça, Miss A. F. d', 23, Praia do Bomparto  
 Eça, Miss M. J. d', 23, Praia do Bomparto  
 Eça, Miss M. T. d', 23, Praia do Bomparto  
 Fernandes, Mrs. B. de Senna, 37, Praia Grande  
 Espirito Santo, Miss A., 3, Praia Grande  
 Fernandes, Condessa Senna, 37, Praia Grande  
 Fernandes, Mrs. J. G., 15, 30 Praça Lobo d'Arila  
 Fernandes, Miss U., 1, Rua da Casa Forte  
 Ferreira, Mrs. D., 2, Rotunda  
 Ferreira, Mrs. L. A., 71, Praia Grande  
 Garcia, Mrs. A. J., 27, Praia Grande  
 Garcia, Mrs. J. D. F., 25, Rua Formosa  
 Garcia, Miss C., 27 Praia Grande  
 Gellion, Mrs. F. J., 13, Praya Grande  
 Gil Pereira, Mrs. E., 4, Calçada do Gambôa  
 Gomes, Mrs. A. L., 18, Rua do Pe. Antonio  
 Gomes, Mrs. J. F. X., 17, Largo da Sé  
 Gonçalves, Mrs. J. B., Tap Seac  
 Gonçalves, Mrs. U., 31, Rua de S. Paulo  
 Gonçalves, Miss C., do.  
 Gracias, Mrs. J. M., 1, Estrada da Flora  
 Jorge, Mrs. A. G., Calçada do Lilau  
 Jorge, Mrs. C., 20, Rua da Penha  
 Jorge, Mrs. J. V., 20, Rua da Penha  
 Jorge, Miss E., 17, Praia do Bomparto  
 Jorge, Miss M. C., 17, Praia do Bomparto  
 Leitao Mrs. A. N., 10 R. do Pe Antonio  
 Lello, Mrs. A., 5, Largo do Sto. Agostinho  
 Lobato, Mrs. A. G., 21, Praia do Bomparto  
 Lorena, Miss M. L., 8, Calçada da Paz  
 Luz, Mrs. A. F. X. da, Beco da Boa Vista  
 Luz, Mrs. F. P. de, Travessa do S. Domingos  
 Luz, Mrs. M. da, 25, Rua de S. Paulo  
 Luz, Mrs. P. J. de, 13, Largo da Sé  
 Machado, Mrs. M. C., 2, Pateo da Boa Vista  
 Machado, Miss C., 2, Pateo da Boa Vista  
 Maia, Mrs. R. F., 12, Rua da Penha  
 Marques, Mrs. C. da Silva, Travessa do S. Domingos  
 Marques, Mrs. F. J. F., 5, Travessa do Bom Jesus  
 Marques, Mrs. J. L., Tap-seac  
 Martins, Mrs. J. A., Estrada da Flora  
 Mattos, Mrs. F. Vieira, Govt. House  
 Mello, Mrs. A. A. de, 22, Praça Lobo d'Avila  
 Mello, Miss C. 22, Praça Lobo d'Avila  
 Mello, Miss M. 22, Praça Lobo d'Avila  
 Mendes, Mrs. M. da Silva, Rampa da Guia  
 Menezes, Miss M. Telles de, 55, Praia Grande  
 Mesquitela, Mrs. J., 5, Rua Formosa  
 Milish, Miss L., 9, Travessa de Nivat  
 Miller, Mrs., J. M., 1a, Calçada da Paz  
 Morgado, Mrs. M. R., 3, Largo de Sto Agostinho  
 Motta, Mrs. A., 8, Rua do Sto Antonio  
 Musso, Miss Mary, 3, Travessa dos Santos

Oliveira, Mrs. A. U. d', 12, Praça Lobo d'Arila  
 Oliveira, Mrs. C. Marques, d', 11, Calçada da Penha  
 Oliveira, Mrs. D., 10, Rua de S. Miguel  
 Ozorio, Mrs. E. L., 7, Praia Grande  
 Pacheco, Mrs. J. A., 23, Rua do Hospital  
 Pacheco, Miss L. A., 23, Praia do Bomparto  
 Paula, Mrs. E. F., de 1, Rua do Barão  
 Paula, Miss F. de, 1, Rua do Barão  
 Pinheiro, Mrs. H. M. V., 10, Praça Lobo d'Arila  
 Pinto Basto, Mrs. M. J. A. F., Tap-seac  
 Pitter, Miss M. C., 3, Praia Grande  
 Porfírio, Mrs. J., Rampa da Guia  
 Rego, Mrs. J. M. C., 14, Rua do Inacio Batista  
 Rego, Miss M., 14, Rua do Inacio Batista  
 Remedios, Mrs. C. dos, Pateo da Boa Vista  
 Remedios, Mrs. L. M. dos, 7, Rua do Barão  
 Remedios, Miss J. P. dos, 2, Rua de Prata.  
 Remedios, Miss M. M. dos, 2, do.  
 Remedios, Miss Z. M. dos, 2, do.  
 Ribeiro, Mrs. D. J., 11, Rua Central  
 Ribeiro, Mrs. J. F., 3, Largo do Sto. Agostinho  
 Ribeiro, Mrs. L., 11, Rua Central  
 Ribeiro, Mrs. M. S., 3, Largo do Sto. Agostinho  
 Rocha, Mrs. A., 4, Pateo da Boa Vista  
 Rocha, Mrs. A. C., 9, Largo da Sé  
 Rocha, Mrs. F. P. M. da, 1, Largo do Lilau  
 Rocha, Mrs. M. F., 15, Praia do Bomparto  
 Rocha, Miss A. J. da, 15, Rua da Sé  
 Rodrigues, Mrs. E. E., 11, Praia Grande  
 Rodrigues, Mrs. I., 2, Calçada de Bom Parto  
 Rodrigues, Mrs. J. S., 115, Praia Grande  
 Rodrigues, Miss Olga, 2, Calçada de Bom Parto  
 Rosa, Mrs. A. C. C. da Silva, Quartel de S. Francisco  
 Rozario, Mrs. L. F. do, 1, Largo de Sto. Antonio  
 Sage, Mrs. L., 11, Calçada da Penha  
 Santos, Mrs. J. A. dos, 10, Rua de S. Clara  
 Senna, Miss A., 7, Praia Grande  
 Senna, Miss M. V., 7, Praia Grande  
 Silva, Mrs. A. Ribas da, Largo do Camões  
 Silva, Mrs. A. Santos e, 7, Rua do Pato  
 Silva, Mrs. E. L. da, Travessa da Misericordia  
 Silva, Mrs. E. Nolasco da, 21, Praia do Bomparto  
 Silva, Mrs. F. X. A. da, 53 Praia Grande  
 Silva, Mrs. H. Nolasco da, 55, Praia Grande  
 Silva, Mrs. J. F. S. da, 3, Rua da Prata  
 Silva, Mrs. L. Nolasco da, Rampa da Guia  
 Silva, Mrs. P. Nolasco da, 10, Calçada da Paz  
 Silva, Miss A. Nolasco da, 21, Rua da Praia do Bomparto  
 Silva, Miss A. Outeiro e, 3, Travessa do Bom Jesus  
 Silva, Miss C. Outeiro e, 3, Travessa do Bom Jesus

Silva, Mrs E. da, Travessa do S. Domingos  
Silva, Miss H., 19, Praya Grande  
Silva, Miss. H. R. da, 5, Rua do Pe. Antonio  
Silva, Miss. J. P. da, 55, Praia Grande  
Silva, Miss. L. M. da, 5, Rua do Pe. Antonio  
Souza, Mrs. A. G. B., 1, Praia Grande  
Souza, Mrs. A. M., 2, Estrada da Flora  
Souza, Mrs. R., 8, Rua do Campo  
Tavares, Mrs. A., 79, Rua Central  
Tavares, Mrs. E. Neves, 6, Rua de S.  
Domingos

Teixeira, Mrs. M. da S., Quartel de S.  
Francisco  
Telles, Mrs. H. G. da Silva, Calçada do Monte  
Valdez, Mrs. H. M. F., 3, Rua Alvaro  
Machado  
Vasconcellos, Miss M., 6, Rua da Penha  
Vaz, Mrs. J. M., Rua de Tanque dos Mainatos  
Veiga, Mrs. A. Lancaspê de., 15, Praia  
Grande  
Vidigal, Mrs. A. G. da Silva, Tap Seac  
Xavier, Mrs. A. V., Travessa dos Santos  
Zilhão, Mrs. J. J. S., Fortaleza do Monte

---

# INDO-CHINA

The French possession of Indo-China lies between 8 deg. 30 min. and 23 deg. 23 min. N. lat. and 97 deg. 40 min. and 107 deg. E. long. (Paris), and comprises the colony of Cochin-China, the protectorates of Cambodia, Annam, Tonkin, and the Laos, and the territory of Kwong-chéou-wan leased from China, the whole (covering an area of 310,000 square miles) being under the direction of a Governor-General, who is assisted by the "Conseil Supérieur de L'Indo-Chine." The latter is a movable body, meeting in any of the chief towns according to the summons of the Governor-General; but Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, has become the principal seat of the administration. According to a decree of the 8th August, 1898, the Council consists of the Governor-General, President, the General Commanding the Troops, the Commander-in-Chief of the China Squadron, the Lieutenant-Governor of Cochin-China, the Residents Superior of Tonkin, Annam, and Cambodia, a representative of the Laos Administration, five other officials, the President of the Colonial Council of Cochin-China, the Chairmen of the Saigon, Hanoi, and Haiphong Chambers of Commerce, of the Cochin-China and Tonkin Chambers of Agriculture, the Chairmen of the Annam and Cambodian Mixed Chambers of Commerce and Agriculture, and two native members appointed by the Governor-General. The full Council meets once a year, and provision is made for a permanent Commission to transact such business as may arise between the sessions.

The deltas of Cochin-China and Tonkin are fertile; Annam, connecting them, is a long mountainous tract, with a narrow littoral on one side, and a wild sparsely populated hill tract stretching to the Mekong on the other. Rice, maize, cotton, sugar, seeds, tobacco, and spice are the principal productions of the alluvial districts. The principal mineral production is coal, which is mined at Tourane, on the coast of Annam, and at Hongay and Kebao on the Tonkin coast, and the output averages about 500,000 tons annually. Other minerals, including gold, silver, tin, copper, lead, &c., exist in the Protectorate and are more or less mined. Zinc mines are worked on a large scale and the annual output amounts to nearly 35,000 tons. The principal harbours are Haiphong in Tonkin, Tourane and Thuanan (for Hué) in Annam, and Saigon. The climate in general is hot and humid. The year is divided into two seasons, the wet and the dry.

A loan of 200,000,000 francs was approved by the French Chambers in 1898 for the construction of railways in Indo-China. There are at present about 820 miles of railway completed and open to traffic in Indo-China. These are: Haiphong to Hanoi, 65½ miles; Hanoi to Yunnanfu, 296 miles; Hanoi to Langson and the frontier of Kwangsi, 101½ miles; Hanoi to Vinh, 224½; Tourane to Kwangtri, 108½ miles; Saigon to Mytho, 44 miles. The lines yet to be completed are the extension of the line Saigon-Phan-tiet along the coast of Annam through Phanrang, Bangoi (on Kamranh Bay) to Nhatrang, a length of 147 miles. Only about 84 miles of this line are at present open to traffic. From Phanrang a branch is to be constructed to the plateau of Lang-bian, which is intended to be the future hill-station and sanatorium for Cochin-China. This will have a length of 64½ miles. Work is already proceeding on various sections. It is doubtful whether the South Annam coast line will be extended to join the Tourane-Hué line, and the latter connected up with the Hanoi-Vinh line, thus giving railway communication between Saigon and Hanoi, which was the original intention. At all events many years must elapse before such a programme can be carried out. The proposed lines from the coast of Annam to the Mekong River are also in abeyance at present.

The population is estimated at 16,000,000, most of whom are Annamites, the Cambodians and Laotians coming next in about equal numbers. The Chinese number 150,000, and Europeans amount to a little over 15,000. The Tonkinese are larger and more robust than the Cochin-Chinese, and more intelligent and active. The Chinese have immigrated in large numbers to the south of Cochin-China, where they have obtained almost the exclusive possession of industries and commerce. The Cambodians are naturally apathetic, and have given way to the Chinese and Annamites. The Laotians and Mois, oppressed by their neighbours and by their mandarin system, are lazy, timid and suspicious. The Muongs, who occupy all the basins of the River Noire and Song-ma, are more handsome and robust than the Annamites. The Nuns resemble the Chinese and the Thos belong to the Kimer race.

The actual political situation of Indo-China had for many years been satisfactory in all respects, but the granting of a native Consultative Chamber seemed to create a spirit

of unrest, and developed aspirations towards independence which many feared would lead to trouble. Outside events, such as the operations in China in 1900, had no influence upon the imagination of the Annamites, and the fears once entertained as to its effect upon the populations of the borders of China proved unfounded. The success of Japanese arms in the war against Russia, however, left an impression on the imagination of the natives here as in other Asiatic countries, and in 1908 there was considerable apprehension. But the strengthening of the forces, and the arrival of M. Klubukowski, the new Governor-General, with his previous experience of the country, which enabled him at once to deal with the position in a firm and statesmanlike manner, quickly put an end to popular fears and restored public confidence. The exhibition at Hanoi (Tonkin), opened in November, 1902, of all products, manufactures, industries, etc., from France, French colonies and Far Eastern countries was a pronounced success. The permanent Archæological Mission instituted by the decree of December 15, 1898, is now working under the new denomination of "Ecole Française d'Extrême Orient. Its object is the search for ancient articles of artistic or historical interest, and the charge and preservation of monuments of public interest. It also studies the philology of idioms, dialects, and ancient languages of Indo-China and neighbouring countries.

The total force of the French army in Indo-China in normal times is composed as follows: 17 regiments of Europeans; 17 regiments of natives; 18 batteries of European artillery; and sundry units—altogether about 12,000 Europeans, and 13,000 Natives.

The trade of the Colony is rapidly increasing and nearly fifty per cent. of the imports are of French origin. Less than four per cent. of the remainder comes from Europe, as much of the import consists of natural products from neighbouring countries. The Customs tariff on imports may be said to be the same as that in France. By far the largest export is rice.

## TONKIN

Originally an independent kingdom, but since 1802 a province of Annam, Tonkin is situated between lat. 19 deg. and 23 deg. N. and long. 102 deg. and 108 deg. 30 min. E., bounded on the north by China, on the west by the Laos country, on the south by Annam, and on the east by the Gulf of Tonkin. The country near the sea is a rich alluvial plain, well watered by numerous rivers, and produces large crops of rice and maize, while sugar, cotton, spices, indigo, silk, and various other articles are also raised. It possesses valuable mines of silver, lead, antimony, phosphates and zinc, and gold and copper are also known to exist. Concessions were granted in 1887 for the working of the coal mines at Kebao and Hongay, and coal of good quality from the last-named is now largely exported. By the Treaty of Hué, dated the 6th June, 1884, the Annamite Government placed Tonkin under a French Protectorate, and its affairs are administered under the supervision of French Residents. It is, in fact, now practically a French Colony. Tonkin is divided into twenty provinces, namely, Quang-yen, Hai-duong, Bac-ninh, Thai-nguyen, Tuyen-quan, Hong-hoa, Son-tay, Ha-noi, Ninh-binh, Hung-yen, Nam-dinh, Bac-kan, Bac-giang, Ha-nam, Hoa-binh, Phu-lien, Thai-binh, Van-bu, Vinh-yen, Yen-bay, and four military territories, *viz.*:—1st circles of Langson, Mon-cay, Van-linh; 2nd circles of Cao-bang, Bao-lac; 3rd circles of Ha-giang, Bac-quang; 4th circles of Lao-kay, Bao-ba. Hanoi, the capital, is the chief town of the province of the same name, and appears on old maps as Ke-sho. The population of the province is estimated at about 15,000,000. A railway was some years ago constructed from Phu Lang-Thuong to Langson, a distance of 64 miles, but it was little better than a tramway. The gauge of this line has now been widened from 60 centimetres to 1 metre and extended to Hanoi, a distance of 45 kilometres, and a concession has been granted for a further extension from Langson to Lungchow, in the Chinese province of Kwangsi. The new railway running from Haiphong to Hanoi was opened in July, 1902, Hanoi to Laokay in February, 1906, and Hanoi to Yunnanfu in 1910.

There are three mills for spinning cotton yarn in Tonkin, one at Haiphong of 25,000 spindles, one at Nam-Dinh of 24,000 and one at Hanoi of 10,000. The other industries include the manufacture of cement, soap, albumen, matches, leather and spirits. There are also several rice mills and a brewery.

# HANOI

---

Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, and now the seat of Government, is situated on the right bank of the Songhoi, or Red River, about 100 miles from its mouth. The city is built close to the river and extends about one mile along the bank. The first aspect for visitors arriving from Haiphong by train or river is not an imposing one, as the fashionable portion of the town, the principal European centre, is situated further back. Here the broad and well-kept streets planted with trees, numerous imposing public and private buildings, present a very nice European town of modern style. The city is lighted by electricity and abundantly supplied with good drinkable water by enormous waterworks. Four lines of electric tramways run through the town over a distance of eight miles. A special attraction is the "Petit lac," a lake of nearly half a square mile in the middle of the town, rendered picturesque by the quaint pagodas, occupying the small islands which adorn it, and surrounded by promenades. Facing the lake there is the Square Paul Bert, with a fine bronze statue of Paul Bert unveiled on the 14th July, 1890, and a bandstand in the middle. Close to the square there are the Mairie, Treasury, Post Office, Cercle Union, Bank of Indo-China, Résidence Supérieur and the Hotel Metropole. Other public buildings, as the residences of the Governor-General and Commander of the Troops, the Government Offices, the Hospital and others, are situated on what was formerly the "Concession," close to the river bank. There is a large Roman Catholic Cathedral and a handsome small Protestant church. The imposing palace of the Governor-General stands at the entrance of the Botanic Garden, and other fine buildings in the town are the Theatre, Museum, Palais de Justice, Terminus, etc. There are two first-class hotels, the Hotel Metropole, with a front of nearly 300 feet, and the Hanoi Hotel, as well as some smaller ones. The "Cercle de l'Union," Société Philharmonique and the Masonic Lodge possess their own buildings. A racecourse, opened in 1890, is situated just outside the new town. Daily and periodical French papers are published at Hanoi. The citadel occupies the highest site and is surrounded by a brick wall twelve feet high, and a moat. It contains the buildings for the troops, arsenals, magazines, etc., and the Royal Pagoda stands within its enclosure.

The ancient city is situated between the citadel and the river and presents a novel appearance, owing to the singular architecture of the houses. Since the occupation by the French great improvements have been effected in the laying-out of the town and the formation of roads and streets, of which over 50 miles are already drained, electric lighted, and, even in the native city, well kept and very clean as compared with those of other Eastern cities. Of the numerous temples and pagodas that of the "Grand Buddha," situated on the shore of the large lake, is the most important and interesting for visitors on account of its colossal bronze statue of the idol.

Halls of iron construction, each 160 by 60 feet, for the native markets have been erected in different quarters.

Export and Import trade is steadily increasing, and besides many important mercantile houses there is also a development of industries in this town. A cotton-spinning mill, ice factory, match manufactory, paper manufactory, some distilleries, furniture-shops and a brewery are among the number.

The transit trade has developed considerably since the different railway lines have been opened which connect Indo-China and Tonkin with Yunnan Province. The first part, connecting Haiphong with Hanoi, was opened in July, 1902, and the line enters the capital by a magnificent bridge 5,100 feet in length over the Red River. A railway runs from Hanoi to Dongdaug, near the Chinese frontier, and rapid progress is being made with other lines. The Yunnan line was opened for traffic over its entire length in 1910.

In November, 1902, a colonial exhibition on a large scale was opened at Hanoi and proved a great success. The Botanic Garden of Hanoi occupies a very fine site and is one of the nicest in the Far East. It contains over 3,000 various species of plants. The climate has undergone a very favourable change by many sanitary works executed by the French, such as drains through the whole European and native city

filling up of pools, marshes, etc. There is distinction of season: the summer begins in April, the winter about October. The highest degree of temperature in summer is 35° centigrade, the lowest in winter about 6° centigrade. The population of Hanoi is about 100,000; 3,000 of whom are Europeans (exclusive of the military), the rest being Annamites, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians. The first meeting of a Native Deliberative Assembly elected on a narrow suffrage was held at Hanoi on November 14th, 1907, when M. Beau, the Governor-General, addressed the Assembly.

## DIRECTORY

### GOVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL DE L'INDOCHINE

#### GOVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL

A. Sarraut, Député Gouverneur Général de l'Indo-chine  
Monguillot, Secrétaire général p.i. du Gouvernement Général

#### CABINET DU GOUVERNEUR GÉNÉRAL

Pasquel, administrateur de 1re classe des Services Civils, directeur du Cabinet et du Personnel  
Touzet, docteur en droit, lieutenant de territoriale d'Infanterie Coloniale, officier d'Ordonnance du Gouverneur Général, chargé du Cabinet  
Sanit Marty, chef du Secrétariat particulier du Gouverneur Général  
Le Boulanger, administrateur de 4e classe des Services Civils, chef, du Secrétariat du Secrétaire général  
Policand, archiviste  
Ferrand, chef de bureau, chargé du chiffre

#### CONSEIL DE GOUVERNEMENT DE L'INDOCHINE

Le Gouverneur général de l'Indochine, président  
Le Général de Division, Commandant supérieur des Troupes du Groupe de l'Indochine  
Le Secrétaire Général du Gouvernement Général, directeur des Finances  
Le Gouverneur de la Cochinchine  
Le Résident Supérieur au Tonkin  
Le Résident Supérieur en Annam  
Le Résident Supérieur au Cambodge  
Le Résident Supérieur au Laos  
Le Député de la Cochinchine  
Le Procureur Général, chef du Service judiciaire  
L'Inspecteur Général des Travaux Publics  
L'Inspecteur Général des Services Sanitaires et Médicaux  
Le Directeur des Douanes et Régies  
Le Trésorier Général

Le Commandant de la Marine et de la Division Navale de l'Indochine  
Le Directeur adjoint des Finances, suppléant du Directeur des Finances  
Le Président du Conseil Colonial de Cochinchine  
Le Délégué élu de l'Annam-Tonkin au Conseil Supérieur des Colonies  
Le Délégué élu du Cambodge au Conseil Supérieur des Colonies  
Le Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Saigon  
Le Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Hanoi  
Le Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Haiphong  
Le Président de la Chambre d'Agriculture de la Cochinchine  
Le Président de la Chambre d'Agriculture du Tonkin  
Le Président de la Chambre mixte de Commerce et d'Agriculture de l'Annam  
Le Président de la Chambre mixte de Commerce et d'Agriculture du Cambodge  
S. E. Hoang-Cao-Khai, ancien Kinh-luoc du Tonkin  
S. E. Truong-Nhu-Cuong, Ministre de la Jour d'Annam  
S. E. P'Oknha Chakrey Ponn, Ministre de la Guerre et de l'Instruction Public du Cambodge  
Mme. Chao Duong Chan, Ratsabout du royaume de Luang-Prabang (Laos)  
Lé-van-Trung, ancien conseiller Colonial de Cochinchine  
Le Directeur du Cabinet et du Personnel au Gouvernement Général, secrétaire avec voix délibérative

#### *Peuvent assister aux séances*

L'Inspecteur-général de Colonies, chef de mission  
Le Directeur du Contrôle Financier

#### *Membre suppléants*

S. E. Tôn-Thát-Hân, Ministre de la Justice de l'Annam

S. E. L'Oknha Kralahom Son-Diep  
Ministre de la Marine du Cambodge  
M. Dang -duc-Cuong, tóng doc de Hai-  
duong  
M. Chao Phouang Phou, Président du  
Tribunal de Luang-Prabang (Laos)  
Thai-van-Bon, ancien conseiller colonial  
de Cochinchine

#### BUREAU MILITAIRE

Claustre, chef de Bataillon, de reserve de  
l'Infanterie Coloniale, chef de bureau  
Batault, lieutenant, de territoriale d'In-  
fanterie coloniale

#### DIRECTION DES AFFAIRES POLITIQUES ET INDIGÈNES

Pasquier, administrateur de 1re classe des  
Services civils, Directeur des Affaires  
politiques et indigènes  
Blanchard de la Brosse, chef de bureau  
(mobilisé en France)  
Vérignon, administrateur de 4e classe des  
Services civils, chef de bureau  
Marty, administrateur de 5e classe des  
Services civils, chef de bureau  
Devé, administrateur de 5e classe des  
Services civils, sous-chef de bureau,  
chargé de la Presse  
Millies, commis de 2e classe des Services  
civils, sous-chef de bureau

#### SERVICE CENTRAL DES RENSEIGNEMENTS ET DE LA SURETÉ GÉNÉRALE

Y. Jeanbrau, capt. d'Infanterie Coloniale

#### SERVICE DU PERSONNEL

Le Guénédal, administrateur de 5e classe  
des Services civils, chef de service p. i.  
de Possel Deydier, administrateur de 5e  
classe des Services civils, chef de bureau  
Garnier, administrateur de 5e classe des  
Services civils (mobilisé)  
Le Boucher, commis de 1re classe des  
Services civils, sous-chef de bureau

#### SERVICE DES AFFAIRES ADMINISTRATIVES ET CONTENTIEUSES

Cachelot, sous-chef de bureau hors cadres  
à l'Administration centrale des Colonies,  
chef de service  
Forsans, administrateur de 4e classe des  
Services civils

#### SERVICE DES AFFAIRES ÉCONOMIQUES

Brenier, chef de service (en congé)  
Eberhardt, inspecteur de 1e classe des  
Services agricoles et commerciaux, chef  
de Service p. i.  
Guerrier, inspecteur de 3me classe des  
Services agricoles et commerciaux, chef  
de bureau

Maury, inspecteur de 3me classe des  
Services agricoles et commerciaux, chef  
de bureau

Badetty, inspecteur de 2e cl. des Service  
Agricoles et commerciaux (mobilisé)

#### BUREAU DE LA MARINE MARCHANDE

M. Cottret, sous-chef de bureau hors cadres  
à l'Administration centrale des Colonies,  
chef de bureau

M. Chenet, attache commercial de l'Indo-  
chine pour la Chine et le Japon

#### INSPECTION GÉNÉRALE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

M. Gourdon, inspecteur général de l'Ins-  
truction publique (en France)  
Dr. Cognacq, directeur de l'Ecole de mede-  
cine et de Pharmacie de l'Indochine,  
Directeur de l'Enseignement Supérieur,  
chargé des fonctions d'Inspecteur Général  
de l'Instruction publique  
Bourgarit, professeur de 2e classe,  
secrétaire

#### DIRECTION DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUR

M. le Cognacq, directeur de l'Ecole de  
Médecine et de Pharmacie de l'Indo-  
chine, directeur de l'Enseignement  
Supérieur

#### DIRECTION DES FINANCES DE L'INDO-CHINE

Détieux (Marcel), administrateur en chef  
des Colonies, Directeur Adjoint des  
Finances  
Due, Inspecteur Adjoint, de l'Enregistre-  
ment, sous-directeur de l'Enregistrement  
Yvon, administrateur de 3e classe des  
Services civils, chef de bureau  
Butel, administrateur de 4e cl. des Services  
civils, chef de bureau  
Moulin, administrateur de 4e classe des  
Services civils, sous-chef du bureau  
Emtoz-Lacote, Commis. des Douanes et  
Régies, sous-chef de bureau  
Merli, Receveur de l'Enregistrement, chef  
de bureau  
Babonneix, Commis. des Douanes et Régies  
détaché  
Haniff, Commis de l'Enregistrement  
Grisson, Commis de l'Enregistrement  
Huynh-Mai-Liên, Commis. de Enregistre-  
ment, détaché

#### TRÉSORERIE GÉNÉRALE DE L'INDOCHINE

Sacoman, trésorier général de l'Indochine  
Bojon, payeur de 2e classe, chef de  
comptabilité

Thomas, payeur de 2e classe, Sous-chef de comptabilité  
 Gehin, commis principal de 2e classe chef de la Section du Secrétariat et du Personnel  
 Galiacy, commis principal de 2e classe, chef de Bureau du Budget Général  
 Tourtay, commis de 1e classe, Secrétaire Particulier du Trésorier Général  
 Commis Principaux — M. M. Barrau, Gradit, Balisoni  
 Commis — Toustou, Boisson, Pist, Hettich, Vally, Vola Morisot, Bojon, Nguyen-Van-Minh, Frézard, Vatin

SERVICE JUDICIAIRE DE L'INDOCHINE

*Parquet Général*

G. Michel, procureur général, chef du Service judiciaire de l'Indochine  
 Sallé, avocat général  
 Toussaint, id.  
 Joyeux, id.

*Cour D'appel*

Lencou-Barème, président  
 Faijs, vice-président  
 Campagnol, id.  
 Mausencal, id.

SECRÉTAIRES DU PARQUET GÉNÉRAL

Thermes, secrétaire général  
 Grisoli, secrétaire rédacteur de 1e cl., chef du bureau judiciaire  
 Petitjean, bibliothécaire archiviste  
 Nollet, secrétaire de 1e classe  
 Nesty, secrétaire de 1e classe  
 de Rattier de Susvalon, secrétaire de 3e cl.

ADMINISTRATION DES DOUANES ET RÉGIES DE L'INDOCHINE

Kircher, directeur des Douanes et Régies de l'Indochine  
 Scalla, inspecteur de 2e classe, chef de la 1e division  
 Kieffer, inspecteur de 3e classe, chef de la 2e division  
 Varé, commis de 3e classe, secrétaire particulier

*1e Division*

*Bureau du Personnel*

Salinier, contrôleur de 2e classe (section du personnel européen)  
 Goutorbe, commis de 4e classe (section du personnel européen)  
 Signoret, commis de 2e classe (section du personnel indigène)  
 Authier, commis de 2e classe (section de la matricule)  
 Mme. Normant, dame-comptable de 2e classe (section de la matricule)

*Bureau des Douanes*

Deyme, contrôleur de 2e cl., chef de bureau  
 Vire (René), commis de 2e classe  
 Federphil, commis de 4e classe

*Bureau des Régies*

Poulain, contrôleur de 3e cl., chef de bureau  
 Babaud Dulac, commis de 2e classe

*2e Division*

*Bureau du Contentieux*

Chauvin, contrôleur de 1e classe, chef de bureau  
 Bunel, commis de 2e classe

*Bureau de la Comptabilité*

Gironce, contrôleur de 2e classe, chef de bureau  
 Mongest, commis de 2e classe  
 Soutrenon, id.  
 Petretti, id.  
 Garde, commis de 3e classe  
 Sigalas, contrôleur de 3e classe (matériel)  
 Deschodt, commis de 1e classe

INSPECTION GÉNÉRALE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS DE L'INDOCHINE

Constantin, inspecteur général  
 Nicolas, ingénieur, chef de service, adjoint à l'inspecteur général

*Legislation et Contentieux*

Galuski, chef des services administratifs et du contentieux de 2e classe

*Secrétariat*

Charpentier, sous chef de bureau de 1e classe, chef de bureau  
 Dutaud, commis de 1e classe  
 Clément, agent temporaire  
 Melle. Goujon, id.

*Personnel*

Lefaucheur, sous-chef de bureau de 1e classe, chef de bureau  
 Enaud, sous-chef de bureau de 4e classe  
 Moulin, commis principal  
 Borgna, id.

*Comptabilité*

Lesot, sous-chef de bureau de 1e classe  
 Laurent, sous-chef de bureau de 2e classe  
 Joly, J., commis principal  
 Boitard, commis de 1e classe  
 Denoblé, agent temporaire  
 Joly, M., id.

SERVICE DES MINES

Lochard, ingénieur principal chef de service de 1e classe, chef de la circonscription, à Hanoi  
 Saurel, ingénieur, chef de service de 2e classe

Coppens, sous-chef de bureau de 3e classe  
 Bourdevat, contrôleur de 2e classe des Mines  
 Moulinet, id. id. id.  
 Bart, commis principal  
 Laval, commis de 2e classe  
 Bourret, commis de 4e classe  
 Hennion, surveillant de 1e classe

CONTRÔLE DE L'EXPLOITATION DES CHEMINS  
 DE FER ET TRAMWAYS

Nicolas, ingénieur, chef de service de 1e classe, chef de service  
 Dumond, ingénieur auxiliaire  
 Harter, inspecteur principal des chemins de fer  
 Masse, contrôleur principal des chemins de fer

*Service Technique*

Nicolas, ingénieur, chef de service de 1e classe, chef de service  
 Labbé, conducteur de 2e classe  
 Ducatel, commis de 1e classe

*Service Géologique*

Deprat, géologue principal de 2° classe  
 Mansuy, géologue de 1e classe

*Service de Chimie*

Dupouy, chimiste de 1e classe  
 Removille, chimiste de 5e classe

ADMINISTRATION DES POSTES ET TÉLÉ-  
 GRAPHES DE L'INDOCHINE

*Direction de L'Indochine*

Hollard, directeur du service  
 Coarraz, inspecteur  
 Lorans, inspecteur, chef du secrétariat  
 Bourguignon, rédacteur  
 Malpuech, id.  
 Dorche, id.  
 Houzelot, id.

*Service Radiotélégraphique*

Moriceau, capitaine d'artillerie coloniale  
 Martini, commis, chef de poste  
 Mirville, ingénieur-électricien  
 Arlabosse, id.  
 Framnot, chef de poste  
 Lancelle, adjudant du génie, chef de poste  
 Leroux, caporal d'infanterie coloniale, chef de poste  
 Conil, soldat d'infanterie coloniale, chef de poste

DIRECTION DU SERVICE DE SANTÉ  
 DES TROUPES DU GROUP  
 DE L'INDOCHINE

Simond, médecin-inspecteur, directeur  
 Abadie-Bayro, médecin-major de 1e classe, adjoint au directeur

Lotzer, officier d'administration principal, attaché à la direction  
 Nizart, adjudant infirmier, secrétaire  
 Morel, sergent infirmier, secrétaire et vagemestre  
 Etienney, caporal infirmier, secrétaire  
 Gauchard, id.  
 Peyronnet, infirmier, secrétaire

INSPECTION GÉNÉRAL DES SERVICES  
 SANITAIRES ET MÉDICAUX  
 DE L'INDOCHINE

Simond, médecin-inspecteur, directeur  
 Thibault, médecin major de 1e classe, adjoint au directeur  
 Goujon, sergent infirmier, secrétaire

GENDARMERIE DE L'INDO-CHINE

1o Détachement de l'Annam-Tonkin

Dezosiaux, capitaine, comdt. le détachement à Hanoi  
 Lebon, lieutenant, comdt. l'arrondissement de Hanoi  
 Marnot, adjudant, comdt. l'arrondissement de Haiphong

2o Détachement de Cochinchine-  
 Cambodge

Lelièvre, capitaine, comdt. le détachement de Cochinchine à Saigon  
 Vermeren, lieutenant, comdt. l'arrondissement de Saigon  
 Kibleur, adjudant, comdt. l'arrondissement de Cantho

INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

Inspecteur Conseil pour l'Indochine—  
 Henri Gourdon (en congé)  
 Inspecteur Conseil, p.i.—H. Russier  
 Secrétaire—Bourgarit  
 Directeur de l'Enseignement du Tonkin—  
 Péralle  
 Secrétaire—Aucourt

COLLÈGE PAUL BERT

Directeur—Simonin  
 Surveillant Général—Patris  
 Professeurs—Pujarniscle, Mlle. Mantoy,  
 Prévot, Mathieu, Daniel, Surugue,  
 Trombetta, Leloup, M. Thomas, Mlle. Colani  
 Chargés de cours—Huckel, Baivy  
 Institutrices—Mmes. Surugue, Gilles,  
 Constans, Bunel, Mlles. Desnoyers,  
 Levasseur, S., Levasseur, R.  
 Économe—Mme. Patris  
 Répéts.—Schlienger, Caveanos, Gossim,  
 Chalumeau, Proult

COLLÈGE DU PROTECTORAT

Directeur—M. Mus  
Surveillant génl. et Économe—M. Mandron  
Professeurs—Dufresne, Roudet, Paoli, Rosmann, Le Breton, Griffon  
Institutrices — Mmes. Pouligo, Hettich, Mandron, Autigeon, Roux, Rosmair, Mlle. Dubois dille Soutif  
Chargés de cours — Dr. Heymann, Auger, Boudon, Ridet  
Professeur surveillant—Paoli

INSTITUTION DE JEUNES FILLES

Directrice—Mme. Mus  
Économe—Mme. Leprivey  
Institutrices — Mmes. Mercier, Charon, Babaud Dulac, Goulut, d'Argence, Duron, Houzelot, Milles. Godbille, Leprivey, Levasseur, Allary, Mmes. Arocard, Eaddéi  
Dessin et solfège—M. Leloup, M. Baivy  
Surveillantes—Mlles. Prekel, de Miribel, Ogostini, Hautin, d'Orgence, Lue Fontanne

ÉCOLES DU NORD

Directeur—M. Leonet

ÉCOLES DU SUD

Directeur—M. d'Argence

ÉCOLE BRIEUX

Directrice—Mme. Babonneix  
Institutrices—Petretti, Ridet, Gallo, Benard Miéville

TROUPES DU GROUPE DE L'INDO-CHINE

QUARTIER GÉNÉRAL À HANOI

Commandant Supérieur des Troupes |  
Général de division Lombard, officer  
d'ordce., sous Lieutenant Renaudin

*Etat-Major*

Chef d'Etat-Major—Colonel Morel  
Commandants—Menu, Roux  
Capitaines d'Infie Coloniale—Marquer, Marbot, Leduc, Le Forestier, Roux, Labadie  
Capitaine d'artillerie—Neble

*Service Géographique*

Chef du Service—Capitaine Salel

*1e Brigade*

Maillard, colonel, commandant  
Carles, capitaine adjoint

*2e Brigade*

Général de Brigade—Michard  
Lieut.—Chéron, adjoint

*3e Brigade*

Général de Brigade—Diguët  
Capitaine—Delaissey, adjoint, Lieutenant Fauquenot

*Commandement de l'Artillerie col.*

Barraud, Général commandant  
Fonsagrave, capitaine adjoint

*Intendance*

Intendant Militaire—Directeur du Service Wilotte  
Adjoint au Directeur—Petitgirard, sous-intendant de 3e cl.  
Piquemal - Cochinchine, sous-intendant de 1e classe

*Direction du Service de Santé*

Cluard, médecin inspecteur, directeur  
Lucas, médecin-major de 1e classe, adjoint  
Bellard, médecin ppl. de 2e classe, à Hanoi  
Ilbert, médecin ppl. de 2e classe, à Haiphong  
Rigollet, médecin ppl. de 1e classe, de Cochinchine-Cambodge  
Logerais, médecin-chef de l'Hôpital de Saigon

*Télégraphie Militaire*

Chef du Service—Capt. Fonsagrave, de l'inf. col.

JUSTICE MILITAIRE

*1e Conseil de Guerre*

Commisre-Rapporteur—Capitaine Lemarié de l'ine. coloniale, Annam-Tonkin  
Capitaine Hinzelin, Cochinchine

REPRESENTATION CONSULAIRE EN INDO-CHINE

M. T. F. Carlisle, Consul de S. M. Britannique à Saigon  
M. O'Connell, Vice-Consul de S. M. Britannique à Saigon  
Gage, Consul de Danemark, de Norvège et de Siam, à Saigon  
M. G. Cazeau, Consul de Belgique à Saigon  
M. C. Röst, Consul des Pays-Bas et de Suède, à Saigon  
M. Saliege, Consul du Japon, à Saigon  
M. Novella, Consul d'Italie à Saigon  
M. Hauff, Vice-Consul Impérial de Russie, à Saigon  
M. Miller Joblin, Vice-Consul des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, à Saigon  
M. Littaye, Vice-Consul d'Espagne, à Saigon  
M. Le Coispellier, Agent Consulaire d'Espagne à Saigon  
M. Goubier, Consul de Belgique, à Haiphong  
M. Aimé Gicqueaux, Vice-Consul de la Grande Bretagne, de Siam et de Norvège, à Haiphong  
M. P. Roque, Vice-Consul Impérial de Russie, à Haiphong

MAIRIE DE HANOI

Pasquier, administrateur-maire  
Jardin, chef du secrétariat

ANCIENNE MAISON OTT ET CIE., Entre-  
prise Générale de Peinture Vitrerie  
Amenblements—46, rue Paul Bert  
H. Schwoerer, successeur  
Ch. Lagisquet, directeur

“ANNUAIRE ADMINISTRATIF, COMMERCIAL  
ET INDUSTRIEL DE L'INDO-CHINE FRANÇAISE”  
Imprimerie d'Extrême Orient, Editeur,  
Publications Officielles

BAIVY, O., Musical Instrument Dealer—14-  
16, rue de Tientsin

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE — boulevard  
Amiral Courbet, 47  
A. Szymanski, directeur  
G. Garnier, caissier  
L. Pasturaud, chef de la comptabilité

BERCK, GEORGES, Expertises—78, boulevard  
Gambetta, Courtier de Commerce

BERTHELLOT, Avocat—9, rue Léclanger

BIEDERMANN & Co., Merchants—3,  
boulevard Carnot; Tel. Ad: Biedermann  
H. A. Keppler, signs per pro.  
L. Robert

*Agencies*

Law Union and Rock Ins. Co. of L'don.  
Western Assurance Co., London

BLOT, R. Entrepreneur de Travaux Publics  
—8, rue General de Badens

BOILLOT & Co., Agents Généraux des  
Automobils, Cycles et Machines à coudre  
“Pengeot,” “Stock Michelin” Phares  
Ducellier  
C. Boillot, directeur  
G. Boillot

BOYER FRERES, Exploitation agricole de  
Con-Voi par Phu-Tho, Tonkin, Caféries,  
Rizières, Elevage  
M. Hamaguchi, gérant

BOY LANDRY, Negociant importateur en  
tous produits—17, boulevard Rollandes  
Boy Landry, directeur  
Vidal Emile, fondé de pouvoirs  
Mme. Malaurie, caissière

BOY-LANDRY, Wine Merchant — 19-23,  
boulevard Francis Garnier  
Boy Landry, directeur  
E. Vidal, fondé de pouvoirs  
Mme. Malaurie, caissière

BRASSERIE DE COQ D'OR—boulevard Henri  
Riviere  
Propriété de la Société “Brasserie  
Hommel”

BRASSERIE HOMMEL, Société Anonyme au  
capital de 1,000,000 de francs  
M. Hommel, administrateur délégué  
F. Ziteck, chef de fabrication

BRIQUETTERIE - TUILERIE MÉCANIQUES—  
Bureaux et entrepôt: 135, route Man-  
darine; Maison fondé en 1888; Diplôme  
d'honneur Hanoi 1909  
Sté. des Briqueteries et Tuileries du  
Tonkin, Successeurs de M. Clément

CAFÉ ET HÔTEL RESTAURANT DE PARIS—  
106, rue Jules Ferry  
M. et Mme. Ed. Lion

CERCLE DE L'UNION À HANOI—Sq. Paul Bert  
Dureteste, président  
Mézières, vice-président  
Guillot, id.  
G. Leonet, secrétaire-trésorier  
Commissaires—P. Cordier, L. Duguet,  
Dubreuilh Hilaire, P. Mourlan,  
Verignon, R. Yvon

CHANSON, Expert comptable, Phono-  
graphes Pipes Terminus—15, rue Borgnis  
Desbordes

CHARBONNAGES DE TUYEN-QUANG—82, rue  
du Chanore de la Chaux  
M. Dubreuilh, propriétaire  
M. Bonnet, Ingenieur Civil (E.P.),  
directeur

CHATAIGNEAU, Broker and Valuer—61,  
boulevard Carreau

CHESNAY ET DE BOISADAM, Planteurs—  
Domaines des Pins et du Yèn-Thé,  
adresse: Les Pins (Bac Giang)

CHRETIEN, Huissier—15, rue des Tienturiers

CLOP, Ch. Carrossiers—45, rue de la Chau  
Ch. Clop, directeur ateliers  
Bagnou, maréchal-ferrant  
Mme. Clop, comptable  
Khanh, mecanicien

COLLET, Engineer—rue de la Citadelle

**Compagnie D'Exportation D'Ex-  
treme-Orient**—14, Rue de la Chaux ;  
Tel. Ad : Cedeo  
François Lyard, chairman  
Alfred Bazin, managing director  
Agents of **Lyard**, Indo-China Salt Ex-  
port Concessionnaire

**COMPAGNIE FORESTIÈRE DU TONKIN**,  
Société Anonyme—Usine—route Man-  
darine ; Teleph. 78 ; Tel. Ad : Scierie  
M. Pierre Dubosq, admr. délégué

**COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DES CHEMINS DE  
FER DE L'INDO-CHINE ET DU YUNNAN**  
G. Chemin Dupontes, ingénieur en  
chef, directeur de l'exploitation  
C. Telmon, chef du secrétariat  
Hilaire, ingénieur en chef du trafic et  
du mouvement  
H. Duron, chef des services admin-  
istratifs  
P. Hud, ingénieur en chef du service  
voies et Bâtiments  
F. Moreau, ingénieur en chef du service  
matériel et Traction  
Collet, chef des ateliers de Gia-lam  
P. Jonery, agent principal au Yunnan

**COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE IMMOBILIÈRE** du  
boulevard Henri Rivière — Societe  
anonyme—siège social : Avignon, France  
A. Ducamp, administrateur, délégué

**DAURELLE, F.**, Negociant—66, rue Jean  
Dupuis  
R. Daurelle, successeur  
F. Girard, fondé de pouvoirs

**DELEULE, E.**, Automobiles, Cycles et Hor-  
logerie—108, rue Jules Ferry  
Jules Détouillon

**DENTS FRÈRES**, Import and Export Mer-  
chants—16, rue Paul Bert ; Tel. Ad :  
Referendis

**DENIS FRÈRES**, Ferronnerie et Quincaillerie  
—77, boulevard Francis Garnier  
Alphonse Denis (Bordeaux)  
Louis Gage (Saigon)  
R. Bonnault, signs per pro.  
J. Bony, signs per pro.  
Branchu

*Agencies*

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.  
China Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Fraissinet Line of Steamers  
Compagnie Nantaise Line of Steamers  
Compagnia General Italiana Steamers  
Gellatly Line of Steamers  
Gibb Line of Steamers  
Northern Pacific Steamship Co.

Cie. Havraise Péninsulaire de Nav'tion  
Company Franco Indo-Chinoise  
Société Indo-Chinoise des Allumettes  
Vacuum Oil Co.  
Remington Typewriter Co.  
La Confiance Compagnie d'Assurance  
The Union Assurance Soc., Ltd.  
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Royal Exchange Assurance Corp.  
China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
The Netherlands Insurance Co.  
British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Comité des Assureur du Havre

**DIEULEFILS**, Cartes Postales—53, rue Jules  
Ferry

**DURETESTE, A.**, avocat défenseur, docteur  
en droit—43, boulevard Carreau  
Secrétaire—P. Mourlan, docteur en  
droit

**ELLIES, GEORGES**, Accountant and Insur-  
ance Agent—33, boulevard Dong-Khan  
*Agencies*

Agent de la Cie. d'assurance "l'Union"  
Administrateur délégué de la Sté  
Immobilière de Hanoi  
Agent de la Compagnie de Commerce  
et de Navigation Extrême-Orient  
Agent de China Mutual Life Insurance  
Company, Ltd.

**ELLIES, MATHÉE EL**—Siège Social: 33,  
boulevard Dong-Khanh à Hanoi  
Directeur technique—Marius  
Borel, planteur, Chevalier de la  
Légion d'Honneur  
Plantations de caféiert au Tonkin et en  
Annam

**ENTREPRISE DES TRAVAUX CADASTRAUX  
DU TONKIN**—Province de Hanam, 4, rue  
du Charbon  
F. Maron, concessionnaire  
P. Maron, associé

**"Fabrication Fancaise d'explosifs  
en Extrême-Orient" CY., LTD.**, à  
Hanoi (Tonkin), fabrique la **Cheddite**  
explosif employé partout en Angleterre,  
en France, en Italie, en Amérique, etc.

**FERRER, J.**, Parfumeur, articles de  
Nouveautés  
Kunch, coiffeur de dantes, manacure  
et massage fascial

**FONTAN TRANSPORTS**, transit Representant  
Romain et Serenon Voyages Duchemins  
transitaires à Marseille—63, rue Paul  
Bert

FOURSAUD, J. B., Boulangerie Parisienne—  
112, rue Jules Ferry

GLADE, Tailleur et Nouveauté pour hommes  
—53, rue Paul Bert

GOUNELLE, JULES, Advocate and Solicitor  
—38, boulevard Rollandes

GRAND HÔTEL METROPOLE, Propriété de  
la Cie. Française immobilière du boulevard  
Henri Rivière, à Hanoi—Siège  
Social: Avignon, France  
André Ducamp, administrateur

GRAND MAGASINS RÉUNIS, Agence de  
détail de L'Union Commerciale Indo-  
chinoise—rue Paul Bert

GRAWITZ, CH., Entreprise de vidanges—  
Général Badents  
Ch. Grawitz, entrepreneur  
L. Seo, fondé de pouvoirs

GUERMEUR, HENRI, Advocate and Solicitor  
—26, boulevard Gia Long  
Bona, Raymond, secretary

GUILLAUME, CH. ET ALLEMAND, Entre-  
preneurs de Travaux Publics—10, rue de  
Tuyen-quang, Carrières de Pierre et  
Marbre, Plantations de Café  
Ch. Guillaume  
H. Allemand  
J. Borel, planteur  
M. Borel, id.

HOTEL ET CAFE DE LA GARE—109, boule-  
vard Gambetta  
Lucien Martin, propriétaire

HOTEL ET CAFÉ RESTAURANT DES COLONIES  
—80, rue Jules Ferry  
Mme. Renoux, propriétaire

HOTEL MÉTROPOLE—boulevard Henri  
Rivière  
A. Ducamp, administrateur

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANK—16, rue  
Paul Bert  
Messrs. Denis Frères, agents

IMPRIMERIE D'EXTRÊME ORIENT, Librairie,  
Papeterie, Société Anonyme, capital de  
600,000 fr., adresse tel. Ideo. Siège Social,  
—28, rue Paul Bert, Hanoi; Haiphong  
H. Deseille, administrateur délégué  
directeur général à Hanoi  
J. Bouillon, fondé de pouvoirs à  
Haiphong  
G. Renoux | Manfredi

IMPRIMERIE DE "L'INDEPENDANCE TONKI-  
NOISE"—16, boulevard Carreau  
A. Piglowski, directeur

IMPRIMERIE TONKINOISE Lê-Van-Phuc—  
14-16, rue du Coton

JACQUEMONT, Ingenieur, Chef de Service  
honoraire des Travaux Publics—35, rue  
des Teinturiers

JAMBERT, H., Gérant d'Immeubles, Re-  
présentant à la Commission Agent  
d'assurance l'Urbaine

JOLY, P., Employé de Commerce—8, rue  
de la Citadelle

L'INDÉPENDANCE TONKINOISE, Journal re-  
publicain quotidien—boulevard Carrau,  
16 et 2, rue de la Sapèquerie  
A. Piglowski, directeur et rédacteur  
en chef

LA MUTUELLE D'EXTRÊME ORIENT — 57,  
boulevard Carreau

LA REVUE INDO-CHINOISE, publication  
mensuelle; Imprimerie d'Extrême  
Orient  
Henri Gourdon, directeur  
L. Marty, directeur

**Lachal, Fabricant des Explosifs**  
**Ocheddite**—rue Pavie 21

LAMOTHE, A., Sellerie Bourellerie—85, rue  
Paul Bert  
M. Lamothe

LARRIVE FRÈRES, Electrical Supplies—84,  
rue Jules Ferry  
J. Larrivé, directeur  
L. Larrivé, do.

LARUE FRÈRES, Gas Fittings and Globes  
—Quai de Commerce  
M. Etourneau

LE GUERN, MME. J., Marchande de Meu-  
bles d'occasion et Hôtel garni Machines  
à coudre—70, rue Jules Ferry  
Mme. J. Le Guern

LE ROY DES BARRES, Doctor Directeur  
local de la Santé du Tonkin—rue Borgnis  
Desbordes

MANUFACTURE DES TABACS DE L'INDO-  
CHINE—Digue du Blokaus Nord  
A. R. Fontaine, administrateur  
John Sigg, directeur | Georges Sigg  
**Usine Electrique — Installation**  
**moderne — Exportation**

MARON, FRANCOIS, Importation, Exportation, Commission—2, rue du Charbon Tich, comptable

MARON, PAUL, Agent d'assurances—2, Rue du Charbon

MONTES, E., Chemist—54, rue Paul Bert  
G. Parel, eleve en pharmacie

**Passignat**, Importation et Articles pour indigènes—18A, 24, rue du Sóng-tô-Lich  
\*M. Passignat  
Demartini, employé

PERROUD, AUGUSTE, Jeweller—55-57, rue Jules Ferry

PHARMACIE CENTRALE DE L'INDO-CHINE  
Ed. Chassagne, Phcien. de 1 Classe, directeur  
G. Gilles, assistant  
F. Petitjean do.

PHARMACIE J. BLANC—31, rue Paul Bert  
L. Blanc, pharmacien  
Albert Blanc, fondé de pouvoirs  
S. Gracias, preparateur en pharmacie

RAVAIS, F. M., Entrepreneur, 59, boulevard Carreau  
Distillerie d'alcools indigènes  
Mines - Minerais, Commission Consignation  
Pompes Funébres—Bouages-Vidanges

RIDET ET CIE., Armuriers—40, rue Paul Bert et 19, boulevard Henri Rivière; Tel. Ad: Ridetarm  
Ridet et Le Bougnec, associé

ROUX, Architecte, Entrepreneur—45, boulevard Henri Rivière

SAUVAGE, FORTUNÉ, Armateur  
Raboin, agence de Hanoi  
Sarthé et Saintard, agence de Nam-Dinh  
Giudicelli, agence de Haiduong  
Joly, agence Tuyen-quang

SOCIÉTÉ ASIATIQUE DES BOISSONS INDIGÈNES—55, boulevard Gambetta  
M. A. R. Fontaine, président

SOCIÉTÉ DES BRIQUETERIES ET TUILERIES DU TONKIN, Successeurs de M. Clement (Maison fondée en 1888)—135, route Mandarine, Hanoi, Usine a vapeur à Yen Vien; Tel. Ad: Scierie  
M. P. Dubosq, administrateur délégué

SOCIÉTÉ DES DISTILLERIES DE L'INDO-CHINE—55, boulevard Gambetta  
L. Fontaine, administ. délégué  
Boyaval  
Piot  
Mathey | Vandoner  
| Sauvage

SOCIÉTÉ D'ENSEIGNEMENT MUTUEL AU TONKIN  
Président — Bui-dinh-Ta, officier d'Academie  
Vice-Présdts — Dáo-Van-Su, Dô-Thân  
Secrétaire—Nguyen-Van-Thi

SOCIÉTÉ FONCIÈRE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Vente de Terrains, Location d'Immeubles, Exploitation des Tramways Electriques de Hanoi et Extensions — Usine et Bureaux, route du Village du Papier et Digue Parreau, Hanoi  
M. Monavon, directeur  
Desmots, chef de dépôt

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES DISTILLERIES DE L'INDO-CHINE, anciens établissements, A. R. Fontaine et Cie. — Usines a Hanoi, Nam Dinh, Haiduong et Cholon; Siège Social: 58, rue de Châteaudun, Paris; Siège Administratif Hanoi, 55, bould. Gambetta  
A. R. Fontaine, administrateur délégué  
L. Fontaine, id.  
Boyaval, id.  
Piot, id.  
Mathey, id.  
Vandoner, id.  
Sauvage, id.

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE TRANSPORTS, Construction et Location de pousse poussees — Avenue Général Bichot, Hanoi; Tel. Ad: Pousse  
M. J. Boyer, administrateur delegue

SOCIÉTÉ IMMOBILIÈRE DE HANOI (Ste. Anonyme au Capital de 859,500 francs)—Siège Social: 33 boulevard Dong-Rhanh  
Administrateur-Délégué—G. Ellies

SOCIÉTÉ INDOCHINOISE D'ELECTRICITÉ — Hanoi-Haiphong  
Trombert, directeur général  
Beaud, chef de station a Hanoi  
Simon, agent commercial id.  
Taix, chef mécanic en id.  
Bonnet, electricien id.  
Waiser, id. id.  
Chateau, directeur (Haiphong)  
Vallet, agent commercial id.  
Perrin, chef electricien id.  
Masse, chef mécanicien id.  
Dubois, electricien id.  
Lacroix, fontainier id.  
Guilhot, mécanicien (Huong By)

**SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE ET COMMERCIALE**  
**D'ANNAM**—55, boulevard Gambetta  
 R. Piot, administrateur délégué  
 L. Boyaval id.  
 Exportation à Tourane—Dubuis

**SOCIÉTÉ PHILHARMONIQUE D'HANOI**—boulevard Francis Garnier  
 Président—Galuski  
 Vice Président—Colombani  
 Do. —Reverony  
 Secrétaire—Grisson  
 Trésorier—Blancsubé

**SOCIÉTÉ DE PROTECTION DES ENFANTS**  
**MÉRIS ABONNÉS** (Reconnue d'utilité publique par Decret du 31 Juillet 1907)  
 —Boulevard Gambetta  
 Président—Galuski  
 Vice Président—Reverony  
 Do. —Desnoyers  
 Secrétaire—Boitard  
 Trésorier—Mauray

**SOCIÉTÉ DE TIR ET D'ESCRIME DE HANOI**  
 Président—Dr. Degorce  
 Vice-Président—M. Dubreuilh  
 Secrétaire-Trésorier—Domart

**SOCIÉTÉ DE TRANSPORTS AUTOMOBILES**  
**INDOCHINOIS**—37, boulevard Henri Rivière  
 H. Sautenet, représentant

**STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK** — Digue des Travaux Publics  
 H. H. Young, accountant

**Tanneries d'Indo-Chine** — Société Anonyme au capital de frs. 625,000  
 Ch. Grawitz, administrateur délégué  
 J. Gibaux, directeur technique

**TAUPIN ET C<sup>IE</sup>.**, Imprimeurs Editeurs, Librairie, Papeterie—rue Paul Bert, rue Boissière, rue de l'Intendance; Tel. Ad: Taupin  
 G. Taupin, associé  
 Delpech, id.

**TRANCHESSET**, Wine Merchant—33, boulevard Rollandes; 24, boulevard Dong Khanh

**USINE DES EAUX**, Entreprise Bédat  
 Beneyton, ingénieur, directeur et fondé pouvoirs  
 Rousselle, chef mécanicien  
 Estieu, agent de l'extérieur  
 Ribeiro, comptable

## HAIPHONG

This is the shipping port for Hanoi, Hai-duong, and Namdinh, the commercial centres of Tonkin. It is situated in lat. 20 deg. 51 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 42 min. E. on the two rivers Cua Cam and Song Tam Bac, which are connected by two or more channels or creeks with that great river connecting Yunnan with the Tonkin Gulf, called the Song-koi. The town of Haiphong is about sixteen and a half miles from the lighthouse. The lighthouse at the entrance of the river Cua Cam on the island of Hon-Do is visible at a distance of about six miles. The entrance to the port is obstructed by two bars; the outer one sand, the inner one mud. Haiphong is accessible, however, by vessels drawing from 17 to 18 feet and after the completion of the "Coupure de Dinh-ve" for vessels drawing up to 24 feet. There is plenty of water in the river. Vessels anchor about a quarter of a mile from the shore in from 40 to 60 feet of water. The banks of the river are low and consist of alluvial mud, from which the present town has with great labour and expense been reclaimed.

Haiphong proper is situated on the Cua Cam and on both sides of the Song Tam Bac, and is in the midst of an extensive rice swamp with low-lying swampy land all around it for miles, having in the distance the monotony relieved by rugged ranges of low limestone hills, and beyond these to the northward, at a distance of some sixteen miles, is a range of mountains, the loftiest, known as the Grand Summit, being about 5,000 feet high. Most of the native buildings are wretchedly constructed of mud, bamboo, and matting, but a well-built European town with broad boulevards, lighted by electricity, has sprung up and is fast assuming the aspect of a prosperous city. Industries are developing, a cotton mill has produced yarn since 1900 and a cement factory has delivered cement and hydraulic lime since the end of 1901. There is a very pretty theatre, built in 1900 by the Municipality. The Hôtel du Commerce is a large and

handsome structure, its lofty mansard roof dominating every building in the town. There is a church attached to the Roman Catholic Mission. A small dock and some fine wharves and godowns have been made. A Public Garden of rather limited area with a bandstand in the centre has been neatly laid out at the end of the Boulevard Paul Bert. The Cercle du Commerce, which is a well managed Club, has its domicile in the Boulevard Paul Bert. The Raccourse is about a mile from the town on the Do Son Road. There are several newspapers published in the town. The population of Haiphong is about 18,480, of whom less than 1,000 are Europeans, about 5,500 Chinese, and 12,000 Annamites. A regular service of river steamers is maintained between Hanoi and Haiphong by the Messageries Fluviales, and Haiphong is connected by submarine cable with Saigon and Hongkong. Haiphong is becoming an important centre of the Tonkin railways.

## DIRECTORY

### RÉSIDENCE—MAIRIE DE HAIPHONG

Résident-Maire—Georges Maspero

### ADMINISTRATION MUNICIPALE

G. Maspero, Administrateur-Maire  
Wintrebert, Administrateur-Délégué, chef  
du Secrétariat  
E. Chodzko, chef du Service des Travaux  
Municipaux  
Gronniard, Contrôleur des Contributions  
directes  
Chesneau, Commissaire de Police  
Bojon, Payeur-receveur Municipal

### CONSEIL MUNICIPAL

G. Maspero, Administrateur-Maire  
L. Paquin, 1<sup>e</sup> Adjoint  
Conseillers Municipaux — Porchet,  
Bariere, Poinset, Héraud, Godeli,  
Girodolle, Lê-Van Thuoc

### TRÉSORERIE

Payeur de 1<sup>e</sup> classe—Bojon Tranevis  
Commis principl. de 1<sup>re</sup> class—Bojon  
Victor  
Commis de 2<sup>e</sup> classe—de Montarlot

### DIRECTION DU PORT DE COMMERCE

Capitaine de Port—Chodzko  
Lieutenant de Port—Viel  
Pilotes—Larroque, Salgé, Roses, Poincet,  
Bronner, Suzzoni, Blanc, Bertrand  
Aspirants-Pilotes—Henry, Seigner  
Elève-Pilote—Bienaimé

### DOUANES ET RÉGIES DE L'INDO-CHINE SOUS DIRECTION DU TONKIN

#### Haiphong

Sous-Directeur—Scalla  
Inspection Aïdre—Eychene  
Inspecteur Rec. Comptable—Boué

Bureau Central—Couppi de Lahonoraes,  
chef bureau, Vallery, sous chef, Mme.  
Miroudet, Dme. Compble.

1<sup>e</sup> bureau (Douanes)—Millard, chef  
2<sup>e</sup> bureau (Régies)—Samareq, chef  
3<sup>e</sup> bureau (Comptabilité)—Rabot, id.  
Thombeau, Coquen, sous-chefs  
4<sup>e</sup> bureau—(Contentieux), Geoffray  
Vérification—de la Mirande, id.  
Service actif—Rebelle

### TRIBUNAL DE HAIPHONG

Juge-Président—Sasias  
Procureur—Gaudin  
Juge d' Instruction—Mérinée  
Juge Suppléant—Lambert  
Greffier Notaire—Persuis

### ENSEIGNEMENT

Directrice Ecoles—M. Chouquet  
*Ecole Henri Riviere*  
Professeurs—Mmes. Dumas, Giret, Prado  
*Ecole de Fille*  
Professeurs—Mmes. Thiullier, Fesquet,  
Santarelli, Therrie, Mlle. Nesty

### POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

*Bureau d'Haiphong*  
Receveur—Meyssonier  
Commis principaux—Taillefer, Deck  
Commis—Durand, Bouscary, Billod,  
Giovannelli, Brunaud, Ferrand, Tondut,  
Gentil  
Mécanicien—Rosaz  
Surveillants—Beuf, Lyon  
Cadre local  
Commis. principl.—Deck  
Commis.—Billod, Bouscary Gentil  
Dames téléphonistes—Mmes. Lafaye de  
Micheaux, Drapeaux, Muller  
Surveillant des Lignes—Lyon

## Cadre Métropolitain

Meyssonnier, receveur  
 Taillefer, cis. ppal.  
 Durand, cis.  
 Giovanelli, id.  
 Tondut, id.  
 Brunaud, id.  
 Ferrand, id.  
 Rosaz, agent mécanicien  
 Lyon, id. technique  
 Royer, id. facteur

## TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Circonscription Territoriale du Tonkin  
 Arrondissement Maritime  
 Chef de l'Arrondissement — M. Filoche,  
 ingénieur chef de service  
 Burle, sous-ingénieur, chef de bureau

## Sub-divisionnaires

Régert, sous-ingénieur, chef de la sub-  
 division des phares  
 Puylagarde, sous-ingénieur, secrétaire de  
 la commission de surveillance des  
 bateaux à vapeur  
 Vinay, conducteur, chef de la sub-division  
 du port des dragages et du matériel  
 flottant  
 Chodzko, capitaine de port  
 Maurel, chef dragueur

COMMISSARIAT DE POLICE DE HAIPHONG  
(Place Amiral Pottier)

Commissaire Chef de Service—Chesneau

## SERVICES MILITAIRES

*Commandement de la Place*

Bouchet, chef de Bataillon

*Sous Direction d'Artillerie*

Gerard, capitaine

*Sous-intendance de Haiphong*

Sous-Intendant Militaire de 1<sup>e</sup> classe—  
 Bertard  
 Officier d'administration principal—Guillet  
 Officier d'administration de 2<sup>e</sup> classe—  
 Caillard

*Magasin Centrale des Subsistances*

Agent Comptable—Michelot

## SERVICES SANITAIRES

Dr. Ilbert, médecin principal de 2<sup>e</sup>  
 classe, agent principal de la santé  
 Dr. Guillemet, med. aide major de 1<sup>e</sup> classe,  
 médecin arraisonneur

*Lazaret du Cua-cam*

Dr. Guillemet, med. aide major de 1<sup>e</sup>  
 classe  
 Delassus, gardien du lazaret

*Services extérieurs de Haiphong*

Pouthiou, Lavielle, médecin major de 1<sup>e</sup>  
 classe

*Hôpital Haiphong*

Dr. —, médecin principal de 2<sup>e</sup> classe,  
 médecin chef  
 Pouthiou—Lavielle, médecin major de 1<sup>e</sup>  
 classe  
 Dr. Guillemet, médecin aide major de 1<sup>e</sup>  
 classe  
 Cheyssial, pharmacien major de 2<sup>e</sup> classe  
 Cengam, officier d'administn. de 2<sup>e</sup> classe

SERVICE VETERINAIRE ZOOTECHNIQUE ET  
DES EPIZOOTIES

Abelin, vétérinaire-inspecteur de 2<sup>e</sup>  
 cl., chef du 1<sup>er</sup> secteur, ville de Hai-  
 phong, provinces de Kiên-an, Hai-ninh  
 et Quang-yên

## GENDARMERIE

Robert, adjudant - chef, commandant  
 l'arrondissement  
 Marain, maréchal des logis, commandant  
 la brigade

## CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE

Porchet, président  
 Brousmiche, vice-président  
 Linossier, secrétaire trésorier  
 Tarnaud, secrétaire archiviste  
 Membres Français—Baron, Briffaud, Bar-  
 rière, Doyhamboure, Giqueaux, Gué,  
 Héraud, Paquin, Roque  
 Membres Indigènes—Nam-Sinh, Nguyễn-  
 huu-Thu

*Délégué au Conseil de Gouvernement*

Porchet, président

*Délégué au Conseil du Protectorat*

Paquin, membre suppléant

*Délégué au Conseil Sanitaire Maritime et  
d'hygiène*

Brousmiche

ANGLO-CHINESE DEVELOPMENT SYNDICATE  
—2, rue Briere de LisleATELIERS DU FORT ANNAMITE  
L. QuenelleBANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Succursale  
d'Haiphong

V. Marsot, directeur p.i.  
 A. de Balmann, contrôleur  
 Hue, chef de la comptabilité  
 G. Tijoux, caissier

**BERTHET, CHARRIÈRE & CIE.**, Importations-Exportations—Tel. Ad: Bertchar  
Vanel, directeur fondé de pouvoirs  
J. Goyon  
L. C. Chaffanjon | Morand  
Delaye (Agence d'Hanoi)  
Daste id.  
Agents des Cies d'Assurances Incendie Urbaine & Queensland & Vie Urbaine

**Bleton, HENRI** (Succ. de Alcide Bleton), **Import, Export, Commission Agent, Tonkin Coals and Ores**  
Albert Bleton, signs per pro.  
*Agencies*  
Lloyd's London  
Cie La Foncière  
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris, Marseille, Bordeaux, Le Havre, etc.

**BRIFFAUD, P.**, Shipping Agent and Warehousekeeper, Stevedore of Cie. Messageries Maritimes, Chargeurs Réunis, Contractor for Commissariat — Teleph. 23  
P. Briffaud (en congé)  
L. Dupuy, fondé de pouvoir  
Maternati, chef arrimeur

#### CERCLE DU COMMERCE

**CHARBONNAGES DE MAOKHÉ** (Dong-Trieu)  
R. Salle, administrateur  
Akashi, directeur (Maokhé)

**CHARGEURS RÉUNIS** (Cie. Française de Navigation à Vapeur)  
L. Husson, acting agent  
S. Papon

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA**  
R. H. Beazley, sub-agent  
R. Moon, sub-accountant  
Phung-Khune, compradore

**Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extrême-Orient**, Société Anonyme au capital de 4,000,000 de frs.—Siège Social: 11 bis, bd. Haussmann, Paris. Direction Générale: 120, rue de Rome, Marseille. Direction pour l'Extrême-Orient, 11, rue Vannier, Saigon. Agence, 38, rue Harmand, et 27 boulevard Henri-Rivière; Téléph. 281; Tel. Ad: Alacrité  
Conseil d'Administration à Paris  
A. Bloch, Président du Conseil d'Administration  
G. Fernandez, Administrateur-Délégué à Marseille  
V. Ascoli, Administrateur-Délégué à Paris

L. Launay, Administrateur-Délégué à Paris  
R. Mathée, signs per pro. à H'phong.  
G. Cheminaud  
E. Chaperon | H. Meill  
A de Gonzaga | Mlle. Rosaz

#### Agencies

#### The Directory & Chronicle for China, etc.

La Concorde Assurances Accidents  
The North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. (Fire and Accidents)  
The North China Insurance Co., Ltd.  
The Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.  
The British Traders Insurance Co.  
The China Mutual Life Co., Ltd.  
The Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
The China Mutual Steamship Navigation Co., Ltd.  
The Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
Compagnie de Navigation à vapeur "Nederland"  
The Paraffine Paint Co.  
La Société du Domaine de Kébao (Port-Wallut)

**COMPAGNIE D'EXPORTATION D'EXTRÊME-ORIENT**—14, rue de la Chaux; Tel. Ad: Cedeo  
Maurice Weil, managing director  
Capeyre, comptable  
Agents of Lyard, Indo-China Salt Export  
Concessionnaire

**COMPAGNIE FRANCO-ASIATIQUE DES PÉTROLES**, Kerosene, Benzine, Lubricating Oils, Candles, Paraffin Wax, Turpene (Mineral Turpentine), &c.—5, rue Briere de L. Isle; Tel. Ad: Asiatic; Codes: Private and A. B. C. 5th Edition  
H. Goudard, manager  
S. A. Massey  
R. Dumont  
M. Jansen  
G. Teillard, engineer

**COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES**—Boulevard Paul Bert  
Bertrand, agent  
Boreiko-Chodzko

**COMPAGNIE DE NAVIGATION TONKINOISE** (A. R. MARTY)  
René Salle, armateur successeur  
Meiffredy, shipping clerk

#### Agencies

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.  
International Sleeping Car Company  
British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
Davey, Bickfors, Smith et Cie de Rouen. Explosifs

**COMPTOIR GÉNÉRAL DE PHOTOGRAPHIE DE L'INDO-CHINE**—28, boulevard Paul Bert  
Victor Fauvel, manager  
Dung, opérateur

**COUPARD, Pharmacie Commerciale Franco-asiatique de l'Indo-chine**—boulevard Paul Bert  
V. Coupard, pharmacien  
E. Gorillot, élève

**COURRIER D'HAIPHONG, Quotidien 4 et 6 pages**—49, boulevard Paul Bert, Haiphong;  
Agence à Hanoi : Téléph : Haiphong, direction 225, redaction 314, Hanoi Agence 117

Henri Tirard, directeur, administrateur  
H. Tirard, dir., rédacteur en chef  
R. Le Gac, rédacteur  
Max. Agier, rédacteur  
J. Reidrat, id.  
Bienaimé, réd. traducteur  
Principaux Collaborateurs à Paris—  
Charles Mazet, Rottach, Farjenel, etc.

**Descours et Cabaud, Produits Métallurgiques**—Tel. Ad : Descourfer

E. Gué (un des Directeurs des agences d'Indo-Chine)

|             |            |
|-------------|------------|
| T. Bourrat  | W. Charvin |
| E. Douillet | F. Rigault |
| L. Chavan   | X. Kagy    |
| A. Garnier  | T. Peyre   |

**DOCKS DE LA CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE**—  
Tel. Ad : Goubier

|                                 |             |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| J. Goubier et Cie., entreprise  |             |
| J. Goubier, entrepreneur gerant |             |
| E. Vidry, id.                   |             |
| H. Cognon                       | E. Périnaud |
| H. Cambes                       | C. Mariani  |

**ECOLE DE GARCÓNS**

Mme. Prado, directrice  
Mme. Giret, institutrice  
Mme. Dumas, id.  
Mme. Gagneur, prof. de musique

**FABRIQUE DE PORCELAINE DE MAOKHÉ**  
R. Salle, administrateur

**FAUVEL, Photographe**—boulevard Paul Bert  
Fauvel, propriétaire

**FOREST, Dr. L. A., Médecin**—boulevard Amiral de Beaumont

**GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE, SOCIÉTÉ DES**—  
rue Jules Ferry  
V. and G. Larue, propriétaires  
J. Bartolomi, dir. de la glacière

**GODELU, L., Vaisselle et Verrerie, Modes Tissus, Nouveautés, Articles de Paris**  
Mme. Godelu  
Mlle. Alice Carlinot, employée

**GRAND HÔTEL DU COMMERCE**—boulevard Paul Bert; Téléph. 219; Tel. Ad : Commerce  
Bory, propriétaire  
Mme. Bory  
Debysse, gerant  
Mme. Poulertas

**HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANK**—rue Jules Ferry  
Denis Frères, agents

**HOTELS DE L'EUROPE ET DE L'UNIVERS**—Réunis  
Mme. et Maurice Desgouttes, propriétaires, dir.  
Mme. Trigard, caissière  
Agrégé du Touring Club de France

**HOTEL DE LA GARE**—avenue de la Gare de Brabant, directeur

**Huilerie et Savonnerie de L'Extreme-Orient**—Office : 7, boulevard Amiral de Beaumont. Soap Works: rue de Paris;  
Tél. Ad : Huilerie

P. Massol, manager  
G. Lanaud, signs per pro.  
Margullies, technical workman  
Artaud, storekeeper

**HULME, P. N., General Agent**—29, rue Francis Garnier

**IMPRIMERIE D'EXTREME ORIENT**—60 et 62, boulevard Paul Bert  
J. Bouillon, directeur

**INDO-CHINESE DEVELOPMENT SYNDICATE LIMITED**—Siège social:—29, Mincing Lane, London. E. C.  
Direction Locale: 2, Rue Briere de l'Isle, Haiphong

**L'UNION CIE. D'ASSURANCES**—rue Jules Ferry  
M. Dandolo, directeur particulier pour l'Annam et Tonkin, à Haiphong  
G. Chardin, fondé de pouvoirs  
G. Ellies, agent à Hanoi  
J. Cuénin, agent à Tourane

**L'UNION COMMERCIALE INDO-CHINOISE, Importation et Exportation, Agence Générale d'Importation**

**LABOUR, M.,** Marchand de Bois de l'Annam  
et Tonkin—boulevard Bonnal  
Ponts, charpentes menuiserie  
A. Vapeur, persiennes américaines

**LEPRETRE, E.,** Engineer—11, 12, boulevard  
Chavassieux

**MARCILLAC, E.,** ET **GUIRAUT,** Export—33, 35,  
boulevard Paul Bert; Tel. Ad: Esbei  
A. Granval, fondé de pouvoirs  
J. Cathalaa  
Merithe

### 地 丹 Ma-Ti

**MARTY, A. R.,** Armateur, René Sallé,  
Successeur  
W. C. Jack, superintendent  
Meiffredy, shipping clerk

#### Agencies

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.  
International Sleeping Car Company  
British Traders Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha

**NAVIGATION TONKINOISE, COMPAGNIE DE**  
(A. R. Marty, R. Sallé, Sucr.)—Tel. Ad:  
Orientalis  
(For Steamers see end of Directory)

**NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK**  
**COMPANY (LONDON),** Nestle's Condensed  
and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products,  
Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—  
16, rue Dominé; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo  
General Export Manager—A. Liotard-  
Vogt (London)  
Manager for the Far East—H. M.  
Ware (Singapore)  
Manager for French Cochinchina—  
P. Le Roy d'Etiolles  
Manager for Tonkin—F. Rochemaix

**NOUGAREDE,** Chaux hydrauliques, carrieres,  
hematite—24, Boulevard Bonnal

**OGLIASTRO ET CIE.,** LOUIS, Importations,  
Exportations  
Louis Ogliastro (Paris)  
Francis H. Silbre, fondé de pouvoir  
Robert Buhlmann, assistant  
Mlle. Fregard, dactylographe  
Faurez, agent, Hanoi

#### Agencies

The Scottish Union and National  
Insurance Co, London  
The P. & O. S. N. Co.  
The Central Agency, Glasgow  
The Anglo-French Textile Co., Ltd.

**PATARD, H.,** Furniture and Musical Instru-  
ment Dealers—66-68, boulevard Paul Bert

**PHARMACIE CENTRALE DE L'INDO-CHINE—**  
boulevard Paul Bert  
J. L. Roux, pharmacien de 1<sup>e</sup> classe  
Audebert, préparateur  
Costa, assistant

**POINSARD & VEYRET,** Import-Export—rue  
de la Mission; Tel. Ad: Poinveyret  
A. Poinsard (Paris)  
L. Veyret  
P. Barbotin, signs per pro.  
Ch. Guillot, do.  
Jomette, caissier  
Rolland, chef de rayon  
Jourlin, id.  
Ollier, id.

**Succursales—**Hanoi (Tonkin), Tourane  
(Annam), Hôkéou (Chine), Mongtzeu  
(Chine), Yunnanfou (Chine)  
Maison d'achat—15, rue de Strasbourg  
à Paris

**RAUZY, P., & VILLE, P.,** Merchants—  
Marseilles, Saigon and Haiphong  
P. Massol, manager  
G. Lanaud, signs per pro.

**RENOUD-LYAT, MME. VVE.,** Vins et liqueurs  
—58, boulevard Paul Bert

**Roque, P., Armateur,** Service Fluvial  
subventionné du Bas-Tonkin. Lignes sur  
Hongay, Dap-Cau, Phulangthuong, et  
Mui-Ngoc (Moncay); Service côtier  
sur le Nord-Annam, Service postal sub-  
ventionné Saigon Bangkok—6, boule-  
vard Félix Faure; Tel. Ad: Nauta  
P. Roque, armateur (en congé)

A. Fafart, fondé de pouvoirs  
P. George, chef des approvisionne-  
ments

E. Rocheteau, caissier-comptable  
Mme-Balaguer, dactylographe  
L. Bonnafont, agt. à Phulangthuong  
L. Gouguenheim, agent à Dap-Cau  
L. Calard, agent à Benthuy-Vinh  
Denis Frères, agents à Saigon  
Monod et Cie., agents à Bangkok  
Julien, capitaine (S.S. Jade)  
J. Mazars, commis. (S.S. Emeraude)  
Leriche, commissaire (S.S. Perle)  
Gairand, commissaire (S.S. Rubis)  
Lavigne, commissaire (S.S. Saphie)  
— (S.S. Onyx)  
— (S.S. Annam)

#### Agencies

Annuaire du Commerce Didot-Bottin  
The Osaka Shosen Kabushiki Kaisha  
The Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.  
The Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
W. C. Jack & Co, Ltd.

SAKURAZAWA, CH., Agent of Mitsubishi  
Co.—55, boulevard Paul Bert; Tel. Ad:  
Iwasaki, Haiphong

SAUVAGE, COTTU ET CIE., HUILERIE, Huile  
Speciale pour Peintures, Peintures et  
Vernis—8, Boulevard de la Republique;  
Tel. Ad. Testudo  
M. Cottu

SOCIÉTÉ DES ATELIERS MARITIMES DE  
HAIPHONG—Anciens Etablissements: L.  
Porchet, Sté. Anonyme au capital de  
\$400,000 Dock Flottant

L. Porchet, ingénieur, administrateur  
délégué, directeur  
L. Dupuy, administrateur délégué  
L. Dorignac, chef comptable  
A. Michon, ingénieur (en congé)  
H. Colin, dessinateur (en congé)  
R. Pommier, contremaître

**Société des Ciments Portland  
Artificiels de L'Indo-Chine**—Usine  
à Haiphong; Tel. Ad: **Ciportin**, Hai-  
phong; Conseil d'Administration, Paris

H. Noack-Dollfus, président d'honneur  
E. Candlot, préd. } membres du  
R. Ferrant, membre } comité de  
J. Guilhaumat id. } direction  
J. Cahen id.  
E. Engel id.  
L. Marchegay id.  
R. Thion de la Chaume, membre

Ch. Thomann, secrétaire général  
Exploitation de Haiphong  
J. Barrière, directeur général  
G. Chenu, ingénieur E P. C. sous-  
directeur

G. Lujà, chef comptable  
G. Doirisse, secrétaire  
D. Capelle, caissier-comptable  
L. Chantereau, aide-comptable  
E. Dircks, chef magasinier  
C. Batteux, magasinier  
A. Chantereau, magasinier  
F. Maugas, magasins à ciment  
A. Vidal, transitaire  
D. Dizon, shipping clerk  
F. Monnin, chef du laboratoire  
F. Rey, chef de fabrication  
F. Fesquet, chaudronnier  
H. Nepuschlan, tonnelier  
J. Legris, tonnelier  
D. Holoye, chef mécanicien  
A. Quinche, electricien  
H. Garnier, mécanicien  
F. Hoff, id.

SOCIÉTÉ COMMERCIALE FRANÇAISE DE  
L'INDOCHINE—7, boulevard Amiral de  
Beaumont; Tel. Ad: Rauzy  
P. Massol, manager  
G. Lanaud, signs per pro.

J. Membrez, accountant  
R. Massol, accountant  
Hegmann, shipping clerk  
Mrs Cotte, stenographer

#### Agencies

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd., of London  
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

SOCIÉTÉ DE CONSTRUCTIONS MÉCANIQUES  
—Tel. Ad: Cabestan  
Robert, Guérin, Théard

SOCIÉTÉ COTONNIÈRE DU TONKIN ÉTABLISS-  
EMENTS À NAM-DINH, HAIPHONG, HANOI,  
Filatures, Tissage, Teinturerie

A. Dupré, administrateur-délégué  
(Nam-Dinh)

L. Baudeuf, id.  
P. Landriau, agent commercial id.  
H. Anderheggen, agent commercial  
(Nam-Dinh)

E. Marconnet, directeur technique  
(Nam-Dinh)

Ch. Stahl, agent technique (Nam-dinh)  
Barret, chef du tissage (Nam-Dinh)

Nair, chef teinturier id.  
Huet, chef comptable id.  
E. Hoerler, dir. technique (Haiphong)  
Sedat, comptable id.  
Bojon, aide comptable, Haiphong

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES CHARBONNAGES  
DU TONKIN—Siège-Social: 76, rue de la  
Victoire, Paris

De Monplanet, président  
Fernand Monvoisin, vice-président  
Alb. Luc, Thoumyre, Sir C. P.  
Chater, C. de Monplanet, Ch. Girod,  
administrateurs  
Raymond Ferrant, administrateur-  
délégué

J. Gollion, directeur-général (Hongay)  
Maujol, sous-directeur

Service de la Comptabilité  
F. Uhler, chef comptable  
Jardel, comptable général (sur le front)  
Bourmique, comptable général (p.i.)  
Donjacour, comptable du fond  
Blondé, comptable du jour  
Javalet, shipping  
Collinet, magasinier

Service Technique  
Mouchet, ingénieur-divisionnaire  
Chévy, id.  
Gonnell, principal  
Burfin, ingénieur du jour  
Cormerais, chef des ateliers  
Pelletier, contre maître mécanicien  
Pillods, id.  
Feutrier, géomètre  
Pellet, maître-mineur  
Régérat, sous ingénieur  
Polge, chef fabrication briquettes  
41 surveillants européens

Service Médical  
Dr. Martin  
Service Commercial  
Lecable, agent (Hongkong)

SOCIÉTÉ MINIERE DE THAN-MOI (Société Anonyme au Capital de 1,500,000 de Francs) — Siège Social: 97, Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris

Administrateur Délégué — Marcel Pierron, Bureaux: 2, rue Francis Garnier

Représentant — Emile Joannes  
Directeur d'Exploitation — G. Barondeau

Maitre-mineur — Fiévet  
Mincurs — Di Marco, Constatin, Perrin  
Mécanicien — Carrard

SOCIÉTÉ MINIERE DU TONKIN — (Société Anonyme au Capital de 2,000,000 de Francs) — Siège Social: 97, Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris

Administrateur - Délégué — Marcel Pierron, Bureaux: 2, rue Francis Garnier

Représentant — Emile Joannes  
Agent Commercial — J. V. Baron  
Secrétaire — N. Moise

Directeur des Exploitations — G. Barondeau

Service Medical — Dr. Boutry  
Ingénieur-mécanicien — Cossin, Daville  
Electricien — Ulrich, Gonin

Maitre-mineur, Lang-Hit — Cossu  
mineurs — Béraud, Mamounakis

Maitre-mineur, Mo-Ba — Béraud  
mineur — Rubino

Maitre-mineur, Bac-Lao — Devèze, Richard

mineur — Christiani, Tsamis

Géomètres — Gombaud

Comptable — Lauby

Dame Dactylographe — Mme. Lauby

Ingénieur des Charbonnages — Ratel

Maitre mineur — Kalsavas, Gaussen

SOCIÉTÉ DE RECHERCHES MINIERES & D'ÉTUDES INDUSTRIELLES; Société anonyme au capital de 500,000 francs — Siège Social: 97, boulevard Malesherbes, Paris  
Administrateur Délégué — Marcel Pierron; Bureaux: 2, rue Francis Garnier

Représentant — Emile Joannes

Agent Commercial — J. V. Baron

Directeur de Verreries — Faugère

Maitre maçon — Williams

Mécanicien — Ulrich  
Maitres Verriers — Angulo, Ricardo  
Ingénieur d'études — Georgeadis

SOCIÉTÉ DES RIZERIES INDOCHINOISES — Office: 7, boulevard Amiral de Beaumont; Rice Mill at Haly; Tel. Ad: Ritonk

P. Massol, manager

G. Lanaud, signs per pro.

Thomas, engineer

Austett, storekeeper

SOCIÉTÉ DE TRANSPORTS AUTOMOBILES INDOCHINOIS — Siège Social: Haiphong. Agences a Dong anh Thai-nguyen, Bac-kan

Représentants Thai-nguyen — Gauthier

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK — 13, rue Jules Ferry; Tel. Ad. Socony

Acton Poulet, manager

Austin O. Glass

Beverly E. Solomon

C. E. Phipps

Ch. Guilliod

Mrs. G. L. Doering

Howard C. Page (Yunnanfu)

J. P. Thornton

D. M. Brandella (Tourane)

H. J. Chevallier (Yunnanfu)

W. G. Simpson

TRANSPORT FLUVIAUX & COTIERS DU TONKIN & DU NORD-ANNAM

Bach-Thai-Buoi, armateur

La-Qui-Chân, agt. principal (N'-Dinh)

A. Deschanden, agent (Haiphong)

E. Bouttelle, do. (Bén-Thuy)

A. Baron, do. (Hanoi)

A. Zamboni, do. (1'-Quang)

Ceccotto, do. (Thai-Binh)

M. Dulot, chief comptable (Haiphong)

Babou, commissaire

TRANSPORTS MARITIMES ET FLUVIAUX (l'Union Commerciale Indo-chinoise)

Oudin, agent à Haiphong

Lecorre, employé

Joly, id.

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.

Assurances Maritimes and Incendie

Marc Dandolo, agent à Haiphong

G. Chardin, fonds de pouvoirs

UNIVERSAL MACHINERY, Sole Agents of The Anglo-Chinese Engineers Association — Haiphong Agency: 29, rue Francis Garnier 29/31

# PROVINCES DU TONKIN

## BAC-GIANG

### PHU-LANG-THUONG

Résident de France—Tharaud  
 Administrateur adjoint—Moizeau  
 Garde indigène, Inspecteur—Graboneaux  
 Garde principal, comptable—Loiseaux  
 Trésorerie, Payeur—Goli  
 Travaux Publics, Conducteur principal—  
 Viala  
 Douanes, Contrôleur—Capel  
 Postes et Télégr. Receveur—Mai Xuan Cuông  
 Police, Commissaire—Montgelard  
 Hôtel—Me. Venve Darnaud  
 Sériculture—Borel  
 Débitant alcools—Ronfaut  
 Marchand de bois et paddy — Dupré,  
 Bonnafont  
 Délégué à Luc-Nam—Gérard  
 Délégué à Nha-Nam—Richy

BONNAFONT, L., Planteur, Représentant  
 des Fluviales—Phu-lang-thuong (Bac-  
 giang)  
 DE BAISADAM, FÉLIX, Exploitation agri-  
 coles des Puis et du Yên-the—à Les Pins  
 (Bac-giang)

ETABLISSEMENT DE GRAINAGE DE VERS-À-  
 SOIE—à Phu-lang-thuong (Bac-giang)

### BAC-KAN

Résident de France—Pergier  
 Administr. Adjoint—Monier  
 Comptable—X.  
 Percepteur—Monier  
 Inspecteur Chef Brigade—Elipecki  
 Garde Principaux—Vanderhaeghe, Fagot,  
 Carrega, Moguez, Allegre  
 Douanes et Régies—Rimbaud  
 Travaux Publics — Bourrouet, Rabat,

MINES DE CHODIEN—à Ban-thi (Bac-kan)

### BAC-NINH

Résident de France—Langellier-Bellevue  
 Administrateur adjoint—Marins Collect  
 Commis—Hoang-gia-Bire  
 Travaux Publics—Leuasseur  
 Garde Indigène—Treille  
 Postes et Télégr.—  
 Douanes et Régies—Barbaud, Jeauselme  
 Trésorerie—Renaudin  
 Gendarmerie—Cantecor, Bourrel-Riviere-  
 Raffaelli

Assistance Médicale—Docteur Arathoon  
 Enseignement—

MAGASINS ET HOTEL DE DAP-CAU GOU-  
 GUENHEIM

SOCIÉTÉ DES BRIQUETERIES DU TONKIN,  
 Usine — à Yên-viên (Bac-Ninh)

SOCIÉTÉ DES PAPETERIES DE L'INDO-CHINE,  
 Usine — à Dap-Cau (Tonkin). Siège  
 Social: 26, rue du Lycée, Grenoble-France  
 René Bouvier, administrateur délégué,  
 en France  
 Emile Brum, directeur général  
 W. Joince, directeur technique  
 E. Bernard, chef mécanicien

VEYRENC & CIE, Entreprises d'élévation,  
 d'eau, d'éclairage électrique et de  
 fabriques de glace—Siège Social à Dap  
 Cau  
 A. Veyrenc, directeur usine de Dap Cau  
 L. Veyrenc

## CAO-BANG

### DEUXIÈME TERRITOIRE MILITAIRE

Commandant—Vache  
 Capitaine-Adjoint—Bruner  
 Chancelier—Gourpy  
 Service de Santé—Docteur Philippe  
 Postes et Télégraphes — Mougeot  
 Douanes et Régies—Caobang, Guinebeau,  
 Ta-Lung, Saint Gés  
 Délégation de Quang-Uyen—Capitaine  
 Robin  
 Délégation de Nguyen Binh — Capitaine  
 Bouchereau  
 Délégation Dong-Khe—Lt. Poulain de la  
 Fontaine  
 Greffier Notaire—Müller  
 Huissiers Caobang: Limousin Quang Uyen;  
 Nguyenlinh: Desjobart  
 Gardien—Chef des Pénitenciers et Com-  
 missaire de police: Limousin

ETAINS ET WOLFRAM DU TONKIN—à Tinh-  
 tuc (Cao-Bang)

FERRIÈRE & CIE, Négociants, hôtel café  
 restaurant—(Cao-Bang)

SOCIÉTÉ CIVILE DES MINES D'ETAIN ET  
 WOLFRAM, Pia Ouac-Sud—à Nam-kep  
 (Cao-Bang)

SOCIÉTÉ DES MINES DU PIA-OUAC — à Ariane  
(Cao-Bang)

SOCIÉTÉ DES MINES D'ETAINS DU HAUT-  
TONKIN — à Beau-Site (Cao Bang)

### DOSON

Postes et Télégraphes—Lafitte, Munier  
Phares—Le Gouriff, Blanchet  
Gendarmerie—Moirod, Robert  
Colon—Mme. Martin, Birot, Mme. Picard  
Douanes et Régies—Chapel  
Commerçants—Serre (hotelier), A-Lim,  
Hoc-Hin-Fat

### HADONG

Résident de France—Ch. Gariod  
Administrateur Adjoint—S. Bourjade  
Comptable—  
Percepteur—A. Courandy  
Garde Indigène—Inspecteurs Kuret  
Pelegrine, Delorge  
Gardes Principaux—Barby, Rerat  
Travaux Publics—Saboya, Istria, David  
Gendarmerie et Police—Peney, Reynaud  
Instruction Publique—  
Assistance Médicale—Dr. Le Roy des  
Barres

### HA-NAM

Administrateur—Edouard Broni  
Percepteur—Groupierre  
Inspecteur—Labourdette  
Postes et Télégraphes—Nguyen Van Ky  
Douanes et Régies—Dujon, Marty  
Travaux Publics—Augerau, Chimy

### HAI-DUONG

Administ. Résident de France—Reydellet  
Administrateur Adjoint—David  
Comptable—Armanet  
Trésorerie—Brial (payeur)  
Douanes et Régies—Blanc, contrôleur  
Douanes et Régies Agents—Gardebled,  
Alata, Bécus, Batesti, Giorgi Nicolai,  
Apostoli  
Garde Indigène—Pierrard (inspecteur com-  
mandant la brigade), Bonnal (inspecteur  
de 2e classe), Moussié (inspecteur 3e  
classe), Deguelle (garde ppal. 1e classe),  
Schleret (Garde ppal. 1e classe)  
Assistance Médicale—Docteur Sureau  
Service Vétérinaire — Doan-khac-Lê,  
Vétérinaire indigène  
Postes et Télégraphes — Do-Duc-Tu,  
receveur (Haiduong)  
Postes et Télégraphes—Hoang-ngoc-Khue  
(Beng-Trieu)  
Postes et Télégraphes—Chu-van-Hai  
(Sept-Pagodes)  
Travaux Publics—Auphelle (ingénieur),  
Darias (surveillant), Bréard (surveillant)

Enseignement—Madame Bécus  
Délégation de Ninh-Giang—Pauchont  
(administrateur délégué)  
Délégation de Dong-Trieu—Bonnal, ins-  
pecteur de la Garde Indigène, délégué  
du Résident  
Gendarmerie—Rambaud, Gendarme à  
Sept-Pagodes

COMPAGNIE MINIERE ET INDUSTRIELLE DE  
TRANG-BACH

M. du Hazier, directeur  
Pélissier, entrepreneur, (Haiduong)  
Soulié, commerçant, (Haiduong)  
Poineuf, négociant, (Sept-Pagodes)  
Kliéber, Colon (Co-vit)  
Lamothe, do. (Bac-noi)  
Pivet, do. (Dong-Trieu)  
Riehl, frères, do. (Yen-Sinh)

MINE DE CHARBON—Mao-kho  
Sallé, propriétaire  
Sarran, do.

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES DISTILLERIES DE  
L'INDOCHINE—Usine à Haiduong

Directeur—Thomas  
Chimiste—Bernhard  
do. —Funck  
Mécanicien—Olivier

### HAI-NINH MONCAY

M. M. Averlant, Chef de Bataillon,  
Commandant le Territoire  
Escalier, Sous-Lieutenant adjoint au  
Commandant du Territoire  
Pages, receveur des Douanes et Régies  
Pallue, Efans de garde principal de la  
Garde Indigène

SOCIÉTÉ METALLURGIQUE D'ANTIMOINE,

Usine et fonderies à Haiphong  
Mine de Chan May (Tonkin)  
L. Julien, chef d'exploitation  
Directeur Rey et Schoen

### HOA-BINH

Administrateur Résident—Fitz Patrick  
Administrateur Adjoint—Grange  
Percepteur—Grange  
Travaux Publics—Lavail, conducteur  
provincial  
Douanes et Régies—Larcher, receveur  
Postes et Télégraphes—Truong, gérant  
Garde Indigène—Lambert, inspecteur  
Garde Principal—Louppe

### HUNG-YEN

Résident de France—Duval de Sainte Claire  
Adjoint—C. Gillon  
Comptable—  
Percepteur—L. Crubellier

Postes et Télégraphes—Hau, gérant  
 Gardes Indigènes—Gendraud, Collonnier  
 Douanes et Régies—Vergé, receveur,  
 Delaunay, Baptiste, Baillard, préposés  
 Médecin—Dr. Buyhug Dinh  
 Travaux Publics — Bourrouet, agent  
 provincial

### KIEN-AN

Résident de France—Lagnier  
 Adjoint et Percepteur—Passano  
 Travaux Publics—Jeannin  
 Commissaire de Police à Kien-An—  
 Raymond  
 Commissaire de Police à Doson—Moirod  
 Garde Indigène à Kien An—Benecchi

### LANG-SON

Résident—Emmerich, administrateur de  
 1<sup>ere</sup> classe  
 Administrateur - Adjoint—Rognoni, ad-  
 ministrateur de 5<sup>e</sup> classe  
 Délégué de Van-Linh—Paul Arnoux, garde  
 principal  
 Délégués Militaires —Drouot (Dong  
 Dang), Berto (Nacham), O'Kelly  
 (Thât Khê), Poy (Lôc-Binh)  
 Poste Chima—Dagorne  
 Poste Binh—Deltheil  
 Payeur—Fabre  
 Douanes—Ducotton, Rognoni (Lang-son),  
 Gastinel (Dong-Dang), Peyrot (Na-  
 cham) De Meritens (Thât-Khê)  
 Commerçant—Ronfaut, Représentant de  
 l'U. C. I. à Lang-son  
 Chemins de Fer—Dupont, controleur et  
 Cordonnier  
 Garde Indigène — Arnoux et Caillard  
 (Lang-son) Paul Arnoux, Quesnal,  
 Fournel, D'Ambert de Sérilhac  
 Travaux Publics — Boudios, Allemand,  
 Chudeau  
 Postes et Télégraphes—Schneider  
 Police—Leclair, Priol (Lang-son), Tisnais,  
 Raynaud (Dong Dang) Larrivière (Thât-  
 Khê)

SOCIETE MINIERE DE THANH-MAI—  
 Exploitation a Deo-Po

### PROVINCE DE NINH BINH

SOCIETE AGRICOLE DE YEN LAI, a Ninh  
 Binh, Bernard

SOCIETE DE CHARBONNAGES DE HONGAY,  
 RECHESCAE MINIERES, a Nho Quan (Ninh  
 Binh)

### PROVINCE DE PHU-LY

DEPOT REGIONAL DES ALCOOLS INDIGENES  
 Levy

SCHALLER & CIE, Planteurs, a Chocay,  
 Bong-bang, Coc-thon, et Vuou-giau  
 pres Phu-ly

### LAO-KAY

Administrateur Résident—Lautier  
 Administrateur Adjoint—Merveau  
 Garde Indigène—Gervais, inspecteur,  
 Baudot, Gaillard  
 Payeur—Balisoni  
 Postes et Télégraphes—Doublait  
 Douanes et Régies—Mehouas, receveur  
 Délégué à Baxat—Lambert  
 Id. à Muong Khuong—Capitaine Chatry  
 Id. à Phong Tho—Lieutenant Tournier  
 Id. à Pa Kha—Lieutenant Raimbault  
 Troupes Coloniales—Commandant Lamy  
 Capt.—Andreucci  
 Hôpital indigène—D. Viala  
 Id. militaire—D. Viala, Fabre

CHRISTE, Hotel Restaurant—Laokay

FAUCON, Negociant—Laokay

### NAM-DINH

Résident de France—Tissot  
 Administrateur-Adjoint—Thézeloup  
 Commis—Tardy  
 Trésorerie—Chapat  
 Garde Indigène—Rieul (inspecteur com-  
 mandant la brigade), Gazano (garde  
 principal), Bayle, (garde principal)  
 Travaux Publics—Gallois, Mourgue, Bau-  
 don, Gouffran  
 Enseignement—Bory, Mme. Bory, Mme.  
 Gallois  
 Hôpital—Cazeaux  
 Postes et Télégraphes—Lafforgue  
 Douanes—Barbaut, inspecteur

BARON, Negociant -- Grand Hôtel de  
 Nam-Dinh

BOREL ET CIE (E.), Collons a Co-nghia par  
 Chiné (Nam-Dinh)

BOREL FRERES, Plantations de café, élevage  
 à Vu-xa et Dai-dong par Hanam (Nam-  
 Dinh)

BUFFET DE LA GARE—Baudon, propriétaire

CARALP, Industriel à Nam-Dinh

DEPOT REGIONAL DES ALCOOLS INDIGENES  
 R. Piot

EMERY ET TORTEL, L., Flateurs de soie à  
 Nam-Dinh

ENTREPRISE DE TRANSPORT DES ALCOOLS  
 INDIGENES

SOCIÉTÉ COTONNIÈRE DU TONKIN  
Baudouf, directeur

SOCIÉTÉ DES DISTILLERIES DE L'INDOCHINE

### PHU-THO

Résident de France—Gaillard  
Administrateur Adjoint—  
Comptable—Glacs  
Percepteur—de Kermaol  
Douanes—Brenot  
Délégation de Hung-Hoa—About  
Colons—Morice, Verdier, Chaffanjon,  
Bichot, Gilbert, Maldan à Thu. Doan

BOYER FRÈRES, Exploitation agricole du  
Convoi (Phu-tho)

CHAFFANJON P. (MME. VVE.) (Phu-tho)

L'UNION COMMERCIALE INDOCHINOISE  
Vietri (Phu-tho)

### SON-TAY

Résident—M. Delamarre, administrateur  
de 3e cl.  
Adjoint—Géhin, commis 1e classe  
Travaux Publics—Fauquet, Cuchot  
Douanes—Verroy (receveur), Poggiale  
(préposé)  
Médecin—Dr. Perthuisot  
Tirailleurs Tonkinois—Pibouleau (capi-  
taine), Patquet, Bernardi, Tarréras et  
Choulet (lieutenants)  
Percepteur—Robert, préposé payeur  
Garde Indigène—Massina, inspecteur  
de 2e classe  
Garde Principal—Beaufort, Colonna, 1e  
classe  
Planteurs—MM. Morice, Borel, Pasquet,  
Poirson, Thibaut

### Enseignement

Rivière, directeur des écoles  
Mme. Rivière, institutrice  
Mme. Tauquet, id.

### Gendarmerie

Mazaud

BOREL, MARIUS, Propriétaire et Colon à  
Son-tay

BOURGOIN-MEIFFRE, Concession à Da-chong  
(Son-tay)

### THÁI-BINH

Administrateur Résident de France, chef  
de la province de Thai-Binh—Retali  
Administrateur adjoint au Résident de  
France de Thai Binh—Lacaze

Commis—  
Percepteur—Puig de Scholtz

DEPOT REGIONAL DES ALCOOLS INDIGENES  
Ceccoto Representative—

### THÁI NGUYEN

Résident de France—Poulin  
Adjoint—Tustes  
Comptable—  
Greffier notaire—  
Payeur—Abbatucci  
Délégué à Cho-chu—Merland  
Garde Indigène—Nail  
Postes et Télégraphes—Reinart  
Douanes—Malard  
Forêt—Thiriort  
Comt. d'Armes—Hoylerard  
Médecin de l'Assistance—Dr. Boutry  
Travaux Publics—Berger, conducteur

### TUYEN-QUANG

Residence—De. Galembest, chef de la Pro-  
vince  
Administrateur adjoint—Joffroy  
Commis Greffier—Rémery  
Garde Indigène—Gabé, inspecteur, com-  
mandant la brigade  
Inspecteur, Chef de Poste—Humbert  
Gardes Ppau. chefs de poste—Charbon-  
nier, Fougousse  
Travaux Publics—Antoine, conducteur  
provincial  
Trésor—Lamotte, payeur  
Postes et Télégraphes—Touzet, receveur  
Service Santé—Brachet, médecin chef  
Service Forestier—Jourdan, Glutron, Gil-  
bert, gardes forestiers, chefs de divisions  
Vétérinaire Indigène—Trần Vuong  
Gendarmerie—Cordier, Cavalier  
Douanes et Régies—Edard, receveur  
subordonné  
Armée—Feuerstein, commandant la 3e Co.  
da Zouaves Commandant d'armes  
Médecin Major—Brachet  
Sous Lieutenant—Henriot  
Officier d'Administration—Quinton, chargé  
des Services de l'Intendance

BAUD, LOUIS, Tuyen-Quang Hotel, Café  
restaurant-approvisionnement général

BRUNET, Planteur

GACHE, planteur

PERRIN FRÈRES, planteurs

REMEY, planteur

SAUGUET, Hotel des Messageries

SCHEPMANS, Planteur

---

SOCIÉTÉ CIVILE DE LA MINE DE TRANG-  
DA (Mine de Zinc et de Plomb à Tuyen  
Quang)

H. Chabot, directeur  
S. Fossati, sous-directeur  
E. R. Zornigrotti, secrétaire général  
L. Périnaud, chef de section  
J. Blanchet, chef de section  
P. Graf, mécanicien  
E. Vinot, mécanicien electricien  
J. Müller, calcinateur  
E. Dumon, surveillant  
Barlatier, id.  
Moulin id.

SOCIÉTÉ DES MINES DU PAC-VAN Mines  
à Phu-pao

---

SOCIÉTÉ MINÉIRE DE YEN-LINH, à Tuyen-  
Quang

P. Cadars, administrateur-délégué  
Langlois, ingénieur-directeur  
Joupare, econom  
Saurent, surveillant  
Betz, calcinateur  
Séguy, surveillant

---

SOCIÉTÉ DE TRANSPORTS AUTOMOBILES  
INDOCHINOISE—Thu-Tho-Tuyen-Quang

# "LION NOIR'S PRODUCTS"

**RENOWNED FRENCH MANUFACTURE,**

**REGISTERED COMPANY WITH A CAPITAL OF 13,500,000 FRs.**



**INSIST UPON HAVING**

**LION  
NOIR**

**CREAM-  
-POLISH**

The world renowned, FRENCH MANUFACTURE  
91, Grande-Rue, MONTROUGE (Seine)

*General Agents for Export:*

**Messrs. GEORGES REGNAULT & Co.,**

**38 bis, Avenue de la Republique, PARIS.**

# "LION NOIR'S PRODUCTS"

**RENOWNED FRENCH MANUFACTURE,  
REGISTERED COMPANY WITH A CAPITAL OF 13,500,000 FRs.**

---

**"MIRROR,"**

Liquid Polish for all metals.

**"ARGENTIL,"**

Liquid Polish for silver-plate.

**"STELLA,"**

Polishing paste.

**"PATE AU CROISSANT,"**

Hard polishing block.

**"LUNIC,"**

For cleaning straw hats.

**"RADIA,"**

Stove and Range polishing paste.

**"CREAM POLISH,"**

The finest Boot polish (all colours).

**"LION NOIR'S ENCAUSTIC,"**

For furniture and floors, etc.

**"LION BLANC,"**

Washes and cleans without spilling nor injuring the linen.

Contains no chloric nor any other acid.

Requires no additional soap.

Saves both time and money.

**"LION D'ACIER,"**

Knife-cleaning powder.

**"DIABOLIC,"**

Removes the rust.

---

***General Agents for Export:***

**Messrs. GEORGES REGNAULT & Co.,**

**38 bis, Avenue de la Republique, PARIS.**

# ANNAM

---

The Kingdom of Annam is under French protection. It extends along the Eastern coast of the large Indo-Chinese peninsula, between Cochin-China on the South, Cambodia and Siam on the West, Tonkin on the North, and the China Sea on the east. It is an extensive territory bordered by a chain of granite mountains covered with forests and having well-watered and fertile plateaux.

The kingdom is administered by a Privy Council whose members are nominated by the Sovereign. Each Ministry has the assistance of a Council. Since the Treaty of 6th June, 1884, France has had a resident superieur at Hué. For administrative purposes Annam is divided into 14 provinces: Than-Hoa (Th-H), Nghé-An (Vinh), Ha-Tinh (H-T), Quang-Binh (Dong-Hoi), Quang-Tri (Q-T), Thua-Thien (Hué), Tourane, Quang-Nam (Faifo), Quang-Ngai (Q-Ngai), Binh-Dinh (Qui-Nhon), Kon-Toum (R.T.), Nha-Trang (Nh-Tg), Binh-Thuan (Phan-Thiet) Langbian (Dalat). The agricultural land bordering on the coast is almost exclusively devoted to the culture of rice, of which two crops a year are raised. Imports consist of products for consumption such as flour, wine, liquors, rice, spice, also iron manufactures, all kinds of hard wood, articles de luxe, cotton goods, etc., the annual value being about 7,250,000 francs, of which about one-fifth come from France and Indo-China. Exports comprise silk, raw and filatured, silk manufactures, and waste silk, ginned cotton, lace, cinnamon, gummed lacquer, oil d'arachides, precious woods, ox hides and horns, dried and salt fish, etc.

## HUE

---

Huê, the capital of the kingdom of Annam, and the seat of government, is situated about 12 km. from the sea on a large but scarcely navigable river named Huong-giang, and called by the French the Huê river, which debouches on the coast in about lat. 16 deg. 29 min N., and long. 107 deg. 38 min. E. The grand mountain chain of Annam, rising in four successive lines, approaches the coast North and South, forming round the town an immense belt broken only by the sea, giving to the city a smiling and picturesque aspect. Huê consists of two distinct parts on each side of the river. On the left bank is the citadel, an immense quadrilateral, measuring on each side 2,400 metres with the front bastioned after the type of the fortifications at Vauban. Within are the palace of the King and the offices of the Annamite Ministers. Tourists are allowed to visit the palace on obtaining a pass from the French administration. Inside the palace is a very interesting museum of ancient Annamite works of art (chiefly gold and jade jewellery). The palace is kept in good order and visitors will find it very interesting. On the right bank of the river are the official buildings of the French government, and the houses of the European officials and merchants. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 52,000, of whom about 232 are Frenchmen, and 500 Chinese. The environs of Huê are picturesque and pleasing. A favourite excursion is to the tombs of the old kings of Annam, some few miles from Huê. The buildings are magnificent in the style of the tombs of the Chinese Emperors.

## DIRECTORY

### RÉSIDENTENCE SUPÉRIEURE EN ANNAM

M. Charles (Jean-Eugène), résident supérieur en Annam

M. Le Fol (Aristide), administrateur de 2e classe des services civils, directeur des bureaux

### INSPECTION DES AFFAIRES POLITIQUES ET ADMINISTRATIVES

Le Marchant de Trigon, administrateur de 1re classe des services civils

### CABINET

X ———, chef de Cabinet

#### *1re Section*

X ———, secrétaire particulier  
Nadaud, attaché

#### *2ème Section*

Mir, Commis de 1re classe des services civils, chef de la sect. du personnel

#### *3ème Section*

Lanneluc, inspecteur de 1re classe de la garde indigène, chef de la section, commandant la brigade de la résidence supérieure

Pagani, garde principal de 1re classe

### *Service des Renseignements Politiques*

Sogny, chef de service

### AFFAIRES INDIGÈNES

Orband, administrateur de 4e classe, délégué auprès des ministères des l'Intérieur, de l'Instruction Publique et de la Guerre  
Boyer, administrateur de 5e classe, délégué auprès du ministère de la Justice

Labords, administrateur de 4e classe, délégué auprès des ministères des Finances et des Rites et des Travaux Publics

#### *1er Bureau*

Romanetti, administrateur de 5e classe des services civils, chef de bureau

#### *2ème Bureau*

Guiraud, administrateur de 5e classe des services civils, chef de bureau

Daigre, commis de 1re cl., des services civils, sous-chef de bureau

Ordioni, commis de 2e cl. des services civils  
Pompa, rédacteur et comptable (engagé par contrat)

### CIRCONSCRIPTION TERRITORIALE DE L'ANNAM

Hoppe, ingénieur ordinaire de 2e classe, ingénieur en chef p.i. de la Circonscription à Hué

### BUREAU DU CHEF DE SERVICE

Picrel, sous-ingénieur de 2e classe à Hué  
Rolland, sous-chef de Bureau de 1ere classe à Hué

Guiraud, commis principal de 1ere classe à Hué

Desvaux, agent temporaire à Hué

### ÉTUDES ET TRAVAUX SPECIAUX

Bardon, sous-ingénieur de 2e classe à Hué

Nordey, sous-ingénieur de 2e classe à Hué

Simon, adjoint technique principal de 1ere classe à Hué

Saussereau, commis principal de 1ere classe à Songeau

Cohen-Scali, surveillant principal de 1ere classe à Cuarao

Dumergue, surveillant principal de 2e classe à Varella

Lund, agent temporaire à Traningh

Depre, agent temporaire à Hatrai (Hatinh)

### SERVICE D'ARCHITECTURE

Bauer, inspecteur de 1ere classe à Hué

Chanard, surveillant principal de 2e classe à Hué

Leveneur, agent temporaire à Hué

### SERVICE DES EAUX

Lacoste, mécanicien principal de 2e classe à Tu-Duc (Hué)

Pondaven, surveillant principal de 1ere classe à Hué

### ROUTE DE DONGHA A SAVANNAKHET (partie Annam)

Martin, sous-ingénieur de 1ere classe à Hué

Loisy, sous ingénieur de 3e classe à Hué

Baylac, agent temporaire à Hué

### SERVICES AGRICOLES ET COMMERCIAUX

#### *Direction à Hué*

Lan, inspecteur de 2e classe, chef de service

Pierre, agent principal hors classe de 2e degré à Hué

Latapie de Gerval, agent principal à Hué

Videau, agent de culture de 1re classe à Hué

SERVICE DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT EN  
ANNAM

*Direction à Hué*

Russier, professeur principal de 1re classe,  
chef de service

*College Quoc Hoc à Hué*

Daydé, professeur de 1re classe, directeur  
au Quoc-Hoc à Hué

Boeuf, professeur de 4e classe à Hué

Mme. Mirepoix, institutrice de 4e classe

Mme. Mir, institutrice de 4e classe

Mlle. Nativel, institutrice stagiaire

Mme. Guiraud, agent temporaire

Mlle. Nativel Esther, agent temporaire

*Ecole Francaise à Hué*

Mme. Laurent, institutrice de 4e classe

*Ecole des Filles Indigenes à Hué*

Mme. Lacombe, agent temporaire

Mme. Larquetout, chargé de cours

DIRECTION LOCALE DE LA SANTÉ EN ANNAM

Thiroux, médecin principal de 1re classe à  
Hué, directeur local de la Santé en  
Annam

Poumayrac, médecin major de 1ere classe  
à Hué

Motais, médecin major de 2e classe,  
directeur du laboratoire de bactériologie  
à Hué

Blanc, pharmacien aide-major de 2e  
classe à Hué

SERVICE VETERINAIRE ZOOTECHNIQUE ET]  
DES EPIZOOTIES DE L'ANNAM

*Direction à Hué*

Bauche, O.M.A., vétérinaire-inspecteur des  
épizooties de 2e classe, chef de service et  
directeur de la Jumenterie

Biancardini, surveillant de la Jumenterie

SERVICE FORESTIER DE L'ANNAM

*Direction à Hué*

Guibier, inspecteur adjoint des eaux et  
forêts

Coursange, garde principal de 1re classe

## PROVINCES DE L'ANNAM

### TOURANE

The port of Tourane is situated about forty miles to the south-east of Hué, the capital of Annam, but on account of the Thuan-an Bar it is accessible by sea for large craft during only six months of the year—from the end of March to the end of September. From Hué to Tourane there is a very comfortable railway along the sea shore or passing through the mountains and woods, for a distance of sixty-eight miles. There is also a very picturesque road passing over the Nuages range of hills which is practicable for horse and foot traffic and for rickshaws. The extensive bay of Tourane is surrounded by hills and affords anchorage to the largest vessels. The Government transports and the steamers of the Messageries Maritimes and the Chargeurs Réunies find an anchorage here at all states of the tide, and in all weathers. The Tourane River, which rises in the small mountains of the interior, empties itself into the Bay. It is navigable only for small boats and junks, by which the traffic with the provinces of Quang-nam and Quang-ngai is carried on. The town, which is well built, extends for a length of nearly two miles along the left bank of the river. It possesses many public buildings, including the French Residency, a fine Military Hospital, spacious and well-ventilated Barracks, the Custom-house, the Treasury, the Post Office, and the Municipal Offices, also a number of well-appointed business establishments, amongst which may be mentioned the Bank de l'Indo-chine, the Messageries Maritimes Offices, the Hotel Morin, etc. The Markets, built of brick and stone, are large and contain several hundred stalls. On the right bank of the river also there are a few buildings which are included in the French concession. A silk filature has been established there. A quarter of an hour's walk from this district is the village of My-khé, which has given its name to a magnificent beach much frequented by the European population. The trade of Tourane is considerable, and several steamers a month arrive

from Hongkong, taking full return cargoes of sugar, rattan, bamboo, arcca nuts, silk, cassia, etc. The Messageries Maritimes and the Compagnie Chargeurs Réunis have agencies at Tourane, and the vessels of these Companies, together with those arriving from Hongkong, give a total of about a dozen entering the port every month in normal times. Besides these vessels a large number of large sea-going junks from China, Hainan, and the ports of Annam, Tonkin, and Cochinchina carry on an active and considerable trade in the products of the country. Tea, coffee, and the mulberry tree are cultivated on a large scale in the neighbourhood and there are several plantations owned by Europeans. Less than an hour's journey by boat from the town are the Marble Mountains, an object of interest for travellers, who should not pass through Tourane without paying them a visit. The population of Tourane is about 5,770, of whom 235 are European, 535 Chinese, and 5,000 Annamites.

---

## DIRECTORY

---

### VILLE DE TOURANE

Lapouyade, administrateur de 2e classe,  
Resident Maire  
Soubra, commis de 1e classe, secrétaire

### GARDE INDIGÈNE

Borgineau, garde principal de 1re classe,  
chef de poste à Tourane

### ENREGISTREMENT

Lacour, receveur de 5e classe  
Bellverd, commis de l'Enregistrement

### COMMISSION MUNICIPALE

Lapouyade, résident Maire, président  
Fiard, vice-président  
Finez, membre  
Morin, id.

### VOIRIE DE TOURANE

Duval, conducteur de 1re classe des  
Travaux Publics

### TRESORERIE

Mir, payeur de 2ème classe de Trésorerie  
de l'Indo-chine

### SERVICE MEDICALE

Guillon, medecin major de 1re classe,  
medecin chef

### CIRCONSCRIPTION SANITAIRE DE TOURANE

Guillon, medecin major, medecin chef

### LAZARET DE TOURANE

Gascougnolle, aide major de 1e classe

### DOUANES ET REGIES

*Sous Direction de l'Annam*

Muraire, inspecteur de 1re classe, sous  
directeur

### SECRETARIAT

Dioque, chef du Bureau Central

### JUSTICE

Gaudin, président du Tribunal

### POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Vouzellaud, inspecteur, chef de service

### ENSEIGNEMENT

Mme Gouedard, directrice des Ecoles

### CHEMINS DE FER

Caggini, ingénieur, chef de service de 2e  
classe

### SERVICE FORESTIER

Dujardin, chef cantonnement

### SERVICE MILITAIRE

Grondvincent, capitaine commandant  
d'armes  
Messil, lieutenant suppléant légal

### MINES DE CHARBON DE NONGSON

Bonte, agent commercial

---

## QUINHON

---

Quinhon was opened to foreign trade upon the conclusion of the Treaty between France and Annam, signed in March, 1874. It is situated on the coast of Annam in about lat. 13 deg. 54 min. N., long., 109 deg. 02 min. E. The entrance to the port is

obstructed by a bar, which may be crossed, however, by any vessel with a draught not exceeding 16 to 16½ feet. The chief articles of export are salt, silk, crapes, beans, arachide oil and cakes, sugar, etc. The population of the province is one million; that of the port 3,000, of whom about 20 are French civilians. The country is well cultivated, and the commercial prospects of the port are improving every year. A considerable trade is carried on, chiefly with Hongkong, Haiphong, Saigon, Singapore, and Bangkok. The trade is at present principally in the hands of the Chinese.

## DIRECTORY

### PROVINCE DE QUINHON

Fries, administrateur de 2ème classe, chef de la province  
 Kerbrat, administrateur de 4e classe, adjoint  
 Saint Poulouf, commis de 1re classe  
 Lemasson, administrateur de 4e classe, délégué au poste administratif Sông-Câu  
 Durier, commis. principal de 2e classe à Sông-Câu

#### GARDE INDIGÈNE

Belle, inspecteur de 2eme classe, commandant la Brigade  
 Dereymez, inspecteur de 3e classe  
 Contant, garde principal de 2ème classe  
 Bignon, garde principal de 2e classe, chef du poste de Bông-Sôn  
 La Brosse, garde principal de 2e classe, chef du poste de Song Cau

### PROVINCE DE THANH-HOA

Robin, administrateur de 2e classe, chef de province  
 Francois St. Remy, administrateur de 4e classe, adjoint  
 Bongier, admr. de 4e classe, adjoint  
 Villard, inspecteur de 1re classe, délégué du poste administratif de Bai-Thuong  
 Védý, garde principal, délégué du poste administratif de La-Han

#### GARDE INDIGÈNE

Mondot, inspecteur de 1e classe, commandant la brigade  
 Durau, garde principal de 2e classe, chef du poste de Tho-Sôn  
 Cornu, inspecteur de 2ème classe, chef du poste de Pheng-y  
 Lazet, sergent, fions chef du poste de Bai-Thuong

FORTIN, Hôtel-Restaurant

### PROVINCE DE VINH

Lehé, administrateur de 2e classe, chef de la province  
 M. Forsans, administrateur de 5e classe, adjoint  
 Gaudé, commis principal de 2e classe

#### GARDE INDIGÈNE

Plégat, inspecteur de 2e classe, commandant la brigade  
 Bonhotal, garde principal de 1er classe, chef du poste de Nghia-Hung  
 Gauthier, garde principal de 2e classe, chef du poste de Cua-Rao  
 Berner, garde principal, chef du poste de Thanh-qua  
 Société Forestière et Commerciale de l'Annam à Benthuy (près Vinh); Ad. Tel. Forestiere, Benthuy  
 Directeur—Gustave Mann

### PROVINCE DE VINH

#### AUTOMOBILES

Phain Van Phi—Loueur

#### COMMERÇANTS

Kuter—épicerie-mercerie  
 Martin—marchand de vin, liqueurs, etc.  
 —Loueur de pousse  
 Gaussin—entrepreneur  
 Chavanon—mareihol ferrant

#### HÔTELS

Hôtel du Commerce—Roulet, propriétaire  
 Grand Hôtel —Guichard, id.

LAPIQUE & Co., Négociants, armateurs  
 F. Walthert, Directeur

LEJEUNE FRÈRES, Négociants

PLANTAT, Pharmacien  
 Ducon-Marchand de bois à Benthuy

SOCIÉTÉ FORESTIÈRE ET COMMERCIALE DEL ANNAM à Benthuy  
 Man, directeur  
 Martines, sous-directeur

### PROVINCE DE HA-TINH

L. Lemaire—administrateur de 2e classe chef de la province  
 Coudère—commis principal de 2e classe

#### GARDE INDIGÈNE

Gauthier, inspecteur de 1e classe, commandant la brigade

Capdevielle-Lacoste, garde principal de 2e classe  
 Dufour-Loriolle, garde principal de 2e classe, chef de poste du Linh-Cam  
 Desrosiers, sergent fflons garde principal, chef du poste de Phue-Trach  
 Battistini, garde principal de 3e classe, chef du poste de Cho-Pho  
 Savard, garde principal de 1e classe, chef du poste de Kim-Cuong

#### PROVINCE DE DONG-HOÏ

Cottez, administrateur de 3ème classe, chef de la province  
 Péguenet, commis principal de 1re classe,

#### GARDE INDIGÈNE

Fort, inspecteur de 2e classe, commandant la brigade  
 Varenne Caillard, garde principal de 2e classe, chef du poste Ninh-Cam

#### PROVINCE DE QUANG-TRI

Bonhomme, administrateur de 3e classe, chef de la province  
 Pierron, commis de 3re classe percepteur

#### GARDE INDIGÈNE

Ferez, inspecteur de 3e classe, commandant la brigade  
 Petit, garde principal de 2e classe, chef du poste de Lao-Baoet gardien du peintencier

#### PROVINCE DE THUA-THIEN

Carlotti, administrateur de 2e classe, Résident, chef de la province  
 Zabé, administrateur de 5e classe, adjoint au Résident

#### GARDE INDIGÈNE

Larquetout, inspecteur de 3ème classe, commandant la brigade

#### PROVINCE DE FAIFO

Lesterlin, administrateur de 2ème classe des Services Civils, Résident  
 Le Bouedec, commis de 1ère cl. des Services Civils, adjoint  
 Besse de Laromiguière, commis principal de 2ème classe des Services Civils, Percepteur  
 Mougenot, administrateur de 4ème classe, délégué à Tanky

#### GARDE INDIGÈNE

Renard, inspecteur de 1re classe, commandant la brigade  
 Tolla, garde principal de 3ème classe à Phu Lam  
 Fauconnel, inspecteur de 3e classe, chef du poste de Tramy  
 Bourguineau, garde principal de 2e cl. chfe du poste de le garde

#### TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Leprince, commis principal, Agent provincial des Travaux Publics

#### ASSISTANCE MÉDICALE

Docteur Sallet, médecin major de 2e classe, Médecin de l'assistance

#### DOUANES ET REGIES

Pochet, commis de 2e classe, receveur à Faifo  
 Selsis, commis de 1ere classe, Receveur à Tanky

#### PROVINCE DE QUANG-NGAI

De Tastes, administrateur de 4ème classe, chef de la province  
 Millard, commis principal 2ème classe, percepteur

#### GARDE INDIGÈNE

Germain, inspecteur de 2e classe, commandant la brigade  
 Descorps, garde principal de 2e classe, chef de poste à Duc-Phó  
 Durand, garde principal, chef de poste à Tri-Binh  
 Lapayre, garde principal, de 2e classe  
 Morael, garde principal, auxiliaire chef de poste à Bató

#### ASSISTANCE MÉDICALE

Nory, médecin aide major

#### TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Phoura, commis des Travaux Publics

#### PROVINCE DE NHATRANG

Boyer, administrateur de 2ème classe, chef de la province  
 Trélat, commis de 2e classe, percepteur  
 Blandin, administrateur de 4e classe, chef du poste administratif de Phanrang

#### GARDE INDIGÈNE

Trinquet, inspecteur de 2e classe, commandant la brigade  
 Porte, garde principal de 1e classe, commandant la poste de Phan-Rang  
 Tréhan, garde principal de 2e classe, chef du poste de M'Drack  
 Stoeker, sergent, faisant de garde principal commandant le poste de Ninh-Hoa

#### PROVINCE DE KONTUM

Guénot, administrateur de 3ème classe chef de la province  
 Soubra, commis de 1ère classe, percepteur  
 Sabatier, administrateur de 5ème classe, délégué du Darlac, Ban Me Thuot

## BINH-THUAN

ADMINISTRATION—Services Civils  
Ozanon Philippe, administrateur de 3<sup>ème</sup> classe, chef de la province  
Briulet, commis de 1<sup>ère</sup> classe, des S. C. fions d'adjoint

## TRIBUNAL RESIDENTIAL

Juge-Président—Ozanon Philippe, administrateur, chef de la province  
Juge-Suppléant—Briulet, commis de 1<sup>re</sup> classe, adjoint

## TRESORERIE

De Gournay, payeur de 4<sup>é</sup> classe

## ASSISTANCE MEDICALE

Harismendy, médecin major de 2<sup>e</sup> classe

## DOUANES ET REGIES

Recette subordonnée de Phanhiët  
Pouzens, commis principal de 1<sup>ère</sup> classe, receveur subordonné recette subordonnée de Phanhiët  
Dulois, commis de 2<sup>e</sup> classe, receveur subordonné à Phanri

## ENSEIGNEMENT

Ecole française—Mme. Natta

## GARDE INDIGÈNE

Destais, inspecteur de 2<sup>e</sup> classe, commandant la brigade  
Porte, garde principal de 1<sup>e</sup> classe Phanhiët  
Guillot, garde principal de 1<sup>re</sup> classe, chef de poste à Phanri

## TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Arrondissement du sud Annam  
M. Leceur, ingénieur  
Service provincial, M. Uidy, surveillant de 1<sup>er</sup>, cl., agent provincial

## CHEMIN DE FER

Caville, ingénieur chef du 2<sup>e</sup> arrondissement à Saigon

## POSTES

Guillot, garde principal de 1<sup>re</sup> classe, chef du Poste de Phanri

## FORÊTS

Fangeaux, garde principal des forêts de 1<sup>ème</sup> classe, chef p.i. du Cantonnement du Sud Annam  
Eycheune, garde principal des posts, chef de Division à Lagi

## GENDARMERIE

Arnaudies, brigadier, chef de poste  
Marteau, gendarme, fions d'Huissier

## SONG-CAU

Cottz, administrateur de 4<sup>e</sup> classe délégué  
Le Bouedec, commis de 1<sup>ère</sup> classe graffier percepteur  
Olivier, conducteur provincial de 2<sup>e</sup> classe  
La Brosse, garde principal de 2<sup>e</sup> classe chef de poste

## PROVINCE DE NGHE AN.

Résident—Lehe  
Administrateur adjt., Forsans, administrateur, et Gaudé commis principal des Service Civils  
Payeur—Marotte

## GARDE INDIGÈNE

Plégat, inspecteur commandant  
Bernier, chef de poste de Thanhqua  
Piot, id. Do Luong  
Gauthier, id. Cuarao  
Gavello, chef de poste de sergent fions garde principal  
Poste Administratif—Bonhotat, inspecteur principal, délégué  
Postes et Télégraphes—Lestant, receveur  
Douanes et Regies—Bories, receveur a Benthuy, Charles Potester, Ropars, Landri, Leseux, Peltier, receveur a Phung-hia, Roffi, Vesperini, Adamolle, Rastelli  
Travaux Publics—Godeau, conducteur; Galterman, surveillant  
Forêts—Baumont, chef de cantonnement  
Donnat, Viret, Paoli  
Tribunal—Eycheune, juge de paix; Pinel  
Achard, greffier notaire  
Enseignt.—Mme. Rouger, directrice école  
Gendarmerie—Solesse, brigadier de gendarmerie fion de commissaire de police  
Schon, gendarme

## LANGBIAN

Cunhac, administrateur de 3<sup>e</sup> classe, chef de province  
Sivignon, inspecteur de 3<sup>e</sup> classe de la Garde Indigène fions de l'arcepteur à Dalat  
Despau, conducteur de 2<sup>e</sup> classe des Travaux Publics, Conducteur Provincial  
Bernard, commis principal de 2<sup>e</sup> classe à Dalat  
Huet, commis principal de 1<sup>ère</sup> classe aux Houblonnières  
Cante, agent temporaire des Travaux Publics à Daban  
Roux, agent temporaire des Travaux Publics à Yankar  
Mallet, garde principal de 1<sup>ère</sup> classe des Forêts, Chef de Cantonnement Forestier à Dalat  
Faraut, agent principal hors classe du 2<sup>e</sup> degré, chef de la station agricole de Dankia  
Barthe, garde principal de 2<sup>e</sup> classe de la Garde Indigène, chef de poste à Djiring

# COCHIN-CHINA

---

Cochin-China is a French Colony. The province of Giadinh, of which Saigon is the chief port, was conquered by the Franco-Spanish fleet on the 17th February, 1859, but Lower Cochin-China (comprising the provinces of Giadinh, Bienhoa, and Mytho, and the Islands of Pulo Condor) was not definitely occupied until 1862, when it was, formally surrendered by Treaty; in 1867 three more provinces were conquered by the French and added to their possessions, *viz.*, Chaudoc, Hatien, and Vinhlong. The actual boundaries of Cochin-China now are: on the North the kingdoms of Annam and Cambodia, on the East and South the China Sea, on the West the Gulf of Siam and Cambodia.

The Colony of Cochin-China is divided into seven large provinces, comprising in all twenty-one inspections. Besides Saigon, which is the capital of Cochin-China and at the same time of the province of Giadinh, the other chief towns bear the names of their respective provinces, Bienhoa, Mytho, Chaudoc, and Hatien. The country is a vast plain with small hills on the West and some mountains on the East and North; the three highest are Batlen 884 metres, Baria 493 metres, and the Mai Mountains 550 and 600 metres in height. The principal rivers are the two Vaico, the Saigon River, and the Donnai river. The lower parts of Cochin-China are wrinkled with small creeks or *arroyos*, giving easy and rapid communication to all parts of the country. Of late several canals have been opened. The magnificent river Mekong, which descends from the Thibetan mountains, after running through different territories, crosses Cambodia, enters the lower provinces of Cochin-China, by two branches, and empties itself into the China Sea by five large outlets called, respectively, Cua Tieu, Cua Balai, Cua Cochien, Cua Dinh-an, and Cua Bassac.

The principal product of Cochin-China is rice. It is planted in almost every province except some of the northern districts. In the last twenty years the number of hectares cultivated has almost doubled. After this the chief exports are fish, fish-oil, hides, pepper, cotton, dried shrimps, and copra. China grass, sesamum, palma-christi, indigo, saffron, gum-lac, sapan wood and cinchona also exist in fairly large quantities, with several other minor productions.

The principal salt pits are in the province of Baria. The forests contain large quantities of fine timber and abound with game of nearly every description, amongst which may be named elephants, rhinoceros, tiger, deer, wild boar, and eland, while amongst the feathered game the peacock, partridge, snipe, jungle fowl (or wildcock), pheasant, etc., may be mentioned. The rivers and creeks swarm with fish of every description, and alligators abound in some.

In the chief towns of each province there is a citadel sufficiently garrisoned, and numerous military posts in the interior maintain and watch over the security of the inhabitants. The Annamites are a race devoted principally to agriculture; they are not so industrious as the Chinese and are indifferent traders. The Chinese have the largest proportion of the trade in their hands.

The whole of the French possessions are now comprised under the title of Indo-China, and consist of the Colony of Cochin-China, the protectorates of Tonkin, Laos, Annam, and Cambodia, and the leased territory of Quoang-tschou-wan, and are under the control of a Governor-General, who usually resides in Tonkin. The Government of Cochin-China is administered by a Lieutenant-Governor, who is assisted by a Privy Council composed of all the Heads of Departments as official members and several unofficials. The Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some of the members of which are elected by the residents, consists of sixteen members, six of whom are natives. In the various arrondissements, moreover, Councils have been introduced composed entirely of natives. The towns of Saigon and Cholon are ruled by Municipal Councils, the members of which bodies are partly French and partly native. The Chamber of Commerce at Saigon is also an official body elected by the merchants and traders; formerly it was composed of French, foreigners, and Chinese, but in 1896 its constitution was altered and it is now an exclusively French body.

The population of Cochin-China by the 1901 census was 2,968,529, of whom 4,323 were French (exclusive of the white troops, which were put down at 3,536 men).

Following on irrigation works a great number of concessions have been granted, especially in 1899 and 1900, by the Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some to villagers, some to settlers. The fields granted to European settlers are only taxed according to their progress, commencing by one-fifth at the end of the fifth year, to which is added another one-fifth at the end of each of the following four years. The Conseil Supérieur, in November, 1900, adopted a scheme for the improvement of Saigon Harbour which involved an estimated expenditure of £10,394,000 (£415,760). A quay 1,091 metres (3,578 feet) long was constructed on the right bank of the river, and a series of warehouses 25 metres (82 feet) broad and 969 metres (3,178 feet) long was erected, thus making a total surface of 24,225 square metres (260,611 square feet). Railroads were built in front and at the back of the warehouses, and the line of railway leading thereto was connected with the Mytho and Cholon Railways. About 20 buoys were established on the left bank of the river in order that vessels might be moored on that side as well as on the right bank, and a bridge, level with the ground, was built in continuation of the street called rue d'Adran. A postal line of French steamers has been established between Bangkok and Singapore, with a subsidy from the Government of Indo-China.

## SAIGON

Saigon, the capital of Cochin-China, is situated on the Saigon river, a tributary of the Donnai, in lat. 10 deg. 50 min. N., and long. 104 deg 22 min. E. It is about 40 miles from Cape St. James and is accessible to the largest vessels. Since its occupation by the French the climate has undergone a very favourable change, owing to different sanitary works in the town, such as drains, the filling up of pools, marshes, etc. The town presents a fine appearance, the roads and thoroughfares being broad and regular. Amongst the public buildings the Government House is the most remarkable; several millions of francs have been spent upon its construction and decoration. The other prominent public buildings are the Palace of the Lieutenant-Governor, the handsome and imposing Post Office on the Place de la Cathédrale, the Custom House, the "Direction de l'Intérieur," the Treasury, the Land Office, Public Works Department, the Schools, the Supreme Court and the "Hotel de Ville" (Town Hall), the cost of which was over Francs 2,000,000. The Military Hospital is a fine and handsome building, as are also the Arsenal, Barracks, and Artillery Park. There is also a stately Gothic Cathedral of large proportions, in front of which has been erected the statue of Monseigneur Pigneau de Behaine, bishop of Adran, one of the first French missionaries who came to Cochin-China in the last century. A fine bronze statue of Gambetta stands in the Boulevard Norodom. There are two other statues, one of Francis Garnier on the Boulevard Bonnard in front of the theatre, and another, that of Amiral Rigault de Genouilly, on the Rond Pont Rigault de Genouilly. Saigon has two public gardens, the "Jardin de la Ville," which is maintained at the expense of the Municipality, and the Botanic Garden. The municipal theatre, which was inaugurated in 1900, is a remarkable building erected at a cost over 2,000,000 fr. There is good docking accommodation. The Bassin de Radoub, capable of receiving the largest men-of-war, is one of the finest docks in the world, and there are two floating lifts. Saigon has two steam rice mills. Two petroleum godowns built by the Government at a cost of \$18,000 are situated at Rach Doi, on the banks of the Saigon River (half-way to the town). They are said to be large enough to receive over 400,000 cases. The agents of Messrs Samuel & Co., of London, have built two petroleum tanks at Nhabe, at the point where the Saigon River flows into the Donnai. The largest of these is estimated to receive 2,300 cubic metres (81,190 cubic feet) of oil. There are (without reckoning the troops) about 3,500 Europeans and about 180 foreigners, of whom there are about 40 British subjects (Europeans and descendants of Europeans).

The M. M. steamers in normal times call twice a month at Saigon on their homeward and outward trips. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the territory either by subsidized mail steamers or railway. There is a railway with Chaudoc, Bien Hoa and beyond, and with Hoc Mon. The bridge of Binh-Loi was inaugurated on the 8th of March, 1902, over the river of Saigon, putting in direct communication the two *rives des fleurs*. It is a swing bridge and is of a total length of 276 mètres supported by 6 piles (*en maçonnerie et à 2-culées*). All the principal towns of Cochin-China possess telegraphic communication, and a submarine cable unites the colony with Singapore, Hongkong Haiphong, Amoy, etc. The postal organization of the Colony is very complete and efficient; correspondence can be sent daily to almost all parts of the country. The *Journal Officiel* is published twice a week, and there are usually one or two other journals published, but they frequently change their titles, and lead a spasmodic existence. The *Gia-dinh-bao* is the native issue of the *Journal Officiel*.

## DIRECTORY

M. A. Sarraut, Gouverneur-Général de l'Indo-Chine  
 M. Pasquier, Directeur du Cabinet et du Personnel  
 M. Touzet, chef de Cabinet  
 M. Pasquier, Directeur des affaires politiques et administratives

### COCHIN-CHINE

Gouverneur—M. Le Gallen  
 Inspecteur des affaires politiques et administratives—M. Quesnel

#### CABINET DU GOUVERNEUR

Directeur des Bureaux—Tholance  
 Chef du Cabinet—Graffeuil, administrateur  
 Attachés—  
 Secrétaire Particulier—Ballous  
 Section des affaires politiques et indigènes—  
 M. M. Bussière, Administrateur N ———

#### Section du Personnel

Chef—Petit (Adrien)

#### DÉPUTATION

Député—Outrey

#### LIST DES MEMBRES DU CONSEIL COLONIAL

Président—Rimaud  
 Vice-Président—Ardin  
 Conseillers élus—Ardin, Canavaggio, Foray, Mayer, Maurel, Rimaud, Diép-van-Cuong, Nguyễn-Quang-Diêu, Thung-Công-Min, Tran-dinh-Bao, Tran-Trinh-Trach et Truong-van-Ngân  
 Délégués du Conseil privé—Titulaires Lambuc, Garriguen  
 Délégués du Conseil privé—Suppléant Jacque  
 Délégués de la Chambre de Commerce—Titulaires Arduser et Jacque  
 Délégués de la Chambre de Commerce—Suppléants Labbé et Tréfaut  
 Délégués de la Chambre d'Agriculture—Titulaires Christophe et Guyonnet

### CONSEIL PRIVÉ

Président—Le Gouverneur  
 Le Général Commandant la 3e Brigade  
 Le Directeur des Bureaux du Govt.  
 Le Procureur de la République  
 Le Chef du Service de Travaux Publics  
 Conseillers titulaires—Perreau, Garri-guenc  
 Conseillers suppléants—Jacque et Sambuc  
 Conseillers titulaires indigènes—Lê-Quang-Hiên, Luong-Khac-Ninh  
 Conseillers suppléants indigènes—  
 Nguyen-van-Nguyễn et Dinh-Son-Ly  
 Secrétaire Archiviste—le Chef de Cabinet du Gov. de la Cochinchine

### BUREAUX DU GOUVERNEMENT LOCAL

#### 1e Bureau

Chef—Texier, administrateur

#### 2e Bureau

Chef—Eudel, administrateur

#### 3e Bureau

Chef—Berland, administrateur

#### Bibliothèque

Bibliothécaire—

### DIVISIONS TERRITORIALES DE COCHIN-CHINE

Bachieu, Baria, Bêtré, Bienhoa, Cantho, Chaudoc, Cholon, Gia-dinh, Gocong, Hatien, Longxuyen, Mytho, Rachgia, Sadec, Soctrang, Tanan, Tayninh, Thudaumot, Travinh, Vinhlong

## CHAMBRE D'AGRICULTURE

Président—Mayer  
 Vice-Président—Labaste  
 Secrétaire—Christophe  
 Trésorier—Michel-Villaz  
 Membres—Haffner, Guyonnet, Loey,  
 Michel, Nguyen-van-Long, Nauyea Khao  
 Can (secrétaire-archiviste), Legros (en  
 congé), archiviste p.i. Bolliet

## ADMINISTRATION DES PROVINCES

Bachieu—Boudineau, administrateur de  
 3e cl.  
 Baria—Couzineau, administrateur de 3e cl.  
 Bêntre—Fargeas, administr. de 2e cl.  
 Bienhoa—Damprun, adm. de 2e cl.  
 Cantho—Métairieau, adm. de 2e cl.  
 Chaudoc—Caillard, adm. de 2e cl.  
 Cholon—L'Helgoual'ch, admintr. de 1e cl.  
 Giadinh—Patry, adm. de 2e cl.  
 Gocong—Fontaine, adm. de 4e cl.  
 Hatien—Hubert Delisle, adm. de 3e cl.  
 Longxuyen—Le Bret, adm. de 3e cl.  
 Mytho—Labbé, adm. de 1e cl.  
 Rachgia—Renault, adm. de 4e cl.  
 Sadec—Striedter, adm. de 4e cl.  
 Soctrang—Bon, adm. de 1e cl.  
 Tanan—Tholance, adm. de 3e cl.  
 Tayninh—Mossy, adm. de 2e cl.  
 Thudaumôt—Fournier, adm. de 3e cl.  
 Travinh—Gazano, adm. de 3e cl.  
 Vinhlong—Petillot, adm. de 2e cl.

## Ville de Saigon

Maire—Foray

## Ville de Cholon

Président de la Commission Municipale—  
 L'Helgoual'ch

SERVICES AGRICOLES ET COMMERCIAUX  
 Directeur—Morange

## CADASTRE ET TOPOGRAPHIE

Chef—Alinot

SERVICE DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT DE  
COCHINCHINE

## Direction de l'Enseignement

Chef de Service—M. H. Prêtre  
 Secrétaire—M. Mercier-Beauné

## Inspection des Ecoles

Mercier-Beauné, Mme. Houssin

## Collège Chasseloup-Laubat

Directeur—M. Ourgand  
 Régisseur-Comptable—M. Nicolai  
 Professeurs—M. M. Assan-achou, Chénieux,  
 Venturini, Coatanéa, Donnadiou, Decler,  
 Bulliard, Caubet, Ganofsky, Guillemet  
 Surveillants d'études—Sersot, Eaton  
 Institutrices—Mmes. Ribière, Donnadiou  
 Lingère—Mme. Monge

## Collège de Giadinh

Directeur—M. Morel (Pierre)

## Collège de Mytho

Directeur—M. Petit  
 Professeur—M. Salmon

## Ecole Professionnelle de Saigon

Directeur—M. Tagand  
 Professeur—M. Robert

Ecole primaire supérieure des filles  
Françaises

Directrice—Mlle. de la Richaudy  
 Institutrices—Mmes. Azéma, de Laplanche,  
 Mlle. Rossi, Mmes. Latapie, Napoleoni,  
 Ropion, Crochet, Giovansili, Pierandrei,  
 Dejean de la Bâtie, Boisson, Berquin,  
 Mlles. Canal, Beaugendre, Paulmar,  
 Sicé Zamudio, Buffon

## Ecole Maternelle de Saigon

Directrice—Mme. Pourtout  
 Institutrices—Mmes. Nicolai, Gourret,  
 Mlles. Yvette Ribière, Manuel

## Ecole primaire des filles indigènes

Directrice—Mlle. Bâtisse  
 Secrétaire-Comptable—Mme. Giustiniani  
 Institutrices—Mmes. Giudicelli, Berland,  
 Chauvet, Lorblanchet Mlles. Giat,  
 Domenjod, Lucie Caibé Lucienne Giat,  
 Hoareau

SERVICE DES CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECTES ET  
 VÉRIFICATION DES POIDS ET MESURES  
 —Rue Catinat, 160  
 Contrôleur et Verificateur—Lofler

ADMINISTRATION DES DOUANES ET  
RÉGIES DE L'INDO-CHINE

## Sous direction de la Cochinchine

Directeur Général—Inspecteur Thomas  
 Chef du Secrétariat—Duvernoy (a)

## DIRECTION DES POSTES ET DES TÉLÉGRAPHES

## Circonscription de la Cochinchine

Chef de Service—Coaraze  
 Inspecteur—Brousse  
 Rédacteurs—Chevron, Martin, Lejeane,  
 Grau, Liardot, Brismur Petrignani

## SAIGON

Receveur Comptable—Leylavergne  
 Commis Principaux—Lehoux, Ricart,  
 Lagarde, Auger

## CANTHO

Receveur—Pourtier

## CAP-SAINT-JACQUES

Receveur—Teste

## CHAUDOC

Receveur—Pierson

## CHOLON

Receveur—Bot

## LONGXUYEN

Receveur—Marcelesi

## MYTHO

Receveur—Roy

## NHATRANG

Receveur—Montandre

## PHANRANG

Receveur—

## PHANTIET

Receveur—Jenny

## POULOCONDRE

Receveur—K. Ourio

## SAIGON PORT

Receveur—Chambellan

## SOCTRANG

Receveur—Cornec

## TRAVINH

Receveur—Jouve

## VINHLONG

Receveur—Trioreau

## MOBILISES

Pellion, commis métropolitain

Mollet, id.

Jeannet, id.

Guindolet, id.

De Rozario, commis local

Grac, id.

INSPECTION GÉNÉRALE DES TRAVAUX  
PUBLICS*Circonscription Territ. de Cochin-Chine*

Cazenave, ingénieur en chef de 2e. classe

*Bureau de l'Ingénieur en Chef*

Isidore, sous chef de bureau

Heideuger, adjoint-technique principal

Tournier, Savary, commis

Baillif, surveillant

*Service Technique*

Texier, ingénieur

*Arrondissement de l'Est*

Faure, ingénieur

Aucouturier, sous-ingénieur

Tastet, conducteur

Merle, Bouchier, adjoints-techniques  
principauxMouret, Jacquey, Sere, Dautre, commis  
principaux

Horn, commis

Poujade, Elchinger, Dupaty, Millet, surveil-  
llants*Arrondissement de l'Ouest*

Foutau, ingénieur

Poutanei, Cachou, Verley, Bonnemaison

Bachmaun, sous-ingénieurs

Seltenmeyer, Claverie, conducteurs

Grisoli, Tardy, Sambet, Méloy, Mandou,  
commis principaux

Dauet, adjoint-technique principal

Grossett, Saigne, Battesti, Lesaux, surveil-  
lants

Tardieu, agent temporaire

*Arrondissement des Batiments Civils*

Moreau, architecte

Josse, inspecteur principal

Keruel, sous-ingénieur

De Saint Nicolas, inspecteur

Barusta, Noucet, Mulot, commis principaux

*Arrondissement de la Navigation*

Benabenq, ingénieur

Poggi, Perdriaud, Texier, Etienne, sous-  
ingénieurs

Pietri, Gounard, conducteurs

Belin, chef de bureau

Ebrard, sous chef de bureau

Florincourt, Ropion, Orlandi, Godard,

Chatelier, commis principaux

Soulaio, commis

*Port de Commerce*

Duchateau, capitaine

*En Service Detache*

Rochelle, sous-ingénieur

Joyeux, Marchal, inspecteur des bâtiments  
civils

Ruault, commis principal

*Mobilises*

Coute, ingénieur en chef

Favier, ingénieur

Courtaux, sous-ingénieur

Luu-van-lang, conducteur

Levillain, capitaine de port

Roger, capitaine de baliseur

Michelot, commis principal

Claude, Outonetti, Leandri, Rousseau,  
Archangebeaud

Vidal, Roussel, Nicolas, surveillants

Roncin, agent temporaire

Theodore, Pacouil, Spielmann, Chevalier,

Giorgi, Sylvere, Garnier, Dufor, Kuckel-  
korun, Monge, agents journaliers

## SERVICES MARITIMES

## DIVISION NAVALE DE L'INDO-CHINE

## ETAT-MAJOR GENERAL

Estienne, capitaine de vaisseau, comman-  
dant la Marine en Indo-chine, chef  
de la division navale de l'Indo-chine

Franquet, lieutenant de vaisseau adjutant de division  
 Rosel, mécanicien en chef, mécanicien de division  
 Beaufils, commissaire de 1e classe, commissaire de division, trésorier des "Bâtiments de Servitude"  
 Donnart, médecin principal de division  
 Brient, officier de 3e classe des équipages de la flotte, adjoint au commandant la marine

#### FLOTTILLE DES TORPILLEURS ET DÉFENSE FIXE

Urvoy, capitaine de frigate, commandant les torpilleurs de Saigon et la "Manche"  
 Bernard, lieutenant de vaisseau, officier adjoint, chargé de la défense fixe-dépôt  
 Boularne, commissaire de 2e classe, trésorier  
 Quentel, médecin de 1e classe, médecin-major  
 Ratier, mécanicien ppal. de 2e classe

#### "TORPILLEURS ARMES"

Lecoq, enseigne de vaisseau de 1e classe, réserve commandant le torpilleur 19 S  
 Mary, enseigne de vaisseau de 1e classe, commandant le torpilleur 18 S  
 ——— 1re maître de timonerie, commandant le torpilleur 21 S  
 Heri, 1re maître de manœuvre, commandant le torpilleur 20 S

#### AVISO HYDROGRAPHE "MANCHE"

Urvoy, capitaine de frigate, commandant la "Manche" et la flottille de torpilleurs  
 Oulhen, enseigne de vaisseau de 1re classe auxiliaire  
 Ourieux, médecin de 2e classe, médecin-major

#### BÂTIMENTS DE SERVITUDE ET DIRECTION DU PORT DE GUERRE

— — — lieutenant de vaisseau, directeur des mouvements du port de guerre, commandant les "Bâtiments de Servitude" et la défense-fixe  
 Fournis, médecin de 1e classe, médecin-major  
 Le Mével, officier de 3e classe des équipages de la flotte, adjoint au directeur des mouvements du port de guerre

#### DIRECTIONS DES CONSTRUCTIONS NAVALES ET TRAVAUX HYDRAULIQUES

Deneaux, ingénieur en chef 2e classe, directeur des constructions navales et travaux hydrauliques  
 Viel, ingénieur principal, sous-directeur des constructions navales  
 Brazey, ingénieur de 2e classe  
 Dolou, officier d'administration de 2e classe  
 Burel, officier d'administration de 2e classe, garde magasin

Damond, officier de 2e classe de directions de travaux (C.N.)  
 Guyot, officier de 2e classe de directions de travaux (C.N.)  
 Simon, officier de 2e classe de directions de travaux (C.N.)  
 Remond, off. de 2e classe de directions de travaux (T.H.)

#### DIRECTION DE L'INTENDANCE MARITIME

De Marqueissac, commissaire principal, directeur de l'intendance maritime  
 Audoyer, commissaire de 1e classe, chef du service des approvisionnements de la flotte, des subsistances et de l'habillement  
 Boularne, commissaire de 2e classe, chef du service de la solde et de la centralisation financière

#### DIRECTION DU SERVICE DE SANTÉ

Donnart, médecin principal, directeur du service de santé  
 Brémont, pharmacien de 2e classe

#### SERVICES MARITIMES (SUITE)

##### *Service de la Reconnaissance au Cap St. Jacques*

Berretta, lieutenant de vaisseau, officier-adjoint au Général Commandant la Défense, commandant des éléments maritimes au Cap St. Jacques, chef du service de la reconnaissance  
 Benson, lieutenant de vaisseau

#### SERVICES MILITAIRES

##### 3e Brigade

Général Commandant la Brigade—Général Digue

Etat-Major { capitaine Delaissey, chef  
 d'Etat major  
 (lieut. Fauquenot

Intendance—Piquemal  
 Service de Santé—Rigollet  
 Bataillon d'Artillerie—Lt.-Colonel Breton

#### 11<sup>e</sup> REGIMENT D'INFANTERIE COLONIALE

Lieut-Colonel—Virgitti  
 Major—Commandant Boutonnet

#### REGIMENT DE TIRAILLEURS ANNAMITES

Colonel—Jannot  
 Major—Commandant Bullier  
 Capitaines — Barazer, Ganet, Laporte, Jomers

#### 5<sup>e</sup> REGIMENT D'ARTILLERIE COLONIALE

Lt.-Colonel—Breton  
 Chef d'E-cadron—Commandant Fromont  
 Major—Lt. Richaud  
 Capitaine—Coudamy  
 Méderin Major de 1re classe—Quesseveur

BAINIER, E., Auto-Hall—40, boulevard  
Bonnard

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Succursale de  
Saigon

G. Mayer, inspecteur  
J. Perreau, directeur (en congé)  
P. Gannay, sous-directeur  
Varin, sous-directeur  
I. Brandela, caissier ppal.  
Chaffanjon, id.  
Gaubert, chef de le comptabilité  
Do la Vallée, chef du portefeuille

*Agence de Pnompenh*

H. Lebras, directeur  
A. Soulet, caissier-comptable

*Agence de Battambang*

G. Pouillet-Osier, directeur  
Jusserand, caissier-comptable

BANQUE DES VALEURS et de Crédits  
hypothécaires—10, quai Francis Garnier

BANQUE INDUSTRIELLE DE CHINE—8, quai  
de Belgique et 2, rue d'Adran; Tel. Ad:  
Chibankind

A. Berthier, directeur  
B. Adam, contrôleur des agences  
C. Moninot, caissier  
L. Miécaze

**Charles Bardon Bois ouvres de  
l'Indochine**, Tournage, Sculpture,  
Construction de Bateaux Automobiles,  
Auto Boats, Speed Launches—bureaux:  
7, rue Catinat; ateliers mécanique;  
136, rue Paul Blanchy

BERLI & Co., Saigon and Pnom Penh,  
Import and Export Merchants — Tel.  
Ad: Berlico

A. Berli (Zurich)  
G. Rietmann (Saigon)  
O. Rohner

Branch Firms

Berli & Co., S. A., Zurich  
Id., Ltd., Bangkok  
Id., Singapore

BERTHET, CHARRIERE ET CIE., Négociants  
—68, boulevard Charner; Tel. Ad:  
Bertchar

|                         |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| J. Berthet (Paris),     | associe     |
| P. Charrière do.        | do.         |
| L. Dufourg do.          | do.         |
| B. Garriguene (Saigon), | do.         |
| A. Bezard               | R. Boggio   |
| A. Vanel                | J. Verspijk |
| P. Maric                | G. Lépine   |

*Agences*

Cie. d'Assurance L'Urbaine (Paris)  
Cie. d'Assurance L'Union (Paris)  
Cie d'Assurance Queensland (Sydney)

BIEDERMANN & Co., Merchants—Saigon  
and Hanoi

Associés—M. Biedermann, O. Speck  
E. Biedermann (Zurich)  
J. Widmer | O. Schelling  
H. Van Laer | W. Hofer

BLANC, H., ET HAUFF, P.—rue Catinat, rue  
Turc, rue Vannier et rue Pellerin

H. Blanc  
P. Hauff | Vauthier, vendeur  
Eguet, caissier | Jouannet, vendeur

BOY-LANDRY, Importation, Exportation  
Commission—19, boulevard Bonnard

P. Auzy, fondé de pouvoirs  
Beangendre, caissier  
Gantier, comptable

BRESSET, BOULEVARD CHARNER IMPORTA-  
TION

BROSSARD & MOPIN, Entrepreneurs—16,  
rue Richaud; Tel. Ad: Brossarpin

J. Brossard, entrepreneur  
E. Mopin, id.  
R. Gaujoin, ingénieur civil  
P. H. Barrière, id.  
R. Minutti, id.  
H. Geoffroy, id.  
F. Pernaut, id.  
L. Bohrlé, id.  
Blot, chef de la comptabilité  
Houbert, Pallion, Dohin, Costa,  
Girard, Marcelin, Jovenet, Luciani,  
Pocchiola, Ratiney Carivali, conduc-  
teurs

BROUSSE COIFFEUR, Parfumeur, Onom-  
pents, 15, quai Lagrandier

BULLETIN FINANCIER, LE, de l'Indo-Chine  
—10, quai Francis Garnier  
Directeur—Pierre Biétry

BUREAU VERITAS

G. Lancelin (Messageries Fluv.), agent  
Barthélémy, expert

CAFFORT, M. L., Bijouterie, Armes e  
Munitions—32, 34, 36, rue Catinat

CAZAL & DABÈNE, Fabrique d'eaux  
gazeuses de sirops et liqueurs—21, rue  
Ohier

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA  
AND CHINA—1, rue d'Adran; Tel. Ad:  
Spectacle

J. L. Crockatt, acting agent

E. N. Sinclair, acting accountant  
P. M. Tanfield, sub-accountant  
A. G. Read, do.

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.  
L. Richardson, directeur pour l'Indo-Chine  
L. Lefabrie, sous directeur pour la Cochinchine  
Huynh Cao Ké, agent d'assurance

CHOMIENNE, Directeur propriétaire du "Menestrel" Pianos—181, rue Catinat

COMPAGNIE COLONIALE D'EXPORTATION  
—159, rue Catinat  
Tréfaut, directeur  
Phélizon, au front  
Ollivier  
Benoit  
Lavergne, au front  
Pitoux, id.

COMPAGNIE DES CHARGEURS RÉUNIS, Transports maritimes—2, rue Adran  
Rouelle, agent general (en congé)  
Doyhamboure, agent general, p.i.  
R. Duchateau  
M. Saravane, caissier  
S. Saravane  
Lourdou  
Brunet (mobilisé)  
Cazeau id.  
Henry id.

COMPAGNIE DES EAUX ET D'ELECTRICITE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Société Anonyme—Siège Social: Paris, 3, rue de Stockholm. Usines a Saigon, Cholon, Pnom-Penh

COMPAGNIE DE COMMERCE ET DE NAVIGATION D'EXTREME-ORIENT, Société Anonyme au Capital de Quatre Millions de Francs (Anciens Etablissements Allatini & Cie. et Compagnie Française de Cabotage des Mers de Chine)—Siège Social: 11 bis, boulevard Haussmann, Paris; Direction Générale: 120 rue de Rome, Marseille  
A. Bloch, président du conseil d'administration  
G. Fernandez, administrateur délégué  
V. Ascoli, id.  
L. Launay, id.  
D. Jessula, directeur  
J. Jessula, signs per pro.  
L. Ducroiset, id.  
F. Waespé, id.  
A. Martini, id.  
E. Blouchos  
E. Califano  
R. Dreyfus  
E. Rabbione  
Orsoni  
P. Desolme  
J. Moustié  
F. Birnstiel  
H. Pellet  
Niel  
Gravetto  
Mondejor

Mme. Kerjean, sténo-dactylographe  
R. Mathée (Haiphong), signs per pro.

#### Agencies

#### The "Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, Straits, Philippines, etc."

The China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ltd.  
The Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ltd.  
The North China Insce. Co., Ltd.  
The North British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.  
The Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited  
La Nouvelle Compagnie Forestière du Mekong  
The Paraffine Paint Company  
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.  
The Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
The Queensland Insce. Co., Ltd.  
Solonica Cigarette Co.

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE TRAMWAYS—108, rue Paul Blanchy  
Paul Barry, directeur  
P. Le Fur, caissier comptable  
H. Harel, chef de dépôt  
Ch. Durant, chef d'Atelier  
E. Mouttet, magasinier comptable

#### CONSULATES

BELGIUM,—117, Bo. Charner  
Consul—G. Garros

#### GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—J. F. Johns  
Vice-Consul—J. L. O'Connell

#### ITALY

Consul—Lucien Ogliastro (Paris)  
Acting Consul—J. Novella

#### JAPAN

Consul—E. Saliège

#### NETHERLANDS

Consul—D. G. Röst

#### NORWAY

Consul—M. Gage

#### PORTUGAL

Consul—A. Littaye

#### SIAM

Consul—M. Gage

#### SPAIN

Vice-Consul—A. Littaye

#### SWEDEN

Consul—D. G. Rost

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Consul—Horace Remillard

**Continental Palace Hotel**, Parisien  
Café and Restaurant—Al. in the East,  
Tel. Ad: Continent, Saigon  
E. Teraudy, proprietor and manager

**COURRIER SAIGONNAIS**, Le, Journal Quo-  
tidien—Ad: Tel. Saphir: 15, rue Taberd;  
Bureau et Dépôt à Paris: 13, bis  
passage Verdeau  
H. Blaquieré, directeur, rédacteur en  
chef

**DAVID, C.**, Boissons Gazeuses vins et  
liqueurs—23, rue d'Ormay et 16-18, rue  
Doudart de Lagrée  
M. Hardy

**DE CONDAPPA XAVIER**, Fournisseurs des  
Service Publics—131, rue Paul Blanchy

**DENIS FRÈRES**, Merchants

Alphonse Denis (Bordeaux)  
L. R. Gage (Saigon)  
H. Rousseau, signs per pro.  
M. Bouché | L. Girollet  
P. Brézet | P. Guérineau  
R. Brézet | H. Jubin  
L. Cateaux | E. Mercadier  
E. Colas | Larrière  
H. Coulanges | A. Baladou  
H. Delpeyrat | A. Corlier  
L. Fournié | A. Bouillié  
Mlle. Vermeersch, steno-dacty-  
lographe

#### Agencies

La Compagnie Franco-Indochinoise  
La Confiance Incendie  
P. Roque, Saigon/Bangkok  
Ste. Française des Charbonnages du  
Tonkin  
The Royal Exchange Assce Co., Ltd.  
The South British Insurance Co., Ltd.  
The Union Insurance Society, Ltd.  
The Triton Insurance Co., Ltd.  
The General Accident, Fire & Life  
Assurance Co., Ltd.  
The East India Sea & Fire Insee. Co.  
The Ellerman Line

**DESCOURS & CABAUD PRODUITS MÉTAL-  
LURGIQUES** (Société Anonyme: Capital  
25,000,000 fcs.) — Siège Social: Lyon.  
Agences: Marseille, Nice, Roanne, Sai-  
gon, Haiphong, Hanoi, Phnom-Penh,  
Buenos-Ayres, Rosario de Santa-Fe,  
Anvers. Tel. Ad: Desconfer  
F. Filhol, directeur  
M. Bergier, id.  
A. Bouquin | A. Robert  
R. Diehl | L. Bonneville  
E. Reverchon | E. Sicé

R. Hubert-Delisle  
P. Titus | S. Ricord  
F. Vidal | E. Sylvére  
Mme. S. Pocheron, caissière

**DIETHELM & Co.**, Merchants and Comm.  
Agts.—23, quai de Belgique  
W. H. Diethelm (Europe)  
D. G. Röst  
C. Frey  
E. F. Meyeringh | D. M. Pot  
A. Glinz | E. Truog

#### Branch Firms

Diethelm & Co., Ltd., S'pore and B'kok.  
Diethelm & Co., S. A., Zurich

#### Agencies

Java-China-Japan Line  
Java-Pacific Line  
Royal Packet Steam Nav. Co.  
Cie. de Nav. à Vapeur, "Nederland"  
Fraser & Neave's Aerated Waters  
Bank of Rotterdam  
Netherlands Fire & Life Ins. Co. of 1845  
Baloise Fire Insurance Co.  
London Assurance Corporation  
Queen Insurance Company  
British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co.  
The New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.  
The Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.  
The Samarang Sea & Fire Insee. Co.  
The Batavia Sea & Fire Insee. Co.  
Pulo Way Sabang Bay Harbour &  
Coal Co., Ltd.

**DOURDOU, A.**, Pharmacien — 138, rue  
Catinat

**DUMAREST ET FILS**, Import-Export Mer-  
chants—quai Francis Garnier

A. Rimaud, directeur  
M. Chamrion, fondé de pouvoirs  
Lechenet | Thimonier  
Dupré | Morati (Phnompenh)  
Robert | Tixeront do.  
Meffre | Ernst do.

**DUPONT, BRON & GRÉGORI**, Constructeurs  
Mécaniciens, Entrepreneurs à Khan-hoi,  
—Teleph. 95; Tel. Ad: Dubroge

**Entreprise Victor Lamorte** (An-  
cienne Entreprise Ch. Bonnet) Entreprise  
Générale de Travaux et Fournitures,  
Constructions, Ameublements, Peinture  
et Décoration, Spécialités de Travaux  
Artistiques—6, rue Cornulier, Lucinière  
Directeur Général—V. Lamorte  
Direction des Travaux—P. Vila,  
architecte diplômé par le Gouverne-  
ment  
Direction des Ateliers de Meubles—  
F. Yusa  
Direction des Bureaux—L. Divi

*Agencies*

Brevet **Septic Tank** pour l'épuration Biologique

**Fibro Ciment; Carrelages Larmande**

**EST ASIATIQUE FRANCAIS**, Bois de teak du Siam—4, rue d'Adran

Champanhet, directeur

Dupont

Bernadac

Reversat

**FREY & CIE., B.**, Commission, Import, Export—27, Rue Catinat and Vannier

**GRAMMONT AND COX**, Successeurs de Ed. Saliege, Merchants and Brokers—Tel. Ad: "Grammoco"

M. Grammont, partner

E. F. Cox, partner

A Littaye, directeur

R. D. Hunter, shipping clerk

Guiraud, accountant

Louis Fleury, cashier

Pham-Van-Chi, stenographer

*Agencies*

Eagle and British Dominions General Insurance Co., Ltd.

World Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.

Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Kobe Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

**GRANIER, Th.**, Entrepreneur — 103, rue Paul Blanchy

**GUÉRY**, Manufacture de Caoutchouc, Caoutchouc Industriel, Pneumatiques — Usine et bureaux, 8, rue Thévenet

**HALE & Co., W. G.**, Merchants—7, quai de l'Arroyo Chinois (Established 1858); Coal Dépôt: Khanhoi

J. L. O'Connell, proprietor and mgr.

L. M. Ronillard, signs per pro.

E. Pinaire, do.

Tau Kim Yoek, do.

R. Pinguet, shipping clerk

Radja, insurance clerk

John, do.

Mdme. A. Le Cuir, typist

*Agencies*

Aktiebolaget Stockholms Diskontobank, Stockholm

Lloyd's, London

Liverpool Underwriters' Association

Board of Underwriters, New York

National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York

China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Cercle Lyonnais d'Assurances

Comité des Asurs. Maritimes d'Anvers

Liguria Mne. Insurance Co. Genoa

La Estrella, Sociedad de Segmos, Cartagena

Reliance Insurance Company

Società Italiana Assicurazione Marittima, Torino

Società "Italia," Genoa

Società Italiana "Savoia" Torino

Société Russe d'Assurance maritimes fluviales et terrestres

Tokio Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.

Tokio Marine Ince. Co., Ltd., Fire Dept.

Salamandra Ince. Co., Petrograd

Underwriting and Agency Association

Phoenix Ins. Co., London

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool

Royal Ins. Co., Mar. Dept., Liverpool

Apar & Co's. Steamers

Barber Line of Steamers

British India S. N. Co.

Bombay Steam Navigation Company

"Ben" Line of Steamers

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.

"Castle" Line of Steamers

China Merchants S. N. Company

Boston S.S. Co.

China Navigation Company

China Manila Steamship Co., Ltd.

Douglas Steamship Company, Ltd.

Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.

Gibb Line of Steamers

"Glen" Line of Steamers

Indra Line of Steamers

Millburn's Line of Steamers

Mogul Steamship Company

Mitsu Bishi Steamers

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Northern Pacific Steamship Co.

Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.

Osaka Shosen Kaisha S.S. Co.

Portland and Asiatic S.S. Co.

Shire Line of Steamers

Straits Steamship Company

Toyo Kisen Kaisha S.S. Co.

Tan Kim Tian S.S. Co., Ltd. (S'pore.)

Union Line of Steamers

Warrack Line of Steamers

**JACQUE ET CIE, L.**, Négociants, Industriels, Maison Mère à Paris—Succursales à Saigon: 65, Rue Catinat et à Phnompenh; Ateliers à Khanh-Hôi, Saigon; Tel. Ad: Vorbaud

Jacque, associé

Vatte, fondé de pouvoirs

Debuire, comptable

Orio, comptable, mobilisé à Saigon

Didier, aide-comptable

Purgues, caissier

Figuat, acheteur, mobilisé à Saigon

Biderd, vendeur id. do.

Fey, do. id. en France

Berthomme, id. à Saigon

Humbert, vendeur

Pontier, vendeur mobilisé à Saigon  
 Vincent-Chapuis, magasinier, mobilisé à Saigon

Vassou, magasinier  
 Ricord, expéditionnaire en Douane, mobilisé à Saigon  
 Ramou, encaisseur  
 Succursale de Pnompenh  
 Cero, fondé de pouvoirs  
 Lamarre, comptable, mobilisé à Pnompenh  
 Ateliers de Khanh-Hoi (Saigon)  
 Boulange, ingénieur-directeur  
 Rings, comptable, mobilisé à Saigon

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—quai de Belgique  
 J. Kennedy, agent  
 C. A. W. Ferrier | E. Pellier

HÔTEL DE L'UNIVERS, et Grands Magasins d'Approvisionnements — rue Catinat, Turc et rue Vannier, Place Rigault de Genouilly; Tel. Ad: Mottet

IMPRIMERIE LIBRAIRIE COMMERCIALE—Papiers en Gros—C. Ardin & Fils, 74 à 86 rue Catinat

Jomard, Transitaire Transports—3, rue Catinat

JUVET, FR., Exploitation Forestière Indochinoise—18, boulevard Bonnard

Kyyun Van Tranet et Cie., Commissionnaires

"L'OPINION," Journal quotidien—140, rue Pellerin  
 L. Héloiry, dir. et rédacteur en chef  
 H. Lamagat, rédacteur politique  
 A. Isidore, secrétaire de la rédaction  
 L. Isidore, secré. de la redac. (en congé)  
 H. de Lachevrotière, rédacteur  
 Albert Chevalier, id.  
 Gilles, id.

L'UNION COMMERCIALE INDO-CHINOISE, Agence de Saigon, Importation, Exportation, Consignation de navires, Agents des Compagnies d'Assurances Incendie, "Phenix," "Nationale," "Abeille," "London & Lancashire"—34, boulevard Charner; Télégrammes: Ucindo  
 Directeur de l'Agence, Léon Andre

La Mutuelle D'Extreme Orient, Société d'Epargne et de Capitalisation

LA BORDELAISE, Produits Félix Potin—133, boulevard Charner

LACAZE, G., Wine Merchant, Importation—131, Bd. Charner  
 G. Lacaze | E. Lacaze

LARUE FRERES, Industriel Glacières et Brasserie de l'Indo-Chine—Siège Social: 6, rue Paul Blanchy  
 V. et G. Larue, propriétaires  
 Elie Caillol, fondé de pouvoirs  
 Haasz, mécanicien  
 Lehman, brasseur  
 Rossel, chef de fabrication

LUYA, J.—22, rue Taberd, Bureau d'affaires et représentations, Gérances d'Immeubles

MASONIC  
 ARÉOPAGE LE RÉVEIL DEL ORIENT (Grand Orient de France)—38, rue Taberd

CHAPITRE LE RÉVEIL DEL L'ORIENT (Grand Orient de France)—38, rue Taberd

LOGE LE RÉVEIL DE L'ORIENT (et les Fervents du Progrès réunis)—38, rue Taberd

LOGE LES FERVENTS DU PROGRÈS

RITE ECOSSAIS ANCIEN ACCEPTÉ, Loge—401, "La Ruche d'Orient"

MAZET, A. ET E., Importers and Exporters, Distillers of Spirit and Rhum (Saigon-Choquan)—10-18, rue Paul Blanchy  
 L. Noorkhan  
 Saujuy

Marchant, E. Commissionnaire, Saigon

MAZET, H., Coiffeur—153-155, rue Catinat

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHIN-CHINE—Siège Social: Paris, 5, rue d'Athènes  
 Conseil d'Administration  
 L. de Tinseau, président  
 F. Bernard, administrateur délégué  
 Borysewicz, administrateur  
 Legris, secrétaire général  
 Exploitation à Saigon (Quai Francis Garnier)

G. Lancelin, directeur de l'exploitation  
 F. Michel-Villaz, contrôleur général, chef de la comptabilité  
 Barthélémy, chef d'atelier  
 Lheureux, capitaine d'armement  
 P. Veyssier  
 Brignon | De Verninac  
 Asselin | Guillaumault  
 Chambon | Manuel

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—Khanh-hoi  
 A. E. Maurice, agent général  
 A. Vila, agent adt.  
 R. du Souchet, commis. ppal.

E. Mostini, secrétaire  
R. Ohl, commis  
G. Boyer, commis  
G. Fonso

**MESSNER, Lampisterie, Cycles et Accessoires, Articles de Menage** — Angle des rue Catinat et d'Ormay; Tel. Ad: Messner Saigon

Messner, directeur

**MESSNER, Exploitation de Cinemas, a Hanoi e Phnom-Penh, 91, rue Catinat**  
Directeur — Messner

**MISSION OF COCHIN-CHINE**

Vicar Apostolic — Mgr. Lucien Mossard  
Coadjutor-Mgr. — Victor Ch. Quinton  
Provicares General — A. Delignon, L. Montmayeur

Secretary to the Bishop — A. Joubert  
Saigon Cathedral

Curate of Saigon — E. Soullard  
Chaplain to the Military Hospital — A. Lefebvre

Saigon Seminary

Superior — E. Hay  
Professors — A. Delagnes, A. Lefebvre,  
H. Barré, A. David

Taberd School, under direction of the Christian Brothers

Bro. Léon Christophe, director

Missionaries

F. Sidot, Bienhoa  
C. Laurent, Choquan  
A. Abonnel, Gocong  
L. Lambert, Thu-thiem (Saigon)  
J. Poinat, Thudaumot  
J. Renier, Mytho  
F. Frison, Macbac (Travinh)  
A. Le Mée, Mihói (Bienhoa)  
C. Desseauxme Annon (Giadinh)  
H. Hay (Lai-thieu)  
P. Crausac, Thuduc  
H. Bar

A. Lioger, Thinghe (Saigon)

J. Boismery (Chalic)

F. Demarcq, Tânan

J. Dumortier, Caimon (Bentre)

L. Ackermann (Bentre)

L. Bosvieux

J. Villeneuve, Thudaumot

Y. Guillou, Tandin (Saigon)

J. Guéguend, Chava (Travinh)

B. Bellocq, Baixan (Travinh)

A. Keller, Caibe

H. Bellenin (Vinhlong)

L. Poitier, Chodui (Saigon)

H. Sion, Phantiet (Annam)

R. Keller, Mai-phóp (Vungliem)

C. Brugidou,

P. Ferrieres

Printing Office at Tandin, near Saigon

J. Ferré, directeur

Procure des Missions Etrangères  
J. Artif, A. Decoopman

**MOYAUX, E., Shipping and Tourist Agency, Cartage and River Transport**—3, rue Catinat

**NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Nestle's Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods**—19, rue Mac-Mahon; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo  
General Export Manager—A. Liotard-Vogt (London)

Manager for the Far East—H. M. Ware (Singapore)

Manager for French Cochinchina—

P. Le Roy d'Etiolles

E. Sicé

J. Baud

**OGLIASTRO ET CIE., L., Merchants**—50, quai de Belgique

L. Ogliastro (Paris)

J. Novella, fondé de pouvoirs

J. Brunner, id.

D. Giorgi

Stalder

E. Dussol

D. Luciani

M. Dollinger

H. Robert

*Agences*

Palatine Insurance Co., Ltd., London

The Scottish Union and National Insurance Co., London

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

The Liverpool, London & Globe Insurance Co.

The Northern Insurance Co.

The Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society

The Yorkshire Insurance Co.

The Yangtze Insurance Association

**PARIS, MANGON, Com. Importation**—15, 16, quai Francis Garnier; Tel. Ad: Apreval

Paris; Mangon, Saigon

Mangon, Lacour (a Saigon)

Danes (en congé, mobilisé en France)

**PERRIN, CLAUDIUS, Ingenieur Constructeur**—135, bd. Charner, bd. Bonnard; Tel. Ad. Nirrep

Agence Francaise de Cycle et automobiles Renault, de Dion Bouton et Bayard Clement, pneumatiques Michelin & Cie.

**Pharmacie Principale, Droguerie et Produits Chimiques** — Angle boulevard Bonnard et rue Catinat

G. Renoux, pharmacien de 1<sup>e</sup> classe, propriétaire directeur

L. Solrene, pharmacien de 1<sup>e</sup> classe

E. Heumann, fondé de pouvoirs (mgr.)

V. André, préparateur

Estublier, id.

L. Rosecchi, id.

**PHARMACIE NORMALE**—Rue Catinat  
de Mari, pharmacien de la classe,  
propriétaire-directeur

**POMMERAYE & CIE., DE LA, Negociants** —  
156, rue Catinat  
J. de la Pommeraye  
G. Jousserand  
J. Vicillard

**PORTAIL, ALBERT, Imprimeur, Libraire,**  
Magasin de vente et bureau—173, rue  
Catinat. Ateliers : 1, boulevard Bonnard

**RAUZY, P., VILLE, P.** — 15, quai de  
Belgique  
P. Rauzy (Marseille)  
P. Ville, id.  
C. Triadou, signs per pro. (en congé)  
P. Massol  
G. Cheminaud

*Agency*

Comite des Assureurs Maritime de  
Marseille

**Rizerie Des Jonques** (Ex-Rizerie Ban  
Teck Guan), bureaux, 15, quai de  
Belgique, Saigon; Usine: 203, quai des  
Jonques, Cholon  
P. Massol, directeur  
V. Barborin  
H. Carrer

**Rizerie Francaise De L'Extreme-  
Orient** (Ex-Rizerie Orient) bureaux,  
15, quai de Belgique, Saigon; Usine: 301,  
quai des Jonques, Cholon; Tel. Ad:  
Ritonk, Saigon  
P. Massol, directeur  
V. Barborin  
H. Carrer

**SCHNEIDER, F. H., Imprimeur, libraire—**  
boulevard Norodom

**SOCIÉTÉ DES AUTOMOBILES ET CYCLES DE  
L'INDO-CHINE** (S.A.C.I.), Anciennement  
V. Ippolito, Ateliers de Constructions  
Mécaniques, Services Postaux et Trans-  
port de Voyageurs—19, Rue d'Espagne  
V. Ippolito, administrateur-délégué

**Societe Commerciale Francaise  
De L'Indo-Chine** (P. Rauzy & P.  
Ville) Office: 15, quai de Belgique, Saigon,  
Tel. Ad: Rauzy, Saigon  
P. Rauzy, administrateur-délégué  
P. Ville, id.  
C. Triadou, directeur (en congé)  
P. Massol, do.  
C. Castagne | Guy Cheminaud  
M. Blanc | A. Oudot  
J. Cantau | L. Ribeiro  
J. Ha Hang | Mlle. V. Chatel

*Agencies*

East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Copenhagen  
Guardian Assurance Co.  
Atlas Assurance Co.  
State Assurance Co.

**SOCIÉTÉ DE CONSTRUCTIONS DE LEVALLOIS**  
PERRET, Entrepreneurs—89, rue Pellerin  
Tel. Ad: Travauxfer  
Reich, ingénieur | Chaubert  
Pleutin | Soulet

**SOCIÉTÉ DES ETUDES INDO-CHINOISES DE  
SAIGON** — (reconnue d'utilité publique  
par décret du 2 Février, 1907)  
Président d'honneur—Le Gouverneur  
Général de l'Indo-Chine  
Comité pour l'année 1917  
M. M. G. Durrwell, hon. président  
O. Berquet, président  
A. Tricon, vice-président  
C. Heidenger, secrétaire  
P. Isidore, trésorier  
H. Berland, bibliothécaire  
A. Mercier, conservateur du musée

**SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES DISTILLERIES DE  
L'INDO-CHINE** (anciens établissements  
A. R. Fontaine et Cie)—Tel. Ad: Distamy,  
Cholon-Binh Tay  
Sinner, directeur  
Daguerre, comptable  
Carbonnez, ingénieur  
Géronimi, id.  
Matrat, chef de fabrication  
Bayle, chef mécanicien

**SOCIÉTÉ DES HUILLERIES DE SAIGON**  
Cap. 250.000 Francs—21, Rue Vannier

**SOCIÉTÉ IMMOBILIÈRE DE L'INDO-CHINE**  
Administrateur directeur—A. Faciolle,  
directeur des douanes de la Cochin-  
chine en retraite

**SOCIÉTÉ INDOCHINOISE TRANSPORTS** —  
Garage: 4, rue Filippini; Tel. Ad: Sit,  
Saigon

**SOCIÉTÉ D'OXYGÈNE ET ACÉTYLÈNE  
D'EXTREME ORIENT**  
J. de la Pommeraye, administr. délégué

**SOCIÉTÉ DES PLANTATIONS D'AN-LOC** (So-  
ciété Anonyme)—Siège Administratif, 34,  
rue Taberd Saigon, Siège Social, 11 bis,  
boulevard Haussmann, Paris  
V. Ascoli, président du conseil d'ad-  
ministration  
E. Girard, administrateur délégué

**SOCIÉTÉ DES PLANTATIONS DE BIAN,**  
Administrateur Délégué  
B. Jessula

**SOCIÉTÉ DE PUBLICITÉ ET D’AFFICHAGE DE COCHIN-CHINE**—2, rue Turc

**SOCIÉTÉ DES RIZERIES INDO-CHINOISES**  
—Bureaux: 9, boulevard Amiral d’Beaumont. Usine: Haly-Haiphong (l’oukin)

**STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK**—3, rue d’Adran

H. H. Pethick, manager  
W. L. Barker, accountant  
A. M. Kirby  
F. M. Sowers  
W. C. McDonald  
F. X. da Luz  
M. Biard  
H. R. Dyson (Nha-bé)

**SYNDICAT DES EXPORTATEURS DE RIZ**—18, quai de Belgique

B. Garriguenc, président  
Jacques Jessula, secrétaire-trésorier

**TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED, EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA**—Office: Cape Saint James

H. H. Gilby, superintendent  
A. R. Watson, mechanician  
R. Caldwell, electrician  
F. C. Pepper, supervisor  
H. B. Macmillan, reviser  
Norman Lampard, operator

E. E. Franklin, operator  
G. L. S. Grant, id.

**TELMARD, ANTOINE, Ingénieur, Entrepreneur**—13, boulevard Morodom

**TOURNIER, CHARLES, Nouveautés**—191-197, rue Catinat

Agence des Automobiles “Overland,”  
—Garage et atelier de réparation, 144, rue MacMahon

**TRAMWAYS, COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE (Indo-Chine)**—Siège Social: 3, rue de Stockholm, Paris. Direction Exploitation: 108, rue Paul Blanchy

**Varaine & Co., D., Ship Chandlers, Provisioners, General Contractors**—8, 9, 10, Place Rigault de Genoiully, Saigon

**Van Cuyck & Co., Negociants, Importation-Exportation**—Tel. Ad: Van-cuyck, Saigon

Jacques Van Cuyck, pro. directeur  
M. Bailey | J. Schnewlin  
J. Weber | C. Martin

#### Agencies

The London Assurance Corpn.  
The Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
The Netherlands Lloyd, Batavia  
The British American Tobacco Co., Ltd., New York and London

## CHOLON

This town, distant four miles from Saigon, with which it is connected by two steam tramways, is the seat of most of the Chinese trade of the Colony. Cholon may be said to be the granary of Cochin-China, and is the centre of much commercial activity. Most of the rice mills are located in this place, there being no less than six worked by the Municipal Council, composed partly of French, partly of Annamites, and partly of Chinese. The population is about 70,000. The principal buildings are the Mairie (Town Hall), the Inspection (Provincial Government), the Maternité, and the Hôpital. There are also a fair number of gorgeous Chinese pagodas in the city.

## DIIRECTORY

Administrateur, Président de la Commission Municipale—M. L’HELGOUALC’H

#### COMMISSION MUNICIPALE

Rimaud, 1er Adjoint  
Sinner, Conseiller Municipal  
Bonney, id.  
Huynh-caio-Kê, 2e Adjoint

Khuông thanh Nguyen, Conseiller  
Nguyễn Chiêu Thong, id.  
Phung Nhut, id.  
Lâm Khanh, id.  
Tri Nghiep, id.

## ADMINISTRATION MUNICIPALE

Secrétariat de la Mairie—M. Bernay,  
secrétaire général

Etat Civil—M. X ———

Comptabilité—M. Norre, chef de bureau

Voirie—M. Rochelle, chef de service

Police Municipale—M. Mariot, commissaire  
central de police

Police de Sureté—M. Poillot, commissaire  
de police

Recette Municipale—M. Tristeh, payeur

Contrôle des Contributions directes—M.  
Loupy, contrôleur

Service Médical—Docteur Lalung Bonn-  
aire

Epizotie—Fabre, vétérinaire

Enseignement—M. Cimetière, directeur  
pes écoles

## CAMBODGE

Cambodia, the kingdom of the Khmer, extends from 101 deg. 30 min. to 104 deg. 30 min. longitude E. of Paris, and from 10 deg. 30 min. to 14 deg. latitude. It was reduced to its present proportions in 1860 by the annexation of its two richest provinces, Angkor and Battambang, to Siam. Its area is about 62,000 square miles. It is bounded on the south-west by the Gulf of Siam, on the south-east by French Cochinchina, on the north by the French Laos, and on the north-west and west by Angkor and Battambang. The noble river Mekong flows through the kingdom, and after passing through French Cochinchina, empties itself, by a number of mouths, into the sea. The Mekong is the grand waterway of Cambodia, and, like the Nile in Egypt, lays the greater part of the country under water annually, greatly increasing its fertility. The soil of Cambodia is rich and productive, and rice, pepper, indigo, cotton, tobacco, sugar, maize and cardamoms are cultivated. Coffee and spices of all sorts could be grown. Among woods ebony, rose, sapan, pine, and other valuable sorts exist, no less than eighty different kinds of timber being found in the forests. Iron of good quality has been discovered, and it is affirmed that there are gold, silver, and lead mines in the mountains. The fisheries of Cambodia are very productive, and salt fish forms one of the chief articles of export. Large quantities of fish oil are also produced.

Cambodia was once an extensive and powerful State, and proofs that it possessed a much higher civilisation than that which now prevails in the country are to be found in the architectural remnants of former grandeur. The noble ruins of the ancient city of Angkor are monuments of a people much superior to the feeble race which now inhabits Cambodia. The Cambodians differ entirely from their neighbours, the Annamites, both in features and customs. Polygamy is practised among them. The prevailing religion is Buddhism. The people are apathetic and indolent, and have allowed the trade to fall into the hands of Chinese, of whom there are about 160,000 in the country. The entire population of the kingdom is about 1,000,000. Slavery, since its abolition by the French Treaty of 1884, has almost entirely disappeared.

The Government of Cambodia is a monarchy under French protection. In June, 1884, King Norodom signed a new Treaty with France, by which the administration of the country was handed over to French Residents. Since the Convention of 1892 the native functionaries are appointed by the King, under the control of the French Administration, and are paid from the treasury of this kingdom.

Phnom-penh, the present capital of Cambodia and seat of the Government, is situated on the river Mekong, nearly in the heart of the kingdom. The king's palace is a large building, and the portion devoted to his use is built and furnished in European style. French functionaries have charge of the Treasury, the administration of justice, customs, and public works and taxes. Phnom-penh has been considerably improved under the present rule, especially since the year 1889. Many roads have been made and numerous sanitary works carried out in the town, such as drainage works, the filling up of pools, marshes, etc. The town has also been provided with

waterworks and electric light. The new Treasury, in the ancient Khmer style of architecture, is a most remarkable building. The other prominent public buildings are the Post Office, Court, Hospital, Personnel and Registration Office, Commissariat of Police, new barracks for Marine Infantry, Public Works Office, Commercial Museum, Harbour Office, and the Indo-China Bank and Messageries Fluviales agencies. The Résident Supérieur has a handsome residence in the city. The population of Phnom-penh is estimated at 39,000. Though the country generally is entirely undeveloped trade at present is considerably extending. Cambodia has no seaports of any importance, and the import and export trade passes through the port of Saigon. Customs dues have been imposed since July, 1887, with exemptions in favour of French goods and shipping. The tariff is based on the general tariff of France, modified in certain points. The port of Kampot can only be frequented by small native coasting vessels from Siam and by Chinese junks. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the interior, Saigon, Angkor, and Battambang, and Stung-treng and Khone, in the Laos, by subsidized mail steamers of the Messageries Fluviales. Telegraphic communication exists between the principal towns of Cambodia and a land wire passing through Cambodia and Laos connects Cochinchina with Bangkok and Tavoy (Burmah).

## DIRECTORY

Supreme King—H.M. SAMDACH PRĒA BAT PRĒA SISOWATH

Résident Supérieur—Baudoin  
 Inspecteur des Affaires Politiques et  
 Administratives—Pauher  
 Directeur des Bureaux—Silvestre  
 Chef de Cabinet—Lambert  
 Sous Chef—de Villeneuve  
 Secrétaire Particulier—X  
 Attaché au Cabinet—Meyer  
 Bureau du Contentieux administratif  
 --Martinie, chef  
 Bureau des Affaires Indigènes—Jumeau,  
 chef  
 Chef de la Section des  
 Affaires Politiques : Meyer  
 Bureau de la Comptabilité—Doucet, chef  
 Bureau Militaire—Benoist, chef  
 Résident de Kampot—Rousseau  
 Adjoint id. —Maruelle  
 Résident de Kandal—Tourres  
 Adjoint id. —Marty  
 Résident de Kompong-Cham—Bramel  
 Adjoint id. —Thébaud  
 Résident de Kratié—du Laurens d'Oiselay  
 Résident de Kompong-Chhnang—Poirer  
 Adjoint id. —Niewenglowski  
 Résident de Pursat—Richomme  
 Adjoint id. —Mathurin  
 Résident de Kompong-Thom—Letang  
 Adjoint id. —Bellan  
 Résident de Preyveng—Roux-Serret  
 Adjoint id. —Desenlis  
 Résident de Soairié—Parent  
 Résident de Stung-Treng—Simon  
 Chancelier id. —Brüel  
 Délégué de Moulapoumok—Vincent  
 Résident de Takéo—Legros

Adjoint Résident de Takéo—Mercier  
 Résident de Battambang—Pujol  
 Adjoint id. —Bonnet  
 Délégué à Siemréap—Mercier  
 Résidence - Mairie — Pauher, Résident-  
 Mairie  
 Chef du Secrétariat de la Mairie de Phnom-  
 Penh—Prévost  
 Voirie Municipale—Imbert  
 Chef du Service de l'Immigration—p-i  
 Fournier  
 Commission Municipale — Pauher, Bour-  
 cier, Guy, Lebras, Sarreau, de Foras,  
 Prince Phanuvong, Nguyen - Truong-  
 Sanh, Tan Soun Hoa, Prevost (secrétaire)  
 Chef du Service de la Trésorerie—Rocca  
 Chef du Service des Travaux Publics—  
 Cazenave  
 Président du Tribunal—André  
 Juge suppléant—Idylle  
 Chef du Service du Cadastre—Bornet  
 Capitaine de Port à Phnom-Penh—Penfrat  
 Chef du Service de l'Enregistrement—  
 Came  
 Sous-Directeur des Douanes et Régies-  
 Blanchard  
 Chef du Service des Postes et Télégraphes  
 —Nougardé  
 Chef du Service de Santé—Fraissinet  
 Chef des Services Agricoles et Commerciaux  
 —Martin de Flacourt  
 Chef du Service Forestier—Gourgand  
 Chef du Service Vétérinaire—Méral  
 Commissaire Central de Police—Dupuis  
 Imprimerie du Protectorat—Valenceau  
 Chef du Service de l'Enseignement—  
 Carrere

Garde Principal, Ct. la Brigade de la Garde  
Indigène—Doyen  
Commandant d'Armes—Ruillier

# RUINES D'ANGKOR

(Siem-Réap)

Mercier, chef du poste administratif  
Marchal, conservateur p.i. des Ruines  
Pain, gérant du bungalow

# MAISONS DE COMMERCE DE PHNOM-PENH

## BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Gravelle, directeur

Soulet, caissier-comptable

BROUSSE, ALIX, Coiffeur, Parfumerie, Cha-  
peaux, Chaussures—15, Quai Lagran-  
diere, Pnom-Penh

## COMPAGNIE DES EAUX ET D'ELECTRICITE DE L'INDO-CHINE

A. Bourcier, ingénieur-directeur

Elloy, comptable

Staman, chef d'usine

Lafit, mécanicien

Barafitte, electricien

Long, electricien

## COMPAGNIE FORESTIERE DE MEKONG— PNOM PENH

DESCOURS, CABAUD, Produits Métal-  
lurgiques

L. Ratinet, fondé de pouvoirs

M. Chevaly, comptable

E. Barat

DUMAREST ET FILS, Negociants

## GRAF, JACQUE ET CIE.

J. Cero, fondé de pouvoirs

Lamarre, comptable

Richaud, vendeur

## Agencies

The South British Insurance Co.

La Confiance

Union Assce. Society

Royal Exchange Assurance

Est. India Sea

Triton Insurance

General Assce. Corporation

Du Comite des Assurances Maritimes  
de Paris

Du Comite des Assurances Maritimes  
du Havre

Du Comite des Assurances Maritimes  
de Marseille

## GLACIERES LARUE

Mannoni, représentant

## GRAND HOTEL

Joucla, propriétaire

## HOTEL DU COMMERCE, Barlet

## IPPOLITO, V.

Cambon, directeur

## MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES

Lignel, agent principal

Robin, comptable

Sigorel, capitaine du "Bassac"

Bejot, mécanicien-chef du "Bassac"

Jourdan Gueymar, capitaine du  
"Vienchan"

## MONT-DE-PIETE (GRAF, JACQUE ET CIE.)

Lagrange, gerant

Moutton, contrôleur

## PÉTIGNY, VVE., Boulangerie-Modes

Vve. Petigny

## PORTAIL A., Librairie-Imprimerie

Louis Portail, fondé de pouvoirs

Sainou, comptable

## SAEREAU, L., Pharmacie

Direction particuliere de la Compagnie  
d'Assurance "L'Union" Incendie

## SOCIÉTÉ COCHINCHINOISE DE BÉTON ARMÉ

A. J. Maille, ingénieur-administrateur

Faubeau, chef de chantier

Vauthier, id.

## TOURNIER, C.

J. Remyon, fondé de pouvoirs

# MAISONS DE COMMERCE DE BATTAMBANG

## BANQUE DE L'INDOCHINE

Poullet-Osier, directeur

Jusserand, caissier

## CIE DE COMMERCE ET DE NAVIGATION D'EXTREME ORIENT

## MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES

# SIAM

---

The kingdom of Siam, of which Bangkok is the capital, extends from the latitude of about 20 deg. north to the Gulf called after itself. It is bounded on the west by Burmah and the Bay of Bengal, and on the east by the Mekong and the French protectorates of Luang Prabang and Cambodia. Formerly the Lai Mountains were claimed as the eastern boundary, but in 1893 the French pressed the claims of Annam to the territory between the mountains and the river, and the Siamese were compelled to retire. The most important part of the kingdom lies in the valley of the Menam, the country of the true Siamese. The boundaries of Siam on the Bay of Bengal reach from Burmah in a southerly line to the northern frontier of Kelantan and Kedah in the Malayan Peninsula in the latitude of about 7 deg. north. The island of Junkc Salong, containing enormous deposits of tin ore, is included in the territories of Siam. The boundary line runs south-east from the mouth of the Perlis River across the Peninsula slightly to the north of Kota Bharu, the capital of Kelantan. Under the Treaty of 1909 Siam ceded to Great Britain her Malay dependencies of Perlis, Kedah, Kelantan and Tringganu, and the boundary was delimited in the cold weather of 1909-10. The kingdom also comprises a great part of the ancient domain of Lao, but the rich and valuable possession of Battambang, once a part of the kingdom of Cambodia, was ceded to France in 1907. A Treaty concluded between France and Siam in 1904 settled some disputed points with regard to the frontier between Siam and Cambodia and Siam and French Indo-China. By a further treaty in 1907 the territories of Battambang, Sien-reap and Ankor were ceded by Siam to France, in exchange for the district of Krat and some slight concessions in Dansai (Laos). France at the same time agreed to the gradual abandonment of the extra-territorial privileges hitherto enjoyed by French Asiatic subjects and protégés in Siam. The various dependencies and outskirts are peopled by a variety of races, some *sui generis*, others illustrating every form and shade of the transition between the original race and the Annamites on the east, and the Malays and Burmese on the south and west. The former capital of Siam was Ayuthia, situated on the Menam river (literally the "Mother of Waters"), about 90 miles from its mouth. In 1767 a series of bloody and desperate combats between the Siamese and the Burmese culminated in the capture and destruction of that city by the victorious Burmese general and the consequent exodus of the conquered. They moved down the river about 60 miles, and there founded the present populous and flourishing city of Bangkok. The chief of the Siamese Army rallied the scattered troops, and, building a walled city at Toutaboree, declared himself King under the title P'ya Tak. In 1782 P'ya Tak became insane, and the kingdom passed to his most distinguished general, named Chao P'ya Chakkri, who founded the present dynasty, of which His Majesty the present King (the 42nd reigning monarch in Siam of whom we have any record) is the sixth in regular descent. The revenue of Siam is about £6,000,000 a year. The finances of the country have undergone reorganisation, for which purpose a European financial adviser was engaged in 1896. At that time the revenue accounted for was little more than Ticals. 18,000,000, but the amount has since steadily increased. A proposal to adopt the gold standard was mooted in 1899, but did not come to anything till November, 1902, when the Mint was closed to the free coinage of silver. A triennial poll tax used to be imposed upon Chinese, but this has now been changed to the same annual capitation tax as is paid by Siamese. Siam entered the Universal Postal Union on the 1st July, 1885. The first railway line, from Bangkok to Paknam, was opened by the King on the 11th April, 1893. It is a purely passenger line, having been unable to get any goods traffic worth mentioning, but the dividend averages about seven per cent. Another railway, a Government line *via* Ayuthia to Korat, was the first important line completed. The first section, from Bangkok to Ayuthia, a distance of about fifty miles, was opened on the 26th March, 1897. Another section, to Gengkoi, was opened on November 1st, 1897, a third, to Hinlap, on April 1st, 1898, and the whole line was opened to traffic in November, 1900. The construction of a line branching off the Korat line near Ayuthia and intended to open up the country to Chiangmai was commenced in June, 1898,

and the first section (42 kilometres) to Lopburi was opened to traffic on 1st April, 1901. The next section, Lopburi-Paknam (118 km.), was opened to traffic in November, 1905, and the section to Pitsanulok in 1907. The line running south-west to Petchaburi, *via* Ratburi, 152 km. long, was opened to traffic in the early part of 1903. The Eastern line from Bangkok to Patriew was completed in 1908. A further section of the North Line, to Ban Dara, was opened in November, 1908, and a section to Utaradit and Pang Ton Phung, with a branch line to Sawankalok, at the end of 1909. By November, 1913, the line was open to traffic as far as Pak Tha, and the survey of the route to Chiang-mai had made good progress. The total length of State railways, including the Southern Line, open to traffic is 1,097 km. The private railway companies comprise the Paknam, Meklong and Phrabad Companies. These lines have together a total length of 106 km. Work on the Southern line down the Peninsula was begun in 1909. The section from Trang to Kackmaowan was opened in 1913, making a total length open to traffic of 256 kms. A fleet of steam launches runs from the metropolis in all directions up-country to the east and west.

The foreign import trade of Siam some years ago took a leap upward and remained practically unchanged at 63,000,000 ticals until 1909. It has increased by ten million ticals since then, while exports during the last few years have increased owing to the continued growth in the trade in rice. In twenty-five years the revenue of the country has grown from fifteen million to over seventy million ticals.

The sea-borne trade in recent years has been over twelve million pounds sterling in value. The principal export is rice, constituting about 83 per cent. of the total. Teak comes next with about 12 per cent. Hides and marine products are exported in considerable quantities.

The Army is small, but in recent years great progress has been achieved in military matters. The land forces of the Kingdom are divided into ten divisions grouped into three Army Corps, with one independent Division (the 4th). The First, the division of the Guards, is stationed in Bangkok. Each division consists of two Regiments of Infantry, one of either Cavalry or Chasseurs, one Regiment of Artillery, one Company of Engineers, one Company of Transport, and one Ambulance Company. A form of conscription is in force throughout the country.

The Royal Military College in Bangkok has been one of the principal factors in the improvements effected, and young officers trained in this institution are also in great demand for the work of the civil administration of the interior. The Navy is small but efficient, and additions are constantly being made to its strength.

The native population of Siam, with Laos, Cambodians, Peguans, &c., excluding those under Consular protection, is estimated at over eight millions. The number of Chinese in the kingdom is estimated at about half a million.

## BANGKOK

The city of Bangkok is situated on both sides of the Menam about twenty-five miles from where this magnificent stream empties itself into the Gulf. On the left bank of the river is the city proper, enclosed partly by a wall. The Royal palaces and Government Offices are within the wall, the foreign honges, the Consulates, and the principal rice mills being on the principal or main street of the city. The right bank is principally occupied by the Siamese, Chinese and Mahomedan residents. The bulk of the business is transacted on the left. Here a road, called New Road—in Siamese, Charun Krung—extends from the Palace walls to Bangkokem, and the electric tramway runs along it for a distance of about six miles. Another electric tramway to Samsen has a length of four miles. Both these are the property of the Siam Electricity Co., Ltd. The lines of the new Siamese Tramway Co., Ltd., opened in 1906, traverse the city and its environs in various directions, the total length being about twelve miles. Various new streets and roads have been made recently, and Bangkok has now over 100 miles of carriage roads. A telegraph line connects the Lighthouse at the Bar beyond the mouth of the river with the business portion of the city, and a wireless telegraph station was completed in 1913. The principal

trade of Bangkok, and the foundation on which not only its prosperity but its actual existence mainly rests, is rice. This article is drawn in immense quantities, not only from the innumerable fields which line the fertile valley of the Menam, but from the adjacent rivers which flow into the Gulf from the enormous watershed of the mountain crescent which fringes the northern extremity of the kingdom. The output of this grain in favourable years is scarcely to be calculated. It not only furnishes support to the native population of Siam and the Malay Peninsula, but largely contributes to the supply of China, Manila, the Straits, Java, and Sumatra; a large amount is also sent to Europe and even to South America. There is also a large trade in teak-wood and ivory, with very many other minor articles of native produce which are exported to China and the Straits. Communication with Hongkong is maintained by special steamers running during the rice season, and several lines of steamers connect the kingdom with the Straits Settlements. The Nippon Yusen Kaisha also established a line between Bangkok, Hongkong and Swatow, and a rate war between the two companies existed until January, 1908, when the Japanese line withdrew on terms satisfactory to both parties. At the present time the Chino-Siam Steam Navigation Company, Limited, maintains a certain amount of competition with several chartered boats.

The public buildings and institutions include the Royal Museum, which is situated in the Wang Nah, Bangkok, and consists of two buildings; that on the left to the approach contains the natural history collections and ethnological exhibits from Japan, China, Java, etc., that on the right (formerly a royal building) contains the Siamese ethnological collection. There are also the Protestant (Christ) Church, the Pasteur Institute, opened in April, 1905, four Roman Catholic Churches, nine Hospitals (two being maintained by and for the accommodation of Europeans, with a staff of European nurses), and the Assumption College, managed by the French Roman Catholic Mission. St. Louis' Hospital, a large and spacious building, situated was opened in 1899, the Sisters of Charity being in charge. There is one first-class hotel, the Oriental, and several smaller ones, also three clubs — the Bangkok United Club, the British Club, and the club of the Wild Tiger Corps (for Siamese, founded by the King). The King's palaces and the temples are magnificent and on a large scale; the architecture is of a kind peculiar to the country; and there is much more of novelty and interest to be witnessed by passing travellers in Bangkok than can be found in Chinese cities. The roads have been greatly improved. The tramway was introduced in 1888, and has proved financially successful, there being now two sets of lines, both driven by electricity. The city throughout its principal streets as well as all hotels and principal shops are lighted with electricity, incandescent lights being universally in use. A census of the population of Bangkok town was taken in 1909, when the total was found to be 628,675 (males, 379,118; females, 249,557). There are nearly 2,030 Europeans in Bangkok, and a couple of hundred at least in the provinces. The number of Asiatic British subjects in Siam is estimated at about 7,000.

The average mean temperature at Bangkok is 82°. The hottest months are February, March and April, when the highest temperature in the shade recorded averages over 100°. The lowest temperature averages 61° Fahr.

The harbour and island of Koh-si-chang, which lie some 20 miles from the bar and about 50 miles from Bangkok, are places of importance. The harbour, formed by a strait of sea running between islands, offers a fine anchorage for vessels loading rice and teak during the south-west monsoon (from April to the end of October.) The largest ships can take shelter there. A lighthouse serves to enable vessels to make the entrance.

Bangkok itself is improving greatly, new roads having been opened and shops and houses are being built. Gambling has been abolished and a new system of assessing land has been instituted which provides a substitute for the revenue hitherto derived from those gambling farms. The opium and spirits monopolies are no longer farmed out, but are under Government administration.

## DIRECTORY

H.M. SOMDETH PHRA RAMA DHIPADI SRI SINDRA MAHA VAJIRAVUDH,  
Phra Mougkut Klao, King of Siam

### CABINET COUNCIL—(Senabodi)

H.R.H. Prince Krom Phya Devawongse Varopakar (Foreign Affairs)  
H.E. Chow Phya Yomraj (Local Government)  
H.E. Chao Phya Dharma (Royal Household)  
H.E. Chao Phya Badindra Dejanujit (War)  
H.R.H. Prince Krom Phra Chandaburi (Finance)  
H.E. Phya Dharmasakdi Montri (Public Instruction and Worship)  
H.E. Chao Phya Wongsanuprabaddh (Communications)  
H.R.H. Prince Krom Luang Rajburi (Land and Agriculture)  
H.R.H. Prince Krom Phra Naresr Voraridhi (Privy Seal)  
H.E. Chao Phya Abhai Raja (Justice)  
H.R.H. Prince Chao Fa Krom Luang Nakorn Sawan (Marine)  
H.E. Chao Phya Surasih (Interior)

**H. M. PRIVATE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT**  
Private Secretary to His Majesty—H. R. H.  
Prince Pravita of Prachin  
Private Secretary (Foreign Section)—Phya  
Buri Navarasth

**H. S. M's. PRIVY PURSE DEPARTMENT**  
(Krom Phra Klang Kangti)

#### *Central Office*

Keeper of H. M's Privy Purse—Phya  
Subhakorn Banasarn  
Deputy Keeper of H. M's. Privy Purse—  
Phya Boribun Rajasombati  
Secretary—Luang Rajavitr Pisonta  
Interpreter—Luang Rajasap Pisit

#### *Correspondence*

Correspondent and Controller of Estate  
—Phya Amaresr Sombati  
Assistant Correspondent—Luang Bibidh  
Thonasarn  
Sub-Correspondent—Khun Anukarn Ra-  
jatapat  
Recorder—Khun Santhes Thananukichand  
Khun Santhis Thananukarn  
Chief Clerk—Nai Yidsin

#### *Estate Office*

Superintendent—Phra Bibhadhana Thona-  
kitch  
Deputy Superintendent—Luang Charoen  
Phokasompurana  
Assistant Superintendent—Luang Pramien  
Masok and Khun Charoen Bhokasom-  
bati  
Inspecting Engineer—W. Duncan

District Superintendents—Nai Porn, Na  
Raj Bhakdi, Nai Chien and Nai Kam  
Assistant Overseer of Garden and Paddy  
Estate—Khun Bibidh Palaraks

#### *Building Office*

Chief Inspector—Phra Prakob Rajavitra  
Architect—Prof. Fausto Pistono  
Draughtsman—Khun Thep Thanakorn  
Inspectors—Nai Chuey and Nai Thong Yoo  
Overseer—Nai Perm

#### *Accountant's Office*

Accountant General—Phya Amaratna  
Somburana

#### *Revenue Branch*

Assistant Accountant—Luang Prakitch  
Angani  
Sub-Accountant—Khun Anukorn Ra-  
jatapan  
Chief Clerks—Nai Chuen and Nai Porn

#### *Civil List Branch*

Assistant Accountant—Phra Sakdhi Tho-  
naraj  
Chief Clerks—Nai Ou and Nai Plak

#### *Charities Endowment Branch*

Assistant Accountant—Luang Pises Hiran-  
kanchana  
Sub-Accountant—Khun Santharn Tha-  
nanurak

#### *Treasury*

Treasurer—Phra Sombati Borihar  
Asst. Treasurer—Phra Siddhi Thonaraks  
Asst. Cashier—Khun Thipya Thanasepka  
Chief Clerk—Nai Decha

*Ceremonial Officials*

Officer—Luang Raks Rajahiran  
Asst. Officer—Khun Santad Thananubala

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

(Krom Ratha Montri Sapha)

Prince Chao Fa Krom Phya Bhanubanduvongs  
Prince Krom Phra Naresr Varariddhi  
Prince Krom Luang Prachaks  
Prince Krom Luang Brahm  
Prince Krom Phya Devawongse  
Prince Krom Mun Vividh  
Prince Krom Phra Damrong  
Prince Chao Fa Krom Phra Naris  
Prince Krom Khun Marubongs  
Prince Krom Luang Rajaburi  
Prince Phra Ong Chao Alangkar  
Prince Mom Chao Buem  
Chao Phya Deves  
Chao Phya Bhaskaravongs  
Chao Phya Surasakdi  
Chao Phya Surasi  
Chao Phya Siriratn  
Phya Anujit  
Phya Maha Amatya  
Phya Bibadhkosa  
Phya Bejrabijaya  
Phya Prasiddhi Salakar  
Phya Riddhirong  
Phya Mahanives  
Phya Dhamasaraniti  
Phya Dasakara

## MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR

Minister H. E. Chow Phya Surasih-visithasakdi  
Under Secty.—Phya Rajanakul  
Asst. Under Secretary—Vacant  
Private Secty.—Luang Phiphitsundara  
Seal Keeper—Ph Bochana Vilas

## LOCAL AND PROVINCIAL GENDARMERIE

Director General—Lieut.-General H.S.H. Mom Chao Kamrob  
Adviser—Lt. Gen. Eric St. J. Lawson (on leave)  
Adviser—Major General E. W. Trotter  
Asst. to the Dir. General—Colonel R. C. Whiting

## Office Staff

Supt. Officer—Lt. Colonel Luang Norabhak Prudhikorn  
Asst. Supt. Officer—Major Lung Prasonka Sanpakarn  
Asst. Supt. Officers—Capts. Luang Saner Sansanit, Luang Sri Ronaronga, Lieuts. Khun Chong Chitra Prokobbarn, Khun Chorn Chob Changwad, Khun Sranburiras, Sub Lieuts. Wongse, Eam  
Orderly Officer to the Director General—Lieut. Khun Charn Arsa

*Pay Master Department*

Pay Master—Luang Rajakitch Thanakorn  
Asst. do. —Captain Khun Chamnarn Sakda

*Equipment Department*

Col. Phra Anuchit Songkram  
Major Luang Smag Chairasdrh

*Judicial Department*

Lieut.-Col. Phra Ranthurachon

*Legal Adviser*

Phya Sunthorn Bhibhit

*Arms Registering Dept.*

Major Luang Araksa Prachakorn

*Special Branch*

Col. Phya Adhikorn Prakas, in command  
Pra Nakorn Division—Col. Phya Bhirendradhibodi Siharaj Ngammuang  
Dusit Division—Col. Phya Indra Dhibodi Siharaj Rongmuang  
Bangrak Division—Col. C. B. Follet  
River Division—Colonel Phra Bholabhak Bhibal  
Thonburi Nua Division—Col. Phya Thong Bholabhak  
Thonburi Tai Division—Col. Phra Depbhalu  
Nontaburi Division—Major Luang Pracha Samosorn  
Minburi Division—Major Lung Charn Nakorn  
Phra Pradeng Division—Capt. Khun Yisanburi  
Samutprakarn Divison—Arsa Bholnikorn  
Lieut.-Col. Phra Koh-Si-Chang—Major Leo Day  
Koh-Pai—Major C. H. Forty  
Gendarmerie Office Training School—Lieut.-Col. Luang Bures Bhadungkit  
Gendarmerie School—Major Luang Ruabrad Subdarabhol  
Mondol Nakorn Jaisri—Major Luang Senanon  
Mondol Krungkao—Lieut.-Col. Luang Ananda Yutakatcha  
Mondol Rajburi—Major Luang Hoem Prayaddhkarn  
Mondol Nakorn Rajasima—Major Luang Prabphaiphal  
Mondol Nakorn Sawarn—Col. Phya Thakol Sorasil  
Mondol Bhisanulok—Major Luang Phitak Thuaharn  
Mondol Payap—Col. Phya Prakob Ronakarn  
Mondol Prachin Buri—Lieut. Col. Luang Svasdhi Phisal  
Mondol Roi Ech—Capt. Khun Bumrung Thuraj  
Mondol Udorn—Lieut.-Col. Phra Prap Phrathusphai

Mondol Ubol Rajatani — Major Luang Thoranen  
 Mondol Puket —Lieut.-Col. Phra Roeng Rangub Phai  
 Mondol Chandhaburi—Major Luang Yoi Pholsaen  
 Mondol Surashtara—Major Luang Thebhen  
 Mondol Nakorn Sridhamaraj—Lieut.-Col. Luang Vijat Jolharn  
 Mondol Patani — Lieut.-Col. Phra Ajya Phithaks  
 Mondol Maharashtara—Lieut.-Col. Luang Nard Nara Nubarn

*Department of the Inspector General of Police and Gendarmerie*

Inspector General—Major Genl. of Police Phya Katadarabodi Siharaj Barl Muang  
 Deputy Inspector General—Col. of Gendarmerie Luang Bejra Indra (P.L.E. Warming)  
 Adjutant—Capt. of Police Khun Chit Ban-chakarn  
 Secretary Inspectors—Col. of Gendarmerie Chow Rajabutra, Nakorn Lampang, Lieut.-Col. of Gendarmerie Luang Pleng Satharn (N.C. Springer) Narn, Lieut. Col. of Police Luang Bhöriharn Nakarintra, Bangkok, Lieut. Col. of Gendarmerie H. T. Trolle, Puket (absent), Lieut. Col. of Gendarmerie F. Farmer, Bangkok, Lieut. Col. of Gendarmerie F. T. E. Steiner, Singora, Major of Gendarmerie B. Thorvaldsen, Chiangmai, Major of Gendarmerie V. Sylow, Nong Khai, Major of Gendarmerie F. P. Anderson, Me Hong Sawn, Major of Gendarmerie E. Seidenfaden, Ubon, Major of Gendarmerie Chow Chai Vorachet, Chiangmai

*Prison Department*

(Krom Rajadhan)

Director General—Phya Bhejr Jada  
 Asst. Director General—Luang Sidhidej Samutakhan  
 Chief Inspn.—Phra Bhitaks Thepanakorn  
 Do. —Khun Vora Nithayaraks

*Jail*

(Kong Mahantathot)

Director—Col. Phra Bhasdi Klang  
 Deputy Director—Luang Visai Sutcharit

*Under Trial Jail*

(Kong Lahuthot)

Director—Phra Prachong Vinitchai  
 Deputy Director—Luang Chammi Natisa  
 Do. —Luang Karuthanta Bhari

MINISTRY OF WAR

Minister—General Chao Phya Bodindr Dejanujit  
 Chief Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)  
 Aide-de-Camp—Maj. Hluang Sri Sorasidh  
 Do. —Capt. Hluang Bhija Bholdej

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Under-Secretary and Adjutant Gen.—Lt.-Gen. Phya-Siharaj Dejojay  
 Aide-de-Camp—Sec-Lieut. Dhip

*Administration Division*

Director—Lieut.-Col. Hluang Song Aksorn

*Recruiting Division*

Director—(vacant)  
 Assistant—Major Hluang Indr Sena  
 Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)

INTENDANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Intendant General—Major-Gen. Phya Sri Soraraj Bhakdi  
 Asst.—Col. Bhra Vijit Jay Sakdawudh  
 Aide-de-Camp — Sec-Lieut. Sayan Sita-chanda  
 Intendant—Maj. Hluang Bhisal Senamart

*Military Paymaster Division*

Paymaster—Lieut.-Col. Bhra Hathasarn Subhakich  
 Aide-de-Camp—Sec-Lieute. To Ratanadeja

*Military Equipment Division*

Director—Lieut.-Col. Hluang Ram Ron-abhob  
 Aide-de-Camp—Lieutenant Nam

*Military Miscellaneous Stores Division*

Director—Lieut.-Col. Bhra Sarabhan Visudh  
 Aide-de-Camp—Sec-Lieut. Bheum Morak-ranta

*Military Inspection of Materials*

Inspector — Maj. - Gen. Phya Surindr Rajseni  
 Asst. — Lieut.-Col. Bhra Bhinich Sara  
 Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)

*Military Factory*

Director—Maj - Gen. Phya Sri Soraraj Bhakdi  
 Assistant—Major Hluang Ridh Arkane

JUDGE ADVOCATE'S DEPARTMENT

Army Judge Advocate—Major-Gen. Phya Dhebha Dhibodi  
 Adjutant—Lieut.-Col. Bhra Vijit Sorasart  
 Aide-de-Camp—Captain Khun Lakshana Prija

## CENTRAL MILITARY COURT

President—Maj.-Gen. Phya Senabhimuk  
 Member—Col. Phya Surawongs Vivadhna  
 Do. —Lieut.-Col. Bhra Bhinich Sara  
 [Do. —Lieut.-Col. Bhra Vijit Sorasart

## MILITARY POLICE DEPARTMENT

Commandant for Bangkok and Chief of  
 Military Police—Maj.-Gen. Phya Riddhi-  
 kraï Kriengharn  
 Asst.—Lieut.-Col. Hluang Vicharn Raja-  
 raks  
 Asst.—Lieut. - Col. Hluang Arindr Jat-  
 sangharn  
 Superintendent of the City District—  
 Major Hluang Ark Sorakich  
 Superintendent of the Northern District—  
 Major Hluang Bhijit Bhairin  
 Superintendent of the Southern District—  
 Major Hluang Ram Deja

## ARMY SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Director General—Maj.-Gen. Phya Sen-  
 abhimuk  
 Adjutant—Lieut.-Col. Hluang Vijit Sora-  
 bhol  
 Aide de Camp—Lieut. Pan Lohsubarna  
 Intendant—Capt. Hluang Prayat Yuddh-  
 abhab

*Barrack Construction Division*

Director—Major Saniridh Sailasuta (act.)  
 Asst.—Lieut. Dhoh Samasuta  
 Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)

*Military Supply Division*

Director—Capt. Cheum Charupāna (act.)  
 Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)

*Military Transport Division*

Director—Lieut.-Col. Bhra Surindr Ridh  
 Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)

*Disciplinary Battalion*

Commanding Officer—Colonel Bhra Nar-  
 endr Raksha

## ARTILLERY DEPARTMENT

Director General—Lieut. - Gen. H.S.H.  
 Prince Sesiri  
 Adjutant—Major Hluang Chinda Chakr-  
 atna  
 Intendant—Captain Hluang Sorawudh  
 Smart

*Arsenal*

Dir.—Lieut.-Gen. H. S. H. Prince Sesiri  
 (ad interim)  
 Adjutant—Lieut. - Col. Hluang Arch  
 Awudh  
 Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)

*Ordnance Stores*

Director—Colonel Bhra Raj Arkniraksh  
 Adjutant—(vacant)  
 Aide-de-Camp—Rong Amatya Tri Khun  
 Barnavadh Bhisal

## ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Surgeon General—Col. Bhra Anuraksh  
 Yodha  
 Asst. (Siamese Medical Branch)—Lieut.-  
 Col. H.S.H. Prince Karmasidh  
 Adjutant—Major Hluang Sakdi Yodhabal  
 Aide-de Camp—Mom Hluang Moh Isara-  
 sena Na Krungdhebb  
 Intendant—Capt. Khun Song Sudharos

*Army Medical School*

Commanding Officer—Major Hluang  
 Sakda Bholraksh

## GENERAL STAFF DEPARTMENT

Chief of the General Staff—General H.R.H.  
 The Prince of Bhisnulok  
 Adjutant—Lieut.-Col. Bhra Sorajan Bholk-  
 rai  
 Aide-de-Camp—Major Hluang Ram  
 Bhakdi  
 Intendant—Colonel Bhra Hiran Yuddha-  
 kich  
 Inspector of the Army Sanitary Service—  
 Maj.-Gen. Phya Damrong Bhaedhya Gun.  
 Military Attache to Legations in France,  
 England, Russia, Italy—Major H. S. H.  
 Prince Amoradhat

*Military Instruction Division*

Director—Col. Bhra Srinarong Vijay  
 Assistant—(vacant)

*Military School Division*

Dir.—Col. Bhra Upadhes Dhuaiharn  
 Asst.—Lieut. - Col. Hluang Salvidharn  
 Nidhes  
 Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Suy Yuktavisara

*War School*

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Chamoen  
 Vijay Yudh Dejagani

*Cadet School*

Commanding Officer—(vacant)

*Military Operation Division*

Director—Col. Phya Bhijay Songgram  
 Assistant—Capt. Damrih Amatyakul  
 Chief Interpreter—Major Hluang Roecan  
 gdej Anant  
 Chief of Military Railway Branch—Lieut.-  
 Col. Hluang Yuddhakarn Banja

*Military Survey Department*

Director—Maj.-Gen. Phya Bhakdi Bhudhorn  
 Adviser—A. J. Irwin  
 Adjutant—Lieut.-Col. Hluang Ridhi Rocan-gron  
 Secretary—Amatya Tri Hluang Prajum Barnasarn  
 Intendant—A. E. de Campos  
 Chief of the Instruction and Map-making Branch—Amatya Dho Hluang Praman Satholmarg  
 Chief of the Field Staff—Captain H.S.H. Prince Wongs Nirajorn act.

GENERAL INSPECTION OF LAND FORCES  
 AND MUSKETRY

Inspector General—Lieut.-Gen. H.R.H. The Prince of Kambheng Bhejra  
 Asst.—Col. Phya Bhahol Bholbhayuhasena  
 Adjutant—(vacant)  
 Aide-de-Camp—Lieutenant Duang Pan-yarjun

*School of Musketry (Special Course)*

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Bhra Abhibal Bhuwanart

## INSPECTION OF ENGINEERS

Inspector General—Lieut.-Gen. H.R.H. The Prince of Kambheng Bhejra  
 Asst.—Major-Gen. H.S.H. Prince Bhandhu Pravat  
 Asst.—Major Hluang Lob Badara  
 Aide-de-Camp—Captain Khun Bhasha Kosol

*Military Engineering School*

Commanding Officer—Major Hluang Am-nack Narongren

*Military Aviation Corps*

Commanding Officer—Colonel Bhra Shaleum Akas  
 Asst.—Lieut.-Col. Hluang Awudh Sikhi-korn  
 Asst.—Major Hluang Dhayarn Bhigart

## INSPECTION OF ARTILLERY

Inspector General—Colonel Bhra Amor Wisay Soradej  
 Asst.—Lieut.-Col. Hluang Damrong Sur-indr Ridh  
 Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)

## Artillery School (Special Course)

Commanding Officer—Captain H. S. H. Prince Nil Prabhasorn

## INSPECTION OF CAVALRY AND REMOUNTS

Inspector General—Maj-General H.R.H. Prince Adisorn Udomdej  
 Asst.—Lieut.-Col. Bhra Ranron Ariraj  
 Do.—Lieut. Col. H. S. H. Prince Dhong Dhigayua  
 Aide-de-Camp—Sec-Lieutenant Hli  
 Intendant—Colonel Bhra Hiran Yuddha-kich (ad interim)  
 Elephant Supply Branch—(vacant)  
 Veterinary Surgeon—(vacant)  
 Veterinary School—Lieut.-Col. H. S. H. Prince Dhong Dhigayui  
 Horse Breeding & Forage—Colonel Bhra Bhahol Harnsoek

## HIS MAJESTY'S AIDES-DE-CAMP

Chief Aide-de-Camp—Lieut.-General Phya Dhebh Orajun  
 Asst.—Major-General Phya Prasidh Subhakarn  
 Asst.—Colonel Phya Surawongs Vivadhna  
 Aide-de-Camp—Lieut.-Col. Bhra Sorajat Yodhi  
 Do.—Capt. H. R. H. Prince Oscar Nudhis  
 Do.—Capt. Hluang Riddhichak Kamchorn  
 Do.—Capt. Khe Chandrvindu  
 Do.—Capt. Mom Hluang Arch Suriyakul Na Krungdheh

## THE RED CROSS SOCIETY OF SIAM

President—Her Majesty the Queen Mother  
 Committee:  
 Chairman—H.R.H. The Prince of Bhisnulok  
 Hon. Secretary—Col. Bhra Sorajan Bholkrai  
 Assist. Secretary—Major Hluang Ram Bhakdi  
 Treasurer—Major-General Phya Sri Soraraja Bhakdi  
 Member-Adviser—Colonel Bhra Anuraksh Yodha

*The Red Cross Hospital**(King Chulalongkorn Memorial)*

Dir.—Major Hluang Sakda Bholraksh  
 Deputy-Director—Lieutenant H. S. H. Prince Walbhakorn  
 Consulting Physicians—Surgeon-General Phya Damrong Bhadhyakun, Colonel Bhra Anuraksh Yodha, Dr. Robert  
 Physicians—Captain Bhien Sinhajaya, Captain Cheum Hutatilaka  
 Surgeons—Major Hluang Sakda Bholraksh, Lieutenant H. S. H. Prince Walbhakorn  
 Ophthalmic Surgeon—Dr. H. Campbell  
 Highet  
 Dermatologist—Lieut.-Commander H. S. H. Prince Thavara

Officer in charge of Out-Patient Dept.  
 —Captain Hluang San Bhalaraksh  
 Officer in Charge of In-Patient Dept.  
 —Captain Bhien Sinhajaya  
 Officer in Charge of Surgical Dept.—Lieut.  
 H. S. H. Prince Walbhakorn  
 Officer in Charge of Bacteriological Dept.  
 —Captain Cheum Hutatilaka

*The Pasteur Institute*

Director—Dr. Robert  
 Bacteriologist—Dr. Robert

THE ARMY

Supreme Chief—His Majesty the King

*1st Army Corps*

Army Corps Commander—Maj.-Gen. H. S.  
 H. Prince Bhandhu Pravat  
 Chief of Staff—Lieut. Col. Hluang Naroebal  
 Boriraks  
 Asst. Adjutant General—Lieut. Col. Bhra  
 Surayudh Yodhaharn  
 Aide-de-Camp—Major Khun Widhan  
 Soradej  
 Intendant—Colonel Bhra Thakol Yu-  
 ddhakos

The 1st Army Corps consists of  
 Army Troops, and the 1st, 2nd  
 and 3rd Divisions, viz.—

*Army Troops*

Transport Service Battalion  
 Commanding Officer—Captain Khun  
 Barneheut Chaturong (act.)  
 Adjutant—Capt. Sit Emasidhi  
 Aide-de-Camp—Sec-Lieut. Dhong Di In-  
 gakula

United Cavalry Regiment of 1st  
 Army Corps

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. H. S. H.  
 Prince Dhong Dhighayu  
 Adjutant—Major Hluang Arch Sorasilp  
 Aide-de-Camp—Captain Nen  
 The King's Own Krung Dhebh Cavalry

Regiment of the Guard

Colonel in Chief—His Majesty the King  
 Commanding Officer—Captain Hluang  
 Wai Widhi Dhabh  
 Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)

Nagara Pathom Cavalry Regiment

Colonel in Chief—H.R.H. the Princess of  
 Bhejburi  
 Commanding Officer—Captain Dhonggam  
 Dhajaiyo (act.)  
 Aide-de-Camp—(vacant)

Disciplinary Company

Officer in Command—Captain Hluang  
 Kamchat Bharisindr

1st Guard Division

General Officer Commanding—Maj.-Gen-  
 Phya Ram Kambheng  
 Chief of Staff—Lieut.-Colonel Hluang  
 Song Wijai  
 Asst. Adjutant General—Lieut.-Colonel  
 Hluang Sinarg Salyudh  
 Aide-de-Camp—Lieutenant Tang Chak-  
 kanandna  
 Intendant—Captain Hluang Nikorn Yod-  
 ha

Ambulance Corps

Officer in Command—Major Hluang Jam-  
 nan Jat Sakda

King Chulalongkorn's

1st Guard Infantry Regiment

Colonel in Chief—His Majesty the King  
 Commanding Officer—General H.R.H. the  
 Prince of Bhisnulok  
 Second in Command—Major Hluang So-  
 rasidh Yanukarn  
 Adjutant—Capt. Hluang Sorachakra Nuk-  
 ich  
 Aide-de-Camp—Sec-Lieut. Dhong Suk  
 Sundarabayaghr

11th Guard Infantry Regiment

Colonel in Chief—His Majesty the King  
 Commanding Officer—Colonel H.R.H.  
 the Prince of Nagara Rajsuma  
 Adjutant—Major Hluang Silpasan Wara-  
 wudh  
 Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Shawi Panabindhu  
 Sutdhaputra

3rd Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Major Hluang Sam-  
 deng Sornphlan  
 Adjutant—Capt Hluang Song Sakda  
 Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Bhan Sutdhaputra

1st Guard Artillery Regiment

Colonel in Chief—His Majesty the King  
 Commanding Officer—Captain H. S. H.  
 Prince Prididhep Bhongs  
 Adjutant—(vacant)  
 Aide-de-Camp—Act-Sec-Lieut. H. S. H.  
 Prince Traidhip Dhepsudh

2nd Division

General Officer Commanding—Col. Bhra  
 Sorakich Bhisal  
 Chief of Staff—Capt. Bheng Punyarat-  
 abandhu (act.)  
 Assistant Adjutant Gen.—Major Hlung  
 Sidh Kambheng  
 Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Bhap Svetravajra  
 Intendant—Maj. Khun Chamnien  
 Songgram

Ambulance Corps

Officer in Command—Maj. Hluang  
 Narong Boriraks

## 2nd Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Major Hluang Bej-Kamheng  
 Adjutant—Capt. Khun Prayudh Ariyan  
 Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Dhuip Pradipasena

## 12th Infantry Regiment

Colonel in Chief—His Majesty the King  
 Commanding Officer—Major Hluang Jai Raksa  
 Adjutant—Captain Khun Jana Dhukdhis  
 Aide-de-Camp—Sec.-Lt. Charas Smargaputra

## 1st Engineer Regiment

Colonel in Chief—His Majesty the King  
 Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. H.S.H. Prince Shatra Monggol  
 Adjutant—Capt. Bhebh Bandhumasena  
 Aide-de-Camp—Sec.-Lt. Prong Banrung Bhroeksha

## 2nd Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Hluang Awudh Akni  
 Adjutant—Capt. Khun Wiset Sornbheung  
 Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Run Balachandra

## 3rd Division

General Officer Commanding—Col. Phya Ram Ronarong  
 Chief of Staff—Lieut.-Col. Hluang Chat Krabuanbhol  
 Asst. Adjutant Gen.—Major Hluang Dhebh Deja  
 Aide-de-Camp—Capt. Bhoeng Svetchamara  
 Intendant—Lieut. San Sandhikoses

## Transport Service Company

Officer in Command—Lieut. Khan Navamarga

## Ambulance Corps

Officer in Command—Capt. Pea Sukravedya

## 13th Infantry Regiment

Colonel in Chief—His Majesty the King  
 Commanding Officer—Major Khun Bhol-harn Haosok  
 Adjutant—Capt. Hluang Ran Aribhol  
 Aide-de-Camp—Sec.-Lieut. Bun Chandravat

## 3rd Rifle Regiment

Colonel in Chief—His Majesty the King  
 Commanding Officer—Major Hluang Chong Sorawidh  
 Adjutant—Capt. Mom Hluang Si Isrankura Na Krung Dhebh  
 Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Bhut Punyabhudhi

## 2nd Engineer Regiment

Colonel in Chief—Lieut.-General H.R.H. the Prince of Kamheng Bhejra

Commanding Officer—Major Hluang Wicharn Awudh  
 Adjutant—Captain Joea Nilasena  
 Aide-de-Camp—Sec.-Lieutenant Sham

## 3rd Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer—Major Hluang Yod Awudh  
 Adjutant—Capt. Khun Phleng Phlan  
 Aide-de-Camp—Lieutenant Khachorn Makarasuta

## 2nd Army Corps

Army Corps Commander—Lt.-Gen. H.S.H. Prince Alonghot  
 Chief of Staff—Col. Bhra Ram Narong  
 Assistant Adjutant General—Col. Phya Suranart Seni  
 Aide-de-Camp—Captain Khun Siddhi Songgram  
 Intendant—(vacant)

The 2nd Army Corps consists of the Transport Service Battalion and the 6th, 7th and 8th Divisions, viz.:—

## Transport Service Battalion

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Hluang Praja Bidh Loejai  
 Adjutant—Captain Toy Hasisevi  
 Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Shaleum Sthitayudh

## 6th Division

General Officer Commanding—Col. Phya Bhra Krishnarakh  
 Chief of Staff—Lieut. Col. Hluang Salvidh Prija  
 Assistant Adjutant General—Major Hluang Nara Roengdej  
 Aide-de-Camp—Capt. Sweng Indusobhana  
 Intendant—Major Hluang Dhebh Seni

## Ambulance Corps

Officer in Command—Captain Dhong Muan Indradata

## 6th Infantry Regiment

Colonel in Chief—Major-Gen. H.R.H. the Prince of Nagara-Sawan  
 Commanding Officer—Maj. Hluang Bamras Arinbhay  
 Adjutant—Capt. Nok  
 Aide-de-Camp—Sec.-Lieut. Prayun Bharamaradhata

## 16th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Major Hluang Ran Arirab  
 Adjutant—Lieut. Ohu Donananda (acting)  
 Aide-de-Camp—Lieutenant Shalem Punyalakshna

## 6th Rifle Regiment

Commanding Officer—Major Hluang Bhidhaksh Sorayudh

Adjutant—Capt. Khun Lai Bholrob  
Aide-de-Camp—Lieutenant Song

#### 6th Artillery Regiment

Colonel in Chief—His Majesty the King  
Commanding Officer—Capt. Ten Vongsdai  
(acting)

Adjutant—Capt. Shalem Bhandhunilla  
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Banyen Krishnak-  
setra

#### 7th Division

General Officer Commanding—Lieut.-Gen.  
H.S.H. Prince Alongkot (ad interim)  
Chief of Staff—Lieut.-Col. Hluang Wisisth  
Sorasal

Assistant Adjutant Gen.—Capt. Hluang  
Indr Roeangdej

Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Chek Arunaputra  
Intendant—Major Hluang Chamnong Raja

#### Ambulance Corps

Officer in Command—Capt. Khun Yodhi  
Abhibal

#### 7th Infantry Regiment

Colonel in Chief—His Majesty the King  
Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Hluang  
Chom Bhinas

Adjutant—Capt. Hluang Wudh Sorasakdi  
Aide-de-Camp—Second-Lieut. Seng

#### 17th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut. Col. Bhra  
Reung Ron Asa

Adjutant—Captain Yoean Akasriksh  
Aide-de-Camp—Sec.-Lieut. Suk Nakrob

#### 7th Rifle Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Hluang  
Yodha Dhibal

Adjutant—Captain Khun Bamrap Pradhus  
Aide-de-Camp—Second-Lieut. Sroi

#### 7th Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer—Major Hluang Sinad  
Yodharaksh

Adjutant—Capt. Khun Indhanaraksh  
Aide-de-Camp—Second-Lieut. Siri

#### Bhisnulok Cavalry Regiment

Colonel in Chief—General H.R.H. the  
Prince of Bhisnulok

Commanding Officer—Captain Hluang  
Arch Han Narong

Adjutant—Captain Joea Mahottr  
Aide-de-Camp—Second-Lieut. Chang

#### 8th Division

General Officer Commanding—Col. Phya  
Sakda Bhidej Voraridh

Chief of Staff—Major Hluang Krai  
Kridha

Assistant Adjutant-Gen.—Major Hluang  
Raja Nuraksh

Aide-de-Camp—Second-Lieut. Joea  
Intendant—Capt. Dhong Suk Yuktaputra

#### Ambulance Corps

Officer in Command—Major Hluang Bor-  
iraksh Sorabhol

#### 8th Infantry Regiment

Colonel in Chief—His Majesty the King  
Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Hluang  
Ram-bal Prachamitr

Adjutant—Capt. Khun Phlan Phleng  
Aide-de-Camp—Second-Lieut. Yong Chud-  
hasamita

#### 18th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Colonel Bhra Sur-  
ronajit

Adjutant—Capt. Sod Rikshasara  
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Chamras Tissaman

#### 8th Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Hluang  
Ridh Samdeng

Adjutant—Capt. Bhidhya Phalatemiya  
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Nag Sankhakrishna

#### 3rd Army Corps

Army Corps Commander—Lieut. General  
Phya Siharaj Ridhikrai

Chief of Staff—Col. Phya Voradej Sakda-  
wudh

Assistant Adjutant General—(vacant)  
Aide-de-Camp—Capt. Khun Snit Bhakdi

Intendant—Lieut.-Col. Hluang Phleng  
Sorasart

The 3rd Army Corps consists of the 5th,  
9th and 10th Divisions, viz.:

#### 5th Division

General Officer Commanding—Major-  
General H.S.H. Prince Dhossirivongs

Chief of Staff—Major Hluang Amor  
Sakdawudh

Assistant Adjutant Gen.—Major Hluang  
Charoon Roeang Ridh

Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Jao Chudasri  
Intendant—Major Hluang Sarnbhayudh  
Bhijai

#### Transport Service Company

Officer in Command—Lieutenant Pom  
Thavarabrohm

#### Ambulance Corps

Officer in Command—Major Hluang We-  
jasidh Nirabhai

#### 5th Infantry Regiment

Colonel in Chief—Colonel H.R.H. the  
Prince of Nagara-Rajsima

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Hluang  
Praharn Ripurab

Adjutant—Major Hluang Jit Sorakarn  
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Ring Bejrata

## 15th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Hluang  
Wijit Bholharn  
Adjutant—Capt. Sangiem Suralakshana  
Aide-de-Camp—Lt. Bhim Chullanandana

## 3rd Engineer Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Bhra  
Sarabhai Srisdikarn  
Adjutant—(vacant)  
Aide-de-Camp—Second-Lieut. Oheub

## 5th Artillery Regiment

Colonel in Chief—His Majesty the King  
Commanding Officer—Major Hluang Taba  
Riddhirong  
Adjutant—Capt. Khun Yuddhakas Kamd-  
horn  
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Khien  
Queen Sarabha's Own Nagora Rajsima

## Cavalry Regiment

Colonel in Chief—Her Majesty the Queen  
Mother  
Commanding Officer—Major Hluang Rao  
Rengbhol  
Adjutant—Capt. Thanom Sinhaseni  
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Dhong Hanfand-  
heng

## 9th Division

General Officer Commanding—Colonel  
Phya Bhijai Ronarong Songgram  
Chief of Staff—Major Hluang Krai Kra-  
buanhad  
Assistant Adjutant Genl.—Major Hluang  
Bhubendr Nuraksh  
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Si Chudabala  
Intendant—Capt. Hluang Raj Seni

## Transport Service Company

Officer in Command—Capt. Khun Rid-  
dhirut Rambal

## Ambulance Corps

Officer in Command—Capt. Ohui Sun-  
darahuta

## 9th Infantry Regiment

Colonel in Chief—His Majesty the King  
Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Bhra  
Kraibhob Ronaridh  
Adjutant—Capt. Kham Ghoshayodhin  
Aide-de-Camp—Second-Lieut. Saiyut

## 19th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Hluang  
Rat Ronyudh  
Adjutant—Capt. Jom Burushananda  
Aide-de-Camp—Sec.-Lieut. Dhasna

## 9th Rifle Regiment

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Bhra  
Abhai Bholrop

Adjutant—Captain Mom Hluang Joea  
Tejativansa Na Krung Dhebh  
Aide-de-Camp—Second-Lieut. Bhas

## 9th Artillery Regiment

Commanding Officer—Captain Bhoch  
Bahalyodhin  
Adjutant—Capt. Lamai Srichamra  
Aide-de-Camp—Sec.-Lieut. Cheum

## 10th Division

General Officer Commanding—Col Phya  
Vises Songgram  
Chief of Staff—Major Hluang Sorajit Bhol-  
karn  
Assistant Adjutant General—Major  
Hluang Bhidhaksh Yodha  
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Keut Charupandu  
Intendant—Lieut.-Col. Bhra Ronadhan  
Blicharn

## Transport Service Company

Officer in Command—Capt. Khun Jan Nujit

## Ambulance Corps

Officer in Command—Major Hluang Prasart  
Vejakich

## 10th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Major H.S.H. Prince  
Prasob Bhulkrasem  
Adjutant—Capt. Khun Smart Sarab-  
hayudh  
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. To

## 20th Infantry Regiment

Commanding Officer—Major Hluang  
Yodhi Bhimuk  
Adjutant—Capt. Khun Suriyasat  
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Jieng

## 10th Rifle Regiment

Commanding Officer—Major Hluang  
Bhidhayudh Yarnyong  
Adjutant—Captain Khun Arch Aknikorn  
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Jem Ansujeti

## 10th Artillery Regiment

Colonel in Chief—His Majesty the King  
Commanding Officer—Captain Hluang  
Salai Satrusoon  
Adjutant—(vacant)  
Aide-de-Camp—Lieutenant Kim

## 4th Independent Division

General Officer Commanding—Maj.-Gen.  
Phya Bhijai Janridh  
Chief of Staff—Lieut.-Col. Bhra Song  
Suradej  
Assistant Adjutant General—Major  
Hluang Chaturong Vijai  
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Mien Rohitasreni  
Intendant—Capt. Hluang Chamnong  
Sorasidh

**Transport Service Company**

Officer in Command—Lieut. Chan Chatikananda

**Ambulance Corps**

Officer in Command—Captain Prayoon Aranyakananda

**4th Infantry Regiment**

Colonel in Chief—Field Marshal H.R.H. Prince Bhanubhandhu Wongs Voradej  
Commanding Officer—Major Hluang Kamheng Ronarong

Adjutant—Capt. Hluang Suranarong  
Aide-de-Camp—Sec-Lieut. Joesa Yuvanavardhana

**14th Infantry Regiment**

Colonel in Chief—His Majesty the King  
Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Bhra Suraridh Bhroedhikrai

Adjutant—Major Hluang Jai Deja  
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Chek Sathavara-chandra

**4th Artillery Regiment**

Commanding Officer—Lt.-Col. Bhra Bhuanart Naroebal

Adjutant—Captain Kew Sukrawajrin  
Aide-de-Camp—Second-Lieut. Bunchiem Komalmisra

**Rajburi Cavalry Regiment**

Commanding Officer—Major Hluang Reungruk Pachamitr

Adjutant—Capt. Hnun Grihananda  
Aide-de-Camp—Sec-Lieut. Hwing Glong Soebkarn

**MINISTRY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT***Administration*

Minister—Chow Phya Yomaraj  
Councillor to the Ministry—Chow Phya Srivichaichanindr

Under Secretary of State—Phya Sridharmadhiraj

Assistant Under Secretary of State—Phya Bhichai Bhurindra

Secretary—Phra Barnasarn Phrasidhi

*Private Secretariat*

Chief Clerk—Khun Naranuraks

Assistant—Khun Anukarn Sarabhan

Do. —Khun Vicharana Agsornsidhi

*Foreign Section*

Director—Phra Bhinit Lekhar

Translator—Khun Vises Agsornsar

Assistant—Khun Vichitr Barnowat

*Receipt and Despatch of Correspondence*

Chief Clerk—Luang Vinij Sara

Assistant—Khun Sunthorn Bhitaks

Do. —Nai Poh

*Correspondence Section*

Chief Clerk—Luang Sandhis Dhururaks  
Assistant—Khun Saranu Boribal

Do. —Nai Huat

*Archives*

Chief Clerk—Khun Sanga Nakorn

*General Accounts*

Chief Accountant—Mom Chow Camngog  
Chief Clerk—Khun Varnalagsana Lekhar  
Assistant—Nai Saiyut

Do. —Nai Plui

**PREFECTURAL DEPARTMENT**

(Krom Phra Nakornbal)

Director-General—Phya Bejrpani

Asst. do. —Phra Nakaranuraks

Secretary—Luang Song Sakdhi Visate

*Registration Section*

Chief Registrar—Phra Vichitsurakar

*Legal Section*

Deputy Director—Phra Pinij Rajadhandha

*Accounts Section*

Accountant—Luang Boriraks Dhani

*Prefects*

City—(Under the control of the Director General, Prefectural Department)

Dhanaburi—Do.

Minburi—Phya Bhidhaks Dhuahar

Samudhaprakar—Phya Boriraks Bhubanegara

Nondaburi—Phya Nondaburi Sri Kasattram

Phra Pradeng—Phra Phradengburi Sri Kuan Khandhanakorn

*Ambhoses of the City Prefecture*

Ambhose Phra Raja Wang—Mom Luang Plai

Do. Chana Songkram — Nai Smudh Sakagor

Do. Samranrasdhr—Luang Norabal

Do. Bhahurat—Luang Jamnongburi

Do. Chakravadhi—Phra Visutr Borihar

Do. Sambhandawongse—Luang Bamrung Ratanaburi

Do. Samyek — Khun Sres Pradengkundh

Do. Pomprab Satru Bhai—(vacant)

Do. Samyod — Luang Radhakan Prasadhi

Do. Nanglerng—(vacant)

Do. Bang Khunprom—Khun Baksaburi (acting)

Do. Samsen—Luang Nakorn Abhibal

Do. Dusit—Khun Noraniti Bhadungkai

Ambhoo Phya Thai—Nai Plung  
 Do. Phrache Chin—vacant  
 Do. Phradhumawan—Khun Bhitaks-Dhabien  
 Do. Bangrak — Luang Jananukukj  
 Do. Sathorn—Luang Sarabob Bhisal  
 Do. Ban Tawai — Khun Vicharn Bhuthorn  
 Do. Bang Sue—Khun Sri Khetr Nakorn  
 Do. Bang Kapi — Luang Bhitaks Prachabal

*Ambhooes of Thonburi Prefecture*

Ambhoo Bangkok Yai — Khun Borirak Rajkit (acting)  
 Do. Bangkok Noi—Phra Vithi Dhama-sanjorn  
 Do. Bang Phlat—Luang Abhibal Dusit  
 Do. Bang Yirua—Khun Sakol Raksa (acting)  
 Do. Klong Sarn — Phra Sidhisagdhi Dhanyaketr  
 Do. Bukhalo—Luang Bhulphalakorn  
 Do. Taling Chan — Luang Vibhat Sunphakij  
 Do. Bhasi Charoen — Luang Songnakara  
 Do. Bang Khun Thian—Phra Lokabal  
 Do. Raj Bhurana — Luang Darabal  
 Do. Nong Khem — Swasdhi Nakares

*Ambhooes of Minburi Prefecture*

Ambhoo Minburi — Phra Minbal Buranasakdhi  
 Do. Nong Chork—Nai Van  
 Do. San Seb—Khun Kachonburi

*Ambhooes of Samudhaprakar Prefecture*

Ambhoo Samudhaprakar—(vacant)  
 Do. Bangpli Yai — Luang Prachaks Samudhakhetra  
 Do. Bang Hia — Luang Surindha Rueng Ridhi

*Ambhooes of Nondhaburi Prefecture*

Ambhoo Nondhaburi — Khun Chamnan Rathakij  
 Do. Pakret — Khun Raman Nondhakhetra Kadi  
 Do. Bang Yai—Luang Visate Dhani  
 Do. Bang Bua Thong—Khun Vimol Nandharaks

*Ambhooes of Phra Pradeng Prefecture*

Ambhoo Phra Pradeng — Khun Narong Ridhi  
 Do. Phra Khanong—Khun Sunbakit Chamnong

LOCAL SANITARY DEPARTMENT

*Central Office*

Director General—Phya Pracha Korakit Vicharn

Asst. Director General — Phra Pradit Vorasatr

Assistant—Luang Sukhakar Binit  
 Secretary—Khun Samak Sukhakar  
 Chief Clerk—Nai Sook Vimugtanontha  
 Storekeeper—Khun Abhibarl Sukhabhant

*Accounts Section*

Chief Accountant—Phra Pravatr Sudhikorn  
 Assistant—Luang Thanakorn Kijakarn  
 Do. —Khun Lekhakij Vicharn

*Road Maintenance Section*

Director—Phya Rathaya Nuraks  
 Deputy—Phra Bhakdi Pricha  
 Deputy Director — Phra Visai Sukhakarn  
 Asst. Director—Phra Bhugdhi Bhuvadol  
 Chief Inspectors — Luang Sadhorn Subhakitch, Luang Boribarn Sukha Praja  
 Inspector of Public Ground and Roadside Trees—Khun Rukha Phibal  
 Building Inspt.—Luang Charn Samruet  
 Officer in Charge of Stone Mill—Luang Prakob Akhanikitch

*City Engineer's Office*

Acting City Engineer—R. Belhomme  
 1st Asst. Engineer—(vacant)  
 2nd do. —M. Ingaramo  
 3rd do. —(vacant)  
 Architect—(vacant)  
 Asst. of Architect — Khun Upadham Sukhakitch  
 Cf. Surveyor—Luang Phiphat Phumibha  
 Bridge do. —Nai Pong, Napombejr  
 Acting Chief Draughtsman—F. Delitala  
 Draughtsmen—Nai Man, Nai Noi, Nai Naij  
 Secretary—Khun Visudh Phochana Vicharn  
 Translator—Nai Choon

*Electrical Section*

Electrical Engineer—A. Odent  
 Interpreter—Nai Son  
 Inspector of Public Lighting—Nai Bah

*Water Works Section*

Engineer and Manager—F. Didier  
 Chief Surveyor—Luang Choate Khama-koranya  
 Mechanical Engineer—H. Gautier  
 Superintendent of Filtration—H. Reimers  
 Do. of Intake Canal—S. Saxtorph  
 District Inspectors—Nai Lek, Nai Kuan, Mun Praisn Samruat, E. Richmond  
 Chief Accountant—V. Gedde  
 Chief Store Keeper—Nai Chamroen

*Building Section*

Chief Engineer—E. G. Gollo, C.E.  
 Asst. do. —A. B. Spigno, C.E. (abt.)  
 Chief Architect—M. Tamagno, C.E. (abt.)  
 Moulder—G. Inocenti

Overseer—G. Guasgo  
Do. —A. Falck  
Draughtsman—Khun Asst. Sukhasatre

*Office of the Medical Officer of Health*

Medical Officer of Health—H. Cambell  
Highet, M.D., C.M. (Glasgow), D.P.H. (L'don.)  
1st Asst. Medical Officer—Morden Carthew,  
M.D. (Edin.), D.P.H.  
2nd Asst. Medical Officer—K. A. Gilchrist,  
M.B., CH.B. (Edin.), on leave  
2nd Asst. Medical Officer—R. W. Medelson  
Veterinary Surgeon—(vacant)  
District Medical Inspectors—Nai Chin,  
Muligalagsana, Nai Phon, Nai Heng,  
Nai Phuan, Nai Luar  
Bangrak Hospital—T. Heyward Hays, M.D.  
Gen. Hospital of L.S.D. Visiting Surgeon  
Resident Medical Officer—Arthur E.  
Bedell, L.R.C.P. & S. & L.M.T.  
Asst. Med. Officer—Khun Bhathaya  
Bholtravel

Do. do. —Nai Seng, Suthibhongs  
Lunatic Asylum—(vacant)  
Isolation Hospital—Sub-Lieut. Mauh  
Officers-in-charge Quarantine Station—  
Nai Pring, Nai Boonchu, Sitajita

*LOCAL AND PROVINCIAL GENDARMERIE*

Director General—Lieut. Gen. H. S. H. Mom  
Chao Kamrob  
Adviser—Lieut-Gen. Eric St. J. Lawson (on  
leave)  
Adviser—Major-Gen. E. W. Trotter  
Assistant to the Director General—Colonel  
R. C. Whiting

*Office Staff*

Sup. Office—Lieut-Col. Luang Narabarga  
Bridhikara  
Asst. Sup. Office—Major Luang Prasongga  
Sanbakar  
Asst. Sup. Office—Major Luang Saner  
Sarasuit  
Asst. Sup. Office—Captain Luang Sri  
Ronaronga  
Asst. Sup. Office—Captain Khun Chong  
Chitra Prakopkarn  
Asst. Sup. Office—Sub-Lieut. Wongse  
Do. —Sub-Lieut. Eam  
Orderly Officer to the Director-Gen.—  
Captain Khun Chan Arsa

*Paymaster Dept.*

Paymaster—Luang Rajakitch Dhanakara  
Asst. Paymaster—Major Khun Channarn  
Sakda

*Equipment Dept.*

Quarter Master—Colonel Phra Anuchit  
Songkram  
Asst. Master—Major Luang Smag Chai-  
rassitara

*Judicial Dept.*

Colonel Phya Indra Dhibadi Siharaja  
Rongmuang

*Legal Adviser*

Phraya Suntara Pipit

*Arms Registering Dept.*

Captain Khun Sranburiraks

*Special Branch*

Colonel Phraya Adhikarana Prakas, in  
command

*Phra Nakorn Division*

Commanding Officer—Colonel Phraya Bi-  
rendradhibadi Siharaja Ngammuang

*Dusit Division*

Commanding Officer—Col. Phra Asa  
Bhonnikorn

*Bangrak Division*

Commanding Officer—Col. C. B. Follett

*River Division*

Commanding Officer—Colonel Phra Bola-  
barga Bhibal

*Thonburi Nua Division*

Commanding Officer—Col. Phraya Song  
Pholphab

*Thonburi Tai Division*

Commanding Officer—Col. Phra Debphalu

*Na daburi Division*

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Luang  
Prayasmonara

*Minburi Division*

Commanding Officer—Major Luang Charn  
Nakorn

*Phra Pradeng Division*

Commanding Officer—Major Khun Yi-  
sarnburi

*Sanutprakarn Division*

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Phra  
Ranthurachon

*Koh-Si-Chang*

Commanding Officer—Major C. H. Forty

*Gendarmierie Officers' and Men's*

*Training School*

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Phra  
Buros Phadungkitcha

*Mondol Nagorn Jaisri*

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Phra  
Senanon

*Mondol Krunghao*

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Luang  
Ananda Yutakatcha

*Mondol Rajburi*

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Phra Hoem Prayuddhkarn

*Mondol Nagorn Rajasima*

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Phra Rajaruangridhi

*Mondol Nagorn Swan*

Commanding Officer—Col. Phraya Thakol Sorasil

*Mondol Bhisnulok*

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Col. Luang Phitak Thoyharn

*Mondol Payap*

Commanding Officer—Col. Phraya Prakob Ronakarn

*Mondol Prachin-Buri*

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Phra Roing Ra Ngabbhai

*Mondol Roi Ech*

Commanding Officer—Major Khun Bum-rung Thuraj

*Mondol Udorn*

Commanding Officer—Major Luang Prab-bhaipala

*Mondol Ubol Rajatani*

Commanding Officer—Major Luang Thoranen

*Mondol Puket*

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Phra Ajya Phithaks

*Mondol Chandhaburi*

Commanding Officer—Major Luang Yoi Pholsasn

*Mondol Surashtura*

Commanding Officer—Major Luang Thebhen

*Mondol Nakorn Sridharmaraj*

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Phra Vijit Jolharn

*Mondol Pattani*

Commanding Officer—Major Luang Vi-chaiprachabhal

*Mondol Maharashtara*

Commanding Officer—Lieut.-Colonel Phra Nard Nara Nubarn

## MINISTRY OF FINANCE

Minister—H.R.H. Prince Chandaburi

## CENTRAL DEPARTMENT

Under-Sec.—H. H. Mom Chow Nane  
Asst. to U.-S.—Phya Raja Sombat  
Director—Phra Kosakara Vicharn

## FINANCIAL ADVISER'S OFFICE

Financial Adviser—W. J. F. Williamson  
Sec. to do. —(vacant)

## COMPTROLLER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Comptroller-Gen.—Phya Jaiyos Sombati  
Asst. Comptrollers - General — Phya Srisamruach, Phya Rajadhana Bidhaks, Phra Jaisurinda, Phra Srirajkosa, E. W. Battenberg  
Superintendent — Mom Chow Thong Chompunuth

## PAPER CURRENCY OFFICE

Director—Phya Deb Ratananarinda

## ROYAL MINT

Director-Genl.—H.H. Mom Chao Sithiporn  
Chief Assayer—A. Marcan

## ROYAL TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Director-Gen.—Phya Outhen Thepakosintr  
Asst. do. —Phra Dhana Sakdi

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF FINANCE AND REGISTRY OF REVENUE FARMS AND LICENCES

Director-Gen.—Phra Jaiyos Sombati (act.)  
Asst. Director—C. F. Hare

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DEPARTMENT

*Central Office*

Director-General—H.H. Prince Prom  
Deputy-Director-General—Phya Supan Sombat  
Asst. Director Gen.—Mom Narathiraj  
Adviser—William Nunn  
Principal Statistical Office—N. Maxwell  
Analyst—Reinhold Lucius, D.PH.

## VALUATOR'S OFFICE

Valuer—Luang Sevok Varaytk

## EXPORT DIVISION

Director—Phra Phithak Sombat

## IMPORT DIVISION

Principal Officer—H. G. Lamberton

**INLAND TAX AND EXCISE REGISTER OFFICE**

Dir.—Luang Bhanda Lakshana Vicharn

**OUTDOOR STAFF**

Chief Surveyor—R. J. McCormack

Surveyor—Alexander Drennan

Chief Preventive Officer—C. Knox

**PAKNAM STATION**

Officer in Charge—Phra Rachaya Sathok

**KOH-SI-CHANG STATION**Officer in Charge—Nai Sootchai Ames  
Bootra**SPIRIT SECTION**

Director—Paul Petithuguenin

Director—Phra Aksorn Sombat

Chief Inspector—Luang Samosorn  
Thanasarn**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE & STATISTICS**

Director-General—Prince Bidyalankarana

Adviser—J. A. Cable

**REVENUE DEPARTMENT**Director-General—Phya Indra Montri (F.  
H. Giles)Deputy-General—H. S. H. Mom Chao  
Udom Direklab**SUB-DEPARTMENTS**

Assessed Revenue—A. H. Duke

Fisheries Revenue—Luang Visyabhiphol

Miscellaneous Revenue—Phra Thawee  
WathanakaraAccounts Revenue—Phra Subhanithi  
Vibulay**MINISTRY OF LANDS AND****AGRICULTURE****(KRASUANG KRASETRATIKAR)**

Minister—H. R. H. Prince Rachaburi (Rabi)

Under Secretary—(vacant)

Asst. Under Secretary—Phra Kasikar  
BanjarPrivate Secretary to Minister—Luang  
Kasikich Banharn**OFFICE OF THE ADVISER**

Adviser—W. A. Graham, F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S.

Assistant—Luang Bachana Korn Kase-  
trakar

Second Assistant—P. Sequeira

**CORRESPONDENCE**

Dir.—(vacant)

Deputy Director—Luang Borihar Nili  
Kasetr

Chief Clerk—Khun Saraban Kasetrkiach

Record Keeper—Khun Likit Kasetr San

Translator—Nai Siri

**ACCOUNTS**

Director—Phya Kasetr Hiranraksha

Deputy Dir.—Luang Pramarn Banakich

Assistant—Luang Pramuan Banakar

Chief Clerk—Khun Kammuan Dhanyabol

Store Keeper—Khun Bidhaksha Batsatu  
Kasetr**AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT****(Krom Paw Plook)**

Director—Phra Kasetr Raksha

Asst.—Luang Sidhi Kosiyabandhu

Do.—Luang Vichin Panijkar

Veterinary Surgeon—Chas. H. Leavitt

Asst.—Mom Rajawongs Boa Sanitwongs

**ROYAL DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND  
GEOLOGY****(Krom Rajlobakich laa Poom Vithya)**

Director—Phra Loha Poom Bithyanukar

Assistant—Khun Satharn Lohabol

Accountant—Khun Bisarn Lohapak

(See also under Provincial Establishment  
of the Ministry of Lands and Agriculture)**IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT****(Krom Thot Nam)**

Director—R. C. R. Wilson, C.E.

Deputy Director—C. D. Gee, C.E.

Secretary and Chief of Central Office—

Luang Vorapharkj Pochanasindhu

Asst.—Khun Warin Pochansarsna

Chief Draughtsman—J. R. Bell

Executive Engineer—W. P. von Stein  
CallenfelsSpecial Survey Officer—N. E. Lowe, L.S.  
M.I.S. AUST.**Pasak Headworks Division**Superintending Engineer—Percy Herbert  
Lee

Mechanical Engineer—A. Mathisen

Asst. Engineers—Mom Luang Phongse

Sanitwongse, Nai Lamson

Supervisor—G. Stellino

Overseer—Mom Sihaphongse Bhenyabhark

**Pasak Main Line Division**

Divisional Engineer—R. M. McCrone

**Rangsit No. 1 Division**

Supt. Engineer—V. R. Steiling

Sectional Engineer—E. B. d'Herlinville

**Klong Rangsit Office**

Officer in charge—Syed Wahed Ali

**Maintenance Branch**

Superintending Engineer—John Wolthers

Mechanical Engineer—Axel Green

Assistant—Geo. F. Aitken

## LAND RECORDS DEPARTMENT

(Krom Tabien Ti Din)

Director—R. D. Craig, B.A., LL.B.

Deputy Director—Luang Bibhadhana Poombises

1st Registrar of Land Titles—Khun Bicharana Poomikich

## CENTRAL LAND RECORDS OFFICE

(Haw Tabien Ti Din Klang)

Record Keeper—Khun Batai Bhayuharaksha

(See also under Provincial Establishment of the Ministry of Lands and Agriculture)

## CHARTERED COMPANIES REGISTRY OFFICE

Director—R. D. Craig, B.A., LL.B.

Registrar—Khun Wanij Vethya Vicharn

## TRADE MARKS REGISTRY OFFICE

Registrar—R. D. Craig, B.A., LL.B.

Deputy Registrar—Luang Boriharn Nitikasetr

## CADASTRAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT

(Krom Rang Wat Ti Din)

Director—Phya Kamnuan Kakanarn

Deputy Directors—J. Michell, F.S.I. (Col.), W. G. Weeks, A.R.S.M. (absent)

Supt.—B. Seton Coventry, P.A.S.I.

Asst. Supts.—C. W. Le Grand (abt.), Luang Bhuvadol Nidheskich (W. G. Swan)

Accountant—P. Jelts

Interpreter—J. H. de Campos

## Survey School

In Charge—J. Michell, F.S.I. (Col.)

Headmaster—Luang Satol-lamakpinivh

## Map Printing Office

Head Printer—Nai Sai (Sub. Lieut. R.N.)

## PROVINCIAL ESTABLISHMENT OF THE MINISTRY OF LANDS AND AGRICULTURE

*Mondol Krung Dept*

Land Settlement Officers—Phra Visutr Kasetr Slip, Mom Chao Salaitong

Asst. Settlement Officer—Luang Ratsathan Bitaks

Assistant Land Officers—Khun Vicharn Khavi, Khun Prasit Poomikar

Registrar of Land Titles, Bangkok—Luang Visess Sali

*Mondol Krungkao*Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—  
Luang Chamnarn Kosayasart  
Asst. Land Registrar, Krungkao—Nai Chuang*Mondol Nakorn Jaisri*Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—  
Phra Banharn Poom Sathit*Mondol Prachinburi*Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—  
Luang Sali Ratha Wibhark*Mondol Bisanuloke*Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—  
(vacant)*Mondol Nakorn Sawan*Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—  
Luang San Kosiyabatr*Mondol Ubon*Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—  
(vacant)*Mondol Nakorn Rajasima*Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—  
Khun Dharadhorn Bitaks*Mondol Rajaburi*Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—  
Luang Kasibhoom Bitaks*Mondol Chantaburi*Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture  
and Registrar—Khun Tanyaradh Charoenbol*Mondol Nakorn Sri Dhamaraj*Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—  
Khun Prasarn Bandukich*Mondol Patani*

Asst. Mining Officer—Khun Pisit Lohakar

*Mondol Phuket*Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—  
(vacant)

Deputy Land Officer and Acting Registrar of Land Titles—Luang Norabhoom Bibat

Inspector General of Mines—E. Geoffrey Lee, A.R.S.M.

*Mondol Payag*Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—  
Khu Prasarn Bandukich*Mondol Maharaj*Chief Officer, Lands and Agriculture—  
Nai Chuem

### MINISTRY FOR PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Minister—H. E. Phya Dharماسakdi Montri  
Under-Secretary—H. E. Phya Medhadhipati  
Adviser—W. G. Johnson  
Secretary to the Minister—Phra Varavada Bisuddhi

#### EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Dir.-Gen.—H. E. Phya Baisal Silpasatr  
Asst.-Dir.-Gen.—E. S. Smith

#### *Principal Schools*

##### SUAN KULARB COLLEGE

Head Master—N. Sutton  
Assistants—A. C. Churchill, E. J. Godfrey,  
B.S.C., P. J. Johnson, A. G. Beaumont

##### DEBSIRINDR SCHOOL

Director—Phra Charal  
Head Master—T. Judge, M.A.  
Assistants—N. Selley

##### MAHAPRUTARAM SCHOOL

Head Master—J. Caulfeild James

##### PRADOOMAGONGA SCHOOL

Head Master—J. H. Sedgwick  
Assistant—T. R. Jenkins

##### ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE

Dir.-Gen.—H. R. H. the Prince of Jainad  
Asst.-Dir.-Gen.—Phra Vejasiddhi  
Lecturers—Dr. G. MacFarland, Dr. W. B. Toy, Dr. H. Adamsen, Dr. Due Petersen, M. S. Fernandes, Mom Chao Boon Sri, Nai Yu, and occasional lecturers

### MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS

(Krasuang Khamana Khom)

Minister—H. E. Chow Phya Wongsanuprabhadh  
Under-Secretary—Phya Svasti Varavithi  
Asst. Under-Secretary—H. H. Prince Suthusna Nibhathorn  
Private Secretary—Nai Krij Hansanandh  
Interpreter—Phra Visith Banakorn

#### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Keeper of Seals—Phra Visas Banakarn  
Deputy Director—Phra Visarn Banakitj  
Record Keeper—Luang Narumitr Saranukara  
Archivist—Khun Praphatr Navakitch  
Head Clerk—Nai Nguau Long

#### REGISTRATION SECTION

Registrar—Phra Navakorn Banakitch  
Clerk—Nai Pluang

#### ACCOUNT SECTION

Chief Accountant—Phra Praphai Hiranrak  
Asst. Acct.—Luang Prachaks Kitchathons  
Head Clerk—Khun Phaison

### MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Minister—H. R. H. Prince Devawongse Varoparakar  
Under-Secretary of State—Phya Boriraks Chaturong (acting)  
First Sec.—Luang Visutr Kosa  
Do.—Mom Chow Damras Damrong  
Second Secretary—Nai Khong  
First Assistant—Khun Samak Maitriraj

#### POLITICAL AND DIPLOMATIC

Director—Phya Dibkosa  
Sub-Directors—Luang Vicharn Kosa and Khun Akson Sombati  
Interpreter—(vacant)  
First Assistant—Khun Saman Maitriraks

#### JUDICIAL AND CONSULAR

Director—Phra Dithakar Bhakdi  
Sub-Director—Luang Visas Virajthan  
Second Assistant—Nai Phit  
Do.—Nai Chann

#### ARCHIVES

Sub-Director—Luang Ratanayapiti

#### ACCOUNTS

Director—Phya Raksa Sombati  
Second Assistant—Nai Charern

#### ADVISER IN FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Wolcott H. Pitkin, jr.  
First Sec.—Mom Chow Kachorn  
Second Sec.—Mom Chow Vipulya  
Do.—Luang Pithet Pochanawisudh  
First Asst.—Luang Udom Kosa  
Do.—Khoon Voravadhi  
Do.—Nai Chote Xuto  
Do.—Phra Montri Nikara Kosa  
Second Asst.—Khun Dibvadh  
Do.—Khun Debvadh

### MINISTRY OF JUSTICE

Minister—Chow Phya Abhai Raja Maha Yudhithamathara  
Under-Secretary—Phya Trachoo Chadisara  
Assistant Under Secretary—Phya Atakrit Niruttee  
Director of Stamps—Phya Chula Rajamontri  
Judicial Adviser—Marston F. Buszard

## MINISTRY OF MARINE

(Krasuang Taharn Rua)

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF ALL HIS  
MAJESTY'S FORCESAdmiral of the Fleet — H.R.H. Prince  
Chao Fa Krom Phya Bhanubandhu-  
wongs Varadej, A.D.C.Secretary—Lieut. Commander Luang Ram  
RiddhikraiFlag-Lieut.—Senior Lieut. Swasdi Dund-  
buswasdiMinister—Admiral H.R.H. Prince Chao  
Fa Krom Luang Nagara Savarga-  
Vorabhinit, A.D.C.Secretary—Senior Lieut. Luang Viset  
Saranit

Flag-Lieut.—Sub-Lieut. Leo

## GENERAL STAFF DEPARTMENT

Chief of General Staff—Vice Adm. H.R.H.  
Prince Krom Mun Singha Vikrom Kriang  
Krai, A.D.C.Asst.—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Prija Jalachor,  
A.D.C.Secretary—Senior Lieut. Puen Ratnakosa  
Section I.—Capt. Phra Amora Mahadej  
Section II.—(vacant)Section III.—Lieut. H.S.H. Mom Chao  
Baraprija, A.D.C.Section IV.—Engr. Lieut. Comdr. Luang  
Nava Vichitr

## WIRELESS DEPARTMENT

Bangkok Station Master—Lieut. Chatr  
VirachatrSingora Station Master—Lieut. Paah  
Virasa

## ROYAL NAVAL INSTITUTE

Book-keeper—Nai Inn Snguan Bhongs

## ADMIRALTY STAFF DEPARTMENT

Under Secretary of State for Marine—  
Vice-Adm. H.S.H. Mom Chao ToomAsst. Chief Secretary to the Ministry—  
Comdr. Phra Sundra Nukitch PrijaSecretary—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Ram  
Riddhi KraiOrderly Officer—Sub. Lieut. Van Sirivar  
(officiating)Seal Keeper—Lieut. Javana Bunnag  
Chief Central Recorder—Lieut. Comdr.

Luang Laxnamana

## ADMIRALTY PAYMASTER STAFF

Chief Paymaster—Rear Adm. H.S.H. Mom  
Chow UpabaddhabongsSecretary—Lieut. Daeng Hiranyachinta  
Cashier—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Visutr DejaAuditor—Comdr. Phra Navi Vitrapadung  
Accountant—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Sri

Maharaja

## JUDGE ADVOCATE-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Judge Advocate-General—Capt. Phya  
Vinaya SundornAsst.—Comdr. Phra Dharmanun Borirax  
Secretary—Senior-Lieut. Luang Rama  
SiddhiJudges—Comdr. Phra Sundra Nukitch  
Prija, Luang Dura Dhamprabhat,  
Lieut.-Comdr. Mom Rajoday, Senior  
Lieut. Luang Bibax Jalaghadi, Luang  
Jangadismud and Fung-Panyajiva

## ADMIRALTY COURT

Registrar—Sub-Lieut. Ruang

## GENERAL NAVAL COURT

Judge Advocate—Lieut. Yim

Registrar—Sub-Lieut. Joti

## MILITARY POLICE DEPARTMENT

Asst. to Chief of Military Police—Comdr.  
Luang Dej SamdeangSuperintendents of Districts—Senior  
Lieut. Khoon Sundorn Seni, Lieut. Kerng  
Sukrashesha and Lo

## BANGKOK NAVAL STATION

Inspector General—Vice-Admiral Phya  
Maha Jodha, A.D.C.Asst.—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Saeng  
Siddhikar (officiating)General Staff—Comdr. Luang Kach Kam-  
kaeng, A.D.C.

Flag Lieut.—Sub. Lieut. Sanong Javaburna

Secretary—Lieut. Lieb Bejrajati

Recorder—Senior Lieut. Luang Balang-  
kanikich SomburanaPaymaster—Senior Lieut. Luang Surindr  
SeniMarine Comdr.—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Jan  
Riddhikrai, A.D.C.Steam-Launches Comdr.—Senior Lieut.  
Luang Ruang Sakdisakornket (officia-  
ting)INSPECTING GENERAL OF HIS MAJESTY'S  
SHIPSInspector General—Rear Admiral Krom  
Mun Chumpon Ketraudom Sakdhi, A.D.C.Asst.—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Rerng Klang-  
samora, A.D.C. (officiating)

Flag Lieut.—Sub. Lieut. Lieng

## ROYAL NAVAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

Inspector General—Vice-Adm. H.R.H.  
Prince Krom Mun Singha Vikrom  
Kriang Krai, A.D.C.

Asst.—Capt. Phya Sagor Songram

Flag Lieut.—Sub. Lieut. Swang Komolai-  
pata

Paymaster—Lieut. Daeng Sujati

*Hydrographic Office*

Comdg. Officer—Capt. Axel Rischel  
Chief Surveyor—Capt. F. Thomsen

*Royal Naval and Engineering College*

Comdg. Officer—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang  
Nikorn-Asa, A.D.C.  
Asst.—Senior Lieut. La Oor Mahasara

*Education Branch for Naval College*

Head Instructor—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang  
Prija Jalachor, A.D.C.

*Education for Engineering College*

Head Inspector—Comdr. Luang Bhinit  
Chakrabhand

*Petty Officers' School*

Comdg. Officer—Lieut. Bhin Balajati  
Asst. Officer—Lieut. Ong Anganavin

## COAST STATION STAFF AND FORTS

Inspector General—Rear-Admiral Phya  
Rajawangsarga, A.D.C.  
Asst.—Comdr. Luang Siddhi Raja  
General Staff—Senior Lieut. Luang Vichi-  
trcholaiai (officiating)  
Flag Lieut.—(vacant)  
Secretary—Sub.-Lieut. Prong Subhabha  
Paymaster—Senior Lieut. Luang Bhitax  
Dueyharn

*Naval Training Establishments*

## No. 1

## Changwat Samud Songram

Comdg. Officer—Senior Lieut. Luang Rid-  
dhidej Jolaghand, A.D.C.

## No. 2

## Changwat Samud Sagor

Comdg. Officer—Senior Lieut. Krob Ama-  
lashthira

## No. 3

## Ghangwat Phra Pradeang

Comdg. Officer—Senior Lieut. Sai Nobas-  
thira

## No. 4

## Changwat Samud Prakar

Comdg. Officer—Lieut. Comdr. Luang  
Dabetjr

## No. 5

## Bang Phra

Comdg. Officer—Lieut. Comdr. Luang  
Maha Prab

## No. 6

## Ban Beh

Comdg. Officer—Lieut. Comdr. Khoon  
Prasiddhi Sarabala

## FORTS

*"Phra Chula Chom Klao"*

Comdg. Officer—Senior Lieut. Khoon  
Jai Riddhi Rong

*"Phi Sua Samud"*

Comdg. Officer—Lieut. Vas Vasanavin

ROYAL NAVAL DOCKYARD AND  
WORKSHOP

Inspector General—Rear-Adm. Phya  
Vichitr Navi  
Asst.—Captain Phya Jaladhar Vinichai  
Secretary—Lieut. Ung Powrohitch  
Paymaster—Lieut. Maa Homanetr  
Storekeeper—Senior Lieut. Luang Bimol-  
seni  
Inspector of Machinery—Engr. Comdr. H.  
Thorsleff  
Work Inspector—Lieut. Comdr. Luang  
Sartrabanchong  
Engr. Superintendent—Comdr. Luang  
Chakraya Nanupieharana

## ROYAL NAVAL ELECTRIC LIGHTS

Electric Engr.—Senior Lieut. Luang  
Chamnongnaves

ROYAL NAVAL DOCKYARD AND CARPENTRY  
Dockmaster and Inspector Machinery  
—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Janahakrkarm

## ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Inspector General—Capt. Phra Orasuny  
Balaphiban (officiating)  
Asst.—Comdr. Phra Ratana Chakra  
Secretary—Nai Kien  
Paymaster—Lieut. Sinn Battardhana  
Chief Gunnery Section—(vacant)  
Chief Torpedo Section—Lieut. Comdr.  
Luang Jaya Nava, A.D.C. (officiating)

## ROYAL MEDICAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Surgeon General—Comdr. H. S. H. Mom  
Chao Thavara Mangalwongse  
Secretary—Sub. Lieut. Nom Vajaralambha  
Paymaster—Lieut. Kim Chai Tan Schul  
Chief Dispenser—Worn Purnamandala

## ROYAL NAVAL CENTRAL STORE

Inspector General—Capt. Phya Prajum  
Balakhand  
Asst.—Comdr. Luang Bhrom Prajañitr  
Secretary—(vacant)  
Paymaster—Nai Lee

LIST OF SHIPS AND VESSELS OF THE  
ROYAL SIAMESE NAVY AND  
THEIR OFFICERS

Gunboat Flotilla

Comdg. Officer—Lieut. Comdr. Luang  
Riddhi Gamron

H.M.S. "*Bali*"

Commander—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Riddhi  
Gamron

Chief Engr.—Senior Lieut. Boods Jala-  
bindhu

H.M.S. "*Sugib*"

Commander—Senior Lieut. Luang Jalam-  
bisaya Seni, A.D.C.

Chief Engr.—Lieut. Bua Upalakalin

H.M.S. "*Suriya*"

Comdr.—Sub-Lieut. Yang Umpornthat  
Chief Engr.—Lieut. Trae Saphnavin

H.M.S. "*Muratha*"

Commander—(vacant)

Chief Engr.—Lieut. Swasdi

Torpedo Boat Destroyer Flotilla

Commanding Officer—Senior Lieut. Luang  
Niyom Yuddhanavi, A.D.C.

H.M.T.B.D. "*Sua Kamron Sindhu*"

Commander—Senior Lieut. Luang Niyom  
Yuddhanavi, A.D.C.

Chief Engr.—Senior Lieut. Luang Prakob-  
koltitch

H.M.T.B.D. "*Sua Tayarn Chol*"

Commander—Senior Lieut. Swasdi Tundu-  
shwasdi

Chief Engr.—Lieut. Phard Phartinavin

Torpedo Boat Flotilla

Commanding Officer—Senior Lieut. Luang  
Maen Sarachakr

H.M.T.B. No. I

Commander—Lieut. Noh Ratanakul  
Engr.—Lieut. Duen Dibayakalin

H.M.T.B. No. II

Commander—Senior Lieut. Luang Maen  
Sarachakr

Engr.—Lieut. Poot Niyamatarusha

H.M.T.B. No. III

Commander—Lieut. Chien Butaranon  
Engr.—Lieut. Swaeng Hastanadana

H.M.T.B. No. IV

Commander—Lieut. Netr. Agamanand  
Engr.—Lieut. Rerm Rumagana

Transport and Despatch Vessels Flotilla  
Commanding Officer—Lieut. Saeng Su-  
gandhaya

H.M.S. "*Vides Kichkar*"

Commander—Lieut. Saeng Sugandhaya  
Engr.—Engr. Lieut. Puang Subhangan-  
andana

*Banchu Jalodhor*

Commander—Lieut. Swasdi

*Uthai Rajakitch*

Commander—Sub-Lieut. Chamroom

*Prab Parapaks*

Commander—Sub-Lieut. Chom Dejdam-  
rong

*Deva Suraram*

Commander—Sub-Lieut. Meg Ekobala

*Sthit Rajakarn*

Commander—Sub-Lieut. Prajura

*Kachorn Jalathi*

Commander—Warrant Officer Riume

ROYAL RAILWAY DEPARTMENT .  
(Krom Rot Fai Luang)

*Central Administration*

Commissioner-General—Lieut.-Gen. H. R.  
H. Prince Krom Khun Kambaengbejra  
Argayondhin (Prince Purachattra)

Asst. Commissioner-General—H.S.H. Mom  
Chao Chalart Lob Loesan

Adviser—Henry Gittins

Medical Adviser—Dr. C. Gayetti

Chief of Central Office and Private Secre-  
tary—Phra Gini Sandananukar

Financial Secretary—Phra Anuraks Kosa

*Technical Services*

Chief—H.S.H. Mom Chao Chalart Lob  
Loesan

Division Engineer—E. Wyon Smith

Asst. Engineer—Luang Prakrit Kolasart

Architect—A. Rigazzi

*Mechanical Service*

Chief Mechanical Engineer—Norman Gibb .  
Junior Asst. Mech. Engineer—Khun  
Suvaphan

Boiler Inspector—R. H. Power

Clerks—A. Jacobs, C. Chapman

*Makasan Workshop*

Asst. Mech. Engineer—H. A. K. Zachariae  
Foremen—E. H. James, L. M. Vanderstra-  
ten, T. Codd

Head Clerk—F. W. Rice

*Bangkok Noi Workshop*

Asst. Mech. Engineer—P. A. Lewin  
 Electrical Foreman—H. Woolfenden  
 Loco. Inspector—H. Lover  
 Asst. Foreman—B. W. Jacobs  
 Store-keeper—J. W. Bruner

*Locomotive Service*

Locomotive Insp., Bangkok—H. Robinson  
 Locomotive Insp., Pitsanuloke—H. Hills  
 Locomotive Insp., Gengkoi—E. E. Jacobs  
 Locomotive Insp., Lampang—H. N. Keith

*Chief Auditor's Office*

Acting Chief Auditor—Phya Jaiyos Sombati  
 Chief Accountant, Construction—F. Stanway  
 Chief Accountant Traffic—Phra Pipit Sombati

## OPIUM DEPARTMENT

Director General—H.S.H. Prince Sithiporn

*Administration*

Asst. Director General—Phya Suthorn Bhimol

*Factory*

Asst. Director—Phya Phipat Tanakorn

## POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Director Gen.—Phya Achirakâr Prasiddhi  
 Assistant Director Gen.—Phya Khabuan Banasarn  
 Asst. Director General (Foreign Section)—Hannibal Dreyer  
 Chief Electrical Engineer—(vacant)  
 Secretary (Foreign Section)—do.

## ROYAL HOUSEHOLD DIVISION

Special Superintendent of Posts and Telegraphs—Phya Anudut Vadi

## HARBOUR DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master—General Phya Visutr Sagoradith  
 Assistant Harbour Master—General Phya Singhol Sagara  
 Secretary of Correspondence—Khun Sakorn Visai  
 Deputy Harbour Master—Phra Anubal  
 Chief Licensing Officer—Luang Phisal  
 Chief Accountant—Luang Anuphan  
 Storekeeper—Luang Anuraks Cholatan  
 Chief Govt. Marine Surveyor—J. Mackay, M.I.M.E.  
 Assistant Marine Surveyors—C. W. Andersen, M.E., E. W. Jorgensen, E. M. Sequesira

## BOARDING OFFICERS' BRANCH

Chief Berthing Boarding Officer—Comdr. Capt. V. Modsen  
 Master S. S. Phra Yom—Capt. W. Nielsen

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, Siam, French Laos, British Shan States to the North and the Tai section of South China—Residence: Boon Itt Memorial Institute; Tel. Ad: Bibles

Rev. Robert Irwin, B.D., agent

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS, THE—Poh Yome Rd.; Tel. Ad: Inculcate

APOTHECARIES' HALL—New Road

ARRACAN Co., LTD., Rice Millers and General Merchants—Head Office: 57½, Old Broad St., London. Branches: Rangoon, Akyab, Bassein, Moulmein, Calcutta; Tel. Ad: Arracan

Elliot Hill, signs per pro.

W. I. Hunter, do. (on leave)

M. A. B. Duncan, asst.

*Agencies*

London Assurance Corp'n. (Marine)

Sun Insurance Office (Fire)

Palatine Insurance Company (Fire)

Burns, Philp Line

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (SIAM), LTD.

P. Nesbitt, manager

J. M. Lindsay

D. M. Miller

Bangpakok Kerosene Installation

Paklat Liquid Fuel Installation

W. A. Robinson, engineer-in-charge

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE FOR BOYS, THE (French, English, and Siamese Languages)—Boarding and Day School Supt. and Director—Rev. Bro. Martin de Tours

French and English Dept.

The Rev. Bros. of St. Gabriel

Siamese Dept.

Rev. Bro. Hilaire

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION—Oriental Avenue

ASSUMPTION CONVENT SCHOOL—Conducted by the Sisters of St. Paul de Chartres

BADMAN & Co., HARRY A., Naval, Military and Civil Tailors, Court Dressmakers, Furnishers, Upholsterers, Wines, Spirits and Provision and General Stores, Ladies' and Gentlemen's Coiffeurs

A. C. Warwick, sole proprietor

G. C. Parr, signs per pro.

P. Ramsdale

S. Lavagino

A. Murn

**BAGULEY & TOOTH**, Advocates and Solicitors. Trade Mark Agents  
G. K. Wright, solicitor  
H. E. Jones, do.  
J. K. Wadia, chief clerk

**BANG NARA RUBBER CO., LTD.**, THE—  
Offices: Hongkong Bank, Bangkok;  
Estate: Bang Nara, Siam  
Directors—W. A. Graham (chairman),  
W. Nunn, W. F. Lloyd, E. Wyon  
Smith  
Manager—C. J. Aagaard  
Secretary—R. Adey Moore

**BANGKOK CRICKET CLUB**  
Captain—P. Christmas  
Vice do. —G. A. Preston  
Hon. Secretary—T. Judge  
Committee—L. W. Horne, T. R.  
Jenkins, D. B. Robertson

**BANGKOK DISPENSARY**—Near Oriental  
Hotel

**BANGKOK DOCK CO., LTD.**—Tel. Ad: Progress

**BANGKOK INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF  
COMMERCE**—Offices: H'kong. Bank Lane  
Committee—Hamilton Price (chair-  
man), Erik Leth (vice-chairman),  
E. C. Monod (vice-chairman), W.  
E. Adam, W. L. Blackett,  
H. B. Borgensen, W. L. Grut,  
W. Haffenden, S. H. Hendrick, N.  
Kato, H. Kunz, J. M. Milne, G.  
Kluzer, E. W. Townend, W. H.  
Mundie (secretary)

**BANGKOK LAWN TENNIS CLUB**  
Committee—M. F. Buszard, W. L. Grut,  
S. H. Hendrick, G. E. Hewitt, A. R.  
Malcolm (hon. sec'try and treas.)

**BANGKOK LIBRARY ASSOCIATION**  
President—Mrs. T. Heyward Hays  
Vice do. —Mrs. G. B. McFarland  
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—Mrs.  
Hy. Gittins  
Hon. Librarian—O. M. Peiginer

**BANGKOK MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.**, Ice,  
Cold Storage and Aerated Water Fac-  
tory—Tel. Ad: Namkeng  
T. Heyward Hays, managing director  
S. G. Lambert, genl. mgr. and sec.  
O. A. Brandenburg, asst. manager

**BANGKOK NURSING HOME**

**BANGKOK SAW MILLS**  
Siam Forest Co., Ltd., proprietors  
J. W. Reid, mill manager  
A. A. Harris, engineer

**BANGKOK ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY**  
Chieftain—W. A. Graham  
Vice-Chieftain—J. M. Milne  
Hon. Secretary—P. A. Church  
Hon. Treasurer—M. R. Ramsay  
Committee—M. A. B. Duncan, A. R.  
Malcolm, T. H. Pollard, J. Reith,  
D. Robertson

**BANGKOK TIMES PRESS, LTD.**, Proprietors of  
Bangkok Times, Daily (English and  
Siamese), Bangkok Times Weekly Mail,  
Bangkok S'mai (Siamese), Directory for  
Bangkok and Siam  
Chas. Thorne, managing director  
W. H. Mundie, M.A.  
R. Adey Moore  
Nai Plean, Siamese editor

**BANGKOK TRADING CO.**, Importers of  
Cycles, Motor Cycles, Light Cars, Tyres  
and Accessories—Phitstien Bridge  
Proprietors—The Siamese Tobacco Co.

**BANGKOK UNITED CLUB**  
E. S. Smith (chairman), R. E. Bryant,  
V. Gedde, E. Hill, E. W. Jorgensen,  
G. Kluzer, J. R. C. Lyons, J. M.  
Milne, G. Rowland, C. G. Cranmer  
(secretary)

**BANGRAK HOSPITAL**—Windmill Road  
T. Heyward Hayes, M.D., doctor, in  
charge

**BANQUE DE L'INDO CHINE**—Head Office: 15  
bis, rue Laffitte, Paris; Tel. Ad: Indo-Chine  
J. Demay, acting manager  
L. Chevetton, accountant  
J. Pissard, cashier

**BARROW, BROWN & CO., LTD.**, Engineers and  
Merchants—Tapan Hua Takay, Bangkok.  
London-2, London Wall Buildings, E.C.;  
Teleph. 435; Tel. Ad: Leather  
R. H. Brown, M.I.MECH.E., partner  
H. Leatherbarrow do.  
E. O'Hara do.  
A. M. Coppin  
V. Truyen  
D. Newbronner

**BERLI & Co., LTD.**, Importers, Exporters,  
Rice Millers, Mine Owners—Head Office:  
Zurich, Switzerland. Branches at  
Saigon and Singapore  
A. Bear, manager  
H. Jucker, signs per pro.  
Nacorn Agency  
Ed. Jucker, engineer, agent  
W. G. Robinson, asst.  
W. W. Webster, mining engineer

**BOMBAY-BURMAH TRADING CORPORATION, LIMITED, THE**—Head Office: Bombay. Branches: Rangoon, Moulmein; Teleph. 285; Tel. Ad: Romford

Hamilton Price, manager

H. Gore Browne, do.

E. J. Walton, do.

L. Brewitt-Taylor

E. Chapple

G. E. Hewitt

R. B. R. Mair

W. R. H. Taylor

H. J. Macnamara

(abst.)

E. C. Favacho, shipping clerk

H. Jarvis, asst. engineer

H. W. Fricker, asst. rough timber

Chiengmai—A. L. Queripel, B. H. Rogers,

H. C. St. J. Yates

Lakon Lampang—H. W. Clarke (abst.),

J. G. Oakden, C. A. Sherrieff, C. M.

Weston

Mg. Prae—W. R. Dibb (abst.), E.

Hutchinson, C. E. Griffith (abst.), C.

C. Wedderburn

Raheng—G. F. Weston Elwes, A. A.

Porter, W. Leigh Williams

Paknampho—M. S. Smith, K. G.

Gairdner

#### Agencies

The British India Steam Nav., Co., Ltd.

The Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire and Marine)

W. H. Harton & Co. Calcutta

**BORNEO Co., LTD., THE** (Incorporated in England)—Head Office—Fenchurch St., London. Branches: Bangkok, Batavia, Chiengmai, Sarawak, Singapore and Soerabaya

W. E. Adam, manager

M. T. Cooke-Collis, signs per pro.

O. M. Peiniger, do.

P. A. Church

W. O. Deacon

D. L. Gray

H. W. Hall (Sriracha)

A. Harvey do.

Jas. Hicks

S. C. Keynes

G. A. R. Mackintosh (Sriracha)

A. R. Malcolm

H. E. Massey

R. W. S. Ogle (Sriracha)

G. A. C. Preston

D. Robertson

A. E. Stiven

Engineers

W. Muir, superintendent

J. Maben, engineer (Sriracha)

A. McKendrick

Up-Country—Branch: Chiengmai; Stations: Paknampho, Raheng, Lakon, Bannar

D. F. Macfie, manager

C. B. Ainslie

W. Bain

P. A. R. Barron

N. C. Braham

R. J. Chaldecott

H. Graham

J. D. MacVicar

C. H. Monro

H. A. Morrison

W. G. Peiniger

#### Managing Agents

The Sriracha Company, Limited

#### Agencies Shipping

Lloyd's

Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co. Ltd.

China Navigation Co., Ltd. (Butterfield & Swire)

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Straits Steamship Co., Ltd.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

("Shire" Line & "Glen" Line)

Barber Line

Mogul Line

American Asiatic S.S. Co.

American & Oriental S.S. Co.

Warrack Line

Great Northern Steamship Co., Ltd.

Indra Line Ltd.

Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

"Ben" Line

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

(Inward Freight)

Osaka Shosen Kaisha (Inward Freight.)

#### Marine Insurance

Lloyds

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.

British Traders Insurance Co., Ltd.

Triton Insurance Co., Ltd.

British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

Thames & Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.

Western Australian Insee. Co., Ltd.

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

London and Provincial Marine & General Insee. Co., Ltd.

North British & Mercantile Insee. Co.

Oriental Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Western Assurance Co., Ltd.

Liverpool & London & Globe Insee. Company, Ltd.

Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

United British Insurance Co., Ltd.

#### Fire Insurance

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.

Norwich Union Fire Insee. Soc., Ltd.

Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Union Insurance Soc., of Canton, Ltd.

Life Insurance

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Standard Life Assurance Co.  
 Sun Life Assurance Co., Ltd., of  
 Canada, in which is incorporated  
 F. deral Life Assurance Co., Ltd., of  
 Canada

BRANDE, E., Merchant and Accountant; Tel.  
 Ad: Brande; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.—  
 Head Office: Westminster House, 7  
 Millbank, London S.W. New York  
 Office: 200, Fifth Avenue. Tel. Ad:  
 Brantoco  
 C. E. D. Warry, manr., S'pore. and Siam  
 Tom A. Slack, local manager

BRITISH CLUB, THE  
 Committee — W. E. Adam, M. F.  
 Buszard, H. Gittins, W. A. Graham,  
 W. Haffenden, S. H. Hendrick, T.  
 H. Lyle, P. Nesbitt, W. J. F.  
 Williamson, W. Haffenden (hon. sec.)

BRITISH DISPENSARY—New Road. Branch  
 Store: Seekak, Phya Sri

BUKIT TENGAH COCOANUT ESTATE, LTD.—  
 Estate: Bukit Tengah, Tringgannu.  
 Registered Office: Bateman & Co.,  
 Chartered Bank Chambers, Singapore  
 Directors—W. Nunn (chairman), S.  
 H. Hendrick, W. L. Grut, A. Varcan,  
 N. E. Lowe  
 Superintendent—J. H. Lee  
 Asst. Manager—V. P. Vosbein  
 Secretary—R. Adey Moore

CACACE, M., Importer and Contractor

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA  
 AND CHINA

G. E. Allen, agent  
 J. A. Macgill, accountant  
 A. A. Ritchie, sub-accountant  
 M. R. Ramsay do.

CHIENGMAI GYMKHANA CLUB

Committee—H. Gardner, W. Harris,  
 D. F. Macfie, A. L. Queripel, W. A.  
 R. Wood (hon. sec.-treasurer)

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.—  
 Head Office: Shanghai, China  
 Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., financial agts.

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

CHRIST CHURCH

Rev. H. T. Hillyard, LL.D., chaplain

CONGREGATIONAL MISSION

Miss I. Bradley

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH MISSION

Right Rev. René Marie Joseph Perros,  
 Bishop of Zoara, and Vicar Apostolic  
 of Siam

E. A. Colombet, pro-Vicar Apostolic,  
 Assumption Church, Bangkok

J. A. Fauque, Church of the Concep-  
 tion, Bangkok

Ant. Chanelière (absent)

J. B. Fouillat, Church of the Holy  
 Rosary, Bangkok (absent)

P. N. Barbier, Ch. A. Petit, Church of  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus, Vatphleng

Aug. Peyrical, J. P. Bonvent, S. J.  
 Calenge, Church of the Conception,  
 Chanthabun

J. F. R. Perbet, J. H. Carrié, Church  
 of St. Paul, Petriu

P. A. Salmon, M. J. A. Carton, Church  
 of the Nativity, Bangkokkuek

A. M. Rondel, Khôrât

J. Guillou, G. Bayle, Church of SS.  
 Philippe and Jacques, Huaphai

G. Alph. Houille, Petriu

Hon. J. B. Juglar, Pakkhl-long-talat  
 L. P. Richard, Church of St. Michel,  
 Donka-Buang

Louis Loetscher, Church of the Holy  
 Name of Jesus, Bangplasoi

Jos. M. P. Besrest (absent)

Eug. Loetscher, Clerical Seminary of  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus, Bangxang

J. L. Ferlay, E. V. Béchet, H. Cavaille,  
 Church of St. Peter, Nakhonxaisi

G. David, Ko-jai (absent)

D. J. B. Durand, Church of the Holy  
 Family, Lamsai

J. B. Tapie, Songphinong (absent)

J. M. Bellamy, Paklat (absent)

L. F. Perroudou, A. Gastal, Church of  
 Ste. Anne, Paknampho (absent)

A. Perroy, Pachim

L. A. Chorin, manager, Assumption  
 Printing Office, Bangkok

ST. MARY'S MISSION

Priest in charge—Rev. C. Simmons

CONSULATES—(See Legations)

COUPER-JOHNSTON & Co, D., Importers  
 and Exporters—128/130, Sri Phya Road;  
 Tel. Ad: Mundara

**DIANA & Co., A., Import and Export Agents**  
 —Head Office: Bush Lane, Bangkok.  
 Branch: San. Pier d'Arena (Italy)  
 Attilio Diana, proprietor  
 E. Crowther, accountant  
 Suigi Suppo  
 W. R. Smith

#### Agencies

Italia Marine Ins. Co., Genova  
 Assicurazioni Maritime, Genova  
 Patria Marine Ins. Co., Barcelona  
 La Esperanza Ins. Co., do.

**DICKINSON & Co., LTD., JOHN—Si-Phya Road**  
 C. Mancini, mang. representative

**DIETHELM & Co., LTD., Merchants and Commission Agents—Head Office: Diethelm & Co., S.A., Zurich. Branch Houses at Singapore and Saigon. Tel. Ad: Diethelmeo**

F. Leuthold, manager (absent)

H. Kunz, do.

L. Schneider, signs per pro.

O. Adler

W. Fuellemann

E. M. C. Kummer

#### Agencies

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij

(Royal Packet S. N. Co.)

Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"

Rotterdamsche Lloyd

Java-China-Japan Line

Netherlands Fire & Life Insurance Co.  
 (Established 1845)

General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Corporation, Ltd. (Fire and Motor Car)

Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.

London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

North British & Mercantile Ins. Co.

Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Co.

"Fatum" Accident Ins. Co. (Accidents)

Official Tourist Bureau, Weltevreden, Java

Fabrique de Conserves Alimentaires  
 "Lenzbourg" (Switzerland)

**DUNCAN, J. H. Veterinary Surgeon—Army and Navy Road**

**EAST ASIATIC Co., LTD., THE, Steam and Motor-Ship Owners, Millers of Teak and Other Woods, Oil Millers, Cement Manufacturers, Rubber and Coconut Estate Owners, Exporters and Importers, General Merchants—Head Office: Copenhagen. Branches: Bangkok, Hankow, Harbin, Kuantschentze, London, New York, Nikolajevsk, San Francisco, Shanghai, Singapore, Tientsin, Vladivostok. Tel. Ad: In Bangkok,**

General, Asiatic; Shipping, Asiatic; Woods, Orientak; Confidential, Pyramide; Oriental Store: Oriental. At Phrae, Bandon and Singora, Asiatic; Siam Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.; Ruafai.

Erik Leth, manager

O. Paludan-Muller } sign conjointly

O. Bjerling } per pro.

Accounts Dept.—Teleph. 400

O. Bjerling, chief accountant

A. Holm } P. Glahnson

K. S. Huat, cashier

Export and Import Dept.—Teleph. 178

O. Gronemann

K. O. Larsen

K. Seong Pek, compradore

Engine and Technical Dept.—Teleph. 400

O. Paludan-Muller

P. Thomsen

Shipping Dept.—Teleph. 684

M. Plinius

Aage Rasmussen

T. Watt Seng

Tugboat *Krungthep*—P. I. Theisen

Tugboat *Kheng Reng*—Ayob (Serang)

Godowns and Wharves Dept.—Teleph. 450

Capt. J. B. Johansen

H. P. Fricker

Sawmills—Teleph. 192

O. C. Christensen } A. L. Beer

S. Drost } P. Chum

H. E. Nielsen } C. Holm

Workshops—Teleph. 192

P. Thomsen

N. Larsen

Oriental Store—Tel. Ad: Oriental

V. Sorensen, manager; Telph. 647

K. O. Hansen, acct. do.

Harry Olsen, asst. (ground floor) in charge of provision depart.;  
 Teleph. 179

J. T. Dalsgaard, asst. (1st floor) in charge of sundries and outfit depart.; Teleph. 647

Sawmills at Bandon

A. Ehrhardt

Forests at Bandon

Knud Larsen } R. Havmoller

T. Wergeni } P. Jensen

C. L. Klitgaard-Lund

Forests at Phrae

V. Gjern, joint manager

H. Jagd do.

P. Hedegaard } H. V. Riegels

A. Gredsted } H. Knudsen

Singora Agency

Capt. H. E. Frandsen

Mining Department

C. C. Cline } L. S. Leavitt

F. C. Doubois } C. H. Johnson

**FALCK & BEIDEK**, Wholesale and Retail Merchants—Tel. Ad: Fakbeidek  
Ch. Kramer, sole partner  
O. Brandenburg  
W. Lamm

**FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF BANGKOK**  
Chairman—The Borneo Co., Ltd.  
Vice Chairman—Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd.  
Member of Committee—The Siam Forest Co., Ltd.  
Secretary—W. H. Mundie

**FRASER & NEAVE, LTD.**, Aerated Water Manufacturers—Si Phya Road. Head Office: Singapore. Branches: Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Malacca and Seremban  
J. Forrest, branch manager  
G. B. Labrum, branch acct.

**FRENCH DISPENSARY**—Surawongse Road; Teleph. 690. By special appointment of H. M. the King of Siam  
M. Ré, chemical analyst, proprietor  
P. M. Hicks, asst.

**GREAT EASTERN LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.**  
—128/130, Si Phya Rd.; Tel. Ad: Mundara  
Manager for Siam—J. Huese

**GROUNDWATER & CO., C. L.**, Machinery Merchants and Contractors—British Dispensary Buildings, Teleph. 174  
C. L. Groundwater, M.I.E.S., consulting engineer and surveyor

**HIGH SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS**, Convent Boarding School of St. Joseph, directed by the Sisters of St. Paul  
Lady Superior—Sister St. Xavier, 19 European Nuns  
Assumption Day School, directed by the Sisters of St. Paul  
Lady Superior—Sister Ste. Anne, 9 European Nuns

**HIGHET, H. CAMPBELL, M.D.**, Medical Officer of Health

**HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.**  
—East Bank of River Menam (corner of Klong Kut Mai Canal); Telephs.: Agent's Office 181, Accountant's and General Office 522, Comptroller's Dept. 670  
E. W. Townend, agent  
A. H. Reis, assist.  
J. C. Roberts, assistant  
S. Eng Siew, chief clerk  
Clerks—H. Hinch, A. L. Johnston, L. Guan Seng, L. Suan Heng, Y. C. Tahn, Nai Kang, K. Keng Chui,

C. Naylor, Nai Thip, H. W. Berlandier, Saw Babao

**HORNE & Co., D. M.**, Rice Merchants—London House, London St., London  
The Siam Forest Co., Ltd., Bangkok, agents

**INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION**  
Banque de l'Indo-Chine, agents

**JENDARATA RUBBER CO., LTD.**, The (Danish Company registered in Copenhagen 4th Nov., 1907), Capital £50,000 (in £1 shares) and £10,000 Debentures. Head Office: Nybrogade, 26, Copenhagen, K. Branch Office: Siam Electricity Co., Ltd., Bangkok. Rubber and Coconut Plantation Estate—Teluk Anson, Perak, F.M.S.  
F. Adelborg, manager

**KLUZER & Co., G.**, Importers and Contractors  
G. Kluzer, proprietor  
R. Boffa Tartatta, asst.  
F. Galassi  
H. Macdonald  
P. Colletti

## LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES

**AMERICAN**, Legation—Teleph. 247; Tel. Ad: Amlegation  
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—George Pratt Ingersoll  
Secretary of Legation—Frank Dundore Arnold  
Interpreter—Lao Leng Hui  
The Legation is also in charge of the Swiss interests in Siam (22nd March, 1916)

**AMERICAN**, Consulate-General, is also in charge of the interests of the Republic of Cuba (21st July, 1902), and Panama (12th January, 1904); Teleph. 247; Tel. Ad: Amconsul  
Vice-Consul in charge—Carl Christian Hansen

**BELGIUM**, Legation and Consulate-General

**DENMARK**  
Legation and Consulate-General—Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General—C. de Holck

**FRANCE**  
Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plenipotentiary—M. P. Lefevre Pontalis

Secrétaire d'Ambassade—  
Vice-Consul—M. Topenot  
Secrétaire archiviste—H. Bonnafous  
Chancelier p. i.—F. Chaland  
Interprète—

Élève Interprètes—R. Blondeau,  
R. Garreau, V. Neron, L. Simon  
Médecin—Dr. Poix

Consulat de France a Oubone  
Chargé du Consulat—V. Nempont  
Vice Consulat de France a Xiengmai  
Vice-Consul—C. Notton  
Vice Consulat de France a Chantaboun  
Vice-Consul—  
Vice Consulat de France a Korat  
Vice-Consul—

GREAT BRITAIN, H. B. M. Legation and  
Consulate General—

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
Plenipotentiary—Sir H.G. Dering,  
K.C.M.G., M.V.O.

Consul-General, Bangkok—T. H.  
Lyle, C.M.G.

Consul, Chiangmai—W. A. R. Wood  
Consul, Senggora—F. G. Gorton

Vice-Consul, Nakawn Lampang—H.  
Fitzmaurice

Vice-Consul, Bangkok Consular  
District—R. S. Le May

Vice-Consul, Puket—J. F. Johns  
First Assistant (with local rank of

Vice-Consul in Bangkok Consular  
District)—J. D. Hogg

First Assistant—G. A. V. Fitzgerald  
Second Assistant—J. Bailey

Acting do.—W. W. Coultas

Do. do.—H. C. Walsh

Consul, Saigon—J. Crosby  
Medical Attendant, Bangkok—M. A.

Smith, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.)

ITALY, Legation

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
Plenipotentiary—Chev. Dr. Aroldo

Manacorda  
Vice-Consul.—Chev. Goffredo Bovo

JAPAN, Legation and Consulate

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
Plenipotentiary—Genshiro Nishi

First Secretary of Legation and  
Consul—Seichi Takahashi

Chancellor—Chusaku Hayashi

Police Inspector—Sooichiro Kurusu

Secretary Interpreter of Legation—  
L. C. M. de Mello Flores  
Chancel. Vice-Consul—A. J. Flores

RUSSIA, Legation and Consulate-General

SPAIN, Consulate

SWEDEN, Royal Consulate-General

C. de Holck, H. D. M. Chargé  
d'Affaires (in charge)

LI TIT GUAN RICE MILL

Phya Boriboon Kosakorn, proprietor

LOUIS T. LEONOWENS, LIMITED, Teak  
Concessionaires, Saw Millers, Timber  
Merchants, General Exporters and  
Importers—Head Office: 120, Pen-  
church St. London, E.C. Branches :  
Bangkok and Nakon Lampang; Stations:  
Sueothai, Paknampoh and Rahang;  
Telephs. 144 and 250; Tel. Ad: Leonowens

Louis T. Leonowens, managing dir.

G. Rowland, joint manager

J. M. Milne, do.

R. H. Steele

L. W. Horne

D. L. Perrins

A. J. Halls

Up Country—

G. Gordon Macleod, northern mgr.

H. W. Joynson

A. W. Mountain

H. Foster-Pegg

J. G. Campbell

R. W. Bolton

F. Nystrom

Agencies

China Mutual Life Insee. Co., Ltd.

World Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Employers' Liability Assurance  
Corporation, Limited

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

State Assurance Co., Ltd.

Liverpool and London and Globe  
Insurance Co., Ltd.

MARICAN, MOONA THAMBI SAIBOO (M. T. S.  
Marican) Cloth and Diamond Merchant  
and General Commission Agent—198/9,  
Rachawongse Rd.; Teleph. 564, Tel. Ad :  
Thambisa

Hajee, M. T. S. Marican, partner  
(absent)

M. M. Abdul Cader Marican, partner  
and manager

M. K. M. S. Marican, do. do.

S. K. M. S. Marican, asst. manager

MEKLONG RAILWAY Co., LTD.

Directors—Dr. T. Heywood Hays, J.  
Mackay, J. M. Milne, W. L. Grut,

Phya Boribun and Raja Sombat

Manager—H. C. Andersen

Asst. manager—James Kerr

Engineer—Anstin Shea

Secretary—G. R. Brooks

NORWAY

Consul-General—H. B. Borgersen

PORTUGAL, Legation with jurisdiction  
over Siam, Singapore, Nederlands and  
Australia

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
Plenip.—H. E. Alfredo Casavona

**MENAM MOTOR BOAT CO., LTD.** (Siamese Co.)  
Board of Directors—W. L. Grut,  
(chairman), Phya Arthakara Pra-  
siddhi, Dr. Yai S. Sanitwongs,  
Herluf Elsoe  
Manager—J. Brunn  
Secretary—Fred. G. de Jesus

**MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.**  
The Siam Forest Co., Ltd., agents

**MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHIN-CHINE**  
—Head Office: 5, rue d'Athènes, Paris.  
Branches: Phompenh, Savannaket, Vien-  
Tiane, Luang Prabang, Battambang,  
Bangkok

**MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.**, General  
Merchants—New Road; Teleph. 513; Tel.  
Ad: Mitsui  
N. Kato, representative  
M. Yamamoto  
K. Suzuki | M. Shibano  
K. Yoshioka | K. Suenaga

**MONOD ET CIE., E. C.**, Import and Export  
Merchants—Tel. Ad: Monod  
E. C. Monod, partner  
H. G. Monod, do.  
H. Dezaunay, do.  
J. Lin

**MOTIWALLA, F. A.**, Importer, Exporter and  
Commission Agent—47, 48, 49, Rajawongse  
Road; Teleph. 528; Tel. Ad: Abdanbhai,  
Codes used: A1; A.B.C. 5th edition,  
Vollar's 12, Kay's Veracity and Private

**NAI SOK TIN MINING CO., LTD.**—Registered  
Office: Hongkong Bank Lane  
Directors—Vilh Gedde (chairman), C.  
W. Andersen, Kaw Joo Chin (Lang-  
suan) Phra Pradibaddha Bhupal  
R. Adey Moore, secretary

**NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF SIAM**  
President—W. J. F. Williamson  
Vice-President—M. A. Smith  
Hon. Sec. and Treasurer—S. H. Cole  
Committee—W. J. F. Williamson, M.  
A. Smith, E. J. Godfrey, G. E. Webb,  
S. H. Cole

**NESTLÉ & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK  
COMPANY (LONDON)**, Condensed and  
Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate  
and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—276-278,  
Chakrawat Road; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo  
General Export Manager—A. Liotard-  
Vogt (London)  
Manager for the Far East—H. M.  
Ware (Singapore)  
Manager, Bangkok Sub-Depôt—E. L.  
Watson

**ORIENTAL HOTEL**—Tel. Ad: Orienhotel  
A. J. Maire, proprietor

**ORIENTAL STORE**, Wholesalers and  
Retailers, Importers of all Kinds of  
Provisions, Wines and Spirits, Danish  
and other Beers, Tobacconists' Goods,  
Travelling Implements, Stationery, Har-  
ness and Saddlery, Glassware and  
Crockery, Ships Stores, Water Pipes,  
Corrugated Iron, etc.—Telephs. 179 and  
647; Tel. Ad: Oriental  
V. Sorensen, manager  
K. Olin-Hansen, accountant  
J. T. Dalsgaard | Harry Olsen

**OSWALD, G. R.**, A.I.M.E., Mining Engineer,  
Silver and Bronze Medallist and Pri-  
zeman. 1st class Certificated Colliery  
Manager—Nakon Sritamarat, Siam;  
Tel. Ad: Oswald, Nakon; Codes A.B.C.  
5th Edition, Broomhall's Compre-  
hensive Cipher Code, Unicode

**PAKNAM RAILWAY CO., LTD.**  
Directors—T. Heyward Hays (chair-  
man), W. L. Grut, Praya Boribun,  
Praya Artakan, Pra Bradipat,  
T. A. Göttsche, manager

**PETERSON, PHILIP**, Advocate—17-18, Bura-  
pah Road; Teleph. 334; Tel. Ad: Philson  
Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition  
Philip Peterson, advocate

**POLLARD, T. HOWIE**, Consulting Engineer,  
Marine Surveyor and Valuator, Importer  
of Tools, Machinery, Metals, Stores, etc.  
Ship and Engineer Surveyor to Lloyds,  
Register of Shipping at Bangkok

**PRABAD TRAMWAY CO., LTD.**, Incorporated  
by Royal Charter of the King of Siam

**RAJAH UNA CO., LTD.**, THE, Estate—Ber-  
nam River, Selangor. Registered Office:  
Singapore  
Directors—W. L. Grut, A. Westen-  
holz, G. Foss, C. W. Andersen, A.  
Christiansen, Herluf Elsoe, G. K.  
Wright, K. Ingersler  
S. H. Schwartz manager  
R. Adey Moore, secretary

**RAJAH HITAM COCONUT ESTATE, LIMITED**,  
Estate—Bernam River, Selangor. Reg-  
istered Office: Singapore  
Directors—J. Mackay (chairman), G.  
Foss, H. Zachariae, H. B. Borgersen,  
Dr. M. Carthew  
A. Christiansen, manager  
A. Lovaas Svendsen, secretary

**REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY**

The Bangkok Times Press, Ltd., agents

**ROYAL BANGKOK SPORTS CLUB**

Hon. Presdt.—His Majesty The King  
 Hon. Patrons H.R.H. Prince Bhan-  
 urangsi, H.R.H. Prince Damrong,  
 H.R.H. Prince Bhisnulok  
 President—J. Caulfeild James  
 Asst. Secretary—B. R. Gaudart  
 Committee—J. Caulfeild James (chair-  
 man), M. T. Cooke-Collis, W. A.  
 Graham, E. Wyon Smith, A. E.  
 Stiven, W. G. Johnson, W.  
 R. H. Taylor, T. R. Jenkins, E. J.  
 Walton, T. H. Pollard

**Sections of Sport:**

R. E. R. Wilson (Golf)  
 Vacant (Cricket)  
 G. A. C. Preston (Football)  
 Loan Trustees—Phya Gadadharabadi  
 Luang Prabatti Raja Prasong

**SAMOSORN KA RAJAKARN**, Naval, Military  
 and Civil Tailors, Court Dressmakers,  
 Importers, etc. — Seekak Phya Sri;  
 Teleph. 443; Tel. Ad: Sakara

P. Cramer, proprietor and manager.  
 A. Kraft

**SAMPSON & SON, JOHN**, Court Tailors, Boot  
 makers, Outfitters, and Complete House  
 Furnishers—Tapan Pan Falila Rajadam-  
 nern Road

**SIAM CEMENT CO., LTD.**

Directors—Phya Arthakara Prasiddhi,  
 Phya Boribun Raja Sombat, Phra  
 Sawat Wiengchai, E. G. Gollo, W.L.  
 Grut, G. Klufér

O. Schultz, manager  
 E. Thune, accountant  
 E. M. Nilsson, chemical engineer  
 S. Andreasen, engineer

**SIAM COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.**

G. H. Ardron, manager  
 Arnold Jones, accountant  
 Khoun Sri Ratsada, chief cashier  
 D. F. Hendriks, W. P. Chapman, P.  
 Micaleef, A. Micaleef, clerks

**SIAM ELECTRICITY CO., LTD.**

W. L. Grut, managing director  
 Manager's Office  
 Fred. G. de Jesus, assistant  
 Peter O. Jot, do.

**Accounts Office**

L. Bisgaard Thomsen, accountant  
 L. Aage Hjartved, sub-acct.  
 Wee Teck Pao, cashier (abt.)  
 Wee Thong Dee, asst. do.  
 Goh Kim Swee, head clerk

**Electric Dept.**

K. Ingerslev, electrical engineer  
 O. Hansen, engineer  
 D. Maclean, asst.

**Power Station**

H. Elsoe, chief engineer  
 H. Olesen, engineer  
 J. L. Ehrhardt, do.  
 K. F. Smidt, do.  
 — MacIntyre

**Workshop**

J. A. Marlow, electrical engineer  
 A. Berckmans, W. Jacobsen

**Import and Sales Dept.**

A. Helvard, superintendent  
 F. Bronniche, asst. do.  
 Bernh. Damm, assistant

**Tramways**

Tor Ericsson, superintendent  
 Nai Hui, chief inspector  
 S. M. Ebrahim, cashier  
 V. G. de Jesus, clerk

**SIAM FOREST CO., LTD.**

Arbuthnot, Ewart & Co., 2, Fenchurch  
 Avenue, London, E.C., secretaries  
 S. H. Hendrick, gen. manager for Siam.  
 P. Scott, assistant do.

|                                      |                   |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| C. S. Richardson, signs pro.         |                   |
| F. H. L. Perl                        | C. J. Chabot      |
| H. Tyrer                             | J. H. M. McDonald |
| E. D. Atkins                         | F. C. Squires     |
| P. C. Campbell                       | H. Van Twest      |
| A. A. Harris, engineer               |                   |
| Allan Stewart, asst. mill manager    |                   |
| W. A. Elder, forest mgr., Muang Ngow |                   |
| H. E. M. Martin (Muang Pohng)        |                   |
| H. L. Norman (Muang Ngow)            |                   |
| J. N. S. Owen                        | do.               |
| F. D. Spencer                        | do.               |
| Allan Stewart, engr. (Muang Pohng)   |                   |

**SIAM FREE PRESS CO., THE**, Printers,  
 Proprietors of The Bangkok Daily Mail  
 (English), The Krung Thep Daily Mail  
 (Siamese)

**SIAM IMPORT CO., LTD**, Engineers and  
 Merchants—Tel. Ad: Endure

H. V. Bailey, managing director  
 A. W. Beaman, acting manager  
 N. G. Colley | D. B. Robertson

**SIAM INDUSTRIES SYNDICATE**, Soap Manu-  
 facturers—Works: Preak Ban Nai, Si-  
 Phya Road; Teleph. 554

E. B. Eastwood, manager

**SIAM MOTOR WORKS, LTD.**

Secretaries and Managing Agents—Siam  
 Import Co., Ltd.

H. V. Bailey, managing director  
 S. E. Butler, superintendent  
 F. W. Taylor, foreman

SIAM OBSERVER, Daily English Newspaper;  
SIAM OBSERVER, Daily Siamese Newspaper;  
SIAM WEEKLY MAIL, Weekly Newspaper;  
SIAM MAITRI, Weekly Siamese Newspaper; Publishers of the  
SIAM DIRECTORY—Oriental Avenue;  
Tel. Ad: Observer

The Siam Observer Press, Ltd., propr.  
G. D. P. Weeraratne, manager

Editor—

Antonio Aroon, reporter

Nai Sumrueng, Siamese editor

Nai Yuen, translator

Nai Woon, Nai Yang, clerks

B. C. Madan, storekeeper

C. Fenelon, foreman

SIAM STAMP Co., THE, Stamp and Post  
Card Dealers, Booksellers, Stationers,  
Dealers in Stamp and Post Card Albums  
and Philatelic Accessories—Charoen  
Krung Road; Tel. Ad: Stampman  
Teau Vuddhakul, sole proprietor

SIAM STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LTD., THE  
Directors—Phra Montri Phochanakit  
ch (chairman), Phya Boriboon Raja  
Sombat, S. H. Hendrick, Erik Leth,  
O. Paludan-Muller

Managing Agents—The East Asiatic  
Co., Ltd.; Tel. Ad: Ruafai

Agents at Singapore—The Straits Steam  
Ship Co., Ltd.; Tel. Ad: Kapal

Steamers—"Prachatipok," "Mahidol,"  
"Yugala," "Asdang," "Boribat,"  
"Redang," "Chutatutch," "Krat"

#### Staff

Captains—P. Andersen, F. C. Christian-  
sen, P. Dircks, A. Hansen, J. E. Her-  
mansen, N. M. Jessen, Th. Larsen,  
V. Petersen, A. Svarrer

Engineers—K. Brehm, A. C. Hansen,  
E. Hansen, V. A. Hansen, H. Henckel,  
M. P. Petersen, H. Schouw, E. Under-  
dahl, C. Th. Vesterby

Chief Officers—H. Andersen, J. A.  
Hansen, R. Jensen, J. Petersen, J.  
J. Warrer

Singora Agency—Capt. H. E. Frandsen

SIAMESE TIN SYNDICATE, LTD., — Head  
Office: Capel House, New Broad St.,  
London, E.C. Eastern Office: Puket  
Western Siam; Tel. Ad: in London,  
Penang, Puket, and Victoria Point:  
Sitinsind; Codes: A. B. C. 5th Ed.,  
Bromhall's Imperial Combination, Bed-  
ford and McNeill's Mining

SIAMESE TRADING CORPORATION, LTD.,  
THE—Head Office: 5, Whittington  
Avenue, London  
Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., agents

SIAMESE TOBACCO Co., Dealers in Tobacco  
and Manufacturers of High Grade Burees  
(Siamese Cigarettes)—Phitstien Bridge

SIAMESE TRAMWAY Co., LTD.

W. L. Grut, managing director

L. Bisgaard Thomsen, accountant

Fred. G. de Jesus, secretary

Tor Eriesson, traffic superintendent

Nai Hui, chief inspector

SILVA, W. DA, Repairer of Watches, Type-  
writers, Gramophones, and other instru-  
ments—Si Phya Rd.

W. da Silva, managing proprietor

SMITH & SON, S. (SIAM), LTD., Manufactur-  
ing Jewellers, Goldsmiths and Silver-  
smiths. General Merchants—London  
and Bangkok

F. W. Margrett, manag. dir. (Bangkok)

Frank Tatner, gen. magr. do.

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME BELGE, pour le Com-  
merce et l'Industrie au Siam—(S. A. B.)  
Head Office: Brussels. Branch Office:  
New Road; City Teleph. 436; Tel. Ad:  
Belgosiam; Code A.B.C. 5th edition

W. Blankwaardt, manager

L. Riganti, chief watchmaker

SEI TAMMARAT MINING SYNDICATE

E. R. Richardson, general manager

Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., agents

SRIRACHA Co., LTD.—Steam Saw Mills at  
Sriracha (opposite Koh-si-chang)

Borneo Co., Ltd., managing agents

G. A. R. Mackintosh, local manager

F. V. de Jesus, mill supt.

J. Mabon, engineer

J. Godinho, engineer

H. W. Hall, forest manager

R. W. S. Ogle, forest assistant

A. Harvey, do.

P. A. R. Barron, do.

Timber Yard at Bangkok at the Borneo  
Co., Ltd.'s Saw Mill Premises; Teleph.  
479

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK

W. L. Blackett, attorney

T. L. Jackson, attorney

B. B. Anthony, assistant

Rheims F. Lazaroo, asst. accountant

STEEL BROS. & Co., LTD., Merchants—  
Head Office: 6, Fenchurch Avenue, Lon-  
don, E.C. Branches: Rangoon, Moulmein,

Bassein, Akyab and Mandalay

C. G. Crammer, manager

W. S. Chapman, asst. do.

**STEPHENS, PAUL & Co., General Merchants**  
 —Branches: Mackertich & Malcolm,  
 Manchester; Stephens, Paul & Co., Lon-  
 don, Singapore and Bangkok; Michael,  
 Stephens & Co., Macassar, Singaradja  
 and Ampanan; Teleph. 273

**SWANSON & SEHESTED, Civil and Mechanical  
 Engineers—Bangkok and Singapore**  
 Speciality: Designing, Estimating and  
 contracting of Ferro-Concrete

J. H. Swanson, M.I.M.E., partner  
 Steen Sehested, B.S.C., C.E., do.

Bangkok Office—Buch Lane; Teleph.  
 753; Tel. Ad: Den, Bangkok

J. H. Swanson

**Designing Department**

L. Malchow Moller, B.S.C., C.E., chief  
 V. B. Fogtmann, B.S.C., C.E.  
 V. Bogvad, B.S.C., C.E.  
 N. L. Thiele, B.S.C., C.E.

**Executive Department**

L. Malchow Moller, chief  
 H. Nielsen, chief foreman  
 G. Lavizzari, building expert  
 J. A. Quintal, foreman  
 Th. Collins, do.  
 P. Cham, do.

**Accounts Department**

Axel Busch-Jensen, accountant  
 R. Daniel, store-keeper

**Singapore Office—Laidlaw Building;**  
 Tel. Ad: Sehested, Singapore

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| Steen Sehested |            |
| H. Beeching    | Leo Nonis  |
| Pereira        | Jack Nonis |

**SYME & Co., Merchants—94, Rachawongse  
 Road; Teleph. 543; Tel. Ad. Syme;**  
 Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition and Bentley's  
 Ker, Bolton & Co. (L'don. and Glasgow)  
 A. M. McNeil (Singapore)  
 R. S. Menzies (Sourabaya)  
 T. J. Tayler (Batavia)  
 W. Haffenden, manager, signs per pro.  
 J. King | K. M. Ross

**Branches**

Syme & Co., Singapore  
 Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia, Soura-  
 baya, Samarang  
 Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo, Cebu

*Agencies*

The London Assurance Corporation  
 The Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Clan Line of Steamers  
 Dollar Line of Steamers

**TA TIEN DISPENSARY, Seekak Phya Sri,  
 Chemists to H.M. The King**

**TIANG SENG CHAN AND SENG JOO THYE  
 RICE MILLS—Telephs. 446, 439, and 464;**  
 Tel. Ad: Bengseng  
 Lau Chong Min (Phya Joduk Rajasr-  
 eshthi), proprietor

**TILLEKE & GIBBINS, Advocates and  
 Solicitors—Tel. Ad: Brigson; Codes**  
 A.B.C. and Western Union  
 Samuel Brighthouse, solicitor  
 R. D. Atkinson, do. (abst.)  
 J. C. Heggie, accountant

**UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD. (Successors to  
 Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., and Riley, Har-  
 greaves & Co., Ltd.), Civil, Mechanical  
 and Electrical Engineers, Ironfounders,  
 Shipbuilders and Contractors, Importers  
 of Machinery and General Hardware—**  
 Tel. Ad: Uniteers  
 Telephs. 186-508-202.

J. P. Strachan, A.M.I.MECH.E., engineer  
 and manager

**Stores and General Office**

R. E. Bryant  
 A. Hamilton | W. F. Neave

**Engineering Works**

|             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| W. Cochrane | T. Finnie |
| A. Brearley | F. Edley  |

*Agency*

The Central Insurance Co., Ltd.

**VACUUM OIL Co.—Teleph. 155**

C. J. Hewitt, manager  
 R. H. B. Croucher, accountant(abst.)

**WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., General  
 Drapers and Outfitters**

**WING SENG LONG & Co., Saw Millers and  
 Timber Merchants—West Bank of the  
 River (opposite Bangrak)**  
 Loh Sum, managing director  
 L. Kwing, manager

# STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

---

This Colony was transferred from the control of the Indian Government to that of the Secretary of State for the Colonies by an Order-in-Council dated the 1st April, 1867. It now consists of the island of Singapore, the province of Malacca, the island of Penang, the Dindings further south, Province Wellesley on the mainland, the Cocos or Keeling Islands, Christmas Island (the latter two placed under the same Government in 1886 and 1889, respectively), and Labuan, annexed to the Straits Settlements on January 1st, 1907. The seat of Government is the town of Singapore, on the island of the same name. The Government consists of a Governor, aided by an Executive and Legislative Council, the latter body consisting of nine official members and seven unofficial members, of whom two are nominated by the Chambers of Commerce of Singapore and Penang. There are Municipal bodies in each Settlement, the members of which are partly elected by the ratepayers and partly appointed by the Governor.

Penang was the first British Settlement on the Malayan Peninsula, having been ceded to the British by the Rajah of Kedah in 1785, and it soon acquired a monopoly of the trade of the Peninsula. Malacca, which had been successively held by the Portuguese and the Dutch, finally passed into the hands of Great Britain by Treaty with Holland in 1824, having been previously held by Great Britain from 1795 to 1818. With the establishment of Penang in 1785 most of the trade which had formerly centred at Malacca was transferred to the former. In 1819 Singapore was taken possession of by Sir Stamford Raffles, by virtue of a Treaty with the Johore Princes, and it soon took the lead of Penang as a commercial centre. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang under one Government, Penang remaining the seat of Government until 1830, when the administration was transferred to Singapore.

The population of the Straits Settlements was estimated at 797 739 for 1916. The death rate is rather high, being usually about 30 per mille. In 1916 it was 30.70. The Colonial Secretary in his report to the Colonial Office says on this subject: "In spite of the high death rate the climate in the towns and in the country, which has long been opened up, cannot be considered unhealthy for Europeans, who, if they take ordinary precautions, can, with their higher and more sanitary mode of life, to a great extent avoid the malarial and other tropical fevers and dysentery which attack the Oriental inhabitant of the peninsula."

The revenue of the Colony in 1916 amounted to \$17,325,695 (£2,021,331) and the expenditure to \$17,046,353 (£1,288,741). Two-thirds of the revenue is derived from Singapore. The trade in 1916 was valued at £120,618,437, an increase of £22,500,104 compared with 1915. Imports aggregated £63,242,074, and Exports £57,436,361. In a recent annual report the Colonial Secretary remarked, in reference to imports, that foreign countries have, in their competition with British countries, in this market succeeded in increasing their business at twice the rate at which British trade has advanced. Railway communication is now established between Singapore and Penang, and all the principal ports and towns in the Peninsula. Direct communication by rail will soon be opened up with Bangkok, the capital of Siam. Speaking generally, it may be said that there are many signs of increasing prosperity of the Colony as a whole, intimately connected as it is with the welfare of the Federated Malay States. The towns of Singapore and George Town, Penang, continue to extend, and the value of town property has enormously increased. Concurrently with a general increase in trade and business, the cost of living has advanced. House-rent both in Singapore and Penang has risen greatly, while the price of labour and building materials has deterred many from investing their capital in building operations. The increased output and high price of tin in the Federated Malay States, the bulk of which finds its way to the Smelting Works in the Colony, have largely contributed to the wealth of the population. Many have made fortunes out of tin and have invested a large proportion of their gains in the Colony. The planting of Para rubber continues to increase, there

being about 292,890 acres leased for that purpose at the end of 1916. The peninsula is regarded as a veritable land of promise, for the potentialities in respect of agriculture and mining cannot be over-estimated. It has been pointed out that these two industries will necessitate the introduction of allied industries, and all will make for a permanently prosperous State.

There has been a constant stream of immigration into the Settlements from China and Southern India for many years past, the number of immigrants from China being upwards of 300,000 a year, mostly for employment on the rubber estates or in the tin mines in the Federated Malay States. In 1914, however, owing to unemployment due to the war, the authorities had to resort to repatriation of both Chinese and Indian labourers at Government expense. There were 183,399 Chinese immigrants in 1916 as compared with 122,433 in 1915 and 147,150 in 1914, and 95,566 Indian immigrants as compared with 75,323 in 1915 and 51,217 in 1914. At the end of June, 1914, portions of the local Ordinances relating to Chinese labour were repealed, and since then no immigrants were given free passages to the Colony in consideration of entering into contracts for services on arrival.

The total tonnage of merchant vessels arriving at and departing from the ports of the Colony in 1916 was 19,528,671 as compared with 20,896,952 in 1915.

---

## SINGAPORE

---

The town of Singapore, situated on the southern shore of an island of the same name, in lat. 1 deg. 16 min. N. and long. 103 deg. 43 min. E., is the seat of government of the Straits Settlements.

The Island of Singapore is about 26 miles long by 14 wide, containing an area of 206, or, with the adjacent islets, 223 square miles, and is separated by a narrow strait about three-quarters of a mile wide from the territory of Johore, which occupies the Southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula. Originally taken possession of in 1819 by Sir Stamford Raffles, it was, until 1823, subordinate to our then settlement in Sumatra. In that year it became an appanage of the Indian Government, in which condition it remained until 1867, when it was placed under the Colonial Office in conjunction with Penang and Malacca.

The plain upon which the town and suburbs stand is chiefly composed of deep beds of white, bluish, or reddish sand, averaging 90 to 95 per cent. of silica. The rest is aluminous. Recent shells and sea-mud found in this sand show it to have been formed by a retreating sea. The general composition of the island, which consists of low hills and ridges, with narrow and swampy flats intervening, is sandstone, with the exception of Bukit Timah, which is of granite formation, containing about 18 per cent. of quartz. Colonel Low (J. I. A., vol. i., p. 84) specifies eight varieties. The soil overlying the granite is rather meagre (the stone being neither very porphyritic nor micaceous and not very liable to disintegration), but it, of course, contains a vast quantity of vegetable mould. The sandstone is of various colours, the darker variety rapidly decomposing *in situ* in yellow clay, though applicable to building when fresh from the quarry. All the sandstones are heavily impregnated with iron, and an ironstone, known as laterite, is, to the casual observer, the prevailing mineral of the island. This occurs sometimes in veins, but more frequently in large beds on the sides of hills, and is extensively quarried for road-making purposes. It is supposed to contain manganese, and is found from the size of coarse sand to that of masses 15 or 20 feet in diameter. It is of dark clove-brown colour externally; internally it is cellular, and varies in density, being often, when freshly dug, soft enough to be cut with a knife, or hard enough to resist the pick. It is not magnetic in the mass, but when pulverized is found to contain grains of magnetic iron. It hardens considerably on exposure to the air. A substance somewhat resembling soapstone, with red, white, or greenish streaks, is sometimes found amongst the clays, being rather greasy to the touch, and occasionally of a fibrous texture. The valleys or flats of Singapore have a peaty substratum, varying in thickness from six inches to a couple of feet. Below this generally lies a bed of

cold clay, and below this a stratum of arenaceous clay. In many districts kaolin is found in large quantities and of excellent quality.

The town proper extends for about four miles along the south-eastern shore of the island, spreading inland for a distance varying from half to three-quarters of a mile, though the majority of the residences of the upper class Europeans lie much further back, within a circle with a radius of three and a half miles from the Cathedral. This portion of the Settlement is almost entirely level, the highest hill in the island, about seven miles from the town, only rising to a height of 500 feet. The country roads are well kept, and, thanks to the luxuriance of tropical vegetation, abound in shade. The town streets, on the other hand, though wide and well metalled, are, as regards architectural matters, drains, and gutters, not much credit to the Settlement. Government House, the Government Offices, Police Barracks, Magistrates' Courts, Post Office, Library and Museum, Town Hall and Victoria Theatre, the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, the Chartered Bank, and The Arcade are fine buildings, while the Settlement possesses a handsome Cricket Club which compares favourably with any in the East. A fine bronze statue of Sir Stamford Raffles stands on the Esplanade, facing the sea.

Singapore possesses a handsome Anglican cathedral called St. Andrew's Cathedral, built in 1861; it is in the Gothic style, with a tower and spire 204 feet high. There is a neat Presbyterian Church, St. Gregory's (Armenian) Church, in Hill Street, and several mission chapels. The Roman Catholics have a roomy Cathedral dedicated to the Good Shepherd, at the corner of Bras Basa Road and Victoria Street, the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul in Queen Street, the Church of St. Joseph in Victoria Street, one newly built in Tank Road, and other smaller churches in the outskirts. The Roman Catholic Church (St. Joseph's) consecrated on June 20, 1912, by the Bishop of Macao, has been described as "the finest ecclesiastical edifice in, the Far East." There is also a neat Jewish Synagogue in Waterloo Street and one in Tank Road. There is now also a small Church for those professing the Seventh Day Adventist Creed. The principal schools are those of the Raffles Institute, the Christian Brothers, and the Anglo-Chinese School. The Raffles Girls' School and the Convent also provide for the education of girls of the Protestant and Roman Catholic persuasions.

The Singapore Club has a good building in a central position. There are Recreation, Sporting, Rowing, Shooting, Cricket, Lawn Tennis, Art, and Reading Clubs, and the Celestial (Chinese) Reasoning Association. There is a Country Club with a well-built bungalow situated some three miles out of town, at which dances and amateur theatricals are frequently given. The best Club-house in the Settlement was that occupied before the war by the German community in the Tanglin district. The Raffles Library and Museum, moved in October, 1887, into the new building erected for them, are creditable and well-kept institutions, the Museum having made very fair progress since its inception. The Library contains over 6,000 volumes, chiefly of standard modern literature, and includes the valuable philological collection of the late Mr. Logan.

There are several good hotels, of which the Raffles and the Hotel de l'Europe are the best. The daily Press is represented by the *Straits Times*, *Singapore Free Press*, and *Malaya Tribune*, and the *Government Gazette*. There are also two Japanese and three Chinese daily papers, one Malay paper, and one in Tamil weekly.

Singapore is well off for Docks. The Tanjong Pagar Dock Board premises, which were taken over from a public limited liability company by the Colonial Government in 1906 at a cost of £3,448,339 fixed by arbitration, lie about a mile to the westward of the town, fine wharves affording berthage for a large number of vessels at one time, with sufficient water alongside for vessels of the deepest draught, and protected by a breakwater from the swell from the roads and from the strength of the tides. There are commodious godowns erected on the wharves for the storage of goods. Coal sheds, capable of storing 50,000 tons, adjoin the godowns, while hand-cars on rails essentially aid the labour of unloading vessels. The usual accompaniments are also to be found—two graving docks, the Victoria Dock, 450 feet long and 65 feet broad at entrance, and the Albert Dock, 485 feet long and 60 feet broad at entrance—a machine shop, boiler, and masting shears, etc. Considerable improvements were completed in 1916, including a railway running from one end of the wharves to the other. The New Harbour Dock Company's premises, situated about three miles further west, include two docks of 375 and 444 feet in length, respectively, with sheds, workshops, etc. These were purchased by the Tanjong Pagar Dock Company in 1900, and were included in the sale to the Government in 1906, as also was the Patent Slip at Tanjong Rhu, which is 429 feet long and 76 feet broad over piers.

The Dock Board has carried out improvements in the docking and wharfage facilities of the Colony at a cost of over £2,000,000. The new graving dock, completed in 1912, is 894 ft. long and 100 ft. wide, with a depth on sill of 34 ft., measurements which make it the largest dock East of Suez.

Singapore is considered to have a big future yet before it. Sir Frank Swettenham, in a speech delivered just before his retirement from the Governorship, indicated the future of Singapore in these words:—"You have in Singapore a city of 200,000 inhabitants, which will one day be a million, and a port reckoned by the tonnage of its shipping as the seventh largest in the world. That is something to begin with. Then you have a magnificent natural harbour on which nothing has yet been spent, but which, if it were protected by works, would afford 1,300 acres of sheltered anchorage. You have wharves and docks which have already fame beyond these shores and are capable of vast improvement. You have the making of a great naval base which we believe is already almost impregnable. Behind you, you have one of the richest countries, well watered and wooded, with no earthquakes or volcanoes, floods or famines or serious epidemics. Something has already been done to develop some portion of this country. Railways have been made, some mines have been opened, and planting has been done, and in the course of less than 30 years the revenue has grown from \$5,500,000 to over \$20,000,000 and the trade has grown from little or nothing at all to 100 millions of dollars. Then in the Colony you will have next year a revenue half as large again as this year, and united with that of the Federated Malay States it will be far larger than that of any other Crown Colony."

The total value of the foreign imports and exports of Singapore for the years 1915 and 1916 (as distinct from local trade) are given below:—

|               | 1915          | 1916          |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Imports ..... | \$327,117,962 | \$406,523,680 |
| Exports ..... | 291,772,139   | 360,945,691   |
| Total.....    | \$618,890,101 | \$767,469,371 |

It thus appears that out of a total of £120,678,438, representing the Colony's foreign trade, Singapore was responsible for £87,538,093.

The climate of Singapore is remarkable for its salubrity, and the island has been described by medical writers as the "paradise of children," infantile diseases seldom being at all malignant. Despite its proximity to the equator, under normal circumstances a daily rainfall tempers the heat so thoroughly that many sleep beneath blankets. Droughts, however, have been experienced of from one to six months. The climate of the island is thus described by Mr. Thomson, in the "Journal of the Indian Archipelago," his remarks still holding good:—"Singapore, though within 80 miles of the equator, has an abundance of moisture, either deposited by the dews or gentle refreshing showers, which keep its atmosphere cool, prevent the parching effects of the sun, and promote continual verdure. It seldom experiences furious gales. If more than ordinary heat has accumulated moisture and electricity a squall generally sets in, followed by a heavy shower of rain, such squalls seldom exceeding one or two hours in duration. According as the monsoon blows, you will have the squalls coming from that direction. But the most severe and numerous are from the west, called 'Sumatras,' and these occur most frequently between 1 and 5 o'clock in the morning. The north-east monsoon blows from November to March; after which the wind veers round to the south-east and gradually sets in the south-west, at which point it continues to September. The north-east blows more steadily than the south-west monsoon. The temperature is by one or two degrees cooler in the first than in the last. The average fall of rain is found, from the observation of a series of years, to be 92.697 inches; and the average number of days in the year in which rain falls is found to be 180, thus dividing the year almost equally between wet and dry; the rain not being continuous, but pretty equally distributed through the year, January, however, being the month in which the greatest quantity falls. The mean temperature of Singapore is 81°.24, the lowest being 79°.55 and the highest 82°.31, so that the range is not more than 2°.76. It would appear from this that the temperature of the island is by 9°.90 lower than that of many other localities in the same latitude. Comparing the temperature now stated with that which was ascertained twenty years earlier, and in the infancy of the Settlement, it would appear that it had increased by 2°.48—a fact ascribed, no doubt, to the increase of buildings, and to the country having been cleared of forest for three miles inland from the town, the site of the observations. The general character of the climate as to temperature is that the heat is great and continuous, but never excessive, and that there is little distinction of seasons, summer and winter differing from each other only by one or two degrees of the

thermometer. Thunder-showers are of frequent occurrence, but the thunder is by no means so severe as I have experienced it in Java, and seldom destructive to life or property.

"The botany of this place possesses several interesting considerations. Being a connecting-link between the Indian and Australian forms, we have types of both, and many genera of either region. We observe the Indian forms in the natural families Palmæ, Sictamineæ, Aroideæ, Artocarpeæ, Euphorbiaceæ, Apocynæ, Guttiferæ, Convolvulaceæ, Leguminosæ, all numerous. The natural families Casuarinæ, Myrtaceæ, particularly Melaleucæ and Proteaceæ, connect us with Australia. The plants, which usually spring up when the primeval forest has been cut down, and where the bane of all the rest of the vegetable kingdom—the *Andropogon caricosum*, or Lalang grass—has not taken possession, belong to the following genera:—*Melastoma*, *Myrtus*, *Morinda*, *Solanum*, *Rubus*, *Rottlera*, *Clerodendrum*, *Commersonia*, *Ficus*, and *Passiflora*. The forest contains an immense number of species of timber trees, most of them of great height and girth. Above two hundred have been collected, and of these about half-a-dozen afford good timber for house and boat-building. The teak is not of the number. The forest also produces the two species which yield the useful gutta-percha, and a fig which affords an elastic gum. But for use these articles, as well as timber, are not obtained from Singapore itself, but from the wider and more accessible forests of the neighbouring continent."

The zoology of Singapore is that of the neighbouring continent, to the exclusion of some of the larger animals—as the elephant, the rhinoceros, the tapir, and the ox. The largest feline animal indigenous to the island is a small leopard, called by the Malays harinau-daan, that is, "the branch" or climbing tiger. But the tiger, an animal unknown to the island in the earlier years of the British Settlement, made its first appearance five or six years later. It seems to have crossed over from the continent, attracted no doubt by the sound of human voices and the lowing of animals. It multiplied greatly, and was supposed to destroy yearly from two to three hundred persons, proving the greatest bane of the Settlement. Large rewards have always been offered for the destruction of tigers (\$50 per head), and a good number were captured by pitfalls, but all attempts at their extermination were for many years unsuccessful. The spread of population, however, had its natural result; and tigers have not been seen in Singapore for many years. Of the natural family of Mustelide there are two in Singapore—the musang of the Malays (*Paradoxurus musanga*) and the binturung (*Ictides ater*), of the size of a badger. Otters are occasionally seen along the coasts, but are rare. The wild hog is numerous, and there are five species of deer, the usual ones of the Peninsula and Sumatra, from the rusa, of the size of a heifer, to the pelandok, which is hardly as large as a rabbit. Among mammals, one species of bat is often to be seen, the same which is so frequent in almost all parts of the Archipelago, the kalong (*Pteropus javanicus*). This is about the size of a raven, and a troop of them in flight has very much the look of a flock of crows, and by a stranger may be easily mistaken for one. Among reptiles, crocodiles are common in the salt-water creeks and along the shores of the island, but, having an abundant supply of fish, are not troublesome to man. The Iguana lizard, the *bewak* of the Malays, is not infrequent, and the noisy house lizard or tokay, the *taka* of the Malays, so common in Penang and so much more so in Siam, is also found in Singapore. The esculent turtle is very abundant along the shores of Singapore and the neighbouring islands, and its use as food being restricted to the European and Chinese population, it is the cheapest animal food in the market, one of the largest, weighing several hundredweight, selling for \$2 or \$3. Of snakes, forty-four species have been found to exist, of which fourteen are more or less venomous. The well-known cobra (*Naia tripudians*) possesses the peculiar property of ejecting venom from its mouth. The Malays say there is no cure for its bite. Those killed have measured from  $4\frac{1}{2}$  to  $5\frac{1}{4}$  feet in length. The reptile, being slow and sluggish, is easily overtaken and killed. When attacked, it erects the body and dilates the skin on either side of the head, uttering a noise like that of an irritated cat. If attacked, it throws, to the distance of from 6 to 8 feet, a venomous fluid which, even should it only enter the eye or touch the mucous membrane, or any open sore, is likely to prove fatal. The hamadryad (*Ophiophagus elaps*) exists, but is fortunately not common. The bungarus is the only other venomous snake of large size; but pythons of considerable length—up to 22 feet—are occasionally captured. Fish and crustaceans are in great plenty, and some 200 species will be found named in the published lists. About half-a-dozen of these are excellent for the table, fully equal to the best fish of our own coasts. Among the best is the white pomfret of Europeans, the bawalputeh of the Malays, of richer flavour than our soles, though less luscious than the turbot, and the ikan merah, resembling the sam-lai of China.

In recent years there has been a great development of pineapple cultivation in Singapore. Extensive areas of waste ground covered with secondary jungle have been cleared and planted with pineapple for tinning; the whole of this business appears to be in the hands of Chinese. Considerable interest has also been shown in the cultivation of rubber, oil-grasses, lemon-grass and citronella, as well as indigo, vegetables, pepper and ground nuts. Coconut cultivation increased rapidly for a time, but there is some tendency, especially among the Chinese, to substitute rubber for coconut, which has been officially declared to be "not an advisable policy."

Singapore offers but few points of salient interest to visitors, the Botanical Gardens at Tanglin, the Waterworks in Thomson Road, and the Raffles Library and Museum being its only show places. A considerable mileage of electric tramway is now in operation. A railway across the island was sanctioned by a vote of the Legislative Council in 1899, and was opened for traffic on 1st January, 1903. An extension to the Tanjong Pagar Docks and neighbourhood was sanctioned and now runs as far as Pasir Panjang. This line of fourteen miles was the first section of a projected Malay Peninsula and India Railway, passing through and opening up the countries of Johore, Malacca, the Native Malay States, some Siamese territory and Burma, on to Calcutta. The Railway now runs direct from Singapore to Penang, and has been extended on the West Coast into Kedah to join up with the Siamese railway system. The railway has also been constructed from a junction at Gemas, near the northern boundary of Johore, through the eastern State of Pahang, and will eventually be extended through Kelantan to form another link with the Siamese railway system on the East Coast. The Singapore Railway was purchased in 1913 for £482,533 by the Federated Malay States Government from the Colonial Government in order to unify the British Malayan railway system under one management. There is a train ferry between the Island of Singapore and the mainland, but plans have been prepared for the construction of a railway bridge across the Straits of Johore, and it is proposed to make this bridge accessible for motor and foot traffic. The distance from Singapore to Calcutta is just over 2,000 miles.

## DIRECTORY

### COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, and Commander-in-Chief—Sir Arthur H. Young, G.C.M.G.  
 Aide-de-Camp—(Officiating as) M. E. Sherwood  
 Private Secretary—M. E. Sherwood  
 Clerk—W. Bachelor

### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

|                                        |                                   |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| His Excellency the Governor, President | Hon. Attorney-General             |
| General Officer Commanding the Troops  | Hon. Colonial Treasurer           |
| Hon. Colonial Secretary                | Hon. Colonial Engineer            |
| Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang     | Clerk of Councils, E. C. H. Wolff |

### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

|                                        |                                  |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| His Excellency the Governor, President | Hon. C. W. Darbishire            |
| General Officer Commanding the Troops  | Hon. F. M. Elliot                |
| Hon. Colonial Secretary                | Hon. Dr. Lim Boon Keng           |
| Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang     | Hon. C. H. Niven                 |
| Hon. Attorney-General                  | Hon. W. W. Cook                  |
| Hon. Treasurer                         | Hon. J. Mitchell                 |
| Hon. Colonial Engineer                 | Hon. C. I. Carver                |
| Hon. C. J. Saunders                    | A. F. Goodrich, acting           |
| Hon. H. W. Firmstone                   | Clerk of Councils—E. C. H. Wolff |
| Hon. A. R. Adams (on leave)            | Shorthand Reporter—(vacant)      |
|                                        | W. A. Wilson (acting)            |

(For Government Departments see under G.)

ABBAS, A., Merchant Indentor and Commission Agent—51, De Souza Street; Tel. Ad: Gangriwaia, A.B.C. Code 4th and 5th Editions

ABDEALI, Nomanbhoy, General Merchant and Commission Agent—16, Mallaca Street; Teleph. 1704; Tel. Ad: Nomanbhoy; Codes A.B.C. 5th Edition  
 Nomanbhoy Abdeali, proprietor  
 Salehbhoy Abdeali, manager  
 Mohamedbhoy Abdeali, asst.  
 Mohamedali Abdeali, do.  
 Khadoobhoy Abdoolali, do

ABDULTYAE ESMAILJEE MASKATI, Merchant and Commission Agent—189, Cecil Street  
 Abdultyeb Alibhoy Haidermota, mgr. signs per pro.  
 Salehbhoy Sulemanji  
 Hidayathusain Makboolhusain  
 Jainoolbhoy Esoofally

ADAMSON, GILFILLAN, & Co., LTD., Merchants—15, Collyer Quay; Head Office: 2 Billiter Avenue, London, E.C.; Branch Houses: Penang and Malacca  
 R. T. Peake, director London  
 M. E. Plumpton, do. do.  
 R. W. A. Gilfillan, do. do.  
 A. J. C. Hart, manager do.  
 F. L. Tomlin, do. (Singapore)  
 H. A. Low, do. (Penang)

#### Assistants

E. E. Adamson, signs per pro.  
 A. Knux Wilson, do.  
 W. Murdoch  
 T. A. Powell W. C. Logan  
 R. Dick P. Carmichael  
 E. C. H. Charlwood (absent)  
 G. S. Myles do.  
 E. O. Bruce do.

#### Clerks

R. C. L'Angellier  
 A. V. Peralta A. Pereira  
 N. Stubbs Rey L'Angellier  
 J. R. Don E. Hewart  
 G. E. Boswell C. A. Pennefather

The New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

A. J. Scandrett, manager

H. C. Duthie

The Standard Life Assurance Co.

A. C. Cutter, superintendent of Straits and F. M. S. agencies

#### Agencies

The B. I. S. N. Co. Apar Line  
 Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.  
 Asiatic Steam Navigation Co.  
 Pacific Mail S. S. Co.  
 American Asiatic Steamship Co.  
 New Zealand Insurance Company, Ltd.  
 Yangtze Insurance Association  
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

London Guarantee & Accident Co., Ltd.  
 Standard Life Assurance Co.

ADELPHI HOTEL—1 and 2, Coleman Street; Teleph. 925; Tel. Ad: Adelphi

ADIS & EZEKIEL, Brokers—3, Finlayson Green; Teleph. 224; Tel. Ad: Adis  
 N. N. Adis, partner  
 R. M. Ezekiel, do.  
 R. L. Hannah, assistant  
 E. H. Jorge, book-keeper

#### Agency

The Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.

ALLEN & GLEDHILL, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—22A, Raffles Place (and at Malacca)

L. E. Gaunt

H. C. Cooke-Yarborough

R. Page

F. Salzmann

E. W. Willett

T. G. Ryott

C. E. Smith-Marriott

ALMEIDA & Co., Civil Engineers, Architects, Licensed Auctioneers, Surveyors, Valuers and Estate Agents—100, Robinson Road (1st floor)

Geo. d'Almeida, C.E., F.R.S.A., M.S.E., B.S., sole proprietor

Rahmat Bin Abbas, asst. surveyor

ALMUSAWA & Co., Architects, Surveyors, and Commission Agents—47 and 49, The Arcade; Teleph. 1831; Tel. Ad: Almusawa; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th editions

Architect—S. A. Almusawa

AMBROSOLI, STOPPANI & Co., Merchants—2 Battery, Road, Head Office: Milan (Italy), Via B. Ricasoli, 2; Branches at Singapore and Penang

Carlo Ambrosoli, partner

G. M. Terzano, signs per pro.

R. H. Anyou, assistant

#### Agency

For British Malaya of the Fiat Motor Cars (Turin-Italy)

AMPANG (KINTA) TIN MINING Co., LTD., THE—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers  
 Directors—H. Robinson, R. Pears, V.V. Lemberger and Ong Soon Tee  
 J. C. Baumann, general manager  
 Manager—D. S. Ogilvie  
 Secretaries—Barker & Co.

ANGULLIA & Co., M. S. E., General Merchants and Commission Agents—2, Robinson Rd.; Teleph. 1171; Tel. Ad: Angullia; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition and Private

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY—(See under Churches and Missions)

ART NEEDLEWORK AND FLOWER DEPÔT, Fancy Works, Chenilles, Silks, etc., Florists, Flower Decorators and Makers of Wreaths and Floral Forms of all Designs, Plants on sale and hire—217, Orchard Road; Teleph. 1037; Gardens and Nurseries: Vernon, 1091, Serangong Road; Teleph. 2034; Code A. B. C. 4th Edition

Proprietress—Mrs. H. A. Moss

Assistant—Miss Regina Especkerman  
Do. —Miss Grace Sim

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (STRAITS SETTLEMENTS), LTD., THE—St. Helen's Court, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 941; Tel. Ad: Petroatic; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Bentley's, Scott's and A.P.C. Private

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., THE—Head Office: Taipei, Formosa; London Office: 58, Old Broad Street; New York Office: 163, Broadway; Singapore Branch: 1, Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Taiwangink

M. Ezaki, manager

T. Kikugawa, p.p. manager

T. Ushio | S. Hoshino

H. Miyamoto | S. Masaki

M. Saitoh | M. Nishinura

S. Kanai | C. Isaki

K. Wakebe | K. Inouye

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Corner Malacca Street and d'Almeida St.; Head Office: Paris

A. Lecot, acting manager

P. E. Lauthier, cashier and actg. acct.

M. Hinnekindt, assistant

E. Hinnekindt do.

Branches—Hongkong, Shanghai, Canton, Hankow, Tientsin, Peking, Saigon, Haiphong, Hanoi, Tourane, Pnom-Penh, Battambang, Bangkok, Mong-tseu, Pondichery, Noumea, Tahiti and Djibouti

BARKER & Co., Accountants, Secretaries and Auditors—Chartered Bank Chambers; Teleph. 963; Tel. Ad: Kinrara. London: Kimmel & Co., 6, Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C.

W. Lowther Kemp, A.C.A., partner

Hon. Mr. John Mitchell, M.L.C., partner

C. Anderson, A.C.A.

E. M. Butler

D. D. Ince, supdt. engnr.

G. Parbury (signs per pro)

R. Pears (visiting agent)

C. J. Potter

T. Rennie, A.C.A.

A. G. Shafe (on leave)

S. Whitaker, A.C.A.

V. R. Zimmerman

Penang Office—Bank Buildings

Hon. Mr. John Mitchell, partner

C. L. Collette, A.C.A.

C. B. Redway, signs per pro.

G. N. Burnham, A.C.A.

R. Rule, A.C.A. signs per pro. (on leave)

P. H. Le Sueur, A.C.A.

BARKER & KENGCHUAN, Commission Agents and Merchants—7A, 8, and 8A, Change Alley; Teleph. 43; Tel. Ad: Kingcup; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Lieber's, Bentley's Phrase and Private

Arthur Barker, partner

Kho Keng Chuan, do.

Yeo Phee Jin

London Agents—Durant, Radford & Co., Ltd., London, E.C.

Agencies

The British Dominion General Insurance Co., Limited, London (Marine and Fire)

The Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Manila, P.I.

BARLOW & Co., Merchants and Agents—D'Almeida St.

E. F. A. Swann, mgr., signs per pro.

L. H. Sharpe, signs per pro.

W. E. Copeland, signs per pro.

H. I. Jones

J. Hopkins | M. Engel

Head Office—Thomas Barlow & Bro., Manchester; Thomas Barlow & Bro., London; and Barlow & Co., Calcutta, Shanghai and Kuala Lumpur

Agencies

Compañia Trasatlantica, Barcelona

Alliance Assurance Company, Ltd.

Union Marine Insee. Company, Ltd.

Royal Exchange Insurance Corpn.

BARUGH & Co., Aerated Water Manufacturers

BARTLETT, MRS. G. E., M.D., M.S., D.P.H., B.H.Y., Residence, C. Nassim Road

BELL'S ASBESTOS EASTERN AGENCY, LTD.—6D, Bonham Street; Tel. Ad: Asbestos. Head Office: 34, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

M. Nathan, manager

Tay Joo Hong, local secretary

BERANGER, MALCOLM, Import and Export Merchant—7, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 1210; Tel. Ad: Beranger. Head Office: Bangkok

Malcolm Béranger, partner (B'kok.)

D. M. Doig, manager (Singapore)

Agency

Lloyd de France Ins. Co., Ltd., Paris

"BETHESDA" FREE MEETING HOUSE—(See under Churches and Missions)

BLAIR & Co., Timber and General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Blair; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th Edition and A1

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR MASTERS' AND MATES' CERTIFICATES (equivalent to Certificates granted by the Board of Trade)

Commander B. A. Cator, R.N., Master Attendant, S.S.

Lieut. W. G. Bennett, R.N.R.

A. Snow

BORK, VILH, Exporter and Importer Agencies

China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ltd.

Winkel & Gedde, Ltd., Kobe, Japan

BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, Merchants—Finlayson Green; Telephs. 29, 33 and 1015; Tel. Ad: Borneo

J. Denniston, manager

H. Adamson

W. A. Darke

F. E. Dilley

G. Handman

E.G.H.F.Hartnell

signs per pro.

D. Lewis

E. C. Morrison

J. R. Morrison

V. Patterson

F. W. Strickland

W. H. Urquhart

B. L. Williams

F. C. Wreford

signs per pro.

*Agencies*

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society

Atlas Assurance Co.

Correspondents of the National Bank of Scotland

Home Bank of Canada, Ltd.

Russo-Asiatic Brnk

Russian Volunteer Fleet

The Northern Steamship Co., Ltd.

BORNEO SUMATRA TRADING Co., General Merchants—54, 56, 58, and 60, The Arcade; Telephs: Office 356, Godown 268; Tel. Ad: Borsumy; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Western and Union Simplex. Broomhall's Imp. Comb. Code Rubber Ed.

Hubert Price, manager

A. F. H. van Heusden

Agents S.S. "Senang"

BOUSTEAD & Co., Merchants—18, Collyer Quay

Arthur Young (London)

J. B. Young do.

R. Yeats do.

W. P. Waddell do.

H. E. Snagge do.

E. D. Hewan do.

R. J. Addie (Singapore)

V. Gibbons do.

Assistants

F. H. Darke, signs the firm

H. C. W. Allen

F. Y. Blair, signs per pro.

C. G. Brown

C. R. Cherry

D. Drummond, signs per pro.

F. Gell

R. W. Sinclair

R. W. Hughes

G. H. R. Pyesmith

W. Meade

S. S. Turner

J. D. Morrison

S. L. Thompson

Office at Tanjong Pagar Wharf

A. Dowland

Rattan Department

Heywood Brothers & Wakefield Co., Wakefield, Mass.

Representative—R. C. Stout

American Rattan & Reed Manufacturing Co., Brooklyn, New York

*Agencies*

Baring Brothers & Co., Bank

Brown, Shipley & Co. (Banking agency)

Glen Line, Ltd.

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.

British-India S. N. Company, Limited

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

West Australian S. N. Co., Ltd.

The Waterhouse Steamship Lines

Burns, Philp Line of Steamers

Union Steamship Co. of N. Z.

American & Oriental Line to and from New York (Joint Agency)

British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Union Marine Assurance Co., Ltd.

Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Royal Insurance Company

London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.

Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.

Boston Insurance Co.

BOUSTEAD INSTITUTE FOR SEAMEN

Hon. Secretary—S. A. Lane

Treasurer—W. S. Barrett

Manager—R. Nolan

BRINKMANN & Co., Merchants—St. Helen's Court. Head Office: Hiltermann Bros., Manchester and Bradford. London Office: Brinkmann & Co., 7, Mincing Lane Charles Hiltermann (Manchester)

Ernest Hiltermann do.

P. Cunliffe, signs per pro.

E. A. Brown, do.

Stanley Dunn, do.

Ernest A. Abrams

H. G. Achurch

O. L. Borneman

W.D.S. Jennings

J. A. Dean

F. W. Lyall

A.A. vander Harst

G. A. Thompson

**Agencies**

Sun Insurance Office, London  
 Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool  
 Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool  
 The Firestone Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd. Akron U.S.A.

**BRISTOL HOTEL**—1-4, Bernam Street, corner of Anson Road  
 Mrs. Listerman, proprietress

**BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (Straits), LTD.**—52 53 and 54 Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Semiole. Head Office: 7, Millbank, London, S.W.

C. E. D. Warry, manager  
 K. Stanley Smith, assistant manager  
 E. B. Evans  
 L. R. Gaines | H. Worham  
 A. J. Woodford, bookkeeper  
 Lee Eng Koon, storekeeper  
 J. H. Nellis, branch manager (Penang)  
 E. H. Stevens, branch manager (Kuala Lumpur)

**BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY**—(See under Churches and Missions)

**BROSSARD & MOPIN**, General Contractors—Reinforced Concrete Specialists—Gresham House, Battery Road; Teleph. 1277; Tel. Ad: Brossarpin; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition and Private

P. H. Barriere, E.E.M.I., signs per pro.  
 R. Minutti, E.P.Z.  
 F. Costa | L. Pallion  
 F. S. B. Lamb | H. Perry

**BROWN, PHILLIPS & STEWART**, Accountants, Auditors and Estate Agents—Tel. Ad: Audit; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th Edition and Broomhall's  
 (Temporarily closed)

**BUSRAI, A. & E.**, Exchange Brokers, Indentors, Importers and Exporters and Commission Agents—27, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Blooming

**CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co.** (Established 1864), Wine and Spirit Merchants, Ale, Beer and Stout Importers, Suppliers to the British Navy and Army and U. S. Navy, throughout the East—2 and 2-1, Raffles Quay. Head Office: 1, 2 and 3, Rangoon St., Crutched Friars, London, E. C. Branches at London, Shanghai, Hongkong, Peking, Tientsin, Manila, Singapore, Penang and Kuala Lumpur, Klang, and Malacca; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, A1, and Western Union

J. F. Macgregor (London)  
 N. C. Macgregor (Singapore)  
 Assistant—K. A. Stevens  
 Book keeper—V. R. Oliveira  
 Stenographer—Miss S Padday  
 Head Godown-keeper—Aug Tian Choo

**CAMPBELL & Co.**, J. L. Tailors and Gentlemen's Outfitters—32, Raffles Place; Teleph. 1970; Tel. Ad: Tenique  
 J. L. Campbell, proprietor  
 E. J. Smith, head cutter

**CAMPBELL & LAYTON**, Advocates and Solicitors—8, Raffles Place; Teleph. 1359; Tel. Ad: Cambeul  
 Partners—John G. Campbell enrolled law agent, Scotland, advocate and solicitor  
 Humphrey B. Layton, solicitor, Eng. advocate and solicitor

**CATHEDRAL, CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEP.**  
 HERD—(See Churches and Missions)

**CENTRAL ENGINE WORKS, LTD.**, Marine, Mechanical, Motor, Electrical and Structural Engineers, Boilermakers, Shipbuilders and General Contractors—Works: 55, Victoria Street; Motor Garage: 171-6, Orchard Road, Laidlaw Building; Office: Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Central  
 Managing Director—J. A. Hamilton, M.I.MECH.E.

**CENTRAL PHARMACY, THE**, Chemists and Druggists—97, Selegie Road; Tel. Ad: Union; Teleph. 1388  
 Dr. Arthur C. Weere Koon, consultant  
 Hoh Swee Hee, dispenser

**CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND EXCHANGE** Committee—The Hon. Mr. W. W. Cook, The Hon. Mr. C. W. Darbshire, R. J. Addie, A. Agnew, W. G. Hennings, J. Denniston, J. Greig, F. L. Tomlin, J. C. Peter, John Robertson  
 Secretaries—Gatley & Bateman

**CHANGKAT SALAK RUBBER AND TIN Co., LTD.**  
 Secretaries.—Gibson & Anderson (Glas.)  
 Resident Manager—A. Harman Orr (Salak North)  
 Agents—Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA**—Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Sladang  
 John Greig, manager  
 A. W. Vick, act. sub-manager  
 J. R. George, accountant  
 J. Maxwell, sub-accountant

A. T. Sturrock, sub-accountant  
 J. Cairncross, do.  
 D. Campbell, do.  
 D. R. Kinloch, do.  
 W. J. Jamieson, do.  
 J. Tinsley, do.  
 Malacca Agency, W. McCulloch, sub-agent

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.,  
 THE—(Registered under the Hongkong  
 Ordinances and under the Assurance  
 Companies Act (1909) England)—Head  
 Office: 10, Canton Road, Shanghai  
 Branch Office for Straits Settlements  
 Federated Malay States, Siam and  
 North Sumatra: 2, Finlayson Green,  
 Singapore

J. C. Burgess, resident secretary  
 D. J. Broderick, assistant  
 A. L. Reutens, chief clerk  
 E. A. Elder, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.C.S., medical  
 referee (Edin.)  
 Agency Staff  
 H. Lacham, district mgr., S.S. F.M.S.  
 and Sumatra  
 G. B. Taye, special representative

CHINESE COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD., THE—  
 64, Kling Street  
 Gaw Khok Khiam, managing director  
 Chia Tiong Suan, manager  
 Wee Theam Seng, asst. mangr. and sec.

CHINESE GOSPEL HOUSE—(See Churches)

CHOP WAN SENG CHEANG JIM CHUAN,  
 House and Land Proprietors—6, Nassim  
 Road, Bangor

CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE—(See Churches)

CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY—  
 Hill Street  
 Vicar—Rev. V. Minasian  
 Trustees—Mack S. Aratoon, M. C.  
 Johannes  
 Warden—J. Carapiet

“BETHESDA”—Bras Basah Road  
 A. R. Thoburn  
 J. Teskey  
 H. C. Bowen, B.Sc.  
 L. J. Donaldson  
 Miss M. A. Emmerson  
 Miss McIntosh  
 Miss F. Birks

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY,  
 Agency for Malaya—Bible House: 17-2,  
 Armenian Street; Teleph. 76; Tel. Ad:  
 Testaments

C. E. G. Tisdall, agent  
 P. Penninga, sub-agent (Lawang E.,  
 Java)  
 B. Purdy, sub agent (Kuala Lumpur,  
 F. M. S.)  
 W. H. Williams, do. (Bandoeng,  
 Java)

CATHEDRAL (ROMAN-CATHOLIC) OF “THE  
 GOOD SHEPHERD”—Bras Basah Road  
 and Queen Street  
 Rev. P. Ruaudel, vicar

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS—  
 Victoria Street  
 The Lady Superior—Rev. Mother  
 Ste. Ludgande, and 20 Sisters

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION  
 Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Barillon, Bishop of  
 Malacca  
 Rt. Rev. Dr. C. A. Bourdon, Bishop  
 of Dardanie  
 Rev. P. Ruaudel, vicar of the Good  
 Shepherd  
 Rev. L. Lambert, procurator  
 Rev. V. Gazeau, vicar of the Sacred  
 Heart  
 Very Rev. E. Mariette, vicar of SS.  
 Peter and Paul, V. G.  
 Rev. L. Birghoffer, vicar of Our  
 Lady of Lourdes (on leave)  
 Rev. P. Baloché, acting vicar  
 Rev. J. M. Belliot (Bukit Timah)  
 Rev. H. Duvelle (Serangoon)

JEWISH SYNAGOGUE, “MAGHAIN ABOTH”  
 —Waterloo Street

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Wesley  
 Church (English)—Ft. Canning Road  
 Pastor—Rev. T. C. Maxwell, Ph.B.  
 Middle Road Church (Baba-Malay)—  
 Middle Road and Waterloo Street  
 Rev. C. J. Hall, B.A., pastor

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION  
 Rev. W. T. Cherry, supt. Singapore  
 District and Publishing House  
 Rev. W. G. Shellabear, Malay work  
 G. H. Little, mission treasurer  
 Rev. T. C. Maxwell, English Church  
 Rev. J. S. Nagle, prin., A.-C. School  
 Rev. C. J. Hall, prin., Oldham Hall  
 W. L. Matson  
 Dean Swift  
 Miss Norton  
 Miss Emma Olson  
 Mrs. Zinn  
 Miss Blackmore, Woman's work  
 Miss B. Steel, do.  
 Miss Eva Nelson, do.  
 Miss M. Clif  
 Miss J. Dean  
 Teachers in  
 A.-C. School  
 Girls' School  
 do.

Miss I. Wescott, Girls' School  
 Mrs R. Voke, do.  
 F. C. Sands, asst., publishing house  
 R. R. Hornbeck, do.  
 W. T. Cherry, jr., do.

**METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE**—Corner  
 Stamford Road and Armenian Street;  
 Teleph. 996; Tel. Ad: Empress  
 W. T. Cherry, superintendent  
 W. T. Cheery, jr., manager, retail  
 department  
 F. C. Sands, mgr., printing dept.  
 R. R. Hornbeck, general assistant

**MISSION HOUSE, THE**—92, Neil Road  
 A. R. Thoburn, missionary  
 L. J. Donaldson, do.  
 Miss F. Birks, do.

**OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH (Tamil  
 Mission)**—Ophir Road

**PORTUGUESE MISSION, CHURCH OF "ST.  
 JOSEPH"**—Victoria Street, under the  
 jurisdiction of the Bishop of Macao  
 D. J. P. d'Azevedo e Castro, D.D.  
 Rev. A. A. Cardoso, vicar-genl.  
 Rev. F. B. Bragança, vicar and trea.  
 Rev. M. A. Cardoso

**PORTUGUESE MISSION, ST. ANTHONY'S -  
 Boys' School**  
 Correspdt.—Vy. Rev. A. A. Cardoso  
 Director—Rev. F. B. Bragança  
 Headmaster—W. G. Gray  
 Assistants—H. A. Steward, N. W.  
 de Silva, D. de Mello, Miss M.  
 Leicester, Miss R. Gabriel, Miss  
 G. Rozario, Miss B. Siddons, Miss  
 L. Siddons, Miss M. Pereira

**PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND,  
 CHINA MISSION**—Churches: Baba,  
 Bukit Timah, Serangpong, Tek Kha,  
 Gaylang, Selitar, Tanjong Pagar, Paya  
 Lebar, Johor Bahru, and Muar  
 Rev. J. A. B. Cook, missionary; res.  
 "Gilstead," Newton  
 Rev. W. Murray, M.A., missionary;  
 res. "Gilstead," Newton

**PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH**  
 Minister—Rev. William Cross, M.A.  
 Elders—Rev. J. A. B. Cook, S.  
 Tomlinson (session clerk), Rev. W.  
 Murray, J. McKenzie, Alfred Lea,  
 R. D. Pringle, Dr. G. B. Serle, S.  
 Cockburn, L. G. Cranra  
 Board of Managers—The Minister  
 (chairman), the Elders, A. Knight,  
 F. Adam, J. M. Watt, W. P.  
 Millar, A. M. McNeil, J. D.  
 Pierrepont, P. R. Hill

Treasurer—W. P. Millar  
 Secretary—S. Cockburn

**PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES**—73,  
 River Valley Road  
 Procurator—Rev. N. J. Couvreur

**SACRED HEART CHURCH**—Tank Road  
 Rev. V. Gazeau, vicar

**SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL**  
 President—G. S. Reutens  
 Vice-President—J. Flanagan  
 Treas. and Sec.—L. J. Shepherdson

**ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL**  
 Bishop of Singapore—Rt. Rev. C. J.  
 Ferguson Davie, D.D.  
 Archdeacon of Singapore and Colonial  
 Chaplain—Ven. Frank G. Swin-  
 dell, M.A., Surrogate  
 Asst. Chaplains—Vacant  
 Registrar of the Diocese—Rev.  
 Frank G. Swindell, M.A.  
 Organist—E. Salzmann  
 Trustees—The Colonial Chaplain  
 (chairman), the Colonial Secretary  
 (ex-officio), the Colonial Engr.  
 (ex-officio), John Greig, F. C.  
 Wreford, and E. Gattley (hon.  
 treas.)  
 Vestry Clerk—S. John

**ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION**  
 Committee—Colonial Chaplain Ven.  
 F. G. Swindell (chairman), Rev. R.  
 Richards (vice-chairman), F. C.  
 Wreford, Rev. J. R. Lee (Principal of  
 S. Andrew's School), Mrs. Ferguson-  
 Davie (Physician-in-charge of Singa-  
 pore Medical Mission), Miss Abel  
 (Superintendent of the C.E.Z.M.S.),  
 Miss Tolley, Miss Gomes; all Clergy  
 of the Mission and the Hon.  
 Treasurer; and Representatives:—  
 Lim Koon Yang (Babas), Tan Pong  
 Guan (Cantonese), Vacant (Foo-  
 chows), C. C. James (Tamils)  
 Missionary Superintendent (S.P.G.)  
 —Rev. R. Richards  
 Hon. Secretary—Rev. R. Richards,  
 the Mission House, Stamford Road  
 Hon. Treasurer—J. Scrymgeour, c/o  
 Hongkong and Shanghai Bank,  
 Singapore  
 Churches—S. Peter's, Stamford Road,  
 and S. John's, Jurong  
 2 Chinese Deacons; 3 Chinese  
 Catechists; 2 Chinese Bible-  
 women; 1 Hon. Tamil Lay-reader  
 and 1 Tamil Priest

**ST. ANTHONY'S CONVENT (Portuguese  
 Mission)**—Middle Road

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION, conducted by  
the Brothers of the Christian Schools  
Visitor—Rev. Bro. James  
Director—Rev. Bro. Stephen  
Sub-director—Rev. Bro. Paul

ST. PETER & ST. PAUL'S CHURCH—Queen  
Street (Tie Tsui and Hok Kien)  
Right Rev. E. Mariette, vicar gen.  
Rev. A. Devals (absent)

CLOUET & Co., A., Merchants and Com-  
mission Agents—7, Raffles Quay  
A. Clouet  
V. Clumeck | P. A. Beins  
H. C. Clouet | J. de Silva  
A. M. Andrews, bookkeeper

## CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS—Banque de  
l'Indo-Chine Buildings, 1C, D'Almeida  
Street; Tel. Ad: Engine

HOLLANDSCHE CLUB (Dutch Club)—52,  
Cairn Hill Road  
President—J. C. Koopman  
Hon. Sec.—A. Penning

MALAY VOLUNTEER CLUB—Bras Basah Rd.  
Committee—Capt. W. Bartley, Capt.  
N. M. Hashim, Lieutenants E.  
H. Jewa, H. Abass, and H. A. Aziz,  
ex-officio. Serpts. M. Zaini, Rahmat,  
Abuhakar, L. C. Ahmad Uda, Ptes.  
Osman Husin, Hon. Secy., L. C.,  
Mohd Akeb, Hon. Treasurer Q. M.  
Sgt. S. A. Banamah

PRINCE OF WALES (SINGAPORE) WAR  
RELIEF FUND, THE  
Hon. F. S. James, C.M.G., chairman  
J. Greig, hon. treasurer  
G. R. K. Mugliston, hon. secretary  
Committee—F. J. Hallifax, D. Y.  
Perkins, M. Meyer, Syed Omar  
Alsagoff

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, STRAITS BRANCH  
Hon. C. J. Saunders, president  
W. Makepeace, vice-president for  
Singapore  
Hon. A. T. Bryant, vice-president  
for Penang  
Lt. Col. the Hon. A. R. Adams, vice-  
president for the F. M. S.  
Dr. R. Hanitsch, hon. treasurer  
I. H. Burkill, hon. secretary  
C. Bazell, honorary librarian  
Hon. H. Marriott, Capt. J. C. Moul-  
ton, H. Robinson, councillors

SINGAPORE BAR COMMITTEE  
Hon. Mr. F. M. Elliot

Hon. Mr. C. L. Carver, secretary  
C. Everitt  
R. S. J. Braddell

SINGAPORE CATHOLIC CLUB  
Committee—Rev. P. Ruandel, Rev.  
L. Lambert, E. Tessensohn, J.  
Flanagan, L. J. Shepherdson, E.  
L. Seth, F. Martens, W. Scully, C.  
A. da Silva, C. H. da Silva, A.  
Lewis and W. Mosbergen

SINGAPORE CLUB  
Committee Lt.-Col. G. A. Derrick,  
V.D., SVC. (chairman), R. J. Addie,  
A. Agnew, J. Denniston, C.  
Everitt, Dr. J. A. R. Glennie, W.  
P. W. Ker, Hon. H. Marriott, D.  
Y. Perkins  
W. J. Mayson, secretary

SINGAPORE GARRISON GOLF CLUB—Head-  
quarters: Napier Road, Tanglin;  
Telephone. 876

SINGAPORE RIFLE ASSOCIATION—Head-  
quarters: S. V. C. Drill Hall  
President—The Commandant  
Hon. Sec. and Hon. Treas.—Adj.  
S. V. C.

STRAITS PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION  
President—J. Mackenzie, M.P.S.  
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—T. M. Maben  
F.C.S., M.P.S., 16, Battery Road

STRAITS PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY  
President—Hon. Dr. Lim Boon  
Keng, M.B., C.M.  
Vice-President—A. W. Still  
Hon. Secretary—R. M. Williams, B.A.  
Committee—Rev. W. Murray, M.A.,  
Rev. W. Cross, M.A., C. Bazill, B.A.

STRAITS RACING ASSOCIATION

TANGLIN CLUB  
President—R. St. J. Braddell  
Vice-President—D. Drummond  
Hon. Secretary—F. W. Owen  
Hon. Treasurer—A. R. Horne  
Committee—M. J. Upcott, O. P.  
Griffith Jones, W. A. Sims, Dr. E.  
A. Elder, E. C. Milligan, A. Knox  
Wilson

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION  
—8, Fort Canning Road  
Patron—Lady Evelyn Young  
President—Miss Blackmore  
Vice-Presidents—Miss Abel, Miss  
Wreford  
Recording Secretary—Mrs. Holden  
Treasurer—Mrs. White

Treasy. Building Fund— —. Hacker  
Genl. Secretary—Miss Hughes

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE Co., LTD.,  
Eastern Branch—Incorporated in Eng-  
land, Robinson Road and Telegraph  
Street; Tel. Ad: Salamander

W. A. Sims, manager  
Arthur C. Potts  
M. Lymbery  
S. J. Vincent

## CONSULATES

BELGIUM—111, River Valley Road  
Consul—André Danjou

CHILI—111, River Valley Road  
Vice-Consul—André Danjou

CHINA—76, Bras Basah Road  
Acting Consul-General— —

DENMARK—3, D'Almeida Street  
Consul—A. Hvalsoe

FRANCE—111 River Valley Road  
Vice-Consul—André Danjou  
Chancellor—R. Douressamy

ITALY—2, Battery Road  
Consul—C. Ambrosoli

JAPAN—Office: Raffles Chambers  
Consul—H. Yamasaki  
Chancellor—Y. Takeda  
Do. —Y. Nakano  
Do. —M. Nonomura

NETHERLANDS—St. Helms Court, Collyer  
Quay  
Consul-Genl. — A. van de Sande  
Bakhnyzen  
Vice-Consul—C. S. Lechner  
Junior Vice-Consul—H. G. van Oven  
Secretary—U. G. van Stenis

NORWAY—Collyer Quay  
Consul—R. J. Addie, acting

PORTUGAL—(first floor), 100, Robinson  
Road  
Consul—George d'Almeida  
Secretary and Interpreter—B. M.  
A. Cornelius

RUSSIA—101, Beaconsfield Lodge, River  
Valley Road  
Consul General—N. A. Rospopoff

SIAMESE CONSULATE, GENERAL—  
Consul-General—A. E. Baddeley  
Chief Clerk—F. S. D. James

SPAIN—5-6, Collyer Quay

SWEDEN—15, Collyer Quay  
Consul—F. L. Tomlin

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Consulate-  
General—59 and 61, The Arcade  
Edwin N. Gunsaulus, Consul-Gl. for  
the Straits Settlements and Feder-  
ated Malay States, and Consular  
Representative of Brazil, Cuba and  
Panama  
Consul in detail—Harry Campbell  
Vice-Consul—F. C. Robertson

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS—  
(See under Churches and Missions)  
Rev. Mother St. Hombeline, and  
twenty Sisters

COODE, MATTHEWS, FITZMAURICE & WIL-  
SON, Engineers to Government and to  
the Tanjong Pagar Dock Board—9,  
Victoria Street, Westminster, London  
S. W.; Tel. Ad: Penlee, London

## 司公限有雙燕必實老高鎮柔

CROSFIELD, JOSEPH & SONS, LTD., Cor-  
porated in England, Soap, Chemical and  
Glycerine Manufacturers—34, Robinson  
Road; Teleph. 1,122; Codes: A. B. C.  
4th and 5th editions, Lieber's, Bentley's,  
Western Union and Private.  
Manager for Middle East  
Henry George James  
Manager for Singapore—Joseph Evans  
Assistant—Frank Lionel Fern

CUPBYE & Co., Merchants and General  
Commission Agents—56, Outram Road;  
Code: A.B.C. 5th edition

DALEY, ALBERT L. A.—Undertaker, Monu-  
mental Mason, and Marble Merchant—  
157, Middle Road; Teleph. 915; A.B.C.  
Code, 5th edition  
Albert L. A. Daley, pro. and manager  
A. C. Neubronner, assistant

DAVID & SONS, Merchants and Commission  
Agents—9, D'Almeida Street; Teleph.  
234; Tel. Ad: Decanter

DAVID & TOFT, Stock and Share Brokers  
—9, D'Almeida Street; Tel. Ad: Toft  
Partner—J. B. David  
Do. —E. Horne Toft

DERRICK & Co., Chartered Accountants and  
Auditors—Gresham House, Battery Road  
H. Roland Llewellyn, A.C.A.  
W. P. Plummer, A.C.A.

D. J. Ward, A.C.A.  
 W. E. Rayner, A.C.A.  
 H. S. Moss, A.C.A.  
 H. S. Grunstein  
 F. J. Grunstein  
 H. L. Grunstein

DIETHELM & Co., LD., (Incorporated in Switzerland), Merchants and Commission Agents—20, Collyer Quay

W. Ingold, manager

O. Schiffner | H. Greminger  
 H. Thoenen | W. H. Bogtstra

Head Office—Diethelm & Co.,

S. A. Zurich

Branch Houses—Saigon and Bangkok

DISPENSARY, LTD., THE, Chemists, Pharmacists and Opticians—Raffles Place  
 D. Timms, secretary and manager

DONALDSON & BURKINSHAW, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—

C. I. Carver, G. S. Carver, H. R. L. Dyne and T. Dudley Parsons

DOWN & Co., Accountants and Secretaries—43 and 45, The Arcade; Teleph. 305; Tel. Ad: Down

DREW & NAPIER, Advocates, Solicitors, and Notaries Public—10, Collyer Quay

D. Y. Perkins, advocate and solicitor

M. J. Upcott, do.

A. P. Robinson, do.

A. K. aB. Terrell, do.

W. M. Graham, do.

C. W. A. Carpenter, do.

A. H. Todd, articulated clerk

DUPIRE, BROTHERS, Merchants—8 and 8a Raffles Quay; Tel. Ad. Dupire, Singapore, Codes A.B.C. 5th Ed., A1., etc.

Louis Dupire, partner

Paul Dupire, do.

J. Mainguet, signs per pro.

E. B. Fernandez | Kim Siang

A. A. Govalom | Ong Hood Guan

Agencies

Plantations Fauconnier & Posth, Rantau Panjang Estate, Kuala Selangor

Holmwood Rubber Estate, Kuala Selangor

Compagnie du Selangor, Sungei Rambai Estate, Kuala Selangor

Sungei Tinggi Rubber Estate

Ulu Kampar Estate

Tennamaram Estate

Batang Selangor Rubber Estates, Ld.

Jany Estate

Oushiland Estate

Soegi Cultuur Maatschappij Poeloe Soegi, Riouw Archipelago

Société Française des Mines d'Etain de Tekkah, Bordeaux (France) and Tekkah (Perak)

Société Française des Mines d'Etain de Kepong, Bordeaux (France) and Kepong (Selangor)

Société Française de Mines d'Etain de Dipang, Bordeaux (France) and Dipang (Perak)

Société des Etablissements Bergaun, Le Caulois Tyre (Clermont Ferrand)

Société Anonyme des Tuileries l'Indo-Chine—Hanoi (Tonkin).

Société Indo-Chinoise des Allumettes Ben-Thuy (Annam)

Indo-Chine Portland Cement Co., Ltd., of Haiphong (Tonkin).

E. G. Acheson, Ltd (Oildag & Gredag)

EAST ASIATIC Co., LTD., Shipowners and Merchants—3, D'Almeida Street. Head Office: Copenhagen; London Office: 158, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Branches: Bangkok, Shanghai and Hankow; Tel. Ad: Orient

EASTERN AGENCIES, LTD., THE, Merchants—100A, Robinson Road; Teleph 1611; Tel. Ad: Eastern Agencies; Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition

E. P. Swann, manager

EASTERN EXPORT AND IMPORT Co., Export and Import Agents—179, Telok Ayer Street; Tel. Ad: Nostrebor  
 John Robertson, F.C.I., manager  
 Lim Kok Tiam, asst. manager

EAST INDIES RUBBER AND WOLFRAM, TREATING SYNDICATE, THE, Rubber Millers and Dealers—Works: Rangoon Road; Office: 37, Robinson Road  
 Lee Quee Choo, general manager  
 Khoo Soo Eng, asst. do.  
 Lee Quee Hock, do. do.

EASTERN RUBBER Co., LTD., Merchants—Laidlaw Building; Tel. Ad: Pusiweller  
 R. J. Obott, director  
 W. O. Gropius, do.

EDGAR BROTHERS, Merchants—7, D'Almeida St.; Tel. Ad: Edgar; Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition. Branches: 28, Oxford St., Manchester, Anuwangsi Road, Bangkok  
 M. A. Edgar, partner (Manchester)  
 C. A. Edgar, do. do.  
 C. A. Edgar, jr., do. (Bangkok)  
 Martin Edgar, do.  
 S. A. Edgar, do.  
 T. L. Chater, assistant  
 M. P. Malcolm, do.

H. L. Gaulstin, assistant  
T. L. Gaulstin, do.  
*Agency*  
The Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

ELLIS, J. H., Merchant and Commission  
Agent—5, De Souza Street; Tel. Ad:  
Elite; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th Editions  
K. J. Ellis, signs per pro.

ESTATES' LABOUR STORES AND SUPPLY  
AGENCY, Estate Contractors, Labour  
and Stores supplied—2, Raffles Quay; Tel.  
Ad: Maclean; A.B.C. Code, 5th Edition

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE—(See Churches)

EVANS, C. A., Advocate and Solicitor—2,  
Raffles Place; Teleph. 534  
C. A. Evans, advocate, solicitor and  
sole partner  
Ang Boon Jian, conveyancing clerk  
Syed Kassim Al-Kadree, case clerk

EVATT & Co., Chartered Accountants—  
French Bank Buildings, Raffles Square;  
Teleph. 853; Tel. Ad: Evatt

FAR EAST MANUFACTURING Co., THE—  
Works: 6, Kampong Java Lane, off Kam-  
pong Java Rd.; Tel. Ad. Maclean; A.B.C.  
Code, 5th Ed. Town Office: 2, Raffles  
Quay

FAR EAST RUBBER & CANE MANUFACTURING  
Co., THE, Proprietors of Maclean's Patent  
for drying, curing, smoking and colour-  
ing Rattans and Canes, Rattan and  
Cane Merchants—Town-Office: 2 Raffles'  
Quay. Works: 6, Kampong Java Road;  
Tel. Ad.: Maclean; A.B.C. Code 5th. Ed.

FAR EAST OXYGEN AND ACETYLENE Co.,  
LTD., Autogenous Welding, Repairs to  
Boilers—79 and 80, Anson Road; Teleph.  
972; Tel. Ad: Oxygene; A. B. C.  
Code, 5th Edition. Head Office: Saigon.  
Branches: Hongkong, and Shanghai  
Moine-Comte & Co., managing agents  
C. H. Cammiade, works manager

FAR EASTERN THEATRICAL AGENCY—3B,  
Finlayson Green; Tel. Ad: Tourist  
Manager—J. S. Jackson

FAR EASTERN TOURIST AGENCY, THE. Tran-  
shipping and General Forwarding Agents,  
—3, Finlayson Green; Tel. Ad: Tourist

FEDERATED MALAY STATES—High Commis-  
sioner's Office: Singapore  
High Commissioner—Sir Arthur H.  
Young, G.C.M.G.

Secretary to High Commissioner—W.  
George Maxwell, C.M.G. (acting)  
Clerks—F. W. Garnier, E. H. W.  
Klyne

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF SINGA-  
PORE

W. A. Sims, chairman  
A. J. Scandrett, deputy chairman  
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd.  
Guthrie & Co., Ltd.  
Brinkmann & Co.  
Boustead & Co.  
Eastern United Assurance Corpora-  
tion, Ltd.  
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Borneo Co., Ltd.  
Secretaries—Gatley & Bateman,  
Chartered Bank Chambers

FIRESTONE FIRE & RUBBER Co. (Incorpor-  
ated in Akron, Ohio, U.S.A.)—Singapore  
Office: Chartered Bank Chambers  
M. A. Cheek, agent  
W. C. Harley

FONES BROTHERS, Dentists, Crown and  
Bridge Work Specialists—48, Bras Basah  
Road  
Dentist—M. Fones

FRAMROZ & Co., Aerated Water Manu-  
facturers—87 and 88, Cecil Street;  
Teleph. 1011; Tel. Ad: Framroz  
P. Framroz, proprietor  
N. R. Mistry, manager

FRANKEL & Co., A., Furniture Manufac-  
turers and Importers—375, Victoria St.

FRASER & Co. (Incorporated in England),  
Exchange and Share Brokers—1, De  
Souza Street

F. George Penny, partner  
Geoffrey U. Farrant, do.  
Gerald E. Penny, do.  
Lionel H. Penny, do.  
T. B. Norrie, signs per pro.  
L. J. Hayes  
D. D. Rankine, managing clerk  
D. A. Hamilton, clerk

General Managers  
The Eastern Smelting Co., Ltd.

FRASER & CHALMERS, LTD. (Incorporated  
in England), Manufacturers of Mining  
and Power Machinery, &c.—Eastern  
Branch: Winchester House; Teleph.  
266; Tel. Ad: Vanner

P. Howard, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.MECH.E.  
F. Pritchard, A.M.I.E.E.  
Berry & Co., agents, Ipoh, F.M.S.  
J. A. Begbie & Co., Rangoon, agents  
for Burma

**FRASER & CUMMING**, Timber Merchants,  
Exporters and Estate Agents—Teleph.  
211; Tel. Ad: **Tampenis**  
H. P. Bagley, partner  
H. H. Ellis, manager, signs per pro.

**FRASER & NEAVE, LIMITED**, Aerated Water  
Manufacturers and Printers—39-42-44  
The Arcade, 11, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad:  
Atlas

Wm. C. Phipps, secretary  
J. A. Duthie, accountant  
G. F. Warren, bookkeeper  
F. J. Martin, do.

**Aerated Water Department**

W. M. Foreman, manager  
A. W. Sturgess, asst. manager  
E. R. Miller  
J. L. Booth | J. Cammiade  
A. C. Wall, engineer

**Branch Factory—Argyle Street, Penang**  
A. W. Brodie, manager

**Branch Factory—Campbell Road, Kuala Lumpur**  
E. J. Howley, manager

**Branch Factory—Bangkok**  
J. Forrest, manager

G. B. Labrum, bookkeeper

**Branch Factory—Selibin Road, Ipoh,**  
W. H. Booth, manager

**Branch Factory—Malacca**

G. Flanagan, manager

**Branch Factory—Seremban**

J. H. Littlefair, manager

**Printing Department**

W. M. Butchart, manager  
D. Main, assistant manager  
J. McCulloch

**FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION—(See Churches)**

**FULFORD Co., LTD.**, G. T. (Incorporated in  
Canada), Proprietors of Dr. Williams'  
Medicine Co., Mid-Eastern Office,  
Raffles Square, Teleph. 1750; Tel. Ad:  
Fulford; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th  
Editions

F. Keller, manager  
C. Roeper, asst.

S. W. Wolfe, general manager for the  
Far East (Shanghai)

**GARCIA, W. J.**, Pianoforte and Music  
Dealer—219, Orchard Road; Teleph. 586  
A. E. Wilkins, assistant  
Mrs. W. J. Garcia, secretary

**GATTEY & BATEMAN**, Incorporated Accts.—  
Chartered Bank Chambers; Teleph. 202;  
Tel. Ad: Accountant; Codes: A.B.C. 5th  
Edition and Bentley's  
Edward Gattey, A.S.A.A., partner  
O.R.S. Bateman, C.A., A.S.A.A., partner

**GHISTA BROTHERS**, Merchants, Forwarding  
and Commission Agents—2, Robinson  
Road; Tel. Ad: Ghista; Codes: Al, A.  
B. C. 4th and 5th Editions and Private  
J. M. Ghista, managing proprietor  
R. M. Ghista  
B. M. Ghista

**GOODALL & Co.**, Merchants—St. Helens  
Court, Collyer Quay  
F. S. Goodall, partner  
M. Eisenring  
E. A. Gibson | E. A. McMillan

**GOSLING & Co.**, T. L., Wine and Spirit  
Merchants, Commission, Parcel Express  
and Passenger Agents—33, Robinson  
Road, and 26 and 27, Japan Street  
C. Leicester, clerk

### 司公限有兒士鵝廉威

**GOSSAGE & SONS LTD.**, WILLIAM, (Incor-  
porated in England), Soap, Chemical  
and Glycerine Manufacturers—34,  
Robinson Road; Teleph. 1122; Tel. Ad:  
Gossage; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th  
Editions, Lieber's, Western Union and  
Private

Henry George James, magr. for Middle  
East

Joseph Evans, manager for Singapore  
Frank Lionel Fern

### GOVERNMENT OFFICES

#### ATTORNEY-GENERAL

Attorney-Gen.—G. A. Goodman, K.C.  
Actg. Asst. to do.—W. H. Dinsmore  
Dep. Pub. Prosecutor—A. V. Brown

#### AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor-Genl. S. S.—H. Marriott  
G. P. Bradney (acting)  
Chief Clerk—J. W. Salmon  
Do.—E. A. Pereira (acting)  
Clerks. Class I.—G. W. Meyer, E. A.  
Pereira, G. Veragoo, Lim Khye  
Liang, A. S. Pereira, J. W. Pereira

#### BANKRUPTCY OFFICE

Registrar of Companies and Official  
Assignee—Hon. C. J. Saunders  
Asst. Official Assignee—G. C. Valpy,  
acting  
Chief Clerk—G. W. Gostelow

#### BOTANICAL GARDENS

Dir. of Gardens—I. H. Burkill, M.A.  
F.L.S.  
Asst. do.—Capt. T. F. Chipp, B.Sc.  
F.L.S. (on deputation, Prof. C. F.  
Baker A.M., acting)  
Asst. Curator—

Chief Clerk—J. S. Isaac  
Inspector of Coconut Trees—Ahmed  
bin H. Omar

**CHINESE PROTECTORATE**

Protector of Chinese—W. Peacock  
Acting Protector of Chinese—D.  
Beatty  
Asst. Pro. of Chinese—E. W. N. Wyatt  
Acting do. —P. T. Allen  
Chief Clerk—Choo Kim Swee  
Japanese Interpreter—S. H. Tajiri  
Boarding Officer—S. C. de Souza  
Assistant do. —R. R. Rangel  
Registration do. —J. C. Fernandez

**CIVIL DISTRICT COURT**

District Judge—E. L. Talma (on leave)  
Acting do. —R. Scott  
Chief Clerk—Chew Chong Sim  
Bailiff—T. de Silva

**COLONIAL TREASURY**

Treasurer, and Collector of Stamp  
Duties and Accountant-General  
Supreme Court. S.S.—Hon. Mr.  
A. M. Pountney (act.), H. Marriott  
Actg. Asst. Treasurer—T. W. Stubbs  
Treasury  
Chief Clerk—J. W. R. Bloom  
Clerks, Class I.—J. E. de Souza, A.  
Abdul Aziz, S. G. Yzelman  
Stamp Office  
Chief Clerk—J. F. de Souza  
Accountant's Branch  
Actg. Acct.—G. W. Meyer  
Clerks, Class I.—H. d'Rozaio, S. H.  
Bateman, E. M. Perreau, H.  
Subramanian, Janis bin Ali  
Currency Note Branch  
Chief Clerk—C. P. Martinus  
Clerks, Class I.—E. Fernandez, M.  
Sabapathy  
Head Cashier—Chea Hood Teck  
Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Office  
Secretary—A. R. da Souza

**CORONER'S DEPARTMENT**—Office: above  
the Dispensary, Ltd., Building, 31,  
Raffles Square

Coroner—Dr. T. Murray Robertson  
The Second Magistrate, Singapore  
The Third Magistrate, do.  
The Medical Officer, Labuan  
The District Officer, Christmas Island  
The District Officer, Labuan  
The Port Health Officers, Singapore  
Dr. H. J. Gibbs and W. E. Hooper

**DISTRICT AND POLICE COURTS**

District Judge and First Magistrate  
—G. A. Hall  
Acting 1st Magistrate—W. Lang-  
ham-Carter

Second Magistrate—E. W. J. Gilman  
do. —J. C. Sugars (act.)  
Third do. —M. E. Sherwood  
do. do. —J. L. Ham (act.)  
Chief Clerk—W. W. Chopard

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

Director of Education, S. S. and F.  
M. S.—H. W. Firmstone  
Inspector of Schools, S. and M.—R.  
J. Bartlett, A.R.C.S. (Lond.)  
Chief Clerk—Seng Yew Liang  
Second do.—A. J. D'Conceição  
Chief Clerk—Haji Alias bin Kachong  
Second do. —Mohamed Kassim bin  
Abdul Ghani  
Visiting Teacher—Abdul Aziz bin  
Musa  
Schools, Raffles Institution  
Principal—C. M. Phillips, M.A., LL.B.  
Raffles Girls' School  
Principal—Miss D. M. Buckle  
Asst. do.—Vacant  
Asst. do.—Miss C. Richardson  
Outram Road School  
Headmaster—P. A. Yearwood, B.A.  
Pearl's Preparatory School  
Headmistress—Miss M. Buxton  
Victoria Bridge School  
Headmaster—Rev. A. J. Amery, B.D.  
Reformatory School  
Superintendent—E. Prior  
Asst. Supt.—P. H. Fernandez

**GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES, OPIUM AND  
SPIRITS**

G. Gordon Wilson, actg. superintend-  
ent (Government Monopolies), S.S.  
V. G. Ezechiel, acting, asst. supt.  
(Government Monopolies), Penang  
C. D. Ahearn, acting asst. supt. Gov-  
ernment Monopolies (Singapore)  
J. R. Brooke, F.I.C., F.C.S., asst. supt.  
(Chandu and Liquors Revenue)  
N. D. Mudie, acting asst. supt. (Gov-  
ernment Monopolies), Malacca  
W. C. P. Keun, acting accountant  
W. H. Taylor, head of Preventive  
Service

**INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT**  
(Supreme Court)

Asst. Supt.—G. C. Valpy  
Clerk—R. Chandra Saykaran  
Passport Clerk—R. Parthasarathiee

**LAND OFFICE**

Collector—J. Lornie  
Chief Clerk—L. P. de Souza  
Second do. —Low Kim Yi  
Third do. —Low Kim Yin  
Fourth do. —E. Klass  
Land Bailiffs—H. C. P. de Souza,  
E. F. Rodrigues, E. Rodrigues

Shroff—Wee Lian Bee  
 Extra Clerk—F. Xavier  
 Bailiff—G. R. de Souza  
 Assistant do. —P. Berry  
 Rural Board Bailiff—E. G. Wheatley

#### MARINE DEPARTMENT

Master Attendant, S.S., and Shipping  
 Master, Conservator of the Port,  
 Receiver of Wrecks, etc. —  
 Comdr. B.A. Cator, R.N.  
 Acting Master Attendant—Lt. W.  
 G. Bennett, R.N.R.  
 Engineer—Edgar Galistan  
 Senior Boarding and Emigration  
 Officer—E. Edwards  
 Boarding Officers—A. H. Chalmers,  
 S. E. Francis, A. M. Longue, J. A.  
 Quental, C. H. Armstrong  
 Deputy Registrar of Shipping and  
 Time-Ball Observer—E. Tournier  
 (acting)  
 Petroleum Inspector—F. M. Desker  
 Lightkeepers—S. A. Mackendray, A.  
 Rozells, D. C. Monteiro, J. Rod-  
 rigues, A. Gomes, J. E. Fernandez  
 Registrar of Imports and Exports—  
 J. W. Dalmon (actg.)  
 Signal Sergeants—A. Braun, J. Lee  
 Bill Collector—J. Beattie  
 Board of Examiners for Masters' and  
 Mates' Certificates—The Master At-  
 tendant, S. S., the Deputy Master  
 Attendant, Lieut. W. G. Bennett,  
 R.N.R.  
 Colonial Steamer—*Sea Mew*  
 Comdr. Lieut. W. G. Bennett  
 Chief Officer—A. Lawrie (atg.)  
 Chief Engr.—A. Scully  
 2nd do. —

#### MARINE MAGISTRATE'S COURT

Magistrate—Comdr. B.A. Cator, R.N.  
 Magistrate—Lt. W. G. Bennett, R.N.R.  
 Usher—S. Osoman  
 Interpreter—Tan Joo Khoon

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Prinpl. Medical and Health Officer—  
 F. B. Croucher (acting)  
 Chief Clerk—M. Mamat  
 Chief Medical Officer—F. B. Crou-  
 cher M.B.C.M.  
 Chief Health Officer—G. E. Brooke,  
 M.A., D.P.H., F.R.G.S.  
 Assistant Port Health Officer—W.  
 W. Martin  
 Assist. Health Officer—A. G. Smart  
 (seconded to Army)  
 Government Analyst F. Dent  
 First Asst. do. —J. W. Haddon  
 Second Asst. do. —(vacant)  
 General Hospital, Sepoy Lines  
 Medical Officer—T. Burne

Matron—Miss M. McNair  
 Pauper Hospital, Moulinein Road  
 Medical Officer—J. R. McNail  
 Assistant Surgeons—K. C. Sinka,  
 A. C. Basu, —, Pennyfather, Goh  
 Tong Sin  
 Prison Hospital, Pearl's Hill  
 In Charge—J. W. Adams  
 Assistant Surgeon—A. Hale  
 Lock Hospital and Govt. Dispensary  
 Assistant Surgeon—F. Rodrigues  
 Matron—Mrs. Gilmour  
 Outdoor Dispensary, South Canal Rd.  
 and Jalan Klapa  
 Asst. Surgeons—P. C. Fernandez  
 and E. E. Aviet  
 Lunatic Asylum, Sepoy Lines  
 Medical Supt.—H. J. Gibbs  
 Assistant Surgeon—C. T. de Souza  
 Matron—Mrs. C. Gunn  
 Maternity Hospital, Sepoy Lines  
 Hon. Surgeon—(vacant)  
 Matron—Mrs. A. Boyes  
 Quarantine Station, St. John Island  
 vacant  
 Port Health Office  
 Asst. Surgeon—W. de Cruz  
 Medical School  
 Principal—Dr. R. D. Keith (on leave)  
 Principal—Dr. J. T. Duncan (actg.)  
 Pathologist—G. A. Finlayson  
 Asst. Surgeon—S. N. Bardam, L.M.S.  
 Senior Surgeon General Hospital—J.  
 C. Smith  
 Tutor for Dressers—A. J. Thumboo

#### POLICE DEPARTMENT

Inspector-General of Police—Capt.  
 A. R. Chancellor  
 Supt. of Police—C. Hannigan  
 Asst. Supt. of Police and Adjutant—  
 N. A. M. Griffin  
 Asst. Supts. of Police—R. H. de S.  
 Omaet, A. J. Sheedy, L. A. Thomas,  
 N. L. Lindon, G. Cullen  
 Financial Asst. of Police—Jso  
 Salman, acting  
 Probationers—A. J. D'Conceicao,  
 and I. N. McLeod  
 Chief Detective-Inspector—R. J.  
 Kirke  
 Court Inspector—F. G. Bourne  
 Chief Inspector—L. Hickey  
 Inspectors—T. A. Leonard, J. J.  
 Dunne, J. Joyce, A. Miller, C.  
 Harwood, J. J. Cannon, J.  
 Costello, T. A. Randell, J. Hills,  
 W. Pritchard, E. J. Brownings,  
 W. McQuarrie  
 Prob. Inspectors—A. E. Lancaster,  
 L. Freeman, G. Tuckwood  
 Police Armourer—J. Adams  
 Drill Instructor—J. Kennally  
 Inspector Explosives—C. Dyas

Inspector Weights and Measures—  
J. Flanagan  
Clerk, Special Class—A. J. de Con-  
ceição (acting F. A. P.)

#### POST OFFICE, GENERAL

Postmaster-Genl.—F. M. Baddeley  
Asst. P'master-Genl.—W. Craig  
Accountant—T. A. Melville (acting)  
Superintendent of Money Orders and  
Savings Bank—T. I. M. Gordon  
(acting)  
Superintendent of Mails, Sr.—G.  
Savage (acting)  
Superintendent of Mails, jr.—T. H.  
Nonis (acting)  
Supt. of Registration—A. Smith,  
Kweh Boon K'iang (acting)  
Inspection of Telegraphs—S. John  
Chief Clerk—A. M. de Fontainer  
(acting)  
Chinese Sub-Post Office  
Sub-Postmaster—Ho Chin Hock  
Dutch Postal Agency—Agent, W. G.  
Broek  
Asst. Agent—H. J. C. Heytman  
Clerks—D. Den Dekker, T. W. Paglar

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE—Office of  
"Straits Settlements Government  
Gazette"  
Superintendent—J. E. Tyler

#### PRISONS DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Prisons, Straits Settle-  
ments—S. Codrington  
Chief Warder—C. J. W. Burt  
Senior Warder—J. C. Harper  
Senior Warder (Civil Prison)—H. J.  
Murrell  
48 European Warders  
Clerks—M. A. Patail, N. Pereira, Ngo  
Yan Liang, K. Arunachalam  
Storekeeper—L. Rangel  
Matron—Mrs. C. Baker  
Printer—J. J. Pereira  
50 sub-warders

#### PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Colonial Engineer, Surveyor General,  
and Comptroller of Convicts, S. S.  
—Hon. Mr. F. J. Pigott, C.E., M.I.C.E.  
Executive Engineer, Singapore—H.  
V. Towler, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M. & C.E.,  
G. Holden, M. INST. MUNL. E., actg.  
Supernumerary Executive Engineer  
—S. E. A. Linton, A.M.I.C.E.  
Assistant Engineers, Singapore—  
(vacant)  
Inspectors, Singapore—F. X. Holm-  
berg, E. D. Hogan  
Architectural Asst.—H. A. Stallwood,  
L.R.I.B.A.

Chief Surveyor, Singapore—A. E. G.  
Coveney  
Overseers, Singapore—S. E. Schar-  
enguivel, F. T. Ephramus  
Storekeeper—E. H. Sheares  
Chief Clerk—V. Agamparam  
Clerks—J. R. Angus, A. E. Coelho,  
R. Subrahmanyam, Png Kong  
Teck, A. Rajagopal, J. H. Nonis,  
A. de Souza  
Engr. Surveyor—R. H. McClelland,  
L.C.E., Dublin

REFORMATORY—(See under Education)

#### REGISTRAR OF DEEDS' OFFICE

Registrar of Deeds—J. Lornie  
Chief Clerk—Soo Chong Chin

#### REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Registrar-General of Births and  
Deaths—F. B. Croucher, M.B., C.M.  
(acting) principal civil medical  
officer  
Deputy Registrar of Births and  
Deaths—N. Mamat  
Deputy Registrars of Deaths—F.  
Rodrigues, K. Sinha, C. T. de  
Souza, A. C. Basu, T. W. Burne,  
Lou Poon Lip, Goh Tong Sin,  
K. K. Pathy, V. D. Penneyfather,  
E. E. Aviet, P. C. Fernandez  
Clerks—Lim Seng Kiang, P. J. de  
Rozario

#### SAVINGS BANK

Postmaster-General—F. M. Baddeley  
Superintendent—T. I. M. Gordon  
(acting)  
Cashier—Sim Kim Chua

#### SECRETARIAT

Colonial Secretary—Hon. Mr. F. S.  
James, C.M.G.  
Asst. Secy.—E. C. H. Wolff (acting)  
Second Asst.—R. Crichton  
Office Asst.—R. G. Evans  
Chief Clerk—C. A. Perreau  
Supernumerary Officers of Class (v)—  
J. D. Hall, W. S. Ebdon, G. C. G.  
Muller, L. V. J. Laville, H. R. Bull,  
J. F. Morten, R. Ingham, J. H.  
Pedlow, E. T. Williams, G. R. Sykes,  
G. B. Kellagher, N. A. Sedwick, B.  
S. Walton. Passed Cadets—F. K.  
Wilson, H. F. Monk, E. E. F.  
Pretty, B. R. Whitehouse, C. W.  
A. Sennett  
Cadets—G. C. Dodd, O. E. Venables

#### SUPREME COURT

Chief Justice—The Hon Sir J. A. S.  
Bucknill, K.C.  
Puisne Judge—L. P. Ebdon

Secretary to Chief Justice—J. T. M. Handy  
 Secty. to Puisne Judge—H. Hoeden  
 Registrar—F. H. V. Gottlieb  
 Deputy Registrar—M. Rodesse  
 Do. —W. M. Beins(act.)  
 Chief Clerk—W. M. Beins

# VETERINARY SURGEON

Government Veterinary Surgeon—  
 P. S. Falshaw, M.R.C.V.S.

GRAND HÔTEL DE L'EUROPE—Registered  
 Office: Gresham House; Teleph. 218;  
 Tel. Ad: Europe; Codes:—A.B.C. 5th  
 Edition and Western Union  
 Proprietors—The Europe Hotel, Ltd.  
 Directors—C. E. Smith-Marriott, H.  
 Cooke-Yarborough  
 Secretaries—Derrick & Co.  
 Manager—Arthur E. Odell  
 Accountant—H. R. Waring  
 Chef de Cuisine—Emil Ottinger  
 Do Reception—E. P. Fernando  
 Dining Room Supt.—J. W. Jayasengah  
 Reception Office Asst.—A. E. Fernando  
 Night do —J. C. Coelho  
 Manager's Clerk—F. Cordeiro

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT Co., LTD.—25-1.  
 Boat Quay; Head Office: Hongkong  
 Allan Keith, agent  
 J. M. Phillips, bookkeeper and asst.

GREAT EASTERN LIFE ASSURANCE Co., LTD.,  
 THE—Head Office: Winchester House,  
 Collyer Quay  
 G. A. Derrick, chairman of directors  
 A. H. Fair, managing director  
 Peter Fowle, M.B., C.M., chief medical  
 officer  
 Secretary—Horace W. Raper  
 Asst. Secretary—G. C. Knox  
 Assistant—E. C. A. Edlin

GREER, LIMITED, H. & W., Merchants,  
 Importers, Exporters and Commission,  
 Agents; 42-43, Robinson Road—Teleph.  
 369; Tel. Ad: Greer; Codes: A.B.C. 5th  
 Edition, Western Union and Private  
 Thomas Sibary, manager  
 A. W. E. Freshwater, signs per pro.  
 G. C. Miller, assistant (on active  
 service)  
 Ng Siang Sung, cashier  
 A. Baker, typist and shorthand clerk  
 Head Office:—H. & W. Greer, Limited,  
 18, Chiswell Street, Finsbury Square,  
 London, E.C.

# Agency

The Employers' Liability Assurance  
 Corporation, Ltd., Hamilton House,  
 Victoria Embankment, London, E.C.

GUSTON & Co., Share and General Brokers  
 —8, Prince Street  
 M. Guston, partner  
 J. Guston, assistant

GUTHRIE & Co., LIMITED, Merchants—5,  
 Boat Quay

Sir John Anderson, managing dir.  
 (London)

A. Hood Begg, signs per pro.  
 A. E. Baddeley, do.  
 J. Robertson, do.  
 H. Freeman, do.  
 H. W. Noon, do.  
 A. G. Bratton  
 A. V. W. Cantlay  
 C. d'Arcy Cayley  
 D. R. Cowan  
 Arthur Crawford  
 J. I. Dawson  
 J. D. Betteridge  
 D. T. Atkinson, A.C.A.  
 George Cruickshank  
 F. R. Gooding  
 J. Hammond  
 F. Hill-Cottingham, signs per pro  
 A. H. Callwood  
 F. W. Jarman  
 G. V. Wynne-Jones (on leave)  
 E. E. L. Greig | E. Keating  
 H. S. Hay | C. B. Towill, signs  
 A. R. Horne | per pro.  
 A. S. K. Macdonald, c.a., signs p. p.  
 R. H. Miller  
 Murdo Macrae | Jas. Murray  
 E. C. Milligan | R. F. Parr  
 James Robertson, signs per pro.  
 S. G. Seal  
 A. C. Smith, signs per pro.  
 J. S. Shepherd  
 C. H. Willcocks  
 R. Wilson  
 J. C. Wright | Simon Aroozoo  
 London House—Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5,  
 Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall St.  
 Branch Houses—Guthrie & Co., Ltd.,  
 Penang and Kuala Lumpur (Selangor,  
 Klang, F. M. S.), Medan, Sumatra  
 Agencies  
 Coutts & Co.  
 London County and Westminster Bank  
 Ulster Bank, Limited  
 Drummonds  
 Herries, Farquhar & Co.  
 Hoare & Co.  
 Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.  
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha  
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 London Assurance Corporation  
 Triton Insurance Company, Limited  
 Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co  
 Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Western Assurance Co.  
 Imperial Mar. Transport Fire Ins. Co

Eagle and British Dominions Ins Co.,  
Ltd. (Motor Dep.)

HAMMER & Co., LTD., W., Water Suppliers  
—21, The Arcade; Teleph. 123

D. J. Reek, manager  
A. Hagadorn  
D. Munro

HANDELSVEREENIGING "HOLLAND" (Trad-  
ing Company "Holland"), Incorporated  
in Holland, Merchants—3B, Malacca  
Street; Head Office: Amsterdam

P. H. Geraerds Thesingh (Amstd.),  
managing director  
Th. C. Schouten (Amstd.), mang. dir.  
D. C. van Leeuwen Boomkamp, mgr.  
W. M. Franke, signs per pro.

Agency

Guardian Insurance Co., Ltd.

HEAP ENG MOH STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.—  
Registered Office: 22, Teluk Ayer Street;  
Tel. Ad: Hemssco; A.B.C. Code, 5th  
edition; Board of Directors, Oie Tiong  
Ham, chairman (Samarang, Java)

Lee Hoon Leong, managing director  
Kum Cheng Soo, director  
Loke Yew Bee, secretary  
F. G. Ritchie, marine supt.

S.S. "Giang Seng"—Capt. A. Dunlop  
S.S. "Giang Ann"—do. James Craig  
S.S. "Edendale"—do. C. Stewart  
S.S. "Soon Ann"—do. S. J. Lynch  
S.S. "Ban Poh Guan"—do. H. Smith  
S.S. "Ban Hong Liong"—do. C. R.  
Benstead

HOLLAND STRAITS TRADING Co., LTD.,  
Late Boelen & Co. (Incorporated in  
Holland)—50 and 52, The Arcade

A. Penning, manager  
J. Cohen

Ho HONG & Co.—61, Kling Street; Teleph.  
352; Tel. Ad: Hohong; Codes: A.B.C.  
4th and 5th Ed. and China Republican

Managing Proprietor—Lim Peng Siang  
Do. —Lim Peng Mau  
Consulting Engr.—J. A. Hamilton,  
M.I.M.E.

Commission and General Department  
Manager—Tan Hee Teng

Asst. Manager—Tan Cheng Chenh

Oil Department

(The Singapore Oil Mills, Havelock Rd.)  
(Ho Hong Oil Mill, North Bridge Rd.)

Manager—Phuah Chong Tin

Asst. Manager—Lee Boon Beck

Rice Departments

(Ho Hong Rice Mill, North Bridge Rd.)  
Manager—Cheo Joo Way

(Ho Leong Rice Mill, Havelock Road)  
Manager—Ong Jee Lin

Ho HONG STEAMSHIP Co., LTD., THE—Re-  
gistered Office: 61, Kling Street; Tel.  
Ad: Hohong

Lim Peng Siang, Lim Peng Mau,  
and Tay Kim Yan, directors

Tay Kim Yan, manager

Lim Seow Kiew, secretary

J. A. Hamilton, consulting engineer

Steamers—"Hong Moh," "Hong Wan I,"

Hong Bee," "Glenfalloch," "Hong

Aik," "Hong Keat" "Aajou Kalgoori,"

"Violante," "Sultana," "Edina,"

"Hong Cheang"

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING Co.,  
LTD.—25-1, Boat Quay; Head Office:  
Hongkong

Allan Keith, agent

J. M. Phillips, bookkeeper and asst.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-  
PORATION—Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Pacific

J. C. Peter manager

J. Scrymgeour, sub-manager

A. F. Warrack, accountant

Assistants—W. D. McCullagh, V. M.

Grayburn, H. C. Aspinall, H. E. D.

Hancock, G. M. Dalgety, E. J.

Davies, W. C. Murray, C.

Hewetson, W. C. Cowan

Clerks—F. Bateman, T. S. Cornelius,

H. S. Eber, S. Long, H. E. Cordeiro,

U. L. A. de Souza, F. M. Jansen,

C. Albuquerque, A. P. Desker, E.

M. Lazaroo, F. J. Grosse, O. A. de

Souza, W. C. Currier, E. H.

Conceição, C. A. Rodrigues, N. J.

de Cruz, Ambrose Pereira, Simon

de Souza, Louis Huet, H. C. Scully,

H. S. van der Beck, C. A. da Silva,

F. J. Ashness

HOOGLANDT & Co., Merchants and Commis-  
sion Agents—20, Collyer Quay (Est. 1860)

W. H. Diethelm, partner (Zurich)

J. J. C. de Wolff do. (Singapore)

M. Diem, signs per pro.

W. A. Hesta

Th. R. Parmentier

Jhr. E. W. M. Quarles Van Ufford

Chas. Minjoot

D. C. de Souza, correspondence clerk

Agencies

Sumatra Para Rubber Plantations,  
Ltd., London

Batu Rata (Sumatra) Rubber  
Plantations, Ltd., London

United Sumatra Rubber Estates, Ltd.,  
London

Djapoera (Sumatra) Rubber Co.,  
Ltd., London

Morib Plantations, Ltd, London

Tabak Maatschappij "Tjinta Radja,"  
Zurich

Goenoeng Malajoe Plantation Co.,  
Zurich  
Cultuur Maatschappij "Indragiri,"  
Zurich  
Cultuur Maatschappij "Pangalian,"  
Zurich

Javasche Bosch Exploitatie Maatschappij, Amsterdam  
Eastern Mortgage Bank (Oostersche Hypotheek Bank), Amsterdam  
Queen Insce. Co. (now merged in the Royal Insce. Co., Ltd.), Liverpool  
Patriotic Assurance Co., Ltd., London  
Netherlands Fire and Life Insce. Co. (Est. 1845), The Hague  
Batavia Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Batavia  
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Semarang  
Dutch Underwriters, Amsterdam  
French Underwriters, Paris  
Switzerland General Insce Co., Zurich  
"La Esperanza" Insce. Co., Barcelona

HÔTEL VAN WIJK CO., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Vanwijk; A.B.C. Code 5th Edition  
J. W. van de Stadt, chairman  
J. C. Koopman, director  
W. Schroeder, director  
G. J. Jorissen, manager  
Gathey & Bateman, secretaries

HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co., General Merchants—13, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Habitude

August Huttenbach, partner  
A. G. Anthony do.  
A. Harris, signs per pro-jointly  
W. McBride

Branches—Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang; Huttenbach & Co., 4, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.

Agencies—Ipo and Kuala Lumpur  
Agencies

Andrew Weir & Co.'s Line of Steamers  
The Bank Line, Ltd.  
Indian-African Line  
Oriental-African Line  
Indian-Chilian Line  
American and Oriental Line  
Brit. and Foreign Mar. Ins. Co., Ltd.  
The Palatine Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

INDO-MALAY CO., LTD. (Incorporated in Singapore), Merchant—7A, Prince St.; Teleph. 1415; Tel Ad: Indmalay; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Broomhall's and Bentley's

A. J. Ferguson, mg. director  
J. Armstrong, secretary  
C. B. Gregson, director (England)

Agencies

The Malaya General Co., Ltd.  
The Sedenak Rubber Estates, Ltd.  
The Mengkibol (C. J.) Rubber Co., Ltd.

The Pontiau (Malay) Rubber Co., Ltd.  
The Kelantan Copra Co., Ltd.  
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Burn & Co., Ltd., Raneegung Potteries  
Andrew Yule & Co., Calcutta

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—  
5, Prince Street. Head Office: New York  
W. H. Rose, manager  
E. E. Wing, accountant  
W. K. Le Count, sub-accountant

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS (COLONIAL), LTD.—Kingsway, London, W.C. Head Office for Burma and Malaya: Battery Road; Teleph. 1040; Tel. Ad: Intertext  
J. Duncan-Roberts, general manager  
George O. Daniel

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET-EN HANDELS-VEREENIGING, ROTTERDAM, General Merchants—1, D'Almeida Street. Agencies at Batavia, Sourabaya, Samarang, Cheribon and Telok Betong. Head Office: Rotterdam

INTERNATIONAL TRADING CO., LTD., Merchants—13, 14 and 21, Laidlaw Building; Tel. Ad: Rublong; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition Lieber's, Bentley's  
Albert Long, managing director  
Poey Keng Seng, director (Singapore)  
Francis R. Henderson, do. (New York)  
A. T. Hancock, secretary  
P. A. Frandsen | A. N. Long  
Miss L. Bell, stenographer  
Mill and Store—International Road  
J. V. Riera, manager  
Town Office—144, Boat Quay and 39, Cumming St.  
C. Scully, engineer

Agents for

London Assu. Corpn.—(Marine Dept.)

Sub-Agents for

London Assu. Corpn.—(Fire Dept.)

JAEGER & Co., Merchants—14, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 208; Tel. Ad: Jaeger; A.B.C. Code, 5th Edition  
Head Office—O. Jaeger, Zurich (Switzerland)  
London Office—Jaeger & Co., 27, Mincing Lane, E.C.  
Paris Office—O. Jaeger, 1, Rue de St. Georges, Paris

O. Jaeger, sole proprietor

W. Guldener, manager, signs per pro.  
S. Fuchsman, signs per pro.

E. Speiser } sign jointly per pro.  
P. Stadelmann }  
O. Fuller  
C. B. Leicester

*Agency*

Law Union and Rock Insurance Co., Ltd.  
London, E. C.

JITTS & Co., Printers, Lithographers,  
Book-binders, Stationers, Copperplate  
Printers and Die Stampers and Rubber  
Stamp Manufacturers—48, Robinson  
Road; Teleph. 829; Tel. Ad: Jitts  
Siow Siow Kim, manager  
Siow Siow Guan, asst. manager

JOHANNES, M. C., Advocate and Solicitor  
—6, Bonham Street  
P. Sammy, partner

JUDAH & Co., S. J., Merchants and Com-  
mission Agents—1, Change Alley  
Tel. Ad: Judah; A.B.C. Code 5th Edition

JULIAN FRANKEL FURNITURE Co., Furni-  
ture Dealers, Manufacturers and Com-  
mission Agents—Head Office and Show  
Rooms: Corner Orchard Road and Tank  
Roads. (Opposite Government House).  
Factory: 101, Tank Road. Warehouse:  
Lloyd Road; Teleph. 244; Tel. Ad:  
Julian; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th  
editions

Julian Frankel, managing partner  
Adolfo Storch, partner  
J. C. Scheeder, accountant  
Isidore Storch

## JUSTICES OF THE PEACE FOR SINGAPORE

|                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| R. D. Acton         | A. R. Chancellor   |
| F. Adam             | W. T. Chapman      |
| R. J. Addie         | Chee Swee Cheng    |
| A. Agnew            | H. Chevallier      |
| A. D. Allan         | Chia Keng Chin     |
| P. T. Allen         | Ching Keng Lee     |
| E. Anderson         | L. H. Clayton      |
| H. A. Anderson      | C. H. G. Clarke    |
| S. B. Archdeacon    | A. F. Clunies-Ross |
| J. S. W. Arthur     | J. S. Clunies-Ross |
| A. E. Baddeley      | S. Codrington      |
| F. M. Baddeley      | A. J. Coleman      |
| N. K. Bain          | E. E. Colman       |
| A. C. Baker         | W. W. Cook         |
| W. Bartley          | J. C. Cowap        |
| A. W. Bean          | R. Crichton        |
| D. Beatty           | F. Croucher        |
| W. G. Bennett       | P. Cunliffe        |
| W. M. L. Bower      | R. L. Cuscaden     |
| E. Bramall          | R. Dane            |
| Sir E. L. Brockman. | C. W. Darbishire   |
| K.C.M.G.            | P. A. F. David     |
| G. E. Brooke        | S. E. Dennys       |
| J. R. Brooke        | F. Dent            |
| A. V. Brown         | G. A. Derrick      |
| H. W. Buckland      | A. R. J. Dewar     |
| B. A. Cator, R.N.   | St. V. B. Down     |
| A. Cavendish        | W. S. Ebdon        |

|                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| F. T. Ellis       | W. G. Maxwell,     |
| P. S. Falshaw     | C.M.G.             |
| G. U. Farrant     | W. C. Michell      |
| R. J. Farrer      | W. R. C. Middleton |
| G. A. Finlayson   | Mirza Mohamed      |
| H. W. Firmstone   | Ali Nanzie         |
| H. A. Forrer      | M. Morrison        |
| P. Fowlie         | F. J. Morten       |
| D. J. Galloway    | N. D. Mudie        |
| E. Gattey         | J. E. Nathan       |
| J. H. Garratt     | J. R. Nicholson    |
| W. S. Gibson      | B. Nunn            |
| E. W. F. Gilman   | Ong Soon Tee       |
| J. A. R. Glennie  | Rene Henry de      |
| A. M. Goodman     | Solminihac On-     |
| G. A. Goodman     | raet               |
| F. H. V. Gottlieb | R. B. Osborne      |
| C. F. J. Green    | J. F. Owen         |
| J. Greig          | W. Peacock         |
| N. A. M. Griffin  | F. G. Penny        |
| J. W. Haddon      | L. H. Penny        |
| Haji Mohamed      | J. C. Peter        |
| Eusope bin Haji   | J. Polglase        |
| Mohamed Said      | A. M. Pountney     |
| F. J. Halifax     | N. Reuben          |
| G. A. Hall        | D. Richards        |
| A. W. H. Hamilton | A. Robertson       |
| K. R. Hanitsch    | G. H. M. Robertson |
| C. Hannigan       | J. Robertson       |
| F. E. Harmer      | T. M. Robertson    |
| J. C. Hendry      | F. Robinson        |
| W. G. Hennings    | H. G. Sarwar       |
| E. D. Hewan       | C. J. Saunders     |
| F. Hilton         | J. D. Saunders     |
| A. Hood-Begg      | V. G. Savi         |
| W. E. Hooper      | R. Scott           |
| J. L. Humphreys   | Seah Eng Tong      |
| Hon. F. S. James. | Seah Liang Seah    |
| C.M.G.            | Seak Peck Seah     |
| G. B. Kellagher   | N. A. Sedwick      |
| W. L. Kemp        | Seet Tiong Wah     |
| Koh Eng Watt      | H. C. Sells        |
| S. A. Lane        | C. W. A. Sennett   |
| W. Langham-       | G. G. Seth         |
| Carter            | A. J. Sheedy       |
| Lee Choon Guan    | M. E. Sherwood     |
| Lee Peck Keng     | D. K. Somerville   |
| A. H. Lemon       | P. J. Sproule      |
| Lian Chiang Heng  | G. H. Sudgen       |
| Lim Boon Keng     | W. G. St. Clair    |
| Lim Peng Siang    | K. A. Stevens      |
| A. R. Linton      | A. W. Still        |
| J. Lornie         | Syed Abdulla bin   |
| Low Long Teng     | Hassan Al Men-     |
| M. S. H. McArthur | was                |
| W. MacDougall     | Syed Alwi bin Ali  |
| J. L. McFall      | Al Junied          |
| W. H. MacGregor   | Syed Mohamed bin   |
| L. McLean         | Agil               |
| W. W. MacMillan   | Syed Omar bin      |
| W. Makepeace      | Mohd. Alsagoff     |
| Manasseh Meyer    | E. L. Talma        |
| H. Marriott       | Tan Boo Liat       |
| G. H. May         | Tan Kham Hock-     |

|                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Tan Soo Bin      | A. J. W. Watkins    |
| F. E. W. Taylor  | W. L. Watkins       |
| Tchan Chun Fook  | Wee Kim Yam         |
| Tham Heng Wan    | C. B. Whitehead     |
| L. A. Thomas     | M. H. Whitley       |
| Thong Siong Lim  | G. B. Wilkinson     |
| S. Tomlinson     | R. J. Wilkinson,    |
| H. V. Towner     | C.M.G.              |
| Tengku Ali ibni  | G. G. Wilson        |
| Almerhum         | L. E. P. Wolferstan |
| Tengku Alam Shah | E. C. H. Wolff      |
| Tengku Mahmud    | Wong Ah Fuk         |
| G. C. Valpy      | Yau Ngan Pan        |
| B. S. Walton     | R. D. Young         |

**KALLANG ICE WORKS**—190, Cecil Street  
 Tan Chew Kinn, managing partner  
 Lee Choon Guan, do.  
 Chee Swee Cheng, do.  
 Seah Eng Kiat, do.  
 Seah Eng Kun, do.  
 J. B. Westerhout, do.  
 W. Webster, M.I.MECH.E., supt. engineer

**KASSIM, W. M.**, Architect and Surveyor—  
 36, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Al-Kadre  
 Principal—W. M. Kassim, C.E., B.S.  
 Supt. of Buildings—C. S. Chan  
 Surveyor and Draughtsman Survey  
 Branch—A. M. Misso, licensed  
 surveyor, S.S. & F.M.S.

**KATZ BROTHERS, LIMITED**, Merchants and  
 Commission Agents—Head Office:  
 Singapore, and at Penang, London and  
 Bangkok

Directors—Sig. Katz, H. Waugh, G.  
 Gansloser, K. Kirchberger, and J.  
 A. Webster J. Heywood  
 G. A. Chaney H. Jackson  
 C. C. Oehlers O. Kirchberger

*Agencies*

Baloise Fire Insurance Co.  
 Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 General Accident Fire and Life Assee.  
 Corporation, Ltd.

**KELLY & WALSH, LTD.**, Publishers, Printers,  
 Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers, and  
 Newsagents—32, Raffles Place and 194,  
 Orchard Road

George Brinkworth, director (London)  
 Walter King, director (Shanghai)  
 W. H. Purcell, do. do.  
 F. D. Haigh, acting manager  
 H. E. Trenerry  
 S. G. T. Vaz M. E. Joseph  
 Printing Office—194, Orchard Road  
 R. W. Chater  
 B. Cousin

**KEMAMAN, LTD.**—Office: Chartered Bank  
 Chambers  
 Directors—Chew Woon Poh, Dr. D. J.  
 Galloway  
 Secretaries—Barker & Co.

**KIAM KIAT & Co.**, Ship Chandlers,  
 Government and Municipal Contractors,  
 General Importers, Exporters and Com-  
 mission Agents—108 and 109, Market  
 Street; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition and  
 A1; Teleph. 421; Tel. Ad: Kiamkiat  
 Lim Swee Guan, proprietor

**KINTA ASSOCIATION, LTD.**, Miners—Office:  
 Chartered Bank Chambers  
 Directors—W. W. Cook, W. H.  
 Macgregor, F. E. de Paula and J.  
 Somerville  
 Secretaries—Barker & Co.  
 F. Brooksbank, manager

**KIRWAN, H. S.**, Trainer, Jobmaster,  
 Saddler and Harness Maker, Fresh  
 Milk and Forage Contractor, etc.—  
 Stable and Forge: 10, Chancery Lane;  
 Teleph. 1110; Office: 213 Orchard Road,  
 Teleph. 377; Tel. Ad: Kirwan  
 H. S. Kirwan, sole proprietor and  
 manager  
 A. S. Arumynathen, assistant and  
 bookkeeper

**KOEK, EDWIN ROWLAND**, Barrister-at-Law,  
 Advocate and Solicitor—29, Malacca  
 Street

**KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPY**  
 (Royal Packet Navigation Company)—  
 2 and 3, Collyer Quay. Head Offices:  
 Amsterdam, Holland, Batavia, Java;  
 Telephs. 98, 804, 1437; Tel. Ad:  
 Paketvaart

E. G. Wesselink, agent

|                                  |                |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| L. Jangelaar                     |                |
| B. A. R. Winkel                  |                |
| J. F. Garnier                    | C. A. C. Spaan |
| J. Steenhoff                     | P. C. Ockers   |
| H. G. Takken                     | C. Stewart     |
| H. G. van Os                     | J. A. McCully  |
| H. Harms                         | F. A. de Souza |
| Q. J. Ford                       |                |
| F. G. van Renesse van Duivenbade |                |
| P. A. van de Graaf               |                |

**LABOUR ASSOCIATION, LTD.**, THE, Labour  
 Suppliers—35, Robinson Road, Tel. Ad:  
 Labour  
 E. R. Weare, managing director  
 J. T. Newall, director  
 G. H. Triance, do.

**LATHAM & Co.**, Brokers, Exchange, Share, Produce, Ship and Coal Brokers—31 and 33, The Arcade, Raffles Square; and 7 and 8, Chartered Bank Chambers, Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Doncaster; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, A1, Watkins' and Scott's 10th Ed.

H. Latham  
C. Latham  
C. Benjamin

Branch Office—Kuala Lumpur, Mercantile Bank Chambers  
F. L. Hallam, signs per pro.

**LITTLE & Co., LTD.**, JOHN (Established 1840), Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants, Manufacturers of Furniture, Complete House Furnishers, Tailors, Drapers, Milliners, Dressmakers, General Outfitters, Stationers, Booksellers, Watch and Clock Makers, Commission Agents, Crockery, Hardware and Estate Supplies—Raffles Square; Telephs. 12 and 206; Tel. Ad: Little; A.B.C. Code 5th Edition

\* S.R. Carr, mang. director (L'don.)

W. Hutton, do. do.  
E. Scott-Russell, do. do.  
R. Scoular, director  
A. G. Meggy, secretary do.  
T. J. Hume, managing director  
E. N. Benjafield, director  
J. Daking, do.  
J. F. Hodgins do.

Assistants—A. C. Jackson, J. E. Oldham, F. Ruchwaldy, D. H. Kleinmann, F. W. Couch, E. Challen, W. Hodgins, B. P. Grant, B. N. Lee, G. Horne, W. H. Palgrave, A. E. Bond, H. Coutts, W. L. Dean, R. F. Quin, E. H. Roberts, J. Brisk, M. Solomon, V. E. Frois, F. Aroozoo, A. Van Buren, D. Price, F. de Cotto, C. E. O'Loughlin, A. P. Fernandez, W. H. Summer, A. K. Chanarette, J. de Cruz, C. Green, J. M. Gasille, Miss Maguire, Miss Ryan, Miss H. Ryan, Miss V. Ryan, Mrs. Bain, Miss Perera, Miss C. Miles, Miss Darrott, Mr. O'Grady, Miss Hammond, Miss Green, Miss Rodriguez, Miss Attias, Miss J. Hunter, Miss E. Hunter, Mrs. A. P. Foster

London House—10, St. Pancras Lane, Queen St., E.C.

**LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, LTD.** (Incorporated in England), Manufacturers of Linotype Composing Machines, Letterpress and Lithographic Printing Machines, etc.—Head Office: 188, Fleet St., London, E.C.,

Works: Broadheath, England. Depot for F.M.S., S.S., Dutch Indies, Siam and Indo-China. 1-B, Raffles Quay; Teleph. 1226; Tel. Ad: Linotype; A.B.C. Code, 5th Edition

H. Ellis

Agents in China

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shai.

**LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN SHIPPING**—7-1, Prince Street; Tel. Ad: Surveyor

**LOW, PEACOCK & Co.**, Import and Export Merchants, General Commission Agents—Raffles Quay; Teleph. 1620; Tel. Ad: Lowpeacock; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, A1, Broomhall's, Bentley's and Private

Y. S. Tan, partner

P. H. Lee do.

B. C. Lee, assistant

K. M. Cheong, do.

E. S. Dias, do.

**LOWE, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS**, Public Accountants and Auditors—4, Laidlaw Building; Tel. Ad: Explanate; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition and Western Union

A. R. Lowe, F.C.A. (Hongkong)

J. E. Bingham, F.I.A. (N.Z.) (Shanghai)

F. N. Matthews, F.C.A. (Shanghai)

E. A. M. Williams, A.S.A.A. (Hongkong)

E. M. Ross, A.C.A. (Shanghai)

Charles C. Dunman, A.C.A., manager

**LUKMANJI & Co.**, A. H., General Merchants and Commission Agents—6, Robinson Road; Teleph. 1153, Tel. Ad: Lukmanji; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition and Private. Head Office, Bombay; Branch at Calcutta Soles Proprietor—Abdul Hussien Lukmanji (Bombay)

**LUMBER Co., LTD.**, THE, Timber Merchants, Importers and Exporters—6, Malacca Street; Teleph. 1308; Tel. Ad: Viztay; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th Editions, also Lumbers

J. Vizconde, managing director

\_\_\_\_\_, secretary

T. A. Pereira, accountant

**LYALL & EVATT**, Exchange, Share and General Brokers—23, Raffles Place

J. Forrester | W. W. Macmillan

**MACKIE, D.D., M.I.M.E.**, Consulting Engineer and Surveyor—Winchester House; Teleph. 1877; Tel. Ad: Mackie

**MACLEAN'S FAR EASTERN MOTOR SERVICE**—2, Raffles Quay

**MALACCA ELECTRIC LIGHTING CO., LTD.,**  
THE, Generators and Distributors of  
Electricity for Power and Light in  
Malacca—Registered Office: 5, Battery  
Road, Singapore; Teleph. 134; Generat-  
ing Station: Kubu Rd., Malacca; Teleph.  
52; A.B.C. Code 5th Edition

Directors—Tan Jiak Hoe, Hon. Dr.  
Lim Boon Keng, V. V. Lemberger  
(chairman)

Director and Chief Engineer—P. M.  
Robinson, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E.

Secretary—T. C. B. Miller

**MALAYA TRIBUNE & SHIPPING GAZETTE,**  
THE, Independent Evening Daily.—  
20A-C, Collyer Quay; Teleph. 171; Tel.  
Ad: Tribune

The Straits Albion Press, Ltd., pro-  
prietors

G. E. Bogaars, managing director

V. H. C. Jarrett, editor

P. T. B. Julian, general assistant

“Lembaga Malayu”—Malay Edition of  
the “Malaya Tribune”

Mohamed Eunus, sub-editor in charge

**MANSFIELD & Co., LTD., W., Steamship**  
Agents—9, Collyer Quay

E. Anderson, manager

W. G. Hennings, do.

P. L. Williams, do.

D. MacLennan, signs pro pro.

A. Jackson do.

R. Cowan T. E. Mason

K. Douglas W. R. Lowry

F. D. Warde H. W. Taylor

A. E. T. Jones F. A. Peralta

C. G. T. Hannah M. J. Bateman

L. F. Payne, supt. engr., O. S. S. Co.,

Ld., C. M. S. N. Co., Ld.

J. Farmer, wharf office

#### Agencies

Ocean Steam Ship Company, Ld.

China Mutual Steam Navigation Com-  
pany, Ld.

China Navigation Company, Ld.

**MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE CO., THE**  
—Head Office: Toronto, Canada; Branch  
Office: 7, Battery Road

General Agents—Guthrie & Co., Ld.

F. S. Evans, mgr. for South E. Asia

**MARINE AND GENERAL MUTUAL LIFE**  
ASSURANCE SOCIETY—Incorporated in  
England—Collyer Quay

H. W. Buckland, agent

**MARINE INSURANCE CO., LTD.** (Incorporated  
in England)—Collyer Quay

H. W. Buckland, agent

**MARTIN & Co., M. S.,** Import and Export  
Merchants and General Agents—5,  
Robinson Road; Teleph. 935; Tel. Ad:  
Apollo; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 3th  
Editions, Bentley's, Premier and Private

M. S. Martin, partner

F. N. Edema

A. J. Baker | J. M. Galestin

#### MASONIC

“DALHOUSIE” ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER  
—508, B.D. 1,850

DISTRICT GRAND CHAPTER OF THE  
EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF THE EASTERN  
ARCHIPELAGO, A.D. 1858

EASTERN GATE LODGE—No. 2970, E. C.  
Singapore S.S.

“EDALJEE KHORY” LODGE OF MARK  
MASONS, No. 436

EMULATION LODGE OF INSTRUCTION  
(attached to Lodge Zetland in the  
East No. 508)

LODGE ST. GEORGE—1,152 E.C.

LODGE ZETLAND IN THE EAST—508 E.C.

LODGE ST. MICHAEL—2,933 E.C.

**MASONIC CLUB**—Coleman Street

President—The R. W. D. G. M. (ex-  
officio)

Vice-President—W. Makepeace

Hon. Sec and Treas.—T. O. Mayhew

Committee—J. A. Brooke, R. W.

Meredith, J. A. Hamilton, J. L.

Maenair, C. Rathborn

Asst. Secy. and Treas.—A. Rahman  
Khan

“MOUNT CALVARY IN THE EAST”—47,  
ROSE CROIX CHAPTER

ST. GEORGE CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH  
MASONS—1152 E.C.

**MAXWELL, THOMAS,** Exporter—1, River  
Valley Road

**MAYNARD & Co., LTD.**—Chemists and  
Opticians—16, Battery Road

T. M. Maben, PH.C., F.C.S., M.P.S., mgr.

Barker & Co., secretaries

**MCALISTER & Co., LTD.** (Established 1857.  
Incorporated 1903.), Merchants—Gresham  
House, Battery Road, and at Penang,  
Ipoh, and Kuala Lumpur; London Cor-  
respondents—McIlwraith, McEacharn  
& Co., Propy., Ltd.

Directors—D. Hunter (Melbourne),  
A. D. Allan (London), A. McIlwraith  
(London), A. Reid, F. M. Elliot

Secretary—D. W. Reid

Signs per pro.—A. Johnstone

Signs per pro.—M. L. Albert

Assistants—W. C. Barker (insurance  
dept.), H. Brown, J. W. de Piro, R. E.  
Lewis, A. McE. Marshall, J. Nelson,  
J. White, E. S. Williams, Miss M. A.  
Gunn

Store-keeper—Wee Thiam Beng  
Clerks—Beng Boon Kee, F. L. de Souza,  
G. Koenitz, Neo Ewe Kiang

*Agencies* Shipping

Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.

"Ellerman" Line

American and Manchurian Line.

McIlwraith, McEacharn & Co., Propy.,  
Ltd.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha (Oriental Steam  
Ship Co.)

*Insurance*

Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.

McAULIFFE, DAVIS & HOPE, — Laidlaw  
Building, Tel. Ad: Madeaco

Henry Thomas McAuliffe, F.C.A.  
(London)

F. H. Grimmett, A.C.A. (Penang)

J. S. Brittain, A.S.A.A. (Singapore) and  
at Penang, Kelantan, Kota Bharu,  
Soerabaya (Java)

London Firm

McAuliffe, Davis and Hope, Chartered  
Accountants, 34, Bishopsgate, London,  
E.C. 2, and at Paris Barcelona, Rio de  
Janeiro, Para, Baku (South Russia),  
San Paulo, Mexico City

MEDICAL HALL, Chemists and Druggists

—Opposite Post Office; Tel. Ad: Obat

Geo. W. Crawford, managing partner

MEDICAL OFFICE, Wholesale and Retail

Chemists, Druggists and Opticians—  
300, 302, North Bridge Road, and  
Bras Basah Road

Manager—Foo Khoe How

MELLO, A. DE, Advocate and Solicitor—1,  
Raffles Place

Aloysius de Mello, B.A., barrister-at-  
law (Gray's Inn, London)

G. C. V. Mudaliar, chief clerk

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD., THE,  
(Incorporated in England) — 21, Raffles  
Place; Tel. Ad: Paradise

T. B. Peterkin, manager  
A. E. Gow, accountant

C. H. Waddell, asst. accountant

R. D. Buckley, asst. accountant

F. Thorougood, do.

V. G. M. Hurst, do.

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES  
—5, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Messagerie

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION—(See under  
Churches and Missions)

MEYER BROS., Merchants and Commission  
Agents—14, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Sinai  
Manasseh Meyer

I. Meyer

R. Meyer

J. Meyer

B. Joseph

*Agencies*

Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Essex & Suffolk Eqble. F. Ins. Co., Ltd.

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.

Rom Tyres

Allday & Onions. Motor Cars

Pinchin Johnson & Co's. Paints

Misso & Co., ARTHUR M., Architects,  
Quantity Surveyors, Licensed Surveyors  
and Contractors—36, Cecil Street

Arthur M. Misso

C. T. P. de Basagoite, C.E.M.E.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd. (in-  
corporated in Japan), Merchants—I,  
Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

MOBAIED, I. N., Import, and Export,  
Merchant—Tel. Ad: Mobaied; Code:  
A.B.C. 5th Edition

I. N. Mobaied, proprietor

*Agencies*

E. Cusenier Fils aine & Cie., Marseille

"Fichet" Steel Safes, etc., Paris

Perfumery Rigaud, Paris

Dr. Ph. Chapelle (Pharmaceutical  
Products) Paris

Agents in London, Manchester, Cairo,  
Alexandria, Kobe

MOGUL, M. A., Merchant and Commission  
Agent—189, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Mogul  
M. M. A. Poonawalla, manager

T. K. Husein, cashier

MOINE-COMTE & Co., Merchants (Branch  
Firm: Moine-Comte & Co.)—61, Grand  
Rue Marseille

D. Moine-Comte, partner

J. Orner, do.

C. de Saint Ceran

P. Laval

V. Guerrier

Miss H. Levy

*Agencies*

Agents du Comité Central des  
Armateurs de France  
Chargeurs Réunis (Line of Steamers)  
Compagnie Française de Cabotage des  
mers de Chine (Line of Steamers)  
L'Union de Paris (Fire Insurance Co.)  
La Foncière (Paris Marine Insee. Co.)  
Far East Oxygen and Acetylene Co.,  
Ld. (Autogenous Welding)  
A. Michelin & Co. Motor Tyres and  
Accessories  
Messageries Fluviales de Cochinchine  
(S. S. Coy.)

MOTION & Co., JAMES, Watch, Clock  
and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers,  
Ophthalmic and Marine Opticians and  
Compass Adjusters, etc.—14, Battery  
Road

D. Maw, proprietor  
J. Mitchell

*Agencies*

Lord Kelvin Nautical Instruments  
Heath's Patent Hezzanith, Nautical  
Instruments  
W. F. Stanley & Co., Ld., Surveying  
Instruments

MOTIWALLA & Co., E. J., Merchants and  
Commission Agents—18, Raffles Place,  
Tel. Ad: Motiwalla Singapore; Tel. Ad:  
Melody, Bombay. Head Office: Nagdevi  
Cross Lane, Bombay

E. A. Tyebkhan, partner

Branches—Penang and Bangkok

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S., Pianoforte and  
Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners,  
Music and Musical Instrument Dealers—  
24-1, Raffles Place (Arcade)

Harold A. Jones, manager  
F. Beech, tuner

**MUNICIPALITY**

Commissioners—F. J. Hallifax (pres-  
ident), R. St. J. Braddell, Tan  
Kheam Hock, A. W. Bean, W. A.  
Sims, Ed. Tessensohn, J. A. Elias,  
Dr N. Veerasamy, M. M. A. Namazie,  
See Tiong Wah

**ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT**

Municipal Engineer—B. Ball, A.M.I.C.E.  
Water Engr.—S. G. Williams, A.M.I.C.E.  
Asst. Engineer—F. E. Marsh, A.M.I.C.E.  
Do. —G. R. Allen, A.M.I.C.E.  
Do. —K. W. Adcock  
Do. —K. G. M. Fraser,  
A.M.I.C.E.

Electrical Engineer—J. H. Mackail,  
M.I.M.E., M.I.E.E.

Asst. Electrical Engineers—E. W. P.  
Fulcher, S. S. Wilson

Supt. of Machinery—A. C. Bramwell  
Chief Architectural Asst. and Engr.

Surveyor—W. Campbell Oman, A.R.H.  
I.B.A., M.S.A

Supervising Architect—J. M. Jackson  
Kyshe

**HACKNEY CARRIAGE AND JINRICKSHA  
DEPARTMENT**

Registrar—W. E. Hooper

Deputy Registrar—E. S. Goodland

Inspectors—F. W. Jones, S. R. Francis,  
V. Paglar, W. Jansen

Usher—J. J. Penson

**HEALTH OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT**

Health Officer—W. R. C. Middleton,  
M.A., M.D., D.P.H.

Deputy Health Officer—J. A. R.  
Glennie, M.B., C.M., D.P.H.

Municipal Bacteriologist—Dr. P. S.  
Hunter

Municipal Analyst—A. G. Harrington  
Chief Sanitary Insp.—Vacant

Sanitary Inspectors—J. Rodrigues,  
T. R. Glass, H. C. Brett, E. E. de

Souza, K. E. Webb, R. E. Smith, G.  
Armstrong, S. Jansen, A. Perreau, R.

E. de Silva, O. Phillips, S. McIntyre,  
G. A. Deans, H. Nunes, J. Cruze, J.

B. Pestana, J. Rodrigues, F. V. Klass  
Insp. of Burial Grounds—J. Longue

Registrars, Christian Cemetery—Bi-  
dadari, R. Harrison

Inspector of Markets—A. J. Cuckney  
Market Keepers—B. Moore, M. A.

Massey, A. M. Netto, W. Perreau  
Hawkers' Licences Inspectors—W.

Hoeden, H. M. Perreau

**MUNICIPAL FIRE BRIGADE**

Superintendent—T. Wilson

Second Officer—H. E. Stevens

Third do.—A. Newberry

**MUNICIPAL GAS DEPARTMENT**

J. P. Hallaway, gas engineer

A. M. Thompson, asst. do.

J. M. Valon, second asst. do.

J. W. Jones, supt. of fittings

A. E. Parsons, works foreman

**MUNICIPAL SLAUGHTER-HOUSES**

W. Holley, superintendent

P. S. Falshaw, M.R.C.V.S., vet. surgeon

**MUNICIPAL STORE AND WORKSHOP**

Storekeeper and Supt. of Workshops

—A. G. MacDougal

# PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—W. E. Hooper  
Veterinary Surgeon—P. S. Falshaw  
Inspector—P. O. Pestana

## SECRETARIAT

Secretary and Treasurer—J. Polglase  
Accountant—W. Marsh  
Asst. do. —H. L. Manchester  
Second Asst. Acct.—R. Parish  
Chief Clerk—J. Klassen  
Assessor—H. Carpmael  
Assessment Officer—W. H. Beadsworth  
Clerk in Charge of Rates—Chan Chew Heng  
Clerk in Charge Water Rts.—G. Husen  
Clerk in Charge Gas and Electricity—E. Galistan  
Account's Dept.—Clerk in Charge—Woon Hong Chin

MURRAY ROBERTSON, HORNSEY, ALLEN,  
AND JAP, DRs., Medical Practitioners  
—31, Raffles Square; Teleph. 914  
Residence; 151 Office; Tel. Ad:  
Hornsey; A.B.C. Code, 5th edition  
T. M. Robertson, M.D. (Edin. ret.)  
J. F. Hornsey, B.A., M.B., B.CH. (Oxon)  
Mabel E. Dexter Allen, M.B. (L'don.)  
Diploma in Ophthalmology, University of Oxford  
A. C. Jap, F.R.C.S. (Edinburgh)  
Private Hospital—The Clinic, Devonshire Road

NAKAGAWA, K., Japanese Curios and General Store—7 and 8, High Street; Teleph. 1323; Tel. Ad: Nakagawa  
K. Nakagawa, proprietor  
E. Koshino, manager  
H. Mori, assistant

NATHAN, EDWARD M., Exchange and Share Broker and Commission Agent—4, De Souza Street

NATHAN, M. & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—4, De Souza Street; Tel. Ad: Nathanel; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th Editions and Private  
E. M. Nathan & Co.  
Mrs. E. M. Nathan  
Maurice Sayers (Samarang)  
Meyer E. Sayers (Cheribon)  
M. Sayers

## Branches

E. M. Nathan & Co. (Samarang)  
Meyer E. Sayers & Co. (Cheribon)  
E. M. Nathan & Co. (Pekalongan)  
Meyer E. Sayers & Co. (Batavia)

NATIONAL MUTUAL LIFE ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALASIA, LTD., THE (Life Assurance)  
Boustad & Co., 18, Collyer Quay, General Agents for S.S. & F.M.S.

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK  
(Netherlands India Commercial Bank)  
(Incorporated in Holland)—194, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Handelsbank  
E. J. H. van Delden, manager  
W. J. de Graan, accountant  
J. Franse, sub-accountant  
S. P. J. C. van Dam van Hekendorp  
P. Marks  
L. Stark, jr  
M. P. d' Souza  
C. V. Phipps

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ  
(Netherlands Trading Society)—1 and 2, Cecil Street; and 10 and 11, d'Almeida Street; Tel. Ad: Gardona. Head Office: Amsterdam  
C. W. A. M. Groskamp, agent  
H. Vreede, accountant  
A. Stokkink, cashier  
C. C. Mul  
J. C. van Meurs | N. J. Scheffer  
N. E. van Stadt | F. E. Hendriks

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—6, 7 and 8, Boat Quay; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo  
General Export Manager—A. Liotard-Vogt (London)  
Manager for the Far East—H. M. Ware (Singapore)  
Manager for Singapore—O. P. Griffith-Jones  
R. R. Turner | Miss Loveridge  
H. M. Cantrell | Miss Morris  
A. E. Bolt | Miss Newton

NEW SINGAPORE DISTILLED WATER ICE FACTORY, LIMITED—3, Larut Road  
J. J. C. de Wolf, representative  
A. M. F. Brinkman, manager  
A. J. Kruis, engineer  
J. H. Leopold, manager town office (sale dept.)

NEWALL & CLAXTON, Manufacturers' Travelling Representatives—35, Robinson Road; Teleph. 748; Tel. Ad: Holloway; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Holward and Private  
J. T. Newall, partner  
A. A. Claxton (Hongkong)

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE CO., LIMITED  
 CHINA FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.  
 YANGTZE INS. ASSOCIATION, LTD.  
 LONDON GUARANTEE & ACCIDENT CO., LTD.  
 General Agents—Adamson, Gilfillan  
 & Company, Limited  
 A. J. Scandrett, manager, ins. dept.

NOORDIN & Co., M. M., Merchants and  
 Commission Agents—193, Cecil Street  
 M. M. Noordin (Penang)  
 A. M. Nakhoda  
 T. Hiptoola, assistant

NORTH BRITISH RUBBER CO., LTD., THE  
 (Incorporated in Scotland), Manufac-  
 turers of all classes of India Rubber  
 Goods, "Clincher" Motor Cycle Tyres  
 and Motor Cycles.—12, Laidlaw Build-  
 ing, Battery Rd. Head Office and Works:  
 Castle Mills, Edinburgh, Scotland.  
 Eastern Manager—Geo. I. Light

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE CO., LIMITED—  
 1, Finlayson Green; Teleph. 164; Tel.  
 Ad: Mandarin  
 A. H. Turner, agent  
*Agency*  
 Maritime Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool

ORIENT COMPANY, LIMITED, Rubber,  
 Commission and General Merchants—2,  
 Finlayson Green; Tel. Ad: Orientco;  
 Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Broomhall's  
 Rubber, Lieber's and Bentley's  
 Managing Director—W. P. Millar  
 Director—J. J. Blandin  
 Do. —W. A. M. Vaughan  
 Assistants—H. D. Campbell (signs per  
 pro), J. B. Ingle, A. Smith  
*Agency*  
 Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron,  
 Ohio, U.S. America

ORIENTAL GOVERNMENT SECURITY LIFE  
 ASSURANCE CO., LTD., THE, Established  
 1874  
 (Registered under The Straits Settle-  
 ments Life Assurance Companies'  
 Ordinance 1914.)  
 (Incorporated in India.) Head Office :  
 Bombay. Branch Office for S.S.:  
 27, The Arcade; Tel. Ad: Oriental  
 Acting Branch Secretary—F. P. Joseph

ORIENTAL TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC CO.,  
 LTD., (Incorporated in the United  
 Kingdom)  
 Manager—J. D. Pierrepont  
 Asst. Manager—F. V. Boardman  
 District Engineer—E. H. Bennett  
 Exchange Engineer—W. J. Cull  
 Underground Foreman—A. T. Devon  
 Line Inspector—J. W. McCully

Exchange Inspector — J. H.  
 Cumberledge  
 Exchange Clerk-in-Charge—Miss E.  
 M. Gomes  
 Chief Clerk—Lee Peng Siong  
 Johore Clerk-in-Charge — A. R.  
 Nitchingham

ORNAMENTAL TILE WORKS, Patent Im-  
 proved Tiles—51, Hill Street  
 A. Lea, proprietor

OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH—(See under  
 Churches and Missions)

PACIFIC TRADING CO., LTD., Merchants—  
 40, The Arcade; Telephs.: 379 Office,  
 1036 Warehouses. Tel. Ad: Claviger;  
 Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Simplex,  
 Hamilton's Condenser

PALLADIUM THEATRE—Orchard Road; Tel.  
 Ad: Facility; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition,  
 Western Union and Unicode  
 Proprietor and General Manager—  
 M. S. Cowan  
 Business Manager—Alec Ross  
 Assistant—S. T. Swee

PATENT FIBRE CO., Rubber Curers, buyers  
 and shippers. Works: 102 Bukit Timah  
 Road; Office: Winchester House; Tel. Ad:  
 Reefer; Code: A. B. C. 5th

PATERSON, SIMONS & Co., LTD. (Incorporated  
 in England), Merchants—Prince St.  
 and Collyer Quay  
 Managing Director and Chairman—  
 H. Melvill Simons  
 Managing Director—Wm. Heard Shel-  
 ford  
 Managing Director—Wm. McKerrow  
 Managing Director (in the East)—C.  
 W. Darbishire (Singapore)  
 Directors—Graham Paterson, Alfred  
 H. Drew, Florence S. Wilson, William  
 Purdy, Wellwood Ker (Singapore)  
 R. F. Binnie, signs per pro.  
 F. H. Broad J. H. Gordon  
 B. F. Clarke R. W. McKerrow  
 C. C. Cruttwell J. B. Myles  
 A. W. D. Dove R. M. Williams  
 E. S. Adler, representative for  
 Ypsilanti Reed Furniture Co., of  
 U.S.A.

H. Leonard, representative for Red  
 Hand Compositions, Ltd. (Incorporated  
 in England)  
 R. Miyashita, resident representative  
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Tokyo) (In-  
 corporated in Japan)  
 Mrs. E. F. Howell, stenographer  
 Miss H. T. Baker, stenographer

## Clerks

|                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| C. F. Oliveiro | J. T. Andrews |
| E. C. Oliveiro | L. H. Gomes   |

## Agencies

Dodwell Line of Steamers  
 Barber Line of Steamers  
 Ben Line of Steamers  
 Bibby Line of Steamers  
 Henderson Line of Steamers  
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
 Mogul Line of Steamers  
 Warrack Line of Steamers  
 New York and Oriental S. S. Co., Ltd.  
 Natal Direct Line of Steamers  
 Great Northern Steamship Company  
 Alliance Assurance Company, Ltd.  
 (Fire, Marine and Motor)  
 Guardian Assurance Company, Ltd.  
 (Fire and Marine)  
 Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Co.

PEDAL-JINRIKISHAS, LIMITED.—Registered  
 Offices:—43 and 45, The Arcade; Teleph.  
 305; Tel. Ad: Down  
 Managers and Secretaries—Down &  
 Co.

Board of Directors—J. W. Van de  
 Stadt, St. V. B. Down, E. R. Weare

PENINSULAR, & ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-  
 GATION COMPANY—Incorporated in Eng-  
 land by Royal Charter, Office: Collyer  
 Quay; Wharves: Keppel Harbour  
 Town Office

H. W. Buckland, agent  
 E. Walker, chief assistant  
 F. M. Toscenie, freight assistant

## Keppel Harbour

E. W. Gunatilaka, wharf manager  
 D. T. H. Madapathe, asst. wharf mngr.

## Agencies

The Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.  
 The Marine and General Mutual Life  
 Assurance Society

PENNEFATHER, J. P., F.S.I. — Licensed  
 Surveyor and Leveller, S.S. Valuator  
 and Commission Agent—2, Oxley Road;  
 Teleph. 1614

R. H. Pennefather, Licensed Surveyor  
 and Leveller (England)

H. G. Pennefather, Licensed Surveyor  
 and Leveller, S.S. "Banda Iler,"  
 Malacca

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY OF ST. CECILIA of  
 the Cathedral of The "Good Shepherd"  
 President and Choirmaster—Rev. P.  
 Ruau del

Asst. Choirmaster and Honorary Sec.—  
 W. Mosbergen

2nd Assistant Choirmaster—W. F.  
 Scully

Organist—F. Martens

Assistant Organist—W. H. Mosbergen  
 Committee—F. Bateman, E. L. Seth,  
 E. Tessensohn, I. J. Baracho, L. P. de  
 Souza and C. Woodford

## PILOT BOARD

President to Pilot Board—Comdr. B. A.  
 Cator, R. N.

Members—H. W. Buckland, R. J. Addie,  
 J. R. Nieholson, C.M.G., A. Snow

Clerk to Pilot Board—S. Osman

PLATT, WALLACE T., Civil, Mechanical,  
 Electrical and Consulting Engineer—20,  
 Laidlaw Building

Principal—Wallace T. Platt, A.M.I  
 MECH.E.

Asst. Engineer—H. F. Stalling, C.E.

Secretary—C. N. McEnom

## Proprietors of

Platt's Patent Safety Gear

Platt's Patent Roll Rubber Machine

PORTUGUESE MISSION, CHURCH OF "St.  
 JOSEPH"—(See under Churches)

POWELL & Co., LTD., Auctioneers, House and  
 Estate Agents—16 and 17, Raffles Place  
 C. M. van Cuylenburg, managing  
 director

Frank Merrells, auctioneer

J. H. Waring, assistant

## Agency

Lancashire Fire Insurance Company

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH — (See under  
 Churches and Missions)

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA  
 MISSION — (See under Churches and  
 Missions)

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES—(See  
 under Churches and Missions)

RAFFLES HOTEL (Sarkies Brothers)—Tel.  
 Ad: Raffles Sarkies

## RAFFLES INSTITUTION

Principal—C. M. Phillips, M.A., LL.B.

Senior Assistant—C. Round, B.A.

Junior Assts.—Seah Seng Kang, R.

Hanson Minjoot, W. A. Aeria, B. W.

Ayadurai, L. C. Pennefather, Sean

Choon Hin, C. P. Woodford, K.

Rajaratnam, E. M. Hale, H. P.

Woodford, J. Cohen, Hwang Chin

Chan, W. Pereyra, L. Fox

RAFFLES MUSEUM AND LIBRARY—Stamford  
 Road

Director—Dr. R. Hanitsch

Asst. Curator—V. Knight

Taxidermist—P. M. de Fontaine

Committee of Management—Hon. Colonial Secretary (chairman), R. St. J. Braddell, Dr. G. E. Brooke, I. H. Burkill, Rev. W. Murray, A. W. Still

RAJBHOY & Co., H., Commission Agents—48-2, Hill Street

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING CO., LIMITED—Head Office: National Mutual Chambers, 293, Queen Street, Brisbane  
Secretary—Chas. A. Clarke & Son  
Local Directors—G. A. Derrick, H. Roland Llewellyn, A. Hood Begg  
Local Secretaries—Derrick & Co.

## RECREATION CLUBS

CRICKET CLUB, SINGAPORE  
President—Hon. C. I. Carner  
Secretary and Treas.—G. P. Owen  
Asst. Secretary—F. Deason

### KEPPEL GOLF CLUB

MALAYA FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION—(Established 1909)

### LADIES' LAWN TENNIS CLUB

Mrs. Holden  
Mrs. Burkill  
Mrs. Vowler  
Mrs. Swindell  
Mrs. Cantrell  
Hon. Sec.—H. Totton  
Hon. Treasurer—W. H. Lamb

### SEPOY LINES GOLF CLUB

Committee—The Hon. C. J. Saunders (president), J. H. V. Haddon (captain), Dr. T. W. H. Burner (hon. sec.), H. R. A. Day (hon. treas.), H. Marriott, J. Lornie, F. B. Croucher

### SINGAPORE GOLF CLUB

### SINGAPORE RECREATION CLUB

President—E. Tessensohn  
Vice-President—C. A. da Silva  
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—A. V. Peralta  
Chairman of Board of Control of Games—W. A. Aeria  
Committee—R. Tessensohn, C. H. da Silva, S. C. da Souza, J. R. Cockburn, W. M. Cruz

### SINGAPORE ROWING CLUB

Hon. Secretary—T. A. Powell

### SINGAPORE SPORTING CLUB

President—G. N. Farrant  
Secretary—G. P. Owen  
Asst. do.—F. Deason

STRAITS ATHLETIC CLUB—Tanjong Pagar Road

### STRAITS' CHINESE RECREATION CLUB—

President—S. J. Chan  
Vice-President—Tan Kwee Wah  
Joint Hon. Secretaries—Dr. Cheong Chee Hai and Lee Liam Hoe  
Hon. Treasurer—Tan Chong Khee  
Hon. Auditor—Tan Luang Khia  
Committee—Tan Soo Bin, Toon Har, Chew Eng Hoe, Khor Guan Eang

### STRAITS RACING ASSOCIATION

Secretary—G. P. Owen

### SWIMMING CLUB—Tanjong Katong

President—W. Makepeace  
Vice-President—A. E. Baddeley  
Hon. Secretary—O. L. Borneman  
Hon. Treasurer—A. C. Potts  
Captain—J. Bagnall  
Vice-Captain—C. J. Potter  
Management Committee—P. M. Robinson, H. R. W. Lobb, R. A. Parrish, F. W. King, W. C. Hill, J. R. Morrison

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO., LTD.—Collyer Quay

RIBEIRO & Co., LTD., C. A., Stationers, Printers, Bookbinders, Engravers, Copper Plate Printers, Die Stampers, Rubber Stamp Manufacturers and General Commission Agents—Registered Office: 6, 7, Raffles Place; Branch: 51, Beach St., Perang

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| H. Rickard        | F. Diniz     |
| C. A. da Silva    | C. A. Rode   |
| F. R. Martens     | J. C. Bisset |
| L. A. Johnson Lee | R. de Cruz   |
| F. M. R. Luscombe | J. Jeremiah  |

RICHARDSON & BOOTH, Civil Engineers and Licensed Surveyors.—Gresham House, Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Tacheos. Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Moreing and Neal

RICKARD & Co., Printers and Stationers

Harry Rickard  
Florence Rickard

RIGOLD, BERGMANN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—3, de Souza Street; and at London, Calcutta, Bombay, Delhi and Lahore

Geo. Bergmann (London), partner  
Edward Collier do.  
F. G. Allen, mgr., signs per pro.  
L. Colliers, signs per pro.  
R. Smith, assistant  
M. F. Cordeiro, asst.

*Sole Agencies*

The Eagle Pencil Co., L'don. and N'York  
Jean Andinet & Co., Lyons

*Sub-agency*

Western Assurance Co.

RITCHIE & COOK (Late Fittock & Adam),  
Consulting Shipwrights, Engineers,  
Marine Surveyors and Naval Architects,  
Surveyors to British Corporation Registry,  
Record of American and Foreign Shipping,  
Bureau Veritas Registry of Shipping,  
Local Insurance Offices, Agents and Surveyors Det Norske Veritas—27, The Arcade; Tel. Ad: Fittock; Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition

ROBINSON & Co., General and Athletic Outfitters, Drapers, Dressmakers, Tailors and Complete House Furnishers—Raffles Place; London: Balfour House, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.

S. R. Robinson, partner (London)  
A. W. Bean, do. (Singapore)  
W. W. K. Robinson, do. (London)  
H. T. White, signs per pro.  
W. S. Elmslie, do.  
F. Apps, do.  
G. J. Hogg, do.

Assistants—J. Bentley, J. W. Dando,  
W. Allen, C. Rathborn, S. G. Hacker,  
F. Fox, J. L. Beardon, W. Greig,  
O. C. Banks, F. E. Crossley, W. H. Kirkebride, H. M. Armstrong, G. W. Branson, E. O. Angus, L. P. de Souza, E. Ryan, A. D. Baker, A. V. van der Beck, H. L. v. der Beck, O. W. de Souza, D. A. Martin, D. S. de Souza, Miss Harris, Miss Richardson, Mrs. Bagaars

ROBINSON PIANO Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong) Makers, Dealers, Repairers and Tuners, Music and Musical Instrument Sellers—33, Raffles Place; and at Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Hongkong, Shanghai and Tientsin; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker

W. G. Vaughan Robinson (London)  
J. H. Pearson, genl. mgr. (Hongkong)  
W. J. Rutherford, manager  
J. Conneiff, tuner  
J. Y. W. Seck | Mrs. Van Renesse  
Kuala Lumpur  
W. L. Kiserow | A. E. Selby

RODYK & DAVIDSON, Advocates, Solicitors, and Notaries—4, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Rodyk

Frederick M. Elliot, B.A.  
Charles V. Miles, B.A.  
Hugh Bernard Baker  
F. G. Stevens, B.A., barrister  
J. C. Cobbett, solicitor

L. M. Cordeiro, bookkeeper  
N. Kathirayson, m'ging. court clerk  
London Agents—E. F. Turner & Sons, 115, Leadenhall Street, E.C.

RONEO, LTD.—14A, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Roneo; Head Office: 5 to 11, Holborn, London, E.C.

E. Denning Kemp, manager

ROYAL HAIR DRESSING SALOON, THE—33, Raffles Place

Mrs. C. Sabatier, manageress  
C. R. Javier  
J. J. Beins, bookkeeper

## RUBBER COMPANIES

ADDA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE  
Directors—A. Hvalsoe, R. Page, E. Bendixsen  
Secretary—V. Mollu  
Agents—The East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Singapore  
Manager—G. Jessen (Johore)

BATANG BENAR RUBBER Co., LTD., THE—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers

Directors—H. C. Cooke-Yarborough  
W. Lowther Kemp, E. F. Mauldon  
R. Pears  
Secretaries—Barker & Co.  
Manager—A. L. St. J. Robertson

BATU VILLAGE RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers

Battery Road  
Directors—K. D. Mundell, W. N. Lamb  
Secretaries—Barker & Co.

BINTAN ESTATES, LIMITED—Office: Chartered Bank Chambers

Directors—Frank Adam, W. W. Cook, R. Pears  
Secretaries—Barker & Co.

BUKIT SEMBAWANG RUBBER Co., LTD., Incorporated in England

Sembawang and Changei Sections—  
H. C. Menzies, general manager  
C. P. W. Flynn, accountant  
Sembawang Section  
J. O'Dowd Neal, deputy manager  
M. J. Walker  
A. Montigny

Changei Section

L. W. Holland, deputy manager  
D. B. A. Carty  
L. Montigny

Secretaries—British North Borneo Rubber Trust, Limited, 104, Winchester House, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.

DUNLOP RUBBER Co. (Far East), LTD.,  
THE—43, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad:  
Dunlop; Codes: Western Union, A.  
B. C. 5th Edition

T. Sibary, manager  
A. W. E. Freshwater, signs per pro.  
G. C. Miller, assistant (on active  
service)

HEAWOOD TIN AND RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.  
Agents—Guthrie & Co., Ltd., S'pore.  
Secs.—Gibson & Anderson (Glasgow)  
Mining Managers—Osborne &  
Chappel (Ipoh)  
Planting—F. D. Dewson

KOMBOK (F. M. S.) RUBBER Co., LTD.  
Secretaries—Guthrie & Co., 5, Whit-  
tington Avenue, London, E.C.  
Resident Manager—R. D. Fenton  
Singapore Agts.—Guthrie & Co., Ltd.

LABU (F.M.S.) RUBBER Co., LTD.—5,  
Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall St.,  
London, E.C.  
Resident Manager—G. B. W. Gray  
Singapore Agents—Guthrie & Co.,  
Ltd

LANADRON RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—  
Chartered Bank Chambers, Battery  
Road  
Local Agents—Barker & Co.

MENGKIBOL CENTRAL JOHORE RUBBER  
Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Kluang, Johore  
A. St. Alban Smith, manager  
Dudley Prior, assistant  
J. Mc. D. Calder, do.  
A. M. Leighton, do.  
E. A. Jackson, do.  
James Fonseka, S. Thomas, acct.

NEDERLANDSCHE GUTTA PERCHA MAAT-  
SCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Gutta Percha  
Co., Ltd.), Singapore Rubber Works,  
India Rubber Goods and Gutta Percha  
Manufacturers—197, Pasir Panjang;  
Teleph. 384; Town Office: 5, Raffles  
Place; Teleph. 861; Tel. Ad: Isonandra;  
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Lieber's,  
Mercuur 3rd edition

J. W. van de Stadt, local managing  
director

A. de Vries, chemical adviser  
F. Chauvaux, works supt.  
G. Meunier, do.  
C. Huysken, engineer  
L. Dekker, 2nd engineer

H. T. van der Linde | J. Pauw  
E. P. Boode | S. B. Lange

PULAU BULANG RUBBER & PRODUCE Co.,  
LTD.—Registered Office: French Bank  
Buildings, Raffles Square

PULAU OBIN RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE  
—Agents, Sandilands Buttery & Co.  
Secretary—A. G. England, 86, Can-  
non, Street, London, E.C.

SANDYCROFT RUBBER Co., LTD., THE—  
Office: Chartered Bank Chambers,  
Battery Road  
Directors—F. M. Elliott, W. W. Cook,  
R. Pears  
F. Souter, manager  
Barker & Co., secretaries

SITIawan MISSION PLANTATIONS, LTD.—  
Office: Gattey and Bateman  
Directors—Rev. W. G. Shellabear  
(chairman), J. Polglase, Rev. H. B.  
Mansell, Rev. W. T. Cherry, G. H.  
Little  
Secretaries—Gattey & Bateman,  
Chartered Bank Chambers  
Auditors—Evatt & Co.  
Estate Manager—R. H. Silverthorn

SUNGEI BAGAN RUBBER Co., LTD., THE—  
Office: Chartered Bank Chambers  
Secretaries—Barker & Co.  
Directors—K. A. Stevens, Frank  
Adam, R. Pears, Chew Woom Poh  
Manager—G. A. John

TIMOR RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE—  
Director—A. Hvalsoe, V. Moeller, E.  
Bendixsen  
Secs. and Agents—The East Asiatic  
Co., Ltd., Singapore  
Manager—J. Andersen, Johore

TRAFALGAR, LIMITED—Postal Ad: c/o  
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd.  
C. E. Winter, manager (on leave)  
W. Gauder, actg. manager  
Directors—W. M. Butchart and D.  
P. W. Ker  
Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd.,  
Prince Street, Singapore

ULU PANDAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE  
—Registered Office: French Bank  
Buildings, Raffles Square

**UNITED MALAYSIAN RUBBER Co., LTD.**  
(Incorporated in England)—Singapore  
Address: 2-2, Raffles Quay; Teleph.  
870; Tel. Ad: Umlarco; Manufacturers  
of Gharry and Ricksha Tyres or any  
other Rubber Goods; Registered Office,  
27, Mincing Lane, London, E.C. New  
York Office, 2, Rector, Street, New  
York, U.S.A.

General Manager in the East—F.  
Weiding

D. J. Lewis, assistant  
P. M. Cardoza, accountant  
Herbert P. Cardoza, asst. acct.  
G. P. Glass, typist and clerk

**VALLAMBROSA RUBBER Co., LTD., Val-**  
lambrosa Estate—Klang  
N. B. Bevan, general manager  
Athlone Estate

P. J. Sweeney, supdt.

Bukit Kraiong

Capt. W. E. Wallis, supdt.

**RUBBER PATENTS, LIMITED**,—Registered  
Offices: 43 and 45, the Arcade; Teleph.  
305; Tel. Ad: Down  
Secretaries—Down & Co.

**RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK** (at Borneo Co.'s  
Office)  
The Borneo Co., Ltd., agents

**SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Merchants—**

3, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Sandilands

James Gibson, partner (London)

A. G. Wright, do. do.

A. K. Buttery, do. do.

C. E. Craig, do. (S'pore.)

A. F. Goodrich, do. (Penang)

**SASSOON & Co., R., Merchants and Commis-**  
sion Agents—Tel. Ad: Raphael; Codes in  
use A.B.C. 5th Ed. and Scotts

M. R. Sassoon, signs pro pro.

S. R. Sassoon, assistant

E. R. R. Sassoon, do.

M. W. Kinchela, do.

A. E. Hanin, do.

*Agencies*

The General Accident Fire and Life  
Assurance Corp. Ltd.

The World Mar. & Gen. Incs. Co., Ltd.

**SAUNDERS & MACPHAIL, Exchange, Share**  
and General Brokers—3, De Souza Street;  
Teleph. 134; Tel. Ad: Dashwood; Codes:  
A1 and A.B.C. 5th Edition

**SAVINGS BANK**—(See under Govt. Depts.)

**SAYERS & Co., Merchants and Commission**  
Agents—4, De Souza Street  
M. Sayers, partner

## SCHOOLS

**ANGLO-CHINESE FREE SCHOOL**—Teluk  
Ayer, and Cecil Street

**ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL**—Junction of  
Coleman and Armenian Streets

Rev. J. S. Nagle, M.A., principal

W. L. Matson

Miss Norton

Mrs. J. S. Nagle

Miss E. Olson

Goh Hood Keng

D. Swift

Miss D. Palglase

**CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL (C.E.Z.M.S.)** |  
Government Hill; Tel. Ad: Covenant

**CHURCH OF ENGLAND, St. Andrew's**  
House, Armenian Street, Boarding  
House for School Boys

Committee:—

President—The Rt. Rev. The Bishop  
of Singapore

Vice-Pres.—The Colonial Chaplain,

Hon. F. T. Piggott, Rev. J. R. Lee,

Mrs. Nicholson, F. C. Wreford

Hon. Sec.—The Colonial Chaplain

House Master—H. E. Gubbins

Hon. Treasurer—S. G. Hacker

Matron—Mrs. Miller

**FAIRFIELD GIRLS' SCHOOL**—Neil Road;  
Teleph. 827

Principal—Miss F. Jennie Dean

Music Supervisor—Miss G. J. Wescott

Teachers—Miss Leicester, Miss R.

Chopard, Miss J. Chopard, Miss S.

Sumner, Miss Brooksbank, Miss

M. Robilliard, Mrs. F. G. Gunati-

laka, Miss E. McLeod, Miss Leong

Sui Neo, Miss H. McGuarrie, Miss

Chua Seng Neo, Mrs. M. Toomey,

Miss A. Jeremiah. Mrs. W. Craig

**OLDHAM HALL, Boarding School for**  
Boys—188, Orchard Road; Teleph. 1152

Principals—Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Hall

Teachers in Residence—Miss Clare

Norton, Mrs. Anna A. Zinn, G. H.

Little, Wilbur L. Matson, Dean

Swift

**PEARL'S HILL SCHOOL**

**SERANGOON ENGLISH SCHOOL**

**SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL, THE**  
(Established in July, 1899)—Hill Street  
Management by a Board of Directors

**ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL**—Stamford Road  
Managers—Hon. Mr. A. N. Pountney,  
Colonial Chaplain, Rev. R.  
Richards, Lim Koon Yang, Teo  
Choon Hian, H. B. Ward, Rev.  
J. R. Lee

Standards I. to Cambridge Exams. and Primary Dept.

Principal—Rev. J. R. Lee

Senior Master—J. R. Cockburn

Arithmetic—Miss Drysdale

Asst. Masters—H. H. Orchard, Kim

Swee Kee, Tan Ah Hung, F. W.

Chan, Tay Lian Teek, Yeo Bock

Hoe, Hamid bin Omar, Low Nging

Ng.

Asst. Mistress—Miss Round, Miss

Brooks, Miss Wright, Mrs. Hacker

Head Mistress of Preparatory —

Mrs. Wemyss

#### ST. ANTHONY'S GIRLS' SCHOOL

ST. MARY'S HOME—Tank Road A. (Church of Eng.) Home for pupils attending the day school in Singapore. An Orphanage is attached to the Home for children who have lost one or both their parents

Lady Supt.—Miss E. Harding

Committee of Management

The Bishop of Singapore

The Colonial Chaplain, hon. secretary

Sir John A. Bucknill, K.C.

Hon. Mr. F. J. Pigott

Justice A. Earnshaw

Lt.-Col. G. A. Derrick

F. L. Tomlin

G. C. Valpy, hon. treasurer

Ladies' Visiting Committee

Lady Evelyn Young, president

Mrs. Ferguson Davie, vice-president

Mrs. Peter Mrs. Stovell

Mrs. Saunders Mrs. Darbishire

Mrs. Salzmänn Mrs. Swindell

Mrs. Wolfe, hon. secretary Ladies' Committee

#### VICTORIA BRIDGE SCHOOL—Victoria St.

Head Master—A. J. Amery

Assistant Masters—W. Ahin, G. E.

Velge, Mohd. Sheriff, S. Ponnambalam.

V.R. Menon, L. Duckworth,

L. Meelankavil, A. B. John, M. M.

Husain, P. F. Aroozoo

Asst. Mistresses—Mrs. C. E. Matthews,

Misses I. Ross-Smith, I.

Russell, L. I. Perrean, E. Hanagan,

M. Towers, F. Goodland, G.

Anchant, B. Towers

#### SEA VIEW HOTEL AND SANATORIUM—

Tanjong, Katong; Teleph. 335; Tel. Ad:

Seaview; Codes A. B. C. 4th and 5th

Editions

E. Johannes, proprietor

John E. Johannes, manager

M. C. Gasper

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD., THE

—Head Office: Shanghai. Singapore

Branch: The Arcade; Teleph. 252

Managing Dir.—R. H. Parker (S'hai.)

Resident Manager—P. J. Fitzgerald

Resident Secretary—M. B. King

SHAW & CO., J. CROWTHER, Merchant

Tailors—30A, Raffles Place; Teleph. 1380;

Tel. Ad: Crowshaw; Codes A. B. C. 5th

Edition and Western Union

J. Crowther Shaw, sole proprietor

SHOOKER, A. S., Merchant and Commission

Agent—6, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad:

Shooker; A. B. C. Code 5th Edition

SIEMENS BROS. DYNAMO WORKS, LTD.,

AND SIEMENS BROTHERS & CO., LTD.,

Manufacturers of Electrical Machinery,

Apparatus and Accessories, Telegraph,

Telephone, Lighting and Power Cables

Head Office—Caxton House, West-

minster, London, S. W.

City Office—39, Upper Thames Street,

London, E. C.

Works—Stafford, Woolwich, Dalston

Eastern Branch—Spore, S'is. Settlements

R. E. Morris, acting manager

H. F. Clifton Smith, F.C.P.A., joint mgr. (on leave)

SIMPSON, DR. A. B., Physician and Surgeon

—The Singapore Dispensary, Ltd., Bat-

ttery Road; Teleph. 66

A. B. Simpson, M.B., CH.B. (Aberdeen.)

SINGAPORE AND STRAITS BILL POSTING CO.

Advertising Agents—6, The Arcade

J. H. Murray, manager

SINGAPORE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE RUBBER

ASSOCIATION, THE—Auction Room: Ex-

change Buildings. Secretaries—Gatley

& Bateman, Chartered Bank Chambers;

Teleph. 202

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.—

Registered Office: Borneo Wharf, Keppel

Harbour Road

SINGAPORE DIOCESAN MAGAZINE

General Editor—Rev. A. B. Champion,

M.A., Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.

Sub-Editor—R. D. Davies

Hon. Secretary—Geo. O. Daniel

SINGAPORE DISPENSARY, LIMITED, Chem-

ists and Druggists—12, Battery Road

J. McKenzie, M.P.S., manager and secy.

Consulting Rooms

A. B. Simpson, M.B., C.M.

**SINGAPORE ELECTRIC TRAMWAYS, LTD., THE**  
—Power Station, Car Shed and Office:  
MacKenzie Road. Head Office: 19, St.  
Swithin's Lane, London, E.C.

**SINGAPORE ENGINEERING CO., LTD., THE,**  
Civil, Mechanical, Marine and Motor  
Engineers and General Contractors—  
Registered Office: 81, Mohamed Sultan  
Road; Works: 81, Mohamed Sultan  
Road, Teck Guan Street; Teleph. 618;  
Tel. Ad: Mechanical; Codes: A. B. C.  
4th and 5th Editions, Engineering 2nd  
Edition, Western Union and Lieber's

**SINGAPORE FAMILY BENEFIT SOCIETY**  
President—Dr. J. M. Handy, M.D.  
Vice-Pres.—T. W. Stubbs  
Hon. Secretary—C. P. Martinus  
Hon. Treasurer—Soh Swee Joo  
Hon. Medical Adviser—Dr. S. N. Bard-  
ham, M.B.  
Committee—J. A. Mayhew, M. V.  
Pillay, B.A., L.L.B., P.A. Beins, Dr. P. C.  
Fernandez, L.M.S., Chua Keh Hai,  
Chua Soon Leong

**SINGAPORE FREE PRESS AND MERCANTILE**  
ADVERTISER, Daily Morning Newspaper  
with Weekly Mail Edition — Raffles  
Place; Tel. Ad: Advertiser  
W. Makepeace, proprietor  
R. D. Davies, proprietor  
W. Arthur Wilson, sub-editor

**SINGAPORE HARBOUR BOARD, THE**—Head  
Office: Tanjong Pagar; Town Office: 10,  
Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Tangjong;  
Codes: Govt., Stevens Engineering, A. B.  
C. 5th Ed. and Bentley's Complete Phrase  
Members—J. R. Nicholson, C.M.G.,  
M.INST.C.E., M.I.M.E. (chairman), S.  
A. Lane, A.M.INST.C.E. (Local Chair-  
man), R. J. Addie, A. Agnew, Hon.  
Mr. W. W. Cook, Hon. Mr. C. W.  
Darbishire, W. G. Hennings, Hon.  
Mr. F. S. James, C.M.G.  
J. R. Nicholson, C.M.G., M.INST.C.E.,  
M.I.M.E., genl. mgr. and chief engr.  
S. A. Lane, A.M.INST.C.E., asst. genl. mgr.  
H. Tongue, acting secretary  
D. Noble, accountant  
Dock and Wharfage Dept.  
W. King, manager  
Dry Docks and Workshops Dept.  
G. F. Robson, manager

**SINGAPORE MARINE INSURANCE AGENTS**  
ASSOCIATION—Chartered Bank Chambers  
Committee  
D. B. Murray (chairman), A. H. Turner  
(deputy chairman)  
Boustead & Co., Adamson, Gilfillan  
& Co., Ltd., McAlister & Co., Ltd.,

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.,  
Commercial Co., Ltd., The Eastern  
United Assurance Corporation, Ltd.  
Secretaries—Gatley & Bateman

**SINGAPORE PHARMACY and Chemists, Drug-**  
gists—91, North Bridge Road  
Consultant—F. O. de Souza, M.B., C.M.  
Private Ad: 10, Dhoby Ghaut

**SINGAPORE PILOTS' ASSOCIATION, Licensed**  
Pilots—Tanjong Pagar; Teleph. 50  
Alexander Snow  
E. F. Stovell  
W. M. Ladds  
Wm. Dawson  
J. E. Farrell  
T. Robinson  
J. G. Follett  
E. A. Shepherd  
G. D. Rushton

**SINGAPORE SAILORS' HOME**—North Bridge  
Road; Teleph. 1163  
Patron—His Excellency the Governor  
Chairman—The Hon. the Colonial  
Secretary, S.S.  
Committee—Inspector-Gen. of Police,  
The Colonial Chaplain, F. M. Elliot,  
H. W. Buckland, W. G. Hennings  
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—Lieut.  
Comd. Cator, R.N.  
Supt.—J. C. Hudson  
Steward—J. Beattie  
Clerk—H. C. Hudson

**SINGAPORE SHIP & WHARF RATTAN FENDER**  
Co., THE, Manufacturers and Jobbers of  
Rattan Fenders of all kinds for Steam  
Launches, Lighters, Motor Boats, Tugs,  
etc.—3B, Finlayson Green; Tel. Ad:  
Fender  
J. S. Jackson, manager

**SINGAPORE SLIPWAY AND ENGINEERING**  
COMPANY, LIMITED, Ship Builders, Ship  
Repairers and Engineers — Works:  
Tanjong Rhoo; Registered Office: Tanjong  
Pagar; Teleph. 10

**SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.**—Chartered  
Bank Chambers, Battery Road, Central  
Agency for Straits Settlements, Fe-  
derated Malay States, Dutch East Indies,  
Siam and Borneo  
Rufus S. Carr, agent  
H. W. Burt  
L. C. Morse | A. Lawezzari

**SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL**—(See  
under Churches and Missions)

**SOCIETA COMMISSIONARIA ORIENTALE**  
(Incorporated in Italy), Merchants and  
Commission Agents—3, Robinson Road.  
Head Office: Milan (Italy); Tel. Ad:  
Exporter  
G. Tedeschi, president (Milan)

J. C. Veenendaal, manager do.  
 G. R. Reid, general inspector (Batavia)  
 D. Blaauw, manager  
 C. R. Ginsburg, signs per pro.  
 J. E. E. King  
 Branches at Batavia, Samarang, Sourabaya and Penang

**SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE CO., LTD.**—  
 2, Finlayson Green; Teleph. 30; Tel.  
 Ad: British. London Office: Jerusalem  
 Chambers, Cornhill, E.C.

Local Board—C. W. A. M. Groskamp  
 (chairman), Lee Choon Guan, Lim  
 Peng Siang

J. Henry, local manager  
 J. R. C. Badham

**SOUZA, F. O. DE, M.B., C.M., Medical Prac-**  
**itioner**—10, Dhoby Ghaut

**ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL**—(See under  
 Churches and Missions)

**ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION**—(See under  
 Churches and Missions)

**ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY, SINGAPORE** (Estab-  
 lished 1908)

Patron—H.E. Sir Arthur Young,  
 G.C.M.G.

Committee—Frank Adam (president),  
 Capt. Chancellor, vice-president, A.  
 W. Still, W. W. Macmillan, Rev. W.  
 Cross, L. R. Macphail, A. Agnew,  
 S. Cockburn, F. G. Ritchie  
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—A. M. McNeil

**ST. HELEN'S COURT (SINGAPORE), LTD.,**  
 Estate Owners—St. Helen's Court,  
 Collyer Quay; Teleph. 840

Directors—A. Agnew (chairman), D.  
 K. Somerville, F. W. Coates  
 Secretary—F. H. Myers

**ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCH**—(See  
 under Churches and Missions)

**STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE CO.** (Head  
 Office: Edinburgh)—15, Collyer Quay;  
 Teleph. 885; Tel. Ad: Giltfillan; A.B.C.  
 Code 5th Edition

Chief Agents for Straits—Adamson,  
 Giltfillan & Co., Ltd.

**STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK**—100B,  
 Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Socony  
 H. L. Schultz, attorney  
 E. H. Rankin, attorney  
 G. H. Lynott | W. P. Webb  
 O. T. Boss, accountant  
 M. P. N. Samy, stenographer

**Lubricating Oil Department—Mineral**  
**Lubricating Oils, Wax and Grease;**  
 Tel. Ad: Lubriwax  
**Shipping and Freight Department—**  
 Tel. Ad: Standline

**STANDARD RUBBER PROCESS, Ilcken-Down**  
**Patents**

Down & Co., general agents, 43, and 45,  
 The Arcade

**STANDARD TRANSPORT CO., LTD., THE—**  
**Registered Offices:** 100-B, Robinson  
 Road

Directors—H. L. Schultz (chairman),  
 E. H. Rankin, C. D. Campbell  
 Secretary—O. T. Boss

**STEPHENS, PAUL & Co., Merchants**—1,  
 Robinson Road

Seth Paul (Arnheim)  
 T. Paul (London)  
 H. S. Arathoon  
 Mack. S. Arathoon  
 A. C. Arathoon  
 L. S. Arathoon (Macassar)  
 Th. S. Paul do.

C. J. Owen  
 H. M. Arathoon  
 B. E. Johannes  
 M. Johannes  
 S. Alaverdy

**STRAITS ALBION PRESS, LTD., THE** (Estab-  
 lished 1907), Publishers, Printers,  
 Stationers, Bookbinders and Rubber  
 Stamp Manufacturers

**STRAITS ICE CO., LTD.**—Mirbau Road

W. Cummings, supt. engineer  
 J. Mills, assistant do.  
 Katz Bros., Limited, general agents

**STRAITS INDUSTRIAL SYNDICATE, Import,**  
**Export and Timber Merchants**—12A,  
 Change Alley; Tel. Ad: Industry;  
 Codes A.B.C. 5th and Western Union  
 J. B. Westerhout, managing proprietor  
 C. B. Hawkshaw

**STRAITS LUMBER Co., Timber and General**  
**Merchants, and Commission Agents**—  
 30 and 32, Arcade Building, Collyer Quay  
 Choa Kah Chwee, manager  
 S. H. James

**STRAITS MALAYAN TRADING Co., General**  
**Merchants and Commission Agents**—  
 721, North Bridge Road; Tel. Ad:  
 Makhmal; A. B. C. Code, 5th edition  
 S. Salim Mattar, manager  
 S. Ibrahim Alsree

STRAITS MERCHANT SERVICE GUILD,  
Honorary Agents Imperial Merchants  
Service Guild—1st Floor Dispensary  
Buildings, Raffles Place; Teleph. 1540;  
Tel. Ad: Mersegu

President—Capt. J. A. Campbell

Vice-President—Capt. S. J. Lynch

Do. —Capt. J. H. Hainsworth

Sec.—Capt. I. Moss

Hon. Treas.—W. Makepeace

Committee—Masters: Capt. E. J.

Watson, Capt. A. R. Hunter, P. A.

Blacklock, J. S. Scott, L. Van Egdon,

A. Dunlop, C. R. Beustead, H.

Duringer, Mates: T. Riley, R. C. C.

Dyason, J. Hongego, W. A. Gamble,

J. M. Mackay, D. C. K. Potter, G.

Kinghorn, G. W. Carpendale, C.

Nanus, A. Ningford

STRAITS MOTOR GARAGE SYNDICATE, THE,  
Automobile Engineers—5A, Orchard Rd.  
(adjoining Abrams' Horse Repository);  
Tel. Ad: Abrams; Teleph. 1765 and 575

STRAITS ORIENTAL Co., Timber and General  
Merchants; Tel. Ad: Laborstore; Codes  
A.B.C. 5th Edition and A1

STRAITS PHARMACY, THE, Chemists and  
Druggists—147 and 148, Middle Road;  
Teleph. 1144

Physician and Surgeon—L. Sammy,

B.S.C., M.B., CH.B., C.T.M.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS ASSOCIATION (Singa-  
pore Branch)

President—R. J. Addie

Vice-President—A. Agnew

Hon. Secy. and Treasurer—G. R. K.  
Mugliston

Committee—Hon. W. W. Cook, Hon.

F. M. Elliot, Hon. C. W. Darbshire,

Seet Teong Wah, W. Makepeace,

A. W. Still, D. Y. Perkins

STRAITS SHIPPING & PARCELS AGENCY,  
Passenger, Tourist and Carriers' Agents—  
Robinson Road, 33, 26, 27, Japan Street  
Proprietors—Gosling & Co.

STRAITS-SIAM MERCANTILE Co., Import  
and Export Merchants—Head Office:  
Singapore, S.S. Branch Office: Bangkok,  
Siam; Tel. Ad: Siam, Singapore; Straits  
Bangkok; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th  
Editions, A1

STRAITS STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.—St. Helen's  
Court, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Kupal

STRAITS TIMES, Daily Newspaper; and  
STRAITS BUDGET (weekly issue)—Cecil  
Street

Straits Times Press, Ltd., proprietors

A. W. Still, editor

A. P. Ager, manager

E. A. Snewin

Peter Inglis

A. H. M. Thomas (on active service)

H. L. Hopkin

STRAITS TIMES PRESS, LTD., THE—Register-  
ed Office: French Bank Buildings, Raffles  
Square

STRAITS TRADING Co., LTD., THE—11,  
Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Sword

STRAITS TYPEWRITER AGENCY, THE Type-  
writer Repairers and Dealers in  
Typewriters and Accessories—6-B,  
Change Alley; Teleph. 1770  
Boey Leng Him, manager

STURZENEGGER & Co., Merchants—4, Cecil  
Street; Teleph. 40; Tel. Ad: Sturzenegger;  
Codes—A. B. C. 5th edition, Scott's 10th  
ed., and A1. Branch House, Stürzeneg-  
ger & Co., Penang; Home Office:—R.  
Sturzenegger, Schaffhausen, Switzerland

R. Sturzenegger, partner

S. Tschudi, signs per pro.

H. Gremminger, do. (on leave)

L. Raeber

Insurance Agency

Federal Insurance Co., Zurich

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co. OF CANADA—  
Head Office: Montreal, Canada; London:  
Canada House, Norfolk Street, Strand  
Trustees—The Earl of Albemarle  
Sir Charles Dalrymple, Bart., P.C.  
Chief Office for South-Eastern Asia  
6, Battery Road  
S. J. Howe, manager (on leave)  
A. Allan, resident secretary

SWAN & MACLAREN, Civil Engineers  
Architects and Surveyors—2, Battery  
Rd.; London: 52, Queen Victoria Street;  
Bangkok: Oriental Avenue; Kuala  
Lumpur: Loke Yew Buildings; Tel. Ad:  
Singapore, Framboise; London, Solidago;  
Bangkok, Framboise; Kuala Lumpur  
Framboise

H. Robinson

P. C. Russell

V. Steadman, F.R.I.B.A.

H. C. A. Berry, surveyor

J. Doulevy, do.

B. Cooper, do.

H. R. Pocock, do.

A. L. Kennedy, do.

W. McAlister, do.

A. J. Rodyk

**SYME & Co., Merchants—Collyer Quay**  
 Ker, Bolton & Co., Glasgow and London  
 A. M. McNeil  
 R. S. Menzies (Sourabaya)  
 T. J. Tayler (Batavia)  
 W. Haffenden, signs per pro. (Bangkok)  
 D. Hathorn  
 J. King (Bangkok)  
 K. Ross (Bangkok)  
 D. M. Graham  
 Branches—Ker, Bolton & Co., Glasgow and London; Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia, Sourabaya and Samarang; Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and Cebu, and Syme & Co., Bangkok

#### Agencies

Salvage Association, London  
 Liverpool Salvage Association  
 The Liverpool Underwriters' Association  
 North of England Protecting and Indemnity Assurance  
 The United Kingdom Mutual Steamship Association, Ltd.  
 Lloyd's, London  
 Scottish Union and National Insee. Co.  
 Orient Insurance Co.  
 "Dollar" Line Steamers

**TAN, Y.**—Raffles Chambers; Teleph. 1339;  
 Tel. Ad: Ytan  
 Sole Proprietor of the "Tong Keena,"  
 "Tamer Param" and "Tamer Gahan," etc.

#### TAN TOCK SENG'S HOSPITAL

President—The Colonial Secretary  
 Secretary—T. W. Stubbs  
 Medical Officer—J. R. McVail  
 Sr. Asst. Surgeon—K. C. Sinha  
 Asst. Surgeons—A. C. Basu, Goh Tong Sin, V. Pennyfather, Wong Wan On

#### TEBAK TINFIELD, LTD.—Office: Chartered

Bank Chambers  
 Directors—Chew Woon Poh, J. A. Hamilton  
 Secretaries—Barker & Co.

#### TELEGRAPH CO., LTD., EASTERN EXTENSION AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA (Incorporated in England)—Head Office: Electra

House, Finsbury Pavement, London,  
 E.C. Singapore: 3, Raffles Quay  
 Manager—E. H. Derrick (acting)  
 Asst. Superintendent—W. A. Rose (acting)  
 Station Electrician—F. A. Betts

#### Supervisors

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| J. B. Wishart  | J. D. Harris   |
| W. F. Morgan   | R. A. Gowen    |
| F. B. Pfordten | B. G. Grigor   |
| P. C. Murray   | R. A. Hunt     |
| A. W. Polglase | C. E. Ferguson |

#### Staff

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| T. A. Redfern     | M. G. Calder      |
| H. R. Buckland    | P. J. Loane       |
| C. L. Maldan      | J. M. Kelly       |
| D. R. Longson     | M. T. P. Rule     |
| C. N. W. Joyce    | R. S. Smith       |
| R. F. L. La Nauze | B. T. Beckerleg   |
| H. Tresidder      | H. P. Fluk        |
| J. S. Radford     | D. G. MacLeod     |
| H. C. G. Pope     | J. Minjoot        |
| J. H. Cockburn    | F. O. Hoeden      |
| A. St. G. Showers | A. de Souza       |
| J. F. Wright      | D. Orton          |
| E. Evans          | D. Hosey          |
| C. L. Clerk       | L. J. Le Mercier  |
| E. J. Thoy        | G. L. Wheatley    |
| C. G. Jackson     | S. Carvalho       |
| J. A. C. Spencer  | J. Jeremialh      |
| G. A. F. Heyne    | C. F. Oliveira    |
| W. Hudson         | V. E. A. Woodford |
| W. R. A. Godfrey  | A. R. de Souza    |
| A. Bennett        | C. Barker         |
| F. R. Callaghan   | V. de Rozario     |
| H. C. Westwood    | B. Morier         |
| H. H. Gibson      | J. de Cruz        |
| M. H. Mergler     | J. Lewis          |
| A. C. Mergler     | H. O. Ahin        |
| E. K. Coombes     | G. G. Gray        |
| C. F. Barling     | E. A. Webb        |
| S. H. Vardon      | E. de Rozario     |
| E. B. Laybourne   | P. A. Lange       |
| A. N. Laybourne   |                   |

#### Counter

|                             |
|-----------------------------|
| W. Coombes, accountant      |
| P. E. Ayre                  |
| G. W. F. Shamon             |
| E. P. Lowe                  |
| A. Bennett, counter clerk   |
| R. Conceicao, do.           |
| E. F. Pereira, do.          |
| E. McClelland, do.          |
| C. Rappa, do.               |
| C. De Costa, abstract clerk |
| E. Gomes, do.               |
| V. Pereira, check office    |

#### Cable Depot

|                              |
|------------------------------|
| J. C. H. Darby, manager      |
| H. B. Salmond, asst. manager |
| H. J. C. Large, accountant   |
| G. R. H. Webb, do.           |
| R. H. Ellis, do.             |
| K. J. Blair, do.             |
| C. A. Leggatt, do.           |
| L. J. Wishart, do.           |
| P. D. Abbott, do.            |
| E. G. Beauchamp, do.         |
| R. B. B. Donnell, do.        |

H. V. Higgitt, accountant  
 W. E. Gibson, engineer  
 R. W. Reeder, supt. cable hand  
 W. Bircham, supt. jointer  
 R. E. Rye, cable foreman  
 J. Mansfield, do.  
 E. W. Mitchell, do.  
 B. J. Rivers, do.  
 A. Platt, do.  
 F. E. Hannan, do.  
 E. H. R. Bowerman, asst. cable hand  
 L. G. Corley, do. jointer  
 C. Chivers, do.  
 J. De Souza, clerk  
 A. Pereira, do.  
 A. M. Gomes, do.  
 G. De Mello, do.  
 M. Frois, do.  
 C. D'Rozario, do.  
 J. Jeremiah, storekeeper

Cables ship "Patrol"

F. Bredenberg, commander  
 C. H. Townend, chief officer  
 Dr. F. X. Costello, surgeon  
 D. Alexander, chief engineer  
 J. Gollan, 2nd do.

Cables ship "Recorder"

W. J. Kemp, commander  
 T. A. Flett, chief officer  
 H. A. Davison, 2nd do.  
 A. McCulloch, chief engineer  
 D. Russell, 2nd do.

Cables ship "Magnet"

T. K. Welsh, commander  
 W. S. Wade, chief officer  
 J. Embrie  
 J. Legg

TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC CO., ORIENTAL-LIMITED (incorporated in United Kingdom)—Offices and Exchange: Telephone House, Hill Street; Tel. Ad: Oakenpin

TIMBER TRADING CO., THE, Timber Merchants and Commission Agents—Town Office: 109, Market Street; Teleph. 421; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition and Private  
 Lim Swee Guan, principal

TOMLINSON, S., M.INST.C.E., Civil Engineer, Architect, Surveyor and Valuer—100-2, Robinson Road  
 R. H. Young, in charge (survey dept.)  
 A. F. A. Cornelius, architect  
 K. T. Tomlinson, assistant  
 George F. Lowe, collector

Agency

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.

OPHAM, JONES & RAILTON, LTD., Contractors for Public Works—Tanjong Pagar  
 R. H. Taylor, local director

G. W. A. Trimmer, agent  
 R. H. Adams, chief engineer  
 J. M. Urquhart, chief accountant

TRAVERS & SON, LTD., JOSEPH (Incorporated in London), Merchants and Manufacturers—c/o Borneo Co., Ltd., Registered Office: 119, Cannon Street, London, E.C., and at 44, Stanley Street, Liverpool

Agencies

Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool  
 Yorkshire Insurance Company, Ltd.

TYEBALLY, N., General Merchant and Commission Agent—188, Cecil Street; Teleph. 1553; Tel. Ad: Nazarzally; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, A1 and Private

Nazarally Tyebally, proprietor  
 H. M. Peerbhoy, signs per pro.

UNION ASSURANCE SOC., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Fire and Accident; Eastern Branch, Commercial Union Buildings

W. A. Sims, manager

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LIMITED, (Marine and Fire)—Chartered Bank Chambers, Raffles Place. Head Office: Hongkong. Teleph. 167; Tel. Ad: Union

D. B. Murray, branch manager  
 R. L. D. Wodehouse

Agencies

London and Provincial Marine and General Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.

報新滙總叻石

"UNION TIMES" PRESS, THE, Proprietors of The "Union Times," Evening Chinese Daily Newspaper—126, Cross Street; Tel. Ad: Nanyang; Codes A.B.C. 5th Edition

Boey Kee Sang, editor  
 Yew Chong Nai, sub editor  
 Boey Peng Loon, do.  
 Boey Chuan Poh, manager  
 Chew Kim Wah, signs per pro.  
 Choa Chew Poi, assistant

隆美

UNION TRADING CO., THE, General Merchants—36, Robinson Road; Teleph. 465; Tel. Ad: Battleaxe

Partners—Khoo Wepuan, Lee Kong Lam, m.s.c. (Kuala Lumpur), Lee Ah Soo (Kuala Lumpur), Khoo Wee Tong

UNITED PHARMACY, THE, Chemists, Druggists and Opticians, Wholesale and Retail—305, N. Bridge Rd.; Teleph. 1114  
Oh Ghee Cho, proprietor  
Chong Fook Loy, manager

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD., Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Marine Engineers—Tel. Ad: Uniteers; Codes: A1, A. B. C. 4th and 5th Editions, Western Union, Engineering, Lieber's, Stevens, and Private Codes. Registered Office: Damar Road. Works: Merbau and Damar Roads, Road Street. Shipyard: Tanjong Rhoo. Town Store: 13, Battery Road. Electrical Department: 5, Battery Road. Branches: Bangkok, Ipoh, Penang, Malacca, Medan, Seremban and Rangoon

Directors—V. V. Lemberger (chairman), Lt. Col. Derrick, W. H. Macgregor, Dr. Galloway

#### Head Office

Managing Director—V. V. Lemberger  
Secretary—T. C. B. Miller

#### General Office

Purchasing Dept.—D. Miller, K. L. Levering

Agency, Publicity and Sales Dept.—I. Henderson, T. D. Canning and W. Gibson

Shipping Depts.—W. G. Adams

Accounts Dept.—P. R. Davidson, J. Henderson, K. M. Jopp, J. McCreadie, T. W. Taylor

Town Store—J. H. Drysdale, B. Simon

Works Store—H. A. Cowan, E. Leonard

Technical Dept.—R. M. Goldie, A. J. Crofts, W. J. C. Le Cain, G. A. Richardson, T. E. Edmett, D. Black, K. McMillan, S. Tonkin, B. E. (Liverpool), A. Hustie, P. G. Sterling, A. Getzow

Mechanical Engineering Dept.—A. A. Simpson (Works Supt.), H. Cunningham, W. Landsborough, T. Hunter, J. Beveridge, A. Willmott, James Scott, R. Campbell

Civil Engineering and Reinforced Concrete Depts.—W. Hewitt, H. W. Fulton, R. O. Counsell, J. W. Rignell, R. Arbenz

#### Electrical Department

P. M. Robinson, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.E.E. (in charge), E. G. Walker, W. Graham, D. Mathieson, A.M.I.E.E., W. M. Jack, office asst.

Shipyard (Tanjong Rhoo)—W. M. Blake (manager), G. Chapman and W. H. A. Henderson

Outside Staff—J. M. Watt, P. Joyce, G. D. McKellar

Timekeeper—E. Gill

UTUSAN MALAYU (Malay Herald), A Malay Newspaper Published Daily in Arabic and Romanised Malay—29-3, Raffles Place; Teleph. 61

Proprietors — Singapore Printing Works

VACUUM OIL Co., Lubricating Oil Manufacturers—44, Robinson Road; Teleph. 144; Tel. Ad: Vacuum. Works and Head Office: Rochester, New York, U.S.A. Head Office: Hongkong Field, King's Building, Connaught Road, Hongkong

VADE & Co., Merchants—8, D'Almeida St.

F. E. Worsley Taylor, partner

A. H. C. Randall | C. Bayell

#### Agencies

The World Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

The General Accident Corporation, Ltd.

VAN SOMEREN, R. G., Advocate and

Solicitor—8D (upper floor), Change Alley

R. G. van Someren, advocate and solicitor

VICTORIA CONFECTIONERY AND STORE, THE Confectioners, Bakers, General Provision Merchants and Agents—386, Victoria St.

Joseph Sin Tong, proprietor

Peter Lang Fong, manager

WADLEIGH COMPANY, LIMITED, Rubber, Commission and General Merchants—4, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Singwad; Codes A.B.C. 5th Edition, Broomhall's Rubber, Lieber's

W. L. Wadleigh, director (New York)

W. P. Millar, manager

A. Roose, signs per pro.

WASSIAMULL ASSOMULL & Co., Jewellers, Silk, and Curio Merchants—56-57, High St., and 42, Arab St.; Tel. Ad. Wassiamull

WATERHOUSE Co., LTD., THE (Incorporated in Honolulu)

Albert Waterhouse, president (H'lulu.)

Fred T. P. Waterhouse, secretary and managing director (S'pore.)

J. O. Young, treasurer, H'lulu.

F. S. Clarke, (per pro.), manager of S. S. & F. M. S.

W. M. Curties (per pro.), accountant

W. Loos, bookkeeper

F. M. Curtis, bookkeeper

M. F. Foemaker, shipping clerk

Miss E. K. Curtis, stenographer

Miss G. McKenna, do.

WATKINS & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers—4c, de Souza Street; Teleph 572; Tel. Ad: Waltherie

W. Legrew Watkins, partner

**WEARE & Co., LTD., Merchants**—35, Robinson Road; Teleph. 748; Tel. Ad: Weare

E. R. Weare, chairman and managing director

J. T. Newall, managing director

G. Mackay, director

G. H. Triance, do.

J. Feathertonhaugh, manager (Seremban branch)

**WEBSTER, WILLIAM, M.I.MECH.E.**, Consulting, Mechanical and Electrical Engineer, Contractor and Importer of Machinery, Commission Agent—12A, Change Alley; Tel. Ad: Welcome Consulting Engineer

The Jesselton Ice and Power Co., Ltd., Jesselton, B.N.B.

Superintending Engineer

The Atlas Ice Co., Ltd., Malacca

The Kallang Ice Works, Singapore

**WEILL & ZERNER, Diamond Merchants, Jewellers and Watch Dealers**—Head Office: 99, Boulevard Magenta, Paris

Charles Weill, partner (Paris)

M. Zerner, do. (Singapore)

Roskapp Patent Watch, High Street, Singapore, agents

H. Edelstein, assistant

**WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Tailors, Milliners, Drapers and Outfitters**—Teleph. 907; Tel. Ad: Warfield

J. P. Davie, manager

W. Ross, asst. do.

H. Quance, assistant

C. Todd, do.

**WILLIAMSON, LTD., ALEC, Motor Engineers**—23, Orchard Road

**WILSON & Co., E., Merchants**,—14, Raffles Quay; Tel. Ad: Progress; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition and Private

**WILSON HOLGATE & Co. (Far East), LTD.** Merchants—50, 51, 53 55, and 57, The Arcade. London: 39, Mincing Lane. New York: 46, Cortlandt Street; Teleph. 267; Tel. Ad: Eastgate; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Lieber's and Private

**WOLSKEL & Co., LTD., H., Merchants**—4, d'Almeida Street; Tel. Ad. Wolskel, Singapore

*Agencies*

Union Assurance Society, Ltd., L'don.

Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Northwich

Wood, Milne, Ltd., Preston

Sunbeam Motor Cycles

"Wolf" Brand Stout and Lager Beer

**YIN, S. C., M.B. (Toronto), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), The Dispensary, Ltd.**—Raffles Square

**YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF SINGAPORE, THE**—Stamford Road (Established 1903)

Patron—H. E. The Governor, Sir Arthur Young, G.C.M.G.

Hon. Vice-Presidents—Maj. Gen. D.

H. Ridout, C.M.G., The Bishop of

Singapore, Sir John Bucknill, K.C., and W. R. Collyer, L.S.O.

Gen. Sec.—L. Gordon Cranna

Directors—A. W. Bean (president),

J. Polglase (vice-president), T. J.

Hume (hon. treasurer), A. Long, A.

E. G. Coveney, Rev. W. Murray, M.A.,

Rev. Wm. Cross, M.A., Rev. T. C.

Maxwell, Ph.B., E. C. H. Wolff, R. J.

Bartlett, A.R.C.S.

**ZEHNDER BROTHERS, Advocates and Solicitors**—26, Kling Street

W. F. Zehnder, barrister-at-law (Gray's Inn)

H. R. S. Zehnder, barrister-at-law (Gray's Inn)

## CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

(For addresses see preceding pages)

### ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

Barker & Co., F. W.

Brown, Phillips & Stewart

Derrick & Co.

Down & Co.

Evatt & Co.

Gatley & Bateman

Lowe, Bingham & Matthews

McAuliffe, Davis & Hope

Watkins & Co.

**ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS**

Almusawa & Co.  
 Almeida & Co.  
 Fernandez & Co., G. A.  
 Hutchison, Graham, M.I.N.A.  
 Kassim, W. M., C.E., B.S.  
 Misso & Co., Arthur  
 Swan & McLaren  
 Tomlinson, S.  
 Williams, Draper & Steadman

**ASBESTOS AGENCIES**

Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Ltd.

**AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS**

Barugh & Co.  
 Framroz & Co.  
 Fraser & Neave, Ltd.  
 Singapore Natural Mineral Hot Spring Co.

**ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES**

Association of Engineers  
 Board of Examiners for Masters' and  
 Mates' Certificates  
 Boustead Institute for Seamen  
 British and Foreign Bible Society  
 Chamber of Commerce & Exchange  
 Chinese Advisory Board  
 Evangelical Alliance  
 Fire Insurance Association  
 Labour Association, Ltd.  
 Malaya Football Association  
 Philharmonic Soc. of St. Cecilia  
 Pilot Board  
 Raffles Institution  
 Raffles' Museum and Library  
 Royal Asiatic Society (Straits Branch)  
 Singapore Bar Committee  
 Singapore Chamber of Commerce Rubber  
 Association  
 Singapore Family Benefit Society  
 Singapore Harbour Board  
 Singapore Marine Insurance Agent  
 Association  
 Singapore Merchant Service Guild  
 Singapore Pilots' Association  
 Singapore Rifle Association  
 Singapore Sailors' Home  
 Society of St. Vincent de Paul  
 St. Andrew's Society  
 Straits Merchant Service Guild  
 Straits Pharmaceutical Association  
 Straits Philosophical Society  
 Straits Racing Association  
 Straits Settlements Association  
 Young Men's Christian Association  
 Young Women's Christian Association

**AUCTIONEERS**

Almeida & Co.  
 Powell & Co., Ltd.

**BANKS**

Bank of Taiwan  
 Banque de l'Indo-Chine  
 Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China  
 Chinese Commercial Bank  
 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.  
 International Banking Corporation

Mercantile Bank of India  
 Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank  
 Netherlands Trading Society  
 Russo-Asiatic Bank  
 Savings Bank  
 Sze Hai Tong Banking & Ins. Co., Ltd.

**BILL POSTERS, ETC.**

Singapore and Straits Bill Posting Co.

**BOOKSELLERS**

Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.

**BROKERS (*Exchange and Share*)**

Adis & Ezekiel  
 Benjamin & Co., C.  
 Busrai, A. & E.  
 David & Loft  
 Fraser & Co.  
 Guston, M.  
 Kenley & Co.  
 Latham & Co.  
 Lyall & Evatt  
 Nathan, Elias M.  
 Nathan & Son  
 Saunders & Macphail  
 Watkins & Co.

**BUILDING CONTRACTORS**

Brossard & Mopin  
 Topham, Jones & Railton, Ltd.

**CEMENT MANUFACTURERS**

Green Island Cement Co.  
 Tampenis Cement & Tile Works

**CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS**

British Dispensary, Ltd.  
 Central Pharmacy  
 Crown Dispensary  
 Dispensary, Ltd., The  
 Dr. Williams' Medicine Co.  
 Maynard & Co., Ltd.  
 Medical Hall  
 Medical Office  
 Singapore Dispensary, Ltd.  
 Singapore Pharmacy  
 The Pharmacy  
 Straits Pharmacy | United Pharmacy

**CHURCHES**

Armenian Church of St. Gregory  
 "Bethesda" Free Meeting House  
 Cathedral Church of the Good Shepherd  
 Chinese Christian Assn. Chapel  
 Chinese Gospel House  
 Christian Institute  
 French Roman Catholic Mission  
 Jewish Synagogue Maghain Aboth  
 Methodist Episcopal Church & Mission  
 Our Lady of Lourdes Church  
 Portuguese Mission Church of St. Joseph  
 Presbyterian Church  
 Presbyterian Church of England  
 Procure des Missions Etrangères  
 Sacred Heart Church  
 St. Andrew's Cathedral  
 St. Andrew's Church Mission  
 St. Peter & St. Paul's Church  
 The Mission House

CINEMATOGRAPHS—Cinematograph Pathé

## CLUBS

Hollandsche Club  
 Malay Volunteers Club  
 Masonic Club  
 Singapore Catholic Club  
 Singapore Club  
 Singapore Garrison Golf Club  
 Tanglin Club

## COACHBUILDERS

Lambert, W.

## COLD STORAGE COMPANY

Singapore Cold Storage Co.

## COMMISSION AGENTS

A. Abbas  
 Abdeali, A.  
 Abdultyale Esmailjee Maskate  
 Ambosoli, Stopani & Co.  
 Angullia & Co., M. S. E.  
 Ann Lock & Co.  
 Barker & Keng Chuan  
 Barlow & Co.  
 Blair & Co.  
 Bork, Vilh  
 Clouett & Co., A.  
 Cupbye & Co.  
 Curry, Forweg & Co.  
 David & Sons  
 Ellis, J. H.  
 Ghista Brothers  
 Gosling & Co., T. L.  
 Greer & Co., H. & W.  
 Holland Straits Trading Co., I d.  
 Hooglandt & Co.  
 Hoon Keat & Co.  
 Jaeger & Co.  
 Judah & Co., S. J.  
 Kamusamy Pillay & Co.  
 Katz Brothers, Ld.  
 Kenley & Co.,  
 Kiam Kiat & Co.  
 Low Peacock & Co.  
 Martin & Co., M. S.  
 Maxwell, T.  
 Menke & Co., Wm.  
 Meyer Bros.  
 Mitchell, J. C.  
 Mogul, A. M.  
 Nathan, & Co., E. M.  
 Noordin & Co., M. M.  
 Orient Co., Ltd.  
 Rajbhoy & Co., H.  
 Ribeiro & Co., Ld., C. A.  
 Rigold, Bergmann & Co.  
 Said Marican & Co.  
 Sassoon & Co., R.  
 Sayers & Co.  
 Shooker, A. S.  
 Societa Commissionaria Orientale  
 Wadleigh & Co., Ld.  
 Yamato & Co.

## CONFECTIONERS

Victoria Confectionery

## CONSULATES

(See page 1153)

## CYCLE DEALERS

Williamson, Ltd., Alec.

## DENTISTS

Fones, Bros.  
 Noble, Dr. Joseph W.

## DIAMOND MERCHANTS

Weill & Zerner

## DOCK OWNERS

Tanjong Pagar Dock Board

## DOCTORS

Bartlett, Mrs. G. E.  
 Galloway, D. J.  
 Murray Robertson, Hornsey, Allen and  
 Jap  
 Robertson, T. M.  
 Simpson, A. B.  
 Souza, F. O. de  
 Van Rija, A. P.  
 Yin, S. C.

## DRAPERS, &amp;c.

Little & Co., Ld., John  
 Robinson & Co.  
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

## ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENTS

Far East Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Ld.  
 Fraser & Chalmers, Ld.  
 Singapore Slipway & Eng. Co., Ld.  
 United Engineers, Ld.  
 Wearne Brothers, Ld.

ENGINEERS (*Civil*)

Almeida & Co.  
 Coode, Mathews, Fitzmaurice & Wilson  
 Richardson & Booty  
 Swan & Maclaren  
 Tomlinson, S.

ENGINEERS (*Consulting*)

Coode, Mathews, Fitzmaurice & Wilson  
 Mackie, D. D.  
 Platt, Wallace T.  
 Webster, Wm.

ENGINEERS (*Electrical*)

Malacca Electric Lighting Co.  
 Siemens, Bros. Dynamo Works, Ld.  
 Singapore Foundry, Ld. (in liquidation)

## ESTATES AND PLANTATIONS

Adda Rubber Estates, Ld.  
 Batu Village Rubber Estates, Ld.  
 Bintan Estates, Ld.  
 Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Ld.  
 Changkat Salak Rubber and Tin Co., Ld.  
 Continental Tyre and Rubber Co., Ld.  
 Djapera (Indragin) Rubber Co., Ld.  
 Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld.  
 Gelam Estate  
 Gemas Rubber Co., Ld.  
 Heawood Estates, Ld.  
 Kombok Rubber Co., Ld.  
 Labu (F. M. S.) Rubber Co., Ld.  
 Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ld.  
 Lintang Estates  
 Mengkibol Rubber Co.

ESTATES AND PLANTATIONS—*Continued*

Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Ltd.  
 Pegoh, Ltd.  
 Pulau Bulang Rubber & Produce Co., Ltd.  
 Pulau Obin Rubber Estate, Ltd.  
 Sandycroft Rubber Co., Ltd.  
 Sitiawan Mission Plantations, Ltd.  
 Sungai Bagan Rubber Co., Ltd.  
 Timor Rubber Estate, Ltd.  
 Ulu Pandan Rubber Estate  
 United Malaysian Rubber Co., Ltd.  
 Vallambrosa Rubber Co.

## ESTATE AGENTS

Almeida & Co.  
 Powell & Co.  
 Williams, Draper & Steadman

## FIBRE COMPANIES

Patent Fibre Co.  
 Straits Fibre Co., Ltd.

## FORWARDING AGENTS

Ghista Brothers  
 Gosling & Co., T. L.  
 Straits Shipping and Parcels Agency

## FURNITURE MAKERS

Frankel & Co., A.  
 Julian Frankel Furniture Co.  
 Robinson & Co.

## GOLD MINING COMPANIES

Raub Australian G. M. Co., Ltd.

## HAIRDRESSERS

Royal Hair Dressing Saloon

## HARBOUR AND DOCK CONTRACTORS

Sir John Jackson, Ltd.

## HOSPITALS

Tan Tock Seng's Hospital  
*(See also Under Government)*

## HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS

Adelphi Hotel  
 Bristol Hotel  
 Grand Hotel de l'Europe  
 Hotel van Wijk Co., Ltd.  
 Raffles Hotel  
 Sea View Hotel

## ICE FACTORIES

Kallang Ice Works  
 New Singapore Distilled Water Ice  
 Factory, Ltd.  
 Straits Ice Co., Ltd.

## INDIAN GOODS DEALERS

Wassiamull Assomull & Co.

## INSURANCE OFFICES

*(See pages 1188-1190)*

## JEWELLERS

Motion & Co., James  
 Wassiamull Assomull & Co.  
 Weill & Zerner

## LAUNCH AND MOTOR COS.

Singapore Marine Motor Service  
 Steam Launch Co., Singapore

## LAWYERS

Allen & Gledhill  
 Braddell, Brothers  
 Campbell & Layton  
 Donaldson & Burkinshaw

## Drew &amp; Napier

Evans, C. A.  
 Johannes, M. C.  
 Koek, Edwin Rowland  
 Mello, A. de  
 Rodyk & Davidson  
 Silva, Claude Henry da  
 Sisson & Delay  
 Tan, Y. (Dutch)  
 Van Someren, R. G.  
 Zehnder Brothers

## LIGHTING COMPANY

Singapore Lighting Co.

## LIVERY STABLES AND HORSE DEALERS

Clarke & Co., F.  
 Kirwan, H. S.  
 Morton, R.  
 Straits Cattle Trading Co.

## MEDICINE MANUFACTURERS

Dr. Williams' Medicine Co. (See G. T  
 Fulford & Co., Ltd.)

## MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS

Laigh & Co., E. H.  
 Linotype & Machinery, Ltd.  
 Newall & Claxton

MERCHANTS (*General*)

Abdeali, A.  
 Abdultayeb, Esmailjee Maskate  
 Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd.  
 Ambrosoli, Stopani & Co.  
 Angullia & Co., M. S. E.  
 Barker & Keng Chuan  
 Barlow & Co.  
 Béranger, Malcolm  
 Blair & Co.  
 Borneo Co., Ltd.  
 Borneo Sumatra Trading Co.  
 Boustead & Co.  
 Brinkmann & Co.  
 Clouett & Co., A.  
 Cupbye & Co.  
 David & Sons  
 Diethelm & Co., Ltd.  
 Dupire Brothers  
 East Asiatic Co., Ltd.  
 Eastern Agencies  
 Eastern Export & Import Co.  
 Eastern Rubber Co., Ltd.  
 Edgar Bros.  
 Far East Rubber and Trading Co.  
 Goodall & Co.  
 Greer, Ltd., H. & W.  
 Guthrie & Co., Ltd.  
 Handels, Rotterdam  
 Handelsvereniging "Holland"  
 Hooglandt & Co.  
 Huttenbach Bros. & Co.  
 Indo-Malay Co., Ltd.  
 Internationale Credit-en Handelsver-  
 eeniging  
 International Trading Co. Ltd.  
 Jaeger & Co.  
 Katz Brothers, Ltd.  
 Lukenanji & Co., A. H.

**MERCHANTS (General)—Continued**

Manasseh & Co., S.  
 McAlister & Co., Ld.  
 Meyer Bros.  
 Meyer & Measor  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld.  
 Mobaied, I. N.  
 Moine-Comte & Co.  
 Moraux & Co.  
 Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.  
 Noordin & Co., M. M.  
 Orient Co., Ld.  
 Pacific Trading Co., Ld.  
 Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.  
 Rigold, Bergmann & Co.  
 Sandilands, Buttery & Co.  
 Sassoon & Co., R.  
 Sharpe, Ross & Co., Ld.  
 Stephens, Paul & Co.  
 Straits Malayan Trading Co.  
 Straits Oriental Co.  
 Straits-Siam Mercantile Co.  
 Sturzenegger & Co.  
 Straits Trading Co.  
 Syme & Co.  
 Travers, Joseph & Sons, Ld.  
 Tyebally, N.  
 Union Trading Co.  
 Vade & Co.  
 Weare Bros., Ld.  
 Wilson & Co., E.  
 Wilson, Holgate & Co. (Far East), Ltd.  
 Wolskel & Co., Ltd., H.  
 Yamato & Co.

**MONUMENTAL MASONS**  
 Ravensway & Co.

**MOTOR GARAGE COS.**  
 Maclean's Far Eastern Motor Service  
 Singapore Motor Car Co.  
 Straits Motor Garage Syndicate

**MUSICAL INSTRUMENT DEALERS**  
 Garcia, W. J.  
 Hudson, H. C.  
 Moutrie & Co., S.  
 Robinson Piano Co., Ld.

**NEWSAGENTS**  
 Kelly & Walsh, Ld.

**NEWSPAPERS**  
 Malaya Tribune & Shipping Gazette  
 Singapore Diocesan Magazine  
 Singapore Free Press  
 Straits Times  
 Union Times Press  
 Utusan Malayu (Malay Herald)

**OIL COMPANIES**  
 Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.  
 Ho Hong Oil Mills  
 Standard Oil Co.  
 Vacuum Oil Co.

**OPTICIANS**  
 Braham, A. E.  
 Dispensary, Ld., The  
 Maynard & Co., Ld.  
 Motion & Co., James

**PHOTOGRAPHERS**

Standard Photographic Studio

**PRINTERS**

Fraser & Neave, Ld.  
 Jitts & Co.  
 Kelly & Walsh, Ld.  
 Methodist Publishing House  
 Ribeiro & Co., Ld., C. A.  
 Saidiah Press  
 Straits Albion Press, Ld.  
 Straits Times Press, Ld.

**RATTAN FENDERS**

S'pore. Ship & Wharf Rattan Fender Co.

**RATTAN MANUFACTURERS**

The Far East Rattan and Cane Manufacturing Co.

**RECREATION CLUBS**

Chess Club  
 Keppel Golf Club  
 Ladies' Lawn Tennis Club  
 Sepoy Lines Golf Club  
 Singapore Cricket Club  
 Singapore Golf Club  
 Singapore Recreation Club  
 Singapore Rowing Club  
 Singapore Sporting Club  
 Straits' Chinese Recreation Club  
 Straits Racing Association  
 Swimming Club

**ROPE MANUFACTURERS**

Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld.

**RUBBER MANUFACTURERS**

East Indies Rubber and Wolfram Treating Syndicate  
 Firestone Tire and Rubber Co.  
 Netherlands Guttapercha Co., Ld.  
 North British Rubber Co., Ltd.  
 Patent Fibre Co.  
 Rubber Patents, Ltd.  
 Waterhouse Co.

**SCHOOLS**

Anglo-Chinese Free School  
 Anglo-Chinese School  
 Chinese Girls' School (C.E.Z.M.S.)  
 Church of England Boarding House for School Boys  
 Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus  
 Fairfield Girls' School  
 International Correspondence School  
 Oldham Hall  
 Pearl's Hill School  
 Raffles Girls' School  
 Raffles Institution School  
 Reformatory School  
 S. Mary's Home  
 Serangoon English School  
 Singapore Chinese Girls' School  
 St. Anthony's Boys' School (Port Mission)  
 St. Anthony's Girls' School  
 St. Joseph's Institution  
 Victoria Bridge School

**SEWING MACHINE CO.**  
 Singer Sewing Machine Co.

**SHIPCHANDLERS**

Kiam Kiat &amp; Co.

**SILK STORE**

Wassiamull Assomull &amp; Co.

**SOAP MANUFACTURERS**

Crosfield &amp; Sons, Ltd., Joseph

Gossage &amp; Sons, Ltd., William

**STEAMSHIP OFFICES**

Adamson, Gilfillan &amp; Co., Ltd.

Boustead &amp; Co.

East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

Guthrie &amp; Co., Ltd.

Heap Eng Moh Steamship Co., Ltd.

Ho Hong S. S. Co., Ltd.

Mansfield &amp; Co., Ltd., W.

McAlister &amp; Co., Ltd.

Messageries Maritimes

Paterson, Simons &amp; Co., Ltd.

Peninsular &amp; Oriental S. N. Co.

Royal Packet Navigation Co.

Straits Steamship Co., Ltd.

Syme &amp; Co.

Tan Kim Tian Line

**STOREKEEPERS**

Ann Lock &amp; Co.

Estates Labour Stores &amp; Supply Agency

Hodge, C. (Raincoats)

Hoon Keat &amp; Co.

Katz Brothers, Ltd.

Little &amp; Co., Ltd., John

Robinson &amp; Co.

**SURVEYORS (*Ship and General*)**

J. P. Pennefather

Ritchie &amp; Cook

**TAILORS AND OUTFITTERS**

Can ph'el &amp; Co., J. L.

Little &amp; Co., Ltd., John

Robinson &amp; Co.

Whiteaway, Laidlaw &amp; Co., Ltd.

**TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**

Eastern Extension, Australasia &amp; China

Reuter's Telegram Co., Ltd.

**TELEPHONE COMPANY**

Oriental Telephone and Electric Co.

**TIMBER MERCHANTS**

Fraser &amp; Cumming

Lumber Co., The

Straits Industrial Syndicate

Straits Lumber Co.

Straits Oriental Co.

Timber Trading Co.

**THEATRE**

Palladium Theatre

Victoria Theatre

**THEATRICAL AGENCY**

Far Eastern Theatrical Agency

**TILE WORKS**

Ornamental Tile Works

Tampenis Cement Tile Works

**TIN MINING COMPANIES**

Ampang (Kinta) Tin Mining Co., Ltd.

Changkat-Salak Rubber &amp; Tin Co., Ltd.

Kinta Association, Ltd.

Tebak Tinfields, Ltd.

**TOBACCO MERCHANTS**

British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.

**TOURIST AGENCIES**

Far Eastern Tourist Agency

Straits Shipping and Parcels Agency

**TRAMWAY CO.**

Singapore Electric Tramways, Ltd.

**UNDERTAKERS**

Daley, A. L. A.

Ravensway &amp; Co.

**WATCHMAKERS**

Motion &amp; Co., James

Weill &amp; Zerner

**WATER SUPPLIERS**

Hammer &amp; Co.

**WINE MERCHANTS**

Caldbeck, MacGregor &amp; Co.

Garner, Quelch &amp; Co.

Gosling &amp; Co., T. L.

Little &amp; Co., Ltd., John

**INSURANCE OFFICES****OFFICES**

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire, Marine and Motor)

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd. ....

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd. ....

Baloise Fire Insurance Company ....

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company ....

Bengal Provident and Insurance Co., Ltd. (Calcutta)...

Boston Insurance Company ...

British Crown Insurance Co., Ltd. ....

British Dominions General Ins. Co., Ltd. (Marine and

Fire), London .....

British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company.....

Canton Insurance Office, Limited .....

China Fire Insurance Company, Limited .....

**AGENTS**

Paterson, Simons &amp; Co., Ltd.

Barlow &amp; Co.

Meyer Bros.

Katz Brothers, Ltd.

Hooglandt &amp; Co.

F. A. Bartholmeusz &amp; Co.

Boustead &amp; Co.

Meyer Bros.

Barker &amp; Keng Chuan

Huttenbach Bros. &amp; Co.

Boustead &amp; Co.

Adamson, Gilfillan &amp; Co., Ltd.

## OFFICES

China Mutual Life Insurance Company, Limited ...  
 British Traders' Insurance Company .....  
 Commercial Union Assurance Company (Marine Department), London .....  
 Eagle and British Dominions Ins. Co., Ltd. (Motor Dept) .....  
 Dutch Underwriters, Amsterdam .....  
 East India Sea & Fire Insurance Co., Amsterdam and Batavia .....  
 Eastern Insurance Company, Limited .....  
 Employers' Liability Assurance, Ltd. (Fire only).....  
 Essex & Suffolk Equitable Fire Insurance Co. ....  
 Fireman's Fund Insurance Co. ....  
 Foncière (Paris Marine Insurance Company) .....  
 French Underwriters, Paris .....  
 General Accident Corporation, Ltd. ....  
 General Accident, Fire & Life Corpn., Ltd. ....  
 Do. ....  
 Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 Guardian Assurance Company, Limited.....  
 Guardian Insurance Co., Ltd.....  
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited .....  
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited .....  
 Imperial Marine Transport Fire Ins. Co. ....  
 Insular Life Ass. Co., Ltd., Manila .....  
 Lancashire Fire Insurance Company.....  
 La Esperanza Ins. Co., Barcelona.....  
 Law Union and Rock Ins. Co., Ltd., London, E. C. ...  
 Liverpool, London & Globe Ince. Co., Ltd., Liverpool  
 Liverpool Sea Insurance Co., Liverpool .....  
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association .....  
 Lloyd's, London.....  
 London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ...  
 London and Provincial Marine and General Insee. Co.  
 London Assurance Corporation.....  
 London Guarantee and Accident Company, Ltd. ....  
 Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. ....  
 Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 Marine and General Mutual Life Assee. Society .....  
 Maritime Insurance Company, Ltd., Liverpool .....  
 Meiji Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.....  
 Merchants' Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.....  
 Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 National Assurance Co., of Ireland, London .....  
 National Mutual Life Association of Australasia, Ltd. (Life Insurance) .....  
 Netherlands Fire and Life Insurance Company .....  
 New Zealand Insurance Company .....  
 Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.....  
 N'lands. Fire Ins. Co. (Ast. 1845), The Hague, N'lands  
 North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. ....  
 North China Insurance Company .....  
 North of England Protecting and Indemnity Assee.  
 Northern Assurance Co. ....  
 Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., London .....  
 Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. ....  
 Orient Insurance Company .....  
 Oriental Govt. Security Life Ass. Co., Ltd., of Bombay  
 Palatine Fire and Accident Insurance Company ...  
 Patriotic Assurance Co., Ltd., London .....

## AGENTS

J. C. Burgess, res. secretary  
 Boustead & Co.  
 W. A. Sims, branch manager  
 Guthrie & Co., Ltd.  
 Hooglandt & Co.  
 Internationale Crediet-en Handelsvereeniging, Rotterdam  
 Boustead & Co.  
 H. & W. Greer, Ltd.  
 Meyer Bros.  
 Union Insee. Socy. of Canton, Ltd.  
 Moine-Comite & Co.  
 Hooglandt & Co.  
 Vade & Co.  
 Katz Bros., Ltd.  
 R. Sassoon & Co.  
 Horace W. Raper, secretary  
 Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd.  
 Trading Co., Holland  
 Guthrie & Co., Ltd.  
 Edgar Bros.  
 Guthrie & Co., Ltd.  
 Barker & Keng Chuan  
 Powell & Co.  
 Hooglandt & Co.  
 Jaeger & Co.  
 Brinkmann & Co.  
 Behr & Co.  
 Syme & Co.  
 Syme & Co.  
 Boustead & Co.  
 Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ltd.  
 Guthrie & Co., Ltd.  
 Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd.  
 Guthrie & Co., Ltd.  
 P. & O. Co.  
 P. & O. Co. and H. W. Buckland  
 North China Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.  
 Boustead & Co.  
 Adis & Ezekiel  
 Internationale Crediet-en Handelsvereeniging, Rotterdam  
 Boustead & Co.  
 Hooglandt & Co.  
 Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd.  
 and Indo Malay Co., Ltd.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha  
 Hooglandt & Co.  
 McAlister & Co., Ltd.  
 A. H. Turner, agent  
 Syme & Co.  
 S. Tomlinson, agent  
 Internationale Crediet-en Handelsvereeniging Rotterdam  
 Meyer Bros.  
 Syme & Co.  
 M. S. E. Anguillia & Co. and J. R. Macpherson  
 Huttenbach Bros. & Co.  
 Hooglandt & Co.

| OFFICES                                              | AGENTS                            |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd. ....                     | Guthrie & Co., Ltd.               |
| Queen's Insurance Company, Limited.....              | Hooglandt & Co.                   |
| Queensland Insurance Company, Limited.....           | McAlister & Co., Ltd.             |
| Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool ..... | Travers, Joseph & Sons, Ltd.      |
| Royal Exchange Insurance Corpn. ....                 | Barlow & Co.                      |
| Royal Exchange Assurance .....                       | Weare & Co., Ltd.                 |
| Royal Insurance Co. ....                             | Boustead & Co.                    |
| Salvage Association, Liverpool .....                 | Syme & Co.                        |
| Salvage Association, London .....                    | Syme & Co.                        |
| Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Company .....       | Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd.      |
| Scottish Union and National Insurance Company ...    | Syme & Co.                        |
| Semarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company .....        | Hooglandt & Co.                   |
| Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ltd. ....               | P. J. Fitzgerald, res. manager    |
| South British Insurance Co., Ltd. ....               | J. Henry, local manager           |
| Standard Life Assurance Co. ....                     | Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd.    |
| State Fire Insurance Company .....                   | Behr & Co.                        |
| Sun Insurance Office, London .....                   | Brinkmann & Co.                   |
| Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada .....           | S. J. Howe, manager               |
| Switzerland General Insurance Co., Zurich .....      | Hooglandt & Co.                   |
| Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., L'don. | Brinkmann & Co.                   |
| Tokyo Marine Insurance Company, Limited.....         | Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.        |
| Triton Insurance Company, Limited .....              | Guthrie & Co., Ltd.               |
| Union Assurance Society, Ltd., London .....          | H. Wolskel & Co.                  |
| Union Assurance Society, Ltd. ....                   | W. A. Sims, manager               |
| Union Insurance Society of Canton.....               | W. E. Schmidt, agent              |
| Union Marine Insurance Company, Limited.....         | Barlow & Co.                      |
| Union Marine Assurance Company, Limited.....         | Boustead & Co.                    |
| Union of Paris (Fire Insurance Company).....         | Moine-Comte & Co.                 |
| Western Assurance Co. ....                           | Guthrie & Co., Ltd.               |
| Western Assurance Co. (Sub-agency) .....             | Rigold, Bergmann & Co., sub-agts. |
| World Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. ....                | Vade & Co.                        |
| World Marine and General Insurance Co., Ltd., .....  | R. Sassoon & Co.                  |
| Yangtze Insurance Association, Limited .....         | Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd.    |
| Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd. ....                   | Travers, Joseph & Sons, Ltd.      |

## PENANG

Penang, or Prince of Wales Island, as it was formerly called, is situated on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula in 5 deg. north latitude. With the Dindings and a strip of land on the opposite coast known as Province Wellesley, from which it is separated by a Strait varying from 2 to 10 miles in width, it constitutes the second in importance of the three governments known as the "Straits Settlements." The island contains an area of about 107 square miles, being 15 miles long and 9 broad at its widest portions, while Province Wellesley extends for a distance of 45 miles along the coast, and has an average width of 8 miles, containing 270 square miles, and about 200 more for the Dindings. The chief town of Penang is George Town, but the name of the island (which signifies "Betel-nut Island") has become so identified with the town that the specific designation has almost dropped out of use.

Penang was ceded to the famous Captain Light for the East India Company in the year 1786 for an annual payment of \$10,000 to the Rajah of Kedah, a step which was followed 13 years later by the cession of Province Wellesley. In the year 1805 Penang was elevated to the rank of a presidency, its rising fortunes even then bidding fair to eclipse those of Malacca, while Singapore was as yet unknown as a settlement. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang, and the three were designated by the title they still retain. But as the fortunes of Singapore brightened, those of Penang declined, until the former quite overshadowed her older sister, and in 1837 the principal seat of government was transferred to Singapore.

The Settlement of Penang is governed by a Resident Councillor, and has two unofficial representatives in the Legislative Council, which sits at Singapore. An important department of its trade lies in the business transacted with the Dutch settlements in Sumatra; and recently it has become the chief emporium and port of shipment for the Malayan Rubber supplies. Penang will always remain of a certain importance, and, as it will soon become the railway terminus for the southern Siam Malay States and the port of disembarkation of passengers for Bangkok, its commercial importance is likely to develop considerably. It is a convenient coaling and man-of-war station, and is of yet greater necessity as the virtual seat of government for Province Wellesley, which must always be an important centre of British influence. The Government in 1906 acquired the graving dock at Prye River in Province Wellesley, 250 feet in length and 50 feet broad at entrance; also a slip for vessels 100 feet long. The Prai Dock and Wharves were purchased in 1914 by the Federated Malay States Railway Department from the Colonial Government. A comprehensive scheme for new wharves has been prepared. George Town is built on a plain, at the back of which rises the hill which, as Penangites declare, renders life on the island more enjoyable than in any other part of the Colony.

The formation of Penang is granitic, being covered in many places with a sharp sand or stiff clay, the produce of the decomposition of the granite. Above this again comes a coat of vegetable mould of greater or less thickness. With the exception of a plain about three miles in depth, upon which stands the town and environs, the whole of the island consists of hills with narrow valleys. No minerals of commercial value are found in Penang.

The influence of the regular monsoon is more distinctly felt at Penang than in the most easterly part of the Straits of Malacca, owing to the wideness of the latter to the west and vicinity to the Bay of Bengal. During the north-easterly monsoon, from November to March inclusive, clear settled weather prevails, and in the south-westerly, from April to October, the rains take place. But neither rain nor drought is of long continuance. The average heat of the year at the level of the sea is  $80^{\circ}$ , and at the height of 2,500 feet, the highest inhabited point,  $70^{\circ}$ , the annual range being about  $20^{\circ}$ . Where there is free ventilation the climate is superior in salubrity to that of any other tropical one.

Of mammals, the principal species are monkeys, and two species of viverrida—the musang and binturong. The ornithology calls for no special remarks. The island is a happy hunting ground for the entomologist, numerous fine species of lepidoptera frequenting the hills. The botany of Penang is perhaps better known than that of any part of the Peninsula, and, for the area involved, is particularly rich. Palms, bamboos, banana and other fruit-trees, and nutmegs clothe the hillsides, while ferns are also plentiful. The high land permits of the cultivation of many flowers and other plants which will not thrive in the flat level lands of Singapore or Malacca.

As evinced by its name, the chief product of Penang is the betel-nut, which, with copra and all kinds of fruit and nutmegs, is the only indigenous article of trade. Nutmegs were at one time a most important branch of industry, but the blight, which simultaneously affected the whole Peninsula, destroyed it. Their cultivation has, however, now been resumed, and Penang nutmegs stand high in the market. There is no agriculture properly so called. Pepper was at one period of its early history produced to the extent of three and a half million pounds annually; but the competition of other places, notably of Netherlands-India, proved fatal, and it is now only cultivated in small patches, and is not classed as an article of export trade. Tapioca, Coconuts, Gutta, Rubber and Citronella are also among the products cultivated.

The total value of the foreign imports and exports for 1915 and 1916 are given below:—

|               | 1915          | 1916          |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Imports ..... | \$106,231,215 | \$124,945,708 |
| Exports ..... | 94,840,742    | 111,018,412   |
| Total .....   | \$201,071,957 | \$235,964,120 |

The Singapore-Penang railway has its terminus at Prai, which is connected with the town by a ferry service.

The town possesses few attractions, and the public buildings are mediocre, with the exception of the Government Offices, a fine new block erected in 1889 near the jetty. St. George's Church is an unpretending edifice of 80 years' standing, centrally situated. There are also a Roman Catholic Church and several mission chapels. The

Botanical Gardens and Waterfall are well worthy of a visit, and another place of interest at some distance from the town is the Chinese Temple at Ayer Itam. The census of 1911 gave the total population of Penang and Province Wellesley as 270,537, as compared with 248,207 in 1901. The estimated mean population of the Settlement in 1916 was 278,003 (Penang Island 141,569, Province Wellesley 128,978, and Dindings 7,466).

## DIRECTORY

(For Government Depts. see under *G.*)

ABDOOLCADER, H. H., Advocate and Solicitor—135, Penang Street; Tel. Ad: Abdoolcader; Codes: A. B. C, 5th edition, Butterworth's Legal and Broomhall's; Teleph. 630

H. H. Abdoolcader, barrister-at-law (Lincoln's Inn, London); Advocate and Solicitor, S.S. and of the Courts of the Federated Malay States  
Shaik Hussain, conveyancing clerk

ADAMSON, GILFILLAN & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in Great Britain)—Bank Buildings

R. W. A. Giltillan, director (London)

R. T. Peake, director (London)

M. E. Plumptre, do. do.

A. J. Campbell Hart, mgr. do.

F. L. Tomlin, mgr. (Singapore)

H. A. Low, manager

D. L. Adamson

W. A. Fell, signs per pro.

H. W. Moxon

W. M. McLachlan | N. P. Walshe

### Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.

Straits Steamship Co., Ltd.

Russian Volunteer Fleet

American Asiatic Steamship Co.

Compania Transatlantica Line of Strs.

Chargeurs Reunis

Asiatic Steam Navigation Co.

Pacific Mail S. S. Co.

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.  
(Fire and Marine)

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Scottish Union and Nat. Ins. Co.

The Excess Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

ANTHONY & Co., A. A., Merchants, Commission Agents, Shipping Agents, Exchange and Share Brokers, Estate Agents and Auctioneers—9, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Anthony; Codes: Bentley's and A. B. C. 5th edition

Joseph M. Anthony, partner

A. Stephen Anthony, do.

J. G. Anthony, do.

J. G. Brown, signs per pro.

### Agencies

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
(Fire, Life, Marine and Guarantee Depart.)

The Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

Brit. Ind. Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
(Apcar Line).

Bombay & Persia Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

ANTHONY, A. S., Licensed Auctioneer under the Pawnbrokers' Ordinance—9, Beach Street

J. M. Anthony, partner

A. S. Anthony, do.

J. G. Anthony, do.

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (Straits Settlements), LTD., THE (Incorporated in England)—1, Welk Quay; Teleph. 569; Tel. Ad: Asiatic; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Ed. and A. P. Co.'s Private

M. D. Rutley, representative

Owen Owen, asst. representative

V. H. Velge, installation manager

Bagan Luar

Boustead & Co., agents

BARKER & Co., Accountants, Secretaries and Auditors—Bank Buildings, Downing Street; Teleph. 599; Tel. Ad: Kinarara; Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th Edition, Broomhall's (Rubber Edition)

W. Lowther Kemp, A.C.A., partner

ALLAN, J. G., Engineer and Marine Surveyor, Machinery Agent, Valuer and Auctioneer, Agent and Surveyor to Bureau Veritas, and General Contractor—3A, Union St. Tel. Ad: Alngry

Hon. Mr. John Mitchell, M.L.C., partner  
R. Rule, A.C.A., signs per pro. (on active service)

C. B. Redway, do.

G. N. Burnham, A.C.A.

C. L. Collett, A.C.A. (on active service)

P. H. Le Sueur, A.C.A.

BAUR, A., The Ceylon Manure Works—Colombo and Penang. Penang Branch Office: Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd. Agents, Works: Bagan Luar; Tel. Ad: Fertiliser; Codes: A. B. C. 5th Edition and Private

BEHR & Co., Merchants—Weld Quay; Teleph. 537 and 767; Tel. Ad: Untong

Mrs. Traub, proprietress

A. E. T. Murray, signs per pro.

E. J. Bennett, do.

*Branches*

Behr Bros., 21, Mincing Lane, London

Behr & Co., Singapore

BOUSTEAD & Co., Merchants—1, Weld Quay

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (STRAITS), LTD. (Incorporated in England)—Church Street, Ghaut; Teleph. 571; Tel. Ad: Tobacco; A.B.C. Code 5th Edition. Head Office: Westminster House, 7, Millbank, London, S.W.

J. H. Nellis, branch manager

BRITISH FERTILISER WORKS—8, Beach St. Durege & Thomas, Ltd.

BROWN, PHILLIPS & STEWART, Accountants, Auditors and Estate Agents—1, Downing Street. Branches: Chartered Bank Buildings, Ipoh.; Tel. Ad: Audit

D. A. M. Brown, partner

R. P. Phillips, F.S.A.A., F.C.I.S., do.

R. S. Stewart, C.A., do. (Ipoh)

H. R. Adams

E. D. Hawthorne, A.C.A.

A. H. Heap, A.C.A. (Kuala Lumpur)

T. Stirling, C.A. | C. W. Wheeley, C.A.

H. B. Penman | H. A. S. Jennings

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co.—31, Beach St.

E. A. Swan, manager, signs the firm

C. A. Paddy

CASH CHEMISTS, LTD., Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists—52 and 54, Beach Street; Teleph. 454; Tel. Ad: Kashkemist

Board of Directors—J. Mitchell (chairman), Heah Swee Lee, W. H. Thorne, J. R. Brown, Yeap Keng Teng

Consulting Physicians—W. M. Bright, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., R. N. Connolly, B.A., L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Edin.)

Secretary and Mgr.—W. J. Edmonds  
London Agents—Indo-Burmah Co.

CEYLON MANURE WORKS, THE (A. Baur.)—Colombo and Penang. Penang Branch Office: Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., Agents Works: Bagan Luar; Tel. Ad: Fertiliser; Codes: A. B. C. 5th Edition and private

CEYLON TRADING Co., Commission and Forwarding Agents—103, McAlister Lane; Tel. Ad: Sailany; Codes: A. B. C. 4th Edition, A. B. C. 5th Edition Established 1885

Hajee Mohamed, Quassim Sahib, Al Sailany, managing proprietors

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA (Incorporated in England by Royal Charter)

W. G. Peter, manager

E. E. Chambers, acct.

W. Macdonald Smith, acting acct.

G. Grant, sub-accountant

J. Meldrum, do.

M. J. Finlay, do.

Goon Fook Ghee, chief clerk

Yeo Boon Swee, do. cashier

*Median Agency*

A. Wallace Jones, acting-agent

J. P. Scott, acting acct.

T. M. Kilpatrick, sub-accountant

J. S. Drummond, do.

*Puket Sub-Agency*

J. Stuart, sub-agent

CHEA CHENG LEAN DISPENSARY, Wholesale and Retail Chemists, Druggists and Opticians—11c and 11d, Buckingham Street; Teleph. 358; Tel. Ad: Clean Proprietor—Chea Cheng Lean

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE (Registered under the Hongkong Ordinances and under the Assurance Companies Act (1909), England—F.M.S. Railway Building; Tel. Ad: Adanac; A. B. C. Code 5th Edition

Agency Superintendent—Chas. C. Knight (Penang)

Manager—H. Lachinp (Singapore)

CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Colonial Chaplain—Rev. Keppel Garnier, M.A. (Surrogate)

Organist—W. A. Ward

Clerk—Louis Balavendrum

Hon. Choir Master—Orlando

V. Thomas

Church Wardens—G. H. Pritchard,

C. G. May

Hon. Lay Reader—E. W. F. Gilman

Sidesmen—R. P. Phillips, W. G. Peter, E. W. F. Gilman, Major Dewar

Hon. Treasurer—R. P. Phillips

#### CONVENT

Lady Supr.—Rev. Mother St. Herminie and 18 sisters

FITZGERALD MEMORIAL METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, THE—Junction of Anson and Burmah Roads

Rev. B. J. Baughman, M.A., pastor

#### METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. B. J. Baughman, M.A., supt.

Miss C. Martin, evangelist

Miss Bunce, Girls' Day School

Khoo Cheng Hoe, Chinese Church

Rev. B. J. Baughman, M.A., pastor, English Church and principal, Anglo-Chinese School

Rev. R. S. Fraser, B.S., Anglo-Chinese School

Rev. R. F. Thomas, B.A., Anglo-Chinese School

Miss N. Moore, Anglo-Chinese School

Miss N. C. Keck, do.

#### ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. L. M. Duvelle, Captain Hon. Chaplain, Penang Volunteers, and vicar, Church of the Assumption

ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—Northam Road

Minister—Rev. Donald J. Ross, M.A. (Aberd.), The Manse, Macalister Road

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S CHURCH, Tamil Mission

ST. GEORGE'S TAMIL MISSION CHAPEL, S. P. G.

#### TAMIL MISSION ASSOCIATION

President—Rev. K. Garnier

Vice-President—Rev. D. S. Ponniah

Hon. Secretary—T. Isaac Tambyah

Hon. Treasurer—D. D. Chelliah

#### CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

##### PARIS HALL

President (ex officio)—Rev. L. M. Duvelle

Vice-President—Fred Aeria

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—C. C. Stewart

Hon. Librarian—Fred. D. C. Aeria

Committee—J. H. Phipps, C. L.

Robless, H. S. Balhetchet, A. A. Jeremiah, P. M. Langan, Dr. C.

Francis, C. J. D'Cotta, J. Reutens, and C. E. Robless

#### PENANG AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB

#### PENANG ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL LEAGUE

President—(vacant)

Vice-President—H. R. Cheeseman

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—T. J. Williams

#### PENANG CHORAL SOCIETY

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—F. N. Syer

Hon. Conductor—O. Venning Thomas

#### PENANG CLUB

Trustees—Lt. Col. The Hon. Mr. A.

R. Adams, v.d., J. W. Hallifax, A.

S. Anthony

President—Lt. Col. The Hon. Mr. A.

R. Adams, v.d., M.L.C.

Secretary—J. H. Pye

Treasurer—E. R. Henderson

Committee—The Trustees, The President, C. C. Rogers, W. S. Goldie, D. A. M. Brown, A. F. Goodrich, F. Duxbury, E. E. Chambers

#### PENANG NURSING ASSOCIATION

PENANG PILOTS' ASSOCIATION—Office: Government Buildings; Teleph. 573; Tel. Ad: Pilot

#### PENANG ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

Committee—Dr. G. W. Park (president),

M. J. Finlay (hon. treasurer), John

G. Brown (hon. secretary), Dr. J.

Sharp, J. L. Lonie, W. S. Goldie,

J. McNeill, A. M. Sellar, Rev. D.

J. Ross, M.A.

#### TOWN CLUB

Committee—W. Peel (chairman), F.

Duxbury, D. C. Macintyre, A. F.

Goodrich, J. Sellar, C. M. Hend-

erson

Secretary—Comdr. D. C. Macintyre

Treasurer—E. R. Henderson

#### CONSULATES

##### BELGIUM

Consul—Hon. Mr. John Mitchell

##### CHINESE—45, Green Hall

Consul—

##### DENMARK—3, Weld Quay

Acting Consul—Frank Nordon

##### FRANCE

Consular Agent—Hon. Mr. John Mitchell

**ITALY**

Consular Agent—Giovanni Aurely

**NETHERLANDS**

Acting Consul—B. F. Hagenzieker

**NORWAY**

Actg. Vice-Consul—J. Dick

**PORTUGAL**

Acting Vice-Consul—J. M. Anthony

**SIAM**

Consul—H. A. Neubronner

**SWEDEN**

Vice-Consul—F. Duxbury

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

F. M. S. Railway Buildings

Consular Agent—J. N. Hyme

**CO-OPERATIVE AGENCY**, Dealers in Music, Musical Goods, Piano Tuners and Repairers, Toys, Stationery, Picture Frame Makers, and Stamp Dealers—104, Muntri and Leith Street

P. Domingo, proprietor

V. M. Domingo, assistant

B. Peter, do.

C. Domingo, tuner

R. Govinda Samy, salesman

**CRAG HOTEL, THE** (Sarkies Brothers)—Penang Hill; Teleph. 93; Tel. Ad: Crag; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th Editions

A. Sarkies, partner (Singapore)

Arshak Sarkies, partner (Penang)

M. S. Arathoon, partner

D. O. C. Woodford, manager

**DENNYS & Co., ALLEN**, Forwarding, Insurance, Estate and Commission Agents—7, Union St.; Teleph. 393; Tel. Ad: Dennys; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Ed., Bentley's and Lieber's

**房藥西臣王**

**DISPENSARY (PENANG), LTD., THE**, Chemists and Opticians—2, Bishop Street; Tel. Ad: Chemoptist

J. Macrae Chalmers, M.P.S., managing director

**DUREGE & THOMAS, LTD.** (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Merchants and Engineers—Offices: 8, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Duregeco

F. N. Ch. Durège, managing director

G. E. Venning Thomas, M. INST. E.E., managing director

**EASTERN AND PACIFIC TRADING Co., LTD.**, THE, Merchants—3, Weld Quay; Teleph. 617; Tel. Ad: Beghirstua; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Hamilton's Condenser, Lieber's and Private

**EASTERN SMELTING Co., LTD.**—Registered Office: 30, 31. St. Swithin's Lane, London, E.C. Head Office, Smelting Works, Penang. Offices at Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Taiping, Seremban, Rawang, Sungei Besi, Sungei Siput, Gopeng, Kampar, Pusing, F.M.S., and Puket, Renong, Siam; Tel. Ad: Smelter; Codes: A. B. C. 5th Ed. and Western Union

London Directors—Sir Ernest Wood, ford Birch (chairman), C. L. Budd, J. T. Currie, Hon. Mr. A. R. Adams, S. C. Ambrose, and F. C. Bell (secretary)

Penang Managers and Local Secretaries—Fraser & Co. (F. George Penny)

**方東**

**Eastern Trading Co.,** Import and Export Merchants, Engineers and Contractors—35, Pitt Street; Teleph. 554; Tel. Ad: Pinchong. Branch Office: 24, Hugh Low Street and Belfield Street, Ipoh, Perak, F.M.S., Tel. Ad: Eastaco, Ipoh; Codes: A. B. C. 5th Edition and Private

Teo Pin Chong, general manager

B. H. Ung, B.Sc., engineering (London) manager eng. dept.

F. L. Horth, secretary

**EVATT & Co.,** Chartered Accountants—3, Weld Quay; Teleph. 492; Tel. Ad: Evatt H. B. Ward, chartered acct., partner P. R. Hill, chartered acct. partner G. H. Armstrong, do. manager L. O. Hargrave, chartered acct., asst.

**FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP Co., THE**, Booksellers, Wholesale and Retail Stationers—41, Bishop Street; Tel. Ad: Vulcanite; A.B.C. Code 5th Edition

Foo Wha Cheng, senior partner

Tan Chin Hean, general manager

Khoo Kim Sweet, manager

**FRASER & NEAVE, LTD.,** Aerated Water Manufacturers—190, Argyll Road. Head Office: Singapore. Branches: Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Malacca and Bangkok A. W. Brodie, branch manager D. Halpern, accountant London Agent—Alex. Proctor

**房藥西金** *Kim-sie-eok-pung*

GEORGE TOWN DISPENSARY, LTD.—37A,  
Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Elixir  
Secretary and Manager—C. Trim  
Johnson, PH.CH.

GHISTA BROTHERS, Merchants, Forward-  
ing and Commission Agents—1F, Penang  
Street; Teleph. 676; Tel. Ad: Ghista;  
Codes: A1, A.B.C. 4th and 5th Editions  
and Private

J. M. Ghista, managing proprietor  
R. M. Ghista  
D. M. Ghista

**GOVERNMENT OFFICES****AUDIT OFFICE**

Auditor—J. H. Phipps  
Chief Clerk—E. C. D'Orville

**BANKRUPTCY OFFICE**

Acting. Asst. Official Assignee—E. E.  
Colman  
Chief Clerk, Special Class—L. M.  
Thexeira  
2nd Clerk—P. A. Gregory

**CORONER'S DEPARTMENT**

Coroner—Second Magistrate

**DISTRICT OFFICE, BALIK PULAU**

Dist. Officer—A. C. Baker  
Acting do. —G. C. G. Müller  
Chief Clerk—J. B. Loh  
2nd do. —Mhd. Hussein bin  
Abdul Halim

**DISTRICT COURT**

District Judge—R. D. Acton  
Asst. District Judge—S.H.Langston  
Clerk of Court—S. Manikram

**DISTRICT OFFICE, BUTTERWORTH**

Dist. Officer—G. A. J. Smith-  
Steinmetz  
Chief Clerk—K. Kandiah  
Sanitary Inspector—G. W. Freeman

**DISTRICT OFFICE, DINDINGS**

Actg. Dist. Officer—C. H. G. Clarke  
Chief Clerk—Lim Ewe Lee  
2nd do. —C. J. Fox  
Rural Board Clerk—Lee Sye Chong  
P. W. Department  
Senior Surveyor—G. W. Angus  
Overseer—S. Nagalingan  
Hospital  
H. Mehta  
Police Department  
Insp. —F. North

**DISTRICT OFFICE, NIBONG TEBAL**

District Officer—T. W. Patton (actg.)  
Chief Clerk—Khaw Loon Chong

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

Inspector of Schools—H. T. Clark  
Chief Clerk—S. Mohamed Hashim

**FORESTS DEPARTMENT**

Forest Ranger, Grade I.—A.M.Askey  
Clerk—Lim Kim Jin

**GAOL DEPARTMENT**

Supt. of Prisons—R. D. Acton  
Gaoler—J. C. Pattison  
Senior Warder—G. Boyer

**GOVERNMENT GIRLS' SCHOOL**

(See under Schools)

**LABOUR DEPARTMENT**

Controller of Labour — J. R. O.  
Aldworth (Kuala Lumpur)  
Deputy Controller of Labour—E.  
W. F. Gilman (Penang)  
Assistant Controller of Labour  
(Kuala Lumpur)—H. R. Joynt  
Assistant Controllers of Labour—G.  
A de C. de Moubray, V.G. Ezekiel  
(acting) (Penang)  
Inspectors Tamil Immigration Fund  
—M. S. Nacken, M. B. Enthurray  
Chief Clerk—V. V. Peters  
Immigration Branch  
Chief Clerk—A. Veerappapillay  
Klang  
Asst. Controller of Labour—W. J. K.  
Stark  
2nd Assistant Controller of Labour—  
B. F. Bridge  
Inspector Tamil Immigration Fund  
—S. Visvanathen Aier  
Seremban  
Deputy Controller of Labour—H. G.  
R. Leonard, J. M. Barron (acting)

**LAND OFFICE AND REGISTRY OF DEEDS**

Collector of Land Revenue and Re-  
gistrar of Deeds—Meadows Frost  
Act. Collector of Land Revenue and  
Registrar of Deeds—A. Cavendish

**MARINE DEPARTMENT**

Harbour Master—Commander D. C.  
Macintyre, R.N.R. (Retired)  
Chief Boarding Officer—E. P. Smith  
Signal Sergeant—G. H. Squibb  
Do. —A. J. O'Keeffe  
Chief Clerk—B. C. Cornelius  
2nd do. —N. O. Pasqual  
Store Clerk—S. Subbiah  
*Light Houses*  
Light Keeper—L. M. Nieukey  
Do. —A. E. Karl

**SURVEYOR OF SHIPS' OFFICE**

Surveyor of Ships and Board of  
Trade Examiner of Engineers—H.  
Muir, A.M.I.MECH.E.

Asst. Surveyor of Ships and In-  
spectors of Boilers—H. Smith, M.I.  
MAR.E.

**MEDICAL DEPARTMENT**

Chief Medical Officer, Health  
Officer, Registrar of Births and  
Deaths and Licensing Officer Under  
the Poisons Ordinance—R.  
Dane, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Senior Surgeon—J. Gray

Medical Officer, General Hospital—  
J. Ando (acting)

Med. Officer—F. R. Sayers, M.D., D.P.H.

Medical Officer, District Hospital—  
J. V. Pestana, L.A.H., L.R.C.P. (Edin.)  
(act.)

Asst. Surgeons—P. Mehta, A. K.  
Kar

Apothecary in Charge Civil Dispen-  
sary—J. H. L. Westerhout

Deputy Regr. of Deaths—Dr. C.  
Francis, L.R.C.P.&S.

Asst. Surgeon Leper Hospital, and  
Superintendent—F. Clarke

Quarantine Station—Pulau Jerejak  
Head Sister—R. W. Nickelson

Sisters—A. A. Harding, E. F. Fletcher,  
S. B. Smith, J. Ronald

Nurse Probationers—H. P. Angus,  
M. C. B. Leicester, G. A. C.

Gibbs, L. Sandal, M. L. Farrer

Baynes, M. José and G. M. Nolan

Staff Nurse—A. Holman

**POLICE COURT**

Actg. First Magistrate—R. D. Acton

Acting 2nd do.—S. H. Langston

Actg. Third do.—vacant

Chief Clerk—M. Shunker Pillay

**POLICE DEPARTMENT**

Superintendent and Licensing Officer  
—Major A. R. J. Dewar

Assistant do., Province Wellesley—  
C. B. Whitehead

Assts.—V. G. Savi, A. W. Hamilton,  
B. W. Allen

Financial Assistant—F. Aeria

Chief Inspector—A. S. Wilson

Do. Detective Inspr.—G. Crummey  
Court Inspector—C. H. Nicol

Inspectors—D. D. Killourhy, F. Mann,  
C. B. G. Bartels, A. F. Sheedy, F.

North, E. J. McLernon, G. A. Mc-  
Lean, H. Pearce, O. A. J. Wyld,

W. Law, H. H. Bengé, F. G. King,  
D. Lucey, T. E. Murphy, P. Cronin

Inspector of Arms and Explosives—  
F. P. Scully

Clerk of Inspector of Arms—Lim  
Hong Keat

Inspector of Weights and Measures  
—F. P. Scully

**POST OFFICE, GENERAL**

Asst. Postmaster-Gen.—Vacant

Acting do.—W. H. Threlfall

Divisional Engineer Post and Tele-  
graphs—B. W. B. Powell

Engineer Operator Wireless Station  
—S. R. Drayton

Actg. Supt. of Mails—E. Bacon

Superintend't. Money Order Branch  
and Savings Bank—T. de Cruz

Chief Clerk—P. P. S. Pillai

**POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT**

Asst. Postmaster Genl.—A. Cavendish

Acting do.—W. H. Threlfall

Divisional Engineer Post and Tele-  
graphs—B. W. B. Powell

Supt. of Mails—S. Stutchbury, E.  
Bacon (acting)

Engineer Operator Wireless Station  
—S. R. Drayton

Supt. Money Order Branch and  
Savings Bank—T. J. de Cruz

Chief Clerk—P. P. S. Pillai

Telephone Exchange

Divisional Engineer Posts and  
Telegraphs—B. W. B. Powell

Dutch Postal Agency

Agent—E. E. A. Maareks

**PUBLIC WORKS & SURVEY DEPARTMENT,**

PENANG—General Branch

Deputy Colonial Engineer and Sur-  
veyor-Gen.—C. G. May, M.I.M.C.E.

Asst. Engineers—J. H. Dixon,  
A.M.I.C.E., F. T. Kinder, A.M.I.C.E.

Chief Draughtsman—C. W. Jackson

Asst. do.—G. McGuire

Survey Branch

Senior Surveyors—J. Van Cuylen-  
burg, Kung Thean Sung (acting)

First Grade Surveyors—C. O.  
Forrest, W. A. Clough

Second Grade Surveyors—J. L. A.  
Victoria, G. A. Angus

First Grade Draughtsman—T.

Layu

Second do do.—J. Williams

*Province Wellesley*

Supt. of Works and Surveys—H.  
Lupton, M.J.I.F.E.

Chief Clerk—G. Samy Pillay

Asst. Draughtsman—H. H. Cornelius

**PROTECTORATE OF CHINESE**

Asst. Protr. of Chinese—(vacant)

Acting—A. M. Goodman

Chief Clerk—Lim San Ki

**RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE**

Resident Councillor—Hon. W. C. Michell  
Chief Clerk—M. D. Rouse

**RURAL BOARD FOR PENANG ISLAND**

Hon. Resident Councillor, chairman  
Members  
The Collector of Land Revenue  
The Deputy Colonial Engineer  
The Senior Medical Officer  
The District Officer, Balik Pulau  
Cheak Seng Yeap  
The Chief Clerk, Land Office, Sec.

**SAVINGS BANK, GOVERNMENT**

Superintendent—Theo. de Cruz

**SENIOR DISTRICT OFFICE, BUKIT MER-TAJAM**

Senior District Officer—G. A. Hereford (acting)

**SUPREME COURT**

Senior Puisne Judge—Hon. Mr. L. M. Woodward  
Private Secretary, Senior Puisne Judge—E. C. Misso  
Registrar—H. G. Sarwar  
Deputy Registrar—E. E. Colman (acting)  
Chief Clerk—T. A. Angus

**SOLICITOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT**

Solicitor-General—A. B. Voules

**TREASURY DEPARTMENT**

Assistant Treasurer, Collector of Stamp Revenue, and Deputy Acct., General Supreme Court—G. Copley (actg.)  
Chief Clerk—C. C. Stewart  
Stamp Office  
Chief Clerk—Shaik Ibrahim

**VETERINARY DEPARTMENT**

Veterinary Surgeon—(vacant)  
Veterinary Inspector—A. White  
Do. —J. M. Wesley  
Do. —R. V. Patel

**GREAT EASTERN LIFE ASSURANCE CO., LTD.,**

Financial Agents—Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Beach Street, Penang  
District Manager—E. C. Boyce

**GREEN ISLAND CEMENT CO., LTD.—6A, Beach**

St.: Teleph. 351. Head Office: Hongkong  
R. T. Reid & Co., agents

**GUTHRIE & Co., LTD.—4, Weld Quay.**

Registered Office: Battery Road, Spore.  
Branch Office: London, 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street, E.C.

Kuala Lumpur and Klang, F.M.S., and

Medan, Sumatra

Sir John Anderson (London), director

C. M. Henderson, manager, signs p. p.

J. Terrill Nicol, signs per pro.

F. C. Gregson

**Agencies**

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.

Phoenix Insurance Company

New Zealand Insurance Co.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.

Western Assurance Co.

Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

British Dominion Genl. Ince. Co., Ltd.

**HABRAKOL SYNDICATE, LTD.** (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Manufacturers of Habrakol Patent Insulation for Electric Cables, Habrakol Patent Box Compound, etc.—8, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Habrakol

Durege & Thomas, Ltd., managers

**HYME & Co., General Merchants, and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Hyme; A.B.C. Code 5th Ed. and Western Union**

**HENDERSON & Co., E. R., Accountants—1, Duke Street; Teleph. 555; Tel. Ad: Accountant; Codes: A. B. C. 5th Edition, Broomhall's and Western Union E. R. Henderson, c.a.**

**HERTZ, DR. C. HENRY, Dental Surgeon—1, Duke Street; Teleph. 555; Tel. Ad: Hertz**

C. H. Hertz, D.D.S.

**HIBBERT, WOODROFFE & Co., LTD.** (Incorporated in England), Wine and Spirit Merchants—3, Union Street; Teleph. 441; Tel. Ad: Carefully; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition and Bentley's

Board of Directors—H. R. Hibbert (London), managing director; C. B. Hibbert (on leave), J. E. Hibbert (on leave), H. C. Woodroffe (K. Lumpur), W. Baddeley (London)

**HIN BEE & Co., Tapioca Factories, Lunas and Sungei Kerangan—Chop "Soon Ghee" Lunas; Teleph. 52, Kulim. Head Office: 35, Weld Quay, Penang; Teleph. 473**  
Low Beng Nghee Estate, Lunas  
Soon Thye Estate, Sungei Kerangan  
Soon Hin Estate, Nebong Buntar  
Low Beng Nghee, proprietor  
Yeoh Kok Chim, alias Y. Chang, mgr.

**HOGAN & IVENS, Advocates and Solicitors—2, Logan's Buildings, Beach Street; Teleph. 316; Tel. Ad: Advocate; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th Ed.**

**HOLLAND STRAITS TRADING Co., LTD.**  
Late Boelen & Co., (Incorporated in Holland), General Importers and Exporters and Insurance Agents—49, Beach Street; Codes: A.B.C. 5th. Edition, Mercuur, Broomhall's Rubber Edition. Tel. Ad.: Boecolen, Penang, Straits Settlements

P. S. H. Beach, general manager

H. M. Boelen, do.

F. A. L. Wiegmanns, assistant

**HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING Co., LTD.**—6A, Beach Street. Head Office: Hongkong; Teleph. 351

R. T. Reid & Co., agents

**HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.**

Augustus Sharp, agent

C. C. Barlow, accountant

F. B. Rickett

G. de la P. B. Fitzgerald

**HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co., Merchants**—27 and 27A, Beach St.; Tel. Ad: Habiture

**ISAAC BROTHERS, Merchants and Commission Agents**—98, Penang Street; Teleph. 440; Tel. Ad: Sassoon; A.B.C. Code 5th Edition

**JAMIESON, KIRK & SHARP**

T. Hill Jamieson, M.D., C.M. (Edin.), D.T.M.H., physician and surgeon

James Kirk, C.M., M.D. (Edin.), physician and surgeon

J. Sharp, M.B.Ch.B. (Glas.)

**Katz Brothers, Ltd., Merchants**—Registered Office: Singapore. Branches: London and Bangkok

Harry Waugh, manager and director

Ernst Reimann, signs per pro.

L. E. Slowe | H. Jackson

*Agencies*

Queen Insurance Company

Sun Fire Insurance Office

Kedah Rubber Co., Ltd.

Bakap Rubber Plantations, Ltd.

Jong Landor Rubber Estates, Ltd.

Batu Matang Rubber Plantations, Ltd.

Parit (Perak) Rubber Co., Ltd.

**KENNEDY & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers, Estate and General Agents**—Government Buildings, Downing Street; Tel. Ad: Kennedy; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th Editions, Lieber's, Broomhall's and Western Union

M. K. Whitlock, partner

F. Duxbury, do.

T. A. Martin | E. H. Syer

W. K. Sharpe | F. N. Syer

A. Lindley, A.C.A., accountant  
Keong Choo Tat, cashier

**KERR & Co., LTD., Islay—Weld Quay**

J. Dick, manager

L. H. Wemyss

*Agencies*

B. I. S. N. Co., Ltd.

British and Foreign Ins. Co., Ltd.

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.

**KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPY** (Royal Packet S. N. Company)—53, Beach Street

A. van Vollenhoven, agent

A. Bakker, assistant

J. B. Robless, shipping clerk

*Agencies*

Stoomvaart Maatschappij, Nederland ("Nederland" Steamship Company)

Rotterdamsche Lloyd (Rotterdam Lloyd Steamship Company)

**LEAN & Co., Exchange, Share and General Brokers**—6A, Beach Street

L. Hoefeld

F. C. Lean | E. Scully

**MANASSEH & Co., E. A., Merchants and Commission Agents**—33, China Street; Teleph. 421; Tel. Ad: Manasseh; Codes: A. B. C. 5th Edition and Hawkes' Premier

E. A. Manasseh, sole partner

Ezra E. Manasseh

Aaron E. Manasseh, cashier

Mahomed bin Lebbaï, storekeeper

**MANSFIELD & Co., LTD., W. (Incorporated in England)**—33, Beach St.

E. Anderson, manager (Singapore)

W. G. Hennings, do. do.

P. L. Williams, do. do.

D. MacLennan, signs per pro.

T. E. Mason

*Branch*

W. Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore (Incorporated in England)

*Agencies*

Ocean Steamship Company, Ltd.

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.

China Navigation Company, Limited  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

(The above Agencies are Incorporated in England)

Penang Water Boat Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements)

**MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE Co., THE**—Head Office: Toronto, Canada  
General Agents—Guthrie & Co., Ltd.  
4, Weld Quay

**MASONIC**—Freemasons' Hall, Northam Road

**LODGE ROYAL PRINCE OF WALES, No. 1555 E.C.**

**LODGE SCOTIA, No. 1003 S.C.**

R. W. M.—Wor Bro. T. Wilson  
I. P. M.—T. F. Dixon  
W. S. W.—Bro. J. H. Saunders  
W. J. W.—Wor. Bro. W. H. N. Bright  
D. of C.—Wor. Bro. S. R. Perkins  
Secretary—Bro. J. McR. Chalmers  
Treasurer—Wor. Bro. W. A. Ward  
S. D.—Bro. J. M. Chalmers  
J. D.—J. G. Rees  
I. G.—J. H. Dickson  
Stewards—Bros. C. Sayers and J. Walker  
Tyler—Bro. R. G. Andrews

**VICTORIA JUBILEE ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 1555 E.C.**

Z.—A. S. Wilson  
H.—B. E. Mitchell  
J.—C. H. Nicol  
Scribe E.—J. C. Pattison  
Scribe N.—W. H. Marshall  
Treasurer—J. H. Hunt  
Principal Sojourner—A. M. West  
1st Asst. do. —R. Alegaudel  
Janitor—R. G. Andrews

**MCALISTER & Co., LTD.** (Established 1857. Incorporated 1903), Merchants — 19, Beach Street; and Singapore, Ipoh, and Kuala Lumpur. Registered Office: Gresham House, Battery Road, Singapore

**McAULIFFE, DAVIS & HOPE**, Accountants and Auditors — Downing Street; Tel. Ad: Madeaco. Head Office: 24, Bishopsgate, London, E.C., also at Singapore, Kelantan, Baku, Rio de Janeiro, Para, San Paulo, Mexico City, New York, Paris, Barcelona

H. T. McAuliffe, F.C.A. (L'don.), partner  
F. H. Grumitt, A.C.A., partner  
J. S. Brittain, A.S.A.A. do.  
A. Dobson, A.S.A.A.  
H. Gee, A.S.A.A.  
J. M. Greatorex  
G. E. Greig, A.C.A.  
F. L. Hirst, A.C.A. (on leave)  
F. J. Horton, A.C.A.  
B. K. James  
D. C. Jeffrey, C.A. (on leave)  
J. Jump, F.S.A.A.  
J. S. Morrison, C.A.

**MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.**, Incorporated in England—Downing Street Head Office—15, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

George Marshall, manager  
F. W. Harris, accountant  
Horace Strong, asst. do.

**MERICAN, A. O.**, Merchant and Commission Agent, Valuer and Land Speculator —112, Carnarvon St.; Teleph. 1, and 262 A. O. Merican

Assistant—Ali Othman Merican  
Do. —Shaik Hussin Othman Merican  
Manager—Abbo Kassim Merican

**MINISTERING CHILDREN'S LEAGUE**

President—Mrs. Courher Biggs  
Vice-President—Mrs. Thorne  
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Ward  
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. A. R. J. Dewar, Farquhar Street, Penang  
Standing Committee—Mrs. Souter, Mrs. Goatly, Mrs. Ross, Miss Brown, Miss Mathein, Miss Heim  
Hon. Auditor—Cyril Goatly

**MUNICIPALITY**

Commissioners—W. Peel (president), A.H. Goodman, Hon. A.F. Goodrich, F. Duxbury, Quah Beng Kee, Yeoh Guan Seok, Chee Wor Lok

Secretariat

Secretary—L. A. C. Biggs, A.C.I.S.

Asst. do. and Acct.—H. Hewlett  
Chief Clerk—Chin Kooi Seong  
Correspondence Clerk—Lee Poh Soo  
Inspector of Vacant Houses—W. N. Fletcher

Market Inspector—J. S. Reutens

Vehicles Registration Department

Registrar—A. W. B. Hamilton

Inspector—C. J. d'Cotta

Engineer's Department

Engineer—L. M. Bell, M.INST.C.E.

Chief Assistant Engineer—W. S. Dunn

Extra Asst. Engr. and Draughtsman—G. H. Irwin

Clerk of Works—H. G. W. Caunter

Surveyor—J. J. Pereira

Building Inspectors—J. Rutherford,

R. G. Andrews, Sk. Md. Ismail

Overseer of Roads—E. R. Scully

Asst. do. —G. R. Woodford

**Water Department**

Water Engineer—J. D. Fettes, A.M. INST.C.E.

Water Inspector—D. T. Pasqual

Overseer of Water Mains—J. Boudville

Waste Water Inspectors—P. D. Fidelis, J. Nicholas

**Conservancy Department**

Supt. of Nightsoil Dept. and Destructor—R. W. Belton

Inspector—I. E. Robless

1st Asst. Inspector—B. d'Souza

2nd do. —C. A. Isaiah

Health Officer's Department  
 Health Officer—G. W. Park, M.B., C.M.,  
 B.Sc. (Public Health)  
 Asst. Health Officer and Bacteriologist  
 —J. S. Rose, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.  
 Chief Clerk—Lim Kok Tat  
 Chief Sanitary Inspector—W. A. Ward  
 Sanitary Inspectors—A. Woodford, A.  
 A. Jeremiah  
 Sanitary Sub-Inspectors—L. Subbiah,  
 F. Rozells, C. V. C. Aeria, H. L.  
 McCulloch, P. Martinez, R. J. Ran-  
 gel, Ong Kim Huat, S. A. Nicholas,  
 P. P. Aeria  
 Inspector of Cemeteries and Water  
 Catchment Areas—P. O. Fernando  
 Municipal Nurse—Mrs. E. Strugnelli  
 Assistant Nurse—Mrs. A. S. Scully

#### Abattoirs

Superintendent and Veterinary Sur-  
 geon—T. W. W. Wright, M.R.C.V.S.  
 Vet. Inspector—G. Sundrum  
 Asst. Superintendent—H. C. Rice  
 Abattoirs Sub-Inspector—G. Thomas  
 Vet. Sub-Inspectors—N. Daniel, J. A.  
 Scully, Cheah Ee Tee

#### Fire Department

Superintendent—A. W. B. Hamilton  
 Engineer—J. G. Allan

Electricity Supply Dept. Offices—Muni-  
 cipal Offices: Generating Station;  
 Sungei Pinang; Sub-Stations: 1, Kuala  
 Kangsa Road, 2, Dato Kramat Road

#### Municipal Electricity Supply Dept.

Engineer-in-chief — O. V. Thomas,  
 M.I.E.E., A.M.I.C.E.

Assistant Engineer—E. S. Haslam  
 Mains Superintendent—C. C. Rogers  
 Steam Engineer—H. Calderwood  
 Cable Joiner—C. Fletcher  
 Clerks—J. A. Gregory, D. O. W.  
 Richards, M. H. Joseph, Ong Huck  
 Geow, Cheah Eig Guan, Lim Him  
 Teik, Lim Leang Jatt

#### Electricity Tramways Dept.

Engineer and Manager—O. V. Thomas,  
 M.I.E.E., A.M.I.C.E.

Asst. Engineer—Vacant  
 Traffic Supt.—W. P. V. Jones

NAMBYAR, P. K., B.A. (Cantab), Barrister-  
 at-Law (Inner Temple), Advocate and  
 Solicitor, Supreme Court of the Straits  
 Settlements and of Federated Malay  
 States—3, Union Street

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPIJ  
 (Netherlands Trading Soc.)—9, Beach St.  
 B. F. Hagenzicker, sub-agent  
 P. R. Zeeman, accountant  
 G. J. Hennephof, assistant

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK  
 COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and  
 Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate  
 and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—3, Railway  
 Buildings; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo  
 General Export Manager—A. Liotard-  
 Vogt (London)  
 Manager for the Far East—H. M.  
 Ware (Singapore)  
 Manager, Penang Sub-Depôt—W. E.  
 O. Turvill

NEUBRONNER, H. A., F.R.I.B.A., P.A.S.I.,  
 Architect, Civil Engineer, Licensed  
 Land Surveyor and Valuer, and  
 Consul for Siam—33, Beach Street;  
 Teleph. 572; Tel. Ad: Neubronner  
 Chew Eng Eam, chief draughtsman

PASQUAL, J. C., Planter, Miner and  
 Merchant—23, Weld Quay; Teleph. 605;  
 Tel. Ad: Pasqual; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and  
 5th Edition  
 F. R. Wright, estate manager

PATERSON, SIMONS & Co., LTD., Merchants  
 —9, Weld Quay. London Office: Paterson,  
 Simons & Co., Ltd., London House,  
 Crutched Friars, E.C.; at Singapore,  
 Kuala Lumpur. and Port Swettenham  
 H. M. Simons (chairman), mng. dir.  
 W. H. Shelford, managing director  
 William McKerrow, do.  
 Graham Paterson, director  
 A. H. Drew, do.  
 Florence S. Wilson, do.  
 C. W. Darbishire (Singapore), m'ging  
 director in the East  
 W. P. W. Ker do., director  
 A. W. Blackstone, mgr., signs per pro.  
 A. G. Watson, do.

#### Agencies

Dodwell's Line of New York Steamers  
 Barber Line of Steamers  
 New York and Oriental S.S. Co., Ltd.  
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Calcutta Line)  
 Bibby Line of Steamers  
 The Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.  
 Alliance Assce. Co., Ltd (Fire)  
 London Assce. Corp'n. (Fire)  
 Henderson Line of Steamers  
 Guardian Insurance Co., Ltd.

#### PENANG BAR

Committee—W. E. Cleaver, W. R.  
 Armstrong, B. E. Ross (secretary),  
 W. H. Thorne

#### PENANG CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Committee—Hon. A. F. Gcodrich (chair-  
 man), C. M. Henderson (vice-chair-  
 man), J. C. Benson, H. A. Law, F.  
 G. Penny, W. G. Peter, F. Duxbury  
 Secretaries—Brown, Phillips & Stewart

**PENANG CHAMBER OF COMMERCE RUBBER ASSOCIATION**

Brown, Phillips &amp; Stewart, secs.

**PENANG CONFECTIONERY and European Bakery;** Penang Aerated Water Factory; British General Supply Agency (Ship-chandlers and Stevedores)—18 Lick St. Victor & Co., managing proprietors

**PENANG FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION**

Committee:

Sandilands, Buttery & Co., chairmen  
Kennedy & Co., deputy chairmen  
Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.  
Boustead & Co.  
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.  
Guthrie & Co., Ld.  
Brown, Phillips & Stewart, secretaries

**PENANG HARBOUR BOARD—Tel. Ad: Wharves**

Chairman—J. R. Nicholson, C.M.G.  
Local Chairman—Hon. Mr. J. Mitchell  
Members—Hon. Mr. W. C. Mitchell, J.  
C. Benson, C. M. Henderson, Quah Beng Kee  
Dock Manager—N. Weatherstone  
Secretary—C. W. Ballantyne  
Traffic Supt.—A. J. Plumb

**PENANG LIBRARY**

President—Hon. Mr. W. C. Michell  
Librarian and Treasurer—Herbert Welham  
Committee—L. M. Bell, Rev. Keppe Garnier, R. H. Pinhorn, Rev. Donald J. Ross, C. R. Samuel, O. V. Thomas

**PENANG MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY DEPARTMENT**

O. V. Thomas, A.M.I.N.T.C.E., M.I.E.E., engineer and manager  
E. S. Haslam, asst. engineer  
C. C. Rogers, mains supt.

**PENANG MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC TRAMWAYS**

—Offices: Res. Engineer and Manager: Municipal Offices; Asst. Engineer and Traffic Dept, Workshop, etc.: Dato Kranat Road  
Res. Engineer and Manager—Orlo V. Thomas, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.C.E., F.P.S.  
Assistant Engineer—  
Traffic Superintendent—W. P. V. Jones  
Work Shop Foreman—Molid. Noordin

**PENANG SALES ROOM (Established 1892)**

Auctioneers, Brokers, Valuers, House and Land Agents, Import Merchants, Rubber Sale held weekly—33, Beach St. Agency  
The Midland Safe Co., Birmingham

**PENANG TRANSHIPPING AND FORWARDING Co., THE—7, Union Street**

Allen Dennys &amp; Co., managing agents

**PHARMACY, THE—80, Bishop Street**

Dr. J. Emile Smith, med. practitioner  
C. J. Boudville, dispenser

**PENANG GAZETTE PRESS, LTD., Daily and Weekly Newspaper—9, Union Street, Penang**

Directors—D. A. M. Brown, F. Duxbury, W. H. Thorne  
R. P. Phillips, managing director  
R. N. Goodwin, managing editor  
J. H. B. Smith, asst. editor  
T. E. Dibbs, sub-editor  
H. B. Sledge, reader  
S. M. Hossain, actg. works manager

**PRESGRAVE & MATTHEWS, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—9, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Presgrave**

W. E. Cleaver, barrister-at-law  
Palgrave Simpson, solicitor  
J. J. L. Harvey, do.  
Jos. Gawthorne, managing clerk

**PRITCHARD & Co., LTD., General Merchants, Complete House Furnishers, Outfitters, Tailors and Breeches Makers, Drapers, Dressmakers, Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants, Booksellers and Stationers—15, Beach Street and 9 to 11, Union Street, Penang, S. S. and Ipoh F. M. S.**

G. H. Pritchard, director (Penang)  
G. H. Lees, do. (London)  
E. Lees, do. do.  
J. P. Souter, secretary  
W. S. Woolnough, sig. p.p.  
J. N. Lock, do. (mgr. Ipoh)  
J. H. Saunders  
S. A. Yell | A. S. Thirtle  
A. H. West | G. Puttock

**PRYE RIVER DOCK, Engineers, Boiler-makers and Shipwrights, Graving Docks and Slipways—Docks and Works: Prai, River, P. W.; Tel. Ad: Dock**

N. Weatherstone, manager  
C. W. Ballantyne, secretary  
W. Kelso, shipwright  
H. S. Balhetchet, chief clerk  
Ong Chuan Leng, bookkeeper  
V. C. de Oliveira, clerk

**RECREATION CLUBS****BUKIT MERTAJAM RECREATION CLUB**

President—G. A. Hereford  
Hon. Secretary—Lee Swee Bee  
Hon. Treas.—Mohamed Tambi  
Members of Committee—Tan Kee Chong, G. B. Leicester

BUTTERWORTH RECREATION CLUB AND GOLF CLUB

INDIAN RECREATION CLUB, THE

PENANG AUTOMOBILE CLUB

President—L. M. Bell, M.I.C.E.  
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—  
Alan W. B. Hamilton

PENANG CRICKET CLUB

Committee—W. H. Threlfall (pres.),  
E. H. Sye (football captain), W. S.  
Dunn, R. E. Prentis, D. A. M.  
Brown, A. W. de W. Harries, F. C.  
Greson, C. G. May, J. J. L. Harvey,  
E. R. Henderson (secretary)

PENANG GOLF CLUB

PENANG RECREATION CLUB

PENANG SWIMMING CLUB—Tanjong  
Bungah

President—H. A. Low  
Vice-President—W. H. Threlfall  
Captain—T. H. Stone  
Committee—F. W. Harris, E. H.  
Syer, W. A. Fell, F. H. Grimmett,  
H. S. Russell, L. A. C. Biggs  
Secretaries and Treasurers—Evatt &  
Co., 3, Weld Quay

PENANG TURF CLUB

REID & Co., R. T., Merchants—6A, Beach  
Street; Teleph. 351: Tel. Ad: Reid; Codes:  
A.B.C. 5th Edition and Western Union  
London Agents—Mitchell, Cotts &  
Co., 8, St. Helen's Place, E.C.  
R. T. Reid, partner  
C. L. A. Goatly, signs per pro.  
R. N. Holmes

Agencies

Royal Exchange Assurance  
Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ltd.  
British Traders Insurance Co, Ltd,

RIBEIRO & Co., LTD., C. A., Printers and  
Stationers—Registered Office: 6 and 7,  
Raffles Place, Singapore. Branch Office:  
51, Beach Street, Penang  
V. G. H. Lunberg, manager  
L. A. Johnson Lee, printing supdt.  
L. K. Law, accountant

ROBINSON PIANO Co., LTD. (Incorporated  
in Hongkong), Piano and Organ Manu-  
facturers, Repairers, Tuners, Music and  
Musical Instrument Sellers—Beach St.  
W. Vaughan Robinson, principal (Lon-  
don)  
Arthur E. Selby, manager  
Miss J. Karl, store asst.

ROSS & SAMUEL, Advocates and Solicitors,  
S.S. and F.M.S.—3, Bishop Street  
B. E. Ross, partner  
C. R. Samuel, do.  
Lee Sim Swee, chief clerk

ROUSE & FRIENDS, Merchants and Com-  
mission Agents, Managing Partners of  
the Asiatic Testers Alliance and sole Re-  
presentatives to the Invention of Noise-  
less Moulded Oil Press—101, Chulia St.

RUBBER AND OTHER ESTATES

ALMA ESTATES, LTD., THE  
Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Hugo Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
Agents—Barker & Co., Penang  
H. E. Sparke, manager  
C. O. Hughes, chief assistant  
A. R. Miller  
L. L. Matheson | T. van Templeton

AYER KUNING RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE  
Directors—C. W. Barnett, A. M.  
Sellar, A. F. Goodrich, A. Stephen  
Anthony, G. H. Pritchard  
Secretaries—A. A. Anthony & Co.,  
9, Beach Street

BATAK RABIT RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—  
Office: Caledonia Estate, Province  
Wellesley, S. S. Estate: Teluk Anson  
W. Duncan, admr. and attorney  
A. S. Evens, office manager  
K. Tobutt, estate manager

BATU KAWAN RUBBER AND COCONUT  
PLANTATION Co., LTD.—Teleph. 817

GLUGOR ESTATE  
J. R. Brown, manager

MALAKOFF PLANTATIONS, Co., LTD., THE  
—Province Wellesley

PENANG RUBBER AUCTION ROOMS—7;  
Union Street  
Allen Dennys & Co., proprietors

PENANG RUBBER ESTATES Co., LTD.  
(Private Co.)—Postal Ad: Caledonia,  
Province Wellesley, Tel. Ad: Caledonia  
Nibong Tebal

PERAK RIVER VALLEY RUBBER Co., LTD.,  
THE  
Directors—D. A. M. Brown, W.  
Duncan, W. H. Thorne, F. Dux-  
bury  
Secretaries—Brown, Phillips &  
Stewart, 1, Downing Street

**PRYE RUBBER & COCONUT PLANTATIONS, LTD.**—Prye Estate, Province Wellesley  
W. Duncan, visiting agent  
T. Wilson, manager  
R. Brown | J. Ashworth  
Penang Agt.—Huttenbach Bros. & Co.  
McAuliffe, Davis, & Hope, chartered accountants

**RUBANA RUBBER ESTATES Co., LTD.**—  
Office: Caledonia Province Wellesley

**STRAITS RUBBER Co., LTD.**—Gen. Office  
Caledonia Estate, Province Wellesley

**TALI AYER RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**—  
Office: Caledonia, Province Wellesley

**TEMERLOH COCONUT AND RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE**

Directors—A. F. Goodrich, W. H. Thorne, A. Stephen Anthony  
Secretaries—A. A. Anthony & Co.,  
9, Beach Street

**SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Merchants**—  
29, Beach Street; Teleph. 352; Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th editions, Scott's, Watkin's and A1.

#### Agencies

##### Lloyd's Agents

National Bank of China, Limited  
National Bank of India, Limited  
City of Glasgow Life Assurance Co.  
Standard Life Assurance Co.  
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society  
Imperial Fire Office (united with the Alliance Assurance Co., Limited)  
The Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Co., Limited

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Limited

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Globe Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Liverpool and Glasgow Underwriters' Association

Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Underwriters' Association, L'don.

"Ben" Line of Steamers

"Mogul" Line of Steamers

"Warrack" Line of Steamers

"Clan" Line of Steamers

"Shan" Line of Steamers

"Union" Line of Steamers

**"SAVE-U-TROUBLE" FIRM, THE**—S.U.T. Buildings, 120, Pitt Street; Teleph. 359; Tel. Ad: Publicity; A.B.C. Code 5th Edition

Ung Bok Hoey, general manager  
Khoo Guah Ut, manager

## SCHOOLS

**ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION**—74, Maxwell Road

Rev. B. J. Baughman, M.A., principal

Miss N. Moore, Oskosh Normal, supervisor

Miss N. C. Keek, Indian Normal, supervisor

Miss E. M. Tweney

R. F. Thomas, B.A., Syracuse University

R. S. Fraser, B.S., Denver University

**Anglo-Chinese School**—Boarding

Depot, 70, Larut Road

Mrs. B. J. Baughman, manager

**ANGLO-TAMIL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**

Rev. D. S. Ponniah, superintendent

Miss Isaac

**BOYS' SCHOOL**—Pulo Tikus

Rev. Bro. James, managing visitor

Masters—W. Williams, M. Noordin and W. Montecaro

**FREE SCHOOL, PENANG**

Head Master—R. H. Pinhorn, M.A.

Second Master—W. Hamilton, B.A. (on active service)

Acting Second Master—H. R. Cheeseman

Asst. Master—R. Butler

Do. —H. Starr

Do. —E. A. Davies, B.A.

Do. —J. W. Eckersall

Do. —D. R. Swaine, B.A.

(on active service)

Do. —L. W. Arnold, B.A.

(on active service) and 20 others

**THE GENERAL COLLEGE OF THE MISSIONS**

**ETRANGERES**—Pulo Tikus

Very Rev. J. Pages, superior

Rev. J. J. Girard, director

Rev. M. C. Laumondais, do.

Rev. J. Tessier, do.

Rev. H. Michel, do.

**GIRLS' SCHOOL**—Pulo Tikus

**M. E. ANGLO-CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL**—  
152, Anson Road

Lady Principal—Miss Bunce

Boarding Dept.—Miss Martin

District Evangelist—Miss Martin

Assistant Teachers—Miss Parkinson,

Miss Mitchell, Miss Storr, Miss

Caunter, Miss de Cruz

**PENANG GOVERNMENT GIRLS' SCHOOL**—  
Teleph. 695

Principal—Mrs. E. Stone

Asst. Principal—Miss Evans  
 2nd Asst.—Mrs. Ferguson  
 1st. Assistant—  
 2nd do. —Miss d'Almeida  
 3rd do. —Miss Fernandez  
 4th do. —Mrs. Fenton  
 5th do. —Miss Ferguson

**ST. GEORGE'S MISSION ANGLO-TAMIL  
 SCHOOL FOR BOYS**

**ST. XAVIER'S INSTITUTION** — Tel. Ad :  
 Brothers  
 Visitor—Rev. Bro. James  
 Director—Rev. Bro. Barnitus  
 Sub. Director—Rev. Bro. Henry  
     and 14 Brothers  
     and 27 assistant masters  
 Procurator—M. J. Chan Fook Whee

**SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE**  
 —3, Bishop Street

**SIME, DARBY & Co., LTD.**—Beach Street;  
 Tel. Ad: Carefully  
*Agents*

The Eagle and British Dominions  
 Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 The Employers' Liability Assurance  
 Corporation, Ltd.  
 Law Union and Rock Insurance Co.,  
 Ltd.  
 The Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.

**SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE Co., LTD.**—255,  
 255A, 255B, 255C, Penang Road; Teleph.  
 602; Tel. Ad: Storage. Head Office:  
 Borneo Wharf, Singapore  
 J. M. Chalmers, manager

**SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.**—92, Bishop  
 Street  
 H. Hodson, assistant supervisor

**SLOT & Co., G. H., Merchants, Penang**—  
 Branches: Taiping-Medan, Balawan  
 (Sumatra) Batavia, Soerabaya, Samarang  
 (Java)  
 Jules Martin, senior proprietor  
 Giovanni Aurely, assistant—Consular  
 Agent for Italy

**SOCIETA COMMISSIONARIA ORIENTALE, LTD.**  
 (Incorporated in Italy), Merchants and  
 Commission Agents, Penang Sub-Agency  
 —30, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Tariale;  
 Head Office: Milan (Italy)  
 G. Tedeschi, president (Milan)  
 J. C. Veenendall, manager (Milan)  
 G. R. Reid, general inspector (Batavia)  
 D. Blaaw, manager (Singapore)  
 H. Strasser, sub-manager  
 M. H. M. Noordin, assistant

Branches at Batavia, Samarang, Soura-  
 baia and Singapore

**STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK**—F. M.  
 S. Railway Building; Teleph. 624 and  
 807; Tel. Ad: Socony

H. C. Sykes, attorney  
 J. B. Emmert | D. L. Narver  
 J. Y. Stanffer | W. Robinson

**STARK & McNEILL**, Civil Engineers,  
 Architects and Surveyors—22A, Beach  
 Street; also at Ipoh, Perak  
 Principals—James Stark and John  
 McNeill

Glasgow Representative—B. Connor.  
 C.E., 196, St. Vincent Street

**STOPPANI & Co., AMBROLOSI**  
 Angelo Boehm, manager

**STRAITS ECHO**, Daily Newspaper  
 H. Wellham, managing editor  
 J. C. J. da Silva, sub-editor  
 T. J. Williams, reporter

**STRAITS TRADING Co., LTD., THE**—Hong-  
 kong & Shanghai Bank Buildings; Tel.  
 Ad: Sword  
 Alex Jack, manager

**STURZENEGGER & Co., 2, Weld Quay;**  
 Tel. Ad: Sturzenegger; Codes: A. B. C.  
 5th edition and Scott's 10th edition;—  
 Straits firms: Sturzenegger & Co.,  
 Singapore and Penang; Home firm—  
 R. Sturzenegger, Schaffhausen, Switzer-  
 land  
 R. Sturzenegger, partner  
 F. Zollinger, manager  
 O. Strobel, assistant

*Agencies*  
 Baloise Fire Insurance Co.  
 Batavia Sea Fire Ins. & Co.  
 Federal Marine Insurance Co.  
 Helvetia Swiss Fire Ins. Co.

**SWAMY, D. M. R., Journalist and Publicist**,  
 Merchant and Commission Agent in  
 Indian and Colonial products, etc.,  
 Inventor of "Noiseless Moulded Oil  
 Press." Managing Director of "The  
 Asiatic Testers Alliance," Administrator  
 and Secretary of the "J.R.R. Theatrical  
 Coy." Offices at Penang S.S. and  
 Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S. Agents and  
 Correspondents in Ned. Indies, Siam  
 and India, etc.

**TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED, EASTERN  
 EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA**—  
 Beach Street and Northam Road  
 W. D. Laing, superintendent  
 T. E. Winfield, elect. and asst. supt.

F. Matson, supervisor  
 W. Bevan, do.  
 K. Sclanders, operator  
 M. M. Stewart, do.  
 E. J. Smart, do.  
 E. J. Munro, do.  
 G. Fielding-Southam, operator  
 E. A. Karl, do.  
 F. P. Kohlhoff, accountant  
 J. W. McNamee, clerk  
 S. K. Bobju, do.

D. Rendle  
 W. Cartwright | J. Downes

WREFFORD & THORNTON, Advocates and Solicitors—13, Beach Street, Penang, and at Ipoh, F.M.S.

James Sellar, B.L. (Scot.)  
 Arthur R. Thornton, barrister-at-law  
 Hugh Thorne, asst. solicitor  
 G. H. Goh, L.L.B., barrister-at-law, assistant

UNITED ENGINEERS, LIMITED,—28, Beach Street. Tel. Ad: Uniteers. Works: Sungei, Pinang. Head Office and Works: Singapore. Branches: Ipoh, Seremban, Medan, Malacca and Bangkok

W. E. Hutson, manager  
 R. D. Pitceathly, coml. assistant  
 D. J. Robertson, technical asst.  
 E. S. Burgis, electrical engineer  
 H. E. Ward, works superintendent  
 I. Eisenberg, outside foreman

WRIGHT-MOTION, G. E., Advocate and Solicitor—14, Beach Street, and Ipoh, F. M. S.; Telephs 657, Ipoh 171; Tel. Ad: Motion; Codes A.B.C. 5th Edition and Broomhall's (Rubber Edition)

George Egerton Wright-Motion, Solicitor of the Supreme Court, England, Advocate and Solicitor, S.S. and of the Courts of the F. M. S.

Harry T. Jones, barrister-at-law (Gray's Inn), Ipoh, assistant  
 London Agents—R. W. Cooper & Sons, 5, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

VALVOLINE OIL Co., Refiners and Manufacturers—8A, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Valvoline; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th Ed. Head Offices: Liverpool and New York

Manager, Straits Settlements, F. M. S. and Sumatra—George A. Watt, A.M.I.M.E.

YOUNG, L. J., Agent—12, Barrack Road; Tel. Ad: Diadem

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—"Mayfair," Burmah Road

WEARNE BROS., LIMITED, Automobile Engineers and Importers—30, Anson Road (corner of Burmah Road) Teleph. 258; Tel. Ad: Wearne; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition and Private

YOUNG & Co., LTD., R., Engineers and Contractors—Chamber of Commerce Buildings, 1, Downing St.; Tel. Ad: Loco; Teleph. 542

Directors—J. W. Hunt (chairman), A. S. Hall, W. H. Thorne  
 Clerk of Works—R. T. Wickramsinghe

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers and Complete House Furnishers—4, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 14, Bishop Street  
 S. G. Parrett, manager

YOUNG, W. McKNIGHT, Advocate and Solicitor, S.S. and F.M.S.—4A, Logan's Buildings  
 Mahommed Hussain, clerk

## MALACCA

The settlement of Malacca excites more interest from a historical point of view than either of its sister towns. Commercially, it fell completely to the rear after the establishment of Penang and Singapore, but the advent of the rubber industry in 1906 has converted the settlement into a flourishing agricultural province with a revenue nearly treble its expenditure. Originally settled by the Portuguese in 1511, it was for many years the one foreign *entrepôt* in the East, and the fact that it has given

its name to the Peninsula and that it was the cradle of Anglo-Chinese study attest its former importance. Its area is embraced by boundaries some 42 miles in length, with a breadth of from 8 to 25 miles. It is governed by a Resident in subordination to Singapore.

The geological formation of the territory of Malacca consists chiefly of granite rocks. overlaid in several places by the red cellular clay iron-stone called by geologists laterite. Many of the low plains are alluvial, the soil composed of decayed vegetable mould interlaced with sand. The metallic ores are iron, gold, and tin. The surface generally is undulating, consisting of low round ridges and narrow valleys, the only mountain of considerable elevation being the Ophir of the Portuguese, 4,400 feet above the level of the sea, or less than one-half the height of the principal mountains of the volcanic islands of Java, Bali and Lombok, or those of the partially volcanic neighbouring island of Sumatra. The Ledang of the Malays (4,400 feet) is just outside the Malacca Settlement.

The mineral products of Malacca were at one time looked upon as offering valuable prospects. Gold to the extent of 1,500 ounces yearly was obtained in 1857-8, but the yield decreased to such an extent that it is no longer worked. Tin, about the same period, assumed considerable importance. The first mines were opened in 1793, but no great enterprise was displayed until 1848, when some 5,000 cwt. was the annual product. This increased until 1858, and a large number of Chinese were employed in the industry. The superior yield of the Native States, however, combined with the exhaustion of the surface workings, resulted in mining enterprise in Malacca being virtually abandoned. A little tin mining still goes on in the Jasen district and gold, also, probably exists in workable quantities.

The climate of Malacca as to temperature is such as might be expected in a country not much more than 100 miles from the equator, lying along the sea shore—hot and moist. The thermometer in the shade ranges from 72° to 80° Fahrenheit, seldom being so low as the first of these, and not often higher than the last. The range of the barometer is only from 29.8 to 30.3 inches. Notwithstanding constant heat, much moisture, and many swamps, the town at least is remarkable for its salubrity, and, with the exception of the early period of its occupation by the Portuguese, has always enjoyed this reputation.

Malacca offers numerous attractions to the ornithologist and entomologist, but it is less rich in mammals than many other tropical districts. Nine species of quadrupeds, the tiger, black leopard, wild cat, several species of viverridæ (such as the musang and binturong), the elephant, one-horned rhinoceros, tapir, six species of deer, and two of the wild ox comprise a nearly complete list. Fair sport can be obtained by those fond of shooting, from tiger to snipe. It is noteworthy that the existence of the tapir was unknown until 1816, although European intercourse dates back to some three centuries before. Tigers in the early days of Portuguese occupation were so plentiful that the want of inhabitants was seriously attributed to this cause. As with the birds and insects, so with the reptiles. The snakes, lizards, and crocodiles are, as a rule, those of the peninsula generally, the birds alone presenting a rather larger variety than those of other districts. Nor does the vegetation present any exclusive features, being that of the surrounding States. The coast line is poor in shells, and the absence of limestone accounts for the few species of land shells found within the district.

Beyond its interest to the sportsman or naturalist, Malacca possesses no attractions except to those who like to visit scenes famous in the annals of discovery for the bloody fights they have witnessed between the natives and the European nations who contended for their possession. Its population in 1917 was estimated at 140,000. There are about 300 European residents in the Settlement, of whom 250 or more are planters.

The trade is largely with Singapore and the Federated Malay States but rubber is shipped fortnightly by Japanese Mail steamers to Europe. The cultivation of tapioca was formerly the principal industry, but rubber is now extensively planted, several large companies having taken over a number of small estates. The cultivation of tapioca and gambier is declining rapidly in favour of coconuts and rubber, there being 17,481 acres under rubber and 48,114 acres growing coconuts, pineapple and other fruits. The amount of rubber exported was 12,357 tons in 1916. The total values of the foreign imports and exports for 1915 and 1916 are given below:—

|               | 1915         | 1916         |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Imports ..... | \$ 3,161,895 | \$ 9,555,067 |
| Exports ..... | 16,099,728   | 18,595,006   |
| Total .....   | \$19,261,623 | \$28,150,073 |

# DIRECTORY

ADAMSON, GILFILLAN & Co., LTD., Merchants—London, Singapore, Penang and Malacca

H. Branson, signs per pro.

## Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.  
British India S. N. Co. (Apcar Line)  
American Asiatic S.S. Co., Ltd.  
China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire and Marine)  
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.  
Standard Life Assurance Co.  
Excess Motor Insurance Co.

ALLEN & GLEDHILL, Advocates and Solicitors and notaries public

F. Salzmann, B.A. (Cantab), advocate and solicitor and notary public  
T. G. Ryott, B.A. (Cantab), advocate and solicitor  
Koh Guan Lok, chief clerk

ALOR GAJAH RECREATION CLUB

President—E. T. Williams  
Hon. Secretary—A. F. Fernandis  
Hon. Treasurer—E. Sta. Maria  
Football Captain—J. M. Sequerah  
Committee—Tan Yong Beng, Yeo Seng Whatt

ATLAS ICE Co., LTD., Ice, Aerated Water and Rubber Manufacturers—9, Tranquerah, Malacca, S. S.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA

Wm. McCulloch, sub-agent

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.

—Head Office: Shanghai, China  
N. Gomes, agent  
Peter F. Gomes, clerk

CHRIST CHURCH (Church of England)

Actg. Chaplain—Rev. G. D. Allen, M.A.  
Vestry Clerk—T. C. Matthews

CHURCH OF THE "ASSUMPTION OF THE VIRGIN MARY"—Banda Praya

CHURCH OF THE SACRED HEART—Tranquerah

President—Rev. A. M. Coroado  
Secretary—D. Pereira

COLONIAL PHARMACY

Dr. Edwin H. de Vries, medical practitioner  
R. Rozario, dispenser  
Ismail bin Ahman, dispenser

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS  
The Lady Superior, Sr. St. Clotilde and 14 Nuns

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS

Banda—Hilir  
Superior—Rev. Mother H. Conceição  
Sisters—H. Rozario, F. Victor, J. Marçal, A. Rodrigues, E. Luz, M. Ferreira, A. Sarrazola, M. Souza

FRASER & NEAVE, LTD., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Bukit Gedong; Teleph. 82; Tel. Ad: Aerated; Code: A. B. C. 5th edition.

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

St. Francis Church  
Rev. G. Auguin  
St. Mary's Church (Ayer Salak)  
Rev. G. Auguin

GOMES, N., Companies' Secretary, Rubber Planter and Commission Agent—86, River Side; Code, A. B. C. 5th Edition; Teleph. 67

E. B. Thomazios, general assistant  
W. M. Krusemann, bookkeeper  
Anthony Gomes, clerk  
A. F. Gomes  
Peter F. Gomes, estate and insurance clerk

## Agency

China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ltd.

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Assistant Protector Chinese—N. D. Mudie

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT

Coroners—Chief Medical Officer, Chief Police Officer, District Officer (Alor Gajah), District Officer (Jasin)

DISTRICT OFFICE, ALOR GAJAH

Actg. District Officer—E. T. Williams  
Chief Clerk—E. Sta. Maria  
Second Clerk—R. de Rozario  
Land Bailiff—Vacant

DISTRICT COURT

District Judge—B. Nunn  
Chief Clerk—F. M. Beims

DISTRICT OFFICE, JASIN

Act. District Officer—N. A. Sedwick  
Chief Clerk—J. Paulo

Second Clerk—C. O. Rodrigues  
 Third Clerk—Tan Yew Lim  
 Chinese Interpreter—Lim Kean Seng  
 Land Bailiff—R. Hendricks  
 Asst. Land Bailiffs—Ismail bin Abdullah, Haji Mohamed Dris, Mohd. Drus

#### ECCLIASTICAL DEPARTMENT

Actg. Chaplain—Rev. G. Dexter Allen, M. A.  
 Churchwarden (Chaplain's)—B. Nunn  
 Churchwarden (People's)—B. W. Elles  
 Vestry Clerk—T. C. Mathews

#### EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Schools, Singapore and Malacca—R. J. Bartlett  
 Head Malay Training College—O. T. Dussek  
 Clerk—J. Felix

#### GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES DEPARTMENT

Asst. Supt. of Chandu and Liquor Revenue—N. D. Mudie  
 Chief Clerk—Seow Ban Seng  
 Upper Grade Asst.—Tan Keng Yam  
 Lower Grade Asst.—Chew Tiam Bok  
 Head of Preventive Service—E. Y. Rodrigues

#### LAND OFFICE

Collector of Land Revenue—L. E. P. Wolferstan  
 Asst. to Resident—B. W. Elles (acting)  
 Chief Clerk—D. Theseira

#### LICENSING JUSTICES

Chairman—The Sitting Magistrate  
 Members—H. V. Towner, J. H. Campbell, M. S. Peralta, Tan Soo Hock, Sit Kee An, B. W. Elles  
 Secretary—N. D. Mudie

#### MARINE DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master—Vacant  
 Acting Harbour Master—B. W. Elles  
 Boarding Officer—E. de Silva  
 Chief Clerk—Guan Kah Jin  
 Steam Launch, *Alert*  
 Light Houses—Cape Rachado, One Fathom Bank, and Pulau Undan  
 Light Keepers—F. de Rozario, R. A. Kessler, A. de Costa, S. Harding

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Chief Medical Officer, Registrar of Births and Deaths, Deputy Supt. of Vaccination, Inspector under the Petroleum Ordinance, Coroner, Health Officer and Justice of Peace  
 J. Harrison, M.B., C.M.,

Assistant Surgeons—D. C. Dulta, S. T. Aiyathurai, Veerasingham  
 Chief Clerk—V. E. Dias  
 Steward—M. Carvalho  
 Deputy Registrar of Deaths—E. H. de Vries

#### VETERINARY DEPARTMENT

Govt. Vet. Surgeon—Capt. A. S. Mathias, M.R.A.C., M.R.C.V.S. (active service with A.V.C.)  
 Veterinary Inspectors—W. Pereyra, G. B. V. C. (in charge), M. Birchee, G. B. V. C.

#### POLICE COURT

District Judge and Magistrate—Bernard Nunn

#### POLICE DEPARTMENT

Supt.—Major W. M. L. Bower  
 Chief Detective Inspector—Nolan  
 Chief Inspector—M. O. O'Neill  
 Inspector Central Div.—W. Pritchard  
 Do. Alor Gajah do.—W. McQuarrie  
 Do. Jasin do.—D. Kenny  
 Chief Clerk—Soh Cheng Bun  
 Second do.—T. Pillay  
 Third do.—C. M. Lopez  
 Police Training Depot  
 Sub-Inspector—Hasan bin Mohd.

#### POST OFFICE

Supt. of Posts and Telegraphs—V. H. Winson  
 R. Pinckney (acting)  
 Postmaster—A. Julian  
 Telegraph and Telephone Inspector—T. S. Kelly  
 Senior Telephone Operator—Teo Hood Swee  
 Sub-Postmr., Jasin—Ong Kim Seng  
 Do. Alor Gajah—Amat C. Abdol  
 Do. Asahan—N. Muthuveloo  
 Postal Clerk, Railway Sub-Post Office, Durian Tunggal—Station Master

#### PRISON DEPARTMENT and MED. OFFICER

Supt.—B. Nunn  
 Medical Officer—T. Harrison  
 Gaoler—A. D. Livingstone  
 Dresser and Compounder—P. Dias  
 Clerk and Interpreter—Seow Ban Lee

#### PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPT.

Executive Engineer—H. V. Towner  
 Chief Clerk—E. G. Lazaroo  
 Asst. Fin. Clerk—B. Sta-Maria  
 Correspondence Clerk—Bong Poh Siew  
 Contract Clerk—Vacant  
 Storekeeper—A. R. Minjoot

Asst. Engineers—R. H. McClelland,  
A. Rogers  
Clerk of Works—A. G. Westerhout  
Overseers—A. Poulier, G. Fernandez,  
A. B. Hogan, F. de Rozario,  
Yusope bin Sahib Jahn, A. Letch-  
man Das  
Asst. Draughtsman—F. Fernandis  
Tracer—Subdin bin Sahib Jahn

#### Survey Branch

Senior Surveyor—J. R. Dissanaikie  
First Clerk—J. Pestana  
Second Clerk—Loh Chow Eng  
First Grade Surveyor—J. L. Victoria  
Second Grade S'yor.—K. Nagalingan,  
A. Dorasamy  
Third Grade Surveyor—Murugaso  
Nabishukhan  
Second Grade Draughtsman—Vacant  
Third Grade Draughtsmen—Koh  
Kang Hoh, R. de Silva  
Fourth Grade Draughtsmen—M. R.  
Govindasamy, Chan Juay Geok  
Plan Custodian—Mohamad Alli  
Tracers—Chan Kwan Eng, K.  
Tamby Pillay  
Temporary Draughtsmen—Teo Chin  
Whatt, J. Thomazios, P. V.  
Cooposamy Pillay, C. Tamby  
Pillay, Mohamad bin Sahat, C. J.  
Pereira, E. R. Felsingier  
Temporary S'yor.—A. H. Young  
and Alishalshan  
Temporary Tracer—Ong Kim Kee

#### RESIDENT'S OFFICE

Resident Collector of Land Revenue  
and Officer in charge of Treasury  
—L. E. P. Wolferstan  
Asst. to Resident—H. Norman  
B. W. Elles (acting)  
Chief Clerk—R. S. de Souza  
Second Clerk—E. Astroek  
Third Clerk—L. de Souza

#### REGISTRATION OFFICE

Registrar of Births and Deaths—  
Dr. J. Harrison, B. A. (Cantab),  
M.D., C.M.  
Deputy Registrar of Deaths—E. H.  
de Vries

#### SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Sheriff—B. Nunn (acting)  
Bailliff—W. A. de Witt

#### SUPREME COURT

Registrar—B. Nunn (acting)  
Chief Clerk—A. J. Minjoot

#### TREASURY AND STAMP OFFICE

In charge—L. E. P. Wolferstan  
Special Class Clerk—A. G. Theseira

#### HIGH SCHOOL

Head Master—C. F. C. Ayre, A.U.C.R.  
European Asst. Masters—(vacant)  
Assistant Masters—B. Richards, T. C.  
Mathews, H. M. de Souza, J. S.  
Ayethurai, P. W. Tambyah, K. L.  
Chitty, P. Pereira, C. Pillay, H.  
Beck, Goh Tiow Chong, A. H.  
Fredericks, L. J. Lazaroo, B. Gomes,  
V. L. Rodrigues, Chan Hong Teck,  
Chew Kong Chan, H. Beck

#### HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING COR- PORATION—Fort Road

H. A. Courtney, acting sub-agent  
A. J. Dennys

#### JASIN RECREATION CLUB—Jasin

President—N. A. Sedwick  
Hon. Secretary—C. O. Rodrigues  
Hon. Treasurer—J. Paulo

#### JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Major M. W. M. L.

|                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Bower               | S. W. Moorhouse     |
| H. Branson          | Nazario Gomes       |
| J. W. Campbell      | C. H. Niven         |
| J. S. F. Carmichael | H. E. Nixon         |
| Chan Cheng Siew     | B. Nunn             |
| Chan Kang Swi       | Neo Ong Hee         |
| F. W. Collins       | Nio Ong Hi          |
| H. A. Courtney      | S. M. Peralta       |
| O. T. Dussek        | W. M. Sime          |
| G. H. Gutteridge    | Sit Kee Ann         |
| Hasan bin Sulong    | E. E. Smith         |
| Ho Seng Giap        | Tan Cheng Lock      |
| A. B. Hunter        | Tan Cheng Tiong     |
| R. Ingham           | Tan Jiak Choo       |
| H. Foley Inkson     | Tan Soo Hock        |
| C. W. Keppel-Powis  | H. V. Towner        |
| A. H. Keun          | E. T. Williams      |
| Leong Long Man      | L. E. P. Wolferstan |
| T. W. Main          | Yeow Kim Swee       |

#### MALACCA CATHOLIC FUNERAL ASSOCIATION —Under the Patronage of "St. Peter"

#### MALACCA CLUB

Committee—E. E. Smith (president),  
E. D. Butler (vice-pres.), R. Ingham  
(hon. treas.), A. B. S. Morton, G.  
Beatty, B. W. Elles, E. A. Barbour,  
T. W. Main, A. J. Dennys and R. N.  
Brunel-Norman (secretary)

#### MALACCA DISPENSARY—23, River Side

Teoh Hong Tiat, propr.  
Dr. Tan Seng Tee, med. practr.

**MALACCA ELECTRIC LIGHTING CO., LTD.,**  
THE, Generator and Distributors of  
Electricity for Powder and Light in  
Malacca—Registered Office: 5, Battery  
Road, Singapore; Generating Station:  
Kubu Road, Malacca; Code, A. B. C.  
5th Edition

Directors—V. V. Lemberger (chair-  
man), Tan Jiak Hoe, Hon. Dr. Lim  
Boon Keng

Director and Chief Engineer—P. M.  
Robinson, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.MECH.E.  
Secretary—T. C. B. Miller

**MALACCA GENERAL STORES, LTD., THE,**  
Wholesale and Retail Chemists and  
Druggists—Jonker Street and First  
Cross Street; Night Dispensary:  
Heeren Street; Tel. Ad: Stores;  
Code: A. B. C. 5th Edition

**MALACCA GOLF CLUB**—Links at Lereh  
six miles from Malacca and one mile  
from Tanjong Kling

Committee—H. Branson (president),  
L. E. P. Wolferstan (captain), E.  
D. Butler (hon. sec.), C. F. Ayre  
(hon. treas.), A. B. S. Morton and  
T. F. A. Pole

**MALACCA LIBRARY**

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—E. W. Nicholls

**MALACCA PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION** (Founded  
December, 1908)—Tel. Ad: Plantassoct

Chairman—J. W. Campbell  
Vice-Chairman—E. E. Smith  
Committee—A. Mackenzie, Hon. Mr.  
C. H. Niven, T. W. Main, E. D. Butler  
Secretary—J. Sinclair

**MALACCA ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY** (Con-  
stituted 10th December, 1911.) Patron—  
His Excellency Sir Arthur H. Young,  
K.C.M.G.

**MALAY COLLEGE**

O. T. Dussek, principal  
H. Abdul Jalil bin Abdullah, head  
teacher  
Ab. Wahid bin Ismail, asst. teacher  
Md. Sah bin Yusof, asst. teacher  
Ab Rahman bin Maidin, do.  
Hassan bin Kelang do.

**MASONIC**—LODGE ELLIOTT, 3557, E.C.

W. M.—T. W. Main  
1. P. M.—J. W. Campbell  
S. W.—E. E. Smith  
J. W.—A. B. S. Morton  
Treasurer—J. M. Armstrong

Secretary—C. V. Beilby  
S. D.—J. Sinclair  
J. D.—J. W. G. Rippon  
D. of C.—B. Wolde  
Organist—C. C. F. Crowther  
I. G.—R. G. J. Beatty  
Steward—R. Clark  
Do. —J. McLeod  
Tyler—G. C. S. Rabjohn

**MCCLYMONT & Co., J. & O., Merchants,**  
Commission and Forwarding Agents—  
194, Heeren Street  
J. McClymont, partner

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**—Kubu Rd.  
English Church  
Pastor—Supplied by Mr. Tambyah  
Chinese Church  
Pastor—Supplied by J. Chan Tek

**MUNICIPALITY**

President—L. E. P. Wolferstan  
Commissioners—Tan Soo Hock, Tan  
Cheng Lock, E. E. Smith, J. W.  
Campbell, B. W. Elles, Chee Kang  
Cheng  
Secretary, Assessor, and Registrar of  
Vehicles—H. W. Ford  
Chief Clerk—Chan Geok Eng  
Health Officer—J. Harrison  
Municipal Engineer—H. V. Towner  
Engineer's Clerks—S. Baboh Pillay  
and Toh Seng Whatt  
Building and Water Works Inspector  
—A. A. Rozario  
Insptr. of Nuisances—A. A. Dias, J.  
Nonis, A. de Costa, A. Pereira  
Chief Insurance Inspector—A. S.  
Pereira  
Inspector of Licences—E. Dias  
Veterinary Inspector—W. Percyra  
Deputy Registrar—E. H. de Vries  
Superintendent Fire Brigade—Chief  
Police Officer  
Overseer—W. Wheatley  
Asst. Registrar of Vehicles—E. Dias  
Water Inspector—J. R. Marsh and A.  
M. Theseira  
Abattoir Supt.—H. S. McIntyre

**NUROL EHSAN FOOTBALL AND CRICKET  
CLUB** (Established 1907)—25, Banda  
Kaba

**REBECCA COOPER SUYDAM GIRLS' SCHOOL**—  
32, Kubu Road

Principal (Boarding Dept.)—Miss  
Elizabeth Olson  
Principal (Day School)—Miss Olive  
Vail  
Primary Dept.—Miss Ada Douglas

ROGERS & SON, Advocates and Solicitors—  
132, First Cross Street; Tel. Ad: Rogers;  
Code, A.B.C. 5th Edition; and at K.  
Lumpur

T. H. T. Rogers, solicitor  
T. G. S. Rogers, barrister-at-law  
E. M. Tozer, solicitor

## RUBBER ESTATES

ALOR GAJAH RUBBER ESTATE, LIMITED  
(Registered in Singapore), Alor Gajah  
Estate—Postal Ad: Alor Gajah; Area  
of Estate: 564 acres

Directors—A. W. Bean, J. W. Campbell,  
W. P. Plummer, E. Kong Guan  
Manager—F. W. T. Lampuy  
Agents—Sime, Darby & Co.

AYER MOLEK RUBBER CO., LTD.—Regd.  
Office: 86, Riverside

Directors—Chi Kang Cheng (chair-  
man), Tan Jiak Hoe, A. J. F. Paglar,  
Tan Wi Yan, Tan Soo Hock  
Chi Boon Cheng, manager  
N. Gomes, secretary

AYER PANAS RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.  
(Registered in Singapore)—Postal Ad:  
Jasin

Directors—A. W. Bean, W. M. Sime,  
H. R. Llewellyn, E. Kong Guan,  
Lee Choon Guan

C. C. Curran, manager

S. C. Hellings

T. E. Orrell W. W. de Mornay

Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., agents

Secretaries and Regd. Office—Derrick  
& Co., Gresham House, Battery  
Road, Singapore

BATANG MALAKA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.  
—Postal Ad: Batang, Malaka, F. M. S.

W. O'Connor, manager

L. Lewis

C. Recano

P. Davey

D. O'Connor

Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—  
James Sharpe, 1 and 2, Gracechurch  
St., London, E.C.

BUKIT JELOTONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—  
Registered Office: 86, Riverside

Directors—Tan Cheng Lock (chair-  
man), Chi Kang Cheng, Tan Soo  
Hock, Tan Soo Ghi (managing dir.)

Manager—Wee Yan Seng

Secretary—N. Gomes

BUKIT KAJANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—  
Postal Ad: Malacca

E. A. Barbour, manager

Robert Clark, F. C. Meyrick, W. P.  
Phillips, M. Frater, assistants

J. L. Rae, engineer

B. A. Kass, dresser

J. A. White, bookkeeper

Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Bright & Galbraith, Ltd., 7, Martin's  
Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

BUKIT LINTANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—  
Tel. Ad: Lintang, Malacca; Teleph. 8  
Manager—F. D. Sime, M.A., B.Sc.  
Local Agents—Messrs. Sime, Darby &  
Co., Ltd.

CHENG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE,  
Cheng Estate—Postal Ad: Malacca

DEVON ESTATES (MALACCA), LTD., South  
and North Devon Estates—Postal Ad:  
Malacca

H. E. Nixon, manager

M. N. Finelli

C. E. Lambert J. D. Newton

D. F. Gordon Stables

R. McL. Roberts

Malacca Forwarding Office—10, First  
Cross Street

Secretary and Registered Office—H.  
Geo. Howard, 24, St. Mary Axe,  
London, E.C.

CHEMPEDAK RUBBER AND GAMBIER  
ESTATE, LTD., THE (Incorporated in  
Hongkong)—Postal Ad: Malacca

D. M. Robertson, manager

Messrs. Sime, Darby & Co., agents  
Secretaries and Registered Office—J.  
A. Wattie & Co., Ltd., 10, Canton  
Road, Shanghai

DUNLOP PLANTATIONS, LTD. (Incorporated  
in England) — Tel. Ad: Dunlop,  
Malacca; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition,  
Broomhall's Imperial Combination and  
Western Union

Staff in the East

Financial and Commercial Manager—  
E. D. Butler, A.C.A.

Accountant—E. W. Nicholls

Medical Officers—Drs. Rattray and  
Coffey

Engineer—G. Sayers

Estates Staff

S. W. Moorhouse, W. A. Goodall, H.  
C. Cummins, J. B. McLaren, R. A.  
B. Adams, L. Neal, H. J. Stennitt,  
S. R. Simpson, M. Mackenzie, W.  
Bell, H. Brett, D. K. McRae, L. V.  
Dubois, D. Duclos, J. E. Greene, A.  
E. C. MacLeod, E. G. Watts, P. F. S.  
Godolphin, L. W. W. Gudgeon, W.  
C. Turner, R. B. Hill, J. Seaton, A.

L. Simmons, C. W. Randall, A. J. MacDonald, G. Perkins, C. H. Loveridge, L. E. G. Cant, B. W. Bokenham, P. M. Mackay, R. H. B. Blair, C. Coutts, L. T. A. Robb, H. Clark-Kennedy, O. Large, E. J. T. Pearce, G. M. G. Forbes, N. Modder, F. L. Rahder, A. Emanuel, R. B. Howe, W. G. Braken, J. R. Bidwell, A. de Lisle, N. G. Thomson, A. Viveash

**GADEK RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.**, Gadek Estate—Postal Ad: Tampin, N. Sembilan; Tel. Ad: Gadek, Tampin; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Bentley's Complete Phrase

H. P. Curtis, manager

P. M. Geering

Secretaries and Registered Office—Begg, Roberts & Co., 138, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

**GARING MALACCA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**, THE, Garing Estate—Postal Ad: Malacca; Tel. Ad: Garing, Durian, Yunggal; Teleph. No. 6

J. W. Gillman, manager

S. L. Silver A. E. G. Ward

Cumberbatch & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Bosanquet, Traill & Co., 4, Market Building, 29, Mincing Lane, London

**JASIN (MALACCA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**—Postal Ad: Jasin

G. H. Gutteridge, resident manager

E. S. Giles, assistant

F. B. O'Melley, do.

G. D. J. Perera, conductor

Tan Keng Liong, clerk

L. C. Fredricks, dresser

**KELEMAK RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.**, Kelemak Estate—Postal Ad: Alor Gajah

Directors—Hon. F. M. Elliot (chairman), P. M. Robinson, Tan Kheam Hock

J. H. Denton Moir, manager

Brown & Tough, Kuala Lumpur, visiting agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Evatt & Co., French Bank Buildings, Singapore

**KEMPAS, LTD.**

Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., 4, Fort Road, secretaries

**LENDU RUBBER CO., LTD.**, THE, Lendu Estate—Postal Ad: Alor Gajah

A. R. Woodhouse, manager

F. Farquharson

Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., agents

Secretaries and Regd. Office—Rowe, White & Co., 4, Lloyd's Avenue, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

**MALACCA RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD.**—(Incorporated in England)

Head Office in the East: Malacca.

London Office: 16, Gracechurch Street,

E.C. Tel. Ad: Malvaceous, Malacca;

Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Western

Union, Bentley's Complete Phrase

General Manager—F. W. Collins

Asst. General Mgrs.—S. M. Peralta, E. E. Smith

Chief Acct.—H. Foley Inkson, A.C.A.

Asst. Accts.—H. E. Lanktree, F.I.S.A.,

B. Cutbill (on leave), S. W. Turner

Manager Stores and Shipping—L.

E. Koek (on leave)

Engineer in Charge—W. H. Barnes

Engineer—A. E. Heming

Managers—E. E. C. Lacey, R. J. G.

Beatty (acting), A. C. Legge

(acting), A. C. Booker-Hill, F.

Moray Brown, B. O. Moore (on

leave), H. J. Murdoch, C. E. Cun-

ningham, P. F. Smith (on leave),

A. Strachan (acting), B. Goldman

(acting), H. W. Weigall (acting),

W. H. Jones (acting), C. W.

Keppel-Powis, R. Campbell, E.

Fyfe (acting)

Assistants—A. E. Bennett, C. A.

Lacey, W. Coote-Brown (on leave),

F. Macfarlane (on leave), J. J.

Boyce, H. S. Martin, J. H. Clarke,

R. Combridge (on leave), N. S.

Peralta, W. N. Cowie (on leave),

F. Hulme Sharpe, H. V. Clow,

G. St. F. Dare (on leave), K. W.

Taylor, D. P. Downing, L. Wal-

ford, R. L. E. Eyre (on leave), H.

J. Whitworth, C. W. Fisher, D. F.

Winsland (on leave)

Medical Officers—Drs. E. N. Graham,

E. G. Weir (on leave), W. F. Todd

Asst. Medical Officer—Dr. Mukerjee

*Agencies*

Chartered Bank of Ind., Aus. and China

Holt Line of Steamers

Straits Steamship Co., Ltd.

The Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

The China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Michelin Tyre Co., Ltd.

Standard Oil Co. of New York

**MERLIMAU RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**—Postal Ad: Malacca

C. H. Niven, manager

W. T. Stoton, accountant

J. M. C. Sharp, engineer

Assistants—S. Palk, C. B. Ward,  
S. B. Sawyer, A. Gould, R. W.  
Struthers, M. McL. Stewart, S.  
F. Lewis, W. H. Olley, W. B.  
Cockran, A. H. Wadmore, R. T.  
Perrott, A. Condie, H. H. Bell,  
H. M. Mears

Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., agents  
Secretaries and Registered Office—R.  
G. Shaw & Co., Winchester House,  
Old Broad Street, London, E.C.

PEGOH, LTD. (Home Division)—Postal  
Ad: Tampin, F.M.S.

F. O. Rasmussen, supt.  
J. R. Gildea (on leave)  
G. H. Perrin  
J. F. Andrew  
A. L. Bird

Rumbia Div'n.—Postal Ad: Alor Gajah  
H. J. Stocker, supt.  
C. C. Haslewood

Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., agents  
Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., London  
House, Crutched Friars, E. C.

PUNGGOR RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Regd.  
Office: 86, Riverside

Directors—Tan Soo Hock (chair-  
man), Tan Soo Ghi, Tan Cheng  
Lock, Chang Kang Swi  
Managers—Kuan Thian Poh (Batang  
Malaka Div.), Lim Kim Watt  
(Rawan China Div.)  
Secretary—N. Gomes

REMBIA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Tanjong  
Minyak

P. Reed, manager  
H. N. Winter

Jelutong Estate

U. A. N. Laing, B.Sc., supt.  
Sime Darby & Co., agents

RIM (MALACCA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.  
—Postal Ad: Jasin

A. B. Hunter, manager  
A. Simpson, D. Morrison, A.  
Smith, assistants  
Boustead & Co., Singapore, agents  
Secretary and Registered Office—  
Henry Gunter, Orient House, 42-45,  
New Broad Street, London, E.C.

SUNGEI BAHRU RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,  
Sungei Bahru Estate—Postal Ad:  
Malacca

S. H. Burgess, manager  
A. F. Phillips, assistant  
E. H. Kirby, do.

Lobok China Estate—Postal Ad:  
Tampin, F.M.S.  
A. K. Maitland, mgr. (on leave)

G. C. Robjohn, acting manager  
F. Coney, assistant

TANGGA BATU RUBBER Co., LTD., The,  
Postal Ad: Malacca

Grahame Millar, manager  
MacGregor & Mansergh, Seremban,  
visiting agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Baillie & Gifford, 3, Glentfinlas  
Street, Edinburgh

TEBOLANG RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE—  
Postal Ad: Tebong, *via* Tampin, F.M.S.

F. W. G. Rippon, manager  
F. J. Churchill | H. C. F. Stahl  
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala  
Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., London

TEBONG RUBBER AND TAPIOCA ESTATE,  
LTD., THE—Head Office, 10, Canton  
Rd., Shanghai

Manager—A. McKenzie  
Supt.—J. H. McCrow  
Assts.—A. V. Sheffield, C. E. H.  
Browne

Engineer—A. J. Scott  
Visiting Agent—H. d'Esterre Darby  
Agents—Sime, Darby & Co.

UNITED MALACCA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.  
—Regd. Office: 86, Riverside

Directors—Tan Cheng Lock (chair-  
man), Chi Kang Cheng, Chan  
Kang Wi, Tan Soo Ghi  
N. Gomes, secretary  
Goh Leng Inn, manager

SIME, DARBY & Co., LTD., Estate Agents  
and Valuers, General Merchants, Im-  
porters and Exporters—Branches: Lon-  
don, Singapore, Penang, Seremban,  
Johore Bahru and Muar

Directors—W. M. Sime, J. M. Sime, H.  
d'Esterre Darby, T. F. Anderson Pole,  
Tan Kheam Hock, Lee Chim Tuan,  
A. M. Seller

Secretary—G. Hibbert  
Visiting Agent—J. W. Campbell  
Consulting Engineer—M. H. Rooney  
Assistants—C. V. Beilby, J. E. Han-  
cock, M. O. Court, J. A. Tilley,  
D. D. McDiarmid, A. E. Lambert,  
W. Downie, M. W. Dodd

#### Agencies

Shipping and Insurance  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Japan Mail  
Steamship Co., Ltd.)  
The Norwich Union Fire Insurance  
Society, Limited

**ST. ANTHONY'S ASSOCIATION**

President—F. W. Dias  
 Secretary—D. Teixeira  
 Treasurer—L. Lazaroo  
 Committee—J. Paulo, A. J. Minjoot,  
 E. Sta Maria, A. R. Minjoot

**ST. FRANCIS' INSTITUTION—Banda Hilir**

Principal—Rev. Bro. Edward  
 Eight Brothers and six secular teachers

**STONE, M., Advocate and Solicitor—7, Heeren Street****ST. PETER'S CHURCH**

Vicar—Rev. A. M. Coroado  
 Girls' School—Tranquerah  
 Superior—H. Conceição

**STRAITS STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.—132-B, First Cross Street; Teleph. 102; Tel. Ad: Kimbong**

Tan Kim Bong, agent  
 Tan Peck Hoe, clerk and cashier

**UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD., Mechanical, Electrical and Civil Engineers and Shipbuilders—1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, Riverside.**  
 Head Office and Works: Singapore.  
 Branches: Ipoh, Penang, Seremban, Bangkok and Medan; Tel. Ad: Uniteers  
 J. M. Armstrong, manager  
 S. Mathieson, electrical engineer

**WILSON, W. D., Chemist—10, Riverside; Teleph. 70**

W. D. Wilson, proprietor  
 C. J. Bateman, medical practitioner

**WOMEN'S MISSION HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY AND MATERNITY TRAINING SCHOOL (Church of England)—798, Tranquerah**  
 Miss Elsie Warren, M.B., B.S. (London), physician-in-charge  
 Miss Cumber

## FEDERATED MALAY STATES

The Protected States comprise four Residencies, namely, Perak, Selangor, Negri Sembilan, and Pahang. These have been federated, the federation taking effect from the 1st July, 1896, and the administration is presided over by a British Officer styled the Chief Secretary, who is subject to the High Commissioner to the Malay States, who is also Governor of the Straits Settlements. Each State has its own Resident and the native rulers retain their titles and dignity. The Federal Offices are at Kuala Lumpur, Selangor. The Federal Council was inaugurated on 10th December, 1909.

The record of these States is one of progress and prosperity. The revenue for 1916 was \$51,121,856 (£5,964,216), and the expenditure \$31,966,581 (£3,729,434). The assets on December 31, 1916, stood at \$60,631,511 (£7,73,676). These States have 876 miles of railway in the Malay Peninsula (paid for out of current revenue), yielding good income; they have 2,468 miles of roads; and the wire mileage of telegraphs and telephones is 10,461. Waterworks, wharves, hospitals, prisons, schools, and many other public buildings have been constructed, while the Government of Perak has carried out an important scheme of irrigation which will benefit about 60,000 acres of land and cost about £200,000. The principal sources of revenue and prosperity are the alluvial tin deposits, which, at the present price of the metal, can be worked at considerable profit, and the plantation rubber industry, the country producing one-third of the world's supply of rubber. Tin has been worked in the Malay Peninsula for centuries, and it is believed it will still be produced there centuries hence. The industry has grown of recent years to very large proportions, but it would take a long time to work out the alluvial deposits in the lands already alienated, and these comprise but a fraction of the unexplored lands which still remain, where there is every reason to believe the mineral will be found in payable quantities. This only applies to alluvial deposits. No one can guess what are the reserves of ore in underground rock formations, as at Kuantan in Pahang, Slim in Perak, and Jelebu in the Negri Sembilan.

The annual export of tin from these States is valued at over \$60,000,000. As a matter of fact, the value of 737,014 piculs exported in 1916 was \$64,563,252 against 785,670 piculs valued at \$61,509,037, in 1915. The Government has not overlooked the fact that in the export of tin its capital is being reduced, and it has made an effort to

supply another and more useful investment by the construction of railways, with part at least of the revenue. Since British protection the royalty on tin has yielded a total of over \$183,000,000, and the Federated States have in the same time expended over \$92,500,000 in the construction or purchase of railways. The profits give a return of nearly 5 per cent. on the capital expended.

Planting enterprise in the Federated Malay States for many years had not proved very successful, but the introduction of rubber cultivation has completely transformed the agricultural prospects of the country. The area now in possession in estates of 100 acres and over is 906,601 acres, of which 499,479 acres were under cultivation for rubber at the end of 1915. (Acreage statistics for 1916 are not yet available.) About 62,764 tons of rubber were exported from these States in 1916, valued at \$147,800,751 (£17,243,420) against 44,523 tons in 1915 valued at £10,927,072. Sugar has practically gone out of cultivation. Over 150,000 acres of land are under coconuts, for which the soil and climate of these States are peculiarly well suited; and the cultivation of rice is only a question of irrigation and labour. In 1915, 234,151 piculs of copra, valued at \$1,838,508, were exported, against 249,038 piculs, valued at \$2,141,739, in 1916. The success of every form of agriculture and of all the efforts of the Government to develop the country by means of railways, irrigation, and other great public works, depends upon an adequate supply of labour. The Governments of the Colony and the Federated Malay States, supported by the planters, by a new system of recruiting and by offering higher wages and other advantages, have succeeded in securing an adequate supply of Indian labour. An agricultural department to foster agricultural interests, encourage the cultivation of new products, to conduct experiments and to be a general source of information for planters, has been created, and is doing useful work.

It is estimated that there are in the Federated Malay States about 70,000 children of a school-going age, but only about 28,000 of these attend any recognised school; while many live in places far removed from any school-house, it is a fact that education has no great attraction for Malay parents, or Malay children, who might contribute by far the largest number of scholars. The Government offers every reasonable encouragement, and there is even a law in force in Selangor, the Negri Sembilan and in Perak for compelling the attendance of children who live within reasonable distance of a school, while scholars are allowed to travel free of charge on the railways. The population of the Federated Malay States was ascertained at the census of 1911 to be 1,036,999 (725,062 males, 311,937 females). Of these, 3,284 were Europeans, 2,649 Eurasians, 420,840 Malays, 433,244 Chinese, and 172,465 Indians. In 1916, there were 95,566 Indian immigrants against 75,323 in 1915. The excess of Chinese immigrants over emigrants was 14,982, whereas in 1915 there was an excess of Chinese emigrants over immigrants of 6,572. The population showed an increase of 358,404 persons in the intercensal period from 1901 to 1911.

The imports into the States in 1916 were valued at \$69,621,113 (£8,122,463), while exports amounted to \$219,943,686 (£25,660,097). The total of imports and exports combined (including bullion) was \$292,021,066 (£34,069,124), against a total of \$222,445,189 (£25,951,938) in 1915. The increase in the value of exports is largely accounted for by the rise in the price of tin and the increased output and high price of rubber.

## PERAK

Perak, the premier State of the Federated Malay States, is on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula, and lies between Kedah on the north and Selangor on the South. The coast-line is about 90 miles in extent; the greatest length of the State, in a north and south direction, is 150 miles, and the breadth, in an east and west direction, 90 miles. It is estimated to contain 7,875 square miles; that is to say, it is about the size of Yorkshire and Lancashire joined together. The soil is suitable for the cultivation of rubber, rice, coconuts, coffee robusta, spices of all kinds, and grasses from which essential oils are extracted.

The State is well watered by numerous streams and rivers, of which the river Perak is the most important. This river runs nearly south until it turns sharply to the westward and falls into the Straits of Malacca. It is navigable for about 40 miles from its mouth by steamers of 300 to 400 tons burden, and for another 100 miles by cargo boats. The upper part of the river is rocky and abounds in rapids, and consequently, except for small boats and rafts, is unnavigable. The Kinta, the Batang Padang and the Plus are the three large tributaries of the Perak river, and all are navigable by cargo boats. These rivers rise in the main mountain range and flow west and south until they discharge themselves into the Perak river.

The climate of Perak is good, the temperature in the low country averaging from 60° Fahr. in the night to 90° Fahr. in the heat of the day. The average mean is about 70° Fahr. in the night and 87° Fahr. in the day. The nights are uniformly cool. At 3,000 feet the average is (3° Fahr. at night to 73° in the day. The rainfall varies considerably, Taiping, the capital, registering more than 170 (average for 10 years 171.95) but the average elsewhere is about 100 inches. There is no true rainy season, but the wettest months are October, November and December, and the driest are June, July and August.

The State has been under British Protection since 1874 and has since that date been administered under the advice of the British Resident. The State Council, a deliberative, legislative and advisory body, consists of the Sultan and several Malay Chiefs, the British Resident, the Secretary to Resident, and two Chinese members.

The seat of Government is at Taiping in the Larut district, three hours from Penang by railway. The Malay States Guides, a body of Indian troops maintained and equipped by the Rulers of the Federated Malay States, are quartered at Taiping. The residence of His Highness the Sultan is at Bukit Chandan in the town of Kuala Kangsar, reached by rail from Taiping in about an hour. His Highness Sir Idris Merisid-el-Aazam Shah G.C.M.G., died in 1916, and was succeeded by his son, Raja Abdul Jalil ibni Almerium Idris Merisid-el-Aazam Shah, who had the honour of K.C.M.G., conferred upon him by King George in 1917. The High Commissioner of the Federated Malay States has also a residence at Kuala Kangsar, which town, situated as it is on the Perak river, here some 200 yards wide, lies in the midst of beautiful scenery and is the centre of the Malay life of Perak, and it is here that meetings of the Federal Council are sometimes held. The British Resident has residences at Taiping and Ipoh.

The most important district in Perak is Kinta, of which the principal town is Ipoh—reached by rail from Penang in five and a half hours. The tin deposits in the Kinta valley and neighbourhood are of great value, and recent developments in rubber planting have brought a new agricultural industry into the district. Mining is here conducted on the most scientific principles, and many mines are equipped with the latest machinery.

Other districts in Perak are Krian on the Province Wellesley (Penang) border. Here the Government has completed an extensive and costly irrigation scheme and large areas are under rice and rubber. A somewhat similar district is Lower Perak, in which is situated Teluk Anson, the principal port of the State. This port is connected by a branch railway with the main line of the Federated Malay States Railway and there is frequent communication by steamers between Penang and Singapore.

The Larut district was formerly famous for its tin deposits, and faction fights for the possession of the tin mines before 1874 were the immediate cause of the British intervention in and eventual protection of Perak. The Larut mines had of late years somewhat sunk in importance, but are now the centre of the bucket-dredging industry.

Matang, a sub-district of Larut, contains many large rubber estates and a considerable fishing industry exists on its coast.

The large districts of Batang Padang and Upper Perak are as yet less developed than the rest of the State. The railway runs through the Batang Padang district six miles from the headquarter town of Tapah, for which the station, Tapah Road, is some seven hours from Penang. A metalled cart road has been completed to Grik, the headquarters of the Upper Perak district.

The population of Perak in 1911 was 494,057 as compared with 329,665 in 1901. It included in 1911, 217,206 Chinese, 199,034 Malays and other natives of the Archipelago, 73,539 natives of India, 1,396 Europeans and 845 Eurasians. In 1916, the mean population was estimated at 563,027. The Chinese form the labour force of the tin mines and the Tamil natives of India the labour force of the plantations, but it is noticeable that some Tamils are now employed in the mines. The Malays engage in native cultivation and various other pursuits.

The Federated Malay States Railway runs through the whole length of Perak from Parit Buntar on the Penang (Province Wellesley) border to Tanjong Malim on the Selangor border. Branch railways run from Taiping to Port Weld and from Tapah Road to Teluk Anson, thus connecting the coast with the interior. There are over 920 miles of excellent roads, and telegraph and telephone lines throughout the State.

The revenue for 1916 amounted to \$26,094,850, against \$20,984,822 in 1915, and the expenditure to \$16,126,868 against \$21,732,144 in 1915. At the end of 1916 the balance of assets at the credit of the State was \$38,417,748. The total value of the trade for 1916 amounted to \$126,901,710, an increase of \$28,087,265 on the previous year. Statistics were as follow :—

|               | 1915          | 1916          |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Imports ..... | \$ 24,011,231 | \$ 28,007,750 |
| Exports ..... | 74,803,214    | 98,893,960    |

The output of tin in 1916 amounted to 457,660 piculs and the value to \$40,074,675 compared with 466,634 piculs and a value of \$36,476,602 in 1915. The labour force was 82,534 as against 94,850 in 1915. Of gold the output was 1,085 ounces. Wolfram increased from 817 piculs to 2,764 piculs, and 1,973 piculs of scheelite were produced.

Agriculture had another successful year. Under coconuts there were over 72,000 acres. Practically the whole delta between the Bernam and Perak rivers has been alienated for cultivation, and in a few years this vast plain, which was formerly dense jungle will present an unbroken field of coconut palms. Of the 350,000 acres alienated for rubber, 191,329 were reported to be opened, and 122,683 acres to be producing in 1916. The total export for the year was 23,420 tons as against 16,663 in 1915.

## DIRECTORY

### GOVERNMENT

#### COUNCIL OF STATE

His Highness Paduka Sri Sultan Abdul Jalil Nasruddin Makhtaram Shah, Presdt.  
The British Resident, The Hon. Mr. R. G. Watson, C.M.G.

The Secretary to Resident, Oliver Marks  
The Raja Bendahara Raja Alang Iskandar  
Raja Chulan bin Ex-Sultan Abdullah  
Raja Harun-el-Rashid bin Sultan Idris  
The Orang Kaya Besar, Haji Abdul Raof  
The Orang Kaya Menter, Wan Muhammad Isa

The Orang Kaya Kaya Laksamana, ———  
The Orang Kaya Kaya Sri Adika Raja,

The Orang Kaya Kaya Stia Bijaya di Raja Abdul Shukor

The Orang Kaya Kaya Panglima Kinta, Ché Wan

Towkay Chung Thye Phin

Do. Foo Choo Choon

Asst. Sec. to Resident, Clerk of Council

#### RESIDENT'S OFFICE

Resident—Hon. Mr. R. G. Watson, C.M.G.

Secretary to Resident—Oliver Marks

Asst. Secretary—P. S. Williams

Resident's Clerk—J. M. Rozells

Office Assistant—S. Ariacuddy (acting)

#### REVENUE AUDIT BRANCH

Revenue Auditor—C. B. Mills (W. Pryde acting)

Assistant do. —W. H. Toft, acting

#### CHINESE SECRETARIAT, IPOH, PERAK

Protector of Chinese—W. T. Chapman  
Clerk and Translator—Liew Teng Goon  
Chief Clerk—Ng Kim Kooi

#### EDUCATION

Inspector of Schools—H. L. Sumner

Assistant do. —(vacant)

Head Master, King Edward VII. School—R. F. Stainer, B.A.

Asst.—(vacant)

Anderson School (Ipoh), Head Master—R. E. Smith

Matang Training College, Principal—A. Keir, M.A.

Gov't. English School (K. Kangsar), Head Master—J. P. C. Hogan

Gov't. English School (B. Gajah), Head Master—W. D. A. Rabel

#### FOREST DEPARTMENT (Perak)

Dep. Conserv.—B. H. F. Barnard

Assistant Conservators—G. J. Henbrey, A. E. Wells

Assistant Conservator—C. Smith  
 Extra Asst. do. —V. P. Borges  
 Forest Rangers—V. O. Hara, G. E. Neal,  
 H. E. de Silva, G. C. Keun, C.  
 A. Speldewinde, F. J. Mitchell

#### CONVICT ESTABLISHMENT (TAIPING)

Superintendent Convict Establishment—  
 H. W. Thomson  
 Gaoler—J. Bailey (on leave)  
 Do. —H. Simpson (acting)  
 Chief Warder—D. Keilich  
 European Warders—C. Baily, C. Young,  
 J. Topliss, T. Edgar, H. L. Bailey, J.  
 Postlethwaite, F. W. Fitzpatrick, J. J.  
 Steward, T. Lyons, S. Mears, H. Serine,  
 W. J. E. Coate, E. V. Thomas, G. H.  
 Dibble, C. Bedford, G. Hepworth, A. E.  
 Watson, C. Mears (with army), H. Serine  
 (with army), W. J. E. Coate (with army),  
 G. Cross (on leave), C. Godden, J. C.  
 Mack, C. Wilkes, H. Mickenham, J.  
 Leach, R. C. Marks, J. H. Rice, C. J.  
 Newman, W. O. Bresnahan and D. J.  
 White  
 Chief Clerk—Raja Gopal

#### GOVERNMENT GARDENS AND PLANTATIONS, LARUT HILL, TAIPING, PERAK

Superintendent—L. M. Berenger

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, PERAK

Senior Medical Officer—Dr. S. C. G. Fox  
 Clerk, Class I—K. Murugasu  
 Do. II—S. Nallatamby  
 Do. II—N. S. Hider  
 Medical Officer, Larut—Dr. R. Dowden  
 Asst. Surgeon, Taiping—A. Visuvalingam  
 Do. do. —C. J. S. Nicholas  
 Med. Officer—Dr. R. Dowden, (General  
 Hospital, Taiping)  
 Asst. Surgeon—L. S. Perera, do.  
 Matron—Miss V. E. H. Foley, do.  
 Sister—Miss E. J. McCarthy, do.  
 Do. —Miss M. A. M. Borthwick, do.  
 Do. —E. Rogerson, do.  
 Nurse—Mrs. E. Colomb, do.  
 Medical Officer, Parit Buntar—(vacant)  
 Asst. Surgeon, in charge Parit Buntar—S.  
 Manickam  
 Asst. Surgeon, Bagan Serai—A. S. Kanapathipillay  
 Medical Officer, Kuala Kangsar—Dr. D.  
 Bridges  
 Asst. Surgeon do. —Pandak  
 Ahmad  
 Do. Klian Intan—M. Sangarapillai  
 Med. Supt. C.L.A. Tanjong Rambutan—  
 Dr. W.F. Samuels  
 Asst. Surgeon do. —S. B. Pal  
 Do. do. —S. Cassim  
 Do. do. —T. Canagaratnam  
 Matron do. —Mrs. H. M. Joseph

Medical Officer, Ipoh—Dr. D. M. Ford  
 Asst. Surgeon do. —S. Danasamy  
 Do. do. —N. Kanapathipillay  
 Do. do. —Gurnukh Singh  
 Med. Officer, Kampar—(vacant)  
 Asst. Surgn., Kampar—G. Abraham  
 Do. Gopeng—A. E. Duraisamy  
 Medical Officer, Batu Gajah—Dr. W. M.  
 Chambers  
 Asst. Surgeon, do.—V. Supramaniam  
 Do., do.—K. Sinnadurai  
 Matron, do.—Miss C. E. Taylor  
 Sister, do.—Miss H. H. Theobald  
 Do., do.—Miss L. C. Browning  
 Medical Officer, Tapah—Dr. H. G. Holdbrook  
 Asst. Surgeon, do. —E. J. D'Cruz  
 Medical Officer, L. Perak—(vacant)  
 Asst. Surgeon, in charge L. Perak—J. E.  
 Lesslar  
 Asst. Surgeon, Tanjong Malim—M.  
 Naganather  
 Dresser in Charge Grit—S. Thuryappah  
 Do. Lenggong—K. Suppiah  
 Do. Kroh—S. Sinnatamby  
 Vet. Surgeon, Taiping—G. Moir (on leave)  
 Do. Ipoh—P. G. Short

#### CHIEF POLICE OFFICE, PERAK

Deputy Commr. of Police, Perak—H. M.  
 Hatchell  
 Asst. Commr. of Police, Ipoh—D. M. Barry  
 Asst. Commr. of Police, Taiping—G.  
 Simpson  
 Police Probationer, Ipoh—L. H. Hart  
 Inspector in Charge, Detective Branch—J.  
 Cullen  
 Detective Inspector—(vacant)  
 Chief Insp. of Police—H. J. Bailey  
 Court Chief Inspector—G. W. Brouard  
 Chief Inspector for Suppression of Gaming  
 —A. E. Lewis  
 Inspectors of Police  
 Krian North—F. C. Clarke  
 Krian South—J. Parke  
 Larut—W. Miller  
 Do. —A. Devlin  
 Matang—J. Hobbs  
 Kuala Kangsar—H. Hinton  
 Upper Perak—J. T. Cowan  
 Ipoh—J. G. O'Reilly  
 Do.—C. H. Sweeney  
 Do.—A. Neave  
 Lahat—J. E. Riley  
 Batu Gajah—P. Cremin  
 Tronoh—T. D'Arcy  
 Gopeng—J. McCarthy  
 Kampar—C. E. Mayo  
 Batang Padang—R. J. Farquharson  
 Do. —P. H. Andrews  
 Kuala Perak—H. J. Gowland  
 Sitiawan—T. Malley

## POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

*Administrative Branch*

Supt. P. and T., Perak—S. G. Hobson  
 Asst. Supt. P. and T., Perak—T. Fitzgerald  
 (acting)  
 Do. do. —T. Lattan  
 Chief Clerk Supt.'s Office—H. M. D. Souza  
 Keng  
 First Clerk Supt.'s Office—J. V.  
 Arulampalam  
 Asst. Teleph. Engineer—J. E. Cumming  
 Special Class Clerks—E. A. Clay, R.  
 Chelliah, C. V. Ponniah

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

State Engineer—N. T. Gray  
 Executive Engineers—E. L. Bennett, A.  
 J. Slater, D. H. Laidlaw, V. J. Martin,  
 T. C. Blatherwick, F. G. Finch  
 Assistant Engineers—H. Whittfield, S. J. W.  
 Gooch, J. H. Roberts, G. B. Leach, H.  
 G. Peake, W. J. D. Pinkerton, A. L. Jumeaux,  
 P. Trump, C. C. Edwards, F. G. Coales

## REGISTRY OF CHRISTIAN MARRIAGES

Senior Registrar—The Secretary to Resi-  
 dent of Perak  
 Registrar, Larut, Kuala Kangsar, Upper  
 Perak, Krian—The Secretary to Resi-  
 dent of Perak  
 Registrar, Kinta—The Magistrate, Ipoh  
 Registrar, Lower Perak and Batang Padang  
 —The District Officer, Lower Perak

## SANITARY BOARD, KINTA, IPOH

Chairman—A. S. Jelf  
 Secretary—W. J. B. Ashby  
 Chief Clerk—N. R. Elankayer  
 Chief Sany. Inspector—P. B. F. Burr  
 Sanitary Inspector—J. K. Woodhull  
 Building Inspector—C. Evans (on leave)  
 Do. Do. —H. J. Markes (acting)  
 Asst. Do. —T. V. Ponnusamy  
 Works Engineer—H. J. Markes  
 Abattoir Inspector—G. Theagarajan  
 Do. —A. C. Mukherjee  
 Do. Assistant—M. Cornelliuss  
 Do. —T. V. Nadason  
 Assessment Officer—D. E. Woodford  
 Do. —V. James  
 Do. —Mohamed Hassan

## TOPOGRAPHICAL BRANCH, SERVEY DEPT.

Supt.—E. W. Hedgeland, A.M.I.C.E.  
 (Taiping)  
 Asst. Supt.—J. N. Sheffield (Taiping)  
 Surveyor I.—H. St. J. Kenny do.  
 Surveyor II.—H. C. Abraham do.  
 Do. —G. D. Barron do.  
 Chief Clerk —Teoh Teong Aik do.

## REVENUE SURVEY BRANCH

Superintendent—L. U. Stafford (Taiping)  
 Chief Clerk—P. C. Albuquerque do.  
 Deputy Supt.—E. W. Geyer (Pahang)  
 E. G. Wood (B. Gajah)  
 Asst. Supt. —  
 Do. —A. A. Campbell (K. Kangsar)  
 Do. —G. A. Hodges (Tapah)  
 Do. —R. L. Buckwell (Taiping)  
 Do. —J. Bowes (L. Perak)  
 Surveyor I.—A. J. Darby (on leave)  
 Do. —J. H. Spowers  
 Do. —C. T. M. Husband (on leave)  
 Do. —C. E. Bone do.  
 Do. Probationers—C. S. Gordon Budge  
 (on leave)  
 Office Asst. Supt.—F. A. Sugden (Taiping)  
 Do. Kinta—J. T. Wood (Batu  
 Gajah)

## STATE TREASURY—Taiping

State Treasurer—T. J. McGregor

## KUALA KANGSAR

## DISTRICT OFFICE

District Officer—H. B. Ellerton  
 Chief Clerk, District Office—J. V. Muttiah  
 Assistant District Officer—J. E. Kempe  
 Asst. District Officer (Bruas)—R. S. Jervoise  
 2nd Asst. District Officer (K. Kangsar)—  
 P. S. Williams  
 Cadet—W. Linetan  
 District Surveyor—A. A. Campbell

## SANITARY BOARD OFFICE, KUALA KANGSAR

Chairman—H. B. Ellerton  
 Sanitary Inspector—C. J. H. Lowe, A.R.S.I.

## UPPER PERAK

*District Office—Grik*

District Officers—V. Hill  
 Financial Assistant—E. W. Neubronner

*Kroh*

Asst. District Officer—Roja Salim (acting)

*Licensing Board, Upper Perak*

District Officer, chairman  
 Asst. District Officer, Kroh  
 Malay Magistrate, Lenggong  
 Financial Assistant, Upper Perak  
 Executive Engineer, Kroh

*Public Works Department*

Executive Engineer, Kroh—(vacant)

*Police Department*

Inspector—J. T. Cowan

### LOWER PERAK DISTRICT

District Officer—E. S. Hose  
 Assist. District Officer—G. W. Bryant  
 Harbour Master, Perak—W. E. Maddocks  
 Supervisor of Customs—N. Falls  
 Asst. Dist. Officer Sitiawan—Raja Omar  
 Medical Officer—(vacant)  
 Asst. Surgeon—J. Lessler  
 Executive Engineer—G. J. Slater  
 Inspector of Police—H. J. Gowland  
 Railway Station Master—O. Vaitilingam  
 District Land Surveyor—J. Bowes  
 Forwarding Agents—Boustead, Hampshire  
 & Co., H. Melbye, W. E. Smith  
 Health Officer—W. B. Orme

### KRIAN DISTRICT

District Officer—R. J. B. Clayton  
 Asst. District Officer—Raja Said Tauphy  
 Executive Engineer—D. H. Laidlaw  
 Assistant Engineers—H. G. Peake, C. C.  
 Edwards, W. J. D. Pinkeiton  
 Clerk—P. M. James  
 Medical Officer—Dr. S. Manickan

### KINTA DISTRICT

#### *Batu Gajah Division*

District Officer and Dist. Superintendent  
 of Prisons—J. F. Owen  
 Chief Asst. Dist. Officer—C. W. H. Cochrane  
 Acting Asst. Dist. Officer—A. J. Sturrock  
 Dy. Supt. of Surveys—E. G. Wood  
 Asst. Supt. Office—J. T. Wood  
 Surveyors—A. J. Darby, A. J. H. Spowers  
 Executive Engineer—E. L. Bennett  
 Assistant do.—J. P. Trump  
 Medical Officer (Grade I)—Dr. W. M.  
 Chambers  
 Matron—Miss C. E. Taylor  
 Nurses—Miss L. C. Browning, Miss Theobald  
 Warden of Mines—G. D. Lucas  
 Assistant do.—G. E. Greig  
 Inspector of Mines—F. H. Nash  
 Inspector of Machinery—G. C. Marshall  
 Asst. do.—H. Cropley, D. F.  
 McIntyre  
 Gaoler—D. Bailey (acting)

#### *Ipoh*

Judicial Commr.—P. A. Farrer-Manby  
 Registrar of Courts—M. B. Stelley  
 Deputy Public Pros.—F. A. S. McClelland  
 Magistrate—W. D. Scott  
 Asst. District Officer—A. E. Coope  
 Chairman Sanitary Board, Kinta, C. N.  
 Maxwell  
 Medical Officer—Dr. D. M. Ford  
 Protector of Chinese—W. T. Chapman  
 Assistant Engineer—S. J. Gooch  
 Inspector of Mines—H. G. Harris

### *Kampar*

Asst. Dist. Officer—H. Norman  
 District Surgeon—Robert Cox  
 Inspector of Police—C. E. Mayo  
 Inspector of Mines—  
 Second Class Magistrate, Kampar—Raja  
 Johor

#### *Health Office, Perak South*

Health Officer, Perak South—J. T. Clarke

#### *Mines Department*

Inspector Under the Mineral Ores Enact-  
 ment—J. Lovett

### BATANG PADANG DISTRICT

District Officer—N. Kendall  
 Asst. District Officer—Raja Kamaralzaman  
 Second do.—H. Weisberg (actg.)  
 Inspector of Mines—L. A. Smith  
 District Surveyor—G. A. Hodges  
 Executive Engineer—T. C. Blatherwick  
 Special Officer—H. G. Holdbrook  
 Asst. Surgeon—E. J. d'Cruz  
 Inspectors of Police—C. A. Farquharson,  
 P. H. Andrews

#### LAND DEPARTMENT, TAPAH

Collector—Raja Kamaralzaman  
 Asst. do. and Settlement Officer—PawanTeh

#### POST OFFICE, TAPAH

Postmaster—Kong Leng Cheng

#### SANITARY BOARD, BATANG PADANG

Chairman—The District Officer  
 Members—Executive Engineer, Officer in  
 Charge of Police District, Medical  
 Officer, Assistant District Officer, District  
 Surveyor, Health Officer, Lower Perak  
 and Batang Padan, L. W. Tivy, Towkay  
 Ho Khye Cheong, J. H. Allard, D. H.  
 Hobbs, H. K. Ward

#### SUB-DISTRICT OFFICE, SELAMA

Malay Magistrate—Wan Mohamed Isa  
 Settlement Officer—Lope Bahaudin

#### AMPANG (KINTA) TIN MINING Co., LTD.— Ipoh

J. C. Baumann, general manager  
 D. S. Ogilvie, resident manager  
 Barker & Co., S'pore., secretaries

#### ANDERSON SCHOOL—Ipoh

Headmaster—R. E. Smith, B.A., Cantab

#### ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—Ipoh

Rev. Wm. E. Horley, principal  
 Branch Schools at Kampar, Tronoh, Go-  
 peng, Teluk Anson and Tapah

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. (F.M.S.), LTD.,  
The—Ipoh  
Representative—R. C. Martin  
Assistant—P. T. Filmer

AYLESBURY & NUTTER, LTD., Mining and  
Consulting Engineers, Estate Agents,  
Auctioneers, Planters, Miners, Gen.  
Merchants, and Shipping Agents—  
Ipoh, Tapah, Taiping and Teluk Anson;  
Tel. Ad: Aylesbury

Directors—E. T. C. Garland (Ipoh),  
H. J. Cooper (Ipoh), C. Pearse, F.  
N. Pearse (Ipoh)

E. A. Lee, secretary

G. P. Parsons, manager, engineering  
department (Ipoh)

D. H. Hobbs, manager (Tapah)

W. B. Stephens, manager (Taiping)

P. C. Kebell, manager (Penang)

J. L. W. Danes, manager (T. Anson)

H. C. Bartholomeusz

#### Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.

New Zealand Fire Insurance Co.

China Fire Insurance Co.

Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.

BATU GAJAH CLUB (See Kinta Club)

BAKER, C. ALMA, Mine Owner and Planter  
—Batu Gajah, Kinta

BERRY & Co., J., Engineers, Merchants  
and Contractors—Station Road, Ipoh;  
Teleph. 105; Tel. Ad: Vanner, Ipoh;  
Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Bedford,  
McNeill (1908 Edition) and F. & C.  
Private

BOUSTEAD, HAMPSHIRE & Co., LTD.,  
Merchants—Ipoh and Teluk Anson.  
Head Office: Kuala Lumpur. Branches:  
Port Swettenham, Klang, Ipoh, and  
Teluk Anson. London House: Edward  
Boustead & Co., 149, Leadenhall Street,  
London, E.C. Tel. Ad: Hampshire;  
Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition and Bentley's  
F. S. Physick, manager (Ipoh)

Teluk Anson

B. G. H. Johnson, manager

#### Agencies Bank

The Chartered Bank of India, A &  
China (Teluk Anson)

#### Shipping

W. Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore and  
Penang

The Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ltd.

The China Mutual Steam Navigation  
Co., Ltd.

Straits S.S. Co., Ltd. (Teluk Anson)

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.—Owners  
“Shire” Line of Steamers

“Glen” Line of Steamers  
“Burns Philp” Line of Steamers  
Dodwell Line of Steamers  
American & Oriental Line of Steamers  
Bucknall Steam Ship Lines, Ltd.  
Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
Fire, Marine and Life  
The South British Insurance Co., Ltd.  
(Fire and Marine)  
Royal Ins. Co., Ltd. (Fire and Life)  
British Traders' Ins. Co., Ltd. (Marine)  
The National Mutual Life Association  
of Australasia, Ltd.

BRASH & SMITH, Mining Engineers and  
Surveyors—110, Belfield Street, Ipoh,  
Tel. Ad: Granite, Ipoh; Codes: A. B. C.  
5th edition, Bedford and McNeill (1908.)  
R. P. Brash, M.I.M.E., mining and con-  
sulting engineer (Ipoh)  
C. F. Smith, M.I.M.E., mining engineer  
and surveyor (Ipoh)

BUCKMASTER, B.A. (Oxon.), WM. NORTH,  
Solicitor and Notary Public—Taiping

#### CATHOLIC MISSIONS, PERAK

Rev. Vey (Taiping, Kuala Kangsar,  
Krian Road)

Rev. V. Hermann (Tamil Mission, T'ping.)

Rev. J. B. Coppin (Chin. Church, Ipoh)

Rt. Rev. Merel (Chinese Church, Ipoh)

Rev. E. Sausseau (Tamil Mission, Ipoh)

Rev. N. Maury (Batu Gajah, Kampar,  
Sitiawan)

Rev. Hermann (Bagan Serai)

Rev. A. Auvé (Nibong Tebal)

Rev. Sausseau (Teluk Anson, Tapah)

CAXTON PRESS, THE—130, Belfield  
St., Ipoh and Klang

Proprietors—La Brooy Bros.

G. O. La Brooy, manager

P. K. Jones, assistant

Klang Branch

G. H. Foenander, manager

#### CEYLON ASSOCIATION—Taiping

President—Dr. A. Viswalingham

Hon. Sec.—C. M. Vannia Singham

Committee—S. Kanapathypillay, C. V.

Mailvaganam, O. W. Attygalle, S. R.

Arumugam, S. Rajaratnam

Ex-officio—V. Thesaynayagam (asst. sec.),

D. W. Attygalle, (capt. cricket), R.

Sellar (captain football)

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA  
AND CHINA—Taiping

S. S. Logan, sub-agent

W. Fernie, sub-accountant

**CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.**, THE (Registered under the Hongkong Ordinance and under the Assurance Companies Act (1909), England)—Ipoh, Chief Office for S. S. and F.M.S.: 2, Finalyson Green, Singapore.

General Agents for Perak :—Aylesbury & Nutter, Limited, Ipoh, Taiping, Tapah and Teluk Anson

**COBB & Co.**, General Merchants—31, Station Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 95; Tel. Ad: Cobanco, Ipoh; Codes: A. B. C. 5th Edition and Engineering  
Wm. Frew, manager

**COMMERCIAL PRESS**, Printers, Lithographers, Bookbinders, Stationers, Rubber Stamp Makers and Paper Merchants—78, 80 and 82, Leech St., Ipoh; Teleph. 157

**CUMMING, C. E.**, Mechanical and Mining Engineer, Planter — Kambing House, Ipoh; Teleph. 44, Ipoh; Codes: The Imperial Combination and Rubber Edition, A.B.C. 5th Edition, Bedford & McNeil

**DEPANG PROSPECTING Co., LTD.**  
Directors—F. N. Sanderson, A. C. J. Towers, J. L. Poulton  
Secretaries and Head Office—Towers & Co., Towers' Chambers, Ipoh

**EASTERN SMELTING Co., LTD.** (Incorporated in England)—30, 32, Selebin Rd., Ipoh. Head Office: 7, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.

F. K. Dickson, manager for Perak

*Agencies*

P. J. Hall, agent, Ipoh

Sungei Siput

Khoo Chin Kheng, agent

Gopeng

W. M. Adair, agent

Taiping

E. Wallace, agent

Kampar

C. E. Evans, agent

Pusing

E. W. Kiddle, agent

**EVATT & Co.**, Chartered Accountants—Times Buildings, Ipoh, and at Singapore and Penang; Teleph. 129; Tel. Ad: Evatt H. B. Ward, A.C.A., partner  
P. R. Hill, A.C.A., do.  
T. B. Smith, A.S.A.A. manager, signs the firm

**F. M. S. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE** (Perak Branch)  
F. S. Physick, chairman

Committee—F. E. de Paula, H. W. Fortesquieu, F. N. Pearse, D. Munro, A. Mourin, R. S. Stewart, Evatt & Co., secretaries

**F. M. S. CHAMBER OF MINES**—Towers Chambers, Ipoh

President—F. E. Mair (Perak)

Vice do. —Cecil Pearse (Perak)

Secretary—A. C. J. Towers, F.L.A.A.

A.C.I.S.

*Council*

Perak—Hon. Mr. Eu Tong Sen,  
Hon. Mr. R. P. Brash, L. G.  
Attenborough, R. Gilnicki, A. H.  
Flowerdew, J. H. Rich, A. C.  
Perkins, Cheah Cheang Lim

**F. M. S. HOTEL, THE**—126, corner of Belfield Street and Old Court House Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 18; Tel. Ad: Jwifongloong, Ipoh; A.B.C. Code, 5th Edition

Cheam Hai Kim, general manager and cashier

Cheam Hai Thong, manager

Ong Fung Thong, clerk

**FEDERAL PHARMACY**—Market Street, Ipoh  
Physician and Surgeon—Dr. P. G. Edgar, M.B., C.M.

Secretaries—Towers & Co.

Manager and Cashier—Lau Ek Chong

**FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP Co.**, Printers, Wholesale and Retail Stationers, Book-sellers, Newsagents, Rubber Stamp Manufacturers, Brass Seal Engravers, Post Card Publishers, Tobacconists and General Importers—Tel. Ad: Vulcanite; Code A.B.C. 5th Edition

Foo Wha Cheng, senior partner

Tan Chin Hean, general manager

Ipoh Office—35, Station Road

Kok Yoon San, manager

Kuala Lumpur Office—170, High Street

Tan Chin Thye, manager

**FOO CHOO CHOON, M.C., F.R.A.C.S.**, Proprietor of Mines and Estates, Chop "Eng Hong"—Head Office: Lahat, Kinta, Perak; Tel. Ad: Fortune, Lahat; Codes Moering & Neal, A.B.C. 4th and 5th Editions

**FRASER & NEAVE, LTD.**, Aerated Water Manufacturers—Silibin Road, Ipoh; Teleph. 87; Tel. Ad: Atlas, Ipoh

Wm. H. Booth, manager and engineer

E. B. J. Monteiro, chief clerk

Chung Poh Wah, clerk

Taiping Depot: 54, Barrack Rd. Taiping;

Tel. Ad: Atlas, Taiping

Wm. H. Booth, manager

Khoo Beng Chin, local manager

GEORGE TOWN DISPENSARY, LTD., THE,  
Wholesale and Retail Chemists and  
Druggists, Dealers in Photographic and  
Eyeglass Goods, &c.—27, Station Road,  
Ipoh. Head Office: Penang: Teleph. 64;  
Tel. Ad: Ubat, Ipoh; Code, A. B. C. 5th  
Edition

Manager—W. F. Clarke, M.P.S.  
Branch: 18, Main Road, Taiping  
Telegrams: Chemist, Taiping  
Manager—C. H. Webber, M.P.S.

GIBB & HOPE, Advocates and Solicitors—  
Chartered Bank Buildings, Ipoh; Tel.  
Ad: Hope, Ipoh  
H. Ashworth Hope  
F. Norman Sanderson  
E. Jackson Miller  
L. Trevor Williams

GOLDIE, ALEXANDER, Planting Consulting  
Engineer and Contractor—Kuala Kangsar;  
Tel. Ad: Goldie, Kuala Kangsar;  
A.B.C. Code 5th Edition

GRAND HOTEL, THE—Corrifer of Lahat and  
Silibin Roads, Ipoh  
P. Z. Creet, proprietor

GRENIER & SON, CHARLES, Stationers, Printers  
and Publishers—39, Station Road,  
Ipoh; Teleph. 119; Tel. Ad: Grenier  
Partners—Charles Louis Grenier,  
Frederick Charles Grenier, Henry  
Donald Jansz  
H. D. Jansz, managing partner  
W. L. Franciscus

HOGAN & IVENS, Advocates and Solicitors  
—31, Belfield Street, Ipoh, and at Penang

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING  
CORPORATION—Ipoh  
H. C. Joass, sub-agent  
A. W. W. Walkinshaw  
F. E. Nicoll

HUTTENBACH BROTHERS & Co., Engineers  
and Merchants—4 and 6, Station Road,  
Ipoh; Teleph. 54; Tel. Ad: Agentship,  
Ipoh; Code, A.B.C. 5th Edition  
Agent—W. N. Payton

IDRIS CLUB—Kuala Kangsar  
President—H. H. The Sultan of Perak  
Vice-President—H. B. Ellerton  
Hon. Secretary—H. Ball  
Committee—Raja Chulan, F.A. Vanrenen,  
A. Goldie, F. G. Finch  
Clerk—E. Rodrigues

IDRIS HYDRAULIC TIN, LTD.  
Osborne & Chappel, general managers  
A. G. Glenister, A.I.M.M., manager

G. H. Garnett, asst.  
F. S. B. Maggs, asst.  
S. Hancock, engineer

#### IPOH CLUB

President—The Hon. Mr. R. P. Brash  
Secretary—J. R. Watson

#### IPOH GOLF CLUB—Ipoh, Perak

President—A. N. Kenion  
Captain—A. W. W. Walkinshaw  
Hon. Secretary—T. B. Smith  
Committee—A. N. Kenion, F. E. de  
Paula, A. W. W. Walkinshaw, D. M.  
Barry, J. T. Clarke, W. J. Murray,  
P. G. Short, T. B. Smith

IPOH GYMKHANA CLUB—Tel. Ad: Racing,  
Ipoh

IPOH ICE Co., Lahat Road, Teleph. 164  
W. N. Payton, agent

KELLIE-SMITH WM., Estate and Mines  
Owner—Residence: Kellas House, Batu  
Gajah, Perak, F.S.M.  
Managing Director  
Kinta Kellas, Ltd.  
Kuala Kangsar Plantations, Ltd.  
Klian Kellas, Ltd.  
Gopeng Hills, Ltd.  
Proprietor  
Old Kellas Estate

KING EDWARD VII. SCHOOL—Taiping

KINTA ASSOCIATION, LTD.—Tanjong Ram-  
butan  
F. Brooksbanks, manager  
H. R. Gordon  
T. Takagi  
A. Nishi  
F. W. Barker & Co., secretaries

KINTA CLUB—Batu Gajah  
Hon. Sec.—F. J. Shepherd

KINTA ICE AND AERATED WATER MANU-  
FACTORY and BAKERY—Head Office: Ipoh.  
Branches: Teluk Anson and Kampar

KINTA ICE AND AERATED WATER FACTORY  
—Selibin Road, Ipoh

#### 徠衛黎

LA BROOY BROTHERS, Importers and  
Auctioneers, Fire Insurance and Com-  
mission Agents—136, Belfield St., Ipoh  
G. O. La Brooy  
Agency  
Norwich Fire Insurance Society, Ltd.

**LAHAT MINES, LTD.** — Kinta, Perak.  
Registered Office: Portland House, 73,  
Basinghall Street, London, E.C.  
Osborne & Chappel, Ipoh, Attornies  
and General Managers

**LESSLER, E. E.**, Licensed Land Registration  
Agent, Auctioneer and Broker, Land,  
House and Estate Agent—Asam Kum-  
bang Road, Taiping; Tel. Ad: Lessler;  
Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition  
Proprietor—Lesliedale Rubber Estate

**LEWIS, ARTHUR E.**, M.I.M.M., Mining En-  
gineer, Ipoh

**LOGAN & ROSS**, Advocates and Solicitors—  
Penang and Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Sharp, Ipoh;  
Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition

#### LOWER PERAK CLUB

President—District Officer Lower Perak  
Hon. Secretary—J. L. W. Davies  
Committee—A. J. Slater, B. G. H.  
Johnson, W. Dell, R. H. Phillips,  
Capt. W. E. Maddocks, R. M. Lat-  
ham, R. G. Bayley

**MANINGTON & Co.**, J. W., Forwarding,  
Estate and General Agents and Engineers  
—48, Main Road, Taiping; Tel. Ad:  
Manington, Taiping

#### MASONIC

**LODGE KINTA**, No. 3212—Ipoh  
W. M.—H. L. Armstrong  
I. P. M.—W. Frew  
S. W.—C. Loughnan  
J. W.—F. U. Corbett  
Treasurer—C. K. Cox  
Secretary—H. J. Markes  
Asst. Sec.—A. Fleming  
Organist—G. N. Stevens  
S. D.—A. E. Lewis  
J. D.—H. S. Scrivenor  
I. G.—P. S. Castle  
Tyler—L. G. Attenborough

#### MISSIONS

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION**—Ipoh,  
and Out-Stations  
Pastor and Missionary in Charge—  
Rev. Wm. F. Horley  
Principal Anglo-Chinese School—  
Rev. Wm. E. Horley  
Vice-Principal—T. W. Hinch  
Assistants—Lester Proebstel, T. W.  
Bowmar  
Sitiawan—Rev. R. H. Silverthorn  
Kampar Chinese Church—Tsia San  
Yuen  
Tanjong Rambutan Chinese Church—  
Hing Wa  
Teluk Anson Tamil Ch.— —

Ipoh Tamil Church—Rev. Ed. Isaac  
Ipoh Chinese Church—Rev. Law Yip-  
Heng

**NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK**  
Co. (LONDON)—Tel. Ad: Nestanglo  
H. Llewellyn André, re'tative, Ipoh

**NEW CLUB**—Taiping  
President—T. C. Fleming  
Vice-Pres.—L. U. Stafford  
Hon. Secretary—H. W. Thomson

**OLDFIELD'S DISPENSARIES, LTD.**, Chemists  
and Druggists—Station Road; Belfields.  
Street and Market Street, Ipoh; Telephs.  
30, and Teluk Anson 22; Tel. Ad:  
Oldfields, Ipoh; A.B.C. Code 5th Edition  
A. F. Stronach, gen. manager, M.P.S.  
A. H. Reid, M.P.S., assistant

**OSBORNE & CHAPPEL**, Mining and Con-  
sulting Engineers—Ipoh; Tel. Ad:  
Felspar, Ipoh

F. D. Osborne, partner  
W. R. H. Chappel, do.  
F. E. Mair, do.  
E. J. Vallentine, do.  
H. D. Kiddle, accountant  
R. M. Lamb, asst.  
M. J. Donovan, asst.  
W. J. Wayne, engineer  
P. A. Boissier, mining assistant

**Gopeng Consolidated, Ltd.**

W. R. Marks, manager  
C. J. Bede Cox, asst.  
C. A. Panchaud, asst.  
D. A. H. Bird

**Kinta Tin Mines, Ltd.**

H. Richards, manager  
A. M. Pilter, asst.  
B. Symons, asst.

**Tekka Ltd.**

C. H. Preedy, manager  
H. S. Scrivenor, asst.  
W. Walter, asst.

**Rambutan, Ltd.**

L. B. Betton, manager  
D. L. James, asst.

**Heawood Tin Mine**

A. H. Coombs, manager

**Tekka Taiping, Ltd.**

F. N. Cox, acting manager

**Chendai Consolidated, Ltd.**

H. L. Armstrong, manager  
T. J. Odgers, engineer

**Kledang Tin Mining Co., Ltd.**

H. L. Armstrong, manager  
**Pengkalen, Ltd.**

W. Kellar, engineer

**Lahat Mines, Ltd.**

J. Henderson, manager (on leave)  
T. R. A. Windeatt, acting manager

**Rotan Dahan, Ltd.**

**Idris Hydraulic Tin, Ltd.**

A. G. Glenister, manager

G. H. Garnett, asst.

F. J. B. Maggs, asst.

**Narborough (F.M.S.) Rubber Estate, Ltd.**

C. Darby, manager

E. A. Willson, asst. (on leave)

R. H. Paterson, asst.

F. Mangschou, asst.

**Anglo Straits & General Trust, Limited**  
Bedrock Estate

F. W. Pall, mgr. (acting)

**Riverview Estate, Ltd.**

R. W. A. Stuart, manager

**Seremban Tin Mining Co., Ltd.**

S. W. Clarkson, manager

**Menglembu Lode Syndicate, Ltd.****Pusing Lama Tin Mines, Ltd.****Dusing Bharu Tin Mines, Ltd.****Siputeh Tin Mines, Ltd.****PAYNE, W. CECIL, Incorporated Accountant,**  
—7, Hale Street, Ipoh

Dusun Bertam Estate

Central Perak Planters' Association

**PEARSON, V. H., ASSOC. INST. M.M., Mine**  
Manager and Estate Agent—Ipoh**PERAK & PENANG AERATED WATER CO., THE**  
—Taiping**PERAK CLUB—Taiping**

Pres.—The Hon. the British Resident

Committee—G. H. Gartside, S. R.

Pierpoint, F. G. Coales, H. F. Moraes,

C. H. Webber, F. A. Sugden, E.

Wallace

Hon. Secretary—F. A. Sugden

**PRITCHARD & CO., LTD., General Merchants,**  
Complete House Furnishers, Outfitters,  
Tailors, and Breeches Makers, Drapers,  
Dressmakers, Wine, Spirit, and Pro-  
vision Merchants, Booksellers and  
Stationers—Old Court House Rd., Ipoh

G. H. Pritchard, director (Penang)

G. H. Lees, do. (London)

E. Lees, do. do.

J. N. Lock, manager

A. S. Thirtle

**RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES****ALLAGAR RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE,**  
Ragalla Estate—Postal Ad: Taiping

T. Gordon Croal, manager

F. C. Fisher

H. P. Goddard

V. A. Tayler, visiting agent

Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ltd.,  
Kuala LumpurSecretaries and Registered Office—  
Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Ltd.,  
17, St. Helen's Place, London, E.C.**ARCADIA COCONUT ESTATES, LTD., Arcadia**

Estate—Postal Ad: Bagan Datoh

W. D. Tait

R. Nutt

F. Mustard, visiting agent

Whittall &amp; Co., Klang, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—

Lewis, Brown &amp; Co., Colombo

**AYER KUNING RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,**

Ayer Kuning Estate—Postal Ad: Taiping

H. F. Moraes, manager

D. P. Evennett, assistant

**AYER TAWAH RUBBER PLANTATION CO.,**

LTD., Ayer Tawah Estate—Postal Ad:

Sitiawan, Lower Perak; Tel. Ad: Harrop

Sitiawan

J. B. Harrop, manager

A. Jeffrey

E. R. W. Partridge

Barker &amp; Co. agents

Secretaries and Regd. Office—Geddes

&amp; Co., Ltd., 5, Peking Road, Shanghai

**BAGAN SERAI CO., LTD., THE, Soon Lee and**

Hai Kee Estates—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai

W. Rankin, manager

D. T. Middleton | A. S. Blackie

**BATAK RABIT RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE**

—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson

Wm. Duncan, admr. and attorney

A. S. Evens, A.C.A., office manager

H. K. C. Tobutt, estate do.

H. G. Daniels, asst., do.

A. J. Wilson, asst., do.

**BATU MATANG RUBBER PLANTATIONS,**

LTD.—Postal Ad: Taiping

G. Allan Grant, manager

R. H. C. Wicks

Katz Brothers, Ltd., Penang, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Lyall

Anderson &amp; Co., 16, Philpot Lane,

London, E.C.

**BIKAM RUBBER ESTATES, Co., LTD.—Postal**

Ad: Sungkai

T. H. Stewart, manager

H. F. B. Churchill

W. Tough, visiting agent

**BROADWATER ESTATE—Sungei Siput**

T. Trevor, manager

C. E. Cumming, visiting agent

Secretaries—The Indo-Malay and Co-

lonial Agency, 23, Suffolk Street, Pall

Mall, London, E.C.

**BRUAS-PERAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**

Postal Ad: Bruas Post Office

Dindang Estate—T. K. Wilson, mgr.

Kalubi Estate—T. K. Wilson, manager

Aylesbury &amp; Nutter, Ltd., Ipoh, agents

**BRUAS RUBBER CO., LIMITED.** Bruas Estate—Postal Ad: Bruas, Taiping, Distance from Railway Station—Taiping, 32 miles; Distance from Telegraph Office—2 miles

S. B. Palmer, manager

T. Taylor Scott

Secretary and Registered Office—W. N. Buckmaster, Taiping

**BULOH AKAR RUBBER ESTATES, LIMITED,** Buloh Akar Estate—Parit  
H. Huntsman, agent

**CHANGKAT SALAK RUBBER AND TIN, LTD.,** Changkat Salak Estate—Postal Ad: Salak North

A. Harman Orr, manager (on leave)

W. W. Forrest, acting manager

D. O. Brown, accountant

R. R. Hartley | J. Huese

M. R. Anderson | R. P. Taylor

T. R. McM. Spence, engineer

V. A. Taylor, visiting agent, Seremban Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Gibson & Anderson, C.A., 124, Vincent St., Glasgow

**CHEMOR UNITED RUBBER CO., LIMITED—**Chemor United Estate—Postal Ad: Chemor

G. E. Johnson, manager

R. M. Webb, assistant

R. R. Drieberg, do.

Batu Dua Estate—Postal Ad: Batu Gajah

T. H. Murray, manager

**CHERSONESE (F.M.S.) ESTATE, LTD., THE** (England), Rubber and Coconuts—Kuala Kurau

R. B. Murray, manager

H. H. Wardlaw, engineer

R. E. Sanders (on leave)

O. B. Haines do.

A. T. Brett do.

Capt. A. G. Boldero (on leave)

F. H. Faithfull (absent)

M. W. Laws | P. N. Graydon

H. E. Robertor | C. Blake

**CICELY RUBBER ESTATES CO., LTD.—**Postal Ad: Teluk Anson

H. de H. Smith, manager

W. Walker

C. T. M. Ambler

R. P. Beckingham

P. L. Sauzier

J. Wisdom

G. M. Thomas, engineer

Aylesbury & Nutter, Ltd., Ipoh, agts.

Secretaries and Registered Office—Messrs. Rowe, White & Co., Ltd.—4, Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C.

**CLUNY RUBBER ESTATES, LTD—**Postal Ad. Slim River, Perak

**COCONUT ESTATES OF PERAK, LTD.,** Bagan Pasir Estate—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson

R. G. Bayley, manager

H. H. Park, asst. manager

Whittall & Co., Klang, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Whittall & Co., Colombo

**CONSOLIDATED RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,** Stiawan Estate—Postal Ad: Stiawan

W. Sim, manager

W. R. Melvin

A. E. L. Smith

W. S. Zaccheus, clerk and dresser

Milne and Stevens, Ipoh, visiting agents

Kennedy & Co., Penang, agents

**DIGWARRAH RUBBER CO., LTD. (Incorporated in India),** Digwarrah Estate—Postal Ad: Sungkai

D. R. C. Billings, manager

A. J. Carrier

F. A. Vanrenen, visiting agent

Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

**DOMINION RUBBER CO., LTD.,** Hendra Estate—Postal Ad: Sungkai

T. H. B. Phillips, manager

H. E. Davidson, acting

S. Sproule, assistant

**ELPHIL RUBBER CO., LTD.,** Elphil Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Siput

John Whyte, manager

J. C. McLaren | A. Braylor

**GEDONG PERAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**—Postal Ad: Bidor

J. H. Allard, manager

W. G. McKinney, assistant

W. A. Carrick

J. Murray, visiting agent

**GLENEALY PLANTATIONS, LTD.,** Registered in Singapore; Postal Ad: Parit Railway Station, Siputeh

George Wiseman, manager

Dr. Mayne Hitchins, medical officer

P. M. Williams, asst. manager

Norman Robbins

**GULA-KALUMPONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,** THE—Head Office: 15, George Street, Mansion House, London, E.C.

J. W. Kennedy, general manager

J. Corrie, mgr., Kalumpang Gula Estate

Engineer—Geo. Drummond

Accountant—J. W. Pybus, A.C.A.

Doctor—A. B. Jesser Coope, M.B., C.M.

Assistants—G. E. Bryson, R. L. Hart,  
C. H. Laing, D. King, D. F. Grierson,  
D. C. Thirwall, M. A. Fraser, W. I.  
Bryson, M. Miller, P. Gordon, G. H.  
Wilson, D. H. Murray, P. T. Daly  
Kennedy & Co., agents in Penang

**GUNONG KROH ESTATE**—Postal Ad: Kam-  
pong Kapayang  
W. J. Caldwell, R. Connell, V. H.  
Pearson, proprietors  
W. J. Caldwell, acting manager

**GUNONG PARI RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**—  
Postal Ad: Chemor  
S. W. Yaxley, manager

**HALIFAX ESTATE**—Postal Ad: Selama; Tel.  
Ad: Halifax  
W. S. Cookson, proprietor  
C. W. Cookson, manager

**HAEWOOD RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**—Postal  
Ad: Batu Gajah, Perak; Teleph. 18,  
Batu Gajah; Tel. Ad: Lawford, Batu  
Gajah; Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition  
P. Guy Lawford, manager  
H. C. Ryder, assistant manager  
A. L. Hogan  
W. C. Payne, visiting accountant  
Dr. M. Hitchens, do. doctor

**HEINTZE, L., Planter and Miner, Tanjong  
Rambutan Estate**—Tanjong Rambutan

**HEINTZE COCOANUT AND RUBBER ESTATES**  
—Tanjong Bungah

**HIDDEN STREAMS RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD.,  
THE, Hidden Streams Estate**—Postal  
Ad: Trong, Taiping  
E. L. Huson, manager  
J. Fernandez, bookkeeper  
W. Tough, visiting agent  
J. F. N. Bach, assistant  
W. Colwell, do.

**HOPELAND ESTATE**—Postal Ad: Siputeh  
T. Morgan Griffiths, manager  
Aylesbury & Nutter, Ltd., Ipoh, agts.

**INCHONG RUBBER ESTATE, Kedah**—Postal  
Ad: Bagan Serai, Perak  
Sir John Barlow, Bart., M.P., proprietor  
Barlow & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents  
William Tough, visiting agent  
C. G. Paterson, manager  
A. C. Brockbanke, assistant

**KAMUNING (PERAK) RUBBER AND TIN Co.,  
LTD.**—Postal Ad: Sungei Siput  
W. I. Shelton Agar, manager  
G. B. Stallard H. M. Summers  
H. M. Hollway F. J. McHugh

C. Strickland, M.D., medical officer  
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore, agents  
Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5, Whittington  
Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London,  
E.C.

**KARAN RUBBER Co., LTD., THE** (Incor-  
porated in Hongkong), Eng Joo Estate  
—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai  
C. A. Hutchison, manager  
Kennedy & Co., Penang, agents  
A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai, general  
managers

**KATOYANG (BAHRU) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.,**  
Katoyang Estate—Postal Ad: Tanjong  
Malim. F. M. S., Tel. Ad: Katoyang,  
Tanjong Malim  
L. W. Tivy, manager  
G. C. Bailey, visiting  
Neill & Bell (Kuala Lumpur), secretaries

**KINTA KELLAS RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**  
N. B. Beach, manager  
E. F. Gould  
D. H. Morrison D. G. White  
R. Carswell P. E. Lewis

**KINTA VALLEY ESTATE**—Postal Ad: Batu  
Gajah  
C. Alma Baker, proprietor  
W. Vanrenen, manager  
C. Campbell, assistant  
Capt Carrie, do.  
J. Berery do.  
J. S. Brodie, factory engineer  
H. Emerson, visiting agent

**KLABANG RUBBER Co., LTD., Klabang,  
Auckland and Richmond Estates**—Postal  
Ad: Chemor  
C. Kenneth Cox, manager  
C. D. Miller A. S. Young

**KLIAN KELLAS, LTD., Waterloo Estate**—  
Postal Ad: Padang Rengas  
Wm. Kellie Smith (Batu Gajah), man-  
aging director  
T. Allingham, manager  
Barker & Co., agents, Penang

**KRIAN RUBBER PLANTATIONS Co., LTD.,  
THE**—Postal Ad: Jin Seng Estate, Bagan  
Serai, District Krian  
B. P. Dillon, manager  
A. V. Tyack assistant  
V. Gregory do.  
M. Cross do.  
Barlow & Co., Kuala Lumpur, agents

**KUALA KANGSAR PLANTATIONS Co., LTD.,**  
Planters and Producers, Gapis Estate—  
Padang Rengas

**KUALA KANGSAR RUBBER FACTORY, LTD.**  
Kuala Kangsar; Tel. Ad: Crepe, A.B.C.  
5th Edtn.

Edwin Philips, managing director

**KURAU RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.** — Postal  
Ad: Bagan Serai

N. D. Macdonald, manager  
J. A. Cunison

**LALANG RAPAT KIRI ESTATE** — 3rd Mile  
Stone, Gopeng Road, Ipoh; Postal Ad:  
Ipoh

**LAUDERDALE ESTATE** — Postal Ad: Managt  
E. L. Lauder-Watson, proprietor  
C. O. Tyndale Powell, manager  
R. J. Augustin, assistant

**LESLIEDALE ESTATE** — Postal Ad: Taiping,  
Perak, F.M.S.

E. E. Lessler, proprietor  
Ed. V. Lessler, manager

**LOWER PERAK COCONUT CO., LTD.**, Blenheim Estate — Postal Ad: Bagan Datoh,  
Telok Anson, Lower Perak, F.M.S.  
C. S. MacDonald, manager

**LOWER PERAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**,  
LONDON — Postal Ad: Teluk Anson

**LUMUT RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**, Sungei Wangi Estate — Postal Ad: Sitiawan

C. F. Hewett, manager  
R. E. Gread, superintendent  
T. J. Macdonald, do  
C. Bailey, do  
F. B. Cassie, engineer

Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretary and Registered Office — W. Milne, 57, Gracechurch Street, London, E. C.

**MALAY RUBBER PLANTERS, LTD.**, Pinji Estate — Postal Ad: Lahat

J. H. B. stow, manager  
C. C. Spencer

Kati Estate — Postal Ad: Kuala Kangsar  
R. W. Kendall, manager  
Secretary and Registered Office — J. J. Cornell, 835, Salisbury House, London, E. C.

**MALAYSIA RUBBER Co., LTD.**, The, Sungei Klah Estate — Postal Ad: Sungkai

J. C. Winterscale, manager  
J. C. Williams | A. C. Warnes  
H. Kingsley Ward, visiting Medical Officer

J. Melbey, engineer

S. Miles, accountant

A. P. Hadow, visiting agent

Secretary and Registered Office — G. Macdonald, 2 and 3, Norfolk Street, Strand, London, W. C.

**MERCHISTON RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.**, The, Merchiston Estate — Postal Ad: Pondok Tanjong, Taiping

Geo. Robertson, manager

J. P. Crompton

M. D. Joseph | N. Joseph

W. Duncan, visiting agent

**NARBOROUGH (F. M. S.) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.** — Postal Ad: Sungkai

C. Darby, manager

E. A. Wilson, 2nd Lient, R. A.

R. H. Paterson

F. Mangschou

Osborne & Chappel, Ipoh, agents

Secretary and Registered Office — H. Percy Hood, 65, Lond. Wall, Lond., E. C.

**NELLMAY RUBBER Co., LTD.** (Registered in Penang), Nellmay Estate — Postal Ad: Bagan Serai

H. G. Carless, manager

Kennedy & Co., Penang, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office — Kennedy & Co., Downing Street, Penang

**PADANG GAJAH RUBBER Co., LTD.** (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Padang Gajah Estate — Postal Ad: Taiping

G. S. Avery Jones, manager

Secretaries and Registered Office — Barker & Co., Penang

**PADANG RUBBER Co., LTD.**, Wellington Estate — Padang Rengas

Geo. Low, manager

C. D. Hay

G. W. Smith

**PARIT-BRUAS (MALAY) RUBBER Co., LTD.**, Serapoh Estate — Postal Ad: Parit

**PERAK KONGSI COCONUT Co., LTD.**, The Rungkup Est. — Postal Ad: Teluk Anson  
W. H. Vaughan Smith, manager

**PERAK RIVER VALLEY RUBBER Co., LTD.**, Registered in Penang — Postal Ad: Padang Rengas

L. W. Money, manager

R. Hood

**PONDOK TANJONG ESTATE** — Postal Ad: Pondok Tanjong

C. Alma Baker, proprietor

W. C. Vanreenen, general manager

E. L. Donaldson, manager

T. Newman, asst. manager  
H. Emerson, visiting agent  
Harrisons & Crosfield, Limited, Kuala Lumpur, agents

RATANUI RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson  
R. M. Latham, manager  
Guy Irwin, assistant  
K. C. Hunn, chief clerk

RIVERVIEW ESTATES, LTD.  
Secretary—H. S. Blacklin, Papan

RUBANA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE  
—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson  
Wm. Duncan, administr. and att'y.  
G. L. Catto, estate manager  
J. McLean  
W. H. Evans | C. H. Tighe  
R. W. Leslie | P. Lagesse

RUBBER ESTATES OF KRIAN, LTD.—Postal Ad: Parit Buntar  
Edward D. Lane, manager  
B. W. Ratcliffe | C. N. Bates  
A. R. Freeman | A. P. Peel  
F. P. Roche | F. Gety  
Kennedy & Co., Penang, agents  
Secretaries—Bright & Galbraith, 7, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, E. C.

SALAMAT ESTATE—Postal Ad: Trong, near Taiping  
Percy E. Cobham, proprietor  
J. W. Augustin, manager

SAMAGAGA RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Bagan Serai  
R. T. S. Durston, manager  
J. King, assistant  
L. Brocklebank

SELABA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Selaba and Somerset Est.—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson  
William Dell, general manager  
G. C. Tytler | F. T. B. Pratt  
J. T. Pickering | R. J. Wilson  
B. H. Harrison, asst. in-charge, Somer  
Wm. Duncan, visiting agent  
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

SELAMA (DINDINGS) PLANTATIONS, LTD., Selama Rubber Estate—Postal Ad: Selama, Perak, F.M.S.  
J. J. Lloyd, manager

SEMANGGOL RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Semanggol Estate—Postal Ad: Krian Rd.  
S. R. Pierpoint, manager  
Also Strathearn Estate, Bagan Serai

SENGAT RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE, Sengat Estate—Postal Ad: Kampong, Kepayang  
E. L. D. Evans, manager  
E. J. C. Edwards (on active service)  
A. F. Carter | G. S. Harris  
Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor, agts.  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Shand, Haldane & Co., 24, Rood Lane, London, E.C.

SITIAWAN MISSION PLANTATIONS, LTD.  
Registered in S'pore.—Post. Ad: Sitiawan  
R. H. Silverthorn, manager

SOUTH PERAK RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD. (Incorporated in England), Sungai Sungkai Estate—Postal Ad: Sungkai  
R. Davison, manager  
A. F. Quantin, assistant  
Milne & Stevens, Ipoh, visiting agents  
Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Ltd. Kuala Lumpur, agents

STRAITS RUBBER Co., LTD., THE—Postal Ad: Caledonia, Nibong Tebal, Province Wellesley

STRAITS PLANTATIONS, LTD., THE, London, Bagan Datoh Estate—Postal Ad: Bagan Datoh  
H. J. Gillespie, manager  
M. L. W. Lloyd | J. Hurley

SUNGEI CHINOH RUBBER Co., LTD., Sungai Chinoh Estate—Postal Ad: Trolak  
R. M. G. Mitchell, manager  
J. B. H. Thurston | T. J. Maxwell  
Harrisons and Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

SUNGEI KRUIT RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Sungai Kruit Estate, Sungkai, F.M.S.  
H. Gordon Graham, manager  
O. H. Barbar | R. J. Rust  
G. Gordon Brown, visiting agent

TALI AYER RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE (Head Office)—Postal Ad: Caledonia, Nibong Tebal, P. W.

TAPAH RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE, St. Helena, and Tapah Estates—Postal Ad: Tapah Road  
Directors—W. H. Macgregor, chairman, H. D. Mundell, D. Y. Perkins  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Evatt & Co., French Bank Buildings, Raffles Square, Singapore  
B. H. Lewis, manager  
R. Lagesse  
V. V. Gleeson  
J. W. Simons

**TELOK BHARU COCONUT CO., LTD.** (Incorporated in Ceylon), Telok Bharu Estate—  
Postal Ad: Teluk Anson, Lower Perak  
G. A. R. Cowdroy, manager  
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents  
Secretaries & Registered Office—Whittall & Co., Colombo, Ceylon

**TEMERLOH COCONUT & RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.,**  
THE, Registered in Straits Settlements  
—Postal Ad: Trong Via Taiping  
V. W. Ryves, manager  
W. J. D. Trengrove, assistant  
A. A. Anthony, Penang, agent

**TELUK ANSON RUBBER ESTATE, LIMITED**  
(Registered in Singapore.)—Postal Ad: Teluk Anson

Directors—H. Roland Llewellyn, J. A. Webster, J. R. Crawford, W. P. Rutledge

Secretaries and Registered Office—Derrick & Co., Gresham House, Singapore

C. T. de B. Whitehouse, manager  
J. Arambo, chief clerk  
Dr. C. Giddy, medical officer

**TRONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**—Postal Ad: Trong

Arnold H. Malet, manager  
L. M. Crichton | J. O. Hood  
C. M. Richards

Secretaries, Agents and Registered Office—Brown, Phillips & Stewart, I, Downing Street, Penang

**ULU PAHANG, LTD.,**  
Loke Yew, c.m.g., sub-lessee  
J. B. Hugh, manager

**ULU PARI ESTATE LTD.,**—Postal Ad: Ipoh  
H. B. Mollett, manager  
Brown, Phillips and Stewart, Ipoh, Secretaries

**WALBROOK ESTATE (DUSUN DURIAN R. E. LTD.),**—Postal Ad: Sitiawan  
W. H. Bruce, act. manager  
O. R. Young, assistant  
Whittall & Co., agents

**WINDSOR (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.,**  
THE, Windsor Estate—Postal Ad: Krian Road, near Taiping

W. Pike, manager  
M. O. C. Leyne, asst. manager  
M. R. Nicholas, do.

W. Duncan, visiting agent  
Boustead & Co., Penang, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Edward, Boustead & Co., 149, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

**SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.**—1-3 and 5 Leech Street, Ipoh; Teleph. 111; Tel. Ad: Storage. Registered Office: Borneo Wharf, Singapore  
Ipoh Branch  
A. Black, manager

**SOCIÉTÉ DES ETAINS DE KINTA** (Incorporated at Paris, France)—Head Office in the F. M. S.: Kampar; Teleph. 7; Tel. Ad: Gilnicki, Kampar; Codes: A. Z., Bedford, McNeill and A.B.C. 5th edition

R. Gilnicki, manager and attorney  
L. Barriere, chief asst.  
E. Cattin, accountant  
J. H. M. Smith, mining engineer  
J. Bees, do.  
H. Trachsler, electrical engineer

**SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES MINES D'ETAIN DE TEKKAH** (Incorporated in Bordeaux, France)—Gopeng: Teleph. 18 Gopeng and 126 Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Fretekkah, Ipoh; A. B. C. Code 5th Edition  
J. L. Poulon, manager  
T. Dillon-Corneck, secretary  
D. Chessex, E. Muller, W. Ruoss, M. Savy, electrical engineers

**ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL**—Ipoh  
Rev. J. B. Coppin, manager  
P. J. Mor Singh, head master  
G. Lowe, G. R. Tiruchelvam, S. Swamikannu, senior teachers  
Peter Lian, Lucas Lim, Chong Thutt Ritt, junior teachers  
Miss E. Cowan, infant mistress  
Miss E. Ashby  
M. Amar Singh, V. Kuppusamy

**STARK & MCNEILL**, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—1, Hale Street, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Stark; A.B.C. Code 5th Edition  
James Stark, M.I.E.S., partner  
John McNeill, do.

**STRAITS AND F. M. S. MOTOR SERVICE CO., LTD., THE**—Registered Office: 23A Beach Street, Penang  
Directors—D. G. Edgar, Yeoh Ooi Gark, Chua Cheng Bok, W. F. Barns  
Secretaries—Towers & Co.

**STRAITS TRADING CO., LTD, THE**, Perak Branch—Head Office: Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Straits, Ipoh

**TAIPING MEDICAL HALL**, Dispensing Chemists, Wholesale and Retail Druggists—Kota Road, Taiping  
Saw Ah Choy, registered medical practitioner

TATE & Co., W. H., Engineers and Contractors—Head Office: Taiping  
Walter H. Tate

TIMES OF MALAYA PRESS, LTD., THE  
(incorporated in the F.M.S.), Printers,  
Publishers and Stationers—Teleph. 37,  
Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Times, Ipoh; Codes  
A.B.C. 5th Edition and Western Union  
Publications:—The "Times of Malaya"  
(Daily and Weekly Editions), The  
"Malayan Tin and Rubber Journal"  
(Fortnightly)

Directors—Hugh Thorne, J. A. S.

Jennings and Jas. T. Dobbie

Managing-Director—J. A. S. Jennings

Editor—Jas. T. Dobbie

Sub-Editor—A. E. Moreira

Reporter—A. L. Andree

London Agents—Spicer Bros., Ltd., 19,  
New Bridge Street, London, E.C. 4

London Advertising Agents—Walter  
Judd, Ltd., 97, Gresham St., London,  
E.C. 2

TOWERS & Co., Chartered Secretaries,  
Accountants and Auditors—Towers  
Chambers, Ipoh; Teleph. 89; Tel. Ad:  
Towers, Ipoh; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition,  
and Broomhall's

A. C. J. Towers, F.L.A.A., A.C.I.S., proprtr.

H. A. G. Lewis, A.L.A.A., A.C.I.S., Lon-  
don representative

TRONOH MINES, LTD.—Tronoh; Teleph. 4,  
Batu Gajah; Tel. Ad: Bonanza, Tronoh;  
Codes: Broomhall's, A.B.C. 5th Edition.  
Head Office: Portland House, 73, Basing-  
hall Street, London, E.C.

J. H. Rich, general manager

W. Smith, chief engineer

J. Gordon, dredge master

A. Gordon, E. L. van Musscher, Y. C.

Bakker, W. Stewart, dredge assts.

J. Williams, J. Jones, mine assistants

W. P. Harris, boring assistant

UNITED ENGINEERS, LTD. (Successors to  
Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., and Riley, Har-  
graves & Co., Ltd.), Engineers and Boiler-  
makers, Iron and Brass Founders and  
General Contractors—Gopeng Road,  
Lahat Rd., Station Rd. Ipoh; and Main  
St., Taiping. Head Office: Singapore

T. L. Evans, manager

R. M. Duff

F. McRobie

E. M. Taxeira

T. Vyse

J. V. Lambert

R. Strugnell

S. Omar

VALPY & Co., A. C.—25, Station Road  
(Chung Thye Phin's Buildings), Ipoh;  
Tel. Ad: Insurance, Ipoh; Teleph. 99  
A. C. Valpy, partner

#### Agencies

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

Incorporated in England

Union Assurance Society, Ltd.

Incorporated in England

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

Incorporated in Canada

WEARNE BROTHERS, LTD., Automobile En-  
gineers and Importers—Ipoh; Teleph.  
110; Tel. Ad: Wearne, Ipoh. Registered  
Office: Orchard Road, Singapore

R. H. A. Kellar, manager

S. H. T. Welch, general assistant

E. H. Toft, cashier and book-keeper

W. S. Alexander, storekeeper

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., General  
Drapers, Footwear and Hardware Im-  
porters—12, 14 and 16, Station Road,  
Ipoh. Branch: 2, Anson Road, Teluk  
Anson

J. A. Goetzee, manager

H. Koenitz, branch manager, Teluk  
Anson

E. W. Price

T. Samy

Mrs. Jones

E. Lemmon

M. Michael

Miss L. Ferrao

Miss M. Pavanaris

WREFORD & THORNTON, advocates and  
solicitors—25, Station Road, Ipoh and  
at Penang; Tel. Ad: Thornton, Ipoh;  
Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition

James Sellar, M.A., advocate and  
solicitor, partner

A. R. Thornton, barrister-at-law, ptnr.

Hugh Thorne, solicitor of the Supreme  
Court of Judicature, England

WRIGHT-MOTION, G. E., Advocate and  
Solicitor—17, Hale Street, Ipoh, and  
at Penang; Teleph. 171; Tel. Ad:  
Motion, Ipoh; A.B.C. Code, 5th Edition

Harry T. Jones, barrister-at-law  
(Gray's Inn)

Goh Yin Foo, managing clerk

R. W. Cooper & Sons, 5, Victoria  
Street, Westminster, London S. W.,  
agents

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—  
Brewster Road, Ipoh

President—C. N. Maxwen

Asst. Hon. Sec.—P. Solomon

Hon. Treasurer—R. Y. Ross

## SELANGOR

This protected native State, containing an area of about 3,200 square miles, lies on the western coast of the Malay Peninsula, and is bounded by the protected native States of Perak on the north and Negri Sembilan on the south, extending inland to the mountains in the centre of the peninsula, which divide it from Pahang and Jelebu.

The Government consists of the Sultan, advised by the British Resident, and assisted by the State Council. The State is divided into the following six districts:—

1. *Kuala Lumpur*, the central district, where the Residency and principal Government Offices are situated, and which also contains the richest tin mines that have yet been developed. 2.—*Klang*, in which Port Swettenham, the principal port, is situated at the mouth of the Klang River. 3.—*Kuala Langat*, an agricultural district, in which the Sultan resides. 4.—*Kuala Selangor*, containing the most important fisheries in the State. 5.—*Ulu Langat*, an inland mining district on the borders of Negri Sembilan. 6.—*Ulu Selangor*, a district adjoining Perak, containing much valuable mining land, as yet comparatively undeveloped.

Each district is under the charge of a European District Officer, from whom the Native Penghulus (in charge of the mukims into which each district is sub-divided) receive instructions. The Police Force consists of one Deputy Commissioner, two Assistant Commissioners (one Probationer), three Chief Inspectors, 13 inspectors, 3 Sergeant-majors, and 875 native non-commissioned officers and men.

The population of Selangor in 1884, when the first census was taken, was 46,568; but at the last census, in 1911, the returns gave a total of 294,035, of whom 150,908 were Chinese, 64,952 Malays, 74,067 natives of India, 1,348 Europeans, 1,739 aborigines.

The principal industries of the State, and from which it derives the largest portion of its revenue, are alluvial tin mining and rubber cultivation.

In addition to its rich mineral resources, the State possesses large tracts of land well adapted for agricultural purposes, and the removal of restrictions on the free importation of Indian labourers into the Protected Native States rendered it possible for European planters to obtain cheap labour and to open estates on a large scale. Small plantations of coffee, coconuts and pepper have been successfully conducted, and rice, and other products of the Peninsula under native cultivation are doing well in various parts of the State, and to encourage pioneer planters, large grants of land have in recent years been made, on special terms, for the planting of sago, pepper, and gambier. But the principal agricultural product here, as in the other Malay States, is rubber. There were 551,634 acres alienated for agricultural purposes at the end of the year, comprising 298,649 acres under rubber, coconuts 65,165 acres, coffee 6,327, and rice 5,057. There were 26,162 tons of rubber exported in 1916; the export in 1915 was 19,120 tons.

The principal exports are tin, rubber, hides, tapioca, canes, rattans, coffee, copra, spices and guttapercha. The principal imports are machinery, cotton piece goods, rice, oil, tobacco and tea. The only import duties are on opium, spirituous liquors, matches, petroleum, motor spirit, motor vehicles, bicycles, etc., and tobacco and cigars, while export duties are payable only on minerals, agricultural products, ivory, fish, horns and hides, jungle produce and guttapercha. The export duty on tin has in recent years amounted to about three million dollars a year, the duty on the gross value of the tin being, roughly, 14 per cent. There were 66,210 acres alienated for mining at the end of 1916, mostly for tin. Tin and tin ore exported amounted to 205,649 piculs against 234,155 in 1915. The value was \$17,992,043 as compared with \$18,302,026 in 1915. Of wolfram 4,426 piculs were exported. The Malayan Collieries, Ltd., is now at work at Rantau Panjang, and turned out 101,846 tons of coal in 1916. The quality of the coal is reported to be satisfactory. A branch railway has been constructed to the mine.

There is frequent and regular communication, by means of coasting steamers, between the Straits Settlements and Selangor, and from Kuala Lumpur a system of cart and bridle roads extends to the boundaries of Perak, Negri Sembilan and Pahang. A metre gauge railway line, connecting Kuala Lumpur with Klang (a distance of 21 miles 14 chains) was formally opened by Sir F. Weld, then Governor of the Straits

Settlements, on the 15th Sept., 1886, and an extension, Kuala Lumpur to Kuala Kubu, was opened on the 6th October, 1894. Branches now extend in all directions, and the main trunk line passes through Selangor. Port Swettenham is the terminus of the railway on Klang Straits, and wharves have been constructed there, capable of accommodating ocean-going steamers. The number of merchant vessels, other than native craft, entering the port in 1916 was 1,158 (of which 1,133 were British) against 1,168 in 1915. There entered 218 ocean-going steamers against 107 in 1915.

Telegraph lines connect Selangor with the other States in the Malay Peninsula; telephones are established throughout the State, and postal and telegraph offices are to be found in all the towns and principal villages.

The State revenue in 1916 amounted to \$18,561,273 against \$15,062,292 in 1915, and the expenditure to \$11,592,636 against \$15,652,889 in 1915. The balance of assets over liabilities was \$30,012,495. Trade statistics were as follow :—

|              | 1915         | 1916         |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Imports..... | \$29,678,640 | \$33,556,504 |
| Exports..... | 61,141,632   | 82,743,691   |

## DIRECTORY

### GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His High. Sir ALA'IDIN SULEIMAN SHAH BIN ALMERHUM, RAJA MUSA, K.C.M.G.  
British Resident—E. G. BROADRICK

#### HOUSEHOLD OF HIS HIGHNESS THE SULTAN

Malay Secretary—Tenku Bahadar bin Sultan Suleiman  
Clerk—Ismail bin Soloh  
Dato' Bantara Kanan-Ali bin Haji Ibrahim  
Penghulu Bali-Inche Mohamed bin Awal  
Penghulu Dalam—Ismail bin Yahya

#### ORANG-ORANG BESAR

Dato' Stia de Raja—Inche Abdul Razak bin Haji Abdul Gani, M.C.  
Penggawa Muda—Ibrahim bin Amin  
Shah-Bandar—Haji Ali bin Shahandar Mohamed Saleh  
Marajah Lela—Inche Abdullah bin Haji Abdul Gani, M.C.  
To'amar Penghulu Isti adat—Mohamed Aninbin Wan Mohamed Syed

#### PEGAWAI-PEGAWAI SHARAK

Kathi—Raja Haji Osman  
Naib Kathi—Haji Oseman (Kuala Lumpur),  
Haji Mohamed Ghouse (Klang), Raja Itam bin Raja Jafar (Kuala Langat),  
Haji Abdul Hamid (Ulu Langat), Haji Mohamed Khatib (Kuala Selangor), Haji Mohamed Yasib (Ulu Selangor), Haji Husin (Bernam)

#### KUALA LUMPUR

##### RESIDENCY AND SECRETARIAT

British Resident—E. G. Broadrick  
Secretary to Resident—O. F. Stonor  
Asst. Sec. to Resident—C. A. Vlieland (act.)

##### AUDITOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE

Auditor General—F. W. Talbot  
Chief Clerk—H. Tet Shyn

##### COURTS

Magistrates—A. W. Just, J. W. Goldthorp  
Bailiff and Auctioneer—Haji Abu Bakar  
Chief Clerk—V. K. Pillay  
1st Clerk—N. T. Veerappo Pillay

##### OFFICE OF SECRETARY FOR CHINESE AFFAIRS, FEDERATED MALAY STATES

Sec. for Chinese Affairs—L. H. Clayton  
Clerk and Translator—Tang Po Cho

##### CHINESE SECRETARIAT, SELANGOR AND NEGRI SEMBILAN

Protector of Chinese—L. H. Clayton  
Asst. do.—J. J. McFall (acting)  
Inspector under W. and G. Protection  
Enactment—Woon Hong Heng  
Chief Clerk—Yap Fon Cheong

LAND OFFICE

Registrar of Titles, Selangor, and Collector of Land Revenue, Kuala Lumpur—C. E. Donaldson.  
Asst. Collector of Land Revenue—H. E. Swan  
Settlement Officer—Raja Haroun, Ismail bin Matsah

FEDERATED MALAY STATES MINES DEPARTMENT

Senior Warden—W. Eyre Kenny, M.I.C.E.  
Supernumerary Inspectors of Mines—C. I. Robinson, A. G. Macdonald, A. T. Bennetts, W. B. Hawkes  
Chief Inspector under the Electricity Enactment—D. M. W. Hutchison, M.I.E.E.  
Supernumerary Inspectors, Machinery—J. Graham, J. H. P. Copley  
Inspectors under the Mineral Ores Enactment—J. Lovett, D. V. Rawlinson

REVENUE SURVEY OFFICE

Superintendent—H. R. Shaw  
District Surveyor, Kuala Lumpur—C. J. Perkins, R. R. Goulding  
Do. Ulu Selangor—W. A. Wallace  
T. Le Fevre (acting)  
District Kuala Langat and Klang—N. F. J. Haszard  
Do. Kuala Selangor—O. E. Jansz (act.)  
Do. Ulu Langat—F. R. Twiss  
First Grade Surveyors—O. E. Jansz, W. Loudon, W. N. F. Bridges  
Second Grade Surveyor—C. A. Rust, G. D. Barron  
Asst. Kuala Lumpur—V. Suppiah, C. de Silva  
Asst. Supt. (Office)—R. Gillett  
1st Grade Draughtsmen—S. S. Dorai, J. St. Maria, J. R. Vethaneyagam, A. Gabriel, Osman bin Abdul Mutalib, J. White

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Surveyor-General, F.M.S.—Col. H. M. Jackson, R.E.  
Do. —J. P. Harper, F.R.G.S.  
Chief Clerk—R. Arumugam

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, F.M.S.

*Administrative Branch*

Treasurer, F.M.S.—H. A. Smallwood  
Asst. do. —E. M. Baker

*Accounting Office*

Accountant—C. E. Carlos  
Special class Clerk—A. Edmonds  
Clerk class I—A. Edmonds  
Do. —V. Tambapillay  
Do. —R. Muthusamy  
Do. —R. A. Spykerman  
Do. —H. van Dort and others

*Assistant Treasurer's Office, F.M.S.*

Clerk class I—A. Eberwein  
Do. II—J. L. do Rozario and others  
*State Treasurer, Selangor*  
State Treasurer—E. M. Baker  
Clerk class I—Tan Chin Kim  
Do. —L. A. Gomes and others

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

*Head Quarters Staff, Kuala Lumpur*

State Engineer—E. R. Stokoe, A.M.I.C.E.  
Executive Engineer—E. D. Kibble  
Executive Engineer—R. F. V. Leech  
Financial Assistant—G. J. Collins  
Overseer I grade—Vacant  
Overseer, III grade—A. Spykerman  
Draughtsman—T. S. Madalamuthu  
Asst. Draughtsman—M. Kunhiraman

*District Staff, Kuala Lumpur*

Executive Engineer—R. D. Jackson  
Assistant do. —H. T. Nicholas  
Clerk of Works—A. E. Yzleman

*Town and Water Works*

Executive Engineer—J. F. Ward  
Do. Water Works—Vacant  
Overseer—S. A. Francis  
Draughtsman and Surveyor—J. J. Nalliah  
Insptr. of Rd. and Bldgs.—A. Amalanath  
Head Insptr. Water Works—S. G. Ilman  
Assistant Inspectors—J. A. Morris, John Overee, W. J. Lecain  
Storekeeper—J. Matthews  
Insptr. Impounding Reservoir—J. De Vos.

*Klang*

Executive Engineer—J. A. Swifh  
Clerk of Works—(vacant)

*Kuala Langat*

Assistant Engineer—W. L. Bosker

*Ulu Langat*

Executive Engineer—F. F. Faithfull

*Kuala Selangor*

Executive Engineer—H. O. Robinson

*Ulu Selangor*

Executive Engineer—W. H. Morgan

*Water Works, Klang*

Inspector—A. Perera  
Overseer Impounding Reservoirs—K. Visuvalingam

*Electric Light*

Electrical Engineer—J. C. M. Matthews  
Asst. Elect. Engr.—C. M. Seymour  
Do. —E. A. Corbin  
Do. —L. V. Fox  
Station Engineers—T. P. Alves, F. D. Rozario, C. A. Doneaud  
Foreman Overhead Mains—G. L. Perreau  
Do. Street Lighting—C. Williams  
Supt. Generating Station—Vacant

## POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Director's Office, Post and Telephs. (*Federal*)

Director—C. H. Allin

Chief Clerk—C. P. Raju

*Accountant's Office*

Ag. Accountant—W. H. Green

Asst. do. —S. C. Colomb

Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang

Supt.—C. R. Cormac, A.M.I.E.E.

Assistant—H. J. Harris

Do. —F. Blackwell, on military service

Do. —R. R. Bullmore, do.

Do. —E. A. Staines, do.

Do. —T. Lathan

Postmaster, Kuala Lumpur—E. V. Xavier

Tel. Master, K. Lumpur—V. C. Murugeysen

Tel. Engineer—C. G. Cadman

Asst. Tel. Engineers—D. B. Evans, J. C.

Fuller, V. C. H. Buckell, J. E. Cumming,

G. H. N. Reay, on military service

Inspectors—C. A. Jansz, R. G. Galistan,

R. V. Chapman

## EDUCATION

Inspector of Schools—D. A. Bishop, M.A.

Malay Visiting Teachers—Mohamed Salleh

and Mohamed Karsim

Tamil Visiting Teacher—R. Zacharias

*Victoria Institution*

Head Master—B. E. Shaw, M.A.

European Assistants—Messrs. Coleman,

Ambler, Carr, Wheatly, Miss Davidson

*St. John's Institution*

Director—Rev. Brother Claude

*Methodist Boys' School*

Principal—Rev. G. F. Pykett

Vice do. —P. L. Peach, M.E.

European Assts.—Mrs Peach, Miss Pykett,

Miss E. Pykett

*Convent School*

Lady Superior—Sister St. Sarcissius

*Methodist Girls' School*

Head Mistress—Miss Kenion

European Assistants—Misses Wheeler,

Brookes, Keek, and Egresitz

*Chinese Girl's School*

Head Mistress—Miss Lewis

European Assistant—Miss Ham

*St. Mary's High School*

Headmistress—Miss Pope

Europ. Assists.—Miss Kay, Miss King

## PUBLIC GARDENS

Committee—Director of Agriculture  
(chairman), E. M. Baker, M. S. H.  
McArthur, Dr. S. H. R. Lucy, Lee Kong  
Lam, Choo Kia Peng, F. G. Spring  
(hon. sec.)

## ECCLESIASTICAL

Chaplain and Surrogate—Rev. A. B.  
Champion, M.A.

Asst. Chaplain—(vacant)

## FOREST DEPARTMENT, KUALA LUMPUR

Actg. Depy. Conservator—A. E. Sanger  
Divies

Extra Asst. Conservators—A. S. Mitchell,

E. R. de Zylva, F. P. Godfrey

Forest Ranger—C. Poston

Chief Clerk—E. A. Nuris

## MEDICAL

Senior Medical Officer—A. J. McClosky, M.D.

Medical Officer—C. B. Pasley, F.R.C.S.I.

L.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I., L.M.

R.C.S., and P.I.

Do. I—W. S. Milne, M.B., CH.B.  
(Edin.)Do. II—P. H. Hennessy, M.R.C.S.  
(Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London)Do. II—E. A. Smith, L.R.C.P. & S.  
(Edin.), L.F.P. & S. (Glas.)Medical Officer II—A. K. Cosgrave, M.B.,  
CH.B., B.A.O. (Dublin.  
on active service)Do. II—F. C. Morgan, M.R.C.S.  
(Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London)  
(on active service)Do. II—E. H. Black, M.B., CH.B.  
(Edin.), D.P.H. (Cantab)  
(on active service)*Office of Senior Medical Officer*

Senior Medical Officer—A. J. McClosky

Chief Clerk—R. Goonting

*European Hospital*

Medical Officer II—C. B. Pasley

Matron—Miss H. M. Shaw

European Sisters—Misses F. B. Pearn, C.

Haswell, O. S. Marot, M. A. Ford, Lucy

M. Jacobs, A. L. Palmer and E. Newton

*General Hospital, Kuala Lumpur*

Medical Officer II—P. H. Hennessy

Assistant Surgeons—D. R. Gupta, Abdul

Latift bin, Abdul Razak, R. Vythilengan

(temporary) K. Thillyampalam (tem-

porary), S. Kathigasee

Nurse-Matron—Miss A. E. Fletcher

Nurse—Miss A. Bain

Nurses Probationers—Misses V. Alphonso,

D. Ortega, S. Daly, L. Mayne, and D.

Jacobs

Midwife—Mrs. A. Arokiasamy

*Lunatic Asylum Kuala Lumpur*

Medical Officer II—P. H. Hennessy

*Gaol Hospital, Kuala Lumpur*

Medical Officer II—C. B. Pasley

*District Hospital, Kuala Lumpur*  
Medical Officer II—C. B. Pasley  
Assistant Surgeons—E. R. Keun, I. S. John,  
R. J. Williams and S. S. Rajanayazam

*Leper Asylum, Kuala Lumpur*  
Medical Officer II—C. B. Pasley

*District Hospital, Sungei Besi*  
Dresser I—H. S. Talalla

*District Hospital, Klang*  
Medical Officer I—W. S. Milne  
Asst. Surgeon—K. N. Ghosh

*Quarantine Camp, Port Swettenham*  
Health Officer—D. C. Macaskill  
Assistant Surgeon—A. Pommiah

*District Hospital, Kuala Langat*  
Dresser II—A. B. Ponniah

*District Hospital, Kuala Selangor*  
Dresser I—G. Zechariah

*District Hospital, Kajang*  
Assistant Surgeon—P. B. Gosh

*District Hospital, Kuala Kubu*  
Medical Officer II—E. A. Smith  
Apothecary—M. Gupta

*District Hospital, Serendah*  
Assistant Surgeon—H. P. Samuel

*District Hospital, Rawang*  
Apothecary—H. Phillips

*Leper Asylum, Pulau Jerejak*  
Dresser III—S. Nallatamby

*Veterinary Branch*  
Veterinary Surgeon—T. A. Ford

#### POLICE

Deputy Comsner. of Police—A. McD. Graham  
Assistant do. —L. L. Mills  
Do. do. (Klang)—E. Bagot  
Detective Chief Inspector—C. H. Wyatt  
Court Chief Inspector—H. C. Taylor  
Chief Inspector—P. Flood  
Inspectors—W. A. Newman, P. Lavender,  
F. L. Riley, S. Worton, H. Mantle, T.  
A. Burke, J. J. Warren, F. J. Kennedy,  
W. Dowling, J. O'Connell  
Non-commissioned officers and men—464  
Indians, 457 Malays, 16 Veterinary  
Police and 67 detectives

#### GAOLS

Supt. of Prisons—C. F. J. Green  
Gaoler—R. Foster  
Chief European Warders—R. Hunter, F. W.  
Parry (acting)  
European Warders—Eight  
Chief Clerk—S. Rajah

#### FEDERATED MALAY STATES GOVERN- MENT PRINTING OFFICE

Supt.—(vacant)  
Do. —J. E. Wallace, acting  
Asst. Supt.—J. E. Wallace  
2nd do. —W. G. Tagg

#### FEDERATED MALAY STATES RAILWAYS

General Manager and Chief Engineer  
—P. A. Anthony, M.I.C.E.  
Office Asst. to General Manager—F.  
H. English, A.C.I.S.  
Stenographer and Typist—F. Titcombe  
(on active service)

#### Chief Accountant and Auditor's Dept.

Chief Acct. and Auditor—(vacant)  
Deputy Acct.—R. H. Bilke (ag. C.  
A. & A.)

Asst. Accts.—W. C. King (ag. dy.  
acct.), A. I. MacKenzie, C. de Clare  
Yeld, R. P. Walker

Stock Verifiers, (2)—(vacant)  
Audit Inspector, (3)—(vacant)

#### Engineering Dept.

Engineer for Ways and Works—J. H.  
Logan, K. Lumpur (acting)

Engineering Asst.—R. W. Hiam, Kuala  
Lumpur

District Engineers, Grade II—W. J.  
Haskins, A.M.I.C.E. (Ipoh), A. R.  
Johnson (Central Workshops), A.  
Parmer, A.M.I.C.E. (Kuala Lumpur),  
J. C. G. Spooner (on active service),  
A. M. Stevenson (Singapore)

District Engineers, Grade III—K. C.  
Caldicott (Kuala Lumpur), R. H. A.  
Jeff (Seremban), J. W. Lewis (Bukit  
Mertajam), R. W. Newton Howes  
(Kuala Lumpur), T. P. Sargent (Tan-  
jong Malim)

Asst. Engineers—J. F. Bell (Kuala  
Lumpur), W. D. Harding (Port  
Swettenham), F. W. Howl (on active  
service), H. J. Vogel (Bahau)

Building Inspector—J. McKenzie  
European Draughtsman—S. McWatt  
Dunsmore (Kuala Lumpur)

Bridge Inspector—W. Bunch (on active  
service)

Timber Supts.—C. Walter (on active  
service), H. T. M. Kent, actg. (Kuala  
Lumpur)

Asst. Timber Supt.—E. J. T. Pearce  
(Kuala Lumpur)

Chief Permanent Way Inspectors—F.  
A. Barcock (Seremban), J. Beglin  
(Johore Bahru), J. Cornwell (Kuala  
Lumpur), W. Cosier (Bukit Mertajam),  
B. Morris (Ipoh)

Permanent Way Inspectors—F. P.  
Bailey (Labis), J. Collier (Kuala  
Lumpur), T. C. Cummings (Taiping),  
G. Faulkner (on active service),

P. C. Fernandez (Ayer Kuning South), T. W. Hedges (Pinang Tunggal), C. V. Kathiravalloo (on leave), E. Kearney (Bahau), R. Lee (Ipoh), F. J. McDonald (Batu Gajah), S. Nagandram (Serenban), T. Roaf (Triang), A. H. Short (Tampin), H. J. J. Stafford (Newton), H. J. Stanford (Klang), J. F. Sweeney (Senai), J. Toms (Teluk Anson), D. Traveller (Bukit Mertajam), J. P. Wijiasuria (Kapar), W. Wilkes (Sung-kai), J. Willet (Junun), W. H. Williams (Kajang)

### *Traffic Dept.*

Traffic Manager—P. H. Henshaw  
 Dy. Traffic Manager—P. G. Beal  
 Asst. Traffic Managers—C. F. S. Blacklaw, F. R. Vodden, F. Heginbotham, W. H. Elkins (on active service), I. A. Shipway, W. G. Stewart, J. R. Lynch, J. Ross  
 Traffic Inspectors—E. Cauldwell, W. Bodger, B. G. Fox (on active service), H. G. H. Mitchell, A. T. Knight (Ag. A. T. M. Seconded to Siamese Railway), A. F. Bidnell  
 Traffic Signal Insp.—E. C. Goodrick  
 Wharf Supt.—T. E. Wells  
 Wharfinger—A. Elly  
 European Station Masters—W. A. Griffin (Ag. T. I.)

### *Locomotive Dept.*

Locomotive Supt.—G. C. Forbes  
 Deputy Loco Supt.—A. W. S. Graeme  
 District do.—C. Wilson, A. C. Ferdinands, A. W. Butterworth, A. E. Holmes Brown  
 Electrical Asst. to Loco. Supt.—A. E. A. Ridgway  
 Locomotive Foremen—A. Campbell, T. Howard, J. Steele, J. Russell, E. G. Brown, A. Barr, L. J. Lawson, E. McCallum, B. Davies, H. Fyffe, H. J. Trevett, J. T. Foxon  
 Machine Shop Foreman—J. Edington  
 Erecting do.—H. H. Leigh  
 Carriage do.—W. A. Turner  
 Wagon do.—W. Bates  
 Boiler do.—G. Tomlinson  
 Foreman Smith and Spring Maker—T. Tremble  
 Boiler Inspector—J. E. Wilde  
 Electrical Foreman—R. H. Waller  
 Locomotive Engine Drivers—D. Phillips, J. Smith, D. Brown, W. Durie, W. G. Barrett, C. Cooper, J. Pottie, G. Hindle, S. McQuire, J. A. Elsley, J. Horsburgh, T. Morrison, J. Moscrop, D. Nimmo, A. Reay, W. E. Routledge, C. Main, F. Reeve, A. Wilson, C. E. Rogers, Charles Beatt, W. Draycott, A. Summers, T. Burr,

W. C. Yates, A. J. Hermitage, C. Kinmond, J. Smith, Bruce Nelson, J. Barr, A. Mays, W. Leslie J. Lawless, P. W. Hills, W. J. Kerr, F. Harland, J. Cowap, W. R. Jelly, R. Ford, W. A. Davidson, F. Frost, W. H. Ring

### *Stores Dept.*

Stores Supt.—F. W. Stones  
 Asst. do.—H. A. Henderson (on active service), C. H. Rowe

### *Signal and Telegraph Dept.*

Signal and Telegraph Engineer—F. A. Punter, A.M.I.MECH. E. & M.I.R.S.E.  
 Asst. Signal and Telegraph Engineer—J. Parsons (on active service)  
 Asst. Telegraph Engr.—A. W. Maxwell  
 Asst. Signal Engineer—C. L. Parsons  
 Asst. Signal Engineer—H. N. Bayes  
 Chief Signal Inspector—A. E. Paulet  
 Signal Inspector—H. Richmond  
 Workshop Foreman—C. Guthridge

### *Construction Dept.*

Chief Resident Engineer—G. H. Fox, M.I.C.E. (on leave)  
 Deputy Chief Resident Engineer—F. D. B. Openshaw (Ag. Chief Resident Engineer)  
 Divisional Engineers—G. N. Cochrane (Ag. Dy. Chief Resident Engineer), H. J. Hightfield  
 Section Engineers—T. Grieve (ag. divisional engineer), H. Summerscale (on active service), A. J. Hall (on active service), R. P. Kittow (on active service), J. Motion, C. G. Hutton, G. Lant, K. M. Grist  
 Surveyors—B. A. Starling (on active service), S. Halford (on active service), T. H. Darbyshire, J. Leggate  
 Asst. Surveyor—R. H. Pope (Ag. Section Engineer)  
 Junior Surveyor—C. Arnold  
 Accountant and Auditor—A. Morley  
 Asst. Accountant—C. H. Rowe (Services lent to Open line)  
 Storekeeper—G. F. Stapp  
 Inspectors of Works—T. H. Ellis (ag. asst. engineer), J. Grayshaw (ag. asst. engineer)  
 Permanent Way Insp.—C. E. Arnold (on active service)

### *Railway Police*

Chief Inspector—M. J. Hollywood  
 Inspector—D. C. Mahony

LABOUR DEPARTMENT, S. S. & F. M. S.—  
 Head Office: Kuala Lumpur  
 Controller of Labour, F. M. S., and  
 Protector of Labour, S. S.—J. R. O. Aldworth

**Sub-Offices—Kuala Lumpur**

Deputy Controller of Labour, F.M.S.  
Deputy Superintendent of Nether  
lands Indian Immigrants S.S. &  
F.M.S.—J. W. C. Ellis (acting)  
Asst. Controller of Labour (Indians)—  
H. R. Joynt  
Asst. Controller of Labour (Chinese)  
—Chinese Secretariat, A. B. Jordan  
(acting)

**Klang**

Asst. Controller of Labour (Indians)  
—W. J. K. Stark  
Second Asst. Controller of Labour  
(Indians)—B. F. Bridge

**Seremban**

Deputy Controller of Labour, F.M.S.  
and Deputy Supt. of Immigrants for  
Malacca—H. G. R. Leonard

**Kampar**

Asst. Controller of Labour (Chinese)—  
N. A. Worley

**Penang**

Deputy Controller of Labour, F.M.S.  
and Deputy Supt. of Immigrants  
S.S.—E. W. F. Gilman  
Asst. Controller of Labour, F.M.S. and  
Asst. Supt. of Immigrants S.S.—G.  
A. de C. de Moubay  
2nd Asst. Controller of Labour, F.M.S.  
and Asst. Supt. of Immigrants S.S.  
—Vacant

**Madras**

Emigration Agent, S. S. & F. M. S.—  
H. C. Bathurst (acting)

**Negapatam**

Supt. S.S. Emigration Depot, and  
Emigration Agent—F.M.S., Dr. J. C.  
C. Ford

**REVENUE AUDIT BRANCH SELANGOR NEGRİ  
SEMBILAN—PAHANG**

Revenue Auditor—A. H. da R. Fonseca  
Pahang Branch

Asst. Revenue Auditor—A. E. E. de Vos  
Selangor and Negri Sembilan  
Special Class Clerk—J. B. Siriwardene (in  
charge of Negri Sembilan audit)

**FOREST DEPT., S. S. & F. M. S.**  
Conservator of Forests—G. E. S. Cubitt  
General Asst. to Conservator of Forests  
—J. G. Watson

**SANITARY BOARD, KUALA LUMPUR**  
Committee—C. F. J. Green (chairman),  
The Government Architect, The Execu-  
tive Engineer, Town, The Collector of  
Land Revenue, The Health-Officer, The  
Protector of Chinese, The Chief Police  
Officer, The Supt. of Revenue Surveys.  
Mr. A. K. E. Hampshire, H. N.  
Ferrers, Choo Kin Peng, K. T. Parima-

nampillay, Khoo Keng Hooi, Inche  
Tamby Abdullah, Haji Mohamed Taib  
Secretary—W. Sayers (acting)  
Building Inspector—Walter German  
Chief Sanitary Inspector—Neil Macphail  
Inspector of Markets—C. A. Newman  
Inspector of Weights and Measures—D.  
V. Kandiah  
Veterinary Inspector—J. A. N. da Cunha  
Sewage Inspectors—G. C. Gregory and  
V. Muttutamy  
Assessment Officer—C. Anthony  
Registrar of Vehicles—N. Gremier  
Inspector of Motors and Vehicles—C. F.  
Seimund  
Inspectors of Vehicles—Mohamed Ali and  
Ho Saik Chim  
Superintendent Abattoir—T. A. Ford

**TRADE AND CUSTOMS**

Government Offices—Kuala Lumpur,  
Commissioner, Trade and Customs, F.M.S.  
Do. —W. J. P. Hume (on leave)  
E. Burnside (acting)

**KLANG**

District Officer—F. Bede Cox  
Asst. District Officer—N. R. Jarrett  
Chief Clerk, District Office—V. Narayana-  
samy  
Cashier, Treasury—S. Kandiah  
Harbour Master—Commander J. F. Mills  
Executive Engineer—J. A. Swift  
Medical Officer—W. S. Milne  
Asst. Controller of Labour—W. J. Stark  
Clerk of Works—(vacant)  
First Clerk P. W. D.—S. E. Carthigasu

**KUALA LANGAT**

Acting District Officer—N. K. Bain  
Chief Clerk—K. Chelliah  
Asst. Engineer—W. L. Bosker

**ULU LANGAT**

District Officer—F. E. Taylor  
Ag. Asst. do. —Raja Mohamed Tahir  
Executive Engineer—F. F. Faithfull  
Chief Clerk—Gan Boon Tek  
Government Surveyor—F. R. Twiss  
Mining Inspector—A. G. MacDonald

**KUALA SELANGOR**

District Officer—E. W. N. Wyatt  
Ag. Asst. D. O.—Che Hamzah bin Abdullah  
Executive Engineer—Henry O. Robinson  
District Surveyor—O. E. Jansz

**ULU SELANGOR**

**KUALA KUBU**

District Officer—C. D. Bowen  
Asst. do. —W. H. Barron and L. Fayman  
Sanitary Insp.—J. F. Nuvis  
Medical Officer—E. A. Smith

Assistant Surgeon—M. Gupta  
 Executive Engineer—W. H. Morgan  
 First Clerk—W. Rasathuray  
 Overseer—K. Parampalam  
 District Surveyor—T. Le Fevre  
 Postmaster—B. Joseph  
 Insp. of Mines—A. R. Mynott  
 Mining Overseer—Kon Chin Kwee  
 Insp. of Police—F. L. Riley

#### RAWANG

Inspector of Police—W. Dowling  
 Asst. Surgeon—R. T. Williams  
 Dresser—M. Thambiah  
 Sanitary Inspector—J. F. Nunis

#### MALAY AGRICULTURAL SETTLEMENT

Board of Management, President—Tengku Mahkota  
 Vice-President—H. C. Robinson  
 Hon. Secretary—C. J. Perkins  
 Members—A. Caldecott, M. S. H. McArthur, H. E. Swan, Raja Ali, Dato Khatib Koyan, Dato Mahraja Lela

#### TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH, Kuala Lumpur

Supt. Trig. Survey—V. A. Lowinger  
 Asst. Supt.—R. R. Goulding  
 Do. —A. Cochrane  
 Surveyor I.—W. A. D. Edwardes  
 Do. II.—C. S. Durst  
 Do. —C. S. Wood

#### VICTORIA INSTITUTION (Kuala Lumpur) Trustees

Ex-officio—The Secretary to the Resident (chairman), The Senior Medical Officer, The State Treasurer  
 B. E. Shaw  
 Towkay Chan Sow Lin  
 H. C. E. Zacharias  
 Towkay Choo Kia Peng  
 Inchi Tamby Abdullah  
 Towkay Chew Kam Chuan  
 L. H. Clayton  
 Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt  
 Towkay Teh Sean Theng  
 Do. Chan Sze Kiong

AERIA, DUNSTAN A., Civil Engineer, Architect, Licensed Appraiser; House and Land Agent 36, Cross St., Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A. B. C. 5th Edition and A1

E. A. Vuillenmuir, manager

AGENCE CONSULAIRE DE FRANCE, F. M. S.  
 —Hicks Road, Kuala Lumpur  
 Agent Consulaire—Constant Petit

ALDWORTH, J. R. O., Controller of Labour  
 F. M. S.—Kuala Lumpur

#### BAKAU TIN, LTD.

Directors—E. Macfadyen, J. A. Russell, A. K. E. Hampshire  
 Secretaries—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur  
 Managing Agents—J. A. Russell & Co., Kuala Lumpur

BAKER, MORGAN & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in F. M. S.), Share, Exchange and General Brokers—Market Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: "Bakery"; Codes used A. B. C. 5th Edition, Broomhall's and Private; Teleph. 268

Managing Director—Cyril J. Baker  
 Assistant—A. F. Comrie  
 Chief Clerk—Francis de Souza

BOUSTEAD, HAMPSHIRE & Co., LTD.—1, Embankment, Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Port Swettenham, Teluk Anson and Ipoh  
 A. K. E. Hampshire, manager  
 D. H. Hampshire, do.  
 F. M. Philip, do.  
 B. G. H. Johnson (Teluk Anson), mgr.  
 F. S. Physick (Ipoh), manager  
 W. T. Crosley (Klang)  
 F. Gell (Kuala Lumpur)  
 H. M. Hill (do.)  
 C. P. Search (do.)  
 C. Graham Brown (Port Swettenham)

#### Agencies

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire and Life)  
 South British Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire and Marine)  
 British India Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
 Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 The National Mutual Life Assoc. of Australia, Ltd.  
 Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd. (Holt's)  
 China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
 Glen Line of Steamers  
 Ben Line of Steamers  
 London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 Burns, Philip Line of Steamers  
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
 West Australian Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
 American and Oriental Line of Steamers  
 Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes  
 Royal Insurance Co., Ltd. (Fire & Life)  
 British Traders Ins. Co., Ltd. (Marine)  
 Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.—Owners  
 "Shire" Line of Steamers

BLUFF ROAD HALL—Bluff Road  
 Missionary—T. R. Angus

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. (STRAITS), LTD. — 9, McArthur Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 217; Tel. Ad: Tobacco; Code: A. B. C. 5th Edition  
 E. Hedley Stevens, branch manager

**BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY**—Kuala Lumpur. Sub-Agency Malay Peninsula, F. M. S., Penang, Province Wellesley, Malacca and Dindings  
B. Purdy, sub-agent, and 7 Asiatic colporteurs

**CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co.**, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Beer and Stout Importers—12-13, McArthur Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 37; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck; Codes : A.B.C. 5th edition and Eastern Social

C. R. Padday, manager, signs per pro.  
A. C. Durnford, asst.

*Sole Agencies :*

Veuve Clicquot  
Bollinger (Renaudin)  
Irroy & Co., Reims  
Duc de Montebello  
Lanson Pere et Fils  
Paul Dommier & Co., Reims  
Silva & Cosens  
Amstel Brewery, Amsterdam  
J. Hawker & Co.  
Rasmussen & Co., Faaborg  
G. Baldi & Cie., Torino  
Bulloch Lade & Co., Ltd.  
Sirdir Lime Fruit Co.  
Jas. Watson & Co., Dundee  
Lucas Bols & Co., Amsterdam  
Martini & Rossi Torino  
Allsopps & Sons  
Sir Robert Burnett & Co.  
Contrexeville (Pavillon) Water Co.  
Humphrey Taylor & Co., Ltd.  
D. & J. McCallum  
John Jameson & Co.  
Benedictine D. O. M.

**CATHOLIC CHURCH OF ST. ANTHONY** (for Tamils)

**CATHOLIC CHURCH OF ST. JOHN**  
Rev. V. M. Renard, vicar

**CAXTON PRESS, THE**—Printers, Stationers, Rubber Stamp Manufacturers and Book-sellers—Klang; Tel. Ad: Caxton Press Klang

C. H. LaBrooy  
G. O. LaBrooy  
G. H. Foenander, manager  
E. Iyatilike  
Herbet Herft

**CENTRAL ENGINE WORKS, LTD.**—Mechanical Civil and Structural Engineers, Ironfounders, Boilermakers and General Contractors—123, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Works—Sungei Binjai Road, Klang; Telephs. 241. Kuala Lumpur, 7, Klang; Tel. Ad: Central; Codes : A.B.C. 5th edition, &c

G. B. Harley, manager  
J. D. Downall, works foreman  
A. M. Trowell, assistant  
W. G. C. Buttery, office assistant  
W. J. Gardner, motor engineer  
J. H. Carvalho, draughtsman

**CENTRAL MALAYA ENGINEERING AND MOTOR WORKS**, Estate Supply and General Merchants—Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 219; Tel. Ad: Brabo; Codes : A.B.C. 4th and 5th Editions, Lieber's, Western and Imperial Combination

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA**—Kuala Lumpur

J. Argyll Robertson, agent  
C. A. Pearcey, accountant  
H. G. L. Milles, sub-accountant  
J. C. Kinloch, do.  
G. A. F. Wemyss, do.  
A. P. Daniels, do.  
D. W. Henderson, do.

**Ipoh**

H. W. Fortesquieu, sub-agent  
A. D. Macdougall, sub-accountant  
H. G. Baxter, do.  
D. R. Davidson, do.

**Klang**

H. R. Nicoll, sub-agent  
W. R. Cockburn, sub-accountant

**Seremban**

A. R. Ingram, sub-agent  
C. H. Owen, sub-accountant

**Taiping**

S. S. Logan, sub-agent  
Wm. Ferme, sub-accountant

**Teluk Anson**

Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., agents

**CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.**, THE (Registered under the Hongkong Ordinances and under the Assurance Companies Act (1909), England)—Kuala Lumpur. Chief Office for S. S. and F.M.S.: 2, Finlayson Green, Singapore  
Fiscal Agents for Selangor—A. C. Harper & Company, Kuala Lumpur, Klang and Port Swettenham  
District Manager—C. E. W. Hogge (Kuala Lumpur)

**CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL**—Golf Road  
Miss Lewis, principal

**CHINESE GOSPEL HALL**—Golf Road, Kuala Lumpur

T. R. Angus, missionary  
Miss Lewis | Miss Ham

## CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Rev. A. B. Champion, M.A., Chaplain  
of Selangor and Surrogate, Kuala  
Lumpur

Rev. C. F. C. Elvin, missionary,  
Kuala Lumpur

Rev. Y. S. Yesudian, B.A., Tamil  
priest, Kuala Lumpur

Rev. S. Visalingam, Tamil Deacon,  
Kuala Lumpur

## Churches

St. Mary the Virgin, Kuala Lumpur

St. Barnabas, Klang

St. Katharine, Kajang

Church of the Ascension, Kuala Kuba

## CHURCH OF OUR LADY OF LOURDES—Klang

## CHURCH OF THE HOLY ROSARY

Rev. E. Brossard

CRAIG, LTD., JAMES (Incorporated in Selangor), Engineers, Iron and Brassfounders, and General Contractors—Head Office and Works: Klang, F.M.S.; Teleph. 58; Tel. Ad: Experience; A.B.C. Code 5th Edition and Bentley's

W. R. F. Brock, R. W. Munro, Carlyle Bell, directors

James Craig, managing director

Adam Stewart, sec. and accountant

W. H. Peel, A. J. Arthur, William Ritchie, engineering staff

COMMERCIAL PRESS AND FEDERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC STORES, THE, Stationers, Printers, Advertising Contractors, etc.—117, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 112; Tel. Ad: Commercial Press

CRAO, DR. J. M., & DR. G. H. HOLMES, Dental Surgeons, Loke Yew Buildings, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 290

CUMBERBATCH & CO., LIMITED, Estate Agents and Accountants—Kuala Lumpur, Klang and Port Swettenham. Head Office: Colombo, Ceylon; Teleph: 175 Kuala Lumpur, 37 Klang; Tel. Ad: Lanka, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Broomhall's Rubber Edition, and Bentley's

DAVIDSON, T., Forwarding and General Agent and Miner—Kuala Kubu, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Davidson, Kuala Kubu

Thomas Davidson, sole partner

T. A. Davidson

V. Amirthalingam

## Agencies

Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.

DAY, DR. B.—Federal Dispensary Buildings, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 136

B. Day, M.D., B.C. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

DREW & NAPIER, Advocates and Solicitors—Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur and at Singapore; Teleph. 206; Tel. Ad: Drew, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition and McNeill's (1908)

Manager—C. W. A. Carpenter, advocate and solicitor, S. S. and F.M.S.

EASTERN SMELTING CO., LTD.—Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 107; Tel. Ad: Smelter. Head Office: Penang

EASTERN TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.—Wolframm Tin Ore Buyers and Dressers—Office: 1 Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; Works: Pudu; Teleph. Office, 164, Works 59; Tel. Ad: Wolfram, Kuala Lumpur. Agencies—23, Telok Ayer Street, Singapore; 173, Hugh Low Street, Ipoh; 93, Bishop Street, Penang. Codes: A.B.C. 5th Ed. and Western Union

A. A. Henggeler, managing director

J. Northey Mullis, manager

L. A. Monteiro, chief clerk

EXCHANGE, THE, Share Brokers—Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 111; Tel. Ad: Kit; A.B.C. Code 5th Edition

F. M. S. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Mercantile Bank Buildings, Kuala Lumpur

## General Committee

F. S. Physick, president

J. A. Russell, vice-president

F. E. de Paula, Perak representative

F. N. Pearse, do.

Hon. Mr. W. J. Nutt, Selangor represent.

J. Argyll Robertson, do.

D. F. Topham, do.

P. W. Gleeson, general secretary

## Perak Branch Committee

F. S. Physick, chairman

Members—J. Berry, F. E. de Paula,

H. W. Fortesque, H. C. Joass, F. N.

Pearse

Evatt & Co., branch secretaries

## Selangor

J. A. Russell, chairman

Members—Hon. Mr. J. W. Nutt, J.

Argyll Robertson, C. D. Mathewson,

G. S. D. Morgan, A. K. E. Hampshire,

D. F. Topham

P. W. Gleeson, branch secretary

F. M. S. ICE Co.—1st Mile, Ampang Road, Kuala Lumpur

**F. M. S. TILE COMPANY, LTD.**, Manufacturers of Concrete-roof Tiles—Maxwell Road, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Contilco.  
Managing Director—John Hands,  
M.INST. M.E., A.M.I.MECH.F.  
Factory Mangr—Robert Charter, C.E.  
Director—Chew Kam Chuan  
Directors—Cheong Yok Choy, Liew Weng Chee, William Greswell Dobson

**FEDERAL DISPENSARY, LTD.**, Wholesale and Retail Chemists—Kuala Lumpur, Klang and Malacca; Teleph. 102; Tel. Ad: Federal  
Directors—Loke Chow Kit, Tong Wing Wai, Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt, P. C.  
Russell and H. N. Ferrers  
General Manager and Sec.—Ernest O. James  
Assists.—H. L. Johnson, and T. Williams  
Manager, Malacca Branch—J. Sinclair  
Manager, Klang Branch—D. McGregor

**FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP COMPANY, THE**, Printers, Wholesale and Retail Stationers, Booksellers, Newsagents, Rubber Stamp Manufacturers, Brass Seal Engravers, Post Card Publishers, and General Importers—Head Office: 168, 170, and 172, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Vulcanite; Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition  
Foo Wha Cheng, senior partner  
Tan Chin Hean, gen. manager  
Kuala Lumpur Office—168, 170, 172, High Street  
Yeoh Cheow Chong, manager  
Tan Chin Thye, asst. manager  
Penang Office—41, Bishop Street  
Khoo Kim Swee, manager  
Ipoh Office—35, Station Road  
Kok Yoon San, acting manager

**FEDERATED ENGINEERING Co., LTD.**, THE, Engineers, Boilermakers, Iron and Brass Founders and Contractors—Head Office and Works: 246, High Street, Kuala Lumpur. Show Room: 105, High Street, Kuala Lumpur. Branch Office: Klang, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Federated  
A. MacLennan, M.I.MECH.E., manager  
K. M. Jopp, F.L.A.A., accountant  
G. Grant, works supt.  
C.J.K. Grieve, M.I.MAR., chief dftman  
R. O. Counsell, do.  
J. G. Roger, J. Brown, outside works supt.  
S. V. Smith, C. E. dept.

J. V. Booth  
A. L. Birch, electrical engineer  
F. P. Koek, manager hardware dept.  
E. W. Savege, manager (Klang)  
C. R. Savege J. Motion

*Agencies*

The United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
Sulzer Diesel Oil Engines  
"Jewell" Export Filter Co.  
"Triumph" Motor Cycles  
Robey & Co., Ltd.  
Halley Industrial Motor Co.  
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.  
Wunderlich, Ltd.  
Robert Hudson  
Stern, Sonneborn Oil Co.  
Jost Engineering Co.  
Ruberoid Company  
Crompton & Co., Ltd.  
Automatic Telephone Manufacturing Co., Ltd.  
British Insulated and Helsby Cables, Ltd.  
Chas. Carter  
Yale and Towne Manufacturing Co.  
Richard Hornsby & Sons, Ltd.

**FERRERS, HUGH NORMAN, LL.M., M.A.**, Barrister-at-Law, Advocate and Solicitor, Supreme Court of Federated Malay States and of Straits Settlements—60, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur

**FOX, ALEX.**, Appraiser, Auctioneer, Forwarding, Insurance, Commission, and Estate Agent—The "Mart," 62, Batu Road, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, F.M.S.

**FRASER & NEAVE, LTD.**, Aerated Water Manufacturers—Kuala Lumpur. Head Office: Singapore. Branches: Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Malacca, Ipoh, Bangkok  
E. J. Howley, manager  
E. J. Roberts, assistant

**FREEMAN & MADGE**, Advocates and Solicitors—58, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur  
David Freeman, partner  
Raymond Madge, B.A. (Cantab.), partner  
Vivian Mackie W. Beng Keong

**GIBB & HOPE**, Advocates and Solicitors—52, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur, and at Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Hope, Kuala Lumpur

**GLEESON & Co.**, Appraisers, Auctioneers, Accountants, Commission and Estate Agents—Kuala Lumpur  
P. W. Gleeson, manager

**GRANTON MOTOR GARAGE**, Automobile, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers—5 and 6, Weld Road, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 302; Tel. Ad: Granton, Kuala Lumpur. Code A. B. C. 5th edition  
Proprietor—Robert A. Laing, A.A. & M.U., A.C.U., R.A.C.

**GREAT EASTERN LIFE ASSURANCE Co., LTD.**, THE (Incorporated in Straits Settlements)—Head Office: Singapore; Teleph. 323; Tel. Ad: Greateast; A.B.C. Code 5th Edition  
E. P. Morris, manager for the F.M.S. and Malacca  
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, financial agent

**GRENIER & Co., WALTER**, Accountants, Auditors and Company Secretaries—Kwong Yik Bank Buildings (2nd floor), Kuala Lumpur  
Walter Grenier, A.L.A.A.(Lond.), A.I.S.A. (Lond.), proprietor  
C. P. Smith, assistant  
G. S. van Langenber

**GRENIER & SON, CHARLES**, Stationers, Printers and Publishers—25-27, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 183; Tel. Ad: Grenier; A.B.C. Code 5th Edition  
Charles Louis Grenier, partner  
Frederick Charles Grenier, do.  
Henry Donald Jansz, do.  
S. de Krester, G. Foenander

Printing Dept.

Mohamed Nor, superintendent

Branch Office—39, Station Road, Ipoh, Perak

H. Donald Jansz, manager  
W. L. Franciscus

**GUTHRIE & Co., LTD.**, Merchants—Kuala Lumpur

T. D. Betteridge, manager, signs per pro.

M. Macrae

F. W. Jarman (engineer)

Klang and Port Swettenham

E. Kenting

Agency

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

**HARPER & Co., LTD.**, A.C., Merchants and Agents—Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Port Swettenham, Port Dickson, Seremban, Johore Bahru; Malacca and London  
Tel. Ad: Harper

R. F. Grey (on leave) director  
D. F. Topham, do.  
J. McClymont, do.  
H. A. Wootton, do.  
K. Browne  
A. G. Wilson  
W. Orr  
E. Chart (on leave)  
R. C. Sansom, do.  
H. W. Hailstone  
A. J. L. Lee  
R. S. Patterson  
R. M. McCall  
J. H. Sansom  
G. S. Evans  
R. H. Sharp (London)  
T. G. Treadgold (on leave)  
R. S. Petter do.  
S. G. Tyte do.

#### Agencies

Straits Steamship Company, Ltd.  
Ocean S. S. Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual S. S. Nav. Ltd.  
American Asiatic S. S. Co., Ltd.  
Canadian Pacific O. S., Ltd.  
Stoomvart Maatschappij Nederlands Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij  
Stoomvart Maatschappij "Rotterdamsche Lloyd"  
Osaka Shosen Kaisha (at Port Dickson only)  
Lloyd's London  
The Salvage Association, London  
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
South British Insurance Co.  
Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.  
New Zealand Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Union Assurance Society, Ltd.  
North of Eng. Prot. and Ins. Co Ltd  
Travellers Baggage Ins. Asstn.  
China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Yangtze Ins. Association, Ltd.  
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd.  
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd.

**HARRISONS & CROSFIELD, LTD.** (Incorporated in England), Merchants and Estate Agents—Kuala Lumpur; Telephs. 108 and 260; Tel. Ad: Crosfield, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Western Union, Broomhall's Bentley's and Private  
C. D. Mathewson, manager,  
D. Phillip, C.A., acct., signs per pro.  
J. Davidson

|                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| J. B. Anderson         | R. P. Leadbetter |
| A. A. Willox           | A. Thomson       |
| C. J. Chisholm         | D. A. Mortimer   |
| R. S. Jarvis           | W. S. Coutts     |
| D. M. Milne, engineer  |                  |
| R. F. O. Saunders, do. |                  |

**HENGGELEER, A. A., Mining Engineer—**  
Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 164; Tel. Ad:  
Henggeler, Kuala Lumpur; Codes:  
A.B.C. 5th Edition and Western Union

**HIBBERT, WOODROFFE & Co., LTD.** (Incor-  
porated in England), Wine and Spirit  
Merchants — Head Office: London  
Branches: Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Ipoh,  
Seremban and Penang; Tel. Ad: Hibbert.  
Codes: Bentley's and A.B.C. 5th Edition

**Directors**

H. R. Hibbert, managing director  
(London)  
C. B. Hibbert (on leave)  
J. E. Hibbert do.  
H. C. Woodroffe (Kuala Lumpur)  
W. Baddeley (London)

**Agencies**

The Norwich Union Fire Ins. Soc., Ltd.  
(for Selangor and Negri Sembilan)  
Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ltd.  
(for Negri Sembilan)

**HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-  
PORATION—**Ampang St., Kuala Lumpur  
G. G. S. Forsyth, acting agent  
W. Hay | H. Buckle Willan

**HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co., Gen. Merchants**  
J. Hodgins, agent

**JOHN LITTLE & Co., LTD.** (of Singapore),  
London — Ampang Street and New  
Embankment Road, Kuala Lumpur  
J. Daking, director  
A. C. Jackson, manager  
E. Challen, accountant  
B. P. Grant | G. D. Horne  
C. E. O'Loughlin | H. J. van Buren  
I. A. Brisk

**KAMPONG KUANTAN CLUB—Kuala Selangor**  
President—T. More  
Committee—C. J. Arton, J. C.  
Trotted, R. S. McCulloch, H. C.  
Mustard, W. A. Stanton, G. V.  
Lermit (hon. secretary)

**KAPAR DISTRICT PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION**

**KINDERSLEY, R. & D., Estate Agents and**  
Valuers, Licensed Appraisers — Reko  
Hill, Kajang Tel. Ad: Kindersley,  
Kajang Codes:—A.B.C. 5th Edition,  
Bentley's and Broomhall's Imperial Com-  
binations  
R. C. M. Kindersley, partner  
Douglas Kindersley, do. (in Europe)

**KLANG DISTRICT PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION**  
Chairman—E. B. Prior  
Hon. Secretary—C. A. Buxton

BRANCH 221008

**KOEK, H. A., Licensed Appraiser and**  
Auctioneer—16, Klyne Street, Kuala  
Lumpur  
H. A. Koek, proprietor

**KUALA LUMPUR AERATED WATER CO., LTD.,**  
Aerated Water Manufacturers—1st Mile  
Ampang Road, Kuala Lumpur  
A. E. Webster, sec. and manager

**LAING, DAVID F., Wholesale and Retail**  
Dealer in Cycles, Motor Cycles, Cars,  
Tyres and General Accessories—5, Weld  
Road, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Laing;  
A.B.C. Code 5th Edition

**LAKE CLUB, THE—Kuala Lumpur**  
President—Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt  
Committee—W. Eyre Kenny, J. Argyll  
Robertson, C. F. Green, E. M. Baker,  
R. M. Skinner, A. K. E. Hampshire  
M. C. English (hon. secretary)  
Treasurer—J. C. M. Bell

**MACE, HALL & Co., Engineers and Im-  
porters, General Merchants—**Offices  
Showrooms and Godowns—4, 86, Batu  
Road, Kuala Lumpur; Telephs. 344  
and 336; Tel. Ad: Mahaba; Codes:  
A.B.C. 5th Edition and Bedford, McNeill  
(1908)

A. R. Mace, partner (on active service)  
C. W. Hall, do.  
H. Wallis, do. (on leave)  
J. G. Roger, manager  
T. H. de Zylva, accountant

**MALAYAN BILL-POSTING Co., THE, Outdoor**  
Advertising Contractors and Commission  
Agents—2, High Street, Kuala Lumpur;  
P. O. Box 125; Tel. Ad: Posters, Kuala  
Lumpur; A.B.C. Code  
W. S. Hock, manager  
Chan Soon Aun, assistant

**MALAY MAIL, Daily Newspaper, with**  
Weekly Mail Edition—Java Street, Kuala  
Lumpur; Teleph. 162  
F. M. Price, editor  
G. A. Ketschker, manager  
F. L. Jones, sub-editor  
Alex. Dragon, clerk  
F. E. Smith, reporter  
P. Floer, proof reader

**MALAYAN COLLIERIES, LTD.**  
T. L. McCall, mine manager  
F. J. Porteous, engineer  
J. P. Davies, underground manager

N. O. Gay, underground assistant  
H. R. Stanley, do. do.  
Managing Agents and Secretaries—J. A.  
Russell & Co., Kuala Lumpur

#### MALAY STATES VOLUNTEER RIFLES, Rifle Club, Kuala Lumpur

President—Lt. Col. E. G. Broadrick,  
late Singapore Volunteer Corps

MALAYAN SUPPLY Co.—Printers, Station-  
ers, Rulers, Bookbinders and Com-  
mission Agents—Works and Offices :  
High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad:  
Malayan; A.B.C. Code 4th and 5th  
Editions

Khoos Keng Hooi, general manager  
Choong Chuan Beng, manager  
P. A. Prakasa Mudaliar, chief clerk

#### Agency

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

#### MASONIC

BATU BERTANDA LODGE OF MARK MASTER  
Masons, No. 609 E.C.—Kuala Lumpur  
and Klang

S. D.—F. L. Hallam

J. D.—A. Barr

T. G.—J. Norton

Stewards—G. A. Harrop, K. Browne

Tyler—F. W. Jarman

W. M. M.—C. E. Donaldson

I. P. M.—J. G. T. Pooley

S. W.—H. Redfern Shaw

J. W.—R. W. Hiam

M. O.—W. Sayers

S. O.—C. L. Chapman

J. O.—F. A. Punter

Treasurer—C. J. R. Grieve

Secy.—J. Graham

Org.—A. H. Alston

Dir. of Cer.—R. Charter

Reg. of Mark—F. H. English

LODGE TULLIBARDINE IN THE EAST, 1118,  
S.C.—Of Ancient Free and Accepted  
Masons Under the Constitution of the  
Grand Lodge of Scotland. (Founded  
12th July, 1914)—Kuala Lumpur

"MAKEPEACE" LODGE, No. 3674, E.C.  
(Founded 6th September, 1913)—Kuala  
Lumpur

W. M.—F. A. Punter

I. P. M.—R. W. Hiam

S. W.—J. Graham

J. W.—F. L. Hallam

Treasurer—J. Marton

Secretary—A. W. Maxwell

S. D.—G. O. G. Fenningworth

J. D.—P. de V. Butter

D. of C.—J. G. T. Pooley

Ahnoner—W. Sayers

Asst. Sec.—A. Barr  
I. G.—G. Tomlinson  
Tyler—W. A. Newman  
Steward—A. Willmott  
Do. —H. Richmond

READ LODGE, No. 2337, E.C.—Kuala  
Lumpur

W. M.—Sidney Morgan

S. W.—F. A. M. Price

J. W.—C. J. Perkins

Secretary—A. C. Haytor

Ass. do. —M. A. V. Allen

SELANGOR CHAPTER No. 2337, E.C.—  
(Founded 1908) Kuala Lumpur

Past Principals—C. Henley, R.

Charter, A. H. Alston, A. Dupisis

Brown, D. St. L. Parsons, F. H.

English, W. F. Nutt, C. G. Cadman,

J. G. Pooley

Principal Z.—H. R. Shaw

Do. H.—C. L. Chapman

Do. J.—E. N. T. Cummins

Scribe E.—F. A. Punter

Do. N.—E. H. King Harman

Treasurer—J. Graham

Prin. Sojourner—C. U. Perkins

1st Ass. do. —G. H. Harrop

2nd do. do. —A. F. M. Price

Organist—A. H. Alston

Janitor—W. A. Young

Steward—F. W. Jarman

Auditors—G. H. Harrop and D. T.  
Atkinson

McDOUGALL, F. J. (Late J. L. Campbell  
& Co., Ltd.), Tailor and Outfitter—  
Klang, F.M.S.; Teleph. 116, Klang  
F. J. McDougall, proprietor and cutter

McGREGOR, DR. G. C., M.B., C.M.—Resi-  
dence: "Craig Royston," Weld Hill,  
Kuala Lumpur

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD., THE—  
Kuala Lumpur Agency: 12, Market  
Street; Teleph. 195; Tel. Ad: Paradise  
John Straton Ferrier, agent  
F. A. S. Sutherland, asst. accountant

METHODIST BOYS' SCHOOL—Kuala Lumpur  
Rev. G. F. Pykett, principal  
P. L. Peach, vice—do.

METHODIST GIRLS' SCHOOL, Day, Boarding,  
and Music School for Girls—High Street,  
near Railway Station, Kuala Lumpur  
Day School

Miss Carrie C. Kenyon, principal

Miss Jessie Brooks

Mrs. Hepponstall

Miss Norma de Kretser

Miss Elsa Foenander

Miss Gertrude Ballard  
 Mrs. Evelyn de Kretser  
 Miss Lim Ah Nya  
 Miss Lena Francke  
 Miss Mildred Abraham  
 Miss Edna Perera  
 Miss Ivy Smith  
 Miss Hilda van Langenberg  
 Supervisor Music—Miss Wheeler  
 Supt. Boarding School—Miss Books

MINERS & BUILDERS' STORES, THE, Hardware and General Merchants, Importers and Agents—111, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. K. L. 339; Tel. Ad: Universal; Klumpur; Code used: A.B.C. 5th Edition

MORGAN'S AGENCY, Wine Merchants, General Importers and Rubber Merchants—Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Delmar, Kuala Lumpur, Kuala Selangor and Singapore  
 G. S. Delmar Morgan, proprietor  
 W. S. Roycroft, assistant  
 M. W. Bishop, do.

MURAI TIN LTD., Sungei Murai Mine, Bentong, Pahang (Incorporated in the F.M.S.)  
 R. Proust, manager  
 H. Davis, sec. (Kuala Lumpur)  
 Registered Office—1, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur

MUTUAL PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION, THE—Kuala Lumpur  
 President—H. A. Koek  
 Vice-President—Dunstan A. Aeria  
 Hon. Treasurer—A. Eberwein  
 Hon. Secretary—Tan Chin Kim  
 Members of Committee—S. N. Chelliah, A. E. Perera, A. Fox, Chan Ah Thong, Dr. E. T. MacIntyre, R. Goonting, N. V. Visulavingam, P. Zilwa, E. V. Xavier, M. C. Jalleh, A. Edmond  
 Hon. Medical Officer—E. T. MacIntyre

MOUTRIE & Co., LTD., S., Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners, Music and Musical Instrument Dealers—Ampang Street, Kuala Lumpur

NEILL & BELL, Chartered Accountants—1-2, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 161  
 J. C. M. Bell, C.A., partner  
 A. S. Mackie, C.A., do.  
 T. D. Ensor, A.C.A., do.  
 F. J. Brown, C.A.

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—5, Market Street; Tel. Ad: Nestles  
 General Export Manager—A. Liotard-Vogt (London)  
 Manager for the Far East—H. M. Ware (Singapore)  
 Manager, Kuala Lumpur Sub-Depôt—B. E. Falls

ORIENTAL GOVERNMENT SECURITY LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, LTD. (Incorporated in India, 1874)—Branch Office 16, Holland Street, Kuala Lumpur  
 A. C. Lawton, branch secretary  
 S. S. Ramalingam, representative  
 K. Tambomuttuo, do.  
 K. Hariharam, cashier  
 V. K. Sinnatamby, typist  
 K. Sinniah, clerk  
 J. C. Thamotheram, agt. at Teluk Anson

PATERSON, SIMONS & Co., LTD.—1-3, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; and at Singapore, Penang, and Port Swettenham  
 R. G. Frith, A.C.A., manager  
 H. P. Cork  
 Engineering Department  
 F. P. Harris | H. Montgomery

Agencies  
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha Line of Steamers  
 Mogul Line of Steamers  
 Warrack Line of Steamers  
 The Barber Line of Steamers  
 Dodwell Line of Steamers (New York)  
 The Corporation of the Royal Exchange Assurance  
 Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION OF MALAYA  
 Chairman—The Hon. Mr. R. C. M. Kindersley  
 Secretary—H. C. E. Zacharias

POOLEY & SANDERS, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries—68, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Pooley, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: Western Union and A. B. C.  
 J. G. T. Pooley, advocate and solicitor  
 A. B. Sanders, M.A., advocate, solicitor

ROBERTSON, LTD., D. G., Civil, Mechanical, Mining and Electrical Engineers, Iron and Brass Founders—Works: Robertson Road; Tel. Ad: Bonaccord, Kuala Lumpur  
 Managing Director—D. Graeme Robertson, M.I.MECH.E.  
 Manager—J. A. Robertson  
 Secretary—Chan Sze Kiong

Govt. Wharves—Port Swettenham  
 Engineer in Charge—W. H. Snelling  
 Works and Stores  
 Engineer—Geo. H. Velge  
 Do. —D. Graeme Robertson, jr.  
 Do. —H. Fleming  
 Draughtsman—J. W. Baptist

ROBINSON PIANO CO., LTD., THE, Music  
 and Musical Instrument Sellers, Piano  
 Importers and Manufacturers—Loke  
 Yew Buildings, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph.  
 147; Tel. Ad: Robinson Piano  
 Manager—W. L. Kitserow

ROGERS & SON, Advocates and Solicitors  
 —73, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur;  
 Branch—132A, First Cross St., Malacca;  
 Tel. Ad: Lex, Kuala Lumpur; A.B.C. Code  
 5th Edition  
 T. H. T. Rogers, advocate and soli-  
 citor  
 T. G. S. Rogers, barrister-at-law  
 Chin Jut Chin, managing clerk  
 Mohamed Kassim, clerk

ROBSON, J. H. M., Attorney to the Exe-  
 cutors of the Loke Yew Estate—Holland  
 Road, Kuala Lumpur

## RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES

AMHERST ESTATES (SELANGOR) RUBBER  
 Co., LTD., New Amherst, Leonardo —  
 Postal Ad: Kuala Lumpur  
 A. Spearman Armstrong, manager,  
 New Amherst  
 J. C. MacCartney, manager, Leonardo  
 Major A. J. Fox, Batu Caves, Kuala  
 Lumpur, visiting agent  
 The Planters' Stores Agency Co., Ltd.,  
 Kuala Lumpur, agents  
 Secretaries and Registered Office—Ken-  
 naway, Neame & Co., Pinner's Hall,  
 Austin Friars, London, E.C.

ABACO (SELANGOR) RUBBER, LTD. (In-  
 corporated in England), Abaco Estate—  
 Postal Ad: Semeniyih  
 L. C. Ovoucutz, manager  
 L. Croft-Groucutt  
 Cumberbatch & Co., K. Lumpur, agents

AMALGAMATED MALAY ESTATES, LTD.  
 Directors—J. A. Russell, F. G. Harvey,  
 H. E. G. Solbe, Choo Kia Peng, A.  
 K. E. Hampshire  
 Secretaries and Registered Office—  
 Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd.,  
 Kuala Lumpur  
 Managers—J. B. Douglas—Jinjang  
 Estate—Kepong, R. F. Mesney—Ser-  
 dang Estate—Kaj

ANGLO-MALAY RUBBER Co., LTD., THE  
 Batang Kali Estate—Postal Ad: Ulu Yam  
 F. W. Davies, manager  
 H. Forrest  
 W. A. MacMenemey

AYER HITAM PLANTING SYNDICATE, LTD.,  
 Bukit Hitam Estate—Postal Ad: Puchong  
 D. G. Lumsden, manager  
 F. W. Castle | F. C. Harris  
 H. R. Quartley, visiting agent  
 Secretaries and Registered Office—  
 Whittall & Co., Klang

AYER JERNEH & CHOTA ESTATES—P. O.  
 Batu Tiga  
 Manager—L. A. Spencers-Stork

AYER KUNING (F.M.S.) RUBBER Co., LTD.,  
 Bukit Jelutong Estate—Postal Ad: Batu  
 Tiga

BAHRU SELANGOR RUBBER Co., LTD., Bahrū  
 Selangor Estate—Postal Ad: Jeram  
 Selangor  
 T. H. Menzies, manager  
 A. Cattanch, asst.  
 Whittall & Co., Klang, agents  
 Secretary and Registered Office—F.  
 Morton Flavell, 139, Cannon Street,  
 London, E.C.

BALGOWNIE RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE,  
 Registered in Singapore, Balgownie and  
 Bangi Estates—Postal Ad: Kajang, Ulu  
 Langat; Tel. Ad: Balgownie, Kajang  
 Directors—R. C. M. Kindersley, A. W.  
 Bean, H. Roland Llewellyn  
 Balgownie Estate  
 H. R. Moullin, manager  
 Bangi Estate  
 V. E. H. Rhodes, manager  
 Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd.,  
 Kuala Lumpur, forwarding agents  
 R. & D. Kindersley, Reko Hill, Kajang,  
 visiting agents—  
 Secretaries and Registered Office—Der-  
 rick & Co., Gresham House, Singapore

BALAU PLANTING SYNDICATE, LTD.  
 Directors—W. F. Nutt, D. H. Hamp-  
 shire, F. C. Jeavons  
 C. Gordon Jeavons, mgr. (on leave)  
 F. L. A. Gotz, acting manager  
 Secretaries and Registered Office—  
 Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., 1,  
 Embankment, Kuala Lumpur

BATU CAVES RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal Ad:  
 Batu Caves, Kuala Lumpur  
 R. T. Fox, manager  
 W. A. Millner (on leave)  
 W. E. J. Read do.  
 A. M. Macphail

A. P. C. Philips  
F. T. Morris  
H. R. Quartley, visiting agent  
Barlow & Co., agents

**BATU TIGA-SELANGOR-RUBBER Co., LTD.**—  
Postal Ad: Batu Tiga  
V. Uttersen Kelso, general manager  
Glenmarie Estate  
J. S. Arter, manager  
R. Richardson | E. S. Jinman  
Batu Estate  
V. U. Kelso, manager  
J. S. Weston | C. A. Fitch  
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala  
Lumpur, agents

**BERANANG (SELANGOR) RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD., THE, Bukit Tunggu Estate**—  
Postal Ad: Bangi; Railway Station:  
Batang Benar; Teleph. 26 Kajang  
Robert Stevenson, manager  
Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd.,  
Kuala Lumpur, agents  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Bou-  
stead Bros., 5, Fenchurch Street,  
London, E.C.

**BEARWELL ESTATE**—Postal Ad: Padang  
Jawa, Klang  
P. W. Parkinson, proprietor  
G. L. Mackie, do.  
J. G. Cruickshank, manager

**BEVERLAC (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD.**,  
Beverlac Estate—Postal Ad: Klang  
E. W. Harvey, manager  
Kapar Estate—Postal Ad: Kapar  
E. W. Harvey, manager | G. D. Moir  
H. R. Quartley, visiting agent  
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents  
Secretaries and Registered Office —  
Leechman & Co., Colombo

**BLACKWATER ESTATE (KLANG) RUBBER Co., LTD.**—Postal Ad: Klang  
C. L. Lumsden, manager  
H. R. Quartley, visiting agents  
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents  
Secretaries and Registered Office —  
Skrine & Co., Colombo

**BROOME (SELANGOR) RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD.**, Broome Estate—Postal Ad: Bangi, Kajang  
C. K. Paul, manager  
M. E. Gaynor  
R. H. Whitty | F. R. Bright  
J. A. Brown, visiting agent  
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala  
Lumpur, agents

**BROOKLANDS (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD.**, Brooklands Estate—Postal Ad:

Banting, Kuala Langat; Tel. Ad: Mailer,  
Banting  
Maxtone L. Mailer, general manager  
D. G. Hendrie  
J. Miller | J. Anderson  
B. K. Hallely | E. L. Shipman  
W. G. Brohier, accountant  
Eric Macfadyen, visiting agent  
Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd.,  
Kuala Lumpur, agents  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Bou-  
stead Bros., 5, Fenchurch Street,  
London, E.C.

**BUJONG RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.**, Bujong  
Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Buloh  
D. R. Barwise, manager  
R. A. McCallum  
D. F. Roberts (on active service)

**BUKIT BLIMBING OR PERNAMBANG ESTATE**—  
Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor  
A. R. Wilson-Wood, proprietor  
H. W. Bailey, do.  
G. R. L'Estrange, manager  
L. D. Bailey (on leave)  
E. H. King-Harman, visiting agent  
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents

**BUKIT CLOH RUBBER Co., LTD., THE,**  
Bukit Cloh Estate—Postal Ad: Jeram,  
Selangor  
T. H. Menzies, manager  
N. G. Dysart, assistant  
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents  
Secretary and Registered Office—F.  
Morton Flavell, 139 Cannon Street,  
London, E.C.

**BUKIT IJOK (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD.**,  
Bukit Ijok Estate—Postal Ad: Jeram,  
Selangor  
Wm. M. Gordon manager  
R. A. Neal | N. Fish

**BUKIT KEPONG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**  
Directors—Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt, F.  
Clyde Jeavons, W. D. Fraser, D. H.  
Hampshire  
F. M. Riley, manager  
Secretaries—Boustead, Hampshire & Co.,  
Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

**BUKIT KIARA SYNDICATE, LTD.**—Postal  
Ad: Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 331; P.O.  
Box 49  
Managing Director—W. U. Kelso  
Directors—J. G. T. Pooley, H. E. G.  
Solbe  
W. B. Anderson, manager  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Bou-  
stead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Kuala  
Lumpur

**BUKIT SELANGOR RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,**  
Bukit Rotan Estate (Tamil Name: Iyoh Totam)—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor

R. W. G. Mercer, manager

**Java Selangor Estate** (Tamil Name: Patu Nalan Katti)—Postal Ad: Batang Berjuntai

T. Lethbridge Stevens, manager

E. D. Money, visiting agent

Whittall & Co., Klang, agents

**Secretaries and Registered Office**—  
Boustead Bros., 5, Fenchurch Street,  
London, E.C.

**BUNGSAR ESTATES AND DEVELOPMENT Co., LTD.**—Postal Ad: Kuala Lumpur

H. Emerson, manager

P. Coppens

R. Ingram

**BUTE PLANTATIONS, LTD.,** Bute Estate (Incorporated in Hongkong). Head Office: Messrs A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai; Postal Ad: Nilai Selangor

Barker & Co., agents, Singapore

E. H. T. Ward, manager

J. J. Mackie

L. H. Taylor

H. S. Backenham

**CALEDONIAN RUBBER ESTATES OF MALAY, LTD.,** Bukit Arang and Bukit Moyang Estates—Postal Ad: Batang Berjuntai, Kuala Selangor

S. G. Sinclair, manager

A. P. Ward, assistant

W. R. F. Brock, visiting agent

**Secretaries and Registered Office**—Dickson & Co., Cannon Street Buildings, London, E.C.

**CAREY UNITED RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,** THE (Incorporated in Scotland), Carey Island Estate—Postal Ad: Carey Island, Port Swettenham F. M. S.; Teleph. 97, Klang; Tel. Ad: Loquat, Port Swettenham

James French, general manager

V. L. Cachemaille, A.I.A.N.Z., office manager

W. M. Miller, mycologist

S. C. Yeomans, manager

R. N. Lewis

T. Harrex Brown

**Paradise Estate**—Postal Ad: Paradise Estate, Kajang, Selangor, F. M. S.; Teleph 5, Kajang; Tel. Ad: Paradise Estate, Kajang

E. C. L. Castenskiold, manager

H. R. Quartley, visiting agent

**Forwarding Agent**—Carey Island Agency, Port Swettenham

**Secretaries and Registered Office**—Macdonald, Stewart & Stewart, C.A.S., 102 Hope Street, Glasgow

**CARNARVON (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD.,** Carnarvon Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor

A. B. Slee, manager (absent)

J. C. Harvey, acting manager

J. M. Whitehead, assistant

H. R. Quartley, visiting agent

**The Planters' Stores & Agency Co.,** Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

**CASTLEFIELD RUBBER ESTATE Co., LTD.**—Postal Ad: Puchong

D. Saunders Gardner, manager

F. Holberton | F. S. Williams

P. A. Winter | M. L. Gomes

**Cumberbatch & Co.,** Kuala Lumpur, agents

**Secretaries and Registered Office**—Bright & Galbraith, Ltd., 7, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

**CHEMBONG (MALAY) RUBBER Co. LTD.,** Chembong Estate—Postal Ad: Rembau, Negri Sembilan

James Rea, manager

J. S. Johnstone, asst. manager

K. R. Claudius, J. B. Hay, assistants

**Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd.,** agents

**Boustead Bros, 5, Fenchurch Street,** London, E.C., secretaries

**CHERAS RUBBER ESTATES LTD.,** Cheras Estate—Postal Ad: Kajang.

E. M. Schwabe, manager

**Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd.,** agents

**Ed. Boustead & Co., 149, Leadenhall Street,** London, E.C., secretaries

**CHOTA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,** Ayer Jerneh and Chota Estates—Postal Ad: Batu Tiga  
L. A. Spencer Stork, manager

**DARRANG RUBBER Co., LTD.**

**Directors**—C. Ashwin, A. Butcher, E. G. Wilde, P. Briscoe, H. M. Davidson,

K. P. Reynolds

K. P. Reynolds, manager (Rembau)

H. A. Christophers, asst.

**Secretaries**—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

**DIDSBUY ESTATE**—Postal Ad: Rawang  
**Proprietors**—A. E. Bailey, Geo. Redfearn, W. P. Logan, M. D. Fallon  
D. H. J. Deveson, manager  
**Secretaries**—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

DOMINION RUBBER Co., LTD., Dominion Estate—Postal Ad: Semenyih, Railway Station Kajang, Selangor  
J. H. Cantrell, manager  
A. P. C. Philipps  
Barker & Co., Chartered Bank Chambers, Singapore, Local Agents

"DOUR" ESTATE, THE—Postal Ad: Batu Caves District, Kuala Lumpur  
C. Wagner, proprietor  
H. M. S. Wagner, manager

DUSUN DURIAN RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Dusun Durian Estate—Postal Ad: Banting  
F. H. Mustard, acting manager  
A. Douglas | W. Eagle-Bott  
G. D. Sansom |  
H. R. Quartley, visiting agent  
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents

EDINBURGH RUBBER ESTATE (SELANGOR), LTD., THE, Edinburgh Estate—Postal Ad: Kepong, Selangor, F.M.S.  
C. J. Arnold, manager  
R. G. Laddell  
J. Arnold | C. G. Longland  
F. G. Harvey, visiting agent

ELLIS, S. P., Estates "Chahia Bintang" and "Darrang"—Seremban, F. M. S.  
*Agents*  
A. C. Harper & Co., Klang  
Private Address: S. P. Ellis, "Fair-havens", Kooyong Rd., Melbourne, Australia

ESCOT RUBBER ESTATES Co., LTD., THE—Postal Ad: Tanjong Malim  
M. J. Kennaway, manager  
R. F. Newton | P. Hatfield  
T. Gopaliah, clerk  
J. Cruickshank, visiting agent

FEDERATED MALAY STATES RUBBER Co., LTD., The West Country, Belmont, Aier Hitam, Colwall, Eastnor, S. Lui and Sungei Chua Estates—Postal Ad: Kajang, Ulu Langat  
C. Burn Murdoch, gl. manager (abt.)  
C. H. Wilton (absent)  
R. A. V. Durell do.  
K. G. Furley do.  
H. S. Hewett do.  
O. P. Dakeyne, manager  
A. C. Hayton (West Divn.)  
C. R. Ferrers do.  
J. Mayer do.  
B. Biggin do.  
G. Wasserman do.  
C. Kinder (East Div.)  
H. V. Arundel, engineer  
A. Blackburn, factory assistant

FEDERATED (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Sungei Puloh Estate—Postal Ad: Vailambrosa  
H. Case, manager (absent)  
J. H. Brunton (absent)  
W. R. Case | W. Mountford  
C. Henly, visiting agent  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Naf-tel & Rutherford, 20, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

GADONG ESTATE SYNDICATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Banting  
R. W. Munro, manager

GALLOWAY RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Galloway Estate—Postal Ad: Banting, Kuala Langat, Tel. Ad: Mailer, Banting  
Maxtone L. Mailer, managing director  
T. A. Clark, assistant in charge  
Maxtone L. Mailer, visiting agent  
Secretary and Registered Office—W. G. Brohier, Federal Dispensary Buildings, Klang

GLENSHIEL RUBBER ESTATES Co., LTD., THE, Glenshiel Estate—Postal Ad: Kajang; Tel. Ad: Glenshiel, Kajang  
R. & D. Kindersley, general managers  
Glenshiel Estate  
R. Drummond-Hay, manager  
Sungei Tangkas Estate  
E. W. Tyler, manager  
Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Percy E. L. Taylor, Pinner's Hall, 8 and 9, Austin Friars, London, E.C.

GOLCONDA MALAY RUBBER Co., LTD., THE—Kapar, Teleph. 22, Klang  
L. Mooijaart, manager  
R. Matthews, assistant  
H. Brooke Wavell, assistant

GOLDEN HOPE RUBBER ESTATE, LIMITED, Reading Estate—Klang  
J. Firth Fletcher, manager  
E. B. Prior, visiting agent  
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Harrisons & Crosfield, 1-4, Gt. Tower St., London, E. C.

GOOD HOPE (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Bandar Estate—Postal Ad: Klang  
Mgr.—F. Ingleby Harrison (on leave)  
Acting Manager—F. B. Humphreys  
Asst.—W. E. H. Ross  
Secretaries—Cumberbatch & Co., Colombo  
Agents—Cumberbatch & Co., Kuala Lumpur

**HONGKONG (SELANGOR) RUBBER, LTD.,**  
 Hongkong Estate—Postal Ad: Puchong  
 F. S. Lyne, manager  
 Whittall & Co., Klang, agents  
 Secretaries and Registered Office, Bright  
 & Galbraith, Ltd., 7, Martin's Lane,  
 Cannon Street, London, E.C.

**INCH KENNETH RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—**  
 Postal Ad: Kajang, Ulu, Langat; Tel.  
 Ad: Kenneth, Kajang  
 R. & D. Kindersley, general managers  
 Inch Kenneth Estate  
 H. R. Moullin, manager  
 Dunedin Estate  
 P. R. Pinhorn, manager  
 Reko Hill Estate  
 G. D. B. Turnbull, manager  
 Dickson & Co., Cannon Street Build-  
 ings, London, agents  
 Secretaries and Registered Office—  
 Greenhill & Clapperton, chartered  
 accountants, 6A, George St, Edinburgh

**INDO-MALAY ESTATES, LTD., Berjuntai**  
 Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor  
 W. G. Johns, superintendent  
 J. Murray, visiting agent  
 Cumberbatch & Co., K. Lumpur, agents  
 Secretaries—Cumberbatch & Co., Colombo

**JELEI RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**  
 Directors—A. K. E. Hampshire, J.  
 Murray, James Rea, R. B. Bannon,  
 J. A. Russell  
 Secretaries and Registered Office—  
 Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd.,  
 Kuala Lumpur

**JERAM PADANG RUBBER CO., LTD.**  
 Directors—J. Davidson McCulloch, H.  
 J. Adams, G. Grant, A. R. Thompson  
 L. O. H. Bruyeres, manager  
 Secretaries—Boustead, Hampshire & Co.,  
 Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

**JERAM RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE—Postal**  
 Ad: Kapar  
 V. Kinloch, manager  
 C. Hughes (on leave)  
 R. S. Wood  
 E. A. McLaughlin  
 Whittall & Co., Klang, agents  
 Secretary and Registered Office—W.  
 Lack, Mincing Lane House, 59, East-  
 cheap, London, E.C.

**JUGRA ESTATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Ban-**  
 teng, Kuala Langkat  
 H. O. Kennedy, superintendent  
 R. G. St. John  
 N. S. Killick  
 R. P. Browning  
 L. Tribe  
 P. Mill

**JUGRA LAND AND RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—**  
 THE (Incorporated in Scotland)—Postal  
 Ad: Carey Island, Port Swettenham,  
 F.M.S.; Teleph. 97, Klang; Tel. Ad:  
 Loquat, Port Swettenham  
 General Manager—James French  
 Office Manager—V. L. Cachemaille,

A.I.A.N.Z.  
 Mycologist—W. M. Miller  
 Superintendent—R. Thomson  
 Do. —A. B. Carey  
 Do. —H.T.A. Biddlecombe  
 Assistants—A. Cowburn  
 Do. —C. H. Vincent  
 Do. —Douglas Jackson  
 Do. —H. C. Hunt  
 Visiting Agent—H. R. Quartley

Secretaries and Registered Office—  
 Messrs. Macdonald, Stewart &  
 Stewart, C.As., 102, Hope Street,  
 Glasgow, Scotland

**KAJANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal**  
 Ad: Kajang, Ulu Langat; Tel. Ad: Reko,  
 Kajang  
 R. & D. Kindersley, general managers  
 Kajang Estate  
 H. Gough, manager (on leave)  
 J. E. S. Codner, acting manager  
 Sungei Reko Estate  
 G. D. Turnbull, manager  
 Dickson & Co., Cannon Street Build-  
 ings, London, E.C., agents  
 Secretary and Registered Office—D. A.  
 Clapperton, chartered accountant,  
 6A, George Street, Edinburgh

**KAMASAN RUBBER CO., LTD.**  
 Directors—J. A. Russell, W. H. Trotter,  
 A. K. E. Hampshire, E. W. King  
 Selangor Secretaries—Boustead, Hamp-  
 shire & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur  
 C. G. Trotter, manager, Kuala Selangor

**KAMPONG KUANTAN RUBBER CO., LTD.,**  
 Kampong Kuantan Estate—Postal Ad:  
 Kuala Selangor  
 E. Douglas Money, manager  
 Cumberbatch & Co., Kuala Lumpur,  
 agents

**KAPAR PARA RUBBER ESTATES CO., LTD.,**  
 THE, Jalan Acob and Newbury Estates—  
 Postal Ad: Kapar  
 E. H. King-Harman, manager  
 P. M. Bendall  
 R. Baby  
 F. Stuart Cumming  
 T. A. Fall, engineer  
 P. C. Butler  
 R. C. Matthews  
 P. W. Leslie  
 Whittall & Co., Klang, agents

**KEPONG (MALAY) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—**  
 Postal Ad: Kepong  
 W. D. Fraser, manager  
 C. Waller (on leave)  
 A. J. Fox, visiting agent  
 Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd.,  
 Kuala Lumpur, agents  
 W. B. Gaver, secretary  
 Registered Office—65, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.

**KONGSI (CEYLON) RUBBER Co., LTD., Padang**  
 Gajah Estate—Postal Ad: Kapar  
 H. B. Dudley, manager  
 N. C. Athorne  
 A. Browne | S. M. Whale  
 F. G. Harvey, visiting agent  
 Secretary and Registered Office—N. W. Davies, Portswood, Kandapola, Ceylon

**KUALA KLANG RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE,**  
 Sungei Serdang Estate—Post. Ad: Kapar  
 A. Mahler, manager  
 J. Murray, visiting agent  
 Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents  
 Secretaries—Bosanquet, Traill & Co., London, E.C.

**KUALA KUBU RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE,**  
 Kuala Kubu Estate—Postal Ad: Ulu Yam, Ulu Selangor  
 J. W. Rowan, manager  
 H. T. Stiven  
 W. Tough, visiting agent  
 Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

**KUALA LUMPUR RUBBER Co., LTD., Wardie-**  
 burn, Klang Gates, Mount, Sepatak, Kent, Uganda, Padang Bulan, Kundang and Rawang Estates—Postal Ad: Kuala Lumpur

H. Armstrong, general manager  
 Dr. W. G. Quaife, medical officer  
 Wardieburn Division—Postal Ad: Batu Caves, P. O., Kuala Lumpur  
 F. M. Campbell, manager  
 H. L. Linnell | P. Blackburn  
 F. S. Ritchie | R. Terrell, engr.  
 Kent Division—Postal Ad: Batu Caves  
 Major A. Warden (prisoner of war)  
 M. Farrell | R. St. J. Gore  
 P. Blackburn | R. Terrell, engr.  
 Kundang Estate—Postal Ad: Rawang  
 N. H. Dakeyne, manager  
 C. St. J. Wright | R. Brunton  
 W. C. Kennedy, engineer

Rawang Estate  
 Société Financière des Caoutchoucs,  
 Kuala Lumpur, visiting agents  
 Secretary and Registered Office—W. Hector Thompson, 9, Arundel Street, Strand, London, E.C.

**KUALA SELANGOR RUBBER Co., LTD., THE—**  
 Postal Ad: Kuala Selangor  
 R. H. Ransom, manager  
 J. A. Kinlock  
 J. S. T. Power | W. J. Brands

**KUNDOR-JELEI RUBBER Co., LTD., THE**  
 Directors—E. Macfadyen, E. G. Wilde, James Rea  
 Secretaries and Registered Office—  
 Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

**KUNDOR RUBBER COMPANY, LTD.**  
 Directors—E. Macfadyen, E. G. Wilde, James Rea  
 Secretaries and Registered Office—  
 Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

**LABUAN BILEH, LTD.**

**LANGAT RIVER (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD.,**  
 Sungei Sedu Estate—Postal Ad: Klang  
 G. J. Enningworth, manager  
 H. P. Hardingham  
 C. A. Liardet  
 C. A. Oliver  
 E. L. Brohier, office clerk  
 H. R. Quartley, visiting agent  
 Whittall & Co., agents, Klang  
 Secretaries and Regd. Office—Lewis, Brown & Co., The Fort, Colombo

**LINGGI PLANTATIONS, LTD.,** Haron, Klang  
 Lands and Beaumont and Petchakawa Estates—Postal Ad: Klang

**LONDON ASIATIC RUBBER AND PRODUCE Co., LTD.,**  
 Semenyih Estate—Postal Ad: Semenyih, Ulu Langkat  
 J. C. Henderson, manager  
 G. S. Winter  
 Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., K. Lumpur  
 Secretaries and Regd. Office—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., 1-4, Great Tower Street, London, E.C.

**LUNDERSTON ESTATE—**Postal Ad: Banting, via Klang

**MEXICAN CRUDE RUBBER Co., THE—**  
 Rawang, Ulu Selangor  
 F. G. Herosé, manager  
 O. D. Hargis, sub-manager  
 S. Harding  
 C. R. Heaume | E. W. Jervis  
 W. Kittelberger | C. K. Allen  
 F. R. Fauquier | W. D. Holt  
 A. C. Graeme | H. E. Fisher

NEW SERENDAH RUBBER Co., LTD., THE  
 Directors—H. N. Ferrers, F. G.  
 Harvey, J. A. Russell, A. K. E.  
 Hampshire  
 M. D. Fallon, manager  
 Secretaries—Boustead, Hampshire & Co.,  
 Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

NEWTON ESTATE—Postal Ad: Kuala  
 Selangor

NORTH HUMMOCK (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co.,  
 LTD., North Hummock, Bukit Duku,  
 New Forest and Chiselhurst Estate—  
 Postal Ad: Klang  
 T. W. Donaldson, manager  
 K. Crompton  
 J. M. Hollway  
 L. E. B. van Baerle  
 G. F. Q. Moir  
 Ho Chye Sein, clerk and accountant  
 C. Henly, visiting agent  
 Secretaries and Registered Office—Naftel  
 & Rutherford, 29, Eastcheap, London,  
 E.C.

PADANG RUSA ESTATE—Postal Ad. Banting,  
 Kuala Langat; Tel. Ad: Mailer, Banting  
 Maxtone L. Mailer, proprietor  
 T. A. Clark, manager

PATALING RUBBER ESTATE SYNDICATE,  
 LTD.—Postal Ad: Pataling  
 F. G. Harvey, manager  
 T. R. Harvey  
 T. F. Egan  
 C. J. Hutchin  
 Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala  
 Lumpur, agents

PILMOOR ESTATE—Postal Ad: Batu Tiga  
 W. H. Bragg, manager  
 J. A. Robertson | C. M. Webb  
 H. R. Quartley, visiting agent  
 Whittall & Co., Klang, agents  
 Secretary and Registered Office—F.  
 Morton Flavell, 139, Cannon St.,  
 London, E.C.

RAJA MUSA (SELANGOR) RUBBER AND CO-  
 CONUTS, LTD., Raja Musa Estate—Postal  
 Ad: Kuala Selangor  
 T. A. Curran Sharp, manager  
 C. Henly, visiting agent  
 Planters' Stores Agency Co., Ltd.  
 Kuala Lumpur, agents

READING ESTATE—Postal Ad: Klang  
 The Golden Hope Rubber Co., Ltd.,  
 proprietors  
 C. Henly, manager  
 T. F. Fletcher  
 Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., agents

RINCHING (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD.,  
 THE, Postal Ad:—Kajang, Ulu Langkat  
 Directors—W. R. F. Brock, H. E. G.  
 Solbe, R. K. Walker, C. A. Stephens  
 T. G. Wiggins, manager  
 Secretaries and Registered Office—  
 Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd.,  
 Kuala Lumpur

RIVERSIDE (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD.,  
 Riverside Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala  
 Selangor  
 J. Hunter, general manager  
 A. H. Ratray, manager  
 J. A. Skelton  
 J. C. Gunn | W. R. Russel  
 Cumberbatch & Co., Kuala Lumpur,  
 agents

ROTHIEMAY ESTATE, THE (Formed into a  
 Co., under the Style of Rothiemay  
 (Selangor) Rubber Estates Ltd.) (EUM-  
 TOTE, Tamil Name)—Postal Ad: Kuala  
 Selangor; Teleph. 43, Kuala Selangor  
 Directors—J. G. Cruickshank, F. G.  
 Souter, W. A. Murray  
 Manager—Walter F. Holzhey  
 Visiting Agent—F. G. Souter

RUBBER COMPANY OF MALAY, Bukit Lan-  
 chong and Dundee Estates—Postal Ad:  
 Batu Tiga

RUBBER GROWERS' COMPANY, LIMITED,  
 Kempsey Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala  
 Selangor  
 J. Murray, manager  
 J. S. J. Tilake, clerk  
 D. J. McGrath, assistant  
 J. P. Joshua, conductor  
 C. N. Stephens, dresser  
 R. H. Ransom, visiting agent  
 Cumberbatch & Co., Kuala Lumpur,  
 agents  
 Secretaries and Registered Office—Cum-  
 berbatch & Co., Colombo

SEAFIELD RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal Ad:  
 Batu Tiga  
 H. R. Quartley, visiting agent  
 T. J. Cumming, manager  
 J. Grieve  
 N. C. Begg  
 R. W. Will  
 H. G. R. Thomas (on leave)  
 V. C. Manners do.  
 J. Murray Scott

SEAPORT (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD.—  
Postal Ad : Sungei Way  
C. N. Crush, manager  
F. B. O'Malley | R. H. Wright

SELANGOR COCONUTS, LIMITED, Tumbuk  
Estate—Postal Ad: Sepang  
Manager—F. H. Dale  
Directors—J. H. M. Robson, E.  
MacFadyen, A. K. E. Hampshire,  
H. R. Quartley, J. A. Russell  
Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd.,  
Kuala Lumpur

SELANGOR (COALFIELDS) RUBBER ESTATES  
SYNDICATE, LTD., Coalfields Estate—Post-  
tal Ad: Sungei Buloh, Selangor  
R. Makepeace, manager  
Secretaries—Whittall & Co., Klang

SEMENYIH RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Saringgit  
Estate—Saringgit  
F. B. Gough, manager (on leave)  
H. E. G. Solbé, acting manager  
Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd.,  
Agents  
Boustead Bros., 5, Fenchurch Street,  
London, E.C., secretaries

SERENDAH HYDRAULIC TIN MINING CO.,  
LTD.  
Directors—Loke Chow Kit, A. K. E.  
Hampshire, J. A. Russell, Chew  
Kam Chuan  
Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd.,  
Kuala Lumpur  
Managing Agents—J. A. Russell &  
Co., Kuala Lumpur

SEVENTH MILE RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD.,  
THE, Seventh Mile Rubber Estate—  
Postal Ad: Old Damansara Road  
George P. Barnett, manager  
V. A. Taylor, visiting agent  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Cum-  
berbatch & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

SHALIMAR (MALAY) ESTATE CO., LTD., THE,  
Shalimar Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala  
Selangor  
R. H. Ransom, manager  
Cumberbatch & Co., K. Lumpur, agts

STRATHMORE RUBBER CO., LTD., THE, Strath-  
more Estate—Postal Ad: Batang  
Berjuntai  
T. L. Brown, manager  
Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., Kuala  
Lumpur, agents  
Secretary and Registered Office—J. A.  
Pattullo, 46, Charlotte Square, Edin-  
burgh

SUNGEI KAPAR RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal  
Ad: Kapar  
Sungei Kapar Estate  
W. R. F. Brock, manager  
R. S. Stonehewer  
G. T. Koch | W. Lecky  
Brafferton Estate  
W. L. R. O'Brien, manager  
Whittall & Co., Klang, agents  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Mon-  
creiff & Horsburgh, 46, Castle Street,  
Edinburgh

SUNGEI PELEK ESTATE—Postal Ad: Sepang  
A. Denny, proprietor

SUNGEI PURUN (F.M.S.) RUBBER CO., LTD.  
Postal Ad: Semenyih, Kajang  
E. G. Leyne, manager  
P. Butler  
Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd.,  
Kuala Lumpur, agents  
Secretaries—Ed. Boustead & Co., 149,  
Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

SUNGEI RINCHING RUBBER CO., LTD., Sungei  
Rinching Estate—Postal Ad: Semenyih,  
Ulu Langat; Tel. Ad: Cummins, Kajang  
E. N. T. Cummins, director and mgr.  
N. S. Mansergh, visiting agent  
C. L. Ross  
H. J. R. Cowie

SUNGEI WAY (SELANGOR) RUBBER CO., LTD.,  
SCOTLAND, Sungei Way Estate—Postal  
Ad: Sungei Way  
W. S. Reeve-Tucker, manager  
H. D. Orr | H. Gerritsen  
W. Muir, engineer

SYDNEY ESTATE—Post Town: Semenyih  
Resident Manager—H. N. Scull

TANJONG MALIM RUBBER CO., LTD.—Postal  
Ad: Tanjong Malim, Ulu Selangor  
Southern Division—Kalumpang Sungei  
Merbau, Wat Yat, & Belata Estates  
Manager—William de Leight  
Brooke  
Assistants—F. A. McDougall, D.  
McNaughton, A. H. W. Sutherland  
J. A. Lammers, C. H. Paramor

Northern Division—Changkat Asa,  
Bukit Tinggi, Sungei Segala Estates  
Manager—F. W. Carey  
Assistants—D. Sherson, H. D. Ruston,  
P. Levett, E. T. Lewis, D. C. T.  
Fleming

TELOK (F. M. S.) RUBBER CO., LTD., THE—  
Postal Ad: Klang  
D. L. Gulland

TELUK PIAH RUBBER ESTATE (1914), LTD.,  
THE, Teluk Piah Estate—Postal Ad :  
Kuala Selangor  
R. S. McCulloch, manager  
Cumberbatch & Co., Ltd., Kuala  
Lumpur, agents

TREMELBYE (SELANGOR) RUBBER Co., LTD.  
—Postal Ad: Klang

R. Napier Hendrie, general manager  
D. R. Amarasekera

Tremelbye Estate

R. Napier Hendrie, resident manager

T. M. Latimer | A. Ponnambalam

Ebor Estate—Postal Ad: Batu Tiga

Ferguson McNeill, resident manager

C. O. Thomas

Sungei Nebong Estate—Postal Ad: Batu  
Tiga

Robert Nixon, resident manager

W. F. Carroll

Hon. Mr. Eric Macfadyen, visiting agent

Macfadyen & Wilde, Ltd., Kuala  
Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Naftel  
& Rutherford, 20, Eastcheap, London,  
E.C.

UGANDA ESTATES—Postal Ad: Klang

S. M. Martin, visiting and genl. manager

Division A

M. Allyn, manager

S. Latimer, assistant

Division B

H. S. Bee, manager

J. S. Raju | H. Kwee

Division C

R. Ponosam, manager

M. Lazie | R. Samunugum

UGANDA RUBBER FACTORY

S. M. Martin, general manager

A. Hup, engineer

L. Samuel, factory clerk

J. R. S. Raju, do.

UTAN SIMPAN RUBBER Co., LTD.

Directors—A. K. E. Hampshire, H. E.

G. Solbe, J. A. Russell, V. U. Kelso

R. M. Newton, Kuang, manager

Secs.—Boustead, Hampshire & Co.,  
Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

VALLAMBROSA RUBBER Co., LTD., Vallam-

brosa Estate—Postal Ad: Klang

N. B. Bevan, general manager

R. T. Bell, asst.

Athlone Estate—Postal Ad: Kapar

P. J. Sweeney, suptd

Bukit Kraiong Estate—Postal Ad: Kapar

Capt. W. E. Wallis, supt.

J. C. Pratt, asst.

E. H. King-Harman, visiting agent

Cumberbatch & Co. K. Lumpur, agts.

Secretaries and Registered Office—Max-  
tone, Graham & Sime, 34, Charlotte  
Square, Edinburgh

WOODLAKE ESTATE—Postal Ad: Kuala  
Selangor

R. H. Ransom, proprietor and manager

RUBBER GROWERS' ASSOCIATION (In-  
corporated in England)—London Office:  
38, Eastcheap, E.C.—12, Market St.,  
Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 264, Kuala  
Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Morgan, Petaling

Chairman of Local Committee—The

Hon. Mr. R. C. M. Kindersley

Local Secretary—H. C. E. Zacharias

Senior Officer—Sidney Morgan, A.R.C.

S., F.C.S., chemist

Assistant Officer—H. C. Pinching,

A.R.C.S., mycologist

Assistant Officer—H. Gutcliffe, A.R.

C.S., mycologist

RUSSELL & Co., J. A., Mining and General  
Land Agents—8, 9, 10, Loke Yew Build-  
ings; Teleph. 77; Tel. Ad: Jar

J. A. Russell

D. O. Russell, signs per pro.

R. C. Russell, do.

R. J. Falgar

P. P. Spradbery | J. B. Edge

Secretaries and Agents for Malayan  
Collieries, Ltd.

Secretaries—Eastern Tungsten, Ltd.,  
Jerantuat Plantations, Ltd., Bonds,  
Ltd.

Managing Agents—Bakau Tin, Ltd.

Managing Agents—Serendah, Hydraulic  
Tin Mining Co., Ltd.

Agents—Royal Exchange Assurance

SELANGOR CATHOLIC CLUB

Patron—Sir E. L. Brockman, K.C.M.G.

Do. —R. G. Watson, C.M.G.

President and Treasurer—Rev. V. M.  
Reuad

Vice President—J. J. McEwan

Do. —A. Gabriel

Committee—R. A. Spykerman, P. A.  
Fonseka, R. Goonting, C. da Silva,  
E. V. Xavier, J. G. Aloysius, S. T.  
Thomas, C. Anthony, Hon. Secy. J.  
F. de Silva

SELANGOR CATHOLIC FUNERAL ASSOCIATION,  
(Established May, 1905)—Kuala Lumpur

President—J. Lew

Vice-President—E. M. Sequerah

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—P. M. Nunis

Committee—W. E. Carlos, L. A.

Gomes, J. R. Jonathan, C. P.

Lazaroo, S. Merback

**SELANGOR CHINESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,**  
**THE**—Petaling St., Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.  
 President—Yap Loong Hin  
 Vice-President—Choo Kia Peng  
 Hon. Secretary—Wong Poh Chee  
 Hon. Treasurer—Cheong Yoke Choy  
 Hon. Auditors—Leng Seong Ting and  
 Liew Pick Chuan  
 General Committee—Loke Chow Kit,  
 Loke Chow Thye, Tung Hing  
 Loong, Chiah Siew Ming, Choo  
 Ching Khay, Low Leong Gan, San  
 Ah Wing, Khoo Hock Chong and  
 26 others  
 Sec. and Translator—Lo Man Kam  
 Chinese Writer—Fung Kim Shek

**SELANGOR CLUB—Kuala Lumpur**  
 President—Hon. Mr. E. G. Broadrick  
 Vice-President—C. H. Sansom  
 Committee—T. Argyll Robertson, M.  
 A. V. Allen, A. H. Alston, E. O.  
 James, H. Armstrong, R. C. Russell  
 Secretary—P. W. Gleeson

**SELANGOR FIRE BRIGADE—Kuala Lumpur**  
 Chief Officer—E. Seimund  
 Secretary and Treasurer—C. G. Mawson  
 Engineer—C. F. Seimund  
 Inspector—L. C. Skinner

**SELANGOR COAST CLUB (late Klang United Association)**  
 President—N. R. Jarrett  
 Committee—Goh Hock Huat, S.  
 Aunamalai, Dr. K. C. Wee, S.  
 Arumugam, D. R. Amarasebera, S.  
 Renganathan, V. Nalliah, Kow Tiam  
 Chuan  
 Hon. Secretary—D. R. Amarasebera  
 Hon. Auditor—M. V. Kandiah

**SELANGOR GOLF CLUB**  
 President—R. O. N. Anderson  
 Hon. Secretary—C. H. Sansom  
 Treasurers—Neill & Bell

**局總礦錫峇蘭雪**

**SELANGOR MINERS' ASSOCIATION, THE—**  
 Petaling Street, Kuala Lumpur  
 President—Choo Kia Peng  
 Vice-President—A. A. Henggeler  
 Hon. Secretary—Choo Kia Peng  
 Secretary—Lo Man Kam

**SELANGOR ST. ANDREW'S SOC.—Kuala Lumpur.**  
 President—J. Argyll Robertson  
 Hon. Treasurer—C. J. K. Grieve  
 Hon. Secretary—J. A. Robertson  
 Committee—Dr. MacGregor, G. G. S.  
 Forbes, Alex. MacLennan, T. J.  
 Cumming, Rev. A. D. Marcus, J.  
 Baxter, R. P. Leadbetter

**SELANGOR TURF CLUB—Tel. Ad: Racing**  
 President—Hon. Mr. E. G. Broadrick  
 Vice do.—W. L. Conlay  
 Committee—H. C. Darcy Irvine, J.  
 T. Donald, E. G. Leyne, W. H.  
 Mackray, T. H. Menzies  
 Rene Proust (clerk of the course),  
 P. W. Gleeson (secretary)

**SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.—Reg-**  
 istered Office and Stores: Borneo Wharf,  
 Singapore  
 Wm. Y. Semple, manager (K. Lumpur)  
 E. Coleman, storekeeper

**SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.—K. Lumpur**  
 Joseph Hook, supervising agent  
 John A. Pereira, asst. supervisor  
 Devasagayam Arokia Sawmy, managing  
 salesman  
 Miss Verasamy Veramal, bookkeeper

**ST. JOHN'S INSTITUTION—Bukit Nanas Rd.,**  
 Kuala Lumpur  
 Director—Rev. Bro. Claude  
 With eleven other Brothers and nine  
 Lay Teachers

**SOCIÉTÉ FINANCIÈRE DES CAOUTCHOUCS,**  
 Estate Agents, Undertake the Valuing,  
 and Transfer of Properties, Visiting,  
 Reporting, and General Supervision of  
 Estates, and Financing of Properties—  
 1, Bukit Nanas, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph.  
 50; Head Office—21, rue Arenberg,  
 Antwerp; Tel. Ad: Rubberbank, Kuala  
 Lumpur; Codes—A. B. C. 5th edition  
 and Lieber's, Broomhall's Imperial Com-  
 bination (Rubber Edition)

R. M. Skinner, financial and book-  
 keeping manager  
 E. W. King, technical manager (at war)  
 H. Emerson, actg. visiting agent  
 M. C. English, asst. manager  
 C. G. Mawson, accountant  
 F. R. Meeson, accountant and  
 correspondent (at war)  
 — Weirman, analytical chemist  
 V. Sauchelli, agricultural chemist  
 G. Perry, mycologist

**ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH,**  
**SELANGOR, F.M.S.—Kuala Lumpur and**  
**Klang**  
 Minister—Rev. A. D. Marcus, M.A.  
 Session Clerk—B. Purdy  
 Chairman of Bd.—Dr. G. C. McGregor  
 Hon. Treas.—R. H. Bilke

STRAITS TRADING Co., LTD., THE (Selangor Branch)

W. F. Nutt, manager

G. W. Russell, accountant

Kuala Lumpur Agency

F. D. Rees, agent

Sungei Besi Ampang—G. W. Duncan, agent

Kuala Kubu Serendah—H. L. K. Graburn, agent

Serendah—F. J. Huett, agent

Port Swettenham—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., agents

Port Dickson—A. C. Harper & Co., Ltd. agents

SUNGEI BESI MINES, LTD., THE—Sungei Besi; Tel. Ad: Simms, Sungeibesi Mines, Selangor; Codes: Bedford, McNeill (1908). General Manager's Office: on Mine. Head Office: Portland House, 73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.

G. W. Simms, general manager

A. Mayral, engineer

F. W. Bond, asst. manager

Thomas Whitby, mine foreman

SWAN & MACLAREN, Civil Engineers and Architects—Loke Yew Buildings. Head Office: Chartered Bank Buildings, Singapore

TIANG LEE & Co. (Established 1898), General Merchants, Manufacturers' Agents, Estate Owners and Ice Manufacturers—1st Mile Ampang Road, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Tianglee; Codes used: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Bentley's Complete Phrase and Official Vocabulary

Sole Proprietors—The Estate of the late Wee Swee Boo

Mgr.—Khoo Heng Pho (signs per pro.)

Admr. of the Estate—Wee Gim Puay

Ice Department

Manager—Nhoo Heng Pho

Sole Proprietors—The F.M.S. Ice Co.

For list of Agencies see under Tiang Lee & Co., Penang

UNITED RAILWAY EMPLOYEES' BENEFIT SOCIETY, F.M.S., THE—Kuala Lumpur

P. A. Anthony, president

R. H. Bilke, vice-president

K. Chellaturai, hon. secretary

WALKER, H. HOPSON, Advocate and Solicitor—Teleph. 112, Klang; Tel. Ad: Walker, Klang; London agents, Edmonds & Co., solicitors, 13, Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street

WEARNE BROTHERS, LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits Settlements), Automobile Engineers and Importers—Rodgir Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 295; Tel. Ad: Wearne, Kuala Lumpur; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition and Private

E. W. Slight, manager

F. W. Carrington, accountant

A. H. Macduff, engineer

J. W. Hodge, engineer

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers Milliners, Gentlemen's Outfitters, etc.—21-23, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur, and at Klang and Seremban  
J. A. Archibald, manager  
F. M. Miles

WHITTALL & Co., Estate Agents and General Merchants—Klang, Selangor, F.M.S. Head Office:—Colombo, Ceylon; New York Office:—135, Front Street, Telephs. 79 & 57, Klang; Tel. Ad:—Whittall; Codes:—Broomhall's (Rubber Edition), Broomhall's Imperial Combination, Lieber's and A. B. C. 5th edition.

Partner—Hon. Mr. W. H. Figg (Colombo, Ceylon)

Do. —C. H. Figg (Colombo, Ceylon)

Do. —Sir J. Thomson Brown (Colombo, Ceylon)

Do. —A. S. Collett (Colombo, Ceylon)

Partner and Manager, Klang Branch—F. O. Sander

Partner, Klang Branch, Visiting Agent and Estate Valuer—H. R. Quartley

Assistant Manager, Klang Branch—C. L. Chapman (signs per pro.)

Assistant—S. Winthrop

Do. —F. A. Wardell

Chartered Accountant—G. L. LeSueur

#### Agencies

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

The Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

British Dominions and General Insurance Co., Ltd.

#### 拿城 *Wek-na*

WAGNER, C., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate and Solicitor—Weng Chieu Buildings, Old Pudu Road, Kuala Lumpur

E. A. S. Wagner, barrister-at-law, advocate and solicitor

WOLSKEL & Co., LTD., H. (Incorporated in Singapore), Merchants—8, Weld Road, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Wolskel

*Agencies*

Brunner Mond & Co., Ltd., Northwich  
Wood-Milne, Ltd., Preston  
"Sunbeam" Motor Cycles  
"Wolf" Brand Stout and Lager Beer  
Liverpool Victoria Insurance Corporation, Ltd., London (Merged in the Commercial Union Assn. Co., Ltd.)

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, THE  
—Kuala Lumpur

President—B. J. Eaton  
Vice-President—B. Purdy  
Hon. Vice-Presidents—James Craig,  
J. R. O. Aldworth, Dr. C. L. Sansom,  
Hon. Mr. W. F. Nutt  
Hon. Secretary—A. E. Pereira  
Hon. Treasurer—A. Eberwein  
General Secretary—Vacant

## NEGRI SEMBILAN

This is a group of seven States—Johol, Tambin, Sri Menanti, Jempol, Rembau, Sungei Ujong and Jelebu, the two latter having been confederated with the original group of five in 1895. They occupy together some 3,000 square miles of the interior of the peninsula, bounded on the north and east by Pahang, on the west by Malacca, and on the south by Johore. The five States originally known as the Negri Sembilan were brought under British protection by Sir Frederick Weld in 1883, and by an agreement with the respective chiefs, signed on the 13th July, 1889, they were confederated as one Residency. They are governed by the native chiefs or penghulus, assisted by the British Resident and Magistrates under him.

Under the later scheme of confederation, brought into force in 1895, by which Sungei Ujong and Jelebu were brought in, there are five districts, viz., Seremban, the Coast, Jelebu, Kuala Pilah, and Tampin. Seremban is the head office, where the Resident and heads of departments reside. Heads of departments are for the whole State, and thus a double staff is saved, as had two States remained alone it would have been necessary, as the Negri Sembilan developed, to make further appointments of European officers. The political affinity of the States is undoubted, and the same tribal and customary laws exist in both, together with the system of the election of the chiefs. The population of the Negri Sembilan at the 1911 census was 130,199, of whom 69,745 were Malays, 40,843 Chinese, and 18,248 Indians. The estimated population at the end of 1916 was 146,428, of whom 500 were Europeans.

Sungei Ujong and Jelebu have together an area of about 1,200 square miles, and a range of hills in the north attain a height of about 3,800 feet, the slopes of which have been pronounced by Ceylon planters as most suitable for the cultivation of coffee, cocoa, and other tropical products. On the lower ground, nearer the coast, tapioca is successfully cultivated, but during the past year or two, tapioca, as well as coffee and coconut cultivation have been abandoned very largely in favour of rubber. Tin mining is carried on to a considerable extent. The river Linggi is the only important stream in the State, and was formerly navigable for upwards of 40 miles from its mouth. The principal town of Sungei Ujong is Seremban. The port of Sungei Ujong was opened on the 1st September, 1884, at Pengkalan Kompas on the Linggi river, at a distance of about seven miles from the mouth of the river, and a well laid-out town has sprung up. Port Dickson (district and port) lies south-west of Seremban, and promises to become of some importance. The harbour has from eleven to fifteen fathoms of water and is well sheltered. A railway connecting it with Seremban was opened in July, 1891, and has greatly facilitated trade. The State is now traversed by the F.M.S. railway system, and the road system is a subject of favourable comment by all who visit the country.

The revenue of the State in 1916 was \$4,594,435 against \$3,129,512 in 1915, and the expenditure \$2,729,003 against \$3,501,111 in 1915. The balance of assets to the credit of the State amounts to \$3,011,009. Imports in 1916 were valued at \$6,417,900 against \$4,466,396 in 1915, and exports at \$30,348,891 against \$19,269,466 in 1915. These figures, however, are no true index of the total trade of the State, as much of the merchandise produced and consumed in the State is imported via Selangor.

Rubber leads in agricultural produce, with a planted area of 173,000 acres. The export of rubber was 12,179 tons against 8,177 in 1915; of gambier, 10,941 piculs against 11,438; and of damar 1,104 piculs against 3,736. The total acreage of mining land was 18,518, the output of tin being 15,240 piculs against 20,900 in 1915, the value of the 1916 output being returned as \$1,336,176. Of wolfram 1,132 piculs were produced in 1916 and 120 ounces of gold.

## DIRECTORY

### THE STATE COUNCIL

H. H. Tunku Muhamad, K.C.M.G., bin Al Marhom Tunku Antah Yang-di-pertuan Besar of Negri Sembilan (President)

The British Resident (The Hon. Mr. A. H. Lemon)

Tunku Muda Chik bin of Yam Tuan Radin

The Dato Klana Petra of Sungei Ujong

The Dato Bandar of Sungei Ujong

The Dato Fenghulu of Jelebu

The Dato, Johol

The Dato, Rembau

The Secretary to Resident is Clerk of the Council

#### BRITISH RESIDENCY

British Resident—Hon. Mr. A. H. Lemon

Secretary—L. A. Allen

Clerk, Class I.—C. Spykerman

Do. I.—A. Sequerah

Do. II.—C. R. Skelchy

Do. II.—J. R. Sta. Maria

Do. III.—Arthur Pereira

#### COURTS

Magistrate and Registrar of Courts and Marriages—W. Burton

Chief Clerk (Class II)—J. G. Rodrigues

Second do. (Class II)—A. J. Arrais

Third do. (Class III)—G. Sta. Maria

Fourth do. do. —Abdul Kadir

#### DISTRICT OFFICE (COAST)

District Officer—C. F. McCausland

Chief Clerk (Class I)—J. Z. Pinto

Penghulu of Linggi—Ahmat bin Ali

Do. Si Rusa—Raja Ahmat bin Japar

Do. Pasir Panjang—Ujang bin

Mohd. Ashim

Penghulu of Port Dickson—Latif bin Bujal

Do. Jinah—Ismail bin Ali

#### DISTRICT LAND OFFICE, PORT DICKSON

Malay Settlement Officer—Mohd. Idris

Chief Clerk (Class II)—K. S. Pillay

Tracer—Osman bin Mohd. Salleh

#### CUSTOMS AND MARINE OFFICE

Supervisor of Customs and Harbour

Master—F. C. Everdell (on leave)

Acting Supervisor of Customs and Harbour

Master—J. A. Black

Chief Clerk and Boarding Officer—K. Arumugam

#### CUSTOMS OFFICE, SEREMBAN

Supervisor of Customs—W. L. B. Symes

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, COAST

Executive Engineer—A. B. Potts

Chief Overseer—G. M. Kelaart (on leave)

Chief Clerk—J. T. Gomes

#### SANITARY BOARD, COAST

Chairman—District Officer

Members—The Executive Engineer P.

W. D., The Assistant Surgeon, The

District Surveyor, J. A. Black, F. Cun-

ningham, Health Officer, N. S., and Tow-

kay Teh Chye

Inspector—Lim Liong Chin

#### DISTRICT OFFICE, JELEBU

District Officer—G. H. Nash

Chief Clerk—A. O. Van Huizen

#### DISTRICT OFFICE, TAMPIN

District Officer—A. S. Haynes

Asst. do. —W. R. Royd

Clerk Class I—N. Alvapillai

## LAND OFFICE, TAMPIN

Settlement Officer—Mohamad Pilus bin Ismail

## POLICE OFFICE TAMPIN

Inspector of Police—E. P. Colgan

## AUDIT OFFICE, SELANGOR, NEGRI SEMBILAN, PAHANG

(Headquarters at Kuala Lumpur)

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Schools—M. B. Brockwell

Chief Clerk—S. Carmarasu

Head Teacher, English School, Coast—

Miss M. R. Stuart

Assistant—Miss F. Howell

Do. —vacant

Head Teacher, English School, Kuala Pilah

—J. W. Moore

Assistant—L. A. Nonis

Do. —P. K. Rahman

## FOREST OFFICE, SEREMBAN

Deputy Conser. of Forests—W. E. Kinsey

## FOREST OFFICE, KUALA PILAH

Extra Asst. Conservator of Forests—C. A. Clerk

## FOREST OFFICE, TAMPIN

Clerk, Class III—T. Myle Vaganam

## FOREST OFFICE, JELEBU

Forester—Hussain bin Kudop

## FOREST OFFICE, COAST

## LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Collector—C. W. Harrison

Asst. do.—Tungku Abdul Rahman

Chief Clerk—W. Marsh

## MEDICAL, NEGRI SEMBILAN

Medical Officer in Charge—Dr. A. A. Woods, L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., L.M. & D.P.H. (acting)

Medical Officer, Seremban—Dr. I. P. Masters, M.B., CH.B. (Glasgow)

Lady Medical Officer, K'Pilah—Miss G. Kibble (actg.)

## POLICE

Asst. Commr.—D. M. Barry (actg.)

Chief Inspector, Seremban—J. A. Fesney

Inspector, Seremban—A. Garside

Do. Mantin—J. G. Farrant

Do. P. Dickson—A. Devlin

Do. Jelebu—W. F. Lamony

Do. K. Pilah—D. J. Marquess

Do. Tampin—E. P. Colgan

Chief Clerk—A. G. Lopez

## PRISON DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—D. Butler

Gaoler—C. Seroby

European Warder—G. Williams

Chief Clerk—Goh Kheng Chan

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

(Headquarters Office: Seremban)

State Engineer—T. Groves

Draughtsman—S. Mruthamuttu

Chief Clerk—H. H. Armstrong

Financial do.—S. A. Nonis

Second do. —B. A. Especkerman

*District Office*

Executive Engineer—J. P. Swettenham

Assistant do. —G. C. Bedington

Chief Clerk—T. G. J. Sumdrani

*Coast*

Executive Engineer.—A. B. Potts

Overseer, 1st. Grade—G. M. Kelaart

Clerk—J. Gomes

*Jelebu*

Executive Engineer—G. Sturrock

*Kuala Pilah*

Executive Engineer—G. Sturrock

*Tampin*

Executive Engineer—H. H. S. Upton

## SURVEY DEPARTMENT, REVENUE SURVEY BRANCH, NEGRI SEMBILAN

Supt. of Revenue Surveys—C. M. Goodyear, W. A. Wallace (actg.)

Chief Clerk—A. T. Rajah

*Field Staff*

District Surveyors (Assistant Supts.)—H. J. Mackenzie, W. A. Gummer

1st Grade Surveyors—E. C. Dew, W. J. C. Stevens

Surveyors on Agreement—

2nd Grade Surveyors—C. E. Nugent, T. Kitching

Survey Probationer—vacant

Assistant Surveyor (Special Grade)—Wm. A. Jansze

*Drafting and Computing Staff*

Asst. Supt. (Office)—W. H. Hanson

## STATE TREASURY, N. S. (SEREMBAN)

State Treasurer and Collector of Stamps—H. J. Dorall

## SANITARY BOARD (SEREMBAN)

Chairman and Secy.—H. H. Banks

Sanitary Inspector (1)—W. L. Valberg

## KUALA PILAH

## DISTRICT OFFICE

District Officer—J. E. Nathan

Asst. do. —(vacant)

2nd Class Magistrate—Inche Ismail bin Laxamana Manat

## SURVEYS DEPARTMENT

Asst. Superintendent—H. J. Mackenzie

## POLICE

Inspector—D. J. Marquess

## FORESTS

Extra Asst. Conservator—C. A. Clerk

## MEDICAL, KUALA PILAH

Asst. Surgeon in charge—Dr. B. N. Sen  
 Officer in charge of Women' Hospital—  
 Miss C. B. Kibble

## GOVERNMENT ENGLISH SCHOOL, K. Pilah

Head Master—J. W. Moore  
 Asst. Teacher—L. A. Nonis  
 Do. —R. K. Raman

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA  
AND CHINA—Seremban

A. E. Todd, sub-agent  
 C. H. Owen, sub-accountant

## ESTATES

## ANGLO-MALAY RUBBER Co., LTD.

J. Bruce, general manager (on leave)  
 W. Buyers, actg. genl. mgr.  
 R. S. Irwin, A.M.I.C.E. (on leave)  
 Dr. Macaulay, medical officer  
 Linsum Estate—Rantau, Post and  
 Telegraph Office  
 C. McH. Keir, superintendent  
 J. L. Taylor, assistant  
 L. J. Watson, do.  
 P. Solomon, clerk

Terentang Estate—Sungei Gadut, Post  
and Telegraph

W. Watt, actg. manager  
 G. Walker, asst.  
 J. P. Pennefather, clerk

## Ayer Angat Estate

R. M. S. Keir, manager  
 M. F. Roger, assistant

## Batang Kali Estate

F. W. Davies, manager (on leave)  
 G. Walker, acting  
 H. Forrest | J. McMenemy

## BATANG MALAKA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.

—Postal Ad: Batang, Malaka, F.M.S.  
 W. O'Connor, manager  
 P. Davey | C. Recaño  
 L. Lewis | D. O'Connor  
 Cumberbatch & Co, Ltd., agents

BRADWALL RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE,  
 Bradwall Estate—Postal Ad: Siliau;  
 Telephone. 35

BRITISH-MALAY RUBBER Co., LTD.,  
Kubang Estate—Postal Ad: Sepang Rd.

A. R. Thompson, manager

R. Wright

T. S. Swinton

## Jindaram Estate

A. R. Thompson, general manager

W. P. Crawford, manager

J. D. Fantom | H. Gould

E. G. Wilde, visiting agent

Secretary and Registered Office—A. R.  
 Warner, 2A, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

## CAIRO (MALAY) RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD.,

Cairo Estate—Postal Ad: Batang Benar

Capt. N. W. M. Bruntön, asst mgr.

Francis J. Fane, manager

Macfadyen & Wild, Ltd., visiting  
 agents

Planters Stores and Agency Co.,  
 Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, local agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—  
 Russell Harris & Co., Palmerston  
 House, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.

## CARROTINA (MALAY) RUBBER ESTATE

SYNDICATE, LTD., Carrotina Estate—  
 Postal Ad: Labu

R. M. Alleyne-Maycook, manager

O'H. J. A. Lacey, asst.

The Planters' Stores and Agency  
 Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries—The Planters' Stores and  
 Agency Co., Ltd., 17, St. Helen's  
 Place, Bishop's Gate, London

## CHEMBONG (MALAY) RUBBER Co., LTD.,

Chembong Pedas Estate—Postal Ad:  
 Rembau

James Rea, manager

J. S. Johnstone

K. R. Claudius | John B. Hay

Macfadyen & Wilde, Ltd., visiting  
 agents

Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Kuala  
 Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—  
 Boustead Bros., Fenchurch St., Lon-  
 don, E.C.

## CHEVIOT RUBBER, LTD., Cheviot Estate

—Postal Ad: Labu

T. Slade Adames, manager

H. R. Hammer | E. T. King

L. Mansfield | B. L. Grimwood

V. A. Tayler, visiting agent

Guthrie &amp; Co., Ltd., Singapore, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5, Whittington  
Avenue, London, E.C.

CHIMPUL (F.M.S.) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,  
Incorporated in England—Postal Ad:

Tampin, Negri Sembilan

W. W. Dean, manager

H. A. Sugden

Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., Malacca,  
agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., London,  
House, Crutched Friars, London, E.C.

CLOVELLY RUBBER ESTATE Co., LTD.  
—Postal Ad: Tiroid

CONSOLIDATED MALAY RUBBER ESTATES,  
LTD., THE

Secretaries—Shand, Haldane & Co.,  
24, Rood Lane, London, E.C.

Macgregor & Mansergh, Seremban,  
agents

Atherton Division

N. Skae, manager

Leigh Division

D. B. S. Teale, manager

Ainsdale Division

J. R. Horn, manager

DARRANG RUBBER Co., LTD., Batu  
Hampar Estate—Postal Ad: Rembau,

P.O. Negri Sembilan

K. P. Reynolds, manager

H. A. Christophers

GAN KEE ESTATE—Postal Ad: Batang  
Malaka, Tampin

GEORGIA MALAY RUBBER ESTATE  
SYNDICATE, LTD.—Postal Ad: Tiroid

F. T. Wynyard-Wright, manager

HAMILTON (F.M.S.) RUBBER Co., LTD.  
(Incorporated in F.M.S.)—Postal Ad:

Nilai, Railway Station Nilai and  
Sepang Road

Hamilton Estate

A. P. Marshall, manager

HANSA ESTATE, Singapore Para Rubber  
Estates, Ltd.—Perhentian Tinggi

Manager—J. Davidson McCulloch

KHARTOUM ESTATE—Postal Ad: Tiroid  
N.S.

C. E. Dupuis, proprietor

R. Hodgson, manager

The Planters' Stores and Agency  
Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

KOMBOK (F. M. S.) RUBBER Co., LTD.,  
Kombok Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei  
Gadut, Negri Sembilan, F.M.S.

R. D. Tenton, manager

J. Campbell

F. R. Stephenson

G. Dawson

V. A. Tayler, visiting agent

Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore, agts.  
Secretaries and Registered Office—

Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5, Whittington  
Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London,  
E.C.

KUNDOR RUBBER Co., LTD., Kundor  
Estate—Postal Ad: Rembau, P.O.

Negri Sembilan

E. G. Wilde, manager

LABU (F. M. S.) RUBBER Co., LTD., Labu  
Estate—Postal Ad: Labu, Seremban

G. B. W. Gray, manager

W. J. Doughty

N. B. Frazer

T. O. Moorhouse

J. Haurahau

Dr. T. S. Macaulay (visiting)

McGregor & Mansergh, visiting agts.

Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore, agents

Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 5, Whittington  
Avenue, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.

LEIGH ESTATE, Port Dickson

Cons. Malay Rubber Estates, Ltd.,  
proprietors

MARGOT ESTATE—Perhentian, Linggi  
The Singapore Para Rubber Estates

Co., Ltd. (owners)

J. Davidson McCulloch, manager

MAMBAU (F. M. S.) RUBBER Co., LTD.—  
Postal Ad: Mambau, Seremban

A. Waterfield, manager

M. Mellor

C. P. Jansen

W. Watters

St. Leger Estate

J. A. Jansen, manager

Macgregor & Mansergh, Seremban,  
agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Lyall & Anderson, 16, Philpot Lane,  
London, E.C.

PAJAM, LTD. (Registered in Singapore),  
Pajam Estate—Postal Ad: Pajam

Village, Mantin P. O.

Directors—W. L. Watkins, J. M.

Sime, H. R. Llewellyn, F. W. Collins

W. C. Stuart, manager

A. M. Jolly

Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., Malacca, agts.

Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Derrick & Co., Gresham House,  
Battery Road, Singapore

PERHENTIAN TINGGI ESTATE Perhentian,  
Linggi  
The Singapore Para Rubber Estates,  
Ltd. (owners)  
J. Davidson McCulloch, manager

PERTANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Kuala  
Pilah  
L. de C. Dowdall, manager  
H. Spencer Martin, assistant  
Macfadyen & Wilde, Ltd., visiting  
agents

REPAH RUBBER & TAPIOCA ESTATES, LTD.  
Thos. Webster, Tampin, manager  
and local agent  
Hopkins Dunn & Co., Ltd., Shang-  
hai, secretaries and managers

SAGGA RUBBER CO., LTD., THE, Sagga  
Estate—Postal Ad: Siliau  
C. Ritchie, manager

SEEKEE RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Postal  
Ad: Kuala Pilah  
A. Campbell, manager

SEMBILAN ESTATES CO., LTD., Tampin  
Linggi, Ulu Kanchong and Sua Gren-  
sing Estates—Postal Ad: Rantau; Tel.  
Ad: Heherr, Rantau  
Francis J. Heherr, general manager  
R. G. Manners  
L. E. Standley  
A. Bredvad  
S. Burgess  
J. Craiggy  
K. P. Menon, clerk  
Macfadyen & Wilde, visiting agents  
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., eastern agents,  
Singapore

SEREMBAN RUBBER CURING Co.—Works  
and Office: Setul Road, Seremban;  
Teleph. 137  
Managing Partner—H. W. Evans

SEREMBAN RUBBER ESTATE Co., LTD.,  
THE—Postal Ad: Seremban  
R. Gooch, general manager  
1st Division  
W. L. Forrest, A. J. MacDonald, R.  
C. Matthews, J. Adams  
2nd Division  
H. W. T. King, A. J. Owen  
3rd Division  
E. S. Biddlecombe

SINGAPORE PARA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,  
THE (Incorporated in England), Per-  
hentian Tinggi, Margot and Hansa  
Estates—Postal Ad: Perhentian Tinggi  
J. Davidson McCulloch, gen. mgr.

A. J. Hearn  
C. W. Kirke | W. W. Langdon  
A. Patrick Hadow, visiting agent  
Secretary and Registered Office—  
Donald Laing, London House,  
Crutched Friars, London, E.C.

SIME, DARBY & Co., LTD., Rubber  
Estate Agents and General Merchants  
—11 and 12, Jalan Tunku Hassan;  
Teleph. 94; Tel. Ad: Simit; Codes:  
A.B.C. 5th edition and Broomhall's  
Rubber

SUNGALA RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. (Regis-  
tered in Hongkong), Sungala Estate—  
Postal Ad: Port Dickson

SUNGEI NIPAH ESTATE, LTD., Sungei  
Nipah Coconut Estate—Postal Ad:  
Port Dickson  
W. P. Handover, manager  
Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Henckell, Du Buisson & Co., London

SUNGEI SALAK RUBBER Co., LTD.—Silian  
Sungei Salah Estate  
P. Falconar-Stewart, manager  
E. N. Westwood, assistant

TARSUS ESTATE—Port Dickson  
Proprietor—N. F. W. Paul  
Manager—Will. P. Handover  
Agents—Moraux & Co., Singapore

THIRD MILE (F. M. S.) RUBBER Co., LTD.  
—Postal Ad: Seremban  
J. H. S. Linscott, acting manager  
R. C. Sheror  
I. M. Hewat

EVANS & Co., H. W., Mechanical Civil and  
Structural Engineers and General Con-  
tractors—Works: Setul Road, Seremban  
Teleph. 137; Tel. Ad: Evans  
Managing Proprietor—H. W. Evans

FOGDEN, LTD., H. W. T. (Incorporated in  
F. M. S.), Architects Civil Engineers and  
Contractors—Chartered Bank Cham-  
bers, Seremban; Teleph. 126; Tel. Ad:  
Fogden, Seremban  
Managing Director—H. W. Evans  
Architect—C.J.Scott, Natnl. Prizeman  
Architecture (Eng.)

GREAT EASTERN LIFE ASSURANCE Co.,  
LTD., THE  
Hibbert, Woodroffe & Co., Ltd.,  
financial agents

**HARROP, GEO. H.**, Chartered Accountant—  
106, Birch Road, Seremban; Teleph.  
17; Tel. Ad: Accountant; Codes: A.B.C.  
5th Edition, Western Union, Universal  
Edition and Broomhall's Rubber Edition

**HIBBERT, WOODROFFE & Co., LTD.** (Incor-  
porated in England), Wine and Spirit  
Merchants—127, Birch Road, Seremban;  
Teleph. 23; Tel. Ad: Hibbert, Seremban;  
Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition and Bentley's  
Board of Directors—H. R. Hibbert  
(London), managing director, C. B.  
Hibbert (on leave), J. E. Hibbert (on  
leave), H. C. Woodroffe (K. Lumpur),  
W. Baddeley (London)

*Agencies*

The Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society  
The Great Eastern Life Assce. Co., Ltd.

**HUBBACK, THEODORE R.**, A.M.I.C.E., Consult-  
ing Engineer, also proprietor, Hoscote  
Estate, Pertang, Jelebu—Pertang, Jelebu

**LEE KEE & Co.**, Wine and Spirit Merchants,  
Bakers, Dealers in Tinned Provisions,  
Paints and other Sundries—Paul Street  
and Birch Road, Seremban  
Lee Chwee Eng, managing proprietor  
G. Sta. Maria, manager

**MACGREGOR & MANSEERGH**, Visiting Agents  
and Estate Agents (Seremban)—Teleph.  
56; Tel. Ad: Visiting; Codes: A.B.C.  
5th Edition, and Broomhall's Imperial  
Combination, Rubber Edition

**MACAULAY, Dr. T. S.**, Medical Officer for  
Rubber Estates—Egerton Road,  
Semban; Teleph. 76

**MASONIC—LODGE NEGRI SEMBILAN, No.**  
3552—Seremban

**NEGRI SEMBILAN AERATED WATER FAC-**  
**TORY, THE**, Ice, Aerated Water Manu-  
facturers, Estate Supplies, General  
Importers and Commission Agents—  
79, Paul Street; Teleph. 71; Tel. Ad:  
Engthye; A. B. C. Code, 5th edition  
Goh Ching Tai, managing proprietor  
Goh Ching, secretary and cashier

**NEGRI SEMBILAN SPORTING CLUB**  
Hon. Sec.—W. Dymond

**NEGRI SEMBILAN PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION**  
—Postal Ad: Seremban; Teleph. 17  
Seremban; Tel. Ad: Wright, Seremban  
Secretary—Francis A. Wright

Committee:—C. Ritchie (chairman),  
W. Buyers, G. Grant, G. B. W. Gray,  
F. J. Heherr, G. W. Hingston, J. D.  
McCulloch, V. A. Tayler, A.  
R. Thompson

**SEREMBAN DISPENSARY, LTD., THE**, Chemists  
and Merchants—Birch Road; Tel. Ad:  
Athall, A.B.C. Code, 5th Edition  
Consulting Rooms—Drs. Parsons and  
Glenny  
Directors—Jas. McClymont, Jas. Mc-  
Kenjie, P. P. Chient, G. C. Whitelaw  
G. C. Whitelaw, manager and sec.

**SEREMBAN MOTOR SERVICE, LTD., THE**—  
Registered Office: Dispensary Buildings,  
48 and 49, Birch Road; Teleph. 21; Tel.  
Ad: Automobile  
Directors—Jas. McClymont, P.  
P'Chient, Chua Cheng Bok  
P. P. Chient, gen. mgr. and secretary  
L. Eng Cheang, accountant  
Jas. S. Paton, garage-works manager  
S. S. Ratnam, chief clerk

**SEREMBAN TIN MINING Co., LTD.**—Sere-  
mban  
Manager—S. W. Clarkson  
Attorney and General Manager—  
Osborne & Chappel, Ipoh, Perak

**ST. MARK'S CHURCH, Seremban**  
Actg. Chaplain—Rev. Dexter Allen,  
M.A.  
Chaplain's Warden—T. L. Hope  
People's Warden—L. A. Allen  
Hon. Sec.—W. Dymond

**ST. PAUL'S INSTITUTION—Seremban**  
Director—Rev. Bro. Adrian  
Sub-do.—Rev. Bro. Theophilus  
Asst. Teacher—Bro. Ernan-Xavier  
lay masters  
Girls' School (Convent)  
Lady Superior—Rev. Mother St.  
Marcellin and 11 Sisters

**STRAITS TRADING Co., LTD.**—Seremban;  
Smelting Works at Pulo Brani, Singa-  
pore and Penang. Branches at Perak,  
Selangor and Tongkah  
F. J. Huett, agent

**SUNGEI UJONG CLUB, Seremban**—Tel. Ad:  
Club Seremban; Teleph. 30, Seremban  
W. Dymond, secretary

**TOWN DISPENSARY, THE**, Chemists,  
Druggists and Opticians—Dr. S. R. Kri-  
shnan, M.B., B.S., L.M. & S., consultg. phy-  
sician and surgeon  
P. Dairiam, manager

VIVEKANANDA STUDENTS' HALL, THE—  
Negri Sembilan  
V. Thambyinnuttu, hon. secretary  
R. Rajah, hon. treasurer

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD. (Incorporated in England), Drapers, Outfitters—  
Boot and Shoe Merchants—Birch Road,  
Seremban. Teleph. 65; London Office: 5,  
Cripplegate Buildings

WRIGHT, FRANCIS A., M.A. (Oxon), Barrister—  
at-Law, Advocate and Solicitor, F. M. S  
100, Birch Road, Seremban

### JELEBU

BUKIT KUAH ESTATE—Postal Ad:—Jelebu;  
Tel. Ad: Murray Robertson, Jelebu  
F. R. Murray Robertson

### JELEBU ESTATE

Farleigh Robertson, manager  
Mrs. Farleigh Robertson

### JELEBU CLUB

Hon. Sec.—Farleigh Robertson

### RELEBU READING ROOM

President—G. H. Nash  
Hon. Secretary—C. S. Sundram  
Committee—W. F. Lamony, K.  
Ponniah, R. V. Alagacone, R. M. S.  
Pillay, E. Cheng Chuan

### KWALA KLAUWANG RUBBER TIN ESTATE

Manager—F. R. Murray Robertson

## PAHANG

The State of Pahang lies between Trengganu and Johore, and extends along the eastern side of the peninsula from 2 deg. 40 min. to 4 deg. 35 min. N., its coast line being about 130 miles in length. The area of the State is estimated at 14,300 square miles, and its principal river, which drains a large extent of country, is known by the same name. The river Pahang is, however, owing to its shallowness, navigable for small craft only. The country is sparsely populated, there being, according to the census of 1911, 118,708 inhabitants, of whom 87,106 were Malays and 24,287 Chinese. The population was estimated at 138,600 at the end of 1916.

The capital of the State is Kuala Lipis, situated at the mouth of the Lipis river, where is also the seat of Government. The State is under British protection, and in August, 1888, the Sultan, acting under the advice of the Sultan of Johore, applied for a British Resident to assist in the administration of the country, which request was acceded to in October of that year.

The predominant rock is slate, but granite, sandstone, limestone, quartz, and schist abound, while traces of volcanic action at some remote age are shown by the presence of basalt, trachyte, etc. As regards its mineralogy the State has always possessed a high reputation for its product of gold and tin. Though during recent periods these have been but little sought, the wonderful old gold workings discovered by Messrs. Knaggs and Gower show that, wild, desolate and abandoned as the greater portion of the State now appears to be, it must, at some very remote time, have been well known and populated. Gold is worked on a large scale at Raub by the Raub Australian Mining Company and on a small scale at Penjom by Chinese and Malays. The Pahang Consolidated Company, Ltd., have large tin mines at Sungei Lembing in the Kuantan district, and there is much tin mining in the Bentong-Raub and at Gambong in the Kuantan district.

The administrative expenditure has in the past exceeded the income, and the State in 1916 owed \$10,809,743 to other States of the Federation. The country promises soon to emerge from its backward condition. This backwardness was due chiefly to the lack of proper means of communication. The indebtedness incurred by the State is represented by public improvements that are going to prove of a remunerative character in years to come. Excellent roads have been constructed,

opening up land for planting and aiding the prospecting for minerals, all the principal towns are now connected by telegraph or telephone, and the New Trunk Railway which is to connect the F.M.S. system with the Siamese Railways is already in an advanced stage, having reached Kuala Lipis from the southern junction at Gemas. When this line is completed it will be possible to travel by rail from Singapore to Bangkok through Kelantan.

The quantity of copra exported during 1916 was 3,221 piculs. The exports of rubber were valued at \$2,351,921 in 1916 against \$1,181,721 in 1915. For mining purposes, 48,712 acres were alienated. The export of tin and tin-ore was 58,464 piculs, valued at \$5,110,528, against 63,981 piculs valued at \$5,093,396 in 1915. The output of gold at Raub was 15,600 ounces against 16,019 ounces in 1915.

Imports were valued at \$3,490,794 against \$3,186,822 in 1915 and exports at \$8,561,576 against \$7,210,073, in 1915.

## DIRECTORY

### GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness ABDULLAH IBINI ALMERHUM SULTAN ALMAD

British Resident—C. W. C. Parr

### COUNCIL OF STATE

His Highness Sultan Abdullah ibini Almerhum Sultan Almad, President (Sultan of Pahang)

The British Resident

Tungku Suleiman ibini Almerhum Sultan Ahmod

The Dato Mahraja Perba of Jelai

Imam Prang Indera Stia Raja

Che Ungku Wan Mohamed Saleh

Ché Osman bin Imam Prang Indera Makota,

Mufti, Haji Osman bin Senik

### BRITISH RESIDENCY

British Resdt. — Hon. Mr. C. W. C. Parr

Office Assistant—T. A. Reutens

First Clerk—C. B. Francis

Second do.—S. J. Cyril

Third do.—Mohamed Noh bin Nagang

### COURTS

Judge — Chief Judicial Commissioner, J. R. Innes (acting)

### DISTRICT OFFICERS

#### Lipis

District Officer—W. M. Millington (acting)

Asst. District Officer—M. C. Hay do.

#### Raub

District Officer—A. S. Small

Asst. do. —R. C. Cussen

#### Temerloh

District Officer—J. W. W. Hughes

#### Pekan

District Officer—G. M. Laidlaw

Asst. do. —O. H. Grove

#### Kuantan

District Officer—A. F. Worthington

Asst. do. —S. W. Jones

### FOREST DEPARTMENT

Deputy Conservator of Forests (Pahang)—P. Phillips

Asst. Conservator of Forests (Kuantan)—G. J. Henbrey

Forest Ranger, Lipis—D. Carroll

Do. Pekan—

Do. Temerloh—Abdul Aziz

Do. Bentong—C. A. Speldewinde

### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Medical Officer-in-charge—Health Officer and Registrar of Births and Deaths, W. H. Fry, L.R.C.P. (London), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), Pahang

Medical Officer, Raub—W. H. Fry

Do. Pekan—Dr. W. Leicester

Do. Kuantan—Dr. S. P. Peart

### PRISONS

Gaoler, Kuala Lipis—R. S. Pharoah

### POLICE

Chief Police Officer—G. S. Magill

Police Probationer—J. P. Evans

Chief Inspector—H. Burton

Inspectors — T. Goggin, A. Devlin, D. Wilson

## POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPT.

Superintendent of Posts and Telegraphs  
(Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang)

—C. R. Cormac

Assistant Supt.—H. J. Harris

## STATE TREASURY

State Treasurer—M. P. Jeremiah, acting  
Chief Clerk—V. Subramaniam

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

State Engineer—J. E. Jackson

Executive Engineer II. —H. Y. D. Potter

Do. —H. W. J. Jones

Do. —S. K. Sibbald

Assistant Engineers—J. Aitchison, H. L. Bennett

Clerk of Works—W. L. Rodrigues

## MINES DEPARTMENT

Asst. Warden—(Ulu Pahang) F. C. Marshall

Do. —(Kuantan) A. J. Dishman  
(on leave)

GALI RUBBER ESTATE—Postal Ad: Raub

E. Rostados, proprietor

A. N. Dumaresq, proprietor and mgr.

GAPIS, LTD.

C. Harcourt Stephens, manager

KARAK RUBBER Co., LTD. (Incorporated  
in England), Karak Estate—Postal Ad:  
Bentong

P. J. A. Williams, manager

D. D. McVitie, asst.

W. R. Shelton-Agar, visiting agent

Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., agents  
(Kuala Lumpur)

Secretaries—G. Williamson & Co., Lea-  
denhall St., London, E.C. .

PAHANG CONSOLIDATED Co., LTD., THE  
(Incorporated in England)—Kuantan.  
Head Office: Blomfield House, London  
Wall, E. C. Singapore Agents: The  
Borneo Co., Ltd.

General Supt.—J. T. Marriner, M.I.M.M.

Medical Officer—W. O. Pou, M.D., M.R.-  
C.S., L.R.C.P.

Mining Engineer—G. W. Thomson,  
M.I.M.M., A.O.S.M.

Accountant—H. G. Buckland

Asst. Accountant—E. H. L. Gilbert

Mine Manager—V. B. C. Baker, A.I.M.M.

Surveyor—R. S. Cruickshank, L.S.

Surveyor—J. R. Kerr, C.E., L.S.

Mine Foremen—S. A. Treais, Simon

Jones, E. J. Carlyon, J. H. Spurr, W.

J. Estlick, W. J. Lanyon, Jas. Mat-  
thews

Chief Engineer—Jas. Kinnear

Asst. Engineers—Wm. Mills, Thos.

McClay, T. M. Kinnear, E. Tregon-

ing, Wm. Sasse, E. Truscott

Electrical Engineer—L. F. Hilton

Mill Manager—A. A. Clode

Asst. Millman—Thos. Lawther

Tin Dresser—D. Bailey

Tramline Overseer—M. Bullen

Kuala Reman Plantation

Manager—A. de B. Haughton

Asst. Planters—C. M. Nash, W. Mills

Sungei Talam Plantation

Manager—R. W. Payne

Asst. Planters — L. Lagesse, E. N.  
Lawrence

PAHANG PARA RUBBER SYNDICATE, LTD.,

THE (Registered in England), Atbara

Estate—Postal Ad: Kuantan

J. W. Boyd Walker, F.S.I., manager

A. D. Robinson (on active service)

F. H. Loveridge

R. W. Hester

F. W. Barker & Co., Singapore, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office —

The Rubber Estates Agency, Ltd.,

59, Eastcheap, London, E. C.

PERTING PENDAK RUBBER ESTATE—Ben-

tong, Pahang

H. S. Finck, Singapore

H. A. Koek, Kuala Lumpur

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING COM-

PANY, LIMITED—Raub, Pahang, F. M. S.

Head Office: Brisbane

Secretary—Chas. A. Clarke

Local Secs.—Derrick & Co. (S'pore.)

Staff at Mines

Genl. Manager—W. H. Martin

Electrl. Engr.—C. Harcourt Stephens

Battery Manager—T. H. Verran

Surveyor—W. J. Phillips

Accountant—C. Drew

Mine Capt.—H. Fredinnick

Do. — N. G. Pelmeur

Engineer—G. F. Elgar

RAUB RUBBER ESTATES, THE,—Raub and

Sungei Mas Estates

Vicomte R. de Bondy, genl. manager

C. Ward-Jackson, divisional supt.

S. S. Naidu, bookkeeper

SEMAMBU RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE—

Postal Ad: Kuantan

G. Shillitoe, manager

R. de Munnick

SHANGHAI PAHANG RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.

(Registered in Hongkong)—Postal Ad:

Bentong, Pahang, F.M.S.

F. Birkemose, manager

E. Kriekenbeek, asst.

|                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Barker & Co., Singapore, agents<br>Secretaries and Registered Office —<br>Meyer & Measor, 4-5, Yuen Ming Yuen<br>Road, Shanghai          | Tin Smelting Works<br>Wong Wing Huen, supervisor                                                                                                   |
| Tong Shoon Kongsi, Mine and Estate<br>Owners—Bentong<br>Proprietors—Loke Yew, C.M.G., and<br>Chan Bik Sze<br>J. B. Hugh, general manager | ULU PAHANG, LTD.<br><br>VALENTIA & THE SKELLIGS ESTATES—Postal<br>Ad: Kuantan<br>M. J. W. Boyd Walker, owner<br>J. W. Boyd Walker, F.S.I., manager |

## NON-FEDERATED MALAY STATES

By a Treaty between Great Britain and Siam, signed at Bangkok on March 10 1909, the Siamese Government transferred to the British Government all rights of suzerainty, protection, administration and control which they possessed over the States of Kelantan, Trengganu, Kedah and Perlis; and at various dates in the same year the Siamese officials were replaced by British officials in the four States named above. The British representatives in Kelantan, Kedah and Perlis are designated Advisers and the representative to Trengganu as Agent. In Kelantan, Kedah and Perlis the advice of the British representative is accepted, and, following upon the lines of the administration that has proved so successful in the Federated Malay States, considerable progress has been made since the change in setting up a proper system of administration and bringing about reform in the financial arrangements of the States. In Trengganu, there has been no interference, but as the Sultan has had the opportunity of visiting the Straits Settlements and the Federated Malay States, and has seen for himself the advantages that accrue to well-regulated administration, it is highly probable that the relations of the British authorities with his State may become such as to bring about similar reforms in Government departments in the immediate future. Under the Treaty Agreement, the F.M.S. undertook to lend a sum of £4,000,000 (since raised to £4,750,000) to the Railway Department of Siam, and with this money a railway is being constructed through the Siamese Peninsular States to link up with the F.M.S. system on the Kelantan and Perlis frontiers. The F.M.S. Railway has been constructed from Bukit Mertajam, in Province Wellesley, to the Perlis-Siam frontier, and has been extended through Pahang as far north as Kuala Lipis from the junction at Gemas. Thirty-two miles of railway have been constructed in Kelantan, from the port of Tumpat south to Pasir Mas. Great benefits are expected from this extension of the F.M.S. railway system through these States, and by 1918 it should be possible to make the journey from Penang to Bangkok in thirty-six hours, thus effecting a saving of five days over the present sea-route between Bangkok and Europe via Singapore.

In 1910, the Sultan of Johore accepted the services of a British officer, who is known as the General Adviser, and he has been instrumental, with the help of other officers lent by the F.M.S. and Straits Civil Services, in effecting many important reforms in Johore, which promises to become one of the most prosperous States in the Peninsula.

With the construction of proper roads and the extension of the railways and telegraphs through these Native States, and the establishment of an adequate postal service, all the States have already made rapid progress.

# JOHORE

This State occupies the southern portion of the Malayan Peninsula, and has an area of about 7,500 square miles. The State is ruled by a Sultan, who is independent, but under the protection of the British Government so far as external policy is concerned. The present Sultan, Ibrahim, was born in 1873, and succeeded his father, the late Sultan Abubakar, in 1895, being crowned on the 2nd of November of that year. On the 1st January, 1916, the dignity of an Honorary Knight Grand Cross of the most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George was conferred on His Highness the Sultan by His Majesty the King, and the investiture took place at Johore Bahru on May 11, 1916. Since 1910, the Sultan has had the services of an officer of the Straits or F.M.S. Civil Services as General Adviser, and other members of these services are seconded to control various departments, with the result that the government is now on a better footing and the finances materially improved. The country has made great progress in material prosperity, and its orderly condition has attracted a good deal of European capital, invested in planting enterprises.

The revenue for 1916 amounted to \$7,976,862 against \$5,790,393 in 1915, and the expenditure to \$4,602,433 in 1916 against \$3,645,421 in 1915. Improved methods of collection and administration, and the expansion of agricultural and the tin mining industries are factors in the increase of revenue. The public debt is now \$4,000,000, representing the balance of the loan incurred to construct and equip the State Railway. The railway, which connects Singapore with the F.M.S. system, was completed in 1909, and its construction has already given a great impetus to the opening up of this fertile State. Along its 120 miles it provides access to the extensive areas of valuable forest land not conveniently reached by the natural waterways. It is operated and leased by the F.M.S. Railway Department, which now controls the whole of the railways in the Malay Peninsula. The State owns a light railway in Muar; it carried 418,047 passengers in 1916 and 7,600 tons of goods, and the receipts were \$100,228 compared with \$86,701 in 1915.

Eighty-one schools are maintained by the Government, and at five of these English is taught.

The capital is the town of Johore Bahru, or new Johore, as distinguished from Johore Lama, or old Johore, the former seat of the Sultans of Johore, which was situated a few miles up the wide estuary of the Johore river. The new town is a flourishing little place on the nearest point of the mainland to Singapore island, and lying about 14 miles to the north-east of Singapore city, in 1° 26' N. It contains some 10,000 inhabitants, mostly Chinese. Amongst the Government buildings are the Istana, court and police stations, barracks, gaol, hospital, market, railway station and a mosque. A plentiful supply of water has been provided since March, 1890. Good roads are being made, and public works, such as the construction of waterworks and bridges and the establishment of an electric light and power station at Johore Bahru, are receiving a good deal of attention. The Public Works Department spent \$1,521,592 in 1916.

The population of the State at the census in 1911 was ascertained to be 180,412, of whom 161 were British, 71,315 Malays, 63,405 Chinese, 30,904 Javanese, and 5,659 Indians. The Chinese are chiefly found as cultivators of gambier and pepper, and are spread over the range of country in the extreme southern end of the peninsula, nearest to Singapore, but there is also a large Chinese population on the Jemaluang tin-field near Mersing.

Appended is a comparison of the exports and imports for the past two years:—

|               | 1915         | 1916         |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Imports ..... | \$ 9,163,665 | \$12,739,747 |
| Exports ..... | 28,917,800   | 41,825,980   |
| Total.....    | \$38,081,465 | \$54,565,727 |

European pioneers have, in the last few years, taken up large areas for planting, chiefly rubber and coconuts. Gambier and pepper cultivation is on the decline;

the export of tapioca was 143,106 pikuls as compared with 180,257 pikuls in 1915, but the value was \$2,233,000 against \$1,900,000 in 1915. The area under rubber at the end of 1916 was over 136,000 acres, and the export of rubber in that year amounted to 14,004 tons, against 9,167 tons in 1915. The total area leased for rubber is 304,047 acres, and a remarkable feature of the rubber industry in this State is the large amount of land taken up by Japanese. The value of exported rubber was \$29,239,000 (£3,411,216) against \$18,000,000 in 1915.

At the present time the principal exports of Johore are the carefully cultivated rubber, copra, gambier, pepper and sago, and the natural products of tin, timber, rattans and damar. For almost all such produce Singapore is the port of shipment.

Johore is stated to be rich in iron-ore; but while it is found almost everywhere, it is worked nowhere. The year 1915 will be memorable as that of the opening up of what is probably an entirely new tin field on the East Coast. The first valuable discoveries were made in the valley of Jemaluang, a small river flowing into the China Sea near Mersing, and there are indications of the presence of tin-ore that may be worked at a profit at various places between Jemaluang and the Sedili. The export of tin-ore amounted to 57,246 piculs compared with 47,756 piculs in 1915. The value of exported minerals was \$3,558,500 against \$2,588,000 in 1915.

## DIRECTORY

Sovereign Ruler—His Highness IBRAHIM, Sultan of the State and Territory of Johore, G.C.M.G., Sovereign of the Most Esteemed Darjah Krabat (Family Order) and the Most Honourable Darjah Mahakota Johore (Order of the Crown of Johore) First Class Osmanieh Order. Born 17th Sept., 1873. Proclaimed 7th Sept., 1895  
Private Secretary—Captain H. Md. Said, S.M.J.  
Aide-de Camp—A Military Officer  
Extra do. —A Volunteer Officer

### COUNCIL OF STATE

The Dato Mentri Besar, D.K., S.P.M.J., C.M.G., President  
The Dato Mohamed B. Mahbob, D.K., S.P.M.J., C.M.G., Vice-President

#### SECRETARIAT

The Mentri Besar—Dato Jaffar, C.M.G.  
Deputy Mentri Besar—Dato Mohamed, C.M.G.  
General Adviser—D. G. Campbell, C.M.G.  
Deputy State Secretary—Dato Ismail, D.P.M.J.

#### AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—Ungka Abdul Azis, D.K.

#### EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

English Education Officer—J.V.Thompson  
B. A. (Cantab.)

#### GAOL DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Prisons, Johore, and Supt. of Prisons, Johore Bahru—F. Robinson  
Gaoler—S. Little Dyke (acting)

#### GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printer-in-charge—J. A. Varella

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Principal Medical Officer—Hon. Dato Dr. J.P.A. Wilson, F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., D.P.M.J.  
Asst. Principal Medical Officer—W. B. Wilson, M.B., Ch.B. (on active service)  
Assistant Medical Officer, Johore—G. H. Garlick, M.R.C.S. (Eng.)  
Asst. Medical Officer, Muar—Joseph R. Aeria, M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M., L.M.  
Senior House Surgeon, Johore Bahru—R. P. Aiyer  
Asst. Surgs., Johore—K. Coomaraswamy, S. Arasardnam  
Do. Batu Pahat—H. L. Carvalho  
Do. Kota Tinggi—S. C. Bhattacharji  
Do. Segamat—N. Nath Konar  
Do. Mersing—A. C. Basu  
Tangka Hospital—C. Chelliah  
Maternity Nurse, Johore, Mrs. L. H. Morris  
Do. Muar, Mrs. E. Lewis  
Health Officer—(vacant)

#### MUAR STATE RAILWAY

Traffic Mgr.—Md. Taib

# OFFICE OF REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS

Registrar-General—Hon. Dato, Dr. J. P. A. Wilson, F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., D.P.M.J.  
 Assistant Registrar, Johore—Dr. W. B. Wilson, M.B., CH.B.

## POLICE

Commissioner—G. S. Magill (acting)  
 Deputy Commissioners—E. Cheers, Inchi Mohd. Taib bin Ahmad, s.m.j.  
 Assistant Commrs.—Inchi Abubakar bin Buang, Inchi Mohamed Taff bin Haji Ismail  
 Chief Inspector—Haji Omar bin Haji Mohamed Saleh  
 Inspectors—Taslim B. Hj. Mohamed, Shiekh Abdul Rahman, Merah bin Hitam, A. Rahman B. Mohd. Noor, Uda bin Awang, Mohd. Yasin, Suleiman bin Yahya, Ali bin Hassan, Haji Abdul Latif, Musa bin Yusof, Raja Chik bin Musa  
 Detective Inspector—Lim Peng Kuan  
 Inspector, Weights and Measures—Haji Anang Bakri bin Abdullah  
 Financial Clerk—Inchi A. Hamid bin A. Baker  
 Chief Clerk—Inchi Mahomed bin Hj. Elias

## DETECTIVE STATION

Asst. Commr.—Abu Bakar bin Buang  
 Sub. Insp. Chinese—Newa Cheng  
 Sergeant—Mohamed Amin bin Lanang

## GENERAL POST OFFICE

Postmaster-Gen.—Inchi Mohamed Salleh

## STATE COMMISSION FOR MUAR

Commissioner, Padang and Kesang (West Coast)—Hon. Dato Abdullah bin Jaffar, D.K., S.P.M.J.  
 Secretary—Inchi Abdullah bin Abdul Rahman  
 Asst. General Adviser—G. Hemmant  
 1st Class Magistrate—G. Hemmant  
 2nd Class Magistrate—Inchi Mohd. Shah bin Awang, s.m.j.  
 Commr. of Police—E. Cheers  
 Actg. Medical Officer—J. L. Aeria  
 Traffic Manager and Loco. Supt. Muar State Railway—Inchi Mohd. Taib bin Abdullah (acting)  
 Treasurer—Haji Mohd. Yunos bin Haji Ibrahim, s.m.j.  
 Supt. of Customs Office—Inchi Mohamed Taib bin Talib  
 Surveyor-in-charge—L. A. Norris  
 Secretary, Town Board—Inchi Hassan bin Tanjong  
 Supt. of Schools—Inchi Awang bin Eahchok, s.m.j.

Supt. and Engineer of Public Works—R. Drew  
 Postmaster—Inchi Abdullah bin Esa  
 Harbour Master—Syed Mohammed bin Othman

## SUPREME COURT

Judge—M. H. Whitley  
 Registrar—Syed Abdullah bin Mohindan

## POLICE COURT

First Magistrate—F. Robinson  
 Second Magistrate—Ungku Mansur bin Ahmad

## TREASURY AND REVENUE STAMP OFFICE

Under the personal direction of H.H. the Sultan  
 Financial Adviser—D. G. Campbell, c.m.g.  
 Financial Commissioner—C. S. Alexander  
 Treasurer and Collector of Stamp Duties—Inchi Ibrahim bin A. Majid, s.m.j.  
 Asst. Treasurer—Sheikh Yahya, Arishie  
 First Clerk—Inchi A. Rahman bin A. Bakar

ANGLO-INDIAN STORES, THE, General Merchants and Commission Agents—11-2, Jalan Aengan, Batu Pahat  
 S. Krishnayah, general manager  
 S. Balakrishna, manager

## ESTATES

ADDA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Tebrau—  
 Post Office: Johore Bahru  
 The East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Singapore, agents  
 G. Jessen, manager

ANGLO-JOHORE RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.,  
 Mersing Estate—Postal Ad: Kuala Mersing, Johore

ANSELME ESTATE (late Sri Slamet)—  
 Postal Ad: Anselme Estate, Johore, or 54, King's Rd., Singapore

BATU ANAM (JOHORE) RUBBER ESTATES, LIMITED, Batu Anam Estate—Postal Ad: via Gemas  
 A. B. Fowler, manager  
 V. Della Volta, assistant  
 H. W. C. Munday, do.

HEVEA RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LIMITED, Sungei Burong Estate—Cucob, Johore  
 T. A. Manchip, manager  
 W. J. Manchip  
 M. L. Pelhick (on leave)

JOHORE PARA RUBBER Co., LTD., THE,  
Gunong Pulau Estate—Postal Ad:  
Gunong Pulau, Johore Bahru, via  
Singapore; Tel. Ad: Pulau, Singapore  
E. Stacey Spencer, manager  
C. H. Spencer  
H. E. Nielsen | A. Sheffield  
R. Pears, visiting agent

KOTA TINGGI (JOHORE) RUBBER Co.,  
LTD.—Kota Tinggi

LANADRON RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—  
Postal Ad: Bandar Maharani  
Lanadron Estate  
F. C. Harrison, manager  
H. A. Mason | W. R. Gunst  
F. G. Howard | H. H. Cox  
W. S. Godward | E. M. Hawes  
A. Cammaert | H. R. L. Edwards  
Jementah Estate  
J. Gilbert, manager  
W. A. D. Crombie  
W. H. Hoffland | C. A. Grant  
C. Ritchie | R. Pinhey  
F. S. Monteith | J. Buckley  
A. C. Owen Fowler | A. S. Young  
Barker & Co., Singapore, agents  
Registered Office—Lanadron Rubber  
Estates, Ltd., 6, Laurence-Pountney  
Hill, London, E.C.

MAJEDIE (JOHORE) RUBBER ESTATES,  
LTD.—Postal Ad: Johore Bahru

MALAYA GENERAL Co., LTD., Rubber  
Estate, Rengam—Postal Ad: Rengam

MENGKIBOL (CENTRAL JOHORE) RUBBER  
Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Kluang, Johore  
A. St. Alban Smith, manager  
Dudley Prior | J. McD. Calder  
A. M. Leighton | E. A. Jackson

MOUNT ALMA SYNDICATE, LTD., THE  
(Registered in Singapore)—Postal Ad:  
Johore Bahru

NORTH LABIS RUBBER AND PRODUCE  
Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Johore Bahru  
C. Bradbery, manager  
D. W. Anderson  
C. A. S. Geering  
Dr. Hickie, medical officer  
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala  
Lumpur, Agents  
Secs. and Registered Office—Harrisons  
& Crosfield, Ltd., 1-4, Great Tower  
Street, London, E.C.

NORDANAL (JOHORE) RUBBER ESTATES,  
LTD.  
Directors—T. Cuthbertson (chairman),  
Sir E. W. Birch, F. E. Jago, J. B. Young

Jas. Giles, manager  
A. L. Milne | D. G. A. Fraser  
H. Mark | M. H. Hannay  
W. R. Gunst, engineer  
Boustead & Co., agents, Singapore  
Secretaries—E. Boustead & Co. (L'don.)

PAYA MAS ESTATE—Postal Ad: Tangkah  
P.O. via Malacca  
S. R. Moir, manager  
L. W. Westerhout  
H. Davies | C. W. Norman  
Shanghai Office—McBain Buildings,  
1, The Bund, Shanghai  
R. S. F. McBain, proprietor  
George McBain, secretary

PELEPAH VALLEY RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.  
—Postal Ad: Kota Tinggi (via S'pore.)  
A. W. Robertson, manager  
E. A. Banks  
R. A. De Wind, bookkeeper  
Dr. S. C. Bhattacharjee, visiting  
medical officer  
London Offices—Moorgate Station  
Chambers, London, E. C.  
Agents—Gatley and Bateman, Battery  
Road, Singapore

PENANG RUBBER ESTATES Co., LTD.  
Sungei Separap Estate—Postal Ad:  
Batu Pahat

PERMAS RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Permas  
Estate—Postal Ad: Johore Bahru

PONTIAN (MALAY) RUBBER Co., LTD.—  
P. O. Sedenak  
H. H. Ramsay, manager  
R. Down | A. H. Mortimer

ROSELY (JOHORE RUBBER PLANTATION—  
Postal Ad: Johore Bahru  
Directors—W. G. Shellabear, J.  
Polglase, W. T. Cherry, Rev. H.  
B. Mansell  
M. F. E. Becker, manager  
Secretaries and Registered Office—  
Lintner & Co., Ltd., London  
Barlow & Co., Singapore agents

RUBBER ESTATES OF JOHORE, LTD., THE  
—Batu-Anam  
A. L. Buyers, manager  
A. A. Brown | A. A. Kendall  
D. Farquharson | W. Gilfillan  
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., London  
and Kuala Lumpur, secs. and agents

SEDENAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—P. O.  
Sedenak  
S. H. Poole, manager  
P. E. Parr, supt.

J. Laing, supt.  
L. S. Gauder, do.  
P. Down  
C. B. Lockwood

**SEGAMAT (JOHORE) RUBBER ESTATES, LIMITED, THE**—Postal Ad: Segamat via Semas

H. Miller Mackay, manager  
S. Esperson, supt.  
M. Ffrench (on leave)  
A. Schofield, supt.  
T. G. O'Mitchell

Macgregor & Mansergh, visiting and local agents  
Lyall, Anderson & Co., 16, Philpot Lane, London, E.C., secretaries and agents

**SUNGEI DANGAR (MALAY) RUBBER CO., LTD., Sungei Dangar Estate**—Postal Ad: Sungei Dangar Estate, Johore Bahru; Tel. Ad: Manager, Sungei Dangar, Johore Bahru

J. Anderson, manager  
F. P. Marshall  
S. H. MacKenzie  
J. A. Brown, Kuala Lumpur, visiting agent  
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

**SUNGEI SAYONG RUBBER CO., LTD.**—Postal Ad: Rengam; Tel. Station, Sungai, Sayong, Siding

Arthur Tinker  
N. Ross, asst. manager  
Brown & Tough, visiting agents  
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

Secretaries and Registered Office—Geo. Williamson & Co., 138, Leadenhall Street, London

**TANAH MERAH ESTATES (1916), LTD., Tanah Merah Estate**—Postal Ad: via Jasin, Malacca

A. N. Wyld, resident manager  
M. A. Hawes  
M. T. Taylor  
J. D. Flown  
Barker & Co., Chartered Bank Chambers, Singapore, agents

**TANGKAH RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.**—Tangkah P. O., Johore, via Malacca

C. S. Buyers, manager  
C. D. Campbell  
W. A. Anderson | P. J. Cowie  
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, agents

**TANJONG OLAK RUBBER PLANTATION, LTD.**—Muar

G. V. Bolton manager  
D. E. Baxter | C. R. F. Crowther  
Waterhouse Co., Ltd., Chartered Bank Chambers, Singapore, Honolulu, Muar and Malacca, agents

**HARPER & CO. LTD., A. C., Merchants,** Insurance and Estate Agents, etc.—53 and 54, Jalan Ibrahim, Johore Bahru; Teleph. 18; Tel. Ad: Harper, Johore Bahru; Codes: A.B.C., Broomhall's and Private

R. do. McCall, branch manager

**HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION**—Johore Bahru  
G. W. Wood

**ISMAIL, M., Advocate and Solicitor**—42, Jalan Ibrahim; Teleph. 495  
Mohamed Ismail, barrister-at-law (Gray's Inn)

**JOHORE CIVIL SERVICE CLUB**

Committee—J. W. Simmons, Datoh J. P. A. Wilson, T. D. Bush, Datoh Ismail, Inchi Mohd. Salleh, J. Griffiths, J. V. Thompson, F. E. Becker, C. W. Bradburne, Ungku Abdul Aziz, E. F. Pretty  
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—E. E. F. Pretty

**JOHORE HOTEL**—Johore Bahru; Tel. Ad: Johtel; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition and Unicode; Teleph. 464

**JOHORE MEDICAL STORE, THE**—1 and 2<sup>nd</sup> Jalan Wong Ah Fook, Johore Bahru; Teleph. 72. Branch of Medical Office Singapore

**JOHORE PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION**—Johore Bahru

Hon. President—His Highness The Sultan of Johore, D.K., G.C.M.G., etc.  
Chairman—A. L. Buyers  
Vice do. —Hon. Mr. W. N. Gawler  
Hon. Sec.—J. H. Mouson

**MUAR CLUB**

President—Inchi Mohamed Shah, s.m.j.  
Committee—Inchi Awang Bin Bachok, s.m.j., Inchi Ahmad Bin Abu, Inchi Daud Bin Abdullah, Inchi Othman Bin Buang, Inchi Abdul Majid, B. Sidik  
Hon. Sec.—Inchi Omar B. M. Salleh  
Hon. Treasurer—Inchi Mohd. Top

STEPHENS, V. I., Civil Engineer, Architect  
and Surveyor—39, Jalan Thaiyokini;  
Johore Bharu  
V. I. Stephens, M.S.E., M.R.S.A.N.I., civil  
engineer  
P. J. Stephens, manager

## TOWN BOARD OFFICE

Acting President—J. Griffiths  
Deputy President—Ungku Ali bin  
Abdullah  
Secretary and Treasurer—Othman bin  
Abdullah

## KELANTAN

This State is situated in the extreme north-eastern end of the Peninsula, between latitudes 4°45' and 6°25' North and between longitudes 101°30' and 102°40' East, with a coast-line of 60 miles on the China Sea. It embraces an area of from 5,000 to 5,500 square miles. It is a mountainous country, with rich alluvial plains, and is drained by the Kelantan River and its tributaries.

Kota Bharu six miles up the Kelantan River, is the capital, and the chief port is Tumpat at the mouth. The Sultan and the British Adviser reside at Kota Bharu.

Chiefly agricultural, Kelantan is believed to be rich in minerals, and much prospecting may be expected to be done in the next few years. The chief exports are padi and rice, copra and rubber, cattle and dried fish. The climate is healthier than other parts of the Peninsula, there being a distinct cold season about January. The temperature seldom exceeds 90° and sometimes falls to 62°, while the average rainfall is about 120 inches a year.

Mr. J. Scott Mason, the British Adviser, took over the supervision of affairs from Mr. W. A. Graham, the Siamese Commissioner, on July 15, 1909; and the most important happening since then was the determination in 1912 of the agreement between the Sultan and the Duff Development Company, and the resumption by the Government of the powers conceded to the company over nearly two-thirds of the State. A new working agreement was entered into under which the Government of Kelantan undertook to pay to the company a sum of £300,000 sterling and to grant to them the following rights: (a) The sole right to select blocks of land for agricultural purposes, amounting in the aggregate to not more than 50,000 acres; (b) the sole prospecting rights for minerals over the area of the concession; and (c) the sole prospecting right over an area of approximately 78 square miles in the Sokor District, and the right to take up mining leases and certain other rights.

Over thirty miles of the railway which is to connect the F.M.S. and Siamese systems is completed in Kelantan, southwards from Tumpat, and work on the extension southwards to the Siam border is in progress, opening up the State for planting and mining.

According to the census of 1911 the population is 286,751. There was a police force of 366 men in 1916.

In 1909, the revenue amounted to \$370,959 and the expenditure to \$377,062. In 1916, the revenue had risen to \$822,860 and the expenditure to \$808,164. The public debt at the transference of the suzerainty was \$150,000, upon which Siam charged 6 per cent. This debt was taken over by the F.M.S., interest being reduced to 4 per cent. The debit balance of the State at the end of 1916 was \$3,432,078. The value of the imports in 1916 was \$1,866,451 against \$1,587,871 in 1915, and of exports \$3,322,524 against \$1,907,678 in 1915. The principal imports were:—cottonpiece goods, sarongs, cycles and accessories, coal, woodenware, matches, kerosene, opium, tobacco, salt and woollen goods. The tonnage of steamers using Kelantan ports amounted to 84,794 in 1916 against 70,208 in 1915. There is regular steamship communication with Bangkok and Singapore. The first all-weather road was completed in 1916, it runs 26 miles from the capital to Pasir Puteh. The Trunk Road from Kota Bharu to Kuala Krai lacks a few bridges to make it usable in dry weather. There is now weekly connection by rail and steamer between Tumpat and Kuala Lebir, 60 miles up river. Kota Bharu is in direct telegraphic communication with Bangkok and Penang and possesses a telephone service. A telegraph line connecting Kota Bharu with Kuala Krai has been completed. It is also connected by telephone with Tumpat, the port of Kelantan, Chehil and Bangnara.

About 230,332 acres were under cultivation in 1916. This comprised 100,900 acres devoted to padi, 36,012 to coconuts, and 69,300 to rubber. The export of rubber in 1916 was over 1,000 tons, as compared with 495 tons in 1915. The export of copra was 59,769 piculs compared with 48,230 in 1915. Among other exports in 1916 were 3,180 head of cattle, 549 sheep and goats, and 6,576 dozen head of poultry. The export of tin-ore in 1916 amounted to 60 piculs against 110 piculs in 1915, and of gold 41 ounces against 993 ounces in 1915.

## DIRECTORY

### GOVERNMENT

Ruler—His Highness the Sultan Mahomed K.O.M.G., IV. bin Almerhum Sultan Mohamed

British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—R. J. Farrer, acting

Assistant British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—H. Norman, acting

### MEMBERS OF THE STATE COUNCIL

President—H. H. the Sultan

Members—The British Adviser; The Assistant British Adviser; H.H. the Raja Negri bin Sultan Mohamed IV.; H.H. the Raja Muda, Tuan Zeinal Abidin bin Almerhum Sultan Mohamed; Tungku Sri Indra Mahkota; Tungku Sri Maha Raja bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmat; Tungku Sri Pekerma Raja bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmat; Tungku Besar Tuan Yusof bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmat; Tungku Bendahara bin Almerhum Sultan Ahmat; Tungku Chik Penambang bin Raja Muda Penambang; Inche Hassan bin Mohamed Salleh, Dato Mentrie; Dato Bentara Stia

Clerk of Council—Haji Ché Mohamed

### TREASURY

Treasurer—Raja Kelantan bin Sultan Mohamed IV.

Assistant Treasurer—Inche Abdulkadir bin Haji Mohamed Amin

Cashier—Inche Awang bin Haji Senik

Chief Clerk—Nik Eusop bin H. Abdullah

### AUDIT OFFICE

Assistant Auditor—J. M. Jansen

### BRITISH ADVISER'S OFFICE

British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—R. J. Farrer (actg.)

Asst. British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan—H. Norman (actg.)

Chief Clerk—M. Jacobs

### LAND OFFICE—Kota Bharu

Superintendent of Lands—Pepys

Assistant do.—F. K. Wilson

Assistant Collectors of Land Revenue—Ch

Abdul Latiff, Haji Mohd. Said

Chief Clerk—Che A. Hamid

### DISTRICT OFFICES

#### Ulu Kelantan

District Officer—T. S. Adams

Chief Clerk—Mak Eng Siong

Tamil Interpreter—M. Namasivayam

Settlement Officer—Abdul Ghani

Chief Malay Clerk—Abdul Hamid

Post Master—A. V. Sithamparm

#### PASIR PUTEH

District Officer—L. V. J. Laville

### COURTS

#### High Court

Judge—G. L. Ham

Do.—H. H. bin Raja Negri

#### Central Court

Magistrate—Tungku Hassan (acting)

Chief Clerk and Interpreter—Kang Kin Sun

#### Small Court

Magistrate—Tungku Hamat bin Tungku Sri Pekerma

### CUSTOMS

Superintendent—H. Norman

Harbour Master and Supervisor of Customs—William Kerr

### POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

Supt. of Posts and Tel.—F. K. Wilson

Postmaster, Kota Bharu—Tan Kim Mun

Do. Tumpat—Lim Eng Choon

### KELANTAN MILITARY POLICE

Chief Police Officer—Capt. H. A. Anderson

Chief Clerk—A. J. Wells

### MEDICAL

Acting Residency Surg.—W. J. Geale

(By arrangement with the Duff Development & Co.)

KOTA BHARU PRISON  
Capt. H. A. Anderson, superintendent

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEYS DEPART.  
Dir. of Works and Surveys—R. A. Crawford  
Assistant Engineer—A. Gidley.  
Chief Clerk, P. W. D.—M. Sinnadurai  
Surveyor—H. A. Dijkerman  
Chief Draughtsman—A. R. White (on active service)  
Chief Clerk, Surveys—S. W. Lingam

DUFF DEVELOPMENT Co., LTD.—Postal Ad:  
Kota Bharu. Registered Office: 24, Rood Lane, Fenchurch St., London, E. C.  
Kota Bharu Office

R. W. Duff, managing director  
W. B. Johnston, business manager  
P. J. Macpherson, asst. do.  
D. C. E. Rainnie, M.A., LL.B., chief asst.  
E. D. Lincoln, assistant  
L. V. Wolfendale, assistant  
W. A. Allan, accountant

Kuala Lebri Office

P. J. McPherson, supt.  
J. G. Caddger, accountant (on leave)  
W. J. Geale, medical officer  
Lim Shin Thwin, asst. do.

Kenneth Estate

G. Parry Davis, manager  
R. G. Wallace

Lower Sokor Estate

A. Smith, manager | E. H. Fysh  
Taku and Kluat Estates

O. A. Lind, mgr. | L. Gordon Sims

Kerilla Estate

A. Smith, manager | R. C. Bickle

Kuala Tui

A. M. Anthonisz, mgr. mills and works  
*Agencies*

National Mutual Life Association of Australasia, Ltd.

The China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ltd.

Union Assurance Society, Ltd.

Union Insurance Soc., of Canton, Ltd.

McAULIEFFE, DAVIS & HOPE, Chartered Accountants—Kota Bharu

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.—Kota Bharu; Tel. Ad: Paradise  
L. E. Hickey

RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES

AUSTRAL MALAY RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Pasir Besar and Kabdeng Estates—Postal Ad: Pasir Besar

CENTRAL KELANTAN RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Kuala Geh Estate—Postal Ad: Kelantan

C. A. Stephens, manager  
C. H. Miller, assistant

DOMINION RUBBER Co., LTD., Teling Tinggi Estate—Postal Ad: Teling Tinggi

Wm. B. Bell, manager  
J. F. Bell, asst. manager  
G. A. Bell, asst. manager

EAST MALAY COCONUT Co., LTD., Ayer Tawah—Postal Ad: Semerak

KELANTAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Pasir Jinggi, Chaning and Lapan Kabu Estates—Postal Ad: Kuala Krai  
W. Graeme Anderson, manager

KUALA HIDONG ESTATE—Postal Ad: Kuala Pahi

KUALA NAL KELANTAN RUBBER Co., LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Nal, Kelantan, via Singapore

J. W. Agar, manager  
E. B. Clemmensen, assistant  
Dahl E. Vieth do.  
A. J. Lobo, office clerk

KUALA PERGAU RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD.—Postal Ad: Kuala Pergau

J. Fitzgerald Day, general manager  
E. A. Owen, senior asst. (in charge of Balah Estate)  
W. D. Thompson, asst.  
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Singapore, agents

NEW ZEALAND MALAY RUBBER Co., LTD., Ulu Kusial Estate—Postal Ad: Kota Bharu; Tel. Ad: Hillrubber, Kelantan  
Frank J. Crossle, manager

R. Stanley, assistant  
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Singapore, agents  
Forwarding Agents, Kelantan, The Duff Development Co., Ltd., Tumpat

Secretary and Registered Office—E. Piper, Oamaru, New Zealand

NORTHERN RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Kuala Hau Rubber Estate—Postal Ad: Tumpat; Tel. Ad: Elster

SHANGHAI KELANTAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Pasir Gajah Estate—Postal Ad: Pasir Gajah

W. A. Smith, manager  
H. Kalkau, assistant | W. Hwatt  
Barker & Co., Singapore, agts.  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Anderson, Meyer & Co., 4 and 5, Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai

# TRENGGANU

---

With a territory of about 6,000 square miles, an extensive sea-board, and a population of about 170,000 souls, Trengganu is the least developed of all the Native States. The capital is Kuala Trengganu, where the British Agent was the only European resident when the census was taken in 1911. It has a population of 13,991. Mr. J. L. Humphreys, the British Agent, in his report for 1916, concludes:—"This backward State has the advantages of natural wealth, an industrious population, and freedom from debt. No great advance can be expected until the Police and Land Departments shall have been reorganised by trained European officers."

Trengganu lies between latitudes 4° 30 min. and 5° 45 min. North and longitude 102° 15 min. and 103° 30 min. East. As there are no roads or railways or telegraphs and the rivers are not navigable beyond a certain point from the sea owing to rapids, it may be judged that there is not much communication with the interior, so that the population is restricted to the sea-board and villages along the navigable portions of the rivers. They are an ingenious and, for Malays, industrious people, and excel as boatbuilders and fishermen. They also engage in silk and cottonweaving, and iron, brass and nickel manufactures. In 1916, 65,841 piculs of dried fish, 13,497 piculs of copra, 6,516 piculs of black pepper, 7,979 piculs of tin ore, and 80,836 piculs of padi were exported. A bright future is predicted for Trengganu as a mining country, tin, wolfram and gold having been found, while traces of natural oil are reported near Dungun in the north-east. In 1916, 4,554 piculs of wolfram, valued at \$366,578, were exported.

The principal imports in 1916 were: Rice, cotton piece-goods, opium, sugar, sarongs, tobacco, matches, condensed milk, and kerosene; and exports: Tin ore, fish, hides, copra, padi and black pepper. Revenue is raised by means of "farms" and duties on all kinds of exports. The State Secretary returned the revenue at \$236,798 in 1916 and the expenditure at \$234,687, the corresponding statistics for 1915 being—revenue, \$183,723, expenditure, \$183,470. The total value of exports from Trengganu to Singapore in 1916 was \$2,079,642 against \$1,989,372 in 1915, and of imports from Singapore \$1,157,788 against \$1,266,654 in 1915.

Regular steamship communication is maintained with Singapore. The rainfall and temperature conditions are similar to those in the other Malay States.

---

## DIRECTORY

---

### GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness Sir Zainal Abidin  
ibni Almerhum Ahmad, K.C.M.G.  
The Yang-di-Pertuan-Muda—Mohamed  
ibni Sultan Zainal Abidin

### MEMBERS OF THE STATE COUNCIL

Tungku Ngah bin Tungku Abdul Rahim  
Tungku Umbong bin Tungku Sleyman  
Tungku Mahmud bin Tungku Mohamed  
Tungku Ahmad bin Tungku Abdul Rahman  
Inche Mohamed Ali bin Abdul Rahim  
Tungku Sulong bin Tungku Ngah  
Tungku Long bin Tungku Woh  
Secretary to H. H. the Sultan—Haji Ngah  
bin Yusuf

### POST OFFICE

Postmaster-General—Tungku Omar bin  
Osman

### OFFICE OF THE BRITISH AGENT

British Agent—John Lisseter Humphreys

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Head of Department—Tungku Umbong  
bin Tungku Sleyman

KRETAI ESTATE—Postal Ad: Kretai  
The East Asiatic Co., Ltd., of Copenha-  
gen, proprietors

DUNGUN, LIMITED—Postal Ad Dungun  
Wolfram mines

# KEDAH

---

Situated on the north-west coast of the Peninsula, between the parallels of 5° 50 min. and 6° 40 min. North and the meridians of 99° 40 min. and 100° 55 min. E., Kedah has an area of over 3,000 square miles. In the north and east the country is hilly, but the plains along the coast are well-watered and fertile. In the northern part of the State the chief agricultural produce is rice. In the southern part the rubber industry has grown to large dimensions. The country is favourable for cattle raising.

Mr. W. G. Maxwell became British Adviser in July, 1909, and since then great progress has been made.

Road making, bridge building and canal extension are features of the new *régime*, and the railway from Bukit Mertajam, in Province Wellesley, has been extended through Alor Star, the capital of Kedah, to connect with the Siamese railways on the frontier of Perlis. This connection has been completed and it is anticipated that there will be regular railway communication between Singapore and Bangkok in 1918. Offices have been established throughout the country, the money order system introduced and the telegraph and telephone systems extended. The telephone system is connected with Penang.

At the 1911 census the population was 245,986, of whom 195,411 were Malays, 33,746 Chinese, 6,074 Indians and 136 Europeans (128 British). It was estimated at 273,000 in 1916. The revenue for 1916 was \$3,276,732 against \$2,592,024 in 1915, and the expenditure \$3,021,873 against \$2,273,522. The estimated revenue for 1918 exceeds \$4,000,000. There is a loan of \$2,720,453 from the Federated Malay States. In 1916, 11,414 piculs of tin were exported against 14,582 in 1915 and 282 piculs of wolfram as compared with 220 in 1915.

Rubber planting continues to make steady progress, and the value of the rubber exported in 1916 amounted to \$7,458,000 as compared with \$3,490,000 in 1915. The value of the coconuts, betel nuts and miscellaneous agricultural produce exported in 1916 was \$240,100 against \$228,480 in 1915.

---

## DIRECTORY

---

Sultan—H. H. Sir ABDUL HAMID BIN AHMAD TAJUDIN, K.C.M.G.

Regent—H. H. Tunku Ibrahim

Aide-de-Camp—Tunku Bahadurshah

Secretary to Government—Che Mohammad Ariffin

---

### STATE COUNCIL OFFICE

President—H. H. Tunku Ibrahim

Vice-President—Tunku-Mahmood

Acting Adviser—G. A. Hall

Asst. Adviser—J. S. W. Arthur

Secretary—Tunku Md. Jiwa

---

### TREASURY

State Treasurer—Syed Muhammad Shahabudin

Asst. Treasurer—F. Ivery

---

### AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor General—Tun Ku Kassim

Asst. Auditor General—Stanley Denny  
(on leave)

Asst. Auditor General—J. McDonough  
Do. —L. Forbes

---

### HIGH COURT—ALOR STAR, KEDAH

Chief Judge—Syed Hassan Barakabah

Asst. do.—Syed Mansur Aljofre

Registrar—Syed Mohamad Idid

Sheriff—Che Awang

Deputy Registrar—Shaikh. Md. Hashim

Do. Sheriff—Che Endoet

## SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Supt. Surveys--R. W. B. Darke  
 Asst. Supt. Surveys--J. Dewar  
 Do. --F. B. Sewell  
 Do. --H. J. V. S. Twamley  
 1st Grade Surveyor--C. Y. B. Sewell  
 Do. --F. R. Charlton  
 Do. --L. D. Meyer (on leave)  
 Do. --Davidson  
 Office Asst.--H. Conolly

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

State Engineer--J. Gorman, C.E., F.R.G.S.  
 Executive Engr. North--F. G. Finch  
 Do. Central--C. E. Jenkins  
 Do. South--R. S. G. Caulfeild  
 Do. Waterworks--H. M. Butterfield  
 Assistant Engineers--A. G. Robinson  
 Do. --A. V. Gibbings  
 Do. --R. S. Garroll  
 Do. --F. M. S. McConechy  
 Do. --J. H. Cranston  
 Do. --G. C. Wells  
 Do. --M. Baker  
 Drawing Office--C. G. Boucher  
 Financial Assistant--(vacant)

## MINES DEPARTMENT

Acting Suptd.--G. E. Shaw (on leave)  
 do. --A. F. Richards  
 Asst. do. --(vacant)

## POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

Superintendent--S. Asirvadam (on leave)  
 Do. --S. Joseph (acting)

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

State Surgeon--Dr. A. L. Hoops  
 Medical Officer--Dr. H. S. Sugars  
 Do. --Dr. H. Tennent

## VETERINARY DEPARTMENT

State Veterinary Surgeon--J. J. Fleury,  
 M.R.C.V.S.

## POLICE (North Kedah)

Asst. Commissioner--F. E. Harmer  
 Chief Inspector--D. Hillary  
 South Kedah  
 Asst. Commissioner--W. E. Speers  
 Do. --P. F. Joyce  
 Chief Inspector--P. Gilroy  
 Do. --P. Murphy

## PRISONS (ALOR STAR)

Supt. Prisons--Dr. A. L. Hoops  
 Asst. Supt. Prisons--H. Sugars  
 Chief Gaoler--Tuan Syed Abbas

## SHARIAH COURT

Chief Kathi--Haji Wan Slayman

## EDUCATION

Superintendent--E. A. G. Stuart, M.A.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT

Acting Harbour Master--Che Ismail

## LAND OFFICE

Director of Lands--Syed Abdullah Shahabudin  
 Adviser--A. F. Richards (acting)

## SANITARY BOARD

Chairman--Haji Wan Yahia  
 Secretary--J. J. Fleury

## RUBBER ESTATES

BATU LINTANG ESTATE, LD.  
 Secretaries--Barker & Co.  
 A. D. Duncan, manager  
 R. P. Ridley

SUNGEI TOH PAWANG ESTATE  
 Lim Boon Ho, owner  
 Lim Eng Keat, manager

BUKIT MERTAJAM RUBBER CO., LTD., THE  
 Jubilee and Batu Puteh Estates--Postal  
 Ad: Kulim; Tel. Ad:--Bukmertrub

H. G. Paul, manager  
 D. R. D. Lawford | D. Coghill  
 G. Ireland | T. Smith  
 J. A. Sandys | V. Bees  
 Engineer--E. Rae

Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang, agts.  
 Secretary and Registered Office--R.  
 Lawrence Spicer, 3 and 4, Great Win-  
 chester Street, London, E.C.

## CHIP SAING ESTATE

Lim Yeow Hong, owner  
 Chiew Hong Koon, manager

EMERALD RUBBER AND COCOANUT CO.,  
 LTD., Bukit Starong Estate--Postal Ad:  
 Lunas, South Kedah

HENRIETTA RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Hen-  
 rietta Estate--Postal Ad: Lunas, via  
 Penang

R. O. Wood, manager  
 N. E. B. Graham | G. P. M. Harvey  
 G. C. Wemyss | F. J. G. Lyram  
 Milne & Stevens, Ipoh, Perak, visiting  
 agents

Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Penang,  
 local agents

Secretaries and Registered Office--Pater-  
 son, Simons & Co., Ltd., London House,  
 New London Street, London, E.C.

INCHONG RUBBER ESTATE, Inchong Estate  
 --Postal Ad: Bagan Serai Perak

C. G. Paterson, manager  
 A. C. Brockbanke

**JITRA RUBBER PLANTATION, LTD., LONDON,**  
THE—Postal Ad: Jitra, Alor Star  
W. A. Aitken, manager  
*Agent*

A. Patrick Hadow, 5, F. M. S. Railway  
Buildings, Penang

**KARANGAN RUBBER ESTATE**  
Ho Kim Teik, owner  
J. Xavier, manager

**KELANG BRASS ESTATE**  
Lim Yeow Hong, owner  
Lim Ying Sing, manager

**KUALA SIDIM RUBBER Co., LTD., Batu**  
Pekaka Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei  
Patani

James Wilson, manager  
Assistants, G. Hughes, C. A. Hannay,  
C. S. Webb  
Boelen & Co., Penang, agents and  
secretaries

**KUANG RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD.—**  
Postal Ad: Kulim; Tel. Ad: Sure Kulim  
H. W. Riekeard, manager  
B. Sherwood | B. Burr  
J. H. Ellis | A. H. Wagner  
O. C. Holman

**KWONG HONG ANN ESTATE—Tanjong**  
Patus, Sungie Patai, Kedah  
Owners—Boey Goon Yen and Ng  
Seah Wong  
Receivers—Barker & Co., Ltd., Penang  
Manager—Yeo Kim Hong

**LUBO KIAP ESTATE**  
Compagnia Italiana Estremo Oriente,  
owners  
R. Baritol, manager

**LUNAS ESTATE**  
Lunas Rubber Estate Co., owners  
C. H. Mackay, manager  
C. V. Bentley | A. R. Pfordter

**MERBAU RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., Merbau**  
Estate—Postal Ad: Semiling  
Manager—E. Baber  
Assistant—R. Strong  
Visiting Agent—A. R. Morgan  
Agents—A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang

**MUDA SYNDICATE, LTD.,**  
Postal Ad: Via Sungei Patani  
Miller Mackay, manager  
Percy N. Mitford, visiting agent  
Boustead & Co., Penang, agents

**PADANG GETAH ESTATE**  
Kedah Rubber Co., owners  
W. B. Cromar, manager

T. Paynter  
E. James | T. Bell  
H. H. Roper | R. Mitchell

**PADANG MEIHA ESTATE**  
East Asiatic Co., Ltd.  
Einar S. Jorgensen

P. Dixon | C. Curtis  
P. Knudsen | V. Lauridsen

**PAYA KALUBI ESTATE**  
W. R. Armstrong, owner  
C. G. Williams, manager

**PAYA KAMUNTING ESTATE**  
Kamunting (Kedah) Rubber Planta-  
tion Co., owners  
J. A. Symes, manager  
H. W. Tisbury | C. E. Horsfield

**PAYA BESAR ESTATE—Postal Ad: Lunas,**  
South Kedah  
Proprietors—E. Rostados, A. N.  
Dumaresq  
Manager—E. Rostados

**RIVERSIDE ESTATE**  
Kamunting (Kedah) Rubber Planta-  
tion Co., owners  
J. A. Symes, visiting manager  
N. F. Symes, manager  
G. O. Mathien

**RUBBER ESTATES OF KRIAN, LTD., Kedah**  
—Postal Ad: Parit Buntar, Perak  
Ed. D. Lane, manager  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Bright  
& Galbraith, 7, Martin's Lane, Can-  
non Street, London, E.C.

**SOCIETE COMMERCIALE INDUSTRIELLE**  
MINIERE DE NORD MALAISIE, PARIS, Sans-  
Souci Estate (Semeling Kedah) 3,000  
acres—Postal and Tel. Ad: Chassirian  
Semeling  
Managing Partner—Leopold Es.  
Chassirian de Forcien

**SUNGEI BATU (MALAYA) RUBBER ESTATES,**  
LTD.—Postal Ad: Semiling  
A. G. Darke, manager  
J. J. Pictou Davies, asst. manager  
E. J. Currie | F. G. Pascall  
Agents—Boustead & Co., Penang  
Secretaries and Registered Office—Ed.  
Boustead & Co., 149, Leadenhall St.,  
London, E. C.

**SUNGEI BONGOK ESTATE**  
P. K. Nambyar, owner  
J. T. Seng manager

**SUNGEI DURI ESTATE**  
Sungei Duri Rubber Co., owners

**SUNGEI GETAH ESTATE**

Sungei Getah Rubber Co., owners  
F. J. E. Darby, manager  
G. Molyneaux

**SUNGEI GLUGOR ESTATE**

Compagnia Italiana Estremo Oriente,  
owners

**SUNGEI PATANI (K.M.S. LAMA) ESTATE**

K. M. S., R. & T. Plantation, owners  
A. W. Davidson, manager  
G. M. Marnoch

**SUNGEI ULAR ESTATE**

Société Financière des Caoutchoucs,  
owners

**TANJONG PAU RUBBER ESTATE—Postal**

Ad: Alor Star; Tel. Ad: Tanpau

Proprietors—Extrs of Sir David Mas-  
son (deceased), Mrs. G. C. Hart  
Manager—H. Maxwell Batten  
Assistant—R. M. Dawson  
Do. — —C. E. Walsh  
Agents—Barker & Co., Penang

**TIKAM BATU RUBBER Co., LTD., Tikam**

Batu Estate—Postal Ad: Butterworth  
P. Wellesley; Tel. Ad: Sungei Patani,  
E. Wolseley Kearns  
F. Melrose

## PERLIS

This is the smallest of the Malay States, the area being about 316 square miles. It is situated to the north of Kedah, and its conditions are practically identical with those of Kedah. Mr. Meadows Frost, the first British Adviser, followed the policy which marks British control in the Federated Malay States, and the active co-operation of the Raja and his Council has led to a great improvement in the internal administration since the assumption of British suzerainty in 1909. The new railway through the State has attracted fresh settlers.

The population at the census of 1911 comprised 32,746 persons, of whom 29,497 were Malays, 1,627 Chinese, 1,388 Siamese, and only 5 Europeans (3 British). The revenue which in the first year of British Protection was \$102,522 has increased steadily year by year. In 1916 it was \$224,774 and the expenditure \$178,593, against \$182,296 and \$175,924 respectively in 1915. With the transference of suzerainty there was taken over a debt of \$474,796 by the F.M.S. In 1916 the debt stood at \$556,838, the addition being due to the carrying out of necessary public works.

There is very little to be said of the trade of Perlis. In Kangar there is one street of shops, whose proprietors besides selling sundry goods also export padi—the staple product of the country—as well as ducks and fowls for the Penang market. The chief imports are cottons for native clothing, kerosene, tobacco and sundry odds and ends used by the Malay country people. In 1910 the State Council abolished the miscellaneous import duty of 3 per cent. on all imported goods not specifically mentioned, and now the only duties raised are on spirits, beer, wine, tobacco and kerosene. The miscellaneous export duty of 5 per cent. on all goods not specifically mentioned (such as tin and guano) has also been abolished. In 1916, there were 210 tons of tin ore exported against 230 tons in 1915.

Many of the lime-stone hills of Perlis contain caves rich in guano deposits.

The chief native cultivation is padi of which about a quarter of a million dollars worth was exported to Penang in 1916. Rubber is represented by a few native plantations which exported 8,920 pounds in 1916, but this form of cultivation is rapidly extending

## DIRECTORY

**MEMBERS OF STATE COUNCIL**

H. H. Raja Syed Alwi, president  
H. C. Eckhardt, acting adviser  
Syed Hamzah  
Datoh Wan Teh  
Haji Mohamed Nor

**GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS**

Adviser—H. C. Eckhardt (acting)  
Commissioner of Lands—Chi Mahmud  
Judges—Chi Mahmud, Haji Mohamed,  
Wan Ahmad  
Commissioner Customs — Mohamed  
Arshad

# NETHERLANDS-INDIA

---

## SITUATION, AREA AND POPULATION

The Dutch possessions in Asia are situated in the Indian Archipelago, between 6° N. and 11° S. latitude and 95° 40' and about 141° E. longitude. They comprise Sumatra with adjacent islands, the archipelago of Bintang or Riouw, the archipelago of Lingga, the Karimon, Tambelan, Anambas, and Natoena islands, the Islands Banka and Billiton, Java and Madoera, the southern part of Borneo, Celebes, and all the other islands eastward of Borneo and Java to 141° E. longitude, with the exception of the eastern part of Timor (Timor-Deli). Java and Madoera extend over 2,388.4 the other islands together over 32,397.5 geographical square miles.

With regard to the legal position, the population is divided into Europeans, with those who are considered equal to them (half-castes, Armenians, Japanese), and natives, with those who are considered equal to them (Chinese, Klings, Arabs, etc.) On the 31st December, 1915, the total number of Europeans and of those who are considered to be equal to them was 81,072, not including 12,595 in the Army and 2,130 in the Navy. They are of different nationalities. On the 31st December, 1905, there were 9,480 Dutchmen, born in Europe, 1,406 Germans, 315 Belgians, 312 Englishmen, 184 Frenchmen, 197 Swiss, a few from different countries in Europe, America, etc., and 64,314 descendants of Europeans and half-castes born in Netherlands-India. The number of Chinese in Netherlands-India on the 31st December, 1915, was 583,644, of whom 295,234 were in Java and Madoera. The natives on the same date numbered 29,717,536 in Java and Madoera, and the total number of natives on all the other islands together was then calculated at 7,309,854. The number of Arabs was 29,593, of whom 19,166 were in Java and Madoera, and that of other foreign Orientals (Moors, Bengalese, Klings, Malays, and African negroes) 22,979, of whom 2,843 were in Java and Madoera. The increase of the population from 1890 to 1900 was for the Europeans 30.9 per cent., Chinese 16.5 per cent., and Arabs 26.6 per cent.

A great part of the Europeans are employed in, or retired from the Government service; next in number are the planters, traders and industrials. The Arabs, Chinese, and other Orientals are almost all tradesmen, but it must be mentioned that some Chinese are in possession of, or employed on, plantations in Java, and that upwards of 54,000 Chinese are working as labourers on the tobacco estates on the East Coast of Sumatra, and that thousands of Chinese labourers are employed under European superintendence in the exploitation of the tin mines of Banka and Billiton. The natives are cultivating the soil; in the larger places they also are mechanics, but the practice of the handicrafts is for the greater part in the hands of Chinese.

## HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT

When the Dutch in the last years of the sixteenth century established themselves in the Archipelago they found the Portuguese there. In order to be strong against other European rivals the Dutch East Indian Company was established in 1602 by charter of the General States of the United Netherlands, granting a monopoly for the trade in all the countries east of the Cape of Good Hope to the Strait of Magellan and the right to make treaties with Indian princes, to make war, build fortifications, and give commissions to civil and military officers, etc. The East Indian Company was nearly independent and disposed of large capital. The first proceedings were commercial, but soon the Company extended its power and conquered territory in Java and the Moluccos. The first "loge" was established at Bantam, then at Jakatra, where the Governor-General, J. P. Coen, made a fortress which he called Batavia (1619). After a long period of great prosperity the Company fell into decay, the difficulties increased under a heavy burden of debts, and in 1800 the States General cancelled the charter and took the administration of the possessions into their own hands. At the same time the British, during the war with France and the Netherlands, conquered the greater part of the Dutch colonies. In 1802, by the treaty of peace concluded at Amiens, the colonies, with the exception of Ceylon, were restored to the Batavian Republic, as the Netherlands were then called, but during the war with England that

was soon afterwards declared the Dutch again lost all their possessions. After the fall of Napoleon, in 1816, the greater part of the colonies were restored to the Kingdom of the Netherlands, and by the London treaty of 17th March, 1824, Malacca and the establishments on the continent of India were exchanged for Benkoelen.

Netherlands-India is now governed in the name of the Queen of the Netherlands by a Governor-General, who is obliged to ask in some cases the advice of the Council of India, consisting of a Vice-President, four members, and a secretary. He is Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy, and is seconded by a Lieutenant General, Commander in Chief of the Army and Chief of the War Department and a Vice-Admiral or Rear-Admiral, Commandant of the Navy and Chief of the Marine Department, and further by the seven Directors of the Departments of the Home Government; Finance; Justice; Education and Public Worship; Agriculture, Industry and Commerce; Government Monopolies and Industrial Enterprises; and Public Works. The Department of Agriculture, established on 1st January, 1905, is a combination of the gardens (botanical and experimental), laboratories, musea, etc., known until that date as "Lands, Plantentuin," with the Bureau of Forestry, the Veterinary Service and the Government Coffee and Cinchona plantations.

Netherlands-India is divided into provinces, under the administration of Governors or Residents and their Assistant Residents, and "Controleurs". The direct government of the population is entrusted to natives with the titles of Regent, Wedono, and Assistant—Wedono in Java and other titles in the other islands. In appointing the native officials it is considered a rule that the people in the different islands, residencies or districts must be governed if possible by their own chieftains. In Soerakarta and Djogjakarta (in Java) and in a great many residencies of other islands the native princes have still to a certain degree the rule of the country in their hands, but in fact their power is only nominal and they are dependent on the Government of Netherlands-India.

The Supreme Court is located at Batavia, and Courts of Justice are established at Batavia, Samarang, Soerabaja, Padang, Medan, and Macasser; there are also Residential Courts in all the Residencies, except at Macasser. The Courts of Justice for the natives are in the capitals of residencies, divisions, regencies and districts; they have different names, as landraad, rapat, proatin, regentschapsgerecht, districtsgerecht. Recently a large number of inferior courts called "landsgerechtes" have been established for the trial of petty offences committed by Europeans as well as by natives.

#### CLIMATE

The climate in general is very damp and the maximum temperature reaches upward of 35° Celsius, but on some of the mountains it falls below freezing point. Some of the high mountains of New Guinea are covered with eternal snow. At Batavia the mean daily temperature is 26° Celsius. In the plains and on the lower mountains the monsoons have a great influence on the climate. To the south of the equator from April to October the south-east monsoon and from October to April the north-west monsoon is blowing, while to the north of the equator the west monsoon blows from April to October and the east monsoon from October to April. The changes of the monsoons are marked by periods of three to four weeks, during which the wind blows from different directions and thunderstorms and calms prevail. The day heat is greatest during the south-east monsoon and is only occasionally tempered by thunderstorms, but the nights are then pretty cool. The west monsoon is accompanied by heavy rains continuing for days and sometimes for weeks, swelling the rivers so that the low countries are often inundated. The influence of the monsoons is, in many cases, modified by high mountains and other local conditions, so that, for instance, it rains nearly every day at Buitenzorg and in some parts of Borneo and in the highlands of Sumatra. The winds are rather weak.

#### PRODUCTS

The islands of the Indian Archipelago have generally a very fertile soil and are rich in useful products. The most important products of Java are: Rice, sugar, coffee, tea, tobacco, cinchona bark, rubber, copra, ground nuts, indigo, kapok, tapioca produce, teak timber; of Sumatra: tobacco, coffee, pepper, rubber, gums; of Borneo and Celebes: copra, rubber, gums, rattans, maize, coffee, hides.

The export of the principal articles in 1916 amounted to:—

|                           |           |       |       |     |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|-----------|
| Arachides, cleaned ... .. | 6,034,914 | kilo  | value | Fl. | 1,146,633 |
| "    in husk ... ..       | 3,667,296 | "     | "     | "   | 440,077   |
| Arrack ... ..             | 541,096   | litre | "     | "   | 162,329   |

|                                     |               |       |           |             |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| Bark, Bakau and Tengar mangrove ... | 19,464,995    | kilo  | value Fl. | 291,975     |
| Benzine, gasoline and kerosene ...  | 805,898,596   | litre | " "       | 129,858,568 |
| Caoutchouc ...                      | 33,648,489    | kilo  | " "       | 96,166,347  |
| Cassia vera ...                     | 1,914,790     | "     | " "       | 727,621     |
| Cattle, pigs ...                    | 57,711        | ps.   | " "       | 894,521     |
| Cinchona bark ...                   | 8,258,474     | kilo  | " "       | 5,533,177   |
| Cloves ...                          | 118,177       | "     | " "       | 88,633      |
| Coca ...                            | 407,984       | "     | " "       | 129,238     |
| Cocoa ...                           | 1,350,595     | "     | " "       | 1,066,970   |
| Coffee (diff. sorts) ...            | 31,256,371    | "     | " "       | 21,621,064  |
| Copra ...                           | 152,229,006   | "     | " "       | 36,534,961  |
| Cotton (picked) ...                 | 1,397,725     | "     | " "       | 768,749     |
| Cotton (raw) ...                    | 6,057,516     | "     | " "       | 1,090,354   |
| Cubebs ...                          | 106,265       | "     | " "       | 79,700      |
| Dragon's blood ...                  | 31,152        | "     | " "       | 61,369      |
| Ebony ...                           | 2,164,911     | "     | " "       | 86,596      |
| Fish (diff. sorts) ...              | 1,177,808     | "     | " "       | 223,243     |
| Fish (dried and salted) ...         | 4,942,434     | "     | " "       | 1,482,730   |
| Flour, not specially mentioned ...  | 145,538       | "     | " "       | 18,516      |
| Furniture (diff. sorts) ...         | —             | —     | " "       | 56,630      |
| Gambier ...                         | 7,199,054     | "     | " "       | 2,519,668   |
| Gum Benjamin (benzoin) ...          | 1,503,546     | "     | " "       | 1,052,483   |
| Gum Copal ...                       | 7,602,311     | "     | " "       | 1,216,370   |
| Gum damar ...                       | 9,225,929     | "     | " "       | 2,767,778   |
| Gutta (diff. sorts) ...             | 13,016,433    | "     | " "       | 2,619,330   |
| Gutta percha ...                    | 981,080       | "     | " "       | 508,926     |
| Hides (diff. sorts) ...             | 9,398,490     | "     | " "       | 5,640,166   |
| Hides (birds' skins) ...            | 93,877        | ps.   | " "       | 1,103,058   |
| Indigo ...                          | 231,647       | kilo  | " "       | 1,935,869   |
| Kapok ...                           | 9,654,243     | "     | " "       | 5,309,834   |
| Kapok seeds ...                     | 9,029,401     | "     | " "       | 270,882     |
| Mace ...                            | 712,292       | "     | " "       | 1,068,438   |
| Maize ...                           | 47,689,710    | "     | " "       | 2,384,487   |
| Mats and matting ...                | —             | —     | " "       | 212,400     |
| Nutmegs ...                         | 4,260,768     | "     | " "       | 1,813,196   |
| Oil, lubricating ...                | 24,810,893    | "     | " "       | 4,962,178   |
| Oil (coconut) ...                   | 13,114,837    | litre | " "       | 5,639,379   |
| Oil (Kajaput) ...                   | 88,672        | kilo  | " "       | 177,344     |
| Pepper (black) ...                  | 16,777,035    | "     | " "       | 7,875,206   |
| Pepper (white) ...                  | 6,582,054     | "     | " "       | 5,594,744   |
| Pinang nuts ...                     | 24,438,085    | "     | " "       | 2,443,809   |
| Quinine ...                         | 115,183       | "     | " "       | 3,801,039   |
| Rattans ...                         | 33,603,600    | "     | " "       | 4,032,432   |
| Residium (liquid fuel) ...          | 326,073,865   | litre | " "       | 9,782,216   |
| Rice (bras) ...                     | 9,986,393     | kilo  | " "       | 1,198,022   |
| Rice (paddy) ...                    | 5,759,391     | "     | " "       | 230,376     |
| Ricini seeds ...                    | 1,712,923     | "     | " "       | 222,681     |
| Sago all kinds ...                  | 19,459,176    | "     | " "       | 1,159,956   |
| Seeds (sesame) ...                  | 2,307,037     | "     | " "       | 253,774     |
| Shells, burgos ...                  | 46,819        | "     | " "       | 21,069      |
| Shells, flores ...                  | 12,994        | "     | " "       | 4,158       |
| Shells, pearl ...                   | 261,602       | "     | " "       | 340,083     |
| Shells, tortoise ...                | 24,413        | "     | " "       | 341,782     |
| Shells, troca ...                   | 1,912,769     | "     | " "       | 890,002     |
| Shells, other kinds ...             | 222,663       | "     | " "       | 67,105      |
| Sugar, white ...                    | 1,417,782,042 | "     | " "       | 255,2 0,767 |
| Sugar, brown ...                    | 28,462,346    | "     | " "       | 3,415,482   |
| Sugar, molasses ...                 | 115,456,482   | "     | " "       | 2,309,129   |
| Sugar, other kinds ...              | 1,282,546     | "     | " "       | 150,111     |
| Tapioca (flour) ...                 | 59,667,712    | "     | " "       | 6,563,449   |
| Tapioca (root) ...                  | 8,378,215     | "     | " "       | 293,237     |
| Tea ...                             | 47,059,378    | "     | " "       | 46,131,572  |
| Tin ...                             | 19,898,913    | "     | " "       | 3,603,891   |
| Tin ore ...                         | 5,820,628     | "     | " "       | 5,820,628   |

|                            |            |                 |       |                |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|
| Tobacco (diff. sorts) ...  | 94,375,601 | kilo            | value | Fl. 77,398,822 |
| Tripang ...                | 725,699    | "               | "     | 435,420        |
| Victuals (diff. sorts) ... | —          | —               | "     | 2,281,879      |
| Wood (sandal) ...          | 118,440    | "               | "     | 59,220         |
| Wood (teak) ...            | 15,440     | m. <sup>3</sup> | "     | 1,051,623      |
| Wood (other kinds) ...     | —          | —               | "     | 612,129        |

Diamonds are found in Borneo; gold in Sumatra, Celebes and Borneo; silver in Sumatra, Celebes and Borneo, copper in Java, Celebes and Borneo, iron in Celebes, Sumatra, Borneo and Java; tin of excellent quality and in large quantities in Banka, Billiton, and Singkep, and in small quantities in Sumatra and some other islands, lead in Sumatra and Borneo, zinc in small quantities in Java and Sumatra, coal in Borneo, Sumatra, and Java, manganese in Java, jodium in Java, saltpetre in Java, marble in Java and in Sumatra. Salt of excellent quality is produced in Madoera and also in the other islands, by evaporation of the sea water. Kerosene oil is produced in abundance in Java, Sumatra, and Borneo, and gives enormous profits.

The possession of the soil by the natives is strongly protected by law. As a general rule the ground cannot be sold to foreigners, not even to Dutchmen, nor to their descendants who are born in India. The Government is authorized to dispose of uncultivated grounds and grant parts of them for a certain period to foreigners (erfpacht).

On the 31st December, 1905, the stock of cattle in Java and Madoera consisted of 2,186,993 buffaloes, 2,654,461 other horned cattle, and 363,974 horses (ponies).

#### REVENUE AND FINANCE

The revenue of the colony is derived from different taxes, viz., import and export duties, excise, ground tax, capitation tax as an equivalent for abolished Statute Labour of natives, personal tax, income tax, war-tax, slaughter tax, licences, succession duties, stamp duties, duty on public sales, transfer and assignment duty, the rent of farms (gambling-houses, pawnbrokers' shops, etc., etc.), monopolies (opium, salt, pawnshops), tin mines, forests, railways, mining, and agricultural concessions, the cultivation of coffee, and sundry petty articles. In former years the cultivation of coffee was the principal source of revenue, but of late years there has been a constant decrease. In the Residencies in Java (except Batavia, Bantam, Cheribon, Rembang, Soerabaja, Banjoemas, Soerakarta and Djokjakarta), where the ground is suitable for the cultivation of coffee, a certain number of natives are obliged to plant every year a number of coffee trees, to take care of the plantations, to dry the fruit, and to deliver it into the Government godowns. They are therefore free of ground tax and receive a remuneration at the fixed rate of fifteen guilders per picul.

In Java and Madoera (except the district of Grobogan, residency Semarang), in the Residencies Sumatra's Westkust, Tapanoeli, Benkoelen, Lampongsche Districten, Palembang, and Banka en Onderhoorigheden, in the Government Oostkust van Sumatra and the Assistant-Residency Billiton, and in the residencies Zuider-en-Oosterafdeeling van Borneo, and Westerafdeeling van Borneo private persons are not allowed to make salt.

In all those districts the import of salt is forbidden, except of fine table salt, salt for medical use, mineral salt and salt for packing preserves, the import of which salt is allowed on payment of a duty. Rough salt may be imported in the ports of Sibolga and Baros (Tapanoeli), Djambi, Tandjoeng Pandan (Billiton), and in the Government Oostkust van Sumatra, also on payment of a duty.

The salt required for the Government monopoly is made in Madoera, where the people are obliged to deliver it into the Government godowns at a fixed rate per kojang.

In the Government manufactories of Kalianget and Krampon the greater part of this salt is pressed into briquettes of constant weight and dimensions, which are delivered to those who hold the monopoly in some of the Residencies at fixed prices.

After a trial in Madoera (since September 1st, 1894), Lombok and in four Residencies of Java in 1898, the Government resolved upon taking the management of the opium monopoly into its own hands and to sell the drug on the system of a "régie" to the population without the intermediation of farmers. The "régie" has since been in force in the whole Indian Archipelago, except some parts of the residencies Amboina and Termate en Onderhoorigheden. In Bantam, the Preanger Regencies and Cheribon the sale of "régie" opium is, however, only allowed in some places. In regions where the "régie" is introduced the sale of opium otherwise than by "régie"

is prohibited. The Resident grants to certain persons a permit to open certain houses where opium can be smoked. It is forbidden to keep a stock of opium not derived from the "régie," and the monopoly of the Government is strongly protected by penalties. The revenue of the opium *régie* was calculated for 1915 at 25,239,472 guilders (net).

After having given the matter a trial at Soekaboemi (since April 1st, 1901) and at several other places in Java the Government resolved to take in hand the management of the pawnshops, with the intention of protecting the native population from the evils they suffer from the present system of farming out those places. In the course of 1915 the total number of pledges delivered at the 313 existing Government pawnshops was 34,636,918; the aggregate amount of money borrowed being f.75,897,419.35. At the end of 1914 the number of Government pawnshops was 298.

The tin mines of Banka are exclusively worked by Government; the management of the exploration, the melting of the ore, and the transport of the tin to the godowns being in the hands of Chinese mining corporations (*kongsi's*) or of private contractors and their labourers. Of late a beginning has been made with working some of the valleys in "regie." Two private companies hold concessions for tin mines, one in Billiton and the other in Singkep; the first (Billiton) pays a duty for the farming of the mines. The total quantity produced in 1914 by the Government mines in Banka was 232,806.72 piculs net = 14,378,150 kilogrammes, value 27,098,702 guilders.

The monetary system of Netherlands-India consists of gold coins of the value of ten and five guilders, silver coins of two guilders and a half, of one guilder, and of half a guilder (these coins are the same as those in the Netherlands); besides silver coins of f.0.25, and f.0.10, bearing Malay and Javanese inscriptions, nickel coins of f.0.05, and copper coins of f.0.025, (2½ cent), f.0.01 (one cent), and f.0.005 (½ cent). The issue of Bank notes is a monopoly of the Java Bank. These Bank notes are of the value of f.1,000, f.500, f.300, f.200, f.100, f.50, f.25, f.10, and f.5, and payable to bearer on demand. The head office of the Java Bank is at Batavia, and there are agencies at Cheribon, Samarang, Soerabaja, Soerakarta, Djogjakarta, Bandoeng, Malang, Padang, Medan, Bengkalis, Tandjongbalai, Tandjongpoera, Palembang, Pontianak, Bandjermasin, Makassar and Menado.

#### ARMY AND NAVY

The Army of Netherlands-India numbers 1,454 officers, 39,845 non-commissioned officers and men. It is separate from and independent of the Netherlands Army. The Commander in Chief and all the Generals are appointed by the Queen. Besides the Army there are different armed troops, viz.:-

a.—The Legion of the Native Prince Mangkoe Nagara, consisting of infantry and cavalry, numbering about 900 men. In case of war this Legion is at the command of the Government.

b.—The Barisan, being a native infantry of Madoera, 1,556 men, designed to maintain peace in the island and to participate in campaigns in case of war.

c.—The "Schuttery," being national guards residing in some of the larger places designed to maintain peace and to assist in case of insurrection, danger, or war. These guards number about 3,700 men, mostly Europeans, and a few natives. The officers get a commission from the Governor-General.

d.—Volunteer corps.

e.—Police soldiers, numbering 9,000 men.

The Netherlands Navy in these Colonies numbers 260 officers and 2,087 European and 1,350 native non-commissioned officers and sailors, and consists of 30 men-of-war. There is, besides, the Colonial Navy, consisting of 27 smaller ships with 202 Europeans and 990 natives, employed for civil service duties.

#### PUBLIC WORSHIP AND EDUCATION

The Protestant clergymen are appointed by the Queen; they are 41 in number. The Roman Catholic priests are appointed by the Pope and recognized by or in the name of the Queen. The Jews have no rabbis and are so few that in no place have they a synagogue. The Government does not interfere with Mahomedan worship, but pilgrims to Mecca require to take out passports. Chinese religion is as free as all other kinds of public worship.

The Educational Department sustains a great many schools for Europeans and natives. At Batavia, Samarang Soerabaja and Bandoeng are schools for higher education. Batavia, Djokjakarta and Soerabaja have also a school for mechanical engineers, and one for telegraph operators and postal officials, etc.; and Batavia one for craftsmen. There

are, further, 349 Government schools, and 72 private schools; 14 public and 19 private colleges are devoted to the instruction of native schoolmasters and one for Chinese schoolmasters (at Meester-Cornelis), seven to the instruction of sons of native officials, and, at Batavia and Soerabaja one to the education of native physicians, and one to the education of native magistrates, while 1,366 Government vernacular schools and 2,318 private vernacular schools give instruction to upwards of 345,698 pupils and 4,809 desa-schools to 347,751. The greater number of these private schools are managed by missionaries. In Semarang is a private European school for mechanical engineers. Batavia, Semarang and Soerabaja have each a technical school for natives. In Buitenzorg and Soekaboemi there is an agricultural school for Europeans and natives and in Buitenzorg a veterinary school for natives.

In a great many places private persons can be admitted into the military hospitals, while in the large towns general hospitals are maintained for poor natives and Chinese, and other hospitals for infectious diseases. Asylums for the insane are maintained at Buitenzorg and Lawang.

#### TRADE AND NAVIGATION

Riouw, Bengkalis, Sabang and Merauke are free ports. The other ports are open for either general trade or only for native coasting navigation. Godowns where goods can be stored and sold, and from whence they can be exported without payment of import or export duties, are established at Batavia, Cheribon, Semarang, Soerabaja, Padang, Siboga, Baros, Singkel, Menado, Gorontalo, Ternate, Amboina Neira (Banda) and Macassar.

The value of imports in 1915 was in Java and Madoera ... 282,734,755 guilders

In the other islands in 1914 ... 124,060,395

The value of exports in 1915 was from Java and Madoera... 440,637,600 guilders

and from the other islands in 1914 ... 319,167,780 "

The mercantile marine of Netherlands-India, fishing boats, vessels not exceeding 7½ cubic metres nett and river-trade ships not included, consisted in July, 1915, of 4,780 ships and vessels, of which 189 were steamers, with a total tonnage of 368,373 cubic metres.

In 1915 there arrived from abroad :—

|                       |     |     |     |         |            |              |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|------------|--------------|
| 7,682 steamers        | ... | ... | ... | tonnage | 11,630,335 | cubic metres |
| 3,872 sailing vessels | ... | ... | ... | "       | 645,429    | " "          |
| 25 barges             | ... | ... | ... | "       | 74,130     | " "          |

Total—11,579 vessels with a tonnage of... 12,349,894 " "

and in the same year there departed

|                       |     |     |     |         |            |              |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|------------|--------------|
| 7,177 steamers        | ... | ... | ... | tonnage | 12,084,306 | cubic metres |
| 3,682 sailing vessels | ... | ... | ... | "       | 609,531    | " "          |
| 36 barges             | ... | ... | ... | "       | 104,224    | " "          |

10,895

12,798,061 " "

Import duties are imposed in Java and Madura, the Residencies Sumatra's West-coast, Tapanoei, Benkoelen, Lampong Districts, Palembang and Banka and Dependencies, the assistant-Residency Billiton, the Residency Djamboe, the Division Ladragiri of the Residency Riouw and Dependencies, and also in the District Kateman, with Danei now forming part of the Division Karimoen, the Government Sumatra's East-coast, for as much as it forms part of the customs' sphere, the Government Atjeh and Dependencies (Island We not included), the Residencies Western-Division and Southern and Eastern Division of Borneo, the Government Celebes and Dependencies, and in the Residencies Menado, Ternate and Dependencies, Amboina, Timor and Dependencies and Bali and Lombok, but not in the islands of the Riouw Residency and the Assistant-Residency S. N. Guinea. The import duty is fixed *ad valorem* or according to the weight or the dimensions, most of the goods being separately mentioned in the tariff. Most of the metals, machinery, and raw materials, as lime and wool, and articles of art and science are free of import duty. Export duty is only paid on a few articles according to value or quantity. Transit cargo is free.

An excise is charged on inland arrack (only in Java and Madoera), kerosene oil, gasoline and benzine, on matches of all kinds and on tobacco exported from Java to Borneo.

Commercial intercourse is much advanced by the Steam Navigation Company, "Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij," possessing 86 ocean-steamers and 5 motor-boats plying across the whole Archipelago, and 4 wheelboats for the inland trade. The steamers have splendid accommodation for saloon passengers.

## PUBLIC WORKS

On the 1st Jan., 1917, there were 2,612 kilometres of railway in Java and 625 kilometres in Sumatra; 2,154 kilometres of tramway in Java and Madoera, and 698 kilometres in Sumatra. The gross earnings during the year 1916 were: (in millions of guilders) Government railways 404, Government tramways 1.7, Private railways 8.2, Private tramways 18. The Government telegraphs extend over 11,017 kilometres, the Government telegraph cables over 14,080, together 21,097 kilometres. Government telephone systems were in operation on the 1st January, 1917, in the districts of Batavia, Semarang, Soerabaja, Soekaboemi, Tjiandjoer, Bandoeng, Garoet, Tasikmalaja, Djokjakarta, Soerakarta, Madioen, Djombang, Modjokerto, Pasoeroean, Probolinggo, Djambi Palembang, Benkoelen, Pontianak, Perwakarta, Krawang, Bandjermasin, Tjilatjap, Serang, Rangkasbetoeng, Pandeglang, Menado, Gorontalo, Singaradja, Den Pasar, Ampenan, Kraksaan, Soemenep, Sitoebondo, Telokbetong, Malang, Lomadjang, Bangil, Bandjar, Kertosono, Pamekasan, Amboina, Kediri, Blitar, Kendal, Magelang, Rembang, Bondowoso, Sidoardjo, Blora, Djember, Salaliga, Tjepoe and Bodjonegoro. The balance of revenue and expenditure of the Post and Telegraph services showed a loss of f.2,644,898.87; of the Government telephones it showed a profit of f.423,639.41. The number of Post and Telegraph stations was 572 for Java and Madoera and 363 for the other islands. The number of Government telephone exchanges was 159, and that of the subscribers 14,083, with 18,395 telephones.

## PRINCIPAL HARBOURS

*Island of Java*

Batavia (Tandjong Priok)—The old harbour of Batavia, which is situated at the mouth of the Tji Liwoeng, can only be used by prahus and small coasting vessels. In the years 1877-1883 new harbour works were constructed at Tandjoeng Priok, some miles east of the old harbour. Those works consist of an outer harbour comprising a water area of about 140 hectares, formed by two moles of dumped stone built out into the sea and having a length of 1,700 metres. A channel with a depth of 9½ metres at low water runs through the outer harbour in the direction of the inner harbour. The inner harbour is 1,100 metres long and 185 metres broad. Along the western side of the harbour basin, there is a quay 1,000 metres in length, upon which have been built 7 large storage godowns. On the eastern side are screw pile jetties. These serve for loading salt, tin and coal. On the available land adjoining these jetties stand salt and tin warehouses as well as 12 coal sheds. To the west of the inner harbour is the railway terminus; here is another small harbour basin, which originally served as a coaling harbour. A short time after the completion of the harbour a large part of this basin and the land adjoining it was apportioned to the Tandjoeng Priok Drydock Company, which opened repairing yards and a 4,000 tons floating drydock there. A canal provides a connection so far as lighter traffic is concerned between the harbour and town of Batavia. Altogether a sum of about Fls. 21,000,000 has been devoted to the constructions of the Tandjeong Priok harbour, apart from the cost of the railway connections with Batavia. Since the original completion of the work various additional improvements have been effected. The salt and tin jetty has been extended, a railway constructed behind the coaling depots, and the low-lying marshy land surrounding the harbour has been raised. The existing docks being found inadequate, the harbour has been enlarged with a second basin, which on both sides has quays of 1,000 metres length, giving accommodation to vessels with a draught of 9 metres on the western side of the harbour and of 10 metres on the eastern side. Over 300 metres of the new quay will give, when necessary, 12 metres depth at low tide. Additional warehouses are also built, four electric cranes have been erected, a floating steam crane with a lifting capacity of 75 tons and a derrick of 15 tons have been secured and other subsidiary works executed including the removal and extension of the railway terminus. Floating bunker cranes have been procured by the N. I. Steenkoles Handelsmaatschappij, also two lighter harbours have been made on the eastern side of the canal to Batavia, which are in connection with this canal, and have an area of 24,000 square metres. The various improvements and extensions will cost fully Fls. 11,000,000 to Fls. 12,000,000.

Semarang.—When the old harbour works of the year 1878 proved to be insufficient a new harbour scheme was approved and is now in course of construction. This scheme comprises a spacious lighter harbour with two basins for Customs purposes, and a small harbour for fishing vessels, the new harbour works being accessible from the harbour canal, which forms the connection with the sea. The projected harbour has a total water

area of  $8\frac{1}{2}$  hectares and provides sufficient depth of water for heavily-laden lighters. The harbour area is amply provided with approach ways and open spaces, and linked up with the existing railway system. On the construction of the harbour works proper and the various godowns a sum of more than Fls. 3,000,000 is to be spent.

Soerabaja.—Plans were drawn up several years ago for providing Soerabaja with wharves capable of accommodating ocean-going vessels, so that these could obtain direct communication with the shore. This work, consisting of a widening of the Kali Mas, was carried out expeditiously at a cost altogether of Fls. 1,350,000. In the meantime new harbour works were planned and adopted to cost about Fls. 16,000,000. A new pier has been built in the sea from the mouth of the Kali Mas in a westerly direction, roughly parallel with the coast line. Its front coincides approximately with the natural channel and has a depth of 9 metres at lowest water. The pier has a length on the sea side of 1,200 metres and a breadth of 200 metres, and is capable of berthing ships with a draught of up to 9 metres. A harbour basin has been formed approximately 900 metres square, or 81 hectares in area. This harbour basin will be rendered accessible for ships of 9 metres draught for a space of 250 metres behind the pier; the remaining portion is provisionally intended for the use of lighters, which can moor alongside a quay on the south side of the basin. In the deep part of the harbour a sufficient area of water is devoted to the accommodation and working of two drydocks of 3,000 and 14,000 tons capacity respectively, with a view to which the depth here is to be increased. There is available 2,360 metres of wharf for ships of 9 metres draught and 370 metres of quay along the lengthened bank of the Kali Mas projecting into the sea for small ocean-going steamers and vessels of lesser draught, while on the south side of the basin which is about 1,050 metres long there is 300 metres of quay-wall for the use of lighters. The harbour equipment includes two floating stean-cranes with a lifting capacity of 25 and 50 tons, respectively. In 1916 a new extension was commenced on the western side of the harbour consisting of 430 metres quay to be used as coal wharf for ships with a draught of 10 metres. This last work will cost about Fls. 3,500,000.

Tjilatjap.—Tjilatjap, the only harbour of importance on the south coast of Java, is situated on a tongue of land, bounded on the East by the Indian Ocean and on the West by the river Donan, in the estuary of which there is sufficient depth of water (7.6 metres at low tide) for large steamers. Owing to the protection provided by the island of Noesa Kembangan, lying off the coast here, this estuary offers a safe anchorage, where the breakers of the Indian Ocean are not felt. As a result principally of the growth of the sugar industry and the increasing development of the hinterland, the volume of shipping dealt with at Tjilatjap has increased very considerably during the last few years, and the need has been felt for more berthing accommodation for ships and for greater depth of water along the pier. Consequently after an inquiry in 1910 it was decided to lengthen the pier northwards by 127 metres, so that now there is 520 metres of pier. On completion of these works it will be possible for ships drawing 8 metres to berth alongside the northern part of the pier even at low tide, and preparations are being made for further extensions, in addition to which dredging will be performed in the mouth of the river Donan.

#### *Island of Sumatra*

Padang.—Since the opening of the Government Railway line to the Padang Hinterland in about the year 1885 Emmahaven has become the chief port of Padang. This harbour is situated in the northern portion of Koninginne Bay, which is formed by the tongues of land projecting into the sea in a north-westerly direction. At right angles to a coral bank, which is exposed at ebttide and on which a small wharf has been constructed, is a breakwater, 260 metres long, lying approximately parallel with the shore, while the harbour on the other side is enclosed by a breakwater, 900 metres long. These two breakwaters and the shore form a basin, within which are the harbour works proper.

These were constructed at a cost of more than Fls. 3,300,000. In 1893 attention was already drawn to the fact that the room available at the loading and the discharging wharves was no longer adequate for the increasing shipping traffic. In order to obtain further berthing accommodation for sailing vessels, two short piers, 9.1 metres broad and 10 and 11 metres long, respectively, were built, besides a small pier for discharging dynamite. These piers project from the long breakwater. The lack of sufficient space for ocean vessels of greater draught led in 1911 to an extension and improvement of the harbour. The depth of water within the harbour was increased to 8.5 metres at low

tide, while the three existing screw-pile wharves, 85 metres long, have been lengthened and new coaling mechanical installations and other complementary works are in course of construction.

**Belawan (Deli).**—Belawan, the most important harbour of North East Sumatra—the land of Sumatra tobacco and rubber—is situated on the Island of Belawan, which has formed at the estuary of the Deli and Belawan Rivers. The harbour, originally constructed by the Deli Railway Company, lies on the west side of the island, where the depth of the Belawan River is more than 7 metres. In the front of the mouth of this river an extended bank has formed, in which there is a channel with originally a depth of little more than 13 feet at high water; this circumstance was the reason that hitherto only smaller vessels have been able to make use of the harbour. For the convenience of commerce there are at Belawan several landing stages and a harbour for lighters having a water area of 2.75 hectares. With the large increase in the volume of traffic the need arose for more loading, discharging and storage space. In order to supply this need as much as possible, the Government, in 1913, took over the harbour works of the Deli Railway Company, thus facilitating the improvement of existing conditions, and further constructed a number of temporary and permanent godowns. At the present time the wharves have a total length of above 667 metres, 460 metres of which belong to the Government and 207 metres to private owners. Preparations for further extensions are being made. *Inter alia* it has been decided to try to deepen the channel at the mouth of the Belawan river sufficiently to render it navigable by ocean steamers. If this attempt should succeed—and the results obtained so far with a powerful suction-dredger warrant the anticipation that such will indeed be the case, Belawan will be developed into a well-equipped port which is bound to have a splendid future as an ocean harbour.

**Sabang.**—The harbour of Sabang is in a spacious bay, accessible from the West, in the island of Poelo Weh, situated a little over 50 kilometres to the north of Kota Radja, the capital of the province of Acheen. The construction of the harbour, which serves principally as a coaling-station, dates from 1898. In the north-western portion of the bay are two coal wharves with a total length of 350 metres, alongside which ships of 9 metres draught can moor for loading and discharging coal. In 1905 electric conveyors were erected. To the south-west of the coal-wharves lies a floating 3,000 tons dry dock accommodating ships of 6 metres draught, while adjoining the dock is a quay specially intended for ships requiring minor repairs. In the northern part of the bay is a general commercial wharf, 90 metres long, with the requisite storage godowns adjacent.

**Palembang.**—Palembang, which is situated on the Moesi River 90 kilometres from its mouth in the Banka Straits, is a tidal harbour; larger ships can only cross the bar at the mouth of the river, where the depth at high-water amounts to 6.3 metres, at flood-tide, but plans exist to improve the fairway. When there is no room available for ships at wharves, they remain at anchor in the stream, where they do not experience any difficulty from the strong current except during the rainy season (West Monsoon). They can load and discharge there on both sides by means of lighters which come alongside the ships. The first harbour works were constructed in 1894 and extended in 1909, the total cost being more than Fls. 500,000.

**Makassar.**—The important harbour of Makassar, situated on the south-west point of Celebes, possesses roads well protected by a group of four coral islands. In the years 1902-1908 the building of a screw-pile wharf of 500 metres long and 10 metres broad, running approximately parallel with the shore, with six godowns, was completed after many troubles due to the bad soil at an expense of 1,500,000 guilders. The trade of Makassar, however, has advanced with such rapid strides that from time to time important extensions have had to be made. At present a quay with a length of 1,340 metres has been built, where ships of 9 metres draught will be able to moor even at low tide. A lighter harbour has been made with a quay of about 600 metres and 26 short screw-pile wharves. The extension of godowns and sheds also keeps pace with that of the quays.

#### *Island of Borneo*

**Pontianak.**—Pontianak, which is situated at the junction of the small Kapœas River, is the principal trading centre in the West Coast of Borneo Residency. There is a wharf 150 metres long, behind which there is a space of 800 square metres available for storage purpose. There is further a Customs examination shed with a floor space of about 500 square metres. The export of copra and coconut-oil is very considerable.

**Bandjarmasin.**—Bandjarmasin is also a fairly important commercial centre. It lies on the Martapura River, a few kilometres above the junction of that river with the Barito River in the Residency of South and East Borneo. In addition to the screw-pile

wharf, 246 metres long and 11 metres wide, which was completed in 1911, there are several other small landing stages on the right bank of the Martapura river. There are Customs offices and storage godowns adjoining the harbour.

## DIRECTORY

### BESTUUR VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE.

Gouverneur-Generaal—Dr. J. P. COUNT VAN LIMBURG STIRUM  
 Adjudant van Z. E.—V. F. J. Boumeester, Kapitein der Infanterie,  
 tevens Intendant der Gouvernements-hôtels  
 Do —C. L. M. Bijl de Vroe, Luitenant-ter-Zee der 1e klasse  
 Do. —R. M. C. d'Engelbronner, Kapitein der Infanterie

### RAAD VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE

Vice-President—Jhr. Dr. A. C. D. de Graeff  
 Leden—W. J. Coenen, J. H. Liefcrinck,  
 Dr. G. André de la Porte, B. J. Swart  
 Secretaris—O. A. Uhlenbeck

### ALGEMEENE SECRETARIE

Algemeene Secretaris—J. Hulshoff Pol  
 Eerste Secretaris van het Gouvernement—  
 Dr. H. A. Kindermann  
 Secretarissen van het Gouvernement—  
 G. R. Erdbrink, J. M. van Valkenburg

### ALGEMEENE REKENKAMER

Voorzitter—H. M. la Chapelle  
 Leden—F. A. Leclercq de Courcelles, A.  
 Suermont, A. J. G. A. Wiemans, B. Th.  
 W. van Hasselt, W. J. C. van Bennekom,  
 W. Brouwer  
 Secretaris—G. J. Pool

### DEPARTEMENT VAN JUSTITIE

Directeur—Dr. H. J. Schener  
 Secretaris—Dr. P. Chr. Groenemeyer

### RECHTSWEZEN

#### HOOGGERECHTSHOF VAN NED. INDIE

President—Dr. J. H. Carpentier Alting  
 Vice-Prest.—Dr. G. L. Mens Fiers Smeding  
 Raadsheeren—Drs. R. H. Kleyn, F. C.  
 Hekmeyer, H. Jelgerhuis Swildens, A.  
 J. van Baure, A. C. H. Graafland, B.  
 Heyman, L. J. Dijkstra, J. Th. Stok, C.  
 de Roon Swaan (tijd bg.)  
 Procureur Generaal—Dr. G. W. Uhlenbeck  
 Advocaat Generaal—Dr. H. V. Monsanto  
 Griffier—Dr. P. N. van der Stok  
 Eerste Subst. Griffier—Dr. B. ter Haar  
 Buitengew. Subst. Griffier—Dr. G. W.  
 Nijhuis

### RADEN VAN JUSTITIE

#### Batavia

President—Dr. E. A. Hoeffelman  
 Vice-President—Dr. H. G. Nederburgh  
 Leden—Drs. J. H. W. B. Visser, M. M.  
 Taytelbaum, E. H. Bergsma, P. W. Filet  
 P. F. K. Faber, F. M. P. de Rijk van de  
 Gracht  
 Tyd. buitengewone leden—Drs. H. Rahder  
 A. H. L. Utermark, J. J. Boerma  
 Officier van Justitie—Dr. Ch. Ph. du Cloux  
 Substituten do. —Drs. A. A. Struby, J.  
 Meihuizen, G. Feenstra (tijd.)  
 Buitengew. Subst. Off. van Justitie — Dr.  
 C. Ph. C. E. Steinmetz, A. Stuurman  
 Griffier—Dr. J. Dikkers  
 Eerste Subst. Griffier—Jhr. Dr. W. W. Feit  
 Buitengew. Subst. Griffiers—Drs. J. O.  
 Nieuwkamp, W. M. Ouwerkerk, F. M.  
 van Exter, D. J. Geursen

#### Semarang

President—Dr. A. W. de Pauly  
 Vice-President—Dr. J. G. J. Oetgens van  
 Waveren Pancras Clifford  
 Leden—Drs. J. C. Heyning, D. J. Rebe  
 Ch. J. D. Herman, F. T. L. Wittenrood,  
 S. Thieme  
 Tyd. buitengewoon lid—Dr. A. H. Walka  
 Officier van Justitie—Dr. M. B. van  
 Meerten  
 Substituut-Officier en van Justitie—Drs. M.  
 Snellen, G. Geerlings  
 Griffier—Dr. J. K. Onnen  
 Eerste Subst. Griffier—Dr. F. L. Nepper  
 Buitengew. Subst. Griffiers—Dr. L. H.  
 Crentsberg, S. F. Daurvoort, A. M.  
 Lange

#### Soerabaja

President—Dr. J. Duparc  
 Vice-President—Dr. F. B. Simon van Leeuwen

Leden—Drs. W. J. M. Plate, Jhr. Th. C. Gevers, Ch. A. Derx, E. H. Th. Mens Fiers Smeding, C. A. de la Parra, G. N. Bouma  
Tyd. buitengewoon lid—Dr. F. D. E. van Ossenbruggen  
Officier van Justitie—Dr. H. G. Derx  
Substituut-Officier en van Justitie—Drs. J. H. Guye, G. G. van Kleeff  
Griffier—Dr. H. Zeydner  
Eerste Subst. Griffier—Dr. H. W. Nieuwhuis  
Buitengew. Subst. Griffiers—Drs. J. A. Snel, A. Jonker, H. G. Koster

*Padang*

President—Dr. J. Th. de Lussanet de la Sablonière  
Leden—Drs. M. A. G. Harthoorn, W. F. C. J. Baukema, A. W. de Haan  
Officier van Justitie—Dr. J. A. J. Jansen  
Substituut Off. van Justitie—Dr. G. Vonk  
Griffier—Dr. A. J. Coutinho  
Buitengew. Subst. Griffier—Drs. H. van Everdingen, R. Paehlig

*Medan*

President—Dr. H. J. Matthes  
Leden—Drs. L. M. Schoorel, C. R. A. Eijsvogel, C. A. Wienecke  
Tyd. buiteng. lid.—Dr. H. J. Boswijk  
Officier van Justitie—Dr. J. F. Kunst  
Subst. off. van Justitie—Dr. F. E. Grooss  
Griffier—Dr. E. E. V. Brouwer  
Buitengew. subst. griffiers—Drs. A. L. A. van Unen, J. E. Jonkers

*Makassar*

President—Dr. J. C. Hubregtse  
Leden—Drs. H. E. Klein, J. H. Paehlig, O. E. G. Vosmaer  
Officier van Justitie—Dr. Th. A. J. Jentink  
Subst. off. van Justitie—Dr. J. J. de Flines  
Griffier—Dr. J. Rutgers  
Buitengew. subst. griffiers.—Drs. G. W. Mossel, A. A. J. de Neef

HOOG MILITAIR GERECHTSHOF VAN  
NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE

President—J. H. Carpentier Alting  
Vice-President—Dr. G. L. Mens Fiers Smeding  
Leden—H. C. Kerkkamp, R. B. M. de Wijs, Dr. R. H. Kleyn, Dr. B. Heyman, J. de Gelder  
Advocaat Fiscaal van de Land en Zee-macht in Nederlandsch-Indie—Dr. G. W. Uhlenbeck  
Substituut Advocaat Fiscaal—H. V. Monsanto  
Griffier—Dr. P. N. van der Stok

LANDSADVOCATEN

Batavia—Dr. C. G. I. B. Henny  
Semarang—Drs. A. W. Hartman (v) Chr. P. van Wyngaarden (tyd. wd.)  
Soerabaja—Dr. J. C. Ph. Loeff

ARBEIDSINSPECTIE

Chef van den dienst—E. J. van Lier  
Inspecteur van den Arbeid, sous-chef van dienst—J. G. van Hemert  
Inspecteurs—S. C. Knappert, A. C. Noordhoek Hegt  
Adjunct-Inspecteurs—J. A. van Hoogstraten (wd.), C. G. H. Krapels (wd.), L. E. J. van Kerekhoff (wd.), E. A. Bossechart, A. H. N. Kruysboom, A. H. F. W. Ockerse, D. B. W. van Ardenne, (wd.), G. F. B. Watrin (wd.), P. J. J. Michielsens, H. Th. Wechuizen, P. A. J. Noordlink, J. F. Chr. Deibert  
Ambt. ter Caochikking—A. E. Otken

NOTARISSSEN

Serang—J. C. H. Munnich  
Batavia—G. H. Thomas, E. H. Carpentier  
Alting, J. W. Roeloffs Valk, I. Ch. van Es  
Tangerang—W. F. C. Margadant  
Buitenzorg—L. B. Barkey  
Poerwakarta—P. van der Steeg  
Bandong—A. J. N. Graafland  
Soekaboemi—H. Tollens (v.), J. Townsend (t.v.)  
Tasikmalaja—P. H. van Hulstijor  
Cheribon—J. A. Boulet (v.)  
Indramajoe—Ch. L. Termandel  
Pekalongan—J. L. de Weijer  
Tegal—Ph. K. Steinmetz (v.), L. Woesthoff (t.v.)  
Semarang—A. J. C. Hazenberg (v.), F. L. A. Bode (t. v.), E. Ch. F. Bloch, J. G. L. Houthuijsen (v.), C. F. A. de Wilde (t.v.)  
Salatiga—J. van Soest  
Pati—S. P. de Bruin  
Koeboes—Dr. J. H. Lishtenbelt (v.), A. V. C. Lamers (t.v.)  
Rembang—J. W. H. Smissaert  
Bodjonegors—J. Ch. F. Manden  
Toeban—C. van der Tomo  
Soerabaja—Jhr. A. H. van der Does de Bye, (v.), F. Eichholtz (t. v.), A. W. Th. Th. Mens Fiers Smeding, R. ter Kuile  
Grisee—A. Th. F. Mentel  
Sidoardjo—H. W. Terloop  
Modjskerto—J. A. Margadant  
Djombang—H. J. E. van der Kop  
Soemenep—  
Pasoeroean—W. A. Spier  
Malang—J. C. van Waardenburg  
Probolinggo—P. R. Vetter  
Bondowoso—D. F. W. Boes Lutjens (v.), D. M. G. H. Putman Cramer (t.v.)  
Goerwokerto—J. P. van Ekris  
Tjilatjap—J. W. Luber  
Magelang—J. W. White  
Poerworedjo—A. van der Leeuw  
Djokjakarta—J. Franken  
Soerakarta—H. F. F. Hultman  
Madoen—Th. H. C. Bronsgeest  
Ngairi—L. J. Versuel  
Kediri—H. Loriaux

Blitar—A. H. Spaan (v.), H. A. Dekker (t.v.)  
 Padang—E. Wigéri van Edema  
 Fort de Kock—J. Townsend (v). M. F.  
 Braakman (t.v.)  
 Palembang—G. W. Posthuma (v.), G. C.  
 Boogaard (t.v.)  
 Medan—D. J. Focquin de Grave (v.), D. J.  
 M. de Hondt (t.v.)  
 Koeta Radja—W. Lammers (v.), P. van  
 der Meer, Jr. (t.v.)  
 Pangkalpinang—L. L. H. R. Scipos Blinne  
 Pontianak—E. Th. Young  
 Bandjermasin—  
 Menado—H. Snellen  
 Makasser—H. E. E. Chavannes  
 Amboina—G. F. J. Pichel

#### WEES-EN BOEDELKAMERS

Batavia—President, ———  
 Secretaris, F. J. D. Kamsma  
 Semarang—President, H. J. de Graaf  
 Secretaris, E. L. Vermeulen  
 Soerabaja—President, Dr. J. F. A. M.  
 Buffart  
 Secretaris, J. A. H. Misero  
 Padang—President, W. Ch. F. Krijgsman  
 van Spangenberg  
 Secretaris, J. R. W. van Raadshoven  
 Makasser—President, R. C. F. J. L. S.  
 Holzschuher von Harrlach  
 Secretaris, V. van der Lee  
 Medan—President, C. A. Schoggers  
 Secretaris, J. J. Hoeke

#### DEPARTEMENT VAN BINNENLANDSCH BESTUUR

Directeur—H. Carpentier, Alting  
 Secretaris—W. V. Smeets  
 Inspecteur voor de landelijke inkomsten  
 N. M. C. Verweij Mejan  
 Inspecteur voor de agrarische zaken en  
 verplichte diensten, J. van der Marel  
 Adviseur voor het Volkscredietwezen—O.  
 P. Besseling  
 Inspecteur van het Inlandsch Volkson-  
 derwys, J. H. Ziesel  
 Adviseur voor de bestuurszaken der  
 Buitenbezittingen—  
 Chef van het korps Gewapende Politie—A.  
 B. J. W. Posno  
 Chef van den Kadastralen dienst—L. C. F.  
 Polderman  
 Adviseur voor Chineesche Zaken—T.  
 L. T. F. Ezerman  
 Belast met de behan deling van Japansche  
 aangelegenheden—Kolonel H. L. Bense

#### Gewestelyk Bestuur

Bantam—Resident, B. L. van Bijlevelt  
 Secretaris, O. Schüssler (tijd)  
 Batavia—Resident, P. de Roo de la Faille  
 Secretaris, F. G. Putman Cramer

Preanger Regentschappen — Resident,  
 L. de Stuers  
 Secretaris, L. Th. J. Wolterbeek  
 Muller  
 Cheribon—Resident, C. J. Feith, Secretaris,  
 Ph. A. Bannet  
 Pekalongan—Resident, G. Th. Stibbe  
 Secretaris, ———  
 Semarang—Resident, P. K. W. Kern  
 Secretaris, W. E. Rappard  
 Rembang—Resident, J. A. A. van der Ent  
 Assistent-Resident-Secretaris,  
 M. C. H. P. Lindhout  
 Soerabaja—Resident, J. van Aalst  
 Secretaris, H. L. R. Schilling  
 Madoera—Resident, W. H. Hoedt  
 Assist.-Resident-Sec., W. H. L.  
 Johan  
 Pasoeroean—Resident, K. Peereboom  
 Secretaris, C. E. Croes  
 Besoei—Resident, B. Schagen van Soelen  
 Secretaris, J. G. van Schravendijk  
 (wd.)  
 Banjoemas—Resident, K. Wijbrands  
 Secretaris, ———  
 Kedoe—Resident, H. van Santwijk  
 Secretaris, G. Scholten  
 Djokjakarta—Resident, C. Canne  
 Secretaris, O. A. J. Jochems  
 Soerakarta—Resident, F. P. Sollewijn  
 Gelpke  
 Secretaris, A. E. J. Blok  
 Madioen—Resident, J. A. E. van Deventer,  
 Secretaris, J. Th. Jarman  
 Kediri—Resident, H. Altmann  
 Secretaris, J. van Pelt  
 Sumatra's Westkust—Resident, J. D. L.  
 Le Febvre, Secretaris, Th. W.  
 Grondijs  
 Tapanoei—Resident, F. C. Vorstman  
 Secretaris, G. L. Uljee  
 Benkoelen—Resident, L. C. Westenek  
 Secretaris, F. C. H. Darlang  
 Lampongsche districten — Resident, H.  
 Craandijk  
 Secretaris, C. J. Adamse  
 Palembang—Resident, D. A. F. Brautigam  
 Secretaris, P. E. E. J. Le Cocq  
 d'Armenville (wd.)  
 Djambi—Resident, H. E. C. Quast  
 Secretaris, L. E. Noli  
 Oostkust van Sumatra—Gouverneur, H.  
 J. Grijzen  
 Secretaris—V. Obdeijn  
 Atjeh en Onderhoorigheden—Civiel en  
 Militair Gouverneur  
 Luit. Generaal H. N. A. Swart  
 Secretaris, Ch. Chr. Ouwerling  
 Riouw en Onderhoorigheden—Resident,  
 L. R. Wentholt  
 Secretaris, G. A. van Nouthuijs  
 Banka en Onderhoorigheden—Resident,  
 A. J. N. Engelenberg  
 Secretaris, H. Polak (fd.)

Billiton—Assistent-Resident, L. Jip  
 Secretaris, H. H. Willemse  
 Westerafdeeling van Borneo—Resident  
 H. de Vogel  
 Secretaris, F. A. Palmer van den  
 Broek  
 Zuider-en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo—  
 Resident, ———  
 Secretaris, H. C. A. Elenbaas  
 Menado—Resident, W. F. J. Kroon  
 Secretaris, E. A. R. Schultz van  
 Vlissingen  
 Celebes en Onderhoorigheden—Gouver-  
 neur, W. Frijling  
 Secretaris, J. G. Larive  
 Amboina—Resident, W. D. van Drunen  
 Littel  
 Secretaris, J. Blok  
 Ternate en Onderhoorigheden—Resident,  
 K. A. James  
 Secretaris, M. G. J. Julsing (fd.)  
 Timor en Onderhoorigheden—Resident,  
 E. G. Th. Maier  
 Secretaris, C. L. Dankmeyer  
 Bali en Lombok—Resident, L. U. van  
 Stenis  
 Secretaris, W. A. Hovenkamp  
*Inlandsche Zelfbestuurders*  
 Soesoehoenan van Soerakarta—Pakoe Boe-  
 wono X.  
 Sultan van Djokjakarta—Hamangkoe Boe-  
 wono VII.  
 Sultan van Siak Sri Indrapoera—Jang di  
 Pertoean Besar Sjarif Kasim Abdul Djilil  
 Saifoedin  
 Sultan van Deli—Ma'amoen al Rasjid  
 Perkasa Alam Sjah  
 Bestuurder van Serdang—Sultan Soelei-  
 man Sarifoel Alam Sjah  
 Bestuurder van Langkat—Sultan Abdoel  
 Aziz Abdoeldjalil Rachmat Sjah  
 Bestuurder van Asahan—Tongkoe Sai-  
 boen minor; during his minority Tong-  
 koe Alang Jahja (regent) is charged  
 with the Government  
 Bestuurder van Koeloe en Ledoeng—Jang  
 di Pertoean Hadji Mohammad Sjah  
 Sultan van Sambas—Mohammad Tsafioe-  
 din  
 Sultan van Pontianak—Sultan Sjarif Mo-  
 hamad bin Sultan Sjarif Yoesoef  
 Sultan van Koetei—Adji Mohammad  
 Parikesit minor; during his minority  
 Pangeran Mangkoe Negoro (regent) is  
 charged with the Government  
 Landschap Ternate—The "Raad van  
 Landsgrooten" is charged with the  
 Government  
 Landschap Tidore—The "Raad van Lands-  
 grooten" is charged with the Govt.  
 Sultan van Soembawa—Mohammad Djala-  
 hoeddin  
 Sultan van Bina—Mohammad Sala-  
 hoeddin

DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS EN  
 EEREDIENST  
 Directeur—K. F. Creutzberg (wd.)  
 Secretaris—J. F. W. van der Meulen (wd.)  
 Inspecteur van het Middelbaar Onderwys  
 —M. G. Hoekstra  
 Koning Willem III. school te Batavia—  
 Directeur, Dr. J. M. M. Dormaar  
 Prins-Hendrikschool te Batavia—Direc-  
 teur, J. Stigter  
 Koningin-Wilhelminaschool te Batavia—  
 Directeur, H. P. Streiff  
 Hoogere Burgerschool te Semarang—Di-  
 recteur, Z. Stokvis  
 Hoogere Burgerschool te Bandoeng—Di-  
 recteur, Dr. W. M. Docters van Leeuwen  
 Hoogere Burgerschool te Soerabaja—Di-  
 recteur, Dr. J. W. van Bart  
 Inspecteur van het Mulo—G. Jobsis  
 Inspecteur van het Lager Onderwys—N.  
 J. Verwey (wd.), F. J. Eijzenburger,  
 P. van Geelen, W. Karssen, M. de Rooij,  
 J. Groenema (wd.)  
 Inspecteur van het Hollandsch-Inlandsche  
 Onderwys (tijd.) T. Hellwig  
 Adjunct-Inspecteurs—P. H. Verboeket  
 (tijd.) G. A. R. van Maanen (tijd.);  
 H. Emmen (tijd) H. Oostwald. (tijd.)  
 Inspecteurs van het Hollandsch Onderwys  
 —J. J. van Eupen, J. C. J. van Bommel,  
 J. G. Dammerboer, P. Vermeulen, B. J.  
 Visscher, H. Ch. Croes, H. Th. Hofs,  
 G. van der Veen (wd.), P. de Nes (wd.),  
 C. Oosters (wd.)  
 Adjunct-Inspecteurs—Raden Kamil, A.  
 Vogel, A. H. Warnaar, J. W. van den  
 Heuvel, G. C. Janssen, W. J. P. Schalken  
 (wd.), T. Blijdorp (wd.), N. van der  
 Woude (wd.), K. A. Piek (wd.), Mas  
 Boediardjo (wd.)  
 Opleidingschool voor Inlandsche rechts-  
 kundigen  
 Directeur—Dr. A. Heijman  
 President van het Bestuur over de Protes-  
 tantsche Kerken in Nederlandsch-Indie  
 —J. G. H. de Voogt  
 Titulair Bisschop van Orope, Apostolisch  
 Vicaris en Pastoor van Batavia—E. S.  
 Luypen  
 Apostolische Prefect van Nederlandsch  
 Nieuw-Guinea—H. Nollen  
 Apostolische Prefect van Nederlandsch  
 Borneo—J. Bos  
 Apostolische Prefect van Sumatra en  
 Pastoo van Padang—J. Cluts  
 Apostolische Prefect van de Kleine Soenda-  
 eilanden—P. C. Noyen  
 Adviseur voor Inlandsche Zaken—Dr. G.  
 A. J. Hazen (wd.)  
 Chef van den Oudheidkundigen Dienst—  
 Dr. F. D. K. Bosch  
 BURGERLYKE GENEESKUNDIGE DIENST  
 Hoofdinspectr.—Chef Dr. W. Th. de Voge

Inspecteur Sous—Chef, Dr. J. Th. Terburgh  
 Inspecteur voor West-Java, J. J. van  
 Lonkhuyzen  
 Inspecteur voor Midden-Java, Dr. H.  
 Werkman (wd.)  
 Inspecteur voor Oost-Java, L. S. A. M. van  
 Romer (wd.)  
 Inspecteur voor de Buitenbezittingen—H.  
 N. van der Heyden  
 Inspecteur Pharmaceut, H. B. C. Gieben  
 Krankzinnigengesticht te Buitenzorg  
 Geneesheer-Directeur—Dr. J. Scholtens  
 (verlof), W. F. Theunissen (wd.)  
 Krankzinnigengesticht te Lawang  
 Geneesheer-Directeur—Dr. P. H. M.  
 Travaglinio  
 Geneeskundig Laboratorium te Weltevred-  
 en  
 Directeur—P. C. Flu  
 Onder-directeur—B. Hylkema  
 School tot opleiding van Indische artsen  
 te Weltevreden  
 Directeur—Dr. E. A. Koch (wd.)  
 Nederlandsch Indische Artsenschool te  
 Soerabaja, Directeur—A. E. Sitsen  
 Landskoepokinrichting en Instituut Pas-  
 teur te Weltevreden  
 Directeur—Dr. A. H. Nijland  
 Onderdirecteur—F. J. Noordhoek  
 Hegt  
 Dienst der Pestbestijding—Chef, Dr.  
 K. van Roon (wd.)

#### DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOUW, NYVER- HEID EN HANDEL

Directeur—Dr. H. J. Lovink  
 Secretaris—J. G. Hoekman  
 's Lands Plantentuin—Directeur, Dr. J. C.  
 Koningsberger  
 Instituut voor Plantenziekten en cultures  
 Directeur Dr. C. J. J. van Hall  
 Selectiestation—Chef, Dr. P. J. S. Cramer  
 Agriculatuur - Chemisch Laboratorium—  
 Chef, Dr. A. W. K. de Jong  
 Laboratorium voor Agrogeologie en  
 Grondonderzoek—Chef, Dr. E. C. J. Mohr  
 Microbiologisch Laboratorium—Chef,  
 Museum tevens Informatiebureau voor  
 economische Botanica—Chef, K. Heyne  
 Handelslaboratorium—Gouv. scheikun-  
 dige, Chef; Dr. A. Wunderlich  
 Afdeeling Visschery—Chef, E. A. A. Gobée  
 Veeartsenijkundig Instituut—Directeur,  
 J. Ch. T. Sohns  
 Afdeeling Nijverheid en Handel—Chef,  
 E. de Kruyff  
 Inlandsche Landbouw Inspecteur—Dr. J.  
 van Breda de Haan  
 Inlandsch Landbouwwonderwijs Inspecteur  
 —H. C. H. de Bie  
 Selectie-en Zaaituinen voor rijst en tweede  
 gewassen—Leider J. E. van der Stok

Burgerlijke Veeartsenijkundige Dienst  
 Inspecteur—Chef van den Dienst, Dr. P.  
 Ph. van der Poel (wd.)  
 Gouvernements Koffiecultuur, Inspecteur,  
 Jhr. W. C. J. Versluys  
 Ykwezen—Inspecteur, R. Zwier  
 Inlandsch Ambachts- en Nijverheidsonder-  
 wijs Inspecteur, A. H. Sirks  
 Nijverheidsconsulent—Dr. A. J. Klaiver  
 Dienst van het Boschwezen Hoofd-  
 inspecteur—Chef van den Dienst, A. F.  
 Wehlburg (wd.)  
 Caoutchoucbedrijf van het Boschwezen  
 Directeur H. J. van Hasselt  
 Proefstation van het Boschwezen—Direc-  
 teur H. A. J. M. Beekman  
 Gouvernements Kinaonderneming te Tjin-  
 jiroean (Bandoeng) Directeur, Dr. M. G.  
 J. M. Kerbosch  
 Gouvernements Getah Pertja onderneming  
 te Tjipetir, Leider, Dr. W. R. Tromp de  
 Haas  
 Gouvernements Caoutchouc-Onderneming  
 —Administrateur, W. M. van der Veer  
 Middelbare Landbouwschool te Buitenzorg  
 Directeur—Dr. W. G. Boorsma  
 Nederlandsch-Indische Veeartsenschool te  
 Buitenzorg—Directeur, J. Ch. F. Sohns  
 Cultuurschool te Soekaboemi—Hoofd, A.  
 de Koning

#### DEPARTEMENT DER BURGERLYKE OPENBARE WERKEN

Directeur—P. J. Ott de Vries  
 Secretaris—J. Polak  
 Algemeen Adviseur voor het Havenwezen  
 —W. Cool  
 Afdeeling A. (gebouwen) Chef—E. A. van  
 Arcken  
 Afdeeling B. (bruggen en wegen), Chef,  
 J. J. S. van Leenwen  
 Afdeeling C. (comptabiliteit) Chef, W.  
 H. Leidelmeyer  
 Afdeeling D. (personeele zaken) Chef, A.  
 H. van Ekris (wd.)  
 Afdeeling E. (irrigatie, waterafvoer en  
 waterkeering) Chef, J. H. Thal Larsen  
 Afdeeling F. (algemeene zaken) Chef,  
 G. F. A. Mullemeister  
 Afdeeling G. (assaineerings-werken) Chef,  
 A. Perelaer  
 Afdeeling H. (havenaangelegenheden) Chef,  
 W. Cool

#### *Waterstaatsafdeelingen op Java en Madoera*

Chef 1e Waterstaatsafdeeling—E. H.  
 Karsten  
 Chef 2e Waterstaatsafdeeling—Jhr. P. J.  
 Boreel  
 Chef 3e Waterstaatsafdeeling—Tijdelijk  
 opgeheven  
 Chef 4e Waterstaatsafdeeling—J. W.  
 de Bruyn Kops

Hoofdingenieur voor de inspectie van den waterstaatsdienst in Noord-Sumatra, J. J. A. van Dreveltdt

Hoofdingenieur voor de inspectie van den waterstaatsdienst in Zuid-Sumatra, F. J. van Oppen

Hoofdingenieur voor de inspectie van den waterstaatsdienst in het Oostelijk gedeelte van den archipel O. E. Ridder van Rappard

*Stoomwezen*

Hoofdingenieur—P. A. M. Karthans, chef  
Laboratorium voor materieel onderzoek  
W. H. A. van Alphen de Veer

DEPARTEMENT VAN GOUVERNEMENTS-  
BEDRIJVEN

Directeur—R. de Kat  
Secretaris—C. C. P. Vigelius

*Mijnwezen*

Chef—E. Middelberg (wd.)

*Tinwinning op Banka*

Chef—R. J. Boers

*Exploitatie van de Ombilin-steenkolenmijnen*

Chef—G. H. M. Vierling (wd.)

*Exploitatie van de Poeloe-Latort  
steenkolenmijnen*

Chef—P. van Tiel

*Zoutregie*

Hoofd van den dienst—W. van Braam

*Zoutverpakking*

Directeur—C. G. van Baerle (wd.)

*Landsdrukkery*

Directeur—J. A. A. F. Quentin

*Fabriek der Opiumregie*

Directeur—J. W. van Eek

*Post-Telegraaf-en Telefoondienst*

Chef van den dienst—G. J. C. A. Pop  
Administrateur—J. C. E. Mulock Houwer

*Postspaarbank*

Directeur—J. Berendsen

*Staatsspoor-en Tramwegen en  
Ned. Indië*

Chef van den dienst der M. H. Damme  
*Staatsspoorwegen ter Sumatra's Westkust*  
Chef van Exploitatie—G. H. M. Vierling  
(wd.)

DEPARTEMENT VAN FINANCIEN

Directeur—F. A. Liefcrinck  
Secretaris—R. F. Trivelli

*Opiumregie*

Hoofdinspecteur—W. G. van Wettum  
Inspecteurs—M. M. Luchsinger, J. H.  
Delgorge and J. W. P. van der Rest

*Pandhuisdienst*

Chef—E. W. Ph. M. Vittel  
Sous-chef—Th. van Dissel

*In-en Uitvoerrechten en Accyzen*

Hoofdinspecteur, Chef van den dienst—  
G. L. Waanders  
Inspecteurs—F. L. Pannekoek, A. J.  
Schabeeck

LEGER

Commandant—Luitenant-Generaal W. R.  
de Greve  
Adjutant—Kapitein E. Weijerman  
Civiel en Mil. Gouverneur van Atjeh en  
Onderhoorigheden—Luitenant-Generaal  
H. N. A. Swart

*Departement van Oorlog*

Hoofd—Luitenant-Generaal W. R. de Greve  
Hoofd van den Generalen Staf—Kolonel  
P. J. Spruyt  
Inspecteur van het Wapen der Infanterie  
—Generaal-Majoor P. A. Mollinger  
Inspecteur van het Wapen der Cavalerie—  
Luit. Kolonel J. J. de Wit  
Inspecteur van het Wapen der Artillerie—  
Generaal-Majoor H. A. MacGillavry  
Inspecteur van het Wapen der Genie—  
Kolonel F. W. P. Clignett  
Hoofd-Intendant hoofd der Intendance—  
Kolonel P. A. C. Bolte  
Inspecteur der Mil. Administratie—Luit.  
Kolonel H. C. Gehrung  
Inspecteur van den Mil. Geneesk. Dienst—  
Generaal Majoor Dr. W. C. Kersbergen  
Hoofd van den Topographischen Dienst—  
Kol. C. C. Musch

*Gewestelijke Staven*

Commandant 1e Mil. Afd. op Java—tevens  
Brigade Commandant—Kolonel F. J.  
Kroesen  
Commandant 2e Mil. Afd. op Java—tevens.  
Brigade Commandant—Generaal-  
Majoor K. E. Schütt  
Commandant der 3e Mil. Afd. op Java—  
tevens Brigade Commandant—Kolonel  
S. H. Schutstal van Woudenberg  
Commandant der 4e Mil. Afd. op Java—  
tevens Brigade Commandant—Kolonel  
E. den Dooren de Jong

*Militaire Commandanten*

Atjeh en Onderhoorigheden—Kolonel G.  
K. Dykstra  
Sumatra's Westkust—Kolonel A. Geertsema  
Beckerlingh  
Tapanoei—Kapitein J. H. A. Polack  
Palembang en Djambi—Luitenant Kolo-  
nel L. Weber  
Riouw—Kapitein A. H. Hofkamp  
Westerafdeeling van Borneo—Luitenant  
Kolonel J. W. Berenschot  
Zuider-en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo—  
Luitenant-Kolonel F. C. H. Hirschmann  
Celebes en Menado—Luit. Kolonel J.  
van Goor  
Timor en Onderhoorigheden—Luit. Kol. M.  
van der Vliet

Amboina en Ternate—Luit. Kolonel A. Franssen Herderschie

### ZEEMACHT

#### *Commandement der Zeemacht*

Commandant—Schaat bij Nacht J. A. M. Bron

Adjutant—Luitenant ter zee 1e klasse W. Voorbeytal Cannenburg

#### *Departement der Marine*

Hoofd—Schaat bij Nacht J. A. M. Bron

Secretaris—G. A. N. Scheltema de Heere

Hoofd van de afd Militair personeel—

Kapitein ter zee L. H. G. Krol

Hoofd van de afd Militair materieel—

Kapitein Luitenant ter zee D. E. Keus

Inspecteur van Scheeps-Administratie—J. H. M. Nittel

Hoofd van den Maritiem-Geneeskundigen

Dienst—B. L. van Albada

Hoofdinspecteur van Scheepvaart, Chef

van den dienst—C. H. de Goeje

Directeur van het Koninklijk Magnetisch

en Meteorologisch Observatorium—Dr.

W. van Benuelen

Hoofd van de afd Algemeene zaken en

Comptabiliteit—A. L. Joon, jr.

Hoofd van de afd Expeditiën en Archief—

G. C. F. E. D. Kloppe

Hoofd van het Kantoor Kabinet-de

Adjutant van den Commandant der

Zeemacht

Hoofd van het Kantoor Staf—Luitenant

ter zee 1e klasse G. J. W. Putman

Cramer

Directeur van het Marine-etablisement—

J. B. M. ten Bosch

### CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

#### AND INDUSTRY

##### BATAVIA

President—H. 'sJacob

Subst.-President—J. Dinger

Members—J. Gerritzen, Th. V. Zimmerman,

J. M. Rodenberg, J. J. H. Brussée, M. C.

Koning

Secretary—S. J. Govaers

##### SEMARANG

President—J. L. van Houten

Members—Th. J. van Rossum, J. van Burg,

L. Evans, C. D. van Duyvenbode Var-

kevisser, R. Birckenbauer, W. Royaards,

Chr. Rueb

Secretary—W. A. van Emden, jr.

##### SOERABAJA

President—J. C. Th. Loeff

Members—O. B. Brandligt, W. Labohn,

W. L. de Beas, W. F. de Vaynes van

Brakel Buys, A. C. Balling, W. E. van

Henkelom, L. N. Molenaar

Secretary—H. Th. ter Haar Romeny

##### PADANG

President—K. L. Neumann

Members—W. J. Koffyberg, F. W. J. H.

Tengbergen, Jhr. J. H. W. M. van den

Bosch, W. P. Broeder

Secretary—J. F. Stuurman

##### MAKASSER

President—H. C. de Groot

Subst. President—H. J. Valk

Members—W. J. Schepper, C. A. Nieuw-

meyer, W. H. Rethmeier

Secretary—J. Seeuwen (act.)

### CONSULS

#### AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul at Batavia—E. H. Th. Quellhorst

Consul at Soerabaja—B. Wolf

Consul at Padang—J. Schild

#### BELGIUM

Consul at Batavia—J. van Haute

Consul at Semarang—H. J. Soeters

Consul at Soerabaja—Liebenschütz (act.)

Consul at Padang—J. van Houten

Consul at Makassar—

Consul at Medan—P. J. Bliet

#### CHINA

Consul-General at Batavia—Ow Yang Kim

Consul at Soerabaja—Wang Chou Chang

Consul at Padang—Yu You Fang

Consul at Medan—Chang Pu-ching

#### DENMARK

Consul at Bat.—L. M. J. van Sluyters

Vice-Consul at Semarang—A. H. Kloppe-

burg (act.)

Vice Consul at Soerabaja—P. C. ter Kuil

Consul at Padang—J. van Houten

Consul at Menado—G. F. Hochner

Act.-Consul at Makassar—A. Nieuwmeijer

#### FRANCE

Vice-Consul at Batavia—H. M. J. F. Flic

Secretary—J. H. Stoltman

Consular Agent, Semarang—R. H.

Verspyck

Consular Agent, Soerabaja—T. G. H. Stib

Do., Tjilatjap—G. J. P. du Perr

Do., Medan—M. Chits

Do., Makassar—J. P. Jeandel

#### GERMANY

Vice-Consul at Batavia—E. Windels (

Consul-Generaal), Secretary, H. Müll

(act.)

Consul at Semarang—O. Witscher

Do. Soerabaja—G. Rademacher

Do. Padang—J. Schild

Do. Makassar—R. Wagner (act.)

Do. Medan—D. Sandel

Vice-Consul at Menado—F. von Fischer  
Weikersthal (act.)  
Consular Agent at Sabang—F. Teschner

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul-General at Batavia—Vice-Consul  
A. J. Martin  
Vice-Consul at Semarang—L. MacNeill,  
McLean (act.) W. Vandeleur Owen (pro. c.)  
Vice-Consulat Soerabaja—H. H. G. Jackson,  
J. Dalton (pro. c.)  
Vice-Consul at Medan—J. A. Bland (act.),  
W. M. M. Campbell (act. pro. c.)  
Vice-Consul at Makasser—L. S. Arathoon  
(act.)  
Vice-Consul at Padang—H. Levison  
Consular Agent at Koepang—Ch. M.  
Pilliet  
Consular Agent at Sabang—W. M. M.  
Campbell

ITALY

Consul at Batavia—J. van Haute (act.)  
Consular Agent, Samarang—W. G. Pfeiffer  
Consular Agent, Soerabaja—A. Pinkhof

JAPAN

Consul at Batavia—M. Matsumoto

NORWAY

Consul-General at Batavia—H. J. Daum  
Vice-Consul at Padang—W. P. Broeder  
Vice-Consul at Semarang—Lloyd Evans  
Consul at Soerabaja—L. N. Molenaar  
Vice-Consulat Menado—E. A. Scholz (abs.),  
F. van Fischer Weikersthal (act.)  
Consul at Makasser—J. H. Stockmeyer

PORTUGAL

Consul at Batavia—G. Alting da Cloux  
(abs.), J. D. Lioni (act.)  
Consul at Soerabaja—F. W. de Rijk van  
der Gracht, E. M. F. C. de Rijk van der  
Gracht (act.)  
Consul at Makasser—G. A. P. Brender à  
Brandis

RUSSIA

Act. Consul at Batavia—The British  
Consul

SIAM

Consul at Batavia—W. B. Ramage (abs.),  
J. C. Ferrier (act.)  
Consul at Semarang—Th. Hogg  
Consul at Soerabaja—H. N. Loney

SPAIN

Vice-Consul at Batavia—P. L. Jut de  
Bourghelles

SWEDEN

Vice-Consul at Batavia—L. Th. Haasmann  
Consul at Soerabaja—A. E. Berg  
Vice-Consul at Padang—Jhr. J. H. W. M.  
van den Bosch (act.)  
Vice-Consul at Makasser—F. Dillenius

SWITZERLAND

Consul at Batavia—U. H. Hafter

TURKEY

Consul-General at Batavia—Reefet Bey  
Consul at Batavia—W. H. Schulz

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul at Batavia—James Owen Laing  
Consular Agent at Makasser—W. J. Schepper

RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY COS.

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE SPOORWEG  
MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directie (Nederland's Gravenhage) Dr. J.  
Kraus, G. F. Lucardie, A. Sneathlage  
Comité van bestuur  
President—R. Birkenhauer,  
Leden—D. C. Buurman en W. H.  
Hooien (wd.)  
Lijn Semarang—Vorstlanden—Willem I.  
Lijn Djokja—Brossot  
Lijn Djokja—Magelang—Willem I.—Parakan  
Lijn Goendih—Soerabaja—Grissee  
Lijn Solo—Bojolali  
Chef der exploitatie—Het Comité van  
Bestuur

DELI SPOORWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur (Nederland, Amsterdam)—C. M.  
Herckenrath  
Plaatselijk comité Medan  
Leden—E. Goldenberg, en H. W. J.  
Westenberg W. H. van Tijen  
Administrateur—President J. Raders-  
ma  
Secretaris—J. Negryn  
Chef van Algemeenen dienst en  
Contrôle—J. F. van Gulik  
Chef van Weg en Werken—G. C. M.  
Smits  
Chef van tractie rollend materieel en  
werkplaats—J. van Harlingen (verl.)  
Chef van beweging en handelszaken—  
J. Negryn  
Ingenieur alg. dienst—R. D. Yspeert

KEDIRI STOOMTEAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—(Nederland-Amsterdam) H. F.  
van Stipriaan Luisicus  
Hoofdvertegenwoordigster—Ned. Ind.  
Handelsbank te Soerabaja  
Chef der Exploitatie—C. Wind van Mer-  
kesteijn

**MADOERA STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ**  
 Directeur—(Nederland-den Haag.) C. J. Bollee  
 Administrateur—M. C. Rueb

**MALANG STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ**  
 Directeur—(Nederland-Amsterdam) H. F. van Stipriaan Luiscius  
 Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—Ned. Ind. Handelsbank te Soerabaja  
 Chef van Exploitatie—M. Wins

**MODJOKERTO STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ**  
 Directie—(Nederland's Gravenhage) D. R. J. Baron van Lijnden, J. J. Doffegnies  
 Hoofdvertegenwoordiger } H. Kepper  
 Chef der exploitatie }

**OOST JAVA STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ**  
 Directeuren—(Nederland's Gravenhage) J. Th. Gerlings en G. P. J. Caspersz  
 Hoofdvertegenwoordiger — R. P. van Alphen, Semarang  
 Administrateur—L. Mangelaar Meertens

**PASOEROEAN STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ**  
 Directeur—(Nederland's Gravenhage) A. E. Wijss  
 Hoofdvertegenwoordiger in N.-I.—L. E. Jacobs  
 Chef der Exploitatie—W. de Voogt

**PROBOLINGO STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ**  
 Directeur—(Nederland's Gravenhage) A. E. Wijss  
 Hoofdvertegenwoordiger in N.-I.—L. E. Jacobs  
 Chef der Exploitatie—W. vd. Meulen

**SAMARANG—CHERIBON STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ**  
 Directeuren—(Nederland's Gravenhage) J. Th. Gerlings en G. P. J. Caspersz  
 Hoofdvertegenwoordiger — R. P. van Alphen, Semarang  
 Chef der Exploitatie—J. F. M. Banens, Tegal

**SAMARANG JOANA STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ**  
 Directeuren—(Nederland's Gravenhage) J. Th. Gerlings, G. P. J. Caspersz  
 Hoofdvertegenwoordiger — R. P. van Alphen, Semarang  
 Chef der exploitatie—R. P. van Alphen

**SERAJOEDAL STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ**  
 Directie—(Nederland's Gravenhage) Dr. F. S. van Nierop, A. van Hoboken van Cortgene, T. André de la Porte, F. T. H. de Weststien Pfister, J. A. van Delden,

H. van Kempen, J. Th. Gerlings en Caspersz  
 Hoofdvertegenwoordiger — R. P. van Alphen  
 Administrateur—A. Wiemans (w.d.) (Poerwokerto)

**BATAVIA-ELECTRISCHE TRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ**  
 Directeur—(Nederland-Amsterdam) Dr. J. L. Otten  
 Vertegenwoordigster—Firma Palm & van Amstel  
 Chef der Exploitatie—S. R. J. Onnen

**NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE TRAMWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ.**  
 Directie—(Nederland-Amsterdam) F. S. van Nierop, G. H. L. van Oordt, W. F. C. Momma, S. W. Zeveryn, R. H. Bloemendal  
 Administrateur—W. Th. Tromp

**CABLE AND TELEPHONE COS.**  
 Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Co., Ltd.  
 Vertegenwoordiger—P. H. Selfe

**DEUTSCH—NIEDERLÄNDISCHE Telegraphengesellschaft**  
 Vertegenwoordiger—A. C. Forbes Wels Menado

**ALGEMEENE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ**  
 Directeur—A. W. Hartman (w.d.)

**CHERIBONSCH-TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ**  
 President—A. A. Keuchenius

**PEKALONGANSCH-TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ**  
 Secretaris—J. A. F. Marmelstein

**TEGALSCH-TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ**  
 President—J. Th. Hesselberg

**TELEFOON DER DELI SPOORWEG-MAATSCHAPPIJ**  
 Administrateur—J. Radersma  
 Inspecteur—V. Rensburg

**TELEFOON DER BANJOEWANGI GEVESTIGDE "MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT VOORTZETTING DER ZAKEN VAN C. H. EN C. S. POWNAL"**  
 Directeur—C. H. Pownal

**STEAM NAVIGATION COS.**  
**BATAVIASCHESCHEEPVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ**  
 Directeur—P. A. de Nijs Bik  
 Commissaris—Ang Soei Tiang

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED  
Agenten, Batavia—Maclaine, Watson & Co  
Agenten, Semarang—McNeill & Co.  
Agenten, Soerabaja—Fraser, Eaton & Co.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES  
DE FRANCE

Agent Batavia—Reynst en Vinju  
Do. Semarang—McNeill & Co.  
Do. Soerabaja—Anemaet & Co.  
Do. Medan — Handelsvereeniging F.  
Kehding

KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ  
Hoofdagentschap te Batavia  
Directeur-presidente in Ned. Indie—M. C.  
Koning

NEDERLANDSCHE STOOMVAART  
MAATSCHAPPIJ "OCEAAN"

Agenten, Batavia—Maclaine, Watson & Co.  
Do. Semarang—McNeill & Co.  
Do. Soerabaja }  
Do. Pasoeroean } Fraser, Eaton & Co.  
Do. Probolingó }  
Do. Cheribon }  
Do. Tegal } G. A. van Putten & Co.  
Do. Pekalongan }  
Do. Gorontalo—J. van Hartrop  
Do. Makasser—Michael Stephens & Co.  
Do. Indramajoe—Rupe Colebrander  
Do. Tjilatjap—MacNeill & Co.  
Do. Padang—Haacke & Co.

OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL S. S. Co.  
TOYO KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA  
(ORIENTAL S.S. COMPANY)

Agenten, Batavia—Campbell, MacColl & Co.  
Do. Semarang—G. J. H. Wagener  
Do. Soerabaja—Aspin, Miller & Co.  
Do. Molukken—Daendels & Co.  
Do. Makasser—Gebroeders Veth

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-  
GATION COMPANY

Agenten, Batavia—Maclaine, Watson & Co.  
Do. Semarang—McNeill & Co.  
Do. Soerabaja—Fraser, Eaton & Co.

QUEENSLAND ROYAL MAIL LINE  
BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.  
Agenten, Batavia—The Borneo Co., LD.  
Sub-Agenten, Semarang—Geo. Wehry & Co.  
Do. Soerabaja—The Borneo Co., LD.

ROTTERDAMSCH LLOYD

Agent te Batavia } De Internationale  
Do. Semarang } Credieten Handels  
Do. Soerabaja } Vereeniging Rot-  
Do. Cheribon } terdam  
Do. Tegal } Ned. Ind. Handels-  
Do. Pekalongan } bank

Agent te Tjilatjap — Maatschappij van  
uitvoer en commissie handel  
Do. Pasoeroean—Naaml. Vennoot-  
schap afscheep—en commis-  
siezaak voorheen J. F. Esser  
Do. Probolingó—F. P. Thal Larssen  
Do. Panaroekan—Maatschappij Pa-  
naroekan  
Do. Padang—De Scheepsagentuur  
Do. Sabang—Do.  
Do. Medan—Van Nie & Co.  
Agent te Oelée-Lheue—J. F. J. Fels  
Do. Makasser—Reiss & Co.  
Do. Singapore—De Scheepsagentuur

SCHIEPVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ "JAVA"

Directeur—H. van Taalingen  
Commissarissen—J. Velthuijs, K. P. Stok-  
huijzen

STOOMBOOT MAATSCHAPPIJ BILLITON

President Commissaris—H. A. Begeman  
Directeur—N. van der Mey  
Commissaris—Phang Tjong Toen

STOOMVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ "NEDERLAND,  
Vertegenwoordiger — Het Hoofdagent-  
schap der Nederlandsch-Indische Han-  
delsbank, Batavia

Agent te Batavia  
Do. Weltereden  
Do. Tandjoeng Priok  
Do. Semarang  
Do. Soerabaja } De  
Do. Padang } Scheepsagentuur  
Do. Emmahaven  
Do. Sabang  
Do. Makasser  
Do. Singapore  
Do. Tjilatjap—Rouwenhorst, Mulder & Co.  
Do. Penang—Huttenbach, Liebert & Co.  
Do. Oelée-Lheue—J. F. J. Fels  
Do. Medan—Van Nie & Co.  
Do. Pekalongan Hana-Mullemeister en  
Co. Pasoeroean Afscheep.—en  
commissiezaak voorheen J. F.  
Esser  
Do. Probolingó Larssen en Co.  
Panaroekan Maatschappij "Pana-  
roekan"

THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, LIMITED  
Agenten—Erdmann & Sielcken  
(Batavia, Samarang, and Soerabaja)

TRAVELLERS' & TOURISTS' OFFICE, LIMITED  
W. H. J. Keuchenius, manager  
Naamlooze Vennootschap Bureau voor  
Handel-en Reisverkeer te Batavia  
Director—Dr. F. Schoppel

BURNS-PHILIP LINE  
Hansalinie—de Scheepsagentuur

JAVA-AUSTRALIË LIJN  
Agents—De Scheepsagentuur

JAVA-BENGAL LINE  
Agent—De Scheepsagentuur

JAVA-BRITISH-INDIAN LINE  
Agent—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LINE  
Agent at Batavia—De Scheepsagentuur  
Do. Cheribon—G. A. van Putten & Co.  
Do. Emmahaven—De Scheepsagentuur  
Do. Makasser—De Scheepsagentuur  
Do. Muntok—D. H. te Wechel

Agent at Padang—Agent De Scheepsagentuur  
Do. Panaroekan—Maatschappij "Panaroekan"  
Do. Pasoeroean—Afscheep-en commissiezaak voorheen J. F. Esser  
Do. Pekalongan—G. A. van Putten & Co.  
Do. Probolingó—Larsen & Co.  
Do. Sabang—De Scheepsagentuur  
Do. Semarang—De Scheepsagentuur  
Do. Soerabaja—De Scheepsagentuur  
Do. Tandjoengpriok—De Scheepsagentuur  
Do. Tegal—G. A. van Putten & Co.  
Do. Weltevreden—De Scheepsagentuur

## BATAVIA

Batavia, the residence of the Government of Netherlands-India, is situated in 106 48' E. longitude and 6° 7' S. latitude. The old city is built in the ancient Dutch style and was till the beginning of the 19th century surrounded by fortifications, which have since been demolished. It has always been unhealthy. In 1699 the unfavourable conditions were greatly increased by an eruption of Mount Salak, masses of mud and sand being washed up by the river Tjiliwong, so that drainage became very difficult. On account of this unhealthy condition only very few Europeans remain day and night in the old city. The fine large houses are employed for offices and godowns, and in the afternoon, when business is finished, most of the Europeans retire to the new town, which is situated south of the old city and built in modern style. Broad roads and spacious squares and nice bungalows surrounded by gardens form there a desirable place. It was Marshall Daendels who, in the first years of last century, began to build the new town with the construction of barracks and the palace that was designed to be the residence of the Governor-General, but has never been used as such. It is now utilised for Government offices. It contains the large assembly room for the Governor-General and the Council for India, which room contains the portraits of all the Governors-General of Netherlands-India. The palace is situated on the west side of the Waterloo Square, where are to be seen a monument of the battle of Waterloo, another monument to General Michiels, and a bronze statue of Jan Pieterszoon Coen, which was unveiled when the 250 years' existence of Batavia was celebrated. On the right and left of the palace are the Supreme Court and the Military Club Concordia. At a short distance from the Waterlooplein is another and larger square, the Koningsplein, each side of which is nearly one mile long. The square is surrounded by elegant comfortable houses, the residences of the higher officials and wealthy merchants. There is also a fine church, Willemskerk, near the railway station, and the museum of the Batavian Society of Arts and Sciences.

The old city and the new are connected by three railways, two tramways, and wide roads for carriages. Different Banks and Banking Corporations have agencies at Batavia, viz.:—The Netherlands Trading Society (Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij), with a paid up capital of f.60,000,000 and a reserve capital of f.8,813,612, paid a dividend of 15 per cent. for 1916. The Netherlands-India Commercial Bank (Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank), with a paid up capital of f.30,000,000 and a reserve capital of f.14,000,000, promotes trade, industry, and agriculture in Netherlands-India, advances money to agricultural estates and stimulates agricultural enterprise. The Colonial Bank (capital f.10,000,000) also supplies capital to estates for the same purpose. The Netherlands-India Escompto Company, with a paid up capital of f.15,000,000 and a reserve capital of f.3,000,000 does general banking business and advances money on shares, etc. There are also agencies of the Hongkong

and Shanghai Banking Corporation and of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.

The population of Batavia consisted on the 31st December, 1905, of 8,777 Europeans 8,150 Chinese, 2,058 Arabs, 246 other foreign Orientals, and 99,320, natives ; total 138,551.

## BUITENZORG

The usual residence of the Governor-General is at Buitenzorg, at a distance of a little more than one hour by railway from Batavia. The population of Buitenzorg amounted in 1905 to 2,394 Europeans, 4,318 Chinese, 448 Arabs, 27 other foreign Orientals and 26,214 natives ; total, 33,401. The botanical gardens near the palace of the Governor-General were made in 1817, and are well known not only for their beautiful arrangement, but especially for the great services rendered to science and agriculture under the management of the eminent directors, Teysmann, Dr. Scheffer, and Prof. Dr. Treub. All experiments for the introduction of exotic plants into Netherlands-India are made here, with the result that many useful plants from foreign countries are reared and flourish in Java as in their native soil.

## DIRECTORY

### BANKS

#### JAVASCHE BANK

President—E. A. Zeilinga Azn  
Directeuren—J. Gerritzen, K. F. van den Berg  
Plaatsvervangende Directeuren—P. Landberg, J. A. de Meyier  
President Commissaris—H. s'Jacob  
Commissarissen—J. A. Schröder, R. von Hemert, C. C. J. B. Henny, J. E. Bijlo (secretaris)  
Gouvernements Commissaris — G. J. Bisschop

#### *Agencies*

Semarang—J. C. Bijleveld  
Soerabaja—J. Kempen  
Padang—K. W. J. Michielsen  
Macassar—B. J. Schadd  
Cheribon—J. W. Kempen, Jr.  
Soerakarta—P. J. W. Noorduyt  
Djokjakarta—L. G. Wiemans  
Pontianak—W. Jolles  
Medan—P. F. van den Berg  
Bandjermasin—A. G. H. van Woerden  
Bengkalis—C. M. Kamerling  
Tandjong Balei—L. D. Termijtelen  
Tandjong Poera—J. van Hasselt  
Bandoeng—Jhr. L. W. van Suchtelen  
Palembang—J. P. A. Ahn  
Menado—F. Reysenbach Hzn  
Inspecteur—L. von Hemert

### NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ FACTORIJ TE BATAVIA

President—L. Engel  
Leden—G. J. Houtsma, J. L. van Houten  
Secretaris—P. Lagaay  
Inspecteur—Th. van Rossum

#### *Agencies*

Soerabaja—W. L. de Beus  
W. H. Groskamp, sub-agent  
Semarang—J. W. Wallbrink  
Medan—M. J. Lusink  
Hongkong—J. F. van Rees  
Shanghai—B. G. J. Wynburg, jr.  
Rangoon—C. Jurriens  
Singapore—C. W. A. M. Groskamp

#### *Sub-agencies*

Cheribon—H. F. V. Lesueur  
Tegal—L. A. P. F. van Oosterzee  
Pekalongan—P. C. van der Willigen  
Tjilatjap—J. J. Staargaard  
Weltevreden—A. H. Giel  
Padang—G. Wirix  
Palembang—Th. E. A. Boereboom  
Kota-Radja—A. H. Brinkman  
Bandjermasin—W. van den Berg  
Makassar—W. H. Rethmeier  
Djember—J. M. C. Bloot  
Bandoeng—E. L. C. M. Mouwen  
Tebing Tinggi—J. C. Maassen  
Telok Bctong—D. Pos  
Djoejakarta—F. Reysenbach  
Solo—H. W. Roth

Pontianak—H. Serry, jr.  
 Penang—B. F. Hagenzieker  
 Langsa—H. van Maren

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE ESCOMPTO  
 MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—P. J. Stephan, F. Meyjes, J.  
 Stroobach  
 Commissarissen—H. s'Jacob, J. Gerritzen,  
 J. G. H. de Voogt, E. H. Carpentier  
 Alting  
 Inspecteur—W. A. van Cuyk  
 Procuratiehouders Batavia—A. van Duin,  
 Th. A. Klaasen, F. C. Kok

*Agencies*

Soerabaja—Th. C. Sandrock  
 Procuratiehouder—G. J. Govaars, jr.  
 Semarang—L. J. M. Zuur  
 Procuratiehouder—T. H. Slot  
 Padang—A. Winkelman  
 Procuratiehouder—W. F. Germeraad  
 Makasser—Ph. F. Graap  
 Procuratiehouder—R. Kinken  
 Bandoeng—H. Winter  
 Cheribon—Th. J. M. Gallois  
 Weltevreden—E. D. Pryce  
 Djocja—F. Versleyen  
 Tegal—J. van Baarda  
 Medan—Joh. H. Pootjes  
 Procuratiehouder—K. L. Jacobs

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE HANDELSBANK  
 Gedelegeerde van den Raad van Commis-  
 sarissen—L. H. van't Sant  
 Plaatsvervangend id.—C. G. J. B. Henny  
 Hoofdagent—C. Woldringh  
 Agentes te Batavia—A. D. H. Heringa and  
 E. Segboer  
 Accountant—J. F. E. Lankamp

*Agencies*

Soerabaja—J. Th. Lohmann  
 Semarang—G. H. Theunissen  
 Probolinggo—G. Vermey Wzn  
 Cheribon—C. Heintzen  
 Tegal—J. J. A. Broekhals  
 Pekalongan—H. C. van Schouwenburg  
 Indramajoe—C. Groot  
 Bandoeng—W. A. G. Pondman  
 Tjilatjap—J. A. C. de Kock van Leeuwen  
 Ampanan—H. A. ter Meulen  
 Medan—R. N. Nikkels  
 Weltevreden, Procuratiehouder—A. F. J.  
 Baptist

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA  
 AND CHINA

Batavia F. Bennett  
 G. R. Anderson, accountant  
 Geo. Grant, sub-accountant  
 L. O. Tasker, id.  
 Soerabaja—J. Campbell

Semarang—Internationale Crediet-en  
 Handelsvereinig, "Rotterdam."  
 Medan—J. L. Crockatt  
 Makasser—Handelsvereniging voorheen  
 Reiss & Co.  
 Cheribon—Geo. Wehry & Co.  
 Padang—Padangsche Handel Maat-  
 schappij  
 Sibolga—idem.

UNIEBANK VOOR NEDERLAND EN  
 KOLONIEN  
 Agenten—Neumann & Co.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING  
 CORPORATION

Batavia—J. C. Nicholson  
 J. P. Mackintosh, accountant  
 A. Boyd, id.  
 R. Bruce, id.  
 Semarang—MacNeill & Co.  
 Soerabaja—W. Drysdale  
 H. H. Kopsch, accountant  
 Cheribon—Burt, Myrtle & Co.

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED  
 Agenten te Batavia—MacLaine, Watson &  
 Company

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE EFFECTEN  
 EN PROLONGATIE BANK  
 Directeuren—P. J. Stephan, F. Meyjes  
 Procuratiehouder—W. A. van Cuyk

INSURANCE COMPANIES

FIRE AND MARINE  
 Amsterdam-London Verzekering Maats-  
 chappij  
 Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem  
 Brandassurantie Maatschappij "Ard-  
 joeno"  
 Directeur—L. M. J. van Sluyters  
 Proc. houder—C. A. Wiessing  
 Assurantie Comp. te Amsterdam van  
 1771  
 Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem  
 Bataviasche Zee en Brandassurantie  
 Maatschappij  
 Directeur—Jals Brandass Mij  
 Proc. houder—J "Ardjoeno"  
 Brandwaarborg Maatschappij "Neder-  
 landsch-Indie"  
 Directeur—L. H. van 't Sant  
 Id. plv.—L. J. Harmsen  
 Comité des Assureurs Marit. de Paris  
 Agenten—B. van Leeuwen & Co.  
 Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd.,  
 London  
 Agenten—MacLaine, Watson & Co., en  
 Tiedeman & van Kerchem  
 Guardian Fire Assurance Company  
 Agenten—MacLaine, Watson & Co.,

's Gravenhaagsche Mij ter Verzekering  
tegen Brand en Zeegevaar  
Hoofdagent—L. M. J. van Sluyters  
Imperial Insurance Co. Ltd., London  
Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co.  
Brand Assurantie Maatschappij "In-  
sulinde"  
Directeur—H. J. Daum  
Proc. houder—H. Kleinhoonte  
Javasche Zee-en Brand Assurantie  
Maatschappij  
als Brandass Mij "Ardjoeno"  
Koloniale Zee-en Brand Assurantie  
Maatschappij  
als Brandass Mij "Insulinde"  
London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.  
Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co.  
Mij van Assur. Disconto en Beleening  
der Stad Rotterdam Anno 1720  
Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem  
Brandverzekering Mij "Mercurius"  
Directeuren—H. s' Jacob  
Assurantie Mij tegen Brandchade en op  
het Leven "de Nederlanden" (van  
1845)  
Directeur—J. B. Mansveld  
Fin. Agent—Hoofdagentschap der  
Ned. Ind. Handelsbank  
Nederl. Brand Verzekering Mij te  
Amsterdam  
Agenten—Tiedeman van Kerchem  
Eerste en Tweede Ned. Ind. Zee-en  
Brand Assurantie Maatschappij  
Directie—Tiedeman van Kerchem  
Nederlandsche Lloyd  
als Brandass Mij "Ardjoeno"  
Nederlandsche Transport Verzekering  
Mij, Rotterdam  
Agenten—Reynst & Vinju  
North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.,  
London  
Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co.  
Northern Insurance Co.  
Agenten—Maclaine, Watson & Co.  
Brand Assurantie Mij "de Oosterling"  
als Brandass Mij "Insulinde"  
Oost Indische Zee-en Brand Ass. Mij  
als Brandass Mij "Ardjoeno"  
Algemeene Verzekering Mij "Provi-  
dentia," Amsterdam  
Agenten—De Scheepsagentuur  
Societeit van Assurantie onder de Firma  
I. J. A. Santhagens Bake & Co. te  
A'dam  
Hoofdagent—L. M. J. van Sluyters  
Standaard Verzekering Mij  
Agenten—Tiedeman & van Kerchem  
Sun Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Agenten—Ch. Robertson & Co.  
The London and Provincial Marine Ins.  
Co., London  
Agenten—Intern. Crediet & Handels-  
verg "Rotterdam"

Tweede Koloniale Zee-en Brand As-  
surantie Maatschappij  
als Brandass Mij "Insulinde"  
Brand Assurantie Mij "Veritas"  
Directeur—L. M. J. van Sluyters

## LIFE

Alg. Mij van Levensverzekering en  
Lijfrente te Amsterdam  
Vertegenw—J. B. Maxwils van Dorsten  
"Aurora"  
Directeur—J. des Amorie van der  
Hoeven  
Levensverzekering Mij "Arnhem"  
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Onderlinge Paardenverzekering "Hip-  
pos," Buitenzorg  
Eerste Ned. Verzekering Mij op het leven  
Amsterdamsche Mij van Levensverze-  
kering  
"Fatum," ongevallen verzekering  
Dir. A. A. Peereboom Voller  
Hollandsche Societeit van Levensverze-  
kering  
Levensverzekering Mij "Dordrecht"  
Dir.—bijkantoor Bat : C. Verhoeve  
Nederlandsch-Indische Levensverzeke-  
ring en Lijfrente Mij  
Dir.—L. H. van't Sant  
Dir.—L. J. Harmsen  
Onderlinge Levensverz Mij van Eigen  
Hulp  
Chef—J. P. Peereboom Voller

## MERCHANTS

## GENERAL

Amsterdam-Batavia Handelsvereniging  
Chef—Th. Ligthart  
Amsterdam-Java Handelsver  
Amsterdamsch Kantoor voor Indische  
Zaken  
Barmer Export Gesellschaft  
Behn, Meyer & Co., Handel Maatschappij  
Chef—E. Helfferich  
S. en W. Birnbaum  
Chef—S. Coronel, jr.  
Boasson & van Overzee  
Boden & Co.  
Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij  
L. J. Brandon & Co.  
Chef—H. Th. M. Muller  
Burt, Myrtle & Co.  
Campbell, MacColl & Co.  
Carter Mackay & Co.  
The Celebes Trading Co., Ltd.  
China en Java Export Co.  
Dordtsche Petroleum Maatschappij  
The Dunlop Rubber Co.  
Erdmann & Sieleken  
Chef—G. A. Pieper  
Galestin & Co.  
Chef—J. N. Galestin

J. Garreau freres  
 Geo. Wehry & Co.  
 G. O. C. Gerrits  
 Gumprich & Strauss  
 Haakman & Co.  
 Chef—F. J. A. M. Haakman van den Bergh  
 Hagemeyer & Co.  
 Handelsvereeniging "Java"  
 Hoofdagent—G. J. van der Straaten  
 Proc. houders—Wolzak, M. P. M. v. d. Schoor  
 Hard en Rand  
 Hollandsche Handel Maatschappij  
 Chef—W. Gronert  
 Harlands Kantoor  
 Chef—G. Harland  
 Harmsen Verwey & Co.  
 Harrison & Crofield, Ltd.  
 Hills Menke & Co.  
 Agenten—Tomlinson & Co.  
 Hollandia Import Maatschappij  
 G. Hoppenstedt  
 Agent—G. F. Wiemer  
 Import Maatschappij "Insulinde"  
 Indische Handels Compagnie  
 Dir.—Th. R. Haasmann, Proc. houder:  
 G. F. Tels  
 Internationale Crediet and Handelsver.  
 "Rotterdam"  
 Agent—A. Tigler Wybrandi  
 Id. plv.—T. P. Baart de la Faille  
 Kraan & Co.  
 Jacobson van den Berg & Co.  
 Java Cold Storage and Eastern Trading  
 and Agency Co.  
 N. V. Java-Australia Trading Co., Ltd.  
 John Pryce & Co.  
 Chefs—J. E. en D. F. M. Pryce  
 N. V. Handel Mij voorheen Keller & Co.  
 Directeur—J. C. Palm  
 Kölner Handels Gesellschaft  
 H. Mij P. Landberg & Zoon  
 Chef—P. Landberg  
 De Lange & Co.  
 Chef—J. M. H. van Oosterzee  
 Handel en Industrie Mij "Loento"  
 Chef—T. A. F. de Bruine  
 Export Maatschappij voorheen B. van Leeuwen & Co.  
 Agent—M. J. Rodenberg  
 MacLaine, Watson & Co.  
 Chef—R. W. E. Dalrymple  
 Maintz & Co.  
 Chef—H. Hafter  
 G. Meylink  
 Chef—G. Meylink  
 Proc. h.—H. von Petersdorff  
 Nestlé and Anglo-Swiss Condensed  
 Milk Co.  
 Niederer & Co.  
 Chef—E. Hagnauer  
 S. L. van Nierop & Co.'s Handel Mij

Von Nordheim & Co.  
 Chef—R. von Nordheim  
 The Office-Appliances Co., Ltd.  
 Chef—N. W. Hammeburg  
 Francis Peek & Co., Ltd.  
 Dir.—E. Hammond  
 John Peet & Co.  
 Chefs—F. Neumann, Th. D. Inklaar  
 Philip Belton & Co.  
 W. P. Phipps & Co.  
 Pitcairn, Syme & Co.  
 Chef—Th. J. Tayler  
 L. Platon  
 Chefs—J. E. Lapadu en J. H. Reiding  
 Handelsvereeniging voorheen Reiss & Co.  
 Rowley, Davies & Co.  
 M. E. Sayers  
 A. Schmid & Co.  
 L. E. Salomonson  
 Schnitzler & Co.  
 Silas Cohen & Co.  
 Herm. E. Smalhout & Co.  
 Chef—Herm. E. Smalhout  
 Société Commissionaria Orientale  
 Société Coloniale Indo-Belge  
 Dir.—L. Th. Haasmann  
 Standard Oil Co. of New York  
 H. P. J. Steelink  
 Stephen & Co.  
 Handelsver B. G. en N. J. Stibbe  
 Gebrs. Sutorius & Co.  
 N. V. L. E. Tels & Co.'s Handel Mij  
 Agent—E. M. de Vries  
 Tetley & Whitley  
 Tomlinson & Co.  
 Chef—A. Tomlinson  
 United States Steel Products Co.  
 Mij voor Uitvoer & Commissiehandel  
 Chef—C. H. Cochius  
 Vacuum Oil Company  
 Chef—G. N. Binnendijk  
 Wellenstein, Krause & Co.  
 Chefs—A. W. Volz, K. A. Volz  
 West Java Handel Maatschappij  
 Westphal, King & Ramsay

---

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK  
 COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and  
 Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate  
 and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—Pasis Pisang;  
 Tel. Ad: Nestanglo  
 General Export Manager—A. Liotard-  
 Vogt (London)  
 Manager for the Far East—H. M.  
 Ware (Singapore)  
 Manager, Batavia Sub-Depôt—F.  
 Campbell

MOTORCAR  
 Verwey & Lugard  
 Automobiël Import Maatschappij  
 Dir.—E. J. P. Branbergen  
 N. V. Velodrome

N. V. Columb  
N. V. Handel Mij "Het Centrum,"  
Chef—A. Diemont

### SHIPPING

#### STEAMSHIP COMPANIES

Koninklijke Paketvaart Mij  
Pres. Dir.—M. C. Koning  
Direct.—Jhr. J. H. Cornets de Groot  
en C. v. d. Linde

#### SHIP BROKERS, AGENTS, ETC.

De Scheepsagentuur  
Agenten van de  
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Neder-  
land"  
Java-China-Japan Lijn  
Java-Bengalen id.  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
MacLaine, Watson & Co.  
Agenten van de  
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Nav.  
Co.  
China Navigation Co. Ltd.  
Ned. Stoomvaart Mij. "Oceaan"  
Erdmann and Sielcken  
Internationale Crediet-en Handelsverg.  
"Rotterdam"  
Agenten van den  
Rotterdamschen Lloyd  
Reijnst & Vinju  
Agenten van de  
Messageries Maritimes  
V. Zimmermann, agent van de D.A.D.G.  
Maintz & Co.  
Agenten van den  
Oostenrijkschen Lloyd

#### SHIPCHANDLERS

F. S. Olman

#### ACCOUNTANTS

H. W. Ketjen & Co.  
J. W. Labriijn  
J. F. E. Lankamp  
Charles Meyers

#### AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS

Mineraalwaterfabriek "Fortuna"  
id. "Java"  
id. "De Faam"  
id. "De Atlas"  
Rathkamp & Co.

#### ARCHITECTS AND BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Cuyper & Hulswit  
Hulswit & Fermont  
Hollandsche Beton Maatschappij  
Kaumans & Co.  
F. Stoltz  
Geldens & Römer

#### ARMS DEALERS

Wapenhandel Saint Hubert  
Huster & Co.

#### ARRACK FACTORIES

Batavia Arak Maatschappij  
Arakfabriek van de Indische Handels  
Compagnie

#### AUCTIONEERS AND FURNITURE STORES

Van Beem & Co.  
N. V. Groot Vendu-en Commissiekantoor  
van Slijpe & Co.  
Winkel Maatschappij Eigen Hulp  
Muhlnickel's Kantoor  
N. V. Ed. Franzen & Co.  
J. J. K. Herklots

#### BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS

Th. A. Ruys  
P. R. Hoorweg  
C. G. J. B. Henny  
Th. Thomas  
F. H. Gerritzen  
J. A. de Meyier  
S. J. M. Wijthoff  
L. Schoutendorp  
K. van Hinloopen Labberton  
E. C. Godée  
A. J. G. MacLaine Pont  
C. L. Dankmeyer  
H. M. Meertens  
H. D. Rubenkoning  
A. H. van Ophuysen  
H. D. Feerstra  
Th. A. Fruin  
L. J. C. Kastelijn  
H. Bogaardt

#### BILLIARD FACTORIES

Biljartfabriek "Emma"

#### BOOKSELLERS, PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Albrecht & Co.  
Chef—J. Admiraal  
N. V. Drukkerij Papyrus  
Javasche Boekhandel en Drukkerij  
Gebrs. Graauw  
Ruygrok & Co.  
G. Kolff & Co.  
F. B. Smits  
Visser & Co.  
Dir.—J. Obdam  
Handelsrukkerij, Mercurius  
N. V. de Verwachting  
N. V. Indonesische Drukkerij en  
Translaatbureau

#### BROKERS

Dunlop & Kolff  
Chef—J. P. J. van Maanen  
Gijselman & Steup  
Chef—W. de Cock Buning  
Wiechert & van der Linden

E. F. Buyn & Co.  
 Chef—D. H. Dull  
 J. C. van Rossum & Co.  
 Vlielanden Hein & Co.  
 H. Pino & Co.  
 Chef—A. van Nieuwenhoven Hellbach  
 L. H. van Nierop & Co.  
 Wesselink en Dijkhuis  
 F. M. Cowan  
 A. H. E. Douwes Dekker  
 H. Jul. Joostensz  
 W. W. Butin Bik  
 L. de Bree  
 A. A. E. Helant  
 G. V. Herment  
 Ch. A. E. Robertson  
 A. W. Dceleman  
 H. Driessen  
 Goelst & Co.  
 M. O. Poublon

## BUTCHERS

Maatschappij H. Jenne & Co.  
 H. Schreuder  
 P. C. Paulus  
 Slachterij "De Concurrent  
 Slachterij Jh. Th. J. F. Vogelpoel

## CARRIAGE BUILDERS

Rijtuig Maatschappij v/h F. J. Fuchs  
 Id. id. van Yssendijk  
 Id. en Auto Carrosserie Voaden voor-  
 heen Le Rai

## CEMENT AND TILE WORKS

Handel Maatschappij de Bas & Co.  
 Directeur plv.—J. F. J. Fels  
 J. S. Maul  
 Cementwarenfabr—Gang Thiebault,  
 J. B. Beuker  
 Maatschappij "de Industrie"

## CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS

N. V. Bataafsche Chemicalienhandel  
 Volksbelang  
 Chemicalienhandel "de Gedeh"

## COFFEE MILLS

Bataviasche Koffie, Sorteert en Pelin-  
 richting  
 Chef—R. Lange, jr.

## COMMISSION AGENTS, ETC.

Tiedeman & van Kerchem  
 Chefs—J. W. Zeverijn, R. von  
 Hemert, W. C. Loudon  
 Neumann & Co.  
 Chefs—R. Neumann, E. Lankhout  
 Van Heusden en Mees  
 Chef—W. van Heusden  
 Ned. Ind. Rubber Bureau  
 Chef—J. J. W. van Bennekom

Palm & van Amstel  
 Chef—H. J. Daum  
 Proc. houder—H. Kleinhoonte  
 Reynst & Vinju  
 Chef—H. s' Jacob  
 Proc. houder—P. J. Stok  
 Straits and Sunda Syndikat m. b. h.  
 Chef—Th. Helfferich  
 V. Zimmermann

## DAIRIES

Mij tot Exploitatie van Boterfabrieken,  
 Buitenzorg

## DEALERS IN PHOTO SUPPLIES

Phototechnisch Bureau  
 Marsman & Co.

## DISPENSARIES

Goenong Sahari Apotheek  
 N. V. Nederlandsche id.  
 Passer Baroe id.  
 Rijswijksche id.  
 N. V. Stads & Volks id.  
 Rathkamp & Co.

## DRESSMAKERS AND MILLINERS

Maison de Bonneterie  
 Maison Chic  
 Steenbergers Soeurs  
 Mevr. J. K. Kemper-Franken  
 Firma van der Veen  
 Maison Cléo  
 P. van Duyl & Co.  
 Au Palais des Modes

## DRY DOCK COMPANIES

Droogdok Maatschappij "Tandjong  
 Priok"  
 Administrateur—J. J. de Gast

## ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENTS

Machiefabriek "Molenvliet"  
 Directie—Boden & Co.

## FACTORIES

W. Buddingh  
 N. V. Ys Maatschappij Petodjo

## FIREWORK MANUFACTURERS

J. J. Th. Gors  
 L. F. Gørs

## FORWARDING AGENTS

Batavia Veem  
 Directeur—M. D. L. Artz  
 Indische Veem  
 Directeur—A. Rijks  
 Java Veem  
 Directeur—M. W. N. Steenmeyer  
 Van Oordt & Co.  
 Van Hal & Gortz

**GAS COMPANIES**

Ned. Ind. Gas Maatschappij  
Vertegenwoordiger—J. M. Goslings

**HAIRDRESSERS**

Mij C. de Gendt  
J. Mesters  
M. Henskens  
L. Vrijdaghs

**HOTELS**

Hotel des Indes  
Hotel der Nederlanden  
Grand Hotel Java  
Oranje Hotel  
N. V. Hotel en Pension Bekkering  
Hotel Tramzicht  
Hotel Astor

**JEWELLERS AND GOLDSMITHS**

Van Arcken & Co.  
J. M. van Kempen & Zonen  
J. P. A. Cordesius & Co.  
Mayr & Co.  
V. Olislaeger & Co.  
G. Steuerwald

**KASSIERSKANTOREN**

Smits & Co.

**LIGHTER COMPANIES**

Bataviaasch Prauwenveer  
Dir.—A. Pander  
Nieuw Prauwenveer  
Adm.—G. Boon  
Nieuw Binnen Prauwenveer  
Dir.—J. C. N. Gronert  
N. V. Univeer  
Adm.—H. Schilder  
West Java Prauwenveer  
Adm.—J. C. Davis

**LIMEKILNS**

Kalkbranderij De Vries

**MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS**

Carl Schlieper  
N. I. Mij t.v.d.z. van der Linde Teves &  
R. S. Stokvis & Zonen, Ltd.  
Machinehandel A. J. Over de Linden  
Technisch Bureau Verhoop-Lidgerwood  
Ang Sioe Tjiang

**MUSIC STORES**

W. Naessens & Co.  
Bekker-Lefebvre  
N. V. Piano en Muziekhandel "Edmund  
Salzmann"  
N. V. Muziekinstrumentenhandel J. Belle  
& Co.  
Gramophone Co., Ltd. W. H. Hasselbach

**NOTARIES, PUBLIC**

E. H. Carpentier Alting  
J. W. Roeloffs Valk  
G. H. Thomas  
J. Ch. van Es

**OIL MILLS**

Oliefabriek "Jacatra"

**OPTICIANS**

R. J. Schoek & Co.  
Marsman & Co.

**PASTRY-COOKS AND CONFECTIONERS**

Stam en Weyns  
Maisons Versteeg en Rijkers  
G. H. Brasz

**PHOTOGRAPHERS**

Charles & van Es

**RICE MILLS**

Rijstpellerij "Kampong Moeka"

**SAVINGS BANKS**

Bataviaasche Spaarbank  
Algemeene Spaar-en Depositobank  
Dir.—J. H. Kievits & Zoon  
Ned. Ind. Depositobank  
Dir.—Palm & van Amstel  
Bataviaasche Hulpbank

**STEVEDORES**

Stevendoor Maatschappij Priok (Tand-  
joeng-Priok)  
S. Scheltema (Tandjoeng-Priok)  
H. Nierop id.  
Univeer id.

**STONE-DRESSERS**

N. V. Handel Maatschappij "Carrara"

**TAILORS**

Mij Onderlinge Hulp  
Aug. Savelkoul  
Oger frères  
M. de Koning  
G. Kerner & Co.  
A. Hernent  
J. F. Scheltens

**TANNERIES**

N. V. Ned. Ind. Schoenenfabriek en  
Leerlooierij voorh. C. Roussel  
A. C. Buisson

**TIMBER MERCHANTS**

Ned. Ind. Houtaankap Mij (hoofdkant.  
Sem.)  
Javasche Bosch Exploitatie Mij id.  
N. V. Ind. Teak en Hardhouthandel  
The Borneo Co., Ltd.

## TOBACCONISTS

Ant. Justman Tabak Mij.

De Tabaksplant

Ned. Ind. Sigarenmagazijn E. Dunlop  
& Co.

Winkel Mij Onderlinge Hulp

W. R. Westhoff

Sigarenmagazijn Louis Dobbelman

## TOURIST OFFICE

Vereeniging Toeristenverkeer

## SOERABAJA

Soerabaja, situated 112° 44' E. longitude and 7° 14' S. latitude, had on the 31st Dec., 1905, 150,198 inhabitants, of whom 8,063 were Europeans, 14,843 Chinese, 2,482 Arabs, 337 other foreign Orientals, and 124,473 natives. The journey from Batavia to Soerabaja can be done in two days by the railway, which extends to Panaroekan on the North coast and to Banjoewangi on the East coast. The old city is not like that of Batavia, deserted during the night, but is the most busy part of the place. The fortifications that were built at enormous expense are now partially demolished. The roadstead is very safe and protected by the island of Madoera, and trade is in a flourishing condition, the godowns near the Oedjoeng being in direct communication by rail with the large railway that extends all over the island to Semarang and Batavia. A steam tramway for passenger traffic extends from south to north, also as far to the south-west as Krian. A second connection by rail to Samarang was opened on the 1st of February, 1903, this line being a narrow gauge so-called tramway of the usual width of 3 feet 6½ inches (1.067 m.), having, however, the capacity of an ordinary railway with limited speed. Government workshops and private manufactories do very much to increase the welfare of the industrious population, among whom are a great many Dutchmen employed by the artillery establishments. Between the Kali Mas and the floating dock are the naval establishments for the construction and repairing of ships and vessels, machinery, boilers, etc.

A great many Europeans are still residing in the old city, though the outer part is preferred and has the reputation of being healthier, while the houses are not built close to each other, but are separated by gardens. The suburb Simpang is especially well known. Here is situated the house of the Resident and the large hospital. Along the Genteng Road, which forms the communication with Soerabaja, several fine houses are built in European style and surrounded by shady gardens.

## DIRECTORY

## PUBLIC COMPANIES

## ANEMAET &amp; Co.

H. 'sJacob (Batavia)

J. M. Stok

Van Steygeren

## Agencies

Brand Verzekering mij. "Mercurius"

Assur. mij. teg. Brandschade "de  
Nederlanden"

Samarangsche Zee en Brand Ass. mij.

Tweede Zee en Brand Assur. mij.

Hollandsche Societeit van Levens-  
verzekering

## ASPIN &amp; Co., LTD.

A. W. Aspin

## BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.

Y. Yanagi, manager

T. Midzuno, p.p. manager

## BLAVET &amp; Co., E.

F. de Ryk, signs per pro.

## Agencies

Eerste Nederlandsche Verzekering mij

Air-Motor Company, Chicago

Verzekering mij. "Vesta"

Soc. van Assur., Santhagens, Bake &amp; Co.

Haagsche Ass. Co., voor Brand van 180<sup>5</sup>  
Verzekering mij. Flevo

BEHN, MEYER & Co., LTD.  
G. Rademacher, agent

BRANDON & Co., L. J.  
W. F. H. Brandon

*Agencies*

Palatine Insurance Company (London)  
Eidgenossische Transport Vers. Ges.,  
Zurich  
"Schweiz," allgem. Versicherungs  
Actien Gesellschaft, Zurich

BURT, MYRTLE & Co.  
T. Williams (proc.)

*Agencies*

British & Foreign Marine Insee. Co.  
Reliance Insurance Company  
Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld.  
London & Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.  
Northern Assurance Company  
Guardian Assurance Company  
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

BUTTERWORTH & Co., Brokers  
Head Office—Semarang

R. Butterworth

W. D. Ross

Branch—Sourabaya

A. J. Versteeg, proc.

D. Odink, do.

Branch—Hongkong

Pentreath & Co.

G. A. Pentreath

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA  
AND CHINA

J. Campbell, agent

K. R. Coulhe, proc.

COSTER VAN VOORHOUT & Co.

L. Kuiper

*Agencies*

De Nieuwe Ned. Hypotheekbank  
Braunschweigische Maschinenbau An-  
stalt  
Nationale Levensverzekering Bank  
Verzekeungs en Hervverzekeungs  
Bank "Nova"  
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ge-  
sellschaft  
De Nederlandsch Indische Crediet en  
Bankvereeniging

DUNLOP & Co., E.

A. N. de Jong, proc.

*Agency*

Levensverzekering, Mij. "Dordrecht"

ERDMANN & SIELCKEN

H. Aschhoff (Europe)

J. H. Schmiedell (Batavia)

F. A. Warnecke (Semarang)

A. C. Meyer (Semarang)

H. N. Mallet (Soerabaja)

EXPORT MAATSCHAPPIJ, VOORHFFEN B. VAN  
LEEUWEN & Co.

C. R. Buss (Batavia)

A. L. Palm, agent

*Agencies*

Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.  
Phoenix Fire Office  
K.K.Priv.Oesterreich Ver.Ges."Donau"  
Basler Ves. Ges. gegen Feuerschaden  
Royal Exchange Assurance Corptn.  
Nederl. Assurantie Company, van 1776.  
Vereeniging van Ass. te Amsterdam

FRASER, EATON & Co.

A. C. Ballingal

N. McNeill | J. Dalton, signs per pro.

*Agencies*

The Mercantile Bank of India, Limited  
International Banking Corporation  
Ocean Steamship Company  
Stoomvaart Mij. "Oceaan"  
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld.  
Arch. Currie & Co.'s Australian and  
Indian Line of Steamships  
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld.  
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.  
China Navigation Company  
West Australian Steam Nav. Co., Ld.  
Union Steamship Co. of New Zealand, Ld.  
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.  
Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.  
Steenkolen Maatschappij "Poeloe  
Laet"

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

Alliance Ass. Co., combined with the

Imperial Fire Office

Law, Union and Crown Insurance Co.

London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.

North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.

Northern Assurance Company

Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society

Royal Insurance Company

Ned Ind. Zee. & Brand Assurantie Mij.

Nederlandsche Lloyd

Brand Assurantie Mij. "Insulinde"

Brand Assurantie Mij. "de Merapi"

China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Triton Insurance Company, Limited

Yangtze Insurance Association

South British Fire and Marine Insur-

ance Company of New Zealand

New Zealand Insurance Company

Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

HANDELSVEREENIGING "AMSTERDAM"

J. Brouwer, representative

*Agencies*

Transatlantische Feuerversicher'gGes.

Helvetia Schweizerische Feuer vers. Ges.

**HANDELSVEREENIGING TE SOERABATA**

N. van Zalinge, president  
J. Lugt, secretaris

**HANDELSVEREENIGING, VOORHEEN REISS & Co.**

J. T. Peters, agent

*Agency*

British America Assurance Co.

**HARMSSEN VERWEIJ & Co.**

H. B. Benkers, proc.

**HARTEN & Co., J. A.**

J. A. Harten

C. H. Staring

*Agencies*

Equitable Levensverz. Mij. New York

Ned. Ind. Hypotheek Bank

Ned. Ind. Brandwaarborg Mij.

Bat. Zee and Brand Assurantie Mij.

2e. Semarangsche Zee. en Brand Assurantie Maatschappij

The Ocean" Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Limited, London

**HINLOPEN & Co., K.**

C. J. Rosemeier, signs per pro.

**HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—Tel. Ad: Nerbudda**

W. Drysdale, agent

H. H. Kopsch, acting accountant

**INTERNATIONALE CREDIET-EN HANDELSVEREENIGING, "Rotterdam"**

L. N. Molenaar, agent

A. H. Geisdorfer, sub-agent

*Agencies*

Javasche Zee-en Brand Ass. Mij. te Batavia

Brandass. Mij. Units te Batavia

Rotterdamsche Lloyd

**JAVASCHE BANK**

J. Kempen, agent

**KOLONIALE BANK**

W. Labohm, hoofdagent

Th. W. Lagers, agent

**KOOIJ & Co.'s Administratiekantoor**

F. J. Gentis, directeur-voorzitter

J. K. Metzelaar, directeur

**LINTNER & Co., LTD.**

D. Willemsse, proc.

**MAATSCHAPPIJ VOOR UITVOER EN COMMISSIEHANDEL**

J. Brandligt, manager

*Agencies*

Lloyd's London

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool

**MAINTZ & Co.**

E. R. Buss, agent

**MESRITZ & Co., S. B.**

W. J. Noothoven van Goor (Amsterdam)

Ch. Wijsouw

**MIRANDOLLE VOUTE & Co.**

M. P. Voute (Amsterdam)

P. van Marken do.

H. van Marken (Semarang)

G. Römer (Soerabaya)

*Agencies*

Board of Underwriters of New York

**MOORMANN & Co., E. (in liquidation)**

J. Ph. Levert, liquidator

**MULDER, REDEKER & Co.**

E. W. Redeker (Amsterdam)

T. M. A. J. Mulder do.

A. J. C. Wenniger, signs per pro.

**NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE ESCOMPTO MAATSCHAPPIJ**

Th. C. Sandrock, agent

**NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK**

Th. J. Lohman, agent

**NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE LANDBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ**

W. E. van Heukelom, representative

**NEDERLANDSCHE HANDELMAATSCHAPPIJ**

W. L. de Beus, agent

J. C. Jurrjens, acting agent

**NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—36, Chineeische Voorstraat; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo**

General Export Manager—A. Liotard-

Vogt (London)

Manager for the Far East—H. M.

Ware (Singapore)

Manager, Soerabaya Sub-Depôt—E. C.

Hendery

**NIEROP & Co., S. L. van**

M. Pinkhoff, signs per pro.

J. V. Engers, proc.

**PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.**

Ker, Bolton & Co. (L'don. and Glasgow)

R. S. Menzies (Soerabaya)

T. J. Tayler (Semarang)

Th. W. Allan, signs per pro.

*Agencies*

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd., London

Union Marine Ins. Co., Ltd., Liverpool

Scottish Imperial Ins. Co., Glasgow  
 Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., London  
 Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., L'don  
 Ned. Ind. Industrie en Handel Mij.  
 Amsterdam

POLACK, H. F.  
 H. F. Polack  
 G. C. A. de Graaff, signs per pro.  
*Agencies*  
 Brandassurantie Mij., Padang

ROSS, TAYLOR & Co., General Merchants  
 and Commission Agents  
 Head Office  
 T. Taylor (Soerabaya)  
 Branch  
 C. A. Balderstone (Batavia)  
*Agencies*  
 Central Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Patriotie Fire Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Royal Exchange Assurance Corpora-  
 tion (Marine)  
 Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Motor Union Ins. Co., Ltd. (Motor Cars)

SCHEEPSAGENTUUR  
 Pownall, signs per pro.  
*Agencies*  
 Maatschappij Nederland  
 Koninklijke Pakketvaart Mij.  
 Oost Borneo Mij. te Koetei  
 Java-China-Japan Lijn  
 Java Bengalen Lijn  
 Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij  
 H. de Grene, signs per pro.

SCHIFF & Co.  
 J. J. Snouck Hurgronje  
*Agencies*  
 Brand Ass. Mij. Ardjoeno Soerabaja  
 Brand Ass. Mij. Veritas Soerabaja  
 Tweede Koloniale Zec. en Brand Ass.  
 Mij. Batavia  
 Brand Ass. Mij. "De Merapi" Semarang  
 Verzeke. Soc. "De Amstel" Amsterdam

SARKIES, EDGAR & Co.  
 C. Edgar  
 A. C. Edgar, signs per pro.

SCHNITZLER & Co.  
 H. Schnitzler

SYTSMAN & Co., Produce and General  
 Brokers  
 G. H. A. Sytisma, partner  
 J. Meyerink, do.  
 P. C. van Booren, signs per pro.  
 J. H. Sieveking, broker  
 Th. Dekker Hissink, do.  
*Agency*  
 2nd Samarang Zee-en Brand Assur-  
 antie Mij.

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,  
 LIMITED—Teld. Ad: Union  
 L. A. d'A. d'Engelbronner, manager  
 M. H. Ivy | A. C. M. Tak

WEHRIJ & Co., Geo.  
 H. D. Slood, signs per pro.

WELLENSTEIN, KRAUSE & Co.  
 T. H. Knottenbelt

ZORAB, MESROPE & Co.  
 H. P. Hacobian | Mac Hacobian

ARCHITECTS  
 J. A. Molyneux  
 Pinedo en Job  
 J. M. A. Outmans  
 Rijk Rijkse  
 C. Citroen  
 A. Zimmermann

ASSURANCE COMPANIES  
 Algemeene Maatschappij van Levens-  
 verzekering en Lijfrente te Amster-  
 dam  
 G. S. Maingay, hoofdagent  
 Amsterdamsche Maatschappij van Le-  
 vensverzekering te Amsterdam  
 P. Egas  
 (wd) directeur te Soerabaja  
 Brand Assurantie Maatschappij Ard-  
 joeno te Batavia  
 Brand Assurantie Maatschappij Veri-  
 tas te Batavia  
 Eerste Nederlandsche Verzekering  
 Maatschappij op het leven enz te's  
 Gravenhage  
 P. F. E. Blavet, hoofdagent  
 Nationale Levensverzekering Bank te  
 Rotterdam  
 Coster van Voorhout & Co., direc-  
 teur te Soerabaja  
 Tweede Koloniale Zee en Brand Ass. Mij.  
 Utrechtsche Levensverzekering Maat-  
 schappij  
 H. N. Grijzen  
 Verzekering en Herverzeke. Bank  
 "Nova," te's Gravenhage  
 Coster van Voorhout & Co., agenten

BROKERS  
 J. A. Harten (J. A. Harten & Co.)  
 C. W. Matzen  
 W. H. Meyer  
 Ch. H. Staring (J. A. Harten & Co.)  
 Th. de Munnick  
 G. J. Meyer  
 E. H. Soesman  
 H. L. Everts  
 A. Berg  
 P. C. van Booren  
 G. J. Ketjen  
 H. Duck

P. J. van den Berg  
 P. H. G. Matzen  
 A. J. Versteeg  
 D. Odink  
 H. H. Stroer  
 F. Brandenburg van der Grond n  
 O. Matzen  
 Ch. A. Gairdner  
 P. G. Aussems  
 Z. Veldhuyzen  
 K. J. Schell  
 G. L. Sirks  
 M. Ch. Ch. van Rykevorsel  
 O. W. Matzen  
 H. Cleynert  
 J. H. Tobias  
 J. W. Roessingh van Itersen  
 J. W. Beumer  
 M. G. Gunz  
 V. A. F. Harloff  
 J. G. Verdam  
 C. J. Poortman  
 L. J. Chater  
 J. D. Eaton

## BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS

A. Lens  
 C. H. van Delden  
 H. van der Goes  
 W. F. Schimmel  
 J. H. van Laer  
 E. J. Dommering  
 H. J. Haspers  
 H. Th. ter Haar Romeny  
 B. H. Drijber  
 A. Barendsen  
 J. van Wely  
 V. A. van den Bossche  
 Jhr. C. I. van der Wyck  
 J. A. Werdmüller von Elgg  
 A. van Gennep  
 J. P. Mooyman  
 E. M. L. Engelbrecht  
 J. W. L. de Booy  
 A. Dirkswege  
 P. Lundertz  
 M. Witholt geb piroese van Groenan  
 P. C. Koeff

## MANUFACTURERS

Machinefabriek, Amsterdam  
 Naaml. venn. Fabriek "De Vollharding"  
 Naaml. venn. Fabriek van Stoom en  
 andere Werktuigen "Kalimaas"  
 voorheen Deacon & Co.  
 Naaml. venn. Maatschappij tot voort-  
 zetting der Zaken van Van der  
 Linde & Teves  
 Naaml. venn. Machine fabriek  
 Dapoean voorheen Younge-en Gill  
 Naaml. venn. Nederlandsch Indische  
 Industrie  
 Naaml. venn. "Soerabajasche Machine-  
 handel" voorheen Becker & Co.  
 Dunkerbeck & Co.  
 Lidgerwood Manuf. Co., Limited  
 Ruhaak & Co.  
 Schlieper, C., & Co.  
 W. van Someren Greven & Co.  
 C. van Vliet & Zonen

## PUBLISHERS AND PRINTERS

E. Fuhri & Co.  
 Gimberg & Co.  
 H. van Ingen

## SHIPCHANDLERS

M. van Someren Greve & Co.  
 Ruhaak & Co.

## STOREKEEPERS

Van Arcken & Co.  
 Handelsmij Louvre  
 Baume & Co.  
 Henderson & Co.  
 Handelsvereniging "Onderling  
 Belang"  
 Mevr. Riemens  
 Nash & Co.  
 Protzel & Co.

## TAILORS

De Brauwere & Geirnaert  
 A. Grünberg  
 Henderson & Co.  
 Protzel & Co.  
 W. Savelkoul  
 J. van Soen

## SEMARANG

Semarang is situated in 110° 25' E. longitude and 6° 58' S. latitude. The population amounted in 1905 to 5,126 Europeans, 13,636 Chinese, 698 Arabs, 787 other foreign Orientals, and 76,413 natives; total 696,660. The old city is small, with narrow streets and lanes. On the west side of the river are the residence of the Regent, the Mosque, the Post and Telegraph Office, the Hospital, the Government House containing the Offices of the Resident, the Court of Justice, and different other Government offices.

The railway extends to Batavia and Sourabaya. The roads of Semarang do not afford the same accommodation as the harbour of Tandjoeng Priok, but the view of the city and surroundings is very fine. So-called steam tramways, being in fact light railways with quite a considerable capacity, both for goods and passenger traffic, extend from Semarang westward along the coast as far as Cheribon, and further on up-country to Kadipaten; and also to the eastern parts of the residency Semarang and the residency Rembang, also to Soerabaja, as mentioned above.

## DIRECTORY

### BANKS

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUST. & CHINA  
Internationale Crediet & Handels-  
vereeniging "Rotterdam," agents

CULTUUR MIJ DER VORSTENLANDEN  
J. van Burg, agent  
D. G. Mulder, agent  
B. F. G. Zur Mühlen, signs per pro.  
W. A. van Emden, signs per pro.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORP.  
MacNeill & Co., agents

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET EN HANDELS-  
VEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM"  
A. N. Klusman, agent  
A. Hombrink, signs per pro.

JAVASCHIE BANK (JAVA-BANK)  
J. C. Bijleveld, agent

KOLONIALE BANK  
H. Palfenier, agent

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA  
MacNeill & Co., agents

NED. IND. ESCOMPTO MIJ  
L. J. M. Zuur, agent

NED. IND. HANDELSBANK  
G. H. Theunissen, agent

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ  
(Netherlands Trading Society)  
J. W. Wallbrink, agent

SPAARBANK  
1ste Directeur--A. Wilkens  
2nde Do. --W. H. Reerink

BURT, MYRTLE & Co.  
J. R. Owen, signs per pro.

BUTTERWORTH & Co., Produce and General  
Brokers

W. D. Ross  
G. A. Pentreath (Calcutta)  
T. Taylor  
K. W. G. Kamperdyk, signs per pro.  
C. S. Martin, do.  
L. Bouman | C. P. Markus

### Agencies

Central Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpora-  
tion (Marine)

### Branches

Ross, Taylor & Co., Sourabaya  
Pentreath & Co., Hongkong

CHINA AND JAVA EXPORT CO.  
A. G. Edgar, signs per pro.

DE SCHEEPSAGENTUUR  
J. Ph. Pfeiffer, proc.

### Agencies

Stoomvaart Mij "Nederland  
Java-China-Japan Lijn  
Java-Bengal Line  
Java-Australië Lijn

ERDMANN & SIELCKEN  
F. A. Warnecke | A. Ch. Meijer

HANDELSVEREENIGING "JAVA"  
H. J. Bonefaas, signs per pro.

HARMSEN, VERWEY & Co.  
J. C. Verbeck, partner  
Th. S. L. Bernelot Moens, sign per pro.

HOOGENHUYZEN ADMINISTRATIEKANTOOR  
K. Guijkens

HOPPENSTEDT, G.

INDISCHE HANDELSCOMPAGNIE  
S. Tupker, signs per pro.

JACOBSON VAN DEN BERG & Co.  
Ch. Rueb, partner

JAVASCHÉ BOSCHEXPLOITATIE MAATSCHAP-  
PIJ, DE (The Java Forest Exploitation  
Co., Ltd.)

J. Evans, chief manager  
J. C. H. Swaving, technical manager  
T. E. Potter, signs per pro

KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ  
C. D. van Duyvenbode Varkevisser

MAATSCHAPPIJ VOOR UITVOER EN COM-  
MISSIEHANDEL

P. J. van der Bilt, manager  
Royal Insurance Co., Ltd. (Liverpool)

MACNEILL & Co.

J. W. Stewart, partner  
E. T. Campbell, do.  
W. Orr, signs per pro.

#### *Agencies*

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
London & Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.  
Law, Union & Rock Insee. Co., Ltd.  
North British & Mercantile Insee. Co.  
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Triton Insurance Co.  
Norwich Union Fire Insee. Society, Ltd.  
Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Yangtze Insurance Co., Ltd.  
North Western Insurance Co., Ltd.  
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Thames & Mersey Insurance Co., Ltd.  
British Dominions General Insurance  
Co., Ltd.

2de N. I. Zee & Brandassurantie Mij.  
Brandassurantie Mij. "de Costerling"  
Nederlandsche Stoomvaart Mij.  
"Oceaan"

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation  
Company

Archd. Currie & Co.'s Australian and  
Indian Line of Steamships  
Union Steamship Co. of New Zealand,  
Ltd.

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services,  
Ltd.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
China Navigation Co., Ltd.

West Australian Steam Navigation  
Co., Ltd.

Appear & Co.'s Steamers

The Eastern and Australian Steam-  
ship Co., Ltd.

American and Manchurian S. S. Line

Shire Line  
British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes  
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking  
Corporation  
Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.  
International Banking Corporation

MAINTZ & Co.

M. F. de Jager, signs per pro.

MIJ. LINDE TEVES

F. Jager, manager  
H. O. Brabänder  
W. H. C. Haeseker, signs per pro.

MIRANDOLLE, VOUTÉ & Co.

J. W. Verweij, partner  
A. H. Kloppenburg, signs per pro  
W. L. van Kempen, do.

NAAMLOOZE VENN. VHN. GEBR. HYMAN'S

J. A. Hijmans  
G. E. L. Hijmans | Herman Hijmans.

NEDERLANDSCHE INDISCHE HOUTAANKAP  
MAATSCHAPPIJ, DE (The Neth Ind.  
Timber Cutting Co., Ltd.)

W. F. Dijkman  
J. P. Delprat

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK  
COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and  
Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate  
and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—Hoogen-  
dorpstroomstraat; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

General Export Manager—A. Liotard-  
Vogt (London)  
Manager for the Far East—H. M.  
Ware (Singapore)  
Manager, Samarang Sub-Depôt—D. A.  
Caldwell

NIEROP & Co., VAN

A. L. Tupker, signs per pro.

PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.

Ker, Bolton & Co. (L'don. and Glasgow)  
H. M. March (Batavia)  
A. M. McNeil (Singapore)  
T. J. Tayler (Samarang)  
D. Hathorn, signs per pro.

#### *Agencies*

The Liverpool and London and Globe  
Insurance Co.  
The Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

SALOMONSON & Co., M.

M. Salomonson

SEMARANGSCHE ADMINISTRATIE MIJ

C. W. Baron van Heeckeren, dir.  
G. B. F. van Heeckeren v. d. Schoot, dir.  
L. de Jong, signs per pro.

**SCHNITZLER & Co.**

H. Schnitzler, signs per pro.

**SOCIETA COMMISSIONARIA D'ESPORTAZIONE  
DI MILANO**

F. J. A. van Beusekom

**SOENDA IMPORT Co.**

Ch. A. M. David, director

**SOESMAN OFFICE**

C. Soesman, manager

H. Monod, id.

M. E. Hessing, signs per pro.

**SOETERS & Co., P. H.**

H. J. Soeters | L. Rinkel

**STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK**

C. A. Edwards, attorney

**TECHN. BUREAU**

H. V. Doggenaar

**N. V. VOORH A. H. SUERMONDT**

W. M. Bertzain, Director

**WEHRY & Co., GEO.**

H. Lamberts, signs per pro.

*Agency*

Queensland Royal Mail Line

**BROKERS**

Guijken & Co.

van Haften & Co.

Horsman & Kan

Geyselman & Steup

Monod & Co.

Dunlop & Kolff

Butterworth & Co.

W. A. Prins & Co.

Beauckerk & Co.

Alfred Berg & Co.

**BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS**

L. J. P. J. Jeekel

S. J. Bergsma

J. H. van Hasselt

K. J. Bijl

J. S. G. Scheltema

Chr. P. van Wijngaarden

A. B. Bommeziijn

W. M. van der Breggen

M. J. A. Steenhuis

J. Luyten

W. G. T. Jongejan

A. Dirkzwager

**LIGHTER COMPANIES**

Semarangsch Stoomboot & Prauwen  
veer

J. van Rijn van Alkemade, director

Nieuw Semarangsch Prauwen veer

B. J. Keijzer, director

**MANUFACTURERS**

Manufactory Co. "O'Herne"

Do. "Djoernatan"

Dordtsche Petroleum Maatschappij

Java Petroleum Maatschappij

Cigar Manufactory, Glaser & Co.

Mestfabriek "Java"

Oil Manufactory, Lie Soey Tjin

Becker & Co., machinery

Carl Schlieper Gebrs, do.

G. Barendse, carriage maker

F. J. Fuchs, do.

C. Sallahn, farrier

H. Buysman, cartwright works

F. J. Knufman, mineral water manu-  
factory

**RAILWAY COMPANIES**

Nederl. Ind. Spoorweg Maatschappij

R. Birckenhauer, Semarang

Semarang Joana Stoomtram Mij

Semarang-Cheribon Stoomtram Mij

R. P. van Alphen, Semarang

Solosche Tram Maatschappij

**SHIP CHANDLERS**

J. M. Klein

**SHOPS, ETC.**

**BARBERS**

Tjandiram & Co.

Wassianull Assomull & Co.

Pianelli Frères

P. Mourgues

C. Olive

L. Moreels

R. Riché

A. Bernard

P. V. D. Giessen

**BOOKSELLERS**

G. C. T. van Dorp & Co.

A. Bisschop

H. A. Benjamins

Masman & Stroink

Akoewan & Co.

C. A. Misset

Java Jen Boe Kongsie

**DISPENSARIES**

Klaassesz & Co.

P. H. Meulemans

Volksapotheek

J. W. Vodegel

Handelsvereniging "Moll"

Handel My. "de Raaf"

**FURNITURE**

David Cohen & Co.

J. Andriess

Th. Langholz

Java Stores, Ltd.

## HOTELS

Hotel du Pavillon  
Do. Jansen  
Do. Tjandi  
Do. Centrum  
Do. Smabers

## JEWELLERS

Maurice Wolff  
F. M. Ohlenroth & Co.  
W. d'Ancona  
J. C. Begeer

## LADIES' TAILORS

B. van Leeuwen  
Mdlle. E. Gathier  
C. Angenent

## PATISSIERS

Smabers Co.  
Th. Hoogvelt

## PHOTOGRAPHERS

Hisgen & Co.  
Charls & Co.  
R. Schütz  
N. van Wingen

## PIANOS

A. Biele & Co.  
W. Naesens & Co.  
J. H. Seelig & Co.

## TAILORS

J. T. Ligthart  
M. van Rixtel  
Savelkoul & Co.  
Maurice Os.  
L. Eekhout & Co.

## TOBACCO MERCHANTS

"De Vereeniging" D. Bosma  
Valkenburg & Co.  
J. A. Vermeulen & Co.  
Toko F. C. Misset  
E. Dunlop & Co.

## TRINKET SHOPS

H. Spiegel  
Zikel & Co.  
Au Bon Marché  
Meta Crull

## WINE MERCHANTS

Garreau Frères  
A. de Jong  
Klaasetz & Co.

---

## PADANG

---

Padang, the capital of the West Coast of Sumatra, is situated 100° 20' E. longitude and 58' S. latitude. The population amounted in 1914 to 109,161, of whom 1,798 were Europeans, 3,828 Chinese, 210 Arabs, 968 other foreign Orientals, and 102,357 natives. The abundant vegetation, the extensive coconut plantations, and pleasant lanes give the impression of a large park or an immense native village, in which a few European bungalows are built. The bungalows are constructed of wood and bamboo, the floor is raised some feet above the ground, and the roofs are covered with atap leaves. The mountain scenery in the background and the large plan on which the place is designed, make Padang one of the most pleasant towns of Netherlands-India, though the public buildings and private residences do not have a grand appearance. Padang is one of the most healthy coast places, land and sea winds contributing very much to lower the temperature.

---

## DIRECTORY

---

KAMER VAN KOOPHANDEL EN  
NYVERHEID

President—W. P. Broeder  
Members—Jhr. J. H. W. M. van den  
Bosch, W. J. Koffyberg, K. W. J.  
Michielsen, A. E. Simon Thomas

Secretary—F. F. Anema

---

### HANDELSVEREENIGING

President—A. E. Simon Thomas  
Secretary—W. J. van der Bilt

## MERCHANTS, ETC.

## GEBROEDERS VETH

W. P. Broeder, signs per pro., manager  
J. M. W. Dorfmeijer, signs per pro.  
W. P. Veth, signs per pro.

## Directors

Nederlandsch - Indische Portland  
Cement My.  
Kinandam-Sumatra Mynbouw My.  
Coprabereiding-en Handelmaatschy.  
"Priaman"

## Agencies

Western Assurance Company  
Javasche Zee- & Brandassurantie  
Maatschappij  
Amsterdamsche Maatschappij van Levensverzekering

## PADANGSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPY

F. W. J. H. Tengbergen  
A. E. Simon Thomas  
B. L. van der Veen, signs per pro.  
A. V. van Loon, do.  
H. Middelburg, joint pro.  
H. Lourens, do.  
W. J. Hanekuyk, do.

## Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and  
China  
London Assurance Corporation  
Nederlandsche Lloyd  
Brand-assurantie Maats. "Insulinde"  
Brand-assurantie Maatschappij "de  
Oosterling"  
Koloniale Zee en Brand-assurantie  
Maatschappij  
London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.  
Vereeniging van Assuradeuren,  
Amsterdam  
Algemeene Maatschappij van Levens-  
verzekering en Lyfrente

## VAN HOUTEN, STEFFAN &amp; Co.

J. van Houten  
W. J. Koffyberg  
J. A. Beer, signs per pro.  
D. K. Boele, do.  
Brand-assur. Maatschy. "Padang"  
Brand-assur. Maatschy. "Sumatra"  
Director—J. van Houten

## TELS &amp; Cos., L. E., Handel Maatschappij

H. Salomonson, agent  
M. Passer, signs per pro.  
K. Hoedemaker, do.

## HAACKE &amp; Co.

## Agencies

Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Ocean"

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited  
Manchester Fire Assurance Company

## GEO. WEHRY &amp; Co.

T. Wieringa, signs per pro.

## HANDELS COMPAGNIE "PADANG"

J. J. H. van Proosdy, agent  
O. Schönherr, signs per pro.

## Agency

State Assurance Co., Ltd.

## H. LEVISON

## Agencies

G. Hoppenstedt & Co.  
Bat. Zee-en Br. Assur. Maatschy.

## MAATSCHAPPY VOOR HANDEL EN INDUSTRIE

E. H. Ang, director

## BANK AGENCIES

## JAVASCHE BANK

K. W. J. Michielsen, agent  
W. A. van Zuylen, subst. agent

## NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPY

G. Wirix, agent

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE ESCOMPTO  
MAATSCHAPPY

A. Winkelman, agent

## STEAMSHIP AGENCIES

## DE SCHEEPSAGENTUUR

Jhr. J. H. W. M. van den Bosch, agent

## Agencies

Stoomvaart-Maats. "Nederland"  
Rotterdamsche Lloyd  
Java-China-Japan Lyn  
Java-Pacific Line

## KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPY

F. Rühl, agent

## LAWYERS

J. J. Smits  
W. H. A. Sarolea  
H. A. Kloppenburg

## STOREKEEPERS

Winkel Maatschappij v/h. P. Baumer & Co  
N. V. Tokra  
H. Zeilinger  
J. Boon, jr.  
E. Dunlop & Co  
F. Wyckerheld Bisdom  
A. Jesinowski  
Hellfach & Co.

## PHOTOGRAPHERS

C. Nieuwenhuis  
Kun Chuan

# MAKASSER

---

Makasser, the capital of Celebes and Dependencies, is situated 119° 24' E. longitude and 5° 8' S. latitude. The population amounted in 1916 to 35,000, of whom 1,200 are Europeans, 6,000 Chinese, 190 Arabs, 110 other foreign Orientals and 27,500 natives. As the principal centre of the trade in the North-Eastern part of the Archipelago, the place has great importance. There is a quay, 1,800 metres long, with custom-houses and godowns, whilst a new quay of about 1,100 metres long is now under construction. Makasser has been closed as a free port since August, 1906. The place is nicely built, a fine lane with tamarind trees forming the thoroughfare of the principal part, where the Government House and other public buildings are situated, and leading on both sides to large squares covered with grass, the Konings Plein and Prins Hendrik Plein. The busy part of the place is Passar Street, where houses with colonnades give the impression of a town of southern Europe. Near the European Settlement the natives have made their villages. The surrounding country is low and marshy and covered with rice-fields and kampongs. The mountains, with the Peak of Bonthain in the distance, afford a fine view, especially in the evening, when they are not covered by the fogs that rise from the plains.

---

## DIRECTORY

---

### ACCOUNTANT

J. Seeuwen

### APOTHECARY

Rathkamp & Co.

### BANK AGENCIES

Javasche Bank  
Ned. Ind. Escompto Maatschappij  
Ned. Handel Maatschappij  
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China  
Spaarbank

### BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS

J. Paulus  
H. A. Pet  
J. J. K. de Wit  
M. L. M. van der Linden  
J. de Booy

### STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij

### MERCHANTS, ETC.

Gebroeders Veth  
Handelsvereniging voorheen J. Mohrmann & Co.  
Handelsvereniging voorheen Reiss & Co.  
W. B. Ledeboer & Co.  
Michael Stephens & Co.  
Manders Seemann & Co.'s Handel Maatschappij

Handel Maatschappij Moraux & Co.  
Schmid, Jeandel  
Stephens en Gregory  
Menadasche Handelsvereniging  
Stephens P. Stephens & Co.

### PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Brouwer & Co.  
N. V. Handelsdrukkery  
"Celebes"

### SHIPBROKERS

De Scheepsagentuur

### STOREKEEPERS

S. Kanner & Co.

### MENADO

### IMPORT AND EXPORT FIRMS, STOREKEEPERS

Correljé & Co.  
Direks & Co.  
A. C. van Essen  
W. Hesterman  
W. B. Ledeboer & Co.  
Moluksche Handels-Vennootschap

### GORONTALO

J. Caffin  
Handelsvereniging Gorontalo  
W. B. Ledeboer & Co.

## BANDA (MOLUKKEN)

Bandasche Perkeniers-en-Handels ver-  
eeniging  
Crediet & Handels vereeniging "Banda"  
Lützow & Co.  
J. A. Sauerbier

## TERNATE

## STEAMSHIP COMPANIES

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij  
Agency  
N. V. Winkel My. v/h. R. Brings  
Ned. Ind. Escompto Maatschappij  
Nederl. Nieuw Guinea Handel-  
Maatschappij

---

## THE EAST COAST OF SUMATRA

---

This part of the East-Coast of the Island of Sumatra is situated between the Government of Acheen and its Dependencies in the North, the Straits of Malacca in the East, Indragiri (a part of the Residency of Riouw and its Dependencies) in the South, and the Residency of Sumatra's West Coast and of Tapanoei in the West. It includes a great number of States, each of which under control of the Governor is ruled by a native Prince or Chief, who, according to his rank and dependency, is styled Sultan, Yang di Pertuan, Kedjuran, Radjah, Datu, etc. The country is administered by a Governor, 6 Assistant-Residents, 14 Controleurs (incl. Gezaghebbers) and 3 Assistant-Controleurs. Justice is dispensed by the Court of Justice at Medan, the Landraad of Medan and Bindjei, Tandjung Balei, Tebing Tinggi and Bengkalis, the residentiegerechten of Bindjei, Tandjoeng Balei and Bengkalis, the Magistrates, and by native Courts or Karapattan. The staple industry of the country is agriculture, and this being dependent upon imported labour (Chinese and Javanese), the labour question is carefully guarded by a special Coolie Ordinance. All coolies are indentured under advances. The employer must house his people properly, provide them with medical attendance and food when sick, and monthly payments are compulsory. Six special officials (1 Inspector and 5 adj. Inspectors of Labour) look after this.

Land is leased from the ruling prince or chief of the district for a certain number of years, so much per bahu or per acre being paid down, and a minimum f.1 per bahu or per acre per annum being paid as annual quitance.

The supremacy of the Dutch Government is based upon political treaties with each of the Princes, in whose hands is left the jurisdiction over their own subjects except so far as relates to the infliction of the death penalty and banishment, and the disposal of land or landed property. Land contracts with Europeans, while made between the ruling prince and the concessionaire, are subject to the approval of the Governor. Mining contracts require the approval of the Governor-General of the Netherland-Indies. In all the States the Dutch Government has bought the right to collect the customs duties and the ordinary revenues. Land revenue, collected by Government officials, is at the disposal of the native rulers and his chiefs. The best known of the States is Deli, where tobacco planting was first introduced, and by which name the whole of the East Coast is sometimes designated. Deli, Langkat, Serdang and other tobacco-growing districts, are celebrated throughout the world for their fine silky tobacco leaf, which is specially fitted for the outside wrappers of cigars, being at once light in weight and elastic and strong in texture. The leading tobacco company is the Deli Maatschappij, which for 26 years has paid a dividend averaging 75 per cent. per annum. Next to tobacco, with a planted area of 172,000 acres, the cultivation of rubber (*Hevea Brasiliensis*) has developed to such an extent in the last five years that now (1st January, 1917) there is a planted area of fully 260,000 acres, more than 80,000 acres of which are in tapping. The export for 1916 amounted to fully 15,265 tons against nearly 3,400 tons in 1913. The estimate for 1917 is 19,000 tons. The capital invested in rubber estates now amounts to more than £12,000,000. The territory in which rubber grows stretches from Langkat in the north to Asahan and Siak in the south. The cultivation of tea has also developed in the last few years until it has now a planted area of more than 12,284 acres, more than 6,000 acres of which are already in production.

Other important agricultural products are given below :—

| Acres Planted.                       |        | Export 1916 K.G.<br>(1 lb. = 0.4536 K.G.) |                |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Coffee ... .. (Mainly as catch-crop) |        | Coffee ... ..                             | 3 746,934 K.G. |
| Cocoanuts ... ..                     | 19,000 | Copra ... ..                              | 4,645,645 "    |
| Oil Palms ... ..                     | 9,105  | Gambier ... ..                            | 2,312,618 "    |
| Gambier... ..                        | 2,600  |                                           |                |

Very important also is the export of fish from Bagan Si Api Api—the second fish export harbour of the world—to Singapore and Java. In 1916 was exported from that place 19,072 tons (1,000 K.G.) fish, and 9,897 tons (1,000 K.G) shrimps, trasi, etc. Considerable also is the export of timber from the islands near Bengkalis to Singapore. About 3,000 coolies are employed in this trade. The production of paddy, though considerable, falls short of the demand by many thousand bags, which are mostly imported from the Straits Settlements. Kerosene oil is exported from Langkat to the Straits Settlements, British India, Hongkong, Siam and China. Almost all necessities of life have to be imported, and a brisk trade between Java, the Straits Settlements, Europe and the East Coast is the consequence.

Medan (Deli), the residence of the principal civil and military officials, is a pleasant little town, laid out in modern style, and the streets are lit with electric light. A splendid residence with architectural pretensions has been built for the Governor in the new quarter of Polonia. In the town five banking corporations—the Javabank, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, the Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, the Nederlandsch-Indische Handelsbank and the Nederlandsch-Indische Escompto Maatschappij—have their branches. There are two very good hotels (Hotel de Boer and Medan Hotel) a Club (Witte Societeit), a Race-club, numerous houses of business, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Malay, Bombay and Kling shops, etc.

The port of Belawan (Deli) on the Belawan River, is in communication with Medan by road and railway, the lines of which extend a long distance up country and the North, giving also communication via Tandjoeng Poera with Pankalan Brandan and to the South, via Tebing Tinggi with Tandjoeng Balei (Asahan) and Pematang Siantar. Other important ports are those of Pangkalan Brandan, Tandjoeng Poera, Tandjoeng-Balei, Bengkalis, Bagan Api Api and Laboean Bilik.

The population of this Government amounted in 1915 to 5,127 Europeans, 680,291 natives, 131,103 Chinese, 322 Arabs and 13,359 other Orientals; total 830,202 against 568,417 in 1905.

## DIRECTORY

### GOVERNOR'S OFFICE, MEDAN

Governor of the East Coast of Sumatra—  
H. J. Grijzen  
Asst. Resident—L. van Kesteren  
Secretary—V. Obdeijn  
Chief Clerks—D. F. van der Heijde, C. E.  
Willemsen, J. Ch. Ungerer, E. J. En-  
koroma Coffie, J. Groenendijk  
Clerks—Raden Aloewi Dhanoe Pamekas, J.  
H. Adam, K. Maervos, A. H. Hoijer

ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS OF THE  
GOVERNMENT EAST COAST OF SUMATRA  
Asst. Resident—N. J. van den Brandhof  
Chief Clerk—W. H. Elsborg

### Beneden Deli, Medan

Controller (Medan)—J. W. A. F. Zeeman  
Do. (Laboean Deli)—F. de Ridder  
Clerk—F. C. Pietersz

### Boven Deli, Arnhemia

Controller—H. Sieberg  
Clerk—H. A. de Lizer  
Serdang, Loeboeq Pakam  
Controller—J. F. R. Verschoor van Nisse  
Clerk—Enkoroma Coffie J. F.

Padang en Bedagai, Tebing Tinggi  
Controller—P. J. Ketting Olivier  
Chief Clerk—N. J. Wattimena  
Clerk—D. Crawford

### Langkat, Tandjoeng Poera

Asst. Resident—M. C. Roos van Raadshoven  
Asst. Controller—A. W. de Haze Winkelman  
Chief Clerk—A. Neijhoff  
Clerk—F. B. A. de Veer

### Boven Langkat, Bindjei

Controller—J. J. Viehoff  
Chief Clerk—E. H. Simon  
Clerk—J. C. H. Townsend

## Pangkalan Brandan

Magistrate—W. H. Gerritsen

Asahan, Tandjoeng Balei

Asst. Resident—P. A. Moorrees

Asst. Controller—J. Reuvers

Chief Clerk—G. Pangemanann

Clerk—Malik Saleiman

Batoe Bahra, Laboean Roekoe

Controller—H. Radersma

Clerk—J. H. Inkiriwang

Laboean Batoe, Laboean Bilik

Controller—G. Gerlach

Clerk—E. Sternberg

Simeloengoen en de Karolanden,

Pematang Siantar

Asst. Resident—J. Tideman

Controller—H. B. F. de Vries

Asst. Controller—R. J. Boejinga

Chief Clerk—R. F. de Lizer

Clerk—Abdoel Firman gelar Maharadja

Soangkoepon

De Karolanden, Keban Djahe

Controller—W. Middendorp

Clerk—Soetan Mangatas

Bengkalis

Asst. Resident—F. W. A. L. de Nijs

Controller—G. Brill

Chief Clerk—J. Salim

Clerk—C. C. L. Mettler

Bagan Api Api

Controller—B. J. Haga

Siak Sri Indrapoera

Controller—H. M. Lublink Weddik

Rokan, Pasir Pengarajan

Controller—J. M. von Schmidt auf Altenstadt

Kampar Kiri, Goenoeng Sahilan

Controller—E. J. van Ebbenhorst Tengbergen

Selat Pandjang

Asst. Controller—B. Filet

## REVENUE OFFICE

Inspector—V. W. Gisolf

Asst. Inspector—J. H. Gaade

Controller—G. A. Menalda

Collectors—J. G. Koene, S. Stieler, F. A. van Mourik, P. Ch. L. van Ossenbruggen, F. de Boer, J. Wijnmalen

Chief Clerk—P. A. H. Janssen

Clerks—D. D. Dumas, W. Verbrugge

## TREASURY

Treasurer—K. F. Koullen

Chief Clerk—H. Marx

Clerk—J. A. Barret

## AUCTION DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—The Governor

Auctioneer—Ch. P. Eilbracht

Chief Clerk—J. W. D. Naumann

Clerk—F. J. Swart

## CUSTOMS

Controller—A. G. H. T. Stuur

Asst. do. —J. W. G. Beukers

Collector—M. C. Nix

## OPIUM DEPARTMENT

Controller—A. F. H. P. van Asperen

Asst. do. —J. Joannes

## POST OFFICE

Inspector—J. R. Slier

Postmaster, Medan—H. F. Th. van der Heyden

Asst. do. do. —C. J. Clarenbach

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Civil Medical Officer—H. C. Jans

Govt. Veterinary Surgeon—Dr. G. A. van Lier

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Commander—Captain L. Dersjant

Officer—Lieut. J. F. E. Meulemans

Surgeon Captain—H. C. Jans

Do. Lieut.—J. W. Holm

Paymaster Lieut.—P. C. Zwerver

## VOLUNTEER CORPS

Commander—Major J. Radersma

Instructor—Captain L. Dersjant

Adjutant—Lieut. P. W. van Rossum

Officers—Lieuts. A. Slager, J. G. Koene,

C. Heidemann, K. L. Jacobs, H. Jiskoot,

C. E. W. Krediet, E. V. R. Delachaux,

J. U. van Oorschot, D. Kol van Kluyve,

A. J. van Pesch, T. van Leer, Jhr. A. L.

A. Calkoen, H. W. Sikman, J. C. Kett-

ner, R. Bloemen

## HARBOUR DEPARTMENT

Belawan Harbour

Harbourmaster—J. L. ter Bruggen

Health Officer—Dr. L. L. van Praag

Chief Engineer, Director—J. J. van Tubergen

Engineer—J. J. de Jongh

Pangkalan Brandan Harbour

Harbourmaster—J. F. Jansen

Babalan and Aroebaai Harbour

Asst. Harbourmaster—L. W. Koster

## GOVT. ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

Chief Engineer, Inspector of North Sumatra—J. A. van Dreveldt  
 Engineer—Ph. van der Kaaden  
 Do. (Irrigatie)—J. J. Rotteveel  
 Do. (Stoomwezen)—F. de Boer

## JUSTICE

*Supreme Court*

President of the Court—H. J. Matthes  
 Judges—L. M. Schoorel, C. R. A. Eysvogel,  
 C. A. Wienecke, H. J. Boswijk  
 Registrars—E. V. G. Brouwer, L. Jonker,  
 J. H. Husen  
 Attorney-General—J. F. Kunst  
 Substitute—F. E. Grooss

*Native Courts*

## Medan

President—H. Oele  
 Vice do. —J. L. A. Roskott

## Bindjei

President—H. Oele

## Tebing Tinggi

H. Toxopeus

## Tangjoeng Balei

W. van Loon

## Bengkalis

W. van Loon

*Police Courts*

## Medan

First Magistrate—J. W. A. F. Zeeman  
 Second do. —H. Sieberg  
 Third do. —F. de Ridder

## Tandjoeng Poera

Magistrate—M. C. Roos van Raadshoven

## Bindjei

Magistrate—J. J. Viehoff

## Arnhemia

Magistrate—H. Sieberg

## Loeboeq Pakam

Magistrate—J. F. R. Verschoor van Nisse

## Tebing Tinggi

Magistrate—P. W. Ketting Olivier

## Pematang Siantar

First Magistrate—J. Tideman  
 Second do. —H. B. F. de Vries

## Kaban Djahe

Magistrate—W. Middendorp

## Laboean Rokkoe

Magistrate—H. Radersma

## Tandjoeng Balei

First Magistrate—P. A. Moorsrees  
 Second do. —J. Reuvers

## Laboean Bilik

Magistrate—G. Gerlach

## Bagan Api Api

Magistrate—B. J. Haga

## Bengkalis

First Magistrate—F. W. A. L. de Nijs

Second do. —G. Brill

## Siak

Magistrate—H. M. Lublink Weddik

## Goenoeng Sahilan

Magistrate—E. J. van Ebbenhorst Tengbergen

## Pasir Pengarajan

Magistrate—Jhr. J. H. von Schmidt auf Altenstadt

*Police*

Chief Commander—G. W. J. van Walraven

Commander of the 1st Division—J. Kroeze  
 Do. 2nd do. —G. van Zadelhof

Chief Inspector—A. van Daalen

Inspector—F. A. van der Steenhoven

## CULTUURRAAD

President—The Governor

Secretary—G. Brantsma

Chief Clerk—Dr. A. E. Sipkema

Engineer Director—T. J. Hoekstra

Surveyors—H. A. Wakker, K. Kuipers, P. Dalmeyer, H. C. van Brink, A. van Peer, F. F. M. Pinxter, N. Meyering

## MUNICIPALITY

President—N. J. van den Brandhof

Secretary—E. W. F. B. L. Hendricks

Members—S. D. Kaper, J. van Tubergen, Dr. S. Tymstra, P. H. Schneider, J. van den Brand, G. H. Andraea, V. Ris, Dr. H. Vervoort, G. M. Smits, L. M. Schoorel, A. J. E. Dingemans, Teungko Amaloe-din, Tjong A. Fie, Soetan Mangkoeto  
 Engineer—J. Hogervorst

## LABOUR INSPECTION

Inspector—E. A. Bosschart (Medan)

Assistant—F. Tuyl Schuitemaker (Medan)

Adj. Inspecteurs—P. J. J. Michielsens (Bindjei), P. A. J. Noordink (Tebing Tinggi), L. E. J. van Kerckhoff (Loeboek Pakam), J. P. Ch. Deibert (Pematang Siantar), M. de Carpentier Wildervank (Tandjoeng Balei)

## BOARD OF MANAGEMENT OF LAND TAXES

Director—L. van Kesteren

Administrator—J. J. W. Brouwer Popkens

Bookkeeper—P. J. Munnich

ADMINISTRATIEKANTOOR KAMERLINHONNES—19-21, 23-25, Huttenbach Straat, Medan; Teleph. 101 and 151; Tel. Ad: Onnes; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, and Mercur 3rd Edition

Board of Directors, A. J. Kanerlingh  
Onnes, H. Helling, J. P. V. D. Burg,  
jr.  
W. L. A. de Neeff, legal adviser  
A. H. Berkel

AMSTERDAM-DELI COMPAGNIE—Head Of-  
fice: Amsterdam. Head Administration :  
Padang Boelan. Postal Ad: Medan ;  
Tel. Ad : Boelan, Medan  
Head Administrator—A. M. van Ijzeren  
Secretary—C. J. Manders

AMSTERDAMSCH E MAATSCHAPPIJ VAN  
LEVENSVZERKERING—Medan ; Teleph.  
297 ; P.O. Box 2  
H. H. Nolte, manager

ANTON ROOS, Import and Export Merchant  
—Pankalan Brandan ; Tel. Ad : Roos ;  
Codes: A. B. C. 4th and 5th Editions  
Anton Roos (The Hague), proprietor  
Johan Roos, manager

Agencies  
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij  
Holl. Societeit v. Levensverzekeringen  
van 1807

Brandansche Ijsfabriek  
Nederlandsche Lloyd  
Maison Antonio Aguilar in Wijnen  
Director, Brandan Hotel  
Director—Aroebaan Handels-Compag-  
nie Pangkalan Soesoe

BARMER EXPORT GESELLSCHAFT—Medan  
F. A. Schneider, manager

BLUNTSCHLI, H. C., General Agent—Siak  
Sri Indrapoera

BRAND, J., v.d., Advocate and Solicitor—  
4, Nieuwe Markt, Medan, Deli

BRITISH BENEVOLENT FUND, THE  
Dr. J. C. Graham, president  
A. L. Mathewson, G. Home, A.  
Wallace Jones, members of com-  
mittee, J. P. Scott, sec. and treas.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA  
AND CHINA—Medan Agency  
A. W. Jones, acting agent  
J. P. Scott, actg. accountant  
T. M. Kilpatrick, sub-accountant  
J. S. Drummond, do.

## CONSULATES

BELGIUM  
P. J. Blik

BRITISH  
Vice-Consul—A. L. Mathewson  
Pro-Consul—J. A. Bland

FRENCH  
Consul Agent—M. Clits

GERMAN  
Consul—D. Sandel

CORNFIELDS TRADING COMPANY—Medan  
and Siantar

DE BATAAFSCHE PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ,  
Petroleum Refiners—Pankalan Brandan  
Administrator—J. Ph. van Goethem  
Asst. Administrator—K. van der Linde  
Do. —J. A. de Klerk

Assistants, Drillers, Engineers, Still-  
men, etc.—G. Allaart, J. H. A.  
Anderiessen, S. Ando, J. H. Bakhuis  
Roozeboom, A. Beigang, C. O. Bell,  
H. F. van Becck, R. J. Burkhuisen,  
C. G. Blooker, J. A. van Bloppoel,  
H. A. Boon, L. C. Bocharadt, H. M.  
Boluyt, C. Brewster, H. van Borsel,  
A. Broekhoff, B. de Bruyn, C.  
J. Bruyn, H. P. H. I. Cleerdin,  
J. J. A. Crooy, J. Cramer, J.  
Ch. Degener, A. A. Dekker, J. H.  
Dobberd, M. K. Doyes, F. J. Duetz,  
J. W. L. Dietz, J. A. Th. van Dijk,  
J. W. Ch. Ebbeler, P. C. Fey,  
P. H. Engels, G. S. Ferwerda, A. J.  
Fidelis, A. C. R. van der Feltz van  
der Slot, F. Florentinus, C. H. Floren-  
tinus, H. Franken, R. Fricke, J.  
van der Geugten, M. Gazan Ezn, W.  
O. Gillespie, H. Grammond, A. E.  
Haley, J. P. F. G. Heydeman, S. J.  
von Huguenin, J. C. W. Hamel, E.  
van Harencarspel, P. H. de Hart,  
C. ten Have, A. van der Heiden, W.  
Hoffman, A. P. Honcoop, G. A. van  
der Horst, H. M. M. Jeekel, G. C.  
Jasink, G. F. Jansen, M. Kisjes, J.  
Kleinsmiede, I. Koiwa, W. Kooy-  
mans, J. L. Krol van der Hoek, A.  
W. de Koter, J. J. Kranenburg, P. J.  
Kingma, F. Kudelka, A. S. Landweer,  
J. L. F. van Leewen, L. Linscheer,  
E. M. Lightner, G. F. Lucardie, O.  
J. van der Meer, W. J. Manusama,  
J. C. Meyer, J. P. Millington, J.  
Mlodecki, G. A. van Mol, Th. van  
Mol, A. J. Mook, A. W. Ch. C. Morren,  
H. J. Mackenzie, W. J. Maagdenberg,  
J. Th. Muller, W. C. J. Noot, A. F. Neys.  
J. K. Nyenhuis, F. Ohsenkopp, N.  
Pasman, J. L. N. Pasqual, Th. J.  
Pattiwael, J. Patty, B. Ch. Picauly,  
W. Pitlo, P. Ronkes, jr., B. de Roos,  
P. de Rooy, M. Schouten, V. M.  
Schouteten, A. F. Silas, Tj. van der  
Sluis, C. W. van der Sluis, V. J. Smit,  
F. J. Smit, Mevr. E. Ch. Smit-Wolff,  
E. F. Smith, J. W. Snyders, B. B.  
Soumokil, G. Spoor, F. C. van der

Steen, A. J. Stenvert, C. E. van der Stok, C. E. W. Stucken, J. Straub, D. J. F. Tehupeiori, J. Th. Timmer, Mej. J. N. A. J. Tit, N. J. Timmers, H. Tulp, F. M. Tit, J. Tulp, Th. Ukleja, M. J. Uitzinger, A. N. van der Vegt, H. M. Verbeek, Mevr L. Verbeck-Goedheer, L. F. W. M. Verhaak, W. H. J. Vethake, C. M. Vijftigschild, H. de Vries, F. de Vries, C. J. Walker, J. Wantuch, J. de Waard, F. Westerhuys, J. J. Weeda, P. D. Whitlau, K. F. van de Wetering, E. Th. H. Wicherlink, J. van der Wiel, J. H. Wind, J. H. M. van Zoelen, A. Zurak, M. R. Zahir

"DE HANDELSVEREENIGING MEDAN"  
(Medan Chamber of Commerce)—  
Nieuw Market 4, Medan  
President—P. F. van den Berg  
Vice-President—E. Goldenberg  
Members of Committee—M. J. Lusink,  
M. Chits, J. C. Carriere  
Secretary—R. J. Goddard

DE JAVASCHE BANK—Tel. Ad: Delegatie

*Medan Agency*

P. F. van den Berg, agent

J. Straatemeier, Plaatsv, agent

*Tandjong Poera Agency*

J. van Hasselt, agent

*Tandjong Balei Agency*

L. D. Termijtelen, agent

*Bengkalis Agency*

C. M. Kamerling, agent

Agents—Hongkong and Shanghai Bank-  
ing Corporation

"DE SUMATRA POST," Daily Newspaper—  
Netherlands Trading Co.; A. B. C. Code,  
Mercuur Code

Varekamp en Co., proprietors

Ant. P. Varekamp, manager

M. Vierhout, editor

W. J. Belonje, asst. editor

S. P. Abas do.

DELI ESTATES ENGINEERING AND GENERAL  
UNION, LTD.—Registered Ad: 14, Great  
Tower Street, London, E.C. Office and  
Workshop: Gloegeoer, Deli, E. C. Sumatra;  
Teleph. 355, Medan; Tel. Ad: Estadelun;  
Medan

Chief Engineer—R. C. Dickson

Engineers—F. W. D. Laws, W. Weid-

man, R. M. Fenton, A. R. Douglas,

Geo. Sayers, H. Thomson, W. L.

Stiff, A. S. Mill

Sales Assistant—A. J. Ulderink

Veterinary Surgeon—B. B. Lautenlach

Agents and Secretaries—Harrisons &  
Crosfield, Ltd., Medan and London

## DELI EXPERIMENTAL STATION

Committee—G. H. Andreae (presi-  
dent), A. M. van Yzesen, G. Home,  
Th. Muntinga, A. H. Tameling, R.  
A. A. Fruin (secretary)

Staff—Dr. J. A. Honing (director  
and botanist) Dr. K. Diem,  
(agriculturist), Dr S. Tymstra,  
Bz. (chemist), Dr. A. F. H. Lobry  
van Troostenburg de Bruyn (asst.  
chemist), J. Vriend (asst. botanist),  
J. van Dijk (asst. agriculturist),  
J. E. A. den Doop (asst. zoologist),  
E. H. Gerritsen (secretary)

## DELI SPOORWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ (Deli Railway Co.)—Medan, Deli

J. Radersma, general manager

J. F. v. Gulik, chief auditor

C. Rademaker, supt. loco. dept.

G. C. M. Smits, supt. ways and works

J. Negrijn, traffic manager

DEKEMA, C. D., Advocate and Solicitor—8,  
Nieuwe Markt, Medan, Deli

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND  
CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LD.—Medan, Deli

R. N. Gordon, superintendent

T. C. M. West, supervisor

EHRlich, S., General Merchant—Medan;  
Teleph. 280; Tel. Ad: Ehrlich, Medan

S. Ehrlich, proprietor

Emil Schultz, signs per pro.

M. H. Djajawinata, bookkeeper

GOLDENBERG & Co., M., General Merchant,  
—Medan, Deli

Owners—M. Goldenberg (Hamburg),

H. Keitel (Medan)

Proxy—H. Goldenberg (Medan)

Assistants—G. Hirschfeld, H. Zeitlin

GRAHAM, DR. J. Campbell, M.A., F.R.C.S.  
(Ed.)—Bindjei

GUTHRIE & Co., LTD. (Established 1821),  
Merchants—Oudemarkt, Medan; Teleph.  
367; Tel. Ad: Guthrie; Codes: A.B.C.  
5th Edition and Private

Sir John Anderson, director

G. Cruickshank, mgr. (signs per pro.)

N. R. Wilson

A. V. Cantlay

Miss J. A. C. Brandt

HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ "DELI ATJEH"—  
Head Office: Amsterdam. Office: Medan.

Branches: Belawan (Deli), Segli (At-

cheen), Langsar (Atcheen), Tandj. Balei

(Assahan); Tel. Ad: Noltehaas, Medan

Directors—H. J. Nolte, J. H. Haas  
(Amsterdam)

S. D. Kaper, general manager (Medan)  
 J. C. Wieringa (Medan)  
 B. Benning do.  
 A. J. v. Pinxteren do.  
 H. A. Franken do.  
 B. L. Agerbeek (Belawan)  
 J. J. Kienhuize (Penang)  
 H. W. Lunberg (Segli)  
 W. Vosmeer (Tg. Balei)

*Agency*

Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
 Union Assurance Soc., Ltd.

HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ, HUTTENBACH & Co. (Incorporated in Netherlands India), Wholesale Merchants—Medan, Deli; Tel. Ad: Huttenbach, Medan; A.B.C. Code, 5th Edition

H. Huttenbach, director  
 R. J. de Jong, manager (signs per pro.)  
 A. M. Vos, head cashier  
 D. Radsma, salesman  
 C. R. Eyle, shipping clerk  
 D. D. Lopez, bookkeeper

*Branch at Koeta Radja (Atjeh)*

J. H. V. Ketwich, manager, signs p.p.  
 W. J. van Vechgel, clerk  
 Miss M. Kosak, clerk

Amsterdam Office—Rokin 88; Tel. Ad: Medanhut. Amsterdam

W. H. Olthoff, manager (signs per pro)

London Agents—Huttenbach & Co., 4, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.

*Agencies*

The Royal Insurance Co., Liverpool  
 The Northern Assurance Co., London

HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ VOORHEEN KERKHOFF & Co., Import, Export, Engineers—Head Office: Amsterdam. Branches: Medan, Sabang and Siboga

Directors in Holland—B. H. Kerkhoff and J. H. van den Wall Bake  
 Director in the Dutch East Indies—J. C. F. Carriere (Medan, Deli)

Medan Branch—Tel. Ad: Kerkhoff Medan; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th Eds.

Alex. Vervloet, agent  
 H. de Haart, proc.  
 W. Bakkenist, C. von Steenderen,  
 N. C. J. Lensvelt, E. Roelofs, Gan  
 Hat Soei, Ooi Bok Swee, Lie Gim  
 Tijong (cashier), Lay Tjauw Hioen,  
 J. Dekker, J. Marcusse, R. G. Vonk,  
 engineers

L. L. Meyer, T. Lewis, asst. engineers

Sabang Branch—Tel. Ad: Waal Sabang; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th Eds.

J. P. Boode, agent  
 C. A. Schoolwerth

Siboga Branch, Tel. Ad: Kerkhoff, Siboga  
 J. F. de Klerk, agent

HANDEL MAATY., G. H. SLOT & Co. (Incorporated in Neth. Indies)—Head Office: Medan, Deli

J. Martin, jr., director (Batavia)

S. L. van Gelder, manager

E. Cramer

P. de Angst | A. A. Vetter, acet.

*Firm at Batavia*

N. C. Wolf, manager

H. Nysen, per pro. | A. Kizitaff

Miss de Groot, bookkeeper

*Firm at Semarang*

E. C. Wolsheimer, manager

*Firm at Soerabaia*

J. Goudsmit, manager

H. Jansen

HANDELSVEREENIGING "J. A. LIND,"

Aerated Water Factory, and General

Merchants, Ice Works and Repair Shop—

Medan, Deli; Teleph. 246; Branch:

Tebing Tinggi. Tel. Ad: Medan,

A. B. C. Code, 5th edition

J. A. Lind, director (Amsterdam)

Ch. Gysberbse, proxy (Medan)

F. Lind, proxy (Tebing Tinggi)

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD, LTD., Merchants,

Lloyd's Agents and Estate Agents—

Juliana Huis, Medan; Teleph. 200 (4

Lines), Tel. Ad: Crosfield, Medan; Codes:

Bentley's Phrase, Broomhall, (Rubber

Edition), Mercuur, A. B. C. 5th edition,

Western Union and Private. Head

Office: Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., 1-4,

Great Tower Street, London, E. C.

Branches: Bandong, Batavia, Calcutta,

Calicut, Colombo, Kobe, Kuala Lumpur,

Medan, Melbourne, Montreal, New

York, Quilon, Singapore and Tangier

Visiting Agent and Manager—V. Ris

Manager—A. L. Mathewson

Assistant Visiting Agent—R. T. H.

Doughty

*Managing Department*

J. A. Bland

*Estate Department*

W. Thomson

F. S. Shand | W. L. Simon

*Finance and Accounts Department*

S. W. Hemmin

J. K. S. Malcolm | J. McQueen

J. Innes | H. P. van Vianen

*Import and Shipping Department*

R. B. Gilchrist

W. M. Campbell | L. M. Reuvers

C. F. de Jong | J. C. van Vianen

*Procuration Holders*

R. B. Gilchrist

S. W. Hemmin

J. K. S. Malcolm | J. A. Bland

**Belawan Sub-Branch**

Jan Renvers | J. Bakker

**Tebing Tinggi Sub-Branch**

J. J. Wijtema

**Tandjong Balu Sub-Branch**

Th. Ligthart

**Siautar Sub-Branch**

W. A. Kuijek

**Agencies**

Ocean Steamship Company, Limited

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

P. &amp; O. Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Glen &amp; Shire Lines

Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Messageries Maritimes

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

**HEER, J. J. DE, Advocate and Solicitor—31,  
Rensstraat, Medan, Deli****HOLLAND STRAITS TRADING CO., LTD.**  
(late Boelen & Co.), Incorporated in  
Holland, Merchants, etc.—4, Esplanade,  
Medan, Deli  
J. Schallenberg, manager**HOSPITAL OF THE DELI MAATSCHAPPIJ**  
Physician Dir.—Dr. F. H. v. Hengel  
Do. —Dr. K. de Jong**IMMIGRANTS' ASYLUM**G. H. Andreae, president  
R. Fruin, secretary and treasurer  
Dr. K. de Jong, medical officer  
C. Heidemann, manager**INTERNATIONALE SOCIETEIT—Bindjei**President—J. J. Viehoff  
Secretary and Treasurer—P. H. L.  
Schoutendorp  
Committee—H. Schouten, A. Mackay,  
A. van Hulsteijn**JAVA IMMIGRATION OFFICE OF THE A. V. R.  
O. S.**Manager—Th. G. H. F. A. Steenkamp  
Administrator—A. Baart  
Cashier and Bookkeeper—St. A.  
Schouten  
Assistant Bookkeeper—P. J. de Hondt  
Assistant—Miss C. J. M. L. Hendricks  
Employe—Ch. et van Ryck  
Controlling Committee—P. J. Blik,  
G. C. Stalman, C. E. Underwood,  
G. H. Andreae**LEFEBRE, HERMAN A., Merchant—Medan;  
Teleph. 271; Tel. Ad: Lefebvre; Codes—  
A.B.C. 4th and 5th Editions****LINDETEYES STOKVIS (Incorporated in  
Semarang, Java)—Home Office: Amster-  
dam, Semarang, Soerabaja, Batavia, Tegal,  
Bandoeng, Djocja, Medan, Makassar,  
New York, Offices and Godowns—  
Paleisweg, Medan; Telephs. 106 and 301**

J. L. Verhagen, signs per pro.

J. Harmsen (civ. eng.), signs per pro.

J. v. D. Land, eng.

H. H. Knowles

W. H. Hovy

C. Miga

H. Nieuwenhuis

Miss S. Agerbeek

Miss S. A. Sen van Base

Miss F. Horlacher

Miss F. A. Taunay

Miss M. Lubeck

J. Maphar

J. J. van Gelder

Chr. J. Que

A. Aarsse

P. J. van Soest

**MAATSCHAPPIJ MINING Co., Midden Sum-  
atra Handel—Siak Sri Indrapoera**  
H. C. Bluntschli, general agent**MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE VAN  
IJSFABRIEKEN IN NED. INDIE, Ice manu-  
facturers, Medan, Deli; Teleph. 103**  
Ph. H. ten Meulen, manager  
C. Maron, engineer  
F. Krebs, do.**MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE VAN  
IJSFABRIEKEN IN ATJEH EN ONDER  
HORRIGHEDEN Medan; Teleph. 297;**  
P. O. Box 2  
J. H. van Ketwich, director  
Manufactories at Langsa (Atjeh)**MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT MIJN - BOSCH - EN  
LANDBOUW EXPLOITATIE IN LANGKAT,  
Petroleum Producers, Rubber Planters,  
Timber Merchants, etc.—Head Office:  
Rantau Pandjang, Tandjong Poera; Tel.  
Ad: Telang, Tandjong Poera; Codes:  
A.B.C. 4th and 5th Editions, The Engi-  
neering Telegraphic, 2nd Edition,  
McNeill's**Directors (Shanghai, China)—R. S. F.  
McBain (chairman), John Prentice,  
W. S. JacksonDirectors (Sumatra)—S. W. Roberts,  
Th. Schlatter, Dr. E. BergsmaGeneral Agents—George McBain  
(Shanghai, China)**Administration**

Signs per pro.—B. Barendsen

Accountant—F. B. S. Barrett

J. Ch. D. Ockerse

**Oil-fields and Engineering**

Oil fields Manager—R. Winter

## Engineering

|                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| C. Albert        |              |
| H. A. T. Roberts |              |
| J. S. Montgomery | J. Yamagoeti |
| L. Lamie         | K. Iwasaki   |
| G. H. Verheule   | S. Yasaki    |
| A. Kitazawa      | K. Ueda      |
| K. Hattori       | C. Mihara    |

## Drilling

W. Hoszowski  
G. Starzyk  
L. Nitka

## Stores

J. V. Boudville

## Tutong (British North Borneo)

J. S. Montgomery (supt.)

## Pati, Semarang, Java

H. A. T. Robert (supt.)  
M. F. Crawford  
J. Yamagoeti

## General Mining Department

G. E. Brown  
G. E. Stott

## Timber Department

O. Vogel

## Rubber Department

H. Pel, manager  
J. C. Anthoni  
P. N. Ashby  
J. Schuurman  
G. H. Specht  
A. H. J. Brouner  
G. H. Schultz

## Hospital

Dr. E. Bergsma

## MEDAN HOTEL MAATSCHAPPIJ—Medan, Deli

B. G. Krusemeijer, manager  
P. Jedeloo, bookkeeper

## MEDANSCH E HANDEL MAATSSCHAPPIJ (late

Th. Konow Soeberg & Co.)—Medan, Deli; Teleph. 19; Tel. Ad: Soeberg

A. E. Simon Thomas, managing dir.  
A. Konttenbelt, jr., director  
J. J. Vergouwen, do.

F. de Hartog, mgr., Tandjong Poera branch

Branch Office—Tandjong Poera, Langkat; Teleph. 7

## Agency

Semarangse Zee-en Brand Assurantie Maatschappij

## MEUSE, A. J. GAZAN DE LA, Advocate and Solicitor—Poloniapark, Medan, Deli

## NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ

M. J. Lusink, agent  
J. Hammink, accountant

W. G. van Oyen

Jhr. H. van Schmidt auf Alrenstadt

J. G. Gerritsen

P. van Leyden

## NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE HANDELS-BANK

—Medan; Tel. Ad: Handelsbank

R. N. W. Nikkels, agent

J. A. Wilson, accountant

Mrs. C. Annink

## NEFF, W. L. A. DE, Advocate and Solicitor—Huttenbachstraat, Medan, Deli

## N. V. AUTOMOBIEL HANDEL VAN MARLE

MARLE & COMPANY—Office: 91 and 93, Kesawan, Medan; Workshop and Garage—5, Mengaloan; Teleph. 254 and 102; Tel. Ad: Vanmarle: A. B. C. Code, 5th edition

H. B. van Marle, director  
K. W. Larsen, procuratist  
H. J. Verlege, bookkeeper  
J. Coelman, employe  
U. Coelman, employe  
W. Gilsoy, mechanic  
M. Stijberman, chief mechanic

## RENS, D., Carriage Factory and Motor Garage—Medan, Deli

D. Rens, proprietor (Wetevreden)

H. Feringa, manager

R. Feringa, procuration holder

E. J. Rademaker, mechanic

Miss W. Hendrihse, assistant bookkeeper

M. Rasad, clerk

## SCANEIDER, P. H. Advocate and Solicitor—Julianahuis, Medan, Deli

## SINGKEP TIN MAATSCHAPPIJ (Tin Mines)—Tel. Ad: Singkep, Roiuw Archipl. via Singapore

Jhr. J. P. J. van der Does de Bye and B. Bos, directors, The Hague (Holland)

F. H. J. Ludwig, adviser

Th. B. Eastes, general manager

Th. W. van Schaik, inspector

Dr. Mas Moyong, doctor

J. C. Tjebbes, manager

A. F. Zylker, do.

C. G. J. van der Winkel, bookkeeper

E. S. Wink, engineer

M. de Roos, do.

H. Labrie, do.

C. Schook, do.

C. A. Pynenburg, assistant

F. G. Wente, do.

J. M. Lesage, surveyor

T. de Bas, dredgemaster  
W. van Wyngaarden, dredgemaster

SLOTEMA, R., Advocate and Solicitor—Huttenbachstraat, Medan, Deli

SOCIETY OF ASSISTANTS IN DELI—Medan  
Chairman—M. C. Scheuer  
Secretary—A. J. E. Dingemans  
Committee—F. W. Cramer, W. J. W. Schellekens

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—  
Kerkstraat, Medan; Teleph 484; Head  
Office: Batavia  
S L. van Nierop & Co.'s Handelmaatschappij, agents, Medan

TOE LAER & Co. (Amsterdam and Medan, Deli), Import, Export, and General Merchants—115, Kesawan, Medan; P.B. 49, Medan; Teleph. 377; Tel. Ad: Toelaerco, Medan; A.B.C. Code 5th Edition

Proprietor—P. J. Toe Laer (Amsterdam)  
Do. —G. W. H. G. W. Baron van der Feltz (Amsterdam)  
General Manager — W. J. Carels (Medan, Deli)  
Bookkeeper—J. Smit  
Assistant—Specht Gryp

UNITED ENGINEERS, LIMITED, Engineers and Contractors—Godown and Store: Klingen Straat: Show Room and Office, Huttenbach Straat; Teleph. 317; Tel. Ad: "Merbau"

S. M. Kirkpatrick, M.I.N.A., manager  
C. H. MacLean  
A. C. Ruychover

VAN NIE & Co.  
Adr. Vervloet, acting manager  
A. D. van Buren Schele, proc.

VAREKAMP & Co., Printers, Bookbinders, Booksellers and Stationers—Medan, Deli  
Proprietors Varekamp & Co., publishers of *De Sumatra Post*, daily newspaper  
Manager—Ant. P. Varekamp  
Netherlands Trading Co.  
A. B. C. C de, Mercuur Code

VEREENIGING VOOR ZIEKENVERPLEGING TER SUMATRA'S OOSTKUST (NURSING ASSOCIATION)—Gevestigd te Medan, Deli  
Algemeene Bestuur  
President—G. H. Audreac  
Secretary—Dr. F. H. van Hengel  
Treasurer—R. Vogel  
Members of Com'tee.—P. J. Blik, E. Goldenberg, J. Radersma, Dr. W. Schüffner, G. Home

Dagelijksch Bestuur  
G. H. Audreac, Dr. F. H. Hengel, R. Vogel

#### Nurses

Directrice—A. Felser  
Verpleegsters—J. v. d. Brink, A. Almey, E. Schagen, S. W. van der Ende, H. A. Jünemann, H. Philippi, H. Slot, M. Starink

#### WITTE SOCIETET, Medan (Deli)

J. Radersma, president  
A. M. van Yzeren, vice-president  
L. Suringa, sec. treas.  
Committee  
C. Hasselo | L. Dersjant  
V. Obdeijn | A. Knuttel  
J. Ch. Doré, steward

#### RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES

ALGEMEENE VEREENIGING VAN RUBBER Planters ter Oostkust van Sumatra (A.V.R.O.S.) Established 27 Juni, 1910

President—V. Ris  
Vice-President—H. Ketner  
Members—H. J. W. Westenberg, J. C. Th. Freund, C. E. Underwood, P. J. Blik, B. F. Cambier  
Sec'y.—Th. G. H. F. A. Steenkamp  
Consul for Tamiang and Langsar—H. C. Reuter  
Secretary's Office Juliana huis, Kesawan, Medan, Tel. Ad: Avros; Teleph. 157 Medan

Head Management, Juliana-huis  
Secretary—Th. G. H. F. A. Steenkamp  
Sub-Sec.—  
Office Mgr.—St. A. Schouten  
Bookkeeper P. J. de Hondt  
Sub-Bookkeeper—S. A. Schrevelius  
Librarian Miss C. J. M. L. Hendricks  
Clerk—Ch. A. van Rijck

Java Emigration Office of The A.V.R.O.S.  
Office A. V. R. O. S. Establishment, Gloegoe; Tel. Ad: Avros; Teleph. 340, Medan

#### Board of Directors

President—P. J. Blik  
Members—F. Freudweiler, C. E. Underwood, G. H. Audreac  
Gen. Mgr.—Th. G. H. F. A. Steenkamp  
Manager—A. Baart  
Caretaker—J. E. Harlocher  
Clerk Th. C. de Jong

General Experimental Station of The A.V.R.O.S., Preliminary Office: Palisweg; Teleph. 492, Medan  
Sec.—Th. G. H. F. A. Steenkamp  
Dir.—Dr. A. A. L. Rutgers  
Chemist Jhr. F. C. van Heurn  
1e Botanist—  
2e Botanist—

Agriculture Asst.—G. A. J. A. Maas  
 Entomologist—J. B. Corporaal  
 Asst. for Grafting Experiments—A.  
 van Gelder  
 Analyst—W. Bertels  
 Sec. Bookkeeper—C. Los

AMPAT (SUMATRA) RUBBER CO., LIMITED,  
 THE, Rainboeng Estate—Postal Ad:  
 Rampah, Deli, S. O. K.

Hugh Dawson, manager  
 J. Lawrence Halls  
 Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Medan, agts.  
 Secretaries—Messrs. Guthrie & Co., Ltd.,  
 Whittington Avenue, London, E.C.

AMSTERDAM LANGKAT COMPAGNIE, To-  
 bacco, Coffee and Rubber Planters—Be-  
 kioen Post Office, Kwala

AMSTERDAM SERDANG TOBACCO COMPANY,  
 Tobacco, Rubber Planters, Estates:  
 Simpang Ampat, Titian Oerat—Postal  
 Ad: Perbaengan

Ch. M. Mioulet, head manager

Simpang Ampat Estate

Ch. M. Mioulet, manager

Th. H. Henket | W. Schmid

C. Lysen | J. de Wit

A. West | F. Helm

Titian Oerat Estate

J. Weber, manager

M. D. Weijergang | F. Muller

H. L. Jansen Ketelaars

A. Mioulet

J. Kerkhoven | B. M. Cronau

ANGLO-DUTCH ESTATES AGENCY, LIMITED,  
 Merchants and Estate Agents—Medan;  
 Tel. Ad: Anduesta. Head Office: 59,  
 Eastcheap, Mincing Lane House, Lon-  
 don, E.C.

C. E. Underwood, general manager

Estates Department

D. R. Dunn, asst. acct. (sign per pro.)

R. P. Thomson

G. Bradford

R. P. Thomson

Trading Department, Medan

P. van Braan, manager

Belawan

S. van Ranij

ANGLO-SUMATRA RUBBER COMPANY, LTD.  
 —Postal Ad: Bangoen Poerba, Deli

Greahan Estate

General Manager—H. Sennhauser

Bandar Maria Estate

Agents—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd.,  
 Medan

Secretaries—Brewis, Rainie & Boyd,  
 6, Darnaway Street, Edinburgh

ASAHAN RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Soengey  
 Bedjankar Estate—Postal Ad: Laboean  
 Roekoe

Manager—W. D. Vink

Head Asst.—J. J. E. Kortman

Assis'tants—T. W. Kortman, W. H.

J. Wernas, John Coutts, J. A. de

Koeyer

BAH LIAS TOBACCO AND RUBBER ESTATES  
 LTD., THE—Postal Ad: Tebing Tinggi,  
 Deli; Ry. Station, Bah Lias

General Manager—R. T. H. Doughty,  
 Bah Lias Estate

Bah Lias Estate—Rubber

Manager—J. U. Modderman

Assistants—L. N. van der Kruijff,

E. B. Vis, F. Molenaar

Book-keeper—B. Benning

Bah Enda Estate—Rubber

Manager—D. B. Ross

Assistants—A. T. Mackay, A. K.

Hendry

Book-keeper—B. Benning

Soengei Brohol Estate—Rubber and  
 Coconuts

Manager—J. A. Boyes

Assistants—E. P. Berkeley, Alex.

Lamont, G. K. Ferres, M. v/d

Akker

Tandjong Koeba Estate—Tobacco

Manager—A. K. Berkhout

Assistants—Anton A. Buisman, W.

Lorentz G. de Seriere, P. C.

Kleun, M. E. Donkersloot, J. C. J.

Witmans

Local Agents—Harrisons and Crosfield,  
 Ltd., Medan; Tel. Ad: Tobkoela

Secretaries and Registered Offices—  
 Harrisons Crosfield, Ltd., 1-4, Great  
 Tower Street, London, E.C.

BALAI KAIJANG ESTATE (Para Rubber  
 Estate)

H. C. Bluntschli, managing proprietor

H. Single

BANDAR SUMATRA RUBBER CO., LTD., Pan-  
 dar Pinang Estate—Post Office: Ga'ang  
 Serdang

C. Rusterholz, manager

G. T. L. Leyssins

H. Osswald | D. de la Haye

D. Baldock | D. Drexel

BATOE BAHRA COCOS CO. (Incorporated in  
 the Dutch East Indies), Lina Laras  
 Estate—Postal Ad: Tandjong Balei

**BATU RATA (SUMATRA) RUBBER PLANTATION, LTD.,** THE, Batu Rata and Si Mahe Estates—Postal Ad: Galang; Tel. Ad: Loeboeg Pakam  
F. A. Moraux, manager  
A. P. Hadow, visiting agent  
Hooglandt & Co., agent, Singapore

**BATU RATA ESTATE**  
F. A. Moraux, manager  
A. Chater, book-keeper  
S. H. Schindler  
H. O. Reints | A. Tamon  
M. A. Ravensberg, engineer  
**Si Mahé Estate**  
F. A. Moraux, manager  
K. A. Richter

**BILA (SUMATRA) RUBBER LANDS, LIMITED**  
—Postal Ad: Laboean Bilik  
**Batang Sapongol Estate and Tjabang Doea Estate**  
Loosli, acting manager  
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Medan, agents  
Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., 1-4, Great Tower St., London, E.C.

**CENTRAL SUMATRA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,** THE, Rubber Planters (Nagaradja and Bah Boelian Land Contracts)—Padang Raja, Deli  
M. Frije, manager, Bah Boelian Estate  
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Medan, agents and secretaries

**CULTUUR MAATY., SERANGDJAJA (Serangdjaja Plantations Co.),** Kuala Simpang, Sumatra, E.C.; Administration: Salahadji; P.O. Kuala Simpang  
Manager—Henry Hoefsmit, Tel. Ad: Serangdjaja; Codes: A.B.C. 5th and Mercuur  
**Estates Salahadji**  
Manager—Henry Hoefsmit  
Assistants—C. Sieben, J. Frank, H. Barends  
**Moeda Sabar Estate**  
Manager—W. Mallinckrodt

**DELI BA. MY., Tobacco Diski Estate—Bindjey**  
Ch. Behrens, manager

**DELI BATAVIA MAATSCHAPPY, Tobacco**  
Head Office: Amsterdam  
Directors—M. J. Woortman Spandaw, F. de Fremery  
Committee—Jhr. P. H. Bicker, E. Luden, E. H. de Vries  
Head Administration at Gedong Djohore  
Head Administrator—B. B. M. Rupert  
Book-keeper—P. Spandaw  
Assistant—H. L. Schepp

**Central Hospital—Timbang Langkat**  
Medical Officer—Dr. E. v. d. Velde  
Assistant—C. Roosen  
**Gedong Djohore**  
Administrator—G. D. Perk  
Assistants—W. C. Sterk, W. M. van Son tot Gellicum, T. Egeler, T. A. C. de Hass, J. Boutmy

**Timbang Langkat**  
Administrator—W. Lesger  
Assistants—B. Lesger, F. Nicolay, H. W. A. Hofmeester, J. T. H. Zeeuw, W. Huner, A. van Dam, F. Opstelten  
**Soengci Diski**

Administrator—C. Behrens  
Assistants—P. H. S. W. Boom, E. J. Woltersdorff, A. Wicherlink, C. E. Schutte, J. W. van Eerde, G. U. Lübecke

**Tandem**  
Administrator—A. van Hulsteijn  
Assistants—D. Haagmans, W. J. Westphal, W. F. van Panhuys, P. J. van Lunteren, J. K. W. van Rijn van Alkemade

**Tandem Hilir**  
Administrator—N. Klaassen  
Assistants—F. C. M. Wertheim Salomonson, E. A. Knoote, K. A. van der Schoot, A. Steensma, A. H. Hagedorn

**Bindjey**  
Administrator—J. van Gogh  
Assistants—H. Schouten, H. H. Hagedorn, D. L. W. de Jonge van Zwijnsbergen, N. T. van Dale, H. Swart, E. M. F. G. Povel

**Lau Boentoe**  
Administrator—H. Munniks de Jongh  
Assistants—C. H. Kraayvanger, W. B. Witt, A. G. Broese, J. Jonkman, H. J. Lever, J. G. Hübner, P. J. Nijhoff

**Sinampoer (Rubber)**  
Assistants—H. B. Folkerts, P. E. von Oven

**Poelau Rambong**  
Administrator—W. O. von Oven  
Assistants—W. H. Starink, G. F. Pop  
**Poelau Rambong (Rubber)**  
Assistant—N. Wentholt

**DELI BATAVIA RUBBER MAATSCHAPPIJ, Rubber and Coffee—Postal Ad: Galang, E.C. Sumatra; A.B.C. Code 4th and 5th Editions**  
C. Stalmann, head manager  
P. Romeyn, engineer  
P. Blon, bookkeeper  
**Bandar Negri Estate—Postal Ad: Galang**  
L. R. Hinlopen, manager  
J. A. Schieke  
F. K. Schellhorn

L. J. M. Schram de Jong  
F. W. Steenstra Toussaint  
D. C. Hetterschij  
W. F. J. Dahmen  
M. Albricht

Sarang Giting Estate—Postal Ad: Galang

E. A. L. Steuerwald, manager  
J. Hooftman  
W. P. V. de Zwart | H. M. Bergman  
J. G. Enno van Gelder  
A. Veringa | J. Winkel

Dolok Oeloe Estate—Postal Ad: Pematang Siantar

F. E. van der Meulen, manager  
W. Verkuy | J. Ree  
Th. O. Thissen | N. A. Schouten  
J. W. Schermer  
W. Golsteyn

Poeloe Tagor Estate—Postal Ad: Galang

F. C. Wicherlink, manager  
E. M. Croockewit | F. Jarl  
M. V. M. Raupp | J. M. H. de Jong

DELI LANGKAT TABAK MAATSCHAPPIJ

E. M. J. A. Majoie, manager  
H. Müller  
B. R. Pietersen | H. J. de Visser  
J. C. J. Witmans | F. C. A. Pantehoch  
J. F. Cramer | G. J. Komvenaar

DELI-MAATSCHAPPIJ—Head Office: Medan

G. H. Andreae, administrator  
G. J. Kroese, secretary

DOLOK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Rubber and Coffee—Batoe Bahra; P.O. Tebing Tinggi

W. Inhelder, general manager  
H. Hegelund, accountant  
E. Wohlgenuth, engineer  
P. Thoden van Velzen, doctor

Dolok Estate—P.O. Tebing Tinggi

W. Inhelder, manager  
F. Voegeli  
H. W. Smits | H. Kobelt

Taloen Saragih Estate—P.O. Tebing Tinggi

K. Hohermut, manager  
K. Hohermut | E. Stamm  
H. Birenstihl | L. Nahapiet

Besar Maligas Estate—Not in exploitation

GENERAL RUBBER Co. (Incorporated in U.S.A.)—Head Office: 1790 Broadway, New York; Teleph. 385, Medan

Planting Adviser—W. J. Gallagher  
Manager J. W. Bicknell  
Assistant to Planting Adviser—H. C. Pratt  
Purchasing Agent—D. M. Ewing.

Assistant Purchasing Agent—A. H. Peck

Accountant—H. D. Smith

GLEN BERVIE RUBBER Co., LTD., Glen Bervie Estate Station, Gebong—P.O.: Tandjong Poera; Futura Estate Post Office: Pangkalan Brandan Head Office: Mincing Lane House, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

S. H. Moller, Glen Bervie Estate  
K. M. J. Bloemen, mgr. Futura Estate

GOENOENG MALAJOE PLANTAGENGESSELLSCHAFT, ZURICH (SWITZERLAND), Goenoeng Malajoe Estate—Gambier, Postal Ad: Tandjong Balei

\*Fr. Gaugler, manager

A. Gubser  
C. Haselbach | A. Bouvard  
W. Kettiger | H. Senn  
H. Siegrist  
A. Lehner bookkeeper  
R. Graf, engineer  
H. Meyer, do.  
H. Surbéck, factory manager

GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER Co., THE —

Head Administration: Dolok Merangir

W. M. Vaughan, financial agent  
P. J. M. Gerris, head manager  
E. A. E. Ennema, secretary  
V. G. Schieke, 1st bookkeeper  
D. Blockmann, 2nd do.  
W. Nieuwenhuizen, technical asst.

Dolok Merangir Estate

G. Delgorge, manager  
E. L. Demmon | M. van Vriesland  
M. Fick | C. A. Alers  
D. J. de Haan | A. Versluis

Dolok Meinoe Estate

H. van Gorkum, manager  
B. A. Pietersz | J. Wevers

Dolok Kaheian Estate

M. J. van Laren, manager  
C. W. Ruyter | A. Beitsma

Batoe Silangit Estate

A. Nahmens, manager  
H. Hartmann

Negri Lawan Estate

H. Jiskoot, manager  
L. Sievers

HESSA TABAK MAATSCHAPPIJ, Tobacco and Rubber—Tandjong Balei, Asahan

Th. Dykstra, manager  
F. Joosen | U. J. Uitermyk  
O. Naumann | A. C. Berger

HOLLAND DELI COMPAGNIE, Rubber and Tobacco—Tebing Tinggi, Deli

**HOLLAND AMERICAN PLANTATIONS CO.**  
 Rubber—Kisaran, Asahan; Tel. Ad:  
 Estafette, Kisaran; Codes: A1, A.B.C.  
 5th edition, Mercureur 3rd edition and  
 Western Union; Teleph. 9, Kisaran  
 Head Administrator—H. Ketner  
 Private Secretary—W. F. Michelsen  
 Inspectors—H. J. G. W. Raven, J. E.  
 Frankamp  
 Head Administration  
 Manager (Inspector of Administration)  
 —R. Wolff  
 General Department  
 Chief—W. C. Luyks  
 Correspondents—F. Ketner, J. C. D.  
 Groot, N. J. J. de Koning  
 Orders—G. Spillenaar  
 Employe—R. E. van der Meulen  
 Bookkeeping Department  
 Chief—A. Groot  
 Bookkeepers—H. Stoelinga, M. H.  
 Holthuysen  
 Cashier—J. C. A. de Roy van  
 Zuydewijn  
 Estates Bookkeeping—P. Kroon, A.  
 H. de Bruine  
 Workshop  
 Mechanician—B. J. van Loon  
 Building Department  
 Architect—S. J. Boonstra  
 Assistant—H. Stol  
 Catharina Hospital  
 Physician—Dr. C. G. Weiss (on leave),  
 Dr. N. C. Keukenschrijver  
 Native Physician—A. G. Zakir  
 Pharmacist—M. P. van der Meyden  
 Hospital Assistant—J. Ypma  
 Nurse—Miss C. E. C. Waldenmaier  
 Surveyor—A. Grossmann  
 Narrow Gauge Railway  
 Assistant—D. Rijnenberg  
 Brastagih Bungalows  
 Mrs. M. van Leeuwen  
 Kisaran Estate  
 Manager—L. C. van de Ven  
 Head Assistant—A. M. Oswald  
 Assistants—J. G. Schultz, M. F.  
 Klooster, H. R. Kousbroek, G.  
 Rusch, D. J. Schrik, J. Batteljee, M.  
 Stevens, J. M. B. Lijnkamp  
 Tanah Radja Estate  
 Manager—J. van Wijk  
 Head Assistant—J. Veen  
 Assistants—J. J. Rahusen, R. Wester-  
 man, H. Smits, N. W. L. Stofkoper,  
 E. von Motz van Enghuizen, J. J. du  
 Mee  
 Soengei Sikassim Estate  
 Manager—J. A. A. In't Velt  
 Head Assistant—E. Horsting  
 Assistants—J. A. M. H. Naethuys, A.  
 C. van Rossum, A. A. Dull, T. C.  
 Roodvoets, C. Rosier, D. van Bla-  
 deren, W. van der Heyden

Serbangan Estate  
 Manager—H. F. van de Velde  
 Head Assistant—C. Varkevisser  
 Assistants—J. Harenberg, W. Zaa-  
 noordijk, E. F. C. Schubert, J. F.  
 Graadt van Roggen, H. van Gen-  
 deren, C. G. Schrekker, J. G. Detiger  
 Soengei Boenoet Estate  
 Manager—J. Nummerdor  
 Head Assistant—E. Evertsen  
 Assistants—F. van der Valk, V. E. G.  
 Delachaux, J. W. S. van Vianen, F.  
 W. Donkersloot, P. de Wilde, W.  
 Blok  
 Goerach Batoe Estate  
 Manager—H. Colenbrander  
 Head Asst.—F. W. Reitz Rooseboom  
 Assistants—A. Weltevrede, A. Kloss,  
 E. van Voorthuizen, J. Houtman, H.  
 Bakker, P. F. Leersnijder, F. J.  
 Windhoud  
 Soengei Baleh Estate  
 Manager—G. L. Kermer  
 Head Assistant—G. J. Prior  
 Assistants—J. Huisinga, H. I. Kraam-  
 winkel, G. Lohuis, C. van Mameren,  
 H. P. Bakker, W. Richter, F. J.  
 Veldkamp  
 Ajer Poetih Estate  
 Manager—T. J. Teves  
 Head Assistant—W. van den Brink  
 Assistants—H. F. van Houten, J. Th.  
 A. van Lom, E. J. Kroon, S. G. Fuk-  
 ken, J. J. de Visser, M. H. Meyboom,  
 C. Broekema, C. Grondhont  
 Pondok Pandjang Estate  
 Manager—A. C. P. van der Meulen (on  
 leave)  
 Acting Manager—J. Wolff  
 Head Assistant—R. Dijkstra  
 Assistants—L. ter Linden, J. Adria-  
 anse, G. W. Vermeer, J. G. Orbaan,  
 C. H. Slotegraaf, C. E. W. Krediet,  
 S. Nicolai, G. I. Sarlemijn  
 Kwala Piasa Estate  
 Manager—G. M. Wijers  
 Assistants—E. Koops, P. A. Hammes,  
 A. M. Hartong  
 Beloeroe Estate  
 Manager—C. J. M. Modderman (on  
 leave)  
 Acting Manager—G. L. Kermer  
 Head Assistant—A. G. Kooiman  
 Assistants—J. Postmus, L. Szekely, J.  
 W. van der Laag  
 Technical Department  
 Director—D. E. Andrews  
 Private Secretary—J. Edge  
 Accountant—A. J. Kunnath  
 Bookkeeper—J. Vreedenburgh  
 Engineering Consultant—A. Bailey  
 Factory  
 Manager—C. D. Kennedy  
 Chemists—W. A. Nijland, J. H. Reel

Plantations Research Department  
 Chief—M. D. Knapp  
 Forester—O. F. Bishop  
 Bacteriologist—J. Grantham  
 Chemical Research  
 Chief Chemist—E. M. Slocum (on leave)  
 Chemists—C. D. La Rue, F.W. Stavely

**INSULINDE SUMATRA RUBBER AND TOBACCO ESTATES, LTD.,** Namoe Oengas Estate  
 Produce: Rubber (Hevea)—Postal Ad: Tandjong Poera, Langkat  
 J. Gebler, manager  
 H. Floto | E. W. Termond  
 B. Tidsman | J. J. Mackay

**KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ**  
 M. Chits, manager  
 G. Nieuwarkerk—Belawan

**KWALOE RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (LONDON),**  
 Postal Ad: Tandjong Balei, Asahan  
 G. P. G. Thomson, manager  
 E. R. Ward, T. Rothman, P. ven de Ven  
 Guthrie & Co., Medan, agents  
 Secretaries and Registered Office—J. A. Henderson & Co., Ltd., 1, East India Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

**LANKAT RUBBER Co., LTD., THE,** Soengei Pendjara and Soengei Tampa Estates—Station, Kwala; Telephs. 14 and 15, Kwala; Tel. Ad: Lankat Rubber, Selesseh  
 C. J. Holloway, manager (Pendjara)  
 L. L. Davidson, manager (Tampa)

**LANGKAT SUMATRA RUBBER Co., LTD., THE,**  
 Rubber—P. O., Kwala; Teleph. 12 for Blankahan Estate, 11, for Soengei Roean Estate; Tel. Ad: Blankahan. H. ad Office: Mincing Lane House, Eastcheap, London, E.C.

H. Reside, manager for Blankahan and Soengei Roean

Blankahan Estate

W. Bryl, bookkeeper

H. Ashplant, J. C. Hennessy, M. G. de Graaf, assts.

Soengei Roean Estate

C. R. Rees, assistant

**LARAS (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,**  
 Petatel Estate—Postal Ad: Laboean Rookoe, Sumatra, E.C.; Tel. Ad: Petatel, Doesoen

E. H. Mesman, resident estate mgr.

**LONDON LANGKAT SYNDICATE, LTD.—THE**  
 P. O. Kwala (Deli), Sumatra E. C. Head Administration, London  
 Manager—G. Rincker  
 Bookkeeper—P. Boeken

Rubber-Assts.—W. Witte, F. Keppel, J. van Hulstyn  
 Tobacco-Assts.—W. Passe, H. Scharengeuvel

*Agents for*

D. E. Indies; The Societe Financiere des Caoutchoucs, Medan

**MEDAN'S WARENHUIS**

J. Cornfield, director

H. Botterweg, manager

V. Hendricks, J. Stibbe, J. H. Haams, salesmen

**MEDAN TABAK MIJ,** Tobacco and Rubber

—Sg. Sikambing, Medan Deli

D. C. Samsom, head manager

S. H. Bosschart, secretary

**MENDARIS (SUMATRA) RUBBER AND PRODUCE ESTATE LTD.—**Postal Ad: Tebing Tinggi, Deli

Mendaris "A" Estate

A. W. Cramerus, genl. mgr. and mgr.

Mendaris "B" Estate

A. H. Rayns, acting manager

Laut Tador Estate

V. Kruse, manager

Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Medan, agts.

Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd.

1-4 Great Tower Street, London E. C.

**N. V. DELI CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ,**  
 Tobacco—Postal Ad: Medan

J. Hooft, head administrator

G. J. Stok, jr., bookkeeper

Dr. J. M. Knaap, medical officer

J. H. Baams, hospital assistant

Mabar Estate

J. Hooft, administrator

Germania Estate

J. P. v.d. Brandeler, administrator

Tantis Estate

C. W. Oostermeijer, administrator

**NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ—**  
 Zuid-Permanangan-Estate (Tea); Postal Ad: Pematang Siantar

Jhr. J. B. C. van Suchtelen van de Haere, manager

**N. V. NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCH LAND-SYNDICAAT**—Postal Ad: Pematang Siantar. Head Office: Amsterdam

B. F. Cambier, head manager

R. H. Nierstrasz, secretary

Kerassan Estate

B. C. H. Schreyner, manager

D. W. J. Moly

J. Hoogendyk

J. C. Simons

H. v. d. Meulen

A. Scholten

- Bah Bajoe Estate  
H. Hubler, manager  
P. van Kan  
E. Lutter  
F. G. Ostwald
- Bah Biroeng Oeloe Estate  
J. C. Warns, manager  
A. J. Garretsen  
J. Hemelik  
J. Schuller tot Peursum  
H. Schack  
L. Persyn  
H. H. Woudstra
- Bandar Siantar Estate  
W. O. Voute, manager  
J. Oberholz
- Pinang Ratoes Estate  
G. S. Ferwerda, manager  
H. van Heutsz
- N. V. NOORD SUMATRA RUBBER CULTUUR  
MAATSCHAPPIJ (TAMIANG RUBBER  
ESTATES, LTD.), Rubber—Tamiang; Postal  
Ad: Kwala Simpang  
Tamiang Estate  
Ed. Durheim, manager
- N. V. RUBBER CULTUUR ONDERNEMING  
"TIMBANG DELI."—Postal Ad: Galang  
S.E.C.  
G. L. J. D. Kok, manager  
Ch. Vogels, engineer  
Timbang Deli Estate  
E. A. Veekman, manager  
A. Walintoekan  
Si Mapang Estate  
J. P. B. de Graan, manager  
J. Ch. Wetters  
Galang Estate  
J. P. B. de Graan, actg. manager  
J. Ch. Wetters
- N. V. RUBBER MAATSCHAPPIJ BASILAM—  
Postal Ad: Bindjey  
Basilam Estate  
W. van Brakel, manager  
F. H. Schoennaekers, sub-manager  
J. Smit, engineer  
J. C. Honcoop | E. J. W. van Vijk
- N. V. SOENGEI LIPOET CULTUUR MIJ.—  
Postal Ad: Kwala Simpang  
Soengei Lipoet Estate  
J. Ruelle, head manager  
A. Envert | C. Kolm  
A. Schmitz | T. Arnold  
J. Nanning | V. Paulus  
Y. Stevens | J. Akkerman  
G. Marquis | C. Robberecht
- NEDERLANDSCHE RUBBER MAATSCHAPPIJ,  
Rubber and Coffee—Postal Ad: Galang  
Head Administration
- H. J. W. Westenberg, head manager  
R. F. E. Ennema, secretary  
Soengei Poetih Estate  
A. Bannier, manager  
Kotangan Estate  
Aug. Sudra, manager  
Soengei Mangkei Estate  
W. S. van Reeseima, manager  
Liberta Estate  
E. Wester, manager
- PADANG TABAK MAATSCHAPPIJ, Tobacco  
and Rubber, Sibarau Estate—Postal  
Ad: Tebing Tinggi, Deli
- RAMOENIA CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ—Post  
Office—Loboeq Pakam, Deli; Teleph 22,  
Loboeq Pakam  
Ramoenia Estate  
H. van Hoorn, manager  
J. H. M. Stellinga  
J. J. Bauer  
G. Brandt  
J. E. M. Regmier  
G. Schröder
- RAMPAH COCOANUT ESTATES, LTD., Plinta  
han Estate—Postal Ad: Sungei Rampah  
A. Vanscolina, manager  
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Medan,  
agents  
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., London,  
secretaries
- RIMBOEN TABAK MAATSCHAPPIJ, Tobacco  
Planters; Estates, Rimboen, Tel. Ad: Deli-  
maat, Medan; Postal Ad: Medan, Deli  
G. H. Andreae, administrator  
G. J. Kroese, secretary  
P. Grischke, manager (Rimboen)
- ROTTERDAM DELI MAATSCHAPPIJ, Tobacco  
Planters—Head Administration at  
Pabatoe: Tebing Tinggi, Deli  
F. Boissevain, head administrator  
B. J. Maljers, bookkeeper  
J. L. de B. Langenhorst, assistant
- RUBBER CULTUUR MIJ. AMSTERDAM, Rubber  
and Coffee Planters, Bandar Slamet—  
Post Office: Tandjong Balei, Asahan
- RUBBER PLANTATIONS INVESTMENT TRUST,  
LTD., THE—Juliana Huis, Medan; Teleph.  
200, Medan; Tel. Ad: Rupitli, Codes  
Bentley's and Western Union  
Properties General Manager—C. G.  
Slotemaker  
Naga Hoeta Estate—G. B. C. van Aaken,  
manager  
Simbolon Estate—P. E. Volker, manager  
Bah Kapoel Estate—W. C. Schierbeek,  
manager

Si Marito Estate—G. E. van der Werff, manager

Siantar Estate—G. V. Oldham, manager

Martoba Estate—J. M. Lynkamp, mgr.

Pagar Djawa Estate—Robert Taylor, manager

Manik Estate—R. G. Munro, manager

Simeloengoen Central Hospital—C. G.

Slotemaker, administrator

Dr. Bais, doctor

Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd.

Head Office—1-4, Great Tower Street, London E. C.

Eastern Agents—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Medan, Sumatra, E.C.

SENNAH RUBBER Co., LTD.—Head Office, London; Head Administration: Negri Baroe (Bila)

J. G. Aalders, general manager

J. L. Zeeuw v. d. Laan, bookkeeper and correspondent

Central Hospital—Negri Baroe

Dr. J. C. J. C. Smits, medical officer

Biawak Estate

C. Gombault, manager

Kaloendang Estate

H. J. Gruys, manager

Calixberghe Estate

J. C. Aalders

Central Factory

H. Steeman, engineer

J. C. Stork, do.

SENEBAH MAATSCHAPPIJ, Tobacco—Deli; Postal Ad: Medan

Ad. Taneling, manager

L. Gouverne, attorney

J. Monje

SERDANG CENTRAL PLANTATIONS, LTD.—

P.O.: Bangoen Poerba, Deli, Soekaloenely and Baloeua Estates

P. C. Evans, manager

L. F. Willis | J. C. Meijer

M. A. Bronwer-Popkens

J. Stanley Harris

SERDANG CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ, Tobacco, Rubber and Coconuts — Perbaengan, Serdang

D. H. Baron, head manager

G. Kost, bookkeeper

Dr. J. Louwerier, medical officer

Adolina Estate

D. H. Baron, manager

Adolina Oeloe Estate

H. van der Goot, manager

Frankfurt Estate

D. H. Baron, manager

SHANGHAI-SUMATRA TOBACCO Co., LTD.

—Langkat, E.C. Sumatra; Tel. Ad:

Bringin, Tandjong Poera; A.B.C. Code 4th and 5th Editions

Administrator—Th. Schlatter

Doctor—Dr. E. Bergsma

Bookkeeper—J. Gerth

Tobacco Assistants—P. Bezaan,

E. van Kerk Oerle, G. van Lith, J.

Ridley, H. Schumacker

Chief Assistant Rubber—C. Luderer

Assistants Rubber—A. Palmer, F.

Beckingham, F. W. Bode

SIK (SUMATRA, O. K.) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE—Pakan Baroe, Siak

D. Kol van Kluijve, manager

J. J. J. Cohorst | H. C. Lefering Azn

J. G. Kuyt | C. Bebelaar

J. J. J. Muller | P. J. L. Merckens

SIALANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.

Sialang Estate—Postal Ad: Bangoen Poerba, Deli

A. Iten, manager

Batoe Gidding Estate—Postal Ad:

Bangoen Poerba, Deli

F. A. Onderwater, manager

Tebing Tinggi Estate—Postal Ad:

Tebing Tinggi, Deli

M. Saladin, manager

Paya Pinang Estate—Postal Ad: Tebing Tinggi, Deli

J. Duncan, manager

Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Medan, agents

Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., 1-4, Great Tower Street, London, E.C.

SI-PARE-PARE RUBBER Co., SI-PARE-PARE ESTATE (Rubber only)—Post and Tel.

Office: Tebing Tinggi, Deli

T. v. d. Weide, manager

SOCIÉTÉ DES PLANTATIONS DE TELOK DALAM, RUBBER PLANTERS, Telok Dalam Estate

—P.O., Tandjong Balei

Director—Ed. Bunge (Antwerp)

Supt.—P. J. Bliet (Medan)

Manager—U. Keller

Bookkeeper—J. Hophan

Engineer—J. van der Groen

Assistants—E. Mahler, A. Smekens,

H. Moggi, J. Verluyc

SOCIÉTÉ FINANCIÈRE DES CAOUTCHOUCS (Sumatra Agency), Estate Agents

—P.O. Box 4, Medan, Deli; Tel. Ad:

Rubberbank Medan; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition, Lieber's and Broomhall's

Imperial Combination (Rubber Edition) Head Office: 21, rue Arenberg, Antwerp

(Temporary Ad: 22, Billiter Street, London, E.C.)

SOENGEI LIPOET C. M.—Postal Ad: Kwala  
Simpang; Tel. Ad: Ruelle, Kwala Spang.

Estates:

Soengei Lipoet Estate  
Boekit Rata Estate  
Tanjong Genteng Estate  
Mopoli Estate

Songei Lipoet Estate:

Head Manager—T. Ruelle  
Assistants—A. Ewert, V. Paulus,  
A. Schmitz, T. Nanning, Y. Stevens,  
C. Robberecht, G. Marquis, C. Kolm,  
T. Arnold, T. Akkerman

Boekit Rata Estate

Manager—A. Schmul  
Assistants—T. Winter, L. W. van den  
Dungen

Tandjong Genteng Estate

Manager—O. van Beneden  
Assts.—W. Kamerman, A. Kortman

Mopoli Estate

Manager—P. Blok  
Assistant—C. De Tong

SOENGEI RAMPAH RUBBER AND COCONUT  
PLANTATIONS Co., LTD., THE—Postal  
Ad: Rambah Bedagei, Sumatra

A. H. Rattray, manager  
A. Dryburgh  
R. G. Law

SUMATRA CONSOLIDATED RUBBER ESTATES,  
LTD., Padang Toalan Estate—P.O. Tand-  
jong Poera

A. Dubedat, manager (on leave)  
H. W. Reints, acting manager  
A. Soetmulder, bookkeeper  
J. Swartling  
E. K. L. Buynik | J. Tack  
C. H. V. Schuit | J. W. Utermohler.

SUMATRA CAOUTCHOUC MAATSCHAPPIJ—  
Tel. Ad: Suncama, Marbau; P.O. Mar-  
bau, Laboean Bilik, Bila

Head Office

A. Schuld, head manager  
Raden Baron, doctor  
G. van Pelt, chemist (absent)  
J. Freiboth, bookkeeper  
A. Tichler, factory assistant

Brussel Estate

A. Schuld, manager  
P. Rechenbach | W. Paar  
H. Adamheid | A. Castermans  
G. John | (absent)

Pernantian Estate

J. D. Frerichs, manager  
F. Gauwerky | A. Stuurman  
C. A. F. van Overstraten Dootjes  
A. G. Besier  
Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Medan, agents

SUMATRA PARA RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LTD.,  
THE, Pangkattan Estate—Laboean Bilik  
Panh. Office: 30, Mincing Lane, L'don.,  
E.C.

SUNGEI BUAYA RUBBER Co., LTD., Bandar  
Kwala Estate—P.O., Galang  
C. E. Hiley, manager

SUNGEI KAM (SUMATRA) RUBBER ESTATE,  
LTD.—Postal Ad:—Galang, East Coast  
Sumatra

Sungei Kari Estate

J. W. Henderson, acting manager  
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Medan,  
agents

Secretaries, Bright & Galbraith, Ltd.,  
7, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street,  
London, E.C.

TABAK CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ (Tobacco)  
Ludwigsburg Estate—Postal Ad: Tand-  
jong Poera, Langkat

K. Beuer, administrator  
G. Vitet  
O. Schneider | J. Mettler

TABAK MAATSCHAPPIJ ARENDSBURG, To-  
bacco and Rubber—Soengei Bras; Postal  
Ad: Medan

T. H. Muntinga, head administrator  
A. Groenenberg, book'per., signs p.p.  
Dr. J. L. W. F. v. Leent, medical officer

Soengei Mentjirim

J. W. Zigeler, manager  
J. A. Minderop  
L. V. Metman  
J. N. P. v. d. Mast  
W. J. W. Schellekens  
C. Malder | G. Pleyte

Soengei Krio

A. L. H. Stoof, manager  
G. J. van Driest  
J. F. de Visser  
G. Vos | F. Koster

Klambir Lima

W. Heybroek, manager  
Th. Boeljon | N. C. Wetselaar  
W. H. v. Embden | M. N. B. Hooft

Kloempang

G. Nieuwenhuys, manager  
L. W. von Sohsten  
H. J. W. Terlet  
F. v. Ginkel  
H. J. Bueters | W. C. Ouwehand  
P. Booy, steam plough

Bandar Bedjamboe

H. Jiskoot, manager  
B. Posthuma  
W. L. Siming | G. J. Pluygers  
Ph. Wegenwys | G. Adler

**TABAK MAATSCHAPPIJ TJINTA RADJA,**  
Tobacco, Rubber, Coconuts and Coffee—  
Head Office: Tjinta Radjah Estate;  
Postal Ad: Tandjong Poera, Langkat  
M. Imhof, head manager  
H. Ritz, bookkeeper

Tjinta Radja Estate (Tobacco, Rubber  
and Coconuts)

M. Imhof, manager  
H. Ritz, bookkeeper  
J. Pfister  
H. Gerber  
F. Hofmann and R. Meisster

Kotari Estate (Tobacco and Rubber)—  
Postal Ad: Galang

C. Mettler, manager  
S. Flier  
H. Benz | J. Schmidt  
C. Stahelin | J. Gutzwiller

Silinda Estate (Rubber and Coffee)—  
Postal Ad: Bangoen Poerba

O. Fahrlander, manager  
H. Bode, bookkeeper  
F. Wüst  
G. Schwarz | P. Hansehnann  
H. Baldinger, engineer

**TANAH DATAR RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.—**  
Postal Ad: Laboean Roekoe

Tanah Datar Estate  
Ch. de Chauvigney de Blot, manager  
(on leave)  
G. S. Reis, acting manager  
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Medan,  
agents

Secretaries, Bright & Galbraith, Ltd.,  
7, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street,  
London, E.C.

**TANDJONG RUBBER CO., LTD., THE,** Rubber  
Planters—Postal Ad: Tebing Tinggi,  
Deli

Tandjong Kassau Estate  
Jan Keuter, general manager and  
manager

Tandjong Merah Estate  
A. Hoogesteger, manager

Tandjong Doerian Estate  
V. Kruse, manager  
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Medan,  
agents

Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd.,  
1-4 Great Tower Street, London, E.C.

**TOERANGIE (SUMATRA) RUBBER PRODUCE**  
ESTATES, LTD., THE, Toerangie Estate—  
Postal Ad: Kwala, Deli

A. Grieve, manager  
Secretaries—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd.,  
London

**UNITED LANKAT PLANTATIONS Co., LTD.,**  
Boven-Langkat, East Coast Sumatra—  
Post Office: Bindjei

G. Home, head administrator  
Th. Menalda, bookkeeper  
Dr. J. C. Spillane, medical officer

Padang-Brahlang Estate  
A. Warden, manager

Padang-Tjermin Estate  
J. Warden, manager

Doerian-Maelan Estate  
W. Stewart, manager

Soengei Gerpa Estate  
A. G. Cory, manager

Paja Djamboe Estate  
Th. W. Logan

**UNITED SERDANG (SUMATRA) RUBBER**  
PLANTATIONS, LTD.—Postal Ad: Medan,  
Sumatra

**UNITED SUMATRA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.**  
—Head Office: London. Estates: Ban-  
goen Poerba, Sumatra, E.C.; Postal Ad:  
Bangoen Poerba; Tel. Ad: Poerba, Loe-  
boek Pakani

E. Pfachler, manager  
F. W. Cramer, accountant  
E. Streckeisen  
L. Walker | O. Greuter  
M. Cotter | A. Kortman

**WAMPÖE TOBACCO & RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,**  
THE — Registered Office: 1-4, Great  
Tower Street, London, E.C. Post Ad:  
Bindjei, E. C. Sumatra; Tel. Ad: Wam-  
poe, Medan

Wampoe Estate (Tobacco)  
S. Plekker, jr., manager  
D. B. Milne  
J. F. Hemmers  
A. Campbell | I. S. Mills

Gergas Estate (Rubber)  
F. A. Smith, manager

D. Kinnear  
D. Deyer  
Walter Duncan

Secs.—Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Lond.  
Eastern Agents—Harrisons & Crosfield,  
Ltd., Medan

**ASSURANTIE-KANTOOR "MEDAN"**  
C. G. O. Enklaar, manager

**BROKERS**  
B. L. Berton  
A. Vetter

## SHOPS, &amp;c.

AUTOMOBIEL MAATSCHAPPIJ VERWEY EN  
LUGARD

M. E. C. V. Vooges, agent

DORDTSCHЕ PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ  
A. Denijs, agent

E. DUNLOP & Co.,  
A. A. E. Buurman van Vreeden, mgr.

HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ GUNTZEL &  
SCHUMACHER  
E. Goldenberg, manager  
D. Sandel, do.

HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ S. L. VAN NIEROP  
& Co.  
H. B. Breyer, agent

HANDELS VEREENIGING F. KEHDING  
R. D. Jongeneel, manager

LEVENSVZERZEKERING MAATSCHAPPIJ  
"ARNHEM"

F. G. A. Veenhuyzen, inspector  
L. Suringa, agent

MAATSCHAPPIJ VOOR KOLONIALE ONDER-  
NEMINGEN  
T. Freudweiler, manager

MULDER & Co.  
W. J. Van der Ley, manager

N. V. AUTOMOBIEL IMPORT MAATSCHAPPIJ  
P. F. Kievenaar, manager

N. V. DE DELI COURANT  
W. Thiess, manager

NEDERLANDSCHE - INDISCHE ESCOMPTO  
MAATSCHAPPIJ  
J. H. Pootjes, manager

SEMARANGSCHE ZEE-EN BRAND-ASSURAN-  
TIE MAATSCHAPPIJ  
F. A. Baron Van Styrum, manager

TECHNISCH BUREAU R. E. BECKER  
R. E. Becker, manager

# THE PHILIPPINES

The Ili-gine Islands, discovered by Fernando de Magalhaes (Magellan), a Portuguese in the service of Spain, on March 7, 1521, are a rich and beautiful group of islands, situate between Lat. 5 and 22 deg. N., and Long. 117 and 127 deg. E. They are surrounded on the north and west by the China Sea, on the east by the Pacific, and on the south by the Celebes Sea. They lie about 600 miles off the coast of China. The northernmost group is but a short distance south of the Japanese island of Formosa, while the southernmost extremities reach close to Borneo and the Celebes. The total number of the islands is 3,141, of which 1,668 are known by name, while 1,473 are so far as known, without names. The total area of the islands is 115,026 square miles. The two largest are Luzon with 40,969 square miles, and Mindanao with 36,292 square miles; there are nine other islands of more than 1,000 square miles and less than 10,000; twenty between 100 and 1,000 square miles, and the remainder are between 1 and 10 square miles. The islands are divided into 38 provinces, 21 of which are on the island of Luzon, four on the island of Negros, three on Panay, and four on the island of Mindanao. The total population of the Philippines is estimated to be 8,000,000 or 9,000,000, of which about 647,740 belong to the non-Christian, or uncivilized, tribes.

The early history of the Philippines is a record of continual trouble. Conflicts between the civil and ecclesiastical authorities led to internal contentions, while both Portugal and the Netherlands coveted these rich possessions and harassed the Spaniards. In 1606 the Dutch blockaded the ports with five ships, which were, however, destroyed by the Spanish fleet. Attacks were also made at different points by powerful Chinese piratical fleets. The most celebrated of these was the invasion by Li Ma Hon, who with 2,000 men landed at Manila in 1574, but was defeated and driven out by the Spaniards and natives, under the leadership of Juan de Salcedo. In 1762 the capital was taken by the English, the private property of the inhabitants being saved from plunder on the condition of the payment of a ransom of £1,000,000 sterling, half of which was paid in money and the other half in bills upon the Spanish Treasury. In the meantime, however, peace had been concluded, and the islands were restored to Spain, payment of the balance of the indemnity not being insisted upon.

After the discovery of the islands, ecclesiastics flocked to them in large numbers and, undisturbed by the attacks on Spanish authority, the work of converting the natives was carried on with great vigour. The religious orders in a short time acquired great power and became in effect the dominant authority. The clergy before the capture of Manila by the Americans (since when many have left) numbered about two thousand, and most of the natives brought under subjection profess the Roman Catholic religion. In the Philippines there has been little of that cruelty to the aboriginal population which so often characterises the process of colonization, and the natives appeared in general contented and well conducted, the priests exercising the almost unbounded influence they possessed with great effect in the preservation of order. There was, however, an undercurrent of seditious feeling, and after attempts made to throw off the Spanish yoke in 1822, 1841, 1842, 1872, and 1896, the Insurgents' opportunity came in 1898, when, upon the outbreak of hostilities between the United States and Spain, they offered to co-operate with the former. The offer was accepted, with the result that while Americans took and held the city of Manila the Insurgents overthrew Spanish authority throughout the remainder of the island of Luzon and established a Government of their own with General Aguinaldo as Dictator. By the Hispano-American treaty of peace the whole of the Philippine Archipelago was ceded to the United States, but this arrangement was not acquiesced in by the Insurgents, who claimed independence, and the United States had to carry on a war of subjugation. In the inaccessible mountainous parts of the islands there are still tribes of aboriginal savages, but their number is comparatively small. There is a considerable number of *mestizos* or half-castes, some of whom are the children of European fathers by native mothers and some the children of Chinese fathers.

The chief articles of produce are sugar, hemp, tobacco, copra and coffee. The foreign trade was confined to the ports of Manila, Iloilo, Cebu, and Zamboanga, but on

January 1st, 1900, all the ports throughout Luzon were thrown open to trade. The following are the ports of entry now open to foreign commerce: Manila, Cebu, Iloilo, Jolo, Zamboanga, Balabac, and Davao.

The climate of the Philippines varies little from that of other places in the same latitude. It is mildly tropical. The nights are cool and sunstrokes are unknown. The temperature records for the past twenty-seven years show an average minimum of 72.5° F. and an average maximum of 88.3° F. The recorded death rate per 1,000 whites in Manila for 1914 was 6.93. The year may be divided into three seasons, the first, cold and dry, commences in November; the second, warm but still dry, commences in March, the greatest heat being experienced from April to the end of May; and the third, which is excessively wet, continues from June to the middle of November. During the rainy season inundations of rivers are frequent and travelling in the interior almost impossible. Long-continued droughts, however, sometimes occur, when the ground becomes parched and the crops are utterly destroyed. Husbandry also suffers from the ravages of locusts, which will sometimes almost entirely denude a whole province of herbage. The principal part of the group comes within the range of the typhoons, and terrific storms are of frequent occurrence. The islands are also the centre of great volcanic action. "The destructive ravages and changes produced by earthquakes," says Sir John Bowring, writing in 1859, "are nowhere more remarkable than in the Philippines. They have overturned mountains, they have filled up valleys, they have desolated extensive plains; they have opened passages from the sea to the interior, and from the lake into the sea. There are many traditional stories of these territorial revolutions, but of late disasters the records are trustworthy. That of 1796 was sadly calamitous. In 1824 many churches in Manila were destroyed, together with the principal bridge, the barracks, great numbers of private houses; and a chasm opened of nearly four miles in length. The inhabitants all fled into the fields, and six vessels in the port were wrecked. The number of victims was never ascertained. In 1828, during another earthquake, the vibration of the lamps was found to describe an arc of four and a half feet; the huge corner stones of the principal gate of the city were displaced; the great bells were set ringing. It lasted between two to three minutes, rent the walls of several churches and other buildings, but was not accompanied by subterranean noises, as is usually the case." In 1832, 1852, 1863, 1869, and 1880 there were terrible shocks of earthquake, and, in 1891, in the Province of Pangasinan, shocks were continually repeated during a month, shaking down buildings, crushing their inmates, and creating a panic among the inhabitants.

The local storms that come in the months of May and June, the period of the greatest heat, are at times very severe. On the 29th May, 1873, there was one of sufficient force to destroy within the walls of Manila alone forty-one dwellings. Typhoons also sweep over the islands in great fury, leaving thousands without shelter, the wind in its fury tearing down many of the native huts as well as more solid structures in brick and stone.

The Philippine Archipelago is divided into three great groups of islands called Luzon, Visayas or Bisayas, and Mindanao. Luzon includes the provinces of Albay, Ambos Camarines, Bataan, Batangas, Benguet, Bulacan, Cagayan, Cavite, Ilocos Norte, Ilocos Sur, Isabela, La Laguna, La Union, Nueva Ecija, Nueva Vizcaya, Pampanga, Rizal, Sorsogon, Tarlac, Tayabas, Zambales, and the adjacent islands, Babuyan and Batanes on the North, Polillo, Alhabat, Catanduanes, and Marianas on the East, Mindoro, Burias, Masbate, and Marinduque on the South, and Culamianes, Paragua, and Balabac, on the East. The second group, the Bisayas or Visayas, is made up of Cebu, Bohol, Samar, Leyte, and the island of Negros with its districts Capiz, Romblon, Iloilo, and Concepcion, and of the adjacent islands Sibuyan, Banton, Tablas, Luciana, Maestro de Campo, Bantayan, Davis, and Camote to the North and N.E., and of the island of Fuego or Siquijor to the South. The third group, or sea of Mindanao, is divided into the districts of Zamboanga, Misamis, Suriago, New Guipuzgoa, Davao Bislig, and Basilan, with the adjacent islands Caniguin, Caburno, Dinagat Asgño, Oyarzal, and Vivero to the N.E.; Silunga and General on the East; Buentua, Tengquil, Balanguingui, and Sulu with all the islands that make up the group of that name in the S.E. The wealth of timber in the Archipelago is incalculable, yielding resins, gums, mastich-pastes, dye-products, fine-grained ornamental woods, also heavy timber suitable for building purposes. There are also mines in abundance in Mencyan and Lepanto. In Lupac and Agbas copper is found and copper and iron pyrites in Suyne. In Paracale and North Camarines there are veins of gold worked by the natives and placer gold worked by American companies with up-to-date dredging machinery. In the rivers of Sapan, Casiguran, and New Ecija there are found gold pyrites of good quality, and in Mambulao and Camarines

there are some gold mines in operation. A considerable amount of prospecting has been done in the islands, resulting in some small finds of gold. Two or three mines which are now being worked by Americans give promise of becoming paying concerns. Since the arrival of the Americans petroleum has been discovered and good success is reported to have attended the work of some prospectors. There are many hot springs of iron and sulphur waters, all of excellent medicinal properties. The famous "Holy Waters" of Tiwi and Sibul are visited every year in large numbers by the islanders seeking relief from their sufferings.

Dr. Augustin de la Cavada, a Spanish historian, says of the natives and he is generally confirmed by American writers, that they are of a mild, submissive, and respectful disposition, predisposed to religious observances, extremely superstitious, and very hospitable. Those of Batangas, Cagayan, and Southern Ilocos are better workers and more industrious than those of the other Provinces. During their youth they work with energy and a certain intellectual vigour, but on reaching a more advanced age they lose a part of their disposition for work and lapse into an indolence that is one of their greatest defects. The women are averse to idleness and have a spirit of enterprise, and they often engage in various trades with success.

The rivers and streams of the Philippines are countless and traverse the islands in all directions, the natural result of mountain peaks and ranges that extend over a large area.

The most noteworthy volcanoes are Buheyan in Mindanao, Taal in Batangas, and Bulusan and Mayon in Albay. The last is in continual eruption and at times creates terror in the surrounding country on account of the quantity of boiling water, ashes, and lava it throws out. In 1872 an eruption of this volcano destroyed entirely the villages of Malinao, Canalig, Guinobatan, Ligao, Polangui, and Albay.

The United States has done magnificent work in the island in all departments of the administration and the record of American control is one of substantial progress in every direction. The United States is giving the growing generation a sound, practical education in a common language, and is training the youths as artisans and farmers as well as offering them a chance for the professions. Under efficient tutelage the young women are learning domestic science, nursing and other helpful pursuits, while a corps of competent native teachers is being turned out by the normal school of Manila and is fast relieving the American contingent of the burden of the primary courses. Some idea of the requirements of hygiene and sanitation is filtering into the minds of the people while the instruction and careful supervision of American health officials, aided by Filipino workers, has reduced mortality and improved general health conditions in a surprising measure. The U. S. Government has built roads and bridges, improved waterways, constructed wharves and carried out an elaborate scheme of harbour improvement at the principal ports as well as arranging for the building of railroads on the important islands, all of which has stimulated industry by providing better facilities for communication and the marketing of products. There are two railroad companies owning and operating lines in the Philippines. The Manila Railroad Company was in existence at the time of American occupation but since that time its lines have been considerably extended. Its headquarters are in Manila and from this city lines extend both north and south on the Island of Luzon. The Philippine Government recently purchased the stock of this Company and although the corporate form is continued, it is now in fact a Government institution. The Philippine Railway Company has lines on the islands of Panay and Cebu. These were constructed after American occupation by a Company the headquarters of which are in New York City. The following is a statement of first, second and third class roads, together with the number of bridges and culverts, constructed in the Philippine Islands: first class roads, 2,130 miles; second class roads, 1,264 miles, third class roads 2,134 miles. Total bridges and culverts of steel, concrete, brick, etc., 7,140. The total expenditure (in United States currency) on road and bridge work, is as follows:—1911 (fiscal year) \$2,275,866; 1912, \$2,273,354; 1913, \$2,685,245; 1914 (first-half) \$1,420,226; 1914 (calendar year) \$2,826,218; 1915, \$2,936,028; 1916, \$2,960,303.

Though the trade of the islands has greatly increased during the years of American control, there is still much to contend with. Lack of capital is the most serious, although the training of the labour of the Islands is a slow proceeding. But the population is ample to ensure development of the resources and industries to many times their present extent. An enormous increase has been noticeable in exports to and imports from the United States, while the trade with most foreign countries has diminished. This is due mainly to the reciprocal trade existing between the United

States and the Philippines provided for by the law of Congress of 1906 which permits United States products to enter the Islands free of duty and vice versa.

The Military force maintained in the Islands amounts to 13,339 American troops of all arms, about 5,500 native scouts allied to the white garrison, and 5,500 constabulary. The constabulary is a semi-military organization enlisted for the purpose of keeping law and order throughout the Islands and is composed of natives, officered principally by Americans.

The total trade of the Islands for the calendar year 1916 amounted to P.230,867,040 as against P.206,250,375 in 1915 and P.194,556,574 in 1914. The exports amounted to P.139,874,365 in 1916 as against P.107,626,008 in 1915 and the imports in 1916 to P.90,992,675 as against P.98,624,367 in 1915. In 1913 the uncertainty that prevailed as to the policy to be adopted by the United States with regard to the control of the Islands caused a general lack of confidence in commercial circles, and there was a consequent disinclination to extend commercial or industrial undertakings. Business conditions improved in the early part of 1914, but were again depressed by the outbreak of war in Europe. Since then they have been improving consistently.

The American troops occupied the City Manila on August 13, 1898. From that date until the outbreak of the insurrection in February, 1899, the American forces were in Manila and Cavite only, outposts being located at various points surrounding Manila. The military form of government was maintained until 1901 when affairs were placed in the hands of the United States Philippine Commission of which ex-President Taft was the first head. This Commission organized civil government throughout the Islands and the constructive work that it accomplished will always stand out among the great achievements of colonial government. The policy of the government of the United States has from the beginning been to confer upon the people as great powers as was deemed safe and in their best interests. In 1908 the first Philippine Assembly elected by the people was organized and made to constitute the lower house of the legislature, the Commission continuing as the upper house. In 1916, pursuant to the provisions of the so-called "Jones Law" a senate was elected and the name of the Assembly was changed to House of Representatives, the two bodies making the first complete Philippine Legislature. Officers appointed by the United States government are the governor-general, the vice-governor (also secretary of Public Instruction), the auditor and the members of the Supreme Court.

It is generally conceded that the Islands have as great a degree of autonomy as it will be advisable for them to receive for a number of years to come. The responsible element of the people seem to accept this and the thought of all is concentrated on plans to attract capital to the Islands for the purpose of developing their potential resources.

---

## MANILA

---

Manila, the capital of the Philippines, is situated on the western side of the island of Luzon, at the mouth of the river Pasig, which empties itself into the Bay of Manila. It is distant two days by sea from Hongkong, four days from Nagasaki, five from Shanghai and twenty-eight from San Francisco or Seattle. War having been declared between the United States and Spain, the fleet of the former on the 1st May, 1898, sailed into Manila Bay and totally destroyed the Spanish fleet, practically with no loss to the attacking side. Thereafter the city was blockaded until the 13th August, when, a military force having arrived, the Americans took possession after an almost unresisted assault.

The city was founded in 1571. In 1645 it was almost entirely destroyed by an earthquake, in which upwards of three hundred lives were lost. In 1863 a great part of the city was again destroyed from the same cause, and in July, 1880, another terrible upheaval made wreck of a great portion of it. The dwelling-houses are built with especial reference to safety under such circumstances, and, although large, possess few pretensions to architectural beauty. The city is practically divided into two parts, the official or walled city being built on the left bank of the Pasig river, while the commercial city is situated on the island of Binondo, which forms the right bank of the

same river. The Escolta, the main business street, traverses this suburb, and in it most of the American and European stores and bazaars are to be found. The Rosario, another broad thoroughfare in Binondo, is occupied chiefly by Chinese shops, and is a busy quarter. San Miguel, Ermita and Malate are the aristocratic suburbs, being the seat of the residences of the wealthy merchants and other residents. Around the walls and the edge of the bay is a fashionable drive lined with almond trees, where the well-to-do inhabitants walk, drive, and meet their friends. The streets present the greatest animation in the evening when the government offices, business houses and cigar factories are closed and the automobiles and carriages of the upper classes are out for the customary promenade. There are several ancient churches which are worthy of notice. The Cathedral, founded originally in 1578, has been several times destroyed by earthquakes, and did not escape in 1863. It has been since rebuilt, but again sustained considerable damage in 1880, when the tower was so much shattered that it had to be pulled down. There are several theatres, but none worthy of the place. The opera is well supported in Manila. There are many statues and monuments erected in Manila. A statue of Charles IV. stands in the centre of the Palacio Square, one of Isabella II. in the Plaza of Isabella II., Malate, one to Legaspi and Urdañeta the discoverers of Manila and one to Jose Rizal, Filipino hero and martyr, on the Luneta, and one to Magallanes (Magellan) the discoverer of the Islands, on Plaza de Magallanes. The Observatory, admirably managed by the Jesuit Fathers, is well worthy of a visit. There is a good English Club and several American Clubs. Of the hotels the Manila Hotel is the principal, and ranks among the best in the Orient. The city and its suburbs contain a population of 300,000 and are the seat of a considerable and yearly increasing commerce. The principal articles of export are hemp, sugar, tobacco, cigars, coffee, and indigo, while of the imports cotton goods form the chief item. Modern piers and a breakwater facilitate shipping. The river presents a scene of great animation, being crowded with native craft interspersed with vessels of foreign build. The hot season commences in March and continues until July. The rains commence in August and continue to December, but most of the streets are so well constructed that they withstand even the most prolonged rainy seasons. The maximum annual rainfall recorded is 114 inches and the minimum 84 inches. The maximum of the thermometer is about 92; a cool sea breeze sets in at night, reducing the heat to an endurable temperature for sleeping. Improvements effected in the sanitation of the city since the American occupation have had the satisfactory result of reducing the death rate from 61 per mille in 1902 to about 29 per mille for recent years. The population numbers 272,454 made up as follows: Americans, 5,474; Filipinos 236,940; Spaniards 4,406; other Europeans, 1506; Chinese, 16,657; all others, 1960; Filipino transients in Manila, 5,511.

In 1880 special dues were imposed on the trade of the port for the construction of a new harbour, namely, 2 per cent. on imports, 1 per cent. on exports, tonnage dues and a tax on fishing boats. Up to the time of the American occupation a large sum had been collected, but comparatively little progress had been made with the works. In 1900 a sum of one million gold dollars was voted for the work.

Electric Tramways run in the principal streets of the city, and a railway to Dagupan was opened to traffic throughout its entire length, 123 miles, on the 23rd November, 1892. The same company has also opened and is now working several branch lines. Tenders for the construction of other lines have been invited by the U. S. Government. There is also an electric railroad to Malabon; and electric lights have been placed in the public squares and walks, in business houses, and in the principal streets. Under American control, the roads and the sanitation of the city have been vastly improved. There are a marine arsenal, a patent slip at Cavite, on the opposite side of the Bay, and a marine railway on the Manila side.

The city and its suburbs receive their drinking water by pipes leading from the municipal reservoir at Montalban in the mountains about 15 miles N. E. of Manila. The water is carried to fountains, distributed in convenient places through the streets, and laid on to almost every house, both domestic and business. The telephone system extends throughout the city and out as far as Malabon. Manila possesses many educational and charitable institutions, among others the Government University of the Philippines, in which are Colleges of Liberal Arts, Medicine and Surgery, Engineering, Agriculture, Veterinary Science and Law. The Royal and Pontifical University of St. Thomas is managed and maintained by the Dominican Fathers. In this there are schools of theology and church law, jurisprudence, notarial law, medicine, and pharmacy. The College of St. Thomas, which belongs to the University, maintains forty free scholarships for Spanish boys, who may pursue both primary

and advanced studies. The College of San Juan de Latran, also under the Dominicans, devotes itself to the education of natives, and this college, as well as the other, is provided with an abundance of select scientific materials and with good physical and chemical outfits and exhibits and museums of natural history and fine arts. The College of San José (St. Joseph) gives instruction in medicine and pharmacy. The Orphan Asylum of Cambobong, founded by the Ladies' Union at Manila in 1882, is in charge of the Augustinians, and imparts elementary and advanced instruction and qualifies boys for clerical situations both in public and business offices. The Hospicio de San José, likewise under the care of the Augustinians and of the sisters of that Order, gives to its inmates elementary instruction and teaches them household duties and other accomplishments suited to their sex. The St. Joseph's Home, founded in 1810, gives shelter to poor and demented children. The Hospital of San Juan de Dios, founded by the Brotherhood of Misericordia in 1595, and the Government Philippine General Hospital care for whatever invalids present themselves. Another hospital was opened in 1905 by the sisters of St. Paul and is known as the Hospital of St. Paul. The Hospital of San Lazaro, founded in 1578 by the Franciscan Order, is for the care of leprosy patients. The Manila Monte de Piedad and Savings Bank, organised in 1880, has several branches. There are five banks in Manila, the Government Philippine National Bank, the Banco Español Filipino, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, which has also a branch in Iloilo, and the International Banking Corporation of New York. There are numerous social societies, American and Spanish, and several theatres.

## DIRECTORY

### GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

#### EXECUTIVE

Governor-General—Francis Burton Harrison  
 Vice-Governor and Secretary of Public Instruction—Charles Enn et Yeater  
 Secretary of the Interior—Rafael Palma  
 Secretary of Finance—Alberto Barretto  
 Secretary of Justice—Victorino Mapa  
 Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources—Galicano Apacible  
 Secretary of Commerce and Communications—Dionisio Jakosalem

#### EXECUTIVE BUREAU

Francisco Enage, chief  
 Vicente Morente, asst. do.

#### WEATHER BUREAU

Director—Rev. Father José Algué, S.J.  
 Chief Forecaster—Rev. José Coronas, S.J.  
 Chief, Seismological Dept.—M. S. Masó, S.J.  
 Chief, Astronomical Dept.—J. Comellas, S.J.  
 Secretary—Miguel Selga, S.J.

#### BUREAU OF SCIENCE

Director—Dr. Alvin J. Cox  
 Chief, Clerical Division—G. M. de Ubago  
 Chief, Section of Experimental Medicine—Dr. J. A. Johnston  
 Chief, Division of Mines—(vacant)

Chief, Inorganic Chemistry—Dr. T. Dar Juan, acting  
 Chief, Organic Chemistry—Dr. H. C. Brill  
 Chief, Serum Section—Dr. Otto Schöbl

#### PHILIPPINE HEALTH SERVICE

Director of Health—Dr. John D. Long  
 Asst. Director—Dr. Vicente de Jesus  
 Chief, Division of General Inspection—Dr. Vicente de Jesus  
 Chief, Division of Sanitation in the Provinces—Dr. Paul Clements  
 Chief, Division of Sanitation in the City of Manila—Dr. Salvador V. del Rosario  
 Chief, Division of Mindanao and Sulu—Dr. Jacobo Hajardo

#### Clerical Office

M. J. Walsh, chief

#### Statistical Office

Dr. Manuel Gomez, chief

#### Sanitary Engineering Office

Edward L. Barber, chief

#### Baguio Hospital

Dr. Samuel Teitze, chief

#### San Lazaro Hospital

Dr. A. P. Goff, chief

#### Prison Sanitation

Dr. C. E. Norris, in charge

*Culion Leper Colony*

Dr. Oswald E. Denney, chief

*Property Office*

B. D. Burnham, chief

*Bontoc Hospital*

Dr. Gabriel Intengen, acting chief

*Southern Islands Hospital*

Dr. Arlington Pond, chief

*Bayombong Hospital*

Dr. Gabino Vinluan, in charge

*Butuan Hospital*

Dr. Florentino Ampil, in charge

*Cuyo Hospital*

A. Emilio Bulatao, in charge

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND  
COMMUNICATIONSSecretary of Commerce and Com-  
munications—Dionisio Jakosalem  
Under Secretary—Catalino Lavadia

## BUREAU OF PUBLIC WORKS

Director—E. J. Westerhouse

## BUREAU OF POSTS

Director of Posts—Robert M. Shearer  
Asst. do. —Primitivo S. Agustin  
Supt., Postal Division—T. J. Nihill  
Supt., Postal Savings Bank Division—John  
W. Miller  
Supt., Admin. Division—S. R. Glubetich  
Supt., Accounting Div.—Otto P. Ankerson  
Supt., Money Order Div.—David Walstrom  
Supt., Inspection Div.—Vacant  
Supt., Tel. Div.—John N. Weir  
Supt., Post Office Div.—C. P. Shuman

## BUREAU OF COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

Director of Coast Surveys—Fremont Morse  
Chief Clerk—H. I. Mozingo  
Chief, Computing Division—J. R. Frisby  
Do. Drafting do. —John Bach  
Do. Geographical Div.—John Bach (act.)  
Do. Nautical Div.—R. J. Christman (act.)  
Draughtsman—Alois Baer  
Computers—H. W. Ficken, jr., Chas. J.  
Hyman  
Accountant—Ramon PerezHEADQUARTERS PHILIPPINE CONSTABULARY  
ORIENTE BUILDING, MANILAActing Chief of Constabulary—Col. Rafael  
Crame  
Intelligence—Col. Rafael Crame  
Assistant to Chief—Col. James F. Quinn  
Inspector for Central Luzon—Lieut. Col.  
John J. Gallant  
Quartermaster—Lieut. Col. Charles J.  
KindlerChief Surgeon—Lieut. Col. Francisco  
OnateAdjutant—Lieut. Col. Michael Flaherty  
Asst. Supt. Inf. Division—Maj. J. L. F.  
TharpOn duty in the Insp. Div.—Captain  
William G. MullerOn duty in the Int. Office—Mauro  
ArleguiAsst. to the Quartermaster—Captain  
Guillermo B. FranciscoOn duty in Office of the Chief Surgeon—  
Second Lieut. Pedro R. SantosOn duty in Office of the Chief Surgeon—  
Second Lieut. Luciano FerarenAssistant to Quartermaster—Second Lieut.  
Miguel Aguilar

## BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

J. S. Stanley, insular collector of Customs  
Vicente Aldanese, insular deputy do.John B. Amazeen, actg. surveyor of the  
port

M. W. Lazansky, cashier

Emilio Velez, atg., chief, correspondence  
division

F. Hill, appraiser of the port

M. W. Lazansky, chief, Division of Vessels,  
Lighthouses and Marine Railway and  
Repair ShopsBUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE  
(229, Juan Luna)

Collector—James J. Rafferty

Deputy Collector—(vacant)

Chief Clerk—A. B. Powell

Chief Stenographer—A. L. Yatco

*Chiefs of Divisions*

Real Estate—Pablo B. Herrera

Cash—D. M. Kirby

Chief Agent—H. W. Foster

Law—Thos. G. Ingalls

License—C. H. Loeber

Accounting Income Tax—Felix Cajulis

## QUARANTINE SERVICE

Chief Quarantine Officer—J. D. Long,  
surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

Asst. Surgeon—L. R. Thompson, P.H.S.

Do. H. M. Thometz, P.H.

Do. J. H. Linson, P.H.S.

A. A. Do. Rufino Abriol, P.H.S.

Chief Clerk and Pharmacist—N. C. Comfort

## BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE

Director—Adriano Hernandez

## BUREAU OF FORESTRY

(244, Juan Luna, Teleph. 890)

A. F. Fischer, director of forestry

T. C. Zschokke, acting-chief, division of  
forest management

Dr. F. W. Foxworthy, chief, division of Investigation and in charge of forest school  
 Rafael Medina, chief, div. of forest lands and maps  
 W. Crosby, in charge of sawmills and utilization division  
 Edwin E. Schneider, wood expert  
 Frank E. Schneider, chief clerk  
 J. R. Gillis, instructor in forestry, forest school  
 R. B. Weaver, forester  
 J. Logan, forester  
 Mauricio J. Oteyza, forester  
 Charlo Kollman, field assistant  
 Ramon J. Alvarez, forest inspector  
 Florencio Tamesis, assistant forester

#### BUREAU OF JUSTICE

(Office of the Attorney-General)

Acting Attorney-General and Solicitor General—Quintin Paredes  
 Chief Clerk—Villers S. Brandt  
 Assistant Attorneys—Diego Gloria,  
 Robert C. Round, Felicisimo Feria, Luis P. Torres, Roman Lacson, Chester J. Gerkin, J. Pardo de Tavera, Alva J. Hill, T. N. Powell, Emilio Mapa, Jose A. Santos, Anastacio Teodoro, Manuel B. Villanueva

#### *Supreme Court*

Chief Justice—Cayetano S. Arellano  
 Associate Justices—Florentino Torres, A. C. Carson, E. Finley Johnson, T. A. Street, George A. Malcolm, Manuel Araullo  
 Clerk, Supreme Court—Vicente Albert

#### *Judges, Courts of First Instance*

1st District (Cagayan and Batanes)  
 J. R. Burgett  
 2nd District (Isabela and Nueva Vizcaya)  
 Tomás Flordeliza  
 3rd District (Ilocos Sur and Ilocos Norte Sub. Prov. of Abra)—Francisco Santamaria  
 4th District (Union and Mountain)  
 Manuel Camus  
 5th District (Pangasinan)  
 Julio Lorente  
 6th District (Nueva Ecija and Tarlac)  
 Vicente Nepomuceno  
 7th District (Pampanga and Bulacan)  
 Percy M. Moir  
 8th District (Zambales and Bataan)  
 Carlos A. Imperial  
 9th District (Manila)  
 Simplicio del Rosario, Rambo Avanceña, George R. Harvey and James A. Ostrand  
 10th District (Cavite and Palawan)  
 Bartolome Revilla

11th District (Rizal)  
 W. E. McMahan  
 12th District (Laguna)  
 Pedro Concepcion  
 13th District (Batangas and Mindoro)  
 Vicente Joeson  
 14th District (Tayabas and Marinduque)  
 José C. Abreu  
 15th District (Ambos Cumarines, Albay and Sub.-province of Catanduanes)  
 Isidro Paredes  
 16th District (Sorsogon and Masbate Sub.-province)  
 Ferrando Salas  
 17th District (Capiz, Antique and Romblon sub.-province)  
 Fernin Mariano  
 18th District (Samar)  
 Wm. M. Connor, jr.  
 19th District (Leyte)  
 Cayetano Lukban  
 20th District (Cebu)  
 Adolph Wislizenus  
 21st District—(Oriental Negros, Bohol and Siquijor sub.-province)  
 (Vacant)  
 22nd District (Occidental Negros)  
 Norberto Romualdez  
 23rd District (Iloilo)  
 John S. Powell  
 24th District (Surigao, Butuan and Agusan)  
 Andres Borromeo  
 25th District (Misamis, Bukidnon, District of Iligan)  
 John P. Weissenhagen  
 26th District Dept. (Mindanao and Sulu except Lanao)  
 Ponciano Reyes

#### *Auxiliary Judges*

First Group—Eulalio E. Causing  
 Second Group—Hermogenes Reyes  
 Third Group—M. V. del Rosario  
 Fourth Group—Candelario Borja  
 Fifth Group—José de la Pama  
 Sixth Group—Antonio Villa-Real  
 Seventh Group—Francisco Soriano

#### BUREAU OF PRINTING

E. E. Gessler, director of printing  
 Samuel H. Musick, asst. director of printing and supt. of work  
 John F. McLennan, chief of composing division  
 Joseph U. Jackson, copy editor and proof reader  
 Walter W. Weber, proof reader  
 Frank L. Manderfeld, copy editor and proof reader  
 Samuel MacLachlan, chief of bindery division  
 C. E. Doty, chief of photo-engraving division

Patrick M. Coyle, chief of press division  
C. J. Williams, machinist and engineer  
Christian M. Tagesen, charge of buildings  
and bodegas

### MUNICIPAL BOARD OF MANILA

(City Hall, P. Burgos)

President—Dominedor Gomez

Members—Isabelo de los Reyes, Tomas  
Mapúa, Marino Galian, Ramón Papa,  
Gerónimo Santiago, Juan Nolasco, Mar-  
tin Ocampo, Honorio López, Marcelo  
Eloriaga,

Secretary—Perfecto del Rosario

### DEPT. OF ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS

City Engineer—Fred L. Patstone (Head of  
Department)

First Asst. City Engr.—Santiago Artiaga

Assistant do. —Fred M. James

Second Asst. City Engr.—J. Francia

Designing Engr.—Geof. W. Mayo

Sanitary Engr.—E. L. Barber

Supt. Streets and Bridges—A. Baltazar

Chief Clerk—Chas. A. Bauer

Supt. Water Supply and Sewers—A. Gideon

Supt. Transportation—Will L. Doud

Supt. Sanitation—Carl Petersen

Inspector of Buildings—Albert E. Field

Do. Boilers—Pastor Novicio

Do. Plumbing—C. G. F. Bergman

City Veterinarian—David L. Kretzer

Supt. of Markets—William D. Cheek

Poundkeeper—Frank Peck

Supt. of Parks—Paris F. Brown

Gas Inspector—J. T. Colvin

### LAW DEPARTMENT

City Attorney—José Escaler

Asst. do. —José Moreno Lacalle

Prosecuting Attorney—Quintin Paredes

1st Asst. Prosecuting Attorney—Carlos

A. Sobral

Chief Clerk, Law Dept. —Alexander Reyes

### BOARD OF PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONERS

Mariano Cui, president

Stephen Bonsal, member

C. A. Dewitt, do.

C. C. Mitchell, secretary (absent)

R. T. Scholes, acting do.

### BUREAU OF EDUCATION

Office of the Directors and Chief Clerk

W. W. Marquardt, director

Jose Escaler, asst. director

Luther B. Bewley, 2nd asst. director

Olaf C. Hansen, chief clerk

Academic Division

John W. Osborne, chief

Willard K. Bachelder

Camilo Osias

Elmer S. Green

Claude E. Cary

Inspectors

North H. Foreman (School Gardens)

Joseph A. Swift (Machinery)

Herbert D. Fisher (Gen. Industrial)

Kendall E. Robinson (Buildings)

Accounting Division

Wallace C. Magathan, chief

Property Supply and Audit Division

John R. Jefferies, acting Prop. Officer

John V. Crowe (on leave)

Industrial Division

Hugo H. Miller, chief

Edward M. Ayres

Mary W. MacNeel

Florence C. Morgan

Samuel J. Rowland

Horace E. Cutler

Division Superintendents of Schools

Clarence A. Belknap, acting (Agusan)

Thos. H. Cassidy (Albay)

George W. Satterthwaite, act. (Antique)

Honorio Poblador, acting (Bataan)

G. T. Shoens (Batangas)

Oscar H. Charles (Bohol)

George C. Kindley, acting (Bukidnon)

R. L. Barron (Bulacan)

J. C. Scott (Cagayan)

Benjamin Levin (Camarines)

H. W. Besch, acting (Capiz)

R. G. McLeod (Cavite)

Howard Long (Cebu)

Hugh S. Mead (Ilocos Norte)

Edward J. Murphy (Cebu)

C. E. Wright (Iloilo)

Walter K. Perrett, acting (Isabela)

H. M. Wagenblass (Laguna)

C. M. Moore (Leyte)

James F. Scouller (Manila)

Antonio Nera, acting (Mindoro)

W. H. H. Liesch, acting (Misamis)

Sharon R. Mote, acting (Mountain  
Province)

C. D. Whipple (Nueva Ecija)

C. E. Hoyer (Nueva Vizcaya)

Harry Borgstadt (Occidental Negros)

L. P. Willis, acting (Oriental Negros)

Robert Clauson (Palawan)

S. J. Wright (Pampanga)

A. W. Cain (Pangasinan)

H. S. Townsend (Rizal) (on leave)

Frederic J. Waters (Rizal)

Jean B. Graham, acting (Samar)

W. B. Beard (Sorsogon)

George M. Egan, acting (Surigao)

A. C. Derkum (Tarlac)

L. R. Sawyer (Tayabas)

Roy K. Gilmore (Union)

Wm. S. Fickes (Zambales)

H. A. Bordner (Phil. Normal School)

Michael H. O'Malley (Supt. of Private  
Schools)

### Division Superintendents, Department of Mindanao-Sulu

Glenn W. Caulkins, depart. supt.  
 Arthur E. Harpst (Cotabato)  
 W. Ernest Crowe (Davao)  
 Ross L. Large, acting (Lanao)  
 Egbert (M. Smoyer (Sulu)  
 Alva M. Templeton (Zamboanga)

### Philippine Normal School

H. A. Bordner, supt.  
 Miss Anna M. Donaldson  
 Mrs. Maude J. Bean  
 Miss Gertrude E. McVenn  
 Mrs. Maude M. Bordner  
 Cyrus M. Garhart  
 Lois S. Osborn  
 Raymond W. Porter  
 Ralph M. Sams  
 Ruth A. St. Clair  
 William S. Harris  
 Mrs. Clarissa M. Graham  
 E. G. Sears  
 Louis H. Jacob  
 Cora E. Townsend  
 M. Eith Whipple  
 Susie M. Butts  
 Myrtle M. Cook  
 Helen V. Robinson  
 Emma E. Weston  
 G. Glenn Lyman  
 Joseph E. Doyle  
 Mary E. Polley  
 Louise V. Herrick  
 Elizabeth J. Marshall  
 Mattie W. Harris  
 Mabel R. Carlson  
 Mrs. Amelia G. Burlbank  
 Alma H. Burton

### Philippine Nautical School

Carl Rydell

### Philippine School of Arts and Trades

Frank W. Cheney, Principal  
 John L. Friedman  
 Estella M. Murdoch  
 Mrs. Florence B. Mires  
 Harry A. Wendt  
 Peter Grady Garrett  
 Mrs. Lillian B. Crowe  
 Cyrus M. Waddell  
 Mrs. Golden V. Waddell  
 Frank Rhodes  
 Paul M. Ellis  
 George G. Wittwer (on leave)  
 Joseph R. MacNeel do.

### Office of Secretary of Public Instruction

Michael H. O'Malley (D. S. of Private Schools)  
 Mrs. Meanne D. de Prida  
 Mrs. S. Youngberg (College of Sta. Isabel)  
 Thomas J. McQuaide

### School of Household Industries

Norah M. Wise, principal

### City Schools of Manila

James F. Scouller, supt.  
 George R. Summers, chief clerk

### Supervising Teachers

Mrs. Verna Hale (academic)

### Teachers on Special Assignment

Miss Mary M. Donica  
 Miss Jane S. Jackson, in charge of Day Nurseries  
 Miss Dolores Perez Rubio, teacher,  
 Hospicio de San José

### Central School

Celsus Donohue, principal  
 Mrs. Josephine M. Burke  
 Mrs. Nellie R. Fitzsimmons  
 Miss H. Winifred Hunter  
 Mrs. Belle G. Jacob  
 Arthur I. Keefe  
 Mrs. M. A. Keeney  
 Mrs. Emma Logan  
 Mrs. Floy E. James  
 Mrs. Lora M. Madsen  
 Mrs. Elizabeth F. Miller  
 Mrs. Mary B. Morton  
 Miss Tillie McKeever

### Paco Intermediate School

Miss Mary T. Tormey, principal  
 Miss I. Tormey  
 Miss Eva L. Stone

### Sampaloc Intermediate School

(No American teacher in this school)

### Tondo Intermediate School

Robert E. Hall, principal  
 Miss Lorraine E. Williams

### School for the Deaf and the Blind

Mrs. Delight Rice, principal  
 Charles M. Rice

### Manila High School

Ralph H. Worsley, principal  
 Mrs. Mildred G. Booth  
 Mrs. Emily L. Bridges  
 Miss Josephine Hanson  
 Mrs. Alexander Herschler  
 Mrs. Frances E. Henley  
 Mrs. Florence Johnson  
 Miss Helen P. O'Malley  
 Miss Ruth B. Sheldon  
 Mrs. Juliette C. Wood  
 Orville C. Wynn

### Philippine School of Commerce

Charles H. Storms, principal  
 E. J. Deymek  
 Mrs. Georgia Leonard  
 Miss Elizabeth G. O'Malley  
 Mrs. Edith O'Sullivan  
 Mrs. Grace S. Storms  
 Miss Belle Murphy  
 Miss Mina A. Brown  
 Miss Carolyn L. St. Clair

## WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERS

(City Hall—Teleph. 742)

A. Gideon, superintendent  
E. Quisumbing, asst. engr.  
Geo. J. Day, inspector  
M. C. Jesen, do.

## FIRE DEPARTMENT AND STATIONS

Headquarters Office—City Hall  
Chief Fire Dept.—L. H. Dingman, hdqrs.  
Deputy Chief—Otis L. Vanderford  
City Electrician—Irving C. Hartigan  
Chief Clerk—William R. McIntosh

## San Nicolas Fire Station

Engine Co. No. 1  
Hook and Ladder Co. No. 1

## Santa Cruz Fire Station

Engine Co. No. 2  
Combination Wagon Co. No. 2

## Paco Fire Station

Engine Co. No. 3  
Combination Wagon Co. No. 3

## Intramuros Fire Station

Engine Co. No. 4

## Tanduay Fire Station

Engine Co. No. 5  
Combination Wagon Co. No. 1  
Hook and Ladder Co. No. 2

## Tondo Fire Station

Engine Co. No. 6

## San Lazaro Fire Station

Engine Co. No. 7

## MUNICIPAL COURT

Judge—Carlos Sabral  
Clerk—Pedro Carlini  
Justice of the Peace—Jose G. Generoso

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND JUSTICE

Secretary of Finance and Justice—  
Victorino Mapa  
Private Sec.—Joaquin Natividad

## Bureau of the Treasury

Insular Treasurer—A. P. Fitzsimmons  
Asst. Treasurer—Miguel Unson

## Bureau of Audits

Auditor—C. H. French

## Bureau of Customs

Insular Collector of Customs—John S. Stanley  
Insular Deputy Collector of Customs—  
Vicente Aldanese

## Bureau of Justice

Attorney-General—Ramon Avanceña

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(Headquarters: Ayuntamiento)

Secretary of Public Instruction—Hen-  
derson S. Martin

(For Teachers see under Bureau of  
Education)

AGENCIA EDITORIAL, V. Arias, propietario

ALDECOA, J. M. I. DE, Merchant

J. M. I. de Aldecoa

W. Urquhart (liquidator)

ALHAMBRA CIGAR & CIGARETTE MANU-

FACTURING Co.—70, Calle Novaliches;

Telephs. 527 and 578; P.O. Box 209

P. A. Meyer, president

W. E. Hausheer, sec. and treasurer

ALKAN'S GARAGE, Automobiles and Motor

Trucks, Sales and Repairs—379, Calle

San Rafael, San Miguel; Teleph. 976

ALKAN'S STORE, Watches, Jewellery, Arms

and Munitions, Edison Phonograph—100,

Escolta

AMERICAN BAZAAR, General Merchants—

11-19, Escolta, Binondo; Teleph. 356;

P.O. Box 440.

I. Goldman

J. Palma

E. M. Hawk

C. Santos

AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY, Express

Freight, Financial, Travel, General Ship-

ping Agents—36, Escolta; Tel. Ad:

Amexco

W. H. Geagen, agent

AMERICAN UNDERGARMENT CORPORATION,

General Manufacturers, Embroidery a

Specialty—934-946, R. Hidalgo. Quiapo;

Teleph. 972; P.O. Box 1491; Tel. Ad:

Viemeyer

A. B. Meyer, president

V. M. Meyer, vice-president and treas.

B. Schlesinger, gen. manager and sec.

Mrs. B. Schlesinger

ANDERSON & Co., Wm. H., Importers and

Exporters—25, Plaza Goiti

Wm. H. Anderson, president and

general manager

F. A. Thompson, vice-presdt. and mgr.

R. T. Anderson, treasurer

Wm. H. Rennolds

R. W. Merwin

W. U. Anderson

W. S. Barnes

James A. King

B. Carvalho

ARMSTRONG & MACKAY, Exchange, Freight,

Bill, Produce and General Brokers—59, 61,

65, Plaza Cervantes; Tel. Ad: Armstrong;

P.O. Box 240

George Armstrong

J. A. Mackay

**ARMY & NAVY CLUB** — Port District ;  
Teleph. 2096 ; P.O. Box 460

Captain Edward Simpson, U. S. Navy,  
president

C. H. Sleeper, 1st vice president

Lt. Col. H. H. Rutherford, Medical  
Corps, 2nd vice. pres.

Lt. Col. F. P. Holcomb, Q. M. Corps,  
sec. and treas.

**Directors**

Captain A. M. Burdett (27th Inf.)

Major R. W. Case (27th Inf.)

Captain Norman W. Cook, P. S.

Lt. Col. F. P. Holcomb, Q. M. Corps

Lt. Col. H. H. Rutherford, Med. Corps

James Ross

C. H. Sleeper

Col. Edwin Landon, Adj. Gen.

Col. F. H. Sargent (31st Inf.)

Capt. Edward Simpson, U. S. N.

Major S. H. Winfree, Cavalry

**ARTESIAN WATER CO., INC.**, B. P., Family  
Trade Water—San Juan del Monte, Rizal ;  
Teleph. 7637 ; P.O. Box 14 ; Tel. Ad :  
Artesian

**ATENE0 DE MANILA**

**Executive Officers**

Rev. M. Solá, S.J., rector

Rev. Romualdo Benedet, S.J., prefect

Rev. Emilio Marrugat, S.J., secretary

Rev. Rafael Mateu, S.J., treasurer

Faculty—A. Pernaut, S.J., V. Giménez,

S.J., J. B. Solá, S.J., M. Peypoch, S.J.,

J. Llorens, S.J., F. Sánchez, S.J., J.

Vilallonga, S.J., M. Martí, S.J., R.

Barba, S.J., F. Mas, S.J., R. Frache,

S.J., F. Morell, S.J., E. Torra, S.J.,

F. Sacasa, S.J., J. Ocampo, F. Carluen

**ATLANTIC, GULF, AND PACIFIC CO. OF  
MANILA**, Engineers, Contractors, Manu-  
facturers of Structural Steel — 71-77,

Muelle de la Industria ; Teleph. 4750 ;

P.O. Box 626 ; Tel. Ad : Dredging

W. Quinan, president and genl. mgr.

H. P. Linnell, vice do. and engineer

F. P. Thornton, secy. and treasurer

C. T. Nelson. W. J. Shaw, E. A. Pea-

cock, G. W. Parsons, August Amend,

R. B. Lockwood, J. C. Pearson, T.

E. Murphy, R. T. Fitzsimmons,

Joseph Leyden, Alfred Humphreys,

H. H. Foy, J. Hermann, E. Woodall,

S. Garmazy, assistants

**BABCOCK & TEMPLETON, INC.**, Importers  
and Exporters of Lump, Coconut Oil,  
Copra Pili Nuts, Printers' Inks, Paper,  
etc.—66, Nagtahan ; Teleph. 4043 ; Tel.  
Ad : Babtemp ; Code : W. U., Bentley's, A1

W. R. Babcock, president

Geo. D. Templeton, vice-president

B. B. Templeton, secretary

F. A. Winchester, treasurer (abt.)

**BACHRACH MOTOR CO., INC.**, Automobiles  
and Accessories — Luneta Extension ;  
Teleph. 44 ; P.O. Box 420 ; Tel. Ad : Emba

E. M. Bachrach, president

Alexander Bachrach, vice-president

and manager

**BANK OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, THE**  
—10, Plaza Cervantes, Binondo ; Teleph.  
143 ; P.O. Box 777 ; Tel. Ad : Banco

Jno. S. Hord, president

E. Sendres, vice do.

C. G. Clifford, secretary

D. Garcia, cashier

O. M. Shuman, chief, foreign dept.

F. Borromeo, accountant

D. A. Jumper, chief, dept. of securities

**BAYER, DR. F. A.**, Representing Self-  
Culture Health Club—319, Echague,  
Quiapo

**BAYNE & Co., HENRY HUNTER**, Chartered  
Accountants—328, Kneedler Building ;  
P.O. Box 589 ; Tel. Ad : Portend ; Code :  
Western Union

H. Hunter Bayne, partner

Alexander MacLure, do.

W. Harold North

Fred. Stevenson

George Hoyle

A. Ortiz

P. Cazcarro, cashier

**BAZAR FILIPINO**—113, Escolta, 118, Pimpin ;  
Teleph. 86 ; P.O. Box 285 ; Tel. Ad :  
Warlomont

H. George, proprietor

G. O'Farrell, signs per pro.

R. Caraza | L. Martinez

J. Alcalde | P. Ravasco

**BEAUMONT, HARTFORD**, Attorney-at-Law  
—143, Escolta ; Teleph. 188 ; Tel. Ad :  
Beaumont

Hartford Beaumont

**BECK, I, INC.**, Importers and Wholesale  
Merchants — 515-529, David, Binondo ;  
Teleph. 960 ; Tel. Ad : Beck

I. Beck

J. Busto

Miguel Yuchioghu

A. Fertik

**BEHN, MEYER & Co., LTD.**, Merchants—180,  
Calle Juan Luna, Binondo ; Tel. Ad : Behn

**BENGUET CONSOLIDATED MINING Co.**, Gold  
Mining—Room 301, Roxas Building ;  
Teleph. 497

Charles H. Sleeper, president

A. W. Beam, sec. and genl. manager

BERGER & Co., S. M.—175-177, Juan Luna ;  
Teleph. 3:09

BERRY'S GARAGE—248, Cabildo Street;  
Teleph. 5  
Roy J. Berry

BIRKETT & HOLDEN, General Brokers—69,  
Plaza Cervantes, Binondo; Teleph. 75;  
P.O. Box 690  
H. Birkett, partner  
L. E. Holden, do.  
A. B. Fernandez

BOARD OF DENTAL HYGIENE (in charge of  
Public School Dental Infirmarys)  
Dr. Juan Villanueva, president  
Dr. Regino Arévalo, member  
Dr. Louis Attofy, secretary

BOOMER, J. F., Attorney-at-Law, Com-  
mercial Agent Dept. of Commerce, U.  
S. Govt.—34, Escolta, Binondo ; Teleph.  
1229 ; P.O. Box 493

BOORAM, W. H., Attorney-at-law and  
Notary Public—404-408, Kneedler Bldg.;  
Teleph. 1086; Tel. Ad: Boofam; P.O. Box  
1225

BURKE, ANTONIUS J., Attorney-at-Law  
—120, Calle Dasmariñas, rooms 2 and 4,  
Teleph. 519; Tel. Ad: Burkclaw

\*CABLENEWS - AMERICAN, THE, Daily  
Newspaper—Cablenews Building, 44 A.  
Mabini, Ermita; Telephs. 495, 395 and  
128; Tel. Ad: Cablenews  
I. Posner, editor and general mgr.

CABU VALLEY MINING Co., Inc., Gold  
Mining Co.—911, Urbriztondo, San  
Nicolas; Teleph. 1190; P.O. Box 552; Tel.  
Ad: Tolman

CÁMARA DE COMERCIO ESPAÑOLA DE  
FILIPINAS  
Presidente—José Pérez Stella  
Vice-Presidente—Antonio Malvetry  
Secretario—Manuel T. Figueras  
Tesorero—José R. Pomar  
Vocales—Luis Llansó, Juan Camahort,  
Santiago Elizade, Joaquín Riu, Flor-  
encio Gordillo

CAMPBELL, G. E., Attorney-at-Law and  
Notary Public—Room 1, Lack & Davis  
Building, 110, Calle Echague

CAMPBELL, O. F., Builder and General  
Contractor—2, Isla de Romero, Sta.  
Cruz ; Teleph. 147 ; P.O. Box 389 ; Tel.  
Ad: Osbell

CANSURAN PLACER Co., Miners—204, Roxas  
Building, Calle David; Teleph. 570;  
Tel. Ad: Canpalco

CARMAN, D. M.—204, Roxas Building,  
Calle David; Teleph. 570; Tel. Ad:  
Namrac

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE PHILIP-  
PINE ISLANDS—Dasmariñas, 120; Binondo  
Executive—Jose F. Fernandez (presi-  
dent), Mauro Prieto (vice-president),  
A. G. Escamilla (secretary-treasurer),  
Jose Varela Calderon and Jose  
Moreno Lacalle (legal advisers)  
Directors—León Miguel Heras, Vicente  
Madrigal, Felipe R. Caballero,  
Ramón Soriano, Jose Vivencio  
Ramirez, Angel Jose, Mariano  
Escuesta, Enrique Zobel, Tiburcio  
Medina Cué

CHANDLER & PITT, Real Estate and General  
Brokers—34, Escolta; Tel. Ad: Realty  
Henry Chandler  
Harold M. Pitt

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,  
AND CHINA—34, Plaza de Cervantes  
F. J. Bishop, agent  
R. Fairme, accountant  
W. E. Lang, sub-accountant  
George Findlay, do.  
J. R. Irvine, do.  
G. Y. Chalmers, do.  
A. D. Trail, do.  
P. F. Reyes, chief clerk  
F. Jocson, cashier  
R. Gonzalez  
E. Gonzalez  
C. Caballero  
R. Montes  
G. Llamas  
J. M. Garcia  
E. Caballero  
V. Delgado  
M. Araullo  
A. Valero  
A. Dalton Hawkins  
José Fernandez  
Carlos Reyes

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co.,  
LTD.—110, Calle Echague; Teleph. 224;  
P.O. Box 425; Tel. Ad: Adanac  
S. B. Neill, F.I.A., manager and actuary  
(Shanghai)  
J. K. Tweed, mgr. and sec. (Shanghai)  
Lefferts Knox, dist. mangr. (H'kong.)  
J. F. Bromfield, agency manager  
D. A. Scheerer, chief clerk and cashier

CHINESE POST OFFICE

## CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

## AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Bishop—The Right Rev. Charles H. Brent, D.D. (in France) Ad: Bishop's Calle Isaac Peral 567; Teleph. 649; Tel. Ad: Bishopsted; Club: Columbia

Dean—The Very Rev. A. B. Parsons

BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—636, Calle Isaac Peral, Ermita; Tel. Ad: Testaments

Rev. T. Eldridge, sub-agent

CATHEDRAL OF ST. MARY AND ST. JOHN—Ermita

Dean—The Very Rev. A. B. Parson 567, Calle Isaac Peral

## METHODIST DEACONESS' TRAINING SCHOOL

—906, Avenida Rizal, Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 3539; Tel. Ad: Endure Marguerite M. Decker  
M. Margaret Crabtree

## MISION DE LA COMPAÑIA DE JESUS

Superior de la Mision—R. P. Francisco X. Tena

Secretario—P. M. Saderra Mata

Procurador Gral—P. S. Giralt

Iglesia en Manila—La de S. Ignacio, Calle del Arzobispo

Establecimientos en Manila—Ateneo de Manila, Colegio de S. José y Observatorio de Manila

Misiones en Mindanao

En Vigan: el Seminario

En Baguio: Observatorio "El Mirador"

En Culion: La Leproseria

## UNION CHURCH OF MANILA, THE (American)

—Padre Faura and Dakota Streets, Ermita; Residence: 222, Arquiza; Teleph. 3546

Rev. Bruce S. Wright, pastor

CLARK & Co., Scientific Opticians—90-96, Escolta; Teleph. 3238; Tel. Ad: Clarkhager

R. N. Clark

H. O. Haynor | G. T. Herrmann

CLARKE'S CANDY FACTORY, General Importers—Office: 425, Misericordia, Factory 12 Obando: Teleph. 576-903; P.O. Box 599

P. Gossweiler, proprietor (Successor to M. A. Clarke)

COCO COLA BOTTLING COMPANY, Aerated Water Factory 425, Misericordia; P.O. Box 599

P. Gossweiler, proprietor  
J. C. MacMahon, manager

COLLEGE DE LA SALLE, Private School (Under Christian Brothers)—652, Gral. Luna, Paco; Teleph. 1243

Brother Michael, director

Assisted by ten Brothers, four Secular Masters, and a U. S. Military Instructor

COLLEGE OF S. JACINTO (Tuguegarao), under the Dominican Fathers

COLORADO MINING Co.—Chaco Building, Plaza Cervantes, Binondo; Teleph. 272; Tel. Ad: Colomine

Cal. Henry B. McCoy, president

Horace G. Reed, vice do.

J. C. McCoy, treasurer

W. L. Applegate, secretary

COLUMBIA CLUB—573, Isaac Peral, Ermita; Teleph. 335; P.O. Box 779

Hon. President—Bishop C. H. Brent

Hon. Vice-President—Rev. A. B. Parson

President—Randall A. Rowley

Vice-President—John W. Green

Sec. and Treas.—A. B. Tigh

Directors—A. W. Beam, O. C. Hansen,

O. M. Shuman, J. R. Wright, E. M.

Terry, J. E. Doyle, Wm. H. Birt, W. C.

Magathan.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—118, San Jacinto (corner, Escolta); Teleph. 86; P.O. Box 285; Tel. Ad: Warlomont

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS, Importers, Exporters, Shipping and Insurance Agents and General Merchants, Marques de Comillas 212; Teleph. 131; P.O. Box 143; Tel. Ad: Tabacalera

José Rosales, general sub-manager

Carlos de las Heras, c.e., general-sub-manager (absent)

Federico Correa, p.p. general manager

Antonio V. Correa, p.p. gen. mgr. (abt.)

Antonio Malveyh, do.

Carlos A. Ferrandiz, do.

Joaquin Zubiri, actg. chief accountant

José Ma. Oliveras, acting vice-secretary

Emilio Maffei, cashier

Frederico Perez, industrial dept.

José Hernandez, do.

P. Claparols, shipping dept.

P. Pomar, cigar dept.

Lorenzo Bello, insurance and sugar dept.

E.V. Prada, insurance and sugar dept.

José Cué, supply dept.

Luis Coton, Custom House broker

B. Fernandez, storekeeper  
J. Velo, machinery dept.

La Flor de la Isabela Cigar Factory  
D. de Urmeneta, manager (abt.)  
Julio Pomar, asst. manager

#### Provincial Houses

Cagayan—Ramon de Izaurieta (Tuguegarao)

Cagayan—Walter Siebert (Lal-loc)

Isabela de Luzon—Rafael Rodriguez (Ilagan)

Ilocos Norte—José Luengo (Laoag)

Union Vangasinan—Benito O. Caranceja

Lucena—Luis Soler (Tayabas)

Panay and Negros—Federico G. Peraz

Cebu—Cristobal Garcia

Leyte—Heliodoro Sordo (Tacloban)

Samar—Ignacio Gonzalez (Borongan)

Laguna—Pablo Azcarate (San Pablo)

#### Tobacco Plantation

Isabela de Luzon—A. Orros, administrador, Hacienda San Antonio (Ilagan)

Isabela de Luzon—J. M. Hernandez, administrador, Hacienda Santa Isabel (Ilagan)

Isabela de Luzon—Ignacio Valcarse, administrador, Hacienda San Luis (Cañayan)

#### Rice Plantation

Tarlac—Adrian Got, administrador, Hacienda "Luisita," San Miguel

#### Sugar Plantation

##### Island of Negros

Celestino Mendieta, administrador, Hacienda "San José"

H. Inunciaga, administrador, Hacienda "Apolonia & Velez-Malaga"

A. Amechazurra, administrador, Hacienda "San Luis" and "Dos Marias"

COMPANIA MARITIMA (Steamship Co.), Sociedad Anonima—6, Plaza Moraga, Binondo; Tel. 392; P.O. Box 805; Tel. Ad: Maritima

COMPANIA MINERA DE COMPOSTELA (Compostela Coal Mine Company)

R. Reyes, director-administrador, con residencia en Manila

COMPANIA TRANSATLANTICA DE BARCELONA (Spanish Royal Mail Co.), Owners of Freight and Passenger Steamers—9, Plaza del P. Moraga; Teleph. 619; P.O. Box 298; Tel. Ad: Atlantica

COMPANIA TRANSATLANTICA ESPAÑOLA—9, Plaza Moraga

CONNELL BROS. Co., Importers, Exporters, Brokers and Commission Agents—26, Plaza Cervantes; P.O. Box 279; Tel. Ad: Connell

M. J. Connell (Seattle)

J. J. Connell (Shanghai)

C. Orton, manager

W. C. Mogridge

T. Supleo

J. B. Morales

CONNOR & MASON (Incorporated), General Commission and Financial Agents, etc.—Rooms 418-422, Kneedler Building, Santa Cruz; Teleph. 570; P.O. Box 698; Tel. Ad: Dormancy

#### CONSULATES

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC—6, P. Moraga

Vice-Consul—José F. Fernandez

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—244, David

Swiss Consulate temporarily in charge

BELGIUM (Consulate-General)—91C, Indiana, Malate; Teleph. 3905

Consul—Ernest Franck

BRAZIL—3, Plaza P. Moraga

Consul—Jean M. Poizat

CHILE—Office: Compania Tabacalera; Residence: 135, M. de Comillos (Paco)

Consul—Antonio Malvey y Galup

CHINA—60, M. H. del Pilar (Ermita)

Consul General—Hon Kwei Chih

Vice-Consul—Joe Tong Lee

Deputy Consul—Che Chi Lo

Secretary—Chu Shi Bing

DENMARK—Hogar Building

Consul—R. H. Wood (absent)

Acting Consul—C. Kingcome

FRANCE—461, M. H. del Pilar; Teleph. 931; Tel. Ad: Fransulat

Consul—Maurice Paillard

Secretary—Gaston Giraud

GREAT BRITAIN—231, General Solano

Consul General—John B. Rentiers

Vice-Consul—M. Paske Smith

Pro-Consul—J. N. Sidebottom

Vice-Consul—A. McC. Stewart

(Iloilo)

Vice-Consul—J. T. Knowles (Cebu)

Do. —J. M. W. Munro (Zamboanga)

ITALY—231, General Solano

Acting Consul—John B. Rentiers

JAPAN—2,204, Azcarraga  
Consul—Tsunezo Sugimura (abt.)  
Vice-Consul—Kuragoro Aibara  
(actg.)

LIBERIA—793, Sta. Mesa  
Consul—Ricardo Summers

MEXICO—  
Consul—J. Rosales, Marques de  
Comillas, 212

NETHERLANDS—979, Muelle de la  
Industria  
Consul General—P. K. A. Meerkamp  
van Embden  
Vice-Consul—T. Bremer

NICARAGUA—Lacayo Trinidad E.  
Consul General—

NORWAY—Paris Building, 34, Escolta  
Consul—Harold M. Pitt  
Vice Consul—A. McM. Stewart (Iloilo)  
Do. —J. T. Knowles (Cebu)

PORTUGAL—6, Escolta; Teleph. 571  
Consul—D. R. Williams

RUSSIA—461, M. H. del Pilar  
Acting Vice-Consul—Maurice  
Paillard

SPAIN, Casa de España—Calle San Luis  
Consul General—Vicente Palmaroli  
y Reboulet  
Vice-Consul—Ramon Maria Pujadas  
y Gaston

SWEDEN—c/o Macleod & Co., Inc., Chaco  
Building  
Consul—Herman Forst

SWITZERLAND—120, Dasmariñas  
Consul—Otto Gmuher  
Secretary—E. Greuter

TURKEY—Office: 93, Escolta  
Consul - General—

COOK, EDWARD, Public Accountant—103,  
Calle Nueva; Teleph. 618

COOK & SON, THOS., Passenger and Ship-  
ping Agents—Manila Hotel; Teleph. 973;  
P.O. Box 786; Tel. Ad: Coupon  
H. V. McKoen, agent

CORNEJO, MIGUEL R., Commission Merchant  
and Cinema Agent—324, Misericordia;  
P. O. Box 1289; Tel. Ad: Cornejo, Code:  
A.B.C. 5th Edition  
• M. R. Cornejo, proprietor

Mrs. C. S. Cornejo, asst. manager  
T. de Castro  
Ignacio Cruz

COSMOPOLITAN BUSINESS COLLEGE—Cosmo-  
politan Bldg., Foot Sta. Cruz Bridge;  
Teleph. 3393

CRANSTON, H. D., Consulting Electrical  
Engineer—104, Yalenzuela; Teleph. 7137;  
P. O. Box 1550; Tel. Ad: Stoneran

CROSSFIELD & O'BRIEN, Attorneys-at-Law  
—34, Escolta, Binondo; Teleph. 678;  
P.O. Box 703; Tel. Ad: O'Brien

DE SELMS, CHARLES C., Attorney-at-Law  
—30, Plaza Moraga, Binondo; Tel. Ad:  
Selms

DEARBORN CHEMICAL Co., Boiler Feed  
Water Treatment and Lubricating Oil—  
2, Isla de Romero; P.O. Box 402; Tel. Ad:  
Deardrug

DENNISTON, Daniel, Photo Supplies—118  
Escolta; Teleph. 1060; P. O. Box 355; Tel.  
Ad: Denniston  
Daniel Denniston, proprietor

DUDLEY, F. W., Surgeon—14-16, Calle T  
Pinpin; Teleph. 516

EARNSHAW'S SLIPWAYS AND ENGINEERING  
Co., THE (Successors to Manuel Earnshaw  
& Co., Ltd.), Engineers, Founders and  
Shipbuilders—P.O. Box 282; Tel. Ad:  
Mearns  
Board of Directors—M. Earnshaw  
(president), T. Earnshaw (1st vice-  
president), G. Torres (2nd vice-  
president), and treasurer, J. Moreno,  
jr., A. Steffan, J. Preysler (secretary)

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA &  
CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.—El Hogar  
Building, Juan Luna; Teleph. 444; P.O.  
Box 161

A. Ardizzone, superintendent  
K. W. Bean, acting asst. supt.  
P. T. Chilvers, supervisor  
P. Linton, do.  
A. P. Grau, accountant  
R. Garcia, assistant accountant

EL MERCANTIL, Evening Daily Newspaper  
1087, R. Hidalgo, Quiapo; Teleph. 287  
P.O. Box 606; Tel. Ad. Mercantil

ELECTRICAL SUPPLY Co.—48, Plaza Goiti,  
Teleph. 455; P.O. Box 761; Tel. Ad.  
Merchman; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition  
and Western Union

**ELSER, E. E.**, Insurance Agents—Kneedler Building, 212-214, Carriedo Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 129; P.O. Box 598; Tel. Ad: Edmil E. E. Elser  
J. Fred Dow, signs per pro.

**ELSER, H. W. & Co.** General Merchants—600, M. H. del Pilar, Ermita; Teleph. 501; P. O. Box 961; Tel. Ad: Rosenel

**ENGLISH DRUG STORE**—72-76 Escolta; Teleph. 550; P. O. Box 278  
A. R. McCarley  
Jose Abad  
Jaime Alonzo

**ERLANGER & GALINGER**, Importers and Steamship Agents—Roxas Building; Teleph. 438; P.O. Box 429; Tel. Ad: Erlanger

**ESTRELLA AUTO PALACE** (Levy Hermanos), Automobiles and Accessories—536-570, Calle Gandara; Teleph. 927; P.O. Box 273; Tel. Ad: Evely

**EXHIBITORS' FILM EXCHANGE**, Cinematograph Films and Supplies, Mgrs. "Luz" and other theatres—242, Rosario; Teleph. 1111; P.O. Box 501; Tel. Ad: Filma

**FABRICA DE HIELO DE MANILA**, Ice Factory—60, Echague, San Miguel; Teleph. 588; Tel. Ad: Hielo  
Jose Fernandez, president  
Directors—Salvador Zaragoza, Jose M. Fuason, Leonardo Ossorio, Frank B. Ingersoll  
R. Reyes, general manager

**FAIR DEPARTMENT STORE, THE**—40, Escolta; Teleph. 121; Tel. Ad: Asay

**FAR EAST HARDWOOD Co.**—805-813, Calle Echague; Teleph. 522; P.O. Box 370; Tel. Ad: Hardwood

**FERNANDEZ HERMANOS**, Merchants and Ship Owners—6, Plaza Moraga, Binondo; Teleph. 393 and 392; P.O. Box 805; Tel. Ad: Fernandez; Codes: A. B. C. 5th Edition, Western Union, March and Private

**FIDELITY & SURETY Co. OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS**, Bonds—2, Isla de Romero, Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 1255  
Phil C. Whitaker, president

**FIFER, W. H.**—368, San Rafael; P. O. Box 576

**FINDLAY-MILLAR TIMBER Co.**, Lumber Merchants—10, Juan Luna, Binondo; Yard: Santa Mesa; Tel. Ad: Findlay; P.O. Box 307  
Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd., general managers  
G. Thrum, yard manager

**Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd.**, Merchants—10, Juan Luna, Binondo; P.O. Box 307; Tel. Ad: Findlay  
J. M. Maitland, director  
W. Benson | W. Scott  
W. Swann, M.I.E.S., M.I.N.A.  
A. W. Nicol  
P. S. Page, chartered accountant  
G. Heughan | S. Adam  
D. D. Livingstone | W. Dymock  
W. E. Little | Mrs. C. S. Burnett  
R. J. Eguaras

**Kolambugan Saw-mill & Lumber Depot**  
F. L. Wilson | G. L. Farr

Managers of  
Findlay-Millar Timber Co.  
Findlay-Millar Steamship Co.  
Kolambugan Lumber & Development Co.

#### Agencies

Coutt's Bank, London  
Northern Assurance Company, Ltd.  
North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.  
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
London Assurance Corporation  
Millar's Timber & Trading Co., Ltd.  
Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Ltd.  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.

**First Manila Hat and Umbrella Factories, Inc.**—P. Paterno 625, Quiapo; Teleph. 402

Carlos Gsell, president  
G. Klinger, treasurer

**Straw-Hat Department**

I. M. Geissmann  
Albert Ferrazzini

**Wool-Hat Department**

R. Staurengi | A. Viganò

**Umbrella Department**

J. M. Geissman

**FLEMING, PERCY SMITH & SETH**, Public Accountants and Auditors—214, Escolta  
D. M. Fleming  
H. Percy Smith, chartered accountant  
J. Hennessey Seth, incorporated do.  
J. Williamson  
B. J. Lukeus

Managers

Philippine Credit Association

**FORBES, MUNN & Co., LTD., Merchants—**  
 153, Anloague; Tel. Ad: Sandavid  
 D. Munn (London)  
 R. N. Hatrick  
 T. R. Selkirk (Cebu)  
 F. Hills (London)  
 T. D. Folkes  
 J. Strickland  
 T. R. Barclay (abt.)  
 L. Lee-Smith  
 H. A. Chappelle  
 W. F. Jones  
 G. D. Hawkins | L. Perez

*Agencies*

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Orient Insurance Co.

**FROELICH & KUTTNER, Merchants—132,**  
 Anloague; P.O. Box 452; Tel. Ad: Kuttner

**GEORGE HENRY, Importer, Exporter and**  
 Commission Merchant—P. O. Box 285;  
 Teleph. 86; Cable Ad: Warlomont; 118  
 T. Pinpin Binondo  
 Henry George, proprietor  
 G. O'Farrell, signs per pro.  
 R. Caraza

*Agents for*

Union Nationals de Paris  
 Cie des Messageries Maritimes  
 Ste Fermiere Vichy Etat.  
 Etablissements L'oulenc Frères  
 Messageries Hachette (French Journals  
 and Publications)  
 Laboratoires Deschiens (Hemoglobine)  
 Laboratoires Couturieux (Panglandine)  
 Laboratoires Midy (Piperazine)  
 Laboratoires Thouvenin (Digestif  
 Pinel)  
 Laboratoires Richelet (Depuratif)  
 Laboratoires Noguez (Grains de Vals)

**GERMANN & Co., LTD., Importers, Exporters**  
 and Engineers—Gandara 368, Engineer-  
 ing and Electric Shops: 1-3, Calle Pinirin.  
 Branch Office in Iloilo (Panay); General  
 Tel. Ad: Federation

O. Ranft, manager  
 M. Hadenfeldt, signs per pro.  
 G. de Vivanco, do.  
 U. Foerster, signs per pro. (Iloilo)  
 Walter Thiele  
 C. O. Schnitter  
 H. Bueuning  
 Edgar Krohn | A. Siefken  
 Leo. Schmitt | H. Hoffmann  
 C. Stolle | T. Meyer  
 Alb. Sidler, consulting engineer  
 Alex. Pistor, electrical do.  
 J. Haas, assistant  
 C. Sackermann | E. Mendez

**GIBSON FURNITURE Co., Furniture Manu-**  
 facturers and Dealers in Household  
 Goods—200, Echague, Sta Cruz; Teleph.  
 1486

W. F. Daland, manager  
 Antonio Garcia, bookkeeper  
 Jose Lim  
 Mateo Sanchez, clerk  
 Jose Moreno, storekeeper

**GIBSON, JOHN H., General Broker—121,**  
 Dasmarinas, Binondo; Teleph. 1402;  
 P.O. Box 939

**GILBERT, COHN & FISHER, Attorneys-at-**  
 Law—Room 301, Roxas Building; Teleph.  
 984; P.O. Box 760; Tel. Ad: Treduo

**GILLESPIE, A. T., Importer and Exporter**  
 —9, Plaza Moraga, Binondo; Teleph.  
 3638; Tel. Ad: Atgill

**GLOBE DRUG STORE, INC., Druggists—84-**  
 88, Escolta, Binondo; Teleph. 430; P.O.  
 Box 1034; Tel. Ad: Globedrug

P. W. Ruston, manager  
 J. S. Smith  
 E. M. Gross  
 J. Shell  
 Arthur W. de los Santos

**GONZALEZ, R. C., Pawnbroking Agency—**  
 409, Juan Luna

**GOSSEWEILER P., General Importer (Succes-**  
 sor to M. A. Clarke)—425 Misericordia;  
 Telephs. 903 and 576; Tel. Ad: Memphis

P. Gossweiler, proprietor  
 J. C. MacMahon, administrator  
 A. Kaufmann  
 A. M. Neves  
 E. Peterson  
 J. A. Nill | J. T. Saenz  
 G. Albuquerque | R. Delgado  
 A. Victoria | E. Aroca  
 A. Tanchico | B. Mendez

**GREEN, B. A., General Broker, Stocks,**  
 Bonds, Real Estate, Rentals and Insur-  
 ance—34, Escolta, Binondo; Teleph. 507;  
 P. O. Box 323; Tel. Ad: Bag

B. A. Green  
 Aniceto M. Torres, chief clerk  
 Carlos Zamora, overseer  
 Venancio Velasco, broker  
 Fermin Calzado, clerk

**GREEN, W. D. SHOE Co., Wholesale Shoe**  
 Dealers—120, Dasmarinas; Teleph. 1064;  
 Tel. Ad: Shoeco

**Gsell, Carlos**, Management and Central Office of the Philippine Match Factory, Inc., and First Manila Hat and Umbrella Factories, Inc.—P. Paterno 625, Quiapo; Teleph. 402; P.O. Box 149; Tel. Ad: Gsell Carlos Gsell

H. A. Gsell (Paris)

G. Klingler, acct., signs per pro.

H. Inhelder

Amado Aviles | José Rosales

**GUMAOS PLACER Co., Mining Company**—Hotel d'France Building; Teleph. 2,296; Tel. Ad: Baretodana

A. M. Barreto, president

J. M. Villareal, secretary

C. Jahrling, treasurer

**HARTIGAN & WELCH, Attorneys-at-Law**—121 Arzobispo, Intramuros; Teleph. 63; Tel. Ad: Harich

Thomas L. Hartigan, attorney-at-law

Thomas Cary Welch, do.

Guillermo M. Katigbak, do.

Felipe Estella, do.

William D. Clifford, chief clerk

Right of Way Department, Manila Railroad Company

J. C. Miller, right of way agent

J. Celis, clerk

Real Estate Department:

Philip C. Whitaker, financial agent

Daniel Boquer, clerk

William E. Edmonds, clerk

**HASHIM COMMERCIAL AND TRADING Co., LTD.**, Importers and Exporters—12, 14, 16 and 18, Calle David, Roxas Building; Teleph. 178; P.O. Box 1; Tel. Ad: Hashimat

A. T. Hashim, president and gen. mgr.

**HEACOCK Co., H. E.**, Wholesale and Retail Jewellers and Opticians—121-123, Escolta; Teleph. 163; Tel. Ad: Dial

Samuel F. Gaches, president

Spencer G. Lane, vice do.

Frank L. Schleipen, secretary

A. B. Roosa

A. J. Cushing | B. Ingersoll

W. G. Moore | C. S. Stocking

**HEATH, H. L.**, Hemp and Rope Dealer—International Bank Building, 15, Plaza Moraga; Teleph. 484; P.O. Box 131

H. L. Heath, manager

F. P. McCann | H. T. Heath

**HEILBRONN Co., Inc., J. P.**, Wholesale Paper Dealers and Printers' Supplies—233 Calle David, Binondo; Teleph. 155; P.O. Box 316; Tel. Ad: Papertrade

J. P. Heilbronn, president

Amos G. Bellis, treasurer

K. Bergling, salesman

J. A. Pettus, bookkeeper

Felipe de Leos, cashier

E. J. Maske, salesman

**"HELIOS" CIGAR MANUFACTURING Co.**—Calle Juan Luna

Germann & Co., Ltd., proprietors

J. Weirich, factory manager

Heinrich Klock

P. Wittmann

A. Huenefeld

Dr. Schuhmacher

**HIKE SHOE PALACE**—140 and 146, Escolta; Teleph. 569; P.O. Box 275; Tel. Ad: Shoemack

**HILEMAN, A. D.**, Real Estate and Stock Broker—5, San Gabriel; Teleph. 1153

**HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION**—55, Juan Luna

A. M. Reith, manager

B. C. M. Johnston, accountant

F. G. Carroll

F. R. Ormston | A. S. Henchman

**INDEPENDENT, THE, A Weekly Journal**—87, General Luna; Teleph. 616, Tel. Ad: Independent

Vicente Sotto, editor

P. de la Llana, asst. editor

Beatriz Generoso, manager

Genoveva Rivera, secretary

**INGERSOLL, FRANK B.**, Mine Operator—513, Chaco Building, Plaza Cervantes, Binondo; Teleph. 83; P.O. Box 342; Tel. Ad: Cascade

**INSULAR, LA, Cigar and Cigarette Factory**—20, Binondo Square

Hereaderos de J. Santa Marina, proprs.

E. Carrion, general manager

José Perez Stella, manager

Recaredo Pando, manager

José de Acuña, secretary

E. L. Leño asst. secretary

J. Alvarez, cashier

S. Mercado, accountant

L. Mercado, asst. cashier

V. Velez, clerk

F. Ramirez, do.

A. Gonzalez, clerk

T. de la Merced, do.

E. Salustiano, do.

Sales Room

S. Carrion, salesman

S. Amedo, assistant

M. Anunciacion, do.

**Cigar Workshop**

D. Sta. Eulalia, inspector  
A. Pando, asst. do.  
L. Camara, assistant  
M. Mercado, clerk

**Cigarette and Cut Tobacco**

E. Capulung, inspector  
A. Raldonado, asst.  
T. Karaig, do.  
F. Anunciacion, do.

**Tobacco Leaf Warehouse**

A. Pando, warehouseman  
E. Gomez, assistant  
J. Cobarrubias, do.

**Machinery Department**

B. Arizbavarreta, inspector  
T. Limcaco, do.

**Branch Houses**

Senen Palao, chief of Cagan and Isabela

R. Roa, Baggao, Cagayan  
J. Latorre, Ilagan, Isabela  
Estanislao Alvarez, Aparri, Cagayan  
V. Babaran, Ehrile, Cagayan  
M. Ventura Ayala, Camucuan  
J. Las Heras, Callering  
S. Tugas, Echague  
F. Alvarez, Naguilian  
E. Ventura, Cubanuangan  
L. Lacy, Daligan  
C. Gonzalez, Tumauni  
Joaquin Ga. Solano, Tuguegarao  
F. Padilla, Cagayan  
J. Edo, Gamu  
J. Loarco, Callering

**Sta. Marina, steam launch**

M. Salinero, engineer

**INSULAR LIFE ASSURANCE Co.—Kneedler Building, 220, Carriedo, Sta. Cruz**

V. Singson Encarnacion, pres. and dir.  
Gregorio Araneta, vice-pres. and dir.  
Jose McMicking, manager and secy.  
Antonio M. Barretto, director  
Paul Meller, do.  
Gregorio Araneta, do.  
A. M. Tiaoqui, do.  
V. Arias, do.  
M. Mencarini, secy. and treas.  
H. D. Kneedler, M.D., medical director  
C. S. Salmon, director of agencies in Philippine Islands  
Barker & Kengchuan, general agents at Singapore

**INSULAR LUMBER Co.—747-771, Echague; Teleph. 522; P.O. Box 456; Tel. Ad: Ilco**

W. R. Macfarlane, manager  
W. W. Harris, asst. manager  
H. C. Lyman, accountant

**INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—**

15, 17, 19 and 21, Plaza Moraga  
W. H. Taylor, manager  
E. L. Brigham, actg. sub-mgr.  
J. A. Steven, sub-accountant  
J. T. Kidd, do.  
F. R. Loeffler, do.  
M. H. Holbrook, do.  
H. P. Melzer, do.

**Sub-agency, Cebu**

C. J. Donnell, acting sub-mgr.  
P. W. Darrow, sub-accountant

Iloilo—Bank of the Philippine Is., agts.

**INTERNATIONAL COLD STORES — 116;**

Echague, Sta. Cruz; Teleph. 308; P.O. Box 290; Tel. Ad: Coldstore

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL &**

—Rooms 202-4, Masonic Temple Building; Tel. Ad: Intertext

A. R. Hager, general agent for the Philippines, Japan, and China  
J. D. Mencarini, manager, Philippines Agency

**JAPANESE TRADESMEN AND ARTISANS'**

**BENEVOLENT SOCIETY—8, Colon, Ermita;**  
Teleph. 122; P.O. Box 347  
K. Funatsu, president  
K. Ishimoto, secretary

**JOHNSON-PICKETT ROPE Co., INC.—Factory and Sales Rooms: Muelle de la Industria (River front); Tel. Ad: Santa Rope**

José, G. E. Attorney-at-Law—537, Evangelista, Quiapo

**KEELER, HARRY E., Electrician—375, Calle Paz, Paco; Teleph. 4011**

M. A. Keeler

**KELLER & Co., LTD, ED. A., Merchants—**

143, Calle Juan Luna; P.O. Box 313;  
Tel. Ad: Edakeller  
Head Office at Zurich, Switzerland  
W. Wegelin, president (Zurich)  
Ed. Keller, manager  
A. Ahr, signs per pro.  
W. Keller, do.  
G. Woessner  
H. A. Keller  
C. G. Duft  
F. Knecht  
E. Hausammann | H. Hausammann

**Agencies**

Helvetia General Insurance Co.  
Neuchâteloise, Soc. Suisse d'Assur.  
Swiss Marine Insc. Companies  
National Union Society, Ltd.

**KER & Co., Merchants**—7, Callejon de S. Gabriel, Ker, Bolton & Co. (Glasgow and London)

J. M. Underwood  
G. A. Main (absent)

J. B. Reid

S. M. McCrea (Cebu)

W. C. Naismith

L. P. Mitchell | E. G. Bolton

A. D. Johnston | J. N. Reyes

**Branch Houses**—Ker & Co., Iloilo; Ker & Co., Cebu; Syme & Co., Singapore and Bangkok; Piteairn, Syme & Co., Batavia, Soerabaya and Samarang

#### **Agencies**

Bank of New South Wales

Lloyd's

Italian Lloyd's

Liverpool Underwriters' Association

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Sun Insurance Office

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

La Foncière Compagnie d'Assurances

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris

Clan Line of Steamers

Comité d'Assureurs Maritimes (Marseilles)

Providence Washington Insurance Co.

"Strath" Line of Steamers

Comitats di Assicurazione in Genova

The Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.

The Fourth National Bank of New York

Switzerland General Insurance Co.

Aetna Insurance Co, Hartford, Conn.

Cassa Navale d'Assicurazione

Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

Baloise Marine Ins. Co. of Basle

A Mundial, Cie. An. d'Ass. a Lisbonne

**KINCAID & PERKINS, Attorneys-at-law**  
—Masonic Temple, Escolta; Teleph. 24,  
Tel. Ad: Kincaid

**KNEEDLER & MORETA, Physicians**—Kneeder Building, Carriedo, Sta. Cruz;  
Teleph. 546

**KOCH & Co., A., Hat Manufacturers**—719, Santo Cristo; P.O. Box 669; Tel. Ad: Koch

**KUENZLE & STREIFF, LTD., General Importers, Exporters and Insurance Agents**  
—343-347, Calle Pinpin; P.O. Box 301;  
Tel. Ad: Kuenzle

A. Kuenzle (Zurich), Switzerland

H. Streiff do. do.

P. A. Meyer, manager (absent)

A. Krebs, signs per pro.

W. Teucher, do.

R. Stricklen, do.

J. J. Schlittler (Zamboanga)

H. Gasser (Cebu)

H. Roelli (Iloilo)

R. Strickler

H. Spruengli

H. Dinner

E. Kern

O. G. Maerk

H. Sulzer

H. Widmer

E. Schmuckli

**LA COMERCIAL, Fabrica de Tabacos y Cigarrillos** (See Philippine Co., Ltd.)

**LA FLOR DE INTAL CIGAR MANUFACTURING Co.**—928-944, Calle Juan Luna; Teleph. 8540; P.O. Box 262

P. A. Meyer, president

W. Teucher, sec. and treas.

**LA GIRALDA CIGAR MANUFACTORY**  
(See Philippine Co.)

**LA FAVORITA, Cigar Manufactory**  
(See Philippine Co., Ltd.)

**LA LUNETTA, Cigar Factory**—819-825, Clavel; Teleph. 8320; P.O. Box 654

**La Minerva, Cigar Factory**—P.O. Box 272; Tel. Ad: Minerva  
C. D. Watt, president and genl. mgr.

**LACSON, RICARDO C., Lawyer**—123 Rosario; Telephs. 3938 and 4215

**LACSON, SIMEON C., Lawyer**—123, Rosario; Telephs. 3938 and 4215

**LACARON PLANTATION Co.**—Office: 603, M. H. del Pilar; P. O. Box 961  
L. Fred. Patstone, president  
H. W. Elser, secretary-treasurer

**LAING & WRIGHT, Freight and Produce Brokers**—113, Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 1081; Tel. Ad: Mactan

**LAMBERT SALES Co., INC., Importers, and Manufacturers' Agents, Exporters of Philippine Products**—129, Juan Luna; Teleph. Trunk 486; P.O. Box 684; Tel. Ad: Lasco. New York Office: 72, Leonard Street; Tel. Ad: Lamsales

**LAWYERS' CO-OPERATIVE PUBLISHING Co., Law Publishers and Booksellers**—97, Gral Luna; Teleph. 414; P. O. Box 449; Tel. Ad: Lawcopub  
A. A. Herschler, manager

**LEVY, EM., & BLUM FRERES, Importers and Wholesale Dealers in Diamonds, Jewelry and Pearls, Wholesale Druggists and Chemists**—250, Calle David, Binondo; Teleph. 1447; P.O. Box 243; Tel. Ad: Majuvy; Code: A.B.C. 5th Ed., Bentley's  
Emile Lévy, partner (Paris)  
Marcel Blum, do.

U. P. Bollino, signs per pro.  
P. Villafranca | Henry Hartog  
Carlo Ghezzi, chemist

LINTON, DR. E., Dentist—Kneedler Building, Carriedo, Sta Cruz; Teleph. 89

LOS BANOS IMPROVEMENT Co., Bottlers of Isuan Natural Mineral Water—34, Escolta, Binondo; Teleph. 428; Tel. Ad. Isuan  
Harold M. Pitt, presdt. and manager  
Francisco J. Gonzalez, vice-president  
Henry Chandler, sec. and treasurer

LOYZAGA Y AGEO, JOSÉ DE, Printer and Proprietor of "El Comercio," Afternoon Paper—131, Calle de Anda (Intramuros); P.O. Box 127

Jose de Loyzaga y Ageo  
P. B. Ibañez | E. A. Legazpi  
J. Serna

LUTZ & Co., Merchants—90, Calle Rosario; Teleph. 702 (Binondo); P.O. Box 604; Tel. Ad: Acelutz

Home Office, A. C. Lutz & Co., Zurich, Switzerland

Alfred C. Lutz (Zurich)

F. E. Zuellig (Manila)

A. Furrer, signs per pro,

E. Berner, do.

W. H. North

E. Walch

F. Bergmann

F. Schad

O. Wyss

P. Traber

E. Widmer

M. Rasch

J. Terol

G. Renz

A. Marthaler

C. L. Heinemann

J. A. Pietsch

A. Graber

A. Auer

H. Peyer

#### Agency

The Lancashire Insurance Co., merged in the Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

LUZON BROKERAGE Co., INC., Bay and River Freighting, Drayage and Transfer Companies, Customs and Freight Brokers—525 San Fernando, San Nicolas, Teleph. 302; P. O. Box 582; Tel. Ad: Lusteveco

LUZON RICE MILLS Co., LTD.—28, Calle Juan Luna; Teleph. 810; P.O. Box 311; Tel. Ad: Bell

Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., gen. managers

LUZON STEVEDORING Co.—S. & G. Bldg., Waterfront, foot of Calle Madrid, San Nicolas; Teleph. 302; P. O. Box 582; Tel. Ad: Lusteveco

MACLEOD & Co., Exporters of Manila Hemp and Steamship Agents—Uy Chaco Building

H. L. Daniels (Chicago)

W. S. Macleod

H. Forst

J. C. Patty

H. E. Price

H. E. Higgin-

botham

S. M. Jones

H. J. Jones

(abt.)

H. Foster (abt.)

E. A. Kingcome (Cebu)

J. I. Barrett (Chicago)

H. U. Umstad (Cebu)

A. E. Caballero, do.

C. Detzer (New York)

F. Reynolds (London)

L. L. Spellman do.

#### Agencies

Royal Mail Steam Packet Company

Shire Line of Steamers

Glen Line of Steamers

Isthmian Steamship Lines

Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.

The "Ellerman" Line

American & Manchurian Line

American & Oriental Line

The Bank Line, Ltd.

Board of Underwriters of New York

Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co.

Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire)

London, Liverpool & Globe Ins. Co. (Marine)

MACLEOD, JAMES F., General Broker—9, Plaza Moraga, Binondo; Teleph. 3227; P.O. Box 331; Tel. Ad: Auditum  
James F. Macleod,

MACLEOD, JOHN T.—General and Real Estate Broker—153 Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 233; P. O. Box 741; Tel. Ad: Macaulay

MACONDRAY & Co., INC., Merchants—18, Plaza Cervantes

Directors—B. Baldwin Osborne (Washington, D. C.), C. Young, N. Baldwin,

C. G. Sall, A. C. Baldwin

Carlos Young, general manager

C. G. Sall, asst. do.

C. C. Wick

W. W. Harris, jr. | Miss D. Green

F. Moreno | F. Galian

#### Agencies

Barber Line of Steamers

Dodwell & Co.'s New York Line

Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.

Dodwell & Co., Ltd.

Mitsu Bishi Goshi Kwaisha

E. I. du Pont de Nemours Powder Co.

American and Australian Flour

Newcastle Wallsend Coal Co.

Pacific Ammonia and Chemical Co.

Deleo Light Products

**MALABON COTTON WEAVING MILLS—**  
 Malabon Rizal  
 McClelland & Co., proprietors  
 S. Murray, general agent

**MALABON SUGAR Co., Refinery at Malabon**  
 Smith, Bell & Co. Ltd., general managers  
 J. Galbraith, manager  
 W. Smith                      H. Carmichael  
 W. Paterson                J. Amüsetequi

**MANILA AUTOMOBILE CLUB—Office of**  
 the Secretary, Baguio, P.I.  
 Major T. L. Hartigan, president  
 Percy Warner Tinan, secretary

**MANILA BASEBALL LEAGUE, THE—Calle**  
 Nozaleda, Ermita

**MANILA BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATION—**  
 Room 406, Chaco Building; Teleph. 167;  
 P.O. Box 855

**MANILA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—121,**  
 Dasmarias, Binondo; P.O. Box 939  
 C. Kingcome, president  
 A. M. Reith, vice-president  
 J. H. Gibson, secretary

**MANILA CLUB, INC.—San Marcelino, Paco,**  
 Board of Directors—J. B. Reid  
 (president), F. B. Richards (hon.  
 secretary), H. Birkett, F. G. Carroll,  
 D. M. Fleming, T. H. W. Price, G.  
 F. Sinclair, B. C. M. Johnston, C.  
 Kingcome, J. M. Maitland, A. M.  
 Reith, V. C. Ressich, A. Yuill

**MANILA COMMERCIAL Co., General Mer-**  
 chants, Manufacturers, Importers and  
 Exporters—22/38, Novaliches; Telephs.  
 General Office 214, Manager's Office  
 1923, La Yebana, Cigar Factory 591; Tel.  
 Ad: Yebana

Ignacio Gomez, president  
 Gregorio Llenado, vice president  
 Francisco Ferraz, secretary-treas.

**MANILA COPY Co., Copying Trade Statistics.**  
 —911, Urbiztondo, San Nicolas; Teleph.  
 1190; P.O. Box 552; Tel. Ad: Tolman  
 T. B. Tolman, proprietor  
 Fidel Candelaria, manager  
 Rosendo A. Santiago  
 Lorenzo Balagtas  
 Andres Gonzales  
 Fidel Candelaria  
 Cristito Juanillo

**MANILA DAILY BULLETIN, Daily News-**  
 paper—Cosmopolitan Building; Teleph.  
 102; P.O. Box 769; Tel. Ad: Bulletin  
 Carson Taylor, manager  
 M. L. Stewart, editor  
 C. R. Zeininger, associate editor  
 Geo. L. Magee, city editor  
 Bulletin Publishing Co., publishers  
 A. R. Tuohy, advt. manager  
 Alberto Campos, translator  
 V. Almoalla, reporter  
 P. Celestino, do.  
 Ramon Manuel, do.  
 Juan K. Sopena, bookkeeper

**MANILA GOLF CLUB—Links at Caloocan;**  
 P. O. Box 1:60  
 C. Kingcome, president  
 J. Grieve, vice-president  
 J. M. Browne, treasurer  
 G. C. Gordon, hon. secretary  
 Committee—W. Naismith, E. S. von  
 Piontkowski, F. J. Higham, T. Cary  
 Welch, H. W. Gangnuss

**MANILA ELECTRIC RAILROAD & LIGHT Co.**  
 —Calles San Marcelino and Zobel; Tel.  
 Ad: Meralco  
 Charles M. Swift, president (Middle-  
 bury, Vermont U.S.A.)  
 Frederic H. Reed, vice-president (New  
 York)  
 T. W. Moffat, secty. (New York)  
 C. Nesbitt Duffy, vice-president,  
 and general manager  
 Leonard S. Cairns, asst. gen. manager  
 Wm. R. McGeachin, manager, rail-  
 way dept.  
 James C. Rockwell, mgr., electric dept.  
 David M. Shaw, auditor

**MANILA FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORKS, INC.,**  
 (Successors to Geo. Y. Taylor Machine  
 Shops), Manufacturers and Dealers in  
 Machinery and Supplies, Brass and Iron  
 Castings—500 to 520, Reina Regente;  
 Teleph. 693; P.O. Box 211; Tel. Ad:  
 Machinist; Codes: Western Union and  
 A.B.C. 5th Edition

**MANILA GAS CORPORATION, Gas Works—**  
 Calle Otis, Paco; Teleph. 289; P. O. Box  
 1206; Tel Ad: Gaswork

Horace L. Higgins, president  
 Phil. C. Whitaker, vice-president  
 W. Neumark, treasurer  
 Thomas L. Hartigan, director  
 Richard Dunkel, do.  
 W. D. Clifford, secretary  
 Erich Odrich, manager  
 Arthur Hoyer, assistant  
 Kurt Avonke, assistant  
 E. Dayo, clerk  
 C. Roca, storekeeper

**MANILA JEWELRY STORE, Jewelers—Cor.**  
Rosario and Plaza Moraga, Binondo  
J. Kyburz, proprietor  
Straits Banis, manager  
Modesto Gonzalez, watchmaker  
Albin, Limenzon, do.

**MANILA HOTEL Co., INC.—Luneta; Teleph.**  
2025; Tel. Ad: Manhoco; Codes: Western  
Union, A.B.C. 5th Edition and Lieber's

**MANILA MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION — De**  
Rama Building, Plaza Goiti, Sta. Cruz  
Bridge

President—Harold M. Pitt  
Vice-Pres.—C. Nesbitt Duffy  
Treas.—Walter E. Olsen  
Directors—Harold M. Pitt, Y. Mikami,  
C. Nesbitt Duffy, C. M. Cotterman,  
Harry L. Beckjord, Walter E. Olsen,  
H. B. Pond, Luis R. Yangeo, Verne  
E. Miller, P. A. Meyer, S. Ferguson

**MANILA POLO CLUB— Real, Pasay**

**MANILA RAILROAD COMPANY, THE—255,**  
Azcarraga, Tondo; Teleph 4560

Eugene E. Reed, president  
P. A. Alexander, secretary  
James H. Allan, treasurer  
E. M. Hayward, cashier  
W. E. Brown, comptroller  
F. A. Stevenson, asst. do.  
B. Lipke, traffic auditor  
L. M. Newby, asst. do.  
M. D. Royer, traffic manager  
G.W. McEwen, chief clerk traffic dept.  
T. McD. Rice, supt. of transportation  
H. Morgan, traffic asst.  
L. Vacani, chief train dispatcher  
W. Wallace, supt. of stores  
F. H. Dod, mechanical supt.  
W. Brookes, acct., mechanical dept.  
E. S. von Piontkowski, chief engineer  
H. W. Crop, principal asst. do.  
J. de Castellvi, asst. engineer  
A. de Castellvi, traff. supt. northn. lines  
C. W. Russell, traff. supt. southn. lines  
I. C. McGregor, supt. Legaspi  
H. Fielding, signal supt.

**MANILA SHIRT FACTORY, General Shirt-**  
makers—131, Escolta, Binondo  
Manuel Pellicer, manager

**"MANILA TIMES,"** Afternoon, Daily and  
Weekly Newspaper (with Sunday  
Morning Edition)—Editorial Rooms and  
Printing Office: Cosmopolitan Building,  
Sta. Cruz Bridge; Tel. Ad: Times  
The Times Co., proprietors  
L. H. Thibault, vice-president and gen.  
manager

N. U. Jenkins, advertising manager  
G. T. Stagg, city editor  
Clayton Young, asst.  
Gabriel Sugang, cashier

**MANILA TRADING Co., LTD., THE, Cotton**  
Spinners, Dyers and Weavers—1059, Calle  
Dagupan, Tondo; Teleph. 8508; P.O. Box  
796; Tel. Ad: Spun yarn

**MANILA TRANSFER Co. (Estd. 1903), Gen.**  
Transportation Contractors, Shipping,  
Storing, Transferring—De La Rama  
Building, Tel. Ad: Transfer

**MANILA WINE MERCHANTS, LTD, THE,**  
Exclusive Wholesale Wine and Spirit  
Merchants—176, Juan Luna; Teleph.  
190; Tel. Ad: Winetrade  
R. E. Humphreys, managing director  
Wise & Co., Ltd., general managers  
F. W. S. Evans, secretary  
E. P. S. Hooper, manager  
A. T. Hill

**MARIA CRISTINA CIGAR AND CIGARETTE**  
COMPANY, LTD.—997, Muelle de la In-  
dustria

Meerkamp & Co., managing directors

**MARINE TRADING Co. (Successors to**  
Rocha and Co.); Lighterage and Trans-  
portation—S. & G. Building, Waterfront,  
foot of Calle Madrid, San Nicholas;  
Teleph. 311; P.O. Box. 582, Tel. Ad:  
Lusteoco

**Martini, Ltd., G., Importers and Expor-**  
ters—721, Muelle de la Industria;  
Teleph. 2021; P.O. Box 616; Tel. Ad:  
Martini

G. Martini, general manager  
Doria Poli, asst. general manager  
H. H. Buck, secy., signs per pro.  
E. G. Frey (absent)  
S. Codina  
J. Gaskell  
V. Acuña  
J. Oliver  
E. Donoso  
J. Gonzalez  
J. Vaca  
R. Trosdal, accountant  
I. Garcia, cashier  
P. Garriz  
M. Lorenzo

**MARY J. JOHNSTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL,**  
THE (for Women and Children)—101,  
Quesada, Tondo; Teleph. 8504  
Dr. Rebecca Parish, physician  
Miss Anna Carson, trained nurse  
Miss Marven Bording, do.  
Miss Alfrida Kostrup, do.

MASBATE CATTLE CO., INC. Cattle Dealers  
— International Bank Building — 15,  
Plaza Moraga, Binondo : P. O. Box 131  
H. L. Heath, president and manager

### MASONIC AND OTHER LODGES

CORREGIDOR LODGE, No. 3, F. & A. M.  
— P.O. Box 710

Lovett Morton Nichols, worshipful  
master

Wade Clarence West, senior warden  
Walter John Grodské, junior warden  
Edwin Emil Elser, P.M. treasurer  
Homer Worthington Newman, P.M.,  
secretary

David Fletcher, chaplain

Francis Joseph Tew, senior deacon  
Hugh Merrill Johnston, junior deacon  
Claude Elliott Haygood, marshal  
Joshua Taggart Colvin, organist  
Jackson William Archer, senior ste-  
ward

Leo Dillingham, junior steward

Walter E. Coburn, tyler

GRAND LODGE OF FREE AND ACCEPTED  
MASONS OF THE JURISDICTION OF THE  
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS — Annual Com-  
munication, February each year

M.W., William H. Taylor, grand  
master

R.W., Manuel L. Quezon, dep. grand  
master

R. W., Edwin E. Elser, senior  
grand warden

R. W., Rafael Palma, junior grand  
warden

V. W., Timoteo Paez, grand treas.

M. W., N.C. Comfort, grand sec., Box  
990

LODGE PERLA DEL ORIENTE No. 1034  
F. AND A. M. (Under the Jurisdiction  
of the Grand Lodge, Scotland) 145,  
Plaza Sta. Cruz

MANILA AERIE, No. 500, Fraternal Order  
of Eagles—Cosmopolitan Building ;  
Teleph. 1474; P.O. Box 355

J. J. Sullivan, deputy grand pres.  
W. R. Magner, past worthy president  
B. D. Burnham, worthy president  
Claude E. Norris, do. vice-president  
William F. Conniff, do. chaplain  
Charles H. Naylor, do. secretary  
W.C. Clark, do. treasurer  
W. A. Patterson, do. conductor  
Frank E. Alter, do. inner guard  
Vernon L. Nash, outer guard  
R. D. Young, trustee  
Sam Weingarten, do.  
W. W. Mikesell, do.  
Dr. W. A. McVean, Aerie physician

MANILA ENCAMPMENT, No. 1, I. O. O. F.—  
Corner San Marcelino and California;  
P. O. Box 562; Sessions 2nd and 4th  
Wednesdays

Chas H. Munger, chief patriarch

E. A. Aced, high priest

S. A. Reich, senior warden

Joseph Reich, junior warden

Mannel Aced, scribe

Wm. Murphy, treasurer

MANILA LODGE, No. 1, F. & A. M.—P. O.  
Box 407

C. M. Colton, W.M.

Harvey Carlquist, S. W.

Harley S. Mozingo, J. W.

L. E. Perry, secretary

MANILA LODGE, No. 1, I. O. O. F.—1132,  
California Street, Ermita; Teleph.  
3843; P.O. Box 562

Chas H. Munger, noble grand

Harvey Carlquist, vice-grand

Wm. Murphy, recording secretary

Joseph Reich, financial secty.

S. A. Reich, treasurer

MANILA LODGE, No. 761, B. P. O. ELKS—  
San Luis, Ermita; Teleph. 1390

MANU CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX No. 1.—  
Masonic Hall, 12, San Luis, Ermita;  
Teleph. 1505; P.O. Box 1335

MASONIC SOJOURNERS ASSOCIATION—12,  
San Luis, Ermita; P.O. Box 687

MT. ARAY AT LODGE OF PERFECTION No. 1  
—12, San Luis, Ermita

NEW MASONIC TEMPLE ASSOCIATION, INC.  
—Masonic Temple, Escolta; Teleph.  
1505; P.O. Box 398

Milton E. Springer, president

C. M. Cotterman, vice-president

W. Huse Chapman, secretary

C. H. Sleeper, treasurer

MACMAHON, JOHN C., Attorney-at-Law—  
Chaco Building; Teleph. 938; P. O. Box  
260

McCULLOUGH & Co., Inc., E. C.—McCul-  
lough Building, Calle Echague

MEERKAMP & Co., Merchants and Commis-  
sion Agents — 9-9-997, Muelle de la  
Industria; Teleph. 615; P.O. Box 302

P. K. A. Meerkamp van Embden (abt.)

F. E. de Tweenbrook Glazebrook

T. Bremer, signs per pro.

G. P. Datema, signs per pro.

G. W. Brown

M. Vera

M. Jansen

F. Valente

C. Reselva

A. Alvarez

K. Vanden Boogaard  
W. H. G. Landsknecht Battehe  
Hilarion Abad  
E. Dominguez

#### *Agencies*

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij  
Steam Navigation Co., "Nederland"  
Java-China-Japan Line  
Java Pacific Line  
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company  
East India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

#### *Sub-Agencies*

Hongkong Fire Ince. Co., Ltd. (Fire)  
South British Ince. Co., Ltd. (Fire)  
Liverpool & London & Globe Ince.  
Co., Ltd. (Marine)  
North China Insurance Co. (Marine)

**MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION REVIEW**, Monthly Publication Devoted to Advancement of the Philippines—De la Rama Building, Santa Cruz, Teleph. 34

**METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE**—Printers. Publishers, Bookbinders—78 Isla de Romero, Sta. Cruz, Teleph. 93; Tel. Ad: Endure

Rev. E. S. Lyons, publishing agent

## MILITARY

### PHILIPPINE DEPARTMENT

Brigadier General Robert K. Evans, commanding

1st Lieut. Eugene M. Landrum, 43d Infantry, Aide-de-Camp

#### *Department Staff*

Chief of Staff—Major Stephen W. Winfree  
Adjutant—Col. Edwin Landon  
Inspector—Lieut. Col. Wills V. Morris  
Judge Advocate—Lieut. Col. Henry M. Morrow

Quartermaster—Col. John B. Bellinger  
Surgeon—Col. William D. Crosby  
Engineer—Major W. Morris Chubb  
Ordnance Officer—Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Hof  
Signal Officer—

#### *Assistants to Department Staff*

Lt. Col. Henry H. Rutherford, Medical Corps, asst. to Surgeon  
Lt. Col. Freeborn P. Holcomb, Qm. Corps, asst. to Quartermaster  
Major Elisha G. Abbott, Acting Insp. General, asst. to Inspector  
Major Rolland W. Case, Infantry, asst. to Inspector  
Major William M. Connor, jr., Judge Advocate General's Reserve Corps, asst. to Judge Advocate  
Major William E. Murray, Qm. Corps, asst. to Quartermaster

Capt. Allen M. Burdett, 27th Infantry, asst. to Adjutant  
Capt. William Cassidy, Qm. Officers' Reserve Corps, asst. to Quartermaster  
Capt. Otto J. Langtry, Qm. Officers' Reserve Corps, asst. to Quartermaster  
Capt. Orville Jackson, Qm. Officers' Reserve Corps, asst. to Quartermaster  
Capt. Fred W. Kenney, Qm. Officers' Reserve Corps, asst. to Quartermaster  
Capt. Albert Tague, Qm. Officers' Reserve Corps, asst. to Quartermaster  
First Lieut. Cornelius C. Brown, Infantry Officers' Reserve Corps, assistant to Judge Advocate  
2nd Lt. Harold G. Salmon, Qm. Corps, asst. to Quartermaster

#### *Attached*

Major William R. Dear, Medical Corps, attending Surgeon  
Major Fletcher O. McFarland, Medical Corps, in charge dispensary at Ft. Santiago  
Capt. Norman E. Cook, Phil. Scouts, duty in office of Chief of Staff  
First Lieut. Earle W. Jennings, 3d. Regt. Engineers, in charge Engineer Dept.  
First Lt. Samuel R. Kimble, Coast Artillery, N.A., in office of Signal Officer

#### *Department Intelligence Office.*

Major David P. Barrows, Cavalry N. A., in charge  
Capt. James C. Gunn, Philippine Scouts  
First Lieut. Hugh Straughn, Philippine Scouts

#### *Medical Supply Depot*

Lieut. Col. Henry H. Rutherford, Medical Corps, in charge

#### *Department Hospital*

Lieut. Col. Henry H. Rutherford, Medical Corps  
Lieut. Col. Paul C. Hutton, Medical Corps  
Major John B. Anderson, Medical Corps  
Major Robert H. Wilds, Medical Corps  
Major Austin J. Canning, Medical Corps  
1st Lieut. Harry D. Offutt, Medical Corps  
1st Lieut. Herman G. Maul, Medical Corps  
1st Lieut. Lowell B. Wright, dental surgeon  
1st Lieut. Leigh C. Fairbank, dental surgeon

#### *Defensive Works*

Major W. Morris Chubb, 3d, Reg't. Engineers, District Engineer Officer in charge of defensive works  
Capt. Robert S. Obewly, Ordnance Department, duty at Fort Drum, El Fraile Island

Capt. Notley Y. Du Hamel, 3d Regt. of Engineers, Duty at Fort Mills, Corregidor Island  
 Capt. Dana Q. McComb, 3d Rgt. of Engineers, asst. to Dist. Eng'r Duty, at Fort Mills, Corregidor Island  
 2d Lieut. Eugene Nichols, 3d Regt. of Engineers. Duty at Fort Mills Corregidor Island

*Ordinance Depot*

Lt. Col. Samuel Hof, Ordnance Department  
 Capt. Philip R. Faymonville, Ordnance Department  
 Capt. Charles F. Wieland, Ordnance Officers' Reserve Corps  
 Capt. Fred G. Stewart, Ordnance Officers' Reserve Corps  
 First Lt. W. Craig Ferguson, Ordnance Officers' Reserve Corps

MILLER & NELSON, Manufacturers' Agents—  
 204 Dasmariñas, Binondo; Teleph. 3543; Tel. Ad: Millinel  
 George M. Miller  
 Gilbert A. Nelson

MINDANAO LUMBER Co., INC., General Contractors, Lumber Merchants, Dealers and Exporters of Native Hardwoods—  
 660, Alvarado, Binondo; Teleph. 471; P. O. Box 1254; Tel. Ad: Ramago  
 Code: A.B.C. 5th Ed. & Western Union  
 Rafael Machuca Gotauco, president  
 Antonio Rhode Gopuco, treasurer  
 Segundo V. Gobinsin, secretary

MINDORO Co., THE  
 Geo. H. Fairchild, pres. and gen. mgr.  
 R. E. Wright, administrator

MITCHELL & YUILL, Ship, Exchange and General Brokers—1049, Muelle de la Industria; Tel. Ad: Mitchell  
 James Mitchell  
 Alex. Yuill | W. A. Sloan

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Importers and Exporters—90, Calle Rosario, Binondo; Teleph. 858; P.O. Box 461; Tel. Ad: Mitsui  
 K. Funatsu, manager  
 S. Takeshita, asst. manager  
 Y. Akiba, do.  
 T. Ide  
 S. Mori | S. Sano  
 T. Matsuura | M. Komano  
 K. Koike | K. Watanabe

MONTAGUE ICE & COLD STORAGE Co., Isaac Pearl, Canonigo Circle—Teleph. 545; P. O. Box 1444  
 B. Montague, proprietor

MONTE DE PIEDAD AND SAVING BANK, Savings Bank and Pawn Brokers—  
 75 Plaza de Goiti, Santa Cruz  
 Teleph. 1399; Tel. Ad: Monte de Piedad  
 Emilio de Moreta, director  
 Elias Marco, official accountant  
 Julian La O, treasurer  
 Jose Ma L. de Moreta, official treasurer

MULLER MACLEAN & Co., OF NEW YORK, Exporters and Manufacturing Agents—  
 76, Escolta, Teleph. 5049; P.O. Box 1245; Tel. Ad: Teeuwissen  
 Oscar Teeuwissen, agent

MURRAY, S., General Merchant and Commission Agent—Tel. Ad: Progreso  
 S. Murray  
 H. Y. Dean  
 J. Malong  
 F. J. Campos (Iloilo)

*Agency*  
 Malabon Cotton Weaving Mills

N. & B. LIVERY STABLES; 11-13-15, San Gabriel, Binondo, and Port District; Telephs. 371 and 521

NAVOTAS MARINE RAILWAY & REPAIR SHOP, Shipbuilders—Office: 421, Muelle de la Industria, San Nicolas

NELSON, C. B., Consulting Engineer, Marine Surveyor and Surveyor to Bureau Veritas and Local Insurance Cos.—129, Calle Dasmariñas; Teleph. 74; Tel. Ad: Veritas

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—De la Rama Building, Sta. Cruz Bridge; P.O. Box 358; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo  
 General Export Manager—A. Liotard-Vogt (London)  
 Manager for the Far East—H. M. Ware (Singapore)  
 Manager for Philippine Islands—P. C. Hasse  
 Cebu—P.O. Box 122  
 Manager—D. K. Cowan  
 Iloilo—P.O. Box 178  
 Manager—C. A. Sexton

NUESS, HESSLEIN & Co.—19, T. Pinpin, Binondo; Teleph. 581; I.O. Box 1336; Tel. Ad: Bafouer  
 J. A. Connor, manager  
 W. P. Hough  
 H. Weckbach | P. A. Burke  
 C. J. Hueglin | J. F. Hernandez

NEVADA HOTEL, THE—109 Gral Luna  
Intramuros; Teleph. 533  
E. S. Petersen, proprietor

NORTHCOTT Co., Inc., J.—Insurance Agents,  
Cosmopolitan Building; Sta. Cruz;  
Teleph. 664; P.O. Box 677; Tel. Ad:  
Jornorcot

John Northcott, president  
M. H. Burnham, vice president  
J. H. Alley, secretary  
M. C. Grey, treasurer  
F. J. Perrine, executive agent

NORTON & HARRISON Co., Lumber and  
Hardware Dealers—Offices: Kneedler  
Building, Carriedo, Sta. Cruz; Yards:  
San Miguel and Santa Mesa; Mill and  
Shop: 814 Echague, San Miguel, Teleph.  
Pvt. Ex. 2058; P.O. Box 782; Tel. Ad:  
Hoopton

J. E. Norton, president  
R. J. Harrison, vice-pres. and treas.  
F. C. Hagedorn, mgr. import dept.  
H. H. Harrison, secretary  
Julio Gregorio, bookkeeper and cashier  
Alejandro F. Magtibay, asst. b'keeper.  
Fausto Bautista, stenographer

OHTA & RUBIO, Importers—214, David St.;  
Teleph. 682; P.O. Box 1307; Tel. Ad:  
Jacobrand; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition

OHTA DEVELOPMENT Co., Hemp and Coco-  
nut Planters, Importers and Exporters  
—214, Calle David; Teleph. 1247; P.O.  
Box 1150; Tel. Ad: Ohta

OLLENDORFF, WM., Importer and Exporter,  
Embroidery Manufacturer—General  
Solano, San Miguel; Telephs. 658 and  
659; Tel. Ad: Dorfollen

OLMSTEAD, THE, Boarding House—25 to 47,  
Alhambra, Ermita; Teleph. 1139  
Mrs. A. D. White, owner and mgrs.

ORIENTAL AMERICAN TRADERS, INC., Im-  
porters and Exporters—129 David,  
Binondo; Teleph. 579; P.O. Box 702;  
Tel. Ad: Oatorient  
A. Mauri, president  
F. O. Roberts, vice-pres. and secy.  
D. L. Minnich, treasurer  
Antonio Pronstroller, bookkeeper

ORIENTAL MOVING PICTURE CORPORATION—  
Room 215, Roxas Building; P.O. Box 653,  
B. M. Bryan, president  
A. W. Yearsley, general manager  
J. R. H. Mason, treasurer  
M. R. Cornejo, secretary

ORIENT COMMERCIAL Co., Importers, Ex-  
porters and Manufacturers' Agents—422-  
424, Calle San Vicente, Binondo; Tel. Ad:  
Occo; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition,  
Improved Lieber's and Western Union  
Jerome Avery Prager, general mgr.  
P. H. Stockman | Manuel Ynalvis  
A. L. Crook | R. P. Bolisay  
Enrique Equin, Chong Joco

ORIENTAL THEATRICAL Co., Owners and  
Managers of Oriental Theatre—313,  
Masonic Temple; Teleph. 61; P.O. Box  
1043; Tel. Ad: Ortheco

ORIENTE FABRICA DE TABACOS, EL—732,  
Calle Evangelista; 1104, Calle Castillejos,  
2006, Calle Azcarraga; P.O. Box 430; Tel.  
Ad: Perlstein

C. Ingenohl, proprietor  
A. Velhagen, manager  
E. Knauff, asst. manager  
K. Badenhop, do.  
A. Illenberger | H. Sauerbeck  
E. Reither | W. Pfeifer  
O. Schulze | P. Derst  
H. Schneider | C. Lindner  
E. F. Scheunemann, engineer  
H. Sigllechner, do.  
G. de Ocampo, foreman  
L. Baumgaertner, Ylagan, Ysab  
E. De Vries, do.  
G. Seeberger, do.  
J. Wunderlich, do.

OTTO GMUR & CIA. (Sociedad en Coman-  
dita)—120, Dasmariñas

Otto Gmur, managing partner  
E. Greuter | M. Samson  
W. Ganz | P. Jacinto

OTTOFY, LOUIS, D.D.S. M.D., Dentist—54,  
Mabini, Ermita; Teleph. 472; P.O. Box  
50; Tel. Ad: Ottofy

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL Co., Importers and  
Exporters, Engineers, General Hardware  
and Plumbing, House Furnishings, Au-  
tomobiles, etc.—101, Echague; Teleph.  
820; Tel. Ad: Wolfcastle and Sanidad  
M. F. Loewenstein, president  
J. M. Switzer, vice-president  
H. B. Pond, do.  
E. E. Pratt, do. (N.Y.)  
Fred A. Leas, manager  
Elmer Madsen, treasurer

PARSONS HARDWARE Co., Hardware, Ship-  
chandlery and General Merchants—  
509-519, Sacristia, Binondo; P.O. Box  
422; Tel. Ad: Parsons  
J. Parsons, merchant (England)  
W. Parsons, president  
F. Parsons, vice-president

Gaspar Sacrista, sec. and treas.  
Antonio Ramon | Roman del Prado

P. B. ARTESIAN WATER CO., INC., Aerated  
and Artesian Water—San Juan Rizal;  
Teleph. 7637; P.O. Box 140; Tel. Ad:  
Artesian

PEABODY & Co., HENRY W., Export and  
Import and Commission Merchants, In-  
dentors and Government Contractors—  
Roxas Building; Tel. Ad: Peabody  
W. N. Burdick, manager  
F. C. Walsh  
J. R. H. Mason | P. P. Herrick

PEREZ, SAMANILLO HERMANOS, Importers  
of Building Materials, Paints, etc.—116-  
122, Juan Luna, Binondo; Tel. Ad:  
Samanillo  
Miguel Rosales, manager

PERKINS, F. A., Attorney-at-Law—  
Masonic Temple, Escolta; Teleph. 24; Tel.  
Ad: Eaperk

PHILIPPINE ACETYLENE CO., Oxy-Acetylene  
Welding and Acetylene Lighting Goods  
of all kinds; Prest-O-Lite Tanks for  
Automobiles; Safety Storage System of  
Compressed Acetylene for Railroad and  
Boat Lighting, and House and Town  
Lighting—408, Avenida Rizal, Kneedler  
Building, Binondo; Teleph. 1566; Tel.  
Ad: Philacet

C. M. Cotterman, president  
L. K. Cotterman, treasurer  
J. S. Waddington, vice-president  
Geo. P. Kearney, sales manager

PHILIPPINE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS  
Dr. A. P. Preston, president  
Dr. G. R. Mateo, member  
Dr. Louis Ottofy, secretary

PHILIPPINE CO., LTD., Cigar Factory  
Owners of the La Giralda, La Comercial,  
La Competidora Gaditana, La Con-  
stancia, La Favorita, La Hensiana, La  
Mefistofeles, La Concordia, La Perla del  
Occidente, La Perla del Sur, Aguila del  
Mundo, Para Usted, El Triunfo, La  
Fama, La Vegnera Factories. Head  
Office: No. 57, Calle Gastambide, Sam-  
paloc. Agents in S'hai: Lavers & Clark  
Wise & Co., Ltd., agents  
B. Treiture, manager

PHILIPPINES COLD STORES (G. S. YUILL &  
Co., LTD.), Cold Storage and Frozen Meat  
Importers, Ice Makers and Distributors  
—503-11, Echague, Quiapo; Teleph.  
238; P.O. Box 242; Tel. Ad: Storage

N. Williamson, manager  
J. Napier, accountant  
W. S. Moors (absent)  
W. C. H. Davenport  
F. Cotes  
A. Altonaga, cashier  
Alex. Mann, head butcher  
A. B. Tyre, salesman  
H. Lindsay, chief engineer  
S. Agustin, assistant engineer  
J. Gay, storeman

*Shipping Agency*  
Australian-Oriental Line

PHILIPPINE CREDIT ASSOCIATION INC.,  
—Room 218, Roxas Building  
Directors—J. C. Ruymann, president  
E. M. Bachrach, vice-president,  
Simon Feldstein, secy.-treasurer,  
R. A. McGrath, Samuel F. Gaches  
D. M. Fleming, manager  
Benj. P. Lukens, assistant manager

PHILIPPINE EDUCATION, a Monthly devoted  
to Education—34, Escolta, Binondo;  
Teleph. 234; P.O. Box 620; Tel. Ad: Vernlu  
Verne E. Miller, managing editor  
W. R. Cooley, business manager

PHILIPPINE EDUCATION CO., INC., Book-  
sellers, Publishers, Stationers—34,  
Escolta, Binondo; Teleph. 234; P.O. Box  
620; Tel. Ad: Vernlu  
Verne E. Miller, manager  
D. Marshall, auditor  
W. R. Cooley, sales manager

PHILIPPINE EXPLORATION Co., Opera-  
tors of Mining and Dredging Properties,  
Chaco Building, Binondo; Teleph. 83;  
P.O. Box 342; Tel. Ad: Cascade  
Frank B. Ingersoll, pres. and gen. mgr.  
F. S. Yerger, secy. and treas.

PHILIPPINE GUARANTY CO., INC., THE  
(Fidelity and Surety and Fire and  
Marine Insurance Co.)—Kneedler Build-  
ing, 220 Carriedo Street  
V. Singson Encarnacion, president  
Gregorio Araneta, vice-president  
Jose McMicking, manager and secy.  
Francisco Ortigas, director  
Vicente Arias, do.  
Alfonso M. Tiaoqui, do.  
Salvador Zaragoza, do.  
Florencio Gonzales Diez, do.  
Manuel Mencarini, treasurer

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS MEDICAL ASSOCIATION  
—547, Herran; Teleph. 2040  
R. B. Gibson, secretary-treasurer

**PHILIPPINE IS. TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH Co.**—Telephone Building, Plaza Lawton, Ermita; Teleph. 100; Tel. Ad: Philtelco  
Louis Glass, president (San Francisco)  
W. Z. Smith, gen. manager (Manila)

**PHILIPPINE JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, THE,** Scientific Publication—Bureau of Science, 727 Herran, Malate; Teleph. 887; P.O. Box 774

**PHILIPPINE LAW SCHOOL,** Incorporated and empowered by the Government to confer Degrees—72, Gastambide; Teleph. 3020  
Dean—Thomas L. Hartigan  
Secretary—Ricardo C. Laeson

**PHILIPPINE LIBRARY and Museum**  
Macario Adriatico, director  
Manuel de Yriarte, asst. director  
Manuel Artigas, librarian  
Orencio Aligada, chief clerk  
P. Santos, property officer  
Provincial Section  
(Iloilo Branch Library)  
Guillermo Restua, in charge  
Catalogue Division  
Jose Munda, acting chief  
Filipiniana Division  
Manuel Artigas, chief  
Circulating Division  
Miss Bessie A. Dwyer  
Salvador Donado, chief periodical sec.  
Legislative Reference Division  
Enrique Filamor, in charge  
Mrs. E. O. Elmer, chief, documts. sec.  
Science Division  
Miss Mary K. Polk, librarian  
Agricultural Division  
Miss Florence J. Wheaton, librarian  
Division of Archives, Patents, Copyrights, Trademarks and Museum Corporations  
Manuel de Yriarte, chief  
Law Division  
Marcial Calleja, jr., librarian

**PHILIPPINE MANUFACTURING Co.,** Candles, Soap and Fertilizer—End of Calle Velasquez, Tondo; Teleph. 8503; P.O. Box 1163  
President—Edwin Burke  
Treasurer—Elmer Madsen  
Secretary—J. C. Macmahon

**Philippine Match Factory, Inc.**—Central Office: Carlos Gsell, P. Paterno 625; P.O. Box 149, Mandalayon; Teleph. 280

Carlos Gsell, president  
G. Klingler, manager and treasurer  
J. Rosales, secretary

**PHILIPPINE MANGANESE Co.,** Manganese Mines—222, Herran; P.O. Box 698; Tel. Ad: Conburl

**PHILIPPINE PINEAPPLE Co.,** Growing Pines and General Plantation Work—34 Escolta, Binondo; Teleph. 1229; P.O. Box 493

J. F. Boomer, president  
J. W. Rath, general manager

**PHILIPPINE PUBLISHING HOUSE,** Publishing and Job Printing—14, Luna, Pasay, Rizal; Teleph. 3417; Tel. Ad: Adventist  
C. N. Woodward, manager  
L. V. Finster, editor  
Bibiano R. Panis, assistant editor

**PHILIPPINE TANNERY Co., Inc.,** Carriedo 200

Alfonso M. Ziaugin, president  
V. Arias, manager

**PHILIPPINE VEGETABLE OIL Co., Inc.**—Calle Pureza, Sampaloc; Teleph. 2085; P.O. Box 843; Tel. Ad: Vedgoil

**PHILIPPINES FREE PRESS,** Weekly Newspaper—Sta. Cruz Bridge; Teleph. 509; P.O. Box 457; Tel. Ad: Free Press  
R. McCulloch Dick, editor and publisher  
Alberto Campos, Spanish editor  
F. Theo. Rogers, business manager

**PHILIPPINES GOLD DREDGING Co.**—Chaco Bldg., Binondo; Teleph. 83; P. O. Box 342; Tel. Ad: Cascade  
Frank B. Ingersoll, pres. and gen. mgr.  
F. S. Yerger, sec. and treasurer

**Poizat, J. M.,** Shipowner, Shipping and Insurance Agent, General Merchant, Real Estate Agent—3, Plaza P. Moraga; P.O. Box 203; Tel. Ad: Poizat

|                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| J. M. Poizat     | C. Mariano   |
| M. Galan         | A. José      |
| Y. Hernandez     | F. Castañeda |
| P. Robles        | E. Robles    |
| E. de los Santos |              |

Steamers—"Robert Poizat," "Roger Poizat," "Antonio M. Poizat," "Charles Poizat," "Gabrielle Poizat"

#### Agencies

Bureau Veritas, International Register for the Classification of Shipping, Paris

L'Urbaine, Fire Insurance Co., Paris  
Compagnie Generale Radiotelegraphique (Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Co.), Paris

The Philippine Development Syndicate, Ltd., London

**Poizat Vegetable Oil Mills, THE**—3, Plaza P. Moraga; Mills: 15, Calle San Agustin; Tel. Ad: Poizat oil  
J. M. Poizat, proprietor

**FRESTON, A. P.**, Dentist—34, Escolta, Binondo; Teleph. 94; P.O. Box 476; Tel. Ad: Preston

**PUIGDENGOLAS, E. (S. & C.)**, Importers—205, David, Binondo; Teleph. 928; P.O. Box 134; Tel. Ad: Arpi

**QUILL CLUB**—Kneeder Building, Calle Carriedo

Rev. G. W. Wright, president  
John Switzer, vice-president  
E. E. Elser, secretary-treasurer  
Justice E. Finley Johnson-member

**RAND & Co.**, Plumbers, Tinsmiths and Sheet Metal Workers—941, Ongpin (interior) Santa Cruz; Teleph. 221

**REDFERN & Co., LTD., J. R.**, Importers and Commission Agents—90, Calle Rosario, Binondo; Teleph. 382; P.O. Box 799; Tel. Ad: Redfern

J. R. Redfern, president  
G. C. Hunter, vice-president

*Agency*

Law Union & Rock Fire Ins. Co.

**REDHOUSE, J. W. A.**, Watchmaker and Jeweller—116, Plaza Goiti

**REED, HORACE G.**, Attorney-at-law—Chaco Building; Plaza de Cervantes, Binondo; Teleph. 938; P.O. Box 545; Tel. Ad: Stoffin

J. C. MacMahon, attorney-at-law  
Jose Yulo, do.  
Fernando Blarñoni, stenographer

**RICHTER & Co., A.**, Ladies' and Gentlemen's Furnishings, Military Supplies, Arms and Ammunition—57 and 114, Escolta, Binondo; Telephs. 490-3161; P. O. Box 778; Tel. Ad: Richter

Arthur Rube | Arthur Wagner  
Alfred Richter | Walter Rube

**RIZAL PARK Co., INC.**, Real Estate—50 Beaterio; Teleph. 970

C. W. Rosenstock, president  
Pedro Prat, vice-do.  
M. de la Rúa, treasurer  
Alfredo Chicote, secretary  
A. de la Riva, general manager

**Robert Dollar Co., The**, Shipping and Lumber—Chaco Building, Plaza de Cervantes; Teleph. 526; P. O. Box 1162; Tel. Ad: Dollar; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Ed., Western Union, Bentley's and Private Victor C. Hall, manager

*Agencies*

Carnation Milk Products Co.  
Dollar Steamship Line

**ROENSCH, ALFREDO, & Co., INC.**, Gent's Furnishings, Arms and Ammunition, Fishing Tackle, Hunting and Sporting Goods, Military Outfitters, Automobiles and Automobile Supplies—P.O. Box 151; Tel. Ad: Roenschius

Oscar Schuetze, president  
Alfred Roensch, treasurer  
Fl. Gonzalez, secretary  
M. Ziegler, assistant  
M. Pfeifer, salesman  
Harry Scharnberg, do.  
Cl. Demee, do.  
A. Moreno, shipping clerk  
R. Samonte, bookkeeper

**ROSALES, DR. MIGUEL**, Attorney-at-Law—P.O. Box 122; Tel. Ad: Rosebush

**ROTHSCHILD & Co., JOHN**, Importers and Wholesale Grocers—20, Plaza Moraga, Binondo; Teleph. 1534; P.O. Box 880; Tel. Ad: Joroco

H. C. Gray, resident manager  
E. J. Darras, army and navy repres.  
E. B. Scott, office manager  
R.F. Barr, receiving and shping. clerk  
C. Preysler, sales clerk

**ROXAS, VIUDA E HIJO DE PEDRO P.**—Office 741, Echague; Teleph. 2042; P.O. Box 1459; Tel. Ad: Roxas

Carmen Ayala V. de Roxas, partner  
Antonio R. Roxas, do.  
Jose C. Zabarte, signs per pro.  
Vicente P. Genato, do.

**ROYAL AND PONTIFICAL UNIVERSITY OF ST. THOMAS**, managed and maintained by the Dominican Fathers

Rector and Chancellor—Very Rev. Dr. R. Serapio Tamayo  
Vice-Rector—Rev. Dr. R. Ricardo M. Vaquero  
Genl. Secretary—(vacant)  
Vice-Secretary—Lic. R. Ampuero

**ROYER, FRANK J.**, Manufacturers' Agent—Roxas Building, P.O. Box 213; Tel. Ad: Froyer

**ROYER, H. A.**, Manufacturers' Agent—311, Masonic Temple

**RUSSELL & Co.**, Ship, Exchange, Produce, Coal and General Brokers—1063, Muelle de la Industria; P.O. Box 982; Tel. Ad: Hustle

M. Beltran  
J. J. Russell  
J. L. Javier | A. Beltran

*Agencies*

Phœnix Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

SAINT PAUL'S HOSPITAL—98, Palacio  
Intramuros; Teleph. 217

Sister Melanie, superior  
F. W. Dudley, surgeon  
H. D. Kneedler, physician  
H. Schmid, physician  
N. M. Saleeby, do.  
José T. Roco, pharmacist  
Francisco Reinales, clerk  
Cristino Fuentes, bookkeeper

SAN MIGUEL BREWERY (Fabrica de  
Cerveza de San Miguel, Incorporated in  
1913)—132, Avilés; Tel. Ad: Roxas

SAN NICOLAS IRON WORKS, LTD.—317, Calle  
Penarubia, San Nicolas; P.O. Box 350;  
Tel. Ad: Sanicolas

Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., general managers  
A. L. Sutton, manager

SANITARY STEAM LAUNDRY CO., INC., THE  
—Arlegui, Quaiipo; Teleph. 529

Thomas J. Wolff, president and general  
manager

D. M. Fleming, vice-president  
J. Williamson, secretary  
Reposito Nomorosa, cashier

SIBRAND, SIEGERT A. G., Wholesale Drug-  
gist and Ylang-Ylang Distillery—348,  
Echague (interior), Quiapo, and 1015  
Juan Luna, Tondo; Teleph. 498; P.O.  
Box 601

A. Loher, signs per pro.  
P. Strohecker, pharmacist  
A. Langenheim

SWISS CLUB—Teleph. 3014; P.O. Box 1061

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.—Central  
Agency; Calles Reina Regenta & Soler,  
Shop: 58, Escolta; Tel. Ad: Singer

SMITH, DR. J. W., Surgeon—Over American  
Drug Store, 107, Escolta; Telephs. 476  
and 2025

SMITH, BELL & CO., LTD., Importers,  
Exporters, Shipping and Insurance  
Agents—El Hogar Filipino Building,  
Muelle de la Industria; Teleph. 810;  
P.O. Box 311; Tel. Ad: Bell

J. N. Sidebottom, president

C. Kingcome, treasurer

H. T. Fox (abt.)

M. de Ansoleaga

C. H. Cateaux

T. I. Chapman

D. M. Clark

F. J. Higham

W. Easton (absent)

H. J. T. Crean do.

F. A. J. Davidson do.

H. S. King

A. K. Macleod

N. J. Macleod

G. McPherson

H. Walford

H. V. Jones (absent)

T. Millar

H. F. Morris

B. W. Nuttall

F. Read

R. Summers

J. T. Knowles, manager (Cebu)

F. P. Tyndall do.

E. J. L. Phillips do.

G. Walford (Legaspi)

C. A. Fuleher (Tabaco)

A. McC. Stewart, manager (Iloilo)

D. J. Grant do.

H. V. Jones do.

H. S. North (Cagayan)

J. Villanueva (Virac)

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P.I.), Ltd.

H. C. Whittall, J. M. Aaron

#### *Financial Agents for*

Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada

E. E. White, R. H. Page, A. F. Peters

#### *General Managers for*

The Malabon Sugar Co.

J. Galbreath

San Nicolas Iron Works

A. L. Sutton, manager

Luzon Rice Mills Co., Ltd.

The Pampanga Sugar Co.

#### *Agencies*

Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Navign. Co., Ltd.

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

British India Steam Navign. Co., Ltd.

Glen Line of Steamers

Prince Line of Steamers

Gulf Line of Steamers

American and Oriental Line

Apcar Line

East Asiatic Co., of Copenhagen

Kishimoto Kisen Kaisha

The Burmah Oil Co., Ltd., London

Indo-China Portland Cement Co., Ltd.,

Haiphong

Underwood Typewriter Co.

Lloyd's Underwriters, London

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.

Henry Head & Co., Ltd.

British & Foreign Mar. Ince. Co., Ltd.

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

#### *Settling Agencies*

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

Boston Insurance Co.

Nippon Marine Transport and Fire  
Insurance Co., Ltd.

Royal Insurance Co.

Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Queen Insurance Co. of America

American and Foreign Marine Ins. Co.

Federal Insee. Co., Ltd., of New York

Eastern Insee. Co., Ltd., Calcutta  
Insurance Co., of North America  
Triton Insurance Co., Ltd.

**SPRINGER Co., INC., MILTON E., Im-**  
porters and Dealers in Plumbing and  
Sanitary Supplies, Hardware, Paints and  
Oils and Mill Supplies; also Army and  
Navy Contractors—35-41, Plaza Santa  
Cruz; Teleph. 2033; Tel. Ad: Springerco;  
P.O. Box 588

Milton E. Springer, president  
Wm. N. Bish, vice-president  
C. M. Colton, sec. and treasurer  
Emilio Espino, cashier  
J. A. Hernandez, city salesman  
A. Villanueva, do.  
Fred Stelton, stock clerk  
Victor Aquitania, bookkeeper  
Juan Filamor, salesman  
Isidro Pillosis, do.  
Victoriano Pagayon, do.  
Geronimo Marcelo, stenographer

**STANDARD AUTO REPAIR AND VULCANIZING**  
**PLANT** - Corner Anda & Gral Luna. Int.;  
Teleph. 556

Chas. H. Naylor, proprietor

**STANDARD IMPORT Co., INC., Importers—**  
177, Juan Luna, Binondo; Teleph. 737;  
P.O. Box 1299; Tel. Ad: Vidabo

**STANDARD OIL Co., OF NEW YORK**

|                           |                  |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| W. J. G. Whaley           |                  |
| B. G. Butler              | J. R. Sindlinger |
| E. Schradieck             | M. J. Rayer      |
| P. W. Parker              | E. H. Hoyt       |
| W. B. Elliott             | E. G. Hoffman    |
| H. J. Hawkins             | C. W. Edmunds    |
| C. E. Casey               | F. H. Hyndman    |
| Hugh Bradshaw, accountant |                  |
| F. H. Noble (Cebu)        |                  |
| Max. Myers do.            |                  |
| B. A. Boning (Iloilo)     |                  |
| R. R. Sage do.            |                  |
| H. Gilsheuser (Zamboanga) |                  |

**STEPHENS, T. H., Dentist—Cosmopolitan**  
Building

**STEVENSON & Co., LTD., W. F., Merchants,**  
Steamship and Insurance Agents—1057,  
Muelle de la Industria; Teleph. 2068;  
P.O. Box 292

|                          |                  |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| W. G. Stevenson, manager |                  |
| R. Toovey, manager       |                  |
| H. P. Thomson            | A. M. Clydesdale |
| V. C. Ressich            | R. Semple        |
| F. L. Laurence           | J. W. McMaster   |
| N. R. Stewart            | F. M. Chalmers   |
| F. B. Richards           | A. Black         |
| G. A. Carter             | F. W. P. Jarman  |

|                            |               |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| J. C. Sloan                | (Cebu)        |
| W. MacGavin                | do.           |
| W. J. Adam                 | do.           |
| A. MacLulloch              | do.           |
| W. A. Muir                 | (Iloilo)      |
| Hugh Thomson               | do.           |
| J. H. Martin               | do.           |
| J. M. W. Munro (Zamboanga) |               |
| Geo. Allan (absent)        |               |
| C. C. Black (absent)       |               |
| C. Tuason                  |               |
| P. L. Tuason               | M. R. Revilla |
| J. Gaskell                 | B. M. Revilla |
| B. Peña                    | E. Trinidad   |

#### *Insurance Agencies*

Norwich Union Fire Insee. Society, Ltd.  
Scottish Union & National Insee. Co.  
The Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
British Traders Insurance Co., Ltd.  
The Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
London Assurance Corporation  
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

#### *Shipping Agencies*

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.  
Ben Line of Steamers  
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd. (New  
York Service)  
Osaka Shosen Kaisha  
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Rly.

#### *Sole Agencies*

The United Asbestos Oriental Agency,  
Ltd., of Hongkong  
Crossley Bros., Ltd., Manchester  
Buffalo Pitts Co., Buffalo, N.Y.  
Gwynnes, Ltd., London  
Hayward, Tyler & Co., London  
Lethen's Thistle Brand Hams (Leith)  
Alaska Packers' Association

#### *General Representatives*

W. & R. Jacob & Co., Ltd., Dublin

**STRONG, DR. H. C., Dentist—76, Escolta**

**STURM, KURT, Importer of Drugs, Paints,**  
Hardware, Paper, etc., Proprietor of E.  
Pavo Real Vermicelli and Macaroni  
Factory—836, Juan Luna

**SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co. OF CANADA—El**  
Hogar Building, Muelle de la Industria;  
Telephs: Main Office 755, Field Agents  
Annex 1833; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam  
Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., financial agents  
E. E. White, manager for the Philip-  
pines and B. N. Borneo

**SWANN, WILLIAM, Consulting Engineer**  
and Marine Surveyor, Surveyor to Lloyd's  
Register of British and Foreign Shipping  
—10, Juan Luna

SYCIP, HANSON, WINKEL & Co., INC., Importers and Exporters—327, Juan Luna Binondo; P.O. Box 21; Teleph. 8516  
 Albino Z. Sycip, president  
 W. E. Hanson, vice-president  
 L. A. Winkel, secretary and treasurer

"TABAQUERIA" DE LA COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS—63, Escolta; Teleph. 10 and 306; P.O. Boxes 942 and 75; Tel. Ad: Fausperez; Code: A B.C. 5th Edition  
 Faustino Perez, agent  
 Marcial Mira Perez, asst. manager  
 Jose Mira, do.  
 Antonio Gomez, bookkeeper  
 Leandro Pertierra | Floro Policarpio

TENNEY, CHAS E., Attorney-at-Law—401 and 402, Chaco Bldg., Binondo; Telephs: Office, 470; residence, 1415

TIMES PRESS, THE, Printers, Bookbinders and Engravers, Cosmopolitan Building, Santa Cruz Bridge, Sta. Cruz; Telephs, 151 and 110; Tel. Ad: Times  
 G. W. Kriedt, manager

TOYO KISEN KAISHA—(Oriental Steamship Co.) Trans-Pacific Lines, Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes—Teleph. 2075; P.O. Box 1475; Tel. Ad. Toyokisen  
 C. Lacy Goodrich, agent  
 T. P. Brady  
 S. R. Shepard  
 K. Tsuji  
 E. Mori  
 R. Sabinoza  
 Miss L. d'Almada e Castro

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.—403 and 405, Chaco Bldg.; Teleph. 660

H. Hunter, branch manager  
 J. Vitan

#### *Agencies*

Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.  
 St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co.  
 Massachusetts Fire & Mar. Ince. Co.  
 London & Provincial Mar. Ince. Co.

UNITED STATES PAPER AND HARDWARE Co., 244 Calle David—Tel. Ad: Export

UNITED STATES SHOE Co., Manufacturers and Importers of Shoes, Findings, Leather, etc.—286, San Marcelino; Tel. Ad: Shoemack  
 R. A. McGrath, president  
 R. E. McGrath, vice-president  
 Chas. N. Vandervoort, treas.

UNIVERSAL MERCANTILE Agency, Inc. Collections and Commercial Ratings, 30, Plaza Moraga; Teleph. 230; Tel. Ad: Unmertile  
 W. R. Coley, president  
 Adolfo Scheerer, secretary  
 B. P. Lukens, manager

UNIVERSITY CLUB—Teleph. 365; P.O. Box 788

URQUHART & GOROSTIAGA, Commission Merchants.—Plaza Moraga 9; Teleph. 714; P.O. Box 41  
 Wm. Urquhart | Jose de Gorostiaga

VACUUM OIL COMPANY—Head Office: Rochester, N. Y., U.S.A. Manila Office: 19, Plaza de Cervantes; Teleph. 73; Tel. Ad: Vacuum

VARADERO DE MANILA, EL (Manila Slip Company, Limited)—20, Escolta, Binondo  
 Fernandez Hermanos, general mgrs.  
 Ch. H. W. Aitken, works manager (Cavite)  
 H. E. McCann, engineer  
 Valentin Kosca, do.

VISAYAN REFINING Co., Coconut Oil Manufacturers—Plant and Offices: Opon, Cebu. Manila Office: 317-318 Masonic Temple; Teleph 331, New York: 50, Broad Street; Tel. Ad: Visreco  
 Dean C. Worcester, asst. to the presidt.

WALK OVER SHOE STORE—68-70, Escolta, Binondo; Teleph. 695; Tel. Ad: Walkover; P.O. Box 1000

C. M. Cotterman | F. W. Butler  
 J. S. Waddington | E. G. Redline

WARNER, BARNES & Co., LIMITED, Importers and Exporters of Produce and Merchandise, Shipping and Insurance Agents—19, Calle Juan Luna; P.O. Box 294; Tel. Ad: Warner

H. K. Bibby, director (London)  
 C. I. Barnes, do. do.  
 J. T. Figueras, manager (absent)  
 E. C. Barnes, do.  
 W. L. Bramwell, sub-manager  
 J. Grieve  
 J. R. Atkins | L. V. Barnes  
 F. Wale | M. R. Rafols

#### *Agents for*

Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
 American Asiatic S.S. Co.  
 Bibby Line  
 White Star Line  
 International Sleeping Car Co.  
 Sperry Flour Co.

**Agencies**

Law, Union and Rock Insurance Co.  
 State Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.  
 Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Western Assurance Co.  
 Federal Insurance Co.  
 United Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 United States Lloyd's  
 Agricultural Insurance of Watertown,  
 U. S. A.  
 Kobe Marine Transport Insee. Co.  
 The United States Insurance Co. of  
 New York  
 Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.

**WATSON & Co., INC., A. S., Aerated Water  
 Manufacturers—504, 506, 508, 510 and  
 512, Calle Aviles; Tel. Ad: Watsoco;  
 Code: A. B. C. 5th Edition  
 C. A. De Witt, president  
 H. F. Johnson, vice-president  
 P. D. Carman, general manager  
 J. Prager, secretary and treasurer**

**WATSON & WATSON, Importers, Grocers  
 and Druggists' Sundries, Vegetable  
 Shells, Fine Straw Hats, Wax, Lumber,  
 Cordage Yarns, Rattan, Cigar and Cigar-  
 ette Exporters—728-738, Zacateros, Sta  
 Cruz; Tel. Ad: Profit.  
 James P. Watson, proprietor**

**WEEMS, PAUL A., Public Accountant and  
 Auditor—Masonic Temple, Escolta; Tele-  
 phs. 1778 and 312  
 W. W. Garver, assistant  
 Julian Paculan, do.**

**WELCH, FAIRCHILD & Co., INC., Sugar  
 Factors and Agents—Roxas Building,  
 Escolta, Teleph. 2060; P. O. Box 549;  
 Tel. Ad: Wehald  
 George H. Fairchild, general manager  
 W. G. Philpotts, assistant manager  
 P. J. Bell, consulting engineer  
 J. G. Gordon | J. M. Benzil**

**WELLS, FARGO & Co., Express, Freight  
 Forwarders and Financial Brokers—  
 Office: 24-26, David, Binondo, Roxas  
 Building; Teleph. 43; P. O. Box 972; Tel.  
 Ad: Wellfargex  
 G. A. O'Brien, manager for the Orient  
 E. A. Frenzel, general agent  
 W. P. Costello, cashier**

**WEST COAST-SAN FRANCISCO LIFE INSUR-  
 ANCE Co., OF SAN FRANCISCO, Life and  
 Accident Insurance—Cosmopolitan  
 Building, Santa Cruz; Teleph. 664; P.O.  
 Box 677; Tel. Ad: Jonorcot**

**WHITE & Co., INC., J. G., Engineers and Con-  
 tractors—P.O. Box 451; Tel. Ad: Meralco**

**WILLIAMS, FERRIER & SYCIP.—Attorneys-  
 at-Law, 6, Escolta, Binondo—Teleph. 571;  
 P.O. Box 484; Tel. Ad: Roderick  
 Daniel R. Williams, attorney-at-law  
 J. W. Ferrier, attorney-at-law  
 Albino Z. Sycip, attorney-at-law**

**WILSON & Co., FRED., Consulting Engineers,  
 Contractors and Engineering Agents—  
 843, Urbiztondo; P.O. Box 276  
 J. F. Loader, M.I.E.S., A.M.I.MECH.E.,  
 A.M.I.E.E.  
 C. A. Clear  
 J. Russell (absent)**

**WISE & Co., LTD., Importers—158, Anla-  
 gue, Binondo; Teleph. 166; P.O. Box 458;  
 Tel. Ad: Sapiens  
 A. B. Wise (Manchester)  
 R. E. Humphreys, manager  
 Leonard Dyson  
 James R. Leask  
 R. G. France  
 Damaso Garcia  
 Guillermo Gracia,  
 C. H. Hawkins (Iloilo)  
 F. A. Martin do.  
 F. Elizaga do.  
 A. S. Guttridge, insurance dept.  
 A. D. Ross do.  
 Juan Garcia do.  
 A. C. Gardiner do.  
 A. G. Hobson, oil dept.  
 W. G. Martin, do.  
 W. B. Sanders, do.  
 W. Mayger, do.  
 M. Wray Staight, do.  
 W. H. Pinchard, do.**

**WOLFSON & WOLFSON, Attorneys-at-Law  
 —39, Plaza de Cervantes; Tel. Ad:  
 Wolfson, Codes: Western Union, A1,  
 A. B. C. (5th Ed.) and Lieber's  
 Jos. N. Wolfson |  
 J. A. Wolfson | S. C. Schwarzkopf**

**WORLD BOOK Co., Publishers of Philippine  
 School Books and Maps—34, Escolta,  
 Binondo; P.O. Box 1100  
 M. J. Hazelton, representative in the  
 Orient**

**WRENTMORE & REYNOLDS, Consulting En-  
 gineers, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical,  
 Designs, Specifications, Estimates,  
 Valuations  
 C. G. Wrentmore, C.E., M.A.M.SOC.C.E.  
 H. W. Reynolds, M.E., M.A.M.SOC.M.E.**

**YANGCO, ROSENSTOCK & Co., Inc.,** Importers and General Merchants—363 Raon, Sta Cruz: Teleph. 577; P.O. Box 400; Tel. Ad: Yanroscó

Luis R. Yangco, president  
C. W. Rosenstock, vice-pres. and gen. manager

J. O. Afzelius  
J. Riech

B. J. Mendez  
E. M. Masim

**YNCHAUSTI & Co.,** General Merchants, Ship Chandlers, Rope Manufacturers, Shipowners and Agents—941, Muelle de la Industria; P.O. Box 121; Tel. Ad: Ynchausti

**Y.M.C.A. (Army and Navy)**—Headquarters: Fort McKinley, Rizal, P.I.

**YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF MANILA** (Incorporated) — Calle Concepcion, Ermita

American European Dept.  
President—R. M. Shearer  
Treasurer—C. W. Rosenstock  
Executive

Secretary—G. G. Calkins  
Physical Director—E. J. Mazurkiewicz  
Directors—E. C. McCullough, Geo. Seaver, C. W. Rosenstock, J. F. Boomer, A. J. Cox, R. M. Shearer, F. M. James, C. M. Cotterman, J. B. Rodgers, Alfordo Roensch, Carson Taylor

**ZARATE EUSEBIO SY CIP. MANILA,** Importers and Exporters, Gen. Mers., and Commission Agents — Branch: Dumaquete; P.O. Box 718; Tel. Ad: Sycip

## PHILIPPINE SENATE

President—Hon. Manuel L. Quezon

Senators—José Altavás, Nicolás Capistrano, José A. Clarin, Isauro Gabaldon, Matias Gonzales, Espiridion Guanco, Pedro Guevara, Hadji Butu, Vicente Ilustre, Francisco Liongson, Manuel Lopez, Joaquin D. Luna, Rafael Palma, Celestino Rodriguez, V. Encarnacion Singson, Esteban Singson, Pedro Ma. Sison, Filemon Sotto, José Ma. Veloso, Juan Villamor, Francisco Villanueva

Secretary—Fernando Ma. Guerrecó

Secretary to the President—Elpidio Quirino

Sergeant-at arms—Rufino Policarpo

Chief Clerk—Leoncio L. Espino

## PHILIPPINE LEGISLATURE, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

SERGIO OSMENA, Speaker

RAFAEL VILLANUEVA, Secretary

JULIAN LA O, Secretary to the Speaker

FRANCISCO ZAMORA, Chief Clerk

JOAQUIN DE SAN AGUSTIN, Chief, Journal, Bills and Archives

MANUEL RAVAGO, Chief, House Records Division

LUCIANO DANTIS, Disbursing Officer

## FOURTH LEGISLATURE

**ALBAY**—Domingo Diaz, José O. Vera, Tomás Luna

**AMBOS CAMARINES**—Gonzalo S. Escalante, Manuel Rey, Sulpicio V. Cea

**ANTIQUE**—Ramón Maza

**BATAAN**—Maximino de los Reyes

**BATANES**—Juan C. Castillejos

**BATANGAS**—Ramón Diokno, Pablo Borbón, Benito Reyes Catigbac

**BOHOL**—Celestino Gallares, Macario Lumain, Filomeno Caseñas Orbeta

**BULACAN**—Mariano Escueta, Ricardo Gonzalez Lloret

|                                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CAGAYAN—Vicente T. Fernandez, Miguel G. Concepción                                                | MINDORO—Mariano P. Leuterio                                                                         |
| CAPIZ—Antonio Belo, Leopoldo Alba, Leonardo Festin                                                | MISAMIS—Gregorio Borromeo, Ramón B. Neri                                                            |
| CAVITE—Emiliano T. Tirona                                                                         | NUEVA ECIJA—Isidoro Gonzalez                                                                        |
| CEBU—José Hernacz, Sergio Osmeña, Alejandro Ruiz, Jestis M. Cuenco, Miguel Raffiñan, Tomás Alonso | NUEVA VIZCAYA—Wenceslao Valera                                                                      |
| ILOCOS NORTE—Vicente Llanes, Melchor Flor                                                         | OCCIDENTAL NEGROS—Lope P. Severino, Rafael Alunan, Gil Montilla                                     |
| ILOCOS SUR—Alberto Reyes, Ponciano R. Morales, Eustaquio Purugganan                               | ORIENTAL NEGROS—Restituto Villegas, Felipe Tayko                                                    |
| ILOILO—José M. Arroyo, Crescenciano Lozano, Nicanor Gregorius, Tiburcio Luterio, Juan de León     | PALAWAN—Manuel Sandoval                                                                             |
| ISABELA—Mauro Verzosa                                                                             | PAMPANGA—Eduardo Gutierrez David, Pedro Abad Santos                                                 |
| LAGUNA—Feliciano Gomez, Crisanto M. Guysayko                                                      | PANGASINAN—Modesto Sison, Aquilino Banaag, Teodoro Y. Gomez, Alejandro de Guzman, Bernabé de Guzman |
| LA UNION—Juan T. Lucero, Valerio Fontanilla                                                       | PROVINCIA MONTAÑOSA—Rafael Bulayungan, Juan Cariño, Valentin Manglapus                              |
| LEYTE—Manuel B. Veloso, Dalmacio Costas, Segundo Apostol, Ruperto Kapunan                         | RIZAL—Arcadio Santos, Eugenio Santos                                                                |
| MANILA—Antonio Montenegro, José G. Generoso                                                       | SAMAR—Pedro Mendiola, Pastor Salazar, José Lugay                                                    |
| MINDANAO Y SULU—Rafael Acuña, Pablo Lorenzo, Datu Benito, Datu Piang, Teodoro Palma Gil           | SORSOGON—Manuel Escudero, Amancio Aguilar                                                           |
|                                                                                                   | SURIGAO—Eusebio Tionko                                                                              |
|                                                                                                   | TARLAC—Luis Morales, Cayetano Rivera                                                                |
|                                                                                                   | TAYABAS—Alfonso M. Recto, Gregorio Nieva                                                            |
|                                                                                                   | ZAMBALES—Guillermo F. Pablo                                                                         |

## INSURANCE OFFICES

### OFFICES

### AGENTS

|                                                      |                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Agricultural Insurance Co. of Watertown, U.S.A. .... | Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd.         |
| A Mundial, Cie d'Assurance a Lisbonne .....          | Ker & Co.                          |
| Aetna Insurance Co., Hartford .....                  | Ker & Co.                          |
| Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd. ....                    | Smith, Bell & Co.                  |
| American and Foreign Marine Insurance Co. ....       | Smith, Bell & Co.                  |
| Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co. ....                   | Macleod & Co.                      |
| Baloise Marine Insurance Co. of Basle .....          | Ker & Co.                          |
| Boston Insurance Co. ....                            | Smith, Bell & Co.                  |
| British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. ....  | Smith, Bell & Co.                  |
| Canton Insurance Office, Limited .....               | Smith, Bell & Co.                  |
| China Fire Insurance Company, Limited .....          | Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd.         |
| China Mutual Life Insurance Co. Ltd. ....            | J. F. Bromfield                    |
| China Traders' Insurance Company .....               | Smith, Bell & Co.                  |
| Comitats di Assicurazione in Genova .....            | Ker & Co.                          |
| Comité d'Assureurs Maritimes de Paris .....          | Ker & Co.                          |
| Comité d'Assureurs Maritimes (Marseille) .....       | Ker & Co.                          |
| Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire) .....          | Macleod & Co.                      |
| Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited .....    | Smith, Bell & Co.                  |
| Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd. ....            | Findlay, Richardson & Co.          |
| East India Sea and Fire Insurance Co. ....           | Meerkamp & Co.                     |
| Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd., Calcutta .....          | Smith, Bell & Co.                  |
| Federal Insurance Company .....                      | Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd.         |
| Fireman's Fund Insurance Company .....               | Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ltd. |
| Guardian Insurance Company, Limited .....            | Ker & Co.                          |
| Helvetia General Insurance Company .....             | Ed. A. Keller & Co.                |
| Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. ....               | Meerkamp & Co. (sub-agency)        |
| Insular Life Assurance Co. ....                      | Charles S. Salmon                  |
| Insurance Company of North America .....             | Smith, Bell & Co.                  |

## AGENTS

|                                                                          |                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Kobe Marine Transport Insurance Co. ....                                 | Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd.             |
| L'Urbaine, Fire Insurance Co., Paris .....                               | J. M. Poizat & Co.                     |
| La Foncière Compagnie d'Assurances .....                                 | Ker & Co.                              |
| Lancashire Insurance Co. merged in the Royal<br>Insurance Co., Ltd. .... | Lutz & Co.                             |
| Law, Union and Rock Insurance Company .....                              | Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd.             |
| Law, Union and Rock Insurance Co. ....                                   | J. R. Redfern & Co.                    |
| Liverpool and London and Globe Ins. Co., Ltd. (Marine)                   | Meerkamp & Co. (sub-agency)            |
| London Assurance Corporation .....                                       | W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ltd.            |
| London and Liverpool and Globe Insce. (Marine)....                       | Macleod & Co.                          |
| London and Provincial Marine Insurance Co. ....                          | Union Ins. Society of Canton           |
| London Assurance Corporation .....                                       | Findlay, Richardson & Co.              |
| Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. ....                                   | Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., gen. agts. |
| Marine Insurance Company .....                                           | W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ltd.            |
| Massachusetts Fire and Marine Insurance Co. ....                         | Union Insce. Society of Canton         |
| Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. ....                               | Smith, Bell & Co.                      |
| Netherlands Fire Insurance Company .....                                 | Meerkamp & Co.                         |
| New Zealand Insurance Co. ....                                           | W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ltd.            |
| Nippon Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.                     | Smith, Bell & Co.                      |
| North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...                        | Findlay, Richardson & Co.              |
| North China Insurance Co. (Marine) .....                                 | Meerkamp & Co. (sub-agency)            |
| Northern Assurance Company .....                                         | Findlay, Richardson & Co.              |
| Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society .....                               | W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ltd.            |
| Oriental Insurance Co. ....                                              | Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd.               |
| Philippine Guaranty Co. ....                                             | Jose McMickling                        |
| Phoenix Assurance Company, Limited .....                                 | Ker & Co.                              |
| Phoenix Assurance Company, Limited .....                                 | Russell & Co.                          |
| Providence Washington Insurance Company .....                            | Ker & Co.                              |
| Queen Insurance Co. of America .....                                     | Smith, Bell & Co.                      |
| Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd. ....                                      | Ker & Co.                              |
| Royal Insurance Co. ....                                                 | Smith, Bell & Co.                      |
| Royal Insurance Co., Ltd. ....                                           | Forbes, Munn & Co.                     |
| Salvage Association, London .....                                        | Ker & Co.                              |
| Scottish Union and National Insurance Company....                        | W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ltd.            |
| Sea Insurance Co. ....                                                   | Smith, Bell & Co.                      |
| South British Fire and Marine Ins. Co. ....                              | Smith, Bell & Co.                      |
| South British Insurance Co., Ltd. ...                                    | Meerkamp & Co. (sub-agency)            |
| St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company .....                         | Union Ins. Society of Canton           |
| State Fire Insurance Company, Limited .....                              | Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd.             |
| Sun Insurance Office .....                                               | Ker & Co.                              |
| Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada .....                               | Smith, Bell & Co., financial agents    |
| Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada .....                                   | Russell & Co.                          |
| Swiss Marine Insurance Companies, combined .....                         | Ed. A. Keller & Co.                    |
| Switzerland General Insurance Co. ....                                   | Ker & Co.                              |
| Tokyo Marine Insurance Company, Limited .....                            | Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd.             |
| Triton Insurance Company, Limited .....                                  | Smith, Bell & Co.                      |
| Union Insurance Society of Canton .....                                  | L. T. Easton, agent                    |
| Union Marine Insurance Co. ....                                          | Ker & Co.                              |
| United Insurance Co., Ltd. ....                                          | Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd.             |
| United States Insurance Co. of Sydney .....                              | Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd.             |
| United States Lloyd Insurance Co. ....                                   | Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd.             |
| Western Assurance Company (Marine) .....                                 | Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd.             |
| Yanagtsze Insurance Association, Ltd. ..                                 | Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd.             |
| Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd. ....                                       | W. F. Stevenson & Co.                  |

# ILOILO

---

This port, which is the chief town of the populous province of the same name in the island of Panay, is situated in about lat. 11 deg. N., and long. 123 E., near the south-eastern extremity of the island, close to the sea, on the border of the narrow channel, some three and a half miles wide, formed by the opposite island of Guimaras. Iloilo is the largest town on the island of Panay and is considered the second city of the Philippine Islands. The harbour is well protected and has good anchorage for steamers of any size. The river is dredged to 24 ft. low water with a rise of 6 ft., and steamers can now enter and load full cargoes alongside the wharves. The high ground of Guimaras forms a kind of funnel with the Panay shore and the result is that a calm is of rare occurrence, there being almost always a breeze. In the old Spanish days it was one of the health resorts of the Islands. The population is about 48,000. The better class houses are built of reinforced concrete, while the poorer classes live in flimsy structures of cane and nipa. The means of communication are excellent, there being a station of the Eastern Extension Cable Co., while for communication with the interior it is possible to communicate over the line operated by the Bureau of Posts to practically all the towns in Panay, while the Cable Co. have a branch line to Bacolod, the principal town on the east coast of Negros. As regards shipping there is a weekly service to and from Manila, which is some 350 miles distant. The town is lit up by electricity and a telephone system exists.

Iloilo is the centre for the sugar industry which for the most part comes from the island of Negros, and an average of about 3,000,000 piculs pass through the port each year; owing to the facilities granted by the United States, whereby it is allowed in free of duty, the greater part of it is shipped there. Rice is grown on a fairly large scale, but enough is not raised for consumption, and large importations are necessary from Saigon and Hongkong. There is a weekly service between Hongkong and Iloilo via Manila.

On the 23rd December, 1898, the Spanish Governor-General resident in Iloilo resigned, giving over the care of the town to the Mayor, or Alcalde, of Iloilo, preparing with his troops and Government officials, naval, military and civil, to evacuate the place, which on the 25th December was accomplished. On the 26th December, 1898, the town of Iloilo, which for over a month had been entirely surrounded on the land side by Revolutionary forces, was delivered over to them by the Spanish Alcalde, and the Philippine Republic flag was hoisted on all the public buildings. On the 28th December, 1898, the United States forces, composed of the U.S.S. *Baltimore* and three transports with 3,800 troops, under the command of Brigadier-General Miller, arrived in front of Iloilo, but did not land, as the Revolutionary forces declined to give up the town unless under orders from Aguinaldo, their chief. Affairs in Luzon having come to an open rupture between the United States and the Revolutionary forces, the General commanding the United States expedition advised the foreign Consulates that hostilities would commence after 5 a.m. on the 12th February. The Revolutionary forces set fire to the city, leaving it almost in ruins, and retired outside the city limits. Iloilo was immediately occupied by the Americans.

---

## DIRECTORY

---

### PROVINCE OF ILOILO

Governor—Gregorio Yulo  
Treasurer—R. S. van Valkenburgh  
Member, Prov. Bd.—José E. Locsin  
Member, Prov. Bd.—Modesto Ledesma  
Secretary, Prov. Bd.—José Ma Taleón  
District Health Officer—Dr. G. J. Cullen  
Treasurer—R. S. van Valkenburgh  
Divisions Supt.—C. W. Franks  
District Auditor—T. Borrromeo

District Engineer—W. C. A. Palmer  
Actg. Judge 1st Instance—Antonio Villareal  
Fiscal Provincial—Conrado Carballo  
Senators—José Altavas and Francisco Villanueva  
Representatives to the Philippine Assembly—José Ma. Arroyo, Grescenciano Lozano, Nicanor Gregorius, Tiburcio Lutero, and Juan De Leon

**BANCO DE LAS ISLAS FILIPINAS**  
Manuel Maria Rincon, director  
Eugenio Rocha, cajero  
Santiago Freixas, contador

**BEHN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Merchants—Tel.**  
Ad: Behn  
W. Gemperle, signs as representative  
P. Schlumbom | B. Muehlinghaus

**BOARD OF TRADE, THE**

**BORDMAN, JOHN, Attorney-at-Law—Calle**  
Ortiz; Tel. Ad: Bordman

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,**  
**AND CHINA**  
W. U. A. Whyte, sub-agent  
J. C. Marks, sub-accountant

**COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE**  
**FILIPINAS**  
Benito O. Carranceja, actg. manager  
V. Sanchez, chief accountant  
Jose Garcia Agustin, assistant  
Fermin de Urmenota, do.  
Enrique Bouffar I, cashier  
Esteban Galarza, godown-keeper

## CONSULATES

**CHINA**  
Acting Vice-Consul—J. M. Yap Seng  
Assistant—King Sioc Gui

**GREAT BRITAIN**  
Acting Vice-Con.—A. McC. Stewart

**NORWAY**  
Acting Vice-Consul—A. McC. Stewart

**SPAIN**  
Consul—J. Reguera

**COOPER COMPANY, THE, Machinery—Tel.**  
Ad: Coopcoy  
O. Schmid, agent for Iloilo

**CROWN SUPPLY Co., THE, Physicians,**  
Surgeons' and Dentists' Supplies

**CUSTOMS**  
Collector of Customs—Guillermo Gomez  
Deputy do. —  
Appraiser—J. J. Dunbar  
Quarantine Officer—Dr. S. K. Carson

**EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND**  
**CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.**  
E. W. Day, officer-in-charge

**ESTRELLA DEL NORTE, LA, LEVY HERMANOS—**  
Calle Real

**FIGUERAS, HERMANOS, General Brokers,**  
Coal Dealers, Shipping and Commission  
Agents, Stevedores and Contractors  
Jose Figueras (Barcelona)  
F. T. Figueras do.  
M. T. Figueras (Manila)  
J. T. Figueras  
E. Sunyer | F. Pla

### Agencies

Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool  
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Java-China-Japan Lijn  
Compania Transatlantica  
Bank Line, Ltd.  
American Manchurian Line

**FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LTD.**  
E. Halden, manager | H. Calvert

**FORBES, MUNN & Co., LTD., Merchants**  
D. M. Forbes (London)  
D. Munn do.  
R. N. Hatrick (Manila)  
T. R. Selkirk (Cebu)  
F. Hills (London)  
J. Strickland

### Agencies

London Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.  
Lancashire Insurance Co.

**FROELICH & KUTTNER, Merchants—Tel.**  
Ad: Kuttner  
C. Kelling, agent

**GERMANN & Co., LTD. - Importers, Exporters**  
and Engineers—Calle Progreso; Tel.  
Ad: Federation. Head Office: Manila  
U. Foerster, sub-manager

## HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

|                                    |                  |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| A. W. Allen, temporarily in-charge |                  |
| W. McCulloch                       | A. Rictual       |
| R. F. Ribeiro                      | E. Dimakulangan  |
| M. Hopun                           | B. Elmido        |
| Jose San Agustin                   | A. R. Figuracion |

**HOSKYN & Co., Merchants—Telephs. 24,**  
116, 226

**KER & Co., Merchants**  
J. M. Underwood (Manila)  
G. A. Main  
J. B. Reid (Manila)  
S. M. McCrea (Cebu)  
H. B. Foster, manager  
J. F. de Castillo

### Agencies

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd. (marine)  
Sun Fire Office  
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

KUENZLE & STREIFF, Importers and Exporters  
H. Roelli, agent

LIZARRAGA HERMANOS, Armadores, Importadores, Comisionistas, Hacenderos, Agricultores y Almacenistas—Muelle

S. Lizarraga, firma por PP.

T. Lizarraga, do.

C. Lizarraga, do.

F. Galatas

J. Lizarraga

I. Huarte

P. Auzmendi

A. Echarri

E. Lanza

R. Belzunce

F. Zarandin

LUTZ & Co., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Acelutz;  
Home Office: A. C. Lutz & Co., Zurich  
Alfred, C. Lutz (Zurich)  
F. E. Zuellig (Manila)  
M. Sotelo, manager

MURRAY, S., General Merchant, Broker and Commission Agent—Tel. Ad: Progreso  
T. J. Campos  
General Agent  
Malabon Cotton Weaving Co.

Philippine National Bank, Iloilo agency  
E. A. McCreary, manager  
Antonio Gimenez, cashier

NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK Co., (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilised Milk. Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Food—P.O. Box 178; Tel. Ad: Nestanglo

General Export Manager—A. Liotard-Vogt (London)

Manager for the Far East — H. M. Ware (Singapore)

Manager for Philippine Islands—P. C. Hasser

Manager Iloilo Sub-depot — C. A. Sexton

PHILIPPINE RAILWAY Co.—Tel. Ad: Philrayco; P.O. Box 152, Iloilo, P.I.

R. R. Hancock, vice-president and gen. manager

E. G. Carrera, auditor

G. Jones, superintendent (Cebu)

C. B. Sawyer, train-master

Lawrence & Ross, attorneys (Manila)

SMITH, BELL & Co., LTD., Merchants  
A. McC. Stewart, signs per pro.

D. J. Grant

J. Martinez

V. Mercado

### Agencies

American & Oriental Transport Line  
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.

Lloyd's

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.

China Mutual Steam Nvgt. Co., Ltd.

British India Steam Navigation Co.

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

Prince Line of Steamers

Shire Line of Steamers

Gulf Line of Steamers

Barber Line of Steamers

Alliance Assurance Company, Ltd.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

South British Insce. Co., Ltd.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Tel. Ad: Socony

STEVENSON & Co., LTD., W. F., Merchants  
W. A. Muir, agent

H. Thomson

J. H. Martin

### Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Ben Line of Steamers

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Ocean S. S. Co., Ltd.

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.

Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ltd.

Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society, Ltd.

Scottish Union and National Insce. Co.

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.

Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.

New York Board of Underwriters

Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.

British Traders Insurance Co., Ltd.

STEVENSON & SAUL, Consulting Engineers  
A. Stevenson | G. R. Saul

STRACHAN & MACMURRAY, Civil, Marine, Electrical, and General Engineers—Taller Bisayas; P.O. Box 56; Tel. Ad: Machinery; Codes: A1, Western Union, and Engineering

Wm. MacMurray

John Young

John Scott

STRONG, DR. H. C., DENTIST

TALLER YNCHAUSTI (Iloilo Engineering Works)

Ynchausti & Co., proprietors

J. Ugalde, manager

C. Lopez

Marcelino Monfort

VIEGELMANN & Co., E., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Alegre

E. Viegelmann (Manila)

O. Krohn, agent

**WARNER, BARNES & Co., LTD., Merchants**

F. H. Hodson, agent (on leave)

A. I. Robinson, acting agent

F. Ros

A. Reina

E. R. Gil

J. A. Asensio

P. Castelo

C. P. Chiene

*Agencies*

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.

Royal Exchange Assur. Co.

China Fire Insurance Co.

Western Assurance Co.

Law Union and Rock Insurance Co.

State Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Kobe Mar. Transport &amp; Fire Mar. Co., Ltd.

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Assn. Co., Ltd.

Maritime Insurance Co., Ltd.

United States Lloyds

Federal Insee. Co. of New York

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

White Star Line

American Asiatic Steamship Co.

Philippine Bureau of Navigation

The Atlantic Transport Co.

Johnston Leyland London Lines

The Bibby Line

**WISE & Co., LTD., Merchants**

C. H. Hawkins, manager

F. A. Martin

F. Elizaga

A. Ison

*Agencies*

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Liverpool &amp; London &amp; Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

Texas Oil Company

China Fire Insce. Co., Ltd. (Marine)

**YAP-TICO, F. M.**

Yap Seng, signs per pro.

Yap Kaitong, do.

V. Yulo Suajico, do.

M. P. Tayengco, cashier

**YNCHAUSTI & Co., Importers, Sugar Producers and Dealers**

F. von Fauffmann, signs per pro.

E. Berruezo, do.

J. Salutregui

T. Pasion

J. Garcia

F. Lopez

F. Urreaga

F. Saenz

Luis Lacambra

Y. Perez

Fritz v Kauffmann, jr.

**CEBU**

This is the capital of the island of Cebu, and ranks with Iloilo as the second port of the Philippines. It was at one time the seat of the administration of revenue for the whole of the Visayas, but this was removed to Manila in 1849. For many generations it has been an important centre of Roman Catholic Missionary enterprise, and in this connection it may be mentioned that the present Seminary and College of San Carlos was founded by the Jesuits in 1595 as the College of San Ildefonso. Cebu is a well-built town and possesses fine roads, but the people are devoid of commercial enterprise. The trade of Cebu consists principally of hemp, sugar, and copra. The neighbouring islands of Leyte, Mindanao and Camiguin possess extensive hemp plantations, a large proportion of the produce of which finds its way to Cebu for shipment. There are some very valuable and extensive coal deposits in the island of Cebu, but the mines have not as yet been worked with any enterprise.

Cebu continues to grow in importance as a trade centre. New wharves have been completed and vessels drawing up to 30 feet can load alongside with perfect safety. The annual total production of hemp in the Cebu district is between 25,000 and 40,000 tons. The sugar industry has suffered severely in recent years by drought but with the revised U.S. Tariff a new impetus has been given to planters, and many abandoned estates are being worked again with success. The production of copra is increasing yearly and is likely to continue doing so for some years to come. The town possesses a fine reinforced Concrete Customs House and concrete Godowns line the wharf. Indeed, the major portion of the business district is now built of concrete.

# DIRECTORY

## PROVINCE OF CEBU

Prov. Governor—Manuel Roa \*  
 Prov. Members—Arsenio Clineaco and Miguel Abad  
 Senators—Filemon Sotto & Celestino Rodriguez  
 Assemblymen—S. Osmena, Alejandro Ruiz, J. M. Cuenco, Miguel Raffinan, V. Urgello, Tomas Alonzo and Jose Hernaiz,  
 Provincial Gov.—Manuel Roa  
 Members—Arsenio Clineaco and Miguel Abad  
 Treasurer—Dionisio M. Fabella  
 Secretary—Jose Avila  
 Auditor—Felipe Penales  
 Property Clerk—J. H. Merz  
 Dist. Engineer—Claud Russell  
 Do. —A. Jereza  
 Chief Clerk—Regino Mercado  
 Dist. Health Officer—Dr. A. Pond  
 District Health Officer, acting—Dr. Augusto P. Villalon  
 Division Supt. of Schools—H. Long  
 Division Supt. of Schools, Chief Clerk—Mariano G. del Rosario

## COURT OF THE 1ST INSTANCE

Judges—Adolph Wislizenus and Jose de la Rama  
 Fiscal Provincial—Antonio Horilleno  
 Do. Prov. Auxiliar—Clementino Diez  
 Escribano—Carlos A. Salvador  
 Do. Auxiliar—Sulpicio Ylaya  
 Sheriffs—Melchor Gonzales and Anastasio Vidal

Court of Justice of Peace  
 Judge—Juan Singson

## PHILIPPINE CUSTOMS SERVICE, PORT CEBU—U. S. CUSTOM HOUSE

Collector—W. F. Roddy  
 Acting Deputy Coll.—R. A. Grinsell  
 Surveyor—N. Leyva  
 Cashier—R. A. Grinsell  
 Immigration Officer—R. A. Grinsell  
 Atg. Appraiser—Ramiro Valenzuela  
 Chief Marine Div.—M. Castellon  
 Chief Liquidation Div.—M. Castellon  
 Chief Inspector's Div.—N. Leyva  
 Quarantine Officer—H. M. Thometz

ANDERSON & Co., Wm. H., Importers—  
 Teleph. 117; P.O. Box 49; Tel. Ad: Beaver

## ASILO DE SAN JOSE

Director—Pedro Angulo  
 Encargada—Sor Josefa Ricari  
 Asistente—Sor Margarita Berruero

## ASILO DE ST. VICENTE & PAUL

Medico—Mamerto Escaño  
 Chaplain—P. Nicolas de la Yglesia  
 Encargada—Sor Juliana Herran

BASILAN LUMBER Co., Successors to Lyon & Co., Lumber Merchants—Head Office — Zamboanga; Mills — Port Isabella, Basilan; Teleph. 47; Tel. Ad: Basilanco  
 Alvaro Pastor, agent

BEHN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Merchants—  
 6, Calle Magellanes; Tel. Ad: Behn

BLOCK, GREENBAUM & JOHNSTON,  
 Lawyers  
 Carter H. Johnston

BORRAMEO, MAX, Medical Practitioner

BORRAMEO TEOFILO, Dentist

BOADA, PEDRO, LOS CATALANES, Ship-  
 chandlers

BOTICA ANTIGUA, Inc., German Dispensary  
 Farmacia, Drogueria al por mayor,  
 Fabrica de Aguas Gasosas—Calle P.  
 Burgos; P.O. Box 82  
 Dr. A. Krapfenbauer, president  
 Paul Krapfenbauer, pharmacist  
 Vicente Sevilla, do.

BOTICA CEBUANA, Drogueria y Perfumeria  
 Propietario—N. T. Deen y Ca  
 Pharmacist—Luis Santos

BOTICA "LA INDIANA," Drogueria, Perfumeria

BOTICA DE SANTO NIÑO, Chemicals and Drugs  
 Vito Borrromeo, pharmacist  
 Jose Suico, do.

BRYAN-LANDON COMPANY, Mechanical  
 and Electrical Engineers, General  
 Contractors  
 R. R. Landon  
 Albert Bryan (Iloilo)

BUREAU OF EDUCATION—Division of Cebu  
 Howard Long, division supt.  
 Mariano G. del Rosario, chief clerk  
 Segundo M. Orat, property clerk  
 Roman Zacarias, record clerk  
 Alejandro Flores, assistant clerk

## Supervising Teachers

Badian—Francesco Bujay  
 Balamban—Porfirio M. Miel  
 Barili—Jose Pañares  
 Bantayan—Anastasio Yap  
 Bogo—A. B. Parham  
 San Francisco—Gregorio L. Manuel  
 Danao—Joseph L. Parrott  
 Cebu—John V. Leach  
 Carcar—Genaro Maramara  
 Argao—Melchor Madarang  
 Mandawe—Alejandro del Rosario  
 Malabuyoc—Eleno Espina  
 Tuburan—Nicolas Ybañez  
 Boljoon—Pedro Mancao

## Cebu High School Faculty

Geo. B. Mitchell  
 Mrs. Emily K. Eppstein  
 Geo. L. Broxholm  
 Allan Grater  
 Mrs. Concepcion D. Villa  
 Albert F. Cassidy  
 Cyrus M. Garhart  
 Emilio Gillera  
 Mrs. Nora M. Jackson  
 Miss Helen K. Keeney  
 Miss Edith May Walker  
 Mrs. C. E. McAdams  
 Elmo J. Russell  
 Saturnino Villoria

## Cebu Trade School Faculty

Paul F. Whitacre  
 Fidel M. Almódal  
 Quiterio del Prado  
 Diego Kiachon  
 José Sevilla  
 Melquiades Montecillo

## Municipal Teachers, Cebu Central

Miss Soledad Duterte, principal  
 Miss Valeriana Arbotante  
 Miss Rosita Veloso  
 Eulogio Abellaneda  
 Miss Manuela Mercado  
 Diogracias Quireza  
 Timoteo Vedra  
 Miss Socorro Castillo  
 Mrs. Juliana P. del Rosario  
 Mrs. Melchora T. Tumalak  
 Edilberto Guinto  
 Miss Dulce Paca  
 Miss Salome S. Reyes  
 Ildefonso Ranile  
 Celestino Ceniza  
 Miss Florencia Sanchez  
 Miss Emilia Gandionco  
 Miss Carmen Velez  
 Benito Canoy

## Intermediate Schools

Alegria  
 Toribio Fernan, principal  
 Miguel Aller  
 Mrs. Luisa C. Fernan

## Argao

Amado Masecampo, principal  
 Catalino Magno  
 Catalino Rubia  
 Teodoro Salutillo

## Asturias

Celsot Echavez, principal  
 Miss Maternidad Noel  
 Simplicio Ceniza  
 Leoncio Gironella

## Bantayan

Primitivo Gillamac, principal  
 Miss Maria Sasedor  
 Diego R. Abello  
 Estanislao Causing  
 Pedro Maderazo

## Barili

Aquilino Llenos, principal

## Bogo

O. T. Rodman, principal  
 Miss Josefa Malinao  
 Primo Flores  
 Felicísimo Mendoza  
 Policarpo Orat  
 Pablo Sollano  
 Clemente Lepiten

## Carcar

Amando A. Borja, principal  
 Miss Merced Alcoceba  
 Ramon Alcoceba  
 Vicente O. Montecillo  
 Gil C. Tagimacruz  
 Pedro M. Velez  
 Jose Villagonzalo

## Catmon

Florentino Pangilinan, principal  
 Miss Celestina Logarta  
 Lucio P. Cortes  
 Godofredo Mendoza

## Cebu

John F. Harstine, principal  
 Mrs. Cesilia M. Angeles  
 Mrs. Maria A. Abellaneda  
 Miss Narcisa Vismanos  
 Lepoldo Echavarre  
 Miss Antonina Pangilinan  
 Alejandro R. Nazareno  
 Roberto Sato  
 Valeriano Sison  
 Miss Encarnacion Ruiz  
 Mrs. Henriette Strickler  
 Mrs. Petra G. Almódal  
 Miss Dominga Castro  
 Recaredo Echavez  
 Alejandro Gerasta  
 Miss Demetria Rosal  
 Pedro Sanchez

## Danao

Faustino Reynes, principal  
 Miss Candelaria Lao  
 Godofredo Ramirez  
 Eduardo Sasing

Dumanjug  
 Misael Paraz, principal  
 Miss Felicidad Batuigas

Mandawe  
 Francisco Roa, principal  
 Miss Beatriz Mercado  
 Flaviano Hermosísima  
 Jose Cyao  
 Victorino Ramos

Pinamungajan  
 Filomeno Ybanez, principal  
 Mrs. Basilisa B. Binghay

San Fernando  
 Pedro Sandiego, principal  
 Miss Maxima Fadullon  
 Ceferino Genobatin  
 Pedro Lagura

San Francisco  
 Gorgonio Rivera, principal  
 Miss Maria Gutierrez  
 Perfecto Garciano  
 Ismael Beduya

Sibonga  
 Mariano V. Almirante, principal  
 Miss Oliva Abear  
 Florencio R. Fernandez  
 Pascual Patalinghug

Talisay  
 Matio Rodriguez, principal  
 Miss Marta Murillo  
 Ramon Cabigon

Tuburan  
 Teodoro Quintanar, principal  
 Miss Teresa Casas

Special Industrial Teachers  
 Benj. F. Bennington, Ind. supervisor  
 Mariano Canoy, Ind. instructor  
 Miss Pilar Alburo, Ind. inst.

CASA AGENCIA DE EMPEÑOS DE JAIME VAÑO  
 —6, Colon (en liquidacion)  
 Seccion Monte de Piedad  
 Director—Jaime Vaño  
 Cajero, Tasador y Depositario—José Vaño

Sociedad Anonima Minas de Carbon de  
 Compostela, Cebu  
 Dir. General—Rafael Reyes (Manila)  
 Secretario—Enrique de Marcaida  
 Administrador Cebu—Jaime Vaño  
 Ingeniero id. —José Vaño  
 Encargado Compostela—Agustina  
 Vda. de F. Escaño

CASA Y COLEGIO DE LA INMACULADA CON-  
 CEPcion, por las Hermanas de la Caridad  
 Sor. Teresa Miguel, superiora  
 Sor. Francisca Deltoro, directora  
 Sor. Tomasa Moreras  
 Sor. Adelaida Perez  
 Sor. Fernanda Vaño  
 Sor. Elisa Rubi

Sor. Carmen Gimenez  
 Sor. Aurelia Corrales  
 Niñas 175  
 Hermanas de la Caridad 23  
 Colegio del Niño Jesus  
 Parvulos 100  
 Encargada—Sor. Valentina Garcia

CASTRO & Co., JOAQUIN, Importers and  
 Exporters, Merchants dealing in Hemp,  
 Sugar, Copra and other Philippine Pro-  
 ducts, Commission and Shipping Agents  
 —P.O. Box 109; Tel. Ad: Cosin  
 Agencies  
 S.S. "R. Melliza"  
 Hoa Hin & Co., coal importers

CEBU CHAMBER OF COMMERCE  
 President—James Geary  
 Treasurer—C. J. Donnell

CEBU CHRONICLE, Daily Newspaper (with  
 special Spanish section)—Calle Maraga  
 and Calle Lapu Lapu; Teleph. 121; Tel.  
 Ad: Chronicle  
 A. W. Marnham, editor

CEBU CLUB  
 President—Dr. Arlington Pond  
 Hon. Secretary—Wm. Mc Gavin  
 Hon. Treasurer—H. T. Stapleton  
 Hon. Librarian—J. C. Sloan  
 Directors—Tho. Selkirk, F. P. Tyndall,  
 G. Jones

CEBU GOLF CLUB  
 President—J. T. Knowles  
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—F. P. Tyndall

CEBU ICE & REFRIGERATING Co., LTD.  
 Jerez & Garcia

CEBU TELEPHONE Co.—8, Calle Washington  
 Martin M. Levering, president  
 José Coromina, vice-president  
 Arthur Bryan, manager

CEBU WAREHOUSE Co.  
 J. M. Switzer, president  
 James Geary, vice president  
 Elmer Madsen, secy-treasurer  
 James Ross, director  
 A. J. Carson, do.  
 D. O. Sullivan, do.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUS. & CHINA  
 H. T. Stapleton, sub-agent  
 J. C. Marks, sub-accountant  
 M. del Rosario, cashier  
 C. Ogilvie, clerk  
 R. Lauron, do.

CLINICA MEDICO-QUIRURGICA  
 Dr. Pio E. Valencia

**COLEGIO SEMINARIO DE SAN CARLOS**

Rector—Rev. P. Pedro Angulo  
 Vice-Rector—Rev. P. Narciso Vila  
 Procurador—Rev. P. Francisco Gonzalez  
 Secretario—Rev. P. Nicomedes Escribano  
 Profesores—Los susodichos y los siguientes

Rdo. P. Emilio Martinez  
 Rdo. P. Lope Legido  
 Rdo. P. Nicolas de la Iglesia  
 Rdo. P. Jose Gomez  
 Rdo. P. German Villazan  
 Rdo. P. Angel Pereira  
 Rdo. P. Carlos de la Calle  
 Rdo. P. Cayetano Goicoechea  
 Sr. Bruno Sanchez  
 Sr. Francisco Jumalon  
 Sr. Emiliano Jumaus  
 Sr. Agapito Apduhan  
 Sr. Manuel Mascariñas  
 Sr. Teodoro Lucero  
 Sr. Urbano Quintanar  
 Sr. Facundo Cal

**COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS****CONSULATES****CHINA**

Acting Vice-Consul—Lucio Herrera

**GREAT BRITAIN, Vice-Consulate**  
 Vice-Consul—J. T. Knowles

**NORWAY**

Vice-Consul—J. T. Knowles

**CONTINO DIAO, Merchant dealing in Hemp, Copra, and Piece-Goods, Commission Agent—P.O. Box 9; Tel. Ad: Contino 42**

**EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY**

W. B. Pitt, acting superintendent  
 F. A. Gonzalez | A. F. Misa  
 C. Bernal | E. Casals  
 P. M. Velez | C. Jario

**ESCUELA CATÓLICA**

Directora—Sor. Rita Fernandez  
 Do. —Sor. Juana Mendez

**FARMACIA NOLASCO, Magadan, corner F. Gonzalez, Drogueria, Perfumeria y Productor Quimicos y Farmaceuticos Filipinos**

**FORBES, MUNN & Co., LTD., Merchants—23, Calle Martires; Teleph. 95; Tel. Ad: Sandavid**

D. Munn (London)  
 R. N. Hatrick (Manila)  
 F. Hills (London)  
 T. R. Selkirk | W. Jones  
*Agencies*  
 Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.

**GO TIAOCO Y HERMANOS, Importers and Exporters—12, Calle Comercio; P.O. Box 106; Tel. Ad: Gotiaoco**

**GULLAS & BRIONES, Attorneys-at-Law**

**INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—**  
 Corner Calle Rosario and Calle, Martires; Tel. Ad: States Bank  
 H. A. Steven, act. sub-mgr.  
 P. W. Darrow, sub-accountant

**KER & Co., Merchants**  
 J. M. Underwood  
 G. A. Main (Manila)  
 J. B. Reid (Manila) (absent)  
 S. M. McCrea  
 J. Hiar  
 A. N. Reid | R. J. MacGavin

*Agencies*

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.  
 Mercantile Bank of India  
 Sun Insurance Office  
 Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Clan Line of Steamers

**KUENZLE & STREIFF, LTD., Importers—**  
 Teleph. 38; P.O. Box 135; Tel. Ad: Kuenzle  
 H. Gasser, agent

*Agency*

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 East India Sea & Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
 North China Insurance Co. Ltd

**LUTZ & Co., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Acelutz;**  
 Home Office: A. C. Lutz & Co., Zurich  
 Alfred C. Lutz (Zurich)  
 F. E. Zuellig (Manila)  
 C. V. Ferrer, manager

**MACLEOD & Co., Merchants**  
 E. A. Kingcome, manager  
 J. R. Buggeln, (absent)  
 H. Foster, (absent)  
 H. U. Umstad  
 A. E. Cabellero

*Agencies*

Compania Maritima de Manila  
 New York Board of Underwriters  
 Amer. Bureau of Shipp. (Amer. Lloyds)  
 Messageries Maritimes Line  
 Ellermann-Bucknall Steamship Lines  
 Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
 Glen Line of Steamers  
 Shire Line of Steamers

Isthmian Steamship Line  
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 American & Manchurian Line  
 American & Oriental Line  
 Java China Japan Lijn  
 Board of Underwriters of New York

#### MUNICIPAL COUNCIL OF CEBU CITY

President—Fructuoso Ramos  
 Vice-Presdt.—Damaso Leyson  
 Councillors—Bonifacio Adarna, F. M. Labrador, J. P. Nolasco, Jose N. Solon, Andres Jayme, Julio Dias, Pedro Casquejo, Jose M. Borromeo, Rufion Lauron, Vicente Rama, Isidoro Enriquez, Jose M. Roa, Andres Borres, Jose Joaquin, Amado Solon, Quirino Rodriguez, Filomeno del Mar and Eutiquio Sabillano  
 Medico Municipal—Dr. Alfonso Raquel

#### NESTLE & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK COMPANY (LONDON), Condensed and Sterilized Milk, Milk Products, Chocolate and Cocoa, Infants' Foods—P. O. Box 122; Tel Ad: Nestanglo

General Export Manager—A Liotard Vogt (London)  
 Manager for the Far East—H. M. Ware (Singapore)  
 Manager for Philippine Islands—P. C. Hasse  
 Manager, Cebu Sub-depot—D. K. Cowan

#### OQUINENA Y CIA., Shipchandlers and Commission Agents

Sandalio Oquihena  
 J. Oquihena | Zacarias Oquihena  
 T. Goni | Sebastian Santamaria

#### Agencies

Ynchausti & Co.'s S. S. Coastwise Navigation  
 Compania Transatlantica Steamers

#### PACIFIC COMMERCIAL CO.

James Geary, manager  
 W. T. Griffith, asst.  
 H. W. Lewis, accountant  
 H. P. Strickler  
 Otto Soebel  
 A. S. Shwartz  
 Michael Weisberg

#### PASTRANO, UNCHUAN & Co.—2628, P. Burgos Street; P.O. Box 43; Tel. Ad: Pastrano

Benito Tan Unchuan, gerente  
 B. Uy Bundan | Yap Kuibao  
 Go Tingyong | Uy Juico  
 C. Yaoting | Yap Yco  
 Aug. Ginsberg | L. Ougtong

#### Consignatarios

Vapor "T. Lizartaga"  
 Do. "S. Basilio"

#### PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK—Official Depository of the Philippine Government

#### POST OFFICE

Postmaster—Tobias Eppstein  
 Clerks—Andres Abella, Manuel F. Diores, Alipio Alda, Andres Campos, Celedonio Rodrigo, Bartolomeo De Veloso, Jose Najarro, Panfilo Javonero, Dominador Velez

#### Telegraph Office

Chief-Operator—F. Pebenito  
 Operators—Juan Aquino, A.M. Arriola, G. Garcia, G. Hinolan, Ildefonso Trinidad, Eminiano de los Santos, Vicente Echaves, Isidoro Sayson  
 Clerks—V. Mira, Filomeno Andaya  
 Chief Lineman—W. M. Lansden

#### PHILIPPINE RAILWAY CO.

G. Jones, superintendent  
 M. E. Cleland, master mechanic  
 J. H. Renner, storekeeper

#### PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Dr. G. Dunlap  
 Miss A. M. Heywang  
 Rev. G. Patalinjug (pastor)

#### PROVINCIAL NURSES HOME

Dr. A. Pond, director  
 M. Sabatier, secretary

#### ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOPRIC OF CEBU, Diocese de Cebu

#### SMITH, BELL & Co., LTD., Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Bell

J. T. Knowles, manager

F. P. Tyndall  
 F. J. L. Phillips | I. R. Llamoso  
 J. Vaño | J. N. Solon  
 A. Roa | Eliseo Siga  
 F. de los Santos | J. de Aguirre

#### Agencies

China Navigation Company, Ltd.  
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.  
 Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.  
 Ocean Steamship Company, Ltd.  
 China Mutual S. N. Company, Ltd.  
 British India S. N. Company, Ltd.  
 Gulf Line  
 American & Oriental Transport Line  
 Lloyd's  
 Netherlands Fire Life Insee. Co.  
 South British Fire & Marine Insee. Co.  
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.  
 British Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada

SOCIEDAD ANONIMA MINAS DE CARBON DE  
COMPOSTELA, CEBU  
Dir. General—Rafael Reyes (Manila)  
Secretario—Enrique de Marcaida do.

SOUTHERN ISLANDS GENERAL HOSPITAL  
Dr. A. Pond, physician  
M. Sabatier, supt.  
Miss Buchmiller, head nurse

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK—7,  
Lapu-Lapu  
F. H. Noble, attorney  
M. M. Myers, assistant

STEVENSON & Co., LTD., W. F., Merchants,  
Shipping and Insurance Agents—Tel.  
Ad: Stevenson. Head Office: Manila.  
Branch: Iloilo

J. C. Sloan, agent  
William MacGavin | B. Trebol  
A. MacCulloch | W. J. Adam

#### Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.  
Ocean S. S. Co. Ltd., N. York Service  
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd., do.  
Ben Line of Steamers  
American Asiatic S. S. Co.  
Osaka Shosen Kaisha  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
London & Liverpool & Globe Ince. Co.  
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.  
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ld.  
Scottish Union & National Ins. Co.  
Yorkshire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.  
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.  
British Traders Insurance Co.

STRONG D. H. C., Dentist

TAN UNCHUAN & Co., Importadores de  
Arroz, Saigon—P.O. Box 85; Tel. Ad:  
Unchuanhin; Code: A.B.C. 5th Ed.  
T. Unjo, manager

VDA E HIJOS DE F. ESCAÑO, Merchants  
S.S. "Victoria," "Malitog," sehr.  
"Luiza"

VSAYAN REFINING Co.  
D. C. Worcester, manager  
K. B. Day Dr. Therman, chemist  
L. Steen  
Miss Jones

WALKER, H. B., Customs and Genera  
Broker, Public Accountant—23, Calle de  
los Martires; P.O. Box 100; Tel. Ad:  
Ostrich; Codes: A. B. C. 5th Edition  
Western Union

#### Agencies

The State Fire Insurance Co.  
Law Union & Rock Insurance Co.  
China Fire Insurance Co.  
Tokio Marine Fire Insurance Co.  
Yangsze Insurance Association  
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.  
The British Dominions Genl. Ins. Co.  
Atlas Assurance Co.  
Employers' Liability Assur. Corp'n.  
Dollar Steamship Line  
Fidelity and Surety Co. of the  
Philippine Is.  
Philippine Trust Co.

YAP TICO, F. M., Importer and Exporter,  
Commission and Shipping Agent—  
Offices: Manila and Iloilo; Teleph. 80;  
P.O. Box 84; Tel. Ad: Yaptico  
Paulino Uy Dina, signs per pro.  
C. K. Kuan, asst. mgr.

#### Agencies

Yek Tong Lin Fire & Mar. Ins. Loan  
Co., Ld.  
S. S. "Hoi-Ching"  
S. S. "M. Yaptico"  
S. S. "Paulino"

## ZAMBOANGA

Zamboanga is located on the south-western extremity of Mindanao Island in latitude 6 deg. 55 min. north and longitude 122 deg. 5 min. east, being 512 nautical miles south of Manila. It has a population of about twenty-eight thousand and, in volume of business, takes fourth place among the open ports of the Philippines, coming after Manila, Iloilo and Cebu. It is situated in a country noted for copra, lumber and hemp production, has excellent shipping facilities, and is the ideal transshipping point for all products of southern Mindanao and Sulu. The harbour is partially protected by two small islands and is never visited by severe storms as it is south of the typhoon belt. It has a good anchorage for steamers of any size, and the wharf, will accommodate steamers drawing thirty feet. The climate is characterized by a remarkable evenness of temperature and a comparatively small rainfall which increases rapidly as one goes a few miles from Zamboanga in any direction.

Communication with other ports is assured by weekly mail steamers, bi-weekly transports and despatch boats with Cebu and Manila, monthly steamers of the Nippon Yusen Kaisha with Australia, Manila and the China coast, and bi-weekly steamers of the Straits Steamship Company with Sandakan, Borneo, and Singapore. A coast guard cutter, running out of Zamboanga, gives regular communication with other small ports of the Department. Telegraphic communication with the remainder of the Archipelago is secured by a wireless station connecting with cables and land lines.

Zamboanga was founded by the Spaniards in April, 1635, for the purpose of intercepting Moro corsair fleets which were accustomed to pass the Strait of Basilan from southern Mindanao to the Visayan Islands. The town was repeatedly attacked by the Moros. In 1646, it exchanged shots with a Dutch fleet and, in 1748, maintained an all day bombardment with an English squadron. In 1872, for putting down a mutiny of prisoners, Zamboanga was granted by the Madrid government the title "Loyal and Valiant Town." On May 10, 1899, the revolutionists attacked the Spanish garrison in Zamboanga, which withdrew on May 24. The town was burned during the hostilities. During the summer of 1899, the Republic of Zamboanga was in full control, but the town was finally surrendered to the American blockading squadron without bloodshed on November 16 of the same year.

The Department of Mindanao and Sulu, of which the capital is Zamboanga, consists of the seven provinces of Agusan, Bukidnon, Cotabato, Davao, Lanao, Sulu and Zamboanga—all of Mindanao island excluding the small provinces of Misamis and Surigao, but including the Archipelago of Sulu and other adjacent islands. The area of the Department is thirty-three per cent. of the entire land area of the Philippines. Zamboanga is also the capital of the Province of the same name. The town, though small, is one of the most beautiful not only of the Philippines, but of the Far East. It is characterised by shady streets and possesses very fine parks and exquisite gardens. There is a drastic building ordinance in force which provides that all buildings erected in the central portion must be of reinforced concrete or other equally fire-proof material with an 8 inch firewall every 100 feet. Good roads extend along the coast in either direction from the town.

## DIRECTORY

Department Governor—F. W. Carpenter  
 Department Secretary and Acting Attorney—Teopisto Guingona  
 Assistant Department Secretary and Acting Treasurer—H. B. Hughes  
 Department Delegate—Doroteo Karagdag  
 Judge, Court of First Instance—Ponciano Reyes  
 Auxiliary Judge, Court of First Instance—Francisco Soriano  
 Assistant Attorney—Delfin Jaranilla  
 Acting Assistant Attorney—Anatalio C. Mañalac  
 Director of Immigration—Vicente Lozada  
 Commanding Officer, P. C., Department of Mindanao—Col. Ole Waloe  
 Acting Supervising Engineer and District Engineer—J. C. Cookingham  
 Department Superintendent of Schools—G. W. Caulkins  
 Chief, Philippine Health Service—Dr. Jacobo Fajardo  
 District Auditor—R. Aspillera  
 Chief Clerk, Department Governor's Office—Ciriaco Raval  
 Acting Department Disbursing Officer—Raymundo Legal  
 Clerk of Court—Eduardo Montenegro  
 Collector of Customs—Lawrence Benton  
 Internal Revenue Agent—F. W. Scheben  
 Supervising Surveyor—Henry E. Neibert  
 District Forester—A. W. Crosby

### MEMBERS OF PHILIPPINE LEGISLATURE FROM DEPARTMENT

Senator—Hadji Butu Abdul Baki of Jolo  
 Representatives—Isidoro Vamenta of Agusan, Datu Benito of Lanao, Pablo Lorenzo of Zamboanga, Teodoro Palma Gil of Davao, Datu Pang of Cotabato

## PROVINCIAL OFFICERS

## Agusan

Rafael Acuña, provincial governor  
Lorenzo Palileo, acting secretary-treasurer

Juan Corvera, third member

## Bukidnon

Manuel Fortich, provincial governor  
Jose Agudo, secretary-treasurer  
Faustino Abello, third member

## Cotabato

C. B. Carter, provincial governor  
Jose M. Unson, secretary-treasurer  
Datu Ampatuan, third member

## Davao

Francisco Sales, provincial governor

Juan Posadas, jr., secretary-treasurer  
Antonio Pichon, third member

## Lanao

T. W. Coverston, provincial governor  
Elias M. Ataviado, secretary-treasurer  
Amai Manabilang, third member

## Sulu

Guy N. Rohrer, provincial governor  
P. D. Rogers, secretary-treasurer  
Julius Schuck, third member

## Zamboanga

Agustin L. Alvarez, provincial governor  
Hdefonso Coscolluela, secretary-treasurer  
Awkasa Sampang, third member

## CONSTABULARY OFFICERS

Col. Ole Waloe, Philippine Constabulary, Commanding Officer, Department of Mindanao

Lieutenant-Colonel George F. Lyon, Philippine Constabulary, Assistant, Commanding Officer, Department of Mindanao

1st Lieutenant Benito D. Valeriano, Philippine Constabulary, Adjutant, Department of Mindanao

1st Lieutenant Eriberto B. Misa, Philippine Constabulary, Provincial Commander, Zamboanga

1st Lieutenant Manuel A. Cadiz, Commanding Officer, 1st Zamboanga Co., with headquarters at Zamboanga

1st Lieutenant C. C. La Roche, Philippine Constabulary, Commanding Officer, 2nd Zamboanga Co., with headquarters at Zamboanga

3rd Lieutenant José Manuel, Philippine Constabulary, Disbursing Officer, Zamboanga, with headquarters at Zamboanga

3rd Lieutenant Saturnino Abrera, Philippine Constabulary, attached to Department Headquarters

3rd Lieutenant José Gonzalez, Philippine Constabulary, Junior Officer, 2nd Zamboanga Co., with headquarters at Zamboanga

## BUREAU OF EDUCATION (Department of Mindanao and Sulu)

G. W. Caulkins, depart. supt. of schools

A. M. Templeton, div. do.

C. B. Crabtree, supervising teacher

A. I. Keefe, principal, High School

W. S. Price, supervising teacher (Margosatubig)

E. M. Smoyer, div. supt. of schools (Jolo, Sulu)

G. O. Risi ger, supervising teacher (Jolo, Sulu)

Fred Warner, supervising teacher (-iasi, Sulu)

William Manion, supervising teacher (Bongao, Sulu)

A. E. Harpst, div. supt. of schools (Cotabato)

J. E. McCall, supervising teacher, Fort Pikit (Cotabato)

H. W. Smith, do. (Cotabato)

F. V. Doherty, principal, Agricultural School (Kudarangan, Cotabato)

A. L. Baker, supervising teacher (Davao)

H. C. Stanton, supervising teacher, do.

J. J. Heffington, division supt. of schools (Dansalan, Lanao)

L. G. Kirby, supervising teacher (Dansalan, Lanao)

W. J. S. Smith, supervising teacher (Dansalan, Lanao)

D. G. Brown, principal, Agricultural School (Lumbatan, Lanao)

G. C. Kindley, division supt. of schools (Malaybalay, Bukidnon)

C. S. Crowther, div. supt. of schools (Butuan, Agusan)

Osric Picklesimer, supervising teacher (Talakogon, Agusan)

E. H. Maxwell, supervising teacher (Bunauan, Agusan)

## BUREAU OF LANDS

Henry E. Neibert, supervising surveyor for depts. of Mindanao-Sulu

## BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

L. Benton, collector

## BUREAU OF FORESTRY

W. Crosby, district forester

AMERICAN BAZAAR. — Broad Building ;  
Teleph. 21; P. O. Box 200  
A. Broad (proprietor)  
J. J. Dreyfus

AMERICAN PHARMACY, THE—Teleph. 99;  
P. O. Box 102  
E. M. Saleeby

ARMY AND NAVY CLUB  
President—Lieut. M. Clusone  
Secretary—Lieut. T. R. McCarron

ATKINS, KROLL & Co., Island Merchants,  
Import and Export, Shipping Agents—  
14, Calle Madrid; Teleph. 73  
Milton C. Alvarez, local manager  
W. K. Smith, assistant mgr.  
Martin Vaguedes  
*Agencies*  
Pacific Islands Line (sailing vessels)

BANK OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, THE—  
Teleph. 17; Tel. Ad: Banco  
Luis G. Espoy, manager  
P. J. Campos, cashier  
M. Berenguer, accountant  
V. J. Jimenez, bookkeeper

BASILAN LUMBER Co. (Incorporated)  
(Successors to Lyon & Co.), Dealers in  
Sawn Lumber, Logs and Piling—Head  
Office: Zamboanga. Mill: Isabela de  
Basilan. Branch Office: Cebu. Tel. Ad:  
Basilumber  
G. Holland, president and gen. mgr.  
(Mill)  
F. C. Lyon, vice-pres. (Isabela)  
Andres Pastor, sec-treas. and manager  
Alvaro Pastor, mgr. (Cebu Branch)

BARRIOS & Co., FRANCISCO—Teleph. 13 ;  
P. O. Box 60  
*Agencies*  
Straits Steamship Co., Ltd.  
Compania Maritima

COMMERCIAL AGENCY—P.O. Box 92  
Charles S. Rivers

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN  
Acting Vice-Consul—J. M. W. Munro

JOHNSTON, JOSEPH S., Contractor and  
Stevedore—P. O. Box 120

KUENZLE & STREIFF, LTD., Importers and  
Exporters  
J. J. Schlittler, agent

MINDANAO HERALD PUBLISHING Co.  
J. A. Hackett, jr., president

MINDANAO HERALD  
J. A. Hackett, jr., publisher

MONTOJO, LUIS—Teleph. 43 ; P.O. Box 138  
*Agency*  
Fernandez Hermanos S.S. Line

MOORE, P. J., Attorney at Law—Teleph. 81

OHTA DEVELOPMENT Co., Planters, Im-  
porters and Exporters—Teleph. 92; P.O.  
Box 208  
S. Seto, manager (absent)  
S. Kimura, acting manager  
*Agency*  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL Co.—13, Magallanes,  
Teleph. 14; P. O. Box 189  
A. W. Crosby, manager  
Major T. J. Owen

*Agency*  
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

PORT BANGA LUMBER Co., INC.—Head  
Office: Zamboanga; Mills: Port Banga,  
P.I.: Tel. Ad: Banga  
F. W. Redding, president  
E. P. Williamson vice-pres.-secty.  
M. Selg, treasurer

SPIRIG & Co., JOHN, Import and Export,  
wholesale, 2 Calle Madrid; Tel. Ad:  
Spirig  
John Spirig, sole representative and  
owner

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK—Calle  
Madrid  
H. Gilshauser, manager

STEVENSON & Co., LTD., W. F.—Merchants,  
Steamship and Insurance Agents—18  
and 20, Calle Madrid; Teleph. 12  
J. M. W. Munro, agent  
A. T. Reyes  
F. R. Villanueva

*Steamship Agencies*  
Peninsular and Oriental S.N. Co.  
Osaka Shosen Kaisha  
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
Eastern and Australian S.S. Co., Ltd.  
Australasian and Oriental Line  
Ben Line of Steamers

*Insurance Agencies*  
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Socy.  
Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.  
Yorkshire Insurance Co.  
Northern Assurance Co.  
Union Ins. Socy. of Canton, Ltd.  
"Lloyd's"

TECK, HENRY. E., Commission Agent—5,  
Calle Madrid; Teleph. 93

TORREJON, JURIKA & Co., INC. (Zamboanga  
and Jolo, P.I.) General Import and  
Export Merchants, Commission Agents  
Board of Directors — S. Jurika  
(president), L. Espelete (vice-presi-  
dent), P. J. Moore (secretary), M.  
Berengues and Mrs S. Jurika

*Agencies*

The Shanghai Life Insurance Co.  
The Compania Transatlantica de  
Barcelona (S.S. Co.)  
San Miguel Brewery

WILLIAMSON BROS., REDDING & Co.—Tel.

Ad: Potts

F. P. Williamson

F. W. Redding

H. Baechtold

*Sub-Agents for*

China Navigation Co., Ltd.

WILSON'S ENGINEERING WORKS—Teleph.  
33; P.O. Box 162

J. J. Wilson

S. Fleming

*Agency*

C. E. Heinke & Co., London, Diving  
Apparatus

YEAGER, J. F., Attorney at Law—Teleph. 59

ZAMBOANGA CLUB

President—Judge P. Reyes

Secretary—P. J. Campos

ZAMBOANGA COUNTRY CLUB

President—J. A. Hackett

Secretary—L. Benton

ZAMBOANGA TRANSPORTATION Co., INC.—

Calle Corcuera; Teleph. 23

P. J. Moore, president

P. H. Frank, vice-president

# BORNEO

---

After Australia this island is the largest in the world. It extends from about 7 deg. N. to 4 deg. S. latitude, and from 109 deg. to 118 E. longitude. Its length is about 850 miles, its greatest breadth 600 miles, and its average breadth is estimated at 350 miles. Its vast interior consists of almost impenetrable forests, which teem with animal life, but are sparsely populated by man. The soil is fertile, and in some parts near the coast the land is marshy. It was discovered by the Portuguese in 1526, and they as well as the Spaniards, Dutch, and English formed settlements on different parts of the coast, but none of these were long maintained. The Dutch claim sovereignty over the greater part of the south and west of the island, along the coast of which they maintain establishments; the territories of the British North Borneo Company, the Rajah of Sarawak and the Sultanate of Brunei (now administered by the British Government) extend over and along the north and north-eastern coast. The Native States are insignificant and in a backward condition. The total population of Borneo is roughly estimated at 3,000,000. The productions are many and varied, and the mineral resources believed to be great. The Chinese, who have been settled in most Bornean towns for generations, conduct all the trading operations. The country generally is in an undeveloped condition. The natives are of the Malayan type, and are, as a rule, indolent and wanting in enterprise. A British Protectorate exists over Sarawak and the territory of the British North Borneo Company.

---

## SARAWAK

---

The territory of Sarawak comprises an area of about 40,000 square miles, with a population of about 600,000, composed of various races. It is situated on the north-west coast of the island of Borneo, is intersected by many rivers navigable for a considerable distance inland, and commands about 400 miles of coast line. The sovereignty of the district from Tanjong Datu to the entrance of the Samaharan river was obtained from the Sultan of Brunei in the year 1842 by Sir James Brooke, who became well known as Rajah Brooke of Sarawak. In 1861 a second cession was obtained, from the Sultan of Brunei, of all the rivers and land from the Samarahan river to Kadurong Point; in 1882 a third cession was obtained of one hundred miles of coast line and all the country and rivers that lie between Kadurong Point and the Barum river, including about three miles of coast on the north-east side of the latter; and in 1885 another cession was obtained of the Trusan river, situated on the north of the mouth of the Brunei river. In 1888, a British Protectorate was established, and in 1890 the Rajah took possession of Limbang, which was approved of by H. M. Government in August, 1891. In 1905 the Lawas district was also added to the Sarawak territory. The present Rajah, H. H. Vyner Brooke was born 26th September, 1874 and was married on 27th February, 1911, to Hon. Sylvia Brett.

The country produces diamonds, gold, silver, antimony, quicksilver, coal, gutta-percha, india-rubber, canes, rattans, camphor, beeswax, birds' nests, sago, pepper, and gambier. The principal towns are:—Kuching, the capital of Sarawak, situated on the Sarawak river, about 23 miles from its mouth, in latitude 1 deg. 33 min. N., longitude 110 deg. 20 min. E. (approximate). Claude Town, the principal town and fort on the Barum river, is about 60 miles inland. Bintulu, situate at the mouth of the Bintulu river, is famous for its sago. Muka, a few miles up the river of that name, is also noted for its sago and bilian timber. Oya, which lies about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles up the Oya river, and Matu, about 5 miles up the Matu river, are both noted for their sago. Sibü is situated about 60 miles, Kanowit about 100 miles, and Kapit about 160 miles up the Rejang river.

Rejang village, at the mouth of Rejang river, is noted for its bilian (iron wood) works. Kabong is situated at the mouth of the Kalaka river. Saribas lies about 80 miles up the river of the same name, which has a tidal wave or bore. Simang-gang is about 60 miles up the Batang Lupar river, which also has a bore. Simunjan is situated about 18 miles up the Sadong river, where the Government work a coal mine. Trusan is about 18 miles up the Trusan River and Limbang about 10 miles up the Limbang River, the latter place being noted for its sago. The country shows slow but steady progress. The gold export amounts to over one million dollars a year. There is a military force which is armed, equipped and drilled after the English model, the interior economy in barracks of the English Army being closely followed. The fort at Kuching is well armed with modern Armstrong B.L. guns, and provision is made for submarine mines. The force is recruited from Sepoys, Malays and Dyaks.

Harbour, buoy, and light dues:—Three cents per ton, payable on arrival, and chargeable to all vessels of 5 tons and upwards.

## DIRECTORY

### GOVERNMENT

Rajah—His Highness Vyner Brooke  
His Highness Bertram Brooke, The Duan Muda

### SUPREME COUNCIL

|                                                     |                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| The Hon. A. B. Ward<br>(Resident of Sarawak Proper) | Hon. G. C. Gillan, treasurer |
| Hon. R. S. Douglas, Resident, 4th division          | Datu Bandar, Datu Hakim      |
| Hon. J. Baring-Gould, Resident, 3rd division        | Datu Emaum, Datu Temonggong  |
|                                                     | Tua Kampong Gresik           |

### COMMITTEE OF ADMINISTRATION

|                                          |                                  |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Hon. A. B. Ward (chairman and secretary) | Hon. D. A. Owen                  |
| The Divisional Residents (3)             | Hon. H. B. Crocker               |
| Hon. C. C. Robison                       | Hon. E. L. Grove                 |
| Hon. G. C. Gillan                        | Native Member of Supreme Council |

### COUNCIL NEGRI, OR GENERAL COUNCIL

|                                  |                                        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| President—His Highness The Rajah | The Principal Chiefs of each Residency |
| The Divisional Residents         | Chaplain—Ven. Archdeacon Small         |
| The Treasurer                    | Clerk to the Council—Hon. G. C. Gillan |
| The Residents of Districts       |                                        |

### RESIDENCIES

FIRST DIVISION, OR SARAWAK PROPER,  
(Comprising Kuching, Upper Sarawak,  
Sadong, Lundu and Simatan)  
Divisional Resident—Hon. A. B. Ward  
Bau—Hon. D. A. Owen  
Residents, sec. class—C. E. A. Ermen, W. R.  
T. Clement  
Resdt., 2nd cl., Sadong—S. Cunynghame  
Do. Lundu—(vacant)  
Director of Agriculture—Hon. H. B.  
Crocker

### SUPREME COURT, KUCHING

Judge—H. H. The Rajah  
Do.—Hon. A. B. Ward  
Do.—Hon. G. C. Gillan

Assistant Judges—The Datu Bandar,  
Abang Mohamat Kassim; The Datu  
Temonggong, Abang Haji Mohamat  
Alli; The Datu Hakim, Abang Haji  
Asahari; The Datu Imaum, Haji  
Mohamat Rais; Inche Mohamat Zin, the  
Tua Kampong of Kg. Gersih  
Clerks—Ee Beng Chuan, L. Kim Han

### RESIDENCY AND POLICE COURT, KUCHING

Magistrate—Hon. A. B. Ward  
Magistrate—C. E. A. Ermen  
Asst. Magistrate—The Datu Bandar  
Do.—The Datu Temonggong  
Do.—The Datu Hakim  
Do.—The Datu Imaum  
Do.—Inch Mahomat Zin

COURT OF REQUESTS, KUCHING  
Magistrate—F. G. Day

**BANKRUPTCY COURTS**

Established in Kuching, Muka, and Sibul  
Presidents—Senior Officers of Districts  
Assistant Judges—Principal Magistrates of  
Districts and three delegated natives

**THE MALAY COURT, KUCHING**

Judges—The Datu Bandar, Abang  
Mohamed Kassim; The Datu Tamang-  
gong, Abang Haji Mohamed Ali; The  
Datu Hakim, Haji Ashari; The Datu  
Imaum, Haji Mohamed Rais; Tua  
Kampong of Kampong Inchi Mahomed  
Zin  
Clerk—Mohamed Wai Bin Bakar

**TREASURY**

Treasurer—Hon. G. C. Gillan  
Assistant—(vacant)  
Accountant—Jos. P. Reutens  
Cashier—W. Hock Kee  
Asst. do.—Tan Cheng Pun  
Chief Clerk—C. Hoong Sze  
2nd do.—F. R. de Rozario  
3rd do.—A. M. Daim  
4th do.—L. Joon Luke

**LIGHTHOUSES**

At Tanjong Po, Tanjong Sirik, Muka River,  
Oya River, Tanjong Kidurong, Brooke-  
ton, Tanjong Baram, and Miri Hill

**CUSTOMS**

Superintendent—C. C. Robison  
Assistants—Sulong, Ali Bin Dollah, Mat  
Bin Syed, Taha bin Ibrahim

**MEDICAL DEPARTMENT**

Ppl. Medical Officer—D. L. Greene.  
Medical Officer—H. M. Waller  
Asst. Surgeon—W. Faulkner  
Govt. Nursing Sister—Miss M. Tait

**MILITARY DEPARTMENT**

“Sarawak Rangers”

Acting Commandant and Instructor of  
Gunnery—Lieut. W. T. Clark, late R.M.L.I.

**BIRTHS AND DEATHS DEPARTMENT**

Registrar of Births and Deaths for  
Europeans—Dr. D. L. Greene  
Acting Coroner—A. E. Lawrence

**POST AND SHIPPING OFFICE**

Postmaster-General and Shipping Master  
and Manager, Wireless Telegraph De-  
partment—C. C. Robison

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE**

Officer-in-charge—F. G. Day

**GOVERNMENT FREE SCHOOLS**

Inspector of Government Malay Schools  
—C. Ermen  
Kampong Jawa, Kuching (Malay and  
English taught)  
Kampong Grisek, Kuching (Malay and  
English taught)  
Inspector of Govt. Lay School and Chinese  
Girls' School—F. G. Day  
Govt Lay School, Subjects-taught: English  
Malay and Chinese—Kuching  
Chinese Girls' Schools—Kuching

**POLICE AND PRISON DEPARTMENT**

Superintendent—O. Lang, acting  
Assistant—(vacant)  
Clerk—Lim Kay Leong  
Active Force, 2 sergt.-majors, 8 sergeants,  
24 corporals and lance-corporals and  
216 men; 1 head warder and 7 warders

**STORE DEPARTMENT**

Storekeeper—A. C. Street  
Clerk—Ahmat

**SECOND DIVISION**—Comprising Batang  
Lupar, Saribas, and Kalaka

Resident—F. A. W. Page-Turner  
Resident—2nd class—J. A. H. Hardie

**THIRD DIVISION**—Comprising Rejang,  
Muka, Bintulu and Oya

Hon. Resident, 1st class—J. Baring-Gould  
Resdt., 2nd class—J. T. Chynoweth (Rejang)  
Resdt., 2nd class—H. L. Owen (Muka & Oya)  
Do.—F. F. Boulton (Bintulu)  
Do.—G. M. Gifford (Kapit)  
Do.—H. D. Aplin (Sibu)  
Do.—J. B. Archer (Mukah) on leave  
Do.—J. C. Swayne (Mukah)  
Resdt., 2nd class—H. H. Kortright (Oya)  
Treasurer—C. B. Betts (Sibu)

**AGENTS FOR GOVERNMENT**

London—Borneo Company, Limited, 28,  
Fenchurch Street  
Singapore—Paterson, Simons & Co.  
Manila—Findlay & Co.

**ANGLO-SAXON PETROLEUM Co., LTD., THE**  
(Sarawak Concessions)—Postal Ad: Miri  
via Singapore; Tel. Ad: Angsaxpet,  
Miri (Radio); Head Office: St. Helen's  
Court, Gt. St. Helen's, London, E.C.  
General Manager—H. Wyndham Jones  
Field Supt.—C. McAlpine  
Office Manager—B. Bromfield  
Asst. Drilling Supt.—E. J. Souter

Drillers—A. Brown, J. A. Rawson, A. Foien, J. Blake, A. Webb, J. M. Zimmer, J. J. Brooks  
 Geologist—A. R. Andrew  
 Distiller—H. L. Long  
 Surveyors—G. W. Roberts, F. F. Wydler, P. M. Otway  
 Draughtsman—W. G. Ridgway  
 Engineers—W. Smart, G. R. Thomas, E. J. Thompson, G. Robinson, E. W. Dunton, R. T. Hayes, E. C. Thornton  
 Office Assistants—R. Moffat, R. Mayer, S. H. Guerin  
 Stores Supt.—H. Beard  
 Asst. Stores Supt.—J. Welch  
 Labour Supt.—W. J. Head  
 Shipping Supt.—D. M. Seth  
 Medical Officer—O. G. F. Lunh

BORNEO CO., LIMITED, Merchants—Head Office: 28, Fenchurch Street, London  
 J. M. Bryan, manager  
 A. A. Rennie  
 L. E. Slade | G. T. Bates

BRITISH-MALAYSIAN MANUFACTURING CO., LTD. — Manufacturers of Jelutong, Rubbers, Resins, Guttas, Solid Tyres, etc., —Geobilt; Tel. Ad: Umlarco, Singapore, Radio Tel. Ad: Geobilt, Sarawak; Codes: Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th edition  
 R. G. Hunt, manager

BROOKETON COAL MINE—Brooketon  
 T. Lewis, manager  
 J. O. Maddocks, asst. manager  
 S. W. Harris, engineer (mechanical)

BROOKETON COLLIERIES Brooketon; Tel. Ad: Lewis  
 T. Lewis, agent and genl. manager  
 J. O. Maddocks, asst. manager  
 S. W. Harris, mechanical engineer

BUANG TAWER MINERAL OIL AND COAL WORKS  
 Thos. Lewis, manager

#### CHINESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

##### ECCLESIASTICAL

Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak —  
 Right Rev. E. Logie Danson, M.A.,  
 Kuching

Diocesan Registrar and Treasurer—  
 Lawrence E. Currey (on leave)

##### Missionaries (S.P.G.)

Pro-Cathedral of St. Thomas—Kuching  
 Ven. Archdeacon R. J. Small, B.D.V.C.  
 Rev. F. S. Hollis, L.Th.

St. James's Church—Quop

Rev. C. Elwell, M.A.

Rev. Chung Ah Luk

St. Luke's Church—Undup  
 Rev. W. Howell  
 St. Peter's Church—Skerang  
 Christ Church—Lundu

GOVERNMENT FARMERS, THE — Sarawak  
 Farms Syndicate "1914"

GYMKHANA CLUB, THE—Miri  
 President—Hon. R. S. Douglas  
 Hon. Secretary—W. L. Long

ISLAND TRADING COMPANY, LTD., THE,  
 Cutch and Tanning Extract Manufacturers—Cutch Works, Rejang, Sarawak,  
 and at Brunei. Head Office; 14, Devonshire Square, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.  
 Manager and Chief Engineer—Thos. A. Roberts  
 Asst. Manager—F. L. Chapman  
 Engineers—W. H. Doughty, F. C. Iredale, H. G. Browning

#### 房藥西大農神越勝砂

KUCHING DRUG STORE, THE — 5, Main Bazaar  
 A. F. Law, M.T.D., proprietor  
 John. H. B. Law, manager  
 Dhing Johnson, assistant

#### KUCHING SOCIAL CLUB

LABUAN COAL DEPOT—Tel. Ad: Lewis  
 Labuan  
 T. Lewis, agent  
 N. D. James, shipping clerk

LAW, DR. A. F., M.T., Private Detective, Graduate of the Ludwig Detective School, Kansk City, Mo, The Kuching Drug Store, Kuching

#### METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Singapore—Dr. W.T. Cherry, presiding elder  
 Siba—Rev. J. M. Hoover  
 Bukit Lau—Rev. C. E. Davis

#### ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Vy.Rev.E.Dunn, prefect apos., Kuching do.  
 Rev. A. Haidegger, do.  
 Rev. H. Jansen, Baram  
 Rev. A. Stotter, Oya  
 Rev. A. Mulder, Mukah  
 Rev. B. Mulder, Mukah  
 Rev. A. Keizer, Kuching  
 Rev. A. Klerk, Kanowit  
 Rev. Fr. Dines, Singhi  
 Rev. V. Halder, Sibu Rajang  
 Rev. J. Oss, Baram  
 Rev. L. v. Bergh, Qyat  
 Rev. C. Quadekker, Sibu Rajang  
 Rev. C. Simeele, do.

- Rev. J. Morris, Kuching  
 Rev. A. Hopfgartner, do.  
 Rev. Odijk, Kanawit
- St. Theresa's Convent—Kuching  
 Mother Helen and five Sisters
- St. Clare's Convent—Kanowit  
 Mother Mary and three Sisters
- St. Mary's Convent—Cut-Igan  
 Mother Clare and one Sister
- SADONG COLLIERIES, SARAWAK  
 Manager of Collieries and Wharves  
 —J. W. Evans  
 T. J. Hopkins, assistant
- SARAWAK CHINESE BANKING CO., LTD., THE  
 —Kuching  
 Chairman—Ong Tiang Swee  
 Manager—Tan Sum Guan  
 Directors—Wee Cheng Hew, Lee Tong  
 Seng, Lau Ngee Siang, Po Yong Long
- SARAWAK LIBRARY AND READING ROOM  
 Hon. Sec.—W. H. Jacques
- SARAWAK CLUB  
 Elected Committee—G. B. Ward, Dr.  
 D. L. Greene, H. B. Crocker, A. A.  
 Rennie, C. E. A. Ermen, F. G. Day,  
 J. S. Geikie (Outstation)  
 Hon. Secretary—C. Ermen
- SARAWAK FARMS SYNDICATE, 1914, THE,  
 Opium, Arrack and Gambling Farmers—  
 5, 6 and 7, Han Yeang Street, Kuching  
 Directors—E. Parnell (chairman), Low  
 Ngee Siang, Tan Boon Siew, Ong  
 Tiang Swee, Hong Sin Kan  
 Wee Kheng Chiang, manager
- SARAWAK GOLF CLUB  
 President—H. H. The Rajah Muda  
 Hon. Secretary—C. E. A. Ermen  
 Captain—J. M. Bryan
- "SARAWAK GAZETTE" AND GOVT. PRINTING  
 OFFICE  
 Editor and Manager—F. G. Day
- SARAWAK MILLING Co., Manufacturers of  
 Rice and Oil—Kuching
- SARAWAK MUSEUM
- SARAWAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.  
 The Borneo Co., Ltd., Kuching, agents
- SARAWAK SERVICE BANK—Kuching  
 Hon. G. C. Gillan, manager
- SARAWAK & SINGAPORE STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.  
 Agents—Borneo Company, Ltd.  
 Agents in S'pore.—Ong Ewe Hai & Co.
- SARAWAK UNION, THE (Instituted 1899)  
 President—The Bishop of the Diocese  
 Vice-President—The Vicar of Kuching  
 Hon. Secretary—Rev. F. S. Hollis  
 Hon. Treasurer—Kueh Choo Seng  
 Committee—Yap Ghee Heng, Lim  
 Tian Liang  
 Auditor—Wu Khay Boh
- ST. MARY'S MISSION SCHOOL FOR GIRLS  
 Miss Mary McNeil (on furlough in  
 England)  
 Miss Agnes Olver  
 Miss Andrews (left in charge)  
 Kim Joon | Miss A. Cubitt
- ST. MICHAEL'S CATHOLIC CLUB—Kuching  
 Rev. Father Hardegger—President  
 Tan Boon Seew—Vice-President  
 J. Martines—Secretary  
 Tan Eng Chong—Treasurer  
 Committees—Hon. Chon Vong, J.  
 L. King Choey, Foo Kee Chit
- ST. THOMAS' SCHOOL—Kuching
- "THE CLUB" Miri  
 Hon. Sec.—B. Bromfield

## BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

This territory, formerly known as Sabah, situated at the northern end of the island of Borneo, has a coast line of about 500 miles. The population is made up of Malays, Bajaus, Dusuns, Sulus, Filipinos, and numbers 220,000, which includes about 30,000 Chinese. The chief geographical feature in the territory is the mountain of Kina Balu, about 13,700 feet high. The principal river on the West coast is the Padas; but the country possesses many considerable and valuable rivers.

On the East there are the Kinabatangan, Labuk, Sugut, Segama, and many others. The best harbours are those of Jesselton on the West Coast, Kudat on the North, and Sandakan on the East.

The climate is particularly pleasant for the tropics; the days are rarely very hot, while a blanket is often required at night; and very little inconvenience is experienced from insect pests, such as mosquitoes and the like. Hurricanes, earthquakes, and other natural disturbances are unknown. The seas are teeming with fish, and the export trade in dried and salted fish is increasing. Trade with Singapore, Hongkong and the Philippines is well established. A weekly steamship service is maintained between North Borneo ports and Singapore, by the Straits Steamship Company, and steamers run regularly to Hongkong and the Philippines. A local fortnightly service is maintained by the Sabah Steamship Company, and a monthly service by the Osaka Shosen Kaisha from Formosa, the ports of call being Amoy, Swatow, Hongkong, Manila, Sandakan, Batavia, Semarang, and Macassar. The majority of the trade supplies are obtained from and through Singapore, and with Hongkong a regular timber business has been established. Amongst the zoological productions of North Borneo are to be noted elephants, rhinoceros, deer of three kinds, wild cattle, pigs, bears and pythons. Of game birds there are a few—argus, fireback, and bulwer pheasants wild duck, many varieties of wild pigeon and doves, snipe, and quail.

Sandakan, the capital, has a magnificent harbour and is the chief place of trade. Jesselton, however, on the West Coast, is now rapidly developing, and, owing to its position, should become, in the near future, the chief port in the territory. It is also one of the termini of the State Railway. The imports include cloth, rice, hardware, manufactured goods of all kinds, opium, Chinese tobacco, Chinese coarse crockery, matches, biscuits, oil, sugar, etc. The chief exports are rubber, tobacco, copra, timber, cutch and rattans, gutta-percha, birds'-nests, seed pearls, *bêche de mer*, sharks' fins, camphor, tortoise-shell, beeswax, and other natural products, which are brought in from the interior, the neighbouring Sulu Archipelago, etc.

Coal is being worked in the S.E. of the territory. The Cowie Harbour Coal Mines at Silimpopon have extracted over 450,000 tons of coal since 1907. The coal is transported from the Colliery to the shipping port Sebattik by means of six lighters, which have been built in Borneo. The Collieries have recently undergone a change in the plans for development, and the demand for supplies of coal is at present in excess of the mines output. The output during 1916 amounted to 62,789 tons, and sales amounted to 63,485 tons. An ample reserve of stock is maintained at Sebattik, where coal is loaded by mechanical plant at a rate of about 750 tons daily, and about 2,000 tons are stocked at Sandakan, which port can now accommodate vessels drawing up to 24/25 ft. of water, the coal wharf having been extended. The British Borneo and Burniah Petroleum Syndicate have acquired, under lease, a large tract of land on the west coast in the Klias Peninsula, where they have located an oil-field. They have also sunk wells in the Island of Mangalum.

The revenue of the Territory in 1916 amounted to £276,472, and the expenditure to £136,671, this latter sum including £33,022 in respect of immigration expenditure, proportion of salaries, subsidies to steamers and other expenditure estimated as chargeable to capital. In 1915, the revenue was £260,061, and the expenditure £198,588.

Tobacco planting has become a great and profitable industry, and the tobacco already raised obtains a ready sale at good prices. Cutch, which is extracted from mangrove bark, is being exported in rapidly increasing quantities. Rubber is the latest and most popular industry; and coconut cultivation is becoming one of the features of the country in which there are large areas still to be exploited. There are now thirty companies operating in British North Borneo, the majority being engaged in rubber growing, while others are engaged in coconut and tobacco cultivation. There are upwards of 29,000 acres under rubber. The rubber exported in 1916 was valued at £506,259, against £274,422 in 1915. The export of copra was valued at £18,455 in 1916 against £10,465 in 1915. The value of tobacco was £177,235 against £273,322 in 1915. The export of timber was valued at £90,410 against £97,004 in 1915. The population of the town of Sandakan, the capital of the territory, was 8,256 in 1911, of whom 66 were Europeans and 5,942 Chinese. There are several sections of railway, totalling 125 miles, now open. The longest line runs from Jesselton to Melalap, 100 miles. The railway is playing an important part in the development of the Country. The number of passengers carried in 1914 was 181,037 against 197,208 in 1915; and 18,143 tons of freight were carried in 1914 against 18,330 tons in 1915. The gross earnings amounted to £22,659 in 1916. A sum of £77,000 was spent in 1913 in improving and strengthening the line, and further sums of £59,000 in 1914 and £34,576 in 1915. Sandakan is distant about

1,000 miles from Singapore, 1,200 miles from Hongkong and 660 miles from Manila. It became connected telegraphically with Labuan on the 7th May, 1897, and was thus placed in communication with Europe, etc. There are now four wireless installations in the country, at Jesselton, Sandakan, Kudat and Tawao. A lighthouse has been opened at Batu Tinagat, near Tawao.

The territory of British North Borneo was acquired from the Sultans of Brunei and Sulu by cession for a small annual payment in 1877, and the British North Borneo Company was incorporated by Royal Charter on the 1st November, 1881. The area of the territory is 31,106 square miles, and the population as ascertained by the census of 1911 is 208,183 as compared with 104,527 in 1901. The total included 355 Europeans, 167,586 natives of Borneo, 26,002 Chinese, 5,510 natives of the Netherlands East Indies, 5,503 natives of the Sulu Archipelago, and 246 Japanese. The Company's authorised capital is £2,000,000, but the amount issued so far is £1,845,313. A dividend of 2½ per cent. was declared in 1914; 3 per cent. in 1915; and 3½ per cent. in 1916. The credit balance of the Revenue Account for the year ended December 31, 1916, was £105,457 against £89,180 in 1915. In May, 1888, a British Protectorate was established. The following officers have administered the Government of the Territory since its acquisition by the Company:—1881-1887, W. H. Treacher; 1887-1888, W. M. Crocker (acting); 1888-1891, C. V. Creagh, c.m.g.; 1891-1892, L. P. Beaufort (acting); 1892, C. V. Creagh, c.m.g.; 1895, L. P. Beaufort; 1900, Hugh Clifford, c.m.g.; 1901, E. W. Birch, c.m.g.; 1905, E. P. Gueritz; 1911, F. R. Ellis, c.m.g.; 1912, J. Scott Mason; 1912-3, A. C. Pearson (acting); 1913, C. W. C. Parr; 1915, A. C. Pearson; 1915, F. W. Fraser (acting), and 1916, A. C. Pearson.

## DIRECTORY

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—A. C. Pearson

### AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—C. P. Vankinschot  
Asst. do.—S. G. Holmes  
Chief Clerk—J. S. Leong

### MAGISTRATE'S CRIMINAL AND CIVIL COURTS

District Magistrate—W. W. Smith  
Magistrate—H. B. E. Hake  
Magistrate's Clerk and Interpreter—Lim Yang Teck

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY, Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1st November, 1881

### COURT OF DIRECTORS, LONDON

Offices: 37, Threadneedle St., London, E.C.  
Rt. Hon. Sir West Ridgeway, G.C.B.,  
G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I. (chairman)  
Edward Dent (vice-chairman)  
Vice-Admiral Sir B. F. Clark, K.C.B.  
Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone  
G. Bromley-Martin  
Sir Montague F. Ommanney, G.C.M.G.,  
K.C.B., I.S.O.  
Major-General Sir A. E. Turner, K.C.B.  
Secretary—Harington G. Forbes

### EXCISE

Commissioner of Customs and Excise—M. M. Clark

Asst. Commissioner of Excise—T. J. C. White  
Deputy Commissioner of Excise, Jesselton  
—J. Macdonald  
Chief Clerk—John. S. Funk

### POSTAL DEPARTMENT

Postmaster-General and Supdt. of Telephs.  
—R. Scott Atkinson, M.I.E.E. (on leave),  
W. M. C. Weedon (acting)  
Postmaster, Jesselton—Kong Chin Foh  
Postmaster Sandakan—A. M. Lourdesami  
Do. Kudat—Siah Qui Boon  
Do. Lahad Datu—H. Myddelton  
Do. Beaufort—J. Maxwell Hall  
Do. Tenom—O. R. Smith  
Do. Tawao—F. Newell

### BRITISH NORTH BORNEO VOLUNTEER RIFLES

Commandant—Capt. H. V. Woon  
Lieuts.—P. A. Dingle, A. B. C. Francis

### SANDAKAN

### TREASURY AND AUDIT DEPARTMENT

Financial Commissioner—J. McDowell  
Asst. Commissioner—B. McEnroe (on leave)  
Asst., Do.—C. P. Vankinschot (acting)  
Auditor—C. P. Vankinschot  
Auditor—T. W. Rose (acting)

Asst. Auditor—S. G. Holmes  
 Asst. Auditor—K. B. Phillips (acting)  
 Chief District Treasurer, West Coast—T.  
 W. Rose, A. R. Rivett (acting)  
 Insp. of Revenue Collection—A. R. Rivett

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Executive Engineer—A. Johnston  
 Asst. Engineer—E. R. Baker  
 Foreman—Puran Chand  
 Clerk—Francis P. Lye

#### LAND OFFICE SANDAKAN

Collector of Land Revenue—W. W. Smith  
 Chief Clerk—Martin V. Funk

#### HARBOUR DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master—M. M. Clark  
 Deputy Harbour Master Sandakan—C. F.  
 Skinner  
 Boarding Officer—A. Madraso

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

P. M. O.—Lt. Col. Cobb, M.D., M.R.C.S.,  
 L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.M.S. (retired)  
 Medical Officer, Sandakan—Dr. Sheldon  
 Smith  
 Medical Officer, Jesselton—Dr. Walter P.  
 Hardee  
 Medical Officer, Beaufort—Dr. Campbell  
 Asst. Surgeon, Tawao—Dr. Lau Lai  
 Do. do. Kudat—Dr. R. M. Soft

#### FIRE BRIGADE

Superintendent—C. H. C. Pearson

#### CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT

Commissioner of Customs and Excise—  
 Hon. Mr. M. M. Clark  
 Asst. Commissioner of Customs—C. F.  
 Skinner  
 Chief Clerk—P. Dominic  
 Chief Examiner—Mohamed Jenab

#### TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Chief Supt. of Telegraphs—W. C. Moores-  
 Weedon  
 Supt. Wireless—E. C. Roberts  
 Wireless Operators—H. A. Daball, H. G.  
 Taylor, Lim Guan Lee, S. V. Patel, S. A.  
 Philip, R. E. Montgomery, V. R. S. Iyer

#### HIGH COURT

Chief Judge—H. E. The Governor  
 Judges—Hon. S. Sawrey-Cookson, Hon.  
 F. W. Fraser, Hon. E. H. Barraut, Hon.  
 A. B. C. Francis, acting

#### SESSIONS COURT

Judicial Commr.—Hon. S. Sawrey-Cookson

Judges—Hon. F. W. Fraser, E. H. Barraut,  
 A. B. C. Francis, H. W. L. Bunbury, F. J.  
 Moysey, G. C. Irving (acting)  
 W. W. Smith  
 G. F. C. Woolley } additional  
 H. Myddelton

Registrar of High and Sessions Courts—  
 P. W. Van der Straaten

#### REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

(Births and Deaths)

Registrar-General—The P. Med. Officer  
 Registrars—Twenty-one in number com-  
 posed of Residents, District Officers and  
 Medical Officers  
 Registrar of Marriages—The District Mag-  
 istrates for the several districts

#### PRINTING DEPARTMENT

Editor "B. N. Borneo Herald"—H. B. E.  
 Hake  
 Govt. Printer—S. W. Russells  
 Clerk—Von Syn Chang

#### CONSTABULARY DEPARTMENT

Sub-Commandant—C. H. C. Pearson  
 Supt. of Police, Sandakan—Vacant

#### PRISON

Inspector—Lt. Col. C. H. Harington  
 Supt., Sandakan—C. H. C. Pearson  
 Do., Jesselton—Capt. Woon  
 Clerks—S. L. Thomas, Joseph B.  
 Neubronner, Edward W. Chong

#### OUT-STATION OFFICERS

Resident, West Coast—E. H. Barraut  
 (on leave)  
 Do., do.—A. B. C. Francis (actg.)  
 Do., Sandakan—W. W. Smith do.  
 Do., Interior—H. W. L. Bunbury  
 Do., East Coast—G. C. Irving do.  
 Do., Kudat—F. J. Moysey do.  
 D. O. Lahad Datu—H. Myddelton  
 D. O. Beaufort—J. Maxwell Hall  
 D. O. Tambunan—D. R. Maxwell  
 D. O. Labuk—R. M. O. Cook  
 D. O. Rundum—A. U. Gabb (acting)  
 D. O. Mempakul—G. F. C. Woollett  
 D. O. Timbang Batu—H. S. Arrindell  
 D. O. Kotabelud—E. W. Morrell  
 D. O. Papar—G. N. Owen (acting)  
 A. D. O. Kinabatangan—W. A. Surfleet  
 A. D. O. Tuaran—E. W. Skinner  
 A. D. O. Tenom—C. R. Smith  
 A. D. O. Sipitang—H. M. Ince  
 A. D. O. Keningau—E. G. Grant  
 A. D. O. Ranau—W. H. P. Newall  
 Asst. F. C. Sandakan—C. P. Vankinschot  
 C. D. T. Jesselton—A. R. Rivett (acting)  
 D. A. Kudat—Seah Quee Boon  
 D. T. Lahad Datu—H. J. R. Beckett (on  
 leave)

**BAKAU Co., LTD., THE, Manufacturers of**  
Tanning Extracts, Cutch, etc.—Head  
Office: 24, George Square, Glasgow

**BASEL MISSION CHURCH—Sandakan**  
Catechist—Yap Hyen Mu  
Church Warden—Fung En Sue  
*Basel Mission School*  
English: Head Master—Chung Yook  
Fong  
Chinese: Head Master—Yap Hien Mu  
School Committee—Fung En Sue, Yap  
Hyen Mu (secretary), Kong Kang  
Chin, Chin Hyen Dat, Chong En  
Ball, Fung Shaw Kong

**BILIT RUBBER ESTATE (Borneo Shokusan**  
Kaisha)  
F. Meeter, manager

**BODE RUBBER ESTATES, 1914, LTD.—Sanda-**  
kan Bay; Tel. Ad: Tentubode  
O. Belton, manager

**CHINA-BORNEO COMPANY, LTD., Sawmill**  
Owners, Timber Merchants, Shipbuilders  
and Engineers—Tel. Ad: Billian  
W. G. Darby, general manager  
W. D. Jupp, manager  
S. D. Key, outdoor asst.  
J. Thomas, do.  
H. D. Holland, do.  
J. W. Priestland (on leave)  
J. B. Mauchan, engineer in charge  
of patent slipway and engineering  
works  
A. Gardyne, engineer, saw mills

**CHURCH OF ENGLAND**  
Rev. T. C. Alexander, acting rector  
Rev. R. J. Hitchcock, asst. priest

**COMMERCIAL AGENTS, B. N. BORNEO Co.**  
Adelaide—Gibbs, Bright & Co.  
Bombay—Ewart, Latham & Co.  
Calcutta—Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co.  
Colombo—J. M. Robertson & Co.  
Foochow—Gibb, Livingston & Co.  
Galle—Aitkin, Spence & Co.  
Hongkong—Gibb, Livingston & Co.  
Madras—Best & Co., Ltd.  
Melbourne—Gibbs, Bright & Co.  
Shanghai—Alfred Dent & Co.  
Singapore—Guthrie & Co.  
Penang—Guthrie & Co.  
Sydney—Gibbs, Bright & Co.  
Amoy—Tait & Co.  
Ningpo—Wadman & Co.  
Tientsin—William Forbes & Co.

**COWIE HARBOUR COAL Co., LTD.—Work-**  
ings: Silimpopon River, Tawao; Coaling  
Wharves: Sebatik Island and Sandakan  
H. Nasmyth, colliery manager

R. Allan, asst. manager  
A. Henne, mechanical engineer  
S. G. Holmes, accountant (acting)  
Dr. Cimino, medical officer  
G. S. Caldwell, Sebatik, supt.  
Darby & Co., Sandakan, mang. agents

**DARBY & Co., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Darby**  
W. G. Darby  
J. Morton, signs per pro.  
J. N. Wardrop, do.  
W. S. Cox do.  
C. H. Boyer T. E. Schutz  
F. Pinnock H. W. Gatrell

#### Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.  
Sabah Steamship Company, Ltd.  
Indo-China Steam Navgn. Co., Ltd.  
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.  
Osaka Shosen Kaisha  
Lloyd's  
Australian-Oriental S. N. Ltd.  
Bank of Taiwan  
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.  
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.  
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.  
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada  
Osaka Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.  
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Ben Line of Steamers  
Ocean S. S. Co., Ltd.  
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.  
Straits S. S. Co., Ltd.

**FUNK & SONS, Photographers, Photogra-**  
phic Goods, Picture Post Cards, Dealers  
and Publishers—Sandakan

**LAHAD DATU CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ**  
(Coconuts and Rubber)  
J. W. Stoffers, manager

**LAMAG RUBBER ESTATES (1913), LTD. —**  
Kinabatangan; Tel. Ad: Lamagesta;  
Codes: Imperial Combination and  
Broomhall's

**LAWN TENNIS CLUB, SANDAKAN**  
A. N. M. Sarry, hon. sec.

**NANYO SHOKSAN Co., LTD., Merguan**  
Estate, Tabanca Estate, Tanjong Pisau  
Estate  
G. Miho, manager

**NEW DARVEL BAY (BORNEO) TOBACCO**  
PLANTATIONS, LTD., Segama Estate and  
Hilir Estate—Postal Ad: Lahad Datu:  
Tel. Ad: Darvelbay, Lahad Datu; Codes:  
A.B.C. (5th edition) and Mercury 2nd  
edition, Broomhall's Rubber

**Head Administration**

F. W. Theobald, general manager  
 Dr. A. Tuxford, medical officer  
 F. H. Ryden, local secr. and acct.  
 George Ingate, A.M.I.M.E., engineer

**On Estates**

F. W. Theobald, manager  

|                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| C. R. Dealtry  | T. H. Keetell   |
| J. C. Stoffers | F. Camphuijnder |
| H. G. Skinner  | S. T. Bell      |
| W. Giltay      | P. W. Mockford  |

**Rubber Estate**

J. Childs, manager  
 E. G. Fawcett

W. Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore,  
 Darby & Co., Sandakan, agents

**NORTH BORNEO TRADING Co., LTD.,** Timber Shippers, Sawmill Owners, Engineers and Shipbuilders, Planters, Estate Agents—Sandakan, Tawao; Tel. Ad: Plantable; London Office: 20, Copthall Avenue, London, E.C. 2

C. E. Chubb, general manager  
 J. E. Prescott, asst. manager  
 Frank Lammert, acct.  
 Lam Ah Fun, cashier  
 L. Stanley Perera, stenographer and typist

**Agencies**

Liverpool & L'don. & Globe Ins. Co., Ld.  
 Sikong Rubber Co., Ld.  
 Bode Rubber Estate, Ld.  
 Lamag Rubber Estates, 1913, Ltd.

**NORTH BORNEO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**

Chairman—Hon. Mr. W. G. Darby  
 Secretary—J. Nimmo Wardrop  
 Committee—R. W. Dale, C. E. Chubb, W. D. Jupp, C. Watt, Lam Man-ching, J. Nimmo Wardrop, Hon. Mr. W. J. Agar, Hon. Mr. Frank E. Lease, Chin Tsam-choi, A. E. Tremmenheere, L. T. Wakeford

**NORTH BORNEO TURF CLUB**

President—H. E. The Governor  
 Chairman—W. G. Darby  
 Hon. Secretary—C. H. Boyer

**SABAH STEAMSHIP Co., LTD. (Coasting Services)—Sandakan**

"Labuan," 120 tons  
 "Kinabulu" 196 tons, A. Griffin  
 "Sabah," 137 tons, J. Holloway, engineer in charge  
 Darby & Co., agents

**SANDAKAN CLUB**

Hon. President—H.E. The Governor  
 Committee—J. N. Wardrop (chairman), W. W. Smith, M. M. Clark,

D. M. Matthews, W. G. Darby, Dr. Conyngham  
 Hon. Secretary—F. Pinnock

**SANDAKAN GOLF CLUB**

F. W. Pinnock, secretary

**SANDAKAN HOTEL, THE**

**SANDAKAN ICE & AERATED WATER Co., LTD.**  
 Darby & Co., managers

**SANDAKAN RECREATION CLUB**

President—H. E. The Governor  
 Chairman—F. Pinnock  
 Committee—S. W. Russells, J. S. Funk, J. P. Stephens, T. Ah Chong, S. Siew Boh  
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—P. Dominie  
 Hon. Secretary—Ebrahim  
 Captain (Football)—H. Gatrell  
 Do. (Cricket)—Rev. T.C. Alexander  
 Do. (Tennis)—S. Ah Yin

**SCHOOLS**

**ST. MARY'S ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOL FOR BOYS**—Sandakan  
 Rev. A. Luppès, rector  
 Rev. H. Janssen

**ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL**—For Boys  
 The Rev. T. C. Alexander, principal  
 The Rev. R. J. Hitchcock, asst. master

**ST. MONICA'S SCHOOL**—For Girls  
 Miss Kendrick, head mistress  
 Miss Tildesley, asst. mistress

**SEKONG RUBBER Co., LTD.**—Sandakan Bay;  
 Registered Office: Ceylon House, 49-51, Eastcheap, London  
 Secretaries—T. Barlow & Bro., L'don.  
 Agents—Barlow & Co., Kuala Lumpur  
 Manager—C. Watt  
 Assistants—W. Wells, R. E. H. van Culyenbury  
 Medical officer—Dr. H. F. Conyngham  
 Visiting Agents—Milne and Stevens, Ipoh

**SUNGEI BATANG RUBBER ESTATE**

J. C. Price, manager | G. Pillay  
 Darby & Co., agents, Sandakan

**TABAK MIJ BATOE POETIH**

P. Breitag, manager  
 A. Meeter, asst. manager  
 A. Pothoven, assistant  
 J. Cappen, do.  
 F. H. Wiegerink, do.

S. Ezekiel, assistant  
Darby & Co., Sandakan Agents  
Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore, agents

### JESSELTON

#### GOVERNMENT SECRETARY'S OFFICE

Government Sec.—F. W. Fraser  
Asst. Gov. Sec.—G. N. Owen

#### CONSTABULARY

Military Headquarters—Jesselton  
Commandant—Lieut-Col. C. H. Harrington  
Do. —Capt. H. S. Bond (acting)  
Supt. Adjutant—J. M. Reeves (on leave)  
Senior Supt.—E. G. French (on leave)  
Act. Adjutant—H. S. H. Hall (on leave)  
Paymaster—B. Scott Keasberry  
Cadet Attached—H. W. P. Newall (S'kan.)  
(on leave)  
Extra Supt. Attached—R. R. M. Tabutean  
(on leave)

#### CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Protector—R. G. L. Horton  
Chief Clerk—Kong Hon Shan

#### RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

Chief Engr. and Gen. Mgr.—J. W. Watson  
(on leave)  
C. F. A. Pryke (acting)  
Engr.-in-Charge—C. F. A. Pryke  
Sectional Engineer—T. R. Allen  
Acting do. —G. W. Rose  
Locomotive Supt.—H. R. Byng  
Locomotive Assistant—F. C. S. Phillips  
Accountant—J. G. Rowan  
Traffic Superintendent—A. Walter

#### LANDS DEPARTMENT

Com. of Lands—G. C. Woolley  
Settlement Officer—C. F. C. Macaskie (on leave)

#### POSTAL DEPARTMENT, G.P.O.

Postmaster General and Supt. of Telegraph  
—R. Scott Atkinson, M.I.E.E. (on leave)  
Postmaster—Kong Chin Foh  
W. C. M. Weedon (acting)

#### SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Chief Surveyor—E. A. Pavitt  
Assistants—H. L. Fendall, C. W. Foster

#### GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Supt.—R. Scott Atkinson, M.I.E.E. (on leave)  
W. C. Moores-Weedon (acting)  
Supt. Wireless Dept.—E. C. Roberts  
Inspector, East Coast—Loo Fen Det  
Mechanician—G. de Cruz

Wireless Operators—H. A. Dabell, H. J. G. Taylor, Lim Guan Lee, S. V. Patel, S. A. Philip, R. E. Montgomery and V. K. S. Iyer

#### BANGAWAN RUBBER, LTD., THE—Bangawan, via Jesselton

J. R. Bewsher, manager  
C. A. Wales  
P. Palmer  
R. F. Lammert  
Darby & Co., Jesselton, agents

#### BEAUFORT & DISTRICT PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION, —Beaufort, British North Borneo

Hon. Secy.—D. G. Thomson

#### BEAUFORT BORNEO RUBBER COMPANY, LTD., Planting Companies, etc., Woodford Estate—Beaufort, via Jesselton; London Office: 37, Threadneedle St., London, E.C.

P. C. Paynter, manager  
P. L. Machlan, assistant  
M. O. Ruegg, do.  
L. McVickers, do.  
D. Bercury, do.  
G. G. Campbell, M.D., medical officer  
Malcolm P. Anderson, visiting agent  
W. Percy Pinckney, do.  
Darby & Co., Jesselton, B.N.B. local agt.

#### BRITISH BORNEO PARA RUBBER CO., LTD., THE —Beaufort Estate, via Jesselton; Tel. Ad: Bintang, Beaufort, Borneo; Head Office: 102, Hope Street, Glasgow

General Manager—D. G. Thomson  
Assistants—J. L. Hughes, R. McGechan

#### BUKITPADANG RUBBER ESTATES—Jesselton

Cheeah Loon  
Ghee & Co., owners

#### DARBY & Co., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Darby

W. G. Darby  
J. N. Wardrop, signs per pro.  
S. D. Holland do.  
Macintosh

#### Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.  
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.  
Sabah Steamship Co., Ltd.  
Straits Steamship Co. Ltd.  
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.  
China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.  
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.  
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

#### DEVANASON & Co., A., General Merchants, Commission Agents and Contractors to the Navy—Teleph. 13; Tel. Ad. Nason Jesselton; P. O. Box 18

Director—J. Devanason

**SAYA HOTEL**

Cheeah Loon Shee, proprietor

**HATTON HALL & Co., LTD., J., Merchants,**  
Jesselton—Registered Office: 102, Hope  
Street, Glasgow, Teleph. 24; Tel. Ad:  
Hatton, Codes: A.B.C., Broomhall's  
Rubber Code, and Western Union

Directors—Sir E. W. Birch, K.C.M.G.,  
chairman, L. Dougal, G.A. Macdonald  
J. Hatton Hall, general adviser in  
Borneo

K. G. Blair, manager

H. W. Baddeley, accountant

**JESSELTON ICE AND POWER Co., LTD., THE**  
L. T. Wakeford, A.M. Inst. E.E., mangr.

**JESSELTON SPORTS CLUB**  
T. W. Rose, secretary

**JESSELTON TURF CLUB**  
R. G. L. Horton, hon. secretary

**KEW GARDENS, THE**—Postal Ad: Beaufort  
Chee Swee Cheng, managing director  
Chee Kam Cheng, manager

Khoo Siew Jin, do.

Lau Soon Kin, assistant

M. Balakaman, head clerk

R. A. Bijaya, apothecary

Acreage Total 1,700, Cultivated Rub-  
ber 1,000

Agents—Eng Watt & Co., Labuan

**LOK KAWI RUBBER, LTD.**—Postal Ad:  
Kinarut; Tel. Ad: Lorkkawi, Jesselton;  
A.B.C. Code 5th Edition  
Manager—J. D. Leslie  
Assistants—G. S. Plummer, L. A.  
Emerson, E. Cork, H. Braybon and  
W. H. Chapman  
Visiting Agent—W. Percy Pinckney

**MANCHESTER NORTH BORNEO RUBBER, LTD.,**  
Kinarut Estate—Postal Ad: Kinarut  
Estate, Kawang, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo;  
Tel. Ad: Kinarut, Jesselton  
Manager—E. Stuart Young  
Assistants—H. G. Roots, H. Hibbert,  
E. A. Braybon  
Visiting Medical Officer—Dr. Lambert  
Jesselton Agents—J. Hatton Hall &  
Co., Ltd.  
Singapore Agents—Guthrie & Co., Ltd.

**MANCHESTER NORTH BORNEO RUBBER Co.,**  
LTD., Melalap Estate, via Tenom

**MEMBAKUT RUBBER, LTD., THE** — Membak-  
kut, via Jesselton  
R. K. Hardwick, manager

J. D. Blair

A. J. B. Broodbank

Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore, agents  
Darby & Co., Jesselton, agents

**NORTH BORNEO STATE RUBBER, Co., LTD.,**  
THE, Lumat Estate—Jesselton; Tel. Ad:  
Luniat

James Mackean, manager

A. B. Robertson

C. M. Mackay

L. Perreau

Agents—J. Hatton Hall & Co., Ltd.

**SABLAS NORTH BORNEO RUBBER, LTD.,**  
Papar and Mawao Estate—London Office:  
37, Threadneedle Street; Tel. Ad: Papar  
(Jesselton)

Gen. Manager—R. J. Graham

Manager Papar Estate—R. J. Graham

Manager Mawao Estate—R. S. H.  
Carew

Assistants—F. P. Young, B. Skimer,  
A. Gusch, A. van Hoasbergen and  
H. K. Iyer

Medical Officer—Dr. H. A. Lambert

Apothecary—C. Mitchell

Visiting Agent—A. Patrick Hadow

Local Agents—I. H. Hall

**SAPONG RUBBER & TOBACCO ESTATES, LTD.,**  
Sapong Estate—Tenom  
Frank E. Lease, manager  
G. R. Gourlay

**TELOK GAYA ESTATE**—Postal Address  
Jesselton; Tel. Ad: "Hatton," Jesselton;  
Distance from Railway Station  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile;  
Do. Telegraph Office 3 miles

J. Hatton Hall, proprietor

Chee Swee Cheng, do.

H. W. Baddeley, manager

Agents—J. Hatton Hall & Co., Jesselton  
Secretaries and Registered Office—J.  
Hatton Hall & Co., Jesselton

**TENOM BORNEO RUBBER Co., LTD., THE**  
Padas Valley Estate—Beaufort  
Malcolm P. Anderson, genl. manager  
F. Bost  
A. R. Dee

Mengattal Estate

Malcolm P. Anderson, gen. manager

J. Cooper, manager

S. A. Fairweather

S. S. Cook

R. D. Blackburn

**TUARAN ESTATE**—Near Jesselton

**KUDAT**

Resident, Prov. Alcock—F. J. Moysey  
(acting)  
Dist. Treas., Postmaster, District Asst.  
Magistrate and Sec. Sanitary Board—  
Seah Quee Boon  
Harbour Master and Supervisor of Customs—F. J. Moysey

BROESE, VAN GROENOU, Import, Export  
and Commission Agent  
Agent for Ocean S.S. Co., Lloyd's  
Sub-Agent

**CHURCH OF ENGLAND**

Priests in Holy Orders—Rev. Bernard  
Mercer, Rev. Fong Hau Kong

LANGKON NORTH BORNEO RUBBER, LTD.  
—Langkon, Kudat; Tel. Ad: Langkon,  
Kudat; Head Office: 37, Threadneedle  
Street, London, E. C.

E. H. B. Larkins manager  
W. P. Flynn, secretary  
Dr. Chan Tsun Kan, L.M.S., Hong-  
kong, medical officer  
S. J. Hartley | A. Chalmers

Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore, agents  
Lo Tian Cheok, Kudat, agent

YAT FONG BROTHERS, General Merchants  
and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Yatfong  
A. B. C. Code, 5th Edition; Teleph. 4  
Lo Tian Siong, partner  
Lo Tian Yin, do.  
Lo Tian Cheok, managing partner and  
cashier

**TAWAO**

COWIE HARBOUR COAL CO., LTD.—Workings:  
Silimpon River, Tawao  
Manager—H. Nasmyth  
Asst. do.—R. Allan  
Resident Med. Officer—Dr. H. Cimino  
Mech. Engineer—A. Herne  
Accountant—A. G. Morris  
Loading Supt., Sebatik Island Depôt.—  
G. S. Caldwell  
Agents (Sandakan)—Darby & Co.

TAWAU KUHARA RUBBER ESTATE ---  
Lahad Dato

KUHARA MINING COMPANY, Takeuchi  
Coconut Estate

**LABUAN**

This, the smallest British Colony in Asia, was ceded to Great Britain by the Sultan of Brunei in 1846, and taken possession of in 1848. It is situated on the north-west coast of Borneo in latitude 5 deg. 16 min. N., and longitude 115 deg. 15 min. E. It has an area of 30½ square miles, and is about six miles from the Borneo coast. Although Labuan possesses a fine port, has extensive coal deposits, and by situation seemed likely to become a depôt for the trade of the north coast of Borneo, it has only partially fulfilled the expectations formed of it. The produce of Brunei finds a market in Labuan, but the volume of the trade is small. There are sago mills on the island, where the raw material is converted into flour, for export chiefly to Singapore. These mills were erected by influential Chinese introduced by the Governor from Singapore; they have also put up tapioca mills and have arranged to plant 500 acres a year until 5,000 acres have been planted. Coconuts are being planted on the same land. There is regular steamship communication with Singapore and Sandakan, as well as with the local ports. The Government was administered by the British North Borneo Company from 1890 until January 1, 1906, when the Colonial Office again resumed direct control, and Labuan was incorporated with the Straits Settlements in January, 1907. The population in 1914 was 6,746, of whom 4,603 were Malays. The Chinese, who number about 1,800, are the chief traders, and most of the industries of the island are in their hands. The Europeans (34) include Government officials, the staff of the Eastern Extension Telegraph Company, and traders. The Labuan Coalfields Company, Limited, are lessees of the coal mines in the island, but ceased operations in March, 1911. The export in 1910 was over 92,000 tons. The revenue is chiefly derived from the farming out of licences to sell tobacco, spirits, and fish. It amounted in 1916 to \$40,904, as compared with \$43,151 for 1915, the expenditure

in the respective years being \$85,030 and \$81,281. The value of imports and exports was as follows:—

|               | 1915        | 1916      |
|---------------|-------------|-----------|
| Imports ..... | \$1,354,498 | 1,407,781 |
| Exports ..... | 1,064,789   | 1,206,667 |

## DIRECTORY

### RESIDENT'S OFFICE

Resident—G. E. Cator  
 Officer-in-Charge—E. Roberts  
 Chief Clerk—K. P. Menon

### TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Treasurer—G. E. Cator  
 Chief Clerk—Gwee Jim Swee

### POST OFFICE

Postmaster—G. E. Cator  
 Chief Clerk—A. L. Mowe

### HARBOUR OFFICE

Harbourmaster and Pilot—Capt. J. K. Webster  
 Boarding Officer and Clerk—Ahmat-bin-usoff  
 Import and Export Clerk—(vacant)  
 Papan Island Lightkeeper—A. Monteiro  
 Kinuman Island Lightkeeper—J. Miles

### DISTRICT AND POLICE COURTS

District Judge—G. E. Cator  
 Asst. District Judge, Magistrate of Police—E. Roberts

### COLONIAL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Medical Officer—T. C. A. Cleverton, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

### LAND DEPARTMENT

Clerk—K. K. Menon  
 Land Bailiff—Okong bin Andor

### PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Executive Engineer—Edmund Roberts  
 M.I.MECH.E.

### POLICE

In charge of Police—Chief Inspector G. A. McAfee  
 Sergt. Major—Kerpel Singh  
 Sergeant—Dalli bin Gulah Mydin

### PRISONS—VICTORIA GOAL

Superintendent—The Resident  
 Warder—Sergeant Major Kerpel Singh  
 Clerk—Mohamed Tamilmihl

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Vanscolina; Codes: Bentley's Complete Phrase Codes and Oil Supplement

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—Church of Our Holy Saviour

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.

E. A. Leggatt, superintendent  
 G. C. Spence, supervisor  
 J. S. Triggs, operator  
 H. T. Bennett, do.  
 A. D. Peskett, do.  
 C. H. Wookey, do.

ENG WATT & Co., Merchants—33, Beach St.  
 Koh Eng Watt, managing owner  
 Chua Choo Liong, mgr., signs p. pro.  
 Koh Yew Teck, cashier  
 T. K. S. Phillip, bookkeeper

GOVT. REST HOUSE—Beach St., Victoria, managed by Government  
 Ong Ah Juan, lessee

JOHNSON, J., Proprietor, Kiamsam Estate

KEASBERRY, J. P., Architect and Surveyor  
 Land Agent

LABUAN COAL DEPOT—Tel. Ad: Lewis  
 Labuan

LABUAN COALFIELDS Co., LTD.—Tel. Ad: Central. Head Office: 28, Fenchurch St., London

### LABUAN GOLF CLUB

President—J. Hardie  
 Hon. Sec. and Hon. Treas.—H. T. Bennett

**LABUAN RECREATION CLUB**

President—G. E. Cator

Committee—John Hardie, E. Roberts,  
A. G. Vanscolina (hon. treasurer), K.  
P. Menon (hon. sec.)**RURAL BOARD**

The Resident (chairman)

The Executive Engineer

The Medical Officer

W. W. Boyd | Lee Peck Keng

A. Abad, clerk and cashier

**SARAWAK GOVERNMENT AGENCY AND COAL**

DEPOT (Also Brooketon Mines)—Tel.

Ad: Lewis; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edition,  
A1, Watkin's 904, and Scott's 1909Thos. Lewis, general manager and  
Sandakan Govt. Agent (Labuan and  
Brooketon)

N. David James, shipping clerk

**ST. SAVIOUR'S CHURCH****STRAITS STEAM SHIP Co., LTD., Singapore**

---

## BRUNEI

---

The sovereignty of the Sultan of Brunei has been reduced to a wedge of territory of some 4,000 square miles, practically surrounded by Sarawak. With a coast line of 100 miles it embraces the Districts of Belait, Tutong, Brunei, Tamburong and Labu. There is only one town of any size, Brunei or Dar-ul-Salam (city of peace), which has a population of 9,767 persons. The census of 1911 shows a total of 21,718 for the whole State. Of these some 300 are Chinese. The Europeans numbered 8 in Brunei Town. The town itself was formerly composed of houses built in the river on nibong piles. With the establishment of peace and order, however, the natives have gradually learned the advantages of cultivation and have migrated to *terra firma*, and all business in the town is now conducted on land. The Chinese have built some 30 stone and brick shops and houses, and all government buildings are on land. At Muara Damit (Brooketon) leased to Raja Brooke, and where there is a colliery, there is a settlement of 1,447 persons.

The land may be said to slope gradually from a backbone of mountains, of which Mount Mulu in Sarawak territory is the largest, towards the sea. It contains no noticeable peaks such as Kinabulu in British North Borneo. The bars at its river mouths and the rapids which occur within 30 miles and less of the sea prevent any but limited navigation. Launches drawing 5 or 6 feet can enter the Belait and Tutong Rivers except in the monsoon season. Steamers drawing 12 feet can at all times reach Brunei Town, situated some 12 miles from the river mouth at Muara. The climate is damp and warm. The annual rainfall exceeds 100 inches. No marked changes of temperature occur, in which respect the country resembles the Malay Peninsula. The nights are cool.

Petty wars, head-hunting raids, and the jealousy of the numerous chiefs, coupled with the existence of slavery, rendered agriculture impossible in the past. Since the appointment of a resident British official, the common people have shown eagerness to take up land, and plant coconuts. The rivers are fringed with the nipah palm; the forests of the interior abound in rattans; there are large areas of the sago palm, which is industriously worked by the natives and sold to Chinese traders for export to the Singapore market. The wild rubber tree, Jelutong (*dyera costulata*), is common, and is worked for export. Land suitable for cultivation of Para Rubber (*hevea brasiliensis*) is alienated by the Government at an extremely low rental, and several European Companies have taken out grants, and are actively proceeding with planting operations. At Brunei Town, the Island Trading Syndicate has its cutch factory, employing several hundreds of hands. The value of 48,559 cwts. of cutch exported in 1914 was \$205,483 against 48,578 cwts., valued at \$207,729, in 1913. Coal is worked at Buang Tawar and at Raja Brooke's Brooketon Collieries. For the first time in their existence, the Brooketon mines had a successful year. Here 30,793 tons of coal were raised, of which 24,815 tons were sold or supplied to vessels, the value at 15s. per ton being £18,612 (\$159,620). Buang Tawar sold 563 tons valued at £392.

In 1914, payable oil was found for the first time in the State of Belait, at a depth of 1,820 ft. At first the flow was 25 tons daily, but a week's pumping test reduced this to an average of 6 tons.

Native industries—other than sago working—are few. Brunei silver-work enjoys a certain vogue, and would be appreciated if it could expeditiously be put on the market. The women also weave silk cloths and sarongs.

The natives are expert fishermen and the coast waters abound in excellent fish, which—with rice—form the staple diet of the people. The principal imports are piece goods, tobacco, kerosene, and sugar. The main exports are cutch, sago, and jungle produce of various kinds. Para rubber was exported for the first time in 1914—about 7,000 lbs. Some Chinese have begun to plant pepper, a product for which Brunei was famous 150 years ago.

Roads are being made throughout the State to secure that rapid expansion which the richness of the country deserves.

## DIRECTORY

Sultan—His HIGHNESS MOHAMED JAMALULALAM, C.M.G.

Ministers of State—H. H. PANGERAN BANDAHARA, H. H. PANGERAN PEMANCHA

### BRITISH RESIDENT'S OFFICE

British Resident—G. E. Cator  
Correspondence Clerk—T. Godang

### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Dresser—Leong Ah Ng

### TREASURY, CUSTOMS AND GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES

Treasurer and Superintendent of Customs—E. G. Goldfinch  
Treasury Clerk—Chin Fui Kong

### POSTAL DEPARTMENT

Postal Clerk—Leong Ah Ng

### COURTS

Judge—G. E. Cator

### CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT

Customs Clerk—Liew Thian Tai

### POLICE FORCE

(S. S. Police)

Chief Inspector in charge (Brunei and Labuan) residing at Labuan—G. McAfee

ANGLO-SAXON OIL CO., LTD., THE, Brunei operations—Sibatang River, Tutong

R. Moffat, clerk-in-charge  
J. M. Zimmer, driller

BERKAS ESTATE—Berakas River

J. Hatton Hall, owner

BOON SI HOCK ESTATE

Boon Si Hock, owner

BROOKETON COAL MINES, THE—Maura;

Brooketon via Labuan

Thos. Lewis, manager

BRUNEI (BORNEO) RUBBER AND LAND CO., LTD., THE, Labu Estate—Postal Ad: Brunei, via Labuan

Manager—Thos. Johnston

Assistants—S. D. Whitwell, L. G. Lee

Agents—Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore; John Hardie, Labuan.

Registered Office—14, Devonshire Square, Bishopsgate, E.C.

BRUNEI ESTATES, LIMITED, Temburong

Estate—Postal Ad: Labuan

Manager—T. J. S. Bogosoff

Assistants—H. Thorns, L. Meyering

Agent—A. G. Vanscolina (Labuan)

ISLAND TRADING CO., LTD., Cutch Extract Manufacturers, &c.—Brunei (and Sarawak); Tel. Ad: Acreage

LIVERPOOL (BRUNEI) PARA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE, Batu Apoi Estate—Postal Ad: Brunei, via Labuan. Head Office: 8, North John Street, Liverpool

Geo. B. Mulligan, F.A.A., general mgr.

Labuan Agent—A. G. Vanscolina

# U. S. A. NAVAL SQUADRON, ASIATIC STATION

Commander-in-Chief—Admiral AUSTIN M. KNIGHT, U. S. Navy

## *Personal Staff:*

Chief of Staff—Captain A. Althouse  
Aid, Fleet Engineer and Flag Secretary—Commander G. S. Bryan  
Fleet Gunnery Officer and Flag Lieutenant—Lieut. D. C. Patterson, jr.  
Fleet Radio Officer—Lieutenant H. C. Davis  
Fleet Surgeon—Medical Inspector C. E. Riggs  
Fleet Paymaster—Paymaster T. J. Bright  
Fleet Marine Officer—Lieut. Col. I. McC. Little

## BROOKLYN

(Flagship of the Commander-in-Chief)  
Commander—A. Althouse  
Lt.-Commander—W. D. Puleston  
Lieutenant—E. J. Estess  
Do. —R. C. Lowder  
Do. —J. A. L. Zenor  
Do. —A. H. Rooks  
Do.(jg.)—O. Nomitz  
Do.(jg.)—G. C. Mattison  
Ensign—M. MacDonald  
Do. —H. A. Lowell  
Do. —J. E. Sullivan  
P. A. Surgeon—W. A. Angwin  
Dental Surg.—W. L. Darnall  
Paymaster—J. S. Beecher  
Acting Chaplain—A. L. Torrance  
Asst. Nav. Constr.—W. Boone  
Captain (M. C.)—T. M. Luby  
Gunner (T)—M. Shea  
Machinist (T)—W. H. Anderson  
Carpenter (T)—E. J. Nearing  
Acting Pharmacist(T)—P. Hapke  
Pay Clerk—J. L. Schram  
Acting Pay Clerk—A. A. Lee  
Acting Pay Clerk(T)—H. MacInturff

## CINCINNATI

Commander—F. H. Brumby  
Lieut.-Commander—William H. Booth  
Lieutenant—O. J. Dawnes  
Do. —J. W. Kates  
Ensign—Wm. Cronan  
Do. —J. P. Dempsey  
Asst. Surgeon—S. M. Taylor  
Asst. Paymaster—N. V. Fox  
Pay Clerk—J. Flynn

## GALVESTON (Gunnery Trophy)

Commander—F. L. Chadwick

Lieutenant—C. M. McGill  
Do. —W. Perkins  
Do. —C. G. Gilliland  
Ensign—O. T. Hindle  
Do. —B. H. Mack  
P. A. Surgeon—J. A. Bass  
Asst. Paymaster—A. L. Myrland

## WILMINGTON (Flagship)

Commander—L. S. Shapley  
Lieutenant—C. D. Fry  
Do. —A. L. Giacomini (j.g.)  
Ensign—H. I. Lutken  
Do. —W. O. King  
Asst. Surgeon—P. F. Prioleau  
Asst. Paymaster—C. W. Edge  
Boatswain (T)—W. J. Poland

## HELENA

Commander—W. G. Briggs  
Lieutenant—F. E. Johnson  
Do. —R. R. Lukens (j.g.)  
Ensign (T)—D. P. Henderson  
Do. (T)—J. W. O'Leary  
Do. (T)—H. A. Bauchet  
Asst. Surgeon—T. B. Dunn  
Asst. Paymaster—L. S. Steeves  
Captain (M.C.)—W. G. Hawthorne  
Boatswain (T)—W. M. Casstevens  
Act. Pay Clerk—R. W. Durden

## MONTEREY (First Reserve)

(Receiving Ship at Olongapo)

Lieutenant—D. A. Scott  
Ensign (T)—J. Eberwine  
Do. —James Glass  
Do. —Emil Swanson  
Do. —A. C. Byrne  
Asst. Surgeon—T. S. Wilson  
Asst Paymater—Henry Guilmette

## ELCANO

Lieutenant—W. D. Brereton, r., C.O.  
 Asst. Surgeon—E. K. Lee  
 Boatswain—A. R. Pontou  
 Do. (T)—C. E. S. Lines

## PAMPANGA

Lieutenant—J. D. Smith, C.O.  
 Do. —H. K. Fenn  
 P. A. Surgeon—J. J. A. McMullin  
 Asst. do. —F. L. Conklin

## VILLALOBOS

Lieutenant—J. H. Brooks  
 Asst. Surgeon—T. E. Cox

## MONOCACY

Lieutenant—A. C. Roberts  
 Asst. Surgeon—A. M. Larsen

## SAMAR

Lieutenant—A. C. Roberts  
 Paymaster—M. C. Shirley

## PALOS

Lieutenant—C. P. McFeaters, C.O.  
 Do. —E. T. Short  
 Asst. Surgeon—H. M. Stenhouse

## QUIROS

Lieutenant—L. R. Brown, C.O.  
 Asst. Surgeon—L. D. Arbuckle

## FIRST SUBMARINE DIVISION

## U.S.S. MONADNOCK

Lieut.—C. A. Lockwood, Comdr. and C.O.  
 Asst. Surgeon—A. W. Hoagland  
 Do. Paymaster—W. N. Bicknell  
 Pay Clerk—M. A. Thompson

## OFFICERS ON MONADNOCK FOR SUBMARINE INSTRUCTION

Lieutenant—H. K. Fenn  
 Lieutenant—E. W. Burrough  
 Gunner (T.)—G. A. Reese

## U.S.S. A-2

Lieutenant—E. W. Burrough, C.O.

## U.S.S. A-3

Lieutenant—A. H. Balsley, C.O.

## U.S.S. A-4

Lieutenant (j.g.)—M. Y. Cohen, C.O.

## U.S.S. A-5

Gunner (T.)—G. A. Reese, C.O.

## U.S.S. A-6

Lieutenant—A. H. Balsley, C.O., additional duty

## U.S.S. A-7

Lieutenant (j.g.)—P. R. Weaver, C.O.

## U.S.S. B-1

Lieutenant—C. H. Jones, C.O.

## U.S.S. B-2

Lieutenant—S. E. Bray, C.O.

## U.S.S. B-3

Ensign (T.)—L. W. Becker, C.O.

## U.S.S. POMPEY

Lieutenant—E. C. Mitchell, C.O.  
 Acting Pay Clerk—Max Baum

## AUXILIARIES

## U.S.S. ABARENDA (collier)

(Naval Reserve Force)

Lieut. Commander—H. M. Bostock, C.O.  
 Lieutenant—L. M. Edelman, exec.  
 Lieutenant—R. B. Moore  
 Lieutenant (j.g.)—H. W. Simpson  
 Ensign—D. E. Culpepper  
 Ensign—I. G. Downes  
 Chief Boatswain—G. Helme  
 Gunner (r.)—C. H. Crowe  
 Gunner (r.)—K. C. Cohen  
 Chief Pay Clerk—J. De Courcey  
 Second Officer (N.A.S.)—S. J. Lee (not enrolled)

## U.S.S. AJAX (collier)

(Naval Reserve Force)

Lieut. Commander—R. B. Powers, C.O.  
 Lieutenant—E. F. Mitchell, exec.  
 Lieutenant—C. E. Manson  
 Lieutenant (j.g.)—T. Nilson  
 Lieutenant (j.g.)—J. F. P. Harrington  
 Ensign—J. A. Maddock  
 Ensign—T. L. Burgess  
 Ensign—M. C. Hilliard  
 Gunner (r.)—W. L. Shields  
 Gunner (r.)—M. C. Goodman  
 Pay Clerk—H. Tannen

U.S.S. CAESAR (collier)  
(Naval Reserve Force)

I. F. Shurtleff, C.O.

U.S.S. MOHICAN (Receiving Ship at Cavite)

Ensign (T.)—C. Schonborg. C.O.

Ensign (T.)—E. F. Hosmer, comdg., General Alava

NAVAL STATIONS (Cavite and Olongapo)

Captain—E. Simpson, commandant

Lieutenant—J. R. Barry, aid

NAVAL STATION (Cavite)

Lieutenant—J. R. Barry, captain of yard

Ensign (T.)—O. R. Hewitt

Ensign (T.)—P. H. Bierce

Ensign (T.)—H. J. Meneratti

P. A. Surgeon—T. W. Reed

Paymaster—J. S. Beecher, supply officer

Do. —F. T. Foxwell, disbursing officer

Asst. Paymaster—S. J. Brune, S.O. receiving ship

Do. (T.)—O. F. Cato, asst. to dis. officer

Do. (T.)—W. J. Smith, asst. to S.O.

Asst. Nav. Constr.—F. Gilbert

Do. —T. S. Twigg

Do. —H. Duthie

Carpenter—D. Campbell

Pharmacist (T)—B. W. Claggett

Pay Clerk—R. B. Hurst, receiving ship

PHILIPPINE COMMUNICATION  
SUPERINTENDENT

Lieutenant—A. M. R. Allen

Gunner (T.)—J. A. Munson (assistant)

MARINE BARRACKS (Cavite)

Major (M.C.)—R. Y. Rhea, post comdr.

Captain (M.C.)—N. C. Bates

Do. —A. F. Howard

Do. (T.)—J. T. Allen, post quartermaster

DEPOT OF SUPPLIES (Cavite)

Captain (M.C.) (T.)—J. F. McVey, depot quartermaster

Quartermaster's Clerk—F. Kane

NAVAL HOSPITAL (Canacao)

Medical Insp.—M. S. Elliott, in command

P. A. Surgeon—D. C. Walton

Asst. Surgeon—C. S. O'Brien

Do. —J. A. Halpin

Pharmacist (T.)—J. J. Lergenmiller

Do. —L. Nottingham

MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT (Canacao)

Medical Insp.—M. S. Elliott, in charge

Asst. Surgeon (T.)—H. E. Sausser

NAVAL STATION (Olongapo, P.I.)

Lieut.-Commander—W. W. Whitehead, capt. of yard comdg.

Do. —S. W. Cake, engineer officer

Ensign (T.)—F. A. Pippo, comdg. Wompatuck

Do. —C. A. Hathaway

Do. —G. S. Dean

Surgeon—J. E. Gill, surg. of yard

Pay Insp.—H. E. Stevens, supply officer

Paymaster—M. R. Goldsborough, disb. officer

Asst. Paymaster (T.)—W. A. Settle

Do. —C. M. Johnson

Naval Constructor—R. W. Ryden

Asst. Naval Constr.—T. O. Covell

Gunner (T.)—T. N. Gray, coaling plant

U.S.S. PISCATAQUA (Detached duty—Guam)

Ensign (T.)—W. Fries, C.O.

NAVAL AMMUNITION DEPOT (Olongapo)

Lieut. Commander—W. P. Williamson, insp't. of ord.

Ensign (T.)—H. A. Davis

NAVAL HOSPITAL (Olongapo)

Surgeon—J. E. Gill, in command

Asst. Surgeon—F. L. Conklin (temporary)

Do. —W. H. Fickle

Act. Asst. Dent. Surgeon—J. W. Crandall

MARINE BARRACKS (Olongapo)

Major—J. N. Wright, post commander

Captain—J. C. Fegan, intelligence officer

Do. —H. D. MacLachlan

Do. (T.)—J. J. Haley, post quartermaster

MARINE DETACHMENT, AMERICAN  
LEGATION GUARD (Peking, China)

Lieut.-Col.—C. C. Carpenter, post comdr.

Surgeon—D. C. Cather, post surgeon

Major (T.) A.Q.M.—R. H. Davis, post quartermaster

Do. (T.)—C. B. Matthews

Do. (T.)—A. Racicot

First Lieut.—L. Passmore

Do. —K. E. Schwinn

Do. —B. A. Bone

Do. —H. Hardy

Second Lieut.—G. L. Littlefield

Marine Gunner—G. T. Fallon

Do. —H. E. Leland

Do. —F. F. Tutcammer

Gunner (T.)—S. R. Montcalm, radio officer

NAVAL HOSPITAL (Yokohama)

Surgeon—A. M. Fauntleroy, in command

Asst. do. —C. S. Stephenson

Pharmacist (T.)—M. L. Dickinson

# JAPANESE NAVY

## FIRST SQUADRON

Commander-in-Chief—Vice-Admiral G. YAMASHITA

## SECOND SQUADRON

Commander-in-Chief—Vice-Admiral H. J. H. HIGASHIFUSHIMI

## THIRD SQUADRON

Admiral in Command—Vice-Admiral R. ARIMA

## TRAINING SQUADRON

Admiral in Command—Vice-Admiral K. SUZUKI

The ships in commission or launched consist of 12 battleships, 8 battle cruisers, 9 1st class cruisers, 12 2nd class cruisers, 3 1st class coast defence ships; 11 2nd class coast defence ships; 3 1st class gunboats; 5 2nd class gunboats; 2 torpedo depot ships; 2 1st class destroyers; 14 2nd class destroyers; 46 destroyers; 16 1st class torpedo-boats; 10 2nd class torpedo-boats and 15 submarines. The following is a list of the larger vessels of the Fleet :—

| Vessels                       | Tons<br>Displace-<br>ment | Indicated<br>H. P. | Number<br>of Guns | Vessels                        | Tons<br>Displace-<br>ment | Indicated<br>H. P. | Number<br>of Guns |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Fuso.....                     | 30600                     | 40000              | 40                | Tsugaru ( <i>Pallada</i> ).... | 6630                      | 11600              | 28                |
| Kirishima .....               | 27500                     | 64000              | 40                | Kasagi .....                   | 4760                      | 15000              | 30                |
| Haruna .....                  | 27500                     | 64000              | 40                | Mishima ( <i>Seniavin</i> )..  | 4200                      | 5700               | 29                |
| Kongō.....                    | 27500                     | 64000              | 40                | Chitose .....                  | 4760                      | 15000              | 30                |
| Hiyei .....                   | 27500                     | 64000              | 46                | Yahagi .....                   | 5040                      | 22500              | 14                |
| Kawachi.....                  | 21420                     | 25500              | 46                | Hirato .....                   | 5040                      | 22500              | 14                |
| Settsu .....                  | 21420                     | 25500              | 44                | Chikuma .....                  | 5040                      | 22500              | 14                |
| Aki .....                     | 19800                     | 25000              | 36                | Itsukushima .....              | 4277                      | 5400               | 30                |
| Satsuma .....                 | 19370                     | 17300              | 38                | Hashidate.....                 | 4278                      | 5400               | 30                |
| Kashima .....                 | 15950                     | 17000              | 38                | Okinoshima <i>Apraxine</i>     | 4260                      | 5700               | 29                |
| Katori .....                  | 15950                     | 17000              | 58                | Tone .....                     | 4105                      | 15000              | 16                |
| Mikasa .....                  | 15200                     | 15000              | 52                | Manshū .....                   | 3916                      | 5300               | 4                 |
| Asahi .....                   | 15200                     | 15000              | 34                | Niitaka .....                  | 3420                      | 9500               | 20                |
| Kurama .....                  | 1460                      | 22500              | 34                | Tsushima .....                 | 3420                      | 9400               | 20                |
| Ibuki .....                   | 14600                     | 25000              | 52                | Akitsuushima .....             | 3156                      | 8516               | 20                |
| Shikishima.....               | 15200                     | 15000              | 39                | Akashi .....                   | 2700                      | 8500               | 24                |
| Tsukuba.....                  | 13750                     | 20500              | 39                | Suma .....                     | 2657                      | 8500               | 20                |
| Ikoma .....                   | 13750                     | 20500              | 58                | Matsue .....                   | 2550                      | —                  | 2                 |
| Iwami ( <i>Orel</i> ).....    | 13566                     | 16500              | 62                | Chiyoda .....                  | 2450                      | 5760               | 25                |
| Hizen ( <i>Retvizan</i> ) ... | 12700                     | 16000              | 56                | Musashi .....                  | 1500                      | 1782               | 6                 |
| Suō ( <i>Pohieda</i> ) .....  | 13500                     | 14500              | 34                | Yamato.....                    | 1500                      | 1415               | 8                 |
| Fuji .....                    | 12300                     | 13690              | 42                | Mogami.....                    | 1329                      | 8000               | 6                 |
| Iwate .....                   | 9800                      | 14500              | 42                | Chihaya .....                  | 1250                      | 6000               | 6                 |
| Idzumo .....                  | 9800                      | 14000              | 37                | Yodo .....                     | 1230                      | 6500               | 6                 |
| Asama .....                   | 9750                      | 18000              | 37                | Karasaki .....                 | 1050                      | 3200               | 5                 |
| Tokiwa .....                  | 9750                      | 18000              | 35                | Tatsuta.....                   | 875                       | 5500               | 6                 |
| Yakumo .....                  | 9500                      | 15000              | 40                | Uji .....                      | 620                       | 1000               | 4                 |
| Adzuma .....                  | 9456                      | 17000              | 38                | Saga .....                     | 785                       | 1900               | 4                 |
| Kasuga .....                  | 7750                      | 13500              | 38                | Toba .....                     | 250                       | 1500               | 2                 |
| Nisshin .....                 | 7750                      | 13500              | —                 | Fushimi .....                  | 180                       | 1140               | 2                 |
| Aso ( <i>Bayan</i> ) .....    | —                         | —                  | —                 | Sumida .....                   | 132                       | 545                | 2                 |
| Wakamiya .....                | —                         | —                  | 38                | Komahashi .....                | —                         | —                  | —                 |

Two new large battleships—the Yamashiro and Ise have recently been placed in commission. They are of the same class as the Fuso. Another, the Hyuga, is in course of construction.

# COASTING AND RIVER STEAMERS

## CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. CO., SHANGHAI

Marine Supt.—Capt. W. H. Lunt  
Supt. Engineer—Gavin Wallace

### 遠 致

CHI-YUEN—Captain W. R. Wallace

### 鯨 飛

FEICHING—Captain A. B. Baines

### 晏 海

HAE-AN—Captain F. H. Wallace

### 昌 新

HSIN-CHANG—Captain W. Munro

### 濟 新

HSIN-CHI—Captain E. Hansen

### 豐 新

HSIN-FUNG—Captain F. H. Hamblin

### 江 新

HSIN-KONG—Captain John Halkett

### 明 新

HSIN-MING—Captain H. MacKinnon

### 仁 愛

IRENE—Captain N. McLean

### 孚 江

KIANG-FOO—Captain W. S. Ross

### 新 江

KIANG-HSIN—Captain J. R. Milligan

### 寬 江

KIANG-KWAN—Captain C. B. Corley

### 天 江

KIANG-TEEN—Captain J. Glen

### 通 江

KIANG-TUNG—Captain J. Miller

### 華 江

KIANG-WAH—Captain John McArthur

### 裕 江

KIANG-YU—Captain F. Carlesen

### 永 江

KIANG-YUNG—Captain McIlwaine

### 陵 固

KU-LING—Captain T. Smith

### 平 公

KUNG-PING—Captain J. B. Howie

### 濟 廣

KWANG-CHI—Captain C. Smith

### 利 廣

KWANG-LEE—Captain A. P. Sangster

### 大 廣

KWANG-TAH—Captain C. Stewart

### 利 快

KWEI-LEE—Captain J. Barrett

### 順 泰

TAI-SHUN—Captain C. A. Westerlund

### 南 圖

TOO-NAN—Captain C. Taylor

### 華 東

TUNG-WAH—Captain D. D. Ross

### 順 遇

YU-SHUN—Captain W. G. Legge

## CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED

Butterfield & Swire, John Swire & Sons,  
Ltd., Agents, Hongkong Fleet

### CHANG-CHOW

Master—F. M. Dillon

### CHENG TU

Master—J. Speed

### 華 金

### CHINHUA

Master—E. B. Jones

### CHUSAN

Master—J. R. Owen

**山佛**

FATSHAN

Master—C. Linbergh

**州惠**

HUICHOW

Master—W. Shane

**山香**

Master—P. H. Cowan

**防海**

KAIFONG

Master—J. Robinson

**山香**

Master—D. H. Martin

**州貴**

KUEICHOW

Master—C. P. Cole

**山香**

Master—Geo. Hooker

**山香**

Master—E. J. Pottinger

**名大**

TAMING

Master—G. H. Fennefather

**安德**

TE-AN

Master—E. Finlayson

**CIE. DE NAVIGATION TONKINOISE**

A. R. Marty, Agent, H'phong. and H'kong.

**內河**HANOI, French Str., 742 tons  
Capitaine—F. Morvan**DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.**

Douglas Lapraik &amp; Co., General Managers

**澄海**HAICHING, Brit. Str., 1,267 tons  
Captain—W. C. Passmore

HAIHONG, Brit. Str., 1270 tons

Captain—J. W. Evans

**杞海**HAITAN, Brit. Str., 1,183 tons  
Captain—A. E. Hodgins

HAIYANG, Brit. Str., 1,362 tons

Captain—A. H. Stewart

**HONGKONG, CANTON AND MACAO  
STEAMBOAT COMPANY, LTD.**W. E. Clarke, Secretary  
Deacon & Co., Agents, Canton  
A. A. de Mello, Agent, Macao*Hongkong-Canton Line***山香**HEUNGSHAN, Brit. Str., 1,647 tons  
Captain—T. Donaldson**南河**HONAM, Brit. Str., 1,743 tons gross  
Captain—S. Bell-Smith**山金**KINSHAN, Brit. Str., 1,994 tons  
Captain—A. MacKinnon*Hongkong-Macao Line***泰瑞**SUI-TAI, Brit. Str., 1,265 tons  
Captain—W. Valentine*Canton-Macao Line***安瑞**SUI-AN, Brit. Str., 1,265 tons  
Captain—R. A. Birss**INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION  
COMPANY, LIMITED**Jardine, Matheson & Co., Gen. Managers  
Commander P. H. Rolfe, R. N. R.,  
Marine superintendent  
D. McMurry, engineer supt.**和昌**CHANGWO, Brit. Str., 1,065 tons  
Captain—W. D. McArthur**昇昌**CHEONGSHING, Brit. Str., 1,989 tons  
Captain—W. Hetherington

CHAKSANG, Brit. Str.

Captain—M. Courtney

**陸積**CHIPSHING, Brit. Str., 1,924 tons  
Captain—F. Mooney**生財**CHOYSANG, Brit. Str., 2,284 tons  
Captain—W. F. Bichard**生春**CHUNSANG, Brit. Str., 2,251 tons  
Captain—C. J. Matceck

**生怡**

ESANG, Brit. Str., 1,783 tons

Captain—W. P. Baker

**生阜**

FAUSANG, Brit. Str., 2,251 tons

Captain—F. G. Matthews

**生福**

FOOKSANG, Brit. Str., 3,100 tons

Captain—T. Grant

**陞富**

FOOSHING, Brit. Str., 2,284 tons

Captain—C. A. Robertson

**生恒**

HANGSANG, Brit. Str., 2,143 tons

Captain—P. R. Cuming

**生顯**

HINSANG, Brit. Str., 2,930 tons

Captain—F. C. Purkins

**生合**

HOPSANG, Brit. Str., 2,149 tons

Captain—T. H. Lishman

**和江**

KIANGWO, Brit. Str., 2,174 tons

Captain—N. R. Bennett

**星景**

KINGSING, Brit. Str., 1,983 tons

Captain—T. M. Meyrick

**陞官**

KOONSHING, Brit. Str., 2,131 tons

Captain—J. M. Wright

**生金**

KUMSANG, Brit. Str., 3,237 tons

Captain—V. Mc Liddell

**生吉**

KUTSANG, Brit. Str., 4,895 tons

Captain—G. H. Alcock

**和吉**

KUTWO, Brit. Str., 2,265 tons

Captain—Wm. Gibb

KWAISANG, Brit. Str., 2,320 tons

Captain—D. Skinner

**生廣**

KWONGSANG, Brit. Str., 2,286 tons

Captain—A. S. Woodget

**生麗**

LAISANG, Brit. Str., 3,460 tons

Captain—R. A. Matthews

**生樂**

LOKSANG, Brit. Str., 1,559 tons

Captain—D. W. Ritchie

**生隆**

LOONGSANG, Brit. Str., 1,738 tons

Captain—W. G. G. Leask

**和隆**

LOONGWO, Brit. Str., 3,923 tons

Captain—S. Findeisen

**生茂**

MAUSANG, Brit. Str., 2,161 tons

Captain—A. C. Kennedy

**生南**

NAMSANG, Brit. Str., 4,034 tons

Captain—W. M. Mesney

**生瑞**

SUISANG, Brit. Str., 2,790 tons

Captain—H. Simpson

**和瑞**

SUIWO, Brit. Str., 2,265 tons

Captain—T. H. Sellar

**生太**

TAISANG, Brit. Str., 2,326 tons

Captain—F. E. Jarrett

**生德**

TAKSANG, Brit. Str., 1,559 tons

Captain—F. J. Gill

**和德**

TUCKWO, Brit. Str., 3,770 tons

Captain—G. Philip

**星東**

TUNGSHING, Brit. Str.

Captain—J. M. Hay

**星慧**

WAISHING, Brit. Str.

Captain—M. Picknell

**生永**

WINGSANG, Brit. Str., 2,339 tons

Captain—H. S. Malkin

**生和**

WOSANG, Brit. Str., 1,783 tons  
Captain—J. M. Smith

**陞日**

YATSHING, Brit. Str., 2,284 tons  
Captain—R. Y. Anderson

**生源**

YUENSANG, Brit. Str., 1,784 tons  
Captain—F. T. Wheeler

**生裕**

YUSANG, Brit. Str.  
Captain—C. D. Michol

**和倫**

LUENHO, Brit. Str.  
Captain—J. Jackson

**和同**

TUNGWO, Brit. Str.  
Captain—J. R. Reid

**PILOTS**

P. V. Jackson, Geo. Phillip, M. D. Varalda

**NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA**

AKI MARU, 6,009 tons  
Capt.—K. Yoshikawa

AKITA MARU, 3,792 tons  
Capt.—G. Shinomiya

ATSUTA MARU, 7,974 tons  
Capt.—K. Inadzu

AWA MARU, 6,001 tons  
Capt.—K. Hayashi

AWAJI MARU, 1,940 tons  
Capt.—S. Shinohara

BENTEN MARU, 3,647 tons  
Capt.—H. Yamamoto

BINGO MARU, 6,015 tons  
Capt.—T. Kuwabara

BOMBAY MARU, 4,352 tons  
Capt.—M. Tsuruga

CALCUTTA MARU, 5,187 tons  
Capt.—O. Sakamoto

CEYLON MARU, 4,886 tons  
Capt.—B. Tsuda

CHEFOO MARU, 1,829 tons  
Capt.—S. Kawakami

CHIKUGO MARU, 2,435 tons  
Capt.—H. Hibi

CHIKUZEN MARU, 2,438 tons  
Capt.—Y. Nakajima

COLOMBO MARU, 4,587 tons  
Capt.—Y. Toki

FUSHIMA MARU, 10,940 tons  
Capt.—T. Irisawa

HAKATA MARU, 5,810 tons  
Capt.—K. Shinoo

HAKUAI MARU, 2,633 tons  
Capt.—K. Takano

HANASAKI MARU, 1,464 tons  
Capt.—T. Kusakari

HIGO MARU, 1,291 tons  
Capt.—T. Saiki

HIRANO MARU, 7,936 tons  
Capt.—H. Fraser

HIROSAKI MARU, 1,349 tons  
Capt.—G. Matsushita

IITACHI MARU, 6,557 tons  
Capt.—S. Tominaga

INABA MARU, 5,950 tons  
Capt.—K. Higo

ISE MARU, 1,227 tons  
Capt.—K. Teramoto

ISHIKARI MARU, 1,256 tons  
Capt.—T. Watanabe

IYO MARU, 5,962 tons  
Capt.—S. Takano

JINSEN MARU, 3,737 tons  
Capt.—B. Saito

KAGA MARU, 5,847 tons  
Capt.—N. Segawa

KAMAKURA MARU, 5,832 tons  
Capt.—T. Shirai

KAMIKAWA MARU, 1,364 tons  
Capt.—H. Nishijima

KAMO MARU, 7,952 tons  
Capt.—R. Shimidzu

KANAGAWA MARU, 5,826 tons  
Capt.—M. Nojiri

KASHIMA MARU, 9,906 tons  
Capt.—M. Tozawa

KASUGA MARU, 3,480 tons  
Capt.—K. Yagiu

KATORI MARU, 9,835 tons  
Capt.—I. Noma

KAWACHI MARU, 5,749 tons  
Capt.—M. Fujio

KIRIN MARU, 4,763 tons  
Capt.—T. Sasaki

KITAMI MARU, 702 tons  
Capt.—Y. Masuzumi

KITANO MARU, 7,951 tons  
Capt.—F. E. Cope

KOBE MARU, 2,923 tons  
Capt.—H. Yajima

KOKURA MARU, 2,468 tons  
Capt.—S. Aburaya

KOSAI MARU, 2,590 tons  
Capt.—G. Nagai

KUMANO MARU, 4,699 tons  
Capt.—S. Saito

KUSHIRO MARU, 1,033 tons  
Capt.—S. Itoh

MATSUYAMA MARU, 3,023 tons  
Capt.—Shiratori

MIIKE MARU, 3,227 tons  
Capt.—M. Kitamura

MIKAWA MARU, 2,886 tons  
Capt.—T. Yoshizaki

MISHIMA MARU, 7,904 tons  
Capt.—S. Nishimura

NAGANO MARU, 3,810 tons  
Capt.—Y. Takahashi

NIIGATA MARU, 2,066 tons  
Capt.—K. Ozawa

NIKKO MARU, 5,056 tons  
Capt.—R. Takeda

OMI MARU, 3,384 tons  
Capt.—M. Machida

OSUMI MARU, 1,278 tons  
Capt.—M. Shibuta

OTARU MARU, 1,464 tons  
Capt.—B. Takano

PENANG MARU, 5,206 tons  
Capt.—S. Kushibiki

RANGOON MARU, 5,213 tons  
Capt.—M. Goto

SADO MARU, 5,880 tons  
Capt.—K. Shinohé

SAGAMI MARU, 1,833 tons  
Capt.—M. Deguchi

SAIKIO MARU, 2,849 tons  
Capt.—S. Sano

SAISHIU MARU, 2,072 tons  
Capt.—T. Ohishi

SAKATA MARU, 1,845 tons  
Capt.—M. Naito

SANTO MARU, 1,958 tons  
Capt.—J. Kinoshita

SANUKI MARU, 5,749 tons  
Capt.—N. Kamada

SHIDZUOKA MARU, 6,268 tons  
Capt.—S. Yamazaki

SHINANO MARU, 6,146 tons  
Capt.—N. Teranaka

SUWA MARU, 10,927 tons  
Capt.—T. Sekine

TAIAN MARU, 3,135 tons  
Capt.—Y. Kobayashi

TAIYEI MARU, 2,920 tons  
Capt.—S. Iriye

TAJIMA MARU, 6,995 tons  
Capt.—K. Tsurajima

TAKAMATSU MARU, 1,279 tons  
Capt.—K. Inaba

TAKASAGO MARU, 1,673 tons  
Capt.—T. Iwamoto

TAKESHIMA MARU, 2,576 tons  
Capt.—Y. Yoshida

TAMBA MARU, 5,819 tons  
Capt.—K. Akamatsu

TANGO MARU, 6,891 tons  
Capt.—K. Soyeda

TATEGAMI MARU, 2,484 tons  
Capt.—K. Nagai

TATSUNO MARU, 6,995 tons  
Capt.—S. Kawai

TENSHIN MARU, 4,021 tons  
Capt.—M. Taniguchi

TOBA MARU, 7,296 tons  
Capt.—T. Kusano

TOKIWA MARU, 6,967 tons  
Capt.—K. Ogura

TOKUSHIMA MARU, 5,948 tons  
Capt.—S. Hirata

TOKUYAMA MARU, 7,029 tons  
Capt.—M. Nakamura

TOSA MARU, 5,620 tons  
Capt.—R. Ozaki

TOTOMI MARU, 3,356 tons  
Capt.—T. Araki

TOTTORI MARU, 5,952 tons  
Capt.—S. Kishimoto

TOYAMA MARU, 7,085 tons  
Capt.—T. Hori

TOYOHASHI MARU, 7,010 tons  
Capt.—K. Fujino

TOYOOKA MARU, 7,085 tons  
Capt.—S. Natsuyama

TSURUGA MARU, 6,983 tons  
Capt.—S. Shibata

TSUSHIMA MARU, 6,735 tons  
Capt.—S. Murazumi

TSUYAMA MARU, 7,289 tons  
Capt.—K. Asakawa

WAKANOURA MARU, 2,401 tons  
Capt.—N. Naru

WAKASA MARU, 5,921 tons  
Capt.—C. Hori

YAMAGATA MARU, 3,792 tons  
Capt.—S. Igawa

YAMASHIRO MARU, 3,417 tons  
Capt.—K. Suzuki

YAWATA MARU, 3,492 tons  
Capt.—K. Yasuhara

YEBOSHI MARU, 4,087 tons  
Capt.—K. Morita

YEIKO MARU, 1,842 tons  
Capt.—S. Nagaya

YETOROFU MARU, 4,114 tons  
Capt.—M. Furuhashi

YOKOHAMA MARU, 6,147 tons  
Capt.—K. Okamoto

#### OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

AMAKUSA MARU, Japanese str., 2,356 tons

AMERICA MARU, Japanese str., 5,945 tons

ANNAN MARU, Japanese str., 2,913 tons

ANPING MARU, Japanese str., 1,604 tons

BUMA MARU, Japanese str., 4,578 tons

BUJUN MARU, Japanese str., 1,726 tons

CANADA MARU, Japanese str., 5,759 tons

CHICAGO MARU, Japanese str., 5,858 tons

CHOSEN MARU, Japanese str., 2,912 tons

CHOSHU MARU, Japanese str., 1,626 tons

CHOSHUN MARU, Japanese str., 1,728 tons

DAICHI MARU, Japanese str., 1,201 tons

DAIGI MARU, Japanese str., 1,492 tons

DAISHIN MARU, Japanese str., 1,238 tons

FUKUSHU MARU, Japanese str., 1,455 tons

HARBIN MARU, Japanese str., 5,169 tons

HAWAII MARU, Japanese str., 9,482 tons

HONGKONG MARU, Japanese str., 5,838 tons

HOZAN MARU, Japanese str., 2,328 tons

INDO MARU, Japanese str., 4,984 tons

JAVA MARU, Japanese str., 4,499 tons

JOSHIN MARU, Japanese str., 1,155 tons

KAGI MARU, Japanese str., 2,341 tons

KAIJO MARU, Japanese str., 2,015 tons

KASATO MARU, Japanese str., 6,203 tons  
 KEELUNG MARU, Japanese str., 1,569 tons  
 KOHOKU MARU, Japanese str., 2,610 tons  
 KONAN MARU, Japanese str., 2,664 tons  
 KOSHU MARU, Japanese str., 2,806 tons  
 KOTSU MARU, Japanese str., 1,549 tons  
 KOSO MARU, Japanese str., 3,200 tons  
 KURENAI MARU, Japanese str., 1,296 tons  
 LUZON MARU, Japanese str., 3,965 tons  
 MALAY MARU, Japanese str., 4,480 tons  
 MANILA MARU, Japanese str., 9,518 tons  
 MEXICO MARU, Japanese str., 5,761 tons  
 MIYAJIMA MARU, Japanese str., 1,529 tons  
 NANKING MARU, Japanese str., 2,980 tons  
 NIITAKA MARU, Japanese str., 2,494 tons  
 ONSHU MARU, Japanese str., 1,185 tons  
 PANAMA MARU, Japanese str., 5,789 tons  
 PEKING MARU, Japanese str., 2,955 tons  
 SAIAM MARU, Japanese str., 4,578 tons  
 SAIGON MARU, Japanese str., 4,354 tons  
 SEATTLE MARU, Japanese str., 5,845 tons

SEKKO MARU, Japanese str., 3,179 tons  
 SHIBETORO MARU, Japanese str., 3,357 tons  
 SHOSHU MARU, Japanese str., 1,531 tons  
 SOSHU MARU, Japanese str., 1,650 tons  
 SUMA MARU, Japanese str., 1,537 tons  
 SWATOW MARU, Japanese str., 900 tons  
 TACOMA MARU, Japanese str., 5,841 tons  
 TAICHU MARU, Japanese str., 3,207 tons  
 TAIHOKU MARU, Japanese str., 2,482 tons  
 TAINAN MARU, Japanese str., 3,171 tons  
 TAITO MARU, Japanese str., 1,904 tons  
 TOYEN MARU, Japanese str., 3,454 tons  
 YAYEYAMA MARU, Japanese str., 963 tons  
 YERIMO MARU, Japanese str., 3,218 tons

54 steamers under 1,000 tons gross,  
 aggregate.....28,584

#### MISCELLANEOUS COAST STEAMER

#### 東 廣

KWONG TUNG, Brit. Str., 823 tons  
 Yuen On Steamship Co., Ltd., Owners  
 Captain—H. W. Walker

# LIST OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS

IN CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, VLADIVOSTOCK, HONGKONG, MACAO  
THE PHILIPPINES, BORNEO, TONKIN, ANNAM, COCHIN-CHINA,  
SIAM, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES, &c., FOR 1915

---

Aagard, C. J., manager, Bang Nara Rubber Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
Aagersen, K. W., engineer, Anderson, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
Aalders, J. G., general manager, Sennah Rubber Co., Sumatra  
Aall, Cato N. B., merchant, Aall & Co., Tokyo  
Aaron, J. M., manager, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
Abad, M., member, Province of Cebu, Cebu  
Abbas, J., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
Abbey, Douglas, manager, Butterfield & Swire, Wuhu  
Abduquarq, R. de, conductor, Obras Publicas, Macao  
Abdoolcader, barrister-at-law, Penang  
Abdoolrahim, A., architect, Hongkong  
Abel, A. H. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton  
Abell, J. D., acting agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., Kobe  
Aberholm, S., vice-Consul for Denmark, Penang  
Abney, E. E. de W., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong  
Abraham, B., merchant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe  
Abraham, D., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
Abraham, E., broker, Logan & Basto, Hongkong  
Abraham, E. S., manager, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong  
Abraham, H. C., surveyor, Topographical Branch, Taiping, Perak  
Abraham, J., merchant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe  
Abraham, L. D., merchant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe  
Abraham, M. H., assistant, D. E. J. Abraham, Shanghai  
Abraham, R., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong  
Abraham, R. D., assistant, D. E. J. Abraham, Shanghai  
Abrahams, H., assistant, Bradley & Co., Shanghai  
Abrahamsen, H., acting asst. tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Tongku  
Abrams, E. A., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore  
Abrikossow, M. D., 1st secretary, Russian Embassy, Tokyo  
Abriol, R., asst. surgeon, Quarantine Service, Manila  
Abron, A., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Chefoo  
Accola, A. J., asst., American Trading Co., Tokyo  
Acheson, G. F. H., staff and priv. sec., Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking  
Achurch, H. G., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore  
Ackermann, G., merchant, Racine, Ackermannn & Co., Shanghai  
Acton, R. D., district judge, Penang  
Adair, Ninian, managing director, Adair, Graham & Co., Tientsin  
Adam, B., controleur, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Saigon  
Adam, W. E., manager, Borneo Co., Bangkok  
Adam, W. J., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Cebu  
Adames, T. S., manager, Cheviot Rubber, Ltd., Negri Sembilan  
Adams, F. R. J., civil engineer, Little, Adams & Wood, Canton and Hongkong  
Adams, Geo. I., professor, Government University, Peking  
Adams, H. G., adviser to Chinese Government, Peking  
Adams, H. R., assistant, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang  
Adams, M., assistant, A. M. A. Evans & Co., Shanghai  
Adams, M. C., manager, Carr, Adams & Co., Nagasaki  
Adams, R. H., chief engineer, Topham, Jones & Railton, Ltd., Singapore  
Adams, R. S., treasurer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
Adams, W. A., assistant, China Realty Co., Shanghai  
Adams, W. A., vice-Consul, United States Court, Shanghai

Adams, W. C., acting supervisor, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Weihaiwei  
 Adams, W. G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hankow  
 Adams, W. G., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Adamson, D. L., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang  
 Adamson, E. E., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Adamson, Wm., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Adamuk, A. asst., Oriental Timber Corporation, Vladivostok  
 Adcock, K. W., assistant engineer, Water Dept., Municipality, Singapore  
 Adderley, W. J., professor, Customs College, Peking  
 Addie, R. J., merchant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Adis, N. N., partner, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore  
 Adler, E. S., representative for Ypsilanti Reed Furniture Co., Singapore  
 Adnams, J. W., examiner, Chinese Native Customs, Tientsin  
 Adriaenssens, E., vice-Consul for Belgium, and sec. Netherlands Consular Court, Tientsin  
 Adrian, Rev. Bro., director, St. Paul's Institution, Serembau, Negri Sembilan  
 Adriatico, M., director, Philippine Library & Museum, Manila  
 Aebli, H., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama  
 Aeria, D. A., civil engineer, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Afanasieff, S., secretary, Russian Consulate, Kobe  
 Agar, J. W., manager, Kuala Nal Kelantan Rubber Co., Kelantan  
 Agar, W. R. S., manager, Kamunting Rubber Co., Perak  
 Agassiz, E. L., solicitor, Hongkong  
 Agassiz, J. S., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Ager, A. P., manager, *Straits Times*, Singapore  
 Aglen, F. A., inspector-general, Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Aguinalalde, J., s.j., Zô-sé Observatory, Shanghai  
 Aguirre, Rt. Rev. Francisco, Bishop, Roman Catholic Church, Foochow  
 Agustín, P. S., asst. director of Posts, Manila  
 Ahlberg, C., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Ahlefeldt-Laurvig, Comte Preben, Minister for Denmark, Tokyo and Peking  
 Ahlers, W., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama  
 Ahmed, A., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Eng., Co., Shanghai  
 Ahr, A., assistant, Ed. Keller & Co., Manila  
 Ahrens, R., pilot, Shanghai  
 Ahrens, W., asst. engineer, Hankow-Szechuen Railway, Hankow  
 Aiers, A. H., assistant, Brunner, Mond, & Co., Shanghai  
 Aiers, A. H., chief inspector, Police dept., Shanghai  
 Aiers, T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Ailion, D., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Osaka  
 Ainbinder, H., assistant, Telitsky & Co., Shanghai  
 Aine, S. G. H., manager, Clark & Co., Hongkong  
 Ainslie, C. B., Borneo Co., Ltd., Chiangmai, Bangkok  
 Ainslie, E. J., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Ainsworth, E., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin  
 Ainsworth, T. W., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong  
 Aird, Dr. R., medical practitioner, Hankow  
 Airey, M. E. F., supt., Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Sumatra  
 Aitchison, A., assistant, Taikoo Dock Yard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Aitchison, J., assistant engineer, Public Works, Pahang  
 Aitken, G. D., surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Nagasaki  
 Aitken, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Aitken, S. R., wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Aitken, W. A., manager, Jitra Estate, Kedah, Kedah  
 Aitkenhead, R. C., engineer, Shanghai Ice and Cold Storage Co., Shanghai  
 Alabaster, A., acting commr., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hangchow  
 Alabaster, C. G., barrister-at-law, Hongkong  
 Alabaster, G. H., manager, H. & W. Greer, Shanghai and Tientsin  
 Albers, Dr. A., merchant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostok  
 Albert, M. L., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Albertsen, K. P., head clerk, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Albertson, W. B., principal, Union High School, Chungking  
 Albuquerque e Castro, A. L. Cervera de, Portuguese Consul General, Kobe  
 Alcock, G. H., capt., steamer "Kutsung," China Coast  
 Aldanese, U., Insular Deputy Collector of Customs, Manila

Aldecoa, J. M. I. de., merchant, J. M. I. de Aldecoa, Manila  
 Aldridge, T. H. U., engineer, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Aldworth, J. R. O., controller of Labour, Labour Dept., Selangor  
 Alexander, C. S., financial counr., Treasury and Revenue Stamp Office, Jchore  
 Alexander, Frank W., Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai  
 Alexander P. A., asst. to president Railway Co. Manila  
 Alexander, Rev. T. C., principal, St. Michael's School, Sandakan  
 Alexander, W. A., asst., British Consulate, Canton  
 Algie, A. F., broker, Doney & Co., Tientsin  
 Algué, Rev. Father José, director, Weather Bureau, Manila  
 Alinot, chef, Cadastre et Topographe, Saigon  
 Aliotti, Barow, E. E. and Minister for Italy, Peking  
 Alison, D. A. G., assistant, Taikoo Dock, Hongkong  
 Alkan, C., proprietor, Alkan's Garage, Manila  
 Allan, A., resident secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co., Singapore  
 Allan, Dalmahoy, medical practitioner, Hongkong (absent)  
 Allan, G., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila  
 Allan, H. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 Allan, J. G., surveyor and supt.-engineer, Municipality, Penang  
 Allan, James H., chief accountant, Manila Railroad Co., Manila  
 Allan, R., assistant manager, Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Sandakan  
 Allan, W. A., accountant, Duff Development Co., Kelantan  
 Allanson, W. jr., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Allard, J. H., manager, Gedong Perak Rubber Estates, Perak  
 Allchin, G., 31, Kawaguchi-cho, Osaka  
 Allcock, G. C., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama  
 Allcock, H. E., assistant, Hunter & Co., Kobe  
 Allenão, R. H., asst., International Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Allen, A. H., Deputy Commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Nanking  
 Allen, Lieut. A. M. W., Naval Station, Cavite, Philippines  
 Allen, A. S., engineer, Shanghai Ice and Cold Storage Co., Shanghai  
 Allen, A. W., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo  
 Allen, C. S., engineer, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai  
 Allen, E. J., engineer commander, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Allen, E. L., overseer of Taxes, Secretariat, Shanghai  
 Allen, E. P., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Allen & Lucker, Tientsin  
 Allen, F., sanitary inspector, Hongkong  
 Allen, F. G., manager, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore  
 Allen, F. G., mgr., Hongkong, Canton and West River Tug and Lighter Co., Hongkong  
 Allen, G. E., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Bangkok  
 Allen, G. L., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Allen, G. R., assistant engineer, Water dept., Municipality, Singapore  
 Allen, Geo. R., manager, Geo. R. Allen & Co., Yokohama  
 Allen, H. C. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Allen, H. G., manager for South China, Brunner, Mond & Co., Hongkong  
 Allen, J., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Allen, J. S., godown manager, Anderson, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Allen, Capt. J. T., Marine Barracks, Cavite, Philippines  
 Allen, L. A., secretary, British Residency, Negri Sembilan  
 Allen, L. V., asst., Edgar Allen & Co., Tokyo  
 Allen, P. T., actg. asst. protector of Chinese, Singapore  
 Allen, R. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking  
 Allen, T. R., sectional engineer, Railway Dept., B. N. Borneo  
 Allen, W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 Allen, W., revisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong  
 Allen, W. E., asst., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin (abt.)  
 Allen, W. N. C., agent, Bradford Dyers' Association, Shanghai  
 Alley, J. H., secretary, J. Northcott Co., Manila  
 Alleyne-Maycock, R. M., manager, Carrotina (Malry) Rubber Est., Negri Sembilan  
 Allgood, H. P., wharfinger, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Allin, C. H., director of Posts and Telegraphs, Federated Malay States, Selangor  
 Allingham, T., manager Klian Kellas, Ltd., Batu Gajah, Perak  
 Allison, A. S., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Foochow  
 A Isopp, G., asst, Westphal, King & Ramsay, Hankow

Ally, M., merchant and commission agent, Hongkong  
 Allye, M., manager, Division A., Uganda Estates, Selangor  
 Almeida, Geo., civil engineer, Almeida & Co., and Consul for Portugal, Singapore  
 Almeida, Th. G. J. d', manager, Cargo Boat Co., Foochow  
 Alonço, T., asst., Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai  
 Alsberg, M., manager, Sander, Wieler & Co., Tientsin (abt.)  
 Alston, B., c.b., councillor, British Legation, Peking  
 Alston, John, manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama  
 Althonse, Capt. A., Chief of Staff, U. S. Naval Squadron, Asiatic Station, Philippines  
 Altmann, E., Divisional Engineer, Lampang Division, Royal Railway Dept., Bangkok  
 Altowas, J., senator, Province of Iloilo, Iloilo  
 Alvares, Rev. C. R. de Sta. A., conego, Cabido, Macao  
 Alvares, E., recebdor proposto, Thesouraria da Fazenda, Macao  
 Alvarez-Calderon, L., Consul-general for Peru, Hongkong  
 Alvarez, M. C., manager, Atkins, Kroll & Co., Zamboanga  
 Alves, A. L., merchant, A. L. Alves & Co., Hongkong  
 Alves, J. M., merchant, J. M. Alves & Co., Hongkong  
 Alviola, U., secretary, Municipal Council, Cebu  
 Aly, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin (absent)  
 Amaral, Cezar A. Gomes do, adjunto, Capitania dos Portos, Macao  
 Amaral, Dr. J. A. do, facultativo, Quadro de Saude, Macao  
 Amberg, Geo., assistant, G. Strauss & Co., Kobe  
 Ambrose, H. J., asst., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai  
 Ambrose, J., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai  
 Ambrosoli, C., merchant, Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., and Consul for Italy, Singapore  
 Ameerudin, I. H., acct., Abdoola & Co., Kobe  
 Amend, A., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila  
 Amery, A. J., head master, Victoria Bridge School, Singapore  
 Amery, S. C. P., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co., Hongkong  
 Ames, S. G. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Anuidani, L., assistant, Burkhardt, Amidani & Co., Shanghai  
 Amour, J. C., ch. eng, S. S. "Mei Foo", Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Anastassellis, C., manager, Tientsin Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Andel, A. W. van, assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Andersen, A. E., assistant, Middleton & Co., Shanghai  
 Andersen, A. C. M., eng. in chief, Great Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai  
 Andersen, A. S., clerk, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Andersen, B. A., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Andersen, C. S., asst., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Andersen, E. A., traveller, British Amer. Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Andersen, H. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuchwo  
 Andersen, H. C., manager, Meklong Railway Co., Bangkok  
 Andersen, L., managing director, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Andersen, L. C., asst., Great Northern Telegram Co., Shanghai  
 Anderson, A., assistant, Tientsin Press, Ltd., Tientsin  
 Anderson, A., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shangtung  
 Anderson, A., land surveyor, Public Works Dept., Hongkong  
 Anderson, A., officer in charge of works, H. M. Dockyard, Hongkong  
 Anderson, A. L., share and general broker, Shanghai  
 Anderson, C., chartered accountant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Anderson, D. L., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Anderson, E., manager, Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Anderson, E., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Anderson, E. A., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Anderson, F., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai (absent)  
 Anderson, G. E., Consul-General for America, Hongkong  
 Anderson, Capt. H. A., superintendent of Police, Kelantan  
 Anderson, Rev., H. E., British and Foreign Bible Society, Hongkong  
 Anderson, H. J. P., acting principal, Anglo-Chinese College, Anoy  
 Anderson, H. M., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Anderson, H. McClure, architect, Cook & Anderson, Tientsin  
 Anderson, J., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate  
 Anderson, J., manager, Sungei Dangar (Malay) Rubber Co., Johore  
 Anderson, J. B., asst., Harrisons & Crossfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, Selangor

- Anderson, 1st. Lieut. J. B., Medical Corps., Manila  
 Anderson, J. C., asst. locomotive superintendent, Railways, Kaopautze, Tientsin  
 Anderson, J. C. O'G., assistant, Chinese Inspectorate of Customs, Peking  
 Anderson, J. F., assistant, Gordon & Co., Hongkong  
 Anderson, J. F., tidewater, Maritime Chinese Customs, Taku  
 Anderson, J. G., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Anderson, J. S., asst., F. W., Horne Co., Tokyo  
 Anderson, J. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Changsha  
 Anderson, John E., assistant, Anderson Music Co., Hongkong  
 Anderson, L. A., agent for H. E. Arnhold, Chungking  
 Anderson, L. J. C., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Cor., Tientsin  
 Anderson, P., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Anderson, R. T., treasurer, Wm. H. Anderson & Co., Manila  
 Anderson, R. Y., captain, str. "Yatshing," China Coast  
 Anderson, W., managing director, Anderson Music Co., Hongkong  
 Anderson, W. D., asst. master, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai (absent)  
 Anderson, W. E., clerk, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Anderson, W. G., manager, Hankow Ice Works, Hankow  
 Anderson, W. G., manager, Kelantan Rubber Estates, Ltd., Kelantan  
 Anderson, W. H., general manager, Wm. H. Anderson & Co., Manila  
 Anderson, W. U., asst., W. Anderson & Co., Manila  
 Anding, J. R., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai  
 Andler, G. W., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo  
 Ando, General Baron T., governor-general of Formosa, Taipei  
 Ando, J., acting medical officer, General Hospital, Penang  
 Andrade, Dr. Cezar A. T. d', director, Laboratorio Bacteriologico, Macao (absent)  
 Andrae, H., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Nachf., Yokohama  
 André, procureur de la Republique, Cambodge  
 André, H. Llewellyn, repress., Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Cond. Milk Co., Perak  
 André, Leon, director, L'Union Commercial Indo-Chinoise, Saigon  
 André, R., premier interprète, French Legation, Tokyo  
 André, René, French Consul, Vladivostock  
 Andreas, H., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Nachf., Yokohama  
 Andreasen, S., engineer, Siam Cement Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Andreini, C. A., assistant, Strauss & Co., Kobe  
 Andrew, Dr. A. R., geologist, Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Sarawak  
 Andrew, J. F., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Yokohama  
 Andrews, A. M., bookkeeper, A. Clouet & Co., Singapore  
 Andrews, Lieut. E. R., assistant to Signal Officer, Manila  
 Andrews, F., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hankow  
 Andrews, H. W., partner, Andrews & George, Tokyo  
 Andrews, J. B., mgr., Hospital Supply Co., Tokyo  
 Andrews, R. M., assistant, Andrews & George, Tokyo  
 Andrews, W., assistant, Chinese Military Customs, Chefoo  
 Angier, D., manager, Sedenak Rubber Estates, Ltd., Johore  
 Anglaires, G., resident engineer, Peking Syndicate, Honan Mines  
 Angst, A. de, assistant, Cornfields Trading Co., Medan, Sumatra  
 Angus, E. O., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 Angus, P., inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Angus, T. R., missionary, Chinese Gospel Hall, Kuala Lumpur  
 Anjou, R. d', acting commissioner, C. M. Customs, Mengtze  
 Anker, B. d', chargé d'affaires, Norwegian Embassy, Tokyo  
 Ankerson, O. P., Supt. Accounting Division, Bureau of Posts, Manila  
 Ankerstjerne, V., asst., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Peking  
 Annett, M. A., asst., T. E. Griffith, Ltd., Canton  
 Annett, W. E., asst., Chinese Customs, Mengtze  
 Ansley, E. B., Vice-Consul, American Consulate, Vladivostock  
 Ansoleaga, M. de., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Anthony, A. G., merchant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore  
 Anthony, A. S., merchant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang  
 Anthony, J. G., merchant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang  
 Anthony, Joseph M., merchant, A. A. Anthony & Co., vice-Consul for Portugal, Penang  
 Anthony, P. A., general mgr. and chief eng., Federated Malay States Railways, Selangor  
 Antoncich, L., acting asst. Harbour Master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Anton, C. E., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Antooeff, J. J., assistant, The Trading Co., Hankow  
 Antunes, J. F. A., tenente, Corpo de Policia, Macao  
 Anyon, R. H., assistant, Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., Singapore  
 Apcar, A. V., merchant, Arratoon V. Apcar & Co., Hongkong  
 Apcar, M., merchant, A. M. Apcar & Co., Yokohama  
 Apenes, E. O., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Appel, A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow  
 Applegate, W. L., secretary, Colorado Mining Co., Manila  
 Apps, F., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 Aquino, E. H. d', I.S.O., first clerk, Stamp Revenue Office, Hongkong  
 Aquino, J., chief operator, Post Office, Cebu  
 Arab, Geo., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe  
 Arab, H., assistant, G. Whymark & Co., Kobe  
 Araki, T., president, Kyoto Imperial University, Kyoto  
 Araneta, G., vice-president, Insular Life Assce. Co., Ltd., Manila  
 Arathoon, A. C., merchant, Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore  
 Arathoon, H. S., merchant, Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore  
 Arathoon, Mack S., merchant, Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore  
 Araujo, João Machado d', tenente coronel, chefe do Serviço de Saude, Macao  
 Arbenz, R., civil engineer, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Arbuckle, L. D., asst. surgeon, U. S. S. "Quiros," Asiatic Station  
 Archbutt, G. S., acting fire manager, Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Hongkong  
 Archibald, J. A., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Selangor  
 Archibald, John, editor, *Central China Post*, Hankow  
 Archibald, jr., John, manager, printing dept., *Central China Post*, Hankow  
 Arculli, A. F., Army contractor, A. F., Arculli & Sons, Hongkong  
 Arculli, E. el, Army contractor, A. F. Arculli & Sons, Hongkong  
 Arculli, O. el, Army contractor, A. F. Arculli & Sons, Hongkong  
 Arculli, Omar el, merchant, Arculli Bros., Hongkong  
 Ardain, L., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai  
 Ardizzone, supt., Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Manila  
 Ardron, G. H., manager, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok  
 Arellano, Cayetano S., Chief Justice, Supreme Court, Manila  
 Argent, W. A., gen. manager, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
 Arias, V., proprietor, *Agencia Editorial*, Manila  
 Ariyoshi, A., Consul-General for Japan, Shanghai  
 Arlington, L. C., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Hangchow  
 Arlt, C., clerk of works, Engineer's Office, Customs, Shanghai  
 Armitage, N. L., assistant, Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corp., Tsingtau  
 Armour, W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Armstrong, G., broker, Armstrong & Mackay, Manila  
 Armstrong, G. H., chartered accountant, Evatt & Co., Penang  
 Armstrong, H., general manager, Kuala Lumpur Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Armstrong, H. H., chief clerk, P. W. Dept., Seremban  
 Armstrong, H. L., manager, Kledang Tin Mining Co., Perak  
 Armstrong, H. M., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 Armstrong, I., secretary, Indo-Malay Co., Singapore  
 Armstrong, J. M., manager, United Engineers, Ltd., Malacca  
 Armstrong, O. M., installation manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Dairen  
 Armstrong, R. Spearman, manager, New Amherst Estate, Selangor  
 Armstrong, S. T., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Armstrong, W., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Armstrong, W., business manager, Lyceum Theatre, Shanghai  
 Armstrong, W., chief detective police inspector, Shanghai  
 Arnaud, P., assistant, Boyer, Mazet & Co., Shanghai  
 Arnaud-Coste, A., merchant, A. Arnaud-Coste & R. V. Dent, Shanghai  
 Arney, E., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Arney, E., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Arnhold, C. H., merchant, Shanghai  
 Arnhold, H. E., merchant, Shanghai  
 Arnhold, G., manager, G. Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 Arnold, C. J., manager, Edinburgh Rubber Estate, Selangor  
 Arnold, E. T., chief engineer, F. M. S. Ice Co., Selangor

- Arnold, Frank Dundore, secretary, United States Legation, Bangkok  
 Arnold, H. H., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Arnold, J., assistant, Schnabel, Gummer & Co., Hankow  
 Arnold, John, acting secretary, Hongkong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong  
 Arnold, Julian H., commercial attaché, U. S. Legation, Peking  
 Arnott, C. D., architect, Works Dept., Customs, Shanghai  
 Arnott, C. H., assistant, North Point Installation, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Arnott, T., chief engr., Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong  
 Arranz, Rev. C., Roman Catholic Mission, Amoy  
 Arter, J. S., manager, Batu Tiga Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor  
 Arthur, H. F., merchant, Arthur & Bond, Yokohama  
 Arthur, J., director, A. Cameron & Co., Yokohama (absent)  
 Arthur, J. P., managing director, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe  
 Arthur, Capt. Thomas, surveyor, Goddard & Douglas, Hongkong  
 Artiaga, S., asst. City Engineer, Public Works, Manila  
 Artigasy, Cuerva, M., librarian, Philippine Library, Manila  
 Arvat, Fr., Roman Catholic Cathedral, Hongkong  
 Asbeck, D. Baron d', Ambassador for Netherlands, Tokyo  
 Ascherson, Dr. W. L., president, Kobe Masonic Club, Kobe  
 Ascoli, V., administrateur, Cie. de Com. et de Navgt. n. d'Extrême-Orient, Saigon  
 Asensio, J. A., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Hoilo  
 Asger, Dr. M. E., dental surgeon, Hongkong  
 Ashcroft, L., resident secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai  
 Ashley, A. J., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai  
 Ashley, C. J., sailmaker, Shanghai  
 Ashley, G. F., assistant, China Realty Co., Shanghai  
 Ashley, M. S., assistant, C. J. Ashley, Shanghai  
 Ashton-Gwatkin, F., assistant, British Consulate, Yokohama  
 Ashton, L., assistant, Richard Haworth & Co., Shanghai  
 Asker, C. G. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Aslet, Ch. A., merchant, Abraham & Co., Kobe  
 Aspinall, H. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Assis, J. A. de., ajudante do Correio, Macao  
 Assis, M. F. d., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Assumpção, J. C. P., general manager, Assumpção & Co., Macao  
 Assur, A. L., manager, Abdoola & Co., Kobe  
 Atienza, Vicente, firms' agent, Hongkong  
 Atkins, E. D., assistant, Siam Forest Co., Bangkok  
 Atkins, J. R., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila  
 Atkins, S. W., agent, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Kobe  
 Atkinson, C., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Atkinson, D. T., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Atkinson, H. A., assistant, Lever Bros., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Atkinson, J. D., manager, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo  
 Atkinson, R. D., solicitor, Tilleke & Gibbins, Bangkok  
 Atkinson, R. Scott, supt., Telegr. and Teleph. Exchange, and Postmaster, B. N. Borneo  
 Atkinson, W. L., civil engineer, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai and Hankow  
 Atwood, P. H., dentist, Tientsin  
 Aubré, F., asst., J. Reynaud, Yokohama  
 Aubrey, G. E., med. practitioner, Jordan, Forsyth, Grone & Aubrey, Hongkong  
 Auclair, architecte, Travaux Publics, Hué, Annam  
 Aucott, E. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Audap, R. J., manager, Banque de L'Indo Chine, Tientsin  
 Audoyer, G., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama  
 Augstadt, J., captain, str. "Meian," Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Augier, chef du Secrétariat, Annam  
 Auguin, G., missionary, French Roman Catholic Mission, Malacca  
 Auld, R. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin and Hankow  
 Aumuller, K. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu  
 Aurely, G., assistant, G. H. Slot & Co., Penang  
 Aust, Frank, professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin  
 Austen, A. W. S., assistant, The F. W. Horne Company, Tokyo  
 Austin, A. R., architect, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong (absent)  
 Austin, F., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai

Austin, N. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I. A. and C., Hongkong  
 Austin, R. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Austin, R. McP., 1st assistant, British Consulate, Kobe  
 Austin, W. C. P., assistant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai  
 Autenxied, C. von, manager, Laras (Sumatra) Rubber Estates, Sumatra  
 Auzmendi, P., asst., Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo  
 Avall, A., asst., M. E. Boving & Co., Tokyo  
 Avasia, A. B., manager, Currimbhoy & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Aveyard, G. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Averill, C. S., assistant, Colburn Hohmeyer & Co., Taipeh  
 Aviet, P. E., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Avila, José, Recorder, Province of Cebu, Philippines  
 Aymes, F., assistant, J. Gaillard, Shanghai  
 Ayre, C. F. C., headmaster, High School, Malacca  
 Ayscough, T., partner, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai  
 Azadian, Jacques, exporter, Shanghai  
 Azadian, L., asst., Jacques Azadian, Shanghai  
 Baart, A., administrator, Java Immigration Office, East Coast of Sumatra  
 Babcock, H. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Kalgan, Tientsin  
 Babcock, W. R., president, Babcock & Templeton, Manila  
 Baber, E., manager, Merban Rubber Estate, Kedah  
 Babick, W., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe  
 Baboud, Cl., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin  
 Bachelder, W. K., assistant, Academic Division, Manila  
 Bachrach, A., vice-president, Bachrach's Motor Co., Manila  
 Bachrach, E. M., president, Bachrach's Motor Co., Manila  
 Backhouse, J. H., director, Manners & Backhouse, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Bacon, E., actg. supdt. of mails, Post Office, Penang  
 Baddeley, A. E., assist., Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Baddeley, F. M., postmaster general, Singapore  
 Baddeley, H. W., asst., J. H. Hall & Co., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo  
 Badenhop, K., asst. manager, El Oriente Fabrica de Tabaccos, Manila  
 Badham, J. R. C., assistant, South British Insurance Co., Singapore  
 Baeki, B. M., manager, Tata, Sons & Co., Osaka  
 Baer, A., manager, Berli & Co., Bangkok  
 Baer, W., assistant, American Trading Co., Tokyo  
 Baer, W. W., traffic dept., American Trading Co., Yokohama  
 Baffleuf, A., docteur en droit, Saigon  
 Bagby, Lieut. Philip H., 15th Infantry, U. S. Army, Tientsin  
 Bagger, H., supervisor, Great Northern Tel. Co., Amoy  
 Bagley, H. P., merchant, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore  
 Bagnall, A. L., engineer, Bagnall & Hilles, Yokohama  
 Bahlmann, R., asst., Siemens & Co., Tientsin  
 Bahnson, Capt. J. J., genl. mangr. in China and Japan, Great Northern Teleg. Co., S'hai.  
 Bahun, F. P., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Baikie, E. B. S., surveyor, Cornes & Co., Yokohama  
 Bailey, F. O., assistant, Ja Mei Sen Mines, Pekin Syndicate, Honan  
 Bailey, H. G. C., solicitor, Hankow  
 Bailey, H. J., chief inspector of police, Perak  
 Bailey, H. V., managing director, Siam Import Co., Bangkok  
 Bailey, J., assistant, H. B. M. Legation, Bangkok  
 Bailey, R., secretary, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Bailey, W. S., managing director, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong  
 Bailie, J., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking  
 Bain, C. M., manager, Maitland & Co., Shanghai  
 Bain, F. D., assistant, Harold Seth, Hongkong  
 Bain, N. K., acting district officer, Kuala Langat, Selangor  
 Bain, W., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Baines, Arthur B., captain, str. "Feid ing," China Coast  
 Bakeman, P. R., secretary, Mokanshan Summer Resort Asstn., Hangehow  
 Baker, A. C., district officer, Balik Pulan, Penang  
 Baker, C. Alma, mine owner and planter, Perak  
 Baker, Prof. C. F., asst.-director of Gardens, Singapore  
 Baker, Cyril J., managing director, Baker, Morgan & Co., Selangor

- Baker, E. C., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Baker, E. Carleton, Consul General U. S. America, Mukden  
 Baker, E. M., assistant treasurer, Treasury, Selangor  
 Baker, E. O., manager, Connell Bros & Co., Shanghai  
 Baker, E. R., asst. executive eng., W. D., B. N. Borneo  
 Baker, G. E., dist. acct., Chinese Post Office, Hankow  
 Baker, G. H., assistant, International Correspondence Schools, Shanghai  
 Baker, H., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Foochow  
 Baker, Hugh B., partner, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore  
 Baker, H. F., assistant, Liddell Bros & Co., Hankow  
 Baker, H. W. H., engineer, Gordon & Co., Shanghai  
 Baker, J., asst., China Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong  
 Baker, N. D., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin  
 Baker, Robert, engineer of ways and works, Kowloon-Canton Railway, K'loon, H'kong.  
 Baker, R. A., manager, Thos. Cook & Son, Peking  
 Baker, S., chief engineer, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Baker, V. B. C., mine manager, The Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang  
 Baker, W. P., captain, str. "Esang," China Coast  
 Bakhuyzen, A. Van da Sande, Consul-General for Netherlands, Singapore  
 Bakker, A., assistant, Royal Packet S. N. Co., Penang  
 Baladou, A., assistant, Denis Freres, Saigon  
 Bald, Charles, assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin  
 Balden, W. F., asst., Strachan & Co., Yokohama  
 Baldwin, C. F., mil. att., U. S. of America Embassy, Tokyo  
 Baldwin, H. A., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Chungking  
 Baldwin, R., assistant, Garner, Quelch & Co., Shanghai  
 Balean, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Balean, H., medical practitioner, Stedman, Harston, Marriott & Black, Hongkong  
 Balfour, C. K., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Foochow  
 Balhetchet, H. S., chief clerk, Prye River Dock, Penang  
 Balki, B. M., manager, Tata, Sons & Co., Kobe  
 Ball, A. D., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong  
 Ball, B., municipal engineer, Singapore  
 Ball, F. A., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Ball, jr., W. C., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kewkiang  
 Ballantine, H. L., asst., F. W. Horne Co., Tokyo  
 Ballantine, J. R., Jap. secy. U. S. of America Embassy, Tokyo  
 Ballantyne, C. W., secretary, Prye River Dock, Penang  
 Balloche, P., acting vicar, Church of our Lady of Lourdes, Singapore  
 Balsley, Lieut. A. H. (C. O.), U. S. S. "A-3," Asiatic Station  
 Bamber, M. K., proprietor, Ashbourne Estate, Selangor  
 Bamberger, C., proprietor, Central Bar, Yokohama  
 Ban, R., Russian Volunteer Fleet, Kobe  
 Banbury, J. W., business manager, Canton Hospital, Canton  
 Banchi, A., pro-rector, Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong  
 Bander, S. M., traffic inspector, Canton-Kowloon Railway Co., Canton  
 Bandinel, J. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Bandinel, R., sub-manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin  
 Bandow, John W., merchant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai  
 Banham, F. C., manager in the Far East, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Shanghai  
 Banister, T. R., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Banker, Geo., merchant, Banker & Co., Wuchow  
 Banks, H. H., collector of land revenue, Seremban  
 Banks, O. C., asst., Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 Bannerman, G. H. M., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong  
 Bannier, A., manager, Soengei Poetih Estate, Sumatra  
 Baptista, A., clerk, Cooper & Co., Hongkong  
 Baptista, F. R., assistant, Cooper & Co., Yokohama  
 Baranoffsky, L. L. R., asst., Maritime Customs, Samshui  
 Barber, E. L., sanitary engineer, Public Works, Manila  
 Barber, J., mgr. and traffic supt., Chinese Govt. Railways, Honan Line  
 Barber, J. W., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai  
 Barbey, O., asst., Juvet & Co., Tientsin  
 Barbier, P. N., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Bangkok

Barbier, R., manager, Chinese Eastern Railway Administration, Peking  
 Barborin, V., asst., Rizerie des Jonques, Saigon  
 Barbour, E. A., manager, Bukit Kayang Rubber Estates, Malacca  
 Barbour, William, assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai  
 Barclay, T. R., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila (absent)  
 Bardam, S. N., assistant surgeon, Principal Medical School, Singapore  
 Bardens, F. J., general import merchant, Dairen  
 Bardens, G. R., assistant, F. J. Bardens, Dairen  
 Bardens, G. R., partner, F. J. Bardens, Tsingtau  
 Bardens, S. J., assistant, F. J. Bardens, Dairen  
 Bardy, A. H., merchant, A. H. Bardy & Co., Canton  
 Barendsen, B., sigus per pro., Maatschappij in Langkat, Sumatra  
 Baret, G., assistant, Pila & Co., Yokohama  
 Barff, F. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Barff, R. F., assistant, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Barham, W. H., agent, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai  
 Bari, A., proprietor, Peking Pavilion, Peking  
 Barillon, Dr. E., Roman Catholic Bishop of Malacca, Singapore  
 Baring-Gould, J., Resident, third division, Sarawak  
 Barker, A., merchant, Barker & Kengchuan, Singapore  
 Barker, F. M. B., Martin & Barker, Kobe  
 Barker, Franklin L., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin  
 Barker, G. S., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Mukden  
 Barker, S., assistant, Bradley & Co., Swatow  
 Barker, T. M., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden  
 Barker, W. C., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Barker, W. L. L., accountant, Standard Oil Co., Saigon  
 Barkley, T. J., president, Barkley Co., Inc., Shanghai  
 Barkley, W. S., treasurer, Barkley Co., Inc., Shanghai  
 Barley, W. H., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Barling, C. F., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Barlow, A. H., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Barlow, C. C., acct., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Penang  
 Barmont, L., merchant, L. Mottet & Barmont, Yokohama  
 Barnard, B. H. F., conservator, Forest dept., Perak  
 Barnard, E. A., clerk of works, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Barnard, J. M., asst. English secretary, Chinese Govt. Salt Admn., Peking  
 Barnard, L. T., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Barnes, A. C., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Barnes, C. J., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Barner, E. C., manager, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila (abt.)  
 Barnes, E. G., assistant, Harvie, Cooke, & Co., Shanghai  
 Barnes, E. T., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin  
 Barnes, F. H., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai  
 Barnes, F. V., accountants dept., Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila  
 Barnes, L. H. asst. eng., Peking Mukden Ry., Yingkow, Tientsin  
 Barnet, G. P., manager, Seventh Mile Rubber Syndt., Selangor  
 Barnett, E. H., marshal, H. B. M. Supreme Court, Shanghai  
 Baron, D. H., head manager, Serdang Tabak Maatschappij, Sumatra  
 Baronnis, N., proprietor, Niagara Mineral Water Co., Hankow  
 Baronsfeather, C. G. S., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi  
 Barr, J., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow  
 Barr, J. H., yard foreman, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong  
 Barr, W. R., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Barraut, E. H., Resident, West Coast, B. N. Borneo (on leave)  
 Barreira, M. J., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon  
 Barreto, A. M., president, Gumaos Placer Co., Manila  
 Barrett, E. G., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai  
 Barrett, E. I. M., assistant superintendent of Police for Indians, Shanghai  
 Barrett, J., captain, str. "Kwei-Lee," China coast  
 Barrett, W. C., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Barrière, J., directeur général, Societe des Ciments de L'Indo-Chine, Haiphong  
 Barrière, P. H., civil engineer, Brossard & Mopin, Singapore and Saigon  
 Barringer, G. H., asst., F. W. Horne Co., Tokyo

- Barron, G. D., surveyor, Topographical Branch, Taiping, Perak  
 Barron, P. A. R., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Barros, S., asst., International Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Barry, B. M., agent, Barry & Co., Chungking  
 Barry, D. M., asst. commissioner of Police, Ipoh, Perak  
 Barry, Lieut. J. R. Naval Stations, Cavite and Olongapo, Philippines  
 Barry, P., directeur, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Saigon  
 Barsky, M. S., supt., Central Police Station, Harbin  
 Barthelemy, A., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama  
 Bartholo, Rev. J. A., deao, Cabido, Macao  
 Bartholomew, W. N., director, Columbia Club, Manila  
 Bartlett, Lieut. Geo. G., 15th Infantry, U. S. Army, Tientsin  
 Bartlett, R. J., inspector of Schools, Singapore and Malacca  
 Bartlett, S. J., general manager, Roneo, Yokohama  
 Barton, L. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Barton, G. W., merchant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong  
 Barton, R. T., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Barton, S., Chinese secretary, British Legation, Peking  
 Barwise, D. R., manager, Bujong Rubber Estate, Selangor  
 Bas, A. Le, acting Commr., Chinese Maritime Customs, Chingwantao  
 Basa, R., merchant, Hongkong  
 Basagoite, C. T. P. de., architect, A. M. Misso & Co., Singapore  
 Bassford, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Baskett, A. S., asst. accountant, Chinese Govt. Salt Admn., Peking  
 Basset, A., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Bassett, L., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai  
 Bassett, Russell, secretary, China Land and Finance Co., Shanghai  
 Bastin, Charles, Consul-General for Belgium, Yokohama  
 Basto, A. A. da S., professor, Escola Portuguesa para Chinezes, Macao  
 Basto, A. S., vice-consul and inspector, Portuguese Consulate, Canton  
 Basto, B., share and general broker, Logan & Basto, Hongkong  
 Basto, J. M. de Castro, printer and publisher, Noronha & Co., Hongkong  
 Basto, Tenente A. P., immediato, N. R. P. "Macao," Macao  
 Bastos, A. J. L. de., first officer, Rep. Sup. de Fazenda de Provincia de Macau, Macao  
 Bastow, J. H., manager, Malay Rubber Planters, Ltd., Perak  
 Batchelor, R. K., assistant, Deacon & Co., Canton  
 Batchelor, R. O., surveyor, Lloyds Register of Shipping, Kobe  
 Bate, R., editor, *N. China Daily Mail*, Tientsin  
 Bate, Reginald, editor, *North-China Daily Mail*, Tientsin  
 Bateman, A. E., acting sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama  
 Bateman, C. J., medical practitioner, Malacca  
 Bateman, E. F., merchant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai  
 Bateman, F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Bateman, J. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tsingtau  
 Bateman, M. J., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Bateman, O. R. S., chartered accountant, Gattay & Bateman, Singapore  
 Bateman, T., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Bates, H. Brian, mang. representative for China, Eagle and Globe Steel Co., S'hai. (abt.)  
 Bates, Capt. N. C., Marine Barracks, Cavite, Philippines  
 Bathurst, H., harbour pilot and surveyor, Amoy  
 Batourine, K. E., intendant, Russian Legation, Peking  
 Battegay, J., manager, J. Ullmann & Co., Tientsin  
 Battegay, M., manager, Galluser & Co., Tientsin  
 Batteke, W. H. G. L., asst., Meerkampt & Co., Manila  
 Batten, H. Maxwell, manager, Tanjong Pau Rubber Estate, Kedah  
 Battley, W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa  
 Battiscombe, H. G., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Saigon  
 Bauche, vétérinaire, Service des Epizooties, Hué, Annam  
 Bauckham, E. W., publisher, Rosenstock's Directory, Shanghai  
 Baude, R. L. P., dist. inspector, Salt Gabelle, Yunnanfu  
 Baudez, M., vice-Consul, French Consulate, Chungking  
 Baudoin, résident supérieur, Cambodge  
 Bauer, Chas. A., chief clerk, Public Works, Municipality, Manila  
 Bauer, P., secretary, Union Dept., Directorate General of Posts, Peking

- Baughman, B. J., vice-principal, Anglo-Chinese Methodist School, Penang  
 Baughman, J., assistant, New Eng. & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Baukham, G. E., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin  
 Bauld, J. C., assistant, Dennison & Sullivan, Shanghai  
 Bauld, J. E., manager, Dennison & Sullivan, Shanghai  
 Baumann, E., assistant, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Canton  
 Baumann, J. C., gen. manager, Ampang (Kinta) Tin Mining Co., Perak  
 Baumann, L., Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo  
 Baumfeld, H., assistant, East Asiatic Coml. Intelligence Institute, Tokyo  
 Baumgartner, E., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama  
 Baurat, Linow, engineer-in-chief, Hankow Szechuen Railway, Hankow  
 Bavier, J. de., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama  
 Baxter, H. A., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong  
 Baxter, H. G., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Ipoh  
 Bayell, C., assistant, Vade & Co., Singapore  
 Bayer, Dr. F. A., physician and representative, Philippine Education, Manila  
 Bayes-Davy, S., surveyor, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai  
 Bayle, G., Church of S.S. Philippe and Jacque, Huaplai, Bangkok  
 Bayley, R. G., manager, Coconut Estates of Perak, Ltd., Perak  
 Baynes, H. Hunter, chartered accountant, H. H. Baynes & Co., Manila  
 Bazin, A., managing director, Cie. d'Exportation D'Extreme-Orient, Hanoi  
 Bazin, Hervé, legal adviser, Cie. Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai  
 Beach, J. H., Capt. s.s. "Mei Foo," Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Beach, N. B., manager, Kellas Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak  
 Beadsworth, W. H., assessment officer, Secretariat, Municipality, Ipoh  
 Beal, P. G., deputy traffic manager, F. M. S. Railway, Selangor  
 Beale, C. J., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Beale, N. G., engineer, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai  
 Beall, T. A., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Wenchow  
 Beaman, A. W., acting manager, Siam Import Co., Bangkok  
 Beaman, W. F., assistant, Chinese American Co., Shanghai  
 Bean, A. W., partner, Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 Bean, K. W., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Tientsin  
 Beard, J. E. W., asst., W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Beardon, J. L., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 Beart, Edward, 111B, Bluff, Yokohama  
 Beattie, A., merchant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Beattie, M. P., merchant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Beatty, D., actg-protector of Chinese, Singapore  
 Beatty, F. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Beauchamp, E. G., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. and C. T. Co., Singapore  
 Beaud, E., military attaché, Italian Legation, Peking  
 Beaumont, Hartford, attorney-at-law, Beaumont & Tenney, Manila  
 Beaumont, J. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai  
 Beaurepaire, H. N., sub-manager, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong  
 Beauvais, J., Consul for France, Canton  
 Beauvais, M., second secretary, French Embassy, Peking  
 Beavan, P. W., partner, Theodor & Rawlins, Hankow  
 Beavis, C. E. H., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong  
 Beazley, R. H., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Haiphong  
 Beça, T. de F., farmacêutico, Farmacia do Hospital, Militar, Macao  
 Bechler, E., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Hankow  
 Beck, A., Zikawei Tou-se-wei Orphanage, Shanghai  
 Beck, I., importer, Manila  
 Beck, J. D., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Beck, M. G., secretary, Shanghai Fire Insurance Association, Shanghai  
 Beck, S. A., manager, Korea Mission Field, Seoul  
 Becke, F. G., tidesurveyor and harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Whampoa  
 Becker, F. E., manager, Majedie (Johore) Rubber Estates, Johore  
 Becker, J., manager, M. J. Brandenstein & Co., Yokohama  
 Becker, J. E. de, solicitor, De Becker & Nakamura, Yokohama  
 Beckerleg, B. T., operator, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Beckett, H. J. R., district treasurer, Treasury, Sandakan, British North Borneo  
 Beckley, W. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai

Beckton, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang  
 Beckwith, Commander C. W., assistant harbourmaster, Hongkong  
 Bedoire, C. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Bee, H. S., manager, Division B, Uganda Estates, Selangor  
 Beebe, G. S., merchant, Carter, Macy & Co., Taipei  
 Beech, F., tuner, S. Moutrie & Co., Singapore  
 Beecher, J. S., paymaster, Naval Station, Cavite, Philippines  
 Beer, H. L., headmaster, Weihaiwei School, Weihaiwei  
 Beesley, P. M., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Shanghai  
 Begassière, Marquis de la, conseiller, French Legation, Tokyo  
 Begdon, H., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Begg, A. Hood, asst., Guthrie & Co., and Consul-Genl. for Siam, Singapore  
 Begley, H. T., Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Tientsin  
 Bégue, A., assistant, H. Begue, Tientsin  
 Bégue, H., merchant, Tientsin  
 Behr, Baron G., second secretary, Russian Embassy, Tokyo  
 Behrens, C., adm., Deli-Batavia Maatschappij, Soengei Diski, Sumatra  
 Behrens, I., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Beilby, C. V., asst., Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca  
 Beins, P. A., assistant, A. Clouet & Co., Singapore  
 Beins, W. M., chief clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore  
 Beith, B. D. F., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Belbin, E. C., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Belden, A., sub-acct., International Banking Corp., Kobe  
 Belhomme, R., acting city engineer, Bangkok  
 Belilios, Dr. R. A., medical practitioner, Shanghai  
 Bell, A. D., manager, Barlow & Co., Shanghai  
 Bell, C. A., A.C.A., accountant, Hankow  
 Bell, C. J., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Hankow  
 Bell, D. A. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe  
 Bell, Edward, mgr. and sec., The Shanghai Building Co., Inc., Shanghai  
 Bell, Capt. Edwin, 15th Infantry, U.S.A., Tientsin  
 Bell, F. Norton, attorney, Arnhold Brothers & Co., Ltd., Canton  
 Bell, G. A., assistant manager, Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd., Kelantan  
 Bell, G. E., merchant, Pakhoi  
 Bell, G. H., director, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe and Yokohama  
 Bell, G. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama  
 Bell, George, assistant, The Shanghai Building Co., Inc., Shanghai  
 Bell, H. S., assistant, Singleton, Benda & Co., Yokohama  
 Bell, Dr. H. W., medical officer, Port Edward, Weihaiwei  
 Bell, Harold, chartered accountant, Yokohama and Tokyo  
 Bell, J. A., assistant, The Shanghai Building Co., Inc., Shanghai  
 Bell, J. C. M., chartered accountant, Neill & Bell, Selangor  
 Bell, J. F., asst. manager, Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd., Kelantan  
 Bell, Major J. M., British Consulate, Vladivostock  
 Bell, J. R., chief draughtsman, Irrigation Dept., Bangkok  
 Bell, L. M. assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Bell, L. M., engineer, Municipality, Penang  
 Bell, P. J., consulting engineer, Welch, Fairchild & Co., Manila  
 Bell, R. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Bell, S., chemist, Fletcher & Co., Hongkong  
 Bell, T., assistant, Pekin Syndicate, Ltd., Honan  
 Bell, W. B., manager, Dominion Rubber Co., Kelantan  
 Bell, W. D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Bell, W. G., asst., Dodwell & Co., Yokohama  
 Bell, W. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Belle, commandant, Garde Indigene, Quinhon, Annam  
 Belliard, B., assistant, Syndicat Industriel & Commercial, Tientsin  
 Belonje, W. J., asst. editor, *Sumatra Post*, Sumatra  
 Beltschenko, A. T., Consul-General for Russia, Hankow  
 Beltran, M., clerk, Russel & Co., Manila  
 Bena, G. A., general agent, Shanghai  
 Benard, R., acct., Concession miniere Francaise de Chang Song, Seoul  
 Benavitch, J., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai

Benchot, manager, Pathe Cinema Co., Tientsin  
 Bendixsen, B. N., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Peking  
 Benecke, D. W. A., assistant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama  
 Benedet, R., prefect, Ateneo de Manila, Manila  
 Benedict, P. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nanking  
 Beneyton, ingenieur, directeur, Usine des Eaux, Hanoi  
 Bengen, M. F., merchant, Bergmann & Co., Yokohama  
 Benham-Brown, H. J., minister, Cathedral of Our Saviour, Peking  
 Benjafield, E. N., director, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Benjamin, C., broker, Latham & Co., Singapore  
 Benjamin, M., manager, Olivier Import and Export Co., Shanghai  
 Benner, H. S., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Bennett, A., operator, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Bennett, B. Frank, architect, Shattuck & Hussey, Shanghai  
 Bennett, E., Wearne Brothers, Ltd., manager, Penang  
 Bennett, E. H., engineer, Oriental Telephone and Electric Co., Singapore  
 Bennett, E. J., assistant, Behr & Co., Penang  
 Bennett, E. L., executive engineer, Public Works, Perak  
 Bennett, E. S., pro-con. and reg., British Consulate, Canton  
 Bennett, H. L., asst. engineer, P. W. D., Pahang  
 Bennett, H. S., manager, China and Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong  
 Bennett, H. T., operator, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Labuan  
 Bennett, J., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Bennett, J. R., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang  
 Bennett, N. R., captain, steamer "Kiangwo," China Coast  
 Bennett, Lt. W. G., acting master attendant, Singapore  
 Bennett, W. G., merchant, Bennett & Co., Chemulpo  
 Benning, B., assistant, Handel Maatschappij "Deli Atjeh," Sumatra  
 Bennington, B. F., industrial supervisor, Cebu  
 Benoist, chef, Bureau Militaire, Cambodge  
 Benrath, C., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama  
 Bensa, M., first interpreter, Italian Legation, Peking  
 Benson, Robert F., representative, Arthur & Co., Shanghai  
 Benson, W., manager, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila  
 Bent, P. S., merchant, Jewett & Bent, Yokohama  
 Bentinck, Count Charles, second secretary, British Legation, Tokyo  
 Bentley, H. D., salesman, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Bentley, J., agent, Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong  
 Bentley, J., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 Benwell, G. H., assistant, New Zealand Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Benzil, J. M., assistant, Welch, Fairchild & Co., Manila  
 Béranger, M., merchant, Singapore  
 Berenger, L. M., supt., Govt. Gardens and Plantations, Taiping, Perak  
 Berenguer, M., accountant, Bank of Philippine Islands, Zamboanga  
 Berents, H., consulting engineer, Shanghai  
 Berents, H., engineer-in-chief, Anhui Railway Co., Wuhu  
 Berg, R. P. van den, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ningpo  
 Berg, Sverre, assistant, Thoresen & Co., Hongkong  
 Bergen, E. M. van, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Bergin, W. M., resident engineer, Chinese Govt. Imperial Railways, Lanchow, Tientsin  
 Berier, M., director, Descours & Cabaud, Saigon  
 Berindoague, L., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong  
 Berkeley, H., district officer, Grik, Upper Perak  
 Berkley, E. J., Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow  
 Berlioz, Rt. Rev. A., bishop of Hakodate  
 Berlowitz, sr., J., asst. engineer, Hankow-Szechuen Railway, Hankow  
 Bernal, C., clerk, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Cebu  
 Bernard, C. B., asst.-manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Kobe  
 Bernard, D. G. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Bernard, H. V., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai  
 Bernardini, P. V., professor, Orfanato da Immaculada Conceição, Macao  
 Bernay, secrétaire général, Secrétariat de la Mairie, Cholon  
 Bernedo, J. G. C. G. de, Consul for Chile, and general commission agent, Hongkong  
 Berner, E., assistant, Lutz & Co., Manila

Bernis, L. J., manager, Crédit Foncier d'Extrême-Orient, Hankow  
 Berrick, B. R., partner, Berrick Bros., Yokohama  
 Berridge, J. N., sub-acct., Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai  
 Berruchon, E., manager, Astor House Hotel, Chefoo  
 Berruazo, E., asst., Ynchausti & Co., Iloilo  
 Berruyer, J. H., deputy commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Berry, E. H., assistant, Peking Syndicate, Honan  
 Berry, J. P. de, agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai  
 Berry, M., assistant, Arts & Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Berry, R. J., Berry's Garage, Manila  
 Berry, S. G., manager, Representation for British Manufacturers, Ltd., Shanghai (abt.)  
 Bertazzoli, E., director, Oriental Composition Co., Yokohama  
 Bertazzoli, G., director, Masulli & Co., Yokohama  
 Bertes, L. G., asst., Getz Bros. & Co. of the Orient, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Berthel, Chas., merchant, C. Berthel & Co., Shanghai  
 Berthel, E., assistant, Ditmar, Brunner Bros., Shanghai  
 Berthel, E. M., assistant, C. Berthel & Co., Shanghai  
 Berthel, J. A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Berthelot, advocat, Saigon  
 Berthelot, J., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Berthet, A., Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Berthet, A. J., assistant, Royal Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Berthier, A., directeur, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Saigon  
 Berthier, C., assistant, Pfister & Co., Shanghai  
 Berthier, C., silk inspector, Boyer, Mazet & Co., Shanghai  
 Bertrand, agent, Cie. des Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong  
 Bertrand, F., French missionary, Nagasaki  
 Bertrand, M., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai  
 Bessell, F. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Bessell, K. E., traffic inspector, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongku, Tientsin  
 Best, H. C., machinery dept., W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong  
 Beswick, C. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Bethell, A. G., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Betteridge, T. D., manager, Guthrie & Co., Kuala Lumpur  
 Bettines, S. J., assistant, Grenard & Co., Shanghai  
 Betton, L. B., manager, Rambutan, Ltd., Perak  
 Betts, F. A., electrician, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Beuf, J. B., sous-directeur, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo  
 Beun, A., mgr., Soc. Franco-Chinoise de Credit, Shanghai  
 Bevan, L. R. O., prof., Customs College, Peking  
 Bevan, N. B., general manager, Vallambrosa Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor  
 Bevan, W., supervisor, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Penang  
 Beveridge, J., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Bevington, F., secretary, Bradley & Co., Hongkong  
 Bewick, A., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changsha  
 Bewley, L. B., supt., City Schools, Manila  
 Bewsher, J. R., manager, Bangawan Rubber, Ltd., B. N. Borneo  
 Beyer, G., sr. asst. engineer, Hankow-Szechuen Railway, Hankow  
 Beyer, G. W., assistant, American Hardware and Plumbing Co., Manila  
 Beytagh, L. M., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai  
 Bezard, A., assistant, Berthet, Charriere et Cie., Saigon  
 Bhesania, P. C., manager and partner, C. M. Bhesania & Co., Yokohama  
 Bhesania, P. D., assistant, Bhesania & Co., Yokohama  
 Biard, M., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Saigon  
 Bibe, E., assistant, Electric Light Dept., Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai  
 Bible, F. W., chairman, Mokanshan Summer Resort Asstn., Hangchow  
 Bickard, W. F., master, str., "Choysang," China Coast  
 Bickard, W. F., captain, steamer "Kwongsang," China Coast  
 Bickart, I., Oppenheimer et Cie, and Consul for Venezuela, Yokohama  
 Bickart, R., assistant, Oppenheimer & Co., Yokohama  
 Bickerton, C. G. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Bickerton, T. L., merchant, T. L. Bickerton & Co., Shanghai  
 Bickford, G. F., vice-consul, U.S. Consulate, Shanghai  
 Bicknell, J. W., manager, General Rubber Co., Sumatra

Biddle, C. A., manager, Savoy Hotel, Shanghai  
 Biden, F. A., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 Bidgood, W. J., clerk of works, Public Works Dept., Shanghai  
 Bidwell, G. B. D., assistant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Bidwell, G. S. V., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Biedermann, M., merchant, Biedermann & Co., Saigon  
 Bigel, E., assistant, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai  
 Biehla, H., assistant, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Tientsin  
 Bielfeld, K., engineer, Siemens China Co., Tientsin  
 Bielfeld, L., merchant, Bielfeld & Sun, Tientsin  
 Biesterfeld, A. C., asst., Maritime Customs, Kongmoon  
 Biettron, propriétaire, Grand Hotel du Commerce, Haiphong  
 Bievelezo, ingénieur secrétaire, Chinese Government Railways, Peking  
 Biggs, L. A. C., secretary, Municipality, Penang  
 Bihofsky, M., assistant, R. H. Chandless & Co., Tientsin  
 Bilke, R. H., deputy accountant, Federated Malay States Railways, Selangor  
 Billam, H. B., asst., Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Singapore  
 Billimoria, M. F., manager, Local Printing Press, Hongkong  
 Billingham, W. B., medical practitioner, Shanghai  
 Billings, D. R. C., manager, Dighwarrah Rubber Co., Perak  
 Billings, G. M., M.A., headmaster, Public School for Boys, Shanghai  
 Billingslea, Major C. C., Surgeon to Medical Corps, Manila  
 Billmeyer, C., assistant, Carl Zeiss, Tokyo  
 Binder, E., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai  
 Binet, J. B., architect, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai  
 Bingham, J. E., accountant and auditor, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong and S'hai.  
 Binnie, R. F., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Binns, Lt. L., British Consulate, Vladivostok  
 Birbeck, R. J., headmaster, Wanchai English School, Hongkong  
 Birch, A. L., electrical engineer, Federated Engineering Co., Selangor  
 Birchal, E. F., Marconi's Wireless Agent, Peking  
 Bird, C. F., asst., Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Hongkong  
 Bird, C. F., asst., Harold Bell & Taylor, Yokohama  
 Bird, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Bird, H. W., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong  
 Bird, Herbert John, teacher of English, Higher Commercial School, Nagasaki  
 Bird, L. G., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong (absent)  
 Bird, R. E. O., headmaster, Ellis Kadoorie School, Hongkong  
 Bird, W. D., assistant, Morgan's Agency, Selangor  
 Birkenose, F., manager, Shanghai Pahang Rubber Estate, Pahang  
 Birkett, H., broker and partner, Birkett & Holden, Manila  
 Birnie, A. A., master, Govt. tender "Stanley," Hongkong  
 Birnie, E. St. J., partner, Browne & Co., Moji  
 Birnie, Jas., assistant, Edward Evans & Sons, Shanghai  
 Birnie, L., steamship agent, Moji and Kobe  
 Birnie, M., partner, Browne & Co., Moji  
 Biron, C., chief assistant, Peninsular and Oriental S. Nav. Co., Kobe  
 Birrell, Jos. D., engineer, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Hongkong  
 Birss, R. A., captain, steamer "Sui-an," Hongkong-Macao  
 Bischoff, E., exporter, Peking  
 Bish, Wm. N., vice-president, Milton E. Springer & Co., Manila  
 Bishop, A. S. A., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe  
 Bishop, C. B., works manager, Nipponophone Co., Tokyo  
 Bishop, D. A., inspector of schools, Selangor  
 Bishop, F. J., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Manila  
 Bisney, S., estate and general broker, Hongkong  
 Bissett, W., assistant, New Eng. & Shipbuilding Co., Shanghai  
 Bistrom, A., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama  
 Bitting, S. T., sub-acct., International Bank, Hongkong  
 Bjerre, V., electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong  
 Björling, O., assistant, The East Asiatic Co., Bangkok  
 Blaauw, D., manager, Societa Comm. Orientale, Singapore  
 Black, Alfred, assistant, Andrews, von Fischerz & George, Shanghai  
 Black, A., asst., Inspectorate Gen. of Customs, Peking

- Black, A., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila  
 Black, A., manager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Perak  
 Black, A., manager, Societa Comm. accountant, Singapore  
 Black, A., representative, Hoyle, Robson & Co., Shanghai  
 Black, E. H., medical officer, Selangor  
 Black, G. D., medical practitioner, Stedman, Harston, Marriott & Black, Hongkong  
 Black, J. F., civil engineer, Tientsin  
 Black, J. F., manager, Whittall & Co., Tientsin  
 Black, J. H., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Black, J. R., surveyor, Kobe  
 Black, R. W., manager, New Amoy Dock Co., Amoy  
 Black, S., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Peking  
 Blackadder, W. C., assistant, F. Thomas & Co., Tientsin  
 Blackburn, A. D., vice-consul, shipping office, British Consulate, Shanghai  
 Blackburn, L. J., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Ltd., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Blackett, W. L., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Bangkok  
 Blacklaw, C. F. S., asst. traffic mgr., States Railways, Federated Malay States, Perak  
 Blackstone, A. W., manager, Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang  
 Blackwood, W. H., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Blagden, A. H., dep. engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Blaikley, A., land bailiff, Hongkong  
 Blain, J. M., president, Mokanshan Summer Resort. Asstn., Hangchow  
 Blair, D. E., first assistant, Membakut Rubber, Ltd., B. N. Borneo  
 Blair, D. K., asst., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong  
 Blair, F. Y., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Blair, Geo., manager, G. Martini, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Blair, J. D., assistant, Membakut Rubber, Ltd., B. N. Borneo  
 Blair, K. G., manager, J. Hatton Hall & Co., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo  
 Blair, K. J., accountant, E. E., A. and C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Blair, T. L., chief storekeeper, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow  
 Blake, Chas. H., general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Blake, D. H., gen. manager, American Trading Co., Tokyo  
 Blake, E., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Changchun  
 Blake-Hedges, J., assistant, Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Yokohama  
 Blake, H. N., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai  
 Blake, M. T. H., lightkeeper, Gap Rock, Hongkong  
 Blake, W. M., manager, shipyard, United Engineers, Singapore  
 Blakely, Lieut. Col. G., asst. to inspector., Dept. Staff, Manila  
 Blanc, E., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Tientsin  
 Blanc, pharmacien, Assistance Medicale, Annam  
 Blancky Menoal, G. de, consul-general and chargé d'affaires in China for Cuba, Shai.  
 Bland, H., sanitary inspector, Health Department, Shanghai  
 Bland, R., actg. boat officer, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Bland, R., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow  
 Blankwaardt, W., manager, Societé Anonyme Belge, Bangkok  
 Blasco, Very Rev. J. V., Roman Catholic Mission, Amoy  
 Blason, C. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Blatchford, H. J., line engineer, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 Blatherwick, T. C., executive engineer, Public Works, Perak  
 Blauck, D., assistant, The Astor Drapery Store, Shanghai  
 Blechynden, A. L., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Bleeker, J. J., accountant, Neth. India Comm. Bank, Hongkong  
 Bleton, Albert, assistant, Henri Bleton, Haiphong  
 Bletzacker, A., prof., Kaisei Gakko, School of the Star of the Sea, Nagasaki  
 Bliss, A. W., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Bliss, L., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Blix, C., merchant and agent for Bohler Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Blix, N. J., dep. commsr., Chinese Post Office, Mukden  
 Bloch, A., president, Compagnie de Commerce et de Navgn. d'Ex. Or., Saigon  
 Blockhuys, Vic., importer, Shanghai  
 Bloimen, R. H. J., manager, Futura Estate, Sumatra  
 Blokland, Jonkheer Beelaerts van, Minister, Netherlands Legation, Peking  
 Blom, F. J., manager, T. E. M. A., Shanghai  
 Blondeau, R., eleve interprète, French Legation, Bangkok

- Blonsky, Col. B., military agent, Russian Military Agency, Mukden  
 Bloom, J. W. R., clerk, Colonial Treasury, Singapore  
 Blouchos, E., asst., Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation, Saigon  
 Blowey, T. H., actg. asst., tide surveyor, Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Blown, Capt. O. C., str. "Tseangtah," China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai  
 Blue, T. C., assistant, Bagnall & Hilles, Yokohama  
 Blum, A., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai  
 Blum, F., Oppenheimer & Cie., Yokohama  
 Blum, G., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai  
 Blum, L., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai  
 Blum, Marcel, merchant, Em. Levy & Blum Bros., Manila  
 Blumenstock, G., med. practitioner, Deutsche Medizin, Shanghai  
 Blundell, G., merchant, G. Blundell & Co., Yokohama  
 Bluntschli, H. C., director, Midden Sumatra Handl. Maats. Mining Co., Sumatra  
 Blyth, A., permanent way inspector, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong  
 Boanas, W., assistant, Arnhold Brothers & Co., Ltd., Canton  
 Boardman, F. V., asst. manager, Oriental Tel. & Elect. Co., Singapore  
 Boasso, Chev. C., Minister, Italian Legation, Tokyo  
 Bobbitt, J. P., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Bobrovnikov, T. A., secretary, Russian Consulate, Mukden  
 Bobrownikoff, J. A., secrétaire dragoman, Russian Consulate, Harbin  
 Boch, J., manager, Ditmar, Brunner Bros., Shanghai  
 Bocher, G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Beck, E., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Bodard, A., French Consul General, Chengtu  
 Bodde, H., assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Boege, W., mec. eng., Ching Hsing Mines, Tientsin  
 Boehm, A., manager, Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., Penang  
 Boehme, K., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Tientsin  
 Boehrer, J. E., French missionary, Nagasaki  
 Boelen, H. M., general manager, Holland Straits Trading Co., Penang  
 Boelen, P. S. H., general manager, Holland Straits Trading Co., Penang  
 Boeuf, Service de L'Enseignement, Hué, Annam  
 Boggio, R., assistant, Berthet, Charriere et Cie., Saigon  
 Boguszewski, V., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Bogoslovsky, L., attaché, Russian Consulate, Seoul  
 Bogosoff, T. J. S., manager, Brunei Est., Ltd., Brunei  
 Bogtstra, W. L., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Singapore  
 Bogvad, V., engineer, Swanson & Schested, Bangkok  
 Bohn, B. R., light-keeper, Maritime Customs, Chapple Island, Amoy  
 Boillot, C., directeur, Boillot & Co., Saigon  
 Boissezon, H., architect, Service des Travaux, Shanghai  
 Boixo, Fels E., Peking  
 Bollino, U. P., importer, Em. Levy & Blum Frères, Manila  
 Bolt, A. E., assistant, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Singapore  
 Bolt, R. A., physician, Tsing Hua College, Peking  
 Bolton, A., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Bolton, E. G., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila  
 Bolton, N. H., med. off., Shanghai-Nanking Rly., Shanghai  
 Bolton, R. W., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Bomanjee, C., assistant, China American Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Bomanjee, S., assistant, China American Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Bona, F., president, Bona & Co., Peking  
 Boncher, H., professor, School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo  
 Bond, A. E., assistant, John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Bond, C., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Bond, C., manager, Gande, Price & Co., Hongkong  
 Bond, F. W., asst. manager, Sungei Besi Mines, Ltd., Selangor  
 Bondy, Vicomte R. de, genl. magr., Raub Rubber Estates, Pahang  
 Bone, Lieut. B. A., U. S. Legation Guard, Peking  
 Bone, C. J., supdt., Kuala Pahi Rubber Estate, Kelantan  
 Bone, H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Bone, T., traffic inspector, Chinese Government Railways, Fengtai, Tientsin  
 Bonhoff, E., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Tientsin

- Bonhomme, admt. de Province de Quang-Tri, Annam  
 Bonhontsos, C., manager, Tientsin Tobacco Co., Peking  
 Boniface, M., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin  
 Bonifacius, Right Rev. F., abbot, Benedictine Abbey, Seoul  
 Boning, B. A., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Iloilo  
 Bonmarchand, G., 3rd interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo  
 Bonnafous, H., sec. archiviste, French Legation, Bangkok  
 Bonnar, J. W. C., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai  
 Bonnault, R., assistant, Dennis Frères, Saigon  
 Bonnefoy, L., conseiller municipal, Commission Municipale, Cholon  
 Bonnet, E. P., directeur, Charbonnage de Tuyen-Quang, Saigon  
 Bonneville, L., assistant, Descours & Cabaud, Saigon  
 Bono, E. V., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Bono, J., asst. secretary, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai  
 Bonsey, A., principal, Griffith John College, Hankow  
 Bonsinsky, I. A., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Bonte, F., agent, Osaka  
 Bonwick, Gerald, genl. secretary, Korean Religious Tract Society, Seoul  
 Boogaard, E. van der, asst., Meerkampt & Co., Manila  
 Bookless, A., controller of Police, Ningpo  
 Boomer, J. F., president, Philippine Pineapple Co., Manila  
 Boomkamp, D. C. van Leeuwen, manager, Handelsvereniging Holland, Singapore  
 Boone, H. W., Emeritus prof. of Medicine, St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Boone, W. C., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Booner, J. F., attorney-at-law, Manila  
 Booram, W. H., attorney-at-law, Manila  
 Bootes, A. M., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Booth, F. S., director, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo  
 Booth, J. L., assistant, Fraser & Neave, aerated water dept., Singapore  
 Booth, W., jr., assistant, Shattuck & Hussey, Shanghai  
 Booth, W. C., headmaster, Temple Hill School, Chefoo  
 Booth, W. H., manager and engineer, Fraser & Neave, Ipoh, Perak  
 Booth, W. H., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Cincinnati," Asiatic Station  
 Booth, W. M., representative, Dick, Kerr & Co., Tokyo  
 Booth, W. W., director, McMullan & Co., Chefoo  
 Bootham, A. H., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Booty, R. C. S., partner, Richardson & Booty, Singapore  
 Borden, J. E., traveller, British Amer. Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Bordes, G. Civrac de, assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama  
 Bordwell, P. H., manager, Dollar Lumber Co., Tientsin  
 Borgeest, L. J., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Borger, P. R., Consul for Netherlands, Kobe  
 Borges, Major A. E., commandante, Corpo de Policia, Macao  
 Borges, J. A., clerk, China Provident L. & M. Co., Hongkong  
 Borgia, R. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Borioni, F. H., public accountant and auditor, Shanghai  
 Borioni, F. R., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Bork, Villh, exporter and importer, Singapore  
 Bornmann, K., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Tientsin  
 Borné, H., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai  
 Bornemann, O. L., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore  
 Bornet, chef, Service de Cadastre, Cambodge  
 Bornholz, F. J., inst. supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chinkiang  
 Bornhorst, W., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Tientsin  
 Borovsky, P., Russian Vice-Consul, Yokohama  
 Borrás, G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa  
 Borromeo, F., accountant, Bank of Philippine Islands, Manila  
 Borromeo, T., district auditor, Iloilo  
 Boroows, W. Scott., marine surveyor, Tientsin  
 Borthwick, J., asst. fit ings supt., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong  
 Bory, propriétaire, Grand Hotel du Commerce, Haiphong  
 Bos, C., assistant, Native Customs, Tientsin  
 Bos, M., manager, *L'Echo de Chine*, Shanghai  
 Bose, W. von, assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin (absent)

Bosker, W. L., asst. engineer, Public Works Department, Kuala Langat, Selangor  
 Boss, F., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Peking  
 Boss, O. T., acct., Standard Oil Co., Singapore  
 Bosschart, S. H., secretary, Medan Tabak Maatschappij Deli, Sumatra  
 Bosshart, E., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama  
 Bossi, Benussi, medical specialist, Shanghai  
 Bostock, Lieut. Cndr., H. M. (C.O.), U.S.S. "Abarenda," Asiatic Station  
 Bostwick, H. R., vice-president, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul  
 Bosustow, J., dept. treasurer, Finance Dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Boswell, R. H., teacher, Portuguese Mission School, Singapore  
 Botelho, B. J., merchant and acting consul for Nicaragua, Hongkong  
 Botelho, P. V., merchant, Botelho Bros., Hongkong  
 Bothwell, E. F., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong, Shanghai  
 Bouchet, M., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon  
 Boudville, C. J. dispenser, The Pharmacy, Penang  
 Boulhaye, E., assistant, Lincheng Mines, Tientsin  
 Bouige, L. H., French missionary, Nagasaki  
 Bouillard, G., engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Peking-Hankow  
 Bouillie, A., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon  
 Boulataff, M. T., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Boulon, F. G., mgr., Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 Boulter, R., assistant, Japanese sec., British Legation, Tokyo  
 Boulton, F., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Boulton, G. F., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Newchwang  
 Bournique, comptable général, Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong  
 Boussevain, F., administrator, Rotterdam Deli Maatschappij, Sumatra  
 Bovent, J. P., church of Conception, Chanthabun, Bangkok  
 Boulton, S., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Bouquin, assistant, Descours & Cabaud, Saigon  
 Bourboulon, G., manager, Credit Fonciere d'Extrême Orient, Tientsin  
 Bourboulon, H., manager, Credit Foncier d'Extrême Orient, Shanghai  
 Bourdon, Rt. Rev. Dr. C. A., bishop of Dardanie, Singapore  
 Bourgeois, Henry, Consul for France, Tientsin  
 Bourgerie, C., managing dir., Soc. Franco-Chinoise, Peking  
 Bourgeois, G., interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo  
 Bourjade, S., administr. adjoint, Haiphong, Tonkin  
 Bourke, J., chief inspector, Police dept., Shanghai  
 Bourne, E. J., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin  
 Bourne, K. M., cadet, Police Force, Shanghai  
 Boutirskoff, K. J., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Bouvet, L., director, Zikawei Orphanage, Shanghai  
 Bouvier, R., chef comptable, Société Franco-Chinoise de Distillerie, Hankow  
 Bovo, Goffredo, chancellor-interpreter, Italian Legation, Bangkok  
 Bowden, V. R., director, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo  
 Bowen, A. J., president, University of Nanking, Nanking  
 Bowen, C. D., district officer, Kuala Kubu, Selangor  
 Bowen, H. C., missionary, Bethesda Mission, Singapore  
 Bower, E. B., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe  
 Bower, E. S., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe  
 Bower, J. G., assistant, Mustard & Co., Tientsin  
 Bower, W. H., assistant, J., Witkowski & Co., Kobe  
 Bower, Major W. M. L., superintendent of Police, Malacca  
 Bowerman, R. J., sub-manager, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai  
 Bovern, T. W., merchant, Shanghai  
 Bowers, C. J., salesman, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Bowker, G. H., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Canton  
 Bowker, J. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nanking  
 Bowley, F. B. L., solicitor, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong  
 Bowman, A. G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Bowman, J. A., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Bowman, W. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Bowness, S., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai  
 Bowra, C. A. V., chief secretary, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking  
 Bowring, C. Talbot, acting Commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hoihow

Box, G. H., assistant, Rosenthal Co., Yokohama  
 Boxer, Stanley V., teacher, Griffith John College, Hankow  
 Boyack, L. B., Musical Instrument Dealer, Hankow  
 Boyce, R. P., asst., American Express Co., Hongkong  
 Boyd, C. A. S., accountant, American Trading Co., Tokyo  
 Boyd, C. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Boyd, H. W., physician, Canton Hospital, Canton  
 Boyd, J., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Boyer, chef de la province de Nhatrang, Annam, Saigon  
 Boyer, A. G., surveyor, American Consulate, Kobe  
 Boyer, C. H., assistant, Darby & Co., British North Borneo  
 Boyer, M. J., admtr. del., Soc. Fr. de Transports, Hanoi  
 Boyes, F. S., manager Union Insurance Society of Canton, Tokyo  
 Boyes, G. M., partner, Boyes, Bassett & Co., Shanghai  
 Boyken, G., captain, steam tender "Bremen," Shanghai  
 Boyling, H. G., asst., Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Boynton, P. J., assistant, Whittall & Co., Tientsin  
 Boyol, J. M., assistant, Carter, Macy & Co., Taipeh  
 Braad-Sorrensen, S., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Bracco, C., merchant, C. Bracco & Co., Shanghai  
 Brackenhoeft, A., merchant, Changchun, Harbin  
 Bracklo, Dr. E., acting Consul for Germany, Ichang  
 Braddell, T. de M. L., chief judicial commissioner, Pahang  
 Bradgate, W. K., store superintendent, Chinese Railways, Hsinho, Tientsin  
 Bradley, E. R., salesman, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Bradley, H. T., manager, speciality section, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Bradley, H. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chemulpo  
 Bradley, J., H. B. M.'s div. architect and surveyor of works, Shanghai  
 Bradney, G. P., acting auditor, Audit Office, Singapore  
 Bradshaw, John, Young Men's Christian Association, Amoy  
 Bradshaw, V. B., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai  
 Bradshaw, Dr. Gerald, Yamato Hotel, Dairen  
 Bradshaw, H., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila  
 Bradstock, P., sales manager, Dunlop Rubber Co. (For East), Kobe  
 Brady, T. P., asst., Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Manila  
 Braess, W., assistant, Dodwell & Co, Kobe  
 Braga, J. P., printer, Hongkong  
 Braganca, F. B., vicar and treasurer, Portuguese Mission, Singapore  
 Bragg, C. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama  
 Bragg, W. H., manager, Pilmoor Estate, Selangor  
 Braham, N. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Braikovsky, D. M., vice-Consul for Russia, Mukden  
 Braikovsky, N., dragoman, Russian Consulate, Harbin  
 Braithwaite, G., secretary, Scripture Union of Japan, Tokyo  
 Brame, S. F., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Bramel, Resident de Kompong-Cham, Cambodia  
 Bramwell, Capt. A., Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku  
 Bramwell, A. C., supt. of machinery, Municipal, Singapore  
 Bramwell, W. L., sub-manager, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila  
 Branagan, F. A., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Branch, B. R., official measurer, Hongkong  
 Branch, J. R. B., The Hunan-Yale Hospital, Changsha  
 Branchu, M., assistant, Dennis Frères, Saigon  
 Brand, F. A., manager, Theo. Maus & Co., Kobe  
 Brand, F. J., assistant, Harvic, Cooke & Co., Shanghai  
 Brand, H. S., commission agent, H. S. Brand & Co., Foochow  
 Brand, J. K., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai (absent)  
 Brand, J. van den, advocate and solicitor, Medan, Deli, E. C. of Sumatra  
 Brand, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Brand, W. S., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Brandé, E., merchant and accountant, Bangkok  
 Brandela, M., chef du portefeuille, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Saigon  
 Brandenburg, O. A., assistant manager, Bangkok Manufactg. Co., Bangkok  
 Brandes, A., hide inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow

Brandt, A., Danish and Norwegian Consul, Hankow  
 Brandt, A. L., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Brandt, Capt. F., str. "Shu Hun," Szechuen Steam Navigation Co., Chungking  
 Brandt, R. J. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Brandt, W., architect, Shanghai  
 Brandtmar, A. W., assistant, Great Northern Telgr. Co., Shanghai  
 Brangwin, C. H., medical practitioner, Brangwin & Hobson, Swatow  
 Brankston, A. W., dir., dock and genl., The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, S'hai.  
 Branson, G. W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 Bratton, A. G., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Brattsow, W., Consul for Russia, Harbin  
 Braun, G., assistant, Sennet Freres, Peking  
 Braun, H., chief accountant, Siemens China Co., Shanghai  
 Braun, T., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Bray, Lieut. S. E., U. S. S. "B-2," Asiatic Station  
 Braybon, E. A., assistant, Manchester North Borneo Rubber, B. N. Borneo  
 Brayfield, T. H. G., consulting engineer, Carmichael & Clarke, Hongkong (absent)  
 Braysay, K., prof. of International Law and Jurisprudence, H'kong. University, H'kong.  
 Brazier, G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Works, Kobe  
 Breakspear, O. T., manager, *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong  
 Brearley, A., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Bredenberg, F., commander, cableship "Patrol," E. E., A. and Ch. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Bredon, Sir Robert E., Peking  
 Breen, H. S., manager, Helm Bros., Kobe  
 Breen, J., asst., D. Sassoon & Co., Hankow  
 Breitag, P., manager, Tabak Mij. Batoe Potih, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo  
 Bremer, F., asst., Meerchamp & Co., Manila  
 Bremer, T., vice-Consul for Netherlands, Manila  
 Bremner, A. H., sub-accountant, International Bank, Hongkong  
 Bremner, L. R., manager, Chartered Bank of India, A. & C., Shanghai  
 Bremner, S. B. M., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai (absent)  
 Brenguier, F., French missionary, Nagasaki  
 Brenier, chef du Service du Affaires Economiques, Saigon.  
 Brennanman, J. J., asst., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai  
 Brennwald, M., assistant, A. P. Villa & Bros., Canton  
 Brent, A. D., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Harbin  
 Brent, Right Rev. C. H., Bishop, American Episcopal Mission, Manila (absent)  
 Brent, Walter, auditor and accountant, Kobe  
 Brereton, Lieut. W. D., jr. (C.O.), U. S. S. "Elcano," Asiatic Station  
 Bretfeld, E. J., cashier, *Far Eastern Review*, Shanghai  
 Breton, L. le, assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong  
 Brett, H. J., vice-Consul for Great Britain, Hankow  
 Breuer, H., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai  
 Brewer, A. J., vice-consul, U. S. Consulate, Amoy  
 Brewer, L., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 Brewer, N. I., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Brewitt-Taylor, C. H., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Foochow and Mukden  
 Brewitt-Taylor, L., assistant, Bombay-Burnah Trading Corp., Bangkok  
 Brézet, P., assistant, Denis Freres, Saigon  
 Brézet, R., assistant, Denis Freres, Saigon  
 Briand, J., medical officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Briault, S. L., accountant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Tientsin  
 Bridag, A. J., asst., Russian Post Office, Hankow  
 Bridger, H. B., assistant manager, Hongkong Electric Company, Hongkong  
 Bridger, R. L., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Bridges, D., medical officer, Kuala Kangsar, Perak  
 Bridou, L., agent general, Messageries Maritimes Co., Shanghai  
 Brierley, T. H., Central Agency, Ltd., Tientsin  
 Briffand, P., shipping agent, Haiphong.  
 Brigel, J., assistant, Japan Villa Stearns Co., Yokohama  
 Briggs, C. T., vice-president, American Hardware and Plumbing Co., Manila  
 Briggs, W. G., Commander, U. S. S. "Helena," Asiatic Station  
 Brigham, E. L., actg. sub-mgr., International Banking Corp., Manila  
 Brignouse, S., solicitor, Tilleke & Gibbins, and legal advisor, Privy Purse Dept., Bangkok

Bright, T. J., paymaster, U. S. Naval Squadron, Asiatic Station, Philippines  
 Bright, W. N., physician, Cash Chemists, Penang  
 Brill, H. B., chief, Organic Chemistry, Bureau of Science, Manila  
 Brinkley, H., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo  
 Brinkley, S. G., prof., Soochow University, Soochow  
 Brinkman, A. M. F., manager, New Singapore Di-tilled Water Ice Factory, Singapore  
 Brinkmann, A., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai  
 Brinkworth, S. G. S., charterer-acct., Maurice Jenks, Percival & Brinkworth, Yokohama  
 Brisk, J., assistant, John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Brisker, M. G., assistant, Lever Brothers (China), Shanghai  
 Brister, J. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong  
 Bristow, H. H., Consul for Great Britain, Wuchow  
 Bristow, J. A., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Bristow, R. W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Britland, A. J. D., professor, Union Medical College, Peking  
 Brittain, J. S., incorporated acct., manager, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, S'pore. and Penang  
 Britton, F. A., resident master, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong  
 Britton, F. G., manager, Zemina Works, Yokohama  
 Broad, A., proprietor, American Bazaar, Zamboanga  
 Broad, C. H., assistant, P. & O. Steamship Co., Yokohama  
 Broad, F. H., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Broadbank, A. J. B., assistant, Membakut Rubber, Ltd., B. N. Borneo  
 Broadley, R. W., light-keeper, Maritime Customs, Turnabout, Amoy  
 Broadrick, E. G., British Resident, Selangor  
 Broc, H. de, accountant, Banque de L'Indo Chine, Tientsin  
 Brock, R., mgr., Brunner, Mond & Co., Dairen  
 Brock, W. G., agent, Dutch Postal Agency, Singapore  
 Brock, W. R. F., manager, Sungei Kapar Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Brockett, J. A., manager, Brockett & Co., Foochow  
 Brockhurst, G. W., manager, Singleton, Benda & Co., Yokohama  
 Brockstedt, W., manager, Carl Bodiker & Co., Canton  
 Brockwell, M. B., inspector of Schools, Negri Sembilan  
 Brodbeck, M., sub-agent, Messageries Maritimes Cie., Shanghai  
 Broderick, D. J., asst., China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Singapore  
 Brodie, A. W., manager, Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Penang  
 Brodie, E. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Brodsky, B., manager, Variety Film Exchange Co., Yokohama  
 Broemme, G., partner, Swiss Japanese Trading Co., Yokohama  
 Bromfield, B., office manager, Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Sarawak  
 Bromfield, J. F., agency manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Manila  
 Brondgeest, C., engineer, Peking Electric Co., Peking  
 Broni, administrateur, Ha-nam, Tonkin  
 Bronsdon, H., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang  
 Brook, E., merchant, E. Brook & Co., Shanghai  
 Brooke, Bertram, His Highness, the Tuan Muda, Sarawak  
 Brooke, C., manager, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Shanghai  
 Brooke, C. B., manager, Pentreath & Co., Hongkong  
 Brooke, C. Vyner, Rajah of Sarawak, Borneo  
 Brooke, G. E., chief port health officer, Singapore  
 Brooke, J. T. W., civil engineer, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai  
 Brooke, W. de L., manager, Southern Division, Tanjong Malim Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Brooks, J. E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Brooks, G. R., secretary, Meklong Railway Co., Bangkok  
 Brooks, J. E., asst. manager, Manchuria Div., British-American Tobacco Co.  
 Brooks, Lieut. J. H., U.S.S. "Villalobos" Asiatic Station  
 Brooks, O. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Ningpo  
 Brooks, R., treasurer, Chinese American Co., Shanghai  
 Brooksbanks, F., manager, Kinta Association, Ltd., Perak  
 Brossard, J., entrepreneur, Brossard & Mopin, Saigon  
 Brothers, H. A., salesman, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Brotherton, T. D., asst., General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai  
 Broughton, J. L., assistant, Richard Haworth & Co., Shanghai  
 Browell, W. G., chief ship draughtsman, H. K. & W. Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Browett, Harold, solicitor and advocate, Shanghai

- Brown, A. A., asst., Rubber Estates of Johore, Johore  
 Brown, A. F., asst., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Brown, A. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin  
 Brown, A. V., Dep. Pub. Prosecutor, Singapore  
 Brown, Bryan, Dr., medical officer, British Legation, Peking  
 Brown, C. B., estate agent and accountant, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong  
 Brown, C. B., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Soochow  
 Brown, C. G., assistant, Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Port Swettenham  
 Brown, C. W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Brown, D., asst., Shanghai Land Investment Co., Shanghai  
 Brown, Dr. D., medical officer, Chinese Government Rys., Tientsin  
 Brown, D. A. M., partner, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang  
 Brown, E. A., asst., Brinkmann & Co., Singapore  
 Brown, F. J., clerk, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Brown, F. W., asst., Vacuum Oil Co., Yokohama  
 Brown, G. E., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Brown, G. W., assistant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila  
 Brown, H., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Brown, H. F., proprietor, Coronation Bakery, Yokohama  
 Brown, H. W., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Brown, J. C., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong  
 Brown, J. E., chartered acct., Neill & Bell, Selangor  
 Brown, J. G., asst., A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang  
 Brown, J. K., manager, Glugor Estate, Penang  
 Brown, Lieut. L. R. (C. O.), U.S.S. "Quiros", Asiatic Station  
 Brown, R. H., engineer, Barrow, Brown & Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Brown, S. R., acting manager, International Banking Corporation, Canton  
 Brown, Thos., assistant, The Eastern Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Brown, T. B., special rep., Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Brown, T. J. G., chief accountant, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow  
 Brown, T. L., manager, Stathmore Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Brown, W., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Brown, W., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Brown, W., prof. of civil and mechanical engineering, Hongkong University, Hongkong  
 Brown, W. E., asst., Manila Railroad Co., Manila  
 Brown, W. Russel, act. Consul for Great Britain, Wuhu  
 Brown, W. S., secretary and manager, Hongkong and Kowloon W. and G. Co., Hongkong  
 Browne, E., inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Browne, F. G., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Browne, H. C., assistant, Wadleigh Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Browne, H. D., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton  
 Browne, H. Gore, manager, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok  
 Browne, K., asst., A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor  
 Browne, W. B., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Brownhill, W., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe  
 Browning, F. S., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow  
 Brownlie, T. H., line engineer, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 Brownlow, H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chungking  
 Bruce, D. G., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kongsamoon  
 Bruce, E. O., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore  
 Bruce, J., general manager, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan  
 Bruce, M. W., agent, Calico Printers Assn., Shanghai  
 Bruce, S., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama  
 Bruce, W. H., manager, Walbrook Estate, Selangor  
 Bruhn, H. C., light-keeper, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Bruhn, R. P. C., light-keeper, Maritime Customs, Turnabout, Amoy  
 Brumby, F. H., commander, U.S.S. "Cincinnati," Asiatic Fleet  
 Brumfield, F. J., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang  
 Brunger, J., assessor, Netherlands Consular Court, Tientsin  
 Brunner, J., manager, Menam Motor Boat Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Brunner, J., fondé de pouvoirs, L. Ogliastro et Cie., Saigon  
 Brunnert, H. S., second interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking  
 Brusendorff, E., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai  
 Brunt, H. B. van, assistant, American Asiatic Trading Co., Kobe

Bruschweiler, A., partner, A. Gallusser & Co., Tientsin  
 Brüscheweiler, A. J., accountant, North China Produce Co., Tientsin  
 Brutton, G. K. Hall, solicitor, G. K. Hall Brutton & Co., Hongkong (absent)  
 Bruyant, A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Bruyer, M., mgr., Aux Nouveautés, Tientsin  
 Bruyère, Capt., chef de Police, Consulat de France, Tientsin (absent)  
 Bruyeres, L. O. H., manager, Jeram Padang Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Bryan, Arthur, Bryan-Landon Co., Cebu  
 Bryan, B. M., president, Oriental Moving Picture Co., Manila  
 Bryan, C., representative for Japan, New York Life Insurance Co., Tokyo  
 Bryan, Comdr. G. S., Fleet Engineer, U. S. Naval Squadron, Asiatic Strn., Philippines  
 Bryan, J. J., drainage surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Bryan, J. M., manager, Borneo Co., Ltd., Sarawak  
 Bryan-Scott, R., secretary, British Eng. Co. of Russia Siberia, Vladivostock  
 Bryant, A. T., resident councillor, Penang  
 Bryant, N. E., acting commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yochow  
 Bryant, P. L., associate editor, *The Far Eastern Review*, Shanghai  
 Bryant, R. E., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Bryden, H., assistant, Royal Brush Goshi Kaisha, Osaka  
 Brylinski, Capt., naval attaché, French Legation, Peking  
 Brylinski, Lieut. R., naval attaché, French Legation, Tokyo  
 Bryner, Boris, merchant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Bryner, Jules J., mer., Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., and Consul for Holland, Vladivostock  
 Bryner, L., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Brynos, L., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Harbin  
 Bryson, A. B., assistant, Banker & Co., Hongkong  
 Bryson, T. L., broker, Doney & Co., Tientsin  
 Buchan, Robert, agent, American Express Co., Hongkong  
 Buchan, R. G., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin  
 Buchanan G. P., asst., American Trading Co., Tokyo  
 Buck, M. W., engineer, Siemens China Electrical Eng. Co. (Hongkong), Ltd., Hongkong  
 Buckland, H. G., accountant, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang  
 Buckland, H. R., operator, E. E., A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Buckland, H. W., agent, Peninsular and Oriental S. Nav. Co., Singapore  
 Buckle, P., gunner, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong  
 Buckley, R. D., asst. acct., Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., Singapore  
 Buckley, T., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Buckmaster, Wm. North, solicitor, Taiping, Perak  
 Buckney, A., engineer, Tokyo  
 Bucknill, Sir J. A. S., Chief Justice, Supreme Court, Singapore  
 Budge, C. assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe  
 Budge, J., assistant, Geo. Whymark & Co., J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama  
 Buescher, F. R., engineer, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo  
 Buesing, K. A., manager, Becker & Co., Kobe  
 Bugbird, F. H., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama  
 Buggeln, J. R., assistant, Macleod & Co., Cebu  
 Bühl, E., Roman Catholic Church, Bangkok  
 Buisson, A., asst., L. Barmont & Co., Yokohama  
 Buisson, J., assistant, E. L. Mondon, Shanghai  
 Bulany, N. Senko, interpreter, Russian Consulate, Seoul  
 Bulcher, C., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai  
 Bullard, W., mgr. in China, Eastern Extension, Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Bullen, J. A., clerk, Hongkong Ice Co., Hongkong  
 Bullmore, R. R., asst. supt., Posts & Telegraphs, Perak  
 Bullock, A. A., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking  
 Bullock, J. A. E., chief clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong  
 Bullock, S. F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Bulmer, J. H., manager, Standard Oil Co., Hoilow  
 Bulow-Ravens, T. H., surveyor, Customs, Shanghai  
 Bulteau, H., French missionary, Nagasaki  
 Bundan, B., assistant, Pastrano, Unchuan & Co., Cebu  
 Bunge, Th., director, Cassella Senryo Kaisha, Osaka  
 Bungey, A. P., depot manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Peking  
 Bungey, W. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden

Bunje, E. T. H., assistant, H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong  
 Bunje, H. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Bunn, R. D., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Bunsen, E. H., 2nd asst. com. attaché, British Consulate, Yokohama  
 Buntén, W., assistant, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo  
 Burbidge, G. J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden  
 Burdick, W. N., manager, Peabody & Co., Manila  
 Burditt, H. H., captain, m.v., "Mei Shan," Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Burdsley, A. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Burge, H. C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hangchow  
 Burge, H. R., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Burgers, H. A., salesman, American Hardware and Plumbing Co., Manila  
 Burgess, A., mgr., Rassak (F.M.S.) Estate, Seremban, Selangor  
 Burgess, H. E., manager, Johore Rubber Lands (Malay), Ltd., Johore  
 Burgess, J. C., resident secretary, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Singapore  
 Burgess, S. H., manager, Sungei Bahru Rubber Estate, Ltd., Malacca  
 Burgett, J. R., Judge, Supreme Court, Manila  
 Burghoffer, L., vicar, Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Singapore (on leave)  
 Burgis, E. S., electrical engineer, United Engineers, Ltd., Penang  
 Burgoyne, A. E. L., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden  
 Burgoyne, E. J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Burke, A. J., attorney-at-law, Manila  
 Burke, E., assistant, Martin & Co., Yokohama  
 Burke, P. A., assistant, Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila  
 Burke, R. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Burke-Close, R. J., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Yochow  
 Burkhardt, H., Burkhardt, Amidani & Co., Shanghai  
 Burkholder, A. B., chief clerk, Bureau of Justice, Manila  
 Burkill, A. W., merchant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai  
 Burkill, C. R., merchant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai  
 Burkill, I. H., director of Gardens, Singapore  
 Burkwall, H. O. T., British & Foreign Bible Society, Canton  
 Burn, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Burn, A. C., manager, Representation for British Manufacturers, Hankow  
 Burn, P., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong  
 Burne, T., medical officer, General Hospital, Medical Dept., Singapore  
 Burnett, A., supt., British Municipal Police, Hankow  
 Burnett, B. C. G., architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai and Hankow  
 Burnett, C. R., chaplain, St. John's Church, Port Edward, Weihaiwei  
 Burnett, G. W. C., business manager, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Hongkong  
 Burnham, B. D., chief, Property Office, Manila  
 Burnham, G. N., chartered accountant, asst., Barker & Co., Penang  
 Burnham, M. H., vice-president, J. Northcott Co., Manila  
 Burnie, C. M. G., agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Burns, Clinton, manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin  
 Burns, N., sub-accountant, Inter. Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Burns, W. A., agent, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Burns, W. S., manager, Shanghai Dock and Eng. Co., Shanghai  
 Burr, Col. Edward, engineer, Staff Dept., Manila  
 Burrett, F. B. S., accountant, Maatschappij in Langkat, Sumatra  
 Burrett, F. J., chief clerk, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai  
 Burrough, Lieut. E. W., U.S.S. "Monadnock," Asiatic Station  
 Burroughs, S. H., assistant, China Strawbraid Export Co., Tientsin  
 Burroughs, S. H., engineer, Syndicat Industriel and Commercial, Tientsin  
 Burrows, E., secretary, Shanghai Hotels, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Burrows, F. D., assistant, Cooper & Co., Yokohama  
 Bursley, A. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Burt, H. W., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Singapore  
 Burt, Capt. Reynolds J., asst. to Quartermaster, Manila  
 Burtenshaw, A. R., import and export merchant, Burtenshaw & Co., Hankow  
 Burton, H., chief inspector, Police dept., Pahang  
 Burton, J., assistant, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin  
 Burton, S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hangchow  
 Burt, W. H., general Oriental agent, Centennial Mill Co., Hongkong

Burtwell, J. W., local manager, Dodwell & Co., Hangchow  
 Busch, A., merchant, Ed. Kanitz & Co., Tientsin  
 Busch-Jensen, A., accountant, Swanson & Schested, Bangkok  
 Busing, K. A., merchant, Becker & Co., Kobe  
 Busrai, A. G., manager, Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co., Shanghai  
 Bussiere, admr. Section des affaires politiques, Saigon  
 Bussière, Dr., medical officer, French Legation, Peking  
 Bussion, A., administrator, Soc. An. Comptoir Soies, Yokohama  
 Butchart, W. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Butcher, F. C., merchant, Bradley & Co., Swatow  
 Butland, C. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Butler, B. G., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila  
 Butler, D., suptd., Prison Dept., Negri Sembilan  
 Butler, E. M., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Butler, F. W., assistant, Walk over Shoe Co., Manila  
 Butler, P. D., acting vice-Consul, British Consulate, Seoul  
 Butler, P. E. O'Brien, British Consul-General, Mukden  
 Butler, P. R., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong  
 Butler, R., assistant master, Free School, Penang  
 Butler, S. E., supt., Siam Motor Works, Bangkok  
 Butson, C. W., asst., International Export Co., Hankow  
 Buitenhoff, Z. K., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock  
 Butterfield, W. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Buttery, W. G. C., assistant, Central Engine Works, Selangor  
 Butts, J. L., reporter, *China Press*, Shanghai  
 Butts, V., accountant, American Chinese Drug Co., Chungking  
 Buxbaum, C. H., teacher, Rikkyo Gakuin (St. Paul's College), Tokyo  
 Buy, C., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai  
 Buyers, A. F., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Buyers, A. L., manager, Rubber Estates of Johore, Johore  
 Buyers, C. B., superintendent, Peak Tramways Co., Hongkong  
 Buyers, C. S., manager, Tangkah Rubber Estate (Johore), Ltd., Johore  
 Buyers, W., manager, Terentang Estate, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan  
 Bykoff, Capt. P. A., assistant to Military Agent, Russian Legation, Peking  
 Byles, H. M., surgeon, London Mission Hospital for Women, Hankow  
 Byrne, E. T., manager, Heffer & Co., Shanghai  
 Byrne, G. P., vice-Consul (Land Office), British Consulate, Shanghai  
 Byng, H. R., locomotive superintendent, Railway Dept., B. N. Borneo  
 Byrnes, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa  
 Byworth, L. A., chief tidesurveyor, harbour master, Chinese Customs, Hankow  
 Cabaco, Arthur d'Almeida, promotor de justiça, Tenente d'Infanteria, Macao  
 Cabeldu, A., import and export merchant, A. Cabeldu & Co., Shanghai  
 Cabeldu, P. S., merchant, Kob  
 Cabeldu, W. J., manager, Cabeldu & Co., Yokohama  
 Cable, J. A., adviser, Commercial Dept., Bangkok  
 Cabral, C. A. R., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa  
 Caccia, J. J., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Cachelot, chef, du Service des Affaires Administratives, Saigon  
 Cadays, garde principal, Service Forestier, Hué, Annam  
 Cadbury, W., physician, Canton Hospital, Canton  
 Cady, C. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Caffyn, J. S., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Caie, J. F., accountant, Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Cain, J. W., agent, London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Yokohama  
 Cain, W. J. C. Le, technical dept., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Cairncross, J., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of L. A. & C., Singapore  
 Cairns, J. S., surveyor to Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Yokohama  
 Cairns, L. S., assistant manager, Manila Electric Railroad and Light Co., Manila  
 Caissial, F. H., civil engineer, Sino-French Eng. Co., Peking  
 Coke, Lieut. Comdr. S. W., engineer, Naval Station, Olongapo, P. I.  
 Calder, J. S., engineer, Tientsin Lighter Co., Taku  
 Calder, M. G., operator, Eastern Extension, A. and C. T. Co., Singapore  
 Calder, S. J., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai  
 Caldwell, John K., Consul for U. S. of America, Vladivostock

Caldwell, L. S., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Caldwell, Mary, editor, *Columbian*, Shanghai  
 Caldwell, R., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Saigon  
 Caldwell, Thomas, assistant, Strong & Co., Yokohama  
 Calenge, S. J., Church of Conception, Chanthabun, Bangkok  
 Callaghan, F. R., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Callahan, D. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow  
 Callear, A. B., assistant, Honan Mines, Peking Syndicate, Peking  
 Callenfels, W. P. S. von Stein, executive engineer, Irrigation Dept., Bangkok  
 Callins, W. F., director, Anglo-French China Corp., Peking  
 Callos, F. I. P., assistant, Sun Insurance Co., Yokohama  
 Callwood, A., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Calvert, H., asst., Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd., Iloilo  
 Came, chef, Service de l'Enregistrement, Cambodge  
 Camera, L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Cameron, D. H., asst. manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong  
 Cameron, J., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Nagasaki  
 Cameron, J. W., engineer, s.s. "Yang Peh," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Cameron, T. A. S., manager, Christie's Auction Rooms, Peking  
 Cameron, W. D., assistant, Sun Life Insurance Co., Tokyo  
 Cameron, W. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Cammiade, C. H., works manager, Far East Oxygen and Acetylene Co., Singapore  
 Cammiade, G. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa  
 Camp, A. F. de, editor, *Korea Mission Field*, Seoul  
 Camp, Charles Lange de la, merchant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe  
 Camp, H. de la, assistant, Delacamp, Piper & Co., Kobe  
 Campbell, A., manager, See Kee Rubber Estates, Negri Sembilan  
 Campbell, A. H., assistant, Burlington Hotel, Shanghai  
 Campbell, A. H., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Changsha  
 Campbell, A. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Campbell, A. S., assistant, Alex. Campbell & Co., Hankow and Shanghai  
 Campbell, Alex., merchant, Alex. Campbell & Co., Shanghai Hankow and Kewkiang  
 Campbell, C., actg. dep. eng., Fire Brigade, Shanghai  
 Campbell, C., manager, Eastern Garage Co., Shanghai  
 Campbell, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Campbell, D., headmaster, Ellis Kadoorie College, Canton  
 Campbell, D., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., Singapore  
 Campbell, D. G., financial adviser, Treasury and Revenue Dept., Johore  
 Campbell, F., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Nanning  
 Campbell, F. M., manager, Wardieburn Division Kuala Lumpur Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Campbell, G. B., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Wenchow  
 Campbell, G. E., attorney-at-law, Manila  
 Campbell, G. L., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai  
 Campbell Harry, consul, in detail, U. S. Consulate, Singapore  
 Campbell, H. D., asst., Orient Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Campbell, H. E., merchant, Iibert & Co., Shanghai  
 Campbell, H. F., signs the firm, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Campbell, J. G., solicitor, Campbell & Layton, Singapore  
 Campbell, J. G., asst., Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Campbell, J. L., tailor and outfitter, J. L. Campbell & Co., Singapore  
 Campbell, K. W., clerk, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
 Campbell, L. F., treasurer, China American Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Campbell, O. F., general contractor and builder, Manila  
 Campbell, W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Campbell, W. S., manager, Dunn & Co., Shanghai  
 Campbell, W. W., director, Yokohama Engine & Ironworks, Yokohama  
 Campos, A., Spanish editor, *Philippines Free Press*, Manila  
 Campos, F. I., assistant, S. Murray, Iloilo  
 Campos, P. L., cashier, Bank of Philippine Islands, Zamboanga  
 Cance, C., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Candlin, G., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Peking  
 Cannan, A. M., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Canning, L. E., manager, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai  
 Canning, S. T., manager, Palace Tobacco Store, Shanghai

- Canning, T. D., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Cannon, W. J., assistant, China Import and Export Co., Shanghai  
 Cantlay, A. V. W., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Cantrell, J. H., mgr., Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor  
 Cantus, H. W., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Capel, C., assistant, Shameen Estate, Singapore  
 Capell, C. A., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Capell, J. R., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Cappelen, D., partner, L. H. Smith & Co., Chefoo  
 Cappleman, D. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Caprino, P., proprietor, Tientsin Toilet Club, Tientsin  
 Carballo, C., Fiscal Provincial, Iloilo  
 Cardeillac, P. de, 1st secretary, French Consulate, Harbin  
 Cardoso, A. de V., alferes, Corpo de Policia, Macao  
 Cardoso, A. A., vicar-general, Portuguese Mission School, Singapore  
 Cardoso, M. A., missionary, Portuguese Mission, Singapore  
 Caré, G., ingénieur directeur, Société Franco-Chinoise de Distillerie, Hankow  
 Carels, W. J., general manager, Toe Laer & Co., Sumatra  
 Caretti, E., acting dep. commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai  
 Carey, A. J. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai and Hankow  
 Carey, H. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Carey, F. W., manager, Northern Division, Tanjong Malim Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Cargin, W. M., Y.M.C.A., Kirin  
 Carion, B. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 Carl, F. A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Carl, Th., assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Tientsin  
 Carlesen, J., captain, "Kiangyu," China Coast  
 Carless, H. G., manager, Nellmay Rubber Co., Perak  
 Carleton, A. E., vice-Consul for America, Hongkong  
 Carley, Capt. E., s.s. "Anton," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Carlfin, P., clerk, Municipal Court, Manila  
 Carlill, A. J. H., director, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai  
 Carlos, B., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, vice-Consul for Sweden, Newchwang  
 Carlotti, chef de la province, Thua Thien, Annam  
 Carlson, N., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Carlson, W. A., harbour master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Carman, P. D., gen. mgr., Watson & Co., Manila  
 Carmichael, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Carmichael, F. B., loco. supt., Chinese Govt. Railways, Honan Line  
 Carmichael, H., asst., Malabon Sugar Refinery, Manila  
 Carmichael, P., assistant, Adamson, Giltillan & Co., Singapore  
 Carneiro, F. E. X., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai  
 Carney, J. W., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Carney, W. L., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chefoo  
 Carnduff, Alex., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe  
 Caro, A. E., partner, Caro & Haber, Kobe  
 Caronen, B., almoxarife, Almoxarifado, Macao  
 Carpenter, C. C., lieut.-capt., U. S. Legation Guard, Peking  
 Carpenter, C. W. A., advocate and solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore and Selangor  
 Carpenter, E. W., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 Carpenter, E. W. H., assistant, P. & O. S. Nav. Co., Shanghai  
 Carpenter, F. W., department governor, Zamboanga  
 Carpenter, G. B., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Yunnanfu  
 Carpmael, E. V., head of Sanitary Dept., Hongkong  
 Carpmael, Harold, assessor, Treasury, Singapore  
 Carr, A. N. B., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. T. Co., Peking  
 Carr, Major Daniel J., signal officer, staff dept., Manila  
 Carr, E., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Carr, J., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong  
 Carr, John P., shipping and general agent, John P. Carr & Co., Nagasaki  
 Carr, Rufus S., agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Singapore  
 Carr, S. C., exporter, Osaka  
 Carr, W. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Carr-Ramsey, T., merchant and commission agent, Swatow

- Carranceja, B. O., actg. mgr., Cia General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Iloilo;  
 Carree, C. H., assistant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai  
 Carrel, L. R., river inspector, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Carrer, H., assistant, Rizerie des Jonques, Saigon  
 Carrera, E. G., auditor, Philippine Railway Co., Iloilo  
 Carrere, G., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Carrie, J. A., Church of St. Paul, Petriu, Bangkok  
 Carrie, W. J., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong  
 Carriere, J. C. F., director, Handel Maats. V. Kerkhoff & Co., Medan  
 Carrington, E. P., asst., Chandless & Co., Tientsin  
 Carrington, F. W., accountant, Wearne Bros., Ltd., Selangor  
 Carroll, A. H., share broker, Carroll Bros., Hongkong  
 Carroll, E., traffic manager, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 Carroll, F. G., asst. accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila  
 Carroil, R. J., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama  
 Carroll, W. J., ship, share and general broker, Carroll Bros., Hongkong  
 Carruthers, A. G. H., Maritime Customs, deputy commissr., Swatow  
 Carson, A. J., acct., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Carson, S. K., Dr., Quarantine Officer, Iloilo  
 Carst, J. M., assistant, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Carst, W. M., asst., Cornes & Co., Kobe  
 Carstensen, E., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Carstensen, H. F. O., supervisor, Great Northern Tel. Co. Hongkong  
 Carstensen, K. A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Carter, A. J., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Carter, A. J., clerk, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Carter, C. B., prov. governor, Cotabato, Zamboanga  
 Carter, E. W., merchant, Hatch, Carter & Co., Tientsin  
 Carter, F. F., sawmill manager, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama  
 Carter, J. C., assistant, Hongkew Medical Hall, Shanghai  
 Carter, R. J., assistant, Caravan Commercial Co., Shanghai  
 Cartier, L. P. G. de, assistant in charge, Maritime Customs, Szemao  
 Cartledge, J. W., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Carton, M. J. A., Church of the Nativity, Bangkok  
 Cartwright, E. H., professor, Customs College, Peking  
 Cartwright, H. A., managing director and editor, *Hongkong Daily Press*, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Cartwright, W., asst., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Penang  
 Carugo, C., assistant, Italian-Chinese Import and Export Co., Hankow  
 Carvalho, Dr. Arthur de, dental surgeon, Hongkong  
 Carvalho, C. C., accountant, New Amoy Dock Co., Amoy  
 Carvalho, C. M. de, imediato, N. R. P. "Patria," Macao  
 Carvalho, E. A. de, cashier, Treasury, Hongkong  
 Carvalho, H. L., acting medical officer, Muar, Johore  
 Carvalho, J. H., asst., International Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Carver, C. J., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore  
 Carver, G. S., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore  
 Cary, F. W., expense accts. officer, H.M. Dockyard, Hongkong  
 Cary, W. F., engineer and contractor, Cary & Co., Canton  
 Casal, U. A., assistant, H. Steinmann, Osaka  
 Casol, U., asst., Nabholz & Co., Yokohama  
 Casals, E., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Cebu  
 Casanova, H. E. Alfredo, Portuguese Minister, Bangkok  
 Case, E. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Case, H., manager, Federated Selangor Rubber Co., Klang, Selangor  
 Case, Major R. W., Philippine Military Dept., Manila  
 Casey, C. E., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Manila  
 Casey, E. manager, Arnaud-Coste & Dent, Chefoo  
 Cassa, J., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Cie., Hankow  
 Cassel, Capt. L., General Staff Officer, Hongkong  
 Cassianus, Rev. F., prior, Benedictine Abbey, Seoul  
 Cassidy, P., inspector, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 Cassidy, P. S., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Castagné, C., asst., Societe Commerciale Francaise, Saigon  
 Castellanos y Mendeleville, J., secretary, Spanish Embassy, Tokyo

- Castellini, A., supt. of Roads and Police, Peking  
 Castellon, M., chief, Marine div., Philippine Customs, Cebu  
 Castellvi, A. de, traffic supt., Manila Railroad Co., Manila  
 Castelo, P., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Iloilo  
 Castenskiold, E. C. L., manager, Paradise Est., Carey United Rubber Est., Selangor  
 Casteur, E. E. C., Belgian Consul, Kobe  
 Castillo, S. P., commission agent, Shanghai  
 Castillo, J. F. de, assistant, Ker & Co., Iloilo  
 Castle, Lieut. Benjamin F., Bn. Adj., U. S. Army, Tientsin  
 Castle, T. A. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Castro, Dom João Paulino d'Azevedo e, bishop of Macao, Macao  
 Castro, H. A., manager, Carvalho & Co., Hongkong  
 Cateau, C. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Cateaux, L., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon  
 Caters, G. de, assistant, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Tientsin  
 Cather, Surgeon D. C., U. S. Legation, Peking  
 Catoire, Al., assistant, Vve. A. Catoire et Fils, Hankow  
 Cator, Geoffrey E., British Resident, Brunei  
 Cator, Comdr. B. A., master attendant, Marine Department, Singapore  
 Cattaneo, C., merchant, P. Cattaneo & Co., Peking  
 Cattin, E., engineer, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak  
 Catto, A. R., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama  
 Catto, G. L., estate manager, Rubana Rubber Estates, Perak  
 Catto, J. C., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Caulkins, G. W., dept. supt. of schools, Zamboanga  
 Cavalier, A. R., inspector of Vernacular Schools, Hongkong  
 Cavanagh, F. G., paymaster, H. B. M. Naval Establishment, Harbin  
 Cavazzani, Chev. de, commercial attaché, Italian Embassy, Tokyo  
 Cavendish, A., asst. postmaster general, Penang  
 Caville, ingénieur chef, Chemin de fer, Binh Thuan, Annam  
 Cayley, C. d'A., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Cazenave, chef, Travaux Publics, Cambodge  
 Ceran, C. de Saint, assistant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore  
 Cerilles, T., treasurer, Municipal Council, Cebu  
 Ceuster, V., merchant, E. Rousseau, Tientsin  
 Cevack, T. A., C. Thwaites & Co., Yokohama  
 Chabot, C. J., assistant, Siam Forest Co., Bangkok  
 Chabot, H., directeur, Société Civile, Tuyen-Quang, Tonkin  
 Chadbourne, A. C., sub-agent, International Bank, Shanghai  
 Chadwick, C. E., asst. engineer, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow  
 Chadwick, F. L., commander, U. S. S. "Galveston," Asiatic Station  
 Chadwick, Geo. A., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Dairen  
 Chaffanjon, L. C., employé, Berthet, Charrière & Cie, Haiphong  
 Chagas, J. F., secretary interpreter, Portuguese Legation, Peking  
 Chaland, F., chancellor, French Legation, Bangkok  
 Chaldecott, R. J., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Chalhoub, A. J., merchant, Chalhoub Frères, Yokohama  
 Chalhoub, R. A., merchant, Chalhoub Frères, Yokohama  
 Chalhoub, T. A., merchant, Chalhoub Frères, Yokohama  
 Challen, E., accountant, John Little & Co., Selangor  
 Chalmers, A. H., boarding-officer, Marine department, Singapore  
 Chalmers, A. M., H. B. M.'s Consul-General, Yokohama  
 Chalmers, F. M., clerk, Stevenson & Co., Manila  
 Chalmers, G. Y., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of Ind., Aust. and China, Manila  
 Chalmers, H. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Chalmers, J. Macrae, managing director, The Dispensary, Penang  
 Chambers, E. E., acct., Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Penang  
 Chambers, P. A. H., superintendent, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai  
 Chambers, R. E., corresponding secretary, China Baptist Publication Society, Canton  
 Chambers, 1st Lieut. W. H., dental surgeon, Manila  
 Chambers, W. M., medical officer, Bata Gajah, Perak  
 Champion, A. B., chaplain, Church of England, Selangor  
 Champkin, C., acting manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong  
 Champmorin, P. de, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama

Champney, H., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Chamrion, M., fondé de pouvoirs, Dumarest et Fils, Saigon  
 Chancellor, Captain A. R., inspector-general of Police, Singapore  
 Chandler, G. W., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Shanghai  
 Chandler, Henry, general broker, Chandler & Pitt, Manila  
 Chandler, J. A., head constable, Consulate Gaol, British Consul, Shanghai  
 Chandless, R. H., merchant, Chandless, Batouieff & Co., Tientsin  
 Chanielière, Ant., missionary, Assumption Church, Bangkok (absent)  
 Chaney, G. A., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore  
 Chapin, A. C., Vice Consul, American Consulate, Chefoo  
 Chaplin, H. L., asst. Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Kobe  
 Chapman, A., assessor of rates, Treasury, Hongkong  
 Chapman, B. S., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Chapman, C. L., assistant manager, Whittall & Co., Selangor  
 Chapman, E. J., estate agent, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong  
 Chapman, F. L., assistant manager, Island Trading Co., Sarawak  
 Chapman, J. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Chapman, T. I., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Chapman, W. J., assistant, Caravan Commercial Co., Shanghai  
 Chapman, W. M., works superintendent, Haiho Conservancy, Tientsin  
 Chapman, W. S., asst. manager, Steel Bros. & Co., Bangkok  
 Chapman, W. T., protector of Chinese, Perak  
 Chapple, W. R. H., mining and consulting engineer, Osborne & Chapple, Perak  
 Chaplinsky, G. S., chief of guard, Russian Municipal Council, Hankow  
 Chapple, E., asst. Bombay Burmah Trading Co., Bangkok  
 Char. George, surgeon, Church General Hospital, Wuchang  
 Chard, R. E., staff chaplain, Salvation Army, Peking  
 Chard, R. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Changsha  
 Charles, résident supérieur en Annam  
 Charlesworth, G., asst. Healing & Co., Tokyo  
 Charleton, G. H., local manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang  
 Charlot, E., assistant, Olivier & Co., Tientsin  
 Charlton, F. R., surveyor, Survey department, Kedah  
 Charlwood, E. C. H., assistant, Adamson, Giltfillan & Co., Singapore  
 Charpentier, M., Consul for France, Kobe  
 Charrey, H., inspector architect, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin  
 Charrington, E. C., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon  
 Charter, R., factory manager, F. M. S. Tile Co., Selangor  
 Charter, R. W., asst., Printing Office, Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Singapore  
 Charter, T. H., salesman, American Hardware and Plumbing Co., Manila  
 Charter, T. L., assistant, Edgar Bros., Singapore  
 Charton, J. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Chassagore, E., dir., Pharmacie Centrale de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi  
 Chassels, T. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Chateau, directeur, Societe Indochinoise d'Electricite, Haiphong  
 Chater, Sir C. P., merchant, Consul for Siam, Hongkong  
 Chatham, W., c.m.g., Director, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 Chatham, W. H., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Chatley, H., clerk, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai  
 Chatron, Mgr. J. A., bishop, R. C. Mission, Osaka  
 Chaudoin, E. A. L., district accountant, Chinese Post Office, Canton  
 Chauvin, F., architect, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai  
 Chauvin, Mme. F., dressmaker, Shanghai  
 Check, W. D., supt. of markets, Public Works Dept., Manila  
 Cheeseman, H. R., master, Free School, Penang  
 Cheetham, C. S., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Cheliagin, N. P., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow  
 Chemin-Duports, G., dir. expl., Cie. Française des Chemins de Fer, Hanoi  
 Cheminaud, G., assistant, Cie de Comm. et de Navgtn. d'Ext. Orient, Haiphong  
 Chen, T. S., general manager, Anglo-Chinese Dispensary, Hankow  
 Chenard, J., asst., Racine, Ackermann & Cie., Hankow  
 Chenu, G., sous-directeur, Societe des Ciments de l'Indo Chine, Haiphong  
 Cheney, F. W., principal, Philippine School of Arts, Manila  
 Chermon, E. L., Envoy Extraordinary for Brazil, Tokyo

- Cherry, A. E., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
- Cherry, C. R., asst., Boustead & Co., Singapore
- Cherry, W. T., superintendent, Methodist Publishing House, Singapore
- Cheshire, E. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
- Chesshire, A. N., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Newchwang
- Chester, R., printer, Shanghai
- Chetverenko, A. J., secretary, Russian Consulate, Shanghai
- Chevalier, Rev. S., s.j., director, Zô-Sé Observatory, Shanghai
- Chevetton, L., acct., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Bangkok
- Chiapetto, J., pro-vicar, Roman Catholic missionary, Hangchow
- Chicken, C., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
- Chieri, V., acting deputy postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Canton
- Chill, L. A., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
- Chilsen, W. G., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
- Chilvers, P. T., operator, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Manila
- Chinenz, Sre. Fioravanti, commission agent, and vice-Consul for Argentina, Yokohama
- Chinchen, S. J., agent, North China Insurance Co., Hongkong
- Chipp, Capt. T. F., assistant dir. of Gardens, Botanical Gardens, Singapore
- Chisholm, C. J., assistant, Harrisons & Crossfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
- Chisholm, J. S., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai
- Chisholm, T. W., assistant, Zemma Works, Ltd., Yokohama
- Chits, M., consular agent for France, and manager, Van Nie & Co., Sumatra
- Chodzko, capitaine de Port, Haiphong
- Cholmondeley, L., hon. chaplain, British Embassy, Tokyo
- Chopard, F. A., proprietor, Astor House Hotel, Hongkong
- Chorin, L. A., manager, Assumption Printing Office, Bangkok
- Christener, H., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe
- Christensen, E., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
- Christensen, J. H. M., sub-engineer, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
- Christensen, J. P., burner, Green Island Cement Co., Ltd., Hongkong
- Christensen, K. H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
- Christensen, O., chief engineer, str. "Pacific," Great Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai
- Christensen, O. C., sawmills, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok
- Christensen, T. L., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
- Christian, W. B., assistant, China American Trading Co., Tientsin
- Christians, J., secretary, German Consulate, Chefoo
- Christiansen, E. T., engineer, Tientsin Native City Water Works, Tientsin
- Christiansen, H. J., comdr., str. "Store Nordiske," Great Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai
- Christiansen, J. P., asst., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
- Christie, Capt. A. La Rue, 15th Infantry, U.S. Army, Tientsin
- Christie, Dr., medical officer, Chinese Government Rlys., Mukden, Tientsin
- Christodonlo, Ph., manager, White Star Aerated Co., Tientsin
- Christoph, J., assistant, Rosenbaum & Co., Shanghai
- Christopherson, H. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
- Chubb, C. E., general mgr., North Borneo Trading Co., Sandakan
- Chubb, J. S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
- Chubb, S. F., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
- Chubb, Major W. M., engineer, Philippine Military Dept., Manila
- Chulkoff, S. N., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock
- Chunnutt, O. R., clerk, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
- Chupelain, A. M. C., asst., supply dept., Directorate General of Chinese Posts, Shanghai
- Church, P. A., asst., Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
- Church, W., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Vladivostock
- Churcher, N. J. T., inspector of police, H.M. Dockyard, Hongkong
- Churchhill, T., assistant, China American Trading Co., Tientsin
- Churchill, A. C., assistant, Suan Kularb College, Bangkok
- Churchill, A. F., assistant director of Public Works, Hongkong
- Cimetiere, directeur d'école, Enseignement, Cholon
- Cimino, H., resident medical officer, Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Tawao, Kudat, B.N.B.
- Clair, V., sub-acct., International Banking Corp., Hankow
- Clapp, Dr. R. J., eye specialist, Shanghai
- Clare, M. C., English master, St. Joseph's Seminary, Macao
- Clark, C. A., asst., American Hardware & Plumbing Co., Manila
- Clark, D., general contractor, D. Clark & Co., Weihaiwei

- Clark, D. B., accountant, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama  
 Clark, D. E., partner, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong  
 Clark, D. M., manager, import dept., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Clark, Duncan, merchant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Clark, E. E., merchant, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai  
 Clark, Major E. W., asst. to Quartermaster, Manila  
 Clark, F. H., assistant, Bagnall & Hilles, Yokohama  
 Clark, H. T., inspector of schools, Penang  
 Clark, J., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tsinanfu  
 Clark, J., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai  
 Clark, J. Caer, architect and surveyor, Hongkong  
 Clark, J. D., managing director and editor-in-chief, *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai  
 Clark, Jasper, manager, lubricating oil dept., Standard Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Clark, Kent W., mgr., Oriental Hotel, Kobe  
 Clark, M. M., harbour-master, British North Borneo  
 Clark, M. O., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Swatow  
 Clark, R. J., manager, International Correspondence Schools, Manila  
 Clark, R. N., optician, Clark & Co., Manila  
 Clark, St. G. R., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Clark, T. A., secretary, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai  
 Clark, W. B., Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin  
 Clark, W. E., acting asst. tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shasi  
 Clark, W. G., traffic assistant, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong  
 Clark, F. W. G., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Clark, W. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Clark, Lieut. W. T., instructor of gunnery, Military Department, Sarawak  
 Clarke, A. H., shipping clerk, British Consulate, Yokohama  
 Clarke, A. J., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai  
 Clarke, B. A., manager, Kochien Transportation and Tow-boat Co., Shanghai  
 Clarke, B. F., asst., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Clarke, C. C., mechanician, E. E., Aust. and China Tel. Co., Saigon  
 Clarke, E. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Clarke, F. S., manager, Waterhouse Co., Singapore  
 Clarke, G. W., China Inland Mission, Tientsin  
 Clarke, J. H., mgr., Debenhams, Ltd., Chefoo  
 Clarke, Lieut.-Col. Joseph T., assistant to surgeon, Medical Corps, Manila  
 Clarke, K., asst., G. Crafts & Co., Tientsin  
 Clarke, Rob. E., president, Columbia Club, Manila  
 Clarke, R. J., clerk, U. S. A. Consulate, Shanghai  
 Clarke, S. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Clarke, S. J., revenue officer, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong  
 Clarke, V. S., ch. eng., m. v. "Mei Hung," Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Clarke, W. F., manager, George Town Dispensary, Ipoh, Perak  
 Clarkson, C., actg. chief tide-surveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Clarkson, S. W., manager, Seremban Tin Mining Co., Negri Sembilan  
 Clatworthy, E. A., clerk of works, engineers' office, Customs, Shanghai  
 Claustre, chef de bataillon, Bureau Militaire, Saigon  
 Claxton, A. A., manufacturers' representative, Newall & Claxton, Hongkong  
 Claxton, T. F., director, Royal Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Clay, S. D., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe  
 Clayson, E. F., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Clayton, A. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Clayton, L. H., secretary for Chinese Affairs, Selangor  
 Clayton, R. J. B., district officer, Krian, Perak  
 Clear, A. C., general manager, Shai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai  
 Clear, C. A., assistant, Fred. Wilson & Co., Manila  
 Cleaver, W. E., barrister-at-law, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang  
 Cleland, M. E., engineer-in-charge, Philippine R'y. Co., Cebu  
 Clement, A., traffic manager, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai  
 Clément, E. V., secretary, Hankow-Szechuen Railway, Hankow  
 Clement, S., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Clément, S. P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Clement, W. R. T., resident, Miri, Sarawak  
 Clemons, H., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking

Clennell, Walter J., Consul for Great Britain, Newchwang  
 Clerici, A., silk inspector, J. Gaillard, Shanghai  
 Clerk, C. A., asst. conservator of forests, Negri Sembilan  
 Clerk, C. L., operator, Eastern Extension, A. and C. T. Co., Singapore  
 Cleverton, T. C. A., medical officer, Colonial Medical Dept., Labuan  
 Chff, Wm., representative for Mather & Platt (Manchester and London), Kobe  
 Clifford, C. G., secretary, The Bank of Philippine Islands, Manila  
 Clifford, C. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Clifford, W. C. G., assistant, Wallace A. Farley, Shanghai  
 Clifford, W. D., secy., Manila Gas Corp., Manila  
 Clifton, F. W., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Climaco, A., Member, Province of Cebu, Cebu  
 Cline, J. W., professor, Soochow University, Soochow  
 Clode, A. A., mill manager, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang  
 Clouet, A., merchant, A. Clouet & Co., Singapore  
 Clouet, H. C., assistant, A. Clouet & Co., Singapore  
 Clover, P. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Changsha  
 Clumeck, V., merchant, A. Clouet & Co., Singapore  
 Clute, F. R., chief clerk, Bureau of Lands, Manila  
 Clydesdale, A. M., asst., W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila  
 Coales, O. R., acting Consul for Great Britain, Chungking  
 Coarrage, chef, Ditrn. des Postes et des Telegraphes, Saigon  
 Cobb, Lieut.-Col., principal medical officer, B. N. Borneo  
 Cobb, P. H., asst., Moxon & Taylor, Hongkong  
 Cobbett, A. M., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai  
 Cobbett, J. C., solicitor, assistant, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore  
 Cobbs, Thos. F., manager, British-American Tob. Co., Shanghai  
 Coburn, C. A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Cochrane, A., asst. surveyor, Survey department, Selangor  
 Cochrane, D., engineer, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chinkiang  
 Cochrane, J., fire inspector, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong  
 Cochrane, R. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama  
 Cochrane, W., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Cock, T., director, Geddes & Co., Shanghai  
 Cockburn, G. W., assistant, Arnhold Bros & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Cockburn, J. H., operator, E. E. A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Cockburn, J. R., senior master, St. Andrew's School, Singapore  
 Cockell, A. M., asst., Collins & Co., Tientsin  
 Cockell, E. L., merchant, Collins & Co., Tientsin  
 Cockin, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Cockrem, G. B., surgeon, H.M. Dockyard, Hongkong  
 Codner, J. E. S., actg. manager, Kajang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Selangor  
 Codrington, S., inspector of Prisons, Singapore  
 Codsi, A. E., partner, Codsi Freres, Shanghai  
 Codsi, J. E., partner, Codsi Freres, Shanghai  
 Codt, H. de, adviser to Chinese Government, Peking  
 Coe, R. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Yokohama  
 Cognacq, Dr., director de l'Ecole de Medecine, Saigon  
 Cohen, I. B., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Cohen, J., asst., Holland Straits Trading Co., Singapore  
 Cohen, M. M., assistant, D. E. J. Abraham, Shanghai  
 Cohen, Lieut. M. Y. (C.O.) U.S.S. "A-4," Asiatic Station  
 Cohen, S. P., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Cohen, Wm., assistant, Spunt, J. & Co., Shanghai  
 Colas, E., assistant, Denis Freres, Saigon  
 Colchester, F. E., manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Yokohama  
 Cole, C. P., master, str., "Kueichow," China Coast  
 Cole, P. H., engineer, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai  
 Colle, R. G. H., manager, Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., Shanghai  
 Cole-Watson, A. H., manager, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama  
 Coleman, F. A., lightkeeper, Green Island, Hongkong  
 Coleman, F. C., electrician, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Coleman, G. L., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Coleman, G. R., dis. mgr., Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai

Coleman, W. R., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Mukden  
 Colinet, G., merchant, Renaud & Coline, Newchwang  
 Collaço, R. J., Sweetmeat Castle, Shanghai  
 Collaço, T. A., bookkeeper, *China Mail*, Hongkong  
 Collard, J., assistant, Lincheng Mines, Tientsin  
 Collbran, H., president, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul  
 Collbran, H. E., secretary, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul  
 Collbran, J. S., auditor, Seoul Mining Co., Pingyang  
 Collenette, C. L., chartered accountant, asst., Barker & Co., Penang  
 Colletti, P., asst., G. Kluzer & Co., Bangkok  
 Colley, N. G., assistant, Siam Import Co., Bangkok  
 Collier, J. D. F., dir., L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo  
 Collier, L., assistant, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore  
 Collings, L. V., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nanking  
 Collingwood, E. L., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Collins, A. E., manager, Westphal, King & Ramsay, Foochow  
 Collins, F. W., general manager, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Ltd., Malacca  
 Collins, G. J., financial asst., Public Works Department, Selangor  
 Collins, J. M., merchant, P. Heath & Co., Tientsin  
 Collins, W. T., vice-consul, U. S. of America, Tientsin  
 Collison, J. V., clerk, Shattuck & Hussey, Shanghai  
 Colman, E. E., actg. asst. off. assignee, Bankruptcy Office, Penang  
 Colomb, Albert, genl. director, Compagnie Commercial d'Extrême Orient, Shanghai  
 Colomb, S. C., asst. accountant, Post Office, Federated Malay States, Selangor  
 Colombet, E. A., pro-vicar apos., Roman Catholic Mission, Bangkok  
 Colson, G. B., asst. station supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Coltnan, R., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Colton, C. M., sec., M. E. Springer & Co., Manila  
 Colton, H., asst., J. MacDonald & Co., Yokohama  
 Colton, T. L., pa tner, Banden, Colton Co., Kobe  
 Coman, V. K., lieut., U.S.S. "Dale," Commander Destroyer Division, Asiatic Station  
 Combaz, Right Rev. J. Cl., Bishop of Nagasaki, Nagasaki  
 Comellas, Juan, chief astronomical dept., Weather Bureau, Manila  
 Comfort, N. C., chief clerk and pharmacist, Quarantine Service, Manila  
 Commencini, M., acct., Cie. Francaise de Tramways de Shanghai, Shanghai  
 Commissariat, E. J., mgr., Chinai & Co., Shanghai  
 Commons, A., asst., S. British Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Commys, A. J., asst. in charge, Chinese M. Customs, Hokow  
 Commys, A. J., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Compton, A. H., manager, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Comrie, A. E., asst., Baker, Morgan & Co., Selangor  
 Comrie, R. C., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong  
 Conacher, J., asst., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Conant, H. A. R., asst., Standard Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Conenhoven, H., asst., Chandless & Co., Tientsin  
 Congdon, J. H., general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Conley, C. B., captain, steamer "Kiang Kwan," China Coast  
 Connor, M., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai  
 Connell, J. J., vice-president, Connell Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Connelly, T., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Connolly, R. M., physician, Cash Chemists, Penang  
 Connor, J. A., assistant, Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila  
 Connor, W., Major, Philippine Military Dept., Manila  
 Conolhy, H., assistant, Survey department, Kedah  
 Conrad, Capt. J., 2nd vice president, Army & Navy Club, Manila  
 Conrady, C. L., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Constantin, inspecteur gen., Travaux Publics, Hanoi  
 Conte, ingr. en chef, Travaux Publics, Saigon  
 Conversy, M., architect, Charrey & Conversy, Shanghai  
 Cook, D. R., assistant, American Hardware and Plumbing Co., Manila  
 Cook, Edwin, architect, Cook & Anderson, Tientsin  
 Cook, F. A., asst., Rosenstock's Directory, Shanghai  
 Cook, F. A., secretary, Office Appliance Co., Shanghai

Cook, G. H., assistant, American Hardware and Plumbing Co., Manila  
 Cook, G. H., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow  
 Cook, H. H., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai  
 Cook, J. A. B., missionary, Presbyterian Church of England, Singapore  
 Cook, W. E., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Cook, W. H., manager, Iron Works, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe  
 Cooke, Capt. A. F., s.s. "Lienhua," China Coast  
 Cooke-Collis, M. T., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok  
 Cooke, D. H., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Cooke, F. L., assistant, China Light and Power Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Cooke, N. V., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changsha  
 Cooke-Yarborough, H. C., solicitor, Allen & Gledhill, Singapore  
 Cookingham, J. C., district engineer, Zamboanga  
 Cookson, C. W., manager, Halifax Estate, Perak  
 Cookson, W. S., proprietor, Halifax Estate, Perak  
 Cooley, W. R., mgr. Philippine Education Co., Manila  
 Coombe, W., proprietor, Ashbourne Estate, Selangor  
 Coombes, A. H., manager, Headwood Tin Mine, Perak  
 Coombes, E. K., operator, Eastern Extension, A. and C. T. Co., Singapore  
 Coombes, W., accountant, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Coombs, H., sanitary inspector, Hongkong  
 Cooper, A. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe  
 Cooper, A. E., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chingwangtao  
 Cooper, A. J., attorney, H. E. Arnhold, Hankow  
 Cooper, C. R. S., assistant, Brand Bros. & Co., Chemulpo  
 Cooper, C. W., vice-chairman, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe  
 Cooper, D. S., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Cooper, D. H., bill, bullion and general broker, D. H. Cooper & Co., Hongkong  
 Cooper-Hunt, Rev. C. L., chaplain to the Forces, Hongkong  
 Cooper, J. S. S., signs p.p., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Cooper, P. N., merchant, Cooper & Co., Hongkong  
 Cooper, R. B., manager, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Hongkong  
 Cooper, W. A. J., land surveyor, Public Works Dept., Hongkong  
 Copeland, A. D., act. asst. tide surveyor, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Copeland, W. E., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore  
 Copley, G., acting treasurer, Treasury, Penang  
 Coppin, A. G., manager, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Hongkong  
 Coppin, A. M., assistant, Barrow, Brown & Co., Bangkok  
 Copen, J. B., manager, St. Michael's School, Ipoh, Perak  
 Corbett, R. J., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Changsha  
 Corbett, S. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsinanfu  
 Corbin, H. L., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 Cork, H. P., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Selangor  
 Corlier, A., assistant, Denis Freres, Saigon  
 Cormack, C. R., supt. of Posts and Telegraphs, Pahang  
 Cormack, B. W., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Cormack, J. G., professor, Union Medical College and Peking Hospital, Peking  
 Cornejo, Miguel R., principal, Cornejo School, Manila  
 Cornelius, A. F. A., architect, S. Tomlinson, Singapore  
 Cornelius, B. M. A., secretary and interpreter, Portuguese Consulate, Singapore  
 Cornelius, T. S., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Cornell, W. A., asst., Palmer & Turner, Hongkong  
 Cornfield, A., manager, Cornfields Trading Co., Medan, Sumatra  
 Cornfield, T., director, Cornfields Trading Co., Medan, Sumatra  
 Cornfoot, E. J., assistant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai  
 Cornish, A. C., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin  
 Cornu, P., treasurer, Cercle d'Escrime, Tientsin  
 Coronas, Rev. José, chief forecaster, Weather Bureau, Manila  
 Corp, E., assistant, Corp & Co., Yokohama  
 Corp, F., merchant, F. Corp & Co., Yokohama  
 Corpus, R., director, Bureau of Lands, Manila  
 Correa, A. M., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Correa, A. V., general manager, Compañia General de Tabacos, Manila

Correa, F., general manager, Companhia General de Tabacos, Manila (absent)  
 Correia, Tenente F. G. Velhinho, chefe Secção d'Administração Militar, Macao  
 Correia, Capt.-tenente Luiz A. de Magalhães, supdt., d'Opio, Macao  
 Correll, E. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N.Y., Tsingtao  
 Corrie, J., manager, Gula-Kalumpang Rubber Estates, Perak  
 Corveth, A. H., clerk, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Cosgrave, A. K., medical officer, Selangor  
 Cossart, L. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Cosser, A. W., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe  
 Costa, A. D., escripturario, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Macao  
 Costa, C. A., agency manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Soochow  
 Costa, D. H. M. da., chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Kobe  
 Costa, H. F. da., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe  
 Costello, G. E., asst., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Costello, W. P., cashier, Wells, Fargo & Co., Manila  
 Cotes, F., asst., G. S. Yuill & Co., Manila  
 Coton, L., Custom House broker, Manila  
 Cotte, J., assistant, J. Reynaud, Yokohama  
 Cotterman, C. M., manager, Walk Over Shoe Store, and pres., Acetylene Co., Manila  
 Cotterman, L. K., treasurer, Philippine Acetylene Co., Manila  
 Cottee, administrateur, Province de Dong Hoi, Annam  
 Cottin, A., missionary, Roman Catholic Mission, Hangchow  
 Cottiz, delegué, Province de Song-cau, Annam  
 Cotton, C. H., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Cotton, P. W., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu  
 Couch, F. W., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Coulanges, H., asst., Denis Frères, Saigon  
 Counsell, R. O., asst., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore and Selangor  
 Coupe, X., Zikawei Orphanage, Shanghai  
 Courcy, J. E. B. de, asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Canton  
 Course, A., traffic superintendent, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong  
 Course, G. V., assistant, H. E. Arnhold, Shanghai  
 Coursier, M., general manager, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai  
 Court, M. O., asst., Sime Darby & Co., Malacca  
 Courtney, G. L., asst., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Hongkong  
 Courtney, H. A., acting sub-agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Malacca  
 Courtney, M., master, str. "Chaksang," China Coast  
 Courtois, J. de, agent, Messageries Maritimes, vice-Consul for Spain, Singapore  
 Courtois, F., director, Museum, Zi-ka-wei Seminary, Shanghai  
 Courtright, Harry E., postmaster, Cebu  
 Cousins, B., asst., printing dept., Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Singapore  
 Cousins, L. G., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Cousins, R. H., asst. manager, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Cousland, A. S. D., merchant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong  
 Coutret, C., director, Kaisei Gakko, Nagasaki  
 Coutts, Geo. D., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai  
 Coutts, H., asst., John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Coutts, W. S., asst., Harrisons & Crossfield, Ltd., Selangor  
 Couvreur, N. J., procurator, Missions Etrangères, Singapore  
 Coveney, A. E. G., chief surveyor, Public Works Dept., Singapore  
 Coveney, A. H., assistant, P. O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai  
 Coventry, B. Seton, supt., Cadastral Survey Dept., Bangkok  
 Coverston, T. W., provincial governor, Lanao, Zamboanga  
 Covil, T. H., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., Shanghai  
 Covillard, Rev. M., director, Zi-ka-wei Observatory, Shanghai  
 Covington, J. E., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Covington, T. R., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Cowan, B., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Cowan, C. W., manager, P. B. Artesian Water Co., Manila  
 Cowan, D. R., asst., Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Cowan, H. A., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Cowan, P. H., master, str. "Hupeh," China Coast  
 Cowan, W. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Ccwdray, G. A. R., manager, Telok Bharu Coconut Co., Perak

Cowell, E. A., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Cowen, G. L., clerk, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Cowen, J., manager, Oriental Press, Shanghai  
 Cowles, B., travelling inspector, Burtenshaw & Co., Hankow  
 Cox, assistant, E. Saliege, Saigon  
 Cox, A. G., engineer-in-chief, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow  
 Cox, A. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Cox, Dr. Alvin J., director, Bureau of Science, Manila  
 Cox, C. Kenneth, manager, Klabang Rubber Co., Perak  
 Cox, Douglas, partner, Land & Cox, Kobe  
 Cox, E. F., partner, Grammont & Co., Saigon  
 Cox, F. Bede, district officer, Klang, Selangor  
 Cox, G., assistant, Moller & Co., Shanghai  
 Cox, M. J., manager, Reuter's Telegram Co., Shanghai  
 Cox, Rupert, representative, B. Altman & Co., Yokohama  
 Cox, S. M., medical practitioner and surgeon to Customs, Shanghai (abt.)  
 Cox, T. E., asst. surgeon, U. S. S. "Villalobos," Asiatic Station  
 Cox, Wakeford, manager, S. British Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Cox, W. S., assistant, Darby & Co., Sandakan, British North Borneo  
 Coya, E. B. de, partner, Roxas, Viuda e hijo de Pedro, Manila  
 Coye, A., assistant, Pila & Co., Yokohama  
 Coyle, P. M., chief of press div., Bureau of Printing, Manila  
 Coysh, G. W., sanitary inspector, Hongkong  
 Crabtree, C. B., supt. teacher, Bureau of Education, Mindanao and Sulu  
 Crabtree, M. M., Methodist Deaconess Training School, Manila  
 Craddock, A. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Craddock, F. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Crago, J. M., dental surgeon, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Craig, A. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon  
 Craig, C. E., merchant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore  
 Craig, E. T., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Craig, G. G., asst. oil-field, mgr, Maatschappij in Langkat, Sumatra  
 Craig, James, managing director, James Craig, Ltd., Selangor  
 Craig, Martin W., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Craig, R. D., director, Land Records Dept., Bangkok  
 Craig, W., assistant postmaster-general, Singapore  
 Crame, Col. Rafael, supt., Information Div., Constabulary, Manila  
 Cramer, P., proprietor and manager, Samosorn Ka Rajakarn, Bangkok  
 Crammer, C. G., manager, Steel Bros. & Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Crandall, W. H., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Crane, C. E., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Crane, J. E., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe  
 Crane, J. G., assistant, Thwaites & Co., Yokohama  
 Crane, R. G., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe  
 Crane, W. T., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe  
 Crapnell, A. E., merchant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Crapnell, F. H., assistant, H. K. & K. W. & Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Crawford, Arthur, assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Crawford, D. W., managing director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai  
 Crawford, F. M. L., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Crawford, Geo. W., managing partner, The Medical Hall, Singapore  
 Crawford, R. A., director of works and surveys, Kelantan  
 Crawford, W. J., asst., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Crawford, W. P., manager, Jindaram Es ate, Negri Sembilan  
 Crawley, P. D., inspector of police, Weihaiwei  
 Cree, H. B., 1st Lt., Bn. Adj., 15th Infantry, U. S. Army, Tientsin  
 Creed, John E., second lieut., 15th Infantry, U. S. Army, Tientsin  
 Creese, J. R., act. asst. cashier, civil establishment, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Crépin, P., Vice-Consul for France, Lungchow  
 Crew, A. H., solicitor, Hastings & Hastings, Hongkong  
 Crews, R. A., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Crichton, R., assistant, Colonial Secretary's Office, Singapore  
 Crichton, A. C., merchant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai  
 Crichton, P., stockbroker, Shanghai

Cringle, R. A., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Crismond, W. P., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Nanning  
 Crismond, W. P., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Crisp, Lt. Col. G. B., director of Medical Services, Hongkong  
 Crispin, C., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Crispin, C. A., auditor, Oriental Cons. Mining Co., Chemulpo  
 Croal, T. G., manager, Allagar Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak  
 Croawell, C. F., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow  
 Crockart, Dr. F., Mukden Medical College, Mukden  
 Crockatt, J. L., acting agent, Chartered Bank of India, A. and C., East Coast of Sumatra  
 Crocker, H. B., director, of Agriculture, Sarawak  
 Croft, P. C., operator, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Saigon  
 Crofts, A. J., engineer, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Crofts, Geo., manager, Geo. Crofts & Co., Tientsin  
 Croham, cashier, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Crohn, H. F., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama  
 Croix, F. A. de St., assistant, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai  
 Crombie, H., manager, Phoenix Assurance Co., Shanghai  
 Crone, E., secretary, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai  
 Crook, A. H., headmaster, Yaumati English School, Hongkong  
 Crosbie, A., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow  
 Crosby, A. W., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Zamboanga  
 Crosby, J., H.B.M. Consul, Saigon  
 Crosby, W., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe  
 Crosby, Col. W. D., surgeon, Dept Staff, U.S. Troops, Manila  
 Crosby, W. T., assistant, Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Selangor  
 Cross, G. E., Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Cross, Wm., minister, Presbyterian Church, Singapore  
 Crosse, C. N., barrister-at-law, Crosse & Yamashita, Kobe and Yokohama  
 Crosslé, F. J., manager, New Zealand Malay Rubber Co., Kelantan  
 Crossley, F. E., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 Crossley, F. H., land agent, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai  
 Crossley, J., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe  
 Crosthwaite, P. A., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai  
 Croucher, F. B., chief medical officer, General Hospital, Singapore  
 Croucher, R. H. B., accountant, Vacuum Oil Co., Bangkok  
 Crowe, E. E., commercial attache, British Embassy, Tokyo  
 Crowther, H., mill assistant, Ewo Cotton Spinning Weav. Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Crowther, E., accountant, A. Diana & Co., Bangkok  
 Cruickshank, G., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Cruickshank, G. S., manager engineer, Peking Electric Co., Tientsin and Peking  
 Cruickshank, J., assistant, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong  
 Crum, G. W., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Crush, C. V., manager, Seaport (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Crutcher, J. E., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Cruttwell, C. C., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Cruz, A. C. B. da, director, Direcção dos Correios, Macao  
 Cruz, A. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow  
 Cruz, F. R. G. da, examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Cruz, H., merchant, H. Cruz & Co., Hongkong  
 Cruz, T., superintendent, Money Order Branch, Post Office, Penang  
 Cruz, T. M. G. da, manager, A. P. Villa & Bros., Yokohama  
 Crymble, N. G., assistant, P. O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai  
 Cuadra, F. Romero de, consular agent for France, Harbin  
 Cubbit, G. E. S., conservator of forests, Singapore  
 Cubbon, J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Cubey, E. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Cubitt, L. J., partner, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai  
 Cuerassinow, J. M., Danish vice-Consul, Chefoo  
 Cuff, A., acting accountant, Kuling Estate, Kewkiang  
 Culhane, T. B., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hongkong  
 Culin, J., manager, Colburn, Hohmeyer & Co., Taipeh  
 Cullen, A. D., M.A., professor, Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin  
 Cullen, Dr. G. J., district Health Officer, Iloilo

- Cumming, P. R., Capt., str., "Hangsang," China Coast  
 Cumming, C. E., mechanical and mining engineer, Ipoh, Perak  
 Cumming, J. E., asst. tel. engineer, Post and Telegraphs, Ipoh, Perak  
 Cumming, J. E., assistant, traffic dept., Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Cumming, K. M., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong  
 Cumming, T. J., manager, Seafield Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Cummings, E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Cummings, W., superintending engineer, Straits Ice Co., Singapore  
 Cummins, E. N. T., manager, Sungei Rinching Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Cunha, J. I. da, chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Cunliffe, P., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore  
 Cunningham, A., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai  
 Cunningham, Edwin S., Consul General, American Consulate, Hankow  
 Cunningham, H., foreman boilermaker, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Cunningham, J. N., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin  
 Cunningham, O. S., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Newchwang  
 Cuninghame, S., Resident, Sadong, Sarawak  
 Curran, C. C., manager, Ayer Panas Rubber Estates, Malacca  
 Curran, H. G., local manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Soochow  
 Curreem, A., merchant, Arculli Bros., Hongkong  
 Curreem, V., merchant, Arculli Bros., Hongkong  
 Currey, L. E., registrar and treasurer, Ecclesiastical Mission, Sarawak  
 Currie, R. A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Changsha  
 Curry, Geo. P., local secretary, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong  
 Cursham, A. St. W., inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shasi  
 Curties, W. M., assistant, The Waterhouse Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Curtis, A. G., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo  
 Curtis, A. W., editor and proprietor, *Kobe Herald*, Kobe  
 Curtis, E. S., acting agent for Lloyd's, Chefoo  
 Curtis, F. M., bookkeeper, Waterhouse Co., Singapore  
 Curtis, H. P., manager, Gadek Rubber Estate, Malacca  
 Curtis, J. L., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong  
 Curtis, John, asst., China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama  
 Curtius, H. D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama  
 Cushnie, G. S. B., manager, Fire dept., N. China Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Custine, M., acct., G. Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 Cutbill, B., asst. accountant, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Ltd., Malacca  
 Cutsem, A. van, vice Consul in charge, Belgium Consulate, Hankow  
 Cutter, A. C., act. secretary, Standard Life Assurance Co., Shanghai  
 Cuylenburg, C. M. van, managing director, Powell & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 D'Almada e Castro, F. X., solicitor, D'Almada & Mason, Hongkong  
 D'Almada e Castro, J. T., assistant, International Bank, Hongkong  
 D'Almada e Castro, Leo, solicitor, Hongkong  
 D'Arc, G. L., Tattersall's Motor Garage and Horse Repository, Tientsin  
 D'Argence, directeur, Ecoles du Sud, Saigon  
 D'Auxion de Ruffé, barrister-at-law, Shanghai  
 Daigo, T., agent, Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Hongkong  
 Daily, A. W., boarding officer, Harbour Dept., Hongkong  
 Daily, Capt. J. C., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai (absent)  
 Daines, L. R., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore  
 Dains, G. L., supt. of installation, Standard Oil Co., Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow  
 Dairiam, P., manager, The Town Dispensary, Negri Sembilan  
 Dakeyne, N. H., manager, Kumdang Estates, Kuala Lumpur Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Dakeyne, O. P., manager (West Divn.), Fed. Malay States Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Dakings, J., director, John Little & Co., Singapore and Selangor  
 Daldy, H. W., assistant, Little & Co., Shanghai  
 Dale, F. H., manager, Selangor Coconuts, Ltd., Selangor  
 Daley, A. L. A., undertaker, Singapore  
 Dalgety, G. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Dalglish, R. McE., manager, Little & Co., Shanghai  
 Dall, P., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock  
 Dallas, Arthur, architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Nanking, Peking, Hankow  
 Dallas, R., merchant, Dallas & Co., Shanghai  
 Dallas, R. U. L., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Hankow

Daland, W. F., mgr., Gibson Furniture Co., Manila  
 Dales, E. L., clerk, Shattuck & Hussey, Shanghai  
 Dallin, T., assistant auditor, Audit Office, Hongkong  
 Dalsgaard, J. T., assistant, Oriental Store, Bangkok  
 Dalton, G., asst. acct., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Chinkiang  
 Dalton, J., tidesurveyor, harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Chungkiang  
 Daly, F. P., general manager for Japan, A. A. Vantine & Co., Kobe  
 Dalziel, J., chief engineer, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Damario, J. S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Damerius, W., asst. engineer, Hankow-Szechuen Railway, Hankow  
 Dampierre, Vte. de., 3rd Secretary, French Embassy, Tokyo  
 Damri, E. D., clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai  
 Danby, C. G., accountant, Honan Mines, Peking Syndicate, Peking  
 Danby, J. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Danlo, J. W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 Dandolo, M., directeur, L'Union Cie. d'Assurances, Haiphong  
 Dane, Sir R. M., chief inspector, Chinese Gov. Salt Admn., Peking  
 Danenberg, E., professor of music, Hongkong  
 Danenberg, J. E., asst., Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Danenberg, M. J., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong  
 Danich, P. D., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate  
 Daniel, George O., asst., Intern. Correspondence Schools (Colonial), Ltd., Singapore  
 Daniel, T. C., assistant, Davis, Summers & Co., Kobe  
 Daniel, V. W., merchant, Wm. Stewart & Co., Hongkong (absent)  
 Daniel, W. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum, Co., Tientsin  
 Daniels, A. J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changsha  
 Daniels, A. P., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and C., Klang, Selangor  
 Daniels, H. W., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Tsingtao  
 Danjou, A., vice-Consul for France, Singapore  
 Danon, J., assistant, American Hardware and Plumbing Co., Manila  
 Danson, E. L., Rt. Rev. Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak, Kuching, Ecclesiastical, Sarawak  
 Danson, G., asst. auditor, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai  
 Daral, D., assistant, Crowther & Co., Kobe  
 Darbshire, C. W., managing director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Darby, C., manager, Narborough (F. M. S.) Rubber Estate, Perak  
 Darby, J. C. H., manager, cable depot, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Darby, W. G., general manager, China Borneo Co., Hongkong and Sandakan  
 Darch, O. W., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton  
 Dard, X., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Darke, A. G., manager, Sungei Batu Plantation Co., Kedah  
 Darke, F. H., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Darke, R. W. B., supt., Survey Department, Kedah  
 Darke, W. A., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore  
 Darles, Resident de France, Thai-nguyen, Tonkin  
 Darlington, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Darnell, H. B., agent, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., of Canada, Peking  
 Darnell, W. S., dental surgeon, U. S. Flagship "Brooklyn," Asiatic Station  
 Darre, M., chief acct. and secretary, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai  
 Darrow, P. W., sub-acct., International Banking Corporation, Cebu  
 Darwent, C. E., minister, Union Church, Shanghai  
 Dass, M., assistant, Stang, Wilde & Co., Tientsin  
 Dastoor, F. R., merchant, F. R. Dastoor & Co., Shanghai  
 Dastoor, M. F., merchant, F. R. Dastoor & Co., Shanghai  
 Dastur, F. N., 95, Sannomiya-cho, Sanchoime, Kobe  
 Dastur, R. A., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong  
 Datema, G. P., assistant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila  
 Dattan, Ad., merchant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock  
 Dauginont, A., inspector, International Sleeping Car Co., Yokohama  
 Daume, L., assistant, E. Lee, Tientsin  
 Daunt, H. E., general manager for Japan, Vacuum Oil Co., Yokohama and Kobe  
 Dave, R. B., manager, J. Peermahomed, Kobe  
 Davenport, Dr., Chinese Hospital, Shanghai  
 Davenport, W. C. H., assistant, G. S. Yuill & Co., Manila  
 Daver, R. E., Yokohama

Davey, H. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Davey, P., asst., Batang Malaka Rubber Estates, Ltd., Negri Sembilan  
 David, Archibald, merchant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong  
 David, Evelyn, merchant, director, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai  
 David, J. B., stock and share broker, David & Toft, Singapore  
 David, N. J., assistant, F. C. Heffer & Co., Shanghai  
 David, S. J., asst., Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai  
 David, S. S., E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Davidge, C. W., master, Higher Commercial School, Kobe  
 Davidson, A., engineer, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Davidson, A. L., secretary, British & Chinese Corporation, Peking  
 Davidson, C. J., British vice-Consul, Yokohama  
 Davidson, D. C. K., manager, Rubber Co. of Malay, Selangor  
 Davidson, D. R., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Ipoh  
 Davidson, D. T., The Hunan-Yale Hospital, Changsha  
 Davidson, E., solicitor, Hastings & Hastings, Hongkong  
 Davidson, H. W., agent, Collbran Bostwick Development, Co., Seoul  
 Davidson, J., assistant, Harrisons & Crossfield, Ltd., Selangor  
 Davidson, P. R., accountant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Davidson, W. S., manager, Wattie & Co., Shanghai  
 Davie, C. J. Ferguson, Bishop of Singapore, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore  
 Davie, J. P., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Singapore  
 Davies, A. K., wharfinger, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin  
 Davies, A. R., assistant, Connell Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Davies, A. V., assistant, Little & Co., Shanghai  
 Davies, C. S. C., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Davies, D., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 Davies, E. A., asst. master, Free School, Penang  
 Davies, E. J., asst., H. K. & S. Bank, Singapore  
 Davies, F. W., manager, Batang Kali Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan  
 Davies, Gilbert, civil engineer, Davies & Brooke, Shanghai  
 Davies, G. J., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Davies, J., assistant, Alfred Herbert, Yokohama  
 Davies, J. B., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Fleming & Davies, Shanghai  
 Davies, S. V., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of N. Y., Kobe  
 Davies, W. J., student interpreter, British Legation, Tokyo  
 Davies, Sir W. Rees, Chief Justice, Supreme Court, Hongkong  
 Davis, C. E., salesman, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Davis, C. G., assistant, Hatch, Carter & Co., Tientsin  
 Davis, C. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Davis, C. Noel, assistant health officer, Health department, Shanghai  
 Davis, G. H., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama  
 Davis, G. Parry, manager, Kenneth Estate, Kelantan  
 Davis, H., secretary, Murai Tin, Ltd., Selangor  
 Davis, H. C., assistant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai  
 Davis, Lieut. H. C., U.S.A. Naval Squadron, Asiatic Station, Philippines  
 Davis, I. L. W., acct. and secretary, Aylesbury & Nutter, Perak  
 Davis, J. K., Consul for U.S.A., Antung  
 Davis, J. V. G., assistant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai  
 Davis, Major R. H., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking  
 Davis, R. P. H., manager, Hankow Light & Power Co., Hankow  
 Davis, R. S., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Davis, R. Stanley, merchant, R. S. Davis & Co., Tientsin  
 Davis, R. W., secy. and genl. manager, *North China Daily News and Herald*, Shanghai  
 Davis, Roy S., manager, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Tientsin  
 Davis, W. A., assistant, R. S. Davis & Co., Tientsin  
 Davis, W. H. Trenchard, agent for Insurance Offices, Shanghai  
 Davis, Walter Wiley, professor of Physics, Peking University, Peking  
 Davison, A. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Davison, C. S., Chinzei Gaku-in, Nagasaki  
 Davison, Rev. C. S., Tokyo Grammar School, Tokyo  
 Davison, R., manager, South Perak Rubber Syndicate, Ltd., Sungkai, Perak  
 Davison, W., supt. shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Davy, A. G., asst., Permas Rubber Co., Ltd., Johore

Davy, J. E. de C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin  
 Dawe, J. J., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai  
 Dawnes, Lieut. O. L., U.S.S. "Cincinnati," Asiatic Station  
 Dawson, Brian, assistant, Chinese S. K. F. Co., Shanghai  
 Dawson, C. P., chief tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Dawson, D., assistant, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Dawson, D. L., sub acct., Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Yokohama  
 Dawson, H. H., accountant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Peking  
 Dawson, H. W., assistant, Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 Dawson, J. I., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Dawson-Gröne, H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Day, B., ophthalmic surgeon, General Hospital, and medical practitioner, Selango  
 Day, E. W., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Iloilo  
 Day, F. G., magistrate and superintendent, Government Printing Office, Sarawak  
 Day, Lieut.-Col. Frederick R., assistant to Inspector-General, Manila  
 Day, I., demonstrator, Hongkong University, Hongkong  
 Day, J. Fitzgerald, general manager, Kuala Pergan Rubber Plants., Kelantan  
 Day, R. B., chemist, Visayan Refining Co., Cebu  
 Daydé, professeur, Service de l'Enseignement, Hué, Annam  
 De Gournay, payeur, Trésorerie, Annam  
 De Tastes, chef de la Province Quang-Ngai, Annam  
 Deacon, E. E., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Deacon, W. O., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Dealy, T. K., headmaster, Queen's College, Hongkong  
 Dean, H. N., assistant, S. Murray, Manila  
 Dean, J. A., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore  
 Dean, S. M., professor, Higher Normal School, Peking  
 Dean, W. W., manager, Chimpul (F. M. S.) Rubber Estates, Tampin, Negri Sembilan  
 Deane, A. S., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Deane, T. P., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai  
 Dearing, H. H., asst., International Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Deas, W. S. P., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang  
 Deason, F., asst. sec., Singapore Sporting Club, Singapore  
 Debuchi, K., 1st Secretary, Japanese Legation, Peking  
 Decchamps, J. C., silk inspector, Olivier & Co., Shanghai  
 Decker, M. M., Methodist Deacon ss Training School, Manila  
 Deeks, S. J., agency manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Deelman, W. H. H., assistant, T.E.M.A., Shanghai  
 Dees, L., assistant, Vve. A. Catoire et Fils, Hankow  
 Defries, F., actuary, China United Assurance Society, Shanghai  
 Dehout, F., assistant, Lincheng Mines, Tientsin  
 Deiber, A., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka  
 Deknatel, J. A., accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai  
 Delacroix, president du Tribunal, Cambodge.  
 Delbourgo, I., merchant, Delbourgo & Co., Shanghai  
 Delbourgo, J., agent, Cia. Genl. de Tabacos de Filipinas, Shanghai  
 Delbourgo, J. H., assistant, Delbourgo & Co., Shanghai  
 Delden, E. G. H. van, manager, Neth. India Comm. Bank, Singapore  
 Dell, William, general manager, Selaba Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak  
 Dello, O., asst., Ching Hsing Mines, Tientsin  
 Delmas, pharmacien, Assistance Medicale, Hué, Annam  
 Delme-Radcliffe, Major S., Samuel & Co., Peking (absent)  
 Delmege, J. R., health officer, Negri Sembilan  
 Delpeyrat, H., asst., Denis Frères, Saigon  
 Demange, Mgr. F., R. C. bishop of Taiku, Seoul  
 Demay, J., actg. mgr., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Bangkok  
 Demets, M., manager, Banque Belge pour L'Etranger, Shanghai  
 Deming, R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hangchow  
 Dempster, W. M., accountant, Pearson, Mackie & Dempster, Yokohama  
 Denbei, B., partner, Banden, Colton Co., Kobe  
 Denbigh, G. G., merchant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate  
 Denegri, A. P., silk exporter, E. Denegri & Co., Shanghai  
 Denegri, E., silk expert, E. Denegri & Co., Shanghai  
 Denegri, M., silk merchant, Shanghai

- Denham, H. G., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow  
 Denham, J. E., architect, Denham & Rose, Shanghai  
 Deniker, M., eleve interprete, French Legation, Peking  
 Denison, A., architect and civil engineer, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong  
 Denney, Oswald E., medical officer, Culion Leper Colony, Manila  
 Dennis, A. R., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow  
 Denniston, D., photo supplies, Manila  
 Denniston, J., manager, Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Denniston, R., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang  
 Denny, A., manager, Sungei Pelek Estate, Selangor  
 Dennys, A., partner, Allen, Dennys & Co., Penang  
 Dennys, A. J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Malacca  
 Dennys, jr., H. L., solicitor, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong  
 Dennys, Stanley, asst. Auditor General, Kedah  
 Dent, Sir A., Dent & Co., Shanghai  
 Dent, F., government analyst, medical dept., Singapore  
 Dent, H. F., silk and tea merchant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton  
 Dent, R. V., merchant, A. Arnaud-Coste & R. V. Dent, Shanghai  
 Dent, Capt. W. H., supt. of agencies, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Dentici, A., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Dentici, E., asst., M. Dentici & Co., Yokohama  
 Dentici, M., asst., M. Dentici & Co., Yokohama  
 Derby, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Derby, G. H., Standard Oil Co., of New York, Shanghai  
 Dering, Sir H. G., envoy plenipotentiary, H.B.M. Legation, Bangkok  
 Derkacheff, M. F., secretary, Russian Consulate, Shanghai  
 Derrick, E. H., actg. mangr., Eastern Extension, A. and C. T. Co., Singapore  
 Derville, A. J., genl. repres., Int. Sleeping Car and Express Trains Co., Peking and Y'ha ma  
 Des Vœux, E., secretary, Hongkong Club, Hongkong  
 Desai, J. D., manager, H. Neotia & Co., Shanghai  
 Deschler, J. C., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Peking  
 Deschwanden, A., agent, Transports Fluviaux, etc., Haiphong  
 Deseille, H., dir. gen., Imprimerie d'Extreme Orient, Haiphong  
 De Selms, C. C., attorney at-law, Manila  
 Deshler, David W., mgr., purchasing dept., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Desjardins, P., assistant, Descours & Cabaud, Saigon  
 Desker, F. M., petroleum inspector, Harbour Dept., Singapore  
 Desmallefs, Lieut. Col. Brissaud, adviser to the Chinese Government, Peking  
 Desnitsky, J. J., second secretary, Russian Legation, Peking  
 Dethieu, engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Peking-Hankow  
 Détéux, M., directeur de Finances, Hanoi  
 Dettmar, F. O., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Deuber, E., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe  
 Deveson, D. H. J., manager, Didsbury Estate, Selangor  
 Devereux, H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shasi  
 Devin, W. R., mgr., Brunner, Mond & Co., Yokohama  
 Devlin, Chas. A., dental surgeon, Devlin & Downs, Shanghai  
 Dewar, Major A. R. J., superintendent of Police, Penang  
 Dewar, J., asst. supt., Survey department, Kedah  
 Dewhurst, A. W., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai  
 Dexter, W. J., asst. manager, South British Ins. Co., Hongkong  
 Deymier, J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hangchow  
 Dezaunay, H., merchant, E. C. Monod et Cie, Bangkok  
 Dezosiaux, Capt., commandant de la Gendarmerie, Hanoi  
 Diana, Attilo, proprietor, A. Diana & Co., Bangkok  
 Dias, S. J., chefe, Conservação, Obras Publicas, Macao  
 Dibbs, T. E., sub-editor, *Pinang Gazette*, Penang  
 Dick, D. C., engineer in chief, works dept., Customs, Shanghai  
 Dick, H. W., assistant, Vernon & Smyth, Hongkong  
 Dick, J., manager, Islay, Kerr & Co., Penang  
 Dick, J. A., chief examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking  
 Dick, R., asst., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore  
 Dick, R. McC., editor, *Philippines Free Press*, Manila  
 Dick, W. R. H., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow

- Dickens, C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Dickie, F. J., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Dickie, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Dickie, J. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai (absent)  
 Dickin, W. W., engineer, British Eng. Co. of Russia & Siberia, Vladivostock  
 Dickinson, J. M., merchant, William Forbes & Co., and vice-Consul for Sweden, Tientsin  
 Dickinson, M. L., steward, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama  
 Dickover, E. R., Vice-Consul for U. S. A., Kobe  
 Dickson, E. A., acting district officer, Upper Perak  
 Dickson, F. K., manager, Eastern Smelting Co., Ltd., Perak  
 Dickson, H. B., travelling inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nanking  
 Dickson, R. C., chief engineer, Deli Estates Engineering and General Union, Sumatra  
 Diehl, R., assistant, Descours & Cabaud, Saigon  
 Diehr, M. M. A., professor, Normal College, Peking  
 Diem, M., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore  
 Diercking, A., chief clerk, Public Works department, Shanghai  
 Diercks, G. W., assistant, E. W. Frazar, Peking  
 Dierks, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin (absent)  
 Dietrich, J., manager, Manila Cigar Co., Shanghai  
 Dietrich, M., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Dietrich, M., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Dietrich, P., sub-manager and accountant, International Banking Corp., Shanghai  
 Dijkstra, J. R., chancellor, Netherlands Embassy, Tokyo  
 Dilley, F. E., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Dilley, F. E., Union Medical College, Peking University, Peking (absent)  
 Dillon, B. F., manager, Krian Rubber Plantations Co., Ltd., Perak  
 Dillon, F. H., land bailiff, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 Dillon, F. M., master, str. "Changchow," China Coast  
 Dillon, J. M., tidewaiter, Native Customs, Wuhu  
 Dimakulangan, E., clerk, H. and S. Banking Corporation, Iloilo  
 Dimitroff, V., assistant, M. D. Batouieff & Co., Tientsin  
 Dimsdale, E., asst., Samuel, Samuel & Co., Kobe  
 Dingle, Edwin J., Far Eastern Geographical Establishment, Shanghai  
 Dingle, Dr. P. A., medical officer, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo (absent)  
 Dingman, L. H., chief of Fire department, Manila  
 Dingshof, Capt. Baron H. van Hemerttot, Comdr. Leg. Guard, Netherlands Leg., Peking  
 Diniz, A., chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai  
 Dinnen, H., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Dinsdale, F. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama  
 Dinsdale, G. K., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Yokohama  
 Dinsmore, acting assistant to Attorney-General, Singapore  
 Dinsmore, J., asst, China Import & Export Co., Hankow  
 Dimitrieff, L. D., chancellor, Russian Consulate, Harbin  
 Disiete, A., manager, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Peking  
 Disque, Capt. B. P., assistant to Quartermaster, Manila  
 Diss, Arthur C., tailor, Diss Bros., Hongkong  
 Diss, George A., tailor, Diss Bros., Hongkong (absent)  
 Disselduff, J. T., asst. manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Dissmeyer, J. A., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Dithakar, H. E., ambassador, Siamese Embassy, Tokyo  
 Dithmar, P. G., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Dittman, S., advertising agent, Shanghai  
 Divens, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin  
 Divers, W. C., asst. master, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai  
 Dixon, A. W., wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai  
 Dixon, H., superintendent, money order office, Post Office, Hongkong  
 Dixon, J. A., asst., British Amer. Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Dixon, P. A., assistant, T. E. Griffith, Ltd., Canton  
 Dixon, P. Sydenham, solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong (absent)  
 Dmitrieff, C. J., mgr., Russo Asiatic Bank, Changchun  
 Dmitrieff, J. J., cashier, Russo Asiatic Bank, Changchun  
 Dobben, van, assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong  
 Dobbie, J. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin  
 Dobbie, J. T., editor, *Times of Malaya*, Perak

- Dobbins, John L., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin  
 Dobie, J. S., broker, Vernon & Smyth, Hongkong  
 Dobinson, T. W., secretary, Municipal Council, Amoy  
 Dobkin, M. M., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Dobson, A., incorporated accountant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang  
 Dockery, jr., Capt. D. H., 15th Infantry, U. S. Army, Tientsin  
 Docquier, A., engineer-in-chief, Kailan Mining Administration, Collieries, Tongshan  
 Dodd, M. W., asst., Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca  
 Dodge, E. H., manager, R. Dollar & Co., Hankow  
 Dodman, Frederick, manager, Weeks & Co., Hankow  
 Dodwell, S. H., manager, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Doggett, M. R., salesman, British American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Doig, D. M., manager, M. Beranger, Singapore  
 Doirisse, G., secrétaire, Societe des Ciments de L'Indo-Chine, Haiphong  
 Dola, J. T., Russian Vice-Consul, Changchun  
 Dolan, S., manager, China & Java Export Co., Shanghai  
 Dolgorouckoff, J., accountant, Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Shanghai  
 Dolia, G. J., interpreter, Russian Consulate, Mukden  
 Dollar, J. H., manager, The Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai  
 Dollinger, M., assistant, L. Ogliastro et Cie., Saigon  
 Domballe, E., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Kobe  
 Donald, A. E., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai  
 Donald, W., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai  
 Donald, W. H., editor, *Far Eastern Review*, Peking  
 Donaldson, Alex. H., chartered accountant, Bangkok  
 Donaldson, C. E., registrar of titles, Selangor  
 Donaldson, H. B., mgr., Vickers, Ltd., Peking  
 Donaldson, L. J., missionary, Bethesda Mission House, Singapore  
 Donaldson, T., captain, str. "Heungshan," Hongkong-Canton  
 Donaldson, T. W., manager, North Hummock Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor  
 Donaldson, W. A., sub-editor, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Hongkong  
 Donestevé, Angel, secretary, Spanish Legation, Peking  
 Donjacour, comptable du fond, Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong  
 Donnay, A., assistant, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Tientsin  
 Donne, D. J., asst. Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Donné, J., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai  
 Donnell, R. B. B., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. and C. T. Co., Singapore  
 Donnelly, D. E., wine merchant, Donnelly & Whyte, Hongkong  
 Donnelly, I., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
 Donnithorne, J. H., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Doouvan, M. J., asst., Osborne & Chapple, Perak  
 Dooman, vice-Consul for U. S. A., Kobe  
 Doorn, J. van, assistant, *Japan Gazette* Co., Yokohama  
 Doorn, J. S. van, business manager, Yokohama General Hospital, Yokohama  
 Dorall, H. J., state treasurer and supervisor, Seremban Custom Office, Negri Sembilan  
 Doran, W., asst. traffic manager, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai (absent)  
 Dorey, S. H., accountant, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku  
 Dorow, E., section engineer, Maintenance Service, Royal Railway Dept., Bangkok  
 Dorrance, A. A., asst., Standard Oil Co., of New York, Hangchow  
 Dorrance, R., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai  
 Dorst, Capt. J. A., topographical inspector, U. S. Troops, Manila  
 Dostal, F., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai  
 Doty, C. E., chief of photo-engraving, Bureau of Printing, Manila  
 Doucakis, Ch., assistant, Tientsin Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Doucet, chef, Bureau de la Comptabilité, Cambodge  
 Doud, W. L., supt., Transportation, Municipality, Manila  
 Doughty, H., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong  
 Doughty, R. T. H., general manager, Bah Lias Tobacco and Rubber Estates, Sumatra  
 Doughty, W. H., engineer, Island Trading Co., Sarawak  
 Douglas, A., assistant, Montrie & Co., Tientsin  
 Douglas, A. R., engineer, Deli Estates Engineering and General Union, Sumatra  
 Douglas, D. S. S., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama  
 Douglas, G. P., accountant, Tientsin-Pukow Ry., Tientsin  
 Douglas, J. B., manager, Amalgamated Malay Estates, Kepong, Selangor

Douglas, J. T., marine surveyor, Goddard & Douglas, Hongkong  
 Douglas, K., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Douglas, R. H., acting Harbour Master, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Douglas, R. H., commander, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Douglas, R. K., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin  
 Douglas, R. S., Resident, Sarawak  
 Douglas, W. E., assistant engineer, P. W. D., Hongkong  
 Douglas-Ewart, M., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Douglas-Irvine, F., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin  
 Douglass, C. W., American Mission Press, Shanghai  
 Dourille, P. E., silk exporter, Dourille & Co., Yokohama  
 Dove, A. W. D., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Dove, H., manager, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang  
 Dovey, E. R., asst. analyst, Civil Hospital, Hongkong  
 Dovey, J. Whitsed, manager, Methodists Publishing House, Shanghai  
 Dow, J. Fred., assistant, E. E. Elser, Manila  
 Dow, W. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai and Hankow  
 Dowbiggin, H. B. L., bullion broker, Stewart Bros., Hongkong  
 Dowdall, W. M., architect, President of Institute of Architects, Shanghai  
 Dowden, R., medical officer, General Hospital, Taiping, Perak  
 Dowding, J. C., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Dowie, Robert G., assistant master, Ellis Kadoorie Public School, Shanghai  
 Dowland, A., assistant, Tanjong Pagar Wharf, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Down, R., asst., Pontian (Malay) Rubber Co., Ltd., Johore  
 Downey, J. F., professor, Nanking University, Nanking  
 Downie, A. T., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai  
 Downie, W., asst., Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca  
 Downing, T. C., manager, Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Hongkong  
 Downs, Norman L., dental surgeon, Devlin & Downs, Shanghai  
 Doyer, J. A., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong  
 Doyhamboure, agent général, Cie. des Chargeurs Réunis, Saigon  
 Doyle, J., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin  
 Doyle, T. F., capt., unattached, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Dragon, Alex., bookkeeper, *Malay Mail*, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Drake, D., asst. master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai  
 Drake, E. O., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Drakeford, F. J., Drakeford & Co., Mukden  
 Drakeford, L. H., district inspector, Fengtien Inspectorate of Salt Revenues, Newchwang  
 Drakeford, S. F., merchant, Mukden  
 Drakeford, T. G., assistant, Bradley & Co., Shanghai  
 Dramaretsky, S. T., asst., Oriental Timber Corporation, Vladivostock  
 Dransfield, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Drayson, V., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Wuhu  
 Dreafer, G. A., deputy. surg-genl., R. N. Hospital, Hongkong  
 Drenckhahn, H., dipl. ingénieur, director, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo.  
 Dresser, C., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe  
 Dressler, K. F., editor, *Pageblatt für N. China*, Tientsin  
 Drevard, M., silk merchant, Gerin & Drevard, Canton  
 Drew, C., accountant, Raub Aus. Gold Mining Co., Pahang  
 Drew, R., supt. and engineer of P. W. D., Muar, Johore  
 Drewry, H. P., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Kobe  
 Dreyer, H., asst. director general (Foreign section), Post and Telegraph Dept., Bangkok  
 Dreyer, H., clerk, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Dreyer, P., engineer, Siemens China Co., Shanghai  
 Dreyfus, J. J., manager, American Bazaar, Zamboanga  
 Dreyfus, L., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai  
 Dreyfus, Leon, manager, La Estrella del Norte, jewellers, Manila  
 Dreyfus, R., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Peking  
 Dreysee, R., silk inspector, Olivier & Co., Shanghai  
 Drolette, E., assistant, Daniel Fearon & Co., Tientsin  
 Drude, Robert, assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Drude, William, assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Canton  
 Drummond, D., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Drummond, Geo., engineer, Gula-Kalumpang Rubber Estates, Perak

- Drummond, J. F., assistant, Sale & Frazer, Osaka  
 Drummond, J. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I. A. and C., Medan, Sumatra  
 Drummond, N., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Drummond, P., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton  
 Drummond-Hay, R., manager, Glenshiel Rubber Estates Co., Ltd., Selangor  
 Drysdale, I. F., inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changsha  
 Drysdale, I. F., officer, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Drysdale, J. H., town storekeeper, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Duarte, Isidoro, tenente, d'Artilheria, Macao  
 Dubber, W. F., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow  
 Dubedat, A., manager, Sumatra Consolidated Rubber Estates, Sumatra  
 Dubois, J., manager, Oriental Palace Hotel, Yokohama  
 Dubois, professeur, Service de L'Enseignement, Hué, Annam  
 Dubois, A., assistant, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai  
 Dubord, A. A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Dubosq, P., admr., Compagnie Forestiere du Tonkin, Saigon  
 Dubreuih, propr., Charbonnages de Tuyen-Quang, Saigon  
 Ducamp, A., admr., Cie., Francaise Immobiliere, Saigon  
 Duce, W. A., accountant, The Island Trading Co., Brunei  
 Duchamp, D., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Mengtsz  
 Duchateau, capitaine de Port, Saigon  
 Duckworth, F. F., assistant engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong  
 Ducoux, J., rector, Zi Ka-wei College, Shanghai  
 Ducrioist, L., assistant, Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation, Saigon  
 Duddridge, G. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Dudley, F. W., surgeon, St. Paul's Hospital, Manila  
 Dudley, H. B., asst. manager, Kongsu (Ceylon) Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor  
 Dudley, J. S., assistant, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang  
 Dudley, R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Dunderoff, Rear Adm., Naval, Attaché, Russian Embassy, Tokyo  
 Duer, W. Y., assistant, Sale & Frazer, Tokyo  
 Duff, J. L., merchant, J. L. Duff & Co., Kewkiang  
 Duff, R. M., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Perak  
 Duff, R. W., managing director, Duff Development Co., Kelantan  
 Duff, W. S., instal. supt., Standard Oil Co., Changsha  
 Duffield, W., constable, British Consulate, Nanking  
 Duffy, C. Nesbitt, general manager, Manila Electric Railroad and Light Co., Manila  
 Dulot, M., chef comptable, Transports Fluviaux, etc., Haiphong  
 Dumonceau, L., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Dunbar, J. J., appraiser, Customs, Iloilo  
 Dunbar, Lambert, flour merchant, Hongkong  
 Dunbar, William, flour merchant, Hongkong  
 Duncan, A. D., manager, Batu Lintang Estate, Kedah  
 Duncan, A. R., merchant, Duncan & Co., Shanghai  
 Duncan, J. T., assistant, Principal Medical School, Singapore  
 Duncan, G., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Duncan, J., assistant engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 Duncan, M. A. B., assistant, Arracan Co., Bangkok  
 Duncan, R., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 Duncan, R. K., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Duncan, W., admr. and attorney, Straits Rubber Co., Ltd., Perak  
 Duncan, W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Duncan, W. A., assistant, J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai  
 Duncan, W. A., Shanghai Building and Investment Co., Shanghai  
 Duncan-Roberts, J., genl. manager, Internl. Correspondence Schools (Colonial), Ltd., S'pore.  
 Dunlevey, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Dunlop, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Dunman, C. C., manager, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Singapore  
 Dunn, D. A., manager, Sungei Matang Rubber Estate, Perak  
 Dunn, E. C. A., engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Honan Line  
 Dunn, J. C., secretary manager, Yokohama United Club, Yokohama  
 Dunn, Stanley, assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore  
 Dunn, T. B., asst.-surgeon, U. S. S. "Helena," Asiatic Station  
 Dunn, W. S., chief assistant, Engineering dept., Municipality, Penang

- Dunn, Y. N., manager, Ching Cheong Hui & Co., Chefoo  
 Dunne, J. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Dunnett, G. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Dunstan, C. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Dupire, Louis, merchant, Dupire Brothers, Singapore  
 Dupire, Paul, merchant, Dupire Brothers, Singapore  
 Duplessis, G., storekeeper, E. L. Mondon, Shanghai  
 Dupont, Ch., gérant du vice-Consulat de France, Hôkôw  
 Dupontes, G. C., dir., Cie. Française des Chemins de Fer., Saigon  
 Dupré, assistant, Dumarest et Fils, Saigon  
 Dupree, W. S., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 Dupuis, commissaire, Central de Police, Cambodge  
 Dupuis, C. E., proprietor, Khartoum Estate, Negri Sembilan  
 Dupuis, H., assistant, Dubuffet Lagrange et Cie., Kobe  
 Dupuis, H. F., proprietor, Kinley Estate, Negri Sembilan  
 Durand, D. J. B., Church of the Holy Family, Lamsai, Siam  
 Durand, E., French Missionary, Nagasaki  
 Durand, Rev. P. M., St. Joseph's Mission, Harbin  
 Durant, Ch., chef l'atelier, Compagnie Française du Tramways, Saigon  
 Dureteste, A., docteur en droit, Saigon  
 Durheim, Ed., manager, N. V. Noord Sumatra Rubber Cultuur, Sumatra  
 Durnford, A. C., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Selangor  
 Duron, A., proprietor, Hotel de France, Yokohama  
 Durston, R. T. S., manager, Samagaga Rubber Co., Ltd., Perak  
 Dusseldorp, inspecteur de Police, Consulat de France, Tientsin  
 Dusseldorp, Oreste, teacher of English, Higher Commercial School, Nagasaki  
 Dussol, E., assistant, L. Ogliastro et Cie., Saigon  
 Duthie, J. A., accountant, Fraser & Neave, Singapore  
 Dutta, M., manager, H. Neotia & Co., Shanghai  
 Dutton, S. H., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Dûus, J. H., partner, Union Trading Co., Kobe  
 Duxbury, F., merchant, Kennedy & Co., Penang  
 Dyer, J. M., first interpreter, Magistrates' Court, Hongkong  
 Dyer, R. M., chief manager, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Dyer, W. J. N., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai  
 Dyer, W. S., secretary and engineer, Porter & Co., Shanghai  
 Dymock, W., asst., Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila  
 Dyne, H. R. L., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore  
 Dynovsky, E. L., chairman, Harbin Chamber of Commerce, Harbin  
 Dyott, H. F., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin  
 Dyson, Leonard, agent, Wise & Co., Manila  
 Earle, H. G., professor of Physiology and Biology, University of Hongkong  
 Earley, T., asst., Pacific Commercial Co., Kobe  
 Early, Lieut. Clifford C., 15th Infantry, U. S. Army, Tientsin  
 Early, T. A., asst., American Hardware & Plumbing Co., Manila  
 Earnshaw, A., puisne judge, Supreme Court, Singapore  
 Earnshaw, D., 2nd vice president, Earnshaws' Engineering Co., Manila  
 Earnshaw, M., president, Earnshaws' Engineering Co., Manila  
 Earnshaw, T., 1st vice president, Earnshaws' Engineering Co., Manila  
 East, E. C. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow  
 Eastes, A. E., acting British Consul, Pengyueh  
 Eastes, Th. B., general manager, Singkep Tin Maatschappij, Sumatra  
 Eastman, A. M., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Easton, L. S., agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Manila  
 Easton, J., assistant, Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong (absent)  
 Eastwood, E. B., manager, Siam Industries Syndt., Bangkok  
 Eaton, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama  
 Ebdon, L. P., puisne judge, Supreme Court, Singapore  
 Ebiharah, W., chief clerk, American Consulate, Kobe  
 Ebrahim, D. E., merchant, Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co., Shanghai  
 Eça, A. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Mengtsz  
 Echarri, A., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo  
 Eckersall, J. W., asst. master, Free School, Penang  
 Eckert, Resident de France, Bac-Giang, Tonkin

- Eckert, F., assistant, Siemens Schuckert Denki Kabushiki Kaisha, Osaka  
 Eckford, R. H., merchant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo  
 Eckford, V. R., merchant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., and vice-Consul for Sweden, Chefoo  
 Eckle, J., s.j., Zi-Ka-Wei Observatory, Shanghai  
 Edblad, H., broker, Shanghai  
 Eddie, D. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Ede, C. Montague, general manager, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong  
 Ede, D., assistant, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai  
 Edelman, Lieut. L. M., U. S. S. "Abarenda," Asiatic Station  
 Edema, F. N., assistant, M. S. Martin & Co., Singapore  
 Edgar, G. P., physician, Federal Pharmacy, Perak  
 Edgar, H. A., assistant, Edgar Bros. & Co., Newchwang  
 Edgar, J. E., merchant, Edgar Bros. & Co., Newchwang  
 Edgar, Martin, merchant, Edgar Brothers, Singapore  
 Edgar, R., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Yokohama  
 Edgar, S. A., merchant, Edgar Brothers, Singapore  
 Edgar, W. H. A., merchant, Edgar Bros. & Co., Newchwang  
 Edge, C. W., paymaster, U.S.S. "Monterey," Olongapo  
 Edge, J. B., assistant, J. A. Russell & Co., Selangor  
 Edgecumbe, C., ship, freight and coal broker, Snowman & Co., Hongkong  
 Edkins, G. T., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Elley, F., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Edmett, T. E., assistant draughtsman, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Edmonds, A. N., physician, Gamble Memorial Hospital, Chungking  
 Edmonds, W. J., secretary and manager, Cash Chemists, Penang  
 Edmondson, F., manager, cables, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Edmondston, D. C., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., Harbin  
 Edmunds, A. W., Anglo Chinese College, Swatow  
 Edmunds, C. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Manila  
 Edmunds, D. S., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Tientsin  
 Edmunds, Geo., assistant, A. P. Villa & Bros., Yokohama  
 Edward, E., assistant, China Agents Co., Shanghai  
 Edwards, A., accountant, Govt. Civil Hospital, Hongkong  
 Edwards, A., engineer, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong  
 Edwards, A., eng.-lieut., H. M. Establishment, Weihaiwei  
 Edwards, C., appraiser, Philippine Customs, Cebu  
 Edwards, E., assistant, The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Shanghai  
 Edwards, E., senior boarding officer, Marine department, Singapore  
 Edwards, E. B. S., manager, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe  
 Edwards, E. J., headmaster, Kowloon British School, Hongkong  
 Edwards, Capt. F. B., assistant to Quartermaster, Manila  
 Edwards, G. R., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Edwards, H. E., assistant, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong  
 Edwards, R. C., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki  
 Edwards, Lieut. Eng. W. H., H. B. M. Naval Establishment, Wei-hai-wei  
 Edwards, W. W., broker, E. Ellis & Co., Hongkong  
 Eeg, J. L., clerk, Norwegian Lloyd Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Egan, E. J., Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Shanghai  
 Egan, J., assistant, Secretariat, Shanghai  
 Egle, E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Egleston, H. P., assistant, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Yokohama  
 Eglit, J. W. L., launch officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin  
 Egner, D. W., chief, clerical office, Health Service, Manila  
 Eguares, R. J., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila  
 Ehlers, P., chief manager, China-Export-Import & Bank Cie., Yokohama  
 Ehrhardt, F., manager, Siemens China Co., Shanghai  
 Ehrhardt, J. L., engineer, Power Station, Siam Electricity Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Ehrig, G. W., assistant, Helm Bros., Kobe  
 Ehrismann, F., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe  
 Ehtman, T. A., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wenchow  
 Eichner, S., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Tientsin  
 Eichwald, J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Eilers, F., jeweller, Tientsin  
 Eisenhower, E., divisional engineer, Chiangmai Division, Royal Railway Dept., Bangkok

- Eisenhut, R., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Hanlow  
 Eisenring, M., assistant, Goodall & Co., Singapore  
 Eisler, W. L., supt., marine dept., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Eite, A., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Eitter, J., clerk-of-works, P. W. D., Shanghai  
 Eitzen, Jorgen, Consul-General for Norway, Consular Judge for China, Shanghai  
 Ekman, K., assistant, American Trading Co., Tokyo  
 Elahi, H. K., manager, H. Z. H. Karamelahi & Co., Shanghai  
 Elder, A. G., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Elder, E. A. medical practitioner, Perak  
 Elder, H., traffic insp'tr., Chinese Govt. Railways, Mukden  
 Elder, W. A., forest manager, Siam Forest Co., Bangkok  
 Eldridge, G. B., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai  
 Eldridge, J. H., assistant, Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Eldridge, Rev. T., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Manila  
 Eldridge, T. J., dep. coast inspector, Customs, Shanghai  
 Eldridge, W. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Elias, F. S., clerk, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai  
 Elias, I. E., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Elias, J. R., broker, Shanghai  
 Elias, R. S., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong  
 Eliot, Sir Charles, vic-chancellor, Hongkong University, Hongkong  
 Elizaga, F., clerk, Wise & Co., Iloilo  
 Elleder, R. J., secretary, Russian Consulate, Nagasaki  
 Elleder, R. T., asst., Russian Volunteer Fleet, Nagasaki  
 Ellerbek, Dr. S. A., vice-principal, Mukden Medical College, Mukden  
 Ellerton, H. B., district officer, Kuala Kangsar, Perak  
 Ellerton, M., assistant, Birch, Kirby & Co., Kobe  
 Elles, B. W., actg-harbour master, Malacca  
 Ellices, Georges, accountant, Saigon  
 Elliot, Frederick M., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore  
 Elliott, H. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Elliott, J., assistant, H. & W. Greer, Shanghai and Tientsin  
 Elliott, M. S., medical inspector, Naval Hospital, Canacao, Philippines  
 Elliott, T. M., Young Men's Christian Association, Amoy  
 Ellis, A. N., headmaster, St. Thomas' School, Kuching, Sarawak  
 Ellis, C. E., stockbroker, Shanghai  
 Ellis, E. E., share-broker, E. Ellis & Co., Hongkong  
 Ellis, F. M., clerk, G. K. H. Brutton, Hongkong  
 Ellis, F. T., asst. supt., Government Monopolies, Penang  
 Ellis, H. H., manager, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore  
 Ellis, H. L., secretary, Commercial Agency, New South Wales, Kobe  
 Ellis, J. E., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai  
 Ellis, J. J., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Ellis, Joseph F., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin  
 Ellis, N., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Ellis, O. I., manager, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong  
 Ellis, R. H., accountant, cable depot, E. E., A. and Ch. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Ellis, S. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Ellis, W. S., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Elliston, E. S., assistant, E. Brook & Co., Shanghai  
 Elmido, B., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo  
 Elmslie, W. S., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 Elphinstone, S., assistant, Tait & Co., Taipeh  
 Elser, H. W., secretary, Lacaron Plantation Co., Manila  
 Elson, W. T., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Elwell, C., missionary, St. James' Church, Sarawak  
 Elwes, G. F. W., asst., Bombay Burmah Trading Corp., Raheng, Bangkok  
 Ely, J. A., prof., surveying and mathematics, St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Ely, T. G., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Emanoodeen, H., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Emanuel, A., merchant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Tientsin  
 Embden, P. K. A. M. van, merchant, Meerkamp & Co., and Consul for N'lands., Manila  
 Emburger, C., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai

Emberley, W. H., assistant, E. Kale, Shanghai  
 Embree, E. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Emens, J. Scott, manager, Ardath Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Emens, W. S., manager, W. S. Emens & Co., Shanghai  
 Emerson, H., manager, Bungsar Estate and Development Co., Selangor  
 Emerson, H. B., salesman, British American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Emery, H. A. C., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo  
 Emmerich, Resident de France, Lang-Son, Tonkin  
 Emmert, J. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Penang  
 Emmett, E. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Emslie-King, J. E., assistant, Societa Commissionaria Orientale, Singapore  
 Encarnação, M. da, preparador, Laboratorio Bacteriologico, Macao  
 Encarnacion, V. Singson, commissioner, Philippine Commission, Manila  
 Enderlein, R., assistant, Siemens-Schuckert Denki Kabushiki Kaisha, Kobe and Osaka  
 Endow, J. S., director, Endow Goshi Kaisha, Yokohama  
 Enevoldsen, S. T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuchow  
 Engel, M., asst., Barlow & Co., Singapore  
 Engel, Max, consulting engineer, Shanghai  
 Engels, F., assistant, Siemens China Co., Peking  
 England, E., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 English, F. H., assistant, Federated Malay States Railways, F. M. States, Selangor  
 English, M. C., assistant manager, Societe Financiere, Selangor  
 Engstorm, C. V., loco. insptr., Chinese Govt. Railways, Shanhaikwan  
 Engstrom, T. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Ennema, R. F. E., sec., Nederlandsche Rubber Maatschappij, Sumatra  
 Enright, J. S., acting tidesurveyor, harbour master, Maritime Customs, Wuchow  
 Ensor, J. D., chartered accountant, assistant, Neill & Bell, Selangor  
 Ensworth, H. A., attorney and general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama  
 Enticknap, P., representing Ashton & Co., Manchester, Shanghai  
 Epperly, J. C., manager, Phoenix Lumber Co., Yokohama  
 Eppes, R. D., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Hangchow  
 Erani, H. K., manager, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong  
 Erdrich, H. H., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Erich, G., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Nachf., Yokohama  
 Ericksen, J., supt., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock  
 Eriessen, Tor, supt. Siamese Tramway Co., Bangkok  
 Eriksen, A. H., engineer, Peking  
 Eriksen, A. H. E., adviser to Chinese Government, Peking  
 Erlich, H., asst., Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama  
 Ermen, C. E. A., Resident (second class), Sarawak  
 Ernst, asst., Dumarest et Fils, Saigon  
 Errington, Capt. C. H., assistant to Quartermaster, Manila  
 Erslev, E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Erzinger, T., manager, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Chefoo  
 Escaño, Mamerto, medical officer, Hospital de San José, Cebu  
 Escarler, J., asst. director, Bureau of Education, Manila  
 Escot, L. C., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Harbin  
 Escudero, A. de, Spanish Consul, Yokohama  
 Esdale, E. W., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama  
 Esdale, J. B., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama  
 Eskeline, C. J., clerk, Russo Asiatic Bank, Changchun  
 Esping, H., manager, Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Co., Yokohama  
 Espoy, L. G., manager, Bank of Philippine Islands, Zamboanga  
 Esserteau, J., medical officer, French Consulate, Hoilhow  
 Estes, Lt. E. J., U. S. Flagship "Brooklyn," Asiatic Station, Philippines  
 Etoret, J., postmaster, French P. O., Ningpo  
 Eure, I. J., clerk, Norwegian Lloyd Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Eustace, B., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Evangeliste, F., Standard Oil Co., of New York, Shanghai  
 Evans, A. M. A., assistant, Inshallah Dairy Farm and Stock Co., Shanghai  
 Evans, A. S., office manager, Batak Rabit Rubber Estate, Perak  
 Evans, B. D., first assistant, Royal Observatory, Kowloon  
 Evans, C. A., advocate and solicitor, Singapore  
 Evans, E., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore

Evans, E. B., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Singapore  
 Evans, E. L. D., manager, Sengat Rubber Estates, Perak  
 Evans, Edward, president, Edward Evans & Sons, Shanghai  
 Evans, F. W. S., secretary, Manila Wine-Merchants, Ltd., Manila  
 Evans, F. W. S., wine merchant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong  
 Evans, G. S., assistant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor  
 Evans, H. G., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai  
 Evans, H. W., managing proprietor, H. W. Evans & Co., Negri Sembilan  
 Evans, J., gunner, Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai  
 Evans, J., manager, Crosfield, Joseph & Sons, Singapore  
 Evans, J. J., secretary and manager, Edward Evans & Sons, Shanghai  
 Evans, J. W., captain, str. "Hailong," China coast  
 Evans, J. W., manager, Sadang Collieries, Sarawak  
 Evans, L., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkew Sub-Agency, Shanghai  
 Evans, P. C., manager, Serdang Central Plantations, Ltd., Deli, Sumatra  
 Evans, R. D. J., manager, Hoscote Estate, Negri Sembilan  
 Evans, R. G., assistant, Colonial Secretary's Office, Singapore  
 Evans, Richard T., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin  
 Evans, Brig.-Gen. Rob. K., Commanding U. S. Troops, Philippine Is.  
 Evans, S., deputy ord. store officer, Naval Ord. Dept., Hongkong  
 Evans, T. H., assistant, Oppenheimer & Co., Kobe  
 Evans, T. L., manager, United Engineers, Ltd., Perak  
 Evans, W. H., asst., Standard Oil Co., Amoy  
 Eveleigh, A., manager, Eveleigh & Co., Shanghai  
 Evensen, E., manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Hankow  
 Everall, H. J., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Everall, H. R., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Harbin  
 Everett, E. H., postal agent, American P. O., Shanghai  
 Everett, F. C., chief officer, str. "Mei An," Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Everhart, P. H., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Evers, A. J., assistant, China Realty Co., Shanghai  
 Ewart, G., asst. engineer, Electricity Dept., Shanghai  
 Ewart, M. D., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Hankow  
 Exter, B. van, manager, Netherlands Harbour Works, Chefoo  
 Eybye, T. G., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Eyle, C. R., shipping clerk, Huttenbach & Co., Sumatra  
 Eyler, S. H., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila  
 Eyles, Geo. E., manager, Victoria Hotel, Canton  
 Eymar, J., asst., Boyer, Mazet & Co., Canton  
 Eynard, L., vice-Consul for France, Hankow  
 Ezekiel, J. H., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Ezekiel, R. M., partner, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore  
 Ezekiel, S., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Ezra, A. W., professor, Seminario de S. José, Macao  
 Ezra, E., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Ezra, Edw., merchant, E. Ezra & Co., Shanghai  
 Ezra, E. M., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Ezra, Isaac, merchant, E. Ezra & Co., Shanghai  
 Ezra, Jndah, merchant, E. Ezra & Co., Shanghai  
 Ezra, N. E. B., foreign, Secy. Bank of Territorial Development, Shanghai  
 Fabian, S. P., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Fabre, A., merchant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai  
 Fabre, M., payeur, Trésorerie, Bac-Giang, Tonkin  
 Fachtmann, F., merchant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama  
 Fachtmann, R., merchant, R. Fachtmann & Co., Yokohama  
 Fachtmann, T., assistant, R. Fachtmann & Co., Yokohama  
 Faciolle, A., dir., Societe Immobiliere de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon  
 Faers, H. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai (absent)  
 Faille, Comte de la, Minister for Belgium, Tokyo  
 Fair, A. H., managing dir., St. Eastern Life Assce. & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Fairchild, F. A., exporter, Tientsin  
 Fairchild, F. A., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Fairchild, Geo. H., general manager, Welch, Fairchild & Co., Manila  
 Fairley, Y. L. A., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong

Fairweather, W. R., acct., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow  
 Faizon, P. F., sec. and sten., American Consulate, Canton  
 Faithfull, F. F., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Ulu Langat, Selangor  
 Faithfull, P. C., chemist, Queen's Dispensary, Hongkong  
 Faithfull, R. C., solicitor, Hongkong  
 Faitzer, G. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Vladivostock  
 Faizullabhoy, A., manager, E. Faizullabhoy, Kobe  
 Faizullabhoy, E., merchant, Kobe  
 Fulconar-Stewart, P., Sungei Salak Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan  
 Falconer, P. J., ship broker, Ray & Falconer, Hongkong  
 Falgar R. J., assistant, J. A. Russell & Co., Selangor  
 Falls, B. E., manager, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Cond. Milk Co., Selangor  
 Falls, N., supervisor of Customs, Customs Office, Perak  
 Falshaw, P. S., veterinary surgeon, Municipality, Singapore  
 Fane, F. J., manager, Cairo (Malay) Rubber Syndicate, Negri Sembilan  
 Fangeaux, garde principal, Service Forestier, Binh-Thuan, Annam  
 Fanstone, E., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai and Hankow  
 Fantini, O., mestre, Orfanato I. C., Macao  
 Faraut, E., secretaire-archiviste, Chambre de Commerce, Cambodge  
 Faraut, L., gerant, Mont-de-Piete, Cambodge  
 Farbridge, J. W., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Noda, Kobe  
 Fardel, H. L., asst. master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai  
 Farine, M., Belgian Legation, Peking  
 Farley, Wallace A., resident representative of firms, Shanghai  
 Farmer, Geo. F., merchant, F. D. Farmer & Co., Consul for Netherlands, Newchwang  
 Farmer, H., reporter, *China Mail*, Hongkong  
 Farmer, P., assistant, F. D. Farmer & Co., Newchwang  
 Farmer, W., proprietor, Victoria Hotel, Canton  
 Farnham, M., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co. Shanghai  
 Farnworth, C., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking  
 Farquharson, D., asst., Rubber Estates of Johore, Johore  
 Farquharson, J. H., assistant, Hongkew Medical Hall, Tientsin  
 Farr, G. L., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila  
 Farrant, D. de H., a-st. supt., Eastern Ex., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Farrant, G. U., broker, Fraser & Co., Singapore  
 Farrant, H., asst. engineer, Chinese Govt. Railway, Tientsin  
 Farrell, E. H., asst., Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf Co., Hongkong  
 Farrell, P. T., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Farrer, R. J., acting British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan, Kelantan  
 Fauconnet, commandant, Garde Indigene, Kon-tum, Annam  
 Fauffmann, F. von, manager, Ynchausti & Co., Iloilo  
 Faulkner, J. H., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Tientsin  
 Faulkner, M. G., vice-Consul for America, Mukden  
 Faulkner, W., asst. surgeon, Medical Department, Sarawak  
 Fauntleroy, Surgeon A. M., U. S. N. Hospital Yokohama  
 Fauque, J. A., rector, Church of the Conception, Bangkok  
 Faure, resident de Kompong-Thom, Cambodge  
 Faure, E., asst., Japan Import Commission Co., Yokohama  
 Faure, L., assistant, J. Reynaud, Yokohama  
 Faust, J., merchant, Faust & Co., Tientsin  
 Favacho, V., asst., International Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Faveau, Mgr., Roman Catholic Missions (Chekiang Occidental), Hangchow  
 Faveyrial, J., importer, Kobe  
 Faxon, H. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin  
 Faymonville, 1st Lieut. P. R., Ordnance dept., Manila  
 Fearon, A. F., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin  
 Fearon, C. H., exchange and general broker, Yokohama  
 Fearon, F. L., merchant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin  
 Fearon, J. S., merchant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin  
 Fearon, R. I., bullion broker, Maitland & Fearon, Shanghai  
 Feast, W. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe  
 Featherstone, W. T., chaplain and supt., Seamen's Institute, Hongkong  
 Featherstonhaugh, E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Featherstonhaugh, W. S., secretary, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai

Fedoroff, N. D., agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, and vice-Consul for Russia, Osaka  
 Feely, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Feeney, S., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Tientsin  
 Fegan, J. C., Capt., Marine Barracks, Olongapo  
 Fegan, P., assistant, J. Twyford & Co., Tientsin  
 Fegen, F. H., Cornes & Co., Yokohama and Kobe  
 Féguenne, Ch., vice-Consul for Belgium, Tientsin  
 Feldman, G., assistant, A. Meier & Co., Yokohama  
 Feldman, Geo., accountant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe  
 Feldstein, S., vice-president, American Hardware and Plumbing Co., Manila  
 Felgate, R. W., assistant, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Shanghai  
 Fell, W. A., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang  
 Fenn, C. H., vice-president, Religious Tract Society, Hankow  
 Fenn, Lieut. H. K., U. S. S. "Pampanga," Asiatic Station  
 Fennel, R. C. B., chartered accountant, G. H. Thomson, Shanghai  
 Fennell, R. C. B., accountant, Hankow  
 Fenner, J. A., manager, The Hospital Pharmacy, Tokyo  
 Fenningworth, G., manager, Langat River Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Fenton, J. W., manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Peking  
 Fenton, R. D., manager, Kombok (F. M. S.) Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan  
 Fenton, R. M., engineer, Deli Estates Engineering and General Union, Sumatra  
 Fenton, S. G., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Vladivostock  
 Fenus, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Fenwick, H. S., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Fati, Canton  
 Fenwick, J. S., merchant, Boyd & Co., Amoy  
 Ferdes, J. M., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong  
 Ferez, commandant de le Garde Indigene, Quang-tri, Annam  
 Ferguson, A. J., managing director, Indo-Malay Co., Shanghai  
 Ferguson, C. E., supervisor, E. E. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Ferguson, F., clerk, U. S. A. Consulate, Shanghai  
 Ferguson, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Ferguson, J. C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Ferguson, J. M., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai  
 Ferguson, R. A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Ferguson, T. T. H., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Ferguson, V. S., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Fati, Canton  
 Ferguson, W., assistant, China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Shanghai  
 Ferguson J. C. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Harbin  
 Feringa, H., mgr., Carriage Factory and Motor Garage, D. Reus, Medan, Deli, Sumatra  
 Fern, F. L., assistant, Crosfield, Joseph & Sons, Singapore  
 Fernandes, B. de Senna, assistant manager, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Macao  
 Fernandes, E. de Senna, secretary, Assumpção & Co., Macao  
 Fernandes, F. H., proprietor, Typographia Mercantil, Macao  
 Fernandes, J. de Senna, asst. bookkeeper, Assumpção & Co., Macao  
 Fernandes, J. V., merchant, J. V. Fernandes & Co., Macao  
 Fernandes, Jorge C., manager and proprietor, Typographia Mercantil, Macao  
 Fernandes, V. J., proprietor, Typografia Mercantil, Macao  
 Fernandez, E., architect, G. A. Fernandez & Co., Singapore  
 Fernandez, G., administrateur, Cie. de Com. et de Navgtn. d'Ext-Or., Saigon  
 Fernandez, G. A., architect, G. A. Fernandez & Co., Singapore  
 Fernandez, Jose, president, Fabrica de Hielo, Manila  
 Fernandez, J. F., vice-president, Cham. of Commerce of The Philippine Islands, Manila  
 Fernie, L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Ferrandiz, C. A., p.p. gen. magr., Cia. Gen. de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila  
 Ferrant, R., adm. délégué, Société Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong  
 Ferrante, Chev. M., councillor, Italian Embassy, Tokyo  
 Ferras, A. M., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Ferreira, jr., D. da Silva, procurador, dos Negocios Sinicos, Macao  
 Ferreira, Francisco M. S., proprietor, A Loja Portuguesa, Macao  
 Ferrer, J., chief accountant, Credit Foncier D'Extreme-Orient, Tientsin  
 Ferrers, H. N., barrister-at-law, Kuala Lumpur  
 Ferretti, C., proprietor, Aux Nouveautés, Peking and Tientsin  
 Ferrier, A. J., chief engr., str. "Tscangtah," China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai  
 Ferrier, F. F., assistant, The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai

Ferrier, J. S., agent, Mercantile Bank of India, Kuala Lumpur  
 Ferrier, J. W., director, Manila Building Association, Manila  
 Ferrira, R. dos P., ajudante do Correio, Macao  
 Ferris, A. E., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Ferris, F. P., asst. manager, L. Hopkins' Butchery, Shanghai  
 Ferry, chief of police, French Municipality, Hankow  
 Fetherstonhaugh, E. C., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Fetterly, K. M., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Feuerback, G., merchant, Olivier & Co., Hankow  
 Feuzi, C., naval attaché, Italian Legation, Peking  
 Fevrell, T., secretary, Swedish Embassy, Peking  
 Fewkes, G. H. S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Fick, C., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Harbin  
 Fidler, C., confectioner, Shanghai  
 Field, A. E., inspector of buildings, Public Works Dept., Manila  
 Field, C. D., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Field, W. V., inspector, Public Works Department, Shanghai  
 Fielder, B. E., assistant, Taikoo Docks, Hongkong  
 Fielding-Southam, G., operator, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Penang  
 Figueiredo, E. J. de, auctioneer, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong  
 Figueras, J. T., manager, Figueras Hnos., Iloilo  
 Figueras, J. T., manager, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila  
 Filatoff, V. A., assistant, R. Martens & Co., Vladivostock  
 Filbey, F. W., assistant, Sapong Rubber and Tobacco Estates, Ltd., B. N. Borneo  
 Fileti, Cav. V., acting Consul for Italy, Tientsin  
 Filhol, F., director, Descours & Cabaud, Saigon  
 Filmer, P. T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Perak  
 Finch, G. T., loco. supt., Chinese Govt. Railway, Shanghai  
 Finch, F. G., executive engineer, P. W. D., Perak  
 Finch, J. C., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Fincher, W., inspector, Sanitary Dept., Hongkong  
 Fincke, J. H., representative, Behn, Meyer & Co., Zamboanga  
 Findelson, S., capt., str. "Loong Woo," China Coast  
 Findlay, Geo., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Manila  
 Findlay, John, assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow  
 Findlay, J., mana<sup>1</sup>r, British Eng. Co. of Russia & Siberia, Vladivostock  
 Finlay, M. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Penang  
 Finlayson, D. J., asst. supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Finlayson, E., master, steamer "Teau," China Coast  
 Finlayson, G. A., pathologist, Principal Med. School, Singapore  
 Finlayson, H. C. F., prof., Customs College, Peking  
 Finlayson, M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang  
 Finocchiaro, G., agent, G. Finocchiaro & Co., Shanghai  
 Finscher, H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin  
 Finster, L. V., editor, Philippine Publishing House, Manila  
 Fioravanti, C., commission agent, Yokohama  
 Firmstone, H. W., director of education, District Court, Singapore  
 Firth, B., supt., Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Shanghai  
 Fischer, Arthur F., forester, Bureau of Forestry, Manila  
 Fischer, C. L., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Fischer, Fred., teacher, Cebu Trade School, Cebu  
 Fischer, G. R., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe  
 Fischer, Dr. O. S., barrister-at-law, Shanghai  
 Fischer, R. E., assistant, C. Rohde & Co., Kobe  
 Fisher, B. H., assistant, Sale & Frazer, Yokohama  
 Fisher, D. C., chief agent, Internal Revenue, Manila  
 Fisher, E. H., assistant, T. Cook & Son, Shanghai  
 Fisher, F., sanitary inspector, Hongkong  
 Fisher, F. C., assistant, Bangawan Rubber, Ltd., Jesselton, B.N. Borneo  
 Fisher, Fred. D., Consul-General, U. S. of America, Tientsin  
 Fisher, F. H., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Amoy  
 Fisher, Geo. Pekin Syndicate, Ltd., Tientsin  
 Fisher, G. M., president, Y.M.C.A., Tokyo  
 Fisher, H. D., gen. industrial inspector, Bureau of Education, Manila

- Fisher, J., foreman engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Fisher, L. G., man. director, Lever Bros. (Japan), Ltd., Kobe  
 Fisher, T. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Fisher, Thomas G., manager, *North China Daily Mail*, Tientsin  
 Fitchford, E. W., general manager, Fu Chung Corporation, Peking  
 Fittkau, F., clerk of works, Customs, Shanghai  
 Fitz-Gerald, M., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., Yokohama  
 Fitzgeorge, H., asst. district inspector, Public Works Dept., Shanghai  
 Fitzgerald, G. de la P. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang  
 Fitzgerald, G. A. V., assistant, H. M. Legation, Bangkok  
 Fitzgerald, P. J., resident manager, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Singapore  
 Fitzgibbon, W. G., first clerk, Colonial Secretary, Hongkong  
 Fitzmaurice, H., vice-consul for Great Britain, Nakawn Lumpang, Siam  
 Fitzmaurice, N., archivist, Belgian Legation, Peking  
 Fitzroy-Williams, H. W., surgeon, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong  
 Fitzsimmons, A. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsingtao  
 Fitzsimmons, A. P., Bureau of the Treasury, Manila  
 Fitzsimmons, P. H., disbursing officer, Municipal Board, Manila  
 Fitzsimmons, R. T., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila  
 Fitzwilliams, G. H. L., medical practitioner, Hongkong (absent)  
 Fivé, E., assistant, Belgian Brick Factory, Tientsin  
 Flack, F. C., manager, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai  
 Flanagan, F. M., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., Yokohama  
 Flayelle, L., Consul for France, Mengtze  
 Fleisher, B. W., proprietor, Advertiser Publishing Co., Yokohama and Tokyo  
 Fleming, Lieut.-Col. A. S., asst. to Adjutant, Dept. Staff, Manila  
 Fleming, D., director, Heath & Co., Hankow  
 Fleming, D. M., public accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Manila  
 Fleming, L. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Changsha  
 Fleming, Lieut. P. B., chief of map. section, Manila  
 Fleming, T. G. F., assistant, Hk. & S. Bank, Hongkong  
 Fleming, W. N., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Fleming, W. S., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Fleming & Davies, Shanghai  
 Fletcher, A. G. M., clerk of councils, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong  
 Fletcher, H. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Fletcher, H. L., ship and eng. surveyor, Lloyd's Register of British and For. Shipping, S. I. I.  
 Fletcher, J. F., manager, Golden Hope Rubber Estates, Ltd., Selangor  
 Fletcher, W. J. B., acting consul, British Consulate, Hoihow  
 Fleury, L., cashier, Grammont & Co., Saigon  
 Floch, M., postmaster, French Post Office, Foochow  
 Floquet, R., exporter and importer, Floquet & Knoth, Hongkong  
 Flores, A. J., chancellor, Portuguese Legation, Bangkok  
 Flores, L. C. M. de Mello, sec. interpreter, Portuguese Legation, Bangkok (absent)  
 Flores, L. L., chargé d'affaires, Portuguese Legation, Bangkok  
 Flux, H. P., operator, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Flynn, J. M., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Flynn, W. P., secretary, Langkan North Borneo Rubber, Ltd., B. N. Borneo  
 Fobes, A. S., manager, Fobes Company, Shanghai  
 Fock, P., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Shanghai  
 Focken, F. C., assistant, China Import & Export Co., Shanghai  
 Foerster, U., partner, Germann & Co., Manila  
 Foggit, W. L., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe  
 Fogtmann, V. B., engineer, Swanson & Schested, Bangkok  
 Fol, directeur du Cabinet et du Personnel, Hanoi  
 Foley, J. E., traffic manager, Railways of North China, Tientsin  
 Folkes, T. D., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila  
 Fondoy, C. F., attorney, J. C. Whitney Co., Shanghai  
 Fonfreide, délégué du Ministère de la Justice, Annam  
 Fonseca, A. H. de R., Revenue Audit Branch, Selangor and Negri Sembilan  
 Fonseca, Dionisio J. C., capitão, Corpo de Polícia, Macao  
 Fonseca, J., acc., Mengkipol (N. Johore) Rubber Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Fontaine, A. R., adm., Manufacture des Tabacs, Hanoi  
 Fontaine, P. M. de, taxidermist, Raffles Museum and Library, Singapore  
 Ford, H. T., engineer-in-chief, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton

Foot, A. B., assistant, Arracan Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Foote, L., ch. eng., m. v. "Mei Yun," Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Forbes, A. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lungchingsun  
 Forbes, A. R., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Forbes, Andrew, merchant, Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong  
 Forbes, D., acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Canton  
 Forbes, G. C., loco. supt., States Railways, F. M. States, Selangor  
 Forbes, J. McG., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Swatow  
 Forbes, R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and C., Yokohama  
 Forbes, W. A., merchant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Forcey, F., inspector of Police, Port Edward, Weihaiwei  
 Ford, D. M., medical officer, Ipoh, Perak  
 Ford, E. S., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Ford, F. Howard, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Newchwang  
 Ford, J. T., asst. treasurer, Finance Dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Ford, L. J., assistant, Royal Packet Nav. Co., Singapore  
 Ford, Capt. S. H., 15th Infantry, U.S.A., Tientsin  
 Ford, S. R., assistant, Carter, Macy & Co., Taipeh  
 Ford, T. A., veterinary surgeon, General Hospital, Selangor and Negri Sembilan  
 Ford, Wm., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Newchwang  
 Ford, W. E., assistant, Floquet & Knoth, Hongkong  
 Ford, W. F., foreman engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Ford, jr., W. F., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Ford, W. L., managing partner, Walter Ford & Co., Hongkong  
 Forde, F. H., assistant, Glen Line Agency, Shanghai  
 Foreman, N. H., inspector of School Gardens, Manila  
 Foreman, W. M., manager, Fraser & Neave, Aerated Water Dept., Singapore  
 Forestier, E. T., district eng., Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway, Shanghai  
 Forrest, A. O. M., sub-agent, Chartered Bank, Foochow  
 Forrest, J., branch manager, Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Forrest, T. S., sub-manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Forrester, G. F., assistant, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Forrester, John, broker, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore  
 Forshaw, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Forst, H., assistant, Macleod & Co., Consul for Sweden, Manila  
 Forster, G. P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Forster, L., headmaster, Victoria British School Hongkong  
 Forster, R. G. E., Consul-General for Great Britain, Kobe  
 Forsyth, Charles, medical practitioner, Jordan, Forsyth, Gröne & Aubrey, Hongkong  
 Forsyth, G. G. S., acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Selangor  
 Forsyth, J. O., district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Vladivostock  
 Forsyth, W., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Forsyth, W. J. E., godown superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Forum, P. N., mgr., export dept., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Fortesquieu, H. W., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Ipoh  
 Fossati, S., sous-directeur, Société Civile, Tugen-Quang, Tonkin  
 Foster, F. W., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental S. Nav. Co., Shanghai  
 Foster, H., assistant, McLeod & Co., Cebu  
 Foster, H. B., manager, Ker & Co., Iloilo  
 Foster-Pegg, H., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Fothergill, A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Fouillat, J. B., Church of the Holy Rosary, Bangkok (absent)  
 Foulds, J. G. P., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Fouque, administr. adjoint, Lang-son, Tonkin,  
 Fourniex, L., asst., Denis Frères, Saigon  
 Fowler, A. B., manager, Batu Anam (Johore) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Johore  
 Fowler, F. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Amoy  
 Fowler, H. H., manager, Walter Nutter & Co., Shanghai  
 Fowler, M. C., assistant, G. Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 Fowler, Percy, office manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai  
 Fox, Alex., auctioneer, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Fox, Charles J., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin  
 Fox, E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Tsinanfu  
 Fox, E., secretary, Association of Metal Importers, Yokohama

Fox, F., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 Fox, G. H., chief engr., construction dept., F. M. States, Selangor  
 Fox, H., C.M.G., commercial attaché, British Consulate, Shanghai  
 Fox, H. T., treasurer, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Fox, N. V., asst. paymaster, U.S.S. "Cincinnati," Asiatic Station  
 Fox, S. C. G., senior medical officer, Perak  
 Fox, W. G., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe  
 Foxwell, F. T., paymaster, Naval Station, Olongapo, Philippines  
 Foxworthy, F. W., wood-technologist, Bureau of Forestry, Manila  
 Foy, H. H., asst., Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila  
 Framji, P., managing proprietor, P. F. Talati, Hongkong  
 Frampton, A. H., manager, Semanggol Rubber Co., Perak  
 Frampton, G. R., merchant, Rondon & Co., Seoul  
 Framroz, P. M., proprietor, Aerated Water Manufactory, Singapore  
 France, R. G., assistant, Wise & Co., Manila  
 Francis, A. B. C., acting secretary to the Governor, B. N. Borneo  
 Francis, S. E., boarding officer, Harbour Department, Singapore  
 Francis, S. R., inspector, Hackney Carriage Department, Municipality, Singapore  
 Franck, E., Consul for Belgium, Manila  
 Franck, G. M., sub-agent, British & Foreign Bible Socy., Tientsin  
 Franco, F. M., officer in charge, Gunpowder depot, Green Island, Hongkong  
 Francois, G., foreman electrician, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai  
 Frandsen, P. A., assistant, International Trading Co., Singapore  
 Frank, P. H., vice-president, Zamboanga Transportation Co., Zamboanga  
 Frankamp, J. E., inspr., Hollandsch Amerikaansche Plantage, Sumatra  
 Franke, W. M., assistant, Holland Trading Co., Singapore  
 Frankel, Julian, managing partner, Julian Frankel Furniture Co., Singapore  
 Franklin, A. C., registrar, Hongkong University, Hongkong  
 Franklin, F. G., mgr., Union Insee Socy. of Canton, Hankow  
 Franklin, J. F., senior warder, Municipal Gaol, Shanghai  
 Franklin, J. W., chemist, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe  
 Franks, C. W., Divisions Supt., Iloilo  
 Franks, J. W., assistant supt., Prison department, Hongkong  
 Fraser, A., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow  
 Fraser, Chas. A., merchant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Hankow  
 Fraser, D., correspondent, *North-China Daily News*, Peking  
 Fraser, D., loco. supt., Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow  
 Fraser, Sir E. D. H., Consul-General for Great Britain, Shanghai  
 Fraser, F. W., secretary to the Governor, E. Coast, B. N. Borneo  
 Fraser, J. R., clerk, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Fraser, M. W., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking  
 Fraser, R. J., Consul for U. S. A., Kobe  
 Fraser, W., chief clerk, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong  
 Fraser, W. D., manager, Kepong Rubber Estates, Ltd., Selangor  
 Franse, J., sub-accountant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore  
 Frazar, E. W., managing director, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama  
 Frédéric, R. P. Louis M., superior, Séminaire Catholique, Chefou  
 Frederick, W., asst. exam., Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Freeman, David, advocate and solicitor, Freeman & Madge, Selangor  
 Freeman, H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Freeman, Thomas, proprietor, Freeman's Bungalow, Shanghai  
 Freestone, G. S., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Itozaki  
 Frei, P., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama  
 Frei, R., assistant, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Tokyo  
 Freitas, J., Batalha de, Portuguese Minister, Portuguese Embassy, Peking  
 Freixas, S., contador, Banco de las Islas Filipinas, Iloilo  
 Freke, F. H., secretary, Haiho Conservancy Commission, Tientsin  
 French, C. H., auditor, Bureau of Audits, Manila  
 French, E. M., assistant marine supt., Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 French, J. J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow  
 French, James, general manager, Carey United Rubber Estate, Selangor  
 French, S. B., accountant, International Export Co., Hankow  
 Frenzenstein, F., engineer, Siemens Schuckert, Tokyo  
 Frenzel, E. A., general agent, Wells, Fargo & Co., Manila

Freshwater, A. W. E., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Singapore  
 Frew, Wm., manager, Cobb & Co., Ipoh, Perak  
 Frey, C., merchant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon  
 Frey, W., asst., Sander, Wieler & Co., Tientsin  
 Frichling, F. C., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai  
 Fried, S., assistant, The Manchurian Co., Harbin  
 Friedrich, E., manager, China Strawbraid Export Co., Shanghai  
 Friedrichsen, C., assistant, C. Illics & Co., Kobe  
 Fries, chef de la Province de Quinhon, Annam  
 Fries, R., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin  
 Frikke, H. B., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Amoy  
 Fripp, Steuart, works manager, Railways of North China, Tongshan  
 Frisk, F., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Newchwang  
 Frith, C. E., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 Frith, R. G., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Selangor  
 Fritz, Chester W., assistant, Fisher Flouring Miller, Hongkong  
 Fritzsche, C., assistant, Boyer, Mazet & Co., Shanghai  
 Frodsham, G. W., assistant agent general, Peking Syndicate, Peking  
 Frois, V. E., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Fromm, C. A., assistant, The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Frost, B. L., mechanician, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Hongkong  
 Frost, J., manager, Shanghai Electric Co., Shanghai  
 Frost, J. D., representative, Robinson Piano Co., Peking  
 Frost, R. A., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Hankow  
 Fruin, H. J., Far Eastern Geographical Establishment, Shanghai  
 Fry, Lieut. C. D., U.S.S. "Wilmington," Asiatic Station  
 Fry, Capt. Edgar A., 15th Infantry, U. S. Army, Tientsin  
 Fry, W. H., medical officer in charge, Medical dept., Pahang  
 Fryer, G. B., supt., Institution for Chinese Blind, Shanghai  
 Fryer, S. A., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Fuchmann, S., assistant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore  
 Fuchs, H., import and export commission agent, Harry Fuchs & Co., Newchwang  
 Fuchs, M., district manager, Rin Tai Stores Co., Mukden, Harbin  
 Fuehr, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow  
 Fuelleman, W., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Bangkok  
 Fujimura, Baron Y., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Shanghai  
 Fukano, S., manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tientsin  
 Fukushima, director, Japanese P. O., Tientsin  
 Fulcher, E. W. P., asst. electrical engineer, Municipality, Singapore  
 Fulker, M. H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Fuller, Denman, organist, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong  
 Fuller, G. D., light-keeper, Maritime Customs, Chapel Island, Amoy  
 Fuller, Harry V., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin  
 Fuller, O., assistant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore  
 Fuller, T., assistant, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong  
 Fuller, W. S. H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Yochow  
 Fullerton, A. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai (abt.)  
 Fullerton, E. C., surgeon, St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Shanghai  
 Fulton, A. R. C., assistant, Westphal, King & Ramsay, Hankow  
 Fulton, J. C., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Fulton, N., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Fulton, Thomas C., D.D., Theological College, Mukden  
 Fumagalli, C., manager, Société Foncière de Canton, Canton  
 Funatsu, T., 2nd secretary, Japanese Legation, Peking  
 Fur, P. Le., caissier comptable, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Saigon  
 Furrer, A., assistant, Lutz & Co., Manila  
 Fuxman, C., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Fyfe, A. A., chartered accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong  
 Fyfe, M. S., agent and correspondent, Reuter's Telegram Co., Peking  
 Fynn, C. G., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai  
 Gabb, A. F., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Gabb, L. H., gen. agent, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Hankow  
 Gabbott, F. R., assistant, A. E. S. Thompson, Shanghai  
 Gace, F. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong

Gaches, S. F., president, H. E. Heacock Co., Manila  
 Gadelius, K., partner, Gadelius & Co., Tokyo  
 Gadon, C., assistant, Hoettler & Co., Shanghai  
 Gadsby, John, barrister-at-law, Tokyo  
 Gage, L. R., merchant, Denis Freres, Saigon  
 Gaide, médecin ppal., Assistance Medicale, Annam  
 Gaiffier, E. de, assistant, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Peking  
 Gailey, R. R., general secretary, Y.M.C.A., Peking  
 Gaillard, Resident de France, Phu-tho, Tonkin  
 Gaillard, G., directeur, Tientsin Tramway and Lighting Co., Tientsin  
 Gaillard, J., merchant, Shanghai  
 Gairdner, K. G., asst., Bombay Burmah Tradg. Corp., Paknampho, Bangkok  
 Gaither, R. H., engineer, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Galambest, Resident de France, Tuyen-Quang, Tonkin  
 Galassi, F., asst., G. Kluzer & Co., Bangkok  
 Galassi, R., Societé Anonyme Belge, Bangkok  
 Galatis, D. E., partner, Paizis & Co., Tientsin  
 Galbraith, J., manager, Malabon Sugar Co., Manila  
 Gale, B. W., manager, Westphal, King & Ramsay, Hankow  
 Gale, C. H., second assistant director, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 Gale, J. S., secretary, Royal Asiatic Society, Seoul  
 Galian, R., chief inspector, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai  
 Galignani, F. V., secretary, Regia Concessione Italiana, Tientsin  
 Galistan, Edgar, engineer, Marine Department, Singapore  
 Gallagher, Major H. J., assistant to Quartermaster, Manila  
 Gallagher, J. W., manager, United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai  
 Gallagher, P. J., attorney, Standard Oil Co., Canton  
 Gallagher, W. J., planting adviser, General Rubber Co., Sumatra  
 Galletly, J. M. C., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai  
 Galletti, N. J. B., examiner, Maritime Customs, Mengtsz  
 Gallo, E. M. E., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shasi  
 Galloway, A. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Gallusser, A., partner, A. Gallusser & Co., Tientsin  
 Galluzzi, A., professor of music, Hongkong  
 Galluzzi, U. C., broker, Geo. Grimble & Co., Hongkong  
 Galt, Howard S., principal, North China Union College of Arts, Peking  
 Gandall, C. T., meter inspector, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong  
 Gande, J. W., wine merchant, Gande, Price & Co., Shanghai  
 Gande, W. J., manager, Gande, Price & Co., Shanghai  
 Gander, O. D., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Gandossi, A., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton  
 Gandossi, F., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton  
 Gange, F. B., engineer, Gordon & Co., Shanghai  
 Gannay, P., sous-directeur Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon  
 Gans, G., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Nachf., Yokohama  
 Garcia, D., cashier, Bank of Philippine Islands, Manila  
 Garcia, J., asst., Ynchausti & Co., Iloilo  
 Garcia, Jerez, manager, Cebu Ice & Refrigerating Co., Cebu  
 Garcia, J., tenente, Corpo de Policia, Macao  
 Garcia, Cor. J. D., vogal, Conselho Technico, O. P., Macao  
 Garden, H. G., river inspector, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Gardiner, John Henry, solicitor, Hongkong  
 Gardiner, J. M. D., merchant, Gardiner & Ito, Tokyo  
 Gardiner, R., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo  
 Gardner, A. C., asst., Wise & Co., Manila  
 Gardner, C. B., manager, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Chinkiang  
 Gardner, D. S., manager, Castlefield Rubber Estate Co., Selangor  
 Gardner, F. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Gardner, H. G., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow  
 Gardner, J., clerk, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong  
 Gardner, W., engineer, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong  
 Gardner, W. J., motor engineer, Central Engine Works, Singapore  
 Gardyne, A., manager, Saw Mills, China Borneo Co., Ltd., B. N. Borneo  
 Gareh, A. M., partner, M. A. Gareh & Co., Singapore

- Gareh, J. M., assistant, Gareh & Co., Singapore  
 Garibaldi, C. D., manager for Japan, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Tokyo  
 Gariod, Ch., Resident de France, Hadong, Tonkin  
 Garner, L., assistant, Phoenix Assurance Co., Shanghai  
 Garnier, G., cashier, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Hanoi  
 Garnier, J. F., asst., Royal Packet Nav. Co., Singapore  
 Garnier, K., colonial chaplain, Christ Church, Penang  
 Garnier, L. F., French missionary, Nagasaki  
 Garraway, J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Garreau, R., interpreter, French Legation, Bangkok  
 Garrett, G. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tsingtau  
 Garrigues, B., merchant, Berthet, Carrienne et Cie., Saigon  
 Garrod, H. G., inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Garry, C. F., agent, Tong Fong Co., Hankow  
 Gartner, R., manager, The Kodak Shop, Tientsin  
 Garton, C. S., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Garver, W. W., asst., P. A. Weems, Manila  
 Garwood, W. H., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai  
 Gaseltine, Geo., Yard supt., Manila Nav. and Transportation Service, Manila  
 Gasille, J. M., asst., John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Gaskell, J., assistant, G. Martini, Ltd., Manila  
 Gaskin, R. H., assistant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai  
 Gasser, H., agent, Kuenzle & Streiff, Cebu  
 Gaston, A. B., superintendent engineer, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku  
 Gaston, R. M. Pujadas V., vice-consul for Spain, Manila  
 Gater, W., asst. secretary, Gas Co., Shanghai  
 Gatliff, R. M., assistant, Geo. Crofts & Co., Tientsin  
 Gatrell, H. W., assistant, Danby & Co., Sandakan, B.N. Borneo  
 Gattey, Edward, incorporated accountant, Gattey & Bateman, Singapore  
 Gaubert, R., chef de la comptabilité Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Saigon  
 Gaudin, president du Tribunal de Justice, Tourane, Annam  
 Gaudiot, C., acting manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Canton  
 Gauge, W., sub-agent, American Trading Co., Tokyo  
 Gaujoin, R., general manager, Brossard & Mopin, Hongkong  
 Gaulstin, H. L., asst., Edgar Brothers, Singapore  
 Gaunt, F. P., surgeon, Methodist Hospital, Nanking  
 Gaunt, L. E., barrister-at-law, Allen & Gledhill, Singapore  
 Gausden, J. G. S., assistant manager for Japan, Vacuum Oil Co., Tokyo  
 Gauss, C. E., consul for U. S. of America, Anoy  
 Gauthier, inspecteur, commandant la brigade, Garde Indigene, Thanh Hoa, Annam  
 Gauthier, Rev. H., S.J., director, Zi-Ka-Wei Observatory, Shanghai  
 Gautier, A., asst., Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow  
 Gautier, J., manager, Racine, Ackermann & Cie., Hankow  
 Gawthorne, Jos., managing clerk, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang  
 Gaylard, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa  
 Gazeau, V., vicar, Church of the Sacred Heart, Singapore  
 Geagen, W. H., agent, American Express Co., Manila  
 Geary, James, manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu  
 Geary, M., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila  
 Gedde, O., mgr, Winkel & Gedde, Kobe  
 Geddes, C. E., director, Geddes & Co., Hankow and Shanghai  
 Gedge, H. J., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong  
 Gee, A., manager and engineer, Pusing Lama Tin Mines, Papan, Perak  
 Gee, A. D., manager, Steam Laundry Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Gee, C. D., deputy director, Irrigation Dept., Bangkok  
 Gee, F. A., inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu  
 Gee, H., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang  
 Gee, N. Gist, prof., Soochow University, Soochow  
 Gear, C., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Pakhoi  
 Gegg, G. W., auctioneer, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong  
 Geib, C. A., salesman, American Hardware and Plumbing Co., Manila  
 Geib, J. R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Tientsin  
 Geiger, C., assistant, T. E. Griffith, Ltd., Canton  
 Geim, W. M., assistant, Ed. Kanitz & Co., Tientsin

Geissmann, I. M., First Manila Hat and Umbrella Factories, Manila  
 Gell, F., assistant, Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Selangor  
 Gellion, F. J., manager, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Macao  
 Gellon, C., administr. adjoint, Hung-yen, Tonkin  
 Gemperl, W., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Iloilo  
 Generoso, J. G., Municipal Court, Manila  
 Genfar, M., secretary, French Consulate, Harbin  
 Gens, W., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong  
 Gensberger, A., assistant, Auto Castle, Shanghai  
 Gensburger, E., asst., Gensburger & Co., Shanghai  
 Gensburger, F., broker, Gensburger & Co., Shanghai  
 Gensburger, H., share and general broker, Gensburger & Co., Shanghai  
 Gensburger, V., assistant, Gensburger & Co., Shanghai  
 Gensen, F., merchant, Winckler & Co., Kobe  
 Geoghegan, A. W., sales manager, Barkley Co., Inc., Shanghai  
 George, H., proprietor, Bazar Filipino, Manila  
 George, J. R., accountant, Chartered Bank of I., A. and C., Singapore  
 George, S., assistant, J. Twyford & Co., Tientsin  
 George, S. G., manager, Yam Seng Rubber Co., Perak  
 Georgi, R., engineer, Siemens Schuckert, Tokyo  
 Gerber, A., section engineer and architect, Royal Railway Dept., Bangkok  
 Gerds, A., merchant, A. Meier & Co., vice-Consul for Sweden, Yokohama  
 Gericke, O., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin (absent)  
 Gerin, H. G., merchant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Hongkong  
 Gerner, S. M., manager, The Rin Tai Store Co., Changchun  
 Gernoth, E., assistant, Melchers & Co., Tientsin  
 Gerrard, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Gerrard, W. G., inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Gerrard, W. L., assistant, Duncan & Co., Shanghai  
 Gerry, A., assistant, Anderson, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Gervais, Rev. R., professor, Sem. de S. Jose, Macao  
 Gerz, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin  
 Gessler, E. E., director, Bureau of Printing, Manila  
 Getzow, A., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Geyer, E. W., deputy-supt., Survey Branch, Pahang  
 Gherini, F. de Marchi, manager, Tiriolo & Co., Seoul  
 Ghista, D. M., assistant, Ghista Brothers, Penang  
 Ghista, J. M., managing proprietor, Ghista Brothers, Penang  
 Ghista, R. M., assistant, Ghista Brothers, Penang  
 Giachetti, M., Chancelier, French Consulate, Shanghai  
 Giacomini, Lieut. A. L., U.S.S. "Wilmington," Asiatic Station  
 Giaconi, G., asst., Getz Bros. & Co. of the Orient, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Giaconi, J., asst., Austrian Export & Import Co., Shanghai  
 Gibb, Alex. W. V., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Foochow  
 Gibb, J., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Hongkong  
 Gibb, Wm., captain, str. "Kutwo," China Coast  
 Gibbings, F. S., manager, Dunlop Rubber Co., Shanghai  
 Gibbings, F. S., merchant, H. & W. Greer, Shanghai  
 Gibbins, F. W., sub-manager, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Gibbison, J., asst., Canadian P. O. S., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Gibbons, J., engineer, Gibbons & Co., Peking  
 Gibbons, V., merchant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Gibbs, A. W. D., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Gibbs, H. J., medical superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Singapore  
 Gibbs, L., civil engineer, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong  
 Gibson, A., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Gibson, E. A., assistant, Goodall & Co., Singapore  
 Gibson, F. J. B., commander, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Gibson, H. E., manager, Foster-McClellan & Co., Shanghai  
 Gibson, H. H., operator, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Gibson, J., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Amoy  
 Gibson, John H., general broker, Manila  
 Gibson, J. Kennedy, supdt., E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Hongkong  
 Gibson, R. B., secretary, Philippine Is. Medical Assn., Manila

- Gibson, R. Maclean, medical practitioner, Hongkong  
 Gibson, W., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore  
 Gibson, W. E., engineer, cable depot, E. E., A. and Ch. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Gideon, A., supt., Water Supply and Sewers, Manila  
 Giertsen, G. T., inspector of lights, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Giesel A., merchant, Giesel & Co., Shanghai  
 Giezen, G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang  
 Gijn, A. W. M. van, assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Gil, E. R., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Iloilo  
 Gilbert, A. W., vice-Consul, United States, Nanking  
 Gilbert, C. C., superintendent, Marine Trading Co., Manila  
 Gilbert, E. H. L., assistant accountant, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang  
 Gilbert, Fr., manager, Geiserd & Gilbert, Tokyo  
 Gilbert, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama  
 Gilbert, H. E., assistant, General Purchasing Co., Yokohama  
 Gilbert, S., accountant, General Electric Co., of China, Shanghai  
 Gilby, H. H., supt., Eastern Extension, A. & C. Tel. Co., Saigon  
 Gilchrist, E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Gilchrist, J., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Eng. Co., Shanghai  
 Gilchrist, J. R., chief engineer, Tientsin Water Works, Tientsin  
 Giles, B., Consul for Great Britain, Nanking  
 Giles, J., clerk, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Giles, James, manager, Nordanal Rubber Estates, Johore  
 Giles, S. E., merchant, Kobe  
 Giles, W. R., newspaper correspondent, Peking  
 Gilfillan, W., asst., Rubber Estates of Johore, Johore  
 Gill, F. G., master, str. "Taksang," China Coast  
 Gill, J. E., surgeon, Naval Station, Olongapo, P.I.  
 Gill, R. E., assistant, Gill & Co., Tokyo  
 Gill, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Gill, W. H., merchant, Gill & Co., Tokyo  
 Gillan, G. C., clerk to Council, Sarawak  
 Gillan, K. Hume, assistant, Treasury, Sarawak  
 Gillard, G. M., general merchant, G. M. Gillard & Co., Peking  
 Gillard, R. C., assistant, G. M. Gillard & Co., Peking  
 Gillbard, P. J., general manager for Japan, Bethell Bros., Kobe  
 Gillespie, A. T., importer, Manila  
 Gillespie, H. J., manager, Straits Plantations, Ltd., Bagan Datoh, Perak  
 Gillett, B., merchant, Yokohama  
 Gilley, G. C., assistant, E. J. King & Co., Otaru  
 Gilliam, John, assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Gilliland, Lieut. C. G., U.S.S. "Galveston," Asiatic Station  
 Gillingham, A. W., manager, Samuel Samuel & Co., Taipei  
 Gillis, I. V., naval attaché, U.S. Legation, Peking  
 Gillis, J. R., instructor in Forestry, Bureau of Forestry, Manila  
 Gilhson, Dr. T., London Mission Hospitals for Men, Hankow  
 Gillman, J. W., manager, Garing Malacca Rubber Estates, Malacca  
 Gillon, O. T., merchant, Gillon & Co., Yokohama  
 Gillum, S. F., business manager, Birch, Kirby & Co., Kobe  
 Gilman, E. W. F., deputy Controller of Labour, Penang  
 Gilmore, R. W., assistant, Getz, Bros. & Co. of the Orient, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Gilmore, S., broker, Doney & Co., Tientsin  
 Gilnicki, R., manager, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak  
 Gilshauer, H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Zamboanga  
 Gilson, E. H., assistant, Anderson, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Gimenez, A., cashier, Philippine National Bank, Iloilo  
 Ginsburg, C. R., assistant, Societa Commisaria Orientale, Singapore  
 Gintze, A. C., chief of affairs, Chinese Eastern Railway, Harbin  
 Giolma, A. de B., accountant, Chinese Gov. Salt Admn., Peking  
 Giorgi, D., assistant, L. Ogliastro et Cie., Saigon  
 Gipperich, E., mgr., T'sin. Wool Cleang. Factory, and mercht., E. Gipperich & Co., T'sin  
 Gipperich, H., commercial attaché, German Consulate, Tientsin  
 Giralt, John, Roman Catholic missionary, Chiobé, Fokien  
 Giralt, S., procurador gral., Mision de la Compania de Jesus, Manila

- Girard, E, adm., Societe des Plantations d'An-Loc, Saigon  
 Girard, J. J. J., director, General College of the Missions Etrangères, Penang  
 Girardet, H. H., merchant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Giré, A., sub-manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai  
 Girollet, L., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon  
 Gisbert, A., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Gish, C. K., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Peking  
 Gittins, H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Gittins, Thos., merchant, John Gittins & Co., Foochow  
 Gittleston, A., assistant, The Manchurian Co., Harbin  
 Gjersing, P., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai  
 Gladkoff, S. Y., asst., Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow  
 Glanville, F. E., clerk, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai  
 Glass, A. B., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Glass, H. J., assistant, Fu Chung Corp., Peking  
 Glass, S. W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Changchun  
 Glatz, C. G., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin  
 Glazebrook, F. E. de T., merchant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila  
 Gleason, G., secretary, Y. M. C. A., Osaka  
 Gleeson, P. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Gleeson, P. W., manager, Gleeson & Co., Selangor  
 Glen, J., captain, str. "Kiang-Teen," China coast  
 Glendinning, P., chief inspector, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong  
 Glendinning, W. S., line overseer, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong  
 Glennie, J. A. R., deputy health officer, Municipality, Singapore  
 Glinz, A., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon  
 Glover, A. E., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Glover, E. A., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki  
 Glover, L. D., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Foochow  
 Glover, L. D., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Gloyn, J. W., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Glubetich, S. R., supt., Administration Dio., Bureau of Posts, Manila  
 Gmür, Otto, managing partner, Otto Gmur & Cie., Consul for Switzerland, Manila  
 Goard, S. G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Godby, A. G., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai  
 Goddard, C. S., asst. examiner Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao  
 Goddard, Dr. J., optician, Shanghai  
 Goddard, W. G., sub-agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Shanghai  
 Godenho, J., engineer, Sriracha Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Godfrey, C. H., engineer and surveyor, Public Works, Shanghai  
 Godfrey, E. J., assistant, Ministry for Public Instruction, Bangkok  
 Godfrey, W. R. A., assistant, E. E. A. and Ch. Tel. Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Godon, N., manager, Yap Tico, Cebu  
 Godsby, J., president, Clifford Wikinson Tansan Mineral Water Co., Kobe  
 Godwin, S., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow  
 Goebel, O., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu  
 Goecke, H., assistant, Cassella, Shanghai  
 Goehring, A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow  
 Goennert, J. J., assistant, Peri & Co., Tientsin  
 Goethem, J. P., van, administrator, de Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij, Sumatra  
 Goetzee, J. A., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ipoh, Perak  
 Goffe, H., consul general for Great Britain, Yunnanfu  
 Goggin, W. G., sub-manager, Bank Line, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Gogh, J. van, adm., Deli-Batavia Maatschappij, Bindjey, Sumatra  
 Goldberg, E. V., asst., Witkowski & Co., Yokohama  
 Goldenberg, H., proxy, M. Goldenberg & Co., Sumatra  
 Goldenberg, W., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Goldfinch, A., asst., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Goldfinch, E. G., treasurer and supdt. of Customs, Brunei  
 Goldie, Alexander, consulting engineer and contractor, Perak  
 Goldie, R. M., engineer, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Golding, C. B. V., actg. asst. tidesurveyor, Chinese Customs, Foochow  
 Golding, C. G., sec. to eng. in chief, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow

Golding, F. W., assistant, White-Cooper & Master, Shanghai  
 Goldman, A., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Kobe  
 Goldman, A. P., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Goldman, I., American Bazaar, Manila  
 Goldsborough, M. R., paymaster, Naval Station, Olongapo, P.I.  
 Goldschmidt, M., assistant, Ullmann & Co., Tientsin  
 Goldschmidt, S., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai  
 Goldsmith, H. E., asst. engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 Goldsmith, H. L., cashier, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Kobe  
 Goldthorp, J. W., magistrate, Selangor  
 Gollion, J., directeur-général, Charbonnages du Tonkin, Hongay  
 Golubtsoff, A. B., asst., Oriental Timber Co., Vladivostock  
 Gomes, J., accountant, Helm Bros., Kobe  
 Gomes, segundo-Tenente J. C., canhoneira "Patria", Macao  
 Gomes, Rev. Dr. A. J., rector, St. Joseph's Seminary, Macao  
 Gomes, C., asst. engineer, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Ltd., Macao  
 Gomes, J. F. X., director, Escola Municipais, Macao  
 Gomes, J. J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe  
 Gomes, Dr J. P., facultativo, Quadro de Saude, Macao (ausente)  
 Gomez, G., collector, Customs, Iloilo  
 Gompertz, H. H. J., puisne judge, Hongkong  
 Gonbault, M., vice-consul for France, Tientsin  
 Gonçalves, J., escrivao, Asilo de Orfaos, Macao  
 Gonzalez, A., Deputy Sheriff, Cebu  
 Gonzalez, de Bernedo, J. G., director, J. G. Gonzalez de Bernedo & Co., Hongkong  
 Gonzalez, F. A., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Cebu  
 Gonzalez, F. J., vice-president, Los Banos Improvement Co., Manila  
 Gonzalez, R. C., pawnbroking agency, Manila  
 Gooch, R., genl. magr., Seremban Rubber Est. Co., Seremban  
 Gooch, S. J. W., asst. engineer, Public Works, Perak  
 Gooch, W. E., assistant, Gillon & Co., Yokohama  
 Good, R. A., agent, Yorkshire Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Goodacre, C. T., proprietor, Queen's Hotel, Tientsin  
 Goodale, E. F., treasurer, Finance Department, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Goodale, L. F., secretary, Sanitary Steam Laundry Co., Manila  
 Goodall, D. M., manager, Wiseman, Ltd.,  
 Goodall, F. S., partner, Goodall & Co., Singapore  
 Goodall, W. A. B., asst., Pontian (Malay) Rubber Co., Ltd., Johore  
 Goodban, J. H. C., assistant, Kailan Mining Admtrn., Hongkong  
 Goode, G. E., M.R.C.S., China Mutual Life Insce Co., Shanghai  
 Goodeno, J. M., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy  
 Goodfellow, H. S., assistant, R. Roxburghe, Shanghai  
 Gooding, F. R., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Goodland, E. S., deputy-registrar, Hackney Carriage Dept., Municipality, Singapore  
 Goodman, A. M., actg. asst. protector of Chinese, Peking  
 Goodman, G. A., attorney-general, Singapore  
 Goodman, L., asst., International Export Co., Hankow  
 Goodrich, A. F., merchant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang  
 Goodrich, C. Lacy, agent, Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Manila  
 Goodrich, L. C., B.A., English Professor, Peking Normal College, Peking  
 Goodridge, T., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe  
 Goodwin, D. A., asst. draughtsman, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong  
 Goodwin, R. N., managing editor, *Pinany Gazette*, Penang  
 Gootly, C. R. A., assistant, R. T. Reid & Co., Penang  
 Gorbald, R. P., Wilmina Jo Gakko, Osaka  
 Gordon, A., inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Gordon, A. G., engineer and contractor, Gordon & Co., H'kong.  
 Gordon, A. Wylie, assistant, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Tokyo  
 Gordon, E. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Gordon, G., manager, Manila Nav. and Transportation Service, Manila  
 Gordon, G. C., hon. secretary, Manila Golf Club, Manila  
 Gordon, J. D., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Shanghai  
 Gordon, J. D., managing director, Gordon & Co., Shanghai  
 Gordon, J. G., asst., Welch, Fairchild & Co., Manila

- Gordon, J. H., asst., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Gordon, J. L., roll-stock supt., Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 Gordon, J. M., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Gordon, J. U., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Taku  
 Gordon, J. W., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai  
 Gordon, R. H., manager for Japan, Edgar Allen & Co., Osaka and Tokyo  
 Gordon, T. I. M., superintendent of Money Orders, Post Office, Singapore  
 Gordon, Wm. M., manager, Bukit Ijok (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Gori, M., assistant, Berthel & Co., Shanghai  
 Goring, G. A., manager, Boehmer & Co., Yokohama  
 Gorman, A. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton  
 Gorman, John, clerk, Japan Cold Storage and Ice Co., Yokohama  
 Gorman, J., state engineer, P. W. D., Kedah  
 Gorman, J. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Gorman, N. A., asst., Standard Oil Co., of New York, Tientsin  
 Gorton, F. G., H.B.M. Consul, Senggora, Bangkok  
 Gosling, G., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Gossweiler, P., assistant, Ed. Keller & Co., Manila  
 Gossweiler, P., importer, Manila  
 Gossweiler, P., proprietor, Clarke's Candy Factory, Manila  
 Gestelow, G. W., chief clerk, Bankruptcy Office, Singapore  
 Gotla, J. P., merchant, P.D. Gotla & Co., Hongkong  
 Gottlieb, F. H. V., registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore  
 Gottlinger, M., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Kobe  
 Gottlinger, N., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Kobe  
 Gottsche, T. A., manager and secretary, Paknam Railway Co., Bangkok  
 Goubault, G. P., vice-consul for France, Canton  
 Goudard, H., manager, Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Pétroles, Haiphong  
 Gough, H., manager, Semenyih Rubber Estates, Ltd., Selangor  
 Goulborn, V., assistant, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong  
 Gould, Joseph, merchant, Hongkong  
 Gould, R. J., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Hankow  
 Goulding, R. A., district surveyor, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Gounelle, J., advocate and solicitor, Saigon  
 Gourbeil, Gouverneur, Cochinchine, Saigon  
 Gourdon, F., clerk, British American Tobacco Co., Amoy  
 Gourdon, inspecteur, Instruction Publique, Hanoi  
 Gourdon, H., directeur, *La Revue Indo-Chinoise*, Hanoi  
 Gourgand, chief, Service Forestier, Cambodge  
 Gow, A. E., accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore  
 Gow, D., chief clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Gowen, R. A., supervisor, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Gower, A. C., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Osaka  
 Gowing, B. H., commander, revenue cruiser "Chuentiao," Customs, Shanghai  
 Goy, C. E., cashier accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong  
 Goyet, E., Shanghai  
 Goyon, J., employé, Berthet, Charrière & Cie., Haiphong  
 Goze, N., assistant, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon  
 Graaf, P. A. van de, asst., Royal Packet Nav. Co., Singapore  
 Graaff, J. Th. B. van de, assistant, Java-China-Japan-Lijn, Kobe  
 Graan, W. J. de, accountant, Neth. India Com. Bank, Singapore  
 Graburn, N. E. B., asst., Herietta Rubber Estates, Ltd., Kedah  
 Graça, Lt. V. L. A. de Alancastro, naval attaché, Brazilian Embassy, Tokyo  
 Gracey, S. P., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai and Hankow  
 Graciani, J., actg mgr., Delbourgo & Co., Kobe  
 Gracias, Jacques, solicitador, ajudante privativo, Conservatoria, Macao  
 Gracias, J. M., advogado, Macao  
 Grady, D. K., assistant, Honigsberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Graff, R. C., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Yokohama  
 Graham, A., medical Officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Graham, A. McD., commr., Police, Selangor  
 Graham, C. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Graham, D. M., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore  
 Graham, F., manager, Electric Company, Hongkong

- Graham, G., partner, Adair, Graham & Co., Tientsin  
 Graham, H., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Graham, H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Chefoo  
 Graham, H. Gordon, manager, Sungei Kruit Rubber Estate, Perak  
 Graham, J., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow  
 Graham, J., inspector of machinery, F. M. S. Mines Department, Selangor  
 Graham, J. A., general agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., Yokohama  
 Graham, Dr. J. C., physician, East Coast of Sumatra  
 Graham, J. L., director, L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo and Yokohama  
 Graham, J. W., works manager, H'kong. and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, H'kong.  
 Graham, R., secretary, New York Life Insurance Co., Tokyo  
 Graham, R. C., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy  
 Graham, R. J., general manager, Sablas North Borneo Rubber, Ltd., B. N. Borneo  
 Graham, Samuel, assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai  
 Graham, T. J., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin (absent)  
 Graham, W., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Graham, W. A., adviser, Ministry of Lands, Bangkok  
 Graham, W. M., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore  
 Graham, W. Shepard, acting manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Chungking  
 Gram, C. F., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Gram, T. D., assistant, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Shanghai  
 Grambs, H. W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Grambs, H. W., assistant, China American Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Grammont, M., partner, Grammont & Co., Saigon  
 Grand, C. W. le, assistant supt. of surveys, Cadastral Survey Dept., Bangkok  
 Grandon, J. A., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking  
 Grange, administr. adjoint, Hoa-binh, Tonkin  
 Grant, A. J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Grant, B. P., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Grant, C. P., assistant, Viloudaki, Hiscock & Co., Shanghai  
 Grant, D. J., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo  
 Grant, Major Frank A., assistant to Quartermaster, Manila  
 Grant, G., manager, Bradwall Rubber Estate, Negri Sembilan  
 Grant, G., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., Penang  
 Grant, G., works supt., The Federated Engineering Co., Ltd., Selangor  
 Grant, G. Allan, manager, Batu Matang Rubber Plantations, Perak  
 Grant, J., inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Grant, J. A., vice-pres., Chinese American Co., Shanghai  
 Grant, J. G., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Swatow  
 Grant, P. D. H., sub-manager, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong  
 Grant Smith, E. I., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Grant, T., master, str. "Fooksang," China Coast  
 Grassi, N., dredging supt., Haiho Conservancy, Tientsin  
 Grasso, G., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha  
 Grave, W. W., first secretary, Russian Legation, Peking  
 Graves, A. E., acct., Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., Kobe  
 Gray, Alex., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and C., Shanghai  
 Gray, D. L., assistant Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Gray, G. B. W., manager, Labu (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan and Singapore  
 Gray, G. G., operator, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Gray, Capt. H. A., m.v. "Asiatica," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Gray, H. F., electrician, E. Extension, Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Gray, J., senior surgeon, Medical Department, Penang  
 Gray, J. A., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Gray, J. G., assistant, Snowman & Co., Hongkong  
 Gray, Jas., Yangtse pilot, Shanghai  
 Gray, John, assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai  
 Gray, J. E., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai  
 Gray, J. S., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Gray, N. T., State engineer, Public Works, Perak  
 Gray, R., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Gray, S., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Gray, W., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai  
 Grayburn, V. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore

Grayrigge, G., merchant, G. Grayrigge & Co., Shanghai  
 Greatorex, J. M., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang  
 Greatrex, F. C., acting Consul, British Consulate, Hakodate  
 Greaves, C. K., assistant, Watson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Greaves, J. R., signs p.p., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin  
 Green, Alex., engineer, Irrigation Dept., Bangkok  
 Green, B. A., broker, Manila  
 Green, B. J., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Green, C., asst., John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Green, C. F. J., supt. of Prisons, Selangor  
 Green, C. H., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Green, E. S., asst., Academic Div., Manila  
 Green, H., assistant superintendent, Botanical and Forestry Department, Hongkong  
 Green, H. E., book keeper, Pacific M. S.S. Co., Hongkong  
 Green, I. R., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Green, J. H., acting supt., Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai  
 Green, J. T., asst., Taikoo Dock & Eng. Co., Hongkong  
 Green, O. M., editor, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai  
 Green, S., assistant, Oriental Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai  
 Green, S. E., merchant, Banker & Co., Hongkong  
 Green, W. H., acting accountant, Post and Telegraph, Selangor  
 Greenberg, C. R., assistant, Connell Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Greene, C. H. B., manager, East Malay Coconut Co., Kelantan  
 Greene, D. Latimar, medical officer, Sarawak  
 Greene, H. E. Sir William Conyngham, British Ambassador, Tokyo  
 Greenfield, J. A., private sec., Directorate General of Posts, Peking  
 Greenfield, J. N., district accountant, Nanning  
 Greenfield, M., assistant, Connell Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Greenhill, L. S., assistant, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong (absent)  
 Greenhill, W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Greenland, N., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin  
 Greenland, W. T., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Tientsin  
 Gregorio, D., alferes, Corpo de Policia, Macao  
 Gregory, A., senior tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Gregory, A. W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Gregory, E. B., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Gregory, G. W., assistant, Cooper & Co., Yokohama  
 Gregory, Quentin, Northern Div. manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Gregory, R. H., director and manager, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Gregory, T. M., merchant, T. M. Gregory & Co., Hongkong  
 Gregson, F. C., asst., Guthrie & Co., Penang  
 Gregson, Richard E. S., barrister-at-law, Platt, Macleod & Wilson, Shanghai (absent)  
 Greig, E. E. L., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Greig, G. E., chartered accountant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang  
 Greig, Geo. L., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow  
 Greig, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Greig, John, manager, Chartered Bank of I. A. and C., Singapore  
 Greig, K. E., chief engineer, Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co., Hongkong  
 Greig, W., , actg. sub-manager, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong  
 Greig, W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 Greminger, H., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Singapore  
 Grenard, L., chemist, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai  
 Greenberg, G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Harbin  
 Gréné, G., chief engineer, French Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Grenier, C. L., printer and publisher, Charles Grenier & Son, Selangor and Perak  
 Grenier, F. C., printer and publisher, Charles Grenier & Son, Selangor and Perak  
 Grenier, W., proprietor, Walter Grenier & Co., Selangor  
 Grevedon, P., actg. Consul for Netherlands, and Comr., Chinese Marit. Customs, Harbin  
 Grey, B. W., land surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 Grey, M. C., treasurer, Northcott Co., Manila  
 Grey, R. F., merchant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor  
 Grey, Wm. T., chaplain, Christ Church, Yokohama  
 Grienberger, A. R. von, engineer, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo  
 Grierson, R. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tengyueh

Griesing, H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow  
 Grieve, A., manager, Toerangi Rubber Co., Sumatra  
 Grieve, C. J. K., chief draughtsman, Federated Engineering Co., Selangor  
 Grieve, J., cashier, Manufacturers' Life Incc. Co., Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila  
 Grieve, J. B., chief engineer, m.v. "Mei-Hu," Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Griffin, A. E., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai  
 Griffin, A. E., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong  
 Griffin, Clarence, merchant, Griffin & Co., Yokohama  
 Griffin, G. E., assistant, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai  
 Griffin, H., accountant, Holt's Wharf, Hongkong  
 Griffin, H., local manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Swatow  
 Griffith, D. P., engineer, Chinese Govt. Railway, Shanghai  
 Griffith, T. E., merchant, T. E. Griffith, Ltd., Canton  
 Griffith, W. T., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu  
 Griffiths, D. P., assistant, Shanghai-Nanking Ry., Shanghai  
 Griffiths, H. J., assistant, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe  
 Griffiths, W. H., proprietor, Dombey & Son, Shanghai  
 Grigor, B. G., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. T. Co., Singapore  
 Grigorieff, W. J., assistant, Trading Company, Hankow and Shanghai  
 Grilk, G. J., merchant, Shanghai  
 Grimble, Eric, assistant, Geo. Grimble & Co., Hongkong (absent)  
 Grimble, F. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe  
 Grimble, G., ship and freight broker, Geo. Grimble & Co., Hongkong  
 Grimes, Capt. G. M., asst. to Quartermaster, Manila  
 Grimm, E., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Nachf., Yokohama  
 Grimesey, L. J., manager, Bagnall & Hilles, Yokohama  
 Grimshaw, R., representative, S. Henrichsen & Co., Manchester, Shanghai  
 Grimshaw, T., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Grimestone, S. E., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Grinsell, R. A., cashier, Philippine Customs Service, Cebu  
 Gripper, N. E., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Grist, Edward J., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong  
 Grodtmann, J., assistant, China Export Import and Bank Cie., Shanghai  
 Groenenberg, A., assistant, Tabak Maatschappij Arendsberg, Sumatra  
 Groesser, E. J., manager, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Peking  
 Groeve, J. de, missionary, R. C. Mission, Hanchow  
 Groff, A. L., librarian, American Library, Canton  
 Gröne, Fritz, med. practitioner, Jordan, Forsyth, Gröne & Aubrey, Hongkong (absent)  
 Gronemann, O., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok  
 Gronniard, contrôleur des contributions directes, Haiphong  
 Gronquist, B. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Groom, A. H., chairman, Oriental Hotel, Kobe  
 Grooms, E. H., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai and Peking  
 Groot, A., book-keeper, Hollandsch Amerikaansche Plantage, Sumatra  
 Grosjean, A., partner, Grosjean & Co., Hankow  
 Groskamp, C. W. A. M., agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore  
 Groskopf, E., postmaster, Russian Post Office, Shanghai  
 Gross, A. P., chief storekeeper, Hankow-Szechuen Railway, Hankow  
 Grosse, V. Th., Consul-General for Russia, Shanghai  
 Grossmann, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Kobe (absent)  
 Grossman, O., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Kobe  
 Grott, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Groundwater, C. L., consulting eng. and surveyor, C. L. Groundwater & Co., Bangkok  
 Groves, R. G., clerk of Works, H. B. M.'s office of Works, Shanghai  
 Groves, T., state engineer, P. W. Dept., Seremban  
 Gruen, H., engineer, Siemens-Schuckert, Osaka  
 Grumitt, F. H., chartered accountant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang  
 Grumsen, M., assistant, Wassard & Co., Harbin  
 Grunbie, S., clerk, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Kobe  
 Grundy, Reginald, import agent, Shanghai  
 Grundy, V., manager, Straits & China Textile Co., Shanghai  
 Grunsell, S., assistant wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Grunstein, F. J., assistant, Derrick & Co., Singapore  
 Grunstein, H. L., assistant, Derrick & Co., Singapore

Grunstein, H. S., assistant, Derrick & Co., Singapore  
 Grut, W. L., managing director, Siamese Tramway Co., Bangkok  
 Gryp, S., assistant, Toe Laer & Co., Medan, Sumatra  
 Gsell, Carlos, partner, Carlos Gsell, Manila  
 Gsell, J. J., assistant, Juvet & Co., Tientsin  
 Guarona, Pe. L., professor, Orfanato da I. C., Macao  
 Guayffier, L., docteur en droit, Saigon  
 Gubbay, A. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Gubbay, Ch. S., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Gubbay, D. M., stock broker, Shanghai  
 Gubbay, D. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Gubbay, R. A., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong  
 Gubbins, W., asst., Macgregor & Mansergh, Negri Sembilan  
 Guedes, F. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Guenot, chef de la province de Kon-Tum, Annam  
 Guenther, H., assistant, Siemens China Co., Tientsin  
 Guenther, L., apotheker, S. J. Betines & Co., Tientsin  
 Guermeur, H., asst., Panoff & Co., Hanoi  
 Guernier, R. C., audit secy., Chinese Inspectorate of Customs, Peking  
 Guerrero, F. M. A., secretary Philippine Senate, Manila  
 Guibier, chef, Service Forestier, Hué, Annam  
 Guidice, F. Lo, proprietor, Hotel de France, Shanghai  
 Guignard, G. T., mgr., Gaston Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 Guillemet, Dr., medecin aide major, Services Sanitaires, Haiphong  
 Guillobel, L. de, 2nd secry., Brazilian Embassy, Tokyo  
 Guillou, J., church of S.S. Philippe and Jacque, Huaphai, Bangkok  
 Guilmot, M., clerk, Bank Belge pour L'Etranger, Tientsin  
 Guiraud, chef de Bureau, Annam  
 Guiraud, accountant, Grammont & Co., Saigon  
 Guise, P. S., manager, Hohnwood Estates, Selangor (absent)  
 Guiselin, juge-president, Tribunal, Haiphong  
 Gulamali, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Guldener, W., manager, Jaeger & Co., Singapore  
 Gulich, V. A., acct., Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Seoul  
 Gull, E. M., assistant editor, *North China Daily News*, Shanghai  
 Gulland, H. C., manager, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Gumpert, E., manager, Calbeck, Macgregor & Co., Tientsin  
 Gundry, G., China Coasters' Year Book, Shanghai  
 Gunn, Lieut. J. C., Philippine Scouts, Manila  
 Gunn, R. E., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai  
 Gunsauls, Edwin U., Consul General for United States of America, Singapore  
 Gunster, Capt. W. E., 15th Infantry, U. S. Army, Tientsin  
 Guptaill, A. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Wenchow  
 Gurevitch, B., assistant, The Manchurian Co., Harbin  
 Guston, J., assistant, Guston & Co., Singapore  
 Guston, M., broker, Guston, & Co., Singapore  
 Guterres, A. A., managing director, Hongkong Cigar Store, Hongkong  
 Gutter, J. L., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Gutteridge, A. S., assistant, Wise & Co., Manila  
 Gutteridge, F., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking  
 Gutteridge, G. H., resident manager, Jasin Rubber Estate, Malacca  
 Guttery, A. M., general secretary, Y.M.C.A., Hankow  
 Guttie, D., accountant, Derrick & Co., Singapore  
 Guzdar, D. H., merchant, Guzdar & Co., Hankow  
 Gwynne, T. H., assistant, Directorate General of Posts, Peking  
 Gwynne, T. H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin  
 Habersaat, H., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe  
 Hablutzel, H., engineer, Sulzer Bros., Tokyo  
 Hacker, S. G., asst., Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 Hackett, J. A., publisher, *Mindanao Herald*, Zamboanga  
 Hackman, A., asst., Ching Hsing Mines, Tientsin  
 Hadden, G. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama  
 Haddon, J. W., government analyst, medical department, Singapore  
 Hadenfeldt, M., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila

Hadley, F. W., attorney-at-law, Shanghai  
 Hadley, T., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin  
 Haffenden, W., manager, Syme & Co., Bangkok  
 Hagadorn, A., assistant, W. Hammer & Co., Singapore  
 Hagenzieker, B. F., sub-agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Penang  
 Hager, A. H., proprietor, Technical Supply Co. of China, Shanghai  
 Hager, A. R., agent for China, International Correspondence Schools, Shanghai  
 Hagglund, M., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe  
 Haigh, F. D., acting manager, Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Singapore  
 Haigh, G., sanitary inspector, Hongkong  
 Hairstone, H. W., asst., A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor  
 Haines, A. S., district officer, Tainpin, Negri Sembilan  
 Hair, J., assistant, Ker & Co., Cebu  
 Hairston, M. S., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Hake, H. B. E., editor, *B. N. Borneo Herald*, Sandakan  
 Hakker, J., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai  
 Halberg, H. H. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Halbout, A. A., French missionary, Nagasaki  
 Hale, A., assistant surgeon, Prison Hospital, Singapore  
 Hale, B. A., manager and editor, *China Mail*, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Hale, Col. H. C., commanding 15th Infantry, U. S. A., Tientsin  
 Haley, Capt. J. J., Marine Barracks, Olongapo, P. I.  
 Halkett, John, captain, s.s. "Hsin-kong," China Coast  
 Hall, C. E., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Hall, C. W., consulting engineer, Mace, Hall & Co., Kuala Lumpur  
 Hall, F. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong (absent)  
 Hall, F. E., proprietor, Palace Hotel, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Hall, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 Hall, G. A., magistrate, District and Police Courts, Singapore  
 Hall, General Herman, chief of constabulary, Manila  
 Hall, H. C. W., engineer, Island Trading Co., Brunei  
 Hall, H. W., forest manager, Sriracha Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Hall, J. P., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Harbin  
 Hall, J. W., auctioneer, Yokohama  
 Hall, O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa  
 Hall, P., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Hall, P. J., agent, Eastern Smelting Co., Ltd., Perak  
 Hall, Robert, marine supdt., Canadian Pacific O. S., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Hall, R. S., assoc. secretary, Y. M. C. A., Tientsin  
 Hall, S. M., chief clerk, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Tientsin  
 Hall, T. P., marine surveyor, Hongkong  
 Hall, V. C., manager, Dollar Lumber Co., Manila  
 Hallam, A. H., general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Hallaway, J. P., gas engineer, Municipal Gas Department, Singapore  
 Hallett, G. Noel, engineer, Saitosaki Refinery, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Nagasaki  
 Halleux, J., assistant, Lincheng Mines, Tientsin  
 Hallford, E. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Hallifax, E. R., Secretary for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong  
 Hallifax, F. J., commissioner, Municipality, Singapore  
 Hallock, H. G. C., editor and proprietor, Hallock's Chinese Almanac, Shanghai  
 Hallows, B. H., land surveyor, Public Works Dept., Hongkong  
 Halls, A. J., asst., Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Hally, M., senior warder, Municipal Gaol, Shanghai  
 Halpern, D., bookkeeper, Fraser & Neave, Penang  
 Halse, S. J., architect, Moorhead & Halse, Shanghai  
 Haltourin, K. N., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Ham, G. L., judge, Kelantan  
 Hamann, Gust H., assistant, C. Weinberger & Co., Yokohama  
 Hamblin, F. H., captain, str. "Hsin-Fung," China Coast  
 Hamel, G. S. D., Consul-General for Netherlands, Hongkong  
 Hamer, S., accountant, Import and Export Office, Hongkong  
 Hamilton, A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Hamilton, A., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Hamilton, A. de C., sales manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Peking

Hamilton, A. S., supt., British Cigarette Co., Hankow and Shanghai  
 Hamilton, A. W. B., superintendent, Fire Department, Penang  
 Hamilton, C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Hamilton, C. H., professor, Medical School, Nanking  
 Hamilton, E. W., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong  
 Hamilton, J. A., supt. engineer, Ho Hong Oil and Rice Mills, Singapore  
 Hamilton, J. J. L., instal. mgr., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chungking  
 Hamilton, J. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Hamilton, R. K., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai  
 Hamlet, R. W., manager, Standard Oil Co., New York, Tientsin  
 Hamlin, Fred. S., manager, Robert Dollar Co., Hongkong  
 Hammerich, P., sub-manager, Winkel & Gedde, Kobe  
 Hammes, C. J., acting manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hongkong  
 Hammond, F. W., engineer, Tokyo  
 Hammond, J., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Hammond, S., reporter, *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai  
 Hammond, W., lightkeeper, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Hammond, Maj. W. P., General Staff Officer, Hongkong  
 Hamon, J., comptable, French Settlement, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Hampshire, A. K. E., manager, Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Selangor  
 Hampshire, D. H., manager, Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Selangor  
 Hampton, W. O., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Hamson, S. W. M., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Tientsin  
 Hance, J. H. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow  
 Hancock, A. T., assistant, International Trading Co., Singapore  
 Hancock, H. E. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Hancock, H. R. B., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong  
 Hancock, H. T., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Hancock, Harry, bill and bullion broker, A. & S. Hancock, Hongkong  
 Hancock, J. E., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca  
 Hancock, R., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama  
 Hancock, R. R., vice-president, Philippine Railway Co., Iloilo  
 Handcock, A. F., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe  
 Handley-Derry, H. F., British vice-consul, Tientsin  
 Handover, W. P., manager, Sungei Nipah Estate, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan  
 Handy, J. T. N., secretary to Chief Justice, Singapore  
 Handyside, W. L., asst. master, Queen's College, Hongkong  
 Haney, C. D. De, wardmaster, Govt. Civil Hospital, Hongkong  
 Hanisch, S. J., dept. commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Hanitsch, Dr. R., director, Raffles Museum and Library, Singapore  
 Hann, J., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Hanna, J. G., dentist, Dr. J. W. Noble, Hongkong  
 Hannaford, L. B., local manager, South British Insurance Co., Yokohama  
 Hannah, C. G. T., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Hannah, R. L., assistant, Addis & Ezekiel, Singapore  
 Hannam, C. H. G., partner, Thompson, Hannam & Co., Dairen  
 Hannibal, W. A., merchant, W. A. Hannibal and Co., Hongkong and Canton  
 Hannigan, C., supdt. of Police, Singapore  
 Hannigan, J. G., 1st off., s.s. "Anlan," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Hansell, Alex. N., architect and surveyor, Kobe  
 Hansen, A. E. T., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Hansen, A. H., capt., m.v. "Mei Ming," Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Hansen, A. H., merchant, Hansen & Maxwell, Consul for Denmark, Kobe  
 Hansen, A. M. A., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Hansen, C. C., vice-Consul for U.S.A., Bangkok  
 Hansen, C. C. N., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chungking  
 Hansen, G. H., in charge of the Norwegian Consulate, Osaka  
 Hansen, H., chief engineer, power station, Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok  
 Hansen, J. E., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Hansen, J. L., asst., Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin  
 Hansen, O., meter dept., Siam Electricity Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Hansen, O. A., clerk, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Hansen, P. V. I., clerk, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Hansen, Wallace J., assistant, John Manners, Canton

Hanson, N., assistant, The F. W. Horne Co., Tokyo  
 Hanson, S. C., consul for U.S. of America, Chungking  
 Hanson, W. E., vice-prest., Sycip, Hanson & Winkel, Manila  
 Hanwell, Gerald, British Admiralty Surgeon and Agent, Shanghai  
 Happer, J. S., *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo  
 Harber, C. E., assistant accountant, British Amer. Tobacco Co., Hankow and Shanghai  
 Harborne, T., chief clerk, British P. O., Shanghai  
 Hardcastle, C. O., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Hardee, W., medical officer, Jesselton  
 Hardie, W. P., medical officer, Sandakan  
 Harding, H. I., asst. Chinese Secretary, British Legation, Peking  
 Hardman, E. F., asst., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai  
 Hardwick, J., assistant, Bradley & Co., Shanghai  
 Hardwick, R. K., manager, Membakut Rubber, Ltd., B. N. Borneo  
 Hardwick, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Hardy, C. H., examiner, Chinese Customs, Kowloon  
 Hardy, Lieut. H., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking  
 Hardy, Lieut. Julius C. Le, M. R. C., U. S. Army, Tientsin  
 Hardy, W., general exporter, Tientsin  
 Hare, R., mechanic, engineers' office, Customs, Shanghai  
 Hereford, G. A., district officer, Bukit Mertijam, Penang  
 Harel, H., chef de depot, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Saigon  
 Harger, A. J., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Harger, A. J., assistant, T. L. Bickerton & Co., Shanghai  
 Hargrave, L. O., chartered accountant, assistant, Evatt & Co., Penang  
 Harismendy, médecin major, Province Binh-Thuan, Annam  
 Harker, A. J., Dean of Normal School, Wuchang  
 Harland, A., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Harley, G. B., manager, Central Engine Works, Ltd., Selangor  
 Harling, H. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Harman, G. J., launch inspector, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Harman, H. S., asst. mgr., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chinkiang  
 Harms, H., asst, Royal Packet Nav. Co., Singapore  
 Harper, G., managing director, Queen's Dispensary, Hongkong  
 Harper, J. P., asst. surveyor general, survey dept, Perak  
 Harper, J. R., merchant, Ralph Harper & Co., Tientsin  
 Harpur, C., deputy engineer and surveyor, Public Works department, Shanghai  
 Harr, A. T., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Harrauld, A. S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow  
 Harrap, L. A., merchant, Dowler, Forbes & Co., Shanghai  
 Harrington, A. G., municipal analyst, Singapore  
 Harrington, Lieut. J. F. P., U.S.S. "Ajax," Asiatic Station  
 Harrington, J. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Harrington, Thomas, Consul for Great Britain, Taipeh  
 Harris, A., assistant, Huttenbach Bros & Co., Singapore  
 Harris, A. H., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Harris, A. M., assistant, Theo Maus & Co., Kobe  
 Harris, A. R., manager for Japan, Sun Insurance Office of London, Yokohama  
 Harris, C., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai  
 Harris, C., assistant, Samuel & Co., Shanghai  
 Harris, C. C., assistant, Beaufort Rubber Co., Jesselton  
 Harris, F. A., accountant, locomotive dept., Railways, Tongshan, N. China  
 Harris, F. P., engineer, Paterson, Simons & Co., Selangor  
 Harris, F. W., accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Penang  
 Harris, H. P., chief accountant, Canton-Kowloon Rly., Canton  
 Harris, J. D., supervisor, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Harris, J. E., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Harris, N. G., assistant, printing dept., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Harris, R. J., inspector, Public Works department, Shanghai  
 Harris, S. J., postmaster, Chinese P. O., Soochow  
 Harris, S. W., assistant, Westphal, King & Ramsay, Shanghai  
 Harris, S. W., engineer, Brooketon Coal Mines, Brunei  
 Harris, T. H., gen. mgr., Central Wharf, China Merchants Steam Nav. Co., Shanghai  
 Harris, W. W., accountant, Insular Lumber Co., Manila

Harris, Wm., manager for Japan, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Tokyo  
 Harrison, C. W., collector, Land Revenue Dep., Negri Sembilan  
 Harrison, E., assistant, Brackenhoeft, Alfons, Newchung  
 Harrison, F. C., manager, Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ltd., Johore  
 Harrison, H. H., secretary, Norton & Harrison Co., Manila  
 Harrison, J., chief medical officer, Malacca  
 Harrison, J. G., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Harrison, J. L., district Engineer, Province of Iloilo, Iloilo  
 Harrison, R. J., vice-president, Norton Harrison Co., Manila  
 Harrison, T., car shed supt., Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai  
 Harrold, F., manager, Priest, Marians & Co., Kobe  
 Harrold, F. P., broker, Harrold & Robertson, Tientsin  
 Harron, H. L., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Harrop, Geo. H., chartered accountant, Seremban, Negri Sembilan  
 Harrop, J. B., manager, Ayer Tawah Rubber Plantation Co., Perak  
 Harrop, James, manager, Yangtzepoo Cotton Mill, Shanghai  
 Harrs, E. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow  
 Harry, R. B., organist, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai  
 Harst, A. A. van der, assistant, Braukmann & Co., Singapore  
 Harstine, J. F., Bureau of Education, Cebu  
 Harston, G. M., medical practitioner, Stedman, Harston, Marriott & Black, Hongkong  
 Harston, J. Scott, solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong  
 Harston, W. E., assistant, Pearce & Garriock, Hankow  
 Hart, C. W., asst., China Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong  
 Hart, Dr. W. H., medical officer, Kuala Pilah, Negri Sembilan  
 Hart, S. Lavington, principal, Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin  
 Harth-Olsen, V. R. E., manager, Nordisk Fjerfabrik, Shanghai  
 Hartigan, I. C., city electrician, Fire Department, Manila  
 Hartigan, J. C., director, Columbia Club, Manila  
 Hartigan, M. H., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Hartigan, Thos. L., attorney-at-law, Hartigan & Welch, Manila  
 Hartley, J. W., medical practitioner, Amoy  
 Hartman, F. T., agent, International Sleeping Car Co., Yokohama  
 Hartnell, E. G. H. F., asst., Borneo Co., Singapore  
 Hartshorn, J., engineer, E. H. Hunter & Co., Osaka  
 Hartshorn, J. E., actg. asst. staff secy., Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Hartwell, P. F., secretary, Newchwang Club, Newchwang  
 Hartzell, E. E., chief eng., s.s. "Mei Tan," Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Harvey, A., forest assistant, Sriracha Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Harvey, A. E., lightkeeper, Gap Rock, Hongkong  
 Harvey, D., assistant superintendent, United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Hongkong  
 Harvey, E. W., manager, Beverlac Estate, Klang, Selangor  
 Harvey, F. G., manager, Pataling Rubber Estates Syndicate, Selangor  
 Harvey, J., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Harvey, J. J. L., solicitor, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang  
 Harvey, Joseph L., asst., John G. Kerr Hospital, Canton  
 Harvey, W. H., manager, Harvey's Advertising and Billposting Agency, Shanghai  
 Harvie, J., merchant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai  
 Harvie, James Alex., merchant, The Neuk, Rifle Butts Station, Shanghai  
 Harwood, C., inspector of Police, Singapore  
 Hase, N., assistant, Geo. J. Penney, Kobe  
 Hashagen, H. O., magr., Lubricating Oil Dept., Standard Oil Co. of New York, S'hai.  
 Hashim, A. T., president, Hashim Commercial & Trading Co., Manila  
 Haskell, R. S., attorney, Rodger & Haskell, Shanghai  
 Haskett, G. H., inspector of stores, Public Works Dept., Hongkong  
 Haslam, E. S., assistant engineer, Municipal Electric Supply Dept., Penang  
 Haslam, G. F., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai  
 Hast, W. F., lightkeeper, Waglan Island, Hongkong  
 Hastedt, W., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe and Yokohama  
 Hastie, A., asst., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Hastings, F. G. B., Chaplain, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Hastings, G. A., solicitor, Hastings & Hastings, Hongkong  
 Hatch, W. S., accountant, American Hardware & Plumbing Co., Manila  
 Hatchell, H. M., deputy commissioner of police, Perak

Hatherly, A. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Changsha  
 Hathorn, D., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore  
 Hatrich, R. N., manager, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila  
 Hatt, C., inspector, China and Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong  
 Hauchecorne, A., vice-Consul for France, Hoihow  
 Hauchecorne, G., Consul for France, Changchun  
 Haus, G., assistant, Nestle Conds. Milk Co., Tokyo  
 Haussmann, R., caissier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Canton  
 Haves, R., paymaster, H. M. Establishment, Weihaiwei  
 Haviland, W. A. de, registered patent agent for Japan, Tokyo  
 Havtorn, A. C., chief engineer, s.s. "Store Nordiske," Gt. North. Tel. Co., Shanghai  
 Hawes, J. P., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Hawk, E. M., American Bazaar, Manila  
 Hawkes, W. B., inspector of mines, Mines dept., Selangor  
 Hawkin, H. B., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchwang  
 Hawkins, W. J., district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai  
 Hawkins, A. D., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila  
 Hawkins, C. H., manager, Wise & Co., Iloilo  
 Hawkins, G. D., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila  
 Hawkins, G. S., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Hawkins, G. W., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Hawkins, H. J., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Manila  
 Hawkshaw, C. B., assistant, Straits Industrial Syndicate, Singapore  
 Hawley, H. V., manager, Brett's Pharmacy, Yokohama  
 Haworth, J. P., mgr., Chinese American Co., Hankow  
 Hawthorne, E. D., asst., Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang  
 Hawthorne, Capt. W. G. (M. C.), U. S. S. "Helena," Asiatic Station  
 Haxton, G. K., manager, Hongkong Ice Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Hay, A. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Hay, C. H. P., first assistant, Union Insurance Soc., Hongkong  
 Hay, H. S., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Hay, J. M., captain, str. "Tungshing," China coast  
 Hay, M. C., asst. district officer, Pahang  
 Hay, W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Selangor  
 Hayashi, Baron G., Envoy Extraor. and Minister Plen. Japanese Legation, Peking  
 Hayashi, K., consul for Japan, Tsinanfu  
 Hayashi, T., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Hongkong  
 Hayden, C. W., asst., International Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Hayes, E. B., sworn measurer, Tientsin  
 Hayes, Lieut. Edward S., 15th Infantry, U. S. Army, Tientsin  
 Hayes, J. A., share broker, Shanghai  
 Hayes, J. E., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Hayes, J. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Hayes, L. J., assistant, Fraser & Co., Singapore  
 Hayes, W. R., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Hayim, A. J., assistant, E. S. Kadoorie & Co., Shanghai  
 Hayim, E., clerk, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai  
 Haynes, A. S., district officer, Tampin, Negri Sembilan  
 Haynor, H. O., asst., Clark & Co., Manila  
 Hays, John, solicitor, Ellis & Hays, Shanghai  
 Hays, T. Heyward, managing director, Bangkok Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Hayward, A. W., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai  
 Hayward, E. M., asst., accts. dept., Manila Railroad Co., Manila  
 Hayward, H. E., asst., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Hayward, H. L., assistant, J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai  
 Hayward, W., accountant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Hayward, W. E., asst. master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai  
 Haywood, G. R., solicitor, Hongkong  
 Hazeland, E. M., civil engineer, Hongkong  
 Hazelton, M. J., representative, World Book Co., Manila  
 Hazen, E. J., manager, J. C. Whitney Company, Shanghai  
 Head, C. J., clerk, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai  
 Head, Sir R. P. S., Bart., 2nd Secretary, British Legation, Peking  
 Heal, A. J., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai

Heal, F., assistant, Duncan & Co., Shanghai  
 Heal, S. J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Healing, L. J., director, L. J. Healing & Co., Tokyo and Yokohama  
 Heen, E., stenographer, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow  
 Heanley, Dr. C. M., vaccine manufacturer and bacteriologist, Hongkong  
 Heap, A. H., assistant, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang  
 Heard, A. J. P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Hearne, A. G., secretary for Japan, Manufacturers' Life Ins. Co., Tokyo  
 Hearne, A. R. J., engineer, Tientsin Pukow Ry., Tientsin  
 Heath, A. H., director, Heath & Co., Hankow  
 Heath, G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Heath, G. O., solicitor, Crosse & Heath, Yokohama  
 Heath, H., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Heath, H. L., manager, H. L. Heath, Manila  
 Heath, H. T., assistant, H. L. Heath, Manila  
 Heath, P., merchant, P. Heath & Co., Shanghai  
 Heathcote, P., senior clerk, Audit Office, Hongkong  
 Hecker, P. H., manager, Sungei Siput Estate, Malacca  
 Hedberg, H., assistant, Gadelius & Co., Kobe  
 Hedgeland, E. W., supt., Topographical Branch, Taiping, Perak  
 Hedgeland, R. F. C., acting Commissioner, Maritime Customs, Nanning  
 Hedley, W., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Hefferman, J., chief traffic inspector, Chinese Govt. Railways, Kaopantzu, Tientsin  
 Heffttler, M., secretary, Russian Consulate, Seoul  
 Heggie, J. C., accountant, Tilleke & Gibbins, Bangkok  
 Heherr, Francis J., general manager, Sembilan Estates Co., Seremban, Negri Sembilan  
 Hehn, C. J., manager, Wells, Fargo & Co., Yokohama  
 Hehn, J. F., secretary, Wells, Fargo & Co., Yokohama  
 Heidemann, C., manager, Immigrants' Asylum, Sumatra  
 Heidenstam, H. von., engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai  
 Heidorn, R. W., stock and share broker, Shanghai  
 Heijblom, W., merchant, Willem Heijblom & Co., Hongkong  
 Heilbronn, J. P., president, J. P. Heilbronn Co., Manila  
 Heimendinger, J., manager, Auto Castle, Shanghai  
 Heimsoth, F. W., director, Lautenbach & Co., Medan, Deli, Sumatra  
 Heinemann, W., assistant, Ed. Kanitz & Co., Tientsin  
 Heintze, L., planter and miner, Perak  
 Heintzleman, P. Stewart, Consul-General for America, Canton  
 Heinze, H., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe  
 Heitmann, A., assistant, A. Meier & Co., Yokohama  
 Heitmann, W., merchant, A. Meier & Co., Kobe  
 Hekking, L. A., asst., Java Sea & Fire Insee. Co., Shanghai  
 Heldt, Fr., assistant, W. Rademacher & Co., Tientsin  
 Helgoualc'h, M. P., administrateur, presdt. de la Commission Municipale, Cholon  
 Hellestrand, M., tidesurveyor and Harbour Master, Customs, Samshui  
 Hellfield, Hans v. der, Import and Export, Peking  
 Helliesen, Capt. Th., Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Helm, Chs. J., manager, Helm Bros., Yokohama  
 Helm, J. F., secretary, Helm Bros., Yokohama  
 Heloury, L., dir. rédacteur en chef, *L'Opinion*, Saigon  
 Helsby, F. G., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Shanghai  
 Helwig, O., assistant, Wassard & Co., Harbin  
 Hemmant, G., assistant general adviser, State Commissioner for Muar, Johore  
 Hemmel, J., receveur, French Post Office, Hankow  
 Hemmings, R. E., Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow  
 Hempel, B., merchant, Pasadag & Co., Amoy  
 Hemsly, T., manager, Robinson Piano Co., Tientsin  
 Hemsted, H. R., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking  
 Henschman, A. S., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila  
 Henderson, A. K., workshop superintendent, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong  
 Henderson, C. M., manager, Guthrie & Co., Penang  
 Henderson, D. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and C., Selangor  
 Henderson, E. R., chartered accountant, E. R. Henderson & Co., Penang  
 Henderson, F. Wells, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai

Henderson, G., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Henderson, I., assistant, United Engineers, Singapore  
 Henderson, J., chemist, J. Henderson & Co., Peking  
 Henderson, J., mine manager, Lakat Mines, Perak  
 Henderson, J. C., manager, London Asiatic Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Henderson, James, engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong  
 Henderson, M. J., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Henderson, R. secretary, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong  
 Henderson, R. McNeil, asst. engineer, Public Works Dept., Hongkong  
 Henderson, W., chief accountant, Railways of North China, Tientsin  
 Henderson, W. C., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Henderson, W. P., manager, Signs of the Times Publg., Co., Shanghai  
 Hendrick, S. H., genl. manager, Siam Forest Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Hendricks, F. A., asst., Singapore Engineering Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Hendriks, F. E., asst., Netherland Trading Society, Singapore  
 Hendrie, R., Napier, general manager, Tremelbye Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Hendy, H. F., supdt. of installation, Standard Oil Co., Canton  
 Henggeler, A. A., managing director, Eastern Tungstein Co., Ltd., Selangor  
 Henly, C., proprietor, Ashbourne Estate, Selangor  
 Henne, W., commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Hankow  
 Hennephof, G. J., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Penang  
 Hennessy, P. H., medical officer, Selangor  
 Henning, A. C., assistant, W. Forbes & Co.,  
 Hennings, W. G., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Henningsen, H. F., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Peking  
 Henningsen, H. F., supt., Chinese Govt. Tel. Administration, Peking  
 Henry, Albert, directeur, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo  
 Henry, J., assistant, Cameron & Co., Ltd., Kobe  
 Henry, J., local manager, South British Insurance Co., Singapore  
 Henry, L. D., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Peking  
 Henry, Y., director, Aurora University, Shanghai  
 Henshaw, P. H., traffic manager, Federated Malay States Railways, Selangor  
 Henson, H. V., representative of Sir W. G. Armstrong, &c., England, Tokyo  
 Herb, F. C., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Canton  
 Herbert, R. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Herbst, E., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Hercaloff, V., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Herder, M., clerk, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Herdman, A. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Hereford, H. O., assistant, Strauss & Co., Kobe  
 Herlinville, E. B. d', sectional engineer, Irrigation Dept., Bangkok  
 Hermanns, J. M. P., manager, Cassella, Shanghai  
 Herner, F., professor, Kaisei Gakko, School of the Star of the Sea, Nagasaki  
 Heron, A. W., wharfinger, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Heron, F. R., managing director, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Singapore  
 Hérosé, F. G., manager, Mexican Crude Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor  
 Hérou, C., manager, Ch. Hérou et Cie., Tientsin  
 Herrera, E. A., mercht., G. Lazzarra & Co., and vice-Con. in charge, Italian Cons'te, Kobe  
 Herrera de Huerta, P., premier secrétaire, chargé d'affaires, Mexican Legation, Peking  
 Herrera, L., acting vice-consul for China, Cebu  
 Herrera, Pablo, chief, real estate division, Internal Revenue, Manila  
 Herridge, F. G., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Herrmann, G. T., optician, Clark & Co., Manila  
 Herrmann, J., assistant, Shattuck & Hussey, Shanghai  
 Herschler, A. A., manager, Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co., Manila  
 Hersey, R. M., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Tientsin  
 Hertz, C. Henry, dental surgeon, Penang  
 Hervas, P., cashier, Cia Gen. de Tabacos de Filipinas, Iloilo  
 Hervy, R., accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hankow  
 Herzfeld, Ernst, assistant, Werner Rüdenberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Heseltine, Claud, asst. manager, F. Owston & Co., Yokohama  
 Hesse, Albert, assistant, China Export-Import and Bank Co., Shanghai  
 Hesselbarth, O. W., capt., m.v. "Mei Yun," Standard Oil Co. of N.Y., Shanghai  
 Hesta, W. A., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore

Hester, E. D., assistant, Cebu High School, Cebu  
 Hetherington, W., capt., str., "Cheongshing," China Coast  
 Heuckendorff, A. T., asst., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Heughan, Geo., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila  
 Heumann, E., manager, Pharmacie Principale, Saigon  
 Heun, R. E., assistant, E. J. King & Co., Hakodate  
 Heusser, G., partner, Bayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai  
 Hewan, E. D., merchant, Boustead & Co., Consul for Norway, Singapore  
 Hewetson, C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Hewett, C. F., manager, Lumut Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak  
 Hewitt, C. J., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Bangkok  
 Hewitt, G. E., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok  
 Hewitt, R. N., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Hankow  
 Hewitt, W. H., warden, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong  
 Hewkin, S., salesman, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Hewlett, A. G., architect and surveyor, Hongkong  
 Hewlett, H., assistant secretary, Municipality, Penang  
 Heygate, W. A. N., factory manager, British Cigarette Co., Hankow  
 Heyn, A., assistant, C. Weinberger & Co., Yokohama  
 Heyne, G. A. F., operator, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Heywood, J. A., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore  
 Hibbard, C. V., secretary, International Committee, Y.M.C.A., Dairen  
 Hibbert, C. B., director, Hibbert, Woodroffe & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Hibbert, H., assistant, Manchester North Borneo Rubber, Ltd., B. N. Borneo  
 Hibbert, J. E., Hibbert, Woodroff & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Hickey, L., chief inspector, Police Department, Singapore  
 Hickie, S. D., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong  
 Hickling, C. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Hicklinghoff, F. J., assistant, Java Sea & Fire Insurance Co., Hankow  
 Hicks, A. P. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Hicks, Alfred, editor, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Hongkong  
 Hicks, H. J. O., asst. examiner, Chinese Customs, Canton  
 Hicks, J., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok  
 Hicks, P. M., assistant, French Dispensary, Bangkok  
 Hicks, S. J., manager, Arts and Crafts Furnishing Co., Shanghai  
 Hidden, S. L., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Hongkong  
 Hieber, E., ch. off. s.s. "Mei Foo", Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Hierling, H., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai (absent)  
 Higginbotham, C. J., assistant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong  
 Higginbotham, H. E., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila  
 Higginbotham, J., merchant, Higginbotham & Co., Yokohama  
 Higgins, H. L., presdt., Manila Gas Corp., Manila  
 Higgitt, H. V., Eastern Extension, A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 High, G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Higham, F. J., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Highet, H. Campbell, medical officer of health, Bangkok  
 Higinbotham, H. B., manager for Japan, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Tokyo  
 Higman, W. E., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin  
 Hildebrandt, J., asst., China Export & Bank Co., Shanghai  
 Hildebrandt, J., druggist, Betines & Co., Tientsin  
 Hileman, A. D., stockbroker, Manila  
 Hiley, C. E., manager, Sungei Buaya Rubber Co., Sumatra  
 Hill, A., partner, Hill & Co., Kobe  
 Hill, A. D. M., manager, Austral Malay Rubber Co., Kelantan  
 Hill, A. G., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai  
 Hill, A. P., salesman, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Hill, A. W., first bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong  
 Hill, C., sanitary inspector, Health department, Shanghai  
 Hill, C. J. G., resident secretary, Royal Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Hill, E., assistant, Arracan Co., Bangkok  
 Hill, F. J., merchant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang  
 Hill, F. S., lighthouse keeper, Maritime Customs, Tung Yung, Amoy  
 Hill, F. W., agent, Sun Life Assurance Co., Yokohama  
 Hill, H. G., draper, Shanghai

- Hill, H. M., asst., Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Selangor  
 Hill, I., draper, Shanghai  
 Hill, J. C., H.B.M.'s vice-Consul, Harbin  
 Hill, M., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Hill, P. L. O., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Hill, P. R., chartered accountant, Evans & Co., Penang  
 Hill, T. W., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong (absent)  
 Hill, W., assistant, Arnhold Bros., & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Hill, W., inspector, sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 Hill, W. J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Hill-Cottingham, F., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Hilliard, H. D., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Hillier, E. G., C.M.G., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking  
 Hillier, R. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Hillman, P. T., engineer, Gordon & Co., Shanghai  
 Hills, A., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Nagasaki and Moji  
 Hills, A. W., instructor of English, City Commercial School, Moji  
 Hiltner, W. G., medical school, Nanking  
 Hilton-Johnson, Capt. A. H., deputy supt. of Police, Shanghai  
 Hilton, L. F., electrical engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang  
 Hind, H. M., assistant, Phoenix Assurance Co., Shanghai  
 Hind, W. B., solicitor, Geo. K. Hall Brutton & Co., Hongkong  
 Hinder, L. A., clerk, S. E. Giles, Kobe  
 Hindhead, I., architect, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Hindson, A. E. C., manager, Rose, Downs & Thompson, Shanghai  
 Hine, E. S., manager, Genl. Accident Fire and Life Assur. Corp., Shanghai  
 Hinnekindt, E., assistant, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Singapore  
 Hinnekindt, M., assistant, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Singapore  
 Hinton, F. J., secretary and asst. manager, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai  
 Hinton, G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Works, Kobe  
 Hinton, J. H., managing director, Moutrie & Co., Shanghai  
 Hintze, W., assistant, Rohde & Co., Shanghai  
 Hirooka, K., assistant, Geo. J. Penny, Kobe  
 Hirschfeld, G., assistant, M. Goldenberg & Co., Medan, Sumatra  
 Hirst, F. L., chartered accountant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang  
 Hitchcock, H. B., vice-consul, U. S. of A. Consulate, Yokohama  
 Hitchcock, Rev. R. J., assistant master, St. Michael's School, Sandakan  
 Hjartved, J. Aage, accountant, Siam Electricity Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Hobart, E. T., mgr., Standard Oil Co., of N. York, Autung  
 Hobart-Hampden, E. M., Japanese secretary, British Embassy, Tokyo  
 Hobbs, D. H., manager, Aylesbury & Nutter, Ltd., Tapah, Perak  
 Hobbs, F., clerk, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Hobbs, T., assistant, British and Foreign Bible Society, Seoul  
 Hobden, F., accountant, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Shanghai  
 Hobson, A. G. H., assistant, Wise & Co., Manila  
 Hobson, H. G., medical practitioner, Brangwin & Hobson, Swatow  
 Hobson, S. G., supt., Postal and Telegraph dept., Perak  
 Hockarth, T. W., salesman, Huttenbach & Co., Sumatra  
 Hocking, A. S., supervisor, coast inspector's office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Hodge, S. E., manager, Northwest Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Hodges, F. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Hodges, G. A., asst. supt., survey branch, Perak  
 Hodgins, A. E., captain, str. "Haitang," China coast  
 Hodgins, F. J., director, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Hodgins, J., agent, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Selangor  
 Hodgins, W., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Hodgson, C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Hodgson, P. M., secretary, Union Insurance Soc., of Canton, Hongkong  
 Hodgson, R., manager, Khartoum Est., Negri Sembilan  
 Hodgson, R. M., Consul, British Consulate, Vladivostock  
 Hodsoll, F. H., agent, Warner, Barnes & Co., Iloilo (absent)  
 Hodson, H., assistant supervisor, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Penang  
 Hoeden, H., secretary to puisne judge, Supreme Court, Singapore  
 Hoeden, F. O., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore

Hoefeld, L. broker, Lean & Co., Penang  
 Hoefner, K., assistant, China Export-Import-and-Bank Cie., Yokonama  
 Hoekveen, asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton  
 Hoettler, A., merchant, Hoettler & Co., Shanghai  
 Hoi, J. J. H., Vant, engineer, Lemon & Co., Kobe  
 Hof, Lieut. Col. S., ordnance officer, Staff dept., Manila  
 Hofer, W., assistant, Biedermann & Co., Saigon  
 Hoffman, E. G., asst., Standard Oil of New York, Manila  
 Hoffman, W. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Kewkiang  
 Hoffmeister, A., assistant, U. Spalinger, silk merchant, Canton  
 Hogan, E. D., inspector, Public Works Dept., Singapore  
 Hogan, N. C., assistant, Singapore Engineering Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Hogan, V., agent, International Sleeping Car Co., Tientsin  
 Hogg, A. R., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo  
 Hogg, A. V., merchant, Hogg & Karanjia, Ltd., Canton  
 Hogg, E. Jenner, merchant, Shanghai  
 Hogg, E. W., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Hogg, F. C., assistant, Tait & Co., Taipeh  
 Hogg, Geo., manager, International Bank, Hongkong  
 Hogg, G. J., assistant, Katz Brothers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Hogg, J. D., assistant, H. M. Consular District, Bangkok  
 Hoggard, F. H., asst., Green Island Cement Co., Deep Water Bay Works, Hongkong  
 Hogge, C. E. W., manager, China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Kuala Lumpur  
 Hogge, H. S., supt. of stores, Manila Railroad Co., Manila  
 Holbrook, F. T., manager, Permas Rubber Co., Johore  
 Holbrook, M. H., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Manila  
 Holck, C. von, Chargé d'Affaires, Consul General for Denmark, Bangkok  
 Holcomb, C. P., district attorney, U. S. Court for China, Shanghai  
 Holcombe, T. H., asst., Standard Oil Co., Swatow  
 Holdbrook, H. G., medical officer, Tapah, Perak  
 Holden, G., actg. executive engr., P. W. D., Singapore  
 Holden, L. E., broker and partner, Birkett & Holden, Manila  
 Holdsworth, A., assistant, Hotung Installation, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin  
 Holdsworth, C. S., assistant, Bradley & Co., Swatow  
 Holgersen, A., assistant, Lever Brothers (China), Tsinanfu  
 Holmberg, J., chief engineer, Tientsin Native City Water Works Co., Tientsin  
 Holland, A., mgr., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsingtau  
 Holland, C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Holland, G., president and general manager, Basilan Lumber Co., Zamboanga  
 Holland, G. C. F., actg. dep. commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin  
 Holland, H. D., outdoor-assistant, China Borneo Co., Sandakan, British North Borneo  
 Holland, S. D., assistant, Darby & Co., British North Borneo  
 Holland, T., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Hollander, P. T., assistant, International Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai  
 Hollands, H. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Hollard, directeur, Postes et Telegraphes, Saigon  
 Holley, W., supt., Municipal Slaughter House, Singapore  
 Holliday, C., manager, Holliday & Co., Shanghai  
 Holliday, G. A., manager, Methodist Pubg. House, Tokyo  
 Holliday, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Holliday, John, marshal, American Consulate, Hankow  
 Holliday, W. G., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Hollingsworth, A. H., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 Hollis, F. S., missionary, pro-cathedral of St. Thomas, Kuching, Sarawak  
 Hollyer, W. G., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai  
 Hollywood, M. J., chief inspector, States Railways Police, F. M. States, Perak  
 Holm, A., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Holm, K. J., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Swatow  
 Holman, F. M. H., tutor in Eng. and Hist. and lecturer in Econ. Geogr., H'kong. University  
 Holman, G., asst., International Bank, Canton  
 Holmberg, F. X., inspector of works, Public Works and Survey Department, Singapore  
 Holmes, E. Hamilton, Consul for Great Britain, Shimonoseki  
 Holmes, G. H., dental surgeon, Dr. J. M. Crago, Selangor  
 Holmes, H., assistant, Walter Nutter & Co., Shanghai

- Holmes, L. H., superintendent, Gamble Memorial Hospital, Chungking  
 Holmes, R. N., asst., R. T. Reid & Co., Penang  
 Holmes, S. G., assistant auditor, Audit Office, B. N. Borneo.  
 Holroyd, F., asst. eng. in charge, Tientsin Gas and Electric Light Co., Tientsin  
 Holst, Alex., managing director, Th. Konow, Soeberg & Co., Medan, Deli, Sumatra  
 Holst, Wm., proprietor, James Eades & Co., Yokohama  
 Holstein, A., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin  
 Holt, H. O., manager and secretary, Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Holt, T., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Holta, M., 3rd secretary, Japanese Legation, Peking  
 Holtz, F. J., director, Columbia Club, Manila  
 Holwill, C. N., actg. dep. comm., Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Holworthy, C. E., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Holyoak, Hon. Mr. P. H., merchant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong  
 Holz, J. C. A., tidesurveyor and harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi  
 Homan, H., chief, accounting Div., Internal Revenue, Manila  
 Homberg, F., merchant, E. Homberg & Co., Kobe  
 Home, G., head administrator, United Lankat Plantations Co., Sumatra  
 Homewood, G., engineer, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Hommel, M., adin. general, Brasserie Hommel, Saigon  
 Hones, F., assistant, Olivier & Cie., Tientsin  
 Honeycutt, Capt. F. W., assistant to Quartermaster, Manila  
 Hongo, S., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Newchwang  
 Honigsberg, H. S., Garage Honigsberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Honniball, G., supt., Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai  
 Hood, G., commission merchant, Yokohama  
 Hood, W., boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Hook, J., supervising agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Selangor  
 Hooker, G., capt., steamer "Liangchow," China Coast  
 Hoogewerff, W., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong  
 Hooper, A. Shelton, secretary, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong  
 Hooper, C. A., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong  
 Hooper, E. P. S., manager, Manila Wine Merchants, Ltd., Manila  
 Hooper, G., accountant, Burroughes, Wellcome & Co., Shanghai  
 Hooper, Jos., accountant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Hooper, W. E., registrar, Hackney Carriage Department, Municipality, Singapore  
 Hoops, Dr. A. L., State surgeon, Medical Dept., Kedah  
 Hooson, J., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Hope, E. L., agent, N. China Insurance Co., Kobe  
 Hope, H. Ashworth, solicitor, Gibb & Hope, Perak  
 Hope, J. L., manager, United Engineers, Ltd., Negri Sembilan  
 Hope, L., vice-consul, U. S. of America, Hongkong  
 Hopkin, H. L., staff, *Straits Times*, Singapore  
 Hopkins, J., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore  
 Hopkins, L. A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Hopkins, N. S., professor, Union Medical College, University, Peking (absent)  
 Hopkins, P. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Kewkiang  
 Hopkins, R. D., representative, China American Trading Co., Peking  
 Hoppeler, G. G., manager, A. P. Villa & Bros., Canton  
 Hopun, M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hilo  
 Hord, Jno. S., president, Bank of the Philippine Islands, Manila  
 Hore, S., asst. master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai  
 Hormusjee, manager, Viccajee & Co., Peking  
 Horn, J. R., manager, Ainsdale Division, Negri Sembilan  
 Horn, S., encordernador, Ortants da I. C., Macao  
 Hornbeck, R. R., assistant, Methodist Publishing House, Singapore  
 Horne, A. R., asst., Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Horne, Lt. Comdr. F. J., naval att., U. S. A. Embassy, Tokyo  
 Horne, F. W., president, The F. W. Horne Co., Tokyo  
 Horne, G., assistant, John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Horne, H. A. F., vice-Consul for Great Britain, Kobe  
 Horne, L. W., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Hornell, E. B. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Horner, C. B., manager, R. Dollar & Co., Hankow

Horner, W., factories inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Hornsby-Sinclair, J. A., merchant, China Groundnut Union, Tientsin  
 Hornsey, John F., med. practitioner Murray, Robertson, Hornsey, Allen and Jap, Singapore  
 Horth, F. L., secretary, Eastern Trading Co., Penang  
 Horton, F. J., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang  
 Horton, R. G. L., protector of Chinese, Jesselton, B.N. Borneo  
 Horeat, D. L., lieut., general manager, Chinese Eastern Railway, Harbin  
 Hose, E. S. district officer, Lower Perak  
 Hosey, D., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Hosie, E. L., accountant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Hosking, H. W., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Mengtze  
 Hoskyn, H. P., assistant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo  
 Hotson, A., harbour master, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Houben, V., assistant, Zylstra & Co., Shanghai  
 Hough, Thomas F., broker and Government auctioneer, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong  
 Hough, W. P., assistant, Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila  
 Houghton, C., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Yokohama  
 Houghton, P., assistant, American Trading Co., Tokyo  
 Houille, G. A., missionary, Roman Catholic, Bangkok  
 Houlston, G., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Hoikow  
 Hourcade, A., master, tender "Whampoo," Compagnie des Messageries, Shanghai  
 House, Comdr., A. E., King's Harbour Master, H. B. M. Naval Establishment, Weihaiwei  
 Houstoun, J. H. W., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Hovenier, H. E., assistant, Frazer & Co., Shanghai  
 Howard, A. E. N., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Howard, Capt. A. F., Marine Barracks, Cavite, Philippines  
 Howard, A., merchant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Howard, C. A., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai  
 Howard, E., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong  
 Howard, F. J., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate  
 Howard, H. E., manager, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hongkong  
 Howard, P., manager, Fraser & Chalmers, Singapore  
 Howard, W. C. G., chief assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Hangchow  
 Howard, W. Granville, manager, bridge-works, railways, Shanhaikwan, N. China  
 Howden, T. C., manager, Alfred Herbert, Tokyo and Yokohama  
 Howe, E. K., manager, The Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai  
 Howe, L. M., assistant, Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, Yokohama  
 Howe, L. T., assistant storekeeper, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow  
 Howe, Dr. M. A., dental surgeon, Yokohama  
 Howe, S. J., manager, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Singapore  
 Howe, W. S., vice-consul, American Consulate General, Hankow  
 Howell, C. L., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Howell, E. B., act. asst. secretary, Inspectorate General of Customs, Shanghai  
 Howell, L. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Chingkiang  
 Howell, W., chaplain, St. Luke's Church, Undup, Sarawak  
 Howell, W. M., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin  
 Howie, J. B., captain, str. "Kung-Ping," China Coast  
 Howlett, R. C., accountant, China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai  
 Howley, E. J., manager, Fraser & Neave, Ltd., aerated water dept., Kuala Lumpur  
 Hoyer, L. de, manager and representative, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Peking  
 Hoyle, Geo., assistant, H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila  
 Hoyt, E. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Manila  
 Huarte, I., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo  
 Hubback, Theodore R., consulting engineer, prop., Hosco Estate, Negri Sembilan  
 Hubbard, C. P., assistant, American Trading Co., Tokyo  
 Hubbard, E., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Nanking  
 Hubbard, F. A., assistant, Carter, Macy & Co., Taipei  
 Hübbe, F., assistant, Schnabel, Gaumer & Co., Shanghai  
 Huber, E., merchant, Sino-Swiss Commercial Co., Shanghai  
 Huber, H., assistant, Sieber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama  
 Hubrecht, Dr. J. B., attaché, Netherlands Embassy, Tokyo  
 Huch, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin  
 Hudiberg, E. C., assistant, Griffin & Co., Yokohama  
 Hudson, J. C., supt., Singapore Sailors' Home, Singapore

- Hudson, R., inspector, Sanitary Dept., Hongkong  
 Hudson, W., operator, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Hudson, W. S., tidewaiter, Chinese Native Customs, Tientsin  
 Hue, A. G., cashier, Banque de L'Indo Chine, Mengtze  
 Hueber, Th., merchant, Th. Hueber & Co., Shanghai  
 Hueglin, C. J., assistant, Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila  
 Huett, F. J., agent, Straits Trading Co., Seremban  
 Hugh, J. B., general manager, Tong Shoon Kongsi, Pahang  
 Hughes, Arnold, teacher, Anglo-Chinese School  
 Hughes, A. J., managing director, China United Assee. Socy., Shanghai  
 Hughes, C. de C., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe  
 Hughes, H. B., dept. secretary-treasurer, Zamboanga  
 Hughes, J. Owen, merchant, Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong  
 Hughes, R. R., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Hughes, R. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Hughes, W. E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hanchow  
 Hughes, W. R., engineer-in-chief, Liao River and Bar Conservancy, Newchwang  
 Huguenin, C. E., tidewaiter, Chinese Native Customs, Wuhu  
 Hulme, O. H., act. Postal Commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Anking  
 Hulme, P. N., general agent, Haiphong  
 Hulse, A., clerk, Astor House Hotel Co., Shanghai  
 Hulthen, Th., assistant, Moller & Co., Shanghai  
 Hultman, J. E., Consul-General for Sweden, Shanghai  
 Humbertclaude, H., sous directeur, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo  
 Hume, E. H., physician in charge, The Hunan Yale Hospital, Changsha  
 Hume, H. T., mang. director, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama  
 Hume, T. J., managing director, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Hume, W. J. P., comr. Trade and Customs, Federated Malay States, Selangor  
 Hummel, G. M. W., assistant, N. China Insee. Co., Shanghai  
 Hummel, R. Ure, land agent, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai  
 Hummel, W. F., professor of English literature and Economics, University, Nanking  
 Humphrey, S. G., assistant, Strong & Co., Kobe  
 Humphreys, A., merchant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong  
 Humphreys, C., merchant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Swatow  
 Humphreys, G., asst., International Export Co., Hankow  
 Humphreys, G., clerk, Thomson Bros. & Bell, Hankow  
 Humphreys, Henry, merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong  
 Humphreys, R. E., manager, Wise & Co., Manila  
 Humphreys, W. M., merchant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong  
 Humphrys, C. G., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai and Hankow  
 Hunt, F. H., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe  
 Hunt, H. J., assistant engineer, H. K. Electric Co., Hongkong  
 Hunt, J. W., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Hunt, R. A., supervisor, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Hunt, R. G., manager, British Malaysian Manufacturing Co., Sarawak  
 Hunt, W. H., merchant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Hunter, assistant, E. Saliege, Saigon.  
 Hunter, A. B., manager, Rim Rubber Estates, Malacca  
 Hunter, E. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Nanking  
 Hunter, G. C., vice president, Redfern & Co., Manila  
 Hunter, H., manager, Union Insee. Socy. of Canton, Manila  
 Hunter, H., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Osaka  
 Hunter, H. J., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong  
 Hunter, J., asst., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Hunter, J., fittings supt., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Hunter, J. A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Hunter, J. H., in charge Native Customs, Taku  
 Hunter, R., asst., Macdonald & Co., Hongkong  
 Hunter, R., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe and Osaka  
 Hunter, R. D., shipping clerk, Grammont & Co., Saigon  
 Hunter, Tobias, shipping, estate and commission agent, Hongkong  
 Hunter, W., wharfinger, China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai  
 Hunter, W. I., assistant, Arracan Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Huntsman, Harold, partner, Maxwell & Kenion, Perak

Hurley, F. C. Mason, auctioneer, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong  
 Hurley, R. C., assistant, Ralph W. Weymouth, Hongkong  
 Hurst, H., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Hurst, V. G. M., asst. acct., Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore  
 Huson, E. L., manager, Hidden Streams Rubber Syndicate, Perak  
 Hussey, H. H., architect, Shattuck & Hussey, Shanghai  
 Huston, J. C., vice-consul, American Consulate, Nanking  
 Hutcheson, A. C., Dr., Medical School, Nanking  
 Hutchinson, A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shasi  
 Hutchinson, E., asst., Bombay Burmah Tradg. Corp., Muang Prae, Bangkok  
 Hutchinson, J. L., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Hutchinson, T., assistant, International Correspondence School, Shanghai  
 Hutchinson, W., interpreter, United States Consulate, Shanghai  
 Hutchison, A. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Hutchison, C. A., manager, Karan Rubber Co., Perak  
 Hutchison, D. C., partner, John D. Hutchison & Co., Shanghai  
 Hutchison, D. L., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Hutchison, D. M. W., chief inspector, Electric Light Office, Selangor  
 Hutchison, Graham, naval architect, surveyor and general contractor, Singapore  
 Hutchison, J. C., assistant, British Consulate, Shanghai  
 Hutchison, J. D., merchant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong  
 Hutchison, R. O., supt., Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong (absent)  
 Hutchison, W. L., accountant, International Banking Corp., Shanghai  
 Hutson, W. E., manager, United Engineers, Ltd., Penang  
 Huttenbach, A., merchant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore  
 Hutton, Comdr., A. S., naval attaché, British Legation, Peking  
 Hutton, J. K., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Hutton, L. W., merchant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai  
 Huygen, G. E., merchant, Canton  
 Hvalsoe, A., Consul for Denmark, Singapore  
 Hyde, J., clerk of works, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Hykes, A. B., assistant, United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai  
 Hykes, E. R., manager, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Mukden  
 Hykes, J. M., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Hykes, J. R., agent, American Bible Socy., Shanghai  
 Hykes, R. K., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Hyland, A. H., commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin  
 Hylton, H., clerk of Works, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Hyme, J. N., American Consular agent, Penang  
 Hynd, E. M., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Hynd, R. R., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Hyndman, F. H., asst., Standard Oil Co., of New York, Manila  
 Hyndman, H., professor de Commercio, Lyceu Nacional, Macao  
 Hyndman, jr., H., secretary, W. S. Bailey & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Hyndman, P. S., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Hynes, A. C., actg. sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp., Shanghai  
 Hynes, T., actg. supt., registration dept., General Post Office, Hongkong  
 Ibrahim, G., assistant, Ebrahimbhoy, Pabaney, Kobe  
 Ibsen, Thor, merchant, Martens & Co., Vladivostok  
 Ijunin, Capt. de V. T., naval attaché, Japanese Legation, Peking  
 Ilbert, M., medecin principal, Services Sanitaires, Haiphong  
 Imamura, H. G., manager, Japan Cotton Trading Co., Hankow  
 Ince, D. D., supdt. engineer, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Inch, J. T., capt., n.v. "Ah Kwang," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Ingalls, Thos. G., chief, law division, Internal Revenue, Manila  
 Ingenohl, C., proprietor, The Orient Tobacco Manufactory, Manila and Hongkong  
 Ingersoll, F. B., mine operator, Manila  
 Ingersoll, G. P., U. S. Ambassador, Bangkok  
 Ingle, J. B., assistant, Orient Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Inglis, James W., Theological College, Mukden  
 Inglis, Peter, staff, *Straits Times*, Singapore  
 Inglis, W. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Ingold, W., manager, Diethelm & Co., Singapore  
 Ingram, A. R., sub-agent, Chartered Bank, Seremban, Selangor

Ingram, J. H., professor, Union Medical College, Peking University, Peking  
 Inhelder, H., asst., Carlos Gsell, Manila  
 Inhelder, W., general manager, D'lok Rubber Estates, Sumatra  
 Inkson, H. Foley, chief accountant, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca  
 Innes, R., marine superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Inouye, N., managing director, Ohto Development Co., Manila  
 Iredale, F. C., engineer, Island Trading Co., Sarawak  
 Ireland, G., manager and engineer, China Light and Power Co., Kowloon  
 Ireson, A., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong  
 Ironside, W., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow  
 Irvine, J. R., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Hongkong  
 Irving, A. E., acting manager, International Banking Corporation, Kobe  
 Irving, E. A., director of Education, Hongkong  
 Irwin, H. A., engineer, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Irwin, Dr. J. O'Malley, medical officer, Chinese Government R'ys., Tientsin  
 Irwin, R. S., chief engineer, Anglo-Malay Rub. Co, Negri Sembilan  
 Irwin, Robert, agent, American Bible Society, Bangkok  
 Irwine, E. H., assistant, Bethell Bros., Yokohama  
 Isaac, A., merchant, Isaac Brothers, Penang  
 Isaac, D. S., merchant, Isaac Brothers, Penang  
 Isaac, E., merchant, Isaac Brothers, Penang  
 Isaac, J. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Isaac, S., merchant, Isaac Brothers, Penang  
 Isaacs, I. M., assistant, S. Samuel & Co., Yokohama  
 Isaacs, M., assistant, J. Witkowski & Company, Yokohama  
 Isaacs, N. H. S., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Isaacs, S., merchant, S. Isaacs & Co., Yokohama  
 Isaacs, S. S., clerk, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Isaacsen, S., supt., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Kobe  
 Isidore, L., secretaire, *L'Opinion*, Saigon  
 Isitt, H. S. G., accountant, Maurice Jenks, Percival & Isitt, Kobe  
 Islef, J. P., act. accountant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Ismail, M., barrister-at-law, Johore  
 Ismail, S. A., merchant, S. C. Ismail & Co., Hongkong  
 Ismail, S. C., merchant, S. C. Ismail & Co., Hongkong  
 Ismail, S. E., merchant, S. C. Ismail & Co., Hongkong  
 Ismail, S. M., merchant, S. C. Ismail & Co., Hongkong  
 Ismer, C., watchmaker, C. Ismer & Co., Shanghai  
 Ison, A., clerk, Wise & Co., Iloilo  
 Israel, A. J., secretary, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Ito, G., merchant, Shanghai  
 Ito, K., manager, Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha, Hongkong  
 Ivanoff, A., Russian Legation, Peking  
 Ivanow, A. G., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow  
 Ivanoff, N. A., vice-Consul for Russia, Hankow  
 Ivy, Robert S., dental surgeon, Drs. Ivy & Robinson, Shanghai  
 Ixer, S. H. H., asst. engineer, Public Works Dept., Hongkong  
 Izatt, D. B., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Jack, Alex., manager, Straits Trading Co., Penang  
 Jack, J., accountant, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong  
 Jack, J. M., assistant, Wm. C. Jack & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Jack, W. M., office assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Jack, Wm. C., consulting engineer, William C. Jack & Co., Hongkong  
 Jackman, H. T., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 Jacks, Philip, land officer, Land Office, Hongkong  
 Jackson, A., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Jackson, A. C., manager, John Little & Co., Selangor  
 Jackson, B. J., manager, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama  
 Jackson, C. G., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Jackson, C. L., asst., Arnold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Jackson, D., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp., Kobe  
 Jackson, G. F. R., Brunner, Mond & Co., Hankow  
 Jackson, G. M., gen. mgr. pass. dept., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Shanghai  
 Jackson, G. R., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe

- Jackson, H., accountant, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku  
 Jackson, H., assistant, Katz Brothers, Ltd., Penang and Singapore  
 Jackson, Col. H. M., surveyor general, Federated Malay States Railway, Perak  
 Jackson, J., captain, str. "Luenho," China Coast  
 Jackson, J., president, Boone University, Hankow  
 Jackson, J. E., state engineer, P. W. D., Pahang  
 Jackson, J. S., manager ship wharf, Rattan Fender Co., Singapore  
 Jackson, J. U., reader, Bureau of Printing, Manila  
 Jackson, J. W., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Jackson, P. V., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Jackson, R. C., attorney, Standard Oil Co., of N. Y., Hankow  
 Jackson, R. D., executive engineer, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Jackson, T. L., attorney, Standard Oil Co., Bangkok  
 Jackson, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Jackson, W. S., acting tidesurveyor, Chinese Customs, Antung  
 Jackson, W. S., gen. mgr., Far Eastern Insee. Co., Shanghai  
 Jackson, Wm., *Hongkong Daily Press*, Hongkong  
 Jacob, E. I., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Jacob, F. B. s., manager, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Jacob, H., assistant, C. Wolff, Tientsin  
 Jacob, J. I., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Jacob, L., gen. mgr., China & Java Export Co., Shanghai  
 Jacob, S. I., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Jacobs, A., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Jacobsen, C., asst. supt., British Cigarette Co., Hankow  
 Jacobsen, V., manager, Wassard & Co., Harbin  
 Jacobson, P. J., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin  
 Jacquemin, J., manager, Soc. An. Comptoirs Soies  
 Jacquemont, ingenieur, Hanoi.  
 Jacquimot, R. S. J., director, Catholic Circle, Shanghai  
 Jaeger, O., merchant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore  
 Jaffe, D., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 Jaffer, M., assistant, Nemazee & Co., Shanghai  
 Jambert, H., parfumeur, Hanoi  
 James, A., asst., Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe  
 James, B., assistant master, Ellis Kadoorie School, Hongkong  
 James, B. K., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang  
 James, E. O., general manager and secretary, Federal Dispensary, Ltd., Selangor  
 James, E. W., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe  
 James, E. W. H., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 James, Hon. Mr. F. S., Colonial Secretary, Singapore  
 James, F. W., superintendent engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 James, Fred. M., asst. to City Engineer, Public Works, Manila  
 James, H. G., manager for Middle East, Crosfield, Joseph & Sons, Singapore  
 James, J. Caulfield, head master, Mahaputaram School, Bangkok  
 James, J. F., manager and secretary, Nickel & Lyons, Yokohama  
 James, L., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe  
 James, N. D., clerk, Sarawak Govt. Agency and Labuan Coal Depot, Sarawak  
 Jameson, G. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 Jameson, J., assistant, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai  
 Jameson, J. Paul, Consul, American Consulate, Nanking  
 Jameson, P. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co, Tientsin  
 Jamieson, J. W., consul general for Great Britain, Canton  
 Jamieson, F. A., locomotive and works superintendent, Railways, Tongshan, Tientsin  
 Jamieson, T. H., medical practitioner, Jamieson, Kirk & Sharp, Penang  
 Jamieson, W. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and C., Singapore  
 Jann, W. E., assistant, Tientsin-Pakow Ry., Tientsin  
 Jannings, W., asst., Siemssen & Co., Tientsin  
 Jarman, F. W. P., clerk, Stevenson & Co., Manila  
 Jarman, H. J., merchant, Kobe  
 Jansen, J. A., manager, St. Leger Rubber Estate, Seremban, Negri Sembilan  
 Janssen, R., assistant, American Hardware and Plumbing Co., Manila  
 Jansz, H. D., managing partner, Charles Grenier & Son, Selangor and Perak  
 Jap, A. C., medical practitioner, Murray Robertson, Hornsey, Allen & Jap, Singapore

Jardin, P., commissioner, French Post Office, Hankow  
 Jario, C., clerk, Eastern Extension, Aust. and China Tel. Co., Cebu  
 Jarlin, Mgr., vicar-apostolic, Roman Catholic French Mission, Peking  
 Jarman, T. W., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore and Selangor  
 Jarno, R. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Jarrett, N. R., assistant district officer, Klang, Selangor  
 Jarrett, V. H. C., editor, *Malaya Tribune*, Singapore  
 Jarvis, R. S., asst., Harrisons & Crossfield, Ltd., Selangor  
 Jasson, C., receveur-principal, Post Française, Shanghai  
 Jastrzebski, S. de, sub-manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Javier, J. L., asst., Russell & Co., Manila  
 Jay, C. V. Underhill, assistant, Andrews & George, Tokyo  
 Jeavons, C. G., manager, Abaco (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Jebsenstret, F., assistant, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo  
 Jellicka, C., Belgian Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Jee, Dr. Pond M., medical officer, Chinese Government Rys., Tientsin  
 Jefferies, J. R., actg prop. off. Bureau of Education, Manila  
 Jeffrey, D. C., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang  
 Jeffrey, E. C., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama  
 Jeffreys, T. V., assistant, China & Japan Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Jeffries, C. W., chief assistant, Royal Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Jeffries, H. U., retired, Hongkong Club, Hongkong  
 Jelte, P., assistant accountant, Cadastral Survey Dept., Bangkok  
 Jenkin, F. C., barrister-at-law, Hongkong  
 Jenkin, R., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki  
 Jenkins, A., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Jenkins, B. S., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Mukden  
 Jenkins, J. E., tidewater, Nanking  
 Jenkins, J. L., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Jenkins, N. U., advg. mgr., *Manila Times*, Manila  
 Jenkins, P., assistant, Weeks & Co., Hankow  
 Jenkins, T. R., assistant, Pradomagunga School, Bangkok  
 Jenkins, W. C., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Jenks, P. E., clerk, American Consulate, Yokohama  
 Jennings, G. H., Police department, Weihaiwei  
 Jennings, E. A. S., asst., Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang  
 Jennings, H. C., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Jennings, J. A. S., managing director, *Times of Malaya Press*, Perak  
 Jennings, J. S., supervisor, E. E. A. & C. Tel. Co., Hongkong  
 Jennings, P. J., clerk, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong  
 Jennings, W. D. S., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore  
 Jensen, C., assistant, Frederick Large & Co., Shanghai  
 Jensen, C. A., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Peking  
 Jensen, C. T. W., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama  
 Jessen, G., manager, Adda Rubber Estates, Johore  
 Jensen, G. V., assistant, Frederick Large & Co., Shanghai  
 Jensen, J. P., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Jensen, J. V., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Jensen, Karl, assistant, Thoresen & Co., Hongkong  
 Jensen, L. V., asst., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki  
 Jensen, P., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai  
 Jensen, R. C., asst., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki  
 Jensen, T., Green Island Cement Co. Ltd., Macao  
 Jenson, M. C., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Jephson, D., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai  
 Jeppesen, J., manager, Nordisk Fjerfabrik, Ltd., Canton  
 Jereza, A., asst. engineer, Province of Cebu, Cebu  
 Jernigan, P., mgr., Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Nanking  
 Jespersen, P., assistant, Nordisk Fjerfabrik, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Jessen, E. V., actg. supt., Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Jessen, E. V., hon. secy., Nagasaki Club, Nagasaki  
 Jessiman, A., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai  
 Jessula, D., directeur, Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation, Saigon  
 Jessula, J., signs per pro., Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation, Saigon

Jesus, F. V., mill superintendent, Sriracha Co., Bangkok  
 Jesus, Fred. G. de, assistant, Siamese Tramway Co., Bangkok  
 Jeude, Van Lidth de, technical manager, Netherlands Har. Works Co., Shanghai  
 Jex, S., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hongkong  
 Jex, T. C., assistant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai  
 Jeziersky, L., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Jhaveri, M. H., sub-manager, J. Peermahomed, Kobe  
 Jianay, M. G., manager, Gotiaco Hnos., Cebu  
 Jimenez, A. L., com. attaché, Mexican Embassy, Tokyo  
 Jimenez, V. J., bookkeeper, Bank of Philippine Islands, Zamboanga  
 Joannes, L., prof. Kaisei Gakko, School of the Star of the Sea, Nagasaki  
 Joass, H. C., sub-agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Ipoh, Perak  
 Joblin, Miller, asst. manager, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Jobson, H., adviser to Chinese Government, Peking  
 Joeson, F., cashier, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Manila  
 Johannes, E., proprietor, Sea View Hotel, Singapore  
 Johannes, John E., manager, Sea View Hotel, Singapore  
 Johannes, M. C., advocate and solicitor, Singapore  
 Johannsen, Edm., c/o China Export, Import and Bank Co., Shanghai  
 Johansen, B. F., shipping manager, R. Martens & Co., Vladivostok  
 Johansen, G. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Johansen, R., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow  
 Johanson, N. A., overseer of markets, Hongkong  
 John, A. L., district acct., Chinese Post Office, Mengtsz  
 John, C., assistant, Spunt & Co., Shanghai  
 John, G. A., manager, Sungei Bagan Rubber Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Johns, H. W., teacher of commerce, Higher Commercial School, Nagasaki  
 Johns, J. F., acting Consul for Great Britain, Saigon  
 Johns, J. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Johns, P., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai  
 Johns, R., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Wuhu  
 Johns, R. M., installation supt., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsingtau  
 Johns, W. G., supt., Indo-Malay Estates, Ltd., Selangor  
 Johnsford, A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai  
 Johnsford, C. W., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Eng. Co., Shanghai  
 Johnson, A., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Antung  
 Johnson, B. G. H., manager, Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Teluk Anson, Perak  
 Johnson, C. B., solicitor, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong  
 Johnson, C. T., secretary and manager, George Town Dispensary, Ltd., Penang  
 Johnson, D., commission agent, Brockett & Co., Foochow  
 Johnson, E. A., lightkeeper, Gap Rock, Hongkong  
 Johnson, E. F., director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama  
 Johnson, E. H., director, Johnson-Pickett Rope Co., Manila  
 Johnson, F., supt. of lighters, China Merchants' S. Nav. Co. (Tongku), Tientsin  
 Johnson, F. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Changsha  
 Johnson, F. B., assistant Land Officer, Hongkong  
 Johnson, F. E., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Helena," Asiatic Station  
 Johnson, G. E., manager, Chermor United Rubber Estate, Perak  
 Johnson, Geo. A., architect, Lester, Johnson & Morriss, Shanghai  
 Johnson, H. L., asst., Federal Dispensary, Ltd., Selangor  
 Johnson, H. R., steward, Oriental Hotel, Kobe  
 Johnson, H. S. E., divisional Resident, Sarawak  
 Johnson, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Johnson, J., proprietor, Kiamsan Estate, Labuan  
 Johnson, J. T. C., principal civil medical officer, Hongkong  
 Johnson, M. T., assistant, Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co., Hongkong  
 Johnson, Nelson T., American Consul, Changsha  
 Johnson, P. J., assistant, Suan Kuarle College, Bangkok  
 Johnson, Prof. T. N., principal, Tokyo Grammar School, Tokyo  
 Johnson, W. G., adviser, Ministry of Public Instruction, Bangkok  
 Johnson, W. R., assistant factory supt., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Johnston, A., executive engineer, P. W. Dept., B. N. Borneo  
 Johnston, A. D., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila  
 Johnston, B. C. M., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Manila

- Johnston, C. F., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Newchwang  
 Johnston, D. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking  
 Johnston, G. J., sub-acct., International Banking Corp., Yokohama  
 Johnston, Thos., manager, Brunei (Borneo) Rubber and Land Co., Brunei  
 Johnston, J. A., chief, biological laboratory, Bureau of Science, Manila  
 Johnston, R. F., district officer and magistrate, Weihaiwei  
 Johnston, R. W., factory supt., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Johnston, T. Ruddiman, manufacturers' agent, Tokyo  
 Johnston, W. B., business manager, Duff Development Co., Ltd., Kelantan  
 Johnstone, A., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Johnstone, A. C., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Johnstone, E. M., Union Medical College, Peking  
 Johnstone, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Johnstone, J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Johnstone, J., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Johnstone, J. S., engineer, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Johnstone, W. C., rep., British-American Tobacco Co., Mengtsz  
 Jolly, J. K., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow  
 Joly, C. H. B., assistant-in-charge, Maritime Customs, Hokow  
 Joly, E., French missionary, Nagasaki  
 Joly, C. H. B., asst., Chinese Customs, Hankow  
 Joly, P. B., assistant, Chinese Customs, Shanghai  
 Jonas, L. M., assistant, Phoenix Lumber Co., Yokohama  
 Jonckheer, Joh., assistant, Java-China-Japan-Lijn, Hongkong  
 Jonckheer, J., general manager, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong  
 Jonery, J., agent principal, Cie., Francaise de Chemins de Fer, Mengtsz  
 Jones, Arnold, accountant, Siam Commercial Bank, Bangkok  
 Jones, A., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Jones, A. E., local manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang  
 Jones, A. E. T., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Jones, A. L., Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe  
 Jones, A. Wallace, acting agent, Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Medan  
 Jones, Lieut. C. H., U.S.S. "B 1," Asiatic Station  
 Jones, E. B., master, str. "Chinhua," China Coast  
 Jones, E. Evan, dentist, Dr. Joseph W. Noble, Hongkong  
 Jones, E. T., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu  
 Jones, E. V., prof., Soochow University, Soochow  
 Jones, F., manager, Straits and China Textile Co., Shanghai  
 Jones, F. L., chief reporter, *Malay Mail*, Selangor  
 Jones, F. W., inspector, Hackney Carriage dept., Municipality, Singapore  
 Jones, Frank, assistant, Robert Weber, Shanghai  
 Jones, G., supt., Philippine Railway Co., Cebu  
 Jones, G. S. Averay, manager, Padang Gajah Rubber Co., Perak  
 Jones, H. A., manager, S. Moutrie & Co., Singapore  
 Jones, H. E., inspector, Public Works Department, Shanghai  
 Jones, H. E., solicitor, Baguley & Tooth, Bangkok  
 Jones, H. I., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore  
 Jones, H. B. P., engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Jones, H. J., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila  
 Jones, H. J. S., travelling inspector of accounts, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai  
 Jones, H. L., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Jones, H. O., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Chinkiang  
 Jones, H. T., barrister-at-law, G. E. Wright-Motion, Penang and Perak  
 Jones, H. Wyndham, general manager, Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Sarawak  
 Jones, H. W. J., executive engineer, Public Works Dept., Pahang  
 Jones, J., share and bullion broker, Peking  
 Jones, L. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hangchow  
 Jones, L. H., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin  
 Jones, O. P. Griffith, assistant, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Singapore  
 Jones, P. A., vice-consul, British Consulate, Shanghai  
 Jones, P. K., assistant, Caxton Press, Perak  
 Jones, P. L., manager, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Hankow  
 Jones, R. L., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Jones, S. F., agent, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Kobe

- Jones, S. M., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila  
 Jones, T. R., clerk of works, Works Dept., Customs, Shanghai  
 Jones, W., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Cebu  
 Jones, W. A., clerk of works, Works Dept., Customs, Shanghai  
 Jones, W. E., asst. director, Bureau of Lands, Manila  
 Jones, W. F., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila  
 Jong, R. J. de, manager, Huttenbach & Co., Sumatra  
 Jong, Th. de Josselin de., asst. interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Peking  
 Jongh, H. M., adm., Deli-Batavia Maatschappij, Lan Boentoe, Sumatra  
 Jonn, E., manager, Gadelius & Co., Kobe  
 Jopp, K. M., accountant, United Engineers, Singapore  
 Jordan, A. L., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki  
 Jordan, E., asst. manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe  
 Jordan, F. C., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Jordan, Gregory P., medical practitioner and health officer of port, Hongkong  
 Jordan, J. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe  
 Jordau, K. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Jordan, The Rt. Hon. Sir J. N., Minister for Great Britain, Peking  
 Jordan, W. C., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Hankow  
 Jordan, A. L. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama  
 Jorge, F. T., accountant, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Ltd., Macao  
 Jorge, J. V., chefe, Repartição do Expediente Sinico, Macao  
 Jorgensen, H., supervisor, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Jorgensen, J. E., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Jorgensen, H., clerk, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Jorgensen, O., assistant, Wassard & Co., Harbin  
 Jorgensen, S., assistant, Nordish Fjerfabrik, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Jorissen, G. J., manager, Hotel van Wijk Co., Singapore  
 José, G. E., attorney-at-law, Manila  
 Joseland, F. E., assistant, Donnelly & Whyte, Hongkong  
 Joseph, B., assistant, Meyer Bros., Singapore  
 Joseph, E. M., merchant, Joseph Bros., Hongkong  
 Joseph, Ellis, merchant, Joseph Bros., Shanghai  
 Joseph, H. B., assistant, Rosenstock's Directory for China and Manila, Shanghai  
 Joseph, J., clerk, David Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Joseph, J. E., bullion broker, Hongkong  
 Joseph, J. M., merchant, The London and Eastern Co., Shanghai  
 Joseph, J. M., share and general broker, Shanghai  
 Joseph, L., clerk, Noel, Murray & Co., Shanghai  
 Joseph, M. S., merchant and commission agent, Kobe  
 Joseph, R., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Joseph, S. H., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Joseph, S. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe  
 Josselyn, Paul R., vice-consul, U. S. Consulate, Tientsin  
 Jost, A., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai  
 Jot, Peter O., asst., Siam Electric Co., Bangkok  
 Jourgens, B., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama  
 Journal, M. R. de, manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Hongkong  
 Jousserand, G., assistant, Pommeraye & Cie., Saigon  
 Jouveau, Dubreuil, Dr., French Consulate, Chengtu  
 Joyce, C. N. W., operator, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Joyner, J. N., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Joynson, H. W., asst., Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Jubin, H., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon  
 Jucker, E., agent, Nacorn Agency, Berli & Co., Bangkok  
 Jucker, H., assistant, Berli & Co., Bangkok  
 Jukes, C. H., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Judah, J. J., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Judah, J. J., partner, Judah & Myers, Shanghai  
 Judah, R. S., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Judge, T., headmaster, Debsirindr School, Bangkok  
 Judson, H. T., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Juglar, Hon. J. B., Roman Catholic Missions, Bangkok  
 Jukoff, A. N., asst., Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock

- Julian, A., clerk, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Julian, R., stockbroker, Shanghai  
 Julien, J. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul  
 Julien, M., principal, Freres Maristes School, Tientsin  
 Julyan, P., senior clerk, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 Julyan, P. T. B., assistant, *Malaya Tribune*, Singapore  
 Jump, J., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang  
 Jumper, D. A., chief, dept. of securities, Bank of the Philippine Islands, Manila  
 Jungmann, E. N., mgr., Diederichsen & Co., Tsinanfu  
 Jupp, L., manager, Moutrie & Co., Tientsin  
 Jupp, W. D., manager, China Borneo Co., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo  
 Jurika, S., genl. mgr., Torrejon, Jurika & Co., Zamboanga  
 Juschke, G., assistant, Ed. Kinitz & Co., Tientsin  
 Jusserand, cassier-comptable, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Battambang  
 Just, A. W., magistrate, Selangor  
 Just, Rud., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Changchun  
 Juster, A. W., asst., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Justesen, M. L., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Vladivostock  
 Juvet, A., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai  
 Juvet, A., partner, Juvet & Co., Tientsin  
 Juvet, J., partner, Juvet & Co., Tientsin  
 Juvet, L., partner, Juvet & Co., Tientsin  
 Jzn, J. S., correspondent, Hollandsch Amerikaansche Plantage, Sumatra  
 Kabbert, P. R., asst., International Export Co., Hankow  
 Kader, J. A., assistant, M. A. Raza, Yokohama  
 Kadoorie, Sir Ellis, merchant, Hongkong  
 Kadoorie, E. S., financier, E. S. Kadoorie & Co., Shanghai  
 Kahler, W. R., editor and proprietor, *The Union*, Shanghai  
 Kahn, A., partner, Gradwohl, Kahn & Co., Kobe  
 Kahn, M. Gaston, Consul-General for France, Shanghai (absent)  
 Kailey, Wm., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Kalachund, G., proprietor, Kalachund & Co., Hankow  
 Kale, E., merchant, Shanghai  
 Kales, F. H., architect & civil engineer, Shanghai  
 Kammerling, H., assistant, Astor House Hotel Co., Shanghai  
 Kampf, L., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Kandacoff, S. A., manager, J. J. Tschurin & Co., Harbin  
 Kapadia, R. D., assistant, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai  
 Kaper, S. D., gen. manager, Handel Maatschappij, "Deli Atjeh," Sumatra  
 Kappler, H., godown master, Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Chefoo  
 Kapteyn, B. D., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Karanjia, C. M., manager, Patell & Co., Hankow  
 Karatzas, M. G., tobacconist, Karatzas Bros. & Co., Tientsin  
 Karatzas, S. G., tobacconist, Karatzas Bros. & Co., Tientsin  
 Karl, E. A., operator, E. E. A. and C. Tel. Co., Penang  
 Karmally, H., assistant, Abdoola & Co., Kobe  
 Karpovsky, V. P., asst., Oriental Timber Corp., Vladivostock  
 Kars, M., assistant, Molnar & Greiner, Shanghai  
 Kasai, N., consul for Japan, Kewkiang  
 Kasai, S., general manager, Kasai & Co., Tokyo  
 Kataeff, A., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Katch, E. A., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Kates, Lieut. J. W., U. S. S. "Cincinnati," Asiatic Station  
 Katigbak, G. M., attorney-at-law, Manila  
 Katy, J. B., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Katz, Wm., supervisor, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai  
 Kaufman, A., assistant, P. Gossweiler, Manila  
 Kaufner, J., accountant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama  
 Kavanagh, A. S., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Kavanaugh, J., jail keeper, U. S. A. Consulate, Shanghai  
 Kawagoye, vice-consul for Japan, Hankow  
 Kay, E. H., assistant, William Kay & Co., Shanghai  
 Kay, G. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow  
 Kay, G. M., assistant, William Kay & Co., Shanghai

- Kay, H., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai  
 Kay, L., wharfinger, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Kay, R., wharfinger, China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co., Shanghai  
 Kay, W., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong  
 Kay, W., merchant, Wm. Kay & Co., Shanghai  
 Kay, W. A., assistant, William Kay & Co., Shanghai  
 Kazack, D. F., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin  
 Kayaina, K., president, Kyoto District Court, Kyoto  
 Kazerani, M. A., assistant, H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong  
 Keable, A. H., director, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe  
 Kean, R., assistant, Nickel & Lyon, Kobe  
 Keane, H. A., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Kearney, G. P., manager, Philippine Acetylene Co., Manila  
 Kearns, P., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Lamocks, Amoy  
 Kearsley, C., mill asst., Ewo Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Shanghai  
 Kearton, W. A., director, Nickel & Lyon, Kobe  
 Kearton, W. A., mgr., China and Japan Trading Co., Osaka  
 Keasberry, J. P., architect and surveyor, Labuan  
 Keating, A., supt., Green Island Cement Co., Deep Water Bay Works, Hongkong  
 Keating, E., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Keating, P. J., dist. accountant, Chinese Post Office, Mukden  
 Keating, T. F., surgeon, U. S. Public Health Service, Hongkong  
 Kebell, P. C., manager, Aylesbury & Nutter, Teluk Anson, Perak  
 Keck, Capt. M. M., 15th Infantry, U.S.A., Tientsin  
 Kedrolivanski, M., asst., Bryner, Kousnetzoff, Vladivostock  
 Keeble, G. H., China Land and Building Co., Shanghai  
 Keed, F. C. R., manager, David Sassoon & Co., Hankow  
 Keefe, P., asst. office supt., Shanghai Nanking Railway, Shanghai  
 Keefe, W. J., asst. American Hardware & Plumbing Co., Manila  
 Keegan, J. J., man. director, G. Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 Keeler, H. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chinkiang  
 Keen, A. E., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Tientsin  
 Keen, C. E., assistant, Dunlop Rubber (Far East) Co., Kobe  
 Keen, C. S., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking  
 Keenan, C. M., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow  
 Kees, H. W., assistant, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Kobe  
 Keighley, F. A., assistant, B. Reif., Yokohama  
 Keil, W., assisatant, E. Lee, Tientsin  
 Keller, N., installation mgr., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang  
 Kelley, F. D., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Keilich, D., chief warder, Convict Establishment, Taiping, Perak  
 Kein, W., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Keir, C. Mc H., actg. manager, Linsun Estate, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan  
 Keitel, H., merchant, M. Goldenberg & Co., Medan, Deli, Sumatra  
 Keith, Allan, Green I. Cement Co., Singapore  
 Keith, D., asst., shipwright dept., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon., H'kong.  
 Keith, J. S., shipwright, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Keith, R. D., principal, Medical School, Singapore  
 Kellar, R. H. A., manager, Wearne Brothers, Ltd., Perak  
 Kellcher, D., asst. Traffic dept., Chinese Government Rys., Tientsin  
 Keller, E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Keller, Ed., manager, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila  
 Keller, F., manager, G. T. Fulford & Co., Singapore  
 Keller, U., manager, Societe des Plantations de Telok Dalam, Sumatra  
 Keller, W., assistant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila  
 Kellie-Smith, Wm., civil engineer, Perak  
 Kelling, C., agent, Froehlich & Kuttner, Iloilo  
 Kellner, J., asst., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Kelly, S., inspector, Sanitary Dept., Hongkong (absent)  
 Kelly, J. M., operator, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Kelly, U. J. secretary, British Municipal Council, Chinkiang  
 Kelsey, N. F., prof., Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin  
 Kelso, V. U., gen. manager, Batu Tiga-Selangor Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Kelso, W., shipwright, Prye River Dock, Penang

- Kember, Dr. A. T., Hangchow Hospital, Hangchow  
 Kemp, E. Denning, manager, Roneo, Ltd., Singapore  
 Kemp, G. S. Foster, headmaster, Public School for Chinese, Shanghai  
 Kemp, Joseph H., attorney general, Supreme Court, Hongkong  
 Kemp, W. J., commander, C. S. "Recorder," Eastern Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Kemp, W. Lowther, chartered accountant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Kempffer, E., gen. manager, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Kempton, M. K., importer, Shanghai  
 Kendall, F. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Amoy  
 Kendall, F. G. I., accountant, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin  
 Kendall, N., district officer, Batang Padang, Perak  
 Kendall, R. W., manager, Kati estate, Malay Rubber Planters, Ltd., Perak  
 Kenderdine, T. E., assistant, Arthur Balfour & Co., Ltd., Osaka  
 Kenion, Arthur N., solicitor, Maxwell & Kenion, Perak  
 Kenley, J. J., broker, Kenley & Co., Singapore  
 Kennaway, M. J., manager, Escot Rubber Estate Co., Selangor  
 Kennedy, A. C., capt., steamer "Mausang," China Coast  
 Kennedy, F. A., merchant, Hatch, Carter & Co., Tientsin  
 Kennedy, J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Kennedy, H. O., superintendent, Jugra Estate Ltd., Selangor  
 Kennedy, J. R., agent, Reuter's Telegram Co., Tokyo  
 Kennedy, J. W., general manager, Gula Estate, Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Perak  
 Kennedy, R., asst. accountant, Mercantile Bank, Hongkong  
 Kennett, E. G., asst. constructor, H. M. Dockyard, Hongkong  
 Kennett, H. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow  
 Kennett, H. W., acting manager, China-Borneo Co., Hongkong  
 Kennett, W. B., director, Enterprise Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Kennett, W. B., solicitor, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Kenny, H. St. J., surveyor, Topographical Branch, Taiping, Perak  
 Kenny, W. E., senior warden, F.M.S. mines dept., Selangor  
 Kenrick, John P., agent general and engineer in chief, Peking Syndicate, Peking  
 Kent, A. S., asst., Manchuria div. mgr., British American Tobacco Co., Mukden  
 Kent, C., cashier, Hastings & Hastings, Hongkong  
 Kent, Dr. H. B., medical officer, Chinese Government Rys., Tongshan, Tientsin  
 Kent, H. E., assistant, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai  
 Kent, H. W., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow  
 Kent, N. E., accountant, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Hongkong  
 Kent, P. H., barrister-at-law, Kent & Mounsey, Tientsin  
 Kent, W., inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Keogh, D. T., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chungking  
 Keppler, H. A., assistant, Biedermann & Co., Hanoi  
 Ker, W. P., C.M.G., British consul general, Tientsin  
 Ker, W. P. W., director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Kerfoot, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Kerfoot, Jas., supt. and technical expert, Ewo Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., S'hai  
 Kerl, S., assistant, China Export Import and Bank Co., Yokohama  
 Kern, J., assistant, Jewett & Bent, Yokohama  
 Kerr, Cecil, asst., American Trading Co., Kobe  
 Kerr, James, asst. manager, Meklong Railway Co., Bangkok  
 Kerr, J., chief inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Kerr, J. H., assistant, Hunter & Co., Kobe  
 Kerr, L., assistant, Davis, Summer & Co., Kobe  
 Kerr, L. K., secretary, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Harbin  
 Kerr, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Kerr, Wm., supervisor of Customs, Kelantan  
 Kessler, A., asst., Siemens-Schuckert, Osaka  
 Ketcham, W. E., elec. eng., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Kesteren, L. V., director, Board of Land Taxes, Sumatra  
 Ketel, B. H. van, assistant, Neth. India Com. Bank, Hongkong  
 Ketner, H., head-admtr., Hollandsch Amerikaansche Plantage Maatschappij, Sumatra  
 Ketschker, G. A., acting manager, *Malay Mail*, Selangor  
 Ketwich, J. H. van, mgr., Amsterd. Maats. van Levensverzekering, E. C. of Sumatra  
 Keun, W. C. P., actg. accountant, Govt. Monopolies, Singapore  
 Kew, C. H. W., manager, Rudolf Wolff & Kew, Ltd., Hongkong

Kew, Chadwick T., dentist, Drs. Kew Bros., Shanghai  
 Kew, F. Howard, dentist, Drs. Kew Bros., Hongkong  
 Kew, Irvin W., dentist, Drs. Kew Bros., Hongkong  
 Kew, J. W., consulting and motor engineer, J. W. Kew & Co., Hongkong  
 Key, S. D., outdoor assistant, China Borneo Co., Sandakan, British North Borneo  
 Keynes, S. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Bangkok  
 Keyssner, E., assistant, Cassella Senryo Kaisha, Osaka  
 Keyt, F. T., second health officer of Port, Hongkong  
 Kharas, D. K., clerk, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong  
 Khochloff, P., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin  
 Khristich, E. I., assistant, Martens & Co., Vladivostok  
 Kibble, E. D., executive engineer, P. W. D., Selangor  
 Kidd, J. T., sub-accountant, International Bank, Manila  
 Kidd, L. G. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai (absent)  
 Kiddle, H. D., accountant, Osborne & Chappel, Perak  
 Kien, W., merchant, Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Kildoyle, E. J., sawmill asst., Sale & Frazar, Yokohama  
 Kildoyle, W., asst., Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo  
 Kilgore, Dr. A. R., surgeon, General Hospital, Shanghai  
 Kilner, E., sanitary inspector, Health department, Shanghai  
 Kilpatrick, T. M., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., Medan, Sumatra  
 Kimball, A. F., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hankow  
 Kimberley, W. H. H., launch officer, Customs, Hankow  
 Kinard, Capt. K. W., 15th Infantry, U.S. Army, Tientsin  
 Kincaird, P. D., asst., Fisher Flouring Mills, Hongkong  
 Kinder, F. T., asst. engineer, Public Works Dept., Penang  
 Kindersley, Douglas, estate agent, Selangor (absent)  
 Kindersley, R. C. M., estate agent, Selangor  
 Kindler, Lt. Col. C. J., chief inspections, Philippine Constabulary, Manila  
 King, A., engineer-in-chief, Pinghsiang Colliery, Hankow  
 King, A., secretary, British and Foreign Bible Society, Tientsin  
 King, E. J., merchant, E. J. King & Co., and consular agent for U.S.A., Hakodate  
 King, E. W., technical manager, Societe Financiere des Caoutchoucs, Selangor  
 King, F. G., inspector of Police, Singapore  
 King, F. H., city editor, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo  
 King, G., chief clerk, China United Assurance Society, Shanghai  
 King, G. W. P., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 King, G. W., registrar and coroner, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China, Shanghai  
 King, H., Chefoo Harbour Improvement Comm., Chefoo  
 King, H. F., British Consul, Chefoo  
 King, H. S., manager, Fire Assurance Dept., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 King, Dr. H. Y., director, Peiyang Hospital, Tientsin  
 King, J., assistant, Syme & Co., Bangkok  
 King, J., assistant, Thurier & Kohr, Hankow  
 King, L., acting British Consul, Chungking  
 King, L. A. R., res. secretary, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Tokyo  
 King, Dr. Leonora H., Hospital for Women and Children, Tientsin  
 King, N. Y. A., engineer-in-chief, Pinghsiang Colliery, Shanghai  
 King, P., clerk, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 King, R., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Peking  
 King, S., assistant, Moller & Co., Shanghai  
 King, S. D. M., manager, The Mount Alma Syndicate, Ltd., Johore  
 King, S. F., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 King, S. F., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 King, T., assistant, H. D. Rodger, Shanghai  
 King, T. C., chief clerk, Chinese Gov. Rys., Shanghai  
 King, T. H., asst. superintendent, Central Police Station, Hongkong  
 King, T. H., manager, Ki Heng & Co., Swatow  
 King, T. M., travelling inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Swatow  
 King, W., assistant, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 King, W., manager, Priest, Marians & Co., Yokohama  
 King, W., manager, Dock and Wharf Dept., Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore  
 King, W. C., asst. accountant, Federated Malay States Railways Selangor  
 King, W. H. T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin

- King, W. S., managing director, Westphal, King & Ramsay, Hankow  
 King, Walter, director, Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Shanghai  
 King-Harman, E. H., manager, Kapar Para Rubber Estates, Selangor  
 Kingcome, C., acting consul for Denmark, Manila  
 Kingcome, L. A., manager, Macleod & Co., Cebu  
 Kingdon, N., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo  
 Kingdon, N., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama  
 Kingdon, James, assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama  
 Kingman, H. B., dental surgeon, Tientsin  
 Kingsley, O. S., merchant, Olivier Import and Export Co., Shanghai  
 Kinloch, D. R., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, A. and C., Singapore  
 Kinloch, J. C., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., Selangor  
 Kinloch, V., manager, Jeram Rubber Estate, Kapar, Selangor  
 Kinnear, H. R., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai (absent)  
 Kinnes, C. B., engineer, A. Buckney, Tokyo  
 Kinney, J. T., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Kinross, A. R., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Kinsey, W. E., deputy Conservator of Forests, Seremban, Negri Sembilan  
 Kirby, A. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Saigon  
 Kirby, A., agent for marine insurances, Mollison & Co., Kobe  
 Kirby, C. E., auditor, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo  
 Kirby, D. M., chief, cash division, Internal Revenue, Manila  
 Kirby, W. H., civil engineer, Boving & Co., Tokyo  
 Kirchberger, O., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore  
 Kircher, directeur des Douanes et Regies, Saigon  
 Kirjasoff, Max. D., Consul for United States of America, Taipeh  
 Kirk, C. G., chief detective officer, Police Force, Shanghai  
 Kirk, James, medical practitioner, Jamieson, Kirk and Sharp, Penang  
 Kirkby-Gomes, S. G., surgeon, Peking  
 Kirke, C. C. A., British Consul, Wuchow and Kewkiang  
 Kirkebride, W. N., asst., Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 Kirkemo, M., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Kirkhope, W. Guthrie, manager, International Export Co., Hankow  
 Kirkpatrick, Samuel M., manager, United Engineers, Ltd., Sumatra  
 Kirwin, H. S., trainer and job-master, Singapore  
 Kissileff, M. G., asst., Molchanoff, Pechalnoff & Co., Hankow  
 Kitching, F., track insp., Chinese Government Railway, Tongku, Tientsin  
 Kitching, G. C., asst., A. S. Watson & Co., Canton  
 Kitching, R. N., assistant, Fearon & Co., Tientsin  
 Kito, J., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Kitserow, W. L., manager, Robinson Piano Co., Ltd., Selangor  
 Kitson, E. J., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, stevedores, Kobe  
 Kitson, S. A., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Kittel, F., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa  
 Kiveron, G., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai  
 Klaassen, N., adm., Deli-Batavia Maatschappij, Tandem Hilir, Sumatra  
 Klassen, J., chief clerk, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore  
 Kleemann, O., merchant, Otto Kleemann & Co., Tientsin  
 Kleffel, J., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Shanghai  
 Klein, D. J. E., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Shanghai  
 Kleinmann, D. H., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Klerk, J. A. de, asst. administrator, De Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij, Sumatra  
 Klerk, L. S., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki  
 Klicker, F., eng-in chief, Ching Hsing Hsien Mines, Tientsin  
 Kline, C., superintendent, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong  
 Kline, C. E., clerk, U.S.A. Consulate, Shanghai  
 Klingen, N. A., asst., Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Klingenberg, R., procurist, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Chefoo  
 Klingler, G., accountant, Carlos Gsell, Manila  
 Kloosterboer, J. L., merchant, Tientsin  
 Klubien, J., actg. Dep. Comr., Native Customs, Wuhu  
 Klubien, S. A., asst., Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Kluzer, G., merchant, G. Kluzer & Co., Bangkok

Klyhn, L., assistant, Lever Brothers (China), Shanghai  
 Klyhn, P., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Knabenshue, Leigh, China American Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Knauer, E., assistant, Melchers & Co., Tientsin  
 Knauer, E., brewmaster, Union Brewery A. G., Shanghai  
 Knauff, E., assistant, manager, E. Oriente Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila  
 Kniffert, K. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Knight, A. C., man. director, Lever Bros. (Japan), Ltd., Kobe  
 Knight, A. M., Admiral-Commander-in-chief, U.S. Naval Squadron, Philippines  
 Knight, Chas. C., agency supdt., China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Penang  
 Knight, H. J., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 Knight, J., assistant, Land & Cox, Kobe  
 Knight, J., commercial attaché, French Legation, Tokyo  
 Knight, J. S., assistant, Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Hongkong  
 Knight, M., commercial attaché, Belgian Legation, Peking  
 Knight, P. L., chief asst., Peninsular & O. S. N. Co. Hongkong  
 Knight, T. L., asst., American Express Co., Hongkong  
 Knight, V., assistant curator, Raffles Museum and Library, Singapore  
 Knight, W., revenue officer, Import and Export Office, Hongkong (absent)  
 Knight, W. J., lightkeeper, Customs, Shanghai  
 Knipschildt, C., agent, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok  
 Knoth, J., exporter and importer, Floquet & Knoth, Hongkong  
 Knott, C. W., headmaster of High School, Griffith John College, Hankow  
 Knott, T. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Knowles, J. T., mgr., Smith, Bell & Co., vice-Consul for Great Britain and Norway, Cebu  
 Knox, E. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe  
 Knox, J., tidesurveyor and Harbour Master, Maritime Customs, Newchwang  
 Knox, G. C., assistant secretary, Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Knox, Lefferts, dist. manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Knudsen, K. M., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow  
 Knudsen, L. J., godown supt., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow  
 Knudtzon, T., vice-consul for Norway, Shanghai  
 Kober, H., merchant, H. Kober & Co., Shanghai  
 Koch, F., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama  
 Koch, W. V. M., medical, practitioner, Hongkong  
 Kocher, E., engineer, Siemens China Co., Shanghai  
 Kochmann, S., manager, C. Wolff, Tientsin  
 Koe, A. H. P., assistant, P. and O. Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai  
 Koehl, J., prof., Kaisei Gakko, School of the Star of the Sea, Nagasaki  
 Koek, E. R., barrister-at-law, Singapore  
 Koenigsberger, L., manager, The Universal Post Card Co., Shanghai  
 Koenitz, H., branch manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Perak  
 Koff, E., manager, China Export & Import Lumber Co., Tsingtau  
 Kohlhoff, F. P., accountant, E. E., A. & C. Tel Co., Penang  
 Kohlschmidt, P., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai  
 Kosharoff, M. C., chief of lands, Chinese Eastern Railway, Harbin  
 Kolapore, S. J., assistant, Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co., Kobe  
 Kolatchoff, V., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin  
 Kolessoff, N. T., Consul-General and first interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking  
 Kolokoiov, S. A., Russian Consul General, Mukden  
 Komaroff, C. D., manager, Gaston Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 Komaroff, R., assistant, *The China Press*, Shanghai  
 Komaroff, W. M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Komor, S., Komor & Komor, Hongkong  
 Komor, H. S., assistant, Komor & Komor, Hongkong  
 Komor, I. E., curio merchant, Kuhn & Komor, Shanghai  
 Komura, S., secretary-interpreter, Japanese Legation, Peking  
 Kondo, Baron, president, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo  
 König, Paul, assistant, C. Ismer & Co., Shanghai  
 Konovaloff, S. A., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha  
 Kooiman, W., secretary, Rotterdam Deli Maatschappij, Sumatra  
 Koosache, E. A., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Hoihow  
 Kootchin, D. G., procurist, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Changchun  
 Kopp, E., manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Tsinfu

- Korkhau, D. H., manager, Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co., Kobe and Osaka  
 Korns, J. H., prof. of Medicine, Union Medical College, Peking  
 Korpit, G., assistant, China American Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Korten, H. W., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai  
 Kosca, Valentin, engineer, Manila Slip Co., Manila  
 Koskinen, E. Lammin, merchant, Harbin  
 Kosuge, I., medical officer, Japanese Legation, Peking  
 Kotas, A., Græco-Egyptian Tobacco Store, Hongkong  
 Kotewall, R. H., manager, Hongkong Mercantile Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Kotwall, E. D., cotton yarn and general broker, Hongkong  
 Koudacheff, Prince N. A., ambassador, Russian Legation, Peking  
 Kousnetzoff, I. O., asst., Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Kozakoff, N. J., interpreter, Russian Consulate, Harbin  
 Kozhevar, R. E., agent, Peninsular & Oriental S. Nav. Co., Yokohama  
 Kraal, C. P., counter clerk, Great Northern Tel. Co., Amoy  
 Kraeutler, A., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Chefoo  
 Kraft, W. D., assistant manager, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Kragh, C. H., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Kragh, F. A., electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Peking  
 Kramer, C., merchant, Falck & Beidek, Bangkok  
 Krapfenbauer, Dr. A., proprietor, Botica Antigua, Cebu  
 Krapfenbauer, Paul, pharmacist, Botica Antigua, Cebu  
 Krause, O. J., Treasurer, Rocky Point Association, Tientsin  
 Krawzoff, C., merchant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Krebs, A., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila  
 Krebs, H., assistant, Gerin, Drevard & Co., Hongkong  
 Krebs, M., manager, German Sailors Home, Shanghai  
 Krejman, M., assistant, Rin Tai Stores & Co., Harbin  
 Kremensky, Lt. Col., military agent, Russian Consulate, Shanghai  
 Kremer, P., vice-Consul for France, Hongkong  
 Krempasky, J., assistant, Peri & Co., Tientsin  
 Krenklevski, J. J., asst., Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Kretzer, D. L., veterinarian, Municipality, Manila  
 Kreulen, R. A., assistant, Java Sea and Fire Insee. Co., Shanghai  
 Kriedt, G. W., manager, The Times Press, Manila  
 Krieger, W., assistant, Ehlers & Co., Tientsin  
 Kriekenbeek, E., asst., Shanghai Pahang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Pahang  
 Krienke, G. E., ch. eng., m.v. "Mei Shan," Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Kring, C., acting controller, Great Northern Tel. Co., Tientsin  
 Kring, T., acting supdt., G. N. Tel. Co., Hongkong  
 Krisel, Alex., vice-Consul for U.S.A., Shanghai  
 Krishnan, S. R., physician, The Town Dispensary, Negri Sembilan  
 Krohn, O., agent, Viegelmann & Co., Hilo  
 Kroker, K., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Kobe  
 Kropf, C. Lemgruber, first secretary, Brazilian Legation, Tokyo  
 Kropp, M., manager, C. Rohde & Co., Kobe  
 Kruger, Kenneth F. H., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama  
 Kruis, A. J., engineer, New Singapore Distilled Water Ice Factory, Singapore  
 Krull, M., Swedish Consul, Vladivostock  
 Krupensky, V. N., Ambassador, Russian Embassy, Tokyo  
 Kruper, G., director, H. E. Railton & Co. and acting Consul for Norway, Chefoo  
 Kruse, W., assistant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama  
 Krzywoszewski, de Th. V., vice-chairman, Russian Municipal Council, Tientsin  
 Kugusheff, Prince G. G., director of Manchurian Branches, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Harbin  
 Kuhn, E., jr., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin  
 Kuik, A., engineer, Crown Cork Co., Yokohama  
 Kuktin, J. P., Russian postmaster, Russian P.O., Tientsin  
 Kummer, E. M. C., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Bangkok  
 Kunz, H., manager, Diethelm & Co., Bangkok  
 Kordiaeff, J. P., vice-Consul and consular Judge, Russian Consulate, Harbin  
 Kurihara, K., chief professor, French Language School, Kobe  
 Kurt, L. P., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Wuhu  
 Kuykendall, C. M., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu  
 Kybury, J., proprietor, Manila Jewelry Store, Manila

- Kydd, D. E., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chengtu  
 Kylling, H. W., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Kynoch, I. G., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong  
 Kyshe, J. M. Jackson, supervising architect, Municipality, Singapore  
 La Brooy, G. O., importer, La Brooy Brothers, Perak  
 La Combe, J. de, chef, Service Medical, Tourane, Annam  
 La Nauze, R. F. L., operator, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Labansat, E., Eastern managing director, Pathe Photo-Cinema-Chine, Shanghai  
 Labords, délégué des Finances et des ministères des Rites, Annam  
 Labrum, G. B., accountant, Fraser & Neave, Bangkok  
 Labrum, V. C., manager, Printing Office, Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Lacaze, E., wine merchant, Saigon  
 Lacaze, G., wine merchant, Saigon  
 Lacey, N. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Lachamp, H., district manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Penang  
 Lachinoff, W. D., chief of tractions, Chinese Eastern Railway, Harbin  
 Lachlan, F. P., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Lack, S., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Hongkong  
 Lacour, receveur, Enregistrement, Tourane, Annam  
 Lacy, Wm. H., manager, Methodist Publishing House, Foochow  
 Lacy, W. N., supdt., Methodist Publishing House, Foochow  
 Ladow, L., manager, Carlton Café, Shanghai  
 Laer, H. van, assistant, Biedermann & Co., Saigon  
 Laferrière, G., secrétaire, Bureau du Secrétariat, French Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Lafferty, C. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Swatow  
 Laffin, T. M., managing director, Japan Cold Storage and Ice Co., Yokohama  
 Lafille, J., manager, Magasins Généraux, Tientsin  
 Lafleur, W., asst., Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Laforest, L., asst. manager, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai  
 Lafrentz, C. J., wine merchant, Caldbeck Macgregor & Co., Hongkong (absent)  
 Lafuente, A., president, E. Asia Produce & Estates Co., Shanghai  
 Lagerholm, C., engineer, Tientsin  
 Lagisquet, C., architect, Hanoi  
 Lagnier, Resident de France, Kien-an, Tonkin  
 Lagrange, A., secretary, Credit Foncier d'Extrême Orient, Shanghai  
 Laidlaw, D., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai  
 Laidlaw, D. H., executive engineer, P. W. Dept., Perak  
 Laidlaw, J. W., install. supt., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Wuhu  
 Laidlaw, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 Laing, David F., seed specialist and commission agent, Selangor  
 Laing, F. C., general broker, Manila  
 Laing, John, importer and exporter, John Laing & Co., Hongkong  
 Laing, R. A., proprietor, Granton Motor Garage, Selangor  
 Laing, U. A. N., supt., Jelutong Est., Rembia Rubber Estate, Malacca  
 Laing, W. D., supt., E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Penang  
 Lake, Edward, merchant, Lake & Co., Nagasaki  
 Lake, F. B., assistant, Lake & Co., Nagasaki  
 Lake, P. M. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Lakin, G. M., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong  
 Lalan, V. P., assistant, J. Peermahomed, Kobe  
 Lalcaca, B. P., broker, Shanghai  
 Lamagat, H., rédacteur politique, *L'Opinion*, Saigon  
 Lamb, F. S. B., assistant, Brossard & Mopin, Singapore  
 Lamb, G. W., assistant, Union Commercial Co., Shanghai  
 Lamb, R. M., asst., Osborne & Chapple, Perak  
 Lambden, A., assistant, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong  
 Lambe, W. P., manager, Wisner & Co., Shanghai  
 Lambelet, A., cashier, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hongkong  
 Lambert, chef de Cabinet, Cambodge  
 Lambert, A. E., asst., Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca  
 Lambert, B. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Lambert, C., merchant, S. E. Giles, Kobe  
 Lambert, C. D., locomotive superintendent, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong  
 Lambert, E. B., land surveyor, Public Works Dept., Hongkong

- Lambert, H. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Lambert, J. V., asst., United Engineers, Ltd., Perak  
 Lambert, John, surveyor to Lloyd's Register, Hongkong  
 Lambert, L., procurator, French Roman Catholic Mission, Singapore  
 Lambert, S. G., genl. manager and sec., Bangkok Manufacturing Co., Ltd. Bangkok  
 Lambert, W. O., asst., Marine Surveyor's Dept., Hongkong  
 Lamble, P. T., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 Lamm, W., assistant, Falck & Beidek, Bangkok  
 Lammert, Frank, accountant, North Borneo Trading Co., B. N., Borneo  
 Lammert, Geo. P., share and general broker, Worcester, Lammert & Silva, Hongkong  
 Lammert, H. A., auctioneer, Geo. P. Lammert, Hongkong  
 Lammert, O., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Mukden  
 Lammert, T. W., assistant, Chandless, Batouieff & Co., Tientsin  
 Lamont, N., inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Lamorte, V., directeur générale, Entreprise Générale de Travaux, Saigon  
 Lamoureux, L., director, Zi-ka-wei Seminary, Shanghai  
 Lampe, E., assistant, Melchers & Co., Tientsin  
 Lampert, F. C., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Lampson, M. W., M. v. o., acting 1st secretary, British Legation, Peking  
 Lampuy, F. W. T., manager, Alor Gajah Rubber Estate, Malacca  
 Lan, chef, Service Agricoles et Commerciaux, Hué, Annam  
 Lancaster, J. de B., actg. local manager, Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., H'kong  
 Lancaster, P. M., asst., Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai  
 Lancaster, W. O., asst. acct., Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai  
 Lancelin, G., directeur de l'exploitation, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon  
 Landau, A., gen. mgr., Funder & Co., Shanghai  
 Landau, Oscar, proprietor, The Astor Drapery Store, Shanghai  
 Lander, Rt. Rev. G. H., bishop of Victoria, Hongkong  
 Landers, C. W., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa  
 Landers, H. F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Landers, J. J., asst., G. Blundell & Co., Yokohama  
 Landesens, Arthur von, vice-Consul for Russia, Kobe  
 Landgraf, C., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai  
 Landgraf, W., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Tokyo  
 Landolt, J., assistant, Reiss & Co., Canton  
 Landolt, J. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Swatow  
 Landon, Lieut.-Col., Adjutant, Dept. Staff, Manila  
 Landon, R. R., president Board of Trade, Iloilo  
 Landry, B., negociant, Saigon  
 Landry, P., director, French Post Office, Canton  
 Landsborough, W., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Landy J. C., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow  
 Lane, A., station officer, Govt. Fire Brigade, Hongkong  
 Lane, Ed. D., manager, Rubber Estates of Krian, Perak  
 Lane, Edwin E., local manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai  
 Lane, H. G., asst., Harvie, Cooke, & Co., Shanghai  
 Lane, S. A., assistant general manager, The Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore  
 Lane, S. G., vice-president, H. E. Heacock Co., Manila  
 Lang, A. O., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong  
 Lang, Ernest P. H., solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong (absent)  
 Lang, L. V., agent, R. Martens & Co., Shanghai  
 Lang, W. E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and C., Manila  
 Langberg, C., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul  
 Langdon, W. R., vice-consul, American Consulate, Yokohama  
 Lange, J., asst., William Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Lange, L., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Tientsin  
 Lange, P. A., operator, E. E. A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Langeback, H., superintendent, Chinese Telegraph Administration, Tientsin  
 Langelaar, L., asst., Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij, Singapore  
 Langellien-Bellevue, Resident de France, Bac-Ninh, Tonkin  
 Langham-Carter, W., actg. magistrate, Singapore  
 Langley, C. J., assistant, Chinese American Co., Shanghai  
 Langley, H., hon. treasurer, Lyceum Theatre, Shanghai  
 Langley, L. A., revenue officer, Import and Export Office, Hongkong

Langrana, D. M., asst., S. J. David & Co., Hongkong  
 Langan, P., revenue officer, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong  
 Lanktree, H. Edward, asst. accountant, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Ltd., Malacca  
 Lanneluc, chef, commandant la Brigade de la Residence Superieure, Annam  
 Lanning, A. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Lanning, G. F., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow  
 Lanning, O. V., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Amoy  
 Lanning, V. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe  
 Lanza, E., asst., Lizzarraga Hermanos, Iloilo  
 Lapicque, P. A., merchant, P. A. Lapicque & Co., Hongkong  
 Lapouyade, M., administrateur de Ville de Tourane  
 Large, Fred., merchant, Frederick Large & Co., Shanghai  
 Large, H. J. C., accountant, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Larioff, H., accountant, Russo Asiatic Bank, Dairen  
 Larkins, E. H. B., manager, Langkon North Borneo Rubber, Ltd., B. N. Borneo  
 Larkins, F., manager, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Dairen  
 Larkins, G. S. W., asst., Langkon North Borneo Rubber, Ltd., B. N. Borneo  
 Larmour, E., land surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 Larriere, asst., Denis Freres, Saigon  
 Larrive, J., directeur, Larrive Freres, Hanoi  
 Larsen, A. M., asst. surgeon, U.S.S. "Monocacy," Asiatic Station  
 Larsen, B., assistant, Winkel & Gedde, Kobe  
 Larsen, K. O., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok  
 Larsen, L., manager, Wassard & Co., Harbin  
 Larsen, S., adviser to Chinese Government, Peking  
 Latham, broker, Latham & Co., Singapore  
 Latham, H., broker, Latham & Co., Singapore  
 Latham, R. M., actg. manager, Ratanui Rubber Estate, Perak  
 Latimer, J. V., treasurer, Mokanshan Summer Resort Asstn., Hangchow  
 Lattimore, David, professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin  
 Laughland, T. F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Chefoo  
 Laumondais, M. C., director, College of the Missions Etrangères, Penang  
 Launay, L., administrateur, Cie. de Com. et de Navigation d'Ext.-Orient, Saigon  
 Laurel, L., chief clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai  
 Laurence, F. L., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Manila  
 Laurent, assistant, E. Saliège, Saigon  
 Lauridsen, A. M. N., assistant, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo  
 Lauron, R., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Cebu  
 Luru, C. H., financial secretary, Chinese Govt. Salt Admn., Peking  
 Lautenbach, B. B., veterinary surgeon, Deli Estates Engineering, Sumatra  
 Lauthier, L., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Singapore  
 Lavacry, V., 2, Yamamoto-dori, Kobe  
 Laval, P., Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore  
 Lavers, P. F., merchant, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai and Port Edward (absent)  
 Lavizzari, G., building expert, Swanson & Schested, Bangkok  
 Lavroff, M., Russian Consul, Changchun  
 Law, H. D., representative, H. Franc & Co., Shanghai  
 Law, J., assistant, Thomas Macdonald & Co., Shanghai  
 Law, J., supt., British Municipal Police, Hankow  
 Law, J. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai (absent)  
 Law, J. S., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Law, W. O., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Lawder, Lieut. R. C., U.S. Flagship "Brooklyn," Asiatic Station  
 Lawford, L. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Lawler, F. H., assistant, Ed. Evans & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Lawrance, G. A., asst., A. S. Watson & Co., Canton  
 Lawrence, A., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Kobe  
 Lawrence, W. M., U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama  
 Laws, F. W. D., engineer, Deli Estates Engineering and General Union, Sumatra  
 Lawson, J. A., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Lawson, R. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Lawson, W. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong  
 Lawton, A. C., branch secretary, Oriental Govt. Security Life Ass. Co., Selangor  
 Lay, A. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong

Lay, Arthur Hyde, Consul-General for Great Britain, Seoul  
 Lay, Thomas, finance clerk, Col. Secretary's Office, Hongkong  
 Lay, W. G., commissioner, Chinese Customs, Swatow  
 Laybourne, A. N., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Laybourne, E. B., operator, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Layton, G. B., bill and bullion broker, Layton & Co., Hongkong  
 Layton, H. B., solicitor, Campbell & Layton, Singapore  
 Lazarus, L., director, J. Witkowski & Co., Kobe  
 Lazarus, N., optician, Shanghai  
 Lazzara, G. D., merchant, G. Lazzara & Co., Kobe  
 Le Bris, P., manager, Pathe Phono-Cinema-Chine, Shanghai  
 Le Carduner, cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai  
 Le Count, W. K., sub-acct., International Bank, Singapore  
 Le Munyon, C. E., artist, Peking  
 Le Roux, D. N., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Lea, A., proprietor, Ornamental Tile Works, Singapore  
 Lea, Alfred, missionary, Presbyterian Church, Singapore  
 Lea, J. L., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai  
 Lea, L. G., proctor, Soochow University, Soochow  
 Leach, A., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Leach, A. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hangchow  
 Leach, J. V., teacher, Board of Education, Cebu  
 Leadbetter, R. P., asst., Harrison's & Crossfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 League, R., assistant, Chandless & Co., Tientsin  
 League, T. J., manager, Union Russian Agency, Tientsin  
 Lean, F. C., broker, Lean & Co., Penang  
 Learmouth, Dr. B. L. L., medical officer, Chinese Govt. Rys., Hsin-min-fu, Tientsin  
 Leas, F. A., manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Manila  
 Lease, Frank E., manager, Sapon Rubber and Tobacco Estates, Ltd., B. N. Bor  
 Leask, J., assistant, Wise & Co., Manila  
 Leask, W. G. G., master, str. "Loongsang," China Coast  
 Leask, W. L., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong  
 Leatherbarrow, H., engineer, Barrow, Brown & Co., Bangkok  
 Leavell, G. W., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Wuchow  
 Leaver, H. P., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Leavitt, C. H., veterinary surgeon, Agriculture Dept., Bangkok  
 Lebedeff, A., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama  
 Lebedeff, E., vice-consul, Russian Consulate, Hakodate  
 Lebedeff, M. G., secretary, Russian Municipal Council, Hankow  
 Lebedeff, W. G., dep. postal commissioner, Chinese P. O., Hankow  
 Leblanc, P. C., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai  
 Lecable, E., agent, Société Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Hongkong  
 Lechenet, assistant, Dumarest et Fils, Saigon  
 Leckie, J. McH., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin  
 Leckie, W. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Lecomte, G., French Consul, Hankow  
 Lecomte, J., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Lecomte, F., assistant, China Strawbraid Export Co., Tientsin  
 Lecot, A., acting manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Singapore  
 Ledeborg, A., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hoihow  
 Ledertong, J. A., asst., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki  
 Ledesma, J. B., member, Province Board of Iloilo, Philippines  
 Ledong, Z., Russian Volunteer Fleet, Kobe  
 Lee, B. N., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Lee, C. H., director, Liu-Ho-Kou Mining Co., Tientsin  
 Lee, C. S., secretary, Chinese Consulate, Kobe  
 Lee, E. H., asst., Daniel Fearon & Co., Tientsin  
 Lee, E. K., asst. surgeon, U.S.S. "Elcano," Asiatic Station  
 Lee, H. C., sub-manager, Bank of China, Tientsin  
 Lee, F. C., wine merchant, Weihaiwei  
 Lee, H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Lee, H. C., chief accountant, Peking-Suiyuan Ry., Peking  
 Lee, H. K., manager, Shantung Silk & Lace Co., Chefoo

Lee, H. T., assistant, J. Spurr & Co. Shanghai  
 Lee, H. T., manager, Shantung Sui & Luce Co., Chefoo  
 Lee, J. Kerson, assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Lee, J. M., partner, Lee & Co., Hankow  
 Lee, J. R., principal, St. Andrew's School, Singapore  
 Lee, J. S., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Lee, K., consul, Chinese Consulate, Kobe  
 Lee, K. C., asst., Brandt & Rodgers, Shanghai  
 Lee, M. S., assistant, Dallas & Co., Shanghai  
 Lee, O. W., asst., North & Rae, Yokohama  
 Lee, P. H., supdt. engineer, Irrigation Dept., Bangkok  
 Lee, R. C., acting assistant, British Legation, Peking  
 Lee, R. E., general merchant and commission agent, Hankow  
 Lee, S. C., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Lee, V. R., Dr., Han-Yeh-Ping Iron and Coal Co., Shanghai  
 Lee, W. H., assistant, N. Teerathdas, Shanghai  
 Lee, Y. C., wine merchant, Weihaiwei  
 Lee, Y. C., secretary, Danish Consulate, Chefoo  
 Lee-Jones, R. W., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Lee-Parker, assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Newchwang  
 Lee-Smith, L., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila  
 Leeds, E. S., merchant, Newchwang  
 Leefe, L. N., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Leeman, T., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Leent, Dr. J. L. W. F. van, medical officer, Tabak Maatschappij Arendsberg, Sumatra  
 Lefèvre, F., assistant, Lincheng Mines, Tientsin  
 Lefroy, A. J. S., manufacturers' agent, Tokyo  
 Legendre, P., archiviste, Bureau du Secrétariat, Municipale, Shanghai  
 Leger, M., 1st secretary, Belgian Legation, Peking  
 Legerdal, J. N., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Leggatt, E. A., supdt., Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Labuan  
 Leggatt, Evan, supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Cebu  
 Leggatt, H. S., electrician, Eastern Extension Tel. Co., Sharp Peak, Foochow  
 Legge, Captain W. G., str. "Yu-Shun," China Coast  
 Leggett, W. H., manager, Alfred Herbert, Osaka  
 Legros, Resident de Takeo, Cambodge  
 Lehé, chef de la Province, Vinh, Annam  
 Lehé, M., Resident, Province de Nghean, Annam  
 Leicester, C., assistant, T. L. Gosling & Co., Singapore  
 Leicester, Dr. W., medical officer, Pekan, Pahang  
 Leigh, L. P., wardmaster, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong  
 Leigh, W. G., operator, E. E., Aust. and China Tel. Co., Saigon.  
 Leiria, J. J., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong  
 Leitão, Dr. A. N., facultativo, Quadro de Saude, Macao (ausente)  
 Leitão, Dr. C. M., presidente, Camara Municipal, Macao  
 Leitão, T. J. R., professor, Imprensa Nacional, Macao  
 Leitch, T. M., assistant, H. K. & S. Bank, Hongkong  
 Leitch, W. O., resident engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Kaopangtzu, Tientsin  
 Leite, J. P., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe  
 Leith, A. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Leithen, R. von der, transport officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Lelas, J., asst. manager, Burtenshaw & Co., Hankow  
 Leley, J. van der, engineer, Alex Ross & Co., Hongkong  
 Lello, Dr. A. P., barrister-at-law, Macao  
 Lemaire, commt., Commandant de la Garde, French Legation, Peking  
 Lemaire, L., chef de Province de Ha-Tinh, Annam  
 Lemarchand, W. R., chief clerk, Peninsular and Oriental S. Nav. Co., Shanghai  
 Lemberger, V. V., managing director, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Lemon, Hon. Mr. A. H., British Resident, Negri Sembilan  
 Lemon, C. A., manager, Lavers & Clark, Weihaiwei  
 Lemon, T., merchant, Lemon & Co., Kobe  
 Len, H., architect, Peking  
 Lenclos, J. de, agent, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Peking  
 Lenk, John, manager, Ditmar, Brunner Bros., Shanghai

- Lennox, H. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai (absent)  
 Lenox, Simpson B., special correspondent, *London Daily Telegraph*, Peking  
 Lent, W., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai  
 Leuz, E., manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Kobe  
 Leon, M. V., clerk, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Leonard, E., works store assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Leonard, F. D., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Dodd Island, Amoy  
 Leonard, H., representative for Red Hand Composition Co., Singapore  
 Leonet, directeur, Ecoles du Nord, Hanoi  
 Leoneti, chaplain, Italian Legation, Peking  
 Leonowens, Louis T., managing director, Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Leopold, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Changsha  
 Lapekhin, J. N., assistant, The Trading Co., Hankow  
 Lépine, G., assistant, Berthet, Charriere et Cie., Saigon  
 Lepinte, Dr., chef, Assistance Medicale, Quang-Ngai, Annam  
 Lepince, commis. principal, Travaux Publics, Faifo, Annam  
 Lerberghe, M. van., editor, *Journal de Peking*, Peking  
 Lesger, W., adm., Deli-Batavia Maatschappij, Timbang Langkat, Sumatra  
 Leslie, A. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Leslie, J. D., manager, Lok Kawi Rubber, Ltd., B. N. Borneo  
 Leslie, N., local manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin  
 Leslie, P. C., lecturer, Union Medical College, Peking  
 Lessler, E. E., proprietor, Liedale Estate, Perak  
 Lessler, E. V., manager, Liedale Estate, Perak  
 Lessler, J., assistant surgeon, Lower Perak  
 Lessner, S. D., merchant, Nagasaki  
 Lester, A., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin  
 Lester, A. B., install. supt., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu  
 Lester, E., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Lesterlin, chef de la province, Faifo, Annam  
 Leth, E., manager, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok  
 Lethin, A. N., mgr., China Agency, International Correspondence Schools, Shanghai  
 Letszycki, G., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Letzel, J., architect, Tokyo  
 Leurquin, J., Chancelier, French Consulate, Chengtu  
 Leurquin, M., Chancellor, French Legation, Peking  
 Leuthold, F., manager, Diethelm & Co., Bangkok  
 Levering, K. L., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Leveson, W. E., secretary, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Levy, C. C., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Levy, Geo., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai  
 Levy, I. A., manager, Shimidzu, Levi & Soriano, Kobe  
 Levy, J. E., assistant, Arts & Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Levy, Leone A., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai  
 Levy, M., watchmaker, Sennet Freres, Peking  
 Levy, S., assistant, G. Grayrigg & Co., Shanghai  
 Levy, S. E., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Levy, S. H., clerk, Astor House Hotel Co., Shanghai  
 Levy, S. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Levy, Sinon A., merchant, Shanghai  
 Levy, V. E., assistant, Thompson & Co., Shanghai  
 Lewis, A. H., postmaster, Chinese Post office, Kewkiang  
 Lewis, Arthur E., mining engineer, Ipoh, Perak  
 Lewis, B. H., manager, Tapah Rubber Estates, Perak  
 Lewis, C. W. T., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin  
 Lewis, D., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore  
 Lewis, D., assistant, P. O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai  
 Lewis, H. W., accountant, Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu  
 Lewis, J., operator, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Lewis, K., manager, Grand Automobile Sales Co., Yokohama  
 Lewis, R. E., assistant, McAlister & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Lewis, T., gen. mgr., Sarawak Govt. Agency and Coal Depot, Labuan and Sarawak  
 Lewis, W. J., manager, Sime, Darby & Co., Negri Sembilan  
 Lewis, W. R., travelling inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang

- Lewisohn, W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin  
 Ley, Charles, agent, Banque d'Autremer Consortium Industriel Belge, Peking  
 Leyden, Joseph, assistant, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila  
 Leyne, E. G., manager, Sungei Purun (F. M. S.) Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Leyral, P., silk inspector, Boyer, Mazet & Co., Canton  
 Leyte, F., district manager, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Amoy  
 Leyva, N., surveyor, Philippine Custom Service, Cebu  
 Libby, Dr. W. E., medical officer, General Hospital, Wuhu  
 Libeaud, E. J., manager, Sale & Frazar, Kobe  
 Liddell, C. Oswald, merchant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai and Hankow (absent)  
 Liddell, John, merchant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Liddell, Rev. J. D., secy., British & Foreign Bible Society, Peking  
 Liddell, N. O., assistant, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Liddell, P. W. O. L., merchant, Liddell Brothers & Co., Hankow  
 Liesecke, J., import and export merchant, Kobe  
 Liessmann, R., asst., Siemens China Co., Tsingtao  
 Light, G. I., eastern manager, North British Rubber Co., Singapore  
 Light, R., assistant, Arts & Crafts, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Lightburn, W. B., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Swatow  
 Lightfoot, A. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai (absent)  
 Lilarani, N. M., manager, Hotchand Kemchand, Kobe  
 Lilley, F. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Ichang  
 Lima, M. A., civil engineer, architect and surveyor, Macao  
 Lincoln, C. S. F., prof. of physiology, St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Lincoln, E. D., assistant, Duff Development Co., Kelantan  
 Lind, J. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Linbergh, C., capt., str. "Fatshan," China Coast  
 Lindburg, S. F., assistant, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Tientsin  
 Linde, E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Linde, K. van der, asst. admtr., De Bataafsche Petroleum Maats., Sumatra  
 Lindemann, Karl, assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow  
 Lindemann, W., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai  
 Lindenborg, O., assistant, Siemens, Schuckert, Tokyo  
 Lindholm, K. H. von, Commissioner, Chinese Customs, Hunchun  
 Lindley, A., accountant, Kennedy & Co., Penang  
 Lindsay, G. F., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai  
 Lindsay, H., chief engineer, G. S. Yuill & Co., Manila  
 Lindsay, H. S., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Lindsay, J. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Lindsell, R. E., asst., Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong  
 Linkevitch, B. T., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Linn, T. T., chief auditor, Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway Co., Shanghai  
 Linnell, H. P., vice-president and engineer, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila  
 Linnestad, R., assistant, eng. dept., Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai  
 Linson, J. H., Quarantine Officer, U. S. Customs House, Cebu  
 Linscott, J. H. S., manager, Third Mile (F. M. S.) Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan  
 Linter, G., assistant, Senior British Naval Officer and Naval Agency, Shanghai  
 Linton, Dr. E., dentist, Manila  
 Linton, P., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. T. Co., Singapore  
 Linton, S. E. A., sup. exect. engr., P. W. D., Singapore  
 Lion, G., manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai  
 Lips, C., assistant, F. Strahler & Co., Yokohama  
 Lisfranc, Capt., Belgian Legation, Peking  
 Lishman, T. H., master, str. "Hopsang," China Coast  
 Lissowski, R., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock  
 Litchfield, J. V., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo  
 Littaye, A., directeur, Grammont & Co., Saigon  
 Litterst, Theodor, asst., A. Ehlers & Co., Tientsin  
 Little, Colbourne, architect and civil engineer, Little, Adams & Wood, Hongkong  
 Little, Edward S., general manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai  
 Little, H. M., merchant, Little & Co., Shanghai  
 Little, Lt. Col. I. McC., U. S. A. Naval Squadron, Philippines  
 Little, J. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Little, L. K., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Little, Owen S., manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Harbin  
 Little, W. Eric, assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila  
 Litvinoff, S. W., merchant, S. W. Litvinoff & Co., Hankow  
 Livesey, E., assistant, *The China Press*, Shanghai  
 Livingston, H. W., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Foochow  
 Livingston, J., asst., Peking Syndicate Mines, Honan  
 Livingstone, D. D., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila  
 Lizarevich, Z. S., sub-mgr., Petrograd International Commercial Bank, Vladivostock  
 Lizarraga, C., asst., Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo  
 Lizarraga, J., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo  
 Lizarraga, S., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo  
 Lizarraga, T., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo  
 Ljungberger, B., attaché, Swedish Legations, Peking and Tokyo  
 Llanso, Luis, agent, Compañia Trasatlantica Española, Manila  
 Llewellyn, H. S., asst., International Export Co., Hankow  
 Llewellyn, H. R., chartered accountant, Derrick & Co., Singapore  
 Lloyd, A. E., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Lloyd, C. S. F., supervisor, Coast Inspector's Office, Customs, Shanghai  
 Lloyd, E. J., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Lloyd, F., assistant, The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Lloyd, J. D., asst. postmaster-general, Hongkong  
 Lloyd, J. J., manager, Selama (Dindings) Plantations, Ltd., Perak  
 Lloyd, P. F., secretary, Yokohama Literary Society, Yokohama  
 Lloyd, W. O., acting tidesurveyor, Mar. Customs, Wenchow  
 Loader, J. F., engineer, Fred. Wilson & Co., Manila  
 Loader, P. A., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong  
 Loane, P. J., asst., Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Lob, B., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai  
 Lobato, A. J. G., capitão, Delegação Maritima, Macao  
 Lobeck, R., telegraph inspector, Maintenance Service, Royal Railway Dept., Bangkok  
 Lobingier, Charles S., Judge, United States Court, Shanghai  
 Lochard, ingenieur prin., Service des Mines, Hanoi  
 Lock, J. N., manager, Pritchard & Co., Perak  
 Lockhart, J., assistant, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tientsin  
 Lockhart, Sir J. H. Stewart, K.C.M.G., Commissioner, Weihaiwei  
 Lockwood (j.g.), Lieut. C. A., submarine div., U. S. S. "Manadnock," Asiatic Station  
 Lockwood, R. B., asst., Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila  
 Lockwood, W. W., gen. secy., Y. M. C. A., Shanghai  
 Lockyer, A. E., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai  
 Loeber, C. H., chief, Licence Division, Internal Revenue, Manila  
 Loeffler, A., asst., C. Illies & Co., Yokohama  
 Loeffler, C., asst., C. Illies & Co., Yokohama  
 Loetscher, Louis, Church of the Holy Name of Jesus, Bangkok  
 Loew, B. E., manager, Schweiger & Co., Shanghai  
 Lofting, L., asst., Peking Syndicate Mines, Honan  
 Logan, J. D., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Logan, J. H., engineer, Federated Malay States Railways, Kuala Lumpur  
 Logan, M. H., civil engineer, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong (absent)  
 Logan, S. S., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Taiping  
 Logan, W., share and general broker, Logan & Basto, Hongkong  
 Logan, W. C., assistant, Adamson, Gillilan & Co., Singapore  
 Loggy, T. M., asst., American Hardware & Plumbing Co., Manila  
 Loher, A., partner, Siegert A. G. Sibrand, Manila  
 Lohman, H. P., American School of Correspondence, Shanghai  
 Loman, Capt. K., Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Lombard, gen. de division, comd. sup. des troupes, Hanoi  
 Long, A., managing director, International Trading Co., Singapore  
 Long, A. N., assistant, International Trading Co., Singapore  
 Long, F., clerk, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai  
 Long, H., supt. of schools, Province of Cebu  
 Long, Dr. John D., director of health, Health Service, Manila  
 Long, K. T., asst. eng., Chinese Government Telephone Co., Tientsin  
 Longfield, S., assistant eng., Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Longhurst, J. H., director, McMullan & Co., Chefoo

- Longman, C. H. B., prof., Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin  
 Longmire, J. D., manager, International Banking Corp., Yokohama  
 Longmire, K. de C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Longue, A. M., boarding officer, Harbour Dept., Singapore  
 Lonsdale, G., manager, Sendayan Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan  
 Looker, H. W., solicitor, Deacon, Locker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong  
 Looland, A. M., acting boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Antung  
 Loos, W., book-keeper, Waterhouse Co., Singapore  
 Loosin, J. E., Provincial Board Member, Iloilo  
 Lopes, A., auxiliar, Pagadoria, Obras Publicas, Macao  
 Lopes, L. L., assistant examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Lord, E., supt., Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada, Tokyo  
 Lord, T. P., assistant, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Tientsin  
 Lorden, L. W. C., architect, Works Dept., Customs, Shanghai  
 Lorenzen, C. W., assistant, A. Van Ess & Co., Newchwang  
 Lorenzen, P. F., pilot, Newchwang  
 Lornie, J., collector, Land Office, Singapore  
 Lorntson, A. L., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Loucks, J. B., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Laohokow  
 Loughlin, T. A., manager, Bank Line, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Loukachevitch, N. N., eleve interprete, Russian Legation, Peking  
 Loup, B., merchant, Vrrad & Co., vice-consul for Norway, Tientsin  
 Loupy, M., controleur, Controle des Contributions, Cholon  
 Loureiro, J. A. W., manager, Burlington Hotel, Shanghai  
 Loureiro, J. W., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow  
 Loureiro, P., asst. financial secretary, Chinese Gov. Salt Admn., Peking  
 Louveau, P., wine merchant, Peking  
 Love, H. J., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Lovegrove, L., senior district treasurer, Treasury, Sandakan  
 Lovely, L. H., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., Hongkong  
 Lover, E. G. B., agent, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai  
 Lovett, J., mineral inspector, Mines Dept., Selangor  
 Lovland, A. N., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang  
 Low, C. P., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shasi  
 Low, Geo., manager, Padang Rubber Co., Ltd., Perak  
 Low, H. A., manager, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang  
 Lowder, E. G., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Lowe, A. R., chartered acct., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong and Shanghai  
 Lowe, C. F. B., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin  
 Lowe, E. P., assistant, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Lowe, Francis H., representing, Brigg, Neumann & Co. (Bradford and Manchester), Shanghai  
 Lowe, J. P., Thomas Macdonald & Co., Shanghai  
 Lowe, N. E., survey officer, Irrigation Dept., Bangkok  
 Lowe, T. K., manager, Chinese Telegraphs, Chinkiang  
 Lowe, W. H., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Lowick, H. C., asst. engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 Lowinger, V. A., supt., Survey Dept., Selangor  
 Lownds, F. G., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin  
 Lowry, E. K., manager, American Machinery and Export Co., Tientsin  
 Lowry, G., Union Medical College, Peking University, Peking  
 Lowry, H. W., assistant, Mack & Co., Tientsin  
 Lowry, W., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai  
 Lawson, A. B., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin  
 Lowther, H. E., manager, Peking Club, Peking  
 Loyzaga y Ageo, Jose de., printer and proprietor *El Comercio*, Manila  
 Lubatti, O. F., asst. analyst, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong  
 Lubeck, G. L., clerk, Bradley & Co., Shanghai  
 Luca, L. de, deputy commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Lucas, C. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe  
 Lucas, F., surveyor, Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Chefoo  
 Lucas, H. W., assistant, Moller & Co., Shanghai  
 Lucas, J. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai  
 Luchich, K. V., vice-Consul, Russian Consulate, Shanghai  
 Luciani, D., assistant, L. Ogliastro et Cie., Saigon

Lucie, C. W., secretary, Russian Consulate, Harbin  
 Lucker, H. A., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Allen & Lucker, Tientsin  
 Ludin, G., manager, The Swedish Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Ludolph, J., asst., Royal Steam Packet Co., Singapore  
 Ludwig, O., proprietor and manager, Hotel du Nord Co., Peking  
 Lüeders, E., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin  
 Luehrss, W. G., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Shanghai  
 Luethy, E., asst., Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama  
 Luettich, A., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tsinanfu  
 Luff, R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Luja, G., chef comptable, Societe des Ciments de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong  
 Lukban, M. C., Judge, Province of Cebu, Cebu  
 Luke, S. C., assistant, Geddes & Co., Shanghai  
 Lukens, B. J., assistant, Fleming, Percy Smith & Seth, Manila  
 Lukens, R. R., lieutenant, U. S. S. "Helena," Asiatic Station  
 Likhmanoff, Capt. D. A., agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Nagasaki  
 Lumsden, D. G., manager, Ayer Hitam Pltg. Synd., Selangor  
 Lunberg, manager, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Penang  
 Lund, N., electrician, Great Northern Tel. Co., Amoy  
 Lundberg, E. M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Lundgren, F. M., civil engineer, The A. B. Swedish Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Lundh, J. H., cashier, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin  
 Lundt, R., merchant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai and Peking  
 Lunt, W. B., traffic manager, British American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Lunt, W. H., marine supt., China Merchants Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai  
 Lunz, H., asst. brewmaster, Union Brauerei A. G., Shanghai  
 Lupton, H., supt. of works and surveys, Public Works, Province Wellesley, Penang  
 Luscombe, F. M., assistant, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Luscombe, P. G. C., local manager, British American Tobacco Co., Peking  
 Lusink, M. J., agent, Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, Sumatra  
 Luther, F., assistant, Pearce & Co., Yokohama  
 Luthy, C., engineering assistant, Public Works, Shanghai  
 Luthy, E., asst., Moorhead & Halse, Shanghai  
 Lutschg, J., Consul-General for Russia, Seoul  
 Lutz, H., manager, Tor Hotel, Ltd., Kobe  
 Luya, J., gérances, d'Immeubles, Saigon  
 Luyks, W. C., chief, Hollandsch Amerikaansche Plantage, Sumatra  
 Luyth, Hanwin, assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Canton  
 Luz, J. J. da, pagador, Obras Publicas, Macao  
 Luz, J. M. T., conego, ajudante do Bispo, Macao  
 Lyall, F. W., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore  
 Lydon, M. J., asst. postmaster, British P. O., Shanghai  
 Lye, W. J., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Lyhne, J. E., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu  
 Lyle, D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Lyle, F. E., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Swatow  
 Lyle, T. H., Consul-General for Great Britain, Bangkok  
 Lyle, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Lynan, H. C., accountant, Insular Lumber Co., Manila  
 Lyman, V. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Lymbery, M., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore  
 Lynborg, C. P. C., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Lynborg, N. F. C., assistant, A. Arnaud-Coste and B. V. Dent, Shanghai  
 Lynch, F. B., assistant, International Banking Corp., Shanghai  
 Lynch, G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Lyne, F. S., manager, Hongkong (Selangor) Rubber Estate, Selangor  
 Lynott, G. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Singapore  
 Lyon, B., English teacher, Peiyang Medical College, Tientsin  
 Lyon, F. C., vice-presdt., Basilan Lumber Co., Zamboanga  
 Lyon, Lt. Col. Geo. F., asst. commander, Philippine Constabulary, Zamboanga  
 Lyon, J. A., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 Lyon, S., assistant, Ed. Evans & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Lyon-Mackenzie, G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin  
 Lyons, F. W., actg. commissioner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo

Lyons, H. R., captain, str. "Mei Tan," Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Maarecks, E. E. A., agent, Dutch Postal Agency, Penang  
 Maas, M. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Maben, J., engineer, Sriracha Co. Ltd., Bangkok  
 Maben, T. M., manager, Maynard & Co., Singapore  
 McAfee, G. A., chief detective inspector, Singapore  
 McAlister, D., inspector of taxes, Secretariat, Shanghai  
 McAll, Dr. P. L., London Mission Hospitals for Men, Hankow  
 McAllum, C. A., commissioner, Native Customs, Canton  
 McAlpine, C., field supt., Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Sarawak  
 Macara, A. G., secretary, Kobe Club, Kobe  
 McAran, T. P., Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 McArthur, C. E., ch. eng., s.s. "Anlan," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 McArthur, J., acting agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., Kobe  
 McArthur, John, captain, str. "Kiang-wah," China Coast  
 MacArthur, N., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 McArthur, W. D., captain, steamer "Changwo," China Coast  
 Macartney, A., controller, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo  
 Macartney, T. L., asst. manager, International Export Co., Hankow  
 Macaskill, K. R., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Macaulay, T. S., medical officer for rubber estates, Seremban, Negri Sembilan  
 McBain, Geo., merchant, Shanghai  
 Macbeth, James, tailor, Macbeth, Pawsey & Co., Shanghai  
 McCabe, P. J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden  
 McCabe, P. J., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Harbin  
 McCabe, R. W., managing director, The Cathay Trading Co., Shanghai  
 McCaig, J., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 McCall, Louis, agent, Muller, Maclean & Co. of New York, Manila  
 McCall, R. M., assistant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor  
 McCall, T. L., mine manager, Malayan Collieries, Ltd., Selangor  
 McCallie, E. L., assistant, D. Fearon & Co., Tientsin  
 McCallum, G., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Eng. Co., Shanghai  
 McCallum, W. D., manager, N. China, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai  
 McCandless, S. A. L., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 McCann, F. H., assistant, H. L. Heath, Manila  
 McCarley, A. R., English Drug Store, Manila  
 McCarthy, W. J., traffic inspector, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongku  
 McCarthy, W. J., traffic inspector, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongshan  
 MacCartney, J. C., manager, Leonardo Estate, Amherst Estates Rubber Co., Selangor  
 McCartney, J. H., manager, Chungking Ice Co., Chungking  
 McCarty, R., assistant, American Hardware and Plumbing Co., Manila  
 McCaslin, C., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Newchwang  
 McCausland, C. F., district officer, District Office (Coast), Negri Sembilan  
 McCleary, R., agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Yokohama  
 McClelland, R. H., engineer surveyor, Public Works Dept., Singapore  
 McClintock, G. W., chemist, Fletcher & Co., Hongkong  
 McClosky, A. J., senior Medical Officer, Pahang, Selangor and Negri Sembilan  
 McCloy, Dr. Thomas, physician and oculist, Tokyo  
 McClure, A. J., bullion broker, Blad & McClure, Yokohama  
 McClure, J., manager, Blad & McClure, Kobe  
 McClymont, J., merchant, J. & Q. McClymont & Co., Malacca  
 McColl, D., genl. manager, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 McConaghy, R., agent and engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao  
 MacConnell, W., assistant, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo  
 McCormack, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 McCormick, A. T., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Taku  
 McCorquodale, J., asst., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 McCoy, D. L., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 McCoy, Col. H. B., president, Colorado Mining Co., Manila  
 McCoy, J. C., treasurer, Colorado Mining Co., Manila  
 McCoy, K. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Tientsin  
 McCracken, J. C., prof. of surgery, medical dept. St. John's University, Shanghai  
 MacCrae, D., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong  
 McCrear, S. M., asst., Ker & Co., Cebu

McCreadie, J., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 McCreary, E. A., manager, Philippine National Bank, Iloilo  
 McCrone, R. M., divisional engineer, Irrigation Dept., Bangkok  
 McCubbin, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 McCubbin, J., resident engineer, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong  
 McCullagh, C. H. W., medical officer, Chinese Gov. Rys., Honan Line  
 McCullagh, W. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 McCulloch, A., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Cebu  
 McCulloch, A. C., manager, North & Rae, Yokohama  
 McCulloch, J. D., gen. manager, Singapore Para Rubber Estates, Ltd., Negri Sembilan  
 McCulloch, R. S., manager, Teluk Piah Rubber Estate, Selangor  
 McCulloch, W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo  
 McCulloch, Wm., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of L. A. & C., Malacca  
 McCully, J. A. M., asst., Royal Steam Packet Co., Singapore  
 McDermott, T., assistant, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong  
 MacDermott, J. P., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 McDiarmid, D. D., asst., Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca  
 McDonald, A., assistant, Japan Villa Stearns Co., Yokohama  
 Macdonald, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Macdonald, A. G., assistant, Moxon & Taylor, Hongkong (absent)  
 Macdonald, A. D., power-house engineer, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong  
 Macdonald, A. G., inspector, F. M. S. Mines Dept., Selangor  
 Macdonald, A. S. K., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Macdonald, C. S., manager, Lower Perak Coconut Co., Perak  
 Macdonald, D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Macdonald, Donald, engineer and surveyor, Macdonald & Co., Hongkong  
 Macdonald, E. A., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking  
 Macdonald, H., asst., G. Kluzer & Co., Bangkok  
 Macdonald, I. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Macdonald, J., light-keeper, Maritime Customs, Lamocks, Amoy  
 Macdonald, James, marine surveyor, Marine Surveyor's Department, Hongkong  
 Macdonald, J. H. L., asst., Beaufort Rubber Co., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo  
 McDonald, J. H. M., assistant, Siam Forest Co., Bangkok  
 Macdonald, M., chief gunner, U.S. flagship "Brooklyn," Asiatic Fleet  
 Macdonald, N. D., manager, Kurau Rubber Estate, Perak  
 McDonald, R., inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Macdonald, Ronald, representative, Herbert Whitworth (Manchester and Bradford), Shanghai  
 MacDonald, R. G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai and Hankow  
 Macdonald, T. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Macdonald, W., dep. com., Chinese Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 McDonald, W. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Saigon  
 McDonough, C. A., attorney, Oriental Theatrical Co., Manila  
 McDonough, J., asst. auditor general, Kedah  
 McDougall, A., clerk, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong  
 Macdougall, A. D., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of L. A. & C., Ipoh  
 MacDougall, A. G., storekeeper and supt. of workshops, Municipal Store, Singapore  
 McDougall, F. J., tailor and outfitter, Selangor  
 Macdougall, N. H., asst., Singleton, Benda & Co., Kobe  
 McDowall, J. L., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Nanchang  
 McDowell, J., financial commissioner, Treasury department, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo  
 Macdowell, J., supt. of agencies, China United Associated Soc., Shanghai  
 McEachran, J. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of L. A. and C., Hankow  
 McEnroe, B., assistant financial commissioner, Treasury, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo  
 McEuen, K. J., captain superintendent of police, Police Department, Shanghai  
 MacEwan, H. G., assistant, Chinese Native Customs, Tientsin  
 McEwen, D. C., mill supt., Kok Kang Kol Mine, Chung An, Seoul  
 McEwen, R. G., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 McFall, J. L., actg. asst. Protector of Chinese, Selangor  
 McFarland, Arch., deputy treasurer, Province of Cebu, Philippines  
 Macfarlane, H., bacteriologist, Medical Department, Hongkong  
 MacFarlane, J. G., assistant, Geo. Andrews, Inc., Shanghai  
 MacFarlane, M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow  
 MacFarlane, R. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 MacFarlane, W., engineer, Hongkong Ice Co., Hongkong

Macfarlane, W. R., manager, Insular Lumber Co., Manila  
 Macfayden, E., director, Ashbourne Estate, Selangor  
 McFeaters, Lieut. C. P. (C. O.), U. S. S. "Palos," Asiatic Station  
 Macfie, D. F., manager, Borneo Co., Ltd., Chiangmai, Bangkok  
 McGarva, G., asst., Atkinson & Dallas, Peking  
 MacGaum, H. J., assistant, Kee & Co., Cebu  
 McGavin, J. S., supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 McGavin, W., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Cebu  
 McGeachin, Wm. R., manager (railway dept.), Railroad and Light Co., Manila  
 McGerrow, Charles, assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama  
 McGill, Lieut. C. M., U. S. S. "Galveston," Asiatic Station  
 McGill, David, traffic inspector, Chinese Government Railways, Chinchow  
 McGill, J. A., accountant, Chartered Bank of I. A. and C., Bangkok  
 MacGillivray, J. P., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Harbin  
 McGilloch, R. S., acting manager, Holmwood Estate, Selangor  
 McGlew, A., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Moji  
 McGlew, A. E., manager, Standard Oil Co., Seoul  
 Macgowan, A., merchant, Bradley & Co., Swatow  
 McGowan, H. E., examiner, Chinese Customs, Chefoo  
 McGowan, L. O., President, China American Trading Co., Tientsin  
 McGowan, W. H., assistant, T. M. Laffin, Yokohama  
 McGraan, W., lightkeeper, Waglan Island, Hongkong  
 McGrath, C. D., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 MacGregor, D., superintendent of parks and open spaces, Shanghai  
 McGregor, G. C., medical practitioner, Kuala Lumpur  
 Macgregor, J. A., estate agent, Macgregor & Mansergh, Seremban, Negri Sembilan  
 McGregor, J. H., manager, Shanghai Gramophone Co., Shanghai  
 Macgregor, N. C., wine merchant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Singapore  
 Macgregor, R., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 McGregor, R., secretary, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 McGregor, T. J., State treasurer, Taiping, Perak  
 McGrew, D. D. L., sub-acct., International Banking Corp., Yokohama  
 McHutchon, J. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 McHutchison, G. B., medical practitioner, Taiping, Perak  
 McIlwaine, W., captain, str. "Kiang-Yung," China Coast  
 McIlraith, G. D., manager, New Zealand Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 McInnes, C. M., assistant, The Central Agency, Hongkong  
 McIntosh, A. F., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 McIntosh, Gilbert, supt., American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai  
 McIntosh, J. S., asst., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 McIntosh, Wm. R., chief clerk, Fire department, Manila  
 MacIntyre, Comm. D. C., harbour master, Marine Dept., Penang  
 Macintyre, H. A., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Harbin  
 MacIntyre, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 MacIntyre, N., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 McIwtyre, P. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy  
 McIntyre, R. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 McIver, A. L., manager, Ayer Angat Estate, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan  
 McIver, M., inspector of cargo boats, Harbour department, Hongkong  
 Mackail, J. H., electrical engineer, Engineers' Dept., Municipality, Singapore  
 Mackay, J., merchant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Tientsin  
 Mackay, C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Mackay, C. H., manager, Lunas Estate, Kedah  
 Mackay, D. M., assistant, Taikoo Dock and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 McKay, E. D., asst., Standard Oil Co., Nanning  
 Mackay, G. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Mackay, J., chief Govt. Marine Surveyor, Bangkok  
 Mackay, J., land bailiff, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 Mackay, J. A., broker, Armstrong & Mackay, Manila  
 Mackay, J. W., assistant engineer, Gas Co., Shanghai  
 McKay, P. H., manager, McKay & Co., Kobe  
 Mackay, R. C., vice-consul, American Consulate General, Hankow  
 McKay, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 McKay, W., lightkeeper, Green Island, Hongkong

- McKeague, W. R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 McKean, G. W., dental surgeon, Hongkong  
 MacKean, James, manager, North Borneo State Rubber Co., Jesselton  
 McKeon, C. A., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 McKee, J. M., assistant, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai  
 McKee, S. S., representative, Scott & Bowne, Shanghai  
 McKelvie, A., storekeeper, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok  
 McKendrick, A., assistant engineer, Rice and Saw Mills, Borneo Co., Bangkok  
 McKendrick, R. R., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai  
 McKenney, W. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Nanking  
 McKenny, C. W., supdt., Civil Hospital, Hongkong  
 McKenzie, A., manager, Tebong Rubber and Tapioca Estate, Malacca  
 Mackenzie, Alex., representative, Arthur & Co., Hongkong  
 Mackenzie, A. I., asst. accountant, F. M. S. Railways, Selangor  
 Mackenzie, A. K., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong  
 Mackenzie, C., manager, Colonial Dispensary, Hongkong  
 Mackenzie, D., senior warder, Municipal Gaol, Shanghai  
 McKenzie, D. J., revenue officer, Import and Export Office, Hongkong  
 Mackenzie, D. R., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Peking  
 McKenzie, H. C., tuner, Robinson Piano Co., Tientsin  
 Mackenzie, H. G., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai  
 Mackenzie, J., assistant, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking  
 McKenzie, J., manager and secretary, Singapore Dispensary, Singapore  
 McKenzie, J., missionary, Presbyterian Church, Singapore  
 Mackenzie, K. O., Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
 McKenzie, R., manager, Holme, Ringer & Co., Shimonoseki and Moji  
 Mackenzie, W. M., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 McKerns, F. W., assistant, Mackintosh & Co., Hongkong  
 McKerro, A., assistant, Meyer & Measor, Shanghai  
 McKerrow, R. W., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 McKerrow, Wm., managing dir., Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Singapore and Penang  
 Mackichan, A. S., assistant, Macdonald & Co., Hongkong  
 Mackie, A. J., assistant interpreter, Supreme Court, Hongkong  
 Mackie, A. S., chartered accountant, asst., Niell & Bell, Selangor  
 Mackie, C. G. S., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai  
 Mackie, D. D., consulting engineer, Singapore  
 Mackie, T., captain, str. "Poochi," China Coast  
 Mackie, V., assistant, Freeman & Madge, Selangor  
 McKinnell, R. B., director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama  
 MacKinnon, A., captain, str. "Kinshan," Hongkong-Canton  
 MacKinnon, H., captain, str. "Hsin-ming," China Coast  
 MacKinnon, J. B. A., acting secretary, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Mackintosh, F. A., manager, Mackintosh & Co., Hongkong  
 Mackintosh, G. A. R., local manager, Siracha & Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 McKirdy, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 MacKnight, J., accountant, Chinese Govt. Railways, Honan Line  
 McKoen, H. V., acting agent, T. Cook & Sons, Manila  
 MacLachlan, Capt., H. D., Marine Barracks, Olongapo, P. I.  
 MacLachlan, J., asst., Taikoo Dock & Eng. Co., Hongkong  
 MacLachlan, J. C., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 MacLachlan, S., chief of binding div., Bureau of Printing, Manila  
 MacLachlan, W. M., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang  
 McLaren, D., actg. supt., Green Island Cement Co., Macao  
 McLoughlin, G. T., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Maclay, R. H., merchant, Maclay & Co., Tientsin  
 Maclean, A., inspector, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 McLean, Lieut. A. F., attaché, U. S. Legation, Tokyo  
 McLean, A. W., clerk and accountant, British Embassy, Tokyo  
 McLean, H., asst., Cooper & Co., Yokohama  
 McLean, N., captain str. "Irene," China Coast  
 Macleay, R., councillor, British Legation, Peking  
 MacLennan, A., manager, Federated Engineering Co., Selangor  
 MacLennan, D., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore and Penang  
 MacLennan, D., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking

McLennan, J. F., chief, composing div., Bureau of Printing, Manila  
 MacLennan, M., inspector, Public Works Department, Shanghai  
 Macleod, A. K., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 MacLeod, D. G., operator, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Macleod, G. Gordon, northern mgr., Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Macleod, J. F., general broker, Manila  
 Macleod, J. N., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila  
 Macleod, John T., director, Fabrica de Hielo de Manila, Manila  
 Macleod, N. J., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Macleod, R. N., barrister-at-law, Platt, Macleod & Wilson, Shanghai  
 McLeod, W., asst., Taikoo Dock & Eng. Co., Hongkong  
 Macleod, W. S., exporter, Macleod & Co., Manila  
 McLiddell, V., captain str. "Kumsang," China Coast  
 Macklin, W. E., Medical School, Nanking University, Nanking  
 McLorn, D., secretary, Audit dept., Directorate General of Posts, Peking  
 McLorn, J., district acct., Chinese Post Office, Foochow  
 McLoughlin, A. P., agent, Kailan Mining Administration, Peking  
 Maclure, Alexander, chartered accountant, H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila  
 McMahon, J., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 MacMahon, John C., attorney-at-law, Manila  
 McMahon, P. F., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 McMaster, J. W., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo  
 McMeekin, H. W. P., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai  
 McMichael, E. H., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai  
 McMichael, J. H., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai  
 McMicking, J., mgr., Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd, Manila  
 McMillan, E. A., assistant, Goodall & Co., Singapore  
 McMillan, K., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Macmillan, W. W., broker, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore  
 McMullan, Mrs. James, director, Chefoo Industrial Mission, Chefoo  
 McMullin, J. J. A., p. a. surgeon, U. S. S. "Pampanga," Asiatic Station  
 McMurdo, G., The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 McMurdo, Capt., H. B., Medical Corps, Manila  
 McMurray, D., supt. engineer, Indo-China S. N. Co., Hongkong  
 MacMurray, John van A., secretary, U. S. Legation, Peking  
 MacMurray, Wm., Strachan & MacMurray, Iloilo  
 McMurray, Wm., supt. engineer, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Shanghai  
 McNair, H. F., prof. of History, St. John's University, Shanghai (absent)  
 McNamce, J. W., clerk, Eastern Extension Tel. Co., Penang  
 Macnaughton, H. C., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama  
 McNeill, A. M., merchant, Syme & Co., Singapore  
 McNeill, D., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 McNeill, F., resident manager, Ebor Estate, Tremelbye Rubber Co., Selangor  
 McNeill, John, engineer and surveyor, Stark & McNeill, Penang and Perak  
 McNeillie, D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 McNicoll, L. D., representative, Lever Brothers (China), Hongkong  
 Maconachie, J. Kirk, minister, Union Church, Hongkong  
 Macoun, J. H., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Nanking  
 MacPhail, H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 McPherson, G., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 McPherson, J., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Macpherson, P. J., asst., business manager, Duff Development Co., Kelantan  
 McRae, D., chief clerk, Can. Pac. Ocean Services, Kobe  
 Macrae, Murdo, assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 McRae, Paul, marshal, United States Court for China, Shanghai  
 Macray, H. A. J., manager, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai and Hankow  
 McRobie, F., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Perak  
 McTaggart, A., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Taku  
 Mactavish, A. D., broker, Teverson & Mactavish, Kobe  
 Mactavish, H., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin  
 McTavish, H. M., asst. chemist, China Sugar Refinery, East Point, Hongkong  
 McVail, J. R., medical officer, Pauper Hospital, Singapore  
 McVey, Capt. J. F., Supply Depot, Cavite, Philippines  
 Macvicar, J. D., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok

- McVitie, D. D., assistant, Karak Rubber Co., Pahang  
 McWatt, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 MacWille, John, supt., St. Peter's Ward, Church General Hospital, Wuchang  
 Mace, A. R., consulting engineer, Mace, Hall & Co., Kuala Lumpur  
 Mach, J., manager, Mack & Co., Tientsin  
 Mach, Y. Y., manager, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Milk Co., Hankow  
 Machado, B. A., head clerk, International Banking Corp., Kobe  
 Machard, C., chief assistant, Messageries Maritimes Co., Yokohama (absent)  
 Mack, Arthur C., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai  
 Mack, B. H., gunner, U.S.S. "Helena," Asiatic Station  
 Madar, A., assistant, Calico Printers Assoc., Shanghai  
 Madar, A. R., clerk, Middleton & Co. (Shanghai), Shanghai  
 Madar, C., assistant, Frankau & Co., Shanghai  
 Madar, G., clerk, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai  
 Maddison, H., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Maddock, W. E., harbour-master, Lower Perak, Perak  
 Maddocks, J. O., assistant manager, Brooketon Coal Mines, Brunei  
 Madeira, A. L., chancellor, Portuguese Consulate, Shanghai  
 Madeira, J., assistant, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai  
 Maden, H. S., merchant, R. S. Kermani, Shanghai  
 Madge, Raymond, advocate and solicitor, Freeman & Madge, Selangor  
 Madier, H., merchant, Shanghai  
 Madier, J., assistant, H. Madier, Shanghai  
 Madon, A. B., asst., H. Z. H. Karamelahi & Co., Shanghai  
 Madsen, Elmer, treasurer, American Hardware and Plumbing Co., Manila  
 Madsen, W., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Shanghai  
 Maffei, E., cashier, Cia. Gen. de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila  
 Magalhães, Manuel P. de, second officer, Repartição Superior de Fazenda, Macao  
 Magill, G. S., actg. commissioner, Police, Johore  
 Magill, J., merchant, James Magill & Co., Shanghai  
 Magill, O. R., Y. M. C. A., Kirin  
 Magniny, M., assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai  
 Magner, L., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Maher, A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai  
 Maher, D., clerk, Office Appliance Co., Shanghai  
 Maher, D., manager, Land & Cox, Manila  
 Maher, F. V., Standard Oil Co., of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Maher, J. L. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Maher, Manoel M., managing partner, Manila-Shanghai Export and Import Co., Shanghai  
 Mahler, A., manager, Kuala Klang Rubber Estate Co., Ltd., Selangor  
 Mahomed, G. S., manager, Francis & Co., Kobe  
 Mahone, T., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe  
 Mahuwawala, A. N., merchant, P. D. Gotla & Co., Hongkong  
 Mahuwawala, P. C., merchant, P. D. Gotla & Co., Hongkong  
 Maia, R. M. de Faria e, engenheiro director, Obras Publicas, Macao  
 Maia, V. P., alferes, Corpo de Policia, Macao  
 Maidonis, G., merchant, Græco-Egyptian Tobacco Store, Hongkong  
 Maigre, R., manager, L. Roudon & Co., Seoul  
 Mailer, M. L., general manager, Brooklands Rubber Co., Banting, Selangor  
 Maillard, A., assistant, Olivier & Co., Tientsin  
 Maille, L. M., manager, Grand Hotel, Peking  
 Mailong, H., Tabaqueria Filipina, Shanghai  
 Main, D. Duncan, medical practitioner, Hangchow Hospital, Hangchow  
 Main, G. A., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila  
 Main, J. R., acting dis. mgr., Brunner, Mond & Co., Tientsin  
 Main, S. D., manager, China Mutual Life Co., Hangchow  
 Mainguet, J., assistant, Dupire Brothers, Singapore  
 Mainzer, D., assistant, Bergmann & Co., Yokohama  
 Mair, F. E., mining and consulting engineer, Osborne & Chapple, Perak  
 Mair, R. B. R., asst., Bombay Burmah Tradg. Co., Bangkok  
 Maitland, A. J., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai  
 Maitland, A. K., manager, Lobok China Estate, Malacca (on leave)  
 Maitland, E. W., agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Yokohama  
 Maitland, F., estate agent, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong

Maitland, J. M., director, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe  
 Maitland, N. G., bullion broker, Maitland & Fearon, Shanghai  
 Major, A. G., vice consul, Land Office, British Consulate, Shanghai  
 Major, jr., Capt. Duncan K., gr. mr. 15th Inf., U. S. Army, Tientsin  
 Makeham, C., assistant, Dairy Farm Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Makepeace, R., manager, Selangor (Coalfields) Rubber Estates Syndicate, Selangor  
 Makepeace, W., proprietor, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore  
 Maksimenko, A. C., chief of traffic, Chinese Eastern Railway, Harbin  
 Malaney, W. E., supervisor, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Tientsin  
 Malarky, J. E., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Malcampo, C. J., assistant, J. Malcampo, Amoy  
 Malcampo, J., merchant, Amoy  
 Malcampo, Y., assistant, J. Malcampo, Amoy  
 Malcolm, A., captain, str. "Kiangfoo," China coast  
 Malcolm, A. R., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Malcolm, H. W., manager, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe  
 Malcolm, J., managing director, R. Roxburghe & Co., Shanghai  
 Malcolm, M. P., assistant, Edgar Bros., Singapore  
 Malcolm, Dr. W., Pekin Syndicate Mines, Honan  
 Malcolm, W., asst., Arnaud-Coste & Dent, Cheloo  
 Malden, C. L., operator, Eastern Extension, A. and C. T. Co., Singapore  
 Male, C. E., manager, Bankoku Toryo Seizoshu, Kobe  
 Malet, A. H., manager, Trong Rubber Estates, Perak  
 Malevigue, A., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama  
 Maliguy, C. E., manager for Japan, New Zealand Insurance Co., Tokyo  
 Maljers, B. J., book-keeper, Rotterdam Deli Maatschappij, Sumatra  
 Malkin, C. W., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 Malkin, H. S., capt., str. "Wingsang," China Coast  
 Mallarston, A., correspondent, R. Sorelle, Peking  
 Mahugren, T. W., agent, The Robert Dollar Co., Kobe  
 Malone, G., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow  
 Malong, J., assistant, S. Murray, Manila  
 Maltby, C. F., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I. A. and C., Hongkong  
 Malvey, A., secty. genl., Compania General de Tabacos, and Consul for Chile, Manila  
 Mamen, O., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Mamet, O., managing engineer, Lincheng Mines, Tientsin  
 Man, directeur, Société Forestière et Commerciale, Vinh, Annam  
 Man, H. M. S., acting agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Tientsin  
 Manasseh, E. A., merchant, E. A. Manasseh & Co., Penang  
 Mancell, A. H., public accountant, Shanghai  
 Mancell, H. G., acct., Representation for British Manufacturers, Hankow  
 Manchester, H. L., asst. accountant, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore  
 Manchip, T. A., manager, Hevea Rubber Plantations, Johore  
 Mancini, C., managing representative, John Dickinson & Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Mancorda, Chev. Dr. Aroldo, Italian Minister, Bangkok  
 Mandelkoff, C., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Manderfeld, F. L., reader, Bureau of Printing, Manila  
 Manley, A. L., merchant, Cornes & Co., Kobe  
 Manley, Major C. J., Medical Corps, Dept. Hospital, Manila  
 Manley, G. N., actg. district manager, Brunner, Mond & Co., Hongkong and Canton  
 Manley, J. B., accountant, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Manley, J. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin  
 Manley, J. G., accountant, H. B. M.'s Works, Shanghai  
 Manley, R. E., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai  
 Mann, Hunter, manager, Gillespie & Co., Hankow  
 Manners, J., commission agent, Hongkong  
 Manners, P., Chinese Post Office, Shanghai  
 Manners, T. N., acting postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Nanning  
 Manning, E., clerk, China Provident Loan and Mortgage Co., Hongkong  
 Manning, W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Mansergh, N. S., estate agent, Macgregor & Mansergh, Seremban, Negri Sembilan  
 Mansfield, K. A., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Mansfield, P. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Mansfield, R. D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Harbin

- Mansfield, W. R., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong  
 Manson, Lieut. C. E., U.S.S. "Ajax," Asiatic Station  
 Mansouk, J., manager, Belgian Brick Factory, Tientsin  
 Manuk, M., secretary, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong  
 Manwaring, Guy, assistant, Wm. Martin & Co., Shanghai  
 Manwaring, H. E., manager, The Grand Hotel, Yokohama  
 Mapa, Victorino, secretary of Finance and Justice, Manila  
 Marcal, C. G., second officer, Repartição Superior de Fazenda da Prov. de Macau, Macao  
 Marçal, J. F., manager, *Amoy Gazette*, Amoy  
 March, F. A., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin  
 March, S. J. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Maréchal, O., manager, Hopag Shipping Co., Tientsin  
 Marcel, R., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Eng. Co., Shanghai  
 March, A. W., American Presbyterian Mission, Hanchow  
 March, H., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Tientsin  
 March, H., representative, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Marchand, G., engineer, Chinese Government Railways, Peking-Hankow  
 Marchand, P., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai  
 Marcussen, F., assistant, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Tokyo  
 Margrett, F. W., managing director, S. Smith & Son (Siam), Ltd., Bangkok  
 Marger, C. H., manager, China Strawbraid Co., Tientsin  
 Margon, L. de, assistant, Rauzy et Ville, Saigon  
 Marguerite, A., captain, str. "Hongkong," China Coast  
 Maria, P. de, pro-vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic Mission, Hongkong  
 Marie, L., superior, French Missions' Sanatorium, Hongkong  
 Marie, P., assistant, Berther, Charriere et Cie., Saigon  
 Mariette, E., vicar-general of SS. Peter and Paul, Singapore  
 Mark, Dr. G., man. director, China Merchants Steam Navigation Co., Tientsin  
 Markar, C. G., clerk, Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Markeloff-Ivanoff, A. W., asst., Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow  
 Marker, A. E., assistant, Arnhold, Bros. & Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 Markham, D. R., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Markham, P., assistant, Slowe & Co., Shanghai  
 Markin, N. W., signs per pro., The Trading Co., Hankow  
 Marks, J., assistant, Hansen & Maxwell, Kobe  
 Marks, J. C., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Iloilo and Cebu  
 Marks, O., secretary to Resident, Perak  
 Marks, S., chief inspector, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 Marks, W. R., manager, Gopeng Consolidated, Perak  
 Marley, C. E., prof. of mechanical engineering, Hongkong University, Hongkong  
 Marlow, J. A., electrical engineer, Siam Electricity Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Marnham, A. W., editor, *Cebu Chronicle*, Cebu  
 Marnitz, R., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin  
 Marquardt, W. W., director, Bureau of Education, Manila  
 Marques, Aferes J., defensor officioso Macao  
 Marques, C. A. M., Marques, Chang & Pereira, Shanghai  
 Marques, M., accountant, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong  
 Marques, M. A., tenente d'Artilheria, Macao  
 Marr, J. L., import manager, Thomas W. Simmons & Co., Hongkong  
 Marriner, J. T., general supt., The Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang  
 Marriott, H., auditor genl., Audit Office, Singapore  
 Marriott, Oswald, med. prac., Stedman, Harston, Marriott & Black, Hongkong  
 Marrugat, P. E., secretario, Ateneo de Manila, Manila  
 Marsh, E. L., surgeon, Genl. Hospital, and physician, British Consulate, Shanghai  
 Marsh, F., manager, Imperial Hotel, Tientsin  
 Marsh, F. E., assist. engineer, Municipal Water Works, Singapore  
 Marsh, W., accountant, Secretariat, Singapore  
 Marshall, A. McC., asst., McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Marshall, A. P., manager, Hamilton Estate, Negri Sembilan  
 Marshall, D., Union Estate & Investment Co., Yokohama  
 Marshall, E. J., accountant, American Trading Company, Kobe  
 Marshall, F. B., merchant, Tait & Co., Tamsui and Amoy  
 Marshall, George, manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Penang  
 Marshall, G. M., wharfinger, Butterfield & Swire, Canton

Marshall, H., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai  
 Marshall, H. C., act. chief mgr., San Sing Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai  
 Marshall, H. C., chief manager, Commercial Bank of China, Shanghai  
 Marshall, H. J. W., secretary, Railways of North China, Tientsin  
 Marshall, J., vice-Consul for Brazil, Kobe  
 Marshall, J., clerk, Chartered Bank of I. A. & Co., Hongkong  
 Marshall, Jas., manager, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe  
 Marshall, J. G., assistant, W. R., Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Marshall, M., assistant, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow  
 Marshall, P., supdt., E. E. A. & C. Tel. Co., Sharp Peak, Foochow  
 Marshall, R. Calder, mgng. director, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai  
 Marshall, R. J., med. officer, Standard Life Assurance Co., Shanghai  
 Marshall, W. B., loco. insp'tr., Chinese Govt. Railways, Mukden  
 Marshall, W. L., acting manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy  
 Marshall, W. P., engineer, m.v. "Ah Kwang", Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Marsot, directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong  
 Marston, J. A., clerk, British Consulate, Shimonoseki  
 Martel, M. D. J. A. C. de, chargé d'affaires, French Legation, Peking  
 Martens, C., assistant, Pasedag & Co., Amoy  
 Martens, F., asst., C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Marthien, administr. adjoint., Thai-binh, Tonkin  
 Marthoud, L., merchant, Marthoud Frères, Shanghai  
 Marthoud, P., partner, Marthoud Frères, Shanghai  
 Marti, A., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Martin, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Martin, A. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Martin, A. E., assistant, Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co., Hongkong  
 Martin, A. J. J., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong  
 Martin, C., assistant, Van Cuyck & Co., Saigon  
 Martin, C. K. M., coal merchant, Martin & Co., Yokohama  
 Martin, C. H., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Martin, C. M. B., Martin & Barker, Kobe  
 Martin, D. H., master, str. "Kanchow," China Coast  
 Martin, F. A., assistant, Wise & Co., Iloilo  
 Martin, F. J., bookkeeper, Fraser & Neave, Singapore  
 Martin, G., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Martin, G. E., secrétaire, Conseil d'Administration Municipale Française, Tientsin  
 Martin, G. P. de, asst. master, Queen's College, Hongkong  
 Martin, H. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama  
 Martin, Henderson S., vice-governor and sec. of Public Instruction, Manila  
 Martin, J., accountant, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Martin, J., chief draughtsman, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Martin, Jules, merchant, G. H. Slot & Co., Penang  
 Martin, J. C., district engineer, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongku, Tientsin  
 Martin, J. H., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Iloilo  
 Martin, M. S., merchant, M. S. Martin & Co., Singapore  
 Martin, N. L., wharfinger, Old Ningpo Wharf, Shanghai  
 Martin, R. M. J., asst. supt. of Police, Shanghai  
 Martin, S. M., general manager, Uganda Rubber Factory, Selangor  
 Martin, T. A., assistant, Kennedy & Co., Penang  
 Martin, T. A., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong  
 Martin, V. J., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Perak  
 Martin, William, pastor, Union Church, Yokohama  
 Martin, W. G., assistant, Wise & Co., Manila  
 Martin, W. H., genl. manager, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang  
 Martin, W. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Martin, W. W., asst. Port Health Officer, Medical Dept., Singapore  
 Martinez, J., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo  
 Martinho, Marques C. A., stockbroker, Shanghai  
 Martini, G., manager, G. Martini, importer and exporter, Manila  
 Martins, J. A., Tenente-ajudante, Corpo de Policia, Macao  
 Martins, Rev. J. R., professor director, St. Joseph's Seminary, Macao  
 Martins, L. J., escriturario, Fazenda da Provincia de Macau, Macao  
 Marty, L., directeur, La Revue Indo-Chinoise, Hanoi

Martyr, C. W., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama  
 Martzinkevich, A. P., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Kewkiang  
 Martzinkevich, N. P., asst., Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Kewkiang  
 Martzinkevich, P. P., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Kewkiang  
 Marulli, de B., asst., Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin  
 Marzoli, E., Calcareous Sandstone Brick Factory, Tientsin  
 Masó, Miguel S., chief, Seismological dept., Weather Bureau, Manila  
 Mason, C. F., solicitor, D'Almada & Mason, Hongkong (absent)  
 Mason, C. J., manager, Penang Rubber Estates Co., Ltd., Johore  
 Mason, Gregory, managing editor, *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo  
 Mason, G. W., assistant, W. M. Dowdall, Shanghai  
 Mason, H. E., manager Sungei Bogak Estates, Tali Ayer Rubber Estates, Perak  
 Mason, Rev. I., secy., Royal Asiatic Society, Shanghai  
 Mason, J. R. H., manager, Universal Film Exchange, Manila  
 Mason, K. A., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Mason, S., clerk, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Mason, Thomas, assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai  
 Mason, T. E., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Penang  
 Mason, jr., W. B., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama  
 Maspero, Georges, resident-maire, Haiphong  
 Massey, H. E., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Massey, P. W., asst., Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Massey, S. A., assistant, Cie. Franco-Asiatique des Pétroles, Haiphong  
 Massol, P., manager, Societe des Rizeries Indo-Chinoises, Saigon  
 Masson, ingénieur en chef, Travaux Publics, Hué, Annam  
 Masson, capt. M. I., assistant, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Vladivostock  
 Masulli, U., director, Masulli & Co., Yokohama  
 Materna, F., manager, Poldi Steel Works, Peking  
 Masters, E. G., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang  
 Masters, T. D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Taku  
 Master, J. M., commission agent, Yokohama  
 Master, N. M., assistant, J. M. Master, Yokohama  
 Master, R. F., solicitor, White, Cooper, Oppé & Master, Shanghai  
 Mata, Saderra, secretario, Mision de la Comp. de Jesus, Manila  
 Mateo, R., procurador, Ateneo de Manila, Manila  
 Mathée, René, acting manager, Cie de Co m. et de Navgtn. d'Ext. Orient., Haiphong  
 Matheson, R. T., secretary, Canton Club, Canton  
 Mathews, M. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Mathews, R. E., assistant, Dollar Lumber Co., Tientsin  
 Mathewson, A. L., vice-Consul for Great Britain, E. Coast of Sumatra  
 Mathewson, C. D., manager, Harrisons & Crossfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Mathieson, D., electrical engineer, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Mathieson, M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Mathieu, E., assistant, Aux Nouveautés, Tientsin  
 Matrat, J. Fr., French missionary, Nagasaki  
 Matson, F., supervisor, E. E. & C. Tel. Co., Penang  
 Matthewman, T. H., prof. of Elec. Engineering, University of Hongkong, Hongkong  
 Matthews, Major C. B., U. S. Legation Guard, Peking  
 Matthews, F. N., chartered acct., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai and Hongkong  
 Matthews, G. F., captain, str. "Fausang," China Coast  
 Matthews, J. C. M., electrical engineer, P. W. D., Selangor  
 Matthews, L. G., assistant manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chinkiang  
 Matthews, L. O., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Changchow  
 Matthews, R. H., capt., str. "Laisang," China Coast  
 Matthews, W., clerk, H.B.M. Naval Establishment, Weihaiwei  
 Mattison, Lieut. G. C. (jg), U. S. Flagship "Brooklyn," Asiatic Station  
 Mattingly, R. F., solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong  
 Mattock, C. J., captain, str. "Chunsang," China Coast  
 Mattoz, Capitão F. V. de, Commandante, M. R. P. "Macau," Macao  
 Mattox, E. L., president, Hangchow Presbyterian College, Hangchow  
 Mauchan, J. B., engineer, China Borneo Co., Ltd., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo  
 Mauger, G. N., agent, American Trading Co., Tokyo  
 Maughan, J. R., assistant, Lester, Johnsen & Morriss, Shanghai  
 Maujol, sous-directeur, Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong

Maul, 1st Lieut. H. G., Medical Corps, Manila  
 Maulwurf, A. J., cashier, Petrograd International Commercial Bank, Vladivostock  
 Maumus, F., superior of St. Joseph's Church, Shanghai  
 Maunder, A. V., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Maunder, V. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow  
 Mauri, A., presdt., Oriental American Traders, Inc., Manila  
 Maurice, A. E., agent général, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon  
 Maurier, L., assistant, J. Reynaud, Kobe  
 Mavor, G., engineer, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton  
 Mavrokephalos, A. S., manager, Star Ricksha Co., Hankow  
 Mavrokephalos, C. S., accountant, Star Ricksha Co., Hankow  
 Maw, D., proprietor, Jas. Motion & Co., Singapore  
 Mawson, C. G., accountant, Societe Financiere des Caoutchoucs, Selangor  
 Maximov, A. S., Consul for Russia, Nagasaki  
 Maxwell, H., merchant, Hansen & Maxwell, Kobe  
 Maxwell, J., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I. A. and C., Singapore  
 Maxwell, J. B., exchange broker, Kobe  
 Maxwell, N., principal, Statistical Office, Bangkok  
 Maxwell, T. C., pastor, Methodist Episcopal Church, Singapore  
 Maxwell, W. G., secretary to High Commissioner, Singapore  
 May, A. M., assistant, Ed. Kanitz & Co., Tientsin  
 May, C., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai  
 May, C. G., deputy colonial engineer and surveyor general, Penang  
 May, E. A. G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai  
 May, Sir F. H., H.E. the Governor of Hongkong  
 May, G. H., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong  
 May, M. K., secretary, Chinese Gov. Rys., Shanghai  
 May, Paul, H. E. the Belgian Minister, Peking  
 May, R. A., assistant commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Soochow  
 May, R. A., assistant, Getz Bros. & Co. of the Orient, Ltd., Shanghai  
 May, R. S., vice-consul for Great Britain, Bangkok Consular District, Sian  
 May, T. Y., assistant, Tabaqueria Filipina, Shanghai  
 Maybon, Ch. B., directeur, Ecole Municipale Française, Shanghai  
 Maycock, J., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Tientsin  
 Mayer, G., inspecteur, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Saigon  
 Mayer, K. F., assistant, G. Strauss & Co., Yokohama  
 Mayers, F. J., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Cunkiang  
 Mayers, S. F., representative, British and Chinese Corporation, Peking  
 Mayes, S. M., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Hongkong  
 Mayhew, J. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Maylin, Gaston, clerk, Levy & Blum Frères, Manila  
 Maynard, Lester, Consul for America, Amoy and Chefoo  
 Mayne, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Mayral, A., engineer, Sungei Besi Mines, Ltd., Selangor  
 Mayson, W. J., secretary, Singapore Club, Singapore  
 Maze, F. W., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Mead, E. W., private secretary, British Legation, Peking  
 Mead, J. H., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong  
 Mead, L. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Meade, F., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong  
 Meade, W., assistant, Bousteau & Co., Singapore  
 Meadmore, R., fur inspector, Olivier & Co., Tientsin  
 Meadows, G., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Meadows, S., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Yokohama  
 Mears, E. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Measor, E. A., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Mecklenburgh, H. L., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Canton  
 Médard, J., vice-Consul for France, Tientsin  
 Medaris, J. P., salesman, British American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Medcroft, J. R., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai  
 Medley, A. W., teacher of English, School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo  
 Meek, T., assistant, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong  
 Meer, C. H., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Mertens, W. M., accountant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore

Meeson, F. R., assistant, Société Financière des Caoutchoucs, Selangor  
 Meffre, assistant, Dumarest et Fils, Saigon  
 Mehler, F., assistant, Ed. Kanitz & Co., Tientsin  
 Mehta, B. R., manager, F. Viccajee & Co., Hankow  
 Mehta, J. N., merchant, Mehta & Co., Hongkong  
 Mehta, M. D., partner, M. N. Mehta, Kobe  
 Mehta, N. H., assistant, Viccajee & Co., Peking  
 Mehta, N. R., asst., Mehta & Co., Hongkong  
 Mehta, P. M. N., partner, M. N. Mehta, Kobe  
 Mehta, S. B., merchant, S. B. Mehta & Co., Kobe  
 Mei, A. P., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Canton  
 Meines, H. van, supdt., marine dept., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Meinhardt, Carl D., vice-consul, American Consulate, Canton  
 Meister, O., assistant, Sulzer Bros., Tokyo  
 Meitin, J., assistant, Rin Tai Stores Co., Harbin  
 Melbourne, C. A. D., dep. regtr. and appraiser, Supreme Court, Hongkong  
 Melchers, B., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow  
 Melchers, K. F., merchant, Melchers & Co., Tientsin  
 Melchior, J. E., accountant and auditor, Shanghai  
 Melchior, J. E., assistant, A. Petersen & Co., Hankow  
 Melchisedech, E., assistant, E. Lee, Tsinanfu, Tientsin  
 Meldrum, J., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., Penang  
 Meldrum, Dr. W. P., medical officer, Negri Sembilan  
 Melhuish, J., assistant, Davis, Summers & Co., Kobe  
 Melhuish, R. P., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Mellis, G., assistant, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong  
 Mello, Aloysius de, barrister-at-law, Singapore  
 Mello, A. A. de, merchant and commission agent, Macao  
 Mello, D. de, asst. teacher, Portuguese Mission, St., Anthony's Boys' School, Singapore  
 Mellows, T., inspector, River Police, Customs, Shanghai  
 Melnikoff, D. M., assistant, S. W. Litvinoff & Co., Hankow  
 Melnikoff, N. G., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow  
 Melville, F. J. W., sanitary inspector, Health Department, Shanghai  
 Melville, T. A., accountant, Post Office, Singapore  
 Melville, W. W., asst. inspector, Health Dept., Shanghai  
 Menasseh, E. J., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Hankow  
 Mencarini, A., merchant, Mencarini & Co., Shanghai  
 Mencarini, J., merchant, Mencarini & Co., Shanghai  
 Mende, F., hide inspector, Melchers & Co., Shanghai  
 Mendelson, Ed., manager, Crown Cork Co., Yokohama  
 Mendelson, M., assistant, Japan Import and Export Comm. Co., Yokohama  
 Mendes, Cesar de Sousa, charge d'affaires, Portuguese Legation, Tokyo  
 Mendes, Dr. S., secretario, Lyceu Nacional, Macao  
 Menezes, F. C. de., Thesouraria da Fazenda, Macao (absent)  
 Menjon, H. A., mgr., Standard Oil Co. of N. York, Hangchow  
 Mennie, D., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai  
 Menning, W., Nielsen & Winther China Engineering Co., Hankow  
 Menzes, J. M., Rocky Point Association, Tientsin  
 Menzies, H. Cameron, genl. mgr., Bukit Sembawang Rubber Co., Singapore  
 Menzies, T. H., manager, Bukit Cloh Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Merals, chef. Service Veterinaire, Cambodge  
 Mercadier, E., asst., Denis Frères, Saigon  
 Mercado, V., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo  
 Mercer, R. W. G., manager, Bukit Selangor Rubber Estates, Selangor  
 Mercier, E., manager, Syndicat Industriel & Commercial, Tientsin  
 Mercier, L. Le, assistant, E. E., A. and China Telegraph Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Mercier-Beaune, sec., Direction de l'Enseignement, Saigon  
 Merckens, J. P., supt., Netherlands Harbour Works Co., Chefoo  
 Merecki, J., commission agent, Hongkong  
 Mergler, A. C., operator, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Mergler, M. H., operator, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Merrels, F., auctioneer, Powell & Co., Singapore  
 Merrien, F., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Chungking  
 Merriman, W. L., managing director, Samuel & Co., Shanghai

Merrins, E. M., secretary, med. dept., St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Merritt, F. N., British-American Tobacco Co., Nanking  
 Mertens, M., interpreter, Belgian Consulate, Tientsin  
 Merz, C., Consul for Germany, Amoy  
 Merz, J. H., property clerk, Province of Cebu  
 Meseny, R. F., manager, Amalgamated Malay Estates, Kajang, Selangor  
 Mesney, W. M., captain, str. "Namsang," China Coast  
 Mesny, H. P., assistant, Ocean Pacific Services, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Mesny, J., médecin, Consul de France, Hankow and Ichang  
 Mesny, W., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hankow  
 Mesny, W. W., editor, *Mesny's Chinese Miscellany*, Hankow  
 Messer, C. McL., Captain Superintendent of Police, Hongkong  
 Messer, J. F., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 Messer, P., engineer, American Trading Co., Tokyo  
 Messner, Exploitation de Cinema, Saigon  
 Metcalf, H. E., managing director, Zemma Works, Ltd., Yokohama  
 Metcalf, H. E., representative and manager, Babcock & Wilcox, Tokyo  
 Metcalf, W. G., assistant, Babcock & Wilcox, Tokyo  
 Metzberg, K., asst., Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Meurer, Charles, merchant, Meurer Frères, Canton and Hongkong  
 Meurs, J. C. van, asst., Netherland Trading Society, Singapore  
 Meuser, Otto, merchant, Rohde & Co., Shanghai  
 Meyer, chef, Affaires Politiques, Cambodge  
 Meyer, A. B., mgr., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Changteh  
 Meyer, A. B., presdt., American Undergarment Corp., Manila  
 Meyer, C. E., manager, Standard Oil Co., Kongmoon  
 Meyer, C. M., accountant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Kobe  
 Meyer, G. W., acting accountant, Treasury, Singapore  
 Meyer, H., inspector, Melchers & Co., Shanghai  
 Meyer, I., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore  
 Meyer, J., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore  
 Meyer, L., director, L. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama  
 Meyer, L. D., surveyor, Survey department, Kedah  
 Meyer, Manasseh, merchant, Meyer Bros., Singapore  
 Meyer, P. A., manager, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila  
 Meyer, R., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore  
 Meyer, V., general manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Meyer, V. M., vice-presdt., American Undergarment Corp., Manila  
 Meyerhof, E., assistant, Siemens China Co., Shanghai  
 Meyerhing, E. F., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon  
 Meyers, G., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama  
 Meyn, W., assistant, Faust & Co., Tientsin  
 Meyrick, T. M., captain, str. "Kingsing," China coast  
 Meyssonnier, receveur, Postes et Telegraphes, Haiphong  
 Michael, A., manager, Niagara Mineral Water Co., Hankow  
 Michael, I. R., broker and commission agent, Shanghai  
 Michael, S., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Michael, Sidney, assistant, J. R. Michael & Co., Hongkong  
 Michael, S. H., merchant, J. R. Michael & Co., Hongkong  
 Michalkowski, C. von, assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai  
 Michel, G., chef du Service Judiciaire, Hanoi  
 Michelau, C., merchant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai  
 Michell, J., deputy director, Cadastral Survey Dept., Bangkok  
 Michell-Vilaz, F., trésorier, Messageries Fluviales de Cochín-Chine, Saigon  
 Michels, assistant, E. Lee, Tientsin  
 Michels, H., manager, E. Lee, Tientsin  
 Mickle, D. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong  
 Middleton, H., chief accountant, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai  
 Middleton, J. P., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Middleton, W. B. O., managing director, Middleton & Co. (Shanghai), Shanghai  
 Middleton, W. R. C., health officer, Municipality, Singapore  
 Miécaze, L., assistant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Saigon  
 Mihailowski, W. F., assistant, Lindholm & Co., Vladivostock  
 Mikami, Y., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Manila

- Milbank, J., constable, British Consulate, Chefoo  
 Milberg, Rudolf, Suma, Kobe  
 Mildner, A., manager, Grand Hotel, Kalee, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Miles, Charles V., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore  
 Miliarassy, Niko P., architect and civil engineer, Tokyo  
 Millar, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Millar, A. W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Millar, D. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Bangkok  
 Millar, E. R., asst., aerated water dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore  
 Millar, Grahame, manager, Tangga Batu Rubber Co., Malacca  
 Millar, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Millar, T., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Millar, W. P., manager, Wadleigh Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Millar, Wm. H., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai  
 Millard, P. H., secretary, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Miller, A. J., clerk, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin  
 Miller, C., coml. attaché, Russian Embassy, Tokyo  
 Miller, C. H., assistant, Central Kelantan Rubber Co., Ltd., Kelantan  
 Miller, C. W., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila  
 Miller, D., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Miller, D. M., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (Siam), Ltd., Bangkok  
 Miller, Capt. Elvin C., M.C., U. S. Army, Tientsin  
 Miller, E. Jackson, solicitor, assistant, Gibb & Hope, Perak  
 Miller, E. V., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Miller, G. B., clerk, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai  
 Miller, G. B. V., mgr., Vacuum Oil Co., Hankow  
 Miller, G. M., partner, Miller & Nelson, Manila  
 Miller, H., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Seoul  
 Miller, H. F., clerk of works, Works Dept., Customs, Shanghai  
 Miller, H. H., chief, Industrial Div., Bureau of Education, Manila  
 Miller, J., asst., *Japan Advertiser*, Tokyo  
 Miller, J. C., right of way agent, Manila Railroad Co., Manila  
 Miller, J. F., consulting engineer and marine surveyor, Hongkong  
 Miller, J. W., assistant, Hunter & Co., Kobe  
 Miller, J. W., chief, Postal Savings Bank, Manila  
 Miller, J. Y., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe  
 Miller, Rev. M. K., bursar, Tokyo Grammar School, Tokyo  
 Miller, R. H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Miller, T. C. B., secretary, United Engineers, Ltd., and Malacca Electric Lighting Co., Singapore  
 Miller, Verne E., managing editor, *Philippine Education*, Manila  
 Miller, W., treasurer, Victoria Hospital, Tientsin  
 Milles, H. G. L., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., Selangor  
 Milligan, E. C., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Milligan, J. R., captain, str. "Kiang-Hsin," China Coast  
 Millington, H., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong (absent)  
 Millington, W. M., acting district officer, Pahang  
 Millons, médecin major à Hué, Annam  
 Mills, C. B., revenue auditor, Perak  
 Mills, Dr. C. F., res. med. supt., General Hospital, Shanghai  
 Mills, J., assistant supt. engineer, Straits Ice Company, Singapore  
 Mills, Comdr. J. F., harbour master, Klang, Selangor  
 Mills, R. S., assistant, McMullan & Co., Ltd., Chefoo  
 Mills, R. S., Royal Asiatic Society, Seoul  
 Mills, S. V., surveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Millward, G., manager, Royal Brush Goshi Kaisha, Osaka  
 Millward, J. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin  
 Milne, D. M., engineer, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Milne, E. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama  
 Milne, F. E., asst., Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow  
 Milne, G. W., assistant, Taikoo Docks, Hongkong  
 Milne, J. J., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama  
 Milne, J. M., manager, Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Milne, W. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Milne, W. S., medical officer, Selangor

Milner Jones, Capt. F. E. M., D. A. D. of S. and T., Hongkong  
 Milner, W., secretary, Marine Engineers, Institute, Shanghai  
 Milroy, A. A. H., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Hongkong  
 Milward, Walter, agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Hankow  
 Mina, Max., fiscal, Province of Cebu, Philippines  
 Minarolo, G., manager, Oriental Cork Factory, Shanghai  
 Minjoot, Chas., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore  
 Minjoot, J., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Minnick, D. L., treasurer, Oriental American Traders Inc., Manila  
 Minny, S. R., secretary, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai  
 Minor, G. R., assistant, J. C. Whitney Co., Shanghai  
 Minty, S. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Minutti, R., assistant, Brossard & Mopin, Singapore  
 Mioulet, Ch. M., head manager, Amsterdam Serdang Tobacco Co., Sumatra  
 Mir, chef de la Section du Personnel, Annam  
 Mira, José, asst. manager, Tabacqueria de la Companhia General, Manila  
 Mira, Marcial, asst. manager, Tabacqueria de la Companhia General, Manila  
 Miran, C. S., assistant, J. K. Panoff & Co., Hankow  
 Mirow, E., manager, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Hankow  
 Mirza, H. M., manager, Suleman & Co., Kobe  
 Misa, A. F., clerk, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Cebu  
 Miskelly, W., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden  
 Miskin, S. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow  
 Misso, A. M., architect, A. M. Misso & Co., Singapore  
 Mistler, A., prof., Kaisei Gakko, School of the Star of the Sea, Nagasaki  
 Mistry, K. D., manager, Karanjia & Co., Hongkong  
 Mistry, N. R., manager, Framroz & Co., aerated water manufacturers, Singapore  
 Mitchell, A., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe  
 Mitchell, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Changsha  
 Mitchell, Lieut. E. C. (C.O.), U.S.S. "Pompey," Asiatic Station  
 Mitchell, Lieut. E. F., U. S. S. "Ajax," Asiatic Station  
 Mitchell, E. J. R., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong (absent)  
 Mitchell, F. G., assistant, Pekin Syndicate Mines, Honan  
 Mitchell, F. J., Standard Oil Co., of New York, Shanghai  
 Mitchell, G. B., principal, Cebu High School, Cebu  
 Mitchell, J. Archibald, prof. of English Literature, St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Mitchell, J., assistant, James Motion & Co., Singapore  
 Mitchell, J., assistant, Taikco Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Mitchell, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Mitchell, James, broker, Mitchell & Yuill, Manila  
 Mitchell, John, partner, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Mitchell, J. Smith, manager, Mustard & Co., Tientsin  
 Mitchell, L. P., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila (absent)  
 Mitchell, R. H. B., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Mitchell, R. M. G., manager, Sungei Chinch Rubber Co., Perak  
 Mitchell, T. E., assistant, Genl. Accident, Fire and Life Assee. Corp., Shanghai  
 Mitchell, T. W., assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai  
 Mitchell, W. L., Standard Oil Co., of New York, Shanghai  
 Mitchelmore, E. V., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Hongkong  
 Mitchelmore, L. E., asst., Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama  
 Mitrophanow, I. P., second secretary, Russian Legation, Peking  
 Mitsuaki, H., president, Kyoto Chamber of Commerce, Kyoto  
 Moalem, R. J., assistant, Lever Bros., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Mobaied, I. N., commission agent, Singapore  
 Mock, F., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Mockett, O. F., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Mody, J. H. N., bill and exchange broker, Hongkong  
 Mody, R. H., assistant, Tata Sons & Co., Shanghai  
 Moffat, R., assistant, Anglo-Saxon Oil Co., Brunei  
 Moffat, J. H., loco. inspector, Chinese Government Railway, Fengtai  
 Moffett, E. A., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Moffitt, R., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai  
 Mogani, K., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Tientsin  
 Mogenssen, G. A. M., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd., Vladivostok

- Mogra, E. R., asst., E. R. Mogra & Co., Canton  
 Mohideen, U. L. A., proprietor, Mohideen & Co., Hongkong  
 Mohler, F. M., secretary, Chinese Y. M. C. A., Hongkong  
 Mohr, M., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama  
 Mohring, F., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Dodd Island, Amoy  
 Moilliet, G., medical engineer, Boving & Co., Tokyo  
 Moine-Comte, D., merchant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore  
 Moir, J. H. D., manager, Kelemak Rubber Estate, Ltd., Malacca  
 Molchanoff, N. M., merchant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow  
 Mole, R. H., Dr., Mukden Medical College, Mukden  
 Mollard, H. H., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Kiungchow  
 Molland, C. E., accountant, Directorate General of Posts, Peking  
 Moller, Eric, merchant, Moller & Co., Shanghai  
 Moller, Harold, merchant, Moller & Co., Shanghai  
 Moller, John A., secretary, Asiatic Godown & Trading Co. Shanghai  
 Moller, J. A., signs p.p., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Moller, J. P., asst., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock  
 Moller, L. Malchow, engineer, Swanson & Schested, Bangkok  
 Moller, S. H., manager, Glen Bervie Rubber Co., Ltd., Sumatra  
 Moller, W. A., resident engineer, Chinese Government Railways, Yinkow, Tientsin  
 Mollett, H. B., manager, Ulu Pari Estate, Perak  
 Mollison, James P., merchant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama  
 Molony, J. C., dis. eng., Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway, Hangchow  
 Molloy, E., tidesurveyor and harbourmaster, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Molony, Herbert James, Bishop, St. Paul's Church-Ningpo  
 Monber, C. O., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Monaghan, J. R. W., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Breaker Point, Amoy  
 Monavon, directeur, Societe Fonciere de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi  
 Monbaron, C. C., commission agent, Charles Monbaron, Hankow  
 Monbaron, M., accountant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Shanghai  
 Mondot, commandant la Brigade, Garde Indigène, Hatinh, Annam  
 Money, L. W., manager, Perak River Valley Rubber Co., Perak  
 Monier, administr. adjoint, Bac-Kan, Tonkin  
 Moninot, Ch., caissier, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Saigon  
 Monk, W. J., clerk, C. Paturel, Shanghai  
 Monkman, A. M., manager, Chota Rubber Estates, Selangor  
 Monkman, P. L., vice-chairman, Foreign Fire Ins. Association of Japan, Yokohama  
 Monnier, F. C., superior, House of Nazareth, Hongkong  
 Monod, E. C., merchant, E. C. Monod et Cie., Bangkok  
 Monod, H. G., merchant, E. C. Monod et Cie., Bangkok  
 Monro, C. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Monro-Horne, G. H., med. off., Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Montague, B., Montague Ice & Cold Storage, Manila  
 Montgomery, H., engineer, Paterson, Simons & Co., Selangor  
 Montgomery, R. P., dean, Lowrie Institute, Shanghai  
 Montroy, S. B., salesman, British American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Moodie, John R., actuary, Shanghai Life Insurance, Shanghai  
 Mooijart, L., manager, Golconda Malay Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Moon, H. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Moon, M., assistant, Rondon & Co., Seoul  
 Moon, R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Haiphong  
 Moon, R. J., installation manager, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow  
 Mooney, A. J., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Mooney, Fred., captain, str. "Chipshing," China Coast  
 Mooney, R. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin  
 Mooney, W. G., asst., Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai  
 Moore, Alfred, assistant health officer, Health Department, Shanghai  
 Moore, B. J. de H., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Hongkong  
 Moore, C. B. W., asst., Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Moore, F. W., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Moore, F. Z., asst. med. officer, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai  
 Moore, J., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang  
 Moore, P. J., attorney-at-law, Zamboanga  
 Moore, R. Adey, assistant, *Bangkok Times*, Bangkok

Moore, Lieut. R. B., U. S. S. "Abarenda," Asiatic Station  
 Moore, S. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow  
 Moore, W., acting boat officer, Native Customs, Wuhu  
 Moore, W. B. A., Medical Officer, Medical Department, Hongkong  
 Moore, W. O., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Moore-Bennett, A. J., managing director, Anglo-Chinese Eng. Asstn., Peking  
 Moores-Weedon, W. C., acting supdt., Govt. Telegraph Dept., Jesselton  
 Moorhead, J., medical practitioner, Nantai, Foochow  
 Moorhead, J. H. M., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Samshui  
 Moorhead, R. B., civil engineer, Moorhead & Halse, Shanghai  
 Moosa, O. C., agent, Herbert Dent & Co., Macao  
 Moosatoff, A. A., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow  
 Mopin, E., entrepreneur, Brossard & Mopin, Saigon  
 Moraes, H. F., manager, Ayer Kuning Rubber Estates, Taiping, Perak  
 Moraes, Joe, merchant, Joe Moraes & Co., Hongkong  
 Moraitini, A. P., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Valdivostock  
 Morand, employé, Berthet, Charrière & Cie., Haiphong  
 Morange, dir., Services Agricoles et Commerciaux, Saigon  
 Morarjee, M., manager, Dossa & Co., Kobe  
 Morati, asst., Dumarest et Fils, Pnompenh  
 Moraux, F. A., manager, Batu Rata (Sumatra) Rubber Plantations, Sumatra  
 Mordt, J. H. M., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Morducovitch, M. A., agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Shanghai  
 More, J., asst., Cornfields Trading Co., Sumatra  
 Morel, Colonel, military agent, Russian Legation, Tokyo  
 Morel, dir., College de Giadinh, Saigon  
 Morel, Lieut-Col., chef d'Etat Major, Hanoi  
 Moreta, E. de., director, Monte de Piedad, Manila  
 Morfeý, A., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama  
 Morgan, E. K., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama  
 Morgan, F. C., medical officer, Selangor  
 Morgan, G. S. D., proprietor, Morgan's Agency, Selangor  
 Morgan, H., chief clerk, President's Office, Manila Railroad Co., Manila  
 Morgan, Major H. A., commandant, H. K. Defence Corps, Hongkong  
 Morgan, H. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi  
 Morgan, H. J., assistant, Frank E. Strong Machinery Co., Manila  
 Morgan, J. E., wharfinger, Holt's Wharf (Pootung), Shanghai  
 Morgan, R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Morgan, R., master, steamer, "Kwong Sai," China Coast  
 Morgan, R. H., Lt. Col., Royal Marines, H. M. Dockyard, Hongkong  
 Morgan, W. A., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Morgan, W. F., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Morger, J. E., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Tokyo and Yokohama  
 Mori, B., manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Hongkong  
 Morier, B., operator, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Morise, Y., gen. secretary, Y. M. C. A., Dairen  
 Morison, D., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe  
 Morita, C. H., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Morley, A., accountant, Construction Department, Railways, F. M. States, Selangor  
 Morley, Alfred, reporter, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Hongkong  
 Morling, C. R., merchant, Collins & Co., Tientsin  
 Morling, W. A., merchant, Collins & Co., Tientsin  
 Morris, A. G., accountant, Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Sandakan  
 Morris, A., asst., Strong & Co., Yokohama  
 Morris, A., headmaster, Saiyungpun English School, Hongkong  
 Morris, A. V., assistant, Strong & Co., Yokohama  
 Morris, E. P., manager, Great Eastern Life Ass. Co., Selangor  
 Morris, H. H., prof. of Medicine, medical dept., St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Morris, H. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow  
 Morris, J., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe  
 Morris, J., chief accountant, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong  
 Morris, R. E., acting manager, Siemens Bros., dynamo works, Singapore  
 Morris, Wm., director, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Morrison, A., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kowloon

- Morrison, E. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore  
 Morrison, G., asst., Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co., Hongkong  
 Morrison, Dr. G. E., political adviser to the President of China, Peking  
 Morrison, H. A., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Morrison, J., asst., Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Morrison, J. D., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Morrison, J. S., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Penang  
 Morrison, Colonel John F., 15th Infantry, Commanding, U.S.A., Tientsin  
 Morrison, K. S., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong  
 Morrison, L. M., acting-manager, Cheng Rubber Estates, Malacca  
 Morrison, W. J., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of L., Aus. and C., Hongkong  
 Morris, G., architect, Lester, Johnson & Morris, Shanghai  
 Morris, H. E., director, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai  
 Morris, H. F., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Morrow, Lt.-Col. Henry M., judge advocate, Staff dept., Manila  
 Morse, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Morse, F. S., secretary, Foreign Fire Insurance Ass. of Japan, Kobe  
 Morse, L. C., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Singapore  
 Morse, O. R., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Mortensen, V. H. G., supt., Submarine Telegraph Service, Great Nor. Tel. Co., Chefoo  
 Mortimer, C. H., assistant, Pekin Syndicate Mines, Honan  
 Mortimer, D. A., asst., Harrisons & Crossfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Morton, C. F., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin  
 Morton, H. E., mgr., British Cigarette Co., Mukden  
 Morton, H. E., managing director, Shanghai Hotels, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Morton, Capt. H. E., managing director, Astor House Hotel Co., Shanghai  
 Morton, J., assistant, Darby & Co., Sandakan  
 Morton, N. B., asst. manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Seoul  
 Morton, T. S., overseer of lighterage, Tientsin Lighter Co., Tongku  
 Morton, W., vice-Consul for United States of America, Harbin  
 Morvan, Captain, str. "Hanoi," China Coast  
 Mosberg, Carl, dental surgeon, Shanghai  
 Mosca, B., proprietor, Mosca & Prario, Shanghai  
 Maschkoff, A. V., postmaster, Russian Post Office, Tientsin  
 Moser, C. K., Consul for United States of America, Harbin  
 Moses, M. J., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Moses, N. S., manager, N. S. Moses & Co., Hongkong  
 Moskwina, M., Pharmacie Centrale, Hankow  
 Moss, C. H., assistant, Adet, Campredon & Co., Yokohama  
 Moss, D. K., merchant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong  
 Moss, E. J., furniture dealer, Yokohama  
 Moss, H. S., asst., Derrick & Co., Singapore  
 Moss, J. E., assistant, B. Reif, Yokohama  
 Moss, L. B., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking  
 Moss, R. F., engineer, American Trading Co., Tokyo  
 Mossard, Mgr. Lucien, vicar apostolic, Mission of Cochin-Chine, Saigon  
 Mostini, E., secretaire, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon  
 Mostini, H., accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai  
 Motley, R. W. C., commission agent, Yokohama  
 Motoso, Viscount I., minister for Foreign Affairs, Tokyo  
 Mott, F. D., manager, J. C. Whitney Co., Taipeh  
 Mott, L., author, Yokohama  
 Mouart, G., mgr., Soc. An. Belge pour l'Industrie des Oeufs, Hankow  
 Moule, Archdeacon W. S., principal, Trinity College, Ningpo  
 Moule, W. A. H., headmaster, Anglo-Chinese School, Shanghai  
 Moulioukine, N. S., Consul for Denmark, Chefoo  
 Moullin, H. R., manager, Balgownie Estate, Kajang, Selangor  
 Moultrie, P. K., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai  
 Mounsey, K. W., solicitor, Kent & Mounsey, Tientsin  
 Mountain, A. W., asst., Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Mourlan, P., docteur en droit, Saigon  
 Mowe, S., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore  
 Moxon, G. C., sharebroker, Moxon & Taylor, Hongkong  
 Moxon, H. W., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang

Moyaux, E., shipping agent, Saigon  
 Moyling, W. J., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Chungking  
 Moyle, Rev. V. H. C., chaplain, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong  
 Moyler, E. F., manager, Hirsbrunner & Co., Peking  
 Moysey, H. J., managing dir., Chinese S. K. F. Co., Shanghai  
 Muat, W., medical practitioner and Government medical officer, Weihaiwei  
 Mudes, Y. M., tidesurveyor and harbourmaster, Customs, Hoihow  
 Mudie, H. P., lieut., H. M. S., "Tamar," Hongkong  
 Muehlinghaus, B., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Iloilo  
 Mueller, E., assistant, G. Strauss & Co., Yokohama  
 Muguet, A., assistant, C. Paturel, Shanghai  
 Muir, D., asst. fittgs. supt., Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong  
 Muir, Dr. David D., medical attendant, Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin  
 Muir, H., surveyor of ships, Penang  
 Muir, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Muir, J. R., Fleet surgeon, Weihaiwei  
 Muir, W., superintendent engineer, Rice and Saw Mills, Borneo Co., Bangkok  
 Muir, W. A., agent, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo  
 Muirhead, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Mul, C. C., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore  
 Mulder, J. D. F., manager of foreign exchange, Bank of Canton, Hongkong  
 Muller, C., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai  
 Muller, Fr. M. Eugen, asst., Melchers & Co., Tientsin  
 Muller, G. Fr. Gg., assistant, Schnabel, Gaumer & Co., Shanghai  
 Muller, H. C., surveyor, Marine Department, Customs, Shanghai  
 Muller, J., assistant, H. Steinmann, Osaka  
 Muller, J., M.A., professor, Peking Normal College, Peking  
 Muller, O., manager and chief engineer, Siemens China Co., Peking  
 Mulley, H. E., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Shanghai  
 Mulligan, G. B., gen. mgr., Liverpool Para Rubber Estates, Ltd. Brunei  
 Mullin, H. G., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Mullis, J. Northey, manager, Eastern Tungsten Co., Ltd., Selangor  
 Mumford, H. E. G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu  
 Mundie, W. H., editor, *Bangkok Times*, Bangkok  
 Munnis, H. F., assistant, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Shanghai  
 Munro, D., assistant, W. Hammer & Co., Singapore  
 Munro, E. J., operator, Eastern Extension, A. and C. T. Co., Penang  
 Munro, G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and C., Yokohama  
 Munro, J., storekeeper, Hall & Holtz, Hankow  
 Munro, J. M. W., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Zamboanga  
 Munro, N. Gordon, medical practitioner, Yokohama  
 Munro, R. W., manager, Gadong Estate Synd., Selangor  
 Munro-Smith, R. W., assistant, J. Sligh & Co., Peking  
 Munter, L. S., supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Peking  
 Muntinga, T. H., head administrator, Tabak Maatschappij Arendsberg, Sumatra  
 Muntun, D. W., manager and engineer, Siemens China Elec. Eng. Co. (H.K.), Hongkong  
 Munz, F. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Muraire, sous-directeur, Douanes et Regies, Tourane, Annam  
 Muraour, partner, Oriental Palace Hotel, Yokohama  
 Murdoch, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong (absent)  
 Murdoch, C. B., gen. manager, Federated Malay States Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Murdoch, W., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore  
 Muriel, H. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Murison, W., chief detective inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Murphy, D., assistant, B. Monteith Webb & Co., Hongkong  
 Murphy, D. W., assistant, Marine dept., Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Murphy, E. H., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe  
 Murphy, G., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Kobe  
 Murphy, H. J., chief officer, "Tseangtah," China Import & Export Co., Shanghai  
 Murphy, J. V., examiner, Maritime Customs, Mengtze  
 Murphy, T. E., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila  
 Murphy, T. H., assistant, Dowler, Forbes & Co., Shanghai  
 Murray, A. E. T., assistant, Behr & Co., Penang  
 Murray, A. H. J., prof., Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin

- Murray, D. B., branch manager, Union Insurance Soc., Singapore  
 Murray, D. T., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow  
 Murray, E. H., dep. postal agent, American P. O., Shanghai  
 Murray, H. V., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden  
 Murray, J., asst., Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama  
 Murray, Jas., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Murray, J., manager, Rubber Growers' Co., Ltd., Selangor  
 Murray, J. A., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Foochow  
 Murray, J. Elliot, med. practr., Marshall, Marsh, Billingham & Murray, Shanghai  
 Murray, J. H., manager, Singapore and Straits Billposting Co., Singapore  
 Murray, J. M., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Murray, J. W., assistant traffic manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Murray, M. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Murray, M. F., asst. elect., E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Hongkong  
 Murray, M. M., asst. superintending engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Murray, P. C., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Murray, P. H., manager, Tai Kok Tsui Installation, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Murray, P. H., ticket clerk, China Mail S.S. Co., Hongkong  
 Murray, R. B., manager, Chersonese (F. M. S.) Estate, Ltd., Perak  
 Murray, R. D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and C., Shanghai  
 Murray, S., general merchant, Manila and Iloilo  
 Murray, W., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Murray, W., missionary, Presbyterian Church of England, Singapore  
 Murray, W. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Murrell, V., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Mus, directeur, College du Protectorat, Hanoi  
 Musabhoy, T. M., manager, Musabhoy & Co., Kobe  
 Musick, S. H., assistant director, Bureau of Printing, Manila  
 Muskett, W. H. B., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Musso, S., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong  
 Mustard, F. H., manager, Dusun Durian Rubber Estate, Selangor  
 Mustaros, J., manager, Mustaros & Co., Kyoto.  
 Mutel, Mgr. G., bishop of Seoul, Seoul  
 Muttray, W., accountant, Astor House Hotel, Tientsin  
 Myatt, W., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Myburgh, R. W., commander, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Mycock, C., assistant master, Ellis Kadoorie School, Hongkong (absent)  
 Myer, M., merchant, Shanghai  
 Myers, Chas. H., chief accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin  
 Myers, F. R., assistant, Directorate General of Posts, Peking  
 Myers, J. H., Marine representative, Vacuum Oil Co., of U.S., Yokohama  
 Myers, M., partner, Judah & Myers, Shanghai  
 Myers, M. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Cebu  
 Myers, M. S., Consul for United States of America, Swatow  
 Myers, W. R., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Myers, W. W., vice-Consul for Great Britain, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow  
 Myles, G. S., assistant, Adamson, Giltillan & Co., Singapore  
 Myles, J. B., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Nadarov, V., vice-consul for Russia, Yenching  
 Naftaly, J., assistant, E. Rousseau, Tientsin  
 Nagel, L. O., assistant, J. T. Shaw, Hongkong  
 Nagel, R. C., asst., American Trading Co., Tokyo  
 Nagle, J. S., principal, A.-C. School, Meth. Episcopal Mission, Singapore  
 Nahom, K., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai  
 Nairn, W., Dr., Mukden Medical College, Mukden  
 Naish, Walter, chaplain, All Saints' Church, Kobe  
 Naismith, W. C., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila  
 Nakamura, O., acting consul for Japan, Chungkiang  
 Nakamura, Governor Baron S., Governor General, Port Arthur  
 Nakvasin, D. J., tea exporter, D. J. Nakvasin & Co., Hankow  
 Nakvasin, J. J., tea exporter, D. J. Nakvasin & Co., Hankow  
 Nanbyar, P. K., barrister-at-law, Penang  
 Nambu, M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Nance, W. B., professor, Soochow University, Soochow

Nantz, L. E., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Napier, J., accountant, G. S. Yuill & Co., Manila  
 Napier, N. L., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu  
 Narwid, K., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff, Vladivostock  
 Nascimento, M. de, Consul General for Portugal Canton  
 Nash, A. C. R., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Nash, R. H., wharfinger, Hunt's Wharf, Shanghai  
 Nash, R. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 Nash, W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Nash, W. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Nasmyth, H., colliery manager, Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Sandakan  
 Natsuaki, K., proprietor, Japanese Manchurian Co., Harbin  
 Nathan, E. J., asst., Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai  
 Nathan, E. M., exchange and share broker, Singapore  
 Nathan, E. S., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai  
 Nathan, J. E., district officer, Kuala Pilah, Negri Sembilan  
 Nathan, M., manager, Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Singapore  
 Nathan, Major W. S., R.E., gen. manager, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Nation, W., assistant, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Natividad, J., private secretary of Finance and Justice, Manila  
 Naumann, W., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Tientsin  
 Nazer, S. S., asst., J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai  
 Neale, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Neave, E. H., wharfinger, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Neave, T., supt. engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Neave, W. F., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Neckelman, K., asst., Winkel & Gedde, Kobe  
 Necludoff, M., attaché, Russian Consulate, Kobe  
 Neddermann, T. J., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo  
 Needham, J. E., chief assistant engineer, Public Works Department, Shanghai (absent)  
 Neergaard, C. F. de, asst., International Banking Corporation, Peking  
 Neeson, W. P., passenger agent, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Hongkong  
 Neibert, H. E., supervising surveyor, dept. of Mindanao, Zamboanga  
 Neidhardt, O., asst. traffic supt., chief auditor's office, Royal Railway Dept., Bangkok  
 Neighbour, W. R., sec. and cashier, Civil Establishment, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Neil, J., manager, J. Neil & Co., Shanghai  
 Neild, F. M., medical practitioner, Shanghai  
 Neill, Chas., gen. mgr. for Japan, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Tokyo  
 Neill, S. B., consulting actuary, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Neish, R. D., editor, *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai  
 Nellenman, L., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai  
 Nellis, J. H., branch manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Penang  
 Nelly, Lieut. Henry M., 15th Infantry, U. S. Army, Tientsin  
 Nelson, C. B., consulting engineer and marine surveyor, Manila  
 Nelson, C. C., assistant engineer, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Nelson, C. H., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe  
 Nelson, C. T., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila  
 Nelson, G. A., partner, Miller & Nelson, Manila  
 Nelson, G. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama  
 Nelson, G. S., chairman, Grand Hotel, Yokohama  
 Nelson, G. T., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
 Nelson, J., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Nelson, N. N., asst., American Trading Co., Tokyo  
 Nelson, R., marine superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Nelson, R. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Nelson, R., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow  
 Nemazee, H. M. H., merchant and commission agent, Hongkong  
 Nemazee, M., assistant, H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong  
 Neron, V., élève interprete, French Legation, Bangkok  
 Nesbitt, P., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Bangkok  
 Nettle, E., secretary, Young Brothers Banking Corp'n, Chungking  
 Neubronner, H. A., architect, Penang  
 Neuman, M. F., clerk, British Eng. Co. of Russia and Siberia, Vladivostock  
 Neumann, F., assistant, C. Weinberger & Co., Kobe (absent)

- Neumann, M., merchant, Wolf & Sons, Shanghai  
 Neumann, S. F. de, asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama  
 Neumark, W., treasurer, Manila Gas Corp., Manila  
 Neves, A., assistant, Clarke's Steam Candy Factory, Manila  
 Neville, E. L., consul, U. S. of America, Nagasaki  
 Neville, G., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama  
 Newall, J. T., managing director, Weare & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Newall, S. G., manager, South British Insurance Co., Hongkong  
 Newcomb, A. C., manager, Central Agency, Shanghai  
 Newell, R. P., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Shasi  
 Newhouse, E., asst. engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 Newhouse, Frank F., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin  
 Newman, C. L. Norris, managing-director and editor-in-chief, *China Critic*, Tientsin  
 Newman, E. F. S., acting postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Changsha  
 Newman, E. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Newman, G. J. T., clerk, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai  
 Newman, K. E., legal assistant, Police Force, Shanghai  
 Newman, W. F., general manager, Representation for British Mfrs, Shanghai  
 Newmarch, L. J., senior dist. engr., Chinese Govt. Railways, Shanhaikwan, Tientsin  
 Newmark, H., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe  
 Newmark, M., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe  
 Newsome, W. B., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Newson, C. C., secretary, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Newton, A. W., partner, Mats & Co., Kobe  
 Newton, F. H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin  
 Newton, R. M., manager, Utar Simpan Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Ney, J., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai  
 Ney-Zebrar, Mrs., dental surgeon, Tientsin  
 Nezabytovski, J. A., sub-mgr., Petrograd International Commercial Bank, Vladivostock  
 Nichol, C. D., master, str. "Yusang," China Coast  
 Nicholas, H. T., assistant engineer, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Nicholls, P. C., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Dairen  
 Nicholls, R. W., assistant manager, *Peking and Tientsin Times*, Tientsin  
 Nicholls, W., assistant, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong  
 Nichols, J. W., M.A., professor, St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Nichols, K. B., manager, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Nichols, W. A. B., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin  
 Nicholson, C., asst., Hankow Light & Power Co., Hankow  
 Nicholson, C. O., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Hankow  
 Nicholson, J. R., manager and chief engineer, Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore  
 Nicholson, R. A., superintendent engineer, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong  
 Nicholson, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Nicol, A., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Nicol, A. W., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila  
 Nicol, J. T., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Penang  
 Nicolaissen, C., electrician, Government Northern Telegraph Co., Tientsin  
 Nicolajeff, A. N., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Nicolas, ingenieur chef, Chemins de Fer et Tramways, Hanoi  
 Nicoll, D. G., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong  
 Nicoll, F. E., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Perak  
 Nicolle, P. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nagasaki  
 Nicolson, J. S., manager, The Central Agency, Hongkong  
 Nicolson, J. W., manager, Mackenzie & Co., Chungking  
 Nielsen, A., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Lungkow  
 Nielsen, Ch., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Nielsen, H. R., consulting mechanical engineer and engineer surveyor, Hankow  
 Nielsen, N. A. A., harbour master and tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Nielson, D., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Niemeyer, Cl., assistant, Siemens China Co., Tientsin  
 Nieuwenhuijs, J. A. J. W., Java-China-Japan Lijn, Kobe  
 Nieuwenhuys, J., assistant, Java-China Japan Lijn, Hongkong  
 Nieuwenhuys, A. H. N. van, assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong  
 Nightingale, F., clerk of works dept., Customs, Shanghai  
 Nightingale, G. F., asst. master, Queen's College, Hongkong

Nigniewitzky, F., clerk, British Consulate, Harbin  
 Nihill, T. J., supt. Postal Division, Bureau of Posts, Manila  
 Nikiforoff, M. J., supt., Nikolsk Mill, Lindholm & Co., Vladivostock  
 Niles, H. B., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hankow  
 Nill, J. A., assistant, P. Gossweiler, Manila  
 Nilsen, E. J., assistant, Martin & Co., Yokohama  
 Nilsen, M. B., Chinese Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Nilson, O., asst., Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo  
 Nilson, Lieut T., U. S. S. "Ajax," Asiatic Station  
 Nilsson, E. M., chemical engineer, Siam Cement Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Nipkow, P., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama  
 Nisbet, H. A., registrar and official administrator, Supreme Court, Hongkong  
 Nisbet, J. M., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Lungkow  
 Nissen, G., asst., Piatow Tin Factory, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Tamsui  
 Nissim, Ed., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Nissim, M., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Niven, C. H., manager, Merlimau Rubber Estates, Malacca  
 Nixon, F. A., actg. postal comm., Chinese Post Office, Foochow  
 Nixon, H. E., manager, Devon Estates, Ltd., Malacca  
 Nixon, R., resident manager, Sungei Nebong Estate, Tremelbye Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Nixon, T. C., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong  
 Noakes, J. S., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin  
 Nobbs, A. P., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Noble, D., accountant, Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore  
 Noble, F. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila  
 Noble, F. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Cebu  
 Noble, J., manager, Kalgan Dairy Farm, Shanghai  
 Noble, Dr. J. W., surgeon dentist, Hongkong  
 Noble, W. R., engineer, C. & J. Tel. & Electric Co., Hongkong  
 Noblets, H., asst., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin  
 Noek, H. M., mgr., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe  
 Noel, Ed. W., auctioneer, managing director, Noël, Murray & Co., Shanghai  
 Noel, F., agent, Internl. Sleeping Car and Express Trains Co., Peking  
 Nogra, C., praticante, Hospital de San José, Cebu  
 Nogueira, V. F., aspirante, Reparticao de Fazenda do Concelho, Macao  
 Nolan, J., chief detective inspr., Police Court, Malacca  
 Nolan, J. W., shipping clerk and acct., Kailan Mining Admn., Chingwantao  
 Nolan, L. M., asst., Central Agency, Tientsin  
 Nolan, N. G., chief interpreter, Supreme Court, Hongkong  
 Nolasco, Dr. Luiz, barrister-at-law, editor and director, *Macao Weekly*, Macao  
 Nolte, J. E., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Nomitz, Lieut. (jg.), U. S. Flagship "Brooklyn," Asiatic Station  
 Noodt, W. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Noon, H. W., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Noorkham, L., asst., A. et E. Mazet, Saigon  
 Nops, W. E., asst., electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Nordon, Frank, vice-consul for Denmark, Penang  
 Nordquist, O., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Ichang  
 Nordström, E., asst. secretary, Directorate General of Posts, Peking  
 Nordstrom, K., assistant, Chinese Customs, Hungchun  
 Norgaard, J. B., electrician, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Norman, C., asst. engineer, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku  
 Norman, E. G., manager for China Worthington Pump Co., Shanghai  
 Norman, H., asst. to Resident, Malacca  
 Norman, H. C., advertising manager, *The China Press*, Shanghai  
 Norman, H. C., councillor of Embassy, British Legation, Tokyo  
 Normann, W. von, manager, The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Shanghai  
 Noronha, A. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Noronha, E. J., publisher, Noronha & Co., Hongkong  
 Noronha, J. M., secretary, Credit Foncière d'Extrême Orient, Hongkong  
 Noronha, P. dos Passos, segundo official de Fazenda, Macao  
 Norre, M., comptabilité, chef de Bureau, Cholon  
 Norrie, T. B., assistant, Fraser & Co., Singapore  
 Norris, E. C., asst. engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong

- Norris, H. J., manager, Remban Estate, Negri Sembilan  
 Norris, L. A., surveyor in charge, Customs, Johore  
 Norris, Rt. Rev. F. L., British Legation, Peking  
 North, H. S., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 North, R. A. C., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong  
 North, R. H., asst., China Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong  
 North, W. Harold, accountant, H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila  
 North, W. H., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila  
 North, William, acting manager, International Banking Corp., Hankow  
 Northcote, M. S., assistant, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong  
 Northcott, J., insurance agent, Manila  
 Northey, H. R., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Norton, J. E., president, Norton & Harrison Co., Manila  
 Norton, J. Randall, prof. of Greek and sec. of Faculty, St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Noud, T. A., assistant, Tientsin Press, Ltd., Tientsin  
 Nougarede, chef, Service des Postes et Telegraphes, Cambodge  
 Noval, Fr. F. R., procurador, Spanish Dominican Mission, Hongkong  
 Novella, J., fondé de pouvoirs, L. Ogliastro et Cie., and acting Consul for Italy, Saigon  
 Nowers, W. A., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuchow  
 Noxon, S. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Nugent, A. G., assistant, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Nulsen, C. K., lieutenant, 15th Infantry, U.S. Army, Tientsin  
 Nunes, Rev. J. da Costa, professor, St. Joseph's Seminary, Macao  
 Nunn, Bernard, district judge and magistrate, Police Court, Malacca  
 Nunn, William, adviser and dep. director genl., Customs, Bangkok  
 Nutt, W. F., manager, Straits Trading Co., Selangor  
 Nuttall, B. W., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Nuttall, F. H., pilot, Newchwang  
 Nuttall, G. K., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Nutter, F. J., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ltd., Kobe  
 Nutter, Horace, partner, Nutter & Co., Moji  
 Nuzumi, L. J., assistant, Parbury, Henty & Co., Kobe  
 Nye, D. B., dental surgeon, Tientsin and Peking  
 Nye, Percival H., managing director, General Electric Co. of China, Shanghai  
 Nystrom, F., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Bangkok  
 O'Brien, C. F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 O'Brien, E. R., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai  
 O'Brien, G. A., Orient manager, Wells Fargo & Co., Manila  
 O'Brien, J. H., asst., R. Dollar & Co., Hankow  
 O'Brien, M., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 O'Brien, R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 O'Brien, W. L. R., manager, Brafferton Estate, Sungei Kapar Rubber Co., Selangor  
 O'Brien-Butler, P. E., British Consul General, Mukden  
 O'Connell, J., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Hankow  
 O'Connell, J. L., merchant, W. G. Hale & Co., vice-Consul for Great Britain, Saigon  
 O'Connor, W., manager, Batang Malaka Rubber Estate, Negri Sembilan  
 O'Dell, D. H., manager, Box of Curios Printing and Publishing Co., Yokohama  
 O'Driscoll, L. P., chief clerk, Ocean Pacific Services, Ltd., Shanghai  
 O'Farrell, G., assistant, Bazar Filipino, Manila  
 O'Hara, E., engineer, Barrow, Brown & Co., Bangkok  
 O'Hara, W., assistant, Collins & Co., Tientsin  
 O'Kane, V., capt., m.v. "Mei Kiang," Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 O'Leary, J. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 O'Loughlin, C. E., asst., John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 O'Malley, M. H., principal, Manila High School, Manila  
 O'Neill, C. A., Royal Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 O'Neill, G., professor, Peiyang Medical College, Tientsin  
 O'Neill, J., general manager for the East, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Shanghai  
 O'Neill, P. J., assistant, Fisher Flouring Mills, Hongkong  
 O'Regan, J., wardmaster, Govt. Civil Hospital, Hongkong  
 O'Reilly, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa  
 O'Shea, D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsinanfu  
 O'Sullivan, T. F., second bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong  
 Oakden, T. G., assistant, Bombay Burmah Tradg. Corp., Lakon Lampang, Bangkok

Oakes, A. S., instln. supt., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow  
 Oakley, J. D., assistant, J. M. Macdonald & Co., Yokohama  
 Oakshott, E. J., assistant, Hongkew Sub-Agency, H'kong. and Sh'ai. Bank, Shanghai  
 Obaldia, José C. de, Consul for Panama, Hongkong  
 Oberg, Gustaf L., sec. and general manager, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai  
 Obrembski, Dr. M. V., chemist, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Ockenden, E. C., manager, Weihaiwei Mission Press, Weihaiwei  
 Ocker, W. R., salesman, British American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Ockers, P. C., assistant, Royal Packet Navigation Co., Singapore  
 Octavio, F., prof. de gymnastica, Orfanato da T. C., Macao  
 Odell, A. E., manager, Grand Hotel de l'Europe, Singapore  
 Odell, J. W., merchant, Odell & Co., Foochow  
 Odhams, R. C., assistant, Land & Cox, Kobe (absent)  
 Odrich, E., manager, Manila Gas Corp., Manila  
 Odufre, E. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Oehlers, C. C., asst., Katz Brothers, Singapore  
 Oekerse, J. D., asst. accountant, Maatschappij in Langkat, Sumatra  
 Oesterblom, I., mgr, bdg. dept., American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Oestermeyer, J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin  
 Oettingen, V. d., Consul for Russia, Hongkong  
 Offer, J. A., architect, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Ogden, W. A., assistant, Burkill & Sons, Shanghai  
 Ogilvie, C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Cebu  
 Ogilvie, D. S., manager, Ampang (Kinta) Tin Mining Co., Singapore and Perak  
 Ogle, R. W. S., forest asst., Sriracha Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Ohl, R., asst., Messageries Maritimes, Saigon  
 Ohoka, N., agent, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Hankow  
 Ohta, H., agent, Yokohama Specie Bank, Tsinanfu  
 Oiesen, J. F., president, Customs Club, Hankow  
 Olausen, P., light-keeper, Maritime Customs, Middle Dog, Amoy  
 Old, W., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong  
 Oldenburg, E., bill and bullion broker, Kobe  
 Oldham, Rev. H. W., Anglo-Chinese College, Amoy  
 Oldham, J. E., assistant, John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Olesen, H., engineer, Power Station, Siam Electricity Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Olin-Hansen, K. K., accountant, Oriental Store, Bangkok  
 Oliphant, T., assistant, Dairy Farm Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Olivecrona, G. W. D., engineer-in-chief to Board of Conservancy, Canton  
 Oliveira, D. da C., tenente, d'Artilheria, Macao  
 Oliveira, J. C. R., consul general for Portugal, Shanghai  
 Oliveira, W. Martins D., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Newchwang  
 Oliver, A. W., asst. examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chingwangao  
 Oliver, E. H., assistant, China American Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Oliver, G. K., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow  
 Oliver, P., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Oliveyra, Capt. D., secretary, China Coast Officers' Guild, Shanghai  
 Ollendorff, W., importer, Manila  
 Ollerdessen, J. H., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai  
 Olmshed, F. F., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Peking  
 Olmsted, F. F., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Olsen, Capt. C., marine and general surveyor, Yokohama  
 Olsen, H., assistant, Oriental Store, Bangkok  
 Olsen, H. N., accountant, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai  
 Olsen, O., manager, Dick Bruhn & Co., Kobe  
 Olsen, O., tidewaiter, Native Customs, Wuhu  
 Olsen, R. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Olson, S., capt., m.v. "Mei Hu," Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Olson, C. W., assistant, Thoresen & Co., Hongkong  
 Olson, J., partner, C. E. Warren & Co., Hongkong  
 Oltmans, Rev. A., secretary, Tokyo Grammar School, Tokyo  
 Oman, W. C., chief architectural asst. and engr. surveyor, Municipality, Singapore  
 Omuri, T., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Tientsin  
 Ono, E., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Hongkong  
 Onuki, K., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Peking

- Openshaw, F. D. B., acting chief engineer for construction, F. M. S. Railways, Selangor  
 Oppel, W., assistant, G. Dohr & Co., Hankow  
 Oquiñena, J., shipchandler, Oquiñena y Cia., Cebu  
 Oquiñena, Sandalio, shipchandler, Oquiñena y Cia., Cebu  
 Oquiñena Z., assistant, Oquiñena & Co., Cebu  
 Orat, S. M., property clerk, Bureau of Education, Cebu  
 Orband, délégué de Ministeres de Interieur, et de la Guerre, Annam  
 Oreglia, P. J., accountant, S. J. Betines & Co., Tientsin  
 Orme, G. N., actg. district officer, Taipo, Hongkong  
 Ormiston, Evan, bill and bullion broker, Stewart Brothers, Hongkong  
 Ormiston, James, assistant, Macdonald & Co., Hongkong  
 Ormston, F. R., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Orner, J., merchant, Moine-Comté & Co., Singapore  
 Orr, A. Harman, manager, Changkat Salak Rubber and Tin Co., Salak, North Perak  
 Orr, D. C., assistant, Maritime Chinese Customs, Hankow  
 Orr, R. B., assistant, Boyd & Co., Tamsui and Amoy  
 Orr, Paymaster R. H., U. S. Navy Pay Office, Manila  
 Orr, W., assistant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor  
 Ortolani, A., postal commissioner, Yunnanfu  
 Orton, C., manager, Connell Bros. Co., Manila  
 Orton, D., operator, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Orville, E. C. d., chief clerk, Audit Office, Penang  
 Os, H. G. van, asst., Royal Packet Nav. Co., Singapore  
 Osborn, E. J., assistant, Griffin & Co., Yokohama  
 Osborn, John W., chief academic div., Bureau of Education, Manila  
 Osborne, F. D., mining and consulting engineer, Osborne & Chapple, Perak  
 Osborne, Jas. H., secretary, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai  
 Osborne, J. M. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Osborne, R. B., district judge, Labuan  
 Osland-Hill, G. E., acting commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Hankow  
 Osmeha, S., speaker, Philippine House of Representatives, Manila  
 Osmund, A. E., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong  
 Osborne, A. R., assistant, Taikoo Docks, Hongkong  
 Ostroverkhov, A. N., Consul-General for Russia, Canton  
 Oswald, J. C., merchant, Bathgate & Co., and Consul for Netherlands, Foochow  
 Oswald, W. R., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Ott, G. B., jr., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Ningpo  
 Otte, F. W. K., actg. deputy com., Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Otte, R., assistant, Melchers & Co., Tientsin  
 Ottewill, H. A., Consul, Great Britain, also in charge of French interests, Chinkiang  
 Ottofy, Louis, dentist, Manila  
 Ottoson, J. W., assistant, S. E. Giles, Kobe  
 Ouan, C. I. B., secretary, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Hankow  
 Oudot, A., asst., Societe Commerciale Francaise, Saigon  
 Ouillon, J. M., assistant, Procure Générale des Missions Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong  
 Ourgaud, dir., Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon  
 Oven, W. O., ven. adm., Deli Batavia Maatschappij, Poelau, Sumatra  
 Overchuck, A. A., asst., Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Overton, Dr. J., surgeon, U. S. Consulate, Shanghai  
 Overy, H., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Ovesen, H. E., manager, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki  
 Owen, A. R., agent for Russia, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Vladivostock  
 Owen, C. H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Ipoh  
 Owen, C. J., assistant, Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore  
 Owen, D. A., Resident, Sarawak  
 Owen, E., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow  
 Owen, G. P., secretary, Singapore Sporting Club, Singapore  
 Owen, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Owen, J. C., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Owen, J. F., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Chungking  
 Owen, J. F., district officer, and supdt. of Prisons, Kinta, Perak  
 Owen, J. E., master, steamer "Chusan," China Coast  
 Owen, L. J., professor, Nanking University, Nanking  
 Owen, M. C., secretary, A. B. Moulder & Co., Ltd., Hongkong

- Owen, O., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang  
 Owen, S. R., assistant, Burkill & Sons, Shanghai  
 Owen, W., assistant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai  
 Owens, G. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Taipeh  
 Owsiankin, A. W., merchant, Lindholm & Co., Vladivostock  
 Owston, F., manager, F. Owston & Co., Yokohama  
 Oxberry, J. H., harbour representative, Gande, Price & Co., Hongkong  
 Ozerianski, A. D., cashier, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hankow  
 Ozorio, C. E. L., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Ozorio, Graça F. M. de, medical practitioner, Hongkong  
 Ozorio, L. C., thesoureiro, Secretaria da Camara, Macao  
 Pachis, E. E., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Packham, John, loco. inspector, Government Railways, Kaopantzu  
 Packham, R., cargo supt., H'kong. and K'loon. Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., H'kong.  
 Paddy, C. A., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Penang  
 Padday, C. R., manager, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Singapore  
 Padkin, D. H., manager, Shanghai Store Co., Shanghai  
 Padoux, J., adviser to Ministry of Finance, Peking  
 Pagani, garde principal de Cabinet, Annam  
 Page, H. W., assistant, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong  
 Page, P. S., chartered accountant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila  
 Page, R., solicitor, Allen & Gledhill, Singapore  
 Page, R. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Page, R. H., cashier, Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada, Manila  
 Page-Patrick, F. A., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Swatow  
 Page-Turner, F. A. W., Resident, Sarawak  
 Paget, A. M., assistant, American Trading Co., Tokyo  
 Paget, A. M., civil engineer, Purnell & Paget, Canton  
 Paget, A. R., Tokyo School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo  
 Paget, C. S., civil engineer, Purnell & Paget, Canton  
 Pahl, A., director, Cassella Senryo Kaisha, Osaka  
 Paglar, E. W., asst. teacher, Portuguese Mission, St. Anthony's Boys' School, Singapore  
 Paillard, Maurice, Consul for France, Manila  
 Paine, Albert E., manager, Moutrie & Co., Hongkong  
 Paizis, E. N., partner, Paizis & Co., Tientsin  
 Palen, L. S., manager, Manchurian Development Co., Harbin  
 Palencia, J., Spanish Consul, Shanghai  
 Palgrave, W. H., assistant, John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Palha, Dr. A. F. M., facultativo Quadro de Saude, Macao  
 Palmer, C., assistant, Liddell Brothers & Co., Hankow (absent)  
 Palmer, E. R., accountant, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai  
 Palmer, H. F., clerk, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Kobe  
 Palmer, H. T., asst., China Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong  
 Palmer, P., asst., Bangawan Rubber, Ltd., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo  
 Palmer, S. B., manager, Bruas Rubber Co., Perak  
 Palmer, W. C. A., district engineer, Iloilo  
 Palmer, W. M., adviser, Chinese Government Salt Administration, Changchun  
 Paludan-Muller, O., assistant, The East Asiatic Co., Bangkok  
 Panny, J. A., broker, H. Schlichting Nachf., Hankow  
 Panoff, J. K., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow  
 Panoff, J. K., partner, J. K. Panoff & Co., Hankow  
 Paowalla, Dinshaw S., provision merchant, Ruttonjee & Co., Hongkong  
 Papamichailoff, J. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Vladivostock  
 Papasian, P. M., general merchant, Yokohama  
 Paradissis, A. E., managing director, Alex. E. Paradissis & Co., Chefoo  
 Paradissis, G. E., secretary, Alex. E. Paradissis & Co., Chefoo  
 Paradissis, E. M., assistant, Alex. E. Paradissis & Co., Chefoo  
 Parbury, G., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Parbury, L., representative, W. Wissotzky & Co. (Moscow), Hankow  
 Paredes, Q., attorney general, Bureau of Justice, Manila  
 Parent, Resident de Soairng, Cambodge  
 Parge, F., assistant, E. Lee, Tientsin  
 Parish, Dr. Rebecca, physician, Mary J. Johnston Memorial Hospital, Manila

- Parish, R., second assistant accountant, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore  
 Park, G. W., health officer, Municipality, Penang  
 Park, James, assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai  
 Park, W., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Park, W. H., M.D., Soochow Hospital, Soochow  
 Parker, A. P., editor, *Chinese Christian Advocate*, Shanghai  
 Parker, G., asst., International Export Co., Hankow  
 Parker, H. B., surgeon, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong  
 Parker, J. H. P., consulting engineer, Parker, Rielley & Co., Shanghai  
 Parker, Lee, assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Mukden  
 Parker, P. W., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila  
 Parker, R. H., managing director, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Parker, R. W., managing dir., China Realty Co., Shanghai  
 Parkes, John, repairing dept., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Parkes, P. R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Parkhill, A. I. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama  
 Parkin, J. C., acting dep. postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Hankow  
 Parkinson, H. E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu  
 Parkinson, T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin  
 Parks, S. L., manager, Universal Mercantile Agency, Manila  
 Parlett, H. G., Consul for Great Britain, Dairen  
 Parmentier, T. R., assistant, Hoogland & Co., Singapore  
 Parr, C. W. C., British Resident, Pahang  
 Parr, E. V. D., superintendent, Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co., Hongkong  
 Parr, G. C., assistant, Harry A. Badman & Co., Bangkok  
 Parr, R. F., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Parr, W. R. McD., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chungking  
 Parraud, garde principal, Service Forestier, Hué, Annam  
 Parret, S. G., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Penang  
 Parrott, A. George, medical practitioner, Shanghai  
 Parrott, F., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Kobe  
 Parry, H., partner, MacCabe, Parry & Anderson, Shanghai  
 Parsay, H. de, director, Zi-ki-wei Church, Shanghai  
 Parson, A. B., dean of Cathedral of St. Mary and St. John, Manila  
 Parsons, E. E., manager, North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Parsons, F., vice-president, Parsons Hardware Co., Manila  
 Parsons, G. F., manager, engineering dept., Aylesbury & Nutter, Ipoh, Perak  
 Parsons, G. W., asst., Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila  
 Parsons, T. D., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore  
 Parsons, W., president, Parsons Hardware Co., Manila  
 Partington, J. B., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong  
 Partridge, A., pilot, Newchwang  
 Pasco, B., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Pasley, C. B., medical officer, Selangor  
 Pasquier, administrateur des affaires politiques, Saigon  
 Passby, Maj. W. H., officer commanding Royal Artillery, Hongkong  
 Passeri, G., adviser to Ministry of Finance, Peking  
 Passmore, I., lieutenant, U. S. Legation Guard, Peking  
 Passmore, W. C., captain, str. "Haiching," China Coast  
 Pastor, A., manager, Lyon & Co., Cebu  
 Pastor, A., sec.-treas. and mgr., Basilan Lumber Co., Zamboanga  
 Pastor, Luis, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for Spain, Peking  
 Patell, H. C., assistant, Suleman & Co., Kobe  
 Patell, M. J., broker, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong  
 Paternoster, A., chef comptable, Tientsin Tramway and Lighting Co., Tientsin  
 Paterson, C. G., manager, Inchong Rubber Estate, Perak  
 Paterson, Graham, director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore and Penang  
 Paterson, J., bill broker, Layton & Co., Hongkong  
 Paterson, R., accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai  
 Paterson, Dr. R. E., Ophthalmic surgeon, Canton Hospital, Canton  
 Paterson, W., asst., Malabon Sugar Co., Manila  
 Paton, G. P., 1st asst. com. attaché, British Legation, Tokyo  
 Paton, J. W., asst. dockyard manager, Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co., Hongkong  
 Patrick, F., Resident de France, Hoa-binh, Tonkin

Patrick, H. Couper, medical practitioner, Shanghai  
 Parry, J., chemist, Hankow Dispensary, Hankow  
 Patson, G. P., asst. com. attaché, British Consulate, Yokohama  
 Patstone, F. L., city engineer, Dept. Public Works, Manila  
 Patten, W. E., prof. of Civil Eng., Govt. Ins. of Technology, Shanghai  
 Pattenden, W. L., director, Gilman & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Patterson, A., consulting engineer, Yokohama  
 Patterson, Lt. D. C., U. S. A. Naval Squadron, Asiatic Station., Philippines  
 Patterson, J. R., director, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Patterson, R. S., assistant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor  
 Patterson, V., asst., Borneo Co., Singapore  
 Pattison, J. H., Chinese Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Patton, T. W., district officer, Nibong Tebal, Penang  
 Patty, J. C., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila  
 Paturel, C., merchant, C. Paturel, Shanghai  
 Pauher, inspecteur des affaires politiques, Cambodge  
 Paul, C. K., manager, Broome Rubber Plants., Selangor  
 Paul, H. G. manager, Bukit Mertajam Rubber Co., Kedah  
 Paul, H. T., merchant, Paul & Co., Kobe  
 Paul, J., inspector, British Municipal Police, Hankow  
 Paul, S., clerk to Attorney-General, Supreme Court, Hongkong  
 Paula, F. E. de, acting manager, Straits Trading Co., Perak  
 Paull, F. M., engineer, American Hardware and Plumbing Co., Manila  
 Pawsey, A. E., tailor, Macbeth, Pawsey & Co., Shanghai  
 Pawson, J. R. E., asst., Permas Rubber Co., Ltd., Johore  
 Payne, H. E. S., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Payne, E., assistant, Collins & Co., Shanghai  
 Payne, F. G., asst., Electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai (abt.)  
 Payne, Howard, assistant, Collins & Co., Tientsin  
 Payne, L. F., superintendent engineer, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Payne, W. Cecil, incorporated accountant, Perak  
 Paynter, P. C., assistant, Beaufort (Borneo) Rubber Co., Sandakan  
 Payton, W. N., agent, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Perak  
 Peach, P. L., vice-principal, Methodist Boys' School, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Peacock, C. C., hon. secretary, Lyceum Theatre, Shanghai  
 Peacock, C. E., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Peacock, C. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Peacock, E. A., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila  
 Peacock, W., protector of Chinese, Singapore  
 Peake, A. J. W., operator, E.E., Aust. & China Tel. Co., Saigon.  
 Pearce, E. C., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai  
 Pearce, H. C., commission agent, Pearce & Garriock, Hankow  
 Pearce, Lt. J. F., inspector of army schools, Hongkong  
 Pearce, Lovick, stenographer, William A. Kincaid & Thomas L. Hartigan, Manila  
 Pearce, R. W., partner, Pearce & Co., Yokohama  
 Pearce, T. E., merchant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong  
 Pearce, T. W., missionary, London Mission, Hongkong  
 Percy, C. A., acct., Chartered Bank of I. A. and C., Selangor  
 Pearl, A., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Kobe  
 Pears, R., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Pearson, A. C., Governor, British North Borneo  
 Pearson, A. E., chartered acct., Pearson, Mackie & Dempster, Kobe and Yokohama  
 Pearson, C. D., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Pearson, C. E., draughtsman, Elec. dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Pearson, E. D., manager, British American Tobacco Co., Chinkiang  
 Pearson, F. B., deputy engineer, Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Pearson, G. W., British Consul, Hoihow  
 Pearson, H., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 Pearson, J. A., manager, James T. Shaw, tailor and outfitter, Hongkong  
 Pearson, J. C., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila  
 Pearson, J. H., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Pearson, J. H., manager, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong and Singapore  
 Pearson, J. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Pearson, T. Y., asst. accountant, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow

Pearson, V. H., mine manager, Ipoh, Perak  
 Peart, S. P., medical officer, Kuantan, Pahang  
 Peck, Dr. A. P., physician, Tientsin  
 Peck, A. P., president, American Machinery & Export Co., Tientsin  
 Peck, S. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Pedersen, A. C., supervisor, G. N. Tel. Co., Hongkong  
 Pedersen, B., acting examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Soochow  
 Pedersen, P. N., surgeon, Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking  
 Pedersen, S. G., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao  
 Pedersen, W. P. D., lecturer, Mukden Medical College, Mukden  
 Peebles, P., manager, Shanghai Land Investment Co., Shanghai  
 Peel, C. A., local manager, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Canton  
 Peelen, R. E., interpreter, Netherlands Embassy, Tokyo  
 Peermahomed, J. J., partner, J. Peermahomed, Kobe  
 Pegg, H. H., land surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 Pegge, W. O., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Peill, R. E. F., prof., Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin  
 Peiniger, O. M., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Peiniger, W. G., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Pel, H., manager, Rubber depart., Maatschappij in Langkat, Sumatra  
 Pellegrini, Chev. J., Consul for Italy, Hankow  
 Pelliot, Capt., military attaché, French Legation, Peking  
 Pelliser, M., manager, Manila Shirt Factory, Manila  
 Peltier, directeur du laboratoire de bactériologie à Hué, Annam  
 Pelu, A. C., Roman Catholic Missionary, Nagasaki  
 Penfrat, capitaine de Port à Phnom-Penh, Cambodge  
 Penfold, F. G., manager and secretary, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai  
 Péniguel, M., acct., Cie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai  
 Penlington, J. N., mgr., Far East Publishing Co., Tokyo  
 Penman, H. B., asst., Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang  
 Pennecard, A. T., secy., Young Bros. Trading Co., Chungking  
 Pennefather, G. H., captain, str. "Taming," China Coast  
 Pennefather, J. P., surveyor and leveller, Singapore  
 Penney, A. A., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Penney, J. W., U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama  
 Penning, A., manager, Holland Straits Trading Co., Singapore  
 Penny, F. G., broker, Fraser & Co., Singapore  
 Penny, Gerald E., broker, Fraser & Co., Singapore  
 Penny, L. H., broker, Fraser & Co., Singapore  
 Penttila, L., asst., E. Lammin-Koskinen, Harbin  
 Pencycross, F. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Pepper, W., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., Yokohama  
 Peppercorn, H., assistant, Arts and Crafts Furnishing Co., Shanghai  
 Pepperell, E., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong  
 Pepps, W. E., supdt. of lands, Kota Bharu, Kelantan  
 Peralta, F. A., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Peralta, S. M., asst. genl. manager, Malacca Rubber Plantation, Ltd., Malacca  
 Perbet, J. F. R., Church of St. Paul, Bangkok  
 Percebois, D., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi  
 Pereira, A., gerente, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Macao  
 Pereira, A. J. G., chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama  
 Pereira, A. M. Roza, freight and general broker, Hongkong  
 Pereira, C. M. E., bookkeeper, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Hongkong  
 Pereira, E. C. J., asst., International Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Pereira, João Victor, director, Government Printing Office, Macao  
 Pereira, José M., commission agent, Macao  
 Perera, W., manager, Colonial Press, Singapore  
 Perez, Faustino, agent, Tabacqueria de la Companhia General, Manila  
 Perez, L., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila  
 Perez, S., Spanish vice-consul, Yokohama  
 Pergier, Resident de France, Bac-Kan, Tonkin  
 Peri, J., manager, Peri & Co., Tientsin  
 Perk, G. D., adm., Deli-Batavia Maatschappij, Gedong, Djohore, Sumatra  
 Perkins, C. J., district-surveyor, Revenue Survey Office, Selangor

Perkins, E. C., Dr., University Hospital, Nanking  
 Perkins, F. C., capt., str. "Taisang," China Coast  
 Perkins, D. Y., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore  
 Perkins, E. A., attorney-at-law, Manila  
 Perkins, E. A., attorney-at-law, Kincaid & Hartigan, Manila  
 Perkins, Mahlon F., vice-Consul, United States Consulate, Shanghai  
 Perkins, T. L., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 Perkins, Lieut. W., U. S. S. "Galveston," Asiatic Station  
 Perl, F. H. L., asst., Siam Forest Co., Bangkok  
 Permezel, M., merchant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai  
 Pernotte, A. J., general manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine  
 Peroshaw, E., manager, Central Stores, Hankow  
 Perovich, M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Perpetuo, C. L., assistant, Sale & Frazer, Tokyo  
 Perreau, J., directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon  
 Perreau, C. A., chief clerk, Secretariat, Singapore  
 Perrie, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Perrine, F. J., executive agent, J. Northcott Co., Manila  
 Perrins, D. L., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Perros, Rt. Rev. R. M. J., Bishop of Zoara, Bangkok  
 Perroud, A., jeweller, Hanoi  
 Perroudon, L. F., Church of Ste. Anne, Paknampo, Siam  
 Perry, A. Vivian, solicitor, H. G. C. Bailey, Hankow  
 Perry, F. A., assistant manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong  
 Perry, L. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tsinanfu  
 Perry, I. S., share and general broker, Hongkong  
 Perry, S. S., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Perry, W. A., manager and engineer, Shanghai Electric and Asbestos Co., Amoy  
 Persons, Capt. W. E., 15th Infantry, U. S. Army, Tientsin  
 Peskett, A. D., operator, E. E., A & C. Tel. Co., Labuan  
 Pessanha, Dr. C. d' Almeida, conservador do Registo Predial, Macao  
 Pestana, J. V., actg. medical officer, District Hospital, Medical Dept., Penang  
 Pestonji, R., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong  
 Petch, C. F., H. M. Naval agent, Senior British Naval Officer and Nav. Agency, Shanghai  
 Peter, J. C., manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Peter, W. G., manager, Chartered Bank of India, A. and C., Penang  
 Peterkin, G. N., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong and Singapore  
 Peterkin, T. B., manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore  
 Peters, A. F., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Peters, E., asst., A. S. Watson & Co., Canton  
 Peters, E. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin  
 Peters, H. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 Peters, W. H., assistant, Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Hongkong  
 Petersen, A. C., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai  
 Petersen, Carl, supt., Sanitation, Municipality, Manila  
 Petersen, E. S., proprietor, Nevada Hotel, Manila  
 Petersen, H. C. A., commander, cable str. "Pacific," Great Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai  
 Petersen, P., deputy commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Mukden  
 Petersen, V., supt., Chinese Govt., Telegraph Adm., Peking  
 Peterson, A., merchant, A. Peterson & Co., Hankow  
 Peterson, E., assistant, Clarke's Steam Candy Factory, Manila  
 Pethick, H. H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Saigon  
 Petigura, P. J., merchant and commission agent, Amoy  
 Petit, Ch., Church of Sacred Heart of Jesus, Bangkok  
 Petit, chef, Section du Personnel, Saigon  
 Petley, H. W., asst. mains supt., Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong  
 Petree, C. E., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Petree, G. F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Petrie, T., editor, *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong  
 Petrocelli, G. J., assistant, United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai  
 Petroff, N. J., assistant, The Trading Co., Hankow  
 Pett, M. W., chief officer, Fire Brigade department, Shanghai  
 Petter, R. S., manager, A. C. Harper & Co., Johore  
 Petterson, A., clerk, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai

Petterson, C. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chungking  
 Petterson, C. M., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Petterson, Harold A., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin  
 Petterson, W., asst., Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe  
 Pettersson, H. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Pettis, Capt. C. R., asst. engineer, Defensive Works, Manila  
 Pettitt, A. V., acct., British American Tobacco Co., Hankow  
 Peuster, P. O., manager, Peak Hotel, Hongkong  
 Peyrical, Aug., Church of the Conception, Chanthabun, Bangkok  
 Pezzini, E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Szemao  
 Pfahler, E., manager, United Sumtra Rubber Estates, Sumatra  
 Pfeffer, N., reporter, *China Press*, Shanghai  
 Pfenninger, M., assistant, Dell Oro & Co., Shanghai  
 Pflug, W., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai  
 Pfluger, G., assistant, Bergman & Co., Yokohama  
 Pfordten, F. B., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Phelps, H. R., local auditor, Audit office, Hongkong  
 Philbey, A. J., mgr., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Taku  
 Philip, F. M., manager, Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Selangor  
 Philip, G., captain, str. "Tuckwo," China Coast  
 Philippe, O., chef de la province de Binh-thuan, Annam  
 Phillips, A. P., asst., Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor  
 Phillips, Edwin, managing director, Kuala Kangsan Rubber Factory, Perak  
 Philipsen, Capt. J. A., director, Martin & Co., Yokohama  
 Phillip, D., accountant, Harrisons & Crossfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Phillipidi, C., Chungking  
 Phillippo, R. C., sub-manager, C. Holliday & Co., Shanghai  
 Phillips, C. M., principal, Raffles Institution, Singapore  
 Phillips, E., assistant, Royal Brush Goshi Kaisha, Osaka  
 Phillips, E. J. L., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu  
 Phillips, F. C. S., loco. asst., Railway dept., B. N. Borneo  
 Phillips, G. H., merchant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Shanghai  
 Phillips, Herbert, Consul for Great Britain, Shanghai  
 Phillips, J. M., bookkeeper, Green Island Cement Co., Singapore  
 Phillips, Rev. L. G., Anglo-Chinese College, Amoy  
 Phillips, P., deputy conservator of forests, Pahang  
 Phillips, R., assistant, Gande, Price & Co., Shanghai  
 Phillips, R. H., manager, Nova Scotia Estate, Teluk Anson, Perak  
 Phillips, R. P., accountant, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang and Selangor  
 Phillips, R. P., managing director, *Pinana Gazette* Press, Penang  
 Phillips, T., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai  
 Phillips, T. H. B., manager, Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd., Perak  
 Phillips, T. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Phillips, W., med. practitioner and medical officer, Maritime Customs, Newchwang  
 Phillips, W. J., surveyor, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang  
 Philpotts, W. G., assistant manager, Welch, Fairchild & Co., Manila  
 Philson, T. M., manager, Trolak Rubber Plantations, Perak  
 Phipps, C. E., asst., Standard Oil Co., Haiphong  
 Phipps, G. H., vice-consul, British Consulate, Tokyo  
 Phipps, J. H., auditor, Audit office, Penang  
 Phipps, W. C., secretary, Fraser & Neave, Singapore  
 Physick, F. S., manager, Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Ipoh, Perak  
 Piaget, A. C., asst., Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai  
 Picard-Destelan, H., act. asst. dir. genl., Directorate General of Posts, Peking  
 Pickering, H. E. S., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai  
 Pickering, J., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Hankow  
 Pickett, J. T., director, Johnson-Pickett Rope Co., Manila  
 Picknell, M., capt., str. "Waishing," China Coast  
 Pickwick, F. H., mercht. and agent, International Savg. Soc. (Shai.), Tientsin and Peking  
 Picot, J., asst., French Post Office, Canton  
 Pierce, J. L., gen. mgr., Manila Foundry Machine Works, Manila  
 Piercy, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai (absent)  
 Piercy, Geo., headmaster, Diocesan School, Hongkong  
 Piercy, G. H., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong

Pierpoint, E. J., chief warder, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong  
 Pierre, S., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore  
 Pierrepont, J. D., manager, Oriental Telephone and Electric Co., Singapore  
 Piet J. J., superior, St. Francis Xavier's Church, Shanghai  
 Pieters, M. J., pupil interpreter, Belgian Legation, Peking  
 Pietzeker, H., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama  
 Piglowski, A., directeur, Imprimerie de "l'Indépendance Tonkinoise," Hanoi  
 Pignatel, V., storekeeper, Pignatel & Co., Nagasaki  
 Pigott, Hon. Mr. F. J., Colonial engineer and surveyor, Public Works Dept., Singapore  
 Pihet, E., directeur de l'agence, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Mengtze  
 Pike, Albert T. J., representative, William Jacks & Co. (London), Shanghai  
 Pike, O. B., estate manager, Tali Ayer Rubber Estates, Ltd., Perak  
 Pike, R. S., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Pike, W., manager, Windsor (F. M. S.) Rubber Estate, Perak  
 Pila, G., merchant, Pila & Co., Yokohama  
 Pila, L., merchant, Pila & Co., Yokohama  
 Pimenoff, I. K., mgr., Russo Asiatic Bank, Harbin  
 Pin, Dr., medecin, Consulat de France, Tientsin  
 Pinaire, E., assistant, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon  
 Pincione, T., engineer-in-chief, Haiho Conservancy, Tientsin  
 Pinckard, W. H., assistant, Wise & Co., Manila  
 Pinguet, R., assistant, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon  
 Pinheiro, H. M. V., 1<sup>st</sup> official, Rep. Sup. de Fazenda du Provincia de Macau, Macao  
 Pinhorn, P. R., manager, Dunedin Estate, Kajang, Selangor  
 Pinhorn, R. H., headmaster, Free School, Penang  
 Pinkerton, W. O., examiner, Chinese Native Customs, Tientsin  
 Pinnau, F., assistant, Otto, Kleemann & Co., Tientsin  
 Pinnock, F., assistant, Darby & Co., British North Borneo  
 Pintado, Rev. M., prefeito, Seminario de S. José, Macao  
 Pinxteren, A. J. v., assistant, Handel Maatschappij "Deli Atjeh," Sumatra  
 Pinyamall, L., Peking  
 Piontkowski, E. S. von, permanent way engineer, Manila Railroad Co., Manila  
 Piper, K., manager, Delacamp, Piper & Co., Kobe  
 Pipkin, W. W., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Piq, C., partner, Dourille & Cie, Yokohama  
 Piq, L., partner, C. Piq & Cie, Yokohama  
 Piquer, R., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila  
 Piquet, C., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai  
 Pirie, W. G., stockbroker, Shanghai Club, Shanghai  
 Piro, J. W. de, assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Piry, T., postmaster-general, Directorate General of Posts, Peking (absent)  
 Pissard, J., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Bangkok  
 Pistor, A., electrical engineer, Germann & Co., Manila  
 Pitcairn, F. B., dept. engineer, Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Pitceathly, R. D., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Penang  
 Pitcher, A. J., asst. supt., Eastern Extension Tel. Co., Hongkong  
 Pitkin, jr., W. H., adviser in Foreign Affairs, Bangkok  
 Pitman, N. H., professor, Higher Normal School, Peking  
 Pitt, Harold M., broker, Chandler & Pitt, and Consul for Norway, Manila  
 Pitt, R. D., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Pitteri, H., director, Oriental Hotel, Ltd., Kobe  
 Pitzipios, G. D., Consul for Great Britain, Swatow  
 Plá, F., assistant, Figueras, Hermanos, Iloilo  
 Placzek, A., rector and military chaplain, St. Joseph's Church, Hongkong  
 Plage, P., asst., China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Plantat, pharmacien, Vinh, Annam  
 Plaschke, B., inspector, N. D. L., Melchers & Co., Shanghai  
 Plate, J., assistant, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe  
 Platt, G. L., deputy naval store officer, H. M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong  
 Platt, J. E., Y. M. C. A., Mukden  
 Platt, W. A. C., barrister-at-law, Platt, Macleod & Wilson, Shanghai  
 Platt, W. T., consulting engineer, Singapore  
 Plattner, R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Plégat, commandant, Garde Indigene, Nghe An, Annam

Pletner, M., interpreter, Russian Embassy, Tokyo  
 Plinius, M., asst., East Asiatic Co., Bangkok  
 Plominski, F. R., super eng., m. v. "Mei Yun," Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Plumber, G., assistant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Plumbe, A. J., traffic supdt., Penang Harbour Board, Penang  
 Plummer, J. A., merchant and director, Bradley & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Plummer, W. P., assistant, Derrick & Co., Singapore  
 Poate, F. W., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin  
 Pocock, H. R., surveyor, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore  
 Podkidisheff, M. L., assistant, N. E. Weysfield & Co., Harbin  
 Podliasky, S., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostok  
 Pohl, R., merchant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama and Tokyo  
 Poiars, T. A. da Silva, Inspector de Fazenda, Macao  
 Poignand, T. E., manager, Schiller & Co., Shanghai  
 Poignand, W., manager, Schiller & Co., Shanghai  
 Poirer, Resident de Kompong-Chhnang, Cambodge  
 Poisat, Charles, manager, La General Soies, Canton  
 Poix, Dr., medecin, French Legation, Bangkok  
 Poizat, J. M., merchant, and Consul for Brazil, Manila  
 Pol, G. H. van den, assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Polain, M., vice-Consul for Belgium, Yokohama  
 Polder, Leon van de, councillor, Netherlands Embassy, Tokyo  
 Poletti, F., assistant secretary, Directorate General of Posts, Peking  
 Poletti, T., assistant, Directorate General of Posts, Peking  
 Polglase, A. W., supervisor, E. E., A & C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Polglase, H. B., asst. Colonial Treasurer, Singapore  
 Polglase, J., secretary and treasurer, Secretariat, Singapore  
 Poli, Doria, assistant, G. Martini, Manila  
 Pollard, A., assistant, Robert Anderson & Co., Shanghai and Hankow  
 Pollard, Fred., assistant, Vivanti Brothers, Yokohama  
 Pollard, L., merchant, Pollard & Co., Yokohama  
 Pollard, T. H., consulting engineer, Marine Surveyor, Bangkok  
 Polley, J. D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Pollock, A. R., engineer, Bradley & Co., Swatow  
 Pollock, G., inspector, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 Pollock, K. C., Hon. Mr. H. E., barrister-at-law, Prince's Building, Hongkong  
 Pollock, T. W., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Tientsin  
 Poltera, J. B., assistant, Gallusser & Co., Tientsin  
 Polverino, A., Chefoo Toilet Club, Chefoo  
 Pomar, J. D., cashier, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila  
 Pomarede, Comdt. de la, military attaché, French Embassy, Tokyo  
 Pomeroy, F. P., assistant, Garner, Quelch & Co., Shanghai  
 Pommeraye, J. de la, chef, Pommeraye & Cie., Saigon  
 Pompignan, E. de, sub-accountant, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Tientsin  
 Pond, Dr. Arlington, Southern Islands Hospital, Manila  
 Pond, Dr. E. J., Mary J. Johnston Memorial Hospital, Manila  
 Ponpelain, Dr., French Consulate, Chungking  
 Pontalis, P. L., French Minister, Bangkok  
 Pontius, Albert W., Consul for United States of America, Foochow  
 Poole, C. J., supervisor, Post Office, Hongkong  
 Poole, G. T., assistant, Chandless, Batouieff & Co., Tientsin  
 Poole, H. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe  
 Poole, O. M., acting manager, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama  
 Poole, S. H., manager, Sedenak Rubber Estate, Johore  
 Pooley, J. G. T., solicitor, Pooley & Sanders, Selangor  
 Poonawalla, N. M. A., merchant, Kobe  
 Poore, B. A., Lt. Col., 15th Infantry, U.S.A., Tientsin  
 Pope, H. C. G., operator, E. E., A & C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Pope, Rev. N. C., vicar, St. Andrew's Church, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Popoff, G. C., vice-Consul and consular judge, Russian Consulate, Harbin  
 Porchet, L., ingénieur, directeur, Société des Ateliers Maritimes, Haiphong  
 Porphirio, J., conductor, Obras Publicas, Macao  
 Porpirieff, A. G., manager, M. D. Batouieff & Co., Tientsin  
 Portail, Albert, imprimeur libraire, Magasin de vente de bureau, Saigon

- Porteous, F. J., engineer, Malay Collieries, Ltd., Selangor  
 Porter, A. A., asst., Bombay Burmah Tradg. Corp., Muang Pral, Bangkok  
 Porter, C. W., assistant sec., Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai  
 Porter, H. Consul for Great Britain, Harbin  
 Porter, L. C., North China Union College, Peking  
 Porter, T. H., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai  
 Porterfield, W. M., M.A., Prof., St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Posner, I., editor, *Cablenews-American*, Manila  
 Posnizki, A. W., supt., Coal Mine, Lindholm & Co., Vladivostok  
 Postlethwaite, R. N., director, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Pot, D. M., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon  
 Pott, Rev. T. L. Hawke, dean, St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Pott, W. S. A., prof. of metaphysics, St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Potter, C. J., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Potter, Eldon, barrister-at-law, Hongkong  
 Potter, F. W., engineer, Shanghai Gas Company, Shanghai  
 Potter, H. Y. D., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Pahang  
 Potter, J. S., publicity mgr., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Pottinger, E. J., master, str. "Linan," China Coast  
 Potts, A. B., executive engineer, Public Works, Coast, Seremban  
 Potts, A. C., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore  
 Potts, G. H., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong  
 Potts, P. C., share and general broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong  
 Pouget, R. C., receveur, French Post Office, Chefoo  
 Poulet, A., manager, Standard Oil Co., Haiphong  
 Poulett-Osier, G., directeur, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Battambang  
 Pou, W. O., medical officer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang  
 Poulon, J. L., manager, Soc. Fran. des Mines d'Etain de Gekkah, Perak  
 Pountney, A. M., treasurer, Colonial Treasury, Singapore  
 Pourarede, Capt., attaché militaire, French Legation, Tokyo  
 Pouthiou-Lavielle, M., medecine major, Services Exterieurs, Haiphong  
 Powell, A. B., chief clerk, Internal Revenue, Manila  
 Powell, A. D. S., commander, Maritime Customs revenue cruiser "Kaipan," Hongkong  
 Powell, B. W. B., div. engineer, Post and Telegraphs, Penang  
 Powell, C. O. Tyndale, manager, Lauderdale Estate, Perak  
 Powell, G. M., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Powell, Hamilton, asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York Kongmoon  
 Powell, S. H., manager, Tientsin Press, Peking  
 Powell, Sidney J., civil engineer, Sidney Powell & Co., Shanghai  
 Powell, T. A., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore  
 Power, J., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Power, J. C., examiner, Chinese Customs, Soochow  
 Power, J. O. S., accountant, Tientsin-Pukow Railway, Tientsin  
 Powers, Capt. P., assistant to Quartermaster, Manila  
 Powers, R. B. Lieut. Comdr., U. S. S. "Ajax," Asiatic Station  
 Powrie, C. R., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Pozzoni, D., Bishop of Tavia and vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic Mission, Hongkong  
 Prade, G. Dufaure de la., vice-consul, French Consulate, Shanghai  
 Prager, J., general manager, Orient Commercial Co., Manila  
 Prager, J., secretary, Watson & Co., Manila  
 Prael, W. C. A., boat officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Prather, J. W., asst., American Hardware & Plumbing Co., Manila  
 Pratt, B. W., assistant, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Tokyo  
 Pratt, F. L., proprietor, *Shanghai Record*, Shanghai  
 Pratt, J. T., Consul for Great Britain, Tsinanfu  
 Pratt, R. S., vice-consul, British Consulate, Canton  
 Pratt, S. W., general manager and secretary, Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Shanghai  
 Pratt, W. G., mgr., Westphal, King & Ramsay, and vice-consul for Netherlands, Hankow  
 Preedit, K., launch officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin  
 Preedy, C. H., manager, Tekka, Ltd., Perak  
 Premoli, G., assistant, E. Marzoli, Tientsin  
 Prentis, R. E., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang  
 Prescott, F. G., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Wanhhsien  
 Prescott, J. E., assistant manager, North Borneo Tradg. Co., Sandakan

Preston, A. M., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong  
 Preston, Dr. A. P., president, Philippine Board of Dental Examiners, Manila  
 Preston, A. W., asst., American Hardware & Plumbing Co., Manila  
 Preston, D. A., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Foochow  
 Preston, G. A. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Prêtre, M. H., chef de service, Direction de l'Enseignement, Saigon  
 Prettejohn, H. E., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ha bin  
 Pretzsch, E. P., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Samshui  
 Prevotau, L., assistant, Heron & Co., Peking  
 Prew, W. F., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Cape of Good Hope, Amoy  
 Price, Dr. A. C., Chinese Hospital, Shanghai  
 Price, A. M., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin  
 Price, E. B., vice-consul for United States, Tientsin  
 Price, E. W., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Perak  
 Price, F. M., editor, *Malay Mail*, Selangor  
 Price, H., manager, Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation, Bangkok  
 Price, Hubert, manager, Borneo Sumatra Trading Co., Singapore  
 Price, H. E., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Canton  
 Price, H. E., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila  
 Price, J. C., manager, Sungei Batang Rubber Estate, Sandakan  
 Price, W. H., professor, Customs College, Peking  
 Prideaux-Brune, H., interpreter, British Consulate, Shanghai  
 Priess, P., postmaster, German Post Office, Tsinanfu  
 Priestely, H. H. H., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Priestland, J. W., outdoor assistant, China Borneo Co., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo  
 Prieto, M., president, Chamber of Commerce of The Philippine Islands, Manila  
 Prince, E. A., assistant, Meyer & Measor, Shanghai  
 Pringle, J., district inspector, Pingchiao Quarry, Public Works Dept., Shanghai  
 Pringle, R. D., missionary, Presbyterian Church, Singapore  
 Pringle, W. J., assistant, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Prins, J. W., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Prioleau, P. F., asst. surgeon, U.S.S. "Wilmington," Asiatic Station  
 Prior, E., superintendent, Reformatory School, Singapore  
 Prior, E. B., manager, Golden Hope Rubber Estate, Selangor  
 Pritchard, E. A., asst., Chinese Maritime Customs, Mengtss  
 Pritchard, F., engineer, Fraser & Chalmers, Singapore  
 Pritchard, G. H., director, Pritchard & Co., Penang  
 Pritchard, H., inspector of Police, Municipal Council, Kewkiang  
 Prospero, Sig. de, 2nd interpreter, Italian Legation, Peking  
 Proust, R., manager, Murai Tin, Ltd., Selangor  
 Prowse, W. H., asst., Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co., Hongkong  
 Pruess, Walter, assistant, A. Ehlers & Co., Tientsin  
 Pruniaux, A., architect, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin  
 Pryke, C. F. A., engineer in charge, Railway dept., B. N. Borneo  
 Pucher, W., manager, Austrian Lloyd, Shanghai  
 Puddicombe, A. B., assistant engineer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Pugh, E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Pujol, resident de Battambang, Cambodge  
 Puleston, Lt. Comdr., U.S. Flagship "Brooklyn," Asiatic Station, Philippines  
 Pullen, A. N. D., apothecary, Civil Hospital, Hongkong  
 Pullen, H. C., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai  
 Pullens, A., assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Punnett, H. E., asst., Cornes & Co., Yokohama  
 Purcell, C. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Purcell, G. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Purcell, R. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Purcell, W. H., director, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai  
 Purdue, W. W., resident secretary, New York Life Insurance Co., Tokyo  
 Purington, C. E., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Mukden  
 Purkins, F. C., master, str. "Hinsang," China Coast  
 Purton, G., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Chinkiang  
 Purves, A. B., asst. engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 Purves, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong (absent)  
 Purves, L. D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong

Purvis, F. P., corresp. secy., Asiatic Soc. of Japan, Tokyo  
 Puthod, A., public silk inspector and exporter, Shanghai  
 Puttock, G., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang  
 Pybus, J. W., accountant, Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Perak  
 Pye, J. H., secretary, Penang Club, Penang  
 Pylesmith, G. H. R., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Pyke, F. M., principal, Intermediate School, Tientsin  
 Pyke, Dr. J. H., president, Rocky Point Association, Peking  
 Pykett, G. F., principal, Methodist Boys' School, Selangor  
 Quark, F. W., assistant, Lever Brothers (China), Canton  
 Quartley, H. R., estate valuer, Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor  
 Quelch, Henry, merchant, Garner, Quelch & Co., Shanghai  
 Queripel, A. L., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corp'n., Chiangmai, Bangkok  
 Quesnel, inspecteur des affaires politiques, Saigon  
 Quezon, Hon. M. L., president, Philippine Senate, Manila  
 Quien, Fred. C., financial manager, Netherlands Har. Works Co., Shanghai  
 Quin, J., manager, Lever Brothers (China), Shanghai  
 Quinan, W., president and general manager, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila  
 Quine, L. J., res.-representative, Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Shanghai  
 Quinn, Major J. F., Philippine Constabulary, Manila  
 Quirino, E., secretary to president of Philippine Senate, Manila  
 Quist, M. J., vice-consul for Netherlands, Shanghai  
 Quoika, A., mechanical engineer, Shanghai  
 Raaschou, T., Consul-General for Denmark and Consular Judge for China, Shanghai  
 Racicot, Major A., U.S. Legation Guard, Peking  
 Racine, E., asst., Poinard et Veyret, Mengtsz  
 Racine, G., merchant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai  
 Radamelle, F., agent, Messageries Maritimes Cie., Kobe  
 Raddon, F. G., asst., Dodwell & Co., Hankow  
 Radersma, J., genl. manager, Deli Railway Co., Medan, Deli, Sumatra  
 Radford, J. S., operator, E. E., A. & C., Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Raeburn, F. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin  
 Raeburn, G. D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Raeburn, P. L., supervisor, Works department, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Raemdonck, E. van, medical officer, Lincheng Mines, Tientsin  
 Rafeek, M., shipping clerk, Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Hongkong  
 Raguet, E., French missionary, Nagasaki  
 Raider, H. A., asst., China Import and Export Lumber Co., Tientsin  
 Railton, H. E., managing director, H. E. Railton & Co., Chefoo  
 Railton, M. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong (absent)  
 Railton, N. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Raindre, J., secretary, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Peking  
 Rainnie, D. C. E., chief assistant, Duff Development Co., Kelantan  
 Raiteri, R., actg. boat officer, Native Customs, Wuhu  
 Raiti, E. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin  
 Rakman, P., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Peking  
 Ralphs, E., inspector of Schools and director of Technical Institute, Hongkong  
 Ralston, J., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong  
 Ram, E. A., civil engineer, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong  
 Rama, L., assistant, F. D. Farmer & Co., Newchwang  
 Rambach, Celestin, teacher of French, Higher Commercial School, Nagasaki  
 Ramming, M., drogman, Russian Embassy, Tokyo  
 Ramos, F., president, Municipal Council, Cebu  
 Ramsay, A., actg. commissioner, British Engineers' Assoc., Peking  
 Ramsay, A. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Ramsay, C. H., retired Siamese Govt. Service, Bangkok  
 Ramsay, H. E., Ramsay & Co., Hankow  
 Ramsay, H. H., manager, Pontian (Malay) Rubber Co., Ltd., Johore  
 Ramsay, J., chief inspector, Municipal Police, Central Station, Shanghai  
 Ramsay, J. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Ramsay, J. M., supt. shipbuilding, H'kong and Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon, Hongkong  
 Ramsay, M. R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Bangkok  
 Ramsay, P. W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Ramsay, R. A., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Amoy

Ramsay, Thos., assistant, managing director, W. S. Bailey & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Ramsdale, P., assistant, Harry A. Badman & Co., Bangkok  
 Ramsey, A. W., clerk, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Ramsey, G. T., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai  
 Ramsey, H. W., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Ramsey, N. B., director, Chinese American Co., Shanghai  
 Rand, Major I. W., 15th Infantry, U. S. A., Tientsin  
 Rand, S. J., manager, Rand & Co., Manila  
 Randall, A. H. C., assistant, Vade & Co., Singapore  
 Randall, L. F., dental surgeon, Dr. Joseph W. Noble, Hongkong  
 Randolph, Richard Wood, engineer-in-chief, Szechuen-Hankow Railway, Ichang  
 Ranft, O., manager, Germann & Co., Manila  
 Rangel, J. L., manager, Dourville & Co., Yokohama  
 Rangel, T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Rangel, V. E., assistant, Holland-China Handels Cie., Shanghai  
 Ranger, F. E., accountant, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Rankin, C. W., principal, Soochow University Middle School, No. 2, Shanghai  
 Rankin, E. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore  
 Rankin, H., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe  
 Rankin, H. F., principal, Anglo-Chinese College, Amoy  
 Rankin, J., agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., Yokohama  
 Rankin, R., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Peking  
 Rankin, W., manager, Bagan Serai Co., Perak  
 Rankine, D. D., accountant, Fraser & Co., Singapore  
 Ransom, R. H., manager, Kuala Selangor Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Raoult, G., French missionary, Nagasaki  
 Rape, C. B., assistant, Union High School, Chungking  
 Raper, Horace W., secretary, Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Singapore  
 Rapley, L. S., assistant, J. T. Shaw, Hongkong  
 Rapp, F., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Rapp, G., clerk, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong  
 Raptis, J. H., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Rasenack, F. W., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Shanghai  
 Rasmussen, A., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok  
 Rasmussen, F. O., supt., Pegoh Ltd., Malacca  
 Rasmussen, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Rasmussen, J., Y.M.C.A., Mukden  
 Rasmussen, J. R., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow  
 Rasmussen, M. C., burner, Green Island Cement Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Rasmussen, O. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Raspe, M., merchant, Raspe & Co., Kobe  
 Rasul, G. H., assistant, H. Z. H. Karamelahi & Co., Shanghai  
 Ratcliff, A. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Ratcliff, A. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hankow  
 Ratcliff, J. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Ratcliff, W. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Rath, J. W., gen. manager, Philippine Pineapple Co., Manila  
 Rathborn, C., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 Rattenbury, H. B., principal, Wesley College, Wuchang  
 Rattey, W. J., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Rattray, A. H., manager, Riverside Rubber Co., Ltd., Selangor  
 Rau, T., assistant, G. Strauss & Co., Yokohama  
 Rauchholz, A. M. E., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai  
 Rause, A., manager, Reiss & Co., Chefoo  
 Rautenfeld, P. B. von, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon  
 Rauzy, P., administrateur, société Commerciale Francaise (Rauzy et Ville), Saigon  
 Raven, A. R. F., architect and civil engineer, Hongkong  
 Raven, E. S., assistant, Raven Trust Co., Shanghai  
 Raven, H., insp., Hollandsch Amerikaansche Plantage, Sumatra  
 Ravetta, F., partner, Comptoir Mandchourien, Harbin  
 Ravetta, J. E., partner, Comptoir Mandchourien, Harbin  
 Rawlings, Rev. G. W., Chaplain, Momoyama Chu Gakko, Osaka  
 Rawlingson, R. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Rawlinson, D. V., acting inspector under the Mineral Ores Enactment, Selangor

Rawlinson, F. H., assistant, Barry & Co., Chungking  
 Raworth, A. B., branch manager, General Electric Co. of China, Hongkong  
 Rawsthorne, F. W., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai  
 Ray, Major B. B., assistant to Quartermaster, Manila  
 Ray, E. H., ship, freight and general broker, Ray & Falconer, Hongkong  
 Ray, H. W., asst. master, Saiyingpun British School, Hongkong  
 Raymond, E. M., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Hongkong  
 Raymond, F. C., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow  
 Raymond, R. B., partner, R. Raymond, Kobe  
 Rayner, C., partner, Rayner, Heusser & Co., Shanghai  
 Rayner, C. B., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore  
 Rayner, W. E., assistant, Derrick & Co., Singapore  
 Razack, M. A., broker, Logan & Basto, Hongkong  
 Ré, M., proprietor, French Dispensary, Bangkok  
 Rea, G. B., publisher, *Far Eastern Review*, Shanghai  
 Rea, James, manager, Chembong-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan  
 Read, A. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and C., Saigon  
 Read, B. A., major, Judge Advocate General's Dept., Manila  
 Read, D. H., assistant, Alex. Campbell & Co., Hankow  
 Read, F., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Read, G. L., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of I., A. and C., Canton  
 Read, H. H., stockbroker, Shanghai  
 Read, J. T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Read, W. S., assistant architect, Works Dept., Customs, Shanghai  
 Reallon, R. L., assistant, Dubuffet, Lagrange et Cie., Kobe and Yokohama  
 Reau, R., Consul for France, Hongkong and Macao  
 Reay, G. H., asst. tel. engineer, Posts and Telegraphs, Tapah, Perak  
 Rebarber, F., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama  
 Reboulet, V. Palmaroliy, Consul-General for Spain, Manila  
 Redding, F. W., Williamson Bros., Redding & Co., Zamboanga  
 Redfern, J. R., importer and commission agent, J. R. Redfern & Co., Manila  
 Redfern, T. A., operator, E. E., A. & C., Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Redhouse, J. W. A., watchmaker and jeweller, Manila  
 Redline, E. G., assistant, "Walk Over" Shoe Store, Manila  
 Redmond, F. A., prof. of civil engineering, Hongkong University, Hongkong  
 Redway, C. B., assistant, Barker & Co., Penang  
 Reed, A. J., accountant, General Post Office, Hongkong  
 Reed, E. B., land surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkong (absent)  
 Reed, E. E., president, Manila Railroad Co., Manila  
 Reed, F. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Foochow  
 Reed, Horace G., attorney-at-law, Manila  
 Reed, H. H., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Reed, P., manager, Tanjong Minyak Estate, Rembia Rubber Estate, Malacca  
 Reed, T. W., P. A. surgeon, Naval Station, Cavite, Philippines  
 Reed, W. A., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Reed, W. W., engineer commander, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Reek, D. J., manager, W. Hammer & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Reeks, H. A., accountant, Chinese Post Office, Hangchow  
 Rees, A. H. Hophyn, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Rees, J. F. van, agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong  
 Rees, L., assistant, W. Rademacher & Co., Tientsin  
 Rees, L. C. Parker, principal land surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 Rees, L. R., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin  
 Reese, Gunner G. A., U. S. S. "A-5," Asiatic Station  
 Reesema, W. S. van, mgr., Soengei Mangkei Estate, Sumatra  
 Reeser, Henry, proprietor, Adelphi Hotel, Singapore  
 Reeve-Tucker, W. S., manager, Sungei Way (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Reeves, W. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Refardt, O., assistant, Illies & Co., Kobe  
 Regnault, S. Exc. M. E., French Ambassador, Tokyo  
 Rego, Dr. C. e, juiz substitute, Repartição Judicial, Macao  
 Rego, Delfino do, ajudante de farmacia, Pharmacia Popular, Macao  
 Rego, F. C. e, aspirante do Correio, Macao  
 Rego, J., aspirante, Fazenda do Concelho, Macao

- Reguera, J., Consul for Spain, Iloilo  
 Rehman, J., manager, Ebrahimboy, Pabaney, Kobe  
 Rehner, C. F., assistant, China American Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Reiber, F., exporter, Shanghai  
 Reiber, Oskar, assistant, Fr. Reiber, Shanghai  
 Reich, Chas., representative, Marshall Field & Co., Hongkong  
 Reid, A. H., assistant, Oldfield's Disp. Ltd., Perak  
 Reid, A. N., assistant, Ker & Co., Cebu  
 Reid, C., mains supt., Kwang Tung Electric Supply Co., Canton  
 Reid, D. W., secretary, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Reid, Dr. G., director, International Institute, Shanghai  
 Reid, E. Mortimer, public accountant and auditor, Shanghai  
 Reid, E. W., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tsingtao  
 Reid, G. A., proprietor, Reid's Red-Roc Mineral Water Co., Kobe  
 Reid, J., dock manager, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Reid, J., sub-aect., Chartered Bank of India, Australia, & China, Yokohama  
 Reid, J. B., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila  
 Reid, J. R., captain, str. "Tungwo," China Coast  
 Reid, J. W., mill manager, Siam Forest Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Reid, K. B., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong  
 Reid, N. B., vice-Consul for Norway, Moji and Shimonoseki  
 Reid, R. M., acct., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow  
 Reid, R., Shanghai Dental Parlour, Shanghai  
 Reid, R. T., merchant, R. T. Reid & Co., Penang  
 Reid, W. A., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Chengchow  
 Reid, W. J., local sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Hankow  
 Reiffinger, G., asst., Grand Hotel, Yokohama  
 Reimann, Ernst, assistant, Katz Brothers, Penang  
 Reimert, W., advg. mgr., *Columbian*, Shanghai  
 Reina, A., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Iloilo  
 Reiners, W. E., assistant, Westphal, King & Ramsay, Hankow  
 Reinhardt, V., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Reinsch, Hon. Paul S., Minister for United States of America, Peking  
 Reis, A. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok  
 Reisner, J. H., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking  
 Reiss, B. F., chancellor-archiviste, Russian Legation, Peking  
 Reith, A. M., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila  
 Relss, H., Consul for Brazil, Shanghai  
 Remedios, F. G. dos, assistant, Strauss & Co., Kobe  
 Remedios, F. X. dos, proprietor, Macao  
 Remedios, J. A. dos, segundo official, Repartição de Fazenda, Macao  
 Remedios, J. M. P., secretary, San Sing Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai  
 Remedios, L. M. dos, merchant and commission agent, Macao  
 Remedios, Max. A., merchant, Maxim & Co., Hongkong  
 Remedios, M. E. dos, secretary of Carlton Café, Shanghai  
 Remedios, M. P., revisor, Eastern Extension Tel. Co., Hongkong  
 Remedios, R. L., interprete, Concelho, Taipa e Coloane, Macao  
 Remer, C. F., B.A., prof., St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Remillat, Horace, Consul, U. S. of America, Saigon  
 Rémusat, J. L., Commissioner of Customs, Shasi  
 Rémuzat, conducteur, Service des Travaux, Shanghai  
 Renard, commandant la brigade, Province de Faifo, Annam  
 Renault, H., manager, Oppenheimer & Co., Kobe  
 Rendall, E. S., assistant, Geo. Crofts & Co., Tientsin  
 Rendle, D., asst., Whiteway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Penang  
 Rendle, J. R., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Renesse van Duivenbode, F. G. van, assistant, Royal Packet Nav. Co., Singapore  
 Rennie, A. A., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Sarawak  
 Rennie, T., chartered accountant, assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Rennolds, W. H., assistant, Wm. H. Anderson & Co., Manila  
 Renoux, G., pharmacien, Pharmacie Principale, Saigon  
 Rentiers, John B., Consul-General for Great Britain, Manila (absent)  
 Resillot, M., assistant, China Strawbraid Export Co., Tientsin  
 Resker, H. C., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong

Ressich, V. C., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila  
 Retali, Resident de France, Thai-binh, Tonkin  
 Réus, J. H. de, Consul-General for Netherlands, Shanghai  
 Reutens, A. L., chief clerk, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Singapore  
 Reutens, Jos. P., accountant, Treasury, Sarawak  
 Reutens, T. A., assistant, British Residency, Pahang  
 Reverchon, E., assistant, Descours & Cabaud, Saigon  
 Rexhausen, J., assistant, Faust & Co., Tientsin  
 Reyboubet, professeur, Service de L'Enseignement, Tourane, Annam  
 Reyes, J. N., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila  
 Reyes, P. F., chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Man  
 Reyes, R., general manager, Fabrica de Hielo de Manila, Manila  
 Reyes, Rafael, general manager, Manila Slip Co., Manila  
 Reydellet, Resident de France, Hai-duong, Tonkin  
 Reynaud, E., merchant, Reynaud & Colinet, Newchwang  
 Reynaud, J., merchant, Kobe and Yokohama  
 Reynaud, Rt. Rev. P. M., Bishop of Fussulan, Ningpo  
 Reynell, A. E., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Foochow  
 Reynolds, C. M. W., secretary, Sanitary Board, Hongkong  
 Reynolds, F. O., resident engr., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Shanghai  
 Reynolds, J. A., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Reynolds, K. P., manager, Darrang Rubber Co., Selangor and Negri Sembilan  
 Reynolds, W. Graham, medical practitioner, Canton  
 Reynolds, F. S., Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow  
 Reynolds, H. W., civil engineer, Wrentmore & Reynolds, Manila  
 Rhea, Major R. Y., commander, Marine Barracks, Cavite, Philippines  
 Rhodes, V. E. H., manager, Bangi Estate, Kajang, Selangor  
 Riach, G. V. R., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Ribeiro, A. H., secretary and accountant, *Hongkong Daily Press*, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Ribeiro, Delfino J., merchant, Jose Ribeiro, Macao  
 Ribeiro, Capitão-tenente J. F., commandante, "Patria," Macau  
 Ribeiro, J. A. C. V., merchant, J. C. dos Remedios & Co., Hongkong  
 Ribeiro, J. A. V., merchant, Maxim & Co., Hongkong  
 Rice, C. R., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Rice, H. C., asst. supt., Abattoirs, Municipality, Penang  
 Rich, J. H., general manager, Tronoh Mines, Perak  
 Richard, C., chief engr., Chefoo Harbour Improvement Committee, Chefoo  
 Richard, K., clerk, Continental Import and Export Co., Shanghai  
 Richards, A. F., adviser, Land Office, Kedah  
 Richards, A. P., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Newchwang  
 Richards, Chas., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai  
 Richards, E. C., agent, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai  
 Richards, F. B., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila and Cebu  
 Richards, H., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai  
 Richards, J. H., secretary, Shanghai Electric Co., Shanghai  
 Richards, L. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Richards, H., manager, Kinta Tin Mines, Perak  
 Richards, L. P., Church of St. Michel, Donka-Buang, Bangkok  
 Richards, S., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chungking  
 Richards, S. S., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Hankow  
 Richardson, A. A., m.p., American Consulate, Kobe  
 Richardson, A. M. D., Sim & Co., Kobe  
 Richardson, Chas. E., agent, Fisher Flouring Mills Co., Hongkong  
 Richardson, C. S., assistant, Siam Forest Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Richardson, E. R., general manager, Sri Tammarat Mining Synd., Bangkok  
 Richardson, G. A., director, Bradley & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Richardson, J. W., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Antung  
 Richardson, L., directeur, China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ltd., Saigon  
 Richardson, T. W., director, Bradley & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Richardson, R., assistant, Batu Tiga Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Richardson, Capt. W. F., asst., Provost Marshall, Hongkong  
 Richert, E., assistant engineer, Hankow-Szechuen Railway, Hankow  
 Riches, S. W. P., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu  
 Richomme, Resident de Pursat, Cambodge

Richter, A., partner, Richter & Co., Manila  
 Richter, C., president, Russian Milling Co., Harbin  
 Richter, Herman, engineer, Herman Richter & Co., Penang  
 Rickard, H., printer, Rickard & Co., Singapore  
 Rickerd, H. W., manager, Kuang Rubber Plantations, Kedah  
 Rickerby, J., engineer, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao, Tientsin  
 Rickett, F. B., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang  
 Ricketts, D. P., eng.-in-chief and general-magr., Chinese Govt. Ry., Tientsin  
 Rickmann, P., clerk, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai  
 Riels, H. I., assistant, Honigsberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Ricou, Dr., médecin, Consulate General for France, Shanghai  
 Ricou, C. E. W., managing director, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Ltd., Macao  
 Rietmann, G., associé, Berli & Co., Saigon  
 Riethal, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo  
 Riddick, I. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Ridgeway, J. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Ridings, H. E., advt. manager, Advertiser Publishing Co., Tokyo  
 Ridout, Brig. General D. H., officer comdg. Royal Engineers, S.S., Singapore  
 Riechelman, F., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong  
 Riechmann, D., asst., Neth. Trading Soc., Hongkong  
 Rieck, C., merchant, Garrels, Börner & Co., Shanghai  
 Rieck, R. W. R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Riedler, Vincenz, asst., A. Ehlers & Co., Tientsin  
 Rielley, P. C., asst., *Shipping and Engineering*, Shanghai  
 Riem, C. G., interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Peking  
 Riemer, C., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostok  
 Riemer, M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Vladivostok  
 Riera, J. V., mill manager, International Trading Co., Singapore  
 Riessen, H., assistant, Cassella Senryo Kaisha, Osaka  
 Rietmann, G., assistant, Cassella Sewiyo Kaisha, Tokyo  
 Riganti, L., watchmaker, Societé Anonyme Belge, Bangkok  
 Rigby, E. H., chief asst. engineer, Chinese Govt. Railway, Fengtai, Tientsin  
 Rigden, W. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 Rigg, C. E. jr., asst., Strachan & Co., Tokyo  
 Rigge, H. E., representative, Shanghai  
 Rigenbach, H., silk inspector, Arnhold Brothers & Co., Ltd., Canton  
 Riggis, A., assistant, J. Gaillard, Shanghai  
 Riggs, C. B., assistant wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai  
 Riggs, C. E., Fleet Surgeon, U. S. Naval Squadron, Asiatic Stn., Philippines  
 Rignell, J. W., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Riley, F. M., manager, Bukit Kepong Rubber Estates, Selangor  
 Riley, O. E., business manager, Advertiser Pubg. Co., Yokohama  
 Rimaud, A., directeur, Dumarest et Fils, Saigon  
 Rimaud, M. M., 1e adjoint, Commission Municipale, Cholon  
 Rinaldo, P., asst. master, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai  
 Rincker, G., manager, London Langkat Syndicate, Ltd., Sumatra  
 Rincon, M. M., director, Banco de las Islas Filipinas, Iloilo  
 Ringer, F., merchant, British Consulate, Nagasaki  
 Ringer, F. E. E., British Consulate, Nagasaki  
 Ringer, S., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki  
 Ringer, S. A., acting Consul for Norway, Nagasaki  
 Ringnald, G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Rippon, F. W. G., manager, Tebolang Rubber Estate, Malacca  
 Ritchie, A., supdt., United Asbestos O. A., Hongkong  
 Ritchie, A., shiphandler, Ritchie & Co., Hongkong  
 Ritchie, C., manager, Sagga Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan  
 Ritchie, D., assistant traffic insp't., Chinese Government Railways, Tientsin  
 Ritchie, D., manager, Gedong Estate, Straits Rubber Co., Ltd., Perak  
 Ritchie, D., sub-acct., International Bank, Hongkong  
 Ritchie, D. W., captain, str. "Loksang," China Coast  
 Ritchie, F. G., marine supdt., Heap Eng Moh S. S. Co., Singapore  
 Ritchie, J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Yokohama  
 Ritchie, J. A., assistant, E. J. King & Co., Hakodate  
 Ritchie, W. W., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai

Ritter, O. H., agent, China Mail S. S. Co., Hongkong  
 Rivers, Charles S., commission agent, Zamboanga  
 Rix, Arthur H., solicitor, Maxwell & Kenion, Perak  
 Rizzo, M., proprietor, Hotel de France, Peking  
 Roa, M., Governor, Province of Cebu  
 Roberts, A. S., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Roberts, T. A., manager, Island Trading Co., Sarawak  
 Bobb, G. A. L., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Robbins, Rev W., vice-principal, Trinity College, Ningpo  
 Robb, J. D., asst., Dunlop Rubber Co. (Japan), Kobe  
 Robb, W. McF., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinwangtao  
 Robert, adjudant commandant, Gendarmerie, Haiphong  
 Robert, asst., Dumarest et Fils, Saigon  
 Robert, A., clerk, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger, Shanghai  
 Robert, H., assistant, L. Ogliastro & Co., Saigon  
 Robert, L., procureur general, Procure des Missions Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong  
 Roberts, Lieut. A. C., U. S. S. "Samar," Asiatic Station  
 Roberts, A. H., manager, Victoria Printing Press, Hongkong  
 Roberts, B., assistant, T. M. Laffin, Yokohama  
 Roberts, Donald, prof. economics, St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Roberts, Ed., asst., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., Yokohama  
 Roberts, E., executive engineer, Public Works and Survey Dept., Brunei (Labuan)  
 Roberts, E. C., superintendent, Wireless Department, B. N. Borneo  
 Roberts, E. H., assistant, John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Roberts, E. J., assistant, Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Selangor  
 Roberts, F. O., vice-pres., Oriental American Traders Inc., Manila  
 Roberts, G., examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wanhhsien  
 Roberts, H. J., supt., Maatschappij in Langkat, Semarang, Java  
 Roberts, J. A., asst., American Trading Co., Tokyo  
 Roberts, J. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok  
 Roberts, O. G., salesman, American Hardware and Plumbing Co., Manila  
 Roberts, R. J., installation engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tsingtau  
 Roberts, R. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Tientsin  
 Roberts, S. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Roberts, S. W., gen. manager, Maatschappij in Langkat, Sumatra  
 Roberts, W., harbour master, Kailan Mining Administration, Chinwangtao  
 Roberts, W. A., transport officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Roberts, W. E., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong  
 Roberts, W. E., secretary and manager, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong  
 Roberts, W. J., manager, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Taipeh  
 Roberts, W. P., professor, religious instruction, St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Robertson, A., act. supt. engineer, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Robertson, A. W., manager, Pelepah Valley Rubber Estates, Johore  
 Robertson, A. W. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Robertson, C. A., capt., str. "Fooshang," China Coast  
 Robertson, D., asst., Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Robertson, D. B., assistant, Siam Import Co., Bangkok  
 Robertson, jr., D. G., engineer, D. G. Robertson, Ltd., Selangor  
 Robertson, D. G., managing director, D. G. Robertson, Ltd., Selangor  
 Robertson, D. J., technical asst., United Engineers, Ltd., Penang  
 Robertson, Lt. Col. D. S., military attaché, British Legation, Peking  
 Robertson, Dr. D. S., Mukden Medical College, Mukden  
 Robertson, Rev. D. T., Manchuria Christian College, Mukden  
 Robertson, F. C., vice-consul for U. S. of America, Singapore  
 Robertson, F. R. Murray, manager, Bukit Kuah Estate, Jelebu  
 Robertson, H. S., assistant, Little & Co., Shanghai  
 Robertson, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kewkiang  
 Robertson, J., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Robertson, J., manager, Eastern Export and Import Co., Singapore  
 Robertson, James, assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Robertson, John, assistant, W. A. Hannibal & Co., Hongkong and Canton  
 Robertson, J. A., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Selangor  
 Robertson, J. A., manager, D. G. Robertson, Ltd., Selangor  
 Robertson, R. W., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and C., Shanghai

- Robertson, T. A., asst. sec., Government Office, B. N. Borneo  
 Robertson, Maj. T. A., Chief Ordnance Officer, Hongkong  
 Robertson, T. C., asst., Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki  
 Robertson, T. W., superintendent engineer, Star Ferry Co., Hongkong  
 Robertson, W. R., broker, Harrold & Robertson, Tientsin  
 Robin, chef de la province, Thanh Hoa, Annam  
 Robinson, A., asst., Molchanoff, Pechanoff & Co., Hankow  
 Robinson, Alfred, assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai  
 Robinson, A. I., act. agent, Warner, Barnes & Co., Iloilo  
 Robinson, A. P., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore  
 Robinson, A. R., asst., Bradley & Co., Shanghai  
 Robinson, B. A., president, Chinese American Co., Shanghai  
 Robinson, C. G., secretary's clerk, H. M. S. "Tamar," Hongkong  
 Robinson, C. I., supernumerary inspector, F. M. S. Mines Dept., Selangor  
 Robinson, E., assistant, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai  
 Robinson, E. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Fagichow  
 Robinson, F. A., actg. chief clerk and official receiver, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai  
 Robinson, Dr. F. A., dental surgeon, Ivy & Robinson, Shanghai  
 Robinson, H., surveyor, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore  
 Robinson, H. G. F., architect, Moorhead & Halse, Shanghai  
 Robinson, H. O., executive engineer, P. W. D., Kuala Selangor  
 Robinson, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Robinson, J., master, str. "Kiafong", China Coast  
 Robinson, J. D., engineer, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Robinson, L. C., supervisor, E. E., A. and C. Tel. Co., Hongkong  
 Robinson, P. H., mill mgr., Oriental Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai  
 Robinson, P. M., dir. and chief engr., Malacca Electric Lighting Co., Spore. and Malacca  
 Robinson, W., asst., P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong  
 Robinson, W., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Penang  
 Robinson, W. A., engr., Paklat Liquid Fuel Installation, Asiatic Petroleum Co., B'kok.  
 Robinson, W. G., assistant, Berli & Co., Bangkok  
 Robinson, W. J., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe  
 Robinson, W. Vaughan, gen. mangr., Robinson Piano Co., H'kong, S'hai. and S'pore.  
 Robison, C. C., superintendent, Customs, Sarawak  
 Robjohn, H. W., manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Hankow  
 Robjohn, G. C., actg. manager, Lobok China Estate, Malacca  
 Robless, shipping clerk, Royal Packet S. N. Co., Penang  
 Robson, G. F., manager, Dry Docks and Workshops Dept., Harbour Board, Singapore  
 Robson, J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Robson, J., undertaker, Yokohama  
 Robson, V., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama  
 Rocca, M., chef, Service de la Tresoril, Cambodge  
 Rocciarelle, C., mill assistant, Ewo Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Rocha, E., cajero, Banto de las Islas Filipinas, Iloilo  
 Rocha, F. P. Mendes da, merchant and commission agent, Macao  
 Rocha, G., professor of music, Macao  
 Rocha, J. M. da, commission and insurance agent, J. M. da Rocha & Co., H'kong  
 Rocha, L. G., bookkeeper, Assumpção & Co., Macao  
 Rocha, Manuel Ferreira da, secretario geral do Governo, Macao  
 Rochelle, M., chef de Service, Voirie, Cholon  
 Rockland, K., assistant, Cornfields Trading Co., Medan, Sumatra  
 Rockwell, J. C., manager, electric dept., Railroad and Light Co., Manila  
 Rodesse, M., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore  
 Rodger, H. D., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Shanghai  
 Rodger, J., assistant, The Central Agency, Hongkong  
 Rodger, J., asst. manager, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Rodger, J. D., director, American School of Correspondence, Shanghai  
 Rodger, R. K., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Nanking  
 Rodgers, W., assistant, Rep. for British Mfgs., Shanghai  
 Rodman, O. T., principal, Bogo School, Cebu  
 Rodrigues, A. J. M., revisor, Eastern Extension Tel. Co., Hongkong  
 Rodrigues, F., commission and insurance agent, Macao  
 Rodrigues, F. J., provedor, Santa Casa de Misericordia, Macao  
 Rodrigues, J., tenente, Corpo de Policia, Macao

Rodrigues, José, 2nd. officer, Reparticao Supr. de Fazenda da Prov. de Macao, Macao  
 Rodriguez, F., actg. med. officer, Colonial Medical Depart., Labuan  
 Roe, C. J., station inspector, Kowloon Canton Railway, Hongkong  
 Roehreke, G., asst., H. Diederichsen & Co., Yokohama  
 Roelli, H., agent, Kuenzl & Streiff, Iloilo  
 Roenne, Baron A., attaché, Russian Embassy, Tokyo  
 Roensch, Alfred, partner, Alfred Roensch & Co., Manila  
 Roeper, C., assistant, G. T. Fulford & Co., Singapore  
 Roger, F. Theo., business manager, *Philippine Free Press*, Manila  
 Roger, J. G., manager, Mace, Hall & Co., Selangor  
 Rogers, B. H., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corp., Chiangmai, Bangkok  
 Rogers, C., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin  
 Rogers, C. C., mains superintendent, Electric Light Department, Penang  
 Rogers, E., Union Estate & Investment Co., Yokohama  
 Rogers, P. D., secretary-treasurer, Sulu, Zamboanga  
 Rogers, S. F., engineer, The Island Trading Co., Brunei  
 Rogers, T. G. S., barrister-at-law, Rogers & Son, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Rogers, T. H. T., solicitor, Rogers & Son, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Rogers, W. H., manager, Shipping dept., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Rognoni, administrateur adjoint, Bac-Giang, Tonkin  
 Rohlfing, E., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Kobe  
 Rohner, O., assistant, Berli & Co., Saigon  
 Rolfe, L. V., operator, E. E., Aust. and China Tel. Co., Saigon  
 Rolfe, Commander P. H., marine supt., Indo-China S. N. Co., H'kong.  
 Rome, F. J. de., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong  
 Romero, Col. M. Perez, Ambassador, Mexican Legation, Tokyo  
 Römisch, I. G., assistant, Carl Zeiss (Goshi Kaisha), Tokyo  
 Römisch, Leo., merchant, Carl Zeiss (Goshi Kaisha), Tokyo  
 Ronillard, L. M., assistant, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon  
 Rogooshev, Count G. G., vice-chairman, Harbin Chamber of Commerce, Harbin  
 Rooks, Lieut. A. H., U. S. Flagship "Brooklyn," Asiatic Station  
 Rooney, M. H., consulting engineer, Sime, Darby & Co., Ltd., Malacca  
 Roos, Johan, manager, Anton Roos, Pangkalan Brandan, Sumatra  
 Roose, A., assistant, Wadleigh Co., Singapore  
 Roose, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow  
 Roper, G. A., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe  
 Roque, P., armateur, Haiphong  
 Ros, F., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Iloilo  
 Ros, G., interpreter and Mixed Court Assessor, Italian Consulate, Shanghai  
 Rosa, Augusto C. Cabral da Silva, capitão, Corpo de Policia, Macao  
 Rosa, E. H. de la, major, military attaché, Spanish Legation, Peking  
 Rosales, J., sub-manager, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila  
 Rosales, Miguel, attorney-at-law, Manila  
 Rosario, Rev. J. C. do., parocho, Igreja de S. Antonio, Macao  
 Rosario, M. del, cashier, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Cebu  
 Rosario, M. G. del, chief clerk, Bureau of Education, Cebu  
 Roscoe, N. K., student interpreter, British Legation, Tokyo  
 Rose, A., c.i.e., assistant, Commercial Attaché, Belgian Legation, Peking  
 Rose, A. V., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Hankow  
 Rose, E., district accountant, Chinese Post Office, Changsha  
 Rose, E. B., clerk, United States Court, Shanghai  
 Rose, G. E. J., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Ichang  
 Rose, G. W., acting sectional engineer, Railway Dept., B. N. Borneo  
 Rose, J., director, Cebu Warehouse Co., Cebu  
 Rose, J. S., assistant health officer, Penang  
 Rose, L. A., architect, Hongkong  
 Rose, T. W., chief district treasurer, Treasury, Sandakan, B.N. Borneo  
 Rose, W. A., acting asst. supdt., E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Rose, W. H., manager, International Banking Corp., Singapore  
 Rosenberg, Y. A., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Rosencrantz, man. dir., G. Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 Rosier, J., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin  
 Rosoman, P. R., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki  
 Rospopoff, N. A., Consul-General for Russia, Singapore

- Ross, Alex, assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hangchow  
 Ross, A., representative, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., Dairen  
 Ross, A. D., assistant, Wise & Co., Manila  
 Ross, A. W., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai  
 Ross, Andrew, agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Ichang  
 Ross, B. E., advocate and solicitor, Ross & Samuel, Penang  
 Ross, D., mines manager, Kanaboi, Ltd., Negri Sembilan  
 Ross, D. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Ross, E. M., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai  
 Ross, G. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Ross, H., building surveyor, Public Works Department, Shanghai  
 Ross, J., president, Marine Engineers Institute, Shanghai  
 Ross, J., vice-president, Army & Navy Club, Manila  
 Ross, J. W., Dr., Canadian Gov. Trade Commissioner Service, Shanghai  
 Ross, K. M., assistant, Syme & Co., Bangkok  
 Ross, L., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong  
 Ross, R., assistant master, Public School for Boys, Shanghai  
 Ross, R. G., assistant, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Ross, R. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow  
 Ross, R. Y., accountant, The Straits Trading Co., Ltd., Perak  
 Ross, Robert M., asst. supt., John G. Kerr Hospital, Canton  
 Ross, S. B. C., postmaster general, Hongkong  
 Ross, W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Ross, W., asst. mgr., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Singapore  
 Rosse, G. M., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Canton  
 Rosser, A. J. W., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong  
 Rosser, F. Endell, architect, Hongkong  
 Rossi, Cav. Off. Nob. Gde., Consul-General for Italy, Shanghai  
 Rost, D. G., merchant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon  
 Rostoff, vice-Consul for Russia, Chefoo  
 Roth, B., merchant, B. Roth & Co., Shanghai  
 Roth, E., district accountant, Kewkiang  
 Roth, L., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai  
 Roth, R., merchant, B. Roth & Co., Shanghai  
 Rothe, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Kobe  
 Rothe, K., supt. and chief eng., Chinese Govt. Telephone Administration, Tientsin  
 Rothkegel, C., architect, Rothkegel & Co., Peking  
 Rosseau, E., agent, Liucheng Mines, Tientsin  
 Rouelle, R., agent général, Compagnie des Chargeurs Réunis, Saigon  
 Rouffart, G., ingénieur, Tientsin Tramway and Lighting Co., Tientsin  
 Rougeau, E. R., commis comptabilité, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Canton  
 Rouse, E. H., architect, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Hankow  
 Rouse, G. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Rouse, H. S., assistant engineer, Public Works Dept., Hongkong  
 Rouse, R., assistant, A. R. Marty, Hongkong  
 Rousseau, H., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon  
 Rousseau, Resident de Kampot, Cambodge  
 Rouselle, chef mécanicien, Usine des Eaux, Hanoi  
 Roustan, J., proprietor, Hotel de France, Yokohama  
 Roux, E., assistant, Oppenheimer & Cie., Yokohama  
 Roux-Serret, Resident de Preyveng, Cambodge  
 Row, A. C., asst., British American Tob. Co., Shanghai  
 Rowan, J. G., accountant, Railway Dept., B. N. Borneo  
 Rowan, J. W., manager, Kuala Kubu Rubber Estate, Selangor  
 Rowarth, R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Rowbottom, H. W., manager, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Taipeh  
 Rowe, F. Benbow, assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin  
 Rowe, H. J., assistant, Carmichael & Clarke, Hongkong  
 Rowland, E. V., asst., Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow  
 Rowland, G., manager, Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Rowland, S. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Taku  
 Rowland, T. J., secretary, Real Estate and Trading Co., Hankow  
 Rowlatt, R. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Rowley, H. S., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai

Rowley, R. A., vice-president, Columbia Club, Manila  
 Rowsell, F. J., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Roxas, A. R., partner, Viuda e Hijo de P. P. Roxas, Manila  
 Roxas, Carmen Ayala V. de, partner, Viuda e Hijo de Pedro P. Roxas, Manila  
 Roxas, F. M., president, Municipal Board of Manila  
 Roxburgh, R. R., representative, John I. Thorneycroft & Co., Shanghai  
 Roycroft, W. S., assistant, Morgan's Agency, Selangor  
 Roys, W. M., vice-consul, British Consulate, Seoul  
 Royer, F. J., manufacturers' agent, Manila  
 Royer, H. A., manufacturers' agent, Manila  
 Royer, M. D., traffic manager, Railway Co., Manila  
 Royer, M. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila  
 Roylance, G. E., sanitary inspector, Hongkong  
 Roys, H. C., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking  
 Roza, C. A. da, incorporated accountant, Hongkong  
 Roza, Pe. J. C. da, capellão, Sto. Agostinho, Macao  
 Rozario, A., manager, *Kobe Herald*, Kobe  
 Rozario, L. F. do, shipchandler, commission agent and general storekeeper, Macao  
 Rozario, V. A. do, commission agent, Consulate, Canton  
 Rozendaal, Captain K. L., assistant military attaché, Netherlands Legation, Peking.  
 Rozendaal, Capt. K. L., attaché adjutant, Netherlands Embassy, Tokyo  
 Rozoff, T. M., jeune de langue, Russian Legation, Peking  
 Ruandel, P., vicar, Cathedral of the Good Shepherd, Singapore  
 Rube, A., partner, A. Richter & Co., Manila  
 Rube, W., asst., A. Richter & Co., Manila  
 Rubinstein, V. A., asst., Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Ruchwaldy, F., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Rucker, G. W., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Rucker, R., mgr., British American Tobacco Co., Chungking  
 Rudd, R. C., salesman, British American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Rüdenberg, Werner, merchant, Werner Rüdenberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Rudland, J., postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin  
 Rueger, Ph., engineer, Union Brauerei A. G., Shanghai  
 Ruegg, R., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama  
 Ruffin, J. H., chairman, Caravan Commercial Co., Shanghai  
 Rule, R., chartered accountant, Barker & Co., Penang  
 Rumble, V. J. S., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Rumford, H., examiner, Chinese Customs, Chinkiang  
 Rumford, H., merchant, Keeble, Rumford & Co., Shanghai  
 Rumjahn, U., merchant, U. Rumjahn & Co., Hongkong  
 Rummel, L., asst. workshop supt., Royal Railway Dept., Bangkok  
 Rupert, B. M., head-adm., Deli-Batavia Maatschappij, Sumatra  
 Russ, W., section engineer, Chiengmai Division, Royal Railway Dept., Bangkok  
 Russell, C. W., traffic supt., Manila Railroad Co., Manila  
 Russell, A., manager, J. Curnow & Co., Nagasaki  
 Russell, C., district engineer, Province of Cebu  
 Russell, D. O., assistant, J. A. Russell & Co., Selangor  
 Russell, E. J., principal, Argao School, Cebu  
 Russell, G. C. F., agent, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Weihaiwei  
 Russell, G. W., accountant, Straits Trading Co., Selangor  
 Russell, Geo., director, Geo. Whymark & Co., J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama  
 Russell, H., storekeeper, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe  
 Russell, H. L., asst., Maritime Customs, Lunghow  
 Russell, J., assistant, Fred. Wilson & Co., Manila (absent)  
 Russell, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Russell, J. A., mining and general land agent, Selangor  
 Russell, J. Beckett, asst., L. C. Gillespie & Sons, Hankow  
 Russell, J. J., general broker, Russell & Co., Manila  
 Russell, Louis, assistant, Geo. Whymark & Co., J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama  
 Russell, M., managing director, Geo. Whymark & Co., J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama  
 Russell, Dr. N., medicine officer, Nagasaki  
 Russell, P. C., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore  
 Russell, R. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Russell, R. C., assistant, J. A. Russell & Co., Selangor

- Russell, W. B., medical officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Soochow  
 Russell, Wille, assistant, Geo. Whymark & Co., J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama  
 Russell, William, assistant marine surveyor, Harbour department, Hongkong  
 Russells, S. W., Govt. printer, British North Borneo  
 Russier, chef, Service de l'Enseignement, Annam  
 Rustad, T. A., asst. div. mgr., British American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Rustom, A., clerk, Patell & Co., Yokohama  
 Ruston, P. W., mgr., Globe Drug Store, Manila  
 Ruthe, A. E., sub mgr., Russo Asiatic Bank, Harbin  
 Rutherford, C. H., assistant, Collins & Co., Shanghai  
 Rutherford, P., asst., Collins & Co., Tientsin  
 Rutherford, W. F., acting acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Tientsin  
 Rutherford, W. J., manager, Robinson Piano Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Rutherford, R. Oliver, commander, Customs revenue str. "Likin," Shanghai  
 Rutley, M. D., representative, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang  
 Rutter, F. R., com. att., U.S. of American Embassy, Tokyo  
 Rutter, V. A., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama  
 Ruttonjee, J. H., storekeeper, H. Ruttonjee & Son, Hongkong  
 Ryan, L. E. N., agent, Ocean Pacific Services, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Ryan, P., district inspector, Public Works Dept., Shanghai  
 Rychkoff, T., accountant, Russian Milling Co., Harbin  
 Rymer, E., naval attaché, British Legation, Tokyo  
 Ryott, T. G., advocate and solicitor, Allen & Gledhill, Malacca  
 Ryves, V. W., manager, Temerloh Coconut & Rubber Estate, Perak  
 Sá, P. A. C. de, chefe, Secretaria, Obras Publicas, Macao  
 Sabattié, G., professeur, Ecole Municipale Française, Shanghai  
 Sabral, Carlos, Municipal Court, Manila  
 Sacomant, tresorier general de l'Indo-chine, Saigon  
 Sadler, H. G., asst. rolling stock supt., Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 Saenger, W., assistant, Ullmann & Co., Peking  
 Safford, J. D., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Manila  
 Sage, R. R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila  
 Sage, W., clerk, Reiss & Co., Canton  
 Sahling, G., assistant, C. Weinberger & Co., Yokohama  
 Saill, C. G., asst. gen. mgr., Macondray & Co., Manila  
 Sailor, H. P., prof., physics, St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Saines, C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Vladivostock  
 Saint-Claire, D., Resident de France, Hung-Yen, Tonkin  
 Saint-Pierre, R., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Peking  
 Saintpol, R., proprietor, Wagons Lits Terminus Hotel, Hankow  
 Saito, Major General S., military attaché, Japanese Legation, Peking  
 Saker, R. M., assistant architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Nanking, Hankow and Peking  
 Saleeby, E. M., proprietor, The American Pharmacy, Zamboanga  
 Sales, J. F., commission agent, Sales & Co., Canton  
 Salesby, N. S., asst. district engineer, Iloilo  
 Salgueiro, Dr. J. N., capitão-medico, canhoneira "Patria", Macao  
 Saliege, E., merchant, Consul for Japan, Saigon  
 Salis, F. de, Minister for Switzerland, Tokyo  
 Salle, René, armateur, Cie. de Navigation Tonkinoise, Haiphong  
 Sallet, Dr., chef, Assistance Medicale, Faifo, Annam  
 Salmon, E., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Salmon, J. E., barrister-at-law, Shanghai  
 Salmon, M. A., vicar-general, French Mission, Nagasaki  
 Salmon, P. A., Church of the Nativity, Bangkok  
 Salmond, H. B., asst. manager, cable depot, E. Extension, A. and Ch. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Salter, F. W., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Saltoun, G., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Salutrigui, J., assistant, Ynchausti & Co., Iloilo  
 Salvador, C. A., clerk to Court, Cebu  
 Salzmann, F., advocate and solicitor, Allen & Gledhill, Malacca  
 Samanillo, J. A., manager, Perez, Samanillo Hermanos, Manila  
 Sammons, Thos., U.S. Consul-General, Shanghai  
 Sammy, P., solicitor, Singapore  
 Sample, J. L., professor, Nanking University, Nanking

- Samples, J., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Samsioe, A. F., engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai  
 Samson, A., director, Geddes & Co., Shanghai  
 Samson, D. C., manager, Medan Tabak Maatschappij, Medan, Deli, Sumatra  
 Samson, E., secretary, Geddes & Co., Shanghai  
 Samuel, C. R., advocate and solicitor, Ross & Samuel, Penang  
 Samuels, W. F., medical supdt., Tanjong Rambutan, Perak  
 Samuelsen, O. E. N., examiner, Chinese Native Customs, Tientsin  
 Samways, F. G., asst., China Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong  
 Samy, A. P., architect, Hongkong  
 Sanchez, V., acct., Cia. General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Iloilo  
 Sandeman, H. G. G., commodore, H. M. S. "Tamar," Hongkong  
 Sandeman, H. H., official measurer, Canton  
 Sander, F. O., manager, Whittall & Co., Klang, Selangor  
 Sandercock, L., act. asst. staff and priv. sec., Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking  
 Sanders, A. B., solicitor, Pooley & Sanders, Singapore  
 Sanders, D. J., adm., Deli-Batavia Maatschappij, Tandem, Sumatra  
 Sanders, J. M., postage stamp dealer, Shanghai  
 Sanders, M. S., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe  
 Sanderson, F. Marshall, secy. and genl. mgr., *Peking and Tientsin Times*, Tientsin  
 Sanderson, F. N., solicitor, Gibb & Hope, Perak  
 Sanderson, J. L. P., Sanderson & Co., Hankow  
 Sandford, H. C., acting chief accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Sands, F. C., manager, printing dept., Methodist Publishing House, Singapore  
 Sands, Thos., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai  
 Sanford, W. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Sanft, H. F., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Sanger, R., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Sanh, J. A., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Sanny, A. R., chief clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin  
 Sansom, G. B., vice-consul for Great Britain, Hakodate  
 Sansom, J. H., asst., A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor  
 Sansom, R. C., assistant, A. C. Harper & Co., Negri Sembilan  
 Santo, J. M. de S. E., solicitor, Macao  
 Santos, A. M., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Chilang Point, Amoy  
 Sapphiere, L., assistant, Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai  
 Sapphiere, T., asst., Harvie, Cooke & Co., Shanghai  
 Sargent, G. T., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Sarmiento, A. M. M., secretario particular do Episcopado, Macao  
 Sarraff, W. D., fleet paymaster, H. M. S. "Tamar," Hongkong  
 Sarraut, Albert, gouverneur genl. de l'Indo Chine, Saigon  
 Sarts, J. P., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Sarvis, G. W., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking  
 Sarwar, H. G., registrar, Supreme Court, Penang  
 Sassen, A. A., Hunan Yale Hospital, Changsha  
 Sassoon, E. R. R., assistant, R. Sassoon & Co., Singapore  
 Sassoon, M. R., assistant, R. Sassoon & Co., Singapore  
 Sassoon, M. S., exchange broker, Hongkong  
 Sassoon, S. R., assistant, R. Sassoon & Co., Singapore  
 Sato, N., acting Consul General for Japan, Harbin  
 Satterwhite, J. F., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Hangchow  
 Satterwhite, J. T., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Saubolle, assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin  
 Sauer, A., assistant, Bielfeld & Sun, Peking  
 Sauer, W. E., chief surveying assistant, Public Works Department, Shanghai  
 Saul, G. R., engineer, Stevenson & Saul, Iloilo  
 Saulais, M., editor, *L'Echo de Tientsin*, Tientsin  
 Saunder, W. G., manager, Reiss & Co., Hankow  
 Saunders, C. A., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Saunders, C. J., official assignee, Bankruptcy office, Singapore  
 Saunders, J. H., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang  
 Saunders, R. F. O., engineer, Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Sauret, M., French missionary, Nagasaki  
 Sausmarcz, Sir H. W. de, Judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai

- Saussure, J. P. de, assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Tientsin  
 Savage, G., superintendent of mails, Post Office, Singapore  
 Savage, V. L., Consul for Great Britain, Changsha  
 Sauvie, D. E., ch eng., m. v. "Wei Ming," Standard Oil Co. of N.Y., Shanghai  
 Saville, Ch., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Taku  
 Sawdon, E. W., principal, Friends' High School, Chungking  
 Sawrey-Cookson, S., Judge, High Court, Sandakan  
 Sawyer, C. B., trainmaster, Philippine Railway Co., Iloilo  
 Sax, G., assistant, China Strawbraid Co., Tientsin  
 Saxtorph, H., accountant, Cadastral Survey Dept., Bangkok  
 Sayer, G. B., assistant, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai  
 Sayers, F. R., medical officer, Penang  
 Sayers, Geo., engr., Deli Estates Engineering and General Union, Sumatra  
 Sayers, M., partner, Sayers & Co., Singapore  
 Sayle, T., Standard Oil Co., of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Scale, F. G., assistant, Eastern Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Scalla, sous-directeur, Douanes et Regies, Haiphong  
 Scandrett, A. J., manager, Insurance dept., Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore  
 Scarborough, T. W., manager, G. H. Whymark, Kobe  
 Sceats, H. J., manager, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Foochow  
 Schafer, H., assistant, Bergmann & Co., Yokohama  
 Schaik, Th. W. van, inspector, Singkep Tin Maatschappij, Sumatra  
 Schal, O. von, physician, Austria-Hungary Consulate, Shanghai  
 Schallenberg, J., manager, Holland Straits Trading Co., Sumatra  
 Scheben, F. W., Internal Revenue Officer, Zamboanga  
 Schedel, J., manager, S. J. Betines & Co., Peking  
 Scheel, H., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Kobe  
 Scheerder, J. C., accountant, Julian Frankel Furniture Co., Singapore  
 Scheerer, D. A., chief clerk, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Manila  
 Scheffer, N. J. assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore  
 Schell, H., merchant, Faust & Co., Tientsin  
 Schellenberg, M., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama  
 Schelling, O., assistant, Biedermann & Co., Saigon  
 Scheltus, E. D. H., installation manager, Hotung, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin  
 Schenck, W. Egleest, general manager, The F. W. Horne Co., Tokyo  
 Schick, R., assistant, Schmidt & Co., Peking  
 Schiffner, O., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Singapore  
 Schilling, R. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Wuhu  
 Schlatter, Th., administrator, Shanghai-Sumatra Tobacco Co., Sumatra  
 Schlee, Henry, merchant, Robert Anderson & Co., Foochow  
 Schlee, Robert, assistant, Robert Anderson & Co., Shanghai and Hankow  
 Schlesinger, B., American Undergarment Co., Manila  
 Schlesinger, E. C., interpreter, British Consulate, Harbin  
 Schlettwein, U., manager, Wolf & Sons, Shanghai  
 Schlumbom, P., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Iloilo  
 Schmeling, R. A., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Breaker Point, Amoy  
 Schmid, O., assistant, The Cooper Company, Iloilo  
 Schmidt, A., assistant, Ditmar, Brunner Brothers, Shanghai  
 Schmidt, Alfr., chemical expert, H. Ahrens & Co., Nachf., Yokohama  
 Schmidt, Georg, chief accountant, Hankow-Szechuen Railway, Hankow  
 Schinitto, L. G. J. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Schmitto, O. A., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Changsha  
 Schmuhan, A., mgr., *Columbian*, Shanghai  
 Schmuser, H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy  
 Schnare, Lester L., vice-consul for America, Canton  
 Schnecko, F., assistant, Ed. Kanitz & Co., Tientsin  
 Schneely, C. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe  
 Schneider, F. A., manager, Barmer Export Gesellschaft, Sumatra  
 Schneider, Frank E., Bureau of Forestry, Manila  
 Schneider, L., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Bangkok (absent)  
 Schnewlin, J., assistant, van Cuyck & Co., Saigon  
 Schobl, Dr. O., chief, Serum Section, Bureau of Science, Manila  
 Schoch, E., asst., Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai  
 Schofield, R., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe

Schofield, W., act. third asst., Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong  
 Schouten, St. A., cashier, Java Immigration Office, East Coast of Sumatra  
 Schoutendorp, acting manager, The Wampoe and Rubber Estates, Ltd., Sumatra  
 Schradeck, E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila  
 Schranli, H., mgr., Grand Hotel de Wagons Lits, Peking  
 Schreck, J., assistant engineer, Hankow-Szechuen Railway, Hankow  
 Schregardus, N. H., assistant, Chinese Customs, Changsha  
 Schrijver, L., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tsinanfu  
 Schrock, G. A., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Schroder, W. E., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Schroeder, F., proprietor, Eastern World Correspondence Bureau, Tokyo  
 Schroeder, R., Eastern World Correspondence Bureau, Tokyo  
 Schroeder, S., Eastern World Correspondence Bureau, Tokyo  
 Schuehli, F., asst., Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow  
 Schueren, F. van der., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Chefoo  
 Schulmann, J., general manager for the East, E. Dreyfus & Bro., Shanghai  
 Schultes, A. F., assistant, Siemens Schuckert, Tokyo  
 Schulthess, A., assistant, Japan Villa-Stearns & Co., Yokohama  
 Schultz, Albrecht, merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin (absent)  
 Schultz, C., assistant, Garrels, Börner & Co., Hankow  
 Schultz, H., inspector, Public Works department, Shanghai  
 Schultz, H. L., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore  
 Schultz, O., manager, Siam Cement Co., Bangkok  
 Schulz, A. E., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong  
 Schulze, Harry, asst., A. Ehlers & Co., Tientsin  
 Schulze, L., manager, China Hide and Skin Export Co., Hankow  
 Schulze, O., assistant, El Oriente Fabrica de Tobaccos, Manila  
 Schusterowitch, G., manager, United States Trading Co., Harbin  
 Schutz, T. E., assistant, Darby & Co., British North Borneo  
 Schutze, Oscar, partner, Alfred Roensch & Co., Manila  
 Schwabe, E. M., manager, Cheras Rubber Estates, Selangor  
 Schwartz, W. L., English professor, Higher Commercial School, Nagasaki  
 Schwarzer, G. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Schwede, E. F., accountant, Petrograd International Commercial Bank, Vladivostock  
 Schwindenmann, K., prof., Kaipei Gakko, School of the Star of the Sea, Nagasaki  
 Schwinn, Lieut. K. E., U. S. Legation Guard, Peking  
 Schwyzer, F., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Seidmore, G. H., Consul General for the United States of America, Yokohama  
 Sclanders, K., supervisor, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Penang  
 Scotson, J., representative of Schloss & Co. (Manchester), Shanghai  
 Scott, A. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Scott, A. P., manager, Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Scott, A. R., inspector, Public Works, Shanghai  
 Scott, C. J., acting sub-manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, S'hai.  
 Scott, E. B., office manager, Rothschild & Co., Manila  
 Scott, E. H., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong  
 Scott, F. R., manager, Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Shanghai and Tientsin  
 Scott, H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong  
 Scott, H. A., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Scott, H. H., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Scott, J., asst., United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Scott, James, millwright and engineer, Hakodate  
 Scott, John, Strachan & MacMurray, Iloilo  
 Scott, J. L., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Scott, J. L., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Scott, J. P., actg. acct. Chartered Bank of I. A. and C., Medan  
 Scott, P., asst. manager, Siam Forest Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Scott, P. M., manager, Rep. for British Mfgs., Shanghai  
 Scott, P. M., manager, Henry W. Peabody & Co., Manila  
 Scott, R., acting Judge, District Court, Singapore  
 Scott, R. F., clerk, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai (absent)  
 Scott, T. L., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Scott, V. E., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Scott, W., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai

- Scott, W. D., magistrate, Ipoh, Perak  
 Scott, W. Murray, refinery manager, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Scott, W. N., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Scott-Borrows, W., partner, Queen's Hotel, Tientsin  
 Scoular, R., managing director, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Scriven, A. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Scriven, H. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Scrymgeour J., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Scudde, Rev. D., Union Church, Tokyo  
 Scull, H. N., resident manager, Sydney Estate, Selangor  
 Scully, C., engineer, International Trading Co., Singapore  
 Scully, E., assistant, Lean & Co., Penang  
 Scully, P., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Seal, S. G., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Search, C. P., assistant, Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Selangor  
 Searle, G. A., asst. victualling Store Officer, H. M. Dockyard, Hongkong  
 Sears, G. J., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo  
 Seath, W. P., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Sebastian, S. R., barrister-at-law, Platt, Macleod & Wilson, Shanghai (absent)  
 Sedgwick, J. H., headmaster, Pradoomagunga School, Bangkok  
 Sedgwick, R. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Sednickey, V. E., chief, Division of Mines, Manila  
 Segawa, A., Consul General for Japan, Hankow  
 Sehested, Steen, engineer, Swanson & Sehested, Bangkok  
 Seigne, J. W., capt., British Naval Academy, Shanghai  
 Seiler, P. H., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe  
 Seimund, E., chief officer, Selangor Fire Brigade, Selangor  
 Seitz, C. L., general manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai  
 Seitz, H. F., mgr., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Tsinanfu  
 Selby, A. E., manager, Robinson Piano Co., Penang  
 Selby, F. W. M., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin  
 Selden, Chas. C., supt. John G. Kerr Hospital, Canton  
 Selden, S. L., 2nd vice-president, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul  
 Selg, M., treasurer, Port Banga Lumber Co., Zamboanga  
 Selga, M., secretary, Weather Bureau, Manila  
 Selig, G., merchant, Winckler & Co., Kobe  
 Selkirk, T. R., merchant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Cebu  
 Sellar, James, advocate, Wreford & Thornton, Perak and Penang  
 Sellar, T. H., capt., str. "Suiwo," China Coast  
 Selley, N., assistant, Debsirindr School, Bangkok  
 Sellick, S. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Sellier, P., manager, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Peking  
 Semenjitin, I., asst., Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostok  
 Semple, R., asst., W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila  
 Semple, W. Y., manager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ltd., Selangor  
 Semprez, P., asst. E. C. Monod et Cie., Bangkok  
 Sen, B. N., asst. surgeon, Kuala Pilah, Negri Sembilan  
 Sendres, E., vice-president, The Bank of the Philippine Islands, Manila  
 Senichenko, T. K., manager, Chinese Eastern Railway Co.'s Wharf, Shanghai  
 Senna, J. M. E. de, postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Hoihow  
 Senouye, M., acting Consul for Japan, Hangchow  
 Sepher, S. A., asst., Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Sequeira, F. X., c.n., publisher, Far Eastern Exchange, Shanghai  
 Sequeira, G. J., assistant, A. R. Marty, Hongkong  
 Sequeira, P., assistant, Office of the Adviser, Bangkok  
 Sergeant, J. A., assistant, Shattuck & Hussey, Shanghai  
 Serranno, L., asst., E. A. & Otto Weber, Manila  
 Serret, G., asst., J. Reynaud, Kobe  
 Serruys, S., asst., China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Tientsin  
 Serruys, M., student, Customs College, Mukden  
 Servière, J. de la, midfister, Zi-ka-wei Church, Shanghai  
 Seth, Harold, commission agent, Hongkong  
 Seth, J. H., incorporated accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, H'kong and Mani

Seth, S. A., Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Shanghai  
 Sethna, B. C., manager, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai  
 Sethna, C. B., assistant, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai  
 Sethna, D. K., merchant, Hongkong  
 Settlemyer, C. S., professor, University of Nanking, Nanking  
 Severn, Hon. Mr. Claud, c. m. g., Colonial Secretary, Hongkong  
 Sewell, C. Y. B., surveyor, survey department, Kedah  
 Sewell, Geo. W., assistant, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong  
 Sewell, F. B., asst. supt., Survey Department, Kedah  
 Seybt, C. E., manager, Thomas W. Simmons & Co., Hongkong  
 Seyer, E. K., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Foochow  
 Seymour, C. E., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin  
 Seymour, E. F., partner, Theodor & Rawlins, Hankow  
 Shadgett, H. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Shafe, A. G., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Shafer, J. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chinwangtao  
 Shahmoon, E. E., merchant, Shanghai  
 Shainin, I., provision store, Shanghai  
 Shand, T., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Shane, W., master, str. "Huichow," China Coast  
 Shankey, S. P., mgr., Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Kobe  
 Shanks, Col. David C., inspector, Staff department, Manila  
 Shannon, G. W. F., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Shanstrom, E. F., assistant, Gande, Price & Co., Shanghai  
 Shapley, L. S., Comdr., U. S. S. "Wilmington," Asiatic Station  
 Sharkey, Joseph E., chief of Associated Press Bureau for Japan, Tokyo  
 Sharp, Augustus, agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang  
 Sharp, C. W., clerk, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Sharp, F., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama  
 Sharp, Hon. Mr. E. H., barrister-at-law, Hongkong  
 Sharp, J., medical practitioner, Jamieson, Kirk & Sharp, Penang  
 Sharp, R. H., agent, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Mukden  
 Sharp, R. H., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Hongkong  
 Sharp, T. A. Curran, manager, Raja Musa (Selangor) Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Sharp, W. B., Red Cross General Hospital, Shanghai  
 Sharpe, L. H., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore  
 Sharpe, W. K., assistant, Kennedy & Co., Penang  
 Sharpley, A. G., manager, Barkley Co. Inc., Shanghai  
 Sharples, H. J., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Shaw, B. E., headmaster, Victoria Institution, Selangor  
 Shaw, Charles R., share broker, Shanghai  
 Shaw, D., engineer, H. K. & W. Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Shaw, D. M., auditor, Manila Electric Railroad and Light Co., Manila  
 Shaw, F. H., mgr., General Electric Co. of China, Ltd., Hankow  
 Shaw, F. J. L., merchant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Shaw, F. W., merchant, Mukden  
 Shaw, G. E., actg. suptd., Mines department Kedah  
 Shaw, Geo. L., merchant, Antung  
 Shaw, G. M., manager, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong  
 Shaw, H. R., supt., Revenue Survey office, Selangor  
 Shaw, J. Crowther, sole proprietor, J. Crowther Shaw & Co., Singapore  
 Shaw, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Shaw, J. T., tailor and outfitter, Hongkong  
 Shaw, R. B., sub-manager, International Banking Corporation, Peking  
 Shaw, T. H. R., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Shaw, W., assistant manager, Ewo Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Shanghai  
 Shaw, W. J., asst., Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila  
 Shea, F. N., agent, American Trading Co., Kobe  
 Shearer, J. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang  
 Shearer, R. M., director, Bureau of Posts, Manila  
 Shearstone, T. W., act. manager, Eagle and Globe Steel Co., Shanghai  
 Sheffield, J. N., asst. supt., topographical branch, Taiping, Perak  
 Sheils, E. F., assistant, Eastern Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Shelford, William H., managing director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., S'pore and Penang

Shellim, Hon. Mr. E., manager, David Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Shelton, Chas., assistant, Palace Tobacco Store, Shanghai  
 Shelton, E., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Yochow  
 Sheng, W. Y., asst. mang. director, Tientsin-Pukow Railway, Tientsin  
 Shengle, J. C., manager, Major Bros., Shanghai  
 Shenton, W. E. L., solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong  
 Shepard, Major J. L., Medical Corps, Manila  
 Shepard, S. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Ningpo  
 Shepard, S. R., assistant, Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Manila  
 Shepherd, A. E., asst., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 Shepherd, J. S., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Sheppard, G. W., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin  
 Sheppard, J. O., acting agent, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Hongkong  
 Shera, W. A., local agent, W. & J. Sloane, Canton  
 Sheridan, H. J., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Sheridan, J. J., factory mgr., Aquarius Co., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai  
 Sheriff, A., loco. inspector, Chinese Govt. Railway, Tientsin  
 Sherman, Dr., chemist, Visayan Refining Co., Cebu  
 Sherman, R. P., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Sherman, W. G., bar supt., Haiho Conservancy, Tientsin  
 Sherrieff, A. W., director, *Japan Gazette*, Yokohama  
 Sherrieff, C. A., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corp., Lakon Lampong, Bangkok  
 Sherwin, H. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong  
 Sherwood, M. E., private secretary to H. E. the Governor, Singapore  
 Shevaldisheff, N. J., assistant, Popoff Freres, C. & S., Hankow  
 Shewan, R. G., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Shewan, W., merchant, Shewan & Co., Hongkong  
 Shiel, C., manager, International Bicycle Co., Tientsin  
 Shield, H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Hankow  
 Shields, C. H., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Canton  
 Shields, J. S., manager, King George Hotel, Amoy  
 Shields, S. R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Shields, W. E., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Yokohama  
 Shilling, R. V., agent, China Mutual Life Insee. Co., Shanghai  
 Shillitoe, manager, Semambu Rubber Estate, Pahang  
 Shipway, F., architect, Chungking  
 Shipway, G. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Shirazee, M. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Shirazi, M. J., merchant, Persian Commercial Co., Shanghai  
 Shirley, M. C., paymaster, U. S. S. "Samar," Asiatic Station  
 Shirley, R. E., dental surgeon, Canton  
 Shliapin, W., assistant, Teplitsky & Co., Shanghai  
 Shnitnikoff, B. N., agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Hongkong  
 Shoemaker, Dr. A., professor, Peking Normal College, Peking  
 Shooker, A. S., merchant, Singapore  
 Shorrocks, H. B., U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama  
 Short, C., record clerk, Shanghai Nanking Ry., Shanghai  
 Short, R. C., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Showers, A. St. G., operator, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Showler, W. Y., asst., Cornes & Co., Yokohama  
 Shroff, F. P., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong  
 Shroff, J. A., asst., Mehta & Co., Hongkong  
 Shroff, J. P., assistant, S. B. Mehta & Co., Kobe  
 Shroff, P. B., silk merchant, Shanghai  
 Shrubsole, H. C., manager, Nestle Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Canton  
 Shuman, C. P., supt., Post Office Division, Manila  
 Shuman, O. M., chief, foreign dept., Bank of the Philippine Islands, Manila  
 Shurtleff, I. F., (C.O.) U. S. S. "Caesar," Asiatic Station  
 Schwartz, A. S., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu  
 Sibary, T., manager, Dunlop Rubber Co., Singapore  
 Sibbald, S. K., executive engineer, P. W. D., Pahang  
 Sibley, J. C., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Amoy  
 Sicé, E., assistant, Descours & Cabaud, Saigon  
 Sicé, J. E., sub-agent, Nestle & Anglo Swiss C. Milk Co., Saigon

Sicklen, W. A., inspector, Shanghai-Hangchow Ningpo Railway, Hangchow  
 Siddall, T., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Sidebottom, J. N., pro-consul for Gt. Britain, Manila  
 Sidler, Alb., consulting engineer, Germann & Co., Manila  
 Sieling, H., manager, The Orient Tobacco Manufactory, Hongkong  
 Siffert, D., Consul-General for Belgium, Shanghai  
 Sigalas, E. de, assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Peking  
 Sigg, J., dir., Manufacture des Tabacs de l'Indo-chine, Hanoi  
 Sikorsky, G., assistant, Gallusser & Co., Tientsin  
 Silas, A. D., assistant, John I. Thornycroft & Co., Shanghai  
 Silas, D. H., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Silas, F. D., yarn broker, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Silas, M., assistant, Garner, Quelch & Co., Shanghai  
 Silgalw, E. A., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin  
 Silva, A. da, commission agent, Placé da Silva & Co., Canton  
 Silva, A. M. da., mixed court assessor, Portuguese Consulate, Shanghai  
 Silva, A. M. P. da, auctioneer, Shameen, Canton  
 Silva, Albino R. da, capitão Corpo de Polícia, Macao  
 Silva, Rev. B. J. da, professor, St. Joseph's Seminary, Macao  
 Silva, C. A. da, assistant, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore  
 Silva, C. H. da, barrister-at-law, Singapore  
 Silva, C. I. da, commission agent, Macao  
 Silva, F. G. Eça da, chief accountant, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Silva, F. X. A., lawyer, vice-presidente, Camara Municipal, Macao  
 Silva, Rev. H. P. da., professor, Sem. de S. José, Macao  
 Silva, H. N., advogado e director, Pharmacia Popular, Macao  
 Silva, J. C. J., sub-editor, *Straits Echo*, Penang  
 Silva, J. F. Eça da, resident manager, Shanghai Life Ince. Co., Hongkong and Canton  
 Silva, J. F. S. da, adjunto, Serviços de Polícia, Macao  
 Silva, L. A. da, proprietario, Macao Cycle Depot, Macao  
 Silva, Rev. M. M. A. da, director espiritual, Sem. S. José, Macao  
 Silva, Paulo, export dept., Sincere & Co., Hongkong  
 Silva, P. A., segundo official, Repartição Civil, Macao  
 Silva, P. M. N. da, share and general broker, Worcester, Lammert & Silva, Hongkong  
 Silva, P. N., professor da Lingua Sinica, Macao  
 Silva, Tenente A. S. e., machinista, N. R. P. "Patria," Macao  
 Silva-Netto, A. F. B., merchant, Silva-Netto & Co., Hongkong  
 Silveira, V. G., tenente, Corpo de Polícia, Macao  
 Silvernette, G., accountant, Empire Theatre, Tientsin  
 Silverthorne, J., manager, Chefoo Waterboat Co., Chefoo  
 Silverthorn, R. H., manager, Sitiawan Mission Plantations, Singapore  
 Silvestre, directeur des Bureaux, Cambodge  
 Sim, E. L., accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong  
 Sim, G., inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Sim, W., manager, Consolidated Rubber Estates, Perak  
 Sime, F. D., manager, Bukit Lintang Rubber Estates, Ltd., Malacca  
 Simkin, R. L., West China Union University, Chengtu, Szechuen  
 Simmons, F., export manager, Thomas W. Simmons & Co., Hongkong  
 Simmons, G., loco. inspector, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tongshan  
 Simmons, J. F. A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Simmons, M., assistant, J. Spunt & Co., Shanghai  
 Simmons, R., surveyor, Det Norske Veritas, Shanghai  
 Simms, G. W., general manager, Sungei Besi Mines, Ltd., Selangor  
 Simms, H. G., secretary, North China Insurance, Co., Shanghai  
 Simoes, J. A., tenente, Corpo de Polícia, Macao  
 Simões, R., oficial de diligencias, Procuratura, Macao  
 Simon, A. R., mgr., Simon & Co., Yokohama  
 Simon, B., storekeeper, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Simon, F. A., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., Yokohama  
 Simon, M. Y., manager, China and Java Export Co., Tientsin  
 Simon, P., élève interprete, French Legation, Bangkok  
 Simon, Resident de Stung-Treng, Cambodge  
 Simon, V., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Ockseu, Amoy  
 Simond, directeur, Service Medicale, Saigon

- Simonin, directeur, College Paul Bert, Saigon  
 Simons, H. M., managing director, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore and Penang  
 Simpson, A. A., works supt., United Engineers, Singapore  
 Simpson, A. B., medical practitioner, Singapore  
 Simpson, A. M., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Simpson, Colin F., Dr., Mukden Medical College, Mukden  
 Simpson, E., captain, commandant, Naval Stations, Olongapo and Cavite, Philippines  
 Simpson, G., assistant commissioner of Police, Taiping, Perak  
 Simpson, H., capt., str. "Suisang," China Coast  
 Simpson, Lieut. H. W. (jg.), U. S. S. "Abarenda," Asiatic Station  
 Simpson, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Simpson, L. B., correspondent, *Daily Telegraph*, Peking  
 Simpson, P., solicitor, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang  
 Sims, R., assistant gaoler, Municipal Gaol, Shanghai  
 Sims, W. A., manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore  
 Sinclair, E. N., acting accountant, Chartered Bank of I. A. and C., Saigon  
 Sinclair, G., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe  
 Sinclair, G. G., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Sinclair, G. W., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Sinclair, M. R., engineer, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow  
 Sinclair, R. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Sinclair, S. G., manager, Caledonian Rubber Estate of Malay, Selangor  
 Sinclair, W., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong  
 Sindlinger, J. R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila  
 Singer, E. T., chief accountant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Singer, T. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 Singlehurst, R., manager, Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Co., Yokohama  
 Singson, J., J.P., Province of Cebu  
 Sinis, J. C., manager, Philippine Eng. Co., Cebu  
 Sinner, conseiller municipal, Commission Municipale, Cholon  
 Sinner, directeur, Société Française des Distilleries, Saigon  
 Sites, F. R., resident engineer, United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai  
 Sitnikoff, A. I., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostok  
 Siutsu, S., mgr., Yohohama Specie Bank, Hankow  
 Sixt, O. A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin  
 Sjobeck, G. A., assistant, G. Strauss & Co., Kobe  
 Skae, Dr. Harold T., Skae & Thunder, The George Town Dispensary, Ltd., Perak  
 Skae, N., mgr., Atherton Division, Consolidated Malay Rubber Estates, Negri Sembilan  
 Skappel, H., dipl. Ing., consulting engineer, Peking  
 Skelton, A. H., merchant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Skerrett-Rogers, C., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow  
 Skidmore, T. E., chief engr., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Skinn, A. J., manager, Peking Dispensary, Peking  
 Skinner, Dr. A. H., medical practitioner, Hankow  
 Skinner, C. A., secretary, New Engineering Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Skinner, D., master, str. "Kwaisang," China Coast  
 Skinner, R. M., manager, Société Financière des Caoutchoucs, Selangor  
 Skinner, R. W., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Skiotis, P. D., assistant, Paizis & Co., Tientsin  
 Skott, H., merchant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong  
 Skov, Rud., manager, Wassard & Co., Vladivostok  
 Slack, Tom A., local manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Bangkok  
 Slade, E. W., assistant, Strauss & Co., Kobe  
 Slade, L. E., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Sarawak  
 Slark, A. M., asst., H. Wicking & Co., Hongkong  
 Slater, A. J., executive engineer, Public Works, Perak  
 Slater, G. B., engineer, Allen, Sons & Co., Tokyo  
 Sleap, S. A., assistant secretary, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai  
 Sleat, H. J., installation manager, North Point, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Slee, E. A., chartered acct., Reid & Slee, Shanghai  
 Sleeper, Chas H., president, Benguet Consolidated Mining Co., Manila  
 Slight, E. W., manager, Wearne Bros., Ltd., Selangor  
 Sloan, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Sloan, J. C., agent, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Cebu

Sloan, Robt. J., consulting medical director, Equitable Life Assee. Co., Shanghai  
 Sloan, T. D., supt., University Hospital, Nanking  
 Sloan, W. A., assistant, Mitchell & Yuill, Manila  
 Slotemaker, C. G., general manager, Rubber Plantations Investment Trust, Sumatra  
 Slowe, C. R., merchant, Slowe & Co., Shanghai  
 Slowe, L. E., assistant, Katz Bros., Ltd., Penang  
 Sluyters, L. M. J. van, partner, Sluyter & Co., Shanghai  
 Sluyters, N. van., sub-mgr., Java Sea & Fire Insce Co., Shanghai  
 Sly, E. A., district officer and magistrate, Port Edward, Weihaiwe  
 Sly, H. E., Consul for Great Britain, Harbin  
 Small, A. G., professor, Medical School, Nanking  
 Small, A., foreman, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 Small, R. J., venerable archdeacon, Pro-Cathedral of St. Thomas, Kuching, Sarawak  
 Smalley, J. T., med. officer, Medical Department, Hongkong  
 Smallwood, H. A., treasurer, F. M. S., Administrative Branch, Selangor  
 Smart, A. D., secretary, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai  
 Smart, A. G., assistant Health Officer, Singapore  
 Smart, E. J., operator, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Penang  
 Smart, J. H., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Smart, R. D., professor, Soochow University, Soochow  
 Smeaton, J. G., dep. genl. manager, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Shanghai  
 Smeaton, T. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Smedley, J. D., architect, Shanghai  
 Smedley, W. H., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Smid, A. J., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong  
 Smidt, G. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Smirke, J., inspector, Peak Tramways Co., Hongkong  
 Smirnoff, N. J., postmaster, Russian post office, Harbin  
 Smit, J., book-keeper, Toe Laer & Co., Sumatra  
 Smith, A., asst., Orient Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Smith, A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, A., inspector of mines, Perak  
 Smith, A., manager, Kerilla Estate, Kelantan  
 Smith, A. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Smith, A. C., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Smith, A. Findlay, owner, Peak Hotel, Hongkong  
 Smith, A. J., assistant, Babcock & Wilcox, Tokyo  
 Smith, A. S. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Smith, A. St. A., manager, Mengkibol Rubber Co., Ltd., Johore  
 Smith, A. W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, A. W., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, A. W., assistant, Travers Smith & Sons, Tientsin  
 Smith, A. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Kobe  
 Smith, B. H., assistant, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai  
 Smith, B. M., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Suifu  
 Smith, C., asst. conservator, Forest department, Perak  
 Smith, C., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Smith, C. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Smith, C. A. M., professor of Engineering, Hongkong University, Hongkong  
 Smith, C. F., mining engineer and surveyor, Brash & Smith, Perak  
 Smith, C. G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu  
 Smith, C. H., manager, Linggi Plantations, Ltd., Selangor  
 Smith, C. P., assistant, Walter Grenier & Co., Selangor  
 Smith, C. S., correspondent, Associated Press of America, Peking  
 Smith, D. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore  
 Smith, D. L., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow  
 Smith, D. V., surgeon, Hopkins Memorial Hospital, Peking  
 Smith, E. A., medical officer, Selangor  
 Smith, E. A. St. Clair., assistant, Helm Bros., Kobe  
 Smith, E. B., assistant, Moorhead & Halse, Shanghai  
 Smith, E. B. Heaton, assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai  
 Smith, E. E., asst. gen. mgr., Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca  
 Smith, E. G., assistant, Chinese Inspectorate of Customs, Peking

Smith, E. Grant, assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Smith, E. P., boarding officer, Penang  
 Smith, Edwin R., dental surgeon, Canton  
 Smith, E. S., assistant director-general, Education dept., Bangkok  
 Smith, F. H., merchant, Frank Smith & Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, F. J., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Lappa  
 Smith, F. L., district accountant, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai  
 Smith, F. S., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Smith, F. T., assistant, Gaston Williams & Wigmore, Shanghai  
 Smith, G. Morton, sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Smith, G. Purvis, M.B., Lao Ling Hospital, Tientsin  
 Smith, Major H. A., 15th Infantry, U. S. A., Tientsin  
 Smith, H. A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Harbin  
 Smith, H. E., accountant, Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., Hongkong  
 Smith, H. F. C., joint manager, Siemens Bros., dynamo works, Singapore  
 Smith, H. Percy, chartd. accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, H'kong. and Manila  
 Smith, H. S., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton  
 Smith, Henry, exchange and share broker, Tientsin  
 Smith, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Peking  
 Smith, J., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai  
 Smith, J., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, J. A., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin  
 Smith, J. C., senior surgeon, General Hospital, Singapore  
 Smith, Lieut., J. D. (C.O.), U.S.S. "Pampanga", Asiatic Station  
 Smith, Dr. J. Emile, medical practitioner, The Pharmacy, Penang  
 Smith, J. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Smith, John H., chaplain, Ecclesiastical Dept., Malacca  
 Smith, J. H. B., assistant editor, *Pinang Gazette*, Penang  
 Smith, J. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Smith, J. M., captain, str. "Wosang," China Coast  
 Smith, J. S., assistant, Globe Drug Store, Manila  
 Smith, J. S., asst. engineer, H.K. Electric Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, J. Trevor, assistant, Chinese American Co., Shanghai  
 Smith, J. T., chief traffic inspector, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton  
 Smith, J. Travers, manager, Travers Smith & Sons, Tientsin  
 Smith, J. Wirt, assistant, Shattuck & Hussey, Shanghai  
 Smith, J. W., medical officer of Prison Sanitation, Manila  
 Smith, K. van R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama  
 Smith, K. S., assistant manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore  
 Smith, L. F., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin  
 Smith, Dr. L. S., medical officer, Tientsin-Pukow Ry., Tientsin  
 Smith, Mrs. L. H., merchant, L. H. Smith & Co., Chefoo  
 Smith, M., manager, Dodwell & Co., Kobe  
 Smith, M. A., medical attendant, H. B. M. Legation, Bangkok  
 Smith, M. P., act. vice-Consul for Great Britain, Manila  
 Smith, M. S., asst., Bombay Burnah Tradg. Corp., Paknampho, Bangkok  
 Smith, M. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chinkiang  
 Smith, N., assistant, Little & Co., Shanghai  
 Smith, N., manager, Lower Sopor Estate, Kelantan  
 Smith, N. F., director, Yokohama Engine & Ironworks, Yokohama  
 Smith, P. A. Travers, assistant, Travers Smith & Sons, Tientsin  
 Smith, P. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Smith, R., assistant, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore  
 Smith, Ronald E., assistant, Macgregor & Mansergh, Negri Sembilan  
 Smith, R. M., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Smith, R. S., operator, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Smith, S. A., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Smith, S. B., captain, str. "Honam," Hongkong-Canton  
 Smith, S. L., commission merchant, Vladivostock  
 Smith, T. B., incorporated accountant, manager, Evatt & Co., Perak  
 Smith, T. H., actg. asst. tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Smith, V., dep. commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin  
 Smith, V. Shelden, medical officer, Sandakan  
 Smith, W., assistant, Malabon Sugar Co., Manila

Smith, W. A., manager, Shanghai Kelantan Rubber Estate, Kelantan  
 Smith, W. G., English teacher, Tokyo School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo  
 Smith, W. H., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, W. K., assistant manager, Atkins, Kroll & Co., Zamboanga  
 Smith, W. P., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Mukden  
 Smith, W. T., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Smith, T. H., chief writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Smith, Vivian Findlay, barrister-at-law, Hongkong  
 Smith, W., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Smith, W. H. Vaughan, manager, Perak Kongsu Coconut Co., Perak  
 Smith, W. K., manager, Pootung Mill, Inter. Cotton Mfg. Co., Shanghai  
 Smith, W. K., managing director, Klian Kellas, Ltd., Perak  
 Smith, W. M., professor, Soochow University, Soochow  
 Smith, W. M., actg. acct., Chartered Bank of I. and China, Penang  
 Smith, W. R., assistant, A. Diana & Co., Bangkok  
 Smith, W. W., additional Judge, Sessions Court, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo  
 Smith, W. Z., genl. manager, Philippine Islands Telephone Co., Manila  
 Smith-Marriot, C. E., solicitor, Allen & Gledhill, Singapore  
 Smith-Steinmetz, G. A. J., district officer, Butterworth District, Penang  
 Snoke, Dr. J. H., U. S. Public Health Service, U. S. Consulate, Amoy  
 Smorenburg, H., proxy, Lautenbach & Co., Deli, Sumatra  
 Smyly, J., professor, Union Medical College and Peking Hospital, Peking  
 Smyth, E. H., assistant, Deacon & Co., Canton  
 Smyth, F., broker, Vernon & Smyth, Hongkong  
 Smyth, J. M., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Snell, J. A., Soochow Hospital, Soochow  
 Snewin, E. A., staff, *Straits Times*, Singapore  
 Sneyd, H. S., general secretary, Y.M.C.A., Yokohama  
 Snow, G. H. A., agent, International Sleeping Car and Express Trains Co., Shanghai  
 Snow, K. R., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Snowden, Fred., assistant chief engineer, Manila Railroad Co., Manila  
 Snowden, capt. G. H., s.s. "Yang Peh," Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Snowman, A. W., ship, freight and coal broker, Snowman & Co., Hongkong  
 Snyder, H. R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Soapley, Lt. Comdr. L. S., U. S. Naval Station, Olongapo  
 Soares, A. da S., tenente d'Artilheria, Macao  
 Soares, A. F. X., vigario, Igreja de S. Lourenço, Macao  
 Soares, A. M. L., merchant, Soares & Co., Hongkong  
 Soares, Dr. J. C., medico Municipal, Macao  
 Soderbom, G. F., assistant, Eastern Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Soeters, J. M., accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong  
 Sogny, commandant, Garde Indigène, Thua-Thien, Annam  
 Sohrbeck, G., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe  
 Sokoll, W. F., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chinkiang  
 Sokoloff, A. R., vice-consul for Russia, Tientsin  
 Sokow, S. W., Consul-General for Russia, Newchwang  
 Solá, J., Ateneo de Manila, Manila  
 Solina, R. V., merchant, R. V. Solina & Co., Shanghai  
 Solirene, L., pharmacien, Pharmacie Principal, Saigon  
 Solomon, A. E., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai  
 Solomon, M., asst., John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Solomon, S. J., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Solomos, H., proprietor, Boulangerie et Patisserie Française, Peking  
 Somekh, B. A., merchant, B. A. Somekh & Co., Shanghai  
 Somekh, David Silman, share, real estate and genl.-broker, Shanghai  
 Someren, W. N. von, manager, Ulu Rantau Rubber Estates, Negri Sembilan  
 Somerville, J. C., military attaché, British Legation, Tokyo  
 Somerville, J. R., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Sommer, F., merchant, Telge & Schroeter, Tientsin  
 Sommerville, A. M., asst. supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Sone, J., assistant, H. Steinmann, Osaka  
 Soolemanjee, E. A., merchant, Hongkong  
 Sopher, A., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Sopher, T., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai

- Sorby, V., mains superintendent, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong  
 Sorensen, A. B., actg. supt., Great Northern Tel. Co., Shanghai  
 Sørensen, A. S., manager, Thoresen & Co., Hongkong  
 Sorensen, H. M., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Sorensen, J. Ibsen, actg. chief of Secretariat, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Sørensen, V., manager, Oriental Store, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok  
 Sotelo, M., manager, Lutz & Co., Iloilo  
 Sotto, V., editor, *The Independent*, Manila  
 Souchet, R. du, commis. ppal., Messageries Maritimes, Saigon  
 Soudakoff, P. S., medical officer, Russian Legation, Peking  
 Soulange-Teissier, R., vice Consul for France, and Russia, Swatow  
 Soulet, A., caissier-comptable, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Cambodge  
 Sourdeval, S. de, administr. adjoint, Phu-tho, Tonkin  
 Sourjikoff, N. N., accountant, Commercial Bank of Siberia, Vladivostok  
 Sousa, C. de, ass. farmaceutico, Farmacia Popular, Macao  
 Sousa, E. V. M. R. de, marchand, de Sousa & Co., Hongkong  
 Sousa, R. de, professor, Seminario de S. José, Macao  
 Soutar, F., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Souter, E. G. B., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong  
 Souter, E. J., asst. drilling supt., Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Sarawak  
 Souter, F., manager, Sandycroft Rubber Estates, Ltd., Singapore  
 Souter, J. P., secretary, Pritchard & Co., Penang  
 Souter, W. E., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Hankow  
 Southcott, W. E., merchant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Southerton, R. G., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Amoy  
 Southmayd, J. B., agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai  
 Southwell, S. A., assistant, Sun Ince. Office of London, Yokohama  
 Souvey, H., assistant, Procure des Missions Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong  
 Souza, Americo G. B. de, juiz de direito, Macao  
 Souza, A. M. de, assistant, Customs, Lappa, Macao  
 Souza, A. Z. de, examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Souza, F. O. de, medical practitioner, Singapore  
 Souza, J. J. de, asst., International Banking Corporation, Shanghai  
 Souza, Rev. S. S., conego, Cabido, Macao  
 Sowerby, A. de C., editor, *China Illustrated Weekly*, Tientsin  
 Sowers, F. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Saigon  
 Spada, G. M., rector, Rosary Church, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Spain, G. B., assistant, J. Withowski & Co., Kobe  
 Spalinger, U., silk merchant, Canton  
 Spaan, A. C., assistant, Royal Packet Nav. Co., Singapore  
 Spano, C., chief of police, Regia Concessione Italiana, Tientsin  
 Sparke, C. E., agent, Shanghai  
 Sparke, H. E., manager, The Alma Estate, Ltd., Penang  
 Sparke, N. L., asst., Shanghai Land Investment Co., Shanghai  
 Späthe, H., proprietor and manager, F. W. Rosenbaum, Shanghai  
 Speakman, H., piece goods expert, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Speck, O., merchant, Biedermann & Co., Saigon  
 Spedding, T. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Newchwang  
 Speed, J., master, str. "Chengt'u," China coast  
 Speicher, Jacob, editorial secretary, China Baptist Publication Society, Canton  
 Spence, C. L., manager, Cameron & Co., Kobe  
 Spence, E. H., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Moji  
 Spence, G. C., supervisor, E. E., A & C. Tel. Co., Labuan  
 Spence, G. M., manager, Hunter & Co., Kobe  
 Spence, P. L., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe  
 Spencer, A. N., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Spencer, A. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Singapore  
 Spencer, E. Stacey, manager, The Johore Para Rubber Co., Ltd., Johore  
 Spencer, F. W., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Spencer, J. A. C., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Sperry, Edwin A., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin  
 Speyer, C. S., representative, Shanghai  
 Speyer, W. G., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin  
 Spiers, J. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong

Spiker, C. J., vice-consul, U. S. Consulate, Shanghai  
 Spiller, S. M., secretary, Nippon Electric Co., Ltd., Tokyo  
 Splingaerd, R., assistant, Lincheng Mines, Tientsin  
 Spit, H. M., assistant, Java-China Japan Lijn, Hongkong  
 Spittles, B. J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Spirig, John, importer and exporter, Zamboanga  
 Spingaerd, J. B., assistant, Pekin Syndicate Mines, Honan  
 Spokoiny, A., manager, The Rin Tai Stores Co., Kirin  
 Spradbery, J. J., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Spradbery, P. P., assistant, J. A. Russell & Co., Selangor  
 Sprague, W. C., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Sprenger, J. J., Netherlands Harbour Works, Chefoo  
 Spriggs, A. E., supt., Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Foochow  
 Spriggs, Major C. W., Royal Engineers, Fort Canning, Singapore  
 Springer, Milton E., president, Milton E. Springer & Co., Manila  
 Springfield, M. O., asst. supt. of Police, Shanghai  
 Sprules, S., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Osaka  
 Spruyt-Stolk, C., Netherlands Consular Court, Tientsin  
 Squires, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Newchwang  
 Squires, F. C., assistant, Siam Forest Co., Bangkok  
 Stabb, N. J., chief manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hongkong  
 Staber, E. H., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Stackhouse, J. W., manager, New Zealand Insurance Co., Hongkong  
 Stadelmann, R., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama  
 Stadt, J. W. van de, manager, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore  
 Stadtaus, A., assistant, C. Weinberger & Co., Kobe (absent)  
 Stadtmiller, L. R., asst., China Import & Export Co., Hankow  
 Stadtmiller, L. R., chief forester, manager, Bureau of Forestry, Manila  
 Staeger, H., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Dairen  
 Stafford, L. U., supt., Revenue Survey Branch, Taiping, Perak  
 Stagg, E. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Stagg, G. T., city editor, *Manila Times*, Manila  
 Staight, M. Wray, asst., Wise & Co., Manila  
 Stainer, R. F., head master, King Edward VII. School, Perak  
 Staines, E. A., asst. supt., Posts and Telegraphs, Perak  
 Stainfield, H. L., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Stalder, assistant, Oghistro et Cie., Saigon  
 Staley, F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Stalker, A., asst., Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co., Hongkong  
 Stalker, J., assistant, The Bank Line, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Stallwood, H. A., architectural assistant, Public Works Dept., Singapore  
 Stalmann, C., head manager, Deli Batavia Rubber, Sumatra  
 Stalmann, R., assistant, Ferd. Bornemann & Co., Shanghai  
 Stanciliff, C. J., chief, clerical division, Bureau of Science, Manila  
 Standing, W., assistant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai  
 Stanford, S. G., manager, Lane, Crawford & Co., Kobe  
 Stanley, Arthur, health officer, Health Department, Shanghai  
 Stanley, F. J., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai  
 Stanley, J. S., insular collector, Bureau of Customs, Manila  
 Stannard, V. R., clerk, civil establishment, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Stanton, A. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe  
 Stanton, Cyprian, agent, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Yokohama  
 Stanton, E. A., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton  
 Stapleton, C. T., asst., W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Stapleton, F. W., manager, Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong  
 Stapleton, H. T., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Cebu  
 Stapleton, W. H., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong  
 Stapleton-Cotton, V. W., asst. sec., Directorate Genl. of Posts, Peking  
 Stark, C. C., local manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Stark, G., assistant, China Light and Power Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Stark, J., architect, Stark & McNeill, Penang and Perak  
 Starke, F., partner, Betines & Co., Tientsin  
 Starkey, C. F., manager, China Mining and Metal Co., Peking  
 Starkey, E., merchant, Gearing & Co., Chinkiang

- Starling, A. W., general manager, business dept., *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai  
 Starling, R. C., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Starling, S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 Starling, S. A., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Starling, S. B., manager, Young Bros. Co., Chungking  
 Starmer, Dr. Ethel, lecturer, Mukden Medical College, Mukden  
 Starr, H., asst. master, Free School, Penang  
 Stasch, E., assistant, Ed. Kanitz & Co., Tientsin  
 Statkiewicz, E., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Stauffer, J. Y., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Penang  
 Stave, P., merchant, A. Ehlers & Co., Tientsin  
 Stavers, J. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Stavracas, Th. L., asst., Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Steadman, V., architect, Swan & MacLaren, Singapore  
 Stearn, A. J. S., chaplain, Hanbury Institute, Shanghai  
 Steavenson, D. V., solicitor, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong  
 Steckmest, S., vice-consul for Norway, Hongkong  
 Stedman, F. O., medical practitioner, Stedman, Harston, Marriott & Black, Hongkong  
 Stedman, Leslie, chartered accountant, Tientsin  
 Steehler, W. A., printing dept. manager, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Steel, D., asst., shipwright dept., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Steele, H. L., Major 15th Infantry, U. S. A., Tientsin  
 Steele, R. H., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Steele, W. H., deputy traffic manager, Chinese Govt. Railways, Tientsin  
 Steen, H., assistant, Hoettler & Co., Shanghai  
 Steen, J. C., asst. engineer, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow  
 Steen, L., assistant, Visayan Refining Co., Cebu  
 Steen, O. G., assistant, Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai  
 Steenhoff, J., asst., Royal Packet Nav. Co., Singapore  
 Steenkamp, Th. G. H. F. A., supt., Java Immigration Office, East Coast of Sumatra  
 Steensby, V., clerk, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Steeves, L. S., asst. paymaster, U.S.S. "Helena," Asiatic Station  
 Stegen, H. Van der, assistant, Charles Monbaron, Hankow  
 Steiger, G. N., prof. of History, St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Steinacher, J., act. tidesurveyor and har. master, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin  
 Steinberg, H., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Zamboanga  
 Steinberg, J., acting assistant audit secretary, Inspectorate Genl. of Customs Shanghai  
 Steiner, H., manager, A. Baur, Penang  
 Steiner, H. O., asst., Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama  
 Steiner, O., principal, Deutsche Schule, Kobe  
 Steinfeld, H., manager, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe  
 Steinmetz, H., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Nachf., Yokohama  
 Stellingworth, P. C., asst., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Stem, L. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin  
 Stenbridge, W., asst., Nickel & Lyons, Ltd., Kobe  
 Stenberg, S., manager, Gadelius & Co., Tokyo  
 Stenhouse, H. M., asst. surgeon, U.S.S. "Palos," Asiatic Station  
 Stepanov, S. T., manager, Petrograd International Bank, Vladivostock  
 Stephan, C. H., vice-consul, U.S.A. Consulate, Vladivostock  
 Stepharius, C., merchant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai  
 Stephen, A. G., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Stephen, M., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Stephen, R. F., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe  
 Stephens, C. A., manager, Central Kelantan Rubber Co., Kelantan  
 Stephens, C. F., English master, Tokyo Commercial School, Tokyo  
 Stephens, C. Harcourt, manager, Gapis, Ltd., Tras, Pahang  
 Stephens, H., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo  
 Stephens, H., merchant and commission agent, H. Stephens & Co., Hongkong  
 Stephens, M. J. D., solicitor, Stephens & Willson, Hongkong  
 Stephens, Peter J., manager, V. I. Stephens, Johore  
 Stephens, R. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Nanking  
 Stephens, S., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe  
 Stephens, T. H., dentist, Cosmopolitan Building, Manila  
 Stephens, Theo., commission agent, Hankow

- Stephens, V. I., architect, Johore
- Stephens, W. A., assistant, Nestlé and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Hongkong
- Stephenson, C. S., assistant surgeon, U.S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
- Sterling, P. G., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore
- Sterlingwerff, J. L., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
- Stern, S., assistant, A. S. Rosenthal Co., Yokohama
- Stetson, H. S., acting-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Kobe
- Steuernagel, J., asst., C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
- Steven, H. A., acting sub-manager, International Banking Corp., Cebu
- Steven, J. A., sub-acct., International Banking Corp., Manila
- Stevens, A. G., sworn measurer, Yokohama
- Stevens, E., chief tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Pagoda Anchorage
- Stevens, E. H., branch manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Selangor
- Stevens, G., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
- Stevens, H. E., asst. surveyor, H. M. Dockyard, Hongkong
- Stevens, H. E., pay inspector, Naval Station, Olongapo, P.I.
- Stevens, K. R. assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Singapore
- Stevens, W. T., act., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin
- Stevens, W. W., manager, Construction Dept., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
- Stevenson, A., assistant manager, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
- Stevenson, A., consulting engineer, Iloilo
- Stevenson, C. C., asst., Shanghai Land & Investment Co., Shanghai
- Stevenson, F., assistant, H. H. Bayne & Co., Manila
- Stevenson, F. A., asst., accounts. dept., Manila Railroad Co., Manila
- Stevenson, R. J., electrician, Public Works Dept., Hongkong
- Stevenson, W. G., manager, Stevenson & Co., Manila
- Stewardson, R. E., architect and surveyor, Shanghai
- Stewart, A., engineer, Samuel & Co., Shanghai
- Stewart, A. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
- Stewart, A. D., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
- Stewart, A. D., principal, St. Paul's College, Hongkong
- Stewart, A. E., act. manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
- Stewart, A. H., captain, str. "Haiyang" China Coast
- Stewart, A. I. D., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Kobe
- Stewart, A. J., headmaster, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
- Stewart, A. McC., asst., Smith, Bell & Co., and actg. vice-Consul for Great Britain, Iloilo
- Stewart, Adam, secretary and accountant, James Craig, Ltd., Selangor
- Stewart, C., assistant, Royal Packet Nav. Co., Singapore
- Stewart, C., captain, str. "Kwang-Tah," China Coast
- Stewart, C. C., chief clerk, Treasury, Penang
- Stewart, C. D., chief engineer, Tientsin Gas & Electric Light Co., Tientsin
- Stewart, C. E., engineer, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow
- Stewart, C. J. L., assistant, Hugo Reiss & Co., Shanghai
- Stewart, Capt. F. G., Ordnance Officer, Philippine Military Dept., Manila
- Stewart, G. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
- Stewart, H., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hankow
- Stewart, J., assistant, G. Blundell & Co., Yokohama
- Stewart, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
- Stewart, J., Y.M.C.A., Mukden
- Stewart, J. W., chief clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
- Stewart, K. D., sub-manager, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
- Stewart, M. L., editor, *Manila Daily Bulletin*, Manila
- Stewart, M. M., operator, E. E., A. and C. Tel. Co., Penang
- Stewart, N. R., asst., W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
- Stewart, T. H., manager, Bikam Rubber Estate, Perak
- Stewart, T. W., proprietor, Remban Estate, Negri Sembilan
- Stewart, W. B. O., supt., Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Port Edward
- Stewart, W. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
- Stewart, W. M., assistant manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
- Stewart, W. R., secretary, Y.M.C.A., Nanking
- Stewart, Wm., merchant, Wm. Stewart & Co., Hongkong
- Still, A. W., editor, *Straits Times*, Singapore
- Stirling, J., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Nanking
- Stirling, J., secretary, Genl. Correspondence, Directorate of Posts, Peking

Stirling, T., assistant, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang  
 Stirling, V. R., supt. eng., Pasak Main Line Div., Bangkok  
 Stites, G. A., archivist, U. S. Legation, Peking  
 Stiven, A. E., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Stocker, E. C., secretary, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai  
 Stocker, H. J., supt., Rumbia Division, Pegoh, Ltd., Malacca  
 Stocks, C. W., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Stockton, Guy C., supt., Shanghai American School, Shanghai  
 Stodart, L. T., engineer, Works Department, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Stokes, A. J., manager, Adolph Frankau & Co., Shanghai  
 Stokkink, A., cashier, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore  
 Stokoe, E. R., State engineer, Public Works, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Stone, jr., Capt. C. B., 15th Infantry, U. S. A., Tientsin  
 Stone, D. E. F., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Stone, Ed., gen. agent, Canadian Pacific Services, Ltd., Yokohama  
 Stone, H. O., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Tsinanfu  
 Stone, W. F., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Stoneham, H. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Stoneman, J. E., pharmacist, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong  
 Stonor, O. F., secretary to Resident, Selangor  
 Stoppa, J. C., asst., Canadian Pacific O. S., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Storch, Adolfo, partner Julian Frankel Furniture Co., Singapore  
 Storch, I., asst., Julian Frankel Furniture Co., Singapore  
 Stork, L. A. S., manager, Chota Rubber Estate, Selangor  
 Storms, G. B., mechanic, engineer's dept., Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Storrs, H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Stout, R. C., representative, Heywood Bros & Wakefield Co., Singapore  
 Stoyanoff, P. N., launch engineer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin  
 Strachan, A., traveller British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Strachan, H. K., asst., *China Press*, Shanghai  
 Strachan, J. P., engineer and manager, United Engineers, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Straetmans, L., sub-manager, Banque Belge pour L'Etranger, Shanghai  
 Strafford, C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Strahan, Dr. S. S., med. prac., Fitzwilliams, Dalmahoy Allan & Coleman, Hongkong  
 Strahler, F., merchant, F. Strahler & Co., Yokohama  
 Strange, V., local manager, Asiatic Petroleum, Co., Tsingtau  
 Strangman, R. H., tidesurveyor and harbourmaster, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Strangman, T. G. A., assistant, Peking Syndicate, Peking  
 Strassman, E., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Stratton, W. M., district engineer, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton  
 Straube, J. A., asst., Canadian Pacific O. S., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Strauss, B. E., merchant, G. Strauss & Co., Kobe  
 Street, L., M.D., Shanghai  
 Streib, U., assistant, Rohde & Co., Shanghai  
 Strickland, F. W., asst., Borneo Co., Singapore  
 Strickland, J., manager, Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo  
 Strickland, W. R., English secretary, Chinese Gov. Salt Admn., Peking  
 Strickler, H. O., asst., Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu  
 Strike, H. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Stringer, Harold, asst. eng., Chinese Govt. R'y's., Shankaikwan-Peking-Mukden Line  
 Strom, W., clerk, Shattuck & Hussey, Shanghai  
 Strome, O., merchant, Keane & Strome, Yokohama  
 Stronach, A. F., genl. mgr., Oldfield's Disp., Ltd., Perak  
 Stone, O., secretary, Dramatic Club, Yokohama  
 Strong, E., partner, Strauss & Co., Yokohama  
 Strong, H., asst. acct., Mercantile Bank of India, Penang  
 Strong, J. N., director, Sale & Frazar, Peking  
 Strong, Dr. H. C., dentist, Iloilo and Cebu  
 Strong, S. J., pilot, Taku Pilot Co., Taku  
 Strong, Wm. S., sub-agent, American Bible Society, Peking  
 Stroud, E. P., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama  
 Strugnell, R., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Perak  
 Strunger, F., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Harbin  
 Struthers, J., representative, Chilean Nitrate of Soda Propaganda, Tokyo

- Strutt, G. E., clerk, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Strutt, Y. E., chief acct., British American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Stryker, C. L., accountant, Martins & Co., Vladivostock  
 Stuart, E. A.G., superintendent, Education, Kedah  
 Stuart, F. O., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama  
 Stuart, G. G., surgeon, Hopkins Memorial Hospital, Peking  
 Stuart, J., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Puket  
 Stuart, R. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Stuart, T., professor of Mathematics, Hongkong University, Hongkong  
 Stuart, W. C., manager, Pajam Estate, Negri Sembilan  
 Stuart, W. H., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow  
 Stubbe, C., assistant, Zaeckel & Co., Tientsin  
 Stubbs, A. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Stubbs, T. W., acting asst. treasurer, Treasury, Singapore  
 Stuckey, E. J., professor, Union Medical College, Peking University, Peking  
 Studd, A. W., secretary, Weeks & Co., Shanghai  
 Stuijbergen, P., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Canton  
 Stunzi, Dr. R., asst., Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe  
 Stürcke, J., Tokyo  
 Sturgess, A. W., asst. manager, Fraser & Neave, Ltd., aerated water dept., Singapore  
 Sturm, F., assistant, Union Brauerei, Shanghai  
 Sturm, Kurt, importer, Manila  
 Sturrock, A. T., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus., and China, S'pore.  
 Sturrock, G., executive engineer, P.W.D., Jelebu, Negri Sembilan  
 Stursberg, W. A., acting secretary, Directorate Genl. of Chinese Posts, Shanghai  
 Sturzenegger, R., merchant, Sturzenegger & Co., Singapore  
 Sturt, H. R., asst. actuary, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Sturton, S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chingwangtao  
 Suain, E., assistant, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin  
 Such, H., assistant, G. Grayrigg & Co., Shanghai (absent)  
 Suegang, Gabriel, cashier, *Manila Times*, Manila  
 Suda, Dr. T., vice president, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo  
 Sudra, A., manager, Kotangan Estates, Sumatra  
 Sueur, G. L. le, chartered accountant, assistant, Whittall & Co., Penang  
 Sueur, P. H. le, chartered accountant, assistant, Barker & Co., Penang  
 Suffert, Thos. H., merchant, Central Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Sugars, Dr. H. S., medical officer, Medical Dept., Kedah  
 Sugden, A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Sugden, F., chief draughtsman, loco. dept., Tongshan, Peking-Mukden line, Tientsin  
 Sugg, E. G., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Sugimura, Tsunezo, Consul for Japan, Manila  
 Suiter, J. R., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Sulerzyski, S. von, assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Sulg, A., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Sullivan, C. A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Sullivan, C. D., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Sullivan, F. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Sullivan, J., Peking Auction Mart, Peking  
 Sullivan, P. D., chief draughtsman, Chinese Government Railway, Shanghai  
 Sullivan, P. G., acting chief acct., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Sullivan, P. O., inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Sulzer, R., assistant, Rudolph Sulzer & Co., Yokohama  
 Summers, E. A., assistant, Davis Summers & Co., Kobe  
 Summers, E. H., merchant, Davis, Summers & Co., Kobe  
 Summers, H., craft supt., H'kong. and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., H'kong.  
 Summers, H. D., secretary, Directorate Genl. of Posts, Peking  
 Summers, H. V., partner, Davis, Summers & Co., and Consul for Sweden, Kobe  
 Summers, J., assistant, Davis, Summers & Co., Kobe  
 Summers, M. E., district accountant, Chinese Post Office, Nanking  
 Summers, Ricardo, manager, marine insurance dept., Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Sumner, H. L., inspector of Schools, Education dept., Perak  
 Sunyer, E., assistant, Figueras Hnos., Iloilo  
 Suppo, L., assistant, A. Diana & Co., Bangkok  
 Supson, C., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Tientsin

Surman, E. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Surplice, F. R. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Sutcliffe, G. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Soochow  
 Sutcliffe, Ingham, asst. loco-supt., Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong  
 Sutherland, A., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Sutherland, F. A. S., asst. acct., Mercantile Bank, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Sutherland, P. D., gen. agt., passenger dept., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., H'kong.  
 Sutherland, R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Sutherland, T., revenue officer, Import and Export Office, Hongkong  
 Sutherland, W. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Sutphen, W. J., assistant, Winkel & Gedde, Kobe  
 Sutterle, F. W., managing director, American China Co., Shanghai  
 Sutton, A. L., manager, San Nicolas Iron Works, Manila  
 Sutton, C., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Tientsin  
 Sutton, E. J. R., asst., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Sutton, F., land surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 Sutton, H., assistant, T. E. Griffith, Ltd., Canton  
 Sutton, N., headmaster, Suan Kularb School, Bangkok  
 Sutton, W., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Suttor, J. B., Commissioner in the East for Govt. of New South Wales, Shanghai  
 Suzor, L., estate agent, Yokohama  
 Suzuki, S., consul for Japan, Hongkong  
 Suzuki, Lt. Col. Y., commandant, la Garde, Japanese Legation, Peking  
 Svendsen, L., assistant, China Export, Import and Bank Co., Yokohama  
 Svenson, E., assistant, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Swain, H. W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Swan, Chas A., physician and surgeon, "Hillcrest" Sanitorium and Hospital, Canton  
 Swan, E. A., wine manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Penang  
 Swan, H. E., asst., collector of Land Revenue, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Swan, J. M., physician and surgeon, "Hillcrest" Sanitorium and Hospital, Canton  
 Swanberg, O. L., ch. eng., m.v. "Mei Kiang," Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Swancoat, T. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Swann, C. E., asst., Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe  
 Swann, E. F. A., manager, Barlow & Co., Singapore  
 Swann, E. P., manager, The Eastern Agencies, Ltd., Singapore  
 Swann, W., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila  
 Swann, W., consulting engineer, Manila  
 Swanson, A., assistant, T. M. Laffin, Yokohama  
 Swanson, J. H., engineer, Swanson & Sehested, Bangkok  
 Swartz, B. S., general secretary, Navy Y. M. C. A., Shanghai  
 Sweet, A. M., asst., Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Sweetingham, A. W., traffic manager, British American Tobacco Co., Hankow  
 Swensen, K. P., assistant, The F. W. Horne Co., Tokyo  
 Swettenham, G. A. V., assistant, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai  
 Swettenham, J. P., executive engineer, District Office, Seremban  
 Swift, E. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama  
 Swift, George H., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Canton  
 Swift, J. A., executive engineer, Public Works Dept., Klang, Selangor  
 Swindell, F. G., Colonial chaplain, Christ Church, Straits and Malacca  
 Swinnerton, Rev. C. E., rector, All Saints Church, Jesselton, B. N. Borneo  
 Swinton, C. H., manager, Temiang South Estates, Seremban, Negri Sembilan  
 Switzer, J. M., president, American Hardware and Plumbing Co., Manila  
 Sycip, A. Z., president, Sycip, Winkel & Co., Manila  
 Syer, E. H., asst., Kennedy & Co., Penang  
 Syer, F. N., assistant, Kennedy & Co., Penang  
 Sykes, E. A., merchant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Sykes, H., second master, Diocesan School, Hongkong  
 Sykes, H. C., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Penang  
 Symes, J. A., manager, Paya Kamunting Estate, Kedah  
 Symes, W. L. B., supervisor, Customs Office, Negri Sembilan  
 Symon, S., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Symonds, S. L., veterinary surgeon, Negri Sembilan  
 Symons, C. H. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Symons, Rev. C. J. F., chaplain, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai

Symps, G. Victor, assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Kewkiang  
 Syms, C. V., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Dairen  
 Synnerberg, G. G., commercial attaché, Russian Consulate, Shanghai  
 Sysip, A. Z., attorney-at-law, Manila  
 Sze, Chao-Tsang, Consul General for China, Manila  
 Sze, T. Y., manager, China Merchants Steam Nav., Co., Hankow  
 Szecheny, Don José Caro Y., Minister for Spain, Tokyo  
 Szymanski, A., dir., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon  
 Tagand, dir., Ecole Professionnelle, Saigon  
 Tagg, W. G., asst. supdt., F. M. S. Govt. Printing Office, Selangor  
 Taggart, J. H., manager and secretary, Hongkong Hotel Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Taguchi, T., postmaster, Japanese post office, Hangchow  
 Taintor, C., actg. dental surgeon, 15th Infantry, U. S. Army, Tientsin  
 Tait, A. H., sub-acct.' Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama  
 Tait, E. G., Norwegian Lloyd Insee. Co., Shanghai  
 Takken, H. G., asst., Royal Packet Nav. Co., Singapore  
 Talati, A. B., partner, Talati Bros., Tientsin  
 Talati, F. P., merchant, Hongkong  
 Talati, J. M., partner, Talati Bros., Peking  
 Talati, N. B., assistant, Talati Bros., Peking  
 Talati, S. B., partner, Talati Bros., Tientsin  
 Talati, S. J., assistant, Talati Bros., Tientsin  
 Talbot, F. W., auditor-general, F. M. S., Kuala Lumpur office, Selangor  
 Talbot, R. M., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Taleón, J. Ma, recorder, Provincial Board, Province of Iloilo, Philippines  
 Tall, P., asst., Taikoo Dock and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Talma, E. L., district judge, Civil District Court, Singapore  
 Tamayo, Dr. R. S., rector, Royal & Pontifical University of St. Thomas, Manila  
 Tamberg, F., first secretary, Chinese Eastern Railway Administration, Peking  
 Tan, Y., lawyer, Singapore  
 Tanant, C. E., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wenchow  
 Taniand, P. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Saigon  
 Tanner, B., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong  
 Tanner, P. von, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Tantum, John M., assistant, The F. W. Horne Co., Tokyo  
 Tappenden, F. A., office supt., Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai  
 Tappenden, W. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Taranger, E., asst., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Tarakanoff, J. F., assistant, N. E. Weysfield & Co., Harbin  
 Tardif de Moïdrey, Rev. J., s.j., director, Lu-kia-pang Observatory, Shanghai  
 Tardiveau, A., track and overhead lines, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai  
 Tarrant, J. A., secretary, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Tarrett, F. E., capt., str. "Taisang," China Coast  
 Tartatta, R. B., asst., Kluzer & Co., Bangkok  
 Tata, B. D., manager, Tata, Sons & Co., Osaka and Kobe  
 Tata, F. K., merchant, Hongkong  
 Tatam, R. J. W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Tatazinoff, A. A., Russian Legation, Peking  
 Tatchell, W. A., M.R.C.S., Wesleyan Mission, Hodge Memorial Hospital, Hankow  
 Tate, P. G., assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai  
 Tate, W. H., engineer and contractor, W. H. Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak  
 Tatham, A. M., asst. engineer, Chinese Government Railway, Peking-Mukden Line  
 Tatlock, C., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Tatner, Frank, genl. mgr., S. Smith & Son, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Tatta, J. N., sub-manager, Dombey & Sons, Shanghai  
 Tattum, J. O., manager, Dombey & Son, Shanghai  
 Tavares, Dr. A. T. C., facultativo, Quadro de Saude, Macao  
 Tavares, Elysio Neves, director, Pharmacia de Macao, Macao  
 Tavares, J. M., solicitor, Shanghai  
 Taverner, F. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama  
 Tawney, E. F., special commissioner, U. S. Consulate, Yokohama  
 Tayler, A. L., secretary, Arts & Crafts Co., Shanghai  
 Tayler, H. H., manager, China Provident Loan and Mortgage Co., Hongkong  
 Tayler, R. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton

- Tayler, V. A., assistant, Macgregor & Mansergh, Negri Sembilan  
 Taylor, A., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai  
 Taylor, A., manufacturers' representatives, Shanghai  
 Taylor, A. K., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong  
 Taylor, C., captain, str. "Toonan," China Coast  
 Taylor, C., manager, *Manila Daily Bulletin*, Manila  
 Taylor, C. S., power engr., electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Taylor, C. W., assistant, Tabacqueria Filipina, Shanghai  
 Taylor, F. E., district officer, Ulu Langat, Selangor  
 Taylor, F. E. W., merchant, Vade & Co., Singapore  
 Taylor, F. H., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Taylor, F. W., general manager, Batu Caves Portland Cement Works, Selangor  
 Taylor, G. F., lightkeeper, Waglan Island, Hongkong  
 Taylor, H. A., assistant superintendent, Import and Export Office, Hongkong  
 Taylor, H. C., chief inspector of Police, Selangor  
 Taylor, H. J., assistant, Geo. Whymark & Co., J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama  
 Taylor, H. W., partner, Bell & Taylor, Yokohama  
 Taylor, J., pilot and secretary, Taku Pilot Co., Taku  
 Taylor, J. H., dispenser and business manager, Chinese Hospital, Shanghai  
 Taylor, J. W., sharebroker, Moxon & Taylor, Hongkong  
 Taylor, L., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin  
 Taylor, L. K., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chungking  
 Taylor, P., engineer, Hongkong Ice Co., Hongkong  
 Taylor, R., chief engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Ltd., Macao  
 Taylor, R. D., assistant, American Hardware & Plumbing Co., Manila  
 Taylor, S. J., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Taylor, S. M., asst. surgeon, U. S. S. "Cincinnati," Asiatic Station  
 Taylor, T. W., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Taylor, W., foreman patternmaker, H'kong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Taylor, W. C., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai (absent)  
 Taylor, W. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe  
 Taylor, W. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Taylor, W. H., manager, International Bank, Manila  
 Taylor, W. H., prof. in chemistry, Pennsylvania Med. School, Shanghai  
 Taylor, W. H. M., assistant, Forbes & Co., Peking  
 Taylor, W. R. H., asst., Bombay Burmah Tradg. Co., Bangkok  
 Tche, Paul, assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Canton  
 Teague, J. R., salesman, British American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Teakle, S. G., M.A., Chaplain, All Saints' Church, Tientsin  
 Teale, D. B. S., engr., Leigh Div., Consolidated Malay Rubber Estates, Negri Sembilan  
 Tebbutt, C. L., clerk, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai  
 Tebbutt, L. F., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Canton  
 Teck, Henry E., commission agent, Zamboanga  
 Tegner, F. M., assistant, Vivanti Brothers, Yokohama  
 Teixeira, Capitão Manoel da Silva, Adjudante de Campo, Macao  
 Tellefsen, A. K., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Tellesen, J. A., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Tellez, M. M. C., secretary, Mexican Legation, Tokyo  
 Tellis, A. A., accountant, Geo. L. Shaw, Antung  
 Temlett, A. L., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Temperley, A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong (absent)  
 Temple, W. W., traveller, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Templeton, B. B., sec. and treas., Babcock & Templeton, Manila  
 Templeton, C. P., supervisor, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Hongkong  
 Templeton, David, sub-manager, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Templeton, G. D., general manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila  
 Tena, F. X., superior, Mission de la Compania de Jesus, Manila  
 Tennent, D. R., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe  
 Tennent, H., medical officer, Medical Dept., Kedah  
 Tennent, M. B., asst., Borneo Co., Ltd., Sarawak  
 Tennent, T. B. G., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Tenney, A. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Tenney, Dr. Charles D., Chinese secretary, U. S. A. Legation, Peking  
 Tenney, C. E., attorney-at-law, Manila

- Tenney, Raymond P., assistant, Chinese secretary, U. S. Legation, Peking  
 Tennison, C., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Teplitsky, M. S., proprietor, Teplitsky & Co., Shanghai  
 Teraudy, E., proprietor-manager, Continental Palace Hotel, Saigon  
 Terrell, A. K. & B., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore  
 Terrett, A., inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Terzano, G. M., assistant, Ambrosoli, Stoppani & Co., Singapore  
 Teskey, J., missionary, "Bethesda" Mission House, Singapore  
 Tester, P., broker, Hornby & Wright, Hongkong  
 Teucher, W., agent, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila  
 Teusler, Dr. R. B., director and surgeon, St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo  
 Teverson, H. F., broker, Teverson & Mactavish, Kobe and Osaka  
 Thacker, E., manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Harbin  
 Tham, L., mgr., Samuel, Samuel & Co., Tokyo  
 Thatcher, J. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa  
 Thebert, P., accountant, Concession Miniere Francaise, Seoul  
 Theobald, F. W., gen. mgr., New Darvel Bay (Borneo) Tobacco Plantations, B. N. Borneo  
 Theodor, G. W., manager, Theodor & Rawlins, Hankow  
 Theodoroff, W., Russian Vice-Consul, Kirin  
 Thezeloup, administr. adjoint, Nam-dinh, Tonkin  
 Thibault, L. H., general manager, *Manila Times*, Manila  
 Thieck, M., assistant, E. Homberg & Co., Kobe  
 Thiele, A., supt. of roads and police, Administrative Commission of Dip. Quarter, Peking  
 Thiele, N. L., engineer, Swanson & Schested, Bangkok  
 Thiessen, G., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin  
 Thiis, N., berthing officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Thimonier, assistant, Dumarest et Fils, Saigon  
 Thirtle, A. S., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penangand, Penang and Perak  
 Thoburn, A. R., missionary, "Bethesda" Mission House, Singapore  
 Thoenen, H., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Singapore  
 Thogersen, H. W., lighthouse-keeper, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Tholance, directeur, Cabinet du Gouverneur, Saigon  
 Thom, W., clerk, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong  
 Thomas, dir.-gen., Admn. des Douanes et Regies, Saigon  
 Thomas, engineer, Societe des Rizeries Indo-Chinoises, Saigon  
 Thomas, A. H. M., staff, *Straits Times*, Singapore  
 Thomas, A. S., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Tientsin  
 Thomas, E., merchant, Boyd & Co., Tamsui and Amoy  
 Thomas, E. O., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai  
 Thomas, E. R., assistant, Union Insurance Soc. of C., Hongkong  
 Thomas, F., principal, F. Thomas & Co., Tientsin  
 Thomas, F. A., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Thomas, F. G., clerk, Bethell Bros., Kobe  
 Thomas, F. H., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Thomas, G. E., clerk of works, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 Thomas, G. H., resident surgeon, Tung Wah Hospital, Hongkong  
 Thomas, H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Thomas, H., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Ockseu, Amoy  
 Thomas, I., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Dairen  
 Thomas, J., outdoor assistant, China-Borneo Co., Sandakan, British North Borneo  
 Thomas, J. T., exporter, J. Twyford & Co., Tientsin  
 Thomas, O. V., engineer and manager, Municipal Electric Tramways, Penang  
 Thomas, P., agent, Messageries Maritimes Co., Hongkong  
 Thomas, P., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai  
 Thomas, W. A. H., assistant, Samuel & Co., Peking  
 Thomas, W. H. E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and C., Tientsin  
 Thomas, W. P., secretary, Administrative Commission of the Dip. Quarter, Peking  
 Thomas, Thomas, exchange broker, Yokohama  
 Thometz, H. M., asst. surgeon, Quarantine Service, Manila  
 Thompson, G. A., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore  
 Thompson, A. E. S., hon. treasurer, Hanbury Institute and Sailors' Home, Shanghai  
 Thompson, A. M., asst. engineer, Municipal Gas Department, Singapore  
 Thompson, A. R., general manager, Kubang and Jindaram Estates, Negri Sembilan  
 Thompson, B., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama

- Thompson, C., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Thompson, E. R., consulting engineer and marine surveyor, Yokohama  
 Thompson, Edward P., mill manager, Visayan Refining Co., Manila  
 Thompson, F. A., assistant, Wm. H. Anderson & Co., Manila  
 Thompson, F., assistant, Deacon, Looker, Deacon & Harston, Hongkong  
 Thompson, F. Delano, merchant, Thomson, Hannam & Co., Dairen  
 Thompson, F. W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Thompson, Geo. J., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin  
 Thompson, H. A., assistant, Eveleigh & Co., Shanghai  
 Thompson, H. S., manager, Samuel Samuel & Co., Shimonoseki  
 Thompson, J., commission agent, Shanghai  
 Thompson, J., superintendent engineer, Babcock & Wilcox, Tokyo  
 Thompson, J. C., professor, Nanking University, Nanking  
 Thompson, J. F., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and C., Kobe  
 Thompson, J. G., acct., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Thompson, L. R., asst., surgeon, Quarantine Service, Manila  
 Thompson, N. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Thompson, S. L., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Thompson, W. L., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Thomson, G. M., asst. manager, Rembau Estate, Negri Sembilan  
 Thomsen, H., assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Tientsin  
 Thomsen, L. B., accountant, Siamese Tramway Co., Bangkok  
 Thomsen, P., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok  
 Thomson, A., asst., Harrisons & Crossfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Thomson, A. L., assistant, General Purchasing Co., Yokohama  
 Thomson, Hon Mr. A. M., Colonial Treasurer, Hongkong  
 Thomson, C. E. M., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai  
 Thomson, C. J., boarding officer, Harbour Dept., Hongkong  
 Thomson, D. G., general manager, British Borneo Para Rubber Co., B. N. Borneo  
 Thomson, D. S., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Eng. Co., Shanghai  
 Thomson, F. M., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Thomson, G. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., A. and C., Hankow  
 Thomson, G. W., mining engineer, The Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang  
 Thomson, H., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila  
 Thomson, H. P., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila  
 Thomion, H. W., supdt., convict establishment, Taiping, Perak  
 Thomson, Irvin, merchant, Newchwang  
 Thomson, J., asst., Helm Bros., Kobe  
 Thomson, J. B., engineer, Carmichael & Clarke, Hongkong  
 Thomson, J. D., insurance agent, Kobe  
 Thomson, J., merchant, Tsingtau  
 Thomson, J. O., resident surgeon, Canton Hospital, Canton  
 Thomson, J. Syme, assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong  
 Thomson, N., A.C.A., accountant, Hankow  
 Thomson, N., auditor, China United Assurance Society, Shanghai  
 Thomson, N. P., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai  
 Thomson, W., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 Thorburn, J. W., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai  
 Thorburn, M., secretary, Office Appliance Co., Shanghai  
 Thordsen, A., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Kobe  
 Thordsen, Th., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Kobe (absent)  
 Thoresen, F. E., licensed pilot, Amoy  
 Thoresen, Olaf, manager, O. Thoresen, Shanghai  
 Thorn, C. H., proprietor, Box of Curios Printing and Publishing Co., Yokohama  
 Thorne, C., deputy commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Thorne, Chas., managing director, *Bangkok Times* Press, Ltd., Bangkok  
 Thorne, Hugh, asst. solicitor, Wreford & Thornton, Penang and Perak  
 Thornton, A. R., barrister-at-law, Wreford & Thornton, Penang and Perak  
 Thornton, F. P., secretary and treasurer, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila  
 Thornton, G., manager, Alex. Ross & Co., Swatow  
 Thornton, J. P., asst., Standard Oil Co., Haiphong  
 Thornton, W. T., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Thoroughgood, F., asst. accountant, The Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., Singapore  
 Thorpe, E. F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai

Thoy, E. J., operator, Eastern Extension, A. and C. T. Co., Singapore  
 Threlfall, W. H., acting postmaster, General Post office, Penang  
 Throop, M. H., prof. of English Literature, St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Thune, R., assistant, Gadelius & Co., Tokyo  
 Thune, R., assistant, Gadelius & Co., Yokohama  
 Thun, J., manager, Gebruder Roesse (Roesse Brothers), Swatow  
 Thunder, C., architect, Peking  
 Thunder, Dr. Wilfrid, The Georgetown Dispensary, Ltd., Perak  
 Thune, E., accountant, Siam Cement Co., Ltd., Bangkok  
 Thurier, F., merchant, Thurier & Kohr, Hankow  
 Thurier, J., merchant, Thurier & Kohr, Hankow  
 Thurier, L., merchant, Thurier & Kohr, Hankow  
 Thursfield, R. P., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Thursley Pelham, Lt. Col. F. J., command Paymaster, Hongkong  
 Thwaites, C., asst., Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., Yokohama  
 Thwaites, C., manager, C. Thwaites & Co., Yokohama  
 Thwing, E. W., general secretary, manager, International Reform Bureau, Peking  
 Tichenor, C. R., asst., Getz Bros. & Co., of the Orient, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Tichet, P., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow  
 Tickler, A. G. W., asst. engineer, Public Works Dept., Hongkong  
 Tideman, R., assistant, Bryner, Konsnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Tiedemann, P. H., Consul-General for Russia and act. Consul for Denmark, Tientsin  
 Tieleke, assistant, Buchheister & Co., Tientsin  
 Tiencken, E. V., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Tiglh, A. B., secretary, Columbia Club, Manila  
 Tilleke, J., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Kobe  
 Tilley, H. G., factory supt., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Tilley, J. A., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca  
 Tilley, Percy, architect, Tilley & Limby, Shanghai  
 Tilley, P., chairman, China Pencil Co., Shanghai  
 Tillot, R., chief inspector, Sanitary service, French Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Timbrell, W. H., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changsha  
 Timm, C. F., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai  
 Timm, J. M., chief mechanic, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Timmers, Angelus, pro. vicar, Roman Catholic Mission, Ichang  
 Timmins, M. J., warehouseman, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai  
 Timms, D., secretary and manager, The Dispensary, Ltd., Singapore  
 Tinan, Percy Warner, compiler "Michelin Guide," Manila  
 Tinder, M. L., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Tinker, Arthur, manager, Sungei Sayong Rubber Co., Johore  
 Tinkham, F. L., asst., American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Tinsley, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and C., Singapore  
 Tinson, L., assistant, Palace Tobacco Store, Shanghai  
 Tipper, A. E., district manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Tientsin  
 Tipple, A., assistant, Babcock & Wilcox, Shanghai  
 Tipple, Capt. Rennie, marine surveyor, Yokohama  
 Tirard, H., rédacteur en chef, *Courrier d'Haiphong*, Haiphong  
 Tiriolo, Cesare, C. Tiriolo & Co., Seoul  
 Tisdall, B. D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Tisdall, C. E. G., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Singapore  
 Tismar, R. M., asst. examiner, Chinese Native Customs, Tientsin  
 Tissot, Resident de France, Nam-dinh, Tonkin  
 Tissot-Dupont, P. B., ingénieur, Service des Travaux, Shanghai  
 Titcombe, F., stenographer and typist, Federated Malay States Railways, Selangor  
 Titoff, Sous-Col. A. N., Russian Legation, Peking  
 Tivy, L. W., manager, Katoyang Rubber Estate, Perak  
 Tixeront, asst., Dumarest et Fils, Phompenh  
 Tjebbes, J. C., manager, Singkep Tin Maatschappy, Sumatra  
 Tjomsland, H., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Tobias, H., proprietor, N. Lazarus, Hongkong  
 Tobias, L. A., manager, N. Lazarus, Hongkong  
 Tobiessen, O., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow  
 Tobutt, H. K. C., manager, Batak Rabbit Rubber Estate, Perak  
 Tod, H., assistant, The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai

Tod, P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Todd, A. H., article clerk, Drew & Napier, Singapore  
 Todd, F. C., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Todd, Wm., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai  
 Toft, W. H., assistant revenue auditor, Pera  
 Toeg, E. E., asst., Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Toeg, J. A., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Toeg, R. E., stock broker, Shanghai  
 Toeg, S. E., broker and commission agent, Shanghai  
 Toft, E. H., stock and share broker, David & Toft, Singapore  
 Tofte, A. V., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tsingtau  
 Tokmakoff, Lt. A. K., commandant l'Escorte, Russian Legation, Peking  
 Tollan, D., inspector, China and Japan Telephone Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Toller W. Stark, in charge of British Consulate, Ningpo  
 Tolmacheff, P. N., postmaster, Russian Post office, Hankow  
 Tolt, A. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Tomkins, J. F., manager, Singleton, Benda & Co., Kobe  
 Tomlin, F. L., manager, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore  
 Tomlin, J., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Tomlinson, K. T., assistant, S. Tomlinson, Singapore  
 Tomlinson, S., civil engineer, Singapore  
 Toms, W. J., manager, Union Trading Co., Kobe  
 Tongue, H., acting secretary, Singapore Harbour Board, Singapore  
 Tonkin, S., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Toorabally, V., importer, Yokohama  
 Tooritzin, G. J., signs per pro., Trading Company, Hankow  
 Toovey, R., manager, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila  
 Topenot, M., vice-Consul, French Legation, Bangkok  
 Topham, D. F., merchant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor  
 Toppin, Jas., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Toritch, W., assistant, Oriental Timber Corporation, Vladivostock  
 Torrance, Rev. A. F., U. S. Flagship, "Brooklyn," Asiatic Station  
 Torresani, U., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hokow  
 Torinnes, Bon. J. de Villenforque de, Councillor, Belgian Legation, Peking  
 Toscenie, F. M., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Singapore  
 Toujilin, A., vice-Consul for Russia, Kirin  
 Tournès, Resident de Kandal, Cambodge  
 Tours, B. G., c.m.g., consul for Gt. Britain, Amoy  
 Toussaint, G. Ch., Juge Consulaire, French Consulate, Shanghai  
 Tow, J. H., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Tower, F. W., factory manager, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Towers, A. C. J., public accountant and auditor, Towers & Co., Perak  
 Towill, C. B., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Townend, E. W., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok  
 Townend, L. F., acting agent, Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Tientsin  
 Townend, L. F., mgr., British Traders Insurance Co., Tientsin  
 Towner, H. V., executive engineer, Public Works, Malacca  
 Towns, G. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Towns, J. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Townsend, H., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai  
 Townsend, W. D., president, Chemulpo Club, Chemulpo  
 Traber, P., assistant, Lutz & Co., Manila  
 Trafford, W. P. G., prof. of History, Hongkong University, Hongkong  
 Trail, A. D., sub-act., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila  
 Train, W. H., asst., eng. dept., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Tratman, D. W., acting supdr., Import and Export Office, Hongkong  
 Trautschold, W. W., Consul General for Russia, Harbin  
 Travess, J. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai  
 Treadgold, T. G., assistant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor  
 Trebol, B., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Cebu  
 Trefurt, O., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow  
 Tregillus, E. C., actg. chief tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Treichler, H., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama and Tokyo  
 Treiture, B., manager, Philippine Co., Manila

Trenerry, H. E., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Singapore  
 Treppenhauer, C., clerk, C. Isner & Co., Shanghai  
 Tresidder, H., operator, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Tresize, J. H., asst., Cornes & Co., Yokohama  
 Tresize, K. M. M., assistant, Bagnall & Hilles, Yokohama  
 Tresize, W. K., general manager, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama  
 Trevelyan, H. B., engineer, Gordon & Co., Shanghai  
 Trevor, T., manager, Broadwater Estate, Perak  
 Tribe, K. W., assistant, British Consulate, Tientsin  
 Tricker, C. H., ship, cargo and engineer surveyor, Shanghai  
 Tricon, Jean, clerk, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon  
 Triebel, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin  
 Triggs, J. S., operator, Eastern Extension, A. and C. T. Co., Labuan  
 Triggs, R. C., asst. accountant, Maatschappij in Langkat, Sumatra  
 Trimmer, G. W. A., agent, Topham, Jones & Railton, Ltd., Singapore  
 Trindade, Tenente J. E. Pereira de, secretario, Seccao d'Administracao Militar, Macao  
 Trinder, Capt. J. H., Medical Corps, Manila  
 Trinquet, commandant, Garde Indigene, Nhatrang, Annam  
 Tripp, T., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai  
 Tritard, A., postmaster, French Post Office, Ningpo  
 Trithard, A., clerk, French Post Office, Shanghai  
 Trombert, directeur gen., Societe Indochinoise d'Electricite, Hanoi  
 Trop, A. L., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Trotter, E. G., manager, Kamasan Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Trotter, Maj. Gen. E. W., adviser, Provincial Gendarmerie, Bangkok  
 Trotter, W. H., manager, Sua Manggis Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan  
 Trouillet, M., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hankow  
 Troy, L., eleve vice-Consul for France, Hankow  
 Truag, E., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon  
 Trueman, T. E., general manager, Weeks & Co., Shanghai  
 Trumper, S., asst. mgr., British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Trussell, H. A., assistant, Honigsberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Tschudi, T., assistant, Sturzenegger & Co., Singapore  
 Tsu, general manager, Central China Dispensary, Hankow  
 Tsudzurabara, K., manager, The Bank of Taiwan, Shanghai  
 Tsung-yu, L., Minister, Chinese Legation, Tokyo  
 Tuck, F. L., asst., Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Tucker, A. P., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Tucker, A. W., professor of Surgery, Med. Dept., St. John's University, Shanghai  
 Tucker, C. E., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai  
 Tuckey, T. W. T., engineer, Tientsin-Pukow Ry., Tientsin  
 Tudon, F. C. T., vice-admiral and comdr-in-chief, China Station, Hongkong  
 Tuebben, K. E., capt., m. v. "Mei Hung," Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Tukiainen, V., asst., E. Lammin-Koskinen, Harbin  
 Tuleneff, S. A., accountant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Harbin  
 Tulip, W., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Tully, J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Turban, A., asst., Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai  
 Turnbull, D., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai  
 Turnbull, G. D., manager, Reko Hill Estate, Selangor  
 Turnbull, T. G., passenger agent, Canadian Pacific O. S., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Turnbull, W. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Turner, A. H., agent, North China Insurance Co., Singapore  
 Turner, E. W., consulting engineer, Shanghai  
 Turner, F. S., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
 Turner, G. A., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai (absent)  
 Turner, H., headmaster, Tientsin School, Tientsin  
 Turner, Irwin, agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy  
 Turner, J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Turner, J. H., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Turner, L. H., head master, Nieh Chih Kuei Public School for Chinese, Shanghai  
 Turner, R., asst. manager, Advertiser Pubg. Co., Yokohama  
 Turner, R. C., chief architectural assistant, Public Works, Shanghai  
 Turner, R. R., assistant, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Singapore

Turner, Skinner, asst. judge, H.B.M's. Supreme Court for China, Shanghai  
 Turner, S. S., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Turner, S. W., asst. acct., Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca  
 Turner, W., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Chefoo  
 Turner, W. C. D., acting accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Turner, W. P. W., vice-Consul, British Legation, Peking  
 Turvill, W. E. O., depot manager, Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Cond. Milk Co., Penang  
 Tuson, A. A. L., assistant, British Legation, Peking  
 Tustes, administr. adjoint, Thay-nguyen, Tonkin  
 Tutchter, W. J., superintendent, Botanical and Forestry Department, Hongkong  
 Tuttleman, H. M., assistant, Bruener, Mond & Co., Shanghai  
 Tuxford, I., maintenance engineer, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai  
 Tuxworth, Henry, asst. store supt., Chinese Government Railway, Hsinho  
 Twainley, H. J. V. S., asst. supdt. surveys, Survey dept., Kedah  
 Tweedie, J. R., workshop manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Tweedy, C. B., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Nanking  
 Twigg, P. O'Brien, wholesale and retail chemist, Peter Sys Company, Shanghai  
 Twoood, F. J., asst., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Tyack, A. V., asst., Permas Rubber Co., Ltd., Johore  
 Tyler, E. W., manager, Sungei Tangkas Estate, Kajang, Selangor  
 Tyler, J. E., superintendent, Government Printing Office, Singapore  
 Tyler, W. F., coast inspector, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Tyndall, F. P., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu  
 Tyrer, H., assistant, Siam Forest Co., Bangkok  
 Tyrer, W. F., wharfinger, Pootung and Tungkadoo Wharves, Shanghai  
 Tyrtoff, C. A., merchant, Lindholm & Co.  
 Tyson, F. H., asst., Standard Oil Co., of New York, Wuchow  
 Tyte, S. G., asst., A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor  
 Ufford, C. F. J. Quarles van, assistant, Java China-Japan Line, Honkong  
 Ufford, Jonkheer J. W. C. Quarles van, Secretary, Netherlands Legation, Peking  
 Ugalde, J., manager, Taller Ynchausti, Iloilo  
 Uhler, F., chef comptable, Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong  
 Ukon, S., manager, Bank of Taiwan, Kewkiang  
 Ulanoff, W. E., assistant, The Trading Co., Hankow and Shanghai  
 Uldall, V., works manager, Green Island Cement Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Ulderink, A. J., accountant, Deli Estates Engineering and Genl. Union, Sumatra  
 Uline, Major W., president, Army and Navy Club, Manila  
 Umrigar, B., chief accountant, Burtenshaw & Co., Hankow  
 Umstad, H. U., assistant, Macleod & Co., Cebu  
 Underhill, S., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chingwangtao  
 Underwood, C. E., general manager, Anglo-Dutch Estates Agency, Sumatra  
 Underwood, J. H., chemist, China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Underwood, J. M., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila (absent)  
 Unite, S. E., A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama  
 Unjo, T., manager, Tan Unchuan & Co., Cebu  
 Unland, A., assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Tientsin  
 Unson, M., Bureau of the Treasury, Manila  
 Unwin, F. S., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Upcott, M. J., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore  
 Upsdell, G. E., vice-principal, St. Paul's College, Hongkong  
 Upton, H., clerk, Fire Brigade department, Shanghai  
 Upton, H. H. S., executive engineer, Tampin, Negri Sembilan  
 Upton, G., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe  
 Upward, B., teacher, Griffith John College, Normal Department, Hankow  
 Urquhart, A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton  
 Urquhart, D., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Urquhart, J. A., acct., Holts Wharf (Pootung), Shanghai  
 Urquhart, J. M., chief accountant, Topham, Jones & Railton, Ltd., Singapore  
 Urquhart, W., merchant, J. M. I. de Aldecoa, Manila  
 Urquhart, W. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore  
 Urreaga, F., assistant, Ynchausti & Co., Iloilo  
 Uspensky, V. S., vice-consul for Russia, Harbin  
 Uydens, L., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Vaid, K. E., insurance broker, Shanghai

Vakhovitch, V. L., asst., Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Valdez, Tenente H. M. T., canhoneira "Patria," Macao  
 Valdman, R., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Vale, Rev. J., editor, *Chinese Illustrated News*, Shanghai  
 Valentine, Jas., sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai  
 Velge, V. H., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Penang  
 Valentine, W., capt., str., "Suitai," Hongkong and Macao  
 Valkenburgh, R. van, Treasurer, Province of Iloilo, Iloilo  
 Vallentine, E. J., mining and consulting engineer, Osborne & Chapple, Perak  
 Valmont, G., assistant, Meurer Frères, Canton  
 Valpy, F. W. W., engineer, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow  
 Valpy, G. C., asst., official assignee, Bankruptcy office, Singapore  
 Van Buren, A., asst., John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Van Cuyck, J., negociant, van Cuyck & Co., Saigon  
 Van Eps, W. E., commission agent, Hongkong  
 Van Ess, A., merchant, A. Van Ess & Co., Newchwang  
 Van Ess, T. W., asst. general manager, Oriental Cons. Mining Co., Chemulpo  
 Vandamm, A. P., Orient manager, Goodrich Rubber Co., Tokyo  
 Vandelet, A., asst., Bulletin Commercial, Shanghai  
 Vandelet, A., editor, *L'Echo de Chine*, Shanghai  
 Vandenberg, F. V., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong  
 Vanderfoot, Otis L., deputy chief, Fire Department, Manila  
 Vandort, C., manager, Ashbourne Estate, Selangor  
 Vanel, A., directeur, Berthet, Charriere et Cie., Haiphong  
 Vanhersecke, Rev., vicar-general, R. C. Mission, Peking  
 Vankinschot, C. P., auditor, Audit dept., Sandakan  
 Vano, J., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu  
 Vanrenen, W., manager, Kinta Valley Estate, Batu Gajah, Perak  
 Vanscolina, A. G., agent, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Labuan  
 Vanstone, J., in charge, Masonic Hall, Hongkong  
 Varalda, M. D., stock and share broker, Shanghai  
 Vardon, S. H., operator, Eastern Extension Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Varé, Sig., chargé d'affaires, Italian Embassy, Peking  
 Varekamp, Am. P., manager, *De Sumatra Post*, Sumatra  
 Varfolomeeff, S. A., assistant, Popoff Frères, C. & S., Hankow  
 Varin, sous-directeur, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Saigon  
 Varn, M. H., accountant, Standard Oil Co., Canton  
 Vaskeritch, P., Russian Consul, Dairen  
 Vassilieff, G. M., secretary, Russian Municipal Council, Tientsin  
 Vaughan, Rudolph, assistant, Japan Villa-Stearns & Co., Yokohama  
 Vaughan, 1st Lieut. W. W., Medical Corps, Manila  
 Vaughan, J., operator, E. E., Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Shanghai  
 Vaughan, J. I., chief inspector, Police department, Shanghai  
 Vaumeter, P. H., ch. off., "Mei An," Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Vaz, J. M., proprietario e manejaute, Vaccaria Macaense, Macao  
 Veiga, A. L. de, delegado do Proc. da Republica, Macao  
 Veitch, H., assistant, Straits & China Textile Co., Shanghai  
 Veitch, T., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Velhagen, A., manager, El Oriente Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila  
 Vellguth, R., cashier, American Hardware Co., Manila  
 Velling, A. C., chief acct., Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Vendrell, M., merchant, Consul for Chile, Mexico and Spain, Kobe  
 Ventris, F., maj.-genl., commd'g. H. M. Forces in China, Hongkong  
 Verbert, L., secretary, Credit Fonciere d'Extrême Orient, Mortgage Bank, Shanghai  
 Verbruggen, Alph., vice-Consul for Belgium, Shanghai  
 Verges, Rev. J., rector, College of S. Jacinto, Tuguegaras, Manila  
 Verhaest, M., asst., Banque Belge pour L'Etranger, Peking  
 Verisel, T., assistant, J. Reynaud, Yokohama  
 Verissel, agent, J. Reynaud, Kobe and Yokohama  
 Vermeulen, P. W., asst., Neth. Trading Soc., Hongkong  
 Vermey, G., manager, Neth. India Com. Bank, Hongkong  
 Verney, H. J., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong  
 Verney, D. B., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai

Vernon, T. S., 2nd off., s. s. "Mei Foo," Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Verpijk, J., assistant, Berthet, Charriere et Cie., Saigon  
 Verplanck, E. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Newchwang  
 Versiglia, Pe L., director, Orfanato da Imaculada Conceição, Macao  
 Versini, M., asst., Ch. Hérou et Cie., Tientsin  
 Verstraeten, P., vice-Consul, Belgian Legation, Peking  
 Viccajee, F., merchant, Shanghai  
 Vicillard, J., asst., Pommeraye & Cie., Saigon  
 Vick, A. W., actg. sub-manager, Chartered Bank of I, A. & C., Singapore  
 Vickery, A. E., manager, Oxygen & Drum Co., Shanghai  
 Victal, A. J., operator-in-charge, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Macao  
 Victal, P. F., asst., Messageries Maritimes Cie., Shanghai  
 Victal, V. W., agent, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Vidal, C., chef du bureau de la Cour Mixte, Shanghai  
 Vidigal, J. da C., capitao Corpo de Policia, Macao  
 Vidigal, Tenente Antonio G. da Silva, commandante, Companhia de Saude, Macao  
 Vierhout, M., editor, *De Sumatra Post*, Sumatra  
 Vierna, M. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Soochow  
 Viez, E. V. H., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Vignolo, G. B., assistant, Martin & Co., Yokohama  
 Vila, A., agent adt., Messageries Maritimes, Saigon  
 Vila, P., architecte diplômé du government, Enterprise Victor Lamorte, Saigon  
 Vile, S. H., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama  
 Villalon, Dr., Municipal medical officer, Cebu  
 Villanueva, F., Senator, Province of Iloilo, Iloilo  
 Villareal, A., Judge 1st. Instance, Prov. of Iloilo, Iloilo  
 Ville, P., administrateur, Societe Commercial Francaise (Rauzy et Ville), Saigon  
 Villeneuve, C., sous chef de Cabinet, Cambodge  
 Villenagnede, Torinna, Baron J. de, Councillor, Belgian Legation, Peking  
 Viloudaki, N. A., merchant, Viloudaki, Hiscock & Co., Shanghai  
 Vincenot, Louis P., managing partner, Walter Ford & Co., Hongkong  
 Vincent, Frère, directeur, Ecole Municipale Franco-Chinoise, Shanghai  
 Vincent, H. F., cashier, Manufacturers' Life Ins. Co., Tokyo  
 Vincent, S. S., assistant, Commercial Union Ass. Co., Singapore  
 Vine, S., supt., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Vine, W. J., managing director, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai  
 Vines, F. H., asst. mgr., British American Tobacco Co., Hankow  
 Vink, W. D., manager, Asahan Rubber Estates, Sumatra  
 Viola, L., inspector of police, Regia Concessione Italiana, Tientsin  
 Viola, L., mestre d'alfaiate, Orfanato da I. C., Macao  
 Vivanco, G. de, assistant, Hermann & Co., Manila  
 Vizconde, J., managing director, The Lumber Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Vizeninovich, V., chancellor-interpreter, Spanish Consulate, Shanghai  
 Vladimir, Rev. Father, Russian Mission, Seoul  
 Vliet, S. C. van, assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Voelcker, W., asst., C. Illies & Co., Tokyo  
 Voemeulen, A. C. J., asst., Holland China Trading Co., Canton  
 Vogel, A., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai  
 Volckaert, G., manager, Credit Foncier d'Extrême Orient, Peking  
 Volkers, J., asst., Sapong Rubber & Tobacco Estates, Ltd., B. N. Borneo  
 Volkersen, C. W., assistant, Submarine Telegraph Service, Chefoo  
 Vollenhoven, A. van, agent, Royal Steam Packet N. Co., Penang  
 Volohoff, S. A., assistant, Russo Asiatic Bank, Harbin  
 Volpicelli, Commendatore Z., Consul General for Italy, Canton  
 Volxem, G. van, manager, Kwaloe Rubber Estates, Singapore  
 Vordoni, S., assistant, Magasins Généraux, Tientsin  
 Vos, A. E. E. de, assistant auditor, Audit office, Selangor  
 Vos, A. M., cashier, Huttenbach & Co., Sumatra  
 Voss, K., assistant, Winckler & Co., Nagoya  
 Vossen, J., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Voules, A. B., Solicitor-General, Penang  
 Vouzelland, inspecteur, Postes et Telegraphes, Tourane, Annam  
 Voyce, G. T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Vreede, H., accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore

Vries, J. de, asst., Holland China Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Vuillenmuir, E. A., manager, D. A. Aeria, Selangor  
 Vuitch, V. N., sec. to mgr., Chinese Eastern Ry., Harbin  
 Vylegjanin, I. Y., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin  
 Vyse, T., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Perak  
 Waddell, C. H., asst. acct., Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore  
 Waddell, D., shipping clerk, British Consulate, Nagasaki  
 Waddell, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., Shanghai  
 Waddell, J. S., shipping clerk, British Consulate, Kobe  
 Waddington, J. S., manager, Walk-Over Shoe Store, Manila  
 Wade, R. H. R., Commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Waespé, F., asst., Compagnie de Commerce et de Nav. d'Extrême Orient, Saigon  
 Wagner, partner, A. Richter & Co., Manila  
 Wagner, A., manager, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tsinanfu  
 Wagner, C., barrister-at-law, Selangor  
 Wagner, E. A. S., barrister-at-law, advocate and solicitor, C. Wagner, Selangor  
 Wagner, H.M.S., manager, Dour Estate, Selangor  
 Wagtendonk, W. J. van, assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong  
 Wahlgren, O. W., asst. examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin  
 Waiglein, Auguste, first interpreter, Belgian Legation, Peking (absent)  
 Wainwright, F. L., cadet, Police Force, Shanghai  
 Waite, E. B., vice-president and gen. mgr., Getz Bros. & Co. of the Orient, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Waite, W. J. B., assistant, Getz, Bros. & Co. of the Orient, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Wakefield, C. E. S., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang  
 Wakeford, L. T., manager, Jesselton Ice and Power Co., Jesselton  
 Wakelam, H., asst., Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Wakeman, G. H., Crown solicitor Supreme Court, Hongkong  
 Wal, F. J. K. van der, assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong  
 Walch, E., assistant, Lutz & Co., Manila  
 Waldron, J., asst., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Walduck, E. C. V., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin  
 Wale, F., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Iloilo  
 Walker, Rev. A. J., dean, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai  
 Walker, B. N., Auditor, Province of Cebu  
 Walker, D. B., pro-Consul and Registrar, British Consulate, Tientsin  
 Walker, E., chief assistant, Peninsular and Oriental S. Nav. Co., Singapore  
 Walker, E. G., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Walker, F. B., assistant, A. L. Anderson & Co., Shanghai  
 Walker, F. G. C., assistant, Health Department, Shanghai  
 Walker, F. G. E., Walker Development Co., Kobe  
 Walker, G. A., chief storekeeper, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong  
 Walker, H., clerk of works, H.B.M.'s Works, Shanghai  
 Walker, H. Hobson, advocate and solicitor, Selangor  
 Walker, H. W., captain, str. "Kwong Tung," China Coast  
 Walker, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Walker, J., manager, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong  
 Walker, J., Russian Volunteer Fleet, Kobe  
 Walker, J. F., manager, Temiang North Estates, Seremban, Negri Sembilan  
 Walker, J. W. Boyd, manager, Pahang Para Rubber Syndicate, Pahang  
 Walker, jr., R., marine surveyor, R. N. Walker & Co., Nagasaki  
 Walker, R., proprietor, Banzai Aerated Water Factory, Nagasaki  
 Walker, Capt. R. N., marine and general surveyor, R. N. Walker & Co., Nagasaki  
 Walker, W. B., general manager, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong  
 Walkinshaw, A. W. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Ipoh, Perak  
 Wall, A. C., engineer, Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Aerated Water Dept., Singapore  
 Wall, R. L., architectural assistant, Public Works, Shanghai (abt.)  
 Wallace, A., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
 Wallace, C., assistant, The Central Agency, Hongkong  
 Wallace, D. F. A., local manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ningpo  
 Wallace, Fred. H., captain, str. "Hae-an," China Coast  
 Wallace, G., assistant supt., China Merchants Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai  
 Wallace, H. F., principal, Anglo-Chinese College, Swatow  
 Wallace, J., resident agent, Mackenzie & Co., Ichang  
 Wallace, J. E., assistant supdt., F. M. S. Govt. Printing Office, Selangor

- Wallace, J. H., general agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Wallace, R. C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Wallace, S. M., cashier, Standard Life Assurance Co., Shanghai  
 Wallace, T., accountant, Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Wallace, W., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kewkiang  
 Wallace, W. R., captain, str. "Anping," China Coast  
 Wallays, E., superior, The General College of the Mission Etrangeres, Penang  
 Walle, J. J., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Wallenberg, H. E. G. O., Minister for Sweden, Peking  
 Waller, A. J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai  
 Waller, H. M., medical officer, Sarawak  
 Waller, S. R., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Foochow  
 Wallich, E., manager, Siemens-Schuckert, Osaka  
 Wallis, F. A., pro-consul, British Consulate, Hankow  
 Wallis, H. H., consulting engineer, Mace, Hall & Co., Selangor  
 Waloe, Col. O., Commanding Officer, dept. of Mindanao, Philippines  
 Walsh, F. C., assistant, Peabody & Co., Manila  
 Walsh, M. J., chief, clerical office, Gov. of Philippine Islands, Manila  
 Walsh, M. St. J., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Walsham, Sir Jno., Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin  
 Walsham, P. R., dep. commissioner, Chinese Native Customs, Tientsin  
 Walshe, N. P., assistant, Adamson, Giltfillan & Co., Penang  
 Walstrom, D., supt., Money Order Division, Bureau of Posts, Manila  
 Walter, A., traffic superintendent, Railway department, B. N. Borneo  
 Walter, J., Lower Wharf, Pootung, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Walter, N., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka  
 Walter, P. E. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Walter, W. R., assistant secretary, Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Walters, W. B., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Foochow  
 Walther, J., manager, Swiss Japanese Trading Co., Yokohama  
 Walton, D. C., surgeon, U. S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, P. I.  
 Walton, F. J., manager, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok  
 Walvoord, A., principal, Steele Academy, Nagasaki  
 Wanderleach, E., assistant, Frankau & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Ward, A. B., acting Resident of Sarawak, B. N. Borneo  
 Ward, A. V., assistant, Hongkong Land Investment & Agency Co., Hongkong  
 Ward, B. M., architect, Union Estate and Investment Co., Yokohama  
 Ward, C. W., inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong  
 Ward, D. J., assistant, Derrick & Co., Singapore  
 Ward, E. H. T., manager, Bute Plantations, Selangor  
 Ward, F. S., assistant, Lever Brothers (China), Shanghai  
 Ward, F. W. R., partner, Cooper & Co., Yokohama  
 Ward, H. B., chartered accountant, Evatt & Co., Penang  
 Ward, H. E., works supt., United Engineers, Ltd., Penang  
 Ward, J. F., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Selangor  
 Ward, S., res. engineer, Rep. for British Mfrs., Shanghai  
 Ward, S. H., agent, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin  
 Ward, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Ward, W. S., assistant, F. A. Fairchild, Tientsin  
 Warde, F. D., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Wardell, F. A., assistant, Whittall & Co., Selangor  
 Wardrop, J. N., asst., Darby & Co., and vice-consul for U.S.A., British North Borneo  
 Ware, H. M., manager for S.S. F.M.S. Nestle and Anglo-Swiss C. M. Co., Singapore  
 Waring, H. R., accountant, Grand Hotel de l'Europe, Singapore  
 Waring, J. H., assistant, Powell & Co., Singapore  
 Warming, S., merchant, Bavier & Co., and Consul for Denmark, Yokohama  
 Warmesley, T. H., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin  
 Warmesley, W. H., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin  
 Warmesley, W. J., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin  
 Warner, H. D., manager, Standard Oil Co., Taipeh  
 Warrack, A. F., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Warrack, A. O., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama  
 Warrack, A. N., sub-acct., Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai  
 Warren, A. G., professor of Physics, Hongkong University, Hongkong

Warren, C. E., sanitary engineer, C. E. Warren & Co., Hongkong  
 Warren, C., chief examiner, China United Assurance Society, Shanghai  
 Warren, G. F., book-keeper, Fraser & Neave, Ltd., Singapore  
 Warren, J. P., sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Kobe  
 Warren, R. L., acting chief accountant, Inspectorate Gen. of Customs, Peking  
 Warrener, W. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin  
 Warrington, F. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin  
 Warry, C. E. D., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Warwick, A. C., merchant, Harry A. Badman & Co., Bangkok  
 Warzee, d'Hermalle, L. de, first secretary, Belgian Embassy, Tokyo  
 Washbrook, A. G., assistant, Directorate General of Posts, Peking  
 Wassell, C. McA., surgeon and act. supt., Church General Hospital, Wuchang  
 Wassilieff, F., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Yokohama  
 Watanabe, T., manager, Geiser & Gilbert, Tokyo  
 Waterfield, A., manager, Mambau (F. M. S.) Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan  
 Waterhouse, F. T. P., sec. and mang. director, Waterhouse Co., Singapore  
 Waterhouse, J., assistant engineer, Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Waterlow, E. O., manager, Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.  
 Watkins, W. L., exchange broker, Watkins & Co., Singapore  
 Watling, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton  
 Watson, A. G., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang  
 Watson, A. J., proprietor, Shanghai Store Co., Shanghai  
 Watson, A. J., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Watson, C. E., loco. supt. and works manager, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton  
 Watson, C. M., general manager, Eastern Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Watson, E., professor, Customs College, Peking  
 Watson, E. L., manager, Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Cond. Milk Co., Bangkok  
 Watson, F. H., asst., British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Watson, J. E., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai  
 Watson, J. G., asst. conservator of Forests, Singapore  
 Watson, J., inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow  
 Watson, Jas. P., proprietor, Watson & Watson, Manila  
 Watson, J. R., engineer, Boving & Co., Tokyo  
 Watson, J. R., secretary, Ipoh Club, Perak  
 Watson, J. R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Tientsin  
 Watson, J. S., manager, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Harbin  
 Watson, J. W., general manager, Railway dept., B. N. Borneo  
 Watson, L., assistant, G. R. Gregg & Co., Yokohama  
 Watson, N. L., general manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong  
 Watson, N. S. O., official measurer, Shanghai  
 Watson, Capt. P., managing director, Nickel & Lyons, Kobe  
 Watson, Hon. R. G., British Resident, Perak  
 Watson, W., accountant, *North-China Daily News*, Shanghai  
 Watson, William R., medical practitioner, Akasaka Hospital, Tokyo  
 Watt, A. W. J., act. accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow  
 Watt, C., manager, Sekong Rubber Co., Sandakan  
 Watt, C. D., general manager, "La Minerva" cigar factory, Manila  
 Watt, G., revenue officer, Import and Export Office, Hongkong  
 Watt, G. A., manager, Valvoline Oil Co., Straits Settlements, F. M. S., and Sumatra  
 Watt, J. J., inspector of Police, Hongkong  
 Watt, Capt. R. A., Butterfield & Swire, Tongku, Tientsin  
 Watt, R. C., postal inspector, General Post Office, Hongkong  
 Watt, W. J., asst. instal. manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow  
 Watt, W. N., stockbroker, Yokohama  
 Wattie, J., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong  
 Watton, V. D., assistant, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Watts, A. H., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration Co., Tientsin  
 Watts, J., exchange and share broker, Watts & Co., Tientsin  
 Watts, T. E., assistant, Watts & Co., Tientsin  
 Watts, Wallace H., chaplain, 15th Infantry, U. S. Army, Tientsin  
 Waugh, Dan F., sub-acct., International Banking Corp., Kobe  
 Waugh, Henry, manager and director, Katz Brothers, Penang  
 Wavell, H. S., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai

Wawn, J. Twizell, Consul for Great Britain, Nagasaki  
 Way, W. T. L., secretary, Taku Tug and Lighter Company, Taku  
 Wayne, C. L. G., acting traffic magr., Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway, Shanghai  
 Weare, E. R., managing director, Weare & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Weaver, P. R., Lieut. (Jg.), U. S. S. "A 7," Asiatic Station  
 Weaser, W. L., architect and surveyor, Hongkong  
 Weatherhead, C., head gaoler, Municipal Gaol, Shanghai  
 Weatherstone, N., manager, Prye River Dock, Penang  
 Webb, B. Monteith, importer and exporter, B. Monteith Webb & Co., Hongkong  
 Webb, E. A., operator, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Webb, G. R. H., Officer Commanding, R. E., Singapore  
 Webb, H., operator, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Shanghai  
 Webb, Herbert, associate editor, *China Press*, Shanghai  
 Webb, H. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Canton  
 Webb, J., stevedore, R. Martins & Co., Vladivostok  
 Webb, P. E., manager, Westphal, King & Ramsey, Shanghai  
 Webb, S., assistant, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai  
 Webb, W. P., asst., Standard Oil Co., Singapore  
 Webber, C. H., manager, George Town Dispensary, Taiping, Perak  
 Webber, J. W., assistant, Phoenix Assurance Co., Shanghai  
 Webbor, W. H., vice-consul, U.S.A., Shanghai  
 Weber, F. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hangchow  
 Weber, J., assistant, Van Cuyck & Co., Saigon  
 Weber, W. W., proof reader, Bureau of Printing, Manila  
 Webster, A., assistant, Oppenheimer & Cie, Yokohama  
 Webster, A. E., secretary and manager, Kuala Lumpur Aerated Water Co., Selangor  
 Webster, J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow  
 Webster, J., assistant, Java Sea & Fire Insee. Co., Shanghai  
 Webster, J. K., capt., harbourmaster and pilot, Labuan  
 Webster, T., mill assistant, Ewo Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Webster, Thos, manager, Repah Rubber Estate, Tampin, Negri Sembilan  
 Webster, T. B., director, Hopkins, Dunn & Co. Shanghai  
 Webster, Wm., superintending engineer, Kallang Ice Works, Singapore  
 Welch, D. H., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Weckbach, H., assistant, Neuss, Hesslein & Co., Manila  
 Weckbacher, Rev. A., s.j., Zé-Sé Observatory, Shanghai  
 Wedderburn, C. C., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corp., Muang Prae, Bangkok  
 Wedderburn, L., assistant, printing office, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai  
 Wedderburn, R. W., manager, printing office, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore  
 Wedemeyer, C., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Taipeh  
 Weekes, E. A., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Soochow  
 Weeks, P. D., commission agent, Pearce & Garriock, Hankow  
 Weeks, W. G., deputy director, Cadastral Survey Department, Bangkok  
 Weeks, Lieut. Wm. S., 15th Infantry, U. S. Army, Tientsin  
 Weems, P. A., public accountant, Manila  
 Weeraratne, G. D. P., manager, *Siam Observer*, Bangkok  
 Weidmann, W., engineer, Deli Estate Engineering and General Union, Sumatra  
 Weigall, A. R., gen. mgr., Seoul Mining, Co., Seoul  
 Weigall, W. H., professor, Nanking University, Nanking  
 Weigmans, F. A. L., assistant, Holland Straits Trading Co., Ltd., Penang  
 Weijlter, H. W., assistant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Hongkong  
 Weiler, L., dir. gen. Central Administration, Royal Railway Department, Bangkok  
 Weill, Albert, manager, Sennet Frères, Hongkong  
 Weinglass, J. M., postmaster, Russian Post Office, Chefoo  
 Weinlig, E., assistant, Siemens-China Co., Shanghai  
 Weippert, W. H. C., staff secy., Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Weir, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Weir, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Weis, G. E., manager, Pathe Phona-Cinema-Chine, Hongkong  
 Weismann, C., chief engineer, Macao Electric Lighting Co., Macao  
 Weiss, Dr. C. G., med. off., Hollandsch Amerikaansche Plantage, Sumatra  
 Weiss, F. P., pass. agent, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Welch, A. J., assistant, J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai  
 Welch, S. H. T., gen. asst., Wearne Brothers, Ltd., Perak

Welch, Thomas C., attorney-at-law, Kincaid & Hartigan, Manila  
 Welham, H., managing editor, *Straits Echo*, Penang  
 Welhaven, A., general manager, Oriental Cons. Mining Co., Chemulpo  
 Wellbelove, E., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai  
 Wells, A. E., assistant conservator, Forest Department, Perak  
 Wells, F. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Wells, M. E. H., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai  
 Wells, M. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Wells, R. W., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai  
 Wells, W. W., estate manager, British Borneo Development Co., Sandakan  
 Welsh, A. J., assistant, Bagnall & Hilles, Yokohama  
 Welsh, T. K., commander, cable str. "Magnet," E. E., A. and C. Telegraph Co.  
 Welta, H., assistant, Vvard & Co., Tientsin  
 Wemyss, G. A. F., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China Se angor  
 Wemyss, L. H., assistant, Islay Kerr & Co., Penang  
 Wentworth, H. C., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Wentworth, W. D., manager, Kyushiu Stevedorage Co., Nagasaki  
 Werchmeister, G., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe  
 Werchagin, J. S., asst., Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow  
 Wesselink, E. G., agent, Royal Packet Nav. Co., Singapore  
 West, A. H., asst., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 West, H., land surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 West, J. R., professor, Peiyang University, Tientsin  
 West, S. H., supt. of stores, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 West, T. C. M., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Tel. Co., Sumatra  
 Westbrook, E. J., asst. mgr., Oxygen & Drum Co., Shanghai  
 Westcott, L. G., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai  
 Westcott, T. D., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nanking  
 Westenbergh, H. J. W., head mgr., Nederlandsche Rubber Maatschappij, Sumatra  
 Westendorff, P., merchant, Garrels, Börner & Co., Shanghai and Hankow  
 Wester, E., manager, Liberta Estate, Sumatra  
 Westerhouse, E. J., director, Bureau of Public Works, Manila  
 Westerhout, C. M., clerk, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore  
 Westerhout, J. B., managing proprietor, Straits Industrial Syndicate, Singapore  
 Westerlund, C. A., captain, str. "Tai-shun," China Coast  
 Weston, C. M., asst., Bombay Burmah Trading Corp., Lakon Lampang, Bangkok  
 Wetton, G. E., manager, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong  
 Weston, J. S., assistant, Batu Estate, Selangor  
 Weston, P., manager, Robinson Piano Co., Peking  
 Weston, P. H., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong  
 Weston, R. C., manager, Pantai Estate, Seremban, Negri Sembilan  
 Weston, W. M., asst., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin  
 Westwood, H. C., asst., Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Wevill, F. J., assistant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., Yokohama  
 Wevill, G. F., clerk, Bell & Taylor, Yokohama  
 Weymouth, Ralph W., importer, Hongkong  
 Weysfield, N. E., importer and exporter, N. E. Weysfield & Co., Harbin  
 Whaite, W. P. M., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Whamond, D. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow  
 Wheatley, G., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Tel. Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Wheeler, E., medical attendant, British Consulate, Yokohama  
 Wheeler, F., capt., str. "Yuensang," China Coast  
 Wheeler, F. G. L., asst., H. K. & K. W. & Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Wheeler, Jas., manager, Pootung and Tungkadoo Wharves, Shanghai  
 Wheeler, Post, chargé d'affaires, U. S. of America Embassy, Tokyo  
 Wheeler, S., act. sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, S'hai  
 Wheley, C. W., asst., Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang  
 Wheeley, Edward, merchant, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai  
 Wheelock, G. M., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai  
 Wheelock, T. R., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai  
 Wheldon, D., asst., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Whey, J., manager, Tabagueria Filipina, Shanghai  
 Whiley, W. J. G., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila  
 Whitaker, P. C., president, Fidelity & Surety Co., Manila

Whitaker, Philip C., financial agent, Hartigan & Welsh, Manila  
 Whitaker, S., chartered accountant, assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Whitmore, C. E., Record office, British Consulate, Shanghai  
 Whitane, Paul F., teacher, Cebu Trade School, Cebu  
 Whitcomb, Major C. C., in charge of Medical Supply Depot, Manila  
 White, A., veterinary inspector, Veterinary Department, Penang  
 White, A. V., broker, White Bros., Shanghai  
 White, Aug. V., manager, Ramsay & Co., Shanghai  
 White, E., merchant, Robert Anderson & Co., Hankow, Kewkiang and Shanghai  
 White, E. E., manager, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 White, E. W., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong  
 White, Francis, third sec., U. S. Legation, Peking  
 White, F. J., president and professor, College and Theological Seminary, Shanghai  
 White, F. W., secretary, China Pencil Co., Shanghai  
 White, H. O., broker, White Bros., Shanghai  
 White, H. P., merchant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong  
 White, H. T., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 White, J., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 White, J. S., supt., godowns, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy  
 White, J. W., asst. engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 White, Oswald, vice consul for Great Britain, Osaka  
 White, R. J., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 White, S. P., cashier, American Express Co., Hongkong  
 White, W. A., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai  
 White, W. J., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe  
 White-Cooper, A. S. P., solicitor, White-Cooper, Oppe & Master, Shanghai  
 Whitefield, H., executive engineer, P. W. Dept., Perak  
 Whiteford, R. H., asst., China Sugar Refg. Co., Hongkong  
 Whitehead, C. B., assistant superintendent of Police, Province Wellesley, Penang  
 Whitehead, C. C., eng. dept., Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai  
 Whitehead, W. A., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Shanghai  
 Whitehead, Lieut. Comdr. W. W., Naval Station, Olongapo, P. I.  
 Whitehouse, C. T. de B., manager, Teluk Anson Rubber Estate, Perak  
 Whitehouse, H. T., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Hongkong  
 Whitelaw, A. A., asst., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Whitelaw, G. C., manager, Seremban Dispensary, Negri Sembilan  
 Whitelaw, J., pilot, Pilot Company, Taku  
 Whiteley, W. H., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Whiteside, H. S., manager, Labuan Bileh Estate, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan  
 Whiteside, J., Soochow University, Soochow  
 Whitewright, J. A., asst., Chandless, Batouieff & Co., Tientsin  
 Whitfield, C., manager, C. Whitfield & Co., Amoy  
 Whitham, R. P., manufacturers' representative, Shanghai  
 Whiting, C. E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Whiting, Col. R. C., asst., to Dir. Gen., Provincial Gendarmerie, Bangkok  
 Whitley, M. H., judge, Supreme Court, Johore  
 Whitlock, M. K., merchant, Kennedy & Co., Penang  
 Whitmore, A. J., tidewater, Chinese Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Whitmore, B., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Whitney, C. J., mgr., Wagons Litts Termins Hotel, Hankow  
 Whitney, F. A., British American Tobacco Co., Peking  
 Whitney, F. A., salesman, British American Tobacco Co., Tientsin  
 Whittaker, A., inspector of police, Weihaiwei  
 Whittall, H. C., manager, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Whitworth, W., engineer, Cakler, Marshall & Co., Shanghai  
 Whymark, Geo. H., auctioneer, Kobe  
 Whyne, T., general manager, The China Land and Building Co., Shanghai  
 Whyte, E. G. U., general manager, The Island Trading Co., Brunei  
 Whyte, John, manager, Elphel Rubber Co., Perak  
 Whyte, L. M., wine merchant, Donnelly & Whyte, Hongkong (absent)  
 Whyte, W. U. A., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of I., A. and China, Iloilo  
 Wiberg, H., assistant, Gadelius & Co., Tokyo  
 Wick, C. C., assistant, Macondray & Co., Manila  
 Widenfelt, J., secretary, Swedish Consulate, Shanghai

Widmann, Ad., merchant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai  
 Widmer, J., assistant, Biedermann & Co., Saigon  
 Wielmackers, R., architect, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Tientsin  
 Wiemeier, E., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Hankow (absent)  
 Wienberg, H. N., assistant, Kailan Mining Administration, Shanghai  
 Wieringa, J. C., manager, Handel Maatschappij "Deli Atjeh," Sumatra  
 Wiersum, M. S., partner, Wiersum & Co., Yokohama  
 Wiessing, C. A., manager, Sluyter & Co., Shanghai  
 Wiggin, S., asst., Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai  
 Wijnberg, B. G. J., manager, Netherlands Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Wilckens, C., merchant, C. Weinberger & Co., Kobe  
 Wild, G. B., asst. paymaster, H. M. Dock Yard, Hongkong  
 Wilde, E. G., manager, Kundor Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan  
 Wildin, J. C., chief preventative officer, Import and Export Office, Hongkong  
 Wilder, G. H., wharfinger (French Bund), Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Wilding, H. St. J., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Wilgress, H. T., accountant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., Hongkong  
 Wilken, E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Wilkin, T. O., reporter, *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong  
 Wilkinson, C. D., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong  
 Wilkinson, E. S., accountant, North China Insurance Co., Yokohama  
 Wilkinson, F. E., Consul for Great Britain, Foochow  
 Wilkinson, H. P., barrister-at-law, and Crown Advocate, Supreme Court, Shanghai  
 Wilkinson, J. C., m'ging. director, Clifford-Wilkinson Tansan Mineral Water Co., Kobe  
 Wilkinson, R. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Wilkinson, Sir W. H., Consul-General for Gt. Britain, Hankow  
 Wilkinson, W. J., overseer, Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Co., Hongkong  
 Wilks, R. D., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Wilks, W. B. O., captain, str. "Chiyuen," China Coast  
 Will, J., shipping clerk, British Consulate, Hakodate  
 Willan, H. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Selangor  
 Willecocks, C. H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Willet, E. W., solicitor, Allen & Gledhill, Singapore  
 Willhoeft, A., assistant, C. Weinberger & Co., Kobe (absent)  
 Williams, A. Y., clerk, China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co., Wuhu  
 Williams, B. L., assistant, Borneo Company, Ltd., Singapore  
 Williams, C. A. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Williams, C. G., manager, Paya Kalubi Est., Kedah  
 Williams, C. H., asst., Getz Bros. & Co., of the Orient, Ltd., Shanghai  
 Williams, C. I., commander, "Liuhsing," Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Williams, C. J., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe  
 Williams, C. J., machinist, Bureau of Printing, Manila  
 Williams, D. R., Consul for Portugal, Manila  
 Williams, E., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Williams, E. A. M., incorporated accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong  
 Williams, E. C., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Williams, Major E. J., Philippine Scouts, Manila  
 Williams, E. S., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Williams, E. T., acting district officer, Alor Gajah, Malacca  
 Williams, F. S., prof., Soochow University, Soochow  
 Williams, I., proprietor, Hotel Central, Tokyo  
 Williams, J. E., vice-president, University of Nanking, Nanking  
 Williams, J. H., assistant to Engineer-in-Chief, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow  
 Williams, K. C., jeweller, Shanghai  
 Williams, L. T., solicitor, assistant, Gibb & Hope, Perak  
 Williams, M. M., assistant, Gill & Co., Tokyo  
 Williams, P. J. A., manager, Karak Rubber Co., Pahang  
 Williams, P. L., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Williams, R. A., con. engineer, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Williams, R. M., asst., Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Williams, R. O., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Williams, S., assistant, Ja Mei Sen Mines, Pekin Syndicate, Honan  
 Williams, S. G., water engineer, Municipality, Singapore  
 Williams, T. B., asst., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Wuchow

- Williams, T. J., reporter, *Straits Echo*, Penang  
 Williams, W. L., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corp., Raheng, Bangkok  
 Williams, W. G., asst., Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong  
 Williams, W. J., chief elec. assistant, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Williamson, A. S., surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Nagasaki  
 Williamson, F. P., Williamson Bros., Redding & Co., Zamboanga  
 Williamson, J., assistant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong, and Manila  
 Williamson, N., manager, Philippines Cold Stores (G. S. Yuill & Co.), Manila  
 Williamson, W. J. F., financial adviser, Financial Adviser's office, Bangkok  
 Williamson, Lieut. Comdr W. P., U. S. Naval Magazine, P. I.  
 Williamson, S., marine supt., Moller & Co., Shanghai  
 Willis, C. E., manager, Edward Lloyd, Ltd., Yokohama  
 Willis, D., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton  
 Willis, N. G., assistant engineer, Canton-Hankow Railway, Hankow  
 Willis, W. A., asst., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Willmott, A., assistant, United Engineers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Willoughby, Prof. W. W., adviser to Chinese Government, Peking  
 Willox, A. A., assistant, Harrisons & Crossfield, Ltd., Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Wills, C., ch. eng., "Mei Ar," Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Willson, C., solicitor, Stephens & Willson, Hongkong (absent)  
 Wilm, Arthur, Consul-General for Russia, Yokohama  
 Wilse, G. K., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Amoy  
 Wilshusen, W. J., Giesel & Co., Chungking  
 Wilson, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Wilson, A., assistant, Dick, Bruhn & Co., Kobe  
 Wilson, Alan, civil engineer and architect, Penang  
 Wilson, A. G., assistant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor  
 Wilson, A. K., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore  
 Wilson, A. R., accountant, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai  
 Wilson, B., assistant, Harper & Co., Tientsin  
 Wilson, C. C., asst. master, Weihaiwei School, Weihaiwei  
 Wilson, C. H., 2nd eng., s.s. "Mei Foo," Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Wilson, C. M., reporter, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Hongkong  
 Wilson, D., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Wilson, D., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Negri Sembilan  
 Wilson, D. A., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Ichang  
 Wilson, E. O., assistant, Health Department, Shanghai  
 Wilson, F. K., supdt. of Posts and Telegraphs, Kelantan  
 Wilson, G., clerk, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Wilson, G. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Wilson, G. Gordon, acting supdt., Government Monopolies, Singapore  
 Wilson, G. G., secretary, Union Medical College, Peking  
 Wilson, Gordon H., commission agent, Robertson, Wilson & Co., Hongkong  
 Wilson, G. N., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow  
 Wilson, G. L., architect and surveyor, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong  
 Wilson, H. F. L., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Wilson, H. H., supervisor, E. E. A. and C. Telegraph Co., Sharp Peak, Foochow  
 Wilson, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Wilson, James, manager, Kuala Sidim Rubber Co., Kedah  
 Wilson, J., revisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong  
 Wilson, J. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Hangchow  
 Wilson, Dr. J. P. A., principal medical officer, Medical Dept., Johore  
 Wilson, J. J., engineer, Wilson's Engineering Works, Zamboanga  
 Wilson, Kenneth, merchant, Villa Bros. & Co., Yokohama  
 Wilson, L., Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Wilson, M. R., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Sumatra  
 Wilson, N. C., acting accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai  
 Wilson, N. W., assistant, Cameron & Co., Yokohama  
 Wilson, P. D., assistant engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 Wilson, P. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Chinkiang  
 Wilson, R. C. R., director, Irrigation Dept., Bangkok  
 Wilson, R. E., merchant, Alex. Campbell & Co., Shanghai and Hankow  
 Wilson, S. S., assistant electrical engineer, Municipality, Singapore  
 Wilson, T., manager, Prye Rubber and Coconut Plantations, Penang

- Wilson, T., superintendent, Municipal Fire Brigade, Singapore  
 Wilson, T. K., manager, Bruas-Perak Rubber Estate, Perak  
 Wilson, T. M., chief inspector, Municipal Police, Shanghai  
 Wilson, T. S., asst. surgeon, U. S. S. "Monterey," Asiatic Station  
 Wilson, V. B., works manager, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Kobe  
 Wilson, W., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy  
 Wilson, W. Arthur, sub-editor, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore  
 Wilson, W. B., assistant principal medical officer, Johore  
 Wilson, W. D., chemist, Malacca  
 Wilson, W. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Wilson, W. F., professor of English, Nanking University, Nanking  
 Wilson, William W., manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Kobe  
 Wilson-Wood, A. R., proprietor, Bukit Blimbing Estate, Selangor  
 Wilton, E. W., acting Consul-General for Great Britain, Canton  
 Wilton, R. J., engineer, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong  
 Windett, A. H., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama  
 Winfield, T. E., electrician, asst. supdt. Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Penang  
 Winfield, W. J. E., clerk, civil establishment, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Winfree, Major S. W., chief of Staff, Philippine Military dept., Manila  
 Wing, E. E., accountant, International Bank, Singapore  
 Wingard, F., traffic inspector, K. C. Railway, Hongkong  
 Wingfield, C., 1st secretary, British Legation, Tokyo  
 Wingrove, G. R., secretary, Shanghai Gas Company, Shanghai  
 Winning, W. H., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo  
 Winkel, B. A. R., assistant, Royal Packet Nav. Co., Singapore  
 Winkel, L. A., secy., Sycip, Hanson, Winkel & Co., Manila  
 Winkler, E., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama  
 Winkler, L., assistant, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo  
 Winning, W. H., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Dairen  
 Winslow, H. P., manager, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong  
 Winson, V. H., supt. postmaster, Post Office, Malacca  
 Winston, W., dentist, Tientsin  
 Winteler, M., merchant, Sino-Swiss Commercial Co., Shanghai  
 Winter, C. E., manager, Trafalgar, Ltd., Singapore  
 Winter, J., manager, Winter & Co., Shanghai  
 Winter, R., oil-field mgr., Maatschappij in Langkat, Sumatra  
 Winters, E. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton  
 Winters, Capt. W. H., assistant to Quartermaster, Manila  
 Winterscale, J. C., manager, Malaysia Rubber Co., Perak  
 Winthrop, S., assistant, Whittall & Co., Selangor  
 Winton, A. R., manager, Kirby Estate, Negri Sembilan  
 Winton, H. M., assistant, North & Co., Kobe  
 Wintrebret, adm. del., Administration Municipale, Haiphong  
 Wintruff, H., assistant, Directorate General of Posts, Peking  
 Wiseman, George, manager, Glenealy Plantations, Ltd., Perak  
 Wiseman, J. O., sub-acct., International Bank, Hongkong  
 Wishart, J. B., supervisor, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Wishart, L. J., electrician, cable depot, Eastern Extension, A. and Ch. Tel. Co., Singapore  
 Wislizenus, A., Judge, Court of First Instance, Cebu, Philippines  
 Witchell, J., manager, King Edward Hotel, Hongkong  
 Witchell, R. C., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 Witt, C. A. de., president, Watson & Co., Manila  
 Witte, H., secretary, in charge German Consulate, Newchwang and Mukden  
 Witton, C. D., engineer, International Cotton Manfg. Co., Shanghai  
 Wittsack, F. C., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Wiull, T. T., act. tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kongmoon  
 Wodehouse, P. P. J., deputy supt., Hongkong Police, Hongkong  
 Wodehouse, R. L. D., asst., Union Insurance Soc., Singapore  
 Wojciechowski, M., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai  
 Wolf, B., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin  
 Wolf, E., broker, H. Schlichting Nachf., Hankow  
 Wolf, H. E., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Wolf, H., merchant Wolf Hans, Kobe

- Wolf, P., assistant, Siemens China Co., Tientsin  
 Wolf, R., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama  
 Wolf, R., chief clerk, Wells, Fargo & Co., Yokohama  
 Wolff, T. J., president, Sanitary Steam Laundry Co., Manila  
 Wolfe, E. D. C., magistrate, Hongkong  
 Wolfe, S. W., manager, The Dr. Williams' Medicine Co., Shanghai  
 Wolfendale, L. H., assistant, Duff Development Co., Kelantan  
 Wolfers, M., accountant, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Hongkong  
 Wolferstan, L. E. P., collector of Land Revenue, Malacca  
 Wolff, E. C. H., acting assist. Colonial Secretary, Singapore  
 Wolff, J., director, Meisei Gakko, Osaka  
 Wolff, J. J. C. de, merchant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore  
 Wolff, P. R., chief clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Wolff, R., mgr., Hollandsch Amerikaansche Plantage, Sumatra  
 Wolfson, J. A., attorney-at-law, Manila  
 Wolfson, J. N., attorney-at-law, Manila  
 Wolsiffer, C. F., British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Wolthers, J., superintendent engineer, Irrigation dept., Bangkok  
 Wombwell, G., light-keeper, Customs, Shanghai  
 Wonde, R. van der, manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Wong Chia Chien, managing director, Tientsin-Pukow Railway, Tientsin  
 Wong Chun Che, Chinese Consul, Yokohama  
 Wood, A. E., second assistant, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, Hongkong  
 Wood, A. P., secretary and engineer-in-chief, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Wood, D., superintendent of accounts, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 Wood, F. W., land surveyor, Public Works dept., Hongkong  
 Wood, G., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai  
 Wood, G. G., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong  
 Wood, G. W., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Johore  
 Wood, J. C., asst., Richardson & Booty, Singapore  
 Wood, John, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Wood, J. R., magistrate, Hongkong  
 Wood, Marshall, civil engineer, Little, Adams & Wood, Canton  
 Wood, M. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow  
 Wood, N. G., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Wuhu  
 Wood, P., assistant, Noel, Murray & Co., Shanghai  
 Wood, R. B., assistant, Aquarius Co., Shanghai  
 Wood, R. B., manager, Palace Hotel Annexe, Shanghai  
 Wood, R. H., secy., Shanghai Tract Society, Shanghai  
 Wood, R. O., manager, Henrietta Rubber Estate, Kedah  
 Wood, R. R., inspector, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 Wood, S. C., assistant, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Wood, Thomas Y., manager, Thomas Y. Wood & Co., Shanghai  
 Wood, W. A. R., British Consul, Chiengmai, Bangkok  
 Wood, W. C., asst., International Export Co., Hankow  
 Woodall, E., assistant, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., Manila  
 Woodbridge, Rev. S. L., editor, *Chinese Christian Intelligence*, Shanghai  
 Woodbridge, W., assistant, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Kobe  
 Woodburn-Heron, D'A., clerk, Marine Dept., Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Woodcock, G. A., first clerk, magistracy, Hongkong  
 Woodford, A. J., bookkeeper, British-American Tobacco Co., Singapore  
 Woodford, D. O. C., manager, Craig Hotel, Penang  
 Woodford, H. E., chief clerk, electricity dept., Municipality, Shanghai  
 Woodford, T. O., book-keeper, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang  
 Woodford, V. E. A., asst., Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Woodget, A. S., str. "Kwangsang," China Coast  
 Woodhead, H. G. W., editor, *Peking and Tientsin Times*, Tientsin  
 Woodhouse, A. R., manager, Lendu Rubber Co., Ltd., Malacca  
 Woodman, O., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Woodman, W. J., medical officer, Medical Dept., Hongkong  
 Woodruff, F. G., commission agent, Yokohama  
 Woodruff, G., assistant, Helm Bros., Ltd., Yokohama  
 Woods, Arthur, manager, Richard Haworth & Co., Shanghai  
 Woods, C. S., manager, Porter & Co., Shanghai

Woods, F. Lindsay, assistant health officer, Hongkong  
 Woods, S. B., salesman, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Woods, T. P. Lindsay, manager, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Swatow  
 Woodward, C. N., mgr., Philippine Publishing House, Manila  
 Wokey, C. H., operator, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Labuan  
 Woollett, G. F. C., supervisor of Customs, B. N. Borneo  
 Woolley, A., chief agent in Japan, Peninsular and Oriental S. Nav. Co., Kobe  
 Woolley, G. C., commissioner of Lands, Jesselton, British North Borneo  
 Woolley, T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ichang  
 Woolley, W. H., storekeeper, Sanitary dept., Hongkong  
 Woolnough, W. S., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang  
 Wooton, C. D., assistant, Sale & Frazer, Osaka  
 Wootton, H. A., merchant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor  
 Wootton, H. T., assistant, American Trading Co., Tokyo  
 Wootton, P. H., gen. mgr., for Japan, Brunner, Mond & Co., Yokohama  
 Worby, G. B., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., Amoy  
 Worcester, D. C., assistant, Visayan Refining Co., Manila  
 Wordel, L., asst., Witkowski & Co., Yokohama  
 Worham, H., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Singapore  
 Worsoe, F. E. A., supervisor, G. N. Tel. Co., Hongkong  
 Worth, J. H., shipping agent, The Kailan Mining Administration, Tongku  
 Wortley, C. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow  
 Wotherspoon, W., asst., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Woudenberg, G., asst., Holland China Tradg. Co., Hongkong  
 Wragge, A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Wreford, F. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore  
 Wrentmore, C. G., civil engineer, Wrentmore & Reynolds, Manila  
 Wright, A. E., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong  
 Wright, A., assistant, H. E. Arnhold, Hankow  
 Wright, Francis A., barrister-at law, Seremban, Negri Sembilan  
 Wright, Rev. G. W., president, Quill Club, Manila  
 Wright, Rev. Bruce S., pastor, Union Church, Manila  
 Wright, C. St. J., manager, Kent Division, Kuala Lumpur Rubber Co., Selangor  
 Wright, F. A., barrister-at-law, Seremban  
 Wright, F. C., supt. of transportation, Manila Railroad Co., Manila  
 Wright, G. K., solicitor, Baguley & Tooth, Bangkok  
 Wright, J. C., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Wright, J. D., prof. of English, Hongkong University, Hongkong  
 Wright, J. F., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Wright, Dr. J. M., asst. surgeon, Canton Hospital, Canton  
 Wright, J. M., captain, str. "Koonshing," China Coast  
 Wright, Major J. N., post comdr, Marine Barracks, Olongapo, P. I.  
 Wright, R., assistant, Kubang Estate, Negri Sembilan  
 Wright, R. E., financial secretary, The Mindoro Co., Manila  
 Wright, R. T., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Wright, S. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Wright, S. S., traveller, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai  
 Wright, T., tidesurveyer and harbour master, Customs, Chefoo  
 Wright, T. D., manager, Parbury, Henty & Co., Kobe  
 Wright, T. W. W., supt., Veterinary dept., Municipality, Penang  
 Wright, W., assistant, Fumigating and Disinfecting Bureau, Ltd, Hongkong  
 Wright-Motion, G. E., solicitor, Ipoh, Perak, and Penang  
 Wrightson, C. W., director, China Import Lumber Co., Shanghai  
 Wuilleumier, G., secretary, International Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai  
 Wulf, J., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Wyatt, E. W. N., asst. protector of Chinese, Singapore  
 Wyatt, C. H., chief inspector of Police, Selangor  
 Wyatt, H., assistant examiner, Chinese Native Customs, Tientsin  
 Wyatt-Smith, S., pro-consul, British Consulate, Tsinanfu  
 Wyld, A. N., manager, Tanah Merah Estate, Johore  
 Wylie, B., acting general manager, *South China Morning Post*, Hongkong  
 Wyngaarden, T., manager, Netherlands Harbour Works, Chefoo  
 Wynne-Jones, G. V., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Wynyard-Wright, F. T., manager, Georgia Malay Rubber Estate, Negri Sembilan

Wyss, O., asst., Lutz & Co., Manila  
 Xavier, B. M. R., manager, New Macao Hotel, Macao  
 Xavier, G., chef de la Garde, Poste Central, Shanghai  
 Xavier, I. M., asst. engineer, P. W. D., Hongkong  
 Xavier, L. L., manager, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong  
 Xavier, J. M., manager, Hongkong Import and China Produce Export Co., Hongkong  
 Xavier, P. A., proprietor, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong  
 Xavier, R. P., advogado, contador e distribuidor, Reparticao Judicial, Macao  
 Yada, S., Consul General for Japan, Mukden  
 Yahontoff, Col., military attaché, Russian Embassy, Tokyo  
 Yamagishi, K., manager, Mitsui Bishi Co., Hankow  
 Yanagita, N., manager, Bank of Taiwan, Hongkong  
 Yannoulatos, E. P., China Merchants' Pongée Assurance, Chefoo  
 Yates, Lieut. Col. A. W., assistant to Quartermaster, Manila  
 Yates, C. M., asst., China Agents Co., Shanghai  
 Yates, H. C. St. J., asst., Bombay Burmah Tradg. Corp., Chiangmai, Bangkok  
 Yates, Smith, asst., China Agents, Shanghai  
 Yates, T. M., agent for China, China Agents Co., Shanghai  
 Yaxley, S. W., manager, Gunong Pari Rubber Estate, Perak  
 Yeager, J. F., attorney-at-law, Zamboanga  
 Yearsley, A. W., manager, Oriental Moving Picture Co., Manila  
 Yearley, F. P., assistant, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai  
 Yearwood, P. A., headmaster, Outram Road School, Singapore  
 Yeater, C. E., vice-Governor of Philippine Islands, Manila  
 Yell, S. A., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang  
 Yokoo, K., manager, Tata Sons & Co., Osaka  
 Yoshida, N., chancelier, Japanese Legation, Peking  
 Yoshizawa, K., Councillor, Japanese Legation, Peking  
 Young, Sir A. H., Governor of Straits Settlements, Singapore  
 Young, C., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Young, Carlos, gen. manager, Macondray & Co., Manila  
 Young, Dr. A. Russell, Mukden Medical College, Mukden  
 Young, A. T., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Young, B., assistant, Union Assurance Society of Canton, Tientsin  
 Young, C. A., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Young, C. R. M., architect, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Young, C. W., Union Medical College, Peking University, Peking  
 Young, D., assistant, A. Hill & Co., Kobe  
 Young, D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong  
 Young, Douglas M., Far Eastern Advertising Agency, Kobe  
 Young, E. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao  
 Young, E. Stuart, manager, Manchester North Borneo Rubber, B. N. Borneo  
 Young, F., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Young, G., asst., Banque de L'Indo Chine, Canton  
 Young, H. H., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hanoi  
 Young, H. M., assistant, Fearon & Co., Tientsin  
 Young, H., manager, Temiang Sungei Kaya Estate Seremban, Negri Sembilan  
 Young, John, Strachan & MacMurray, Iloilo  
 Young, J. A., signs the firm, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe  
 Young, J. McK., manager, Upper Wharf, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai  
 Young, J. R., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Tientsin  
 Young, Col. J. R., commanding Royal Engineers, Hongkong  
 Young, L. J., agent, Penang  
 Young, M. H., assistant, Anglo-Chinese Engineers Assn., Peking  
 Young, P. S., manager, China Merchants Pongee Assn., Chefoo  
 Young, R. C., architectural assistant, Public Works, Shanghai  
 Young, R. D., manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai  
 Young, R. H., civil engineer, S. Towlinson, Singapore  
 Young, S. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Swatow  
 Young, W., assistant, Manila Railroad Co., Manila  
 Young, W. A. D., Mukden Medical College, Mukden  
 Young, W. C., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Peking  
 Young, W. McKnight, solicitor, Penang  
 Young, W. R., controller, Eastern Extension, Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Peking

Youngson, A., assistant, Westphal, King & Ramsay, Shanghai  
 Yuasa, T., representative partner, T. Yuasa & Co., Hongkong  
 Yount, Lieut. Barton K., Bn. Adj. 15th Inf., U.S. Army, Tientsin  
 Yuill, A., broker, Mitchell & Yuill, Manila  
 Yulo, G., Governor of Province of Iloilo, Iloilo, Philippines  
 Yzeren, M. von, representative, Deli Planters' Association, Swa tow  
 Yzelman, A. E., clerk, Public Works Department, Pahang  
 Zaeckel, A., merchant, Zaeckel & Co., Tientsin  
 Zahn, H. G., assistant, Hollandia Store, Tientsin  
 Zahn, M., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama  
 Zalinsky, Lieut. Col. M. G., assistant, Staff Dept., Manila  
 Zanetti, A., asst. examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Harbin and Hunchun  
 Zehn, N. A., chief of police, Russian Municipal Council, Tientsin  
 Zeeman, P. R., accountant, Netherlands Trading Soc., Penang  
 Zehnder, H. R. S., barrister-at-law, Zehnder Bros., Singapore  
 Zehnder, W. F., barrister-at-law, Zehnder Bros., Singapore  
 Zeidan, D., exporter, Chalhoub Frères, Kobe  
 Zeitlin, H., assistant, M. Goldenburg & Co., Medan, Sumatra  
 Zellenski, J., assistant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai  
 Zellinsky, M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Zerner, M., partner, Weill & Zerner, Singapore  
 Zevenhuizen, Chr., postsekretær, German Post Office, Hankow  
 Ziar, Y. S., barrister-at-law, Platt, Macleod & Wilson, Shanghai  
 Ziesel, W., assistant, Siemens China Co., Tientsin  
 Zigeler, J. W., manager, Soengei Mentjirim, Sumatra  
 Zijlstra, K., manager, Zijlstra & Co., Tsingtao  
 Zimmerman, H. C., assistant, The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai  
 Zimmerman, V. R., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore  
 Zindovich, V. N., asst., Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostok  
 Zinow, M. A., manager, British Tobacco Co., Hangchow  
 Zolotzeff, W. L., manager, Litvinoff & Co., Kewkiang  
 Zoneks, J. B., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow  
 Zorogniotti, secretaire général, Société Civile, Tuyen-Quang, Tonkin  
 Zorn, E. G., assistant, Martens & Co., Vladivostok  
 Zschokke, T. C., Div. of Administration, Bureau of Forestry, Manila  
 Zubareff, N. P., assistant, Lindholm & Co., Vladivostok  
 Zubiri, J., acting accountant, Cia. Gen. de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila  
 Zublin, Wm., merchant, Sulzer Bros., Tokyo  
 Zueblin, Wm., engineer, Sulzer Bros. & Co., Kobe  
 Züellig, F. E., merchant, Lutz & Co., Manila  
 Zug, K., assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Tientsin  
 Zutter, J. de, clerk, Banque Belege Pour L'Etranger, Shanghai  
 Zuydewyn, J. de R. van, cashier, Hollandsch Amerikaansche Plantage, Sumatra  
 Zylstra, K., importer, Zylstra & Co., Shanghai

**The**  
**Hongkong Daily Press**

*(ESTABLISHED 1857)*

The Leading Paper of South China.

---

**The**  
**Hongkong Weekly Press**

*(MAIL EDITION)*

Published on Saturdays.

---

LONDON OFFICE:

131, FLEET ST., LONDON, E.C.

FERRIS & CO., Ltd.  
BRISTOL  
WHOLESALE AND EXPORT DRUGGISTS  
10, Abchurch Lane, LONDON, E.C. 4

DIRECTORY

OF

PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES

IN

CHINA, JAPAN AND COREA

---

FOR THE YEAR

1918



ADVERTISEMENT

# FERRIS & CO., Ltd., BRISTOL.

**WHOLESALE AND EXPORT DRUGGISTS,  
Makers of and Dealers in SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS,  
HOSPITAL APPLIANCES and SUNDRIES.**



FERRIS & CO., Ltd., supply a large number of Medical Missionaries in various parts of the world and are prepared to give specially favourable terms for Medical Mission Orders.

Quinine and other Compressed Tablets, Concentrated Tinctures, Fluid Extracts, Surgical Dressings, Vaccination Appliances.

TINCTURES AND ALCOHOLIC PREPARATIONS of our own manufacture, exported in bond, free of English duty, at greatly reduced prices

Owing to our long and varied experience in dealing with Indents from Medical Missions, we are fully acquainted with the details of all their requirements.

For many years we have made a special study of the best methods of packing Drugs and Medical Supplies for Export, and we very rarely receive a report of any breakage or damage to goods in transit. Missionaries engaged in Medical Work, who do not already receive our Catalogues and "Indent Form" Price Lists regularly are invited to communicate with us.



# PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA

## ALLGEMEINER EVANGELISCH PROTESTANTISCHER

MISSIONSVEREIN  
(GENERAL PROTESTANT MISSION OF  
GERMANY AND SWITZERLAND)

Home Office:—Kronenstrasse 70,  
Berlin, Germany

會 善 同

TSINGTAU, STUNG.

Rev. R. Wilhelm, D.D., and wife  
Rev. W. Seufert (absent)  
Dr. H. Böhner (absent)  
Miss Hannah Blumhardt  
Miss G. Blumhardt (absent)

## AMERICAN ADVENT CHRISTIAN MISSION

Home Office:—160, Warren Street,  
Boston, Mass.

會 復 來

NANKING, KU.

Rev. G. Howard Malone and wife  
Miss Nellie E. Dow  
Miss Alice Hazard  
Miss S. Bertha Walker

WCHU, AN.

Rev. Z. Charles Beals  
Rev. J. Wharton  
Rev. T. W. Kennington and wife  
Miss B. Cassidy

CHAOHSIEN, AN.

C. A. Burch and wife  
Dr. C. Powell and wife  
Miss F. M. Quinby  
Miss Mildred Wright  
Miss H. Stocks

## AMERICAN BAPTIST FOREIGN MISSION SOCIETY

Home Office:—Ford Building;  
Boston, Mass.

堂 神 真 會 禮 浸 國 美 大

East China District

SHANGHAI, KU.

Rev. F. J. White and wife  
Rev. J. T. Proctor (wife absent)  
R. D. Stafford and wife  
F. C. Mabey and wife (absent)  
Rev. W. F. Beaman (wife absent)

D. H. Kulp and wife  
Miss L. J. Dahl  
Victor Hanson and wife  
Rev. C. L. Bromley and wife  
Rev. G. A. Huntley, M.D., and wife  
Mr. R. R. Reeder, jr.

NANKING, KU.

N. W. Brown, M.D., and wife (absent)  
Rev. C. S. Keen and wife  
Rev. L. B. Moss and wife  
Miss Mary A. Nourse (absent)

HANGCHOW, CHE.

Rev. W. S. Sweet and wife  
Rev. Percival R. Bakeman and wife  
Prof. P. R. Moore and wife (absent)  
Mr. R. H. Ewing  
Miss H. M. Rawlings  
Miss M. D. Woods (absent)  
Rev. E. H. Cressy (absent)  
Miss E. J. Peterson  
Miss H. H. Brittingham

HUCHOWFU, CHE.

Rev. M. D. Eubank, M.D., and wife (absent)  
Rev. J. V. Latimer and wife  
C. D. Leach, M.D., and wife  
Miss Mary I. Jones  
Miss Edna Shoemaker  
Miss B. A. Fetzer (absent)  
Miss A. A. Martin (absent)

KINHWAUFU, CHE.

C. F. MacKenzie, M.D., and wife  
Rev. J. B. Clark and wife (absent)  
Miss S. Relyea  
Miss C. A. Hewey

NINGPO, CHE.

J. S. Grant, M.D., and wife (absent)  
Rev. E. E. Jones (wife absent)  
Rev. L. C. Hylbert and wife (absent)  
Rev. F. C. Wilcox and wife  
Miss D. I. Zimmermann  
Miss M. Cressey  
Miss H. N. Smith  
Miss V. Hill

SHAOSHINGFU, CHE.

F. W. Goddard, M.D., and wife (absent)  
Rev. A. F. Ufford and wife  
Rev. A. I. Nasmith and wife  
C. Herman Barlow, M.D., and wife  
Miss M. A. Dowling (absent)  
Miss A. L. Pittman  
Mrs. J. R. Goddard  
Miss L. M. van Hook

*West China District*

## CHENG TU, SZE.

Rev. J. Taylor, B.A., and wife  
 Daniel S. Dye, B.S., M.A.  
 Rev. W. R. Taylor, B.A., and wife  
 Miss Irene M. Chambers (absent)  
 Rev. John P. Davies and wife  
 W. R. Morse, M.D., and wife (absent)  
 Mrs. E. I. Upcraft

## KIATING, SZE.

Rev. F. J. Bradshaw and wife

## NINGYUAN, SZECHUEN

Rev. Robert Wellwood and wife (absent)  
 Rev. J. C. Jensen and wife (absent)  
 J. C. Humphreys, M.D., and wife (absent)

## SUIFU, SZE.

C. E. Tompkins, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. D. C. Graham and wife  
 Clarence L. Foster and wife (absent)  
 Rev. H. F. Rudd, Ph.D., and wife  
 J. E. Moncrieff and wife  
 Rev. A. G. Adams and wife  
 Miss Emilie Bretthauer, M.D.  
 Miss L. Jennie Crawford  
 Miss F. Pearl Page  
 Miss Beulah E. Bassett

## YACHOW, SZE.

H. J. Openshaw and wife (absent)  
 Rev. F. N. Smith and wife  
 Mrs. A. M. Salquist (absent)  
 Rev. W. E. Bailey and wife  
 G. G. Davitt, M.D., and wife  
 Miss Winifred Roeder  
 Miss J. L. Cody

*South China District*

## CANTON

Rev. Jacob Speicher and wife (absent)  
 Miss Luciele Winters

## SWATOW, K'TUNG.

Rev. Wm. Ashmore, D.D., and wife  
 Rev. G. H. Waters and wife  
 Rev. R. T. Capen and wife  
 Rev. A. H. Page and wife  
 Miss Clara C. Leach, M.D.  
 Mrs. R. E. Worley  
 Miss M. Sollman (absent)  
 Miss E. G. Traver  
 Miss Mabelle R. Culley  
 Rev. A. D. McGlashan and wife (absent)  
 Miss F. Northcott  
 Frank C. Foster  
 Miss H. H. Fielden

## KAYING, K'TUNG.

Rev. J. H. Giffin and wife  
 Rev. E. S. Burket and wife  
 Miss Louise Campbell  
 Rev. G. E. Whitman and wife

## CHAOCHOWFU, K'TUNG.

Rev. B. L. Baker and wife (absent)  
 Rev. E. S. Hildreth and wife

## UNGKUNG, K'TUNG.

Rev. G. W. Lewis and wife  
 H. W. Newman, M.D., and wife

## KITANG, K'TUNG.

Rev. J. M. Foster, D.D., and wife  
 Miss E. A. Bacon, M.D. (absent)  
 Miss Mildred A. Scott, M.D.

## CHAOYANGHSIEN, K'TUNG.

Rev. A. F. Groesbeck, D.D., and wife  
 C. B. Leshner, M.D., and wife

## HOPO, K'TUNG.

Rev. A. S. Adams and wife

## CHANGNING, KIANGSI

Rev. C. E. Bousfield and wife

## AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

Home Office — Bible House, Astor Place,  
 New York

## 會經聖國美大

## SHANGHAI, KU.

Rev. John R. Hykes, D.D., agent, and wife  
 Rev. W. M. Cameron and wife

## PEKING, CHIH LI

Rev. W. S. Strong and wife

## CHANGSHA, HUN.

Godfrey Hirst (Hankow)

## CHUNGKING, SZE.

W. C. Hooker and wife

## CHENG TU, SZE.

Rev. Thomas Torrance and wife

## CANTON, K'TUNG.

Rev. John Johnson and wife

## NANKING

Rev. James Moyes and wife  
 (Temporarily attached "Distribution Fund")

## KIUKIANG, KI.

Godfrey Hirst (Hankow)

## HANKOW, HUPEH

Godfrey Hirst and wife

AMERICAN BOARD OF  
COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN  
MISSIONS

Home Office : — 14, Beacon Street,  
 Boston, Mass.

## 會理公國美

## North China Mission

*Chihli District*

## PEKING, CHIH LI

Mrs. W. S. Ament  
 Rev. W. B. Stelle and wife  
 C. W. Young, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. G. D. Wilder, D.D., and wife  
 Rev. H. S. Martin and wife  
 Dr. J. H. Ingram and wife  
 Rev. Chauncey Goodrich, D.D., and wife  
 Miss Luella Miner, LITT.D.

Miss B. P. Reed  
Miss J. E. Payne  
Miss L. I. Mead  
Miss Katherine Crane  
Miss M. P. Mickey  
Miss Louise Miske  
Miss A. L. Tenney  
Mrs. D. Z. Sheffield  
Miss M. E. Andrews  
Earle H. Ballou, B.A., and wife  
Rev. Lyman V. Cady, B.A., B.D., and wife  
Miss Ruth W. Tolman, B.A.  
Miss S. H. Connelly  
Paul N. MacEachron, B.A., and wife  
Lee M. Miles, B.A., M.D., and wife  
Miss Alice C. Reed, B.A.  
Rev. Harold W. Robinson, B.S., B.D., and wife

TIENTSIN (HSI KU)

Rev. R. E. Chandler and wife  
Miss Edith Davis  
Miss Carolyn Sewell

TUNGCHOW, CHI.

Rev. Arthur H. Smith, D.D., and wife  
Dr. O. H. Love and wife  
Rev. H. S. Galt, D.D., and wife  
Rev. L. C. Porter and wife  
Rev. Dean R. Wickes, Ph.D., and wife  
Rev. M. S. Frame and wife  
Rev. E. J. Woodall  
D. M. Beers  
Miss Flora Beard  
Miss Mary Beard  
Miss Jennie Dudley  
Miss Margaret A. Smith, B.A.

PAOTINGFU, CHIH LI

James H. McCann and wife  
Rev. E. W. Galt and wife  
Rev. F. M. Price  
Rev. Hugh W. Hubbard, A.B., B.D., and wife  
Miss A. G. Chapin  
Miss Isabelle Phelps  
Miss Grace M. Breck  
Mrs. C. J. King

*Shantung District*

TECHOW, SUNG.

F. F. Tucker, M.D., and wife  
Rev. C. A. Stanley and wife  
Rev. A. B. De Haan and wife  
Miss Gertrude Wyckoff  
Miss M. Sawyer  
Miss Mabel Huggins  
Arthur H. Buschman  
Miss L. E. Lyons  
Miss A. A. Metcalf, M.D.

LINTSINGCHOW, SUNG.

Rev. E. W. Ellis and wife  
Rev. V. P. Eastman and wife  
Mrs. S. T. Sargent, M.D.  
Miss Edith Tallmon  
Miss Ethel Long

*Shansi District*

TAIKUHSIEN, SHANSI

Rev. Mark Williams  
Rev. P. L. Corbin and wife  
W. A. Hemingway, M.D., and wife  
Rev. W. C. Fairfield and wife  
Jesse B. Wolfe and wife  
Miss Flora K. Heebner  
Miss Alzina C. Munger

FENCHOW, SHANSI

Rev. Watts O. Pye and wife  
P. T. Watson, M.D., and wife  
Rev. W. R. Leete and wife  
Rev. F. B. Warner and wife  
Rev. A. W. Hummel and wife  
Miss Grace McConnaughey  
Miss Jessie Horn

NANKING, KU.

Rev. Robert W. McClure and wife  
Charles H. Riggs and wife

*Foochow Mission*

FOOCHOW, FU.

Rev. G. H. Hubbard and wife  
Rev. L. Hodous and wife (absent)  
H. N. Kinnear, M.D., and wife  
G. M. Newell and wife  
Rev. W. L. Beard and wife  
Roderick Scott and wife  
Rev. Clarence A. Neff  
James F. Cooper, M.D. (absent)  
Miss Lora G. Dyer, M.D.  
Miss Bertha Allen  
Miss D. D. M. Brown  
Miss Elsie M. Garretson  
Miss Martha Wiley (absent)  
Miss Emily S. Hartwell  
Leonard J. Christian and wife (absent)  
Miss Edna M. Deahl (absent)  
Miss Irene Dornblaser (absent)  
Harold B. Belcher and wife  
Ray Gardner  
Miss S. M. Cook  
Miss Elizabeth S. Perkins  
Miss Elizabeth D. Nash

DIONGLOH, HSIEN

Rev. Frederick P. Beach and wife  
Charles Gillette, M.D., and wife  
Miss Gertrude H. Blanchard (absent)  
Miss L. D. Ward

SHAOWU, FU.

Rev. J. E. Walker, D.D.  
E. L. Bliss, M.D., and wife (absent)  
Rev. C. L. Storrs  
Rev. R. B. Whitaker and wife (absent)  
Rev. E. D. Kellogg and wife  
Miss Frances K. Bement  
Miss Lucy P. Bement, M.D.  
Miss Josephine C. Walker  
Miss Grace A. Funk

## INGTAIHSIEN FU.

H. T. Whitney, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. E. H. Smith and wife (absent)  
 Miss C. E. Chittenden (absent)  
 Miss Mamie E. Waddell  
 F. Donaldson and wife

## "CHRISTIAN HERALD," FUKIEN

Industrial Homes, Incorporated

Rev. Lyman P. Peet and wife

*South China Mission*

## CANTON

Rev. C. A. Nelson and wife  
 Rev. Obed S. Johnson and wife (absent)  
 Rev. W. C. Miller and wife  
 Miss Edna Lowrey  
 Miss Ruth E. Mulliken  
 Miss S. Josephine Davis  
 Miss Helen Tow  
 Miss Mabel E. Daniels

## AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION

Home Office:—281, Fourth Ave.,  
 New York, N.Y.

## 會 公 聖

*Missionary District of Shanghai*

SHANGHAI, KIANGSU

St. John's University, Jesfield

Rt. Rev. F. R. Graves, D.D., and wife  
 Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., and wife  
 Rev. J. W. Nichols and wife  
 Mrs. F. C. Cooper and daughter  
 C. S. F. Lincoln, M.D., and wife  
 M. P. Walker, M.E., and wife  
 G. N. Steiger, M.A., and wife  
 Rev. M. H. Throop, M.A., and wife  
 J. A. Ely, C.E., and wife  
 H. F. MacNair, M.A.  
 J. R. Norton, B.A.  
 H. P. Sailor, M.E., and wife  
 Rev. W. P. Roberts, B.D.  
 D. Roberts, M.A.  
 J. A. Mitchell, B.A.  
 W. H. Taylor, B.A., and wife  
 E. L. Sanford, P.H.B.  
 O. W. Gott, jr., LL.B.  
 W. M. Porterfield, M.A.  
 Miss S. L. Dodson  
 Miss E. W. Graves  
 Miss M. S. Mitchell  
 Miss L. J. Graves  
 Miss C. Fullerton  
 Miss M. H. Bailey  
 Miss M. H. Bates

## SINZA, SHANGHAI

Rev. C. F. McRae and wife, 1, Avenue Rd.  
 Miss Ellen C. Fullerton, M.D., 2, Avenue Rd.  
 Miss S. H. Reid  
 Miss A. A. Boone  
 Miss E. M. A. Cartwright

Miss L. E. Lenhart

Miss L. P. Wells, deaconess

## HONGKEW, S'HAL

A. W. Tucker, M.D., and wife, 4A, Minghong Road

E. M. Merrins, M.D., and wife, 5, Yuyuen Road

H. H. Morris, M.D., and wife, 4B, Minghong Road

Miss M. E. Bender, St. Luke's Hospital  
 Miss E. S. Chisholm

R. F. Wilner and wife, 6B, Seward Road  
 SOOCHOW, KU.

Rev. Henry A. McNulty and wife

Rev. T. B. Campbell, B.D.

W. F. M. Borrmann

Miss Ida Porter

Mrs. W. H. Standring

Miss T. L. Paine

R. D. Wolcott, B.A., and wife  
 WUSIH, KU.

Rev. G. F. Mosher and wife

Rev. E. R. Dyer and wife

C. M. Lee, M.D., and wife

Julian Petit, M.D., and wife

Miss A. Brown

Miss L. S. Hammond

## YANGCHOW, KU.

Rev. B. L. Ancell, D.D., and wife

A. Newbery, B.A.

S. W. Green, B.A.

Miss M. A. Bremer

## NANKING, KU.

Rev. J. M. B. Gill and wife

Rev. J. G. Magee

## CHANGSHU, KU.

Rev. R. C. Wilson and wife

Miss M. A. Hill

*Missionary District of Hankow*

## HANKOW, HUPEH

Rt. Rev. L. H. Roots, D.D. (Bishop), and wife

Rev. S. H. Littell, B.A., and wife

Rev. T. P. Maslin, B.A., and wife

Rev. L. B. Ridgely and wife

Miss Alice M. Clark

Miss Edith Hart, deaconess

Miss Gertrude Stewart, deaconess

Miss Edith Kay

T. J. Hollander and wife

J. A. Wilson, jr.

Miss Ruth Kent

Miss C. A. Couch

Miss Flora Walker

Rev. A. S. Cooper and wife

Miss Venetia Cox, deaconess

## ICHANG, HUPEH

Rev. E. L. Souder and wife

Rev. W. F. Hayward, jr.

Thacher Souder

Miss J. A. Clark, deaconess

Miss E. L. Ridgely, deaconess

Miss Elsie W. Riebe, deaconess

WUCHANG, HUPEH

Rev. James Jackson, D.D., and wife (abt.)  
 Rev. R. E. Wood  
 Rev. A. M. Sherman, B.A., and wife  
 Rev. Alfred A. Gilman, B.A., and wife  
 John Macwillie, M.D., and wife  
 R. A. Kemp, B.Sc., and wife  
 E. P. Miller, jr., B.A., and wife  
 Miss A. E. Byerly  
 Miss Katharine E. Phelps, deaconess (abt.)  
 Miss M. E. Wood  
 Miss K. E. Scott  
 Rev. C. F. Howe and wife  
 Rev. T. R. Ludlow and wife (absent)  
 Miss Ada Whitehouse  
 Miss I. J. Morrison (absent)  
 Miss Elise G. Dexter  
 Dr. Mary L. James (absent)  
 Miss P. A. Barclay  
 Dr. C. McA. Wassell and wife  
 Rev. Edward Walker (absent)  
 Rev. A. S. Kean  
 Rev. F. J. M. Cotter and wife  
 Mother Ursula, O.S.A.  
 Sister Joan, O.S.A.  
 Sister Margaret, O.S.A.  
 Sister Raphaelle, O.S.A.  
 Miss A. B. Drake  
 Miss E. W. Buchanan  
 Miss O. B. Tomlin  
 Theodore Hobbie  
 George P. Foster  
 Miss Henrietta Gardiner  
 Miss Mabel Sibson

SHASI, HUPEH

Rev. F. G. Deis and wife

CHANGSHA, HUN.

Rev. Walworth Tyng and wife (absent)

*Missionary District of Anking*

ANKING, AN.

Rt. Rev. D. T. Huntington, D.D., and wife  
 Rev. Edmund J. Lee, M.A., and wife  
 H. B. Taylor, M.D., and wife  
 W. McCarthy and wife  
 Miss Mary R. Ogden  
 Miss E. P. Barber  
 Miss S. E. Hopwood  
 Miss A. J. Lowe  
 J. H. Pott  
 Miss Sada C. Tomlinson  
 Vincent H. Gowen and wife  
 Theodore Bliss, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. J. K. Shryock  
 Miss E. Spencer  
 Miss Alice Grigg  
 Miss M. A. Hewitt  
 Miss J. J. Heard

KIUKIANG, KI.

Rev. C. F. Lindstrom and wife  
 Miss V. E. Woods

NANCHANG, KI.

Rev. A. Goddard and wife  
 Rev. T. L. Sinclair and wife

WUHU, AN.

Rev. F. E. Lund and wife  
 Rev. E. K. Thurlow and wife  
 Alan W. S. Lee  
 Rev. L. R. Craighill  
 Sister Edith Constance  
 Sister Helen Veronica

AMERICAN FREE METHODIST  
MISSION IN CHINA

Home Office:—1,132, Washington  
Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

會理循

*Honan Province*

KAIFENGFU, HO.

Rev. C. F. Appleton and wife  
 Rev. E. P. Ashcraft and wife  
 Miss L. O. Chandler

KIHSIEN, HO.

Rev. G. D. Schlosser and wife  
 A. L. Grinnell, M.D., and wife  
 Miss E. F. Jones  
 Mr. I. S. W. Ryding

JUNGTSCHSIEN, HO.

Rev. G. H. Scofield and wife  
 Rev. T. Baere and wife  
 Miss Lucy H. Tittmeyer (absent)  
 Miss Maude W. Edwards

AMERICAN FRIENDS MISSION

Home Office:—E. C. Wood  
Mt. Gilead, Ohio

會格貴

NANKING, KU.

Miss Esther H. Butler  
 Miss Lenna M. Stanley  
 Miss Li Yuin Tsao, M.D.

LUHO, KU.

George F. Devol, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. Walter R. Williams and wife  
 Miss Margaret A. Holme  
 Miss A. Crowl

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN  
MISSION WORK

Home Office:—Presbyterian Board of  
Foreign Missions, 156, Fifth Ave., New York

會老長國美

North China Mission

*Chihli Province*

PEKING, CHIH LI

Rev. J. Wherry, D.D.  
 Rev. C. H. Fenn, D.D., and wife  
 Rev. W. W. Hicks and wife (absent)  
 Rev. W. H. Gleysteen  
 Frederick E. Dilley, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. C. L. Ogilvie and wife  
 Rev. L. S. B. Hadley and wife

Frederick H. Dieterich, M.D.  
 Miss J. C. McKillican  
 Miss Eliza E. Leonard, M.D.  
 Miss Bessie C. McCoy  
 Miss Alice Guffin  
 Miss Clementine Bash, M.D.  
 Miss Mary I. Craig  
 Rev. J. R. Lyons and wife  
 Mrs. A. H. Mateer  
 Rev. R. E. Jenness and wife  
 Miss M. Rustin

PAOTINGFU, CHIH LI

Rev. A. M. Cunningham and wife  
 Charles Lewis, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. W. A. Mather and wife  
 Rev. Albert K. Whallon and wife  
 Rev. H. L. Smith and wife  
 T. H. Wylie, M.D., and wife  
 Miss A. H. Gowans  
 Miss M. C. Mason  
 Miss M. A. Mackey, M.D.  
 Miss Edith Gumbrell  
 Miss B. L. Savige  
 Miss E. F. Meyer

SHUNTEHFU, CHIH LI

Rev. J. A. Miller and wife (absent)  
 G. W. Hamilton, M.D., and wife  
 J. R. Dickson, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. H. C. Ramsay and wife  
 Miss Elizabeth F. Lewis, M.D.  
 Miss Edna C. Alger (absent)  
 Miss Marjorie Judson

TUNGCHOW, CHIH LI

Rev. Charles H. Corbett and wife  
 S. Moore Gordon

*Shantung Province*

TENGCHOW, SUNG.

W. F. Seymour, M.D., and wife (absent)  
 Rev. J. P. Irwin and wife  
 Mrs. Calvin Wight  
 Miss M. A. Frame  
 Rev. Otto Braskamp  
 Miss C. J. Braskamp  
 R. A. Lanning and wife  
 Miss M. J. Hinkhouse, M.D.

CHEFOO, SUNG.

Rev. Hunter Corbett, D.D., and wife  
 Rev. W. O. Elterich, PH.D., and wife  
 Mrs. A. T. Mills  
 Mason Wells and wife (absent)  
 W. C. Booth and wife  
 O. F. Hills, M.D., and wife  
 Miss A. E. Carter  
 R. W. Dunlap, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. P. R. Abbott and wife  
 Miss S. F. Eames  
 H. F. Smith and wife  
 Miss H. B. Elterich  
 Miss Ruth McIvor

TSINANFU, SUNG.

Rev. John Murray  
 J. B. Neal, M.D., and wife

C. F. Johnson, M.D., and wife  
 Mrs. W. B. Hamilton  
 Rev. A. B. Dodd and wife  
 C. K. Roys, M.D., and wife  
 Miss E. S. Boehne  
 Rev. W. W. Johnston and wife  
 W. M. Schultz, M.D., and wife (absent)  
 A. A. Torrance and wife (absent)  
 W. D. Boone and wife  
 Miss L. H. Keator, M.D. (absent)  
 Rev. R. A. Torrey, jr., and wife  
 Miss C. S. Merwin, M.D.  
 P. C. Cassat and wife  
 Miss M. L. Hamilton  
 Thornton Stearns, M.D.  
 Miss F. B. Dinkelacker  
 Miss E. I. Dinkelacker

WEHSIEN, SUNG.

Rev. R. M. Mateer, D.D., and wife  
 Rev. J. A. Fitch, D.D., and wife  
 Miss C. E. Hawes (absent)  
 R. C. Wells and wife  
 Miss G. Rowley (absent)  
 Miss M. Rankin  
 L. F. Heimberger, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. H. W. Luce and wife  
 H. E. Chandler and wife (absent)  
 S. J. Mills  
 Rev. J. J. Heeren, PH.D., and wife (absent)  
 Rev. L. J. Davies, D.D., and wife  
 Rev. H. P. Lair and wife  
 J. W. Brown, M.D., and wife  
 W. H. Adolph, PH.D., and wife  
 W. H. Harkness and wife  
 Rev. C. V. Reeder  
 Miss R. A. Brack

TSINGCHOWFU, SUNG.

Rev. W. M. Hayes, D.D., LL.D., and wife  
 Mrs. W. P. Chalfant

ICHOWFU, SUNG.

Miss E. E. Fleming, M.D.  
 Rev. R. M. Allison and wife  
 Miss E. Small  
 Miss M. J. Stewart  
 B. M. Harding, M.D. (absent)  
 Rev. G. F. Browne and wife  
 Miss M. M. Wagner  
 Rev. L. S. Ruland.

TSININGCHOW, SUNG.

C. H. Lyon, M.D., and wife (absent)  
 Rev. T. N. Thompson and wife  
 Rev. C. M. Eames and wife  
 Rev. F. E. Field  
 Miss S. Faris  
 Rev. W. C. D'Olive and wife  
 TSINGTAU, SUNG.  
 Rev. C. E. Scott and wife  
 Rev. T. H. Montgomery and wife (absent)  
 Rev. C. C. Van Deusen, jr., and wife  
 Miss H. E. Christmann

YIHSIEN, SUNG.

Rev. C. H. Yerkes and wife  
 W. R. Cunningham, M.D.  
 Miss M. Franz

W. E. Winter and wife  
 Rev. R. G. Coonradt and wife  
 TENGHSIEN, SUNG  
 Rev. H. G. Romig and wife  
 Miss Alma Dodds (absent)

*Central China Mission*

SHANGHAI, KU.  
 Rev. J. W. Lowrie, D.D., chairman of The  
 China Council, 18, Peking Road  
 Rev. C. M. Myers, M.A., fiscal agent,  
 and wife, 18, Peking Road  
 Rev. E. C. Lobenstine, For. secy. China  
 Continuation Committee, and wife, 5,  
 Quinsan Gardens  
 Rev. G. F. Fitch, D.D., and wife  
 Miss M. H. Fulton, M.D. (absent)  
 South Gate  
 Rev. J. A. Silsby and wife  
 Rev. J. M. Espey and wife  
 Rev. Geo. E. Partch (absent)  
 Rev. Sydney McKee  
 R. P. Montgomery  
 Miss M. E. Cogdal  
 Miss E. Silver  
 Miss Manuella D. Morton  
 Miss B. Hille  
 Miss Helen Silsby

Mission Press  
 (Book-Room and Offices : 18, Peking Road)  
 Gilbert McIntosh, supt.  
 Mrs. J. Whitfield (Mission Book-Room)  
 H. Mackay and wife (Mission Book-Room)  
 J. W. Dovey and wife (Mission Book-Co.)  
 Printing Works: 136, North Szechuen Rd.  
 C. W. Douglass and wife

SOOCHOW, KU.  
 Rev. J. N. Hayes, D.D., and wife  
 Rev. O. C. Crawford and wife  
 Rev. F. H. Throop and wife  
 R. M. White and wife  
 Miss L. A. Francis  
 Miss E. A. Eddy  
 Miss M. Pantin, M.D.

HANGCHOW, CHE.  
 Rev. J. H. Judson and wife  
 Rev. E. L. Mattox, D.D., and wife (absent)  
 Rev. Robert F. Fitch and wife  
 Rev. F. W. Bible and wife  
 Rev. J. H. Arthur and wife  
 Rev. Kepler Van Evera and wife  
 Rev. W. R. Wheeler and wife  
 A. W. March and wife  
 Rev. F. D. Scott and wife  
 Miss Lois D. Lyon  
 Miss A. C. Russell  
 Miss J. Ricketts  
 Miss E. S. Rhoda

NINGPO, CHE.  
 Rev. H. K. Wright and wife (absent)  
 Rev. C. B. Day and wife  
 Rev. E. M. Smith and wife

Miss M. B. Duncan  
 Miss Edith Dickie  
 Miss E. M. Gauss (absent)  
 Miss H. M. French  
 YUYAO, CHE.  
 Rev. J. E. Shoemaker, D.D., and wife  
 Miss L. M. Rolleston

*Kiangnan Mission*

NANHSUCHOW, AN.  
 Rev. T. F. Carter and wife  
 Rev. G. C. Hood and wife  
 J. W. Wiltzie, M.D., and wife  
 Miss M. Gardner  
 Mr. T. L. Buck and wife  
 NANKING, KU.

Rev. Charles Leaman  
 Rev. W. J. Drummond, D.D., and wife  
 Rev. J. E. Williams, D.D., and wife  
 Rev. J. C. Garritt, D.D., and wife  
 Prof. J. Bailie and wife  
 Rev. Alfred V. Gray and wife  
 A. A. Bullock and wife (absent)  
 H. Clemons  
 T. D. Dwight Sloan, M.D., and wife  
 S. L. Lasell, M.D., and wife  
 A. G. Small and wife  
 Mrs. R. E. Abbey  
 Mrs. J. R. Jones  
 Miss E. E. Dresser  
 Miss Mary A. Leaman  
 Miss Lucy A. Leaman  
 Miss Jane A. Hyde  
 Miss Mabel L. Lee  
 Mrs. J. L. Thurston  
 Miss E. E. Towne (absent)  
 Miss F. Mead (absent)  
 Prof. J. F. Reisner and wife  
 Rev. G. N. Gammon and wife  
 Miss E. M. Walmsley  
 HWAIIYUAN, AN.

Rev. Du Bois S. Morris and wife  
 Rev. J. B. Cochran  
 S. Cochran, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. F. S. Niles and wife  
 Miss A. G. Murdoch  
 Miss M. C. Murdoch  
 Miss M. F. Murdoch  
 Miss M. S. Jones  
 Miss F. J. Chaney  
 Miss H. R. MacCurdy

*South China Mission*

CANTON

Rev. A. A. Fulton, D.D., and wife  
 Rev. J. J. Boggs and wife  
 Rev. Wm. D. Noyes and wife  
 Rev. James M. Henry and wife  
 Rev. G. W. Marshall and wife  
 H. W. Boyd, M.D., and wife  
 Mrs. J. G. Kerr  
 C. C. Selden, M.D., and wife  
 R. M. Ross, M.D., and wife

Rev. J. W. Creighton, PH.D., and wife  
 E. C. Machle, M.D., and wife  
 Miss Mary W. Niles, M.D.  
 Miss H. Lewis  
 Miss H. Noyes  
 Miss E. M. Butler  
 Miss L. Durham  
 Miss E. A. Churchill  
 Miss L. R. Patton  
 Miss M. T. Banks  
 Miss Helen I. Stockton  
 Miss Martha Hackett, M.D.  
 Miss Harriet M. Allyn, PH.D.  
 Miss E. F. Lowe  
 Miss E. Faries  
 Miss A. C. Arthurs  
 Rev. Ernest J. Weekes and wife  
 Rev. E. C. Howe  
 H. F. Thomson and wife  
 Miss M. Russell  
 S. P. Spencer and wife  
 Miss Grace Fulton

#### SHEKLUNG

Rev. A. J. Fisher and wife (absent)  
 O. D. McMillan and wife

#### LINCHOW, TUNG.

Rev. R. F. Edwards and wife  
 Rev. J. S. Kunkle and wife  
 Rev. P. J. Allured and wife (absent)  
 Miss M. H. Robinson, M.D.  
 Miss E. G. Patterson  
 Miss H. E. Kunkle  
 Rev. A. A. Pratt and wife  
 Philip L. Fulton, M.D.

#### YEUNGKONG, TUNG.

W. H. Dobson, M.D.  
 Rev. George D. Thomson and wife  
 Miss V. M. Wilcox  
 E. M. Ewers, M.D.  
 Rev. C. H. Lewis

#### KOCHOWFU, TUNG.

Rev. C. E. Patton and wife  
 Miss F. F. Pike

#### Hainan Mission

##### KIUNGCHOW

Rev. C. H. Newton and wife  
 Rev. W. M. Campbell and wife  
 J. V. Shannon and wife  
 N. Bercovitz, M.D., and wife  
 Miss H. Montgomery  
 Miss Alice Skinner  
 Miss Mae Chapin

##### HOIHOW

Rev. F. P. Gilman, Secy., and wife (absent)  
 H. M. McCandliss, M.D., and wife

##### NODOA

Rev. W. J. Leverett  
 Rev. J. F. Steiner and wife  
 C. G. Salsbury and wife  
 Mrs. M. R. Melrose

#### KACHEK

Rev. J. F. Kelly, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. G. D. Byers and wife  
 Rev. D. S. Tappan, jr.  
 Miss K. L. Schaeffer  
 Miss M. M. Moninger

#### Hunan Mission

##### SIANGTAN

Rev. A. R. Kepler and wife  
 E. D. Vanderburgh, M.D., and wife  
 F. J. Tooker, M.D., and wife (absent)  
 Rev. T. J. Preston D.D., and wife  
 Miss Emma Kolfrat  
 Miss Catherine T. Woods  
 C. P. Althaus and wife

##### CHANGTEH

O. T. Logan, M.D., and wife  
 G. T. Tootell, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. G. Lovell and wife  
 Rev. W. C. Chapman and wife  
 Miss M. L. Ellington  
 Miss N. R. De Jong  
 Miss Phyllis Hentz

##### TAOYUAN

Rev. G. F. Jenkins and wife

##### CHENCHOW

Rev. T. W. Mitchell and wife (absent)  
 S. C. Lewis, M.D. (absent)  
 Rev. E. D. Chapin and wife  
 P. H. Dowling and wife  
 Rev. W. T. Locke and wife

##### HENGCHOW

Rev. Geo. L. Gelwicks and wife  
 Rev. D. E. Crabb and wife  
 Rev. S. C. McKee and wife (absent)  
 Rev. W. W. Highberger and wife  
 W. E. Robertson, M.D.  
 Rev. C. H. Derr and wife  
 Wm. L. Berst, M.D., and wife  
 Miss A. G. Herriott  
 Miss Ewers

##### CHANGSHA

Rev. W. H. Lingle and wife  
 R. C. Roberts and wife  
 Miss A. R. Morton  
 Miss Etie Murray  
 Miss E. L. Davis

#### AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION (SOUTH)

Home Office:—Executive Committee of  
 Foreign Missions, Nashville, Tenn.

#### 會老長南國美

##### Mid-China Mission

##### Kiangsu Province

##### SOOCHOW

J. R. Wilkinson, M.D., and wife (absent)  
 Rev. P. C. Du Bose and wife  
 Miss Addie M. Sloan  
 Miss Gertrude Sloan

Mrs. M. P. McCormick  
Miss Alice P. Davis  
Miss Irine McCain  
M. P. Young, M.A., and wife  
Rev. Henry L. Reaves  
Mrs. Nancy Farmer  
Rev. H. Maxey Smith and wife (absent)  
SHANGHAI  
Rev. S. I. Woodbridge, D.D., and wife  
Rev. C. N. Caldwell and wife (North  
Kiangsu Mission)

KIANGYIN  
Rev. Lacy L. Little  
Rev. L. I. Moffett and wife  
George C. Worth, M.D., and wife  
Andrew Allison and wife (absent)  
Miss Venie Lee, M.D. (absent)  
Mrs. Anna Sykes  
Miss Rida Jourulman  
Miss Ida M. Albaugh  
Miss Carrie L. Moffett  
F. R. Crawford, M.D., and wife  
Miss Anna M. Sykes

NANKING  
Rev. P. F. Price and wife  
Rev. J. Leighton Stuart and wife  
R. T. Shields, M.D., and wife (Tsinanfu)  
A. C. Hutcheson, M.D., and wife

*Chekiang Province*

HANGCHOW  
Rev. J. M. Blain and wife  
Mrs. J. L. Stuart  
Rev. Warren H. Stuart and wife  
Rev. R. J. McMullen and wife  
J. M. Wilson and wife  
Miss Emma Boardman (absent)  
Miss E. B. French  
Miss Annie R. V. Wilson  
Miss Rebecca E. Wilson (absent)  
Miss Nettie J. McMullen

KASHING  
Rev. W. H. Hudson D.D., and wife  
W. H. Venable, M.D., and wife (absent)  
Miss Elizabeth Talbot  
Miss Elizabeth Corriher  
Miss S. A. Nisbet  
Miss Irene Hawkins (absent)  
Rev. Lowry Davis and wife (absent)  
Miss Mildred C. Watkins (absent)  
Mrs. Geo. A. Hudson (absent)  
Miss Florence Nickles  
S. C. Farrior  
David Y. Hudson  
Rev. J. Y. McGinnis and wife  
Miss R. Eleanor Lynch  
Miss Kittie McMullen (absent)

*North Kiangsu Mission*

CHINKIANG  
Rev. A. Sydenstricker, D.D., and wife  
Rev. J. W. Paxton and wife  
Rev. J. C. Crenshaw and wife  
Rev. D. W. Richardson and wife

HWAIAUFU  
Rev. H. M. Woods, D.D., and wife  
Miss Josephine W. Woods  
Rev. O. F. Yates and wife  
Miss Lillian C. Wells  
Miss Lillie Woods

SUTSIEN  
Rev. B. C. Patterson, M.D., and wife  
Rev. W. F. Junkin and wife  
J. W. Bradley, M.D., and wife (absent)  
Miss Mary M. Johnston  
Miss Bella McRoberts  
Rev. H. W. McCutchan  
Miss Mada McCutchan  
Rev. W. C. McLaughlin and wife  
Miss Carrie Knox Williams

SUCHOWFU  
Mrs. M. B. Grier, M.D.  
Rev. O. V. Armstrong and wife  
A. A. MacFadyen, M.D., and wife  
Rev. George B. Stevens and wife  
Rev. Frank A. Brown and wife (absent)  
Mrs. M. McB. Baxter  
Rev. Lewis H. Lancaster

HAICHOW  
Rev. J. W. Vinson and wife  
Rev. A. D. Rice and wife  
L. S. Morgan, M.D., and wife  
Rev. Thos. B. Grafton and wife

YENCHENG  
Rev. H. W. White and wife  
Rev. C. F. Hancock and wife (absent)  
J. W. Hewitt, M.D., and wife  
Rev. C. H. Smith and wife

TAICHOW, VIA CHINKIANG  
Rev. Thos. L. Harnsberger  
Robert B. Price, M.D., and wife  
Rev. Chas. Ghiselin, jr.

TSINGKIANGFU  
Rev. J. R. Graham, jr., and wife  
Rev. A. A. Talbot and wife  
James B. Woods, M.D., and wife (absent)  
Miss Jessie D. Hall  
Miss Sally M. Lacy (absent)  
Miss Nellie Sprunt (absent)  
Miss Agnes L. Woods  
L. Nelson Bell, M.D., and wife  
Rev. H. Kerr Taylor and wife

AMERICAN REFORMED PRESBY-  
TERIAN MISSION

Home Office: -327, W. 56th Street,  
New York, N.Y.

會老約國美

TAKHING, VIA CANTON  
Rev. A. I. Robb and wife (absent)  
Rev. J. K. Robb  
Rev. J. A. Kempf and wife  
Rev. W. M. Robb and wife  
Rev. R. C. Adaurs and wife  
Rev. J. C. Mitchell and wife  
Miss Kate McBurney, M.D. (absent)

Miss Rose Houston  
 Miss Annie J. Robinson (absent)  
 Miss Mary Adams  
 Mrs. Margaret Doig  
 Miss Ida Scott, M.D. (absent)  
 Miss Nellie Brownlee

LOTING VIA CANTON

Rev. E. C. Mitchell and wife  
 E. J. M. Dickson, M.D., and wife  
 Miss Jennie Dean  
 Miss Margaret Stuart  
 Miss Edna Wallace, M.D.

CANTON

J. M. Wright, M.D., and wife

AMERICAN SOUTHERN BAPTIST  
 MISSION

Home Office—Foreign Mission Board  
 of the Southern Baptist Convention,  
 Richmond, Va.

部道傳信浸南國美

*Central China Mission*

SHANGHAI

Rev. R. T. Bryan, D.D., and wife  
 Rev. E. F. Tatum  
 Rev. Frank Rawlinson and wife  
 Miss Willie H. Kelly  
 Miss Louise Tucker  
 Rev. J. B. Webster and wife  
 Rev. J. B. Hipps  
 Miss Pearle Johnson  
 Mr. Jesse M. Rogers

SOOCHOW

Rev. T. C. Britton and wife  
 Rev. Chas. G. McDaniel and wife  
 Rev. P. W. Hamlett and wife (absent)  
 Rev. H. H. McMillan and wife  
 Miss Sophie S. Lanneau  
 Miss Olive Bagby

NANKING

P. S. Evans, jr., M.D., and wife (absent)

CHINKIANG

Rev. W. E. Crocker and wife  
 Rev. C. C. Marriott and wife (absent)

YANGCHOW, KU.

Rev. L. W. Pierce and wife  
 Rev. A. Y. Napier and wife  
 Adrian S. Taylor, M.D., and wife (absent)  
 R. V. Taylor, M.D., and wife  
 Miss F. Catherine Bryan  
 Miss Edna Teal (absent)  
 Miss Alice Parker  
 Miss Mary E. Moorman  
 Miss J. Carr  
 Miss Hazel Andrews

*Interior Mission*

CHENGCHOW, HONAN

Rev. W. W. Lawton and wife  
 Rev. D. W. Herring and wife  
 Rev. A. D. Louthan, M.D., and wife  
 Miss Lila McIntyre (absent)

KAIFENGÜ, HONAN

Rev. W. Eugene Sallee and wife  
 Rev. H. M. Harris and wife (absent)  
 Rev. W. Fielder and wife  
 Rev. Gordon Poteat and wife  
 Miss Loy J. Savage  
 Miss Nancy Lee Swann

POCHOW, ANHWEI

Rev. W. D. Bostick and wife  
 Rev. G. P. Bostick and wife

*Shantung Mission*

CHEFOO

Rev. C. W. Pruitt, D.D., and wife (absent)  
 Rev. Peyton Stephens and wife  
 Rev. J. W. Lowe and wife  
 Rev. T. F. McCrea and wife (absent)  
 Miss Ida Pruitt

TENGCHOWFU, SHANTUNG

Rev. W. W. Adams and wife  
 Miss Ida Taylor  
 Miss Janie W. Lide (absent)  
 Miss Florence Lide  
 Miss Ada Bell

HWANGHIEN, SHANTUNG

Rev. W. C. Newton and wife  
 T. W. Ayers, M.D., and wife (absent)  
 Rev. W. B. Glass and wife  
 C. N. Hartwell  
 Miss Anna B. Hartwell  
 Miss E. B. Thompson  
 Miss Clifford Hunter

PINGTU, SHANTUNG

Rev. W. H. Sears and wife  
 Rev. S. E. Stephens and wife  
 Miss Florence Jones

LAIHOW, SHANTUNG

Rev. E. L. Morgan and wife  
 Rev. C. A. Leonard and wife  
 Miss Mary D. Willeford  
 Miss C. A. Miller  
 Miss Alice Huey  
 Miss Pearl Caldwell (absent)  
 J. M. Gaston, M.D., and wife

LAIYANG, SHANTUNG

Rev. T. O. Hearn, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. J. V. Dawes and wife

*South China Mission*

CANTON

Mrs. Janie L. Graves (absent)  
 Rev. R. E. Chambers, D.D., and wife (absent)  
 Rev. J. Lake and wife  
 Rev. H. F. Buckner and wife  
 Mrs. V. P. Greene  
 Rev. P. H. Anderson and wife  
 Miss Lula F. Whilden (absent)  
 Miss M. R. Anderson  
 Rev. J. T. Williams and wife  
 Rev. C. R. Sheperd and wife  
 Rev. J. R. Saunders and wife  
 Miss C. Coffee

KONGMOON  
Rev. J. Sundstrom and wife

MACAO  
Rev. J. L. Galloway and wife (absent)  
Miss C. E. Brown (absent)

SHIUHING, KWANGTUNG  
Miss H. F. North  
Miss Margie Shumate

YINGTAK, KWANGTUNG  
Rev. B. P. Roach and wife (absent)  
R. E. Beddoe, M.D., and wife (absent)  
Miss A. M. Sandlin (absent)  
Miss F. Perle Harrison (absent)  
Rev. Ben Rowland

WUCHOW, KWANGSI  
Rev. W. H. Tipton and wife  
C. A. Hayes, M.D., and wife  
G. W. Leavell, M.D., and wife  
Miss E. E. Rea  
Miss L. Scarlett  
Miss Julia Meadows (absent)

KWEILIN, KWANGSI  
Rev. C. J. Lowe and wife (absent)  
Rev. W. D. King and wife

#### APOSTOLIC FAITH MISSION

SHANGHAI, KU.  
J. G. 464, Ward Road  
H. L. Lawler and wife  
Harland Lawler  
Miss Beatrice Lawler

729, Paoshing Road  
A. L. MacKay and wife  
Miss E. L. Brown

HANGCHOW, CHE.  
Thomas Harwood and wife

SOOCHOW, KU.  
Miss Antoinette Moomau  
NINGPO

Mrs. Nettie Nichols  
Miss Ethel Webb

NANTANG, TATUNGFU, SHANSI  
F. S. Ramsey and wife  
Miss Alma C. Hult  
Miss Elizabeth Steigletz

KUANGPINGFU, CHI.  
Miss Lavinia Gustafson

CHENTINGFU, CHI.  
B. Bernsten and wife  
Miss Mary S. Bjorkman  
A. Heidal

CHIHCHUACHUANG, CHIHLI  
N. P. Rasmussen and wife  
Miss Nellie Olsen  
Miss Anna Larson  
Miss Dagny Petersen

YANGKAOHSIEN, SHA.  
Rev. W. D. Morris and wife

#### ASSEMBLIES OF GOD

##### SHANGHAI

31, Quinsan Road  
W. W. Simpson and wife (absent)  
135, North Szechuen Road  
M. L. Ryan

TAIYUENFU, SHANSI  
Edgar C. Steinberg and wife  
Miss Esther A. Leander  
Miss Oplia Grace Kront  
Mrs. Maud C. Davis

FENGCHEN, SHANSI  
Miss H. Holmsten (absent)  
YULINFU, SHENSI

C. Christiansen and wife  
Miss Ada Englund  
Miss Amanda Lenthvert  
Miss K. Andersen

PEKING  
(c/o International Banking Corporation)  
H. E. Hansen and wife  
Miss I. L. McGuire

HONGKONG  
Elmer B. Hammond  
Miss Lydia Hoffer  
Miss Anna M. Dean  
Miss Anna Dean Cole  
Miss Rena Helland  
Miss Flora Helland  
Frank Denny  
David Barth and wife

#### AUGUSTANA SYNOD MISSION

Home Office:—229, E. 9th St.,  
St. Paul, Minn.

HSUCHOW, HO.  
Rev. A. W. Edwins and wife  
Miss H. M. Engberg  
Carl O. Forsberg  
Rev. J. L. Benson and wife

HONANFU, HO.  
Carl P. Friberg, M.D., and wife  
Rev. J. W. Lindbeck and wife  
Rev. John J. Lindell and wife

JUCHOW, HO.  
Rev. A. E. Trued and wife (absent)  
O. W. Lindorff, M.D., and wife  
Rev. Gustav Carlberg and wife  
YUCHOW, HO.

C. O. A. Sphira and wife  
Miss T. G. Lawson  
Miss E. Pearson  
Rev. D. W. Vickner and wife  
KIAHSIEN, HO.

Miss I. Nystul  
Rev. V. E. Swenson and wife  
Miss H. J. Colberg  
Rev. N. Benson and wife  
PAOFENG, HO.  
Rev. M. B. Hanson and wife  
Miss Gerda Liljebblad  
Mauritz B. Hanson

# AUSTRALIAN CHURCHES OF CHRIST.—FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSION

Home Office:—Adelaide

SHANGHAI

Miss Rosa L. Tonkin

## BASEL MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Home Office:—Basel, Switzerland

會色巴

CANTON

C. Bitzer, treas. and business agent, and wife

SHANGHAI

Rev. Otto Schultze and wife

*Kwangtung Province*

LILONG

(c/o Basel Mission, Hongkong)

Rev. G. Ziegler, D.D., ch'man. of mission, and wife

Rev. K. Fritz and wife

Rev. A. Nagel and wife

CHONGHANGKANG

(c/o Basel Mission, Hongkong)

Rev. Dr. W. Oehler and wife

LONGHEU

(c/o Basel Mission, Hongkong)

Rev. S. Maute and wife

KHI TSCHANG

Rev. E. Ruff

KUCHUK

(c/o Chinese Post Office, Kuchuk,  
via Canton and Weichow)

Rev. R. Krayl

F. Schneider

Rev. G. Kaufmann and wife

HOYÜN

(c/o Chinese Post Office, Hoyün,  
via Canton and Weichow)

Rev. W. Maisch and wife

Rev. S. Mayer and wife

Rev. G. Bornand and wife

LENPHIN

(c/o Chinese Post Office, via Canton)

Rev. Paul Weller and wife

Rev. G. Ludwig

HOSHOOWAN

(c/o Chinese Post Office, Yung-an-hsien,  
via Canton and Weichow)

Rev. F. Geisslinger

NYENHANGLI

(c/o Chinese Post Office, Chongpu,  
via Swatow, Wanglyuthu)

Rev. G. Lauk and wife

CHONGLOK

(via Swatow and Hsingning)

Rev. G. Dietrich and wife

HOKSHOOHA

(c/o Chinese Post Office, Kilang  
via Swatow and Hsingning)

Rev. Hans Maier and wife

Rev. K. Ramminger and wife

Rev. G. Killper

CHONG TSHUN VIA HOKSHOOHA

Rev. L. Wenz and wife

FOPHIN

(via Swatow, Hsingning and Laulung)

Rev. F. Schmoll and wife

MOILIM

(c/o Chinese Post Office, Onlyu,  
via Swatow and Hsingning)

Rev. H. Maurer and wife

PHYANGTONG

(via Swatow and Hsingning)

Rev. P. Schmid and wife

Rev. O. Opitz

LOKONG

(via Swatow and Hsingning)

Rev. K. Kiehlneker and wife

Rev. H. Schoop

KAYINCHOW, VIA SWATOW

Rev. H. Giess and wife

Rev. G. Reusch and wife

Rev. E. Walter and wife

Rev. H. Mühleisen

Rev. E. Wunderli and wife

C. Rosenhauer

H. Bay, M.D., and wife

Miss E. Herwig

Miss P. Johner

Miss K. Linder

## BERLIN FOUNDLING HOUSE

院書女陵巴

HONGKONG

Rev. J. Müller and wife (absent)

Miss Anna Braune

Miss Luise Holzmänn

Miss Sidonie Knäpel

## BERLIN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Home Office:—Georgenkirchstrasse

70, Berlin No. 43, Germany

堂義信

TSINGTAU

Berliner Missionsgesellschaft

Rev. C. J. Voskamp, supt., and wife

Miss Frida Strecker, girls' school

Miss Käthe Voigt, girls' school

KIAOCHOW

Rev. A. Kunze and wife

Rev. O. Töpfer and wife (absent)

Rev. Hildebrand (absent)

TSIMO, VIA TSINGTAU

Rev. Th. Scholz and wife (absent)

Rev. Herm. Müller

CANTON

Rev. A. Kollecker, superintendent, and wife  
Rev. H. Lehmann and wife  
Rev. R. Zimmerling  
Rev. Wilh. Schwarm (absent)  
Miss L. Borbein

LUKHANG, FAYUEN, VIA CANTON

Rev. E. Gramatte and wife  
Rev. K. Eckart and wife  
SCHAK-KOK, FAYUEN, VIA CANTON  
Rev. G. Endemann and wife (absent)  
Rev. G. Vogt and wife  
Rev. M. Wannags (absent)

WAI-CHOW, EAST RIVER VIA CANTON

Rev. R. Giesel and wife (absent)  
Rev. G. Scholz and wife

DSCHU-THONG-AU, EAST RIVER,  
VIA CANTON  
FUMUI

Rev. G. Kohls  
SHIU-CHOW, NORTH RIVER, VIA CANTON  
Rev. W. Leuschner and wife  
Rev. Georg Schramm  
Miss E. Neumann (absent)  
Miss K. Speyer  
Miss K. Welker

YIN-FA, VIA CANTON

Rev. F. Weiss and wife  
CHI-HING, VIA CANTON

Rev. K. Zehnel and wife  
NAM-JUNG, VIA CANTON

Rev. W. Homeyer and wife  
SIU-JIN, VIA CANTON

Rev. K. Trowitzsch and wife (absent)  
Rev. F. Huhn and wife

NANANFU

Rev. A. F. Wohlgenuth and wife

BIBLE BOOK AND TRACT DEPOT

2, Wyndham Street (Flower St.)

HONGKONG

A. H. Mackenzie, superintendent

BIBLE STUDY AND PRAYER HOUSE

KIANGWAN

Miss Dorayü

BOAT MISSION

CANTON, TUNG.

E. Drew  
Miss Florence Drew  
Miss Helena Waterman

BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY

Home Office:—146, Queen Victoria St.,  
London, E.C.

會公書聖英大

SHANGHAI

Rev. G. H. Bondfield, D.D., agent, and wife  
T. D. Begg and wife

Alfred Copp and wife  
Franck, G. M. and wife  
MUKDEN

R. T. Turley and wife  
KALGAN

A. F. Almblad and wife  
TIENTSIN

Rev. I. F. Drysdale and wife  
TSINANFU

Hans Döring and wife  
CHENG TU

W. N. Fergusson and wife  
YUNNANFU

G. A. Anderson and wife  
HANKOW

R. J. Gould and wife  
CANTON

Rev. H. O. T. Burkwall and wife  
HONGKONG

Rev. H. E. Anderson and wife

CANADIAN CHURCH MISSION

Home Office:—131, Confederation Life  
Buildings, Toronto, Ont., Canada

*Diocese of Honan*

會公聖華中

KAIFENG FU

Rt. Rev. William C. White, D.D., bishop,  
and wife

Rev. George E. Simmons, M.A., and wife

Rev. G. Napier Smith, B.A., and wife

Miss Elizabeth W. McIntosh, B.A.

Miss Annie Daisy Masters

Miss Katherine Robbins

KWEITEH

Rev. Albert J. Williams, B.D., and wife

Rev. Wilfrid M. Trivett and wife

Paul V. Helliwell, M.B., C.M., and wife

Miss Mary G. Peters

CANADIAN HOLINESS MISSION

ANHSIANGHSIEN, HUNAN

S. A. Graham and wife

Miss M. Danford

Miss E. A. Burke

CHANGTEH, HUNAN

S. G. Caswell and wife

Miss M. J. Irwin

CANADIAN METHODIST MISSION

Home Office:—33, Richmond St. W.,  
Toronto, Ont., Canada

會美英

*Szechuan Province*

CHENG TU

Rev. O. L. Kilborn, M.A., M.D., C.M., and wife

Rev. J. L. Stewart, B.A., B.D., and wife

Rev. C. R. Carscallen, B.A., B.D., and wife

Rev. H. D. Robertson, B.A., and wife  
 C. W. Service, B.A., M.D., and wife  
 Rev. E. W. Wallace, B.A., B.D., and wife  
 S. P. Westaway and wife  
 A. W. Lindsay, L.D.S., D.D.S., and wife  
 T. E. Plewman and wife  
 Rev. N. E. Bowles, B.A., B.D., and wife  
 F. E. L. Abrey and wife  
 A. J. Brace and wife (absent)  
 Rev. A. E. Johns, M.A., and wife (absent)  
 E. N. Meuser, PH.M.B., and wife (absent)  
 Miss May Austen, M.A., M.D.  
 Miss B. G. McNaughton  
 Miss Edith P. Sparling  
 W. Small and wife  
 P. M. Bayne, M.A., and wife  
 F. M. Davis (absent)  
 Miss M. E. Brimstin  
 Miss L. A. Ker (absent)  
 J. E. Thompson, L.D.S., D.D.S., and wife (abt.)  
 Miss U. F. Steele  
 Miss C. Wellwood  
 Miss Mary A. Asson  
 H. G. Brown, M.A. (absent) and wife  
 W. M. Leonard and wife  
 W. C. Lundy (absent)  
 Rev. Raymond C. Ricker, M.A., and wife  
 Miss A. White  
 Miss L. B. Sherritt  
 Miss A. Harrison  
 Miss L. G. Hartwell  
 Miss A. J. Henry, M.D.  
 Rev. E. Hibbard, B.A.  
 Rev. S. E. Annis, M.A., B.D., and wife  
 Rev. E. R. M. Brecken, M.A., B.D., and wife  
 Rev. G. E. Hartwell, B.A., B.D., and wife  
 Mrs. E. J. Carson  
 Miss E. D. Graham, B.A.  
 Miss B. M. Shepley  
 C. B. Kelly, B.A., M.B., and wife  
 Miss A. Morgan (absent)  
 Rev. James Neave and wife  
 Miss A. Speers, M.D.  
 Miss J. Ure

## KIATINGFU

Rev. A. J. Elson, B.A., B.D., and wife (abt.)  
 Miss M. T. Smith  
 Rev. J. R. Earle, M.A., and wife  
 A. J. Barter, B.A., M.D., and wife  
 Rev. A. P. Quinton and wife  
 D. F. McKinley, M.B., and wife (absent)  
 Mrs. A. Hockin, B.A.

## CHUNGKING

Rev. J. Parker and wife  
 A. T. Crutcher and wife  
 F. F. Allan, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. G. W. Sparling, B.A., B.D., and wife  
 Rev. W. B. Albertson, B.A., B.D., and wife  
 W. J. Sheridan, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. George C. Harris, B.A., and wife (abt.)  
 Miss M. E. Switzer  
 R. H. Newton, B.A., and wife  
 Rev. G. R. Jones, B.Sc., and wife, B.A.

## JENSHOW

S. H. Soper, B.A., and wife  
 E. K. Simpson, M.B., and wife  
 Miss E. J. Elderkin  
 Rev. A. N. C. Pound, M.A., and wife, B.A.  
 Miss M. M. Wheeler  
 Rev. R. B. McAmmond and wife  
 Miss M. R. Swann (absent)

## JUNGHSIEN

Rev. W. E. Smith, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. K. J. Beaton, B.A., and wife  
 Miss J. E. Holt  
 Miss E. Marshall  
 James R. Cox, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. W. E. Sibley, B.A., and wife  
 Miss E. M. Hall  
 C. W. Batdorf, M.S., and wife (absent)  
 Miss E. Dale

## PENGHSIEN

Rev. H. H. Irish, B.A., and wife (absent)  
 Rev. T. W. Bateman and wife  
 Miss E. M. Sweetman  
 Miss Ethel M. Virgo  
 Rev. F. Dickinson, B.A., and wife

## TSELIUTSING

Rev. R. O. Jolliffe, B.A., and wife  
 Rev. A. C. Hoffman, S.T.L., and wife  
 Miss L. H. Hambley  
 Miss S. M. Haddock  
 Rev. B. Surtees, B.A.  
 W. Crawford, M.D., and wife  
 Miss I. M. Ellwood  
 Rev. R. E. S. Taylor, B.A., and wife (abt.)  
 E. C. Wilford, M.D., and wife (absent)

## LUCHOW

G. S. Bell, B.A. and wife  
 Rev. C. J. P. Jolliffe, B.A., and wife  
 Miss F. F. Jack  
 Miss C. A. Brooks  
 R. Wolfendale, L.R.C.P.&S. (EDIN.), and wife  
 J. M. Would and wife

## CHUNGCHOW

Rev. H. B. Burwell, B.A., and wife  
 Rev. M. P. Smith, B.A., B.D., and wife  
 W. H. Birks, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. W. J. Mortimore, B.A., and wife  
 Rev. D. S. Kern, B.A., and wife (absent)  
 FOWCHOW  
 Rev. R. S. Longley, B.A., B.D., and wife  
 Rev. C. A. Bridgman, B.A.  
 A. E. Best, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. E. W. Morgan, B.A., B.D., and wife

CANADIAN PRESBYTERIAN  
MISSION

Home Office:—439, Confederation Life  
 Building, Toronto, Ont., Canada

## 會老長阿坎大

## SHANGHAI

Rev. D. MacGillivray, M.A., D.D., and wife

*Honan Province*

CHANGTEHO, HO.

Rev. J. Goforth and wife  
 Rev. M. Mackenzie, D.D. (wife absent)  
 Rev. J. Griffith, B.A., and wife  
 Rev. G. Eadie, B.A. (wife absent)  
 Rev. Jas. M. Menzies, D.L.S., and wife  
 Percy C. Leslie, M.D., L.R.C.S., and wife (abt.)  
 Miss M. I. McIntosh  
 Miss Jeanie I. Dow, M.B. (absent)  
 Miss M. Logan, M.A.  
 W. R. Reeds, M.D., and wife (absent)

WEIHWEIFU

Rev. W. Harvey Grant, B.A., and wife (abt.)  
 Rev. R. A. Mitchell, M.A., and wife (absent)  
 Rev. A. W. Machead, B.A., B.D., and wife (abt.)  
 Rev. J. D. MacRae, M.A., B.D., and wife (abt.)  
 Wm. McClure, B.A., M.D., and wife  
 Rev. H. P. S. Luttrell, B.A., and wife (abt.)  
 Hugh MacKenzie and wife  
 F. M. Auld, B.A., M.D., and wife (absent)  
 Rev. H. S. Forbes, B.A. (absent), and wife  
 Mrs. Forbes  
 Gordon Struthers, M.D., and wife (absent)  
 J. B. Hattie, B.S.C., and wife (absent)  
 Miss E. McLennan, B.A.  
 Miss Isabel McIntosh  
 Miss B. M. Hodge

HWAikingfu

Rev. J. A. Slimmon and wife  
 Jas. R. Menzies, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. J. A. Mowatt, B.A. (absent), and wife  
 Dr. E. B. Struthers and wife  
 Miss A. O'Neill (absent)  
 Miss M. B. Brown, B.A.

TAOKOU

Rev. A. Thomson, B.A., and wife  
 Rev. T. A. Arthurs, B.A., and wife (absent)  
 Miss M. McDonald (absent)  
 Miss L. Dinwoody

WUAN

Rev. J. H. Bruce, B.A., and wife  
 Rev. H. M. Clark, B.A., and wife  
 F. F. Carr-Harris, M.D., L.R.C.P. (absent)  
 Miss M. R. Gay (absent)  
 Miss Grace Sykes  
 Miss Mactavish, M.D.

Hsiu-WU

Rev. G. M. Ross, B.A., and wife  
 Rev. J. G. G. Bompas, B.A.

KAIFENFU, HO.

Mark H. Wheeler, B.A., and wife, Y.M.C.A.

South China Mission

*Kwangtung Province*

KONGMOON, VIA HONGKONG

Rev. W. R. McKay, M.A., B.D., and wife  
 John A. McDonald, B.A., M.D.C.M., and wife  
 Rev. T. A. Broadfoot, B.A., B.D., and wife  
 Miss Jessie A. MacBean, M.D.C.M.  
 Miss Agnes J. Dickson, B.A.  
 Miss E. C. Reid  
 Miss Florence H. Langrill

Rev. Duncan McRae, B.A., and wife  
 Miss A. J. Dulmage, B.A.  
 Miss H. A. Shearer

TAMSUI, FORMOSA

Rev. W. Gauld, B.A., and wife  
 G. W. MacKay, M.A., and wife  
 A. A. Gray, M.D., C.M., and wife  
 Kenneth W. Dowie, B.Sc., and wife  
 Miss Janie M. Kinney, B.A.  
 Miss Hannah Connell  
 Miss Mabel Clazie

TAIHOKU, FORMOSA

Rev. J. Y. Ferguson, B.A., B.D., and wife  
 Rev. Milton Jack, M.A., B.D., and wife  
 Rev. Duncan MacLeod, B.A., M.D., and wife  
 Miss Lily Adair  
 Miss Isabel Elliott  
 Miss Tate

CANTON CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Home Office: - Sec., W. Henry Grant,  
 156, Fifth Ave., New York

堂學南嶺

CANTON

C. K. Edmunds, PH.D., president, and wife  
 A. H. Woods, M.D., College Physician, and wife  
 W. K. Chung, vice-president for Chinese affairs, and wife  
 O. E. Pomeroy, B.A., bursar, and wife  
 Elizabeth H. Groff, secretary  
 C. G. Fuson, B.A., F.R.G.S., and wife  
 H. C. Brownell, B.A., history, and wife  
 H. B. Graybill, M.A., principal of Secondary School, and wife  
 I. C. Lam, B.S., asst. principal of Secondary School, and wife  
 G. W. Groff, B.S., horticulture, director of agricultural department, and wife  
 Y. C. Kwan, B.A., and wife  
 C. N. Laird, M.A., chemistry, and wife  
 W. E. MacDonald, M.A., mathematics, and wife  
 Kenneth Duncan, M.A., F.R.ECON.S., dean of college of arts and sciences, economics and wife  
 William W. Cadbury, M.A., M.D., college, physician, and wife  
 H. J. Howard, B.A., M.D., and wife  
 Suen Hung, commandant  
 Y. T. Chiu, M.A., chemistry  
 Dr. T. S. Liu  
 C. O. Levine, B.S., agriculture  
 Rev. A. Baxter, religion, and wife  
 W. R. Augur, B.A., physics  
 R. E. Baber, B.A.  
 S. H. Taam, B.S., agriculture  
 Miss Fung Hin Liu, M.A., principal of girls' school  
 T. N. Chan  
 Arthur K. Knipp, B.S., B.A.  
 K. M. Wong, M.A., education

John V. Barrow, B.A. English  
 K. C. Hop, B.S.  
 Margaret H. Riggs, B.A., English  
 John R. Lester, B.S., E.E.  
 C. W. Howard, biology, and wife  
 Bonnie Belle Crawford, secretary to president  
 Miss Clara Soo hoo, M.A.  
 P. T. Law, M.B.A., business  
 Timothy Y. Jen, B.A.

### CHEFOO INDUSTRIAL MISSION

Mrs. James McMullan  
 Miss Davis  
 Miss G. E. McMullan  
 Mrs. Wm. Lyttle

### CHEFOO MISSIONARY HOME

樓歌安

Miss A. C. Milne

### CHINA BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY

局書印會信浸華美

CANTON

Rev. R. E. Chambers, D.D., corresponding secretary and treasurer  
 Rev. Jacob Speicher, editorial secretary

### CHINA CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION

會育教國中

SHANGHAI

(5, Quinsan Gardens)

Officers

F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., president  
 F. D. Gamewell, LL.D., gen. secretary  
 C. W. Rankin, B.A., treasurer

Executive Committee

A. P. Parker, D.D., chairman  
 J. W. Crofoot, secretary

Ernest Box  
 Fong, F. Sec  
 F. D. Gamewell  
 C. W. Rankin  
 F. L. Hawks Pott  
 Frank Rawlinson  
 David Z. T. Yui

Editorial Board

Frank D. Gamewell, LL.D., chief editor  
 A. P. Parker, D.D., book-reviews, China  
 T. H. P. Sailer, PH.D., book-reviews, Foreign  
 Fong, F. Sec, B.L., M.A., Govt. Education  
 D. MacGillivray, D.D., Current Chinese Literature  
 H. S. Galt, PH.B., B.D.  
 H. B. Graybill, M.A.  
 Lewis Hodous, B.A., B.D.  
 C. W. Knott, M.Sc.

F. C. Mabey, M.A.  
 H. S. Redfern, M.Sc.  
 D. T. Robertson, M.A.  
 J. B. Tayler, M.Sc.  
 E. W. Wallace, B.A., B.D.  
 R. C. Wells, B.Sc.  
 J. B. Wolfe, B.A.  
 H. E. King, PH.D.  
 C. M. Lacey, PH.D.

### CHINA CONTINUATION COMMITTEE OF THE NATIONAL MISSIONARY CONFERENCE

SHANGHAI, KU.

5 Quinsan Gardens

Rev. Charles L. Boynton, B.A., and wife  
 Rev. Edwin C. Lobenstine and wife  
 Miss M. Verne McNeely, B.A.  
 Rev. M. T. Stauffer, B.A., B.D.  
 Rev. A. L. Warnshuis, M.A., D.D., and wife

### CHINA INLAND MISSION

Home Office :—Newington Green,  
 Mildmay, London, N.

會地內

*Missionaries on Home Staff*

EUROPE

Miss C. Angvik  
 Mrs. T. B. J. Bolling  
 M. Broomhall, M.A., and wife  
 G. Graham Brown and wife  
 E. Folke and wife  
 T. W. Goodall and wife  
 J. B. Martin and wife  
 Walter B. Sloan and wife  
 Miss E. M. Smith  
 T. G. Willett and wife  
 F. Marcus Wood and wife  
 H. J. Squire and wife

AMERICA

Rev. F. A. Steven and wife

AUSTRALASIA

J. Southey and wife

*Detained at Home*

IN EUROPE

Mrs. J. R. Adam  
 A. Argento and wife  
 Sir M. Beauchamp, Bart., and wife  
 Mrs. N. Carleson  
 Mrs. W. Cooper  
 A. Duffy and wife  
 C. T. Fiske and wife  
 Mrs. C. Horobin  
 Mrs. G. Hunter  
 Mrs. T. James  
 C. H. Judd and wife  
 Miss E. L. P. Kumm  
 Mrs. J. McCarthy  
 Miss G. M. Muir

Miss C. K. Murray  
A. Orr-Ewing and wife  
E. Pearse and wife  
W. L. Pruen, L.R.C.P.&S., and wife  
Miss G. Rudland  
T. Selkirk and wife  
Mrs. F. E. Shindler  
Mrs. J. W. Stevenson  
F. H. Taylor, M.D., F.R.C.S., and wife  
E. Tomalin and wife  
Mrs. E. O. Williams  
Miss K. I. Williamson  
W. Wilson, M.B., C.M., and wife  
Miss L. Seymour  
Mrs. A. Lutley  
F. Manz and wife

IN AUSTRALASIA

Mrs. C. F. Ellaby Davis  
N. E. King and wife  
Miss F. E. McCulloch  
Miss F. Young

IN AMERICA

R. Grierson and wife  
F. H. Neal and wife  
Mrs. G. Stott  
Miss E. G. Taylor  
C. Thomson and wife  
Miss I. Tilley  
Mrs. A. L. Shapleigh  
Miss M. E. Waters

Kiangsu Province

SHANGHAI (Headquarters)

D. E. Hoste and wife  
J. W. Stevenson  
James Stark and wife  
F. E. Parry and wife  
Miss E. Kerly  
Miss R. M. Matheson  
Miss L. Horobin

Financial Department

G. T. Howell and wife  
A. H. Broomhall and wife  
Miss M. Davies  
Miss M. E. Green

Business Department

M. Hardman and wife  
A. T. Lavington, and wife

Transport and Postal Department

J. W. Wilcox and wife

Mission Home

Miss R. Angwin  
Miss R. E. Oakeshott

*Pro Tem.*

S. Glanville and wife  
Mrs. S. R. Clarke  
Mrs. W. C. Taylor  
Miss K. Ralston  
Miss E. S. Twizell

Hospital

Miss L. A. Batty

Literary Work

Jos. Vale and wife

CHINKIANG

A. Bland and wife  
Miss Mary Allen

*Pro Tem.*

Miss F. Sauzè

YANGCHOW

A. R. Saunders and wife  
J. S. Orr and wife  
Miss B. H. Lajus  
Miss M. King

Training Home

Miss M. Murray  
Miss F. Cole  
Miss G. Rees  
Miss A. R. Darling

Students

Miss H. M. Bond  
Miss L. J. T. Scott

TSINGKIANGPU

Miss F. A. R. Baker

ANTUNG KU

R. A. McCulloch and wife

Chekiang Province

SHAOHINGPU

Miss Louise Meadows  
Miss Lily Meadows  
A. K. Macpherson and wife

CHENGHSIEN

A. K. Macpherson and wife

SINCHANGHSIEN

Miss S. E. Jones  
Mrs. W. J. Doherty  
Mrs. E. G. Foot

HANGCHOW

W. H. Warren and wife  
H. H. Taylor and wife  
C. Fairclough and wife (absent)

NINGPO

J. Palmer and wife

FENGHWA

NINGHAIHSIEN

K. Macleod and wife

TIENTAI

W. A. McRoberts and wife  
Miss B. C. Baber

TAICHOWFU

J. A. Anderson, M.D., and wife  
W. W. Robertson and wife (absent)  
Miss A. Ferguson  
Miss M. Biggam

HWANGYEN

TAIPING

W. Richardson and wife (absent)

SIENKU

A. B. Wilson and wife  
Mrs. A. O. Loosley

WENCHOW

E. Hunt and wife  
G. H. Seville, B.A., and wife  
F. S. Barling

Miss F. A. M. Young  
Miss M. Moler  
Miss F. Eynon  
Miss G. I. F. Taylor

## PINGYANGHSIEN

Francis Worley and wife  
Miss J. Scott (absent)

## YUNGKANG

A. Gracie and wife  
C. S. McGhee

## LANCHI

Miss E. Palmer  
Miss A. Tranter (absent)  
Miss R. M. Ford  
Miss R. L. Thompson

## KINHWAFO

F. Dickie and wife  
H. G. McMaking

## YENCHOW

J. Thompson and wife

## CHUCHOWFU

A. Hammond and wife

## CHANGSHAN

Miss M. Guex  
Miss L. Just

*Hunan Province*

## CHANGTEH

G. F. Drattin

## NANCHOWTING

J. Gardiner and wife (absent)

## CHANGSHA

F. A. Keller, B.A., M.D., and wife

*An-hui Province*

## ANKING

Robert Young and wife

## CHIHCHOWFU, VIA TATUNG

## WURU

W.G. Bobby and wife  
G. W. Gibb, M.A., and wife  
F. E. Shindler (wife absent)

## NINGKOWFU

S. Eaton  
Miss B. Webster  
Miss C. Readshaw  
Miss G. Banks

## KINGHSIEN

H. E. Foucar and wife

## KWANGTEHCHOW

*Vacant*

## KIENPING

W. Westwood and wife  
P. V. Ambler

## HWEICHOW

R. H. Mathews and wife  
Miss C. Coleston

## LAIAN

Charles Best and wife

## LIUANCHOW

W. E. Entwistle and wife

## SHUICHENG

Miss V. M. Ward  
Miss E. L. M. Wiesner  
Miss B. M. Gamble

## YINGCHOWFU

H. S. Ferguson and wife (absent)  
R. G. Walker and wife

## TAIHO

Miss B. Leggat  
Miss F. E. Talbot

*Kiangsi Province*

## KIUKIANG

Wm. Taylor and wife

*Pro Tem.*

Frank Tull and wife

## KULING, VIA KIUKIANG

*Pro Tem.*

C. Howard Judd and wife  
Miss E. Schröder

## TAKUTANG, VIA KIUKIANG

R. Cunningham and wife

## NANKANGFU

Miss E. F. Heiss  
Miss A. Schröter

## JAOCHOW

F. H. Judd, B.A., M.B., B.C., and wife (absent)  
R. A. McCulloch and wife (absent)  
Dansey Smith, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and wife  
T. Carver

Miss H. G. Aplin

## ANJEN

Miss Grace Dring

Miss N. MacDuff

Miss M. G. McQueen

## LOPING

Miss I. Cormack

Miss J. B. Smart

## TUNGSIANG

Miss C. Nesland

Miss H. M. Duncan

Miss E. E. Hershey

## KWEIKI

Miss N. Marchbank

Miss L. Seymour (absent)

Miss J. R. Anderson

Miss Mary Baxter

Miss Agnes Baxter

Miss M. S. Cruickshanks

## KINKI

Miss F. L. Collins

Miss A. C. Lay

## IYANG

Miss R. McKenzie

Miss C. C. Macdonald

Miss K. E. Cooke

Miss G. N. Spink

## YANGKOW

Miss A. A. Davis

Miss G. A. Van Duyn

Miss R. M. Lindstrom

HOKOW

Miss Marian H. Fishe  
Miss G. Pearse (absent)  
Miss E. M. Dovey  
Miss S. E. Schaefer

KWANGSINFU

Miss M. C. Brown  
Miss L. F. M. Jackson

YÜSHAN

Miss A. M. Johannsen  
Miss N. Smirnoff  
Miss E. G. Wray

SINFENGHSIEN

J. Meikle and wife

KANCHOW

C. A. Bunting and wife  
J. L. Rowe

LUNGCHUAN

J. C. Hall and wife

KIANFU

E. A. Brownlee, B.A., B.Th., and wife (absent)  
W. E. Tyler and wife  
Miss L. I. Weber

YÜANCHOW

R. W. Porteous and wife  
Mrs. J. Lawson  
Miss B. Loosley  
Miss G. Rugg

LINKIANG

G. Domay (absent)  
H. Sames and wife  
Miss E. Storck

CHANGSHU

F. Bläsner and wife  
C. W. Spohr

NANCHANG

W. S. Horne and wife  
J. G. Kauderer and wife

*Hupeh Province*

HANKOW

Lewis. Jones (absent)  
Owen Warren and wife  
J. Gardiner and wife  
Mrs. Lewis Jones

ICHANG

A. H. Barham and wife

LAOHOKOW

A. W. Lagerquist, O.P.H.D., and wife  
Miss E. L. Larsen  
Mrs. I. L. Newcomb

KUH-CH'ENG (LAO-HO-KEO)

H. A. Sibley and wife (absent)

*Szechuen Province*

CHUNGKING

H. L. Parry, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and wife  
F. Bird and wife  
H. E. V. Andrews and wife

KIANGTSING

H. H. Curtis and wife

LUCHOW

W. T. Herbert and wife

W. H. Hockman and wife  
R. H. Ballantyne  
R. Richardson

SUIFU

Miss E. C. Bailey  
Miss M. A. Roulston  
Miss S. Forrest  
R. L. McIntyre and wife

FUSHUN

H. Westnidge and wife (absent)  
H. Liversidge

KIATINGFU

B. Ririe and wife  
E. G. Toyne  
J. D. Cunningham

TATSIENTU

T. Sörsenen and wife  
A. J. Clements

KIUNGCHOW

F. Olsen and wife  
J. W. Webster and wife

CHENG TU

A. Grainger and wife  
W. E. Hampson and wife  
PENGSHANHSIEN  
J. R. Muir and wife

KWANHSIEN

T. Cook and wife  
WEIKIU  
J. H. Edgar and wife (absent)

PAONING

Bishop Cassels, D.D., and wife  
C. H. Parsons, B.A.  
W. H. Aldis and wife (absent)  
W. T. Clark, M.D., and wife (absent)  
C. C. Elliott, M.D., F.R.C.S., and wife  
Walter Jennings and wife  
P. A. Bruce, B.A., and wife  
Miss R. J. Pemberton  
Miss E. L. Smith  
Miss E. G. Grant  
Miss H. A. Gough  
Miss F. M. Dibley  
Miss G. K. Palmer

*Pro Tem.*

G. Gartside-Tipping, M.A.  
SIN-TIEN-TSI (PAONING)

A. W. Large and wife  
Miss F. M. Williams

NANPU

Miss F. H. Culverwell  
Miss F. Lloyd  
Miss S. Gowar

YINGSHAN

Miss E. Culverwell  
Miss H. M. Kingston

CHUHSIEN

Miss E. H. Allibone  
Miss E. M. Tucker  
Miss H. Anniss

TACHU

Miss E. Drake  
Miss M. A. Edwards

## SHUNKING

A. E. Evans and wife  
G. Kirkpatrick and wife  
Miss H. E. Farman

## KWANGANCHOW

R. B. Porter and wife (absent)  
T. E. Robinson, B.A.

## KWANGYUAN

Miss E. J. Churcher (absent)  
Miss E. Wright  
Miss M. E. Fearon  
Miss G. E. Mitchell

## PACHOW

W. B. Williston and wife  
Miss M. J. Williams

## SUITINGFU

A. T. Polhill, M.A., and wife  
H. G. Thompson and wife  
J. R. Hayman  
F. G. Snow  
Miss F. J. Fowle  
Miss S. M. Potterton  
Miss L. E. Watney

## KAHSIEN

H. Wupperfield and wife

## LIANGSHAN

G. T. Denham and wife  
Miss E. Turner  
Miss A. R. Allen

## WANHSIEN

T. Darlington and wife  
C. Bromby and wife  
H. W. Funnell  
Miss E. Rice

## KWEICHOWFU

C. B. Hannah and wife  
Miss Lena Clarke  
Miss M. E. Clayton  
Miss O. C. Lucas

*Kweichow Province*

## KWEIYANG

B. Curtis Waters and wife  
G. Cecil Smith and wife  
J. Yorkston

## TUNGCHOW KWEL

Miss L. E. Kohler

## TSUNYI

P. O. Olesen and wife  
Miss M. G. Bailey  
Miss A. E. Bailey

## ANSHUNFU

J. Page and wife  
E. S. Fish, M.D.  
Morris Slichter

## ANPING

E. A. Merian and wife (absent)  
A. Hayman

## HINGI

C. A. Jamieson and wife

## TUHSHAN

I. F. Pike and wife

## P'ANG-HAI (CHEN-YUAN)

D. W. Crofts, B.A., B.D., B.S.C.  
M. H. Hutton and wife

## CHENYUAN

C. Freeman Davies and wife

*Yunnan Province*

## YUNNANFU

H. A. C. Allen and wife  
J. Graham and wife

## SA-P'U-SHAN (WUTINGCHOW)

A. G. Nicholls (absent)  
Gladstone Porteous and wife

## HSINSHAO

H. Parker

## YUANMOWHSIEN

C. G. Gowman and wife

## KUTSINGFU

D. J. Harding and wife (absent)  
C. A. Fleischmann and wife

## PINGI

(Vacant)

## TALIFU

W. J. Hanna and wife  
Miss A. M. Simpson  
Miss A. Kratzer  
Miss A. G. Hunter

## TENGYUEH

W. J. Embery and wife  
J. O. Fraser, B.S.C.

*Shensi Province*

## HANCHUNGFU

G. F. Easton and wife  
F. H. Easton  
Miss M. Batterham  
Miss E. M. Parr

## CHENGKU

C. Carwardine and wife  
*Pro Tem.*

A. Goold

## YANGHSIEN

Miss I. M. Coleman  
Miss R. J. Begbie

## SISIANG

Miss A. Harrison  
Miss E. J. Crystall  
Miss H. E. F. Withers

## HINGANFU

O. Burgess and wife

## FENGSIANGFU

C. H. Stevens and wife

## MEIHSIEN

R. W. Middleton and wife

## CHOWCHIH

T. A. S. Robinson and wife

*Kansuh Province*

## LANCHOWFU

G. Andrew and wife  
Mrs. T. E. Botham  
G. F. Andrew and wife

G. E. King, M.B., CH.B., and wife  
R. C. Parry, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.  
M. E. Botham

*Pro Tem.*

Miss C. Knox

SININGFU

H. F. Ridley

F. D. Learner and wife

LIANGCHOWFU

W. M. Belcher and wife

A. Preedy and wife

G. K. Harris

Miss A. E. Mellor

NINGSIAFU

J. S. Fiddler and wife (absent)

Mrs. C. F. Nystrom

FUKIANG

E. J. Mann and wife

Miss G. A. Back

TSINCHOW

H. A. Weller and wife

L. R. Rist and wife

Miss A. Garland

Miss S. J. Garland

Miss H. E. Levermore

Miss F. M. Thurston

*Shansi Province*

TATUNGFU

Miss M. Beschmidt

PINGYAOHSIAN

A. Jennings and wife

R. K. Gonder and wife

KIHSIEN

John Falls and wife

KIEHSIU

Miss Edith Higgs

Miss C. A. Pike

Miss L. E. Smith

SIAOYI

Miss S. Romeke

Miss L. Moller

Miss M. Olsen

HWOCHOW

Miss E. French

Miss A. M. Cable

Miss F. L. French

Miss E. Grosart

SICHOW

J. H. Mellow and wife

TANING

Miss N. Fugl

Miss E. L. Giles

HOTSIN

A. B. Lewis and wife

HUNGTUNG

E. J. Cooper and wife

F. C. H. Dreyer and wife

K. B. Naumann, B.A., B.D.

Miss Lucy Smith

CHAO CHENG

A. Lutly and wife (wife absent)

Ernest H. Taylor and wife

M. Graham Anderson, B.Sc., and wife

YOYANG

W. F. H. Briscoe and wife

PINGYANGFU

J. C. Carr, M.D., CH.B., M.R.C.P. (ED.), and wife  
(absent)

S. Hoyte, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Miss C. F. Tippet

Miss M. Taylor

*Pro Tem.*

S. G. Wiltshire and wife

YÜWUCHEN

H. J. Mungeam and wife

KÜWO

Miss E. C. Johnson

Miss P. M. Deck

Miss E. O. Trench

YICHENG

A. Trüdinger and wife

KIANGCHOW

Robert Gillies and wife

LUANFU

H. Lyons and wife

Miss A. Hunt

Miss A. Christensen

Miss A. M. Hauff

LUCHENGHSIEN

R. Williams

*Chihli Province*

TIENTSIN

G. W. Clarke and wife

HWAILU

C. H. S. Green and wife

Miss J. G. Gregg

Miss M. G. Mower

Miss A. H. L. Clarke

SHUNTEHFU

M. L. Griffith and wife

H. L. Bourne and wife

Miss A. C. Ware

PEKING

Literary Work

F. W. Baller and wife

*Shantung Province*

CHEFOO

A. H. Faers and wife

Mrs. E. Tomkinson

Hospital

A. Hogg, M.A., M.D., and wife

D. Urquhart

Miss A. Slater

Miss E. R. White

*Pro Tem.*

Miss E. F. Burn

Sanatorium

D. J. Mills and wife (absent)

G. F. Row and wife

*Pro Tem.*

A. Moore and wife

## Moslem Work

F. H. Rhodes and wife

*Pro Tem.*

J. Hutson and wife

## Boys' School

F. McCarthy, L.C.P., and wife

H. J. Alty and wife

W. R. Malcolm and wife

Arthur Taylor and wife

R. F. Harris, B.A.

J. Howard Stooke and wife

Mrs. T. A. P. Clinton

Miss E. A. Powell

Miss C. M. Harlow

## Girls' School

Miss I. A. Craig

Miss A. K. Robotham

Mrs. W. W. Lindsay (absent)

Miss J. B. Pearse

Miss D. M. Wilson

Miss E. B. Harman

Miss M. Pyle

Miss H. M. Dix

Miss R. Jeffery, L.R.A.M.

Miss E. C. Jones

Miss H. M. Priestman

## Preparatory School

Miss D. Trüdinger

Miss A. E. Eldridge

Miss A. Fuller

Miss H. M. Scorer

Mrs. Urquhart

Miss E. G. Kendon

Miss A. C. Coles

Miss N. M. Burchell

## Secretary of Schools

J. J. Coulthard and wife

## NINGHAICHOW

Miss R. L. Smalley

Miss M. Darroch

*Honan Province*

## CHOWKIAKOW

J. Brock and wife

W. E. Shearer and wife

E. G. W. Trickey

## YENCHENG

C. N. Lack and wife

J. W. H. Tomkinson and wife

Miss C. M. Hacking

Miss E. B. Griffith

## FUKOW

Mrs. J. E. Williams

Miss M. E. Gordon

## CHENCHOWFU

E. G. Bevis and wife

## SIHWA

G. McKie and wife

## TAKANG

H. T. Ford and wife

C. Howard Bird, M.A., and wife

Miss J. P. Nelson

## KAIFENG

W. T. Gilmer and wife

G. W. Guinness, B.A., M.B., B.CH., and wife

D. M. Gibson, M.B., B.S.

Miss M. E. Standen (absent)

Mrs. S. H. Carr, M.D. (absent)

Miss J. McDonald, M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Miss M. E. Soltau

## HIANGCHENG

F. S. Joyce and wife

R. Hogben and wife

Miss J. P. Brook

Miss E. Dives

## SHEKICHEN

H. S. Conway and wife

E. Weller and wife

Miss E. Wallis

Miss G. C. Davey

Miss I. E. Wallis

## SIANG CHENG HSIEN

O. Stevenson

## SHANGTSAI

H. E. N. Ledgerd and wife

## KINGTZEKWAN

G. Parker and wife

## KWANGCHOW

H. J. Mason and wife

E. R. Baker

*Sinkiang Province*

## TIHWAFU, VIA LANCHOWFU

G. W. Hunter

P. C. Mather

CHINA MEDICAL MISSIONARY  
ASSOCIATION

## 會醫博

## SHANGHAI

Cecil J. Davenport, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., president

Samuel Cochran, M.D., vice-president

H. H. Morris, M.D., secretary and treasurer,

4B, Minghong Road, Shanghai

Edward M. Merrins, M.D., editor of China

Medical Journal, Shanghai

Robert C. Beebe, M.D., executive secretary,  
Shanghai*Executive Committee of the Association*

## Ex-officio:

Dr. Davenport, Dr. Cochran, Dr. H. H.  
Morris, Dr. Beebe

## Elected members:

Dr. Main, Dr. Garner, Dr. Venable, Dr.  
Christie, Dr. Gillison, Dr. Kirk, Dr.  
SnylyCHINA MENNONITE MISSION  
SOCIETY*Shantung Province*

## TSAOHSIEN

Henry C. Bartel and wife

Henry J. Maier and wife

Miss Katherine Schmidt  
Miss Anna Nyffenegger  
Miss Anna Kropf  
Miss Bertha Maier (absent)  
Miss Mary Schmidt  
Miss Jacobena Bartel

TSACHOWFU

Johnathan J. Schrag and wife (absent)  
Peter P. Bartzler and wife  
Miss Maud Allen (absent)  
Miss Sarah Baltzer

SHANHSIEN

John J. Schmidt and wife  
Rev. Stanley M. Dixon and wife  
Miss Katherine Unruh  
Miss Louise Benz (absent)

Honan Province

YUCHENGHSIEN,

Peter D. Kiehn and wife  
Miss Susie Ratzlaff

LIU HO, HONAN

John C. Birkey and wife

NINGLINGHSIEN

Rev. Henry Epp and wife

SUIHSIEN

Miss Lena Gerber

CHINA SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION

(Headquarters:—5, Quinsan Gardens,  
Shanghai)

Executive

Rev. W. H. Lacy, D.D., chairman  
Rev. T. D. Begg, recording secretary  
Rev. J. N. Hayward, treasurer  
Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D., editorial secretary  
Rev. E. Box  
Rev. J. W. Cline, D.D.  
Rev. J. Darroch, LITT.D.  
Rev. D. W. Lyon, M.A., D.D.  
Rev. D. MacGillivray, D.D.  
Rev. J. W. Paxton  
Rev. E. Rawlinson  
Rev. J. L. Stuart, D.D.  
Rev. J. W. Lowrie, D.D.  
Rev. C. A. Tong  
S. K. Tsao  
Rev. J. Vale  
V. W. Zee  
Rev. Elwood G. Tewksbury, genl. secretary

CHINESE TRACT SOCIETY

會書教聖國中

SHANGHAI

Rt. Rev. H. J. Molony, D.D., president  
Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D., vice-president  
S. K. Tsao, do.  
Rev. S. I. Woodbridge, D.D., cor. sec.  
Rev. C. J. F. Symons, B.A., recording secty.  
Rev. J. E. Cardwell, treasurer  
Rev. J. Vale, editorial secretary

Zee Vee Wai, gen. sec.  
B. Y. Chow, office secretary

Periodical

"The Chinese Illustrated News"

Rev. J. Vale, editor

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY  
ALLIANCE

Home Office:—690 Eighth Ave., New York

會道宣

SHANGHAI

Rev. John Woodberry and wife  
Earle J. Woodberry  
Miss Woodberry  
Miss O. Woodbery  
Miss E. Woodbery

Central China Conference

Hupei Province

WUZHANG (Headquarters)

M. B. Birrel and wife  
Rev. Wm. G. Davis and wife  
M. Ekvall and wife  
W. A. Shautz and wife  
Miss Mullis  
Miss Bessie Pike  
Miss L. F. Jones  
Miss F. King  
Miss A. H. Young

HANKOW (Business Department)

Isidore Deutsch and wife

Anhui Province

WUHU

James Smith and wife  
Miss I. V. Morgan

WANCHI

F. C. Carter and wife  
Miss L. A. Shore  
Mrs. F. A. Baer

NANLINGHSIEN

Rev. Howard Van Dyck and wife  
E. R. Harvey  
Miss M. A. Funk  
Miss M. F. Parmenter  
Miss L. A. Drane

TATUNG

E. Tarvaldson and wife  
TSINGYANG HSIEN  
Miss M. J. Quinn  
Miss Lyda White  
Miss Edith Moull

Hunan Province

CH'ANG-SHA

Rev. B. H. Alexander and wife  
CHANGTEH  
Rev. E. F. Stewart and wife  
C. Weinberg  
Miss E. von Gunten

## HANSHEO HSIEN

Mrs. M. G. Minter  
Miss M. Hilty  
Miss E. Hilty  
Miss E. Axelson

## Western China Conference

*Kansuh Province*

## TAOCHOW (Old City)

Rev. W. N. Ruhl and wife  
Miss Haupberg  
V. G. Plymire  
J. P. Rommen  
Miss Palmquist

## MINCHOW

Rev. J. A. Diehl and wife  
William C. Colby  
Thomas Moseley

## TITAOCHOW

Rev. C. F. Snyder and wife  
Rev. Wm. Christie and wife (absent)  
Miss MacKinnon  
Miss Anna Galbraith

## CHONE

J. McGillivray and wife  
Miss Beyerly  
Miss Harkless

## South China Conference

*Kwangsi Province*

## WUCHOW

Rev. I. L. Hess and wife (absent)  
Rev. R. A. Jaffray and wife  
Rev. A. W. Field and wife  
R. S. Burris and wife  
R. T. Cowles and wife  
Miss S. M. Rudy (absent)  
Rev. P. Hinkey and wife (absent)  
Miss E. K. Marsh

## KWEILIN

Rev. J. R. Cunningham and wife

## PINGLOH

Miss M. E. Turley

## LIUCHOW

Rev. W. H. Oldfield and wife  
Rev. James A. Poole  
E. H. Carne  
Miss E. M. Lewis (absent)  
Miss A. L. Charles (absent)

## KWAIPING

Rev. W. G. Smith and wife

## PINGNAM

Miss L. E. Oehme  
Miss M. E. Rolle (absent)  
Miss C. Jones

## TUNG UN

Miss Ella N. Rudy  
Miss C. M. Garrison

## NANNING

Rev. F. A. Christopherson and wife

## LUNGCHOW

Rev. T. P. Worsnip and wife

## Tonkin

## HAIPHONG

William C. Cadman and wife

## Annam

## TOURANE

Rev. Paul M. Hosler and wife (absent)  
Rev. P. F. Irwin and wife  
Miss F. M. Russell

CHRISTIAN CATHOLIC APOSTOLIC  
CHURCH IN ZION

Headquarters for the Orient: 37,  
Helen Terrace, Shanghai, China

Headquarters in America: Zion City, Ill.,  
Wilbur Glenn Voliva, general overseer

## SHANGHAI

Rev. F. M. Royall and wife (absent)  
Rev. C. F. Viking and wife  
Miss Carrie-Newton Royall (absent)  
Miss Grace Viking  
John Viking  
Deaconess Edith A. Hosken

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE SOCIETY  
FOR CHINA

## 會學廣

Rev. Timothy Richard, D.D., LITT.D., LL.D.,  
Secretary Emeritus  
Rev. W. Hopkyn Rees, D.D., General  
Secretary, and wife  
Rev. Evan Morgan and wife  
Rev. Donald MacGillivray, M.A., D.D., and  
wife  
Isaac Mason  
Miss Hilda C. Bowser  
Rev. J. E. Cardwell  
T. Leslie  
Miss L. M. White, editor "Woman's  
Magazine"  
Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D. (part time)  
Rev. J. W. Inglis, M.A. do.  
Rev. H. K. Wright, M.A. do.  
Rev. W. A. Cornaby do.

## CHRISTIANS' MISSION

## 會公徒督基

## NINGPO

Miss L. M. Hopwood, director and overseer  
Miss G. E. Metcalfe, do. do.  
Miss A. H. Bettinson  
Miss M. J. Shewring  
Miss E. E. Watts, L.L.A. (absent)  
Miss E. R. Groves  
Miss E. Geary

CHRISTIAN WOMAN'S BOARD  
OF MISSIONS

(Indianapolis, Ind., U.S.A.)

LUCHOWFU, AN., VIA WUHU

Miss Wenona Wilkinson

Miss Lillian Collins

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Home Office:—Church Missionary House,  
Salisbury Square, London, E.C.

會教英大

*Chekiang Mission*

SHANGHAI

(Secretariat, 89, Range Road)

Rev. C. J. F. Symons, M.A., Sec., and wife

Anglo-Chinese School, 90, Range Road

W. A. H. Moule and wife

Miss D. C. Joynt (absent)

J. A. Bailey and wife, 133, Dixwell Road

*Chekiang Province*

HANGCHOW

Rev. Geo. W. Coultas and wife

Rev. H. W. Moule, B.A., and wife

D. Duncan Main, F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., and wife

A. T. Kember, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and wife

Miss J. F. Moule

Miss E. Goudge

Miss A. Graham

Miss E. H. Batchelor

Miss J. Weightman, M.A. (absent)

G. J. Evans, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and wife (abt.)

C. F. Strange, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and wife (abt.)

Miss J. C. Morris

Miss G. E. Emly

Miss K. L. Bally

Miss S. E. Curtis

Rev. T. Gaunt, M.A., and wife

Rev. E. Thompson, B.D., and wife

TUNGLOU, CHE.

Rev. H. Castle and wife

NINGPO

Rt. Rev. H. J. Molony, D.D., Bishop, and wife

Rev. H. Barton and wife

Ven. Archdeacon W. S. Moule, M.A., and wife

A. F. Cole, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and wife (abt.)

Rev. W. Robbins, B.A., and wife

Miss E. Green

Miss I. M. Hughes

Miss A. Maddison

Miss M. A. Wells

Miss M. M. Clark

Miss E. J. Clark

Miss F. A. Furness

Miss L. Montgomery

SHAOHINGFU

Rev. W. J. Wallace and wife (absent)

Rev. P. J. King and wife

Rev. H. Clements

Miss I. S. Clarke

Miss E. F. Turner

Miss M. E. Gillard (absent)

CHUKI

Rev. W. Browne, B.A., and wife

Miss B. L. Frewer

Rev. J. G. Bird

TAICHOWFU

S. N. Babington, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and wife  
(absent)

Rev. H. C. Wooldridge

J. C. P. Beatty, B.A., M.B., B.CH. (absent)

T. Thomas and wife (absent)

H. N. Bishop and wife

Miss A. O. Stott

Miss D. M. A. Leathers

Miss S. Morris

Miss E. Parker (absent)

Miss M. E. McIntosh

Miss R. A. McIntosh

*Hunan Province*

SIANGTAN

Rt. Rev. W. Banister, D.D., Bishop of  
Kwangsi and Hunan, and wife

Rev. J. Holden and wife (absent)

Rev. T. C. Ibbotson and wife

Miss E. Conche

YUNGCHOWFU

Rev. Louis Byrde, Archdeacon, and wife

Rev. P. Stevens and wife

Miss Bachlor

Rev. J. R. Wilson

HENGCHOW

Rev. T. Goodchild and wife (absent)

*Kwangse Province*

KWEILIN

Rev. J. Parker and wife

Rev. J. L. Bacon and wife

Miss K. White

Miss Gardner

Miss Grace Santler

*Szechuan Province*

MIENCHOW

Rev. A. A. Phillips, secretary, and wife

Rev. W. Munn

Rev. F. J. Watt, B.Sc., and wife

Rev. H. Boreham

J. W. Spreckley and wife

P. J. Turner and wife

E. R. Williams and wife

Miss G. E. Wells

Miss E. Casswell

Miss V. C. Marnett (absent)

Miss E. D. Mertens

Miss M. Armfield

CHENG TU

Rev. E. A. Cook, B.A.

CHUNGKING

Rev. W. L. Knipe and wife

## MIENCHUHSIEN

Rev. T. Caldwell and wife  
J. H. Lechler, M.B., CH.B. (ED.), and wife (abt.)  
Miss Lucy Melodey  
Miss F. P. Schneider (absent)  
Miss J. A. Clouting

## CHUNGPA

Rev. A. H. Wilkinson B.A., B.D., and wife  
Miss F. Hughes-Hallett  
Miss C. M. Slater  
Miss M. A. Walmsley

## ANHSIEN

Rev. H. J. Howden, M.A., and wife  
Rev. D. A. Callum and wife  
Miss A. Wied  
Miss A. Edwards

## SHIHCHUANHSIEN

Rev. J. A. Hickman and wife

## MOWCHOW

J. G. Beach and wife

## TEHYANGHSIEN

Rev. E. A. Seward and wife (absent)

## SINTUHSIEN

Rev. E. A. Hamilton and wife

## CHUNGKIANGHSIEN

Rev. A. G. Lee, B.A., and wife  
Miss C. E. Carleton  
Miss D. Martin

## LUNGANFU

R. A. Whiteside and wife

## PAONING

Rev. H. H. Taylor, B.A., and wife

## TSEN TAO CHANG

Rev. R. C. Taylor, B.A., and wife

*Fukien Province*

## FOOCHOW, NANTAI

Rt. Rev. Bishop Price, M.A., and wife  
Wm. Muller, treasurer, and wife  
Rev. W. S. Pakenham-Walsh, M.A., and wife  
Rev. W. P. W. Williams, M.A.  
Rev. J. Hind, M.A.  
Rev. J. B. Carpenter, M.A., and wife  
Rev. W. Conlin, B.A.  
Rev. E. M. Norton, B.A., B.D.  
Miss Stubbs, B.A.  
Miss E. S. Goldie  
Miss Lambert  
Miss A. K. Wolfe  
Miss Sophia S. Newton  
Miss Elizabeth M. Pearson  
Miss M. E. Wolfe  
Miss Lizzie B. Craig, B.A.  
Miss C. Bryant, B.A.

## FOOCHOW CITY

G. Wilkinson, M.B., and wife  
B. van S. Taylor, M.B., and wife  
H. M. Churchill, M.B., and wife (absent)  
A. W. R. Norton, M.A.  
Miss Bushell  
Miss Baldwin  
Miss Massey  
Miss A. M. Wolfe

## TO-SUNG

Miss Kendall  
Miss Burton

## FUNINGFU, VIA FOOCHOW

Rev. E. J. T. Stanley, B.A.  
E. F. Lawson, M.B.  
Rev. H. E. C. Graham, M.A.  
Miss J. E. Clarke  
Miss A. M. Heard (absent)  
Miss Thomas  
Miss Pitt  
Rev. J. Curtis, B.D., and wife (absent)  
Miss Hind  
Miss A. J. Armstrong

## HINGHWAFU

R. R. Walker, M.B., and wife  
Miss Forge (absent)  
Miss F. A. Forge (absent)  
Rev. S. J. Nightingale and wife  
Miss Effie M. Bond  
W. H. Maddock, L. Th.  
Miss Mary A. Wray  
Miss Krauss  
Miss Bennett

## HOKCHIANG

Miss Katherine Andrews  
Robert A. Pallard, L. Th.  
A. W. Scatliff, L.R.C.P. & S., and wife  
Miss Leybourn  
Miss B. Thomas

## GO-SANG-CHE

Miss Tatchell

## GENGTAU

Miss Mort  
Miss F. E. Oatway (absent)

## KIENNINGFU

H. R. Pakenham, B.A., M.B., and wife  
H. D. Matthews, M.D., and wife  
Rev. H. S. Phillips, M.A., and wife  
Miss Bolton

## KIENIANG

C. W. Reeves and wife  
Miss Coleman  
Miss Ramsay

## LO YUAN

Rev. H. B. Ridler, B.A., and wife

## KUTIEN

Rev. T. B. Woods and wife  
Rev. B. G. Parsons, B.A., and wife

## LIENKONG

Miss Marshall  
Miss M. Searle  
Miss M. Onyon  
Miss Pownall

## NINGTEH

Miss Mabel L. Hannington, M.B.  
Miss Boileau

## CHUNGAN

Miss Harrison  
Miss Nettleton

## HOTUNG, VIA NINGTEH

Miss K. L. Nicholson  
Miss E. M. Scott

*Kwangtung Province*

CANTON

Rev. Charles Isaac Blanchett, B.A., and wife  
Miss Alice Mary Jones  
Rev. Percy Jenkins and wife  
Rev. W. W. Rogers, L.T.H.  
Miss E. E. George  
Miss G. L. Bendelack  
Miss E. L. Havers

PAKHOI

C. G. S. Baronsfeather, M.A., M.D., LL.B., and wife  
Miss Amy Agnes Bolton (nurse)  
F. C. Plummer, M.B., and wife (at the Front)  
Neville Bradley, M.B., and wife  
Miss G. E. Dunk  
Rev. W. Ernest Henry Hipwell and wife  
Miss E. M. G. Barber

NANNING

Rev. E. T. Loader

LIEMCHOW VIA PAKHOI

Rev. Stephen Wicks, L.T.H., and wife  
Miss Bakewell  
Miss L. Evelyn Rogers

KOWLOON

Miss Helena Selina Fletcher  
Miss Sarah Laura Hollis  
Miss Annie Kathleen Storr

YUNNANFU, YUN

Hubert Gordon Thompson, M.D., F.R.C.S., and wife

Miss S. Beattie (nurse) (at the Front)

Rev. R. F. Lankester, B.A.

HONGKONG

The Rt. Rev. G. H. Lander, D.D., bishop, and wife  
Ven. Archdeacon Ernest Judd Barnett, M.A., and wife  
Miss Clara Cree

Miss Winifred Ida Griffin

Rev. William Herbert Hewitt, B.D., and wife

Rev. C. B. Shann

Miss Catharine Elizabeth Walthen Hunt

Miss Ada Mary Pitts

Rev. Arthur Dudley Stewart, M.A.

Charles Gerken

Miss C. R. Barrat

Rev. E. W. L. Martin, M.A.

Miss E. Middleton Smith

Rev. G. E. S. Upsdell, M.A.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION  
IN NORTH CHINA

Home Office:—Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 15, Tufton Street, Westminster, London, S.W.

會公聖華中

Diocese of North China

PEKING

Rt. Rev. F. L. Norris, D.D., Bishop in North China

Rev. H. J. Benham Brown and wife

Rev. P. M. Scott, M.A., and wife

Rev. C. W. Scott, M.A., (absent)

Rev. E. J. Bentley, M.A.

Ch'ung Tê School

Rev. T. A. Scott, M.A.

Miss Mary Scott

St. Luke's Hospital

Dr. D. S. Bryan-Brown

Miss Marian Lambert

Union Medical College

Dr. W. T. Thacker (absent)

A. J. D. Britland

St. Faith's Home

Deaconess Edith Ransome

Deaconess Esther Sworder

Deaconess Frances Edwards

Miss K. Greaves

St. Faith's School

Miss U. K. Shebbeare (absent)

Miss R. Phillimore

Miss L. M. M. Scott

Miss M. Sayer

P'ei Hua Girls' High School

Miss G. Bowden-Smith

Miss R. Waller

TIENTSIN

All Saints

Rev. S. G. Teakle, M.A., and wife

DAIREN

Parsonage

Rev. A. L. Sharpe, M.A., and wife

HOCHIENFU

Rev. C. McDouall, M.A., and wife (absent)

NEUCHWANG

St. Nicholas Parsonage

*Vacant*

YUNGCHING, CHIHLI

Rev. B. Mather, M.A.

Rev. W. Canner (absent)

Rev. T. Colbeck

CHICHOU

Rev. F. S. Hughes

Miss A. M. Bearder (absent)

Diocese of Shantung

*Shantung Province*

TAIANFU

Bishop G. D. Iliff, D.D., and wife

Rev. A. E. Burne

Rev. W. G. Mawson

Rev. R. Lord

Miss D. Badgely (absent)

Miss E. Munzing

PINGYIN

Rev. F. Jones

Rev. — Wellington

Dr. Frances Cunningham, M.B.

Miss M. Holloway

Miss M. B. Lawrence (nurse)

## YENCHOWFU

Rev. H. Mathews and wife  
Rev. I. T. Stocker and wife  
Miss C. D. Bartrum

## WEIHSIEN

Rev. J. W. Hunter  
Rev. A. C. Judd, M.A. (absent)  
H. S. Cousens, B.A. (absent)

## CHEFOO

*Vacant*

## WEIHAWEI

Rev. C. R. Burnett, M.A., and wife

## TUNG CHANG FU

Rev. F. J. Griffith (absent)

CHURCH OF ENGLAND ZENANA  
MISSION

Home Office:—Lonsdale Chambers,  
27, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

*Fukien Province*

## FOOCHOW, NANTAI

Rev. J. B. Carpenter, C.M.S., corres. sec.  
Miss Barr (absent)  
Miss Lydia Jackson (absent)  
Miss Lee (absent)  
Miss Mander (absent)  
Miss Watney  
Miss Barron  
Miss Gardner  
Miss Giles

## FOOCHOW CITY

Miss Faithfull-Davies (absent)  
Miss Hook (absent)  
Miss L. Jackson  
Miss Mead  
Miss M. J. Shire, F.R.C.P. & S.  
Miss Crabbe  
Miss Jacob  
Miss Butler

## KIEN-NING

Miss Darley  
Miss Gaussen  
Miss Weekes  
Miss Lane  
Miss Stinson

## CIONG-BAU

Miss Johnson

## PU-CHENG

Miss L. J. Bryer (absent)  
Miss Armstrong (absent)  
Miss Church

## KUTIEN

Miss Codrington  
Miss Nisbet  
Miss Fagg  
Miss McCurry

## PINGNAN

Miss Mabel Pantin, L.M.S., S.A. (absent)  
Miss Townsend  
Miss Graham (absent)  
Miss Bridges  
Miss Griffith

## SANG-IONG

Miss Burroughs  
Miss Seabrook  
Miss Wade

## SUNG KI

Miss Boaz  
Miss Coleston

## SA-IONG

Miss Locke-King  
Miss E. C. Thomas

## LO-NGUONG

Miss Florence Cooper, L.S.A.  
Miss Fearon

## FU-NING

Miss Loader

## CHURCH OF GOD MISSION

## CHINKIANG, KU.

C. E. Hunnex and wife  
SHANGHAI, 26, Dixwell Road

Wm. A. Hunnex and wife  
Miss Belle Watson  
Miss Daisy Maiden

## CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION

Home Office:—22, Queen Street,  
Edinburgh, Scotland

## 堂音福蘭格蘇

## ICHANG

Rev. Thos. R. Kearney and wife  
A. Graham, F.R.C.S. (ED.), and wife  
Rev. Forbes Tocher, M.A., B.D. (absent)  
T. Chalmers Borthwick, M.B., CH.B., and wife  
Miss M. E. Moore, B.A.  
Mrs. Rankine  
Miss C. B. MacGill  
Miss A. McQuillan  
Miss Annie Reid (nurse)  
Miss Craig, M.A.  
Miss Pirie

## CHURCH OF THE BRETHREN

Home Office:—Elgin, Ill.

## 會愛友

*Shensi Province*

## PING TING HSIEN, SHA.

Rev. F. H. Crumppacker and wife  
Dr. F. J. Wampler and wife  
Rev. Earnest D. Vaniman and wife  
Rev. I. E. Oberhaltzer and wife  
Miss Emma Horning  
Miss Minerva Metzger  
Miss Anna Blough  
Miss Bessie Rider

## LIAO HSIEN, SHA.

Rev. J. H. Bright and wife  
Dr. O. G. Brubaker and wife  
Rev. R. C. Flory and wife  
Miss Anna Hutchison  
Miss Winnie Cripe  
Miss Nettie Senger

DANISH LUTHERAN MISSION

Home Office :—Strandagervej,  
24, Hellerup, Copenhagen, Denmark

會德路國丹

DAIREN (DALNY)

Rev. C. Waidtlow and wife

PORT ARTHUR

Rev. C. Christensen and wife

Rev. Oksbjerg and wife

Rev. M. Jensen

Miss O. Kristensen

Miss M. Kruse

*South Manchuria*

HSIUYEN

Rev. O. Olesen and wife

Rev. P. Norgaard and wife

N. Nielsen, M.D., and wife

Miss A. Busch

TAKUSHAN

Rev. C. Bolwig and wife

Miss E. Nielsen

Miss N. Brostrom

FENGHWANGCHENG

Rev. K. Hertz and wife

Miss A. Hauch

Miss K. Moesbek

KWANTIEN

Rev. L. Hagelskaer and wife

Miss Pallesen

HWAJEN

Rev. J. Lykkegaard

ANTUNG (SHAOATSE)

Rev. J. Vyff and wife

L. K. Larsen, M.D., and wife

Miss Gormsen

Miss A. Hansen

Miss K. Larsen

Miss P. Nielson

Miss K. Thomsen

Rev. P. H. Baagøe and wife (Y.M.C.A.)

*North Manchuria*

SUIHWAFU

Rev. N. Kristiansen and wife

Rev. —. Bjergaarde

P. N. Pedersen, M.D., and wife

HARBIN

Rev. C. Madsen and wife

Rev. A. Aagaard-Poulsen and wife

Miss L. Teglbjerg

PETUNE

Rev. E. Jensen and wife

MOUKDEN

A. Ellerbek, M.D., and wife

Johs Rasmussen, Cand. theol. (Y.M.C.A.)

Johs Witt, Cand. polyt., and wife

Miss E. Plum

DOOR OF HOPE MISSION

SHANGHAI

Miss M. C. Morris

Miss A. Doust (absent)

Miss E. Dieterle

Miss Ethel Abercrombie

Miss Elizabeth Lanman

Miss W. Watney

Miss W. Burlinson

EBENEZER MISSION

Hans von Klitzing

EBENEZER MISSION

MI-YANG, HO.

W. H. Nowack and wife (absent)

R. Wilkins

Miss Martha C. Pohnert

Miss Mary Boyer

Chas. Roberts

Mrs. Florence Roberts

EMMANUEL MEDICAL MISSION

NANNING, KWANGSI

H. Lechmere Clift, M.B., CH.B., and wife

Mrs. A. G. M. Lincoln

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSION

Home Office :—19, Farnival St., Holborn,  
London, E.C., England

會禮浸

SHANGHAI

Rev. T. Richard, D.D., LITT.D., and wife (abt.)

Rev. Evan Morgan and wife

PEKING

Rev. A. Sowerby and wife

*Shansi Province*

TAIYUENFU

Rev. F. Harmon

Rev. J. J. Turner

Dr. G. Edwards and wife

Rev. T. E. Lower and wife

Rev. S. C. Harrison, B.D.

Dr. B. C. Broomhall and wife (absent)

Rev. H. R. Williamson, B.D., and wife (abt.)

Rev. P. J. Smith and wife

Rev. H. T. Stonelake and wife

Miss E. A. Rossiter

Miss Jaques

B.M.S. Women's Missionary Association

Miss K. M. Franklin

Miss F. E. Coombs

HSINGHOW

Rev. E. R. Fowles and wife (absent)

Rev. S. Henderson Smith and wife

B.M.S. Women's Missionary Association

Miss J. A. Manger

Miss F. M. Wood

SHOU YANG

Rev. J. C. Harlow and wife

## TAI CHOW

Rev. F. W. Price

Dr. T. Kirkwood (absent)

*Shantung Province*

## TSINGCHOWFU

Rev. E. C. Nickalls and wife

Rev. Frank Madeley, M.A., and wife

T. C. Paterson, M.B., and wife

Miss A. O. Kirkland

Miss H. Sifton, B.A.

Miss E. L. Goodchild

Miss H. M. Turner

Miss Fullerton

## Union College

Rev. E. W. Burt, M.A., and wife

Rev. Geo. Fisk, B.D., and wife (absent)

Rev. A. J. Garnier and wife

## WEIHSIEN

## Union College

H. G. Whitcher, B.SC., and wife (absent)

E. J. Ellison, B.SC.

## CHOUTS'UN

Rev. E. C. Smyth and wife

Rev. A. G. Castleton and wife

J. R. Watson, M.B., and wife (absent)

P. Jones, M.D., and wife

J. S. Harris and wife

Miss A. Simpson

Miss P. S. R. Willis

## Girls' School

Miss M. Thomas

## TSINANFU

## Institute

Rev. J. S. Whitewright and wife

Rev. H. Payne and wife

Rev. W. P. Pailing, B.D.

## Union Medical College and University

Rev. J. P. Bruce, M.A., and wife

E. R. Wheeler, M.B., B.S., and wife

H. Balme, M.D., and wife (absent)

W. Fleming, M.D., and wife

Miss Logan (nurse)

## PEICHEN

Rev. Fred. S. Drake, B.A., B.D.

Rev. A. E. Greening and wife

Rev. H. Sutton Smith and wife

Miss Kate Kelsey

*Shensi Province*

## SIANFU

Rev. A. G. Shorrocks, B.A., and wife

Rev. J. C. Keyte, M.A. (absent)

A. Young, L.R.C.P.&amp;S., and wife (absent)

Rev. Donald Smith, M.A., and wife

Rev. R. S. McHardy, B.SC., B.D., and wife

Rev. W. Mudd and wife

Miss J. Smyth

Rev. J. Shields and wife

Rev. E. F. Borst-Smith and wife

T. Scollay, M.B., CH.B., and wife

## Women's Missionary Association

Miss Shekleton

Miss Sowerby

Miss Waddington

## SAN YUAN HSIEN

Rev. J. Bell, A.T.S., and wife

Rev. J. Watson and wife

G. A. Charler L.R.C.P.&amp;S., and wife

Rev. F. Russell and wife

## ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Home Office:—7, East India Avenue,  
London, E.C., England

## 會老長英大

## AMOY

Rev. G. M. Wales and wife

Rev. H. W. Oldham and wife

H. F. Rankin, F.E.I.S., and wife

H. J. P. Anderson, M.A., and wife

E. Murray

Miss M. B. McGregor

Miss C. E. Johnston

Miss A. A. Symington

Miss T. C. Noltenius

Miss E. D. Davis

Miss L. Ramsay

## CHANGPU (AMOY)

Rev. G. McCahon, M.A.

J. H. Lamb, M.B., CH.B.

Miss G. J. MacLagan

Miss H. Lecky

Miss Edith J. Herschell

## CHUANGCHOWFU (AMOY)

Rev. J. Watson, M.A., and wife

Rev. A. S. Moore Anderson, M.A.

J. H. Montgomery, M.B., CH.B., and wife

L. K. Underhill, B.A.

R. A. Rogers, B.A.

Miss M. E. Macarthur

Miss A. N. Duncan

Miss G. M. Donaldson

Miss M. E. Bryson, M.B., CH.B.

Miss Louisa G. Thacker, M.B., B.S. (LOND.)

Miss J. P. McKay

## YUNGCHUN (AMOY)

Rev. W. Short, M.A., B.D., and wife

J. P. Maxwell, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.S., and wife

Miss M. J. Ewing

Miss J. Ewing

Miss M. Ross

## SWATOW

Rev. J. C. Gibson, M.A., D.D.

Alex. Lyall, M.B., C.M., and wife

Rev. H. F. Wallace, M.A., B.D.

Rev. T. C. Gibson, M.A.

Rev. J. C. Smith, B.A.

Rev. A. G. Gamble, M.A.

George Duncan Whyte, M.B., C.M., and wife

William Paton and wife

A. W. Edmunds, B.A.I., and wife

Miss Mary Harkness

Miss Nina H. Beath, M.B. (EDIN.)

Miss J. E. Brander  
Miss M. Paton, M.A.  
Miss Dorothy Fisk  
Miss F. W. Heyworth, L.R.C.P.&S.  
CHAOCHOWFU (SWATOW)  
Philip B. Cousland, M.B., C.M., and wife  
(in Shanghai)  
A. Wight, M.B., C.M. (absent)  
Rev. T. W. Douglas James, M.A., and wife  
M. S. Ross, M.B., CH.B.  
Miss Wells

WUKINGFU (SWATOW)  
Rev. Murdo C. Mackenzie and wife  
Rev. W. B. Paton, B.A., and wife  
Dr. Norman B. Stewart and wife  
Miss J. Balmer  
Miss W. Starkey  
Miss Marie Thompson

SAM-HO-PA (SWATOW)  
J. F. McPhun, M.B., C.M.  
Rev. R. W. R. Rentoul, B.A.

SWABUE, VIA HONGKONG  
Rev. David Sutherland and wife  
R. Chalmers, M.D., CH.B., and wife  
Miss P. Chisholm, B.A.

SHANGHANG (SWATOW)  
W. Chalmers Dale, M.B., B.S.  
Miss J. M. Gilchrist, B.A.  
Miss E. J. Probst

TAINAN, FORMOSA  
Rev. W. Campbell, D.D., F.R.G.S., and wife  
Rev. Thomas Barclay, M.A.  
Rev. Duncan Ferguson, M.A., and wife  
Rev. A. B. Nielson, M.A. (absent)  
Rev. W. E. Montgomery, B.D., and wife  
Rev. Edward Band, B.A.  
J. L. Maxwell, M.D., B.S., and wife (absent)  
G. Gushue-Taylor, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and wife  
Miss M. Barnett  
Miss J. Lloyd  
Miss A. J. Fullerton  
Miss A. Reive

SHOKA, FORMOSA  
D. Landsborough, M.B., C.M., and wife (abt.  
Miss A. E. Butler (absent)  
Miss J. Stuart  
Miss A. Livingston

#### EVANGEL MISSION

SHIUHNG, K'TUNG.  
E. P. Burt and wife  
Mrs. Hattie Robinson  
Mrs. H. M. Marsh  
Miss Mary G. Knap

#### EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION

Home Office:—Cleveland, Ohio

#### 會音福

SHENCHOWFU, HUNAN  
Rev. C. E. Ranck and wife  
Rev. J. B. Behrens and wife  
Rev. C. B. Wahl

Miss A. M. Roloff  
Miss Elizabeth Schempp  
TUNGJENFU KWEICHOW,  
F. C. Krumling, M.D., and wife  
Miss Anna M. Renninger  
Miss Clara Schuerman

#### EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN FREE CHURCH OF NORWAY

TSAOYANG, HUPEH  
Rev. O. A. Sommernes and wife

#### EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

HANKOW (FRENCH CONCESSION)  
Rev. E. Riedel and wife, 9, Rue de Paris  
Rev. E. L. Arndt and wife, 12, Rue Nouvelle

#### FAITH MISSION

#### 會信公

WUHU

Miss G. Oviatt  
Miss M. Oviatt

#### FINNISH FREE CHURCH MISSION

Home Office:—Hantvarkargatan,  
1, ABO, Finland  
(Associated with the China Inland Mission)

Kiangsi Province

YUNGFENGHSIEN

Miss J. W. Arpianen (absent)  
Miss A. A. H. Hedengren (absent)  
Miss E. A. Flinkman  
Miss M. E. Keranen

YUNGSIN

Miss E. Cajander  
Miss A. E. Ehrström (absent)  
Miss E. E. Ingman

#### FINLAND MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Home Office:—Observatorigatan  
18, Helsingfors, Finland

#### 會義信

Hunan Province

TSINGSHIH

Rev. K. A. Saarilahti and wife  
Rev. J. Ojanperä  
Miss Dr. Helmi Heikinheimo (absent)  
Rev. Kalle Korhonen and wife  
Sanni Lampen  
Miss Anna Kesajarvi  
Miss L. Nyberg  
Rev. N. Korhonen

TAYUNG

Rev. Martin Meedar and wife  
Miss Mandi Kirveskoski

TZELI

Rev. H. Kokamägi and wife  
Rev. Sakari Collan and wife

## YUNGSHUEN

Rev. E. A. Auno and wife

## SHEKOW, VIA HANKOW

(The Union Lutheran Theological  
Seminary)

Rev. Erland Sihvonen and wife

FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY  
SOCIETY

P. O. Box 884, Cincinnati, Ohio

## 會教督基

SHANGHAI

Mrs. James Ware

NANKING

W. E. Macklin, M.D., and wife

Mrs. F. E. Meigs (absent)

Dr. C. H. Hamilton and wife

Guy W. Sarvis and wife

C. S. Settlemeyer and wife

E. P. Gish

Miss Emma Lyon

Miss Mary Kelly (absent)

Miss Effie McCallum

Miss Anna Louise Filmore

LÜCHOWFU, AN., VIA WUHU

Justin E. Brown and wife

Paul Wakefield, M.D., and wife (absent)

George B. Baird and wife

Miss M. Vautrin

CHUCHOW, AN., VIA NANKING

A. R. Bowman and wife

E. I. Osgood, M.D., and wife

W. R. Hunt, F.R.C.S., and wife

Miss Margaret Darst

WUHU

Alexander Paul and wife

C. H. Plopper and wife

Miss Edna P. Dale (absent)

Miss Cammie Gray

KÜLING VIA KIUKIANG

Mrs. James Butchart

NANTUNGCHOW, KU.

Frank Garrett and wife

Dr. G. L. Hagman and wife

BATANG

J. C. Ogden and wife (absent)

A. L. Shelton, M.D., and wife

W. Moore Hardy, M.D., and wife

W. H. Baker and wife

FREE EVANGELICAL MISSIONARY  
UNION OF NORWAY

Headquarters :—Christiania, Norway

## 會音福威瓏

SINPAOAN, CHIHLI

Rev. Parley Gulbrandsen and wife

Miss Kirsten Dyrendal

YÜCHOW, CHIHLI

Rev. Henry Gulbrandsen and wife

## FREE NORWEGIAN MISSION

PINGTINGCHOW, SHA

Miss E. Söyland

Miss A. Karlson

FRIEDENSHORT DEACONESS  
MISSIONHome Office :—Miechowitz, Oberschlesien,  
Germany

Kweichow Province

TATING

Miss J. Rabe

Mrs. A. Wackwitz

Miss F. Paul

KWEICHOW

Miss M. C. Welzel

FRIENDS' FOREIGN MISSION  
ASSOCIATIONHome Office :—15, Devonshire St.,  
Bishopsgate, London, E.C., England

## 會誼公

Szechuan Province

CHUNGKING

A. Warburton Davidson and wife (absent)

Alfred Davidson and wife

Ernest W. Sawdon, B.Sc., and wife, B.Sc.

Bernard Wigham and wife

TUNGCHWAN

Edward B. Vardon and wife

Miss Mira L. Cumber

Miss Lucy E. Harris, M.B. (absent)

Miss Amy S. Marrs

Miss Jane E. Balderston, B.A.

Miss N. Grace Morland, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

TUNGLIANG

Benjamin H. Jackson (absent)

John P. Rodwell and wife

CHENG TU

Robert J. Davidson and wife

J. Harold Morrison

Robert L. Simkin, B.A., B.D., and wife

Henry T. Silcock, M.A., and wife, B.Sc.

Clifford W. Stubbs, M.A., D.Sc., and wife

R. H. Davidson and wife

Miss Irene Hutchinson

Miss Margaret S. Impey, B.A.

SUINING

Leonard Wigham, B.A., and wife

W. Henry Davidson, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,  
and wife (absent)

William L. Hall, M.D., and wife

Kiangsu Province

SHANGHAI

Isaac Mason and wife

FULL GOSPEL MISSION

SHANGHAI

4, Dent Road

Geo. Hansen and wife

Samuel Hansen

Miss Jennie Hansen

Miss Helga Hansen

Miss Olson (absent)

PEKING

(c/o International Banking Corporation)

Miss Danielson

Tsa-E-Ka 4387, Native City

Gideon A Dahlstein, Box 843 U.S. P.O.

GENERAL CONFERENCE OF THE  
MENNONITES OF NORTH  
AMERICA

Home Secretary:—Rev. P. H. Richert,  
Goessal, Kansas

KAICHOW, CHIHLI

H. J. Brown and wife

Miss Talitha Neufeld

Lung Ming Hsien

P. J. Boehr

GERMAN CHINA ALLIANCE  
MISSION

Home Office:—Seifenstrasse, 5, Barmen  
(Associated with the China Inland Mission)

*Chekiang Province*

CHUCHOW

O. Schmidt and wife (absent)

R. Rohm and wife

Miss E. Forrler (absent)

Miss H. Suter

TSINYÜN

E. Maag and wife

YÜNHÖ

J. A. Beutel and wife (absent)

Miss E. Bäumer (absent)

Miss M. Steinmann

LUNGCHUAN

J. Bender and wife

SUNGYANG

H. Klein and wife (absent)

H. L. Georg and wife

*Kiangsi Province*

NING TU

Adam Seipel and wife

NANFANG

H. Pfannemüller and wife

FUCHOW

P. H. Brech

F. Manz and wife (absent)

K. W. Schweizer and wife (absent)

TSUNGJEN

J. Cerny and wife

F. Mönch and wife (absent)

KIENCHANGFU

G. F. A. Krienke and wife

Miss C. Budde

GERMAN WOMEN'S MISSIONARY  
UNION

Home Office:—Deutscher Frauen Missions.

Bund, Bibelhaus, Malche,  
bei Freienwalde, /O.

*Szechuan Province*

SHUNKING, SZE.

Miss M. Rutz (absent)

Miss J. Seidenberg

Miss Else Schröder

Miss M. Wegerle

GOSPEL MISSION

*Shantung Province*

TAIAN

Rev. T. L. Blalock and wife

Miss A. T. Bostick

GRACE EVANGELICAL MISSION

KUSHIHSIEN, HONAN

P. O. Address: Chikungshan, Honan

J. U. Stotts and wife

Miss Louise F. Stotts (absent)

James M. Stotts

Robert E. Scheerer (absent)

GRACE MISSION

會典恩

TANGSI, CHE.

Alexander Kennedy and wife

Miss E. E. Coltert

HANGCHOW CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

HANGCHOW, CHE.

Rev. Frank E. Bible

Rev. Roland G. Bristol, B.A.

Rev. Paul H. Kirkpatrick, B.S.

HEBRON MISSION

KUNSHAN, TUNG.

Miss May L. Jackson

Miss Ruth Hitchcock

HEBRON SCHOOL FOR CHINESE  
WOMEN AND GIRLS

CANTON

Miss A. Lee Chiles

### HILDESHEIM MISSION FOR THE BLIND

Home Office:—Sedanstrasse 33,  
Hildesheim, Germany

館書光心

KOWLOON, HONGKONG

Blindenheim

Miss Johanna Reinecke

Miss Sophie Moritz

E'ben Ezer School

堂學設以便以

Pokfulam Road

Miss Berta Reinhardt (absent)

Miss Meta Dorow

Miss Olga Hacker

Miss Margarethe Heinze

### HILL-MURRAY SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE BLIND

會目瞽

PEKING

Mrs. Wm. Hill Murray \*

Miss Hill Murray

### HUNAN FAITH MISSION

CHANGSHA, HUNAN

"Broadcast" Tract Press and  
Faith Orphanage

Allen N. Cameron and wife

### INDEPENDENT

SHANGHAI

Edward Evans and wife

Miss M. W. Jewell

Miss Adda L. Signor

Miss E. N. Finn

Miss I. L. Brooks

Miss S. Taylor

TAIANFU, SHANTUNG

Rev. L. M. Anglin and wife

HINGHWA, VIA CHINKIANG

T. Hutton and wife

Heinrich Ruck and wife

Miss C. Helena von Poseck

Miss Minnie Herbert

J. W. Koll (absent)

K. G. Koll

Miss E. Junod

Miss M. Thorens

KIUKIANG, KI.

Miss Margaret Johnston

Miss Isa B. Johnston

TAI P'ING KONG, VIA KIUKIANG

Miss H. Johnston

FOOCHOW, FU.

Miss L. Crumpe

YUNNANFU, YUN.

Dr. Olive M. Rea (absent)

Miss Marston

CANTON

H. J. von Qualen

Miss A. Lee Chiles

CHEKIOM, KWANGTUNG

Mrs. A. Galloway

HOIHOW, HAINAN

Rev. Alfred E. Street and wife

TSEHCHOWFU, VIA PEKING

AND HWAikingfu

Stanley P. Smith, M.A., and wife

### INDEPENDENT LUTHERAN MISSION

TANGHSIEN, HO.

Rev. E. O. Boen

Miss J. Boen

### INSTITUTION FOR THE CHINESE BLIND

堂學童盲

SHANGHAI

4, Edinburgh Road

George B. Fryer, supt., and wife

### INTERNATIONAL PENTECOSTAL MISSION

HONGKONG

Rev. J. D. James and wife

CANTON

Miss Bertha Milligan

Miss Bertha Meyer

SAINAM, TUNG

Rev. Geo. M. Kelly and wife

Miss Olive Maw

Miss W. B. Lowther

WANG KONG, TUNG

Miss Phoebe Holmes

Miss Sarah Alice Kuyler

SAMSHUI, TUNG

Miss Mathie Ledbetter

Mrs. Haffer

LO PAU, TUNG

Miss Blanche Appelly

Miss Cora Hammond

Miss May Aikenhead

PAKNAI, TUNG

Mrs. L. M. Johnson

Miss Carrie Anderson

(Language Study)

Rev. Williamson and wife

Miss Levada Lenord

Geo. Doyle

Pastor C. E. Finch

Miss Williams

Mrs. A. Harrison (Home for the Blind)

L. Haheker (Home for the Blind)

INTERNATIONAL POSTAL TELE-  
GRAPH CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

SHANGHAI

J. A. Heal and wife  
HANKOW  
A. P. Smith and wife

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH  
MISSION

Home Office:—Assembly Building, Fisher-  
wick Place, Belfast, Ireland

會長

NEWCHWANG

Rev. J. Carson, B.A., and wife  
Walter Phillips, M.D., F.R.C.S., and wife  
CHINCHOW

Rev. John Keers, B.A., and wife  
Miss G. Grills  
Miss Hudson

KWANGNING

Rev. Wm. Hunter, B.A., and wife  
Miss J. W. Rogers (absent)

HSINMINFU

Rev. J. Omelvena, B.A.  
B. L. Livingstone Learmonth, M.B., C.M.,  
and wife (absent)

MOUKDEN

Rev. T. C. Fulton, M.A., D.D., and wife  
Rev. W. Miskelly, M.A., and wife (absent)  
Rev. T. M. Barker, B.A., and wife

FAKUMEN

Rev. F. S. W. O'Neill, M.A., and wife (abt.)  
Rev. J. Stevenson, M.A.  
Miss McWilliams  
Miss Marion McIntyre, M.D., C.M.

KWANGHENG TZE

Rev. W. H. Gillespie, M.A., and wife  
Rev. R. J. Gordon, M.A., M.B., C.M., and wife  
(absent)  
Miss Margaret McNeill, L.R.C.P.&S.  
Miss R. F. Crawford, B.A.

KIRIN

J. A. Greig, F.R.C.S., and wife  
Rev. J. McWhirter, M.A., and wife (absent)  
Rev. W. M. Cargin, B.A.  
Rev. R. K. Lyle, B.A. (absent)  
Rev. J. McCammon  
Miss McMordie  
Miss Emma Crooks, M.B., C.M.

YU SHU HSIEN

Rev. A. Weir, B.A., and wife, B.A. (absent)  
Rev. J. McCammon, M.A., and wife

JOHN G. KERR HOSPITAL FOR  
THE INSANE

院醫愛惠

CANTON

C. C. Selden, PH.D., M.D., supt., and wife  
Robert M. Ross, M.D., and wife  
J. L. Harvey, M.D., and wife  
Mrs. J. G. Kerr (evangelistic work)

Board of Trustees

Mrs. J. G. Kerr  
Mary W. Niles, M.D.  
Rev. J. J. Boggs  
Rev. G. H. McNeur  
C. C. Selden, M.D.

KIELER CHINA MISSION

Home Office:—Ev. Missionshaus, Kiel,  
Germany

會教老長國德

PAKHOI

H. Clausen and wife

LIMCHOWFU, TUNG.

Miss Meta Wendt

LIEBENZELL MISSION

Home Office, Liebenzell, Wurttemberg  
(Associated with the China Inland Mission)

Hunan Province

CHANGSHA

Heinrich Witt and wife  
C. Wohlleber and wife  
D. K. Steybe and wife  
H. H. F. Witte and wife  
Miss I. Kunst (absent)  
Miss M. Vasel  
Miss C. C. J. Denninghoff  
Miss L. O. Griwing

SIANGTAN

Miss E. Dorst  
Miss M. Rentschler

YUANCHOW

Carl Czerwinski and wife (absent)  
H. Becker and wife  
Miss E. E. V. Trojahn  
Miss A. Müller  
Miss B. Preisinger

HUNGKIANG

O. Hollenweger and wife  
E. E. Witt, M.D., and wife

TSINGCHOW

E. O. Schild and wife  
R. Arendt and wife  
Miss E. Kuhs

TAOHWAPING

Miss A. Czach  
Miss E. S. H. Gramenz  
Miss M. Fannenberg

SIANGSIANG

J. O. Grohmann and wife  
Hermann H. Becker and wife

PAOKING

F. K. Schoppe and wife  
R. Seeliger  
L. Keinath  
Miss L. Schmidt (absent)  
Miss R. R. Maurer  
Miss E. R. F. Nonnenmacher

## WUKANGCHOW

L. K. Jensen and wife  
M. O. Schinderwolf and wife  
R. H. Paul  
A. H. Franke and wife (absent)

## SINNING

C. Gugel and wife

## HENGCHOW

Emil Breton and wife  
H. O. Riedel and wife

## LIANGTOWTANG, HUNAN

F. Kampmann and wife

## LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Home Office—16, New Bridge St.,  
London, E.C., England

## 會 敦 倫

## SHANGHAI

C. J. Davenport, F.R.C.S., and wife  
Rev. Ernest Box and wife  
Rev. E. J. Malpas, B.A., and wife  
A. L. Greig and wife  
J. H. Jennings and wife  
Miss A. Clark (absent)  
Rev. W. Hopkyn Rees, D.D., and wife  
Miss K. B. Evans  
Miss D. M. Thorpe  
Miss P. Kies  
Miss P. R. A. Sharpe

## PEKING

Rev. T. Biggin, M.A., and wife  
Rev. J. D. Liddell and wife  
Rev. R. K. Evans, M.A., and wife  
E. J. Stuckey, M.B., B.S. (war work abroad),  
and wife  
B. Read, M.P.S. (absent)  
Jocelyn Smyly, M.A., M.D.  
Rev. A. P. Cullen, B.A.  
Miss M. M. Wood  
G. G. Wilson (war work abroad)  
Miss E. J. Haward  
Miss A. Christiansen  
Miss G. Rees

## TUNGCHOW, VIA PEKING

Rev. T. Howard Smith and wife

## TIENTSIN

S. Lavington Hart, D.Sc., and wife  
J. B. Tayler, M.Sc., and wife  
E. C. Peake, M.B., CH.B., and wife  
S. S. McFarlane, L.R.C.P.&S.  
A. H. Jowett Murray, M.A., and wife  
C. H. B. Longman and wife  
Rev. R. E. F. Peill, M.A., and wife  
N. Freer Kelsey, B.Sc.

## CHICHOW

(P. O. Address: Siao-chang, Kichow-nan,  
via Tchow)

Rev. S. Evans Meech  
Rev. W. F. Dawson and wife  
E. J. Peill, M.B., CH.B., F.R.C.S. (war work  
abroad), and wife  
A. F. Thorpe, B.A., and wife

N. Prescott, M.B., CH.B., and wife

Miss E. S. Livens

## TSANGCHOW

(P. O. Address: via Tientsin)

Rev. Arnold G. Bryson (war work abroad),  
and wife  
S. G. Peill, M.B., CH.B., and wife  
Miss Moreton  
Miss M. Roberts

## Hupei Province

## HANKOW

Rev. Arthur Bonsey  
Rev. C. G. Sparham and wife  
Rev. J. Wallace Wilson, F.R.G.S., and wife  
(absent)  
Rev. Bernard Upward and wife  
Rev. A. E. Claxton (absent)  
Rev. A. J. McFarlane, M.A.  
Cyril W. Knott, M.Sc. (war work abroad)  
and wife  
Thomas Gillison, M.B., C.M., and wife  
P. L. McAll, B.A., M.B., CH.B., and wife  
Stanley V. Boxer, B.Sc.  
Miss Byles, M.B., B.S.  
Miss E. Hope Bell (absent)  
Miss Coxon (absent)  
Miss K. Taylor

## WUCHANG

Rev. E. Rowlands, B.A., B.D., and wife  
Mrs. Arnold Foster  
Miss E. M. Haward  
Miss R. Massey, M.B., CH.B.  
Miss Bleakley, M.A.

## SIAOKAN

H. Fowler, L.R.C.P.&S., and wife  
Rev. Wilson H. Geller and wife  
Miss Martin  
Mrs. Terrell

## HWANGPEI

Rev. J. S. Wasson and wife

## TSAOSHIIH

Rev. F. G. Onley and wife  
E. F. Wills, M.B., C.M. (war work abroad),  
and wife  
J. Lee H. Paterson, M.B., CH.B. (war work  
abroad), and wife

## Fukien Province

## AMOV

Rev. T. Cocker Brown, B.A., B.D., and wife  
(absent)  
L. Gordon Phillips, B.D., and wife  
Rev. A. J. Hutchinson and wife  
Rev. A. E. Preston and wife  
Miss Gertrude Ovenden

## CHANGCHOWFU

Rev. N. B. Slater, B.A., and wife  
A. Fahmy, M.D., C.M., and wife  
Miss A. Duncan, M.A.  
Miss Nora Wheeler

## HWEI-AN

G. R. Turner, M.B., CH.B., and wife  
Miss Alice M. Horne

TINGCHOWFU

Rev. E. R. Hughes, B.A., and wife  
I. E. Mitchell, M.D., C.M., and wife  
Miss K. Keen  
Miss M. Rainey, B.A.

HONGKONG

Rev. T. W. Pearce  
Rev. H. R. Wells and wife (absent)  
Rev. E. E. Bryant, B.A., B.D., and wife  
R. MacLean Gibson, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.,  
and wife  
A. Hughes, M.A.  
Miss H. Davies  
Miss M. W. Watkin  
Miss Rayner  
Miss M. Hogben, B.A.  
Miss A. Cameron

*Kwangtung Province*

CANTON

Rev. W. W. Clayson, B.A., and wife  
Rev. A. Baxter and wife

POKLO

Rev. C. D. Cousins and wife (absent)  
Rev. T. H. Caren and wife

LUTHERAN BOARD OF MISSIONS

(Lutheran Free Church of U.S.A.)

KWEITEH, Ho.

Rev. L. Hompland and wife

SUICHOW, Ho.

Rev. Alfred B. Gjølseth and wife  
Rev. Arthur S. Olson and wife  
Miss Gudrid Lundeby

LUTHERAN BRETHREN MISSION

Home Office:—417, Central Ave.,  
Minneapolis, Minn.

會道遵

*Hupeh Province*

TSAOYANG

Mrs. Reinholt Kilen  
Rev. Herman S. Fauske and wife (absent)  
Rev. P. M. Valderhang and wife  
Rev. M. Valderhang

KUKIAWAN

*Vacant*

*Honan Province*

TONGPEH

Rev. E. Aandahl and wife (absent)  
Rev. F. Laron and wife

PINSHI

Rev. M. Werdal, vice-president, and wife  
Miss Ida Sather

LUTHERAN UNITED MISSION

Home Office:—425, 4th Street,  
Minneapolis, Minn.

*Hupeh Province*

SHEKOW, HUPEH

Rev. Erik Sovik and wife (Central China  
Union Lutheran Theological Seminary)

Rev. O. R. Wold, B.D., and wife

FANCHENG, HUPEH

Rev. G. M. Trygstad and wife  
Rev. C. Stokstad, B.S., and wife (absent)  
R. A. Anderson, M.A., M.D., and wife (abt.)  
Albert Anderson, B.A., and wife  
Miss Olive Hodnefield  
Miss Carrie Olson (absent)

SIANGYANG, HUPEH

Miss Anna Nilsen

TAIPINGTIEN, HUPEH

Rev. C. W. Landahl and wife  
Miss Therese Peterson  
Miss Anne Lie

*Honan Province*

SINYEH, HONAN

Rev. N. J. Aadland and wife

TENGCHOW, HONAN

Miss Ida Groseth

SINYANGCHOW, Ho.

Rev. D. Nelson and wife  
Rev. Ingvald Daehlen and wife  
Rev. Oscar Hellestad and wife (absent)  
Rev. Edw. Sovik and wife  
Rev. J. M. Bly  
Rev. T. E. Ekeland  
Miss Marie Anderson  
Sister Flora Moe

KIOSHAN, Ho.

O. S. Behrents, M.D., and wife (absent)  
Nathaniel Fedde, M.D., and wife  
Rev. K. S. Stokke and wife  
K. Lillebergen and wife  
Sister Ingeborg Pederson  
Miss Martha Kulberg

JUNINGFU, Ho.

Rev. O. F. Braaten and wife  
Rev. John Grindvik and wife  
Sister Marie Fredricksen  
Miss Agnes Thonstad

CHENYANGHSIEN, Ho.

Rev. E. Borg-Breen and wife  
Sister Thone Sandland  
Sister Christine Johnson

LOSHAN, Ho.

Rev. A. W. Haugan and wife

SUIPING, Ho.

Rev. H. M. Nesse and wife  
Sister Inga Dvergsness

KIKUNGSHAN, Ho.

Miss Agnes Kitelsby  
Rev. J. Tetley and wife  
Rev. Bert N. Nelson  
Miss Berthina Hornick

Rev. P. E. Thorson and wife  
 Miss Grace Sodeverg  
     KWANGCHOW, HO.  
 Rev. N. Astrup Larsen, supt., and wife  
 Rev. L. Braafladt, M.D., and wife  
 Miss Olive T. Christensen  
     SIHSIEN, HO.  
 Rev. K. N. Tvedt and wife  
 Miss Minnie Saboe  
     PEKING  
 O. Eckfelt, M.D.

### MEDICAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY

#### 局醫濟博

CANTON

J. Oscar Thomson, M.D., resident physician  
 Dr. Andrew H. Woods, visiting physician  
 Dr. H. J. Howard, do.  
 Dr. W. Cadbury, do.  
 Dr. Lo Kwok Kwan, house physician  
 Dr. Hung Ho Shang, do.  
 Miss Manful, chief nurse  
 R. Moeller, business manager

### METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

SOUTH, U.S.A.

#### 會公理監

SHANGHAI

Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D., and wife  
 Mrs. M. H. Allen  
 Rev. J. A. G. Shipley and wife  
 Rev. J. B. Fearn, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. T. A. Hearn and wife  
 Prof. C. W. Rankin, B.A.  
 Miss Alice G. Waters  
 Miss Julia Wasson  
 Miss Elizabeth Claiborne  
 Miss Clara Park (absent)  
 Miss Lelia J. Tuttle  
 Miss May Hixon  
 Miss E. S. Lester  
     SOOCHOW  
 Rev. S. G. Brinkley, B.A., B.D., and wife,  
     Soochow University  
 Rev. J. W. Cline, D.D., and wife, do.  
 N. Gist Gee, M.A., and wife, do.  
 E. V. Jones, PH.D., and wife, do.  
 Rev. W. B. Nance, B.A., B.D., and wife, do.  
 W. H. Park, M.D., and wife, Soochow Hospital  
 (absent)  
 Rev. R. D. Smart, M.A., and wife,  
     Soochow University  
 Rev. W. M. Smith, B.A., B.D., and wife, do.  
 J. A. Snell, M.D., and wife, Soochow Hospital  
 W. B. Russell, M.D., and wife, do.  
 Rev. J. Whiteside, B.A., B.D., and wife,  
     Soochow University  
 F. S. Williams, B.Sc., and wife, do.  
 W. W. Brockman, M.A., and wife  
 Miss B. Attaway  
 Miss V. M. Atkinson

Miss L. Bliler  
 Miss F. Burkhead  
 Miss Eva Foreman, Soochow Hospital  
 Miss Hackney  
 Miss M. Hendry  
 Miss Herndon (absent)  
 Miss R. Holman  
 Miss M. Hood  
 Miss N. Keiser  
 Miss Lipscomb  
 Miss Laura Mitchell  
 Miss Mary L. White  
 Miss E. S. Lester  
 Miss Love  
 Miss Hattie Love, M.D.  
 Miss M. Park (absent)  
 Miss E. Polk, M.D. (absent)  
 Miss M. Pyle (absent)  
 Miss Robinson  
 Miss M. J. Rogers  
 Miss Nina Stallings  
 Miss M. M. Tarrant  
 Miss T. H. Wales (absent)  
 Miss J. H. Watkins (absent)  
 Miss M. C. White  
 Miss E. Bradshaw

CHANGCHOW, KU

Rev. J. C. Hawk and wife  
 Rev. A. C. Bowen and wife  
 Miss Ella D. Leveritt  
 Miss Ida M. Anderson  
 Miss Alice Green (absent)  
     SUNGKIANGFU, KU  
 Rev. W. B. Burke and wife  
 Rev. L. D. Patterson and wife  
 Rev. S. R. Anderson  
 Miss Irene King  
 Miss Nettie Peacock  
 Miss Nell Drake  
 Miss Bessie Combs (absent)

HUCHOWFU, CHE.

Rev. J. L. Hendry and wife  
 Rev. E. Pilley and wife  
 Rev. W. A. Estes and wife  
 F. P. Manget, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. G. R. Loehr and wife  
 Miss L. Rankin  
 Miss M. B. Bomar  
 Miss C. E. Steger  
 Miss Sallie J. Smith  
 Miss Nina Troy  
 Miss Mittie Shelton  
 Miss Sue Stanford  
 Mrs. Julia A. Gaither

### METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Home Office:—Missionary Society of  
 the Methodist Episcopal Church, 150, Fifth  
 Ave., New York

#### 會美以美

James W. Bashford, PH.D., LL.D., bishop,  
 and wife, Peking

Wilson S. Lewis, D.D., LL.D., bishop, and wife, Shanghai  
 Rev. Frank D. Gamewell, PH.D., secretary, Board of Education, and wife, Shanghai  
 Rev. Spencer Lewis, D.D., LL.D., member Bible Translation Committee, and wife, Peking  
 Rev. William H. Lacy, D.D., manager, Methodist Publishing House, and wife, Shanghai  
 Miss Gertrude Oldroyd, PH.B., secretary, Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai  
 Rev. Paul Hutchinson, associate editor, and wife  
 Rev. E. K. Morrow, M.A., treasurer, and wife (absent), 9, Hankow Rd., Shanghai  
 Rev. W. A. Main, A.B., B.D., treasurer, and wife, 9, Hankow Road  
 Rev. R. C. Beebe, M.D., secretary, Medical Association, and wife, Shanghai  
 Miss Laura White, Editor, "Woman's Magazine," Shanghai

Central China Conference

*Kiangsu and Anhwei Provinces*

CHINKIANG, KIANGSU

J. W. Boyer and wife  
 Miss Gertrude Taft, M.D. (absent)  
 Miss Flora M. Carncross  
 Miss Emma Robbins, M.D. (absent)  
 Miss Florence Sayles, grad. nurse  
 Miss Clara Bell Smith, PH.B.  
 Miss E. E. Fox  
 Miss Sui Wang, M.A.

NANKING, KIANGSU

Pres. A. J. Bowen, LL.D., and wife  
 Prof. Wilbur F. Wilson, A.M., and wife  
 Rev. Harry F. Rowe, A.M., B.D., and wife  
 Prof. A. W. Martin, PH.D., and wife  
 Rev. J. H. Blackstone and wife  
 Prof. W. F. Hummel, A.B., and wife  
 Rev. Edward James  
 Prof. William Millward, A.B., and wife  
 Prof. H. C. Roys, A.B., and wife  
 Miss Ella C. Shaw, A.B.  
 Miss A. Wixon  
 Miss Sarah Peters (absent)  
 Miss Elizabeth Goucher, A.B.  
 Miss Cora L. Rahe (absent)  
 Miss Mary G. Kesler, A.B.  
 Miss Edith M. Crane, A.B.  
 Miss Jean Loomis (absent)  
 Miss Marion F. Frank, A.B. (absent)

WUHU, ANHWEI

L. L. Hale, A.B., and wife  
 Frank P. Gaunt, M.D., and wife  
 Dr. W. J. Libby  
 Miss Edith Youtsey, A.B.  
 Miss Kate L. Ogborn  
 Miss Mabel Stone, A.B. (absent)  
 Miss Mabel McCracchen  
 Miss Laura E. Dane  
 Miss Bertha L. Riechers

NING KWO FU, AN.

John A. Lewis, A.B. (absent)  
 Rev. F. W. Dieterich and wife

Kiangsi Mission Conference

*Kiangsi Province*

KIUKIANG, KIANGSI

Rev. C. F. Kupfer, PH.D., and wife  
 Dr. E. C. Perkins and wife  
 Frederick R. Brown, PH.B., and wife (abt.)  
 R. T. Schaffer and wife  
 Rev. C. F. Johannaber and wife  
 Rev. E. A. Hoose and wife  
 Miss Clara E. Merrill, A.B. (absent)  
 Miss Mary Stone, M.D.  
 Miss Jennie V. Hughes  
 Miss M. Woodruff  
 Miss N. Beggs, A.B.  
 Miss S. Mabel Honsinger  
 Miss Edith Fredericks

NANCHANG, KIANGSI

Rev. Wm. R. Johnson, A.B., and wife  
 Rev. F. C. Gale, A.B., and wife  
 J. G. Vaughn, M.D. (absent)  
 Miss Gertrude Howe  
 Miss Ida Kahn, M.D.  
 Miss Welthy B. Honsinger, A.B.  
 Miss Faith A. Hunt  
 Miss Blanche T. Search  
 Miss Ella E. Jordan, A.B.  
 Miss Ilien Tang  
 Miss Zula F. Brown, A.B. (absent)  
 Miss L. Catherine Baker  
 Miss May Bel Thompson

FUCHOWFU

Rev. Carleton Lacy, M.A., B.D.

Foochow Conference

*Fukien Province*

FOOCHOW

Rev. George S. Miner, M.A., and wife  
 Rev. J. B. Eyestone, A.B., and wife  
 Pres. John Gowdy, D.D., and wife  
 Prof. Edwin C. Jones, M.A. (absent)  
 Prof. E. L. Ford, A.B., and wife  
 Prof. A. W. Billing, A.B., and wife  
 Prof. C. M. Lacey Sites, PH.D., and wife (abt.)  
 Prof. Walter N. Lacy, A.M., and wife  
 Rev. Ralph A. Ward, A.B., B.D., and wife (abt.)  
 Prof. C. R. Kellogg, A.B., and wife (absent)  
 J. E. Gossard, M.D., and wife  
 E. F. Black and wife  
 Paul Wiant and wife  
 Wallace H. Miner, A.B., and wife  
 Miss Carrie I. Jewell (absent)  
 Miss Julia Bonafield, A.B. (absent)  
 Miss Mary Carleton, A.B.  
 Miss Lydia A. Trimble, A.B.  
 Miss E. M. Lyon, M.D.  
 Miss Phoebe C. Wells  
 Miss Hu King Eng, M.D.  
 Miss Jean Adams

Miss Florence J. Plumb, A.B. (absent)

Miss Ruby Sia, A.B.

Miss May Hu

Miss E. M. Strow (absent)

Miss Ethel Wallace, A.B.

Miss Cora Simpson (absent)

Miss Lena Hatfield, M.D. (absent)

Miss E. M. Deyoe (absent)

Miss Mary Mann (absent)

Miss M. H. Wanzer (absent)

Miss Elsie G. Clarke, A.B.

Miss Jane E. Nevitt, A.B.

Miss Flossie Hostetter (absent)

Miss Katherine Willis

Miss Edith Gaylord

Miss Murial Clarke

HAITANG, FUKIEN

Miss Jennie D. Jones, A.B. (absent)

Miss Emma L. Ehly, A.B.

KUTIEN, FUKIEN

Rev. Thomas H. Coole, M.D., and wife

Rev. W. S. Bissonnette and wife

Miss Mary Peters (absent)

Mrs. A. Shepard

Miss Laura Frazey

Miss Lura Hefty, A.B.

Miss Paula Seidelmann

Miss Emma Eichenberger (absent)

LUNGTIEN, FUKIEN (HOKKIANG)

Prof. Henry V. Lacy, A.M., and wife

Miss Mabel Allen (absent)

Miss Carrie Bartlett, A.B. (absent)

Miss Li Bi Cu, M.D.

Miss Floy Hurlburt

Miss Edith Abel

MINTSINGHSIEN, FUKIEN

Miss M. E. Carleton, M.D. (P. O. Lekdu)

Miss Edna Jones, A.B.

Miss Rose A. Mace, A.B. (P. O. Lekdu) (abt.)

Miss Ursula Tyler

YENPING, FUKIEN

Rev. H. R. Caldwell, A.B., and wife

J. E. Skinner, M.D., and wife

Rev. F. W. Bankhardt, A.B., and wife

Rev. H. R. Caldwell, A.B., and wife

C. G. Trumble, M.D., and wife

Rev. B. H. Paddock, A.B.

Miss Alice Linam

Miss Mannie F. Glassburner, A.B. (absent)

Miss Tschudy

YUNGAN, FUKIEN

Rev. W. W. Williams, M.D., and wife

YUKI, FUKIEN

Miss Mabel C. Hartford

FUTSING, FUKIEN

Rev. H. W. Worley and wife

### Hinghwa Conference

HINGHWA, FUKIEN

Mrs. W. N. Brewster

Fisher Brewster

Rev. H. G. Dildine, A.M., and wife (absent)

Rev. F. Stanley Carson, A.B., and wife

Rev. W. B. Cole and wife

Rev. F. P. Jones and wife

John Irish, A.B., and wife

Y. C. Koh, A.B., and wife

Miss Minnie E. Wilson

Miss E. W. Varney (absent)

Miss Pauline E. Wescott

Miss Althea Todd

Miss Jessie Marriott

Miss Cora M. Brown

Miss Grace McClurg

SIENYU, FUKIEN

Rev. George Hollister

Miss J. E. Martha Lebeus

Miss Martha C. W. Nicolaisen

Miss Gertrude Strawick

Miss E. G. Betow, M.D. (absent)

Miss Mary M. Thomas

YUNGCHUN, FUKIEN

Rev. J. W. Hawley, A.B., and wife (absent)

### North China Conference

#### *Chihli and Shantung Provinces*

CHANGLI, CHIHLI

Rev. Geo. L. Davis, A.B., and wife

Jesse H. Baldwin, M.D., and wife

Miss E. E. Glover

Miss Clara P. Dyer

Miss Jennie B. Bridenbaugh, A.B. (absent)

Miss Dora Fearon, A.B.

Miss Louise Hobart, A.B.

PEKING, CHIHLI

Rev. James W. Bashford, PH.D., D.D., LL.D.,  
bishop, and wife

Pres. Hiram H. Lowry, D.D., and wife (abt.)

Rev. W. T. Hobart, D.D., and wife

Rev. N. S. Hopkins, M.D., and wife (absent)

Edwin M. Kent, M.D., and wife (absent)

Prof. H. E. King, PH.D., and wife

George D. Lowry, M.D., and wife

E. M. Johnstone, M.D., and wife

C. M. Smith, M.D., and wife

Miss Alice Terrell, A.B. (absent)

Prof. J. McGregor Gibb, B.S.C., and wife

Rev. Carl A. Felt, A.B., B.D., and wife

G. G. Stuart and wife

Prof. Walter W. Davis, A.M., and wife (abt.)

Prof. Robert J. Dobson, A.M., and wife (abt.)

Prof. E. J. Winans, A.M., and wife

Prof. C. K. Searles and wife

Dr. J. H. Korns and wife

O. J. Krause and wife

Mrs. Charlotte M. Jewell (absent)

Miss Anna D. Gloss, M.D. (absent)

Miss Frances Heath, M.D.

Miss Gertrude Gilman, A.B.

Miss Minnie Stryker, M.D. (absent)

Miss Emma M. Knox

Miss Alice M. Powell

Miss V. Evelyn Baugh, A.B.

Miss M. Mabel Manderson, M.D.

Miss Myra Jaquet, A.B. (absent)

Miss Frances Gray, A.B.

Miss Mary Watrous

Miss Frances Wilson

TAIANFU, SHANTUNG

Prof. Perry O. Hanson, A.B., and wife

Ross M. Bradley, M.D., A.B., C.M.

Rev. Mark W. Brown, A.B., B.D., and wife

Miss Ettie C. Young (absent)

Miss Estie Boddy, A.B. (absent)

Miss Elsie Knapp, A.M.

Miss Nora Dillenbeck

TIENTSIN, CHIHLI

Rev. G. R. Davis, D.D., and wife

Rev. James H. Pyke, D.D., and wife

Fred M. Pyke, A.M., and wife

Miss Clara M. Cushman

Miss Emma Martin, M.D.

Miss Maud L. Wheeler, A.B.

Miss Iva M. Miller, M.D. (absent)

Miss Ida B. Lewis, A.B. (absent)

Miss Eva A. Gregg

Miss Mildred Pyke, A.B.

Miss Ida Frantz

Miss Elizabeth Marvin

Miss Mabel R. Nowlin

Miss Lillian Halfpenny

Georgia Filley, M.D.

Miss Clara Sauer

SHANHAIKWAN, CHIHLL

Joseph L. Keeler, M.D., and wife

West China Conference

*Szechuan Province*

CHENG TU, SZECHUAN

Rev. Joseph Beech, D.D., and wife (absent)

Harry L. Canright, M.D., and wife

Prof. Elrick R. Williams, A.B., and wife (abt.)

Rev. John W. Yost and wife (absent)

Prof. George B. Neumann, A.B., and wife

J. M. Goldblatt

Prof. W. M. Crawford, A.B., and wife

Rev. James M. Yard, A.B., and wife (absent)

H. W. Irwin, M.D., and wife (absent)

Miss Clara Collier

Miss A. Lulu Golisch

Miss Medorah E. Smith, A.B. (absent)

Miss Maria E. Larsson (absent)

Miss Gertrude Bridgewater

Miss Ethel Householder

Miss Irrez Marks

CHUNGKING

Claude W. Freeman, M.D., and wife (absent)

Rev. C. B. Rape, A.B., and wife (absent)

Rev. J. F. Peat and wife

Rev. W. E. Manley and wife

Rev. L. F. Havermale and wife

Miss Ella Manning

Miss Frances Battey

Miss Dorothy Jones (absent)

Miss Anna M. Wells

Miss Agnes Edmonds, M.D. (absent)

Miss Lillian L. Holmes (absent)

Miss Wimogene Penny

Miss Grace F. Ellison

Miss Helen R. Galloway

HOCHOW, SZECHUAN

Rev. Benjamin F. Lawrence and wife  
(Office, Chungking) (absent)

SUINING, SZECHUAN

Rev. J. O. Curnow and wife

Rev. R. F. Pilcher and wife

Miss Gertrude W. Tyler

Miss Anna C. Lindblad (absent)

Miss Mary Royer (absent)

Miss Clara Caris

Miss Belle Castle

TZECOW, SZECHUAN

Rev. Ray L. Torrey, A.B., and wife

S. H. Liljestrand, M.D., and wife

Miss Alice Brethorst

Miss Marie B. Brethorst

Miss Lelia Lybarger (absent)

Miss Lena Nelson

Miss Mabel A. Beaty

## METHODIST PROTESTANT MISSION

(Affiliated with the American Board)

KALGAN, CHI.

Rev. C. S. Heininger and wife (abt.)

Rev. C. G. Soderbom and wife

## METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE IN CHINA

館書印美華

10, Woosung Road, Shanghai

Rev. W. H. Lacy, D.D., manager, and wife

William Irving Lacy, B.A., and wife (abt.)

Miss Gertrude Oldroyd, secretary

Foochow

Walter N. Lacy and wife

## METROPOLITAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

SHANGHAI

Rev. H. G. C. Hallock, PH.D., 13, Nanking  
Road

## MISSION BOOK COMPANY

(Book Sales Departments of the Presby-  
terian Mission Press and the Methodist  
Publishing House)

18, Peking Road, Shanghai

W. H. Lacy, D.D., director (M.P.H.)

Gilbert McIntosh, do. (P.M.P.)

J. W. Dovey, manager

S. M. Bosworth, accountant

Hugh McKay

Mrs. Whitfield

## MISSION TO LEPERS IN INDIA AND THE FAR EAST

SHA HO, CANTON

H. W. Boyd, M.D., superintendent

## MISSIONARY HOME AND AGENCY

## 所公士教

38, Quinsan Road, Shanghai

Edward Evans and wife

Joseph J. Evans

Miss E. Spurling

Miss M. E. Askin

Miss F. M. Boyce

T. Hong, clerk

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF  
SCOTLANDHome Office:—224, West George Street,  
Glasgow, Scotland

## 會經聖蘭格蘇

TIENTSIN

A. S. Annand, agent for N. China

CHINKIANG

M. J. Walker, agt. E. Cent. China, and wife

HANKOW

Wm. E. Souter, agent

Walter Milward, agent (on furlough)

T. F. Buchanan, and wife, missionary printer

CHUNGKING

Wm. E. Souter, agent (Hankow)

AMOY

Walter Milward (on furlough)

M. J. Walker, agent, South China  
(Chinkiang)

## NATIONAL HOLINESS MISSION

Home Office:—739, South Leavitt Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

TUNG CH'ANGFU, SHANTUNG

Rev. Woodford Taylor, supt., and wife

Miss Della Brandenburg

Miss Mary A. Hill

NANKWANTAO, SHANTUNG

Rev. Cecil Troxel and wife

Rev. John Moe and wife

A. B. Richards and wife

Miss Catherine Flagler

Miss Iva Gertrude Brown

NATIONAL TRACT SOCIETY  
FOR CHINA

## 會書益普國民華中

SHANGHAI

Rev. H. G. C. Hallock, sec. and treas., 13,  
Nanking Road

## NEW TESTAMENT MISSION

PAKHOI

R. G. Haskell and wife

## NORTH CHIHLI MISSION

Home Office:—Mission House, Stabæk,  
Kristiana, Norway

LUNGMEHNSIEN

Rev. John Beruldsen (absent)

Percy Bristow and wife

DOLOXOR OR LAMAMTAS

Kr. Hannestad, M.D.

PAO-AN-CHOW

Miss Gurie Odden (absent)

Nurse Hansen

Miss Kari Rund

KALGAN

Josef Paulsen

NORTH FUKIEN RELIGIOUS  
TRACT SOCIETY

FOOCHOW

Rev. William Muller, sec.

## NORTH-WEST KIANGSI MISSION

WUCHENG, KI.

Edward J. Blandford and wife

J. Ernest Savage and wife

Mrs. E. J. Lennox

Miss C. Lennox

Miss Gladys Carpenter

KULING, KI.

Miss Edith E. Smith

Miss Emma Robey

LINGHSIEN, KI.

Charles Wilson and wife

WULINGHSIEN, KI.

F. J. T. Savage and wife

TSING'GANHSIEN, KI.

Miss Bertha Taylor

Miss C. Featherstone

## NORWEGIAN ALLIANCE MISSION

Home Office:—Bernt Ankers Gate 4, 11,  
Kristiania, Norway

Shensi Province

LUNGCH'U-CHAI, SHENSI

J. A. Christensen and wife (absent)

K. Vatsaas (absent)

## NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN MISSION

Home Office:—Kristiana, Norway

## 會德路國瑞

Hupeh Province

LAOHOKOW

O. M. Sama, supt., and wife

O. J. A. Helland

E. Osnes and wife

E. Staurset

Chr. Ofteidal and wife

K. England

Miss Inga Hovden

Mrs. G. Johnsen (absent)  
 Miss Inga Ohrset  
 Miss Mari Ruspergard  
 Miss M. Bousrud  
 Miss S. Istod  
 Miss Ida Stenslout  
 Miss Louise Solem

## FANGHSIEN

K. Bergfjord and wife (absent)  
 Miss Berit Solemdal  
 K. Nordhang  
 M. Andestad  
 Miss M. Gjulfeld

## SHIHWAKAI

Rich. Olsen and wife  
 T. Haakonsen

## KUNCHOW

L. Tveit and wife  
 A. Tiltne and wife

## YUNYANG

A. Stevold and wife  
 O. Ole Uglem and wife  
 Olaf Lie and wife

## Honan Province

## TENGCHOW

L. Fleisje and wife (absent)  
 P. S. Eikrem and wife (absent)  
 I. B. Oristesó and wife (absent)  
 Miss Abrahamsen

## CHENPING

Thv. Skraastad and wife  
 Miss Espeland  
 Ole Hansen

## NANYANGFU

Olav. Espeegren and wife  
 Hj. Mjelve and wife (absent)  
 Miss Mousen

## LUSHAN

Johs. Karstad and wife (absent)  
 K. Samset and wife  
 Miss Hovda

## SICHWANTING

L. Lande and wife (absent)  
 H. Rustad and wife  
 Miss Augusta Olden

## NORWEGIAN MISSION IN CHINA

Home Office :—Randsfjord, Norway

Home secretary :—Miss C. Angvik

(Associated with the China Inland Mission)

## Shansi Province

## LANHSIEN

Mrs. H. J. Helgesen (absent)  
 Miss K. Fredriksen

## HINGHSIEN

B. K. Ystenes  
 N. Engebretsen

## LINHSIEN

Miss R. Hattrem  
 P. Holé and wife (absent)  
 Miss Lofsgaard

## YUNGNINGCHOW

S. Bjertnes and wife  
 Miss A. C. Skafjeld

## TSINGLO

R. T. W. Gornitzka and wife  
 H. J. Ingwardo

## NORWEGIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Home Office :—Stavanger, Norway

## 會義信

## Hunan Province

## CHANGSHA

Rev. J. A. O. Gotteberg, acting-supt.  
 Mrs. J. A. O. Gotteberg, M.D., Physician  
 in charge of N.M.S. Hospital  
 Rev. Birger Sinding, M.A., B.D.  
 Thormod Gilje, treasurer and business  
 manager, and wife  
 Miss Anna Haalandt (nurse)  
 Miss Hansine Heimbeck  
 Miss Villa Vinsnes (absent)  
 Miss Signe Vistaunet (nurse)  
 Miss Rina Tysland

## NINGSIANG

Rev. B. Nokling and wife  
 Sister Emilie Caspersen (nurse)

## YIYANG

Rev. Sigurd Brun, M.A., B.D., and wife  
 Rev. Olav. Dalland and wife  
 Miss Hanna Holthe, principal N.M.S.  
 Normal School for Women (absent)  
 Miss Gudrun Henning

## TAOHUALUEN, YIYANG

J. E. Nilssen, M.A., M.D., supt., and wife  
 (absent)

Martin Havstad and wife  
 Sister Marianne Dalland (nurse)  
 Rev. A. Hertzberg, M.A., M.Sc.  
 Mrs. A. Hertzberg, M.A. (absent)  
 Dr. C. C. Skinsnes, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. Sten Bugge, M.A., B.D., principal  
 N.M.S. Middle School

Mrs. Sten Bugge, B.A.  
 Dr. Volrath Vogh, M.A., M.D., Physician  
 in charge N.M.S. Hospital (absent)  
 Mrs. Volrath Vogh, M.A., M.D., assistant  
 Physician in charge N.M.S. Hospital  
 (absent)

Mr. Jaasund and wife  
 Miss Lise Flatla, B.A..  
 Miss Sigrid Kvam, B.A.

## SINHWA

Rev. Einar Smebye  
 Rev. P. Holthe and wife (absent)  
 Miss Anna Indrebø (nurse)  
 Miss Sofie Asheim, B.A.  
 Rev. Ingvald Ofstad and wife

## TUNGPIG, HUNAN

Rev. Johan Torset and wife (absent)  
 Rev. Jon Fitje and wife  
 Miss Sara Ree

Union Theol. Sem., Shekow, Hankow  
Rev. K. L. Reichelt and wife

### PENTECOSTAL CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE

Home Office:—2,109 Troost St., Kansas  
City, Mo., U.S.A.

CHAOCHENG, SUNG.

P. Kiehn and wife  
Miss G. J. Sims  
Miss Ida C. Vieg

### PENTECOSTAL MISSIONARY UNION

*Yunnan Province*

YUNNANFU

A. Swift and wife  
Miss F. Jenner  
Miss E. M. Cook  
Miss E. M. Biggs  
Miss J. Biggs  
Miss N. Tyler  
Miss R. Waters  
Miss A. Waldon  
Mrs. F. Trevitt  
Mrs. A. Williams  
Miss M. Buckwalter  
W. Boyd  
D. Leigh  
A. G. Lewer

LIKIANGFU

A. Kok and wife  
Miss C. E. Scharren  
Miss G. Agar  
. Klaver

SZEMAO

J. D. Fullerton and wife

### PITTSBURGH BIBLE INSTITUTE MISSION

SHIHANFU, HUPEH

Rev. A. D. Eberhart (on furlough)  
Rev. H. B. Fairman and wife

### PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NEW ZEALAND, THE CANTON VILLAGES MISSION

Home Office:—8, Oban St., Roslyn,  
Dunedin, N. Z.

會公老長倫絲島

CANTON

Rev. G. H. McNeur and wife  
Rev. Wm. Mawson, M.A., and wife  
Rev. H. Davies, M.A., and wife  
John Kirk, M.B., CH.B., F.R.C.S., and wife

Miss A. McEwan  
Edward W. Kirk, M.B., CH.B. (absent)  
A. Gordon Wilson and wife  
Miss E. Prentice  
Miss E. E. Wright  
R. Paterson, M.B., CH.B., and wife  
Miss A. D. Hancock, B.A.  
Miss A. I. James  
Miss W. Stubbs  
Rev. A. L. Miller, M.A.

### REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA

Home Office:—25, East 22nd St.,  
New York

教正歸國美大

SHANGHAI

Rev. A. L. Warnshuis, M.A., and wife  
AMOY

Rev. H. P. Boot, M.A., and wife  
Rev. H. P. de Pree, B.D., and wife  
E. J. Strick, M.D., and wife  
J. H. Snoke, M.D., and wife  
Herman Reuskers, B.A. (absent)  
F. Weersing, B.A., and wife  
Miss K. M. Talmage  
Miss M. E. Talmage  
Mrs. H. C. Kip  
Miss L. N. Duryee  
Miss B. M. Ogsbury  
Miss E. C. Beynton

TONG-AN

Rev. Frank Eckerson, M.A.  
Rev. L. Talman and wife  
Miss K. R. Green  
Miss Edna K. Beekman

CHANG-CHU

Rev. S. Day and wife  
Miss M. C. Morrison  
Miss Maude Norling

SIO-KHE

Rev. H. J. Voskuil and wife  
Miss N. Zwemer  
T. Bosch, M.D., and wife  
Miss L. Van der Linden

### RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY OF LONDON

會書教聖敦倫英大

SHANGHAI

Rev. J. Darroch, LITT.D., agent for China  
and Korea, 1, Darroch Road

### RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY OF NORTH AND CENTRAL CHINA

局書和協教聖督基

Depot:—Poyang Road, Hankow  
Rev. G. A. Clayton, secretary  
Sub-Depot:—French Concession, Tientsin  
T. J. League, sub-agent

REFORMED CHURCH IN THE  
UNITED STATES

Home Office:—15th and Race Sts.,  
Philadelphia, Pa.

會 初 復 美 大

*Hunan Province*

Yochow City

Rev. W. E. Hoy, D.D., president, and wife  
Rev. W. A. Reimert, A.B., and wife  
Prof. Horace R. Lequear, A.B., and wife  
Rev. Wm. F. Adams, M.D. and wife  
Rev. J. A. Beck, A.B., secretary, and wife  
Rev. F. K. Heinrichsohn and wife  
Rev. John W. Owen and wife  
Miss M. P. Firor, A.B.  
Miss Alice E. Traub (nurse)  
Miss Gertrude Hoy, A.B.  
Miss Mary Edna Myers (nurse)  
Miss Helen B. Ammerman

SHENCHOW

Rev. J. Frank Bucher, A.M., and wife  
Rev. Ward Hartman, A.B., and wife  
Lewis R. Thompson, M.D., and wife  
Prof. Karl H. Beck, A.B., and wife  
Miss Rebecca N. Messimer  
Miss Elizabeth J. Miller (nurse)

CHANGSHA, HUNAN

Rev. Paul E. Keller, A.B., and wife  
Nanking Language School  
Miss Esther I. Sellemeyer, A.B.  
Miss Minerva Stout Weil  
George Bachman, A.B.

RHENISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Home Office:—Rudolfstrasse 137/139,  
Barmen, Germany

會 賢 禮

TUNGKUN, VIA CANTON

Rev. G. Hotzel and wife (absent)  
Rev. H. Rieke (wife absent)  
G. Eich, M.D., and wife  
Dr. H. Hermann (absent)  
Rev. H. Linden and wife  
Rev. F. Zahn and wife  
Rev. F. Habersang and wife (absent)  
Rev. Jakob Graf (absent)

SANTONG, VIA CANTON

Rev. F. Wichner and wife (absent)

KANGPUI, VIA CANTON, SHEKLUNG

Rev. W. Giesewetter and wife (absent)

THONGTAUHA, VIA CANTON, SHEKLUNG

Rev. C. Rüter and wife (absent)

Rev. I. Bahr and wife (absent)

Rev. K. Pönnighaus and wife

Rev. C. Maus and wife

Rev. K. Fischer (absent)

TAIPING, FUMUN, VIA CANTON

Rev. F. Diehl and wife

Miss Helene Schmitz (absent)

Miss Agnes Smithson (absent)

Miss Bertha Kergen

Miss Magdalene Beysiegel

SALVATION ARMY

Home Office:—101, Queen Victoria St.,  
London, E.C., England

軍 世 救

PEKING, CHI.

Capt. G. Anderson  
Capt. M. H. Andrews  
Capt. H. Aström  
Capt. H. Beckett  
Ensign E. Brandt  
Adj. Ulrich Briner and wife  
Capt. A. Cedervall  
Staff Capt. Robert Chard and wife  
Capt. Agnes Cunningham, B.A.  
Ensign E. Daddow  
Capt. Z. Dare  
Ensign Mary Drury  
Lieut. S. Elmgren  
Capt. N. Fisher  
Lieut. Col. Bruno R. Friedriche and wife  
Adj. F. Gillam  
Capt. F. Goodwin  
Ensign A. J. Graham  
Ensign F. Greene  
Lieut. H. Gustafsson  
Capt. F. Harris  
Lieut. V. Nelson  
Adj. E. Newton  
Capt. H. Norem  
Ensign V. Pennington  
Capt. W. Phillips and wife  
Capt. E. Renshaw  
Capt. L. Selin  
Capt. L. Smith  
Lieut. B. Sundberg  
Ensign L. Victorson  
Capt. E. Wilkinson

SCANDINAVIAN ALLIANCE  
MISSION

Home Office:—2,814, McLean Ave.,  
Chicago, Ill.

會 同 協

(Most missionaries of the Scandinavian  
Alliance Mission, China proper, are asso-  
ciated with the China Inland Mission)

*Shensi Province*

SIANFU

Rev. C. J. Anderson and wife  
W. Hagqvist and wife  
Rev. O. Bengtsson and wife  
H. Olson and wife  
H. Swensen and wife (absent)  
Miss I. Haneberg  
Miss D. Lindvall  
Mrs. J. E. Thor

LANTIEN

Rev. W. Englund

YING-KIA-WEI (SIANFU)

Miss M. Anderson

## HINGPING

Rev. S. Bergström and wife  
Miss C. Anderson  
Miss E. Edlund

## SANG-KIA-CHUANG, HINGPING

Miss A. Olson

## WUKUNG

Miss A. Swanson

## KIENCHOW

Rev. G. Ahlstrand and wife

## LICHUANHSIEN

Rev. Gust. Palmberg and wife, Pehtun  
Rev. E. Palmberg and wife

## PINCHOW

Rev. Ph. Nilson and wife  
Miss Chr. Villodsen

## HUNSIEN

V. Renius and wife

## KIENYANG

Miss A. Jensen

## CHANGWUHSIEN

Rev. N. C. Jakobsen and wife

## LUNGCHOW

Rev. J. G. Nelson and wife  
Mr. J. A. E. Nelson  
Miss R. W. Nelson

*Kansuh Province*

## PINGLIANG

Rev. D. Tornvall and wife  
Miss O. Olsen  
Miss J. C. Johnson

## CHENYUANHSIEN

Miss E. Peterson  
Miss E. M. Peterson

## KINGCHOW

A. B. Gjølseth and wife  
Miss H. Lundvall  
Miss A. Skollenberg

## CH'ONG-SIN (KINGCHOW)

Rev. F. A. Gustafson

SCANDINAVIAN ALLIANCE  
MISSION—MONGOLIA

Home Office:—No. 20, N. Ashland  
Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

## 會同協

*North Shansi*

## PAOTEO, VIA PEKING

Rev. N. J. Freidström and wife  
Rev. L. P. Donielson and wife

## SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, CHEFOO

Mrs. A. T. Mills  
Miss Anita E. Carter

## SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST MISSION

(Asiatic Division Conference of Seventh-  
Day Adventists)

Home Secretary, W. A. Spicer, Takoma  
Park, Washington, D.C.

## 會日息安臨復督基

General Officers and Secretaries

Address: Box 523, U.S. Postal Agency,  
Shanghai

Headquarters: 25, Ningkuo Road,  
Shanghai

J. E. Fulton, president, and wife  
J. S. James, vice-president, and wife  
C. C. Crisler, secretary, and wife  
H. W. Barrows, treasurer, and wife  
C. E. Weeks, field secretary, and wife  
S. L. Frost, educational secretary, and wife  
R. F. Cottrell, Sabbath-school secretary,  
and wife  
Dr. C. C. Landis, medical sec., and wife  
Dr. A. C. Selmon, editor, and wife  
J. E. Shultz, editor, and wife  
W. E. Henderson, manager, publishing  
house, and wife  
Miss Olive Osborne, editor (absent)  
Miss Jessie Fulton  
Miss Bessie A. Dowell, office secretary

*North China Union Conference*

Address: Wang Gia Dun, Hankow, China

## HANKOW

F. A. Allum, president, and wife  
O. A. Hall, vice-president, and wife (absent)  
J. G. White, secretary, and wife  
W. E. Gillis, treasurer, and wife  
George Harlow, director, Hupeh, and wife  
H. M. Blunden, field secretary, and wife

## SIANFU, SHE.

S. G. White and wife  
R. D. Loveland and wife

## CHANGSHA, HUNAN

O. B. Kuhn, director, Hunan, and wife  
E. H. James and wife

## KIUKIANG, KI.

J. W. Hall, director, Kiangsi, and wife  
C. Chmallewsky

## YENCHENG, HO.

Frederick Lee, director, Honan, and wife  
Dr. D. E. Davenport and wife  
O. J. Gibson and wife  
M. G. Conger and wife  
C. H. Davis

## TSINANFU, SUNG.

C. P. Lillie, director, Shantung, and wife  
NANKING, KU.

H. J. Doolittle, director Anhwei, and wife  
R. J. Brown and wife  
Nathan Brewer and wife

CHUNGKING, SZE.

M. C. Warren, director, Szechwan, and wife  
Dr. N. J. Andrews and wife  
C. E. Blandford and wife

SHANGHAI, KU.

K. H. Wood, director, Kiangsu, and wife  
W. I. Hillard and wife  
H. O. Swartout and wife  
R. J. Brines and wife  
Miss Florence Shull  
Mrs. B. Miller (absent)

*South China Union Conference*

Address : 6, Austin Avenue, Kowloon,  
Hongkong  
AMOI, FU.

B. L. Anderson, president, and wife  
W. C. Hankins, vice-president, and wife  
F. E. Bates and wife  
HONGKONG

B. R. Owen, secretary-treasurer, and wife  
A. Mountain and wife  
B. A. Meeker and wife

SWATOW, TUNG.

J. P. Anderson and wife  
B. E. Rebok and wife  
WAICHOW, TUNG.

S. A. Nagel and wife  
A. J. Wearner and wife  
NANNING, SI.

P. V. Thomas and wife  
Dr. Law Keem and wife  
CANTON, TUNG.

A. L. Ham and wife  
Mrs. E. H. Wilbur  
H. P. Parker and wife

FOOCHOW, FU.

C. C. Morris and wife

*Manchurian Mission*

Address : Moukden, Manchuria  
MOUKDEN, MAN.

B. Peterson, director, and wife  
J. G. Gjordinz and wife  
CHANGCHUN, MAN.  
O. J. Grundset and wife

SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST MISSION

Home Cor. Secretary, Rev. E. B. Saunders,  
Asheway, R.I.

SHANGHAI

Mrs. D. H. Davis  
Miss Susie M. Burdick, P.H.B.  
Rev. J. W. Crofoot, M.A., and wife  
Rev. H. Eugene Davies, B.A.  
Mrs. H. E. Davis, P.H.B.  
Miss Anna West, B.A.  
Miss Grace Crandall, M.D.  
Miss Rose W. Palmborg, M.D.

*Shanghai Mission to Ricksha Men*

1A, Jinkee Road, Shanghai

Geo. Matheson and wife

SHANGHAI SEAMEN'S CHURCH  
AND MISSION SOCIETY

Chaplain—Rev. A. G. S. Stearn, M.A.  
Hon. Treas.—E. W. H. Carpenter  
Hon. Sec.—E. B. C. Hornell

SIGNS OF THE TIMES PUBLISHING  
HOUSE

(Formerly Seventh Day Adventist  
Mission Press)

館書印報兆時

P. O. Box 856, U. S. Postal Agency

SHANGHAI

Paper, "Shi Djao Yueh Bao" (Monthly  
Wenli and Monthly Mandarin Editions)  
Jas. E. Schultz, editor  
W. P. Henderson, manager and treasurer

SOUTH CHIHILI MISSION

會音福

TAMINGFU, CHI.

Pastor H. W. Houlding, gen. dir., and wife  
Ernest W. Houlding (absent)  
Pastor Jacob G. Cole  
Miss Bertha Z. Schrack, secy. and treas.  
Miss Martha F. Brann  
Mrs. E. L. Karr (absent)  
Miss Amy E. Brown  
Miss Katharine Ewald  
Adolph Johnson and wife  
Miss Kate Robinson  
Miss Mary E. Walther  
Mr. Henry Costerus

KWANGPINGHSIEN, CHI.

Pastor August H. Reinhard and wife  
KWANGPINGFU, CHI.  
Gustaf Lundgren and wife (absent)  
Miss Anna Maud Hancock  
Miss Minnie Elda Erb

LINMINGKWAN

Miss Paula Ritter  
Miss May H. Taggart (absent)  
WEIHSIEN, CHI.

Miss Seima Moberg  
Miss Bergine Engen

SOUTH CHINA CHRISTIAN BOOK  
COMPANY

CANTON

A. L. Groff

SOUTH CHINA HOLINESS MISSION

CANTON

c/o British Post Office

Rev. E. R. Munroe and wife  
Miss Phoebe J. Pierce (absent)  
Miss Pearl Denbo (absent)  
Miss Mattie Buchanan  
Miss Anna Erdman (absent)  
Rev. E. J. Larson

# **SOUTH CHINA RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY**

**CANTON**

Rev. W. W. Clayson, secretary

# **SOUTH FUKIEN TRACT SOCIETY**

**AMOY**

Rev. George M. Wales, secretary

# **SWEDISH ALLIANCE MISSION**

Home Office:—Jönköping, Sweden

*Shansi Province*

**KWEIHWATING**

A. A. Myrberg and wife

Miss A. M. Almkvist

Miss A. S. Erickson

**SARATSI**

Rev. O. E. Öberg and wife

Rev. J. Svenson

Miss E. Pettersohn

Miss M. Johnson

Miss I. M. Nordström

**PAOTOWCHEN**

Rev. Emil Johnson

S. Carlsson

**FENGCHENG**

J. N. G. Anderson and wife

K. H. Ekblad

Mrs. K. R. J. Hill

# **SWEDISH AMERICAN MISSION**

Home Office:—1,225, Washington Ave.,  
Minneapolis, Minn.

**會丹瑞美**

**CANTON**

Miss Anna W. Ericsson

Miss Ingeborg Wendell

Rev. J. G. Rodine and wife

# **SWEDISH AMERICAN MISSIONARY COVENANT**

Home Office:—56, W. Washington Street,  
Room 406, Chicago, Ill.

**會道行**

*Hupeh Province*

**SIANGYANG, HUPEH**

Rev. Albert Johnson and wife

Rev. P. Matson and wife

Rev. Theo. Pedersen and wife

Miss Ellen Ackerson

Miss Augusta Nelson (absent)

Miss Anna Munson

**FANCHENG, HUPEH**

Rev. V. L. Nordlund and wife

Miss Hilma M. Johnson

Miss Mabel Olson

**NANCHANGHSIEN, HUPEH**

Rev. I. W. Jacobson and wife

Miss Alma Mortenson

**KINGMEN, HUPEH**

Rev. Joel S. Johnson and wife

Rev. H. J. Conradson and wife

Miss Hilda Rodberg (absent)

**KINGCHOWFU, HUPEH**

Rev. C. J. Nelson, B.A., and wife

Rev. John Peterson and wife

# **SWEDISH BAPTIST MISSION**

Home Office:—Walhallavägen

57, Stockholm, Sweden

**會信浸國瑞**

*Shantung Province*

**CHUCHENG**

Rev. J. E. Lindberg and wife

Rev. A. J. Lidquist and wife

Miss Matilda Persson

Miss Nina Fredriksson

**KIAOCHOW**

Rev. J. A. Rinell and wife

Rev. A. Leander and wife

Rev. Egon Rinell Kaomi

Rev. Elis Almborg and wife

Miss Ester Wahlin

Miss Edith Pettersson

# **SWEDISH HOLINESS UNION**

Home Office:—Torp, Kumla, Sweden  
(Associated with the China Inland Mission)

*Shansi Province*

**TATUNG FU**

A. Karlsson (absent)

A. Albin Karlsson and wife

K. G. B. Bergman

J. A. Lifbom and wife (absent)

Miss M. Beschnidt

Miss A. Gustafsson

Miss N. L. Fredriksson

Mrs. N. Carleson (in Europe)

Gust. Edvards (absent)

**LINGKIU**

J. L. Classon and wife

Miss E. B. Thornblad

**TSOYUN**

C. A. Anderzén and wife

Miss E. Carleson

**SOPING**

C. Nykvist

**HUNYUAN**

J. D. Högländer (wife in Sweden)

S. A. Wallin and wife

Miss K. Anderson

G. S. Fredberg (absent)

**TIENCHEN**

C. A. Olson

E. Hallin (absent)

J. R. Ottosson and wife

SHOCHOW

A. G. Wern and wife  
Miss R. Carlson  
Miss E. Svensson

*Szechuan Province*

PACHOW (PAONING)

Miss H. S. Johanson

SWEDISH MISSION IN CHINA

Home Office:—Stockholm, Sweden and  
Kingsbury, California

會 華 瑞

(Associated with the China Inland Mission)

*Shensi Province*

TUNGCHOWFU

N. Svenson and wife (absent)  
J. Em. Olsson and wife

HANGCHENGHSIEN

Miss A. Eriksson  
Miss E. A. M. Jonsson

HOYANG

A. R. Bergling and wife  
K. M. L. Linden  
Miss E. G. Berg

PUCHENG

L. H. E. Linder and wife  
Miss I. A. M. Ackzell  
Miss E. B. Sjöström

*Shansi Province*

ISHIH

A. Hahne and wife  
Miss A. O. Forssberg  
Miss M. Björklund

YÜNCHENG

A. Berg (absent) and wife  
D. E. Landin (absent)  
C. F. Blom and wife  
J. Th. Sandberg and wife  
Miss F. Hallin  
C. J. Bergqvist  
Miss F. Prytz  
Miss L. M. Nylin

CHIEHCHOW

Henrik Tjäder and wife

PUCHOWFU

C. W. Wester and wife (absent)  
Miss E. C. Ohrlander  
Miss J. M. Hultqvist

JUICHENGHSIEN

Oscar Carlen and wife

*Honan Province*

HONANFU

K. R. Anderson and wife  
Miss A. Janzon  
Miss E. A. E. Buren (absent)

SINANHSIEN

Miss B. M. P. Pettersson  
Miss A. M. L. Hultkrantz

MIENCHIH

M. Ringberg and wife  
E. O. Beinhoff and wife

SWEDISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Home Office:—Svenska Missionsförbundet  
Barnhusgatan 10, Stockholm, Sweden

會 道 行

*Hupeh Province*

WUCHANG

Gustav Cederlöf and wife  
K. W. Engdahl and wife (absent)  
Joh. Sköld and wife

Karl Gideon

Miss E. Isaksson (absent)

SHASI

A. E. Wandel and wife (absent)  
B. E. Rydén and wife (absent)  
F. Rydgård and wife  
Johan Ahs and wife

ICHANG

K. A. Fernström and wife  
R. S. Björkdahl and wife  
Miss A. Jönsson

HWANGCHOW

Mrs. A. Berg  
Miss H. Börjesson (absent)  
A. L. Fagerholm and wife  
G. Tonner and wife  
Miss Edith Fors  
Miss H. Isaksson  
Miss Ida Pettersson

MACHENGHSIEN

F. A. Wennborg and wife  
D. R. Wahlquist and wife

KIENLI

N. Kullgren and wife  
Miss Ellen Sundquist

KINGCHOW

S. M. Fredén and wife (absent)  
S. Tannkvist and wife (absent)  
A. P. Tjellström and wife

KISHUI

E. Gillström  
K. Nelson and wife (absent)

SWEDISH MONGOL MISSION

Home Office:—Brunnsgatan 3,  
Stockholm, Sweden

HALLONG, OSSO, KALGAN

Rev. Magnus Johansson  
Miss Gerda Ollén  
Joel Eriksson

UNCONNECTED

*Shantung Province*

WEIHAIWEI

J. Ward Wilson and wife  
E. N. Hill and wife  
Miss A. G. Gresham  
Miss A. B. Rout

## WEIHAIWEI ISLAND

E. C. Ockenden and wife  
 KWANHSIAKIA VIA WEIHAIWEI  
 Mrs. H. S. Smith  
 WENTENG, VIA CHEFOO  
 J. E. E. Bridge  
 A. Whitelaw and wife  
 Miss E. P. Daniell  
 SHIHTAO, VIA CHEFOO  
 A. Robertson and wife  
 Miss M. E. Akers (absent)  
 TA-SHWEI-POA, VIA CHEFOO  
 A. S. Clarke and wife  
 Miss L. Butcher  
 Miss J. R. Wilson

*Inner Mongolia*

PAKOU, VIA TANGSHAN  
 E. Eagger and wife  
 Miss C. F. Brixton  
 TU-CHIA-WO-P'U, VIA T'ANGSHAN  
 Mrs. Merrington  
 Miss Gates  
 Miss Brown  
 JEHOI (CHENG-TE-FU), VIA PEKING  
 R. Stephen and wife  
 H. J. Barnett and wife  
 Miss Fischer  
 HATA (CH'IH FENG HSIEN)  
 J. Duthie and wife  
 Miss Bartlett  
 R. W. Sturt and wife (absent)  
 T'A-TSI-KOU (CHIEN CHANG HSIEN)  
 E. J. Sharp and wife  
 R. M. McAlpine and wife  
 Miss Blackmore

## CH'AO YANG FU

Mrs. Case  
 H. Brewster and wife  
 —. Oliver and wife  
 Miss M. Melville

*Kiangsi Province*

## NANCHANG

Harry Price and wife  
 F. J. Hopkins and wife  
 Miss F. L. Bergin  
 Miss M. Ridley  
 Miss A. B. Dawson  
 Mrs. H. E. Pownall  
 Miss F. L. Thomas (absent)  
 Miss A. C. Loggin (absent)

## FUNGSINHSIEN

T. Melville and wife  
 W. Gillan and wife  
 Miss Strahan

## JUICHOWFU

J. W. Alderson and wife  
 SINCANGHSIEN  
 E. E. Clarke and wife  
 Miss Foden

## TUKIAPU

James A. Gordon and wife

## NGANIHSIEN

H. Lamb and wife

## KIENCHANGHSIEN

G. Herbert

## TEHNGANHSIEN

R. Ernest Jones and wife

## KIUKIANG

W. H. Lester and wife (absent)

## HUKOWHSIEN

A. Cuff and wife

L. E. Jordan

## UNITED BRETHREN IN CHRIST

Home Office:—1,004, U. B. Building  
 Dayton, Ohio

## 會 賓 同

## CANTON

Rev. E. B. Ward and wife  
 Stanley Kintigh and wife  
 Regina M. Bigler, M.D. (absent)  
 Rev. C. W. Shoop and wife (absent)  
 Rev. C. Funk and wife  
 Miss May Dick

## SIU-LAM

Frank Oldt, and wife, M.D.  
 Rev. F. W. Davis and wife  
 Miss Belle Myers  
 Miss Hortense Potts

UNITED EVANGELICAL CHURCH  
MISSION

Home Office:— Penbroak, Pa.

## 會 道 遵

*Hunan Province*

## CHANGSHA

Rev. W. I. Shambaugh and wife  
 Rev. D. R. Kauffman and wife  
 Miss Marie T. Hasenpflug  
 Miss Minnie Gohn  
 Miss Bertha E. Magness

## SIANGTAN

Rev. H. E. Voss and wife  
 Rev. M. E. Ritzman and wife

## LILING

Rev. C. Newton Dubs  
 Rev. A. E. Lehman and wife  
 Rev. Thomas Knecht and wife  
 B. E. Niebel, M.D., and wife  
 Prof. S. M. Short and wife  
 Miss Cora F. Hobein  
 Miss Martha K. Wolf

## YU HSIEN

Rev. C. C. Talbott and wife  
 Rev. I. R. Dunlap and wife  
 R. A. Welch, M.D.

## CHALING

Rev. A. H. Sanders and wife  
 Rev. Theo. L. C. Suhr and wife

UNITED FREE CHURCH OF  
SCOTLAND

Home Office:—121, George Street,  
Edinburgh, Scotland

MANCHURIAN MISSION

*Liaoyang and Haicheng Circuit*

LIAOYANG

A. Macdonald Westwater, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.  
(ED.)

Rev. George Douglas, M.A., and wife

Rev. J. W. Findlay, M.A.

Miss Mary Fleming Graham

Miss Isa Aitken, L.R.C.P.&S. (ED.)

Miss Sarah Mundle

*Mukden Circuit*

MUKDEN, EAST SUBURB

Rev. W. MacNaughtan, M.A., and wife

Rev. John C. Dorward, M.A., and wife

Rev. Francis W. Scougal, B.Sc. (absent)

Rev. John Stewart, M.A., and wife

Miss Mary Stuart Davidson

Miss Mary C. Horner, L.R.C.P.&S. (ED.)

Miss Ethel L. Starmer, M.B., C.M.

Miss R. T. Garriock (absent)

Miss Dorothy Rutherford

Miss Dora E. Edwards

Miss Catherine Hotchkis (Y.W.C.A.)

Miss Jean McMinn, M.A., M.B., CH.B.

Medical Mission and College

Dugald Christie, C.M.G., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.  
(ED.), and wife

R. Howard Mole, B.A., M.D., CH.B., and wife

C. F. Simpson, M.A., M.B., CH.B., D.T.M. (abt.)

W. M. Nairn, M.B., CH.B., and wife (absent)

F. B. Crockett, M.P.S. (absent)

Alex. Russell Young, L.R.C.P.&S. (ED.), and  
wife

MUKDEN, WEST SUBURB

Douglas S. Robertson, M.A., M.B., and wife

Union Christian College

Rev. Dan. T. Robertson, M.A., and wife

John Primrose Hay, M.A., and wife (absent)

Union Theological Hall

Rev. James W. Inglis, M.A., and wife

Master of Works

Daniel Wheldon and wife

*Hsingching Circuit*

YUNGLING

Rev. Alex. R. Mackenzie, M.A., B.D., and wife  
(absent)

Arch. R. Leggate, M.B., CH.B., and wife (abt.)

*Tiehling and Kaiyuen Circuit*

TIEHLING

Miss Louise Howie

KAIYUEN

Rev. Henry W. Pullar, M.A., and wife

Miss Louise Howie

Miss Hewat, M.B.

Miss Lilian S. Macintyre

*Hailungcheng Circuit*

CHAOYANGCHEN

Rev. L. D. M. Wedderburn, M.A., and wife

W. A. Young, M.B., C.M., D.P.H., and wife

Miss Bessie Macintyre

*Sungari Circuit*

ASHIHO

Rev. James Stobie and wife

Miss Mary Paton

Miss Agnes M. Cowan, M.B., CH.B.

Miss Rose Margaret Forgan, M.A., M.B., CH.B.

HULAN

Rev. David C. Davidson, M.A., and wife

E. McKillop Young, M.B., C.M., and wife

SANHSING

Rev. J. H. Rust, M.A.

UNITED METHODIST CHURCH  
MISSION

Home Office:—Woodlands, Gravelly  
Hill, Birmingham, England

會公我皆

NINGPO

Rev. G. W. Sheppard and wife

Rev. W. Lyttle and wife (absent)

Rev. R. Swallow, M.D., and wife

H. S. Redfern, M.Sc., and wife

WENCHOW, CHE.

Rev. W. E. Soothill, M.A., and wife (Hankow  
University)

Rev. J. W. Heywood and wife (absent)

Rev. A. H. Sharman

Rev. T. M. Gauge and wife

T. W. Chapman, M.Sc., and wife

E. T. A. Stedeford, M.B., CH.B. (ED.)

PEKING

Theological Institution

Rev. G. T. Candlin, D.D.

TIENTSIN

Rev. F. B. Turner and wife

TANGSHAN, CHIHLI

Rev. John Hinds and wife

WUTING, SHANTUNG

Rev. W. Eddon and wife

YUNGPIGFU, CHIHLI

Rev. J. K. Robson, M.D., and wife

A. F. Jones, L.R.C.P.&S., and wife

CHUCHIA, VIA TECHOW, S'TUNG.

Miss A. J. Turner

Miss E. L. Armitt

CHAOTONG, YUNNAN

Lewis Savin, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and wife

Rev. F. R. Craddock

Miss Emily Lewis

Miss L. Squire, B.A. (absent)

## Aboriginal Work

WEINING, KWEL.

Rev. C. N. Mylne (absent)

SHIHMENKAN, KWEL.

Rev. H. Parsons

Mrs. S. Pollard

Rev. W. H. Hudspeth (absent)

TUNGCHWAN, YUN.

Rev. F. J. Dymond and wife (absent)

Rev. A. Evans and wife

UNITED SOCIETY OF CHRISTIAN  
ENDEAVOUR FOR CHINA

## 會合勵勉督基國中

Rev. G. F. Fitch, D.D., president

L. T. Yoen, vice-president

J. Stark, hon. secretary

E. S. Little, hon. treasurer

Rev. P. F. Price, D.D., editorial secretary

Miss E. S. Hartwell, junior secretary

E. E. Strother, gen. sec., and wife

(P. O. Address: c/o China Inland Mission,  
9, Woosung Road, Shanghai)

## HONORARY VICE-PRESIDENTS

Rt. Rev. H. J. Molony, D.D.

Rt. Rev. H. McE. Price, M.A.

Rev. J. Walter Lowrie, D.D.

Rev. D. E. Hoste

Rev. J. W. Stevenson

## PROVINCIAL SECRETARIES

E. E. Strother, chairman, Shanghai

*Anhui*

Rev. Wm. Remfry Hunt, Chuchow.

*Chekiang*

Rev. J. E. Shoemaker, D.D., Yü-yao

*Chihli*

Rev. A. H. Smith, D.D., Tungchow

*Fukien*

Rev. G. H. Hubbard, Foochow

*Honan*

Rev. H. T. Ford, Taikang

*Hunan*

Rev. G. L. Gelwicks, Hengchowfu

*Hupeh*

Rev. C. G. Sparham, Hankow

*Kansu*

Mark Botham, Lanchowfu

*Kiangsi*

Rev. Wm. Taylor, Kiukiang

*Kiangsu*

G. McIntosh, Shanghai

*Kwangsi*

Rev. J. Parker, Kweilin

*Kwangtung*

Rev. C. A. Nelson, Canton

*Kweichow*

D. W. Crofts, Chenyuan

*Manchuria*

Rev. James Stobie, Ashiho

*Shensi*

Rev. R. Gillies, Kiangchow

*Shantung*

Rev. H. G. Romig, Tenghsien

*Shansi*

Rev. R. W. Middleton, Meih sien

*Szechuan*

Rev. H. J. Openshaw, Tungchuan

*Yunnan*

Rev. F. J. Dymond, Chaotungfu

## WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Home Office:—Wesleyan Centenary Hall,  
24, Bishopsgate, London, E.C., England

## 會道循

*Hupeh Province*

## HANKOW

Rev. C. W. Allen and wife

G. Miles and wife (absent)

Rev. G. A. Clayton and wife

P. K. Hill, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and wife

Rev. W. A. Tatchell, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and wife

W. E. Haigh, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M. (absent)

W. B. Heyward, M.D., B.Ch., and wife (abt.)

Miss Gooch

Miss N. Booth

Miss Shackleton

Miss Wagstaff

Miss Doctor Wolfe

## HANYANG

Rev. W. A. Cornaby and wife

Miss Davies, B.A.

Miss Pritchard

Miss Campbell, M.Sc.

## WUCHANG

Rev. J. K. Hill and wife

Rev. H. B. Rattenbury, B.A., and wife

A. J. Harker and wife

Rev. A. G. Simon, M.Sc., and wife

Rev. B. B. Chapman, M.A.

Rev. I. D. Ross, B.A.

Rev. E. H. Livesley

Miss Oliver (absent)

Miss Davey, B.A.

Miss Weaver

## TEIAN

Rev. N. Page and wife

A. Morley, L.R.C.S.&amp;P. (ED.), and wife

## SUICHOW

Rev. G. M. Thomas and wife (absent)

Rev. J. J. Heady and wife

## ANLU

Rev. W. Rowley and wife

Rev. S. H. Dixon, B.D.

E. Cundall, M.B., B.Ch.

Miss M. McCord

Miss G. Stephenson

## TAYEH

Rev. B. S. Bonsall, B.D., and wife

J. W. Pell, F.R.C.S., and wife (absent)

H. T. Chiang, M.B., B.Ch., and wife

WUSUEH, VIA KIUKIANG

Rev. J. S. Helps and wife  
Rev. P. T. Dempsey and wife (absent)  
Rev. C. S. Minty and wife

*Hunan Province*

CH'ANGSHA

Rev. G. G. Warren and wife  
Rev. J. Webster and wife

YIYANG

Rev. C. S. Champness and wife  
Miss Grand, B.Sc. (absent)

PINGKIANG

Rev. H. Jowett (absent) and wife  
Rev. W. H. Pillow  
Miss Pillow  
Rev. A. J. Howitt  
W. C. Grosvenor, M.A., M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.,  
and wife

LIUYANG

Rev. J. A. Alexander and wife  
Rev. J. H. Stanfield, B.A., and wife

PAOKING

Rev. W. W. Gibson and wife

YUNGCHOWFU

Rev. C. D. Little and wife  
G. Hadden, M.B., B.Ch., and wife  
Rev. P. E. Beale  
Rev. J. H. Reid

CHENCHOW

Rev. W. H. Watson and wife  
Rev. E. Cowling, B.D., and wife  
Rev. W. L. Oakes, B.D., and wife (absent)

*Kwangtung Province*

CANTON

Rev. S. G. Tope (chairman) and wife  
Rev. E. Dewstoe and wife  
Miss F. A. Britton  
Miss D. J. Purry  
Miss S. K. Laird, B.A.

FATSHAN

Rev. W. J. W. Anderson, M.D., B.Ch., and  
wife  
R. P. Hadden, B.A. M.B. (absent on war  
service)  
P. Early, M.B., and wife (absent on war  
service)  
Rev. C. A. Gimblett, M.A., and wife  
Rev. A. H. Bray, M.A., B.D.  
Miss F. A. Britton

SHIUCHOW

Rev. A. W. Hooker, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,  
and wife  
Rev. J. R. Temple and wife (absent)

WUCHOW, KWANGSI

B. R. Vickers, M.B., and wife (absent)  
W. B. Wamsley, M.B., B.Ch. (absent on war  
service)  
Rev. C. C. Marris and wife

HONGKONG

Rev. T. Robinson and wife  
Rev. T. W. Scholes, M.A. and wife

WEST CHINA RELIGIOUS TRACT  
SOCIETY

局書教聖

CHUNGKING

Rev. W. C. Hooker, president  
Rev. J. F. Peat, vice-president  
Rev. W. L. L. Knipe, gen. secretary  
Rev. G. W. Sparling, B.A., B.D., treasurer  
D. A. Irvine, hon. sec.  
F. Bird  
E. W. Sawdon

WOMAN'S UNION MISSIONARY  
SOCIETY OF AMERICA

Home Office:—67, Bible House,  
New York

會公女

SHANGHAI

Miss Mary J. Irvine, 39, Arsenal Road  
Miss Elizabeth Irvine, do.  
Miss Hester Yates

Bridgman Memorial School,  
West Gate

Miss Anne Hall  
Miss Katherine Abbey  
Miss Marguerits Dodds

Margaret Williamson Hospital,  
"Stevenside," West Gate

Miss Elizabeth Reifsnyder, M.D. (absent)  
Miss Emily Garner, M.D.  
Miss Julia N. Wood, M.D. (absent)  
Miss Clara B. Whitmore, M.D.

YALE FOREIGN MISSIONARY  
SOCIETY

Home Office:—5, White Hall,  
New Haven, Conn.

CHANGSHA, HUNAN

Rev. Brownell Gage, B.D., M.A., and wife  
(absent)  
Edward H. Hume, M.A., M.D., and wife  
Rev. William J. Hail, M.A., B.D., and wife  
Dickson H. Leavens, M.A., and wife  
Rev. Edwin D. Harvey, M.A., B.D., and wife  
F. C. Yen, M.D., and wife  
Nina D. Gage, B.A., R.N. (absent)  
Oliver C. Morse, B.A. (absent)  
F. L. Chang, Ph.B., M.F., and wife  
J. R. B. Branch, M.D., and wife  
Douglas T. Davidson, M.D., and wife  
R. W. Powell and wife  
Harold V. Smith, B.A., and wife  
James W. Williams, M.A., and wife  
Gertrude Carter, R.N.

Marguerite Warfield, R.N.  
 H. J. Dunham and wife  
 L. B. P. Gould, B.A.  
 A. W. Olsen, B.A.  
 Stuart Clement, B.A.  
 Z. Z. Zee, M.A., and wife  
 S. H. Jee, D.Ph., and wife  
 Nellie Grant, R.N.

# YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION IN CHINA

Home Office: 124, East 28th Street,  
 New York

## 會協會年青教督基美北

Secretaries of the International Committee  
 and Allocated Missionaries  
 from other Societies

## 會協會全會年青教督基華中

*Related to the National Committee*

### SHANGHAI

3 and 4, Quinsan Gardens

Charles W. Harvey, B.A., and wife  
 D. Willard Lyon, M.A., and wife  
 C. H. Robertson, B.S., M.E., and wife (abt.)  
 W. E. Taylor, M.A., Ph.D., and wife (abt.)  
 G. H. Cole, M.Sc., and wife  
 S. E. Hening and wife  
 H. A. Wilbur, B.A., and wife  
 W. W. Peter, Ph.M., M.D., and wife  
 J. H. Crocker and wife  
 A. Q. Adamson, B.C.E.  
 Arthur Rugb, B.A., and wife  
 O. G. Starrett, B.A.  
 P. B. Anderson  
 C. H. McCloy, Ph.D., A.M., and wife  
 Earl Dome, B.A.  
 E. A. Turner, M.A., LL.B., and wife

### CANTON

G. E. Lerrigo and wife

*Related to Local Associations [Names in  
 Brackets, allocated by other Societies]*

### AMOY

T. M. Elliott, B.S., and wife  
 John Bradshaw, B.A., and wife

### ANTUNG

[Poul Baagoe]

### CANTON

F. E. Wilber, M.A., and wife  
 E. H. Lockwood, B.A., LL.B., and wife  
 M. A. Kees, B.A.  
 [H. F. Thomson] and wife

### CHANGSHA

[R. C. Roberts, B.S., C.E., and wife]  
 [N. Kiaer, M.E.]  
 R. K. Veryard and wife

### CHENG TU

R. R. Service, B.S., and wife  
 [A. J. Brace and wife]  
 L. N. Hayes, M.A.

### FOOCHOW

L. E. McLachlin, B.A., and wife  
 E. H. Munson, Ph.B., and wife  
 H. E. Dennis, B.A., and wife  
 T. C. McConnell, B.S., and wife  
 R. A. Leake, and wife

### HANGCHOW

E. E. Barnett, B.A., and wife  
 L. M. Mead, B.A., and wife (absent)

### HONGKONG

J. L. McPherson, M.A., and wife  
 F. M. Mohler, B.A., and wife  
 G. F. Turner and wife

### KAIFENGU

[Mark H. Wheeler, B.A., and wife]  
 R. H. Stanley, B.A., and wife  
 B. W. Smith, B.S., and wife

### KIRIN

[W. M. Cargin, B.A.]  
 O. R. Magill, B.S., and wife

### MOUKDEN

[J. Rasmussen, B.A.]  
 J. E. Platt, B.S.  
 [J. Stewart, B.A.]

### NANCHANG

E. M. Hayes, B.A., and wife

### NANKING

W. R. Stewart and wife  
 P. L. Gillett, M.A., and wife  
 D. L. Kelsey, B.A., and wife

### PAOTINGFU

Robert W. Clack, M.A., and wife  
 [Hugh W. Hubbard, A.B., B.D., and wife]

### PEKING

R. R. Gailey, M.A., and wife  
 D. W. Edwards, M.A., and wife  
 J. S. Burgess, M.A., and wife  
 A. N. Hoagland, B.L., and wife  
 W. P. Mills, M.A., B.D., and wife  
 D. W. Carruthers, B.A.

### SHANGHAI

W. W. Lockwood, Ph.B., and wife  
 Geo. A. Fitch, B.S., and wife  
 A. H. Swan, B.S., B.P.E., and wife  
 J. C. Clark, B.S., and wife  
 J. H. Geldart, B.A., and wife

### SIANFU

[E. F. Borst-Smith]

### TAIYUENFU

[P. J. Smith]

### TIENTSIN

R. M. Hersey, B.S., and wife  
 R. S. Hall, B.S., and wife  
 C. A. Siler, M.D., B.A., B.P.E., and wife  
 J. W. Nipps, B.A., and wife  
 A. G. Robinson, B.A., and wife

*Tokyo Chinese Association*

L. C. Wilson, B.H., and wife

TSINANFU

C. A. Herschleb, B.A., and wife

[W. D. Boone, B.A., and wife]

L. Todnem, B.A., and wife

WUHAN

A. M. Guttery, M.A., and wife

W. C. Jordan, B.A., and wife

Ph. de Vargas, PH.D.

R. L. Creighton, B.S., and wife

E. L. Hall, A.B., and wife

YUNNANFU

S. B. Collins, M.A., and wife

R. B. Wear, M.A., and wife

*North China Union Language School*

W. B. Pettus, B.A., and wife

R. D. Arnold, B.A., and wife

J. L. Childs, B.A., and wife

G. G. Helde, B.S.

F. B. Lenz, B.L., and wife

A. Lockley, and wife

J. C. Oliver, B.A., and wife

C. C. Shedd, B.A.

Lennig Sweet, B.A.

H. M. Wagner, jr., M.A.

UNASSIGNED

B. S. Fenn and wife

J. H. Wallace, B.A.

[H. R. Williamson B.D., and wife]

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN  
ASSOCIATION

Home Office:—600, Lexington Ave.,  
New York

會年背女婦

SHANGHAI

11, West End Lane

Miss Grace L. Coppock, national gen. sec.

Miss Ruth Paxson, national student sec.

Miss Abby S. Mayhew, national secretary  
of physical education

Miss Freeda, Boss, national office secretary

Miss Jane Ward, general secretary

Miss Winifred Jacob, associate secretary

Miss Henrietta Thomson, associate secy.

Miss Evelyn Derry, physical director

Miss Harriet Smith (absent)

TIENTSIN

Miss Katharine King, general secretary

Miss Edith Wells, associate secretary

FOOCHOW

Miss Helen Bond Crane

CANTON

Miss Harriet Bantelle

PEKING

Miss Theresa Severin

Language Study

Miss Lillian Kelley

Miss Lily Haass

# PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN JAPAN

## AMERICAN BAPTIST FOREIGN MISSION SOCIETY

### TOKYO

- Rev. Wm. Axling, D.D., and wife, 10, Fujimi  
Cho, Rokuchome, Kojimachi  
Miss Ruby Anderson, 10, Fujimi Cho,  
Rokuchome, Kojimachi  
Rev. H. B. Benninghoff, D.D., and wife, 91,  
Benten Cho, Usgome  
Rev. J. C. Brand, 46, Wakamatsu Cho,  
Usgome  
Miss M. M. Carpenter, 10, Fukuro Machi,  
Surugadai, Kanda  
Miss M. A. Clagett, 10, Fukuro Machi,  
Surugadai, Kanda  
Miss A. R. Crosby, 101, Hara Machi, Koi-  
shikawa  
Miss Harriet L. Dithridge, 101, Hara  
Machi, Koisikawa  
J. F. Gressitt and wife, 30, Tsukiji  
Rev. D. G. Haring, 29, Sanai Cho, Ushi-  
gome  
Rev. C. K. Harrington, D.D., and wife, 30,  
Tsukiji  
Rev. D. C. Holtom and wife (absent)  
Miss G. E. Ryder, 51, Tenma Cho, Yotsuya  
Rev. C. B. Tenny, D.D., and wife, 29, Sanai  
Cho, Ushigome  
Miss M. A. Whitman, 10, Fukuro Machi,  
Surugadai  
Rev. Wm. Wynd and wife (absent)

### YOKOHAMA

- Rev. C. H. D. Fisher and wife, 58A, Bluff  
R. H. Fisher and wife, 75, Bluff

### KANAGAWA

- Miss Clara A. Converse, 3,131, Aoki Machi  
Miss Margaret Haven, 3,131, Aoki Machi  
Miss Helen Munroe, do.

### MITO

- Rev. E. H. Jones and wife, 462, Minami  
Machi

### SENDAI

- Rev. C. H. Ross and wife (absent)  
Miss Mary D. Jesse do.  
Miss A. S. Buzzell, 2, Nakajima Cho  
Miss Thomasine Allen, 2, Nakajima Cho

### MORIOKA

- Rev. F. W. Steadman and wife, 43, Uchi  
Maru  
Miss Amy A. Acock (absent)  
Rev. H. Topping and wife, 43, Uchi Mura  
OSAKA  
Rev. J. A. Foote and wife, Rokumantai  
Cho, Tennoji

- Rev. J. H. Scott and wife, 58, Nijo Dori,  
Chikko, Nishi Ku  
Miss Evelyn Camp, Kamitsu Mura, Nis-  
hinari Imasato Mura  
Miss Mary Danielson, 11, Horie Yochome,  
Nishi Ku  
Miss L. Mead, Imasato Mura, Juso

### KOBE

- Rev. R. A. Thomson, D.D., F.R.G.S., and wife,  
39, Kitano Cho, Nichome

### HIMEJI

- Rev. F. C. Briggs and wife, 120, Goken  
Yashiki  
Miss Alice C. Bixby, 50, Shimotera Machi  
Miss Annabelle Pawley, 50, Shimotera  
Machi  
Miss E. F. Wilcox, 50, Shimotera Machi

## AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

(53, Yamashita Cho, Yokohama)

- Rev. H. W. Schwartz, M.D. (agent), and  
wife, (Dr. Schwartz absent), 222, Bluff  
Rev. Henry Loomis, D.D. (retired), and  
wife, 223, Bluff

### TOKYO

- Rev. K. E. Aurell (acting-agent) and wife,  
15, Tsukiji

## AMERICAN BOARD MISSION

### KOBE

- Rev. M. D. Dunning and wife, 12, Yama-  
moto Dori, Shichome  
Rev. A. W. Stanford and wife, 53, Yama-  
moto Dori Gochome  
Miss Katherine F. Fanning, 22, Naka-  
yamate Dori Rokuchome  
Miss A. L. Howe, 22, Nakayamate Dori  
Rokuchome

### KOBE COLLEGE

(60, Yamamoto Dori Shichome)

- Miss C. B. De Forest  
Miss Ida W. Harrison  
Miss Olive S. Hoyt  
Miss Nettie L. Rupert  
Miss Grace H. Stowe  
Miss Mary E. Stowe  
Mrs. J. D. Davis  
Miss S. A. Searle

### WOMEN'S EVANGELICAL SCHOOL

- (59, Nakayamate Dori Rokuchome)  
Miss Martha J. Barrows  
Miss Gertrude Cozad

OSAKA

Rev. George Allchin and wife, 31, Kawaguchi Cho

BAIKWA LADIES' HOME, KITANO,

OSAKA FU

Miss Elizabeth Ward (absent)

Miss Amy E. McKowan

KYOTO

Rev. Otis Cary, D.D., and wife, Karasumaru Dori, Ichijo Sagaru

Rev. E. S. Cobb and wife, Karasumaru Dori, Imadegawa Agaru

Rev. Wm. L. Curtis and wife (absent)

D. I. Grover and wife, Karasumaru Dori, Ichijo Agaru

Rev. S. L. Gulick, D.D., and wife (absent)

Rev. D. W. Learned, D.D., and wife, Imadegawa, Teramachi Dori Nishi Ye Iru

Rev. James M. Hess and wife, Teramachi Dori, Nashinoki Cho

Rev. F. A. Lombard and wife, Muromachi Dori, Imadegawa Agaru

Miss Mary F. Denton (absent)

Mrs. A. D. Gordon, Teramachi Dori, Nashinoki Cho

Miss Pauline Rowland, Doshisha Jo Gakko

Miss Madeline C. Waterhouse, Doshisha Jo Gakko

TSUYAMA

Rev. S. S. White (wife absent)

OKAYAMA

Miss Alice P. Adams, Kadota Yashiki

Miss Mary E. Wainwright, Tonda Cho

TOTTORI

Rev. H. J. Bennett and wife (absent)

Miss Estella L. Coe, Higashi Machi

Rev. Marion E. Hall and wife, Higashi Machi

MIYAZAKI

Rev. C. A. Clark and wife

Rev. C. M. Warren and wife

MATSUYAMA

Rev. H. B. Newell and wife, 52, Niban Cho

Miss H. F. Parmelee, 15, Teppo Cho

Miss Cornelia Judson, 42, Niban Cho

TOKYO

Rev. Kenneth S. Beam and wife, 1839, Shimo Shibuya

Rev. Frank Cary and wife, 6, Ura Sarugaku Cho, Kanda

Rev. Sherwood F. Moran and wife, 12, Honmura Cho, Azabu

Rev. James H. Pettee, D.D., and wife, 12, Honmura Cho, Azabu

Miss Alice Cary, 6, Ura Sarugaku Cho, Kanda

Miss Sarah M. Field, 12, Honmura Cho, Azabu

Miss Edith E. Husted, 12, Honmura Cho, Azabu

MAEBASHI

Rev. H. Pedley and wife, 132, Iwagami Mura

Miss F. E. Griswold, 132, Iwagami Mura

SENDAI

Miss A. H. Bradshaw, 6, Minami Rokken Cho

NIIGATA

Rev. C. B. Olds and wife, Gakko Cho, Niban Cho

Miss Edith Curtis (absent)

OTARU, HOKKAIDO

Rev. J. C. Holmes and wife

SAPPORO

Rev. G. M. Rowland, D.D., and wife, Kita Ichi Jo, Higashi Shichome

Miss Adelaide M. Daughaday, Kita San Jo Nishi Jugocho

AMERICAN CHRISTIAN  
CONVENTION

TOKYO

Rev. C. P. Garman and wife, 902, Sendagaya

Rev. A. D. Woodworth, D.D., and wife, 26, Kasumi Cho, Azabu

UTSUNOMIYA

Rev. E. C. Fry and wife, Ni Jo Machi

SENDAI

Rev. E. K. McCord and wife (absent)

ISHINOMAKI

Miss Alice True (absent)

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION

*Missionary District of Tokyo*

TOKYO

Rt. Rev. Bishop John McKim, D.D., 38, Tsukiji

Rev. N. S. Binsted and wife, 18, Tsukiji

J. M. Gardiner and wife, 32, Dote Samban Cho, Kojimachi

Rev. Frank D. Gifford and wife, Tsukiji

Rev. A. W. Cooke and wife (absent)

Rev. J. H. Lloyd and wife (absent)

John Mann, M.D., and wife, St. Luke's Hospital, Tsukiji

Rev. C. S. Reifsnider, D.D., and wife, 56, Tsukiji

John Reifsnider and wife, 6, Tsukiji

Rev. G. Wallace and wife, 40, Tsukiji

Richard J. Wilkinson, M.D., and wife, St. Luke's Hospital, Tsukiji

Rev. C. F. Sweet and wife, 54, Tsukiji

Dr. R. B. Teusler and wife, 27, Tsukiji

R. H. Thayer, 59, Tsukiji

Rev. J. A. Welbourne and wife, 3, Yayoi Cho, Hongo

Miss L. H. Boyd, 24, Iida Machi Rokuchome, Kojimachi

Miss C. G. Heywood, St. Margaret's School, 26, Tsukiji

Deacon Knapp, 1, Tsukiji

Miss Bessie McKim, 472, Nishi Okubo, Tokyo Fuka

Miss N. McKim, 38, Tsukiji

Miss C. E. Schereschewsky, 32, Dote Samban Cho, Kojimachi

Miss Williams, St. Margaret's School, 26,  
Tsukiji

## MITO

Rev. J. Chappell and wife  
Miss Ada H. Wright

## UTSUNOMIYA

Miss I. P. Mann

## URAWA, SAITAMA KEN

Miss E. F. Upton (absent)

## SENDAI

Rev. W. F. Madeley and wife, 9, Moto  
Kaji Cho

Miss E. Correll, 11, Higashi Ichiban Cho

Miss A. L. Ranson, do.

Miss Sarah Rees, 11, Higashi Ichiban Cho

## MAEBASHI

Rev. R. W. Andrews and wife

Rev. F. C. Meredith

Miss V. D. Carlsen

## KORIYAMA

Miss E. G. Newbold

## YAMAGATA

Miss Bessie Mead

## WAKAMATSU, FUKUSHIMA KEN

Rev. J. C. McKim and wife

## MORIOKA

Miss E. M. Dixon, 47, Nyokoji

## AOMORI

Rev. S. H. Nichols and wife

Miss F. M. Bristowe (absent)

## HIROSAKI

Miss B. R. Babcock (absent)

## AKITA

Rev. C. H. Evans and wife (absent)

Miss E. Verbeck, 26, Atago Machi, Hodono

*Missionary District of Kyoto*

## KYOTO

Rt. Rev. Bishop H. St. G. Tucker, D.D., and  
wife, Shimotachi Uri, Karasumaru Dori

Rev. J. J. Chapman and wife (absent)

Rev. L. A. Peatross and wife (absent)

Rev. R. A. Walke and wife, Okazaki Cho,  
Maruta Machi, Hiromichi Kado

Miss M. Ambler, 82, Okazaki Cho, Hiro-  
michi Dori

Miss Ernestine Gardiner, Shimotachi Uri,  
Muromachi Sagaru

Miss Mary Matthews, Shimotachi Uri,  
Muromachi Sagaru

Miss Etta S. McGrath, 82, Okazaki Cho,  
Hiromichi Dori

Miss Clara J. Neely (absent)

Miss S. P. Peck, 16, Naka Oji, Yoshida  
Machi

Miss Dorothy Spencer, 82, Okazaki Cho,  
Hiromichi Dori

Miss G. Suthon, Muromachi, Kami Choja  
Machi Kado

Miss Catherine J. Tracy, 82, Okazaki Cho,  
Hiromichi Dori

## OSAKA

Joseph L. McSparran, M.D., and wife, 5,  
Kawaguchi Cho

Miss L. Bull, 27, Kawaguchi Cho

## YAMADA, ISE

Rev. I. Dooman and wife

## TSU, ISE

Rev. I. H. Correll, D.D., and wife, 211,  
Atagoshita Cho

## NARA

Miss Mary Laning, Tenma

Lloyd M. Smith and wife, Tenma

## KANAZAWA

Miss Marian Humphreys, 7, Shimo Ishibiki  
Cho

Miss C. Warnock, 7, Shimo Ishibiki Cho

## FUKUI

Rev. P. A. Smith and wife 19, Edo Shimo  
Cho

Miss H. L. Tetlow, 19, Edo Shimo Cho

## WAKAYAMA

Rev. J. C. Ambler (wife abt.), 21, Minamino  
Cho Itchome

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,  
NEW YORK

## TOKYO

George Braithwaite, agent, and wife, 3,  
Yuraku Cho Niehime, Kojimachi

AMERICAN UNITARIAN  
ASSOCIATION

## TOKYO

Rev. Clay MacCauley, D.D., 2, Shikoku  
Machi, Mita

## ASSEMBLY OF GOD

## TOKYO

C. F. Juergensen and wife, 55, Morikawa  
Cho, Hongo

## YOKOHAMA

Rev. B. S. Moore and wife, 1033, Honmoku  
Machi

## KOGA MACHI, IBARAKI KEN

F. H. Gray and wife, 1263, Kanonji Cho

## HACHIOJI

Mrs. Estella A. Bernauer

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE  
SOCIETY

(95, Yedo Machi, Kobe)

F. Parrott, secretary, and wife

## NAGASAKI

Mr. A. Lawrence, sub-agent, and wife, 14,  
Minami Yamate

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY  
ALLIANCE

## HIROSHIMA

Rev. H. Lindstrom and wife, 24, Shimo  
Naka Machi

ONOMICHI

Rev. C. P. Green and wife, Nishi Goshō Machi

Miss Margaret L. Wylie, Nishi Goshō Machi

FUKUYAMA

Miss R. Mabel Francis

SHOBARA, BINGO

Rev. T. R. Francis and wife

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE SOCIETY OF JAPAN

Members:

Rev. Wm. Imbrie, D.D. (Presbyterian), chairman

Rev. S. Heaslett (Anglican)

Galen M. Fisher, M.A. (Y.M.C.A.)

Rev. Hilton Pedley (Cong'l.)

Rev. A. D. Berry (Methodist), secretary

Rev. J. C. C. Newton, D.D. (Southern Methodist)

Rev. C. Noss, D.D. (German Reformed)

Rev. E. N. Walne, D.D. (Baptist)

Rev. H. K. Miller, treasurer, 9, Tsukiji, Tokyo

Rev. S. H. Wainright, M.D., D.D., executive secretary, 8, Tsukiji, Tokyo

Miss A. C. Bosanquet, secretary for Women and Children, 89, Harajiku, Aoyama, Tokyo

CHURCH OF GOD

TOKYO FU

Rev. W. G. Alexander and wife, Sakai Eki, Kita Tama Gun

Miss Grace Alexander, Sakai Eki, Kita Tama Gun

Miss Z. L. Chambers, Sakai Eki, Kita Tama Gun

CHURCHES OF CHRIST MISSION

TOKYO

Rev. P. A. Davey and wife, 72, Myogadani Machi, Koishikawa

Rev. F. E. Hagin and wife (absent)

Frederic E. Lee, PH.D., and wife, 65, Miyashita Cho, Sugame, Koishikawa

Miss Kate V. Johnson (absent)

Miss L. Oldham, 35, Nakano Cho, Ushigome

Miss Ada Scott, 35, Nakano Cho, Ushigome

TAKINOGAWA MURA, TOKYO FU

Rev. R. D. McCoy and wife, 257, Nakazato

Miss Winifred Brown, 354, Nakazato

Miss Bertha F. Clawson, 554, Nakazato

Miss Mary F. Lediard, 354, Nakazato

Miss Edith Parker, 357, Nakazato

OSAKA

Rev. M. B. Madden and wife (absent)

Rev. Wm. H. Erskine and wife, 2395, Minami Kawabori Cho, Minami Ku, Tennoji

Rev. C. E. Robinson and wife, Kotsuma Mura, Sumiyoshi, Osaka Fu

AKITA

Rev. C. F. McCall and wife (absent)

Rev. L. D. Oliphant and wife, 8, Shimohon Cho, Tsukiji

Miss Rose T. Armbruster, 16, Nakanaga Machi

Miss Gretchen Garst (absent)

SENDAI

Miss Jessie J. Ashury, 69, Kwozenji Dori

FUKUSHIMA

Rev. T. A. Young and wife, 24, Onkura Machi

Co-operating (Independent)

TOKYO

Rev. C. G. Vincent and wife (absent)

Rev. J. M. McCaleb (wife absent), 68, Zoshigaya, Koishikawa

Rev. J. F. Messenger and wife, 6, Naka Cho, Yotsuya

Rev. W. D. Cunningham and wife (absent)

Miss Alice Miller, 789, Sendagaya, Tokyo Fu

CHURCH PUBLISHING SOCIETY

KOBE

(5, Nakayamate Dori Sanchome)

Rt. Rev. Bishop H. J. Foss, D.D., chairman

F. B. Walker, hon. secretary

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER DAY SAINTS (MORMON)

TOKYO

(81, Yakuoji Machi, Ushigome)

Joseph H. Stimpson (President) and wife

Owen McGary

Val. W. Palmer

Miss Lillian L. Broadbent, secretary

SAPPORO

1, Kita Shichijo, Nishi Rokuchome

Myrl L. Bodily

Varsall L. Cowley

Harold Kingsford

KOFU

Jos. Ray Stoddard, 19, Nishiki Cho

Bryan Wright, do.

OSAKA

5401, Shimpoin Cho Tennoji, Minamiku

C. Ralph Annett

Lafayette C. Lee and wife

A. Ray Olpin

ENGLISH CHURCH MISSIONS

(See Page 66)

EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

TOKYO

Rev. P. S. Mayer and wife (absent)

Rev. B. T. Schwab and wife, 500, Shimo Ochiai Mura, Tokyo Fu

Miss S. M. Bauernfeind, 84, Sasugaya Cho, Koishikawa

Miss Laura Mauk, 84, Sasugaya Cho,  
Koishikawa  
Miss Natalie Berner, 500 Shimo Ochiai  
Mura, Tokyo Fu, Koishikawa  
Miss Lois F. Kramer, 500, Shimo Ochiai  
Mura, Tokyo Fu  
Miss K. F. Schirmer, 500, Shimo Ochiai  
Mura, Tokyo Fu  
Miss Edna M. Schweitzer, 84, Sasugaya Cho,  
Koishikawa  
Rev. S. J. Umbreit, D.D., and wife, 9A,  
Tsukiji

#### KORIYAMA, FUKUSHIMA KEN

Miss E. E. Ranck, 4, Ozutsumi

#### OSAKA

Miss Edna L. Erffmeyer, 14, Yojo Dori  
Nichome, Chikko  
Miss Florence E. Erffmeyer (absent)

### EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION

#### 1. United Synod South, U.S.A.

##### SAGA

Rev. C. K. Lippard, D.D., and wife, Nakano  
Hasui Kōji

##### KUMAMOTO

Rev. C. L. Brown, D.D., and wife (absent)  
Rev. A. J. Stirewalt and wife, 388, Furu  
Shin Yashiki

##### FUKUOKA

Rev. L. S. C. Miller and wife, 15, Gokurakuji  
Cho

Miss Martha B. Akard, 77, Tenjin Machi  
Miss Mary Lou Bowers, do.

##### OSAKA

Rev. C. W. Hepner and wife, Wakigaoka,  
Tennoji, Osaka Fu

#### 2. United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church, U.S.A.

##### KUMAMOTO

Rev. J. M. T. Winther and wife, 412, Furu  
Shin Yashiki

##### KURUME

Rev. J. P. Nielsen and wife, 53, Hiyoshi Cho

##### MOJI

Rev. D. G. M. Bach and wife, 1935, Yorozu  
Cho

#### 3. Finnish Lutheran Gospel Association of Finland.

(Helsingfors, Finland)

##### KAMI SUWA, SHINSHIU

Rev. T. Minkinen and wife

##### IDA MACHI, SHINSHIU

Rev. K. Tammio and wife  
Rev. E. Koskenniemi and wife (absent)

Rev. K. Salonen and wife (absent)

Miss R. Hytönen (absent)

Miss J. Nylund

#### TOKYO

Rev. Rubin Lindgren and wife, 20, Yushima  
Shichome, Hongo

Miss S. Uuitsalo (absent)

#### SAPPORO

Rev. V. Savolainen and wife, Kita Jusan  
Jo Nishi Sanchome

#### 4. General Council, U.S.A.

##### TOKYO

Rev. Frisby D. Smith and wife, 139, Higashi  
Kata Machi, Hongo

Rev. M. M. Kippis and wife, 144, Hara  
Machi, Koishikawa

##### NAGOYA

Rev. E. T. Horn and wife, 5 Nokiri, 59, Yaba  
Cho, Naka Ku

Rev. S. D. Thorlaksson and wife, 7, Oike  
Cho Ichome

##### TOYOHASHI

Rev. John K. Linn and wife, Nishi Hatcho

##### KUMAMOTO

Rev. C. E. Norman and wife, 180, Uchi  
Tsuboi

### FREE METHODIST CHURCH OF AMERICA

##### OSAKA

Rev. August Youngren and wife, 1,921,  
Hidein Cho, Tennoji

Miss Ruth Mylander, 1921, Hidein Cho,  
Tennoji

##### KOBE

Rev. S. E. Cooper and wife (absent)

##### AKASHI

Miss Minnie K. Hessler

##### SUMOTO, AWAJI

Rev. Roy W. Millican and wife

### GENERAL EVANGELICAL PROTEST- ANT MISSIONARY SOCIETY

##### TOKYO

Pfarrer—E. Schroeder and wife, 23, Kami  
Tomizaka Cho, Koishikawa

Pfarrer—Jacob Hunziker and wife, 23,  
Kami Tomizaka Cho, Koishikawa

##### KYOTO

Pfarrer D. Theol—E. Schiller and wife, 10,  
Shogoin Cho, Azana Noboribata

### GERMAN CHURCH

##### TOKYO

Chairman—Vacant

Pastor—Pfarrer E. Schroeder

### HEPHZIBAH FAITH MISSION

##### YOKOHAMA

F. L. Smelser (Mrs. Smelser, absent), 2124,  
Minami Ota Machi

##### CHOSHI, SHIMOSA

Roy P. Adams and wife

Miss Agnes Glenn (absent)

INTERNATIONAL CHRISTIAN  
POLICE ASSOCIATION

(9, Fukuro Machi, Surugadai, Kanda,  
Tokyo)

James Cuthbertson and wife (absent)

JAPAN BOOK AND TRACT SOCIETY

*Representing the American Tract Society,  
New York, and the Religious Tract  
Society, London*

Tokyo

(3, Yuraku Cho Nichome, Kojimachi,  
Telephone No. 3573, Honkyoku)

George Braithwaite, agent, and wife, 5,  
Hikawa Cho, Akasaka, Tokyo

Misaburo Sumiya, literary assistant  
Kenkichi Toda, salesman

Board of Managers

Rev. Wm. Imbrie, D.D., president

Rev. S. Heaslett, M.A., vice-president

George Braithwaite, secretary-treasurer

Rev. R. P. Alexander

Rev. Geo. W. Bouldin

Rt. Rev. Bishop Cecil, D.D.

Rev. A. W. Cooke, D.D.

Rev. A. Oltmans, D.D.

Rev. J. H. Pettee, D.D.

Rev. A. K. Reischauer, D.D.

JAPAN EVANGELISTIC BAND

Kobe

Rev. Barclay F. Buxton, M.A., and wife  
(hon.) Easneye, Ware, Herts., England

Paget Wilkes, B.A., and wife (absent)

R. W. Harris and wife, Palmare Institute,  
23, Kita Nagasa Dori Shichome

Rev. J. B. Thornton and wife, Waritsuka  
Dori Ichome

Godfrey E. J. Foster (absent)

Miss E. A. Bullock, 177, Hirano Yabe Cho

Miss E. Edmeades (absent)

OSAKA FU

Miss E. R. Cribb (hon.), 37, Dembo Cho,  
Kita Nichome, Nishinari Gun

HIMEJI

A. L. Dyer and wife, 120, Goken Yashiki

Miss Grace Mozley, Kamiya Cho

OKAYAMA

C. B. K. Argall and wife, 173, Tomita Cho  
TOKUSHIMA

Cecil S. Wilkinson and wife, 11, Sako Cho  
Ichome

TOKYO

Mrs. George Braithwaite (hon.), 5, Hikawa  
Cho, Akasaka

James Cuthbertson and wife (absent)

Miss C. Penrod, 356, Naka Hyakunin  
Machi, Okubo, Tokyo Fu

Miss Alice M. M. Coles, 356, Naka Hyaku-  
nin Machi, Okubo, Tokyo Fu

Miss Irene Webster Smith, 17, Hikawa  
Cho, Akasaka

Miss A. Soal, 17, Hikawa Cho, Akasaka

JAPAN INTERIOR MISSION

HYOGO KEN

Rev. Robert Atchison and wife, Director,  
1, of Harada, Nishinada Mura, Muko Gun

OSAKA

Rev. C. W. Alexander, 1921, Hidein Cho,  
Tennoji

J. Percy Whitney, Ichi Cho, Hiranogo,  
Higashi Nari Gun

LEPER HOSPITAL

*Hospital of the Resurrection of Hope*  
(Kwaishun Byoin)

KUMAMOTO

Miss H. Riddell, 436, Furu Shin Yashiki

Rev. Alfred S. Hewlett, English Chaplain,  
4, Shiken Cho

MEDICAL MISSION

*Akasaka Hospital, Tokyo*

(17, Hikawa Cho, Akasaka)

Telephone No. 2,583 Shimbashi

William R. Watson, M.D., and wife; Resi-  
dence, 9, Shin Ryudo Cho, Azabu

METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA

TOKYO

Rev. D. R. McKenzie, D.D. (wife absent),  
23, Kami Tomizaka Cho, Koishikawa

Rev. W. R. McWilliams and wife, 23, Kami  
Tomizaka Cho, Koishikawa

Miss I. S. Blackmore, 8, Toriizaka Machi,  
Azabu

Miss M. Craig, B.A., 8, Toriizaka Machi,  
Azabu

Miss I. M. Hargrave (absent)

Miss M. D. Keagey, 8, Toriizaka Machi, Azabu

Miss A. W. Allen, do.

Miss F. Bird, do. (abt.)

Miss Constance S. Chappell, do. do.

Miss Edith Campbell, B.A. do.

Miss G. Hamilton, do.

Miss Ruth Harper, do.

Miss Frances V. Melton, do.

Miss Sadie O. Tait, do.

SHIZUOKA

Rev. A. T. Wilkinson and wife, Nishi Kusa-  
buka Cho

Miss S. R. Courtice, Eiwa Jo Gakko

Miss E. Crombie (absent)

Miss O. C. Lindsay, Eiwa Jo Gakko

Mrs. R. H. Pinsent, do.

Miss M. A. Veazey, do.

HAMAMATSU

Rev. H. H. Coates, D.D. (wife absent), 105,  
Takamachi

KOFU

Rev. W. O. Fryer and wife (absent)

Miss E. H. Alcorn (absent)

Miss Ada Killam (absent)

- Miss M. A. Robertson, Yamanashi Eiwa Jo Gakko  
 Miss Esther Ryan, Yamanashi Eiwa Jo Gakko  
 Miss Marie Staples, 324, Hyakkoku Machi  
 Miss Alice Strothard, Yamanashi Eiwa Jo Gakko  
 Miss E. G. Tweedie, 324, Hyakkoku Machi  
     NAGANO, SHINSHIU  
 Rev. D. Norman, D.D., and wife, Agata Machi  
 Rev. M. M. Whiting and wife, 12, Agata Machi  
 Miss Evelyn Lackner, 12, Agata Machi  
 Miss Mary Scott, Agata Machi  
     UEDA, SHINSHIU  
 Miss K. I. Drake  
 Miss C. E. Hart  
 Miss H. R. Hurd  
     TOYAMA  
 Rev. E. C. Hennigar and wife, 216, Sengoku-Machi  
 Rev. G. S. Patterson and wife (absent)  
 Miss M. E. Armstrong (absent)  
 Miss Mary Parker, Sogawa Machi  
 Miss Ada Payne, do.  
     KANAZAWA  
 Rev. F. Ainsworth and wife, 14, Nakatakajo Machi  
 Rev. J. W. Saunby and wife, 14, Nakatakajo Machi  
 Rev. P. G. Price and wife (absent)  
 Miss H. J. Jost, 14, Shiritarizaka  
 Miss I. Govenlock (absent)  
 Miss E. Lediard, 14, Shiritarizaka  
 Miss Anna O. McLeod, 14, Shiritarizaka  
 Miss H. E. De Wolfe (absent)  
     FUKUI  
 Rev. C. P. Holmes and wife, 96, Hoekami Cho  
     KOBE  
 Rev. R. C. Armstrong, PH.D., and wife, Kwansei Gakuin  
 Rev. C. J. L. Bates and wife (abt.), Kwansei Gakuin  
 Rev. H. E. Walker and wife (abt.), Kwansei Gakuin  
 Rev. W. J. M. Cragg and wife, Kwansei Gakuin  
 Rev. H. W. Outerbridge and wife, Kwansei Gakuin  
 Rev. H. F. Woodsworth and wife, Kwansei Gakuin  
 Mrs. E. W. Miscner (abt.), Kwansei Gakuin  
 Miss L. Norman, Kwansei Gakuin
- METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**  
*Japan Mission Council*  
 TOKYO  
 Rev. Bishop Herbert Welch, D.D., LL.D., and wife, Seoul (Tokyo Address, 4, Aoyama Gakuin)  
 Rev. Bishop M. C. Harris, D.D., 12, Aoyama Gakuin
- Rev. R. P. Alexander and wife, 2, Aoyama Gakuin  
 Rev. Arthur D. Berry, D.D., 8, Aoyama Gakuin  
 Rev. Charles Bishop and wife, 9, Aoyama Gakuin  
 Rev. F. H. Blair and wife, 1, Aoyama Gakuin  
 Rev. B. Chappell, D.D. (absent)  
 Geo. A. Holliday, 6, Aoyama Gakuin  
 Rev. E. T. Iglehart and wife, 6, Aoyama Gakuin  
 J. Victor Martin and wife, 10, Aoyama Gakuin  
 A. F. Blank and wife, 4, Aoyama Gakuin  
 Harvey A. Wheeler and wife (absent)  
 Miss Frances Harms, 9, Aoyama Gakuin  
     YOKOHAMA  
 Rev. Gideon F. Draper, S.T.D., and wife, 222B, Bluff  
 Rev. H. W. Schwartz, M.D., and wife (Dr. Schwartz, absent), 222B, Bluff  
     NAGOYA  
 Rev. David Spencer, D.D., and wife, 6, Hisaya Cho Hatchome  
     SENDAI  
 Rev. C. W. Iglehart and wife  
     SAPPORO  
 Rev. F. W. Heckelman and wife, 2, Naebo Cho  
     FUKUOKA  
 Rev. J. Ira Jones and wife (absent)  
     KUMAMOTO  
 Rev. J. C. Davison, D.D., 435, Furu Shin Yashiki  
     KAGOSHIMA  
 Rev. E. R. Bull and wife, 70, Ikeno Ue Cho  
     NAGASAKI  
 Rev. C. S. Davison (wife absent), 6, Higashi Yamate  
 Rev. Robert S. Spencer and wife, 12c, Higashi Yamate  
 Rev. F. N. Scott and wife (absent)  
     NAHA, LOOCHOO  
 Rev. H. B. Schwartz, D.D., and wife (absent)  
     SEOUL, COREA  
 Rev. F. H. Smith and wife, Sei Shomon Dori
- Co-operating*  
 NAGOYA  
 Rev. W. de L. Kingsbury and wife, Tsukimizaka, Akatsuka Kyoku
- East Conference*  
 Woman's Foreign Missionary Society  
 TOKYO  
 Miss Mary H. Chappell (absent)  
 Miss L. Chase, Aoyama Jo Gakuin  
 Miss Alice Cheney, Aoyama Jo Gakuin  
 Miss Amy Cheney, Aoyama do.  
 Miss N. Margaret Daniel, do.  
 Miss M. A. Spencer, do.

Miss Alberta Spowles, Aoyama Jo Gakuin  
Miss Ida Appenzeller, do.  
Miss Rhoda M. Hopkins, do.

YOKOHAMA

Miss G. Baucus, 37, Bluff  
Miss Emma E. Dickinson, 37, do.  
Miss Edna M. Lee, 221, do.  
Miss Anna B. Slate, 221, do.  
Miss Rebecca J. Watson, 221, do.

(Not Supported by Mission Funds)

NAGOYA

Miss Anna P. Atkinson, Seiryu Jo Gakko,  
Chikusa Machi  
Miss Lois K. Courtice, Seiryu Jo Gakko,  
Chikusa Machi

Miss Mabel Lee (absent)

Miss K. Grace Wythe, 15, Takaoka Cho  
Sanhome

SENDAI

Miss Carrie A. Heaton, 2, Samban Cho  
Miss Ella J. Hewett, do.  
Miss Louise Imhof, Ikujiin, 160, Kita  
Yoban Cho

HIROSAKI

Miss M. H. Russell, 9, Naka Kawarage  
Cho

Miss Erma M. Taylor, do.

HAKODATE

Miss Ellison W. Bodley, Iai Jo Gakko  
Miss Winifred F. Draper (absent)  
Miss Augusta Dickerson (absent)  
Miss Helen Couch, 35, Moto Machi  
Miss Frances W. MacIntire, Iai Jo Gakko  
Miss Dora A. Wagner, do.

SAPPORO

Miss Elizabeth V. Alexander  
Miss L. C. Goodwin  
Miss Myrtle Z. Pider (absent)

*Co-operating*

IIAKODATE

Mrs. Couch, 53 Moto Machi

*West Conference*

Woman's Foreign Missionary Society

NAGASAKI

Miss A. M. Ashbaugh, Kwassui Jo Gakko  
Miss Louise Bangs (absent)  
Miss Lola M. Kidwell, do.  
Miss Margaret Matthewson, Kwassui Jo  
Gakko

Miss Carrie Peckham, Kwassui Jo Gakko  
Miss Pauline Place, do.  
Miss Elizabeth Russell, do.  
Miss May Russell, do.  
Miss H. A. Thomas, do.  
Miss Marianna Young, do.

FUKUOKA

Miss M. R. Draper (absent)  
Miss Edith L. Ketchum (absent)  
Miss Bessie M. Lee, Eiwa Jo Gakko  
Miss Margaret Plimpton, do.  
Miss Bertha Starkey, do.

KUMAMOTO

Miss Carrie M. Poole, 596 Kuhoji, Oe Mura

KAGOSHIMA

Miss L. Alice Finlay, Kajiya Cho  
Miss Azalea Peat, do.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH,  
SOUTH

KOBE

Rev. T. H. Haden, Kwansei Gakuin  
Rev. S. E. Hager, D.D. (wife absent), 2 of  
135, Kitano Cho Shichome

Rev. W. A. Davis and wife (absent)  
James S. Oxford, and wife (absent)

Miss Nellie Bennett (absent)

Miss M. Bonnell (absent)

Miss Annett Gist, 35, Nakayamate Dori  
Shichome

Rev. W. K. Matthews and wife, Kwansei  
Gakuin

Miss Ethel Newcomb, 35, Nakayamate  
Dori Shichome

Rev. J. C. C. Newton, D.D., and wife (abt.)  
Miss I. L. Shannon, 35, Nakayamate Dori  
Shichome

J. G. Sims and wife, Kwansei Gakuin  
Roy Smith and wife, 1 of 49, Kumochi

OSAKA

Rev. W. R. Weakley and wife, 14, Kawa-  
guchi Cho

KYOTO

Rev. S. A. Stewart and wife, 111, Sosui  
Hama, Hiromichi Nishi

MITAJIRI

Rev. N. S. Ogburn, jr.

OITA, BUNGO

Rev. T. W. B. Demaree and wife

Miss C. G. Holland, 85, Niage Machi

Miss A. B. Williams (absent)

Miss Ida M. Worth, 83, Niage Machi

NAKATSU, BUZEN

Rev. J. W. Frank and wife

MATSUYAMA

Rev. R. S. Stewart and wife

UWAJIMA

Rev. W. J. Callahan and wife

HIROSHIMA

Rev. J. T. Meyers and wife, 133, Kami  
Nobori Cho

Rev. H. P. Jones and wife, 53, Kami Nobori  
Cho

Miss N. B. Gaines, Girls' School, Kami  
Nagare Kawa Cho

Miss M. M. Cook, do.

Miss K. Shannon, do.

Miss Annice Siler, do.

OKAYAMA

Rev. W. A. Wilson and wife (absent)

TOKYO

Rev. R. L. Tucker, 8, Tsukiji

Rev. S. H. Wainwright, M.D., D.D., and  
wife, 8, Tsukiji

Miss Katherine Hatcher, 8, Tsukiji  
 Miss Manie Towson, do.  
 Miss Mabel Whitehead, do.

*Co-operating*

HIROSHIMA

Miss Rachel Gaines, Kami Nagare Kawa  
 Cho

Miss Janet Miller (absent) do.

METHODIST PROTESTANT MISSION

NAGOYA

Miss A. L. Forest (absent)  
 Miss Elizabeth Dawson (absent)  
 Miss M. E. Williams, Gokiso Mura  
 Rev. E. H. Van Dyke and wife (absent)  
 Miss Florence E. Cronise, Chokyuji Machi

ATSUTA, OWARI

Rev. E. I. Obee and wife, Tamanoi Cho

HAMAMATSU

Miss Alice L. Coates, 10, Motoshiro Cho

YOKOHAMA

Rev. H. L. Layman, D.D., and wife, 83,  
 Hinode Cho

Miss Olive I. Hodges (absent)

Miss Donna Schlegelmilch, Maita Cho

Miss Harriette Steele, Maita Cho

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF  
 SCOTLAND

95, YEDO MACHI, KOBE

F. Parrott, secretary, and wife

NAZARENE CHURCH OF JAPAN

KYOTO

Rev. W. A. Eckel and wife, Higashi  
 Rokuchome, Gojo Hashi, Shimo Kyo Ku

Miss Ethel McPherson, Higashi Roku-  
 chome Shimokyo Ku

Miss Lula A. Williams, Higashi Roku-  
 chome, Gojo Hashi, Shimo Kyo Ku

KUMAMOTO

Rev. I. B. Staples and wife, Koriamon

OMUTA FUKUOKA KEN

Rev. Paul C. Thatcher and wife, Sakai  
 Machi

OMI MISSION

HACHIMAN, OMI

W. M. Vories

Rev. P. B. Waterhouse and wife

John Vories and wife

TOKYO

Joshua H. Vogel and wife (absent)

ORIENTAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY

KASHIWAGI, YODOBASHI MACHI, TOKYO FU

Rev. C. E. Cowman and wife (absent)

Rev. E. A. Kilbourne and wife

Miss E. A. Pearce

Miss Verna S. Hertzler  
 Rev. Edwin L. Kilbourne and wife  
 Charles Clarke  
 Lorenz Lassen  
 Miss Helen B. Young

PENTECOST BANDS OF THE WORLD

FUKAYA, SAITAMA KEN

Rev. Fred Abel and wife, 1,007, Nishijima  
 Cho

PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, U.S.A.

TOKYO

Mrs. David Thompson, 102, Tsunohadzu,  
 Tokyo Fuka

Rev. William Imbrie, D.D., and wife, Meiji  
 Gakuin, Shirokane

Prof. J. C. Ballagh, Meiji Gakuin

Rev. E. N. Chapman, Meiji Gakuin,  
 Shirokane, Shiba

Rev. W. T. Johnson and wife, 16, Tsukiji  
 Mrs. T. M. MacNair, 2, Nishi Machi,

Nihonenoki, Shiba

Rev. H. M. Landis and wife, Meiji Gakuin

Rev. A. K. Reischauer, D.D., and wife, Meiji  
 Gakuin, Shirokane

Rev. T. P. Walser and wife, 6B Akashi Cho,  
 Tsukiji

Miss A. B. West, 2, Nishi Machi, Nihone-  
 noki, Shiba

Miss E. P. Milliken, 33, Kami Niban Cho,  
 Kojimachi

Miss Lena G. Daugherty, 33, Kami Niban  
 Cho, Kojimachi

Miss L. H. Halsey, 33, Kami Niban Cho,  
 Kojimachi

Miss Evelyn Larsen, 98, Kobinata Daimachi  
 Sanchome, Koishikawa

Miss M. H. London, 33, Kami Niban Cho,  
 Kojimachi

Miss M. D. MacDonald, 33, Kami Niban  
 Cho, Kojimachi

Mrs. J. K. McCauley, 102, Tsunohadzu,  
 Tokyo Fuka

Miss I. M. Ward, 98 Kobinata Daimachi  
 Sanchome, Koishikawa

NOKKEUSHI, KITAMI, HOKKAIDO

Rev. G. P. Pierson, D.D., and wife

SAPPORO

Rev. L. C. Lake and wife  
 Miss S. C. Smith, Hokusei Jo Gakko,  
 Kitayojo Nishi Itchome

Miss F. E. Davidson, Hokusei Jo Gakko,  
 Kitayojo Nishi Itchome

Miss Elizabeth Evans, Hokusei Jo Gakko,  
 Kitayojo Nishi Itchome

Miss A. M. Monk, Hokusei Jo Gakko,  
 Kitayojo Nishi Itchome

OTARU, HOKKAIDO

Miss Carrie H. McCrory

KANAZAWA

Rev. J. G. Dunlop, D.D., and wife, 57,  
 Tobiume Cho

Miss Sarah F. Clarke, Hokuriku Jo Gakko  
Miss Ida R. Luther, do.  
Miss Janet M. Johnstone

KYOTO

Rev. Harvey Brokaw, D.D., and wife,  
Nishi Ye Iru, Muro Machi, Ichijo Dori  
Rev. H. D. Hannaford, Yoshida Machi  
Miss Katharine Arbury, Nishi Ye Iru,  
Muro Machi, Ichijo Dori  
Miss Frances E. Porter, 541, Gojo Hashi  
Higashi, Rokuchome

OSAKA

Rev. J. B. Ayres, D.D., 33, Kawaguchi Cho  
Rev. G. W. Fulton, D.D., and wife, 22,  
Kawaguchi Cho  
Miss Marion H. Fulton, Wilmina Jo  
Gakko, Tamatsukuri  
Rev. A. D. Hail, D.D., 33, Kawaguchi Cho  
Rev. G. W. Van Horn and wife, 32, do.  
Mrs. J. E. Hail, Hamadera  
Miss Ethel N. Todd, Wilmina Jo Gakko,  
Tamatsukuri  
Miss S. Alexander, Habarugaike

WAKAYAMA

Rev. Merle C. Winn and wife  
Rev. J. B. Hail, D.D., and wife  
Miss Mary H. Ransom

TANABE, KII

Miss Julia Leavitt

FUKUI

Rev. J. E. Detweiler and wife, Hekamicho

TSU, ISE

Rev. D. A. Murray and wife, 1,236, Shimo  
Bezai Machi

YOKKAICHI, ISE

Miss Agnes E. Morgan

YAMADA, SE

Miss Jessie Riker

KURE

Miss A. E. Garvin, 3 of 4, Inari Cho

HIROSHIMA

Rev. W. F. Hereford and wife, 189,  
Kokutaiji Mura

MATSUYAMA, IYO

Rev. R. J. Dosker  
Miss M. B. Sherman, 42, Tokiwa Machi

YAMAGUCHI

Rev. H. Carroll Whitener, and wife, Shimo  
Tatekoji  
Miss Lillian A. Wells, do.

SHIMONOSEKI

Miss Gertrude S. Bigelow, Baiko Jo Gakko  
Rev. F. S. Curtis and wife, 1,854, Maruyama  
Cho

Miss Nina P. Ellis, Baiko Jo Gakuin,  
Maruyama Cho

TAIKU, CHOSEN

Rev. T. C. Winn, D.D.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH,  
U.S. (SOUTH)

KOCHI

Rev. W. B. McIlwaine and wife  
Rev. H. H. Munroe and wife, Eikokuji Cho  
Miss Annie Dowd, 180, Takajo Machi  
Mrs. Ellis, do.

SUSAKI, KOCHI KEN

Rev. Harper Brady and wife  
Rev. J. W. Moore and wife

NAGOYA

Miss Elizabeth Buchanan, 64, Shirakabe  
Cho Itchome

Rev. Wm. C. Buchanan and wife, do.

Rev. R. E. McAlpine, D.D., and wife,  
Kinjo Jo Gakko, Shirakabe Cho Shi-  
chome

Miss L. G. Kirkland (absent)

Rev. L. C. McC. Smythe and wife, 64,  
Shirakabe Cho Itchome

TAKAMATSU

Rev. S. M. Erickson and wife, 127, Hamano  
Cho

Rev. A. P. Hassell and wife, Hamano Cho  
Rev. Woodrow Hassell and wife, 127,  
Hamano Cho

Miss M. J. Atkinson, Ichiban Cho

TOKUSHIMA

Rev. C. A. Logan, D.D., and wife, 82,  
Tokushima Machi

Miss Lillian Curd (absent)

Miss Estelle Lumpkin (absent)

Rev. H. C. Ostrom and wife, 172, Terashima  
Machi

KOBE

Rev. W. McS. Buchanan, D.D., and wife,  
2135, Nako Mura, Kumochi

Rev. S. P. Fulton, D.D., and wife, 2135,  
Nakan Mura, Kumochi

Rev. H. W. Myers, D.D., and wife, 112,  
Yamamoto Dori Shichome

TOYOHASHI

Rev. C. K. Cumming and wife, Asahi Machi

OKAZAKI

Rev. Darby Fulton and wife

Miss F. D. Patton

Miss A. V. Patton

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS, KOBE

Rev. Ernest Sims Morton, 100, Yamamoto  
Dori Shichome

Miss Lillia Lynn Morton, do.

Special

KOBE

Miss Sala Evans, 23 of 1, Nunobiki Cho  
Nichome

RAILWAY MISSION

TOKYO

Miss E. R. Gillett, 123, Kashiwagi Yodo-  
bashi Machi, Tokyu Fu

# REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA (DUTCH)

## TOKYO

Rev. A. Oltmans, D.D., and wife, Meiji  
Gakuin, Shirokane, Shiba  
Prof. W. E. Hoffsonmer and wife, Meiji  
Gakuin, Shirokane, Shiba  
Rev. D. C. Ruigh and wife, 450, Sanko  
Cho, Shirokane, Shiba  
Rev. H. Stegeman and wife, Meiji Gakuin,  
Shirokane, Shiba  
Mrs M. N. Wyckoff, 804, Kami Osaki,  
Tokyo Fu

## YOKOHAMA

Rev. J. H. Ballagh, D.D., 48, Bluff  
Rev. E. S. Booth, D.D., 78, Bluff  
Miss Jennie M. Kuyper, 178, Bluff  
Miss Julia Moulton, do.  
Miss Janet Oltmans, do.

## MORIOKA

Rev. Hubert Kuyper (absent)

## AOMORI

Miss M. Leila Winn

## NAGASAKI

Prof. Anthony Walvoord and wife, 16,  
Higashi Yamate, Oura  
Rev. Luman J. Shafer and wife  
Miss Sara M. Couch, 10, Onura Machi  
Miss Minnie Taylor, 14, Higashi Yamate,  
Oura

## FUKUOKA

Miss Harriet M. Lansing

## SHIMONOSEKI

Miss Jeane Noordhoff, Baiko Jo Gakuin,  
Maruyama Machi  
Miss Johanna A. Pieters (absent)  
Miss F. E. Oltmans, Baiko Jo Gakuin,  
Maruyama Machi

## KAGOSHIMA

Rev. Stephen J. Ryder and wife, 45,  
Shimo Tatsuo Cho

## KURUME

Rev. Alexander Van Bronkhorst and wife  
Rev. David Van Strien and wife, 157, Sasa-  
yama Machi

## SAGA

Rev. H. V. S. Peeke, D.D., and wife (absent)  
Rev. Willis G. Hoekje and wife, Nishi  
Horibata

Miss Hendrine Hospers, Nishi Horibata

## OITA

Rev. Albertus Pieters and wife, 1,697,  
Nishi Shinmachi

# REFORMED CHURCH IN THE U. S. (GERMAN)

## TOKYO

Rev. H. K. Miller and wife, 9-B, Tsukiji  
Miss B. Catherine Pifer (absent)  
J. J. Fisher, c/o Rev. H. M. Landis, Meiji  
Gakuin Shirokane, Shiba

## SENDAI

Rev. Allen K. Faust, PH.D., and wife, 162,  
Higashi Niban Cho  
Prof. Paul L. Gerhard and wife, 60,  
Kwozenji Dori  
Rev. E. H. Gunther and wife, 61, Kwozenji  
Dori  
Rev. J. P. Moore, D.D., and wife (abt.)  
F. B. Nicodemus and wife, 112, Kita  
Niban C o  
Rev. D. B. Schneder, D.D., and wife, 164,  
Higashi Samban Cho  
Rev. Wm. G. Seiple, PH.D., and wife, 125,  
Tsuchidoi  
O. M. Stoudt and wife, 6, Minami Rokken  
Cho  
Rev. E. H. Zaugg and wife, 69, Katahira  
Cho  
Miss Ollie A. Brick (absent)  
Miss Mary E. Gerhard (absent)  
Miss Kate I. Hansen, 166, Higashi Samban  
Cho  
Miss Lydia A. Lindsey, do.  
YAMAGATA  
Rev. Alfred Ankeney, Higashi Dori, Shin-  
chiku  
Rev. C. D. Kriete and wife, 1,016, Muyuka  
Machi  
WAKAMATSU, FUKUSHIMA KEN  
Rev. Christopher Noss, D.D., and wife (absent)  
Rev. Paul F. Schoffner and wife

# RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, LONDON

3, Yuraku Cho Nichome

KOJIMACHI, TOKYO

George Braithwaite, agent, and wife, 5,  
Hikawa Cho, Akasaka, Tokyo

# REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ANGLICAN COMMUNION NOW WORKING IN JAPAN

Rt. Rev. C. H. Boutflower, D.D. (Bishop  
Cecil), 11, Sakae Cho, Shiba, Tokyo  
Rt. Rev. H. J. Foss, D.D., Bishop, and wife,  
The First, Shinomiya, Kobe  
Rt. Rev. A. Lea, D.D., Bishop, and wife,  
96, Daimyo Machi, Fukuoka  
Rt. Rev. W. Andrews, D.D., Bishop, and  
wife, 43, Yachigashira Machi, Hakodate  
(absent)  
Rt. Rev. H. J. Hamilton, D.D., Bishop, and  
wife, 43, Higashi Kataha Machi, San-  
chome, Nagoya

*Society for the Propagation of the Gospel*  
TOKYO

Miss Boyd, 16, Hirakawa Cho Rokuchome,  
Kojimachi  
Miss D. Trott, 16, Hirakawa Cho Roku-  
chome, Kojimachi

Miss K. Tanner, 358, Sanko Cho, Shirokane, Shiba  
Miss K. Woolley, 16, Hirakawa Cho Roku-chome, Kojimachi  
Miss T. Williams, 360, Sanko Cho, Shirokane, Shiba

YOKOHAMA

Rev. Wm. T. Grey, M.A., and wife (absent)  
Rev. A. E. Webb, M.A., 2,082, Minami Otamachi  
Miss M. Mander, 73, Bluff  
Miss C. Todd, 73, Bluff

CHIBA

Miss K. M. Shepherd, B.A.  
Miss L. Stuart-Menteth  
DZUSHI, KANAGAWA KEN  
Rev. B. N. Miles, B.A., and wife  
ODAWARA  
Rev. W. F. France, B.A.

NUMAZY

Rev. A. L. Sharpe and wife, Jonai  
Miss R. B. Simeon, Jonai  
Miss M. G. Somervell, Jonai

SHIZUOKA

Rev. R. D. M. Shaw, M.A., and wife, 21, Higashi Kusakabuka Cho Sanchome

HAMAMATSU

Rev. W. A. Richards, B.A., and wife  
KOBE  
Rev. F. Kettlewell, M.A., and wife, 52 of 1,721, Fukiai  
Rev. E. Ryerson, M.A., and wife (absent)  
F. B. Walker and wife, 5, Nakayamate Dori Sanchome  
Rev. F. Weston and wife, 5, Nakayamate Dori Sanchome  
Miss France, 15, Nakayamate Dori Roku-chome

Miss A. Smith, 15, Nakayamate Dori Tokuchome

Miss D. Case, 15, Nakayamate Dori Roku-chome

Miss J. E. Voules, 456, Shimo Gion Cho, Hirano Mura

Miss A. Parker (absent)  
Miss Holmes, 456 Shima Gion Cho, Hirano Mura

Miss E. Hughes (absent)  
Miss Rowland, 14, Kamiwaka Dori Sanchome, Fukiai

HIMEJI

Rev. C. Foxley, M.A., and wife, 37, Goken Yashiki

OKAYAMA

Rev. A. H. Steele, M.A., and wife, 5, Goban Cho

Miss D. Gregson, 27, Niban Cho

*St. Andrew's Mission*

TOKYO

Rev. L. R. Cholmondeley, M.A., 25, Iwato Cho, Ushigome

Rev. Wm. C. Gemmill, M.A., 11, Sakae Cho Shiba  
Ven. A. F. King, M.A., Archdeacon, do.  
Rev. J. R. Simpson (absent)  
Rev. A. S. Wright, M.A., 11, Sakae Cho, Shiba

*Australian Board of Mission*

CHIBA

Rev. E. R. Harrison, B.A., and wife, 1489, Sankawa

*St. Hilda's Mission*

TOKYO

Mrs. M. H. Bickersteth, 358, Sanko Cho, Shirokane, Shiba  
Miss F. M. F. Hogan  
Miss C. L. Nevile (absent)  
Miss E. G. Philipps, 108, Zoshigaya Machi, Koishikawa

ODAWARA

Miss F. C. Pringle

*Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada*

NAGOYA

Rt. Rev. H. J. Hamilton, D.D., Bishop, and wife, 43, Higashi Kataha Machi Sanchome  
Rev. J. M. Baldwin, B.A., and wife, Chokyuji Machi  
Rev. J. Cooper Robinson and wife, 6, Shirakabe Cho Itchome  
Miss M. S. Cooke (absent)  
Miss E. M. Trent, 8, Kita Takajo Machi  
Miss M. M. Young, 5, Shirakate Cho Itchome

TOYOHASHI

Rev. R. M. Millman, M.A., and wife, Naka Hatcho

GIFU

Miss A. L. Archer, Kyo Machi  
Miss Hilda M. Robinson, Kyo Machi

OSAKA

Miss L. L. Shaw, B.A. (absent)

MATSUMOTO

Rev. W. H. Gale (absent)  
Rev. V. C. Spencer, B.D., Shinta Machi  
Miss N. F. J. Bowman, B.A., Arigasaki  
Miss F. Hamilton, Arigasaki

NAGANO

Rev. J. G. Waller, M.A., and wife, Nishi Nagano Cho  
Miss S. E. Makeham, Kitsune Ike

TAKATA, ECHIGO

Rev. P. C. Powles, M.A., and wife, 6, Sanno Tsuji

NIIGATA

Rev. C. H. Shortt, M.A., 1, Asahi Machi  
Miss E. Lenox, M.D., Gakko Cho  
Miss F. A. Spencer, Gakko Cho

*Church Missionary Society*

## TOKYO

Rev. W. P. Buncombe, B.A., and wife (absent)  
 Rev. W. H. Elwin, B.A., and wife, 7, Sasugaya-cho, Koishikawa  
 Rev. S. Heaslett, M.A., and wife, Ikebukuro  
 Miss A. C. Bosanquet, 89 Harajiku, Aoyama  
 Miss M. Sander, 89, Harajiku, Aoyama  
 Miss F. S. I. D. Meares, 89, Harajiku, Aoyama  
 Miss A. Roberts (absent)  
 Miss E. A. Carlyle (absent)

## YOKOHAMA

Rev. The Hon. O. St. M. Forester, M.A., and wife, Akamon, Negishi

## OSAKA

Rev. G. Chapman, M.A., and wife (absent)  
 Rev. G. W. Rawlings, M.A., and wife, Kitabatake, Sumiyoshi, Osaka Fu  
 Miss E. B. Boulton (absent)  
 Miss R. D. Howard, Shironome Cho Nishome  
 Miss O. Julius, Bishop Poole Girls' School, Tsuruhashi Cho, Higashi Nari Gun, Osaka Fu  
 Miss Shaw, Bishop Poole Girls' School, Tsuruhashi Cho, Higashi Nari Gun, Osaka Fu  
 Miss C. M. Richardson (absent)  
 Miss K. Tristram, B.A., Bishop Poole Girls' School, Tsuruhashi Cho, Higashi Nari Gun, Osaka Fu  
 Miss A. S. Williams, Bishop Poole Girls' School, Tsuruhashi Cho, Higashi Nari Gun, Osaka Fu

## ASHIYA

Miss A. M. Cox, Seishi Jo Gakuin, Ashiya, Mura Muko Gun, Hiogo Ken  
 Miss H. J. Worthington (absent)

## FUKUYAMA, BINGO

Miss L. A. Galsey, Nishinomiya-no-Shita

## HIROSHIMA

Rev. W. H. Murray Walton, B.A., and wife, 324, Hiratsuka Cho

Miss F. E. Gardener, 145, Kokutaiji Mura

## MATSUYE

Rev. O. H. Knight, M.A., and wife (absent)

J. G. Barclay, M.A. and wife, Akayama

Miss E. Nash, Kimura Besso, Omachi

## YONAGO, HOKI

Rev. J. C. Mann, M.A., and wife, Nishi Cho

H. Peto, B.A., Higashi Cho

Rev. E. C. Hutchinson, B.A., Higashi Cho

## HAMADA

Miss E. M. Fugill, Kennai

Miss M. L. Pasley, Kennai

## TOKUSHIMA

Rev. Gordon J. Walsh, M.A., and wife, Suke-to-o Machi

Miss A. M. Henty, L.L.A., Tomida Ura Machi, Nakano Cho

Miss E. D. Preston, Tomida Ura Machi, Nakano Cho

Miss E. Ritson (absent)

## KURE

Rev. J. J. Scott and wife, Nobori Cho

Miss J. C. Gillespie (absent)

## NAGASAKI

Ven. Archdeacon A. B. Hutchinson and wife, 9, Deshima

Miss E. A. P. Sells (absent)

Miss E. M. Keen, 7, Shindaiku Machi

Miss M. B. Collen, 7, Shindaiku Machi

Miss L. F. Nott, 7, Shindaiku Machi

## KOKURA

Rev. James Hind, M.A., and wife, 107, Higashi Kaji Machi

Miss H. S. Cockram

Miss A. C. J. Horne (absent)

## SASEBO

Rev. C. O. Pickard-Cambridge, M.A., and wife, 1, Tono-o Cho

## OMUTA, FUKUOKA KEN

Rev. Sheldon Painter and wife, Hon Machi

## KUMAMOTO

Miss F. M. Freeth, Kumamoto Shigai Motoyama

## KAGOSHIMA

Rev. A. C. Hutchinson, B.A., and wife (abt.)

Miss F. L. Thompson, 95, Yamanoguchi Cho

Miss Evelyn Lane, do.

## OITA

Rev. M. O. M. Duke, B.A., and wife, Nishi Kami Ichi Cho

## HAKODATE

Rev. D. M. Lang, M.A., and wife, 55, Moto Machi

## OTARU

Miss G. S. Stevenson, 9, Hanazono Cho, Itchome

## SAPPORO

Ven. Archdeacon J. Batchelor, D.D., F.R.G.S., and wife, 1, Kita San Jo, Nishi Shichichome

Miss E. L. B. Norton, 2, Kita San Jo, Nishi Shichichome

## MURORAN

Miss M. Jex-Blake, Hon Machi (absent)

## USU, HOKKAIDO

Miss A. M. Hughes (absent)

## PIRATORI

Miss E. M. Bryant

*Co-operating*

## TOKYO

Rev. H. H. Kelly, S.S.M., Shingakuin Ikebukuro

F. E. Wood, B.A. (absent)

Rev. D. H. Moore, M.A., and wife, 1,833, Shimo Shibuya

Rev. H. C. Spackman, M.A., and wife, Shingakuin, Ikebukuro

Miss M. M. Boutflower, 8, Sakae Cho, Shiba

## YOKOHAMA

Rev. W. T. Austen and wife, Coc, B aff

Miss D. Kennion

## KUSATSU, JOSHUU

Miss M. H. Cornwall-Legh

HOJO, BOSHU  
Mrs. W. W. Colborne, Yawata  
ODAWARA  
Miss A. M. Tapson  
OSAKA  
Miss L. C. Hamilton, 12, Kawaguchi Cho  
Miss J. M. Holland, 19, Yojo Dori Nichome,  
Chikko  
FUKUOKA  
Rev. F. W. Rowlands, M.A., and wife, 42,  
Yohana Cho

RUSSIAN ECCLESIASTICAL  
MISSION

TOKYO  
Rt. Rev. Bishop Serghy, Surugadai, Kanda

SALVATION ARMY

Headquarters, 11, Ginza Nichome  
TOKYO  
Colonel J. W. De Groot and wife, 18,  
Tsukiji  
Brigadier John W. Beaumont and wife, 618,  
Shimo Shibuya  
Brigadier Sven Wiberg and wife, 13,  
Honmura Cho, Ichigaya  
Major Thomas Wilson and wife, 31, Fujimi  
Cho, Azabu  
Adjutant Miss Annie Smyth, 11, Ginza  
Nichome  
Ensign Henry R. Pennick and wife, 4,  
Hikawa Cho, Akasaka

SCANDINAVIAN ALLIANCE  
MISSION

TOKYO  
Rev. J. Anderson and wife, 920, Nakano,  
Tokyo Fu  
CHIBA, SHIMOSA  
Miss A. J. Peterson  
ITO, IDZU  
Rev. C. E. Carlson and wife

SCRIPTURE UNION OF JAPAN

20, Nakano Cho, Akasaka, Tokyo  
George Braithwaite, 5, Hikawa Cho, Aka-  
saka (Superintendent)

SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST  
MISSION

TOKYO FU  
B. P. Hoffman and wife 169-171, Ama-  
numa, Suginami Mura, Toyotama Gun  
W. D. Burden and wife, do.  
H. Stacey and wife, do.  
A. B. Cole and wife, do.  
YOKOHAMA  
John N. Herboltzheimer and wife, 2,180,  
Minami Ota Machi

HIROSHIMA

A. N. Anderson and wife, 99, Kokutai,i  
Machi  
FUKUOKA  
P. A. Webber and wife, 198, Jigyo Higashi  
Machi  
WAKAMATSU, FUKUSHIMA KEN  
H. F. Benson and wife  
SAPPORO  
S. G. Jacques and wife, 29, Odori Nishi  
Juitchome

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS

TOKYO  
Gilbert Bowles and wife (absent)  
H. E. Coleman and wife, 53, Isarago Cho,  
Shiba  
Miss Alice C. Gifford, 30, Koun Cho, Mita,  
Shiba  
Thomas E. Jones and wife, 30, Koun Cho,  
Mita, Shiba  
Herbert V. Nicholson, 30, Koun Cho, Mita  
Miss Alice G. Lewis, 30, Koun Cho, Mita  
Miss Esther B. Rhoads, 30, Koun Cho, Mita  
Shiba  
MITO  
G. Binford and wife, 26, Bizen Machi  
Miss Edith F. Sharpless, 888, Tenno Cho

SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION

FUKUOKA  
Rev. C. K. Dozier and wife, 257, Arato Cho  
Rev. J. H. Rowe and wife, Jigyo, Nishi  
Machi  
Miss C. H. Chiles, 257, Arato Cho  
KOKURA  
Rev. C. T. Willingham and wife, 141, Konya  
Machi  
KUMAMOTO  
Rev. W. H. Clarke and wife, 135, Kyo Machi  
SHIMONOSEKI  
Rev. J. F. Ray and wife (absent)  
Rev. E. N. Walne, D.D., and wife, Tanaka  
Machi

NAGASAKI

E. O. Mills and wife, 29, Sakura Baba  
KAGOSHIMA  
Rev. P. P. Medling and wife, 79, Yamashita  
Cho

TOKYO

Rev. G. W. Bouldin and wife, 93, Kobin-  
atadai Machi Sanchome, Koishikawa

UNATTACHED

TOKYO  
Herbert G. Brand and wife, 22, Naka  
Rokuban Cho, Kojimachi (absent)  
Mrs M. Bacon Happer, 24, Dai Machi,  
Akasaka  
Miss A. Caroline Macdonald, 30, Fujimi  
Cho Itchome, Kojimachi

Dr. Rachel Read, 23, Reinanzaka Machi,  
Akasaka  
Mrs. R. G. Warton, 19, Ipponmatsu, Dai-  
kokuzaka, Azabu

#### KATASE, KANAGAWA KEN

Eugene B. Craig and wife

#### NIKKO

Miss A. M. Hutchings, Matsubara Cho

#### YOKOTE, AKITA KEN

Rev. M., M. Smyser and wife

#### KOBE

Miss E. M. Bullis, 96, Yamamoto Dori  
Gochome

Miss E. Sheppard, 3 of 20, Yamamoto  
Dori Shichome

Wm. J. Taylor and wife, 10 of 24, Yama-  
moto Dori Shichome

#### OSAKA

Miss Margaret F. Piper, 195, Uenon Machi  
Gochome

#### KYOTO

Miss E. E. Nixon, 59, Goshonouchi

#### KOCHI

Charles Ellis and wife, Takajo Machi

#### KUMAMOTO

Herr W. Gundert, Daigo Koto Gakko

#### ASAHIGAWA, HOKKAIDO

Miss Ada B. Chandler, 5, Jo Dori Jitchome

### UNITED BRETHREN IN CHRIST

#### TOKYO FU

Rev. J. Cosand, D.D., 1,929, Shimo Shibuya

Rev. W. H. Hayes and wife, 1912, Shimo  
Shibuya

#### KYOTO

Rev. B. F. Shively and wife, 466, Bishamon  
Cho, Tonodan, Kamikyoku

Rev. J. Edgar Knipp and wife, 18, Miyano-  
waki, Okazaki Cho

#### *Co-operating*

#### TOKYO FU

Miss Ellen Moore, 1 929, Shimo Shibuya

### UNIVERSALIST MISSION

#### TOKYO

(5, Iida Machi Sanchome, Kojimachi)

Rev. G. I. Keirn, D.D., and wife (absent)

Miss M. A. Hathawa, 50, Oimatsu Cho  
Koishikawa

Miss Louise Klein, 50, Oimatsu Cho  
Koishikawa

Miss C. M. Osborn (absent)

#### SHIZUOKA

Rev. N. L. Lobdell and wife, 32, Higashi  
Kusabuka Cho Nichome

### WOMAN'S UNION MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF AMERICA

#### YOKOHAMA

Miss Julia N. Crosby, 219A, Bluff

Miss Susan A. Pratt, 212, Bluff

Miss Clara Alward, 212, Bluff

Miss Clara D. Loomis, 212, Bluff

Miss Faith Merriman, 212, Bluff

Miss Mary E. Tracy (absent)

Miss Grace McCloy, 212, Bluff

### YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

(*International Committee*)

#### Secretaries

#### TOKYO

Galen M. Fisher and wife, 22, Fujimi Cho,  
Gochome, Kojimachi

J. Merle Davis and wife, 22, Fujimi Cho,  
Gochome, Kojimachi

F. H. Brown and wife, 6, Ura Sarugaku  
Cho, Kanda

Donald McLennan, 10, Omate Sarugaku  
Cho, Kanda

W. S. Ryan and wife, 40, Kami Niban Cho,  
Kojimachi

W. R. F. Stier and wife, 22 Fujimi Cho  
Gochome, Kojimachi

L. C. Wilson and wife, 12, Shin Ryudo Cho,  
Azabu

#### YOKOHAMA

H. S. Sneyd and wife, 22A, Bluff

#### KYOTO

H. H. Grafton and wife, Muromachi Dem-  
izu Agaru

#### OSAKA

G. Gleason and wife, Sumiyoshi, Hyogo Ken

#### KOBE

G. D. Swan and wife, 7 of 97, Yamamoto  
Dori Shichome

#### NAGASAKI

G. E. Trueman and wife, 13A, Higashi  
Yamate

#### SENDAI

Guy C. Converse, 41, Karahori Cho

#### DALNY, MANCHURIA

C. V. Hibbard and wife (absent)

#### *Y.M.C.A. Teachers*

Ralph P. Bridgman, 31, Kawaguchi Cho,  
Osaka

J. Rex Cole, Osaka

Harrison Collins, Kaibara, Hikami Gun,  
Hyogo Ken

C. W. Copp, Iwakuni, Yamaguchi Ken

Samuel H. Coulter, 133, Kami Nobori Cho,  
Hiroshima

Lloyd B. Emery, Mitajiri, Yamaguchi  
Ken

J. P. Grant, Yamaguchi, Yamaguchi  
Ken

Harold T. Hanson, 75, Bluff, Yokohama  
 Charles R. Hicks, Sosui Hama, Hiro-  
 michi Nishi, Kyoto  
 E. L. Jacobsen, 7 of 97, Yamamoto Dori  
 Shichome, Kobe  
 H. M. Kenyon, Yamaguchi, Yamaguchi  
 Ken  
 Hubert Langley, Kaketa, Mikage, Hyogo  
 Ken  
 P. J. Langman, 32, Shiomi Cho, Ha-  
 kodate  
 D. B. McKinnon, Higher Commercial  
 School, Otaru, Hokkaido  
 Chauncey Pollock, 70, Ike no Ue Cho,  
 Kagoshima  
 Laurence Salisbury, Chofu, Yamaguchi  
 Ken  
 Glenn W. Shaw and wife, Higashi Tenga  
 Chaya, Osaka  
 Owen Walker, Wata Machi, Himeji

*Teachers Affiliated with the Association  
 Teachers' Union*

J. W. Thompson and wife, 249, Naga  
 Sanchome, Kami Fukushima, Osaka

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN  
 ASSOCIATION

(*World's Committee*)

TOKYO

Miss Margaret L. Matthew, National Sec-  
 retary, 12, Tamachi Sanchome, Ushigome  
 Miss Agnes Allchin, 2, Sadowara Cho  
 Sanchome, Ushigome  
 Miss Inez Crawford, 12, Tamachi San-  
 chome, Ushigome  
 Miss Mamie E. Gunter, 12, Tamachi San-  
 chome, Ushigome  
 Miss Emma R. Kaufman, 2, Sadowara Cho  
 Sanchome, Ushigome  
 Miss Esther Nixon, 12, Tamachi Sanchome,  
 Ushigome  
 Miss Mary Page, 2, Sadowara Cho San-  
 chome Ushigome  
 Miss Ruth Ragan, absent

YOKOHAMA

Miss Mary Baker, 84, Honcho Dori Roku-  
 chome  
 Miss Elsie Greene, 84, Honcho Dori Roku-  
 chome

OSAKA

Miss Ruth Emerson, Young Women's  
 Christian Association  
 Miss Clara Taylor Hard, Young Women's  
 Christian Association

# PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN COREA

## AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

### SEOUL

Rev. S. A. Beck, agent

## AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION (SOUTH)

### SEOUL

Rev. J. L. Gerdine and wife  
Rev. R. A. Hardie, M.D., and wife  
Rev. J. W. Hitch and wife  
Rev. J. R. Moose and wife (absent)  
Mrs. J. P. Campbell  
Miss Eva L. Hardie  
Miss Ellie Gray  
Miss B. A. Smith  
Miss Hortense Tinsley  
Miss Mary D. Myers  
Miss Bessie O. Oliver (absent)

### SONGDO

Rev. L. P. Anderson  
Rev. W. G. Cram and wife (absent)  
Miss Agnes Graham  
Miss Gilberta Harris (absent)  
Miss L. E. Nichols  
Miss A. Pearce  
W. T. Reid, M.D., and wife  
Rev. V. R. Turner and wife  
Rev. A. W. Wasson and wife  
Rev. C. N. Weems and wife  
Rev. C. H. Deal and wife (absent)  
Miss Laura Edwards  
Miss Ida Hankin  
Miss Rose Louder  
Miss Lillie Reid (absent)  
Miss Ellasue Wagner

### WONSAN

Rev. L. C. Brannan and wife (absent)  
Rev. C. T. Collyer and wife  
J. B. Ross, M.D. (absent)  
Miss Hallie Buie  
Miss S. Kate Cooper  
Miss Grace McCubbins  
Miss Alice D. Noyes  
Miss B. Tucker

### CHOON CHUN

E. Anderson, M.D., and wife  
Miss Cordelia Erwin  
Miss Bessie Hardie  
Miss Carrie U. Jackson  
Rev. M. B. Stokes and wife  
Rev. F. G. Vesey and wife

## AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION

### SEOUL

Rev. Bishop Herbert Welch, D.D., LL.D.  
Miss Millie M. Albertson  
Miss Naomi Anderson  
Miss Alice Appenzeller  
Rev. H. D. Appenzeller  
Rev. A. L. Becker and wife  
Rev. B. W. Billings and wife  
Miss Charlotte Brownlee  
Rev. D. A. Bunker and wife  
Rev. G. M. Burdick (absent)  
Rev. E. M. Cable, D.D., and wife  
Mrs. V. Chaffin  
Miss M. E. Church  
Rev. C. S. Deming, S.T.D., and wife  
Miss Jeanette Hulbert  
Rev. F. H. Smith and wife  
Mrs. Mary S. Stewart, M.D. (absent)  
Miss Ora M. Tuttle  
Miss Huldah A. Hænic (absent)  
Miss Lulu E. Frey  
Mrs. Rosetta S. Hall, M.D.  
Miss Jessie B. Marker (absent)  
Rev. W. A. Noble, Ph.D., and wife  
Miss Olive F. Pye  
Miss Elizabeth Roberts  
Dr. J. D. van Buskirk, M.D., and wife  
O. A. Weller and wife  
Miss Lola A. Wood  
Mrs. Grace Harmon McGary  
Miss Jeanette Walter

### WONJU

A. G. Anderson, M.D. (absent)  
Miss Jane Barlow (absent)  
Rev. C. D. Morris and wife  
Miss Gertrude Snavely

### HAJU

Rev. N. D. Chew and wife (absent)  
A. H. Norton, M.D., and wife  
Rev. Paul L. Grove and wife  
Miss Blanche Bair  
Miss Delia M. Battles

### PYENGYANG

Miss Mary Appenzeller  
Miss G. L. Dillingham  
E. D. Follwell, M.D.  
Miss E. Irene Haynes  
Rev. J. Z. Moore, D.D., and wife  
Miss Henrietta P. Robbins  
Miss Bessie Salmuns  
Miss M. V. Trissel  
Miss Mary M. Cutler, M.D.

CHEMULPO

Miss M. I. Hess  
Miss Mary R. Hillman  
Miss Lulu A. Miller  
Miss Rosa M. Raabe (absent)  
Miss Hannah Scharpff (absent)

YENG BYEN

Rev. V. H. Wachs and wife  
Miss Mary Beiler  
Miss Ethel M. Estey

KONGJU

Mrs. Alice Hammond Sharp  
Mrs. May Swearer  
Rev. Corwin Taylor and wife  
Rev. Frank E. C. Williams and wife

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN  
MISSION (SOUTH)

SEOUL

Miss E. Shepping

CHUNJU

Rev. Wm. M. Clarke and wife  
T. H. Daniel, M.D., and wife (absent)  
Rev. L. O. McCutchen and wife  
Rev. W. D. Reynolds, D.D., and wife  
Rev. L. B. Tate and wife (absent)  
Rev. S. D. Winn  
Rev. F. M. Eversole and wife  
Miss Sadie M. Buckland  
Miss E. E. Kestler (absent)  
Miss S. A. Colton  
Miss L. Austin (absent)  
Miss E. A. Winn  
Miss M. S. Tate  
Dr. M. O. Robertson and wife

KUNSAN

Rev. W. F. Bull and wife  
Miss L. Dupuy  
Miss Julia Dysart  
Rev. W. B. Harrison and wife  
Miss L. O. Lathiop  
Rev. J. McEachern  
J. B. Patterson, M.D., and wife (absent)  
W. A. Linton  
W. A. Venable and wife (absent)

MOKPO

Rev. P. S. Crane and wife  
R. S. Leadingham, M.D., and wife  
Miss Julia A. Martin (absent)  
Rev. H. D. McCallie and wife  
Rev. J. S. Nisbet and wife  
Rev. L. T. Newland and wife  
Miss Ada McMurphy

PYENG YANG

W. P. Parker and wife

KWANGJU

Rev. Eugene Bell and wife (absent)  
Miss Ella Graham  
Rev. P. B. Hill and wife (absent)  
Mrs. G. I. Owen, M.D.  
Rev. J. V. N. Talmage and wife (absent)  
M. L. Swinehart and wife  
R. M. Wilson, M.D., and wife

Rev. T. E. Wilson and wife (absent)  
Rev. Robt. Knox and wife  
Rev. S. K. Dodson  
Miss Anna McQueen (absent)  
Miss Mary Dodson  
Miss E. Matthews

SOONCHUN

Miss M. L. Bigger  
Rev. R. T. Coit and wife  
Rev. J. C. Crane and wife  
Miss A. L. Greer  
Rev. C. H. Pratt and wife (absent)  
Rev. J. F. Preston and wife  
H. L. Timmons, M.D., and wife (absent)

AUSTRALIAN PRESBYTERIAN  
MISSION

MASAMPO

Rev. D. M. Lyall, B.A., and wife  
Rev. F. J. L. Macrae, B.A., and wife  
Miss Ida McPhee (absent)  
Miss Gertrude Napier (absent)  
Miss S. M. Scott

FUSANCHIN

Rev. G. Engel, M.A., and wife  
Rev. J. N. McKenzie and wife (absent)  
Rev. A. C. Wright and wife  
Miss M. S. Davis, M.A.  
Miss D. Hocking  
Miss M. L. Alexander (absent)  
Miss B. Menzies

CHINJU

Rev. A. W. Allen  
Rev. F. W. Cunningham, M.A.  
Rev. Chas. I. McLaren, M.D., and wife  
Miss N. R. Scholes  
Miss F. L. Clarke  
Miss C. J. Laing

TONGYENG

Miss E. S. Moore  
Rev. W. Taylor, L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.), and wife  
Rev. R. D. Watson and wife (absent)  
Miss A. G. M. Skinner, B.A.

KUCHANG

Miss E. M. Ebery  
Rev. J. T. Kelly and wife  
Rev. F. J. Thomas and wife  
Miss M. Withers

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE  
SOCIETY

SEOUL

Hugh Miller and wife  
Thomas Hobbs and wife

CANADIAN PRESBYTERIAN  
MISSION

WONSAN (GENSAN)

Rev. E. J. O. Fraser and wife  
Rev. A. F. Robb and wife  
Miss E. A. McCully  
Miss L. H. McCully

T. D. Mansfield, M.D., and wife (absent)  
Miss Mary Thomas

SONG CHIN (JOSHIN)

Rev. R. Grierson, M.D., and wife  
Rev. A. R. Ross and wife  
Rev. S. J. Proctor and wife  
Miss M. McKinnon  
Miss M. M. Rogers

HAM HEUNG (KANKO)

Miss J. H. Kirk  
Rev. D. W. McDonald and wife  
Miss E. B. McEachren  
Miss Kate McMillan, M.D.  
Rev. D. M. McRae and wife (absent)  
Miss J. B. Robb  
Rev. L. L. Young and wife

Hoi RYUNG (KAINET)

Rev. D. A. McDonald and wife  
Miss Edna A. McLellan  
Miss G. L. Cass

YONG JUNG (KANTO)

Rev. A. H. Barker and wife (absent)  
Rev. W. R. Foote and wife  
Dr. S. H. Martin and wife  
Rev. Wm. Scott and wife  
Miss A. Bligh  
Miss E. M. Palethorpe

CHURCH OF CHRIST IN COREA

WONSAN (GENSAN)

Pastor M.C. Fenwick, dir., and wife (abt)

CHURCH OF ENGLAND (S.P.G.)

SEOUL

Rt. Rev. M. N. Trollope, D.D., Bishop  
Rev. C. Hunt  
Rev. J. B. Simpson, M.A. (absent)  
Rev. E. H. Arnold, B.A.  
Rev. C. Chambers, M.A.  
Miss A. Pooley  
Sister Cecil, C.S.P.  
Sister Constance Irene, C.S.P.  
Sister Edith Helena, C.S.P.  
Sister Isabel, C.S.P.  
Sister Rosalie, C.S.P. (Superior)

CHEMULPO

Rev. H. J. Drake, M.A., S.S.M.  
Miss E. Borrowman

SOUWON

Rev. G. A. Bridle  
Sister Nora, C.S.P.  
Lay Sister Barbara, C.S.P.

CHUNAN

Rev. A. C. Cooper, M.A. (absent)

PAIK CHUN

Rev. F. Wilson

FUSAN

Miss B. Elrington

KANGHWA

Rev. W. N. Gurney, B.A. (absent)  
Rev. C. H. N. Hodges, B.A. do.  
Rev. Stanley T. Smith, M.A. do.

Rev. E. A. Greene, B.Sc. (absent)  
Rev. G. Laurence do.

CHUNCHUN

Rev. G. E. Hewlett  
A. F. Laws, M.D., and wife  
Miss E. C. Packer

TAIKYU

Miss V. C. Grosjean

COREAN RELIGIOUS TRACT  
SOCIETY

SEOUL

G. Bonwick and wife, Chong No

ORIENTAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY

SEOUL

*Bible Institute*

Rev. John Thomas and wife  
Rev. Wm. Heslop and wife

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN U.S.A.

KANGKAI

J. D. Bigger, M.D., and wife  
Rev. A. A. Campbell and wife  
Rev. C. S. Hoffman and wife  
Miss C. L. Few  
Miss Jennie M. Rehner, R.N.

SEOUL

O. R. Avison, M.D., and wife  
Rev. C. A. Clark, D.D., and wife  
Rev. A. F. De Camp and wife  
Miss Dean  
Miss K. M. Esteb (absent)  
Rev. J. S. Gale, D.D., and wife  
John F. Genso and wife  
J. W. Hirst, M.D., and wife  
Miss Hopkins  
Rev. E. W. Koons and wife  
Miss M. L. Lewis  
A. I. Ludlow, M.D., and wife  
Rev. E. H. Miller and wife  
R. G. Mills, M.D., and wife  
W. J. Scheifty, D.D.S., and wife  
Miss E. L. Shields  
Rev. J. U. S. Toms and wife  
Mrs. H. G. Underwood  
H. H. Underwood and wife  
Miss K. C. Wambold

CHUNGJU

Rev. W. T. Cook and wife  
Rev. Edwin Kagin and wife  
Rev. F. S. Miller and wife  
Mrs. J. V. Logan

S. P. Tipton, M.D., and wife

PYENGYANG

Miss Helen W. Anderson  
Rev. W. M. Baird, D.D. (absent)  
Rev. C. F. Bernheisel and wife  
Miss Margaret Best  
Rev. W. N. Blair and wife  
Miss Alice M. Butts (absent)

Miss Fanny F. Cleland  
 Miss Anna S. Doriss  
 A. W. Gillis and wife  
 Miss Ann Gittens  
 Miss M. E. Hartness  
 Rev. J. G. Holdcroft and wife (absent)  
 Robert McMurtrie  
 Rev. S. A. Moffet, D.D., and wife  
 Rev. Eli M. Mowry and wife (absent)  
 Rev. C. L. Phillips and wife  
 R. O. Reiner and wife  
 Rev. W. E. Smith and wife (absent)  
 Miss V. L. Snook  
 Rev. W. L. Swallen, D.D., and wife  
 Miss O. R. Swallen  
 Rev. A. G. Welbon and wife

CHAIRYUNG

Rev. W. B. Hunt and wife  
 Rev. W. C. Kerr and wife (absent)  
 Miss Katherine McCune  
 Miss Anna M. McKee (absent)  
 Rev. A. A. Pieters and wife  
 Rev. C. E. Sharp and wife (absent)  
 Rev. H. C. Whiting, M.D., and wife

TAIKU

Rev. J. E. Adams, D.D., and wife  
 Miss Bekins  
 Miss G. O. Bergman  
 Rev. H. E. Blair and wife  
 Rev. H. M. Bruen and wife  
 Rev. W. C. Erdman and wife  
 A. G. Fletcher, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. E. F. McFarland and wife  
 Miss Olive Pierpont  
 Miss H. E. Pollard  
 Miss Martha Switzer  
 Rev. G. H. Winn and wife (absent)

SYENCHUN

E. L. Campbell and wife  
 Miss Hilda Helstrom  
 Miss Vera Ingerson  
 Rev. H. W. Lampe and wife (absent)  
 Rev. G. S. McCune, D.D., and wife  
 Rev. H. A. Rhodes and wife  
 Rev. S. L. Roberts and wife  
 Rev. C. Ross and wife  
 Miss Jennie Samuel (absent)  
 A. M. Sharrocks, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. T. S. Soltau and wife  
 Miss B. I. Stevens  
 Rev. N. C. Whittemore and wife (absent)  
 Rev. T. C. Winn, D.D., and wife

ANDONG

Rev. W. J. Anderson and wife  
 Rev. J. Y. Crothers and wife  
 Miss Reiner  
 R. K. Smith, M.D., and wife (absent)  
 Rev. R. E. Winn and wife (absent)

SALVATION ARMY

WEST GATE, SEOUL

Colonel George French and wife  
 Major Wm. Brooks Horne and wife  
 Adjutant A. W. Hill and wife  
 Adjutant Edith M. Ward (absent)  
 Adjutant George Palmer and wife  
 Captain Charles Sylvester and wife  
 Captain Ingeborg Eriksson  
 Captain Verna Olsson  
 Captain Ellen Lindquist  
 Captain Margrete Salling  
 Yoo Koo, KONGJU  
 Adjutant J. H. Gay and wife  
 Captain Hanna Havenstein

TAIKU

Captain Arnold Bernsten and wife

CHONJU

Ensign Herbert A. Lord and wife

YONG DONG, NORTH CHOONG CHONG

Ensign Herbert J. Salisbury and wife

KAISONG

Captain Erland Akerholm and wife

HAIJU

Captain Fredrick Westling

SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST  
 MISSION

SEOUL

C. L. Butterfield and wife  
 L. I. Bawers and wife  
 Miss Mimi Scharffenberg  
 Miss H. May Scott

SOONAN

H. A. Oberg and wife  
 H. M. Lee and wife  
 Mrs. L. V. Lee  
 Riley Russell, M.D., and wife

KEIZAN

W. R. Smith and wife  
 E. J. Urquhart and wife

UNATTACHED

SEOUL

Miss C. H. Cameron  
 Miss E. A. Lewis

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN  
 ASSOCIATION

(International Committee)

Secretaries

SEOUL

Hon. T. H. Yun and wife  
 B. P. Barnhart and wife  
 F. M. Brockman and wife (absent)  
 G. A. Gregg  
 A. E. Lucas and wife

# LIST OF PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES

IN

## CHINA, JAPAN AND COREA

Aadland, N. J., and wife, Lutheran United Mission, Sinyeh, Honan  
Aagaard-Poulsen, Rev. A., Danish Lutheran Mission, Harbin, South Manchuria  
Aandahl, E., and wife, Lutheran Brethren Mission, Tsaoyang, Honan  
Abbey, Mrs. B. E., American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking  
Abbey, Miss K., Woman's Union Missionary Society of America, Shanghai  
Abbott, Rev. P. R., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, North Chefoo, Sung.  
Abel, Fred., and wife, Pentecost Bands of the World, Fukaya, Saitama Ken, Japan  
Abel, Miss Edith, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Lungtien, Fu.  
Abercrombie, Miss E., Door of Hope, Shanghai  
Abrahamsen, Miss, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Tengchow, Honan  
Abrey, F. E. L., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
Ackerson, Miss E., Swedish American Missionary Covenant, Siangyang, Hupeh  
Ackzell, Miss I. A. M., Swedish Mission in China, Pucheng, She.  
Accock, Miss Amy A., Amer. Baptist Foreign Mn. Soc., Morioka, Japan (absent)  
Adair, Miss L., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Taihoku, Formosa  
Adam, Mrs. J. R., China Inland Mission (in Europe)  
Adams, A. G., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Suifu, Szechuen  
Adams, A. S., and wife, Amer. Baptist For. Mission Society, Hopo, via Swatow  
Adams, F. C., Y.M.C.A., Noda, Yamaguchi, Yamaguchi Ken, Japan  
Adams, J. E., D.D., Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Taiku, Corea  
Adams, J. V., Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Mormon), Tokyo  
Adams, Rev. R. C., and wife, American Reformed Presbyterian Mission, Takhing, K'tung.  
Adams, Roy P., and wife, Hephzibah Faith Mission, Choshi, Shimosa, Japan  
Adams, W. F., M.D., and wife, Reformed Church in the U. S., Yochow, Hunan  
Adams, W. W., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Tengchowfu, Shantung  
Adams, Miss Alice P., American Board Mission, Okayama, Japan  
Adams, Miss J., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow  
Adams, Miss M., American Reformed Presbyterian Mission, Takhing, via Canton  
Adamson, A. Q., B.C.E., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Shanghai  
Adolph, W. H., Ph.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, North, Weih sien, Sung.  
Agar, Miss G. S., Pentecostal Missionary Union, Likiangfu, Yunnan  
Ahlstrand, G., and wife, Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Chienchow, Kienchow, She.  
Ahlström, Miss T., China Inland Mission, Shanghai  
Ahs, J., and wife, Swedish Missionary Society, Shasi, Hupeh  
Aikenhead, Miss May, International Pentecostal Mission, Lo Pau, Tung.  
Ainsworth, F., and wife, Methodist Church of Canada, Kanazawa, Tokyo  
Aitken, Miss L. L. R. C. P. & S. (ED.), United Free Church of Scotland, Liaoyang, Manchuria  
Akard, Miss M. B., Evangl. Lutheran Mission, Fukuoka, Japan  
Akerholm, Capt. Erland, and wife, Salvation Army, Kaisong, Corea  
Akers, Miss M. E., Unconnected, Shihiao, via Chefoo  
Albaugh, Miss I. M., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kiangyin, Ku. (absent)  
Albertson, W. B., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chungking, Sze.  
Albertson, Miss Millie M., American Meth. Episcopal Church Mission, Seoul  
Alcorn, Miss E. H., Church of Canada (absent)  
Alderson, J. W., and wife, Unconnected, Juichowfu, Ki.  
Aldis, W. H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Paoning, Sze.  
Alexander, B. H., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Changsha, Hunan  
Alexander, C. W., Japan Interior Mission, Osaka  
Alexander, J., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Liuyang, Hunan  
Alexander, R. P., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, Tokyo  
Alexander, W. G., and wife, Church of God, Sakai Eki, Kita Tama Gun, Tokyo Fu

- Alexander, Miss E. V., Methodist Episcopal Church, Saproro, Japan  
 Alexander, Miss Grace, Church of God, Sakai Eki, Kita Tama Gun, Tokyo Fu  
 Alexander, Miss M. L., Australian Presbyterian Mission, Corea (absent)  
 Alexander, Miss S., Amer. Pres. Mission, Wilmina Jo Gakko, Osaka  
 Alger, Miss E. C., American Presbyterian Mission, Shuntehfu, Chi.  
 Allan, C. W., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hankow, Hupeh  
 Allan, F. F., M.D., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chungking, Sze.  
 Allchin, George, and wife, American Board Mission, 31, Kawaguchi Cho, Osaka  
 Allchin, Miss Agnes M., Y.W.C.A., Tokyo  
 Allen, A. W., Australian Presbyterian Mission, Chinju, Corea  
 Allen, H. A. C., and wife, China Inland Mission, Yunnanfu, Yunnan  
 Allen, R. N., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Lungchow, Kwangsi  
 Allen, Mrs. M. H., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Shanghai  
 Allen, Miss A. R., China Inland Mission, Liangshan, Szechuen  
 Allen, Miss A. W., Methodist Church of Canada, 8, Toriizaka Machi, Azabu, Tokyo  
 Allen, Miss Bertha, Amer. Brl. Commisners Fgn. Missions, Foochow, Fu.  
 Allen, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Chinkiang  
 Allen, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Lungtien, Fukien (Hokkiang) (absent)  
 Allen, Miss Maude, China Mennonite Mission Society, Tsaochowfu, Shantung  
 Allen, Miss Thomasine, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Sendai, Japan  
 Allibone, Miss E. H., China Inland Mission, Chphsien, Szechuen  
 Allison, A., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kiangyin, Ku.  
 Allison, R. M., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Ichowfu, Shantung  
 Allum, F. A., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Hankow, Hup.  
 Allured, P. J., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Linchow, Kwangtung (absent)  
 Allyn, Miss H. M., Ph.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Canton  
 Alnblad, A. F., and wife, British and Foreign Bible Society, Kalgan  
 Almborg, E., and wife, Swedish Baptist Mission, Kao mi, Shantung  
 Almkvist, Miss A. M., Swedish Alliance Mission, Kweihwating, Shansi  
 Alty, H. J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 Alward, Miss Clara, Women's Union Missionary Society, 212, Bluff, Yokohama  
 Ambler, J. C., American Episcopal Mission, Wakayama, Japan  
 Ambler, P. V., China Inland Mission, Kienping, An.  
 Ambler, Miss M., American Episcopal Mission, Kyoto  
 Ament, Mrs. W. S., American Board of Comsrs. for Foreign Missions, Peking  
 Ammerman, Miss H. B., Reformed Church in the United States, Yochow, Hunan  
 Amott, C. R., Mormon Mission, Osaka, Japan  
 Amundsen, E., and wife, British and Foreign Bible Society, Yunnanfu, Yunnan  
 Ancell, Rev. B. L., D.D., and wife, American Church Mission, Yangchow, Ku.  
 Anderson, A., and wife, Lutheran United Mission, Fancheng, Hupeh  
 Anderson, Dr. A. G., American Methodist Episcopal Church, Wonju, Corea (absent)  
 Anderson, A. N., and wife, Sev. Day Adv. Misn., Hiroshima, Japan  
 Anderson, A. S. Moore, M.A., English Presbyterian Mission, Chuanchowfu, via Amoy  
 Anderson, B. L., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Amoy  
 Anderson, C. J., and wife, Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Sianfu, She.  
 Anderson, E., M.D., and wife, American Methodist Mission, South, Choon Chun, Corea  
 Anderson, Capt. G., Salvation Army, Peking, Chi  
 Anderson, G. A., and wife, British and Foreign Bible Society, Yunnanfu  
 Anderson, Rev. H. E., and wife, British and Foreign Bible Society, Hongkong  
 Anderson, H. J. P., M.A., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Amoy  
 Anderson, J., and wife, Scandinavian Alliance Mm. in Japan, 920, Nakano, Tokyo Fu  
 Anderson, J. A., M.D., and wife, China Inland Mission, Taichowfu, Chekiang  
 Anderson, J. N. G., and wife, Swedish Alliance Mission, Fengcheng, Sha.  
 Anderson, J. P., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Swatow  
 Anderson, Miss K., Assemblies of God, Yulinfu, She.  
 Anderson, K. R., and wife, Swedish Mission in China, Honanfu, Honan  
 Anderson, L. P., American Methodist Mission, South, Songdo, Corea  
 Anderson, M. Graham, B.Sc., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chaocheng, Sha.  
 Anderson, P. E., Young Men's Christian Association, Shanghai  
 Anderson, P. H., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Canton  
 Anderson, R. A., B.A., M.D., and wife, Lutheran United Mission, Fancheng, Hupeh  
 Anderson, S. R., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Sungkiungfu, Ku.  
 Anderson, W. J., and wife, Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Andong, Corea  
 Anderson, W. J. W., M.D., B.Cit., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Fatshan

- Anderson, Miss Carrie, International Pentecostal Mission, Pak Nai, Tung.
- Anderson, Miss C., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Hingping, She.
- Anderson, Miss E., China Inland Mission, Tsoyün, via Peking
- Anderson, Miss H. W., Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Pyengyang, Corea
- Anderson, Miss I. M., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Changchow, Ku. (abt.)
- Anderson, Miss J. R., China Inland Mission, Kweiki, Ki.
- Anderson, Miss K., Swedish Holiness Union, Hungyüan, Shansi
- Anderson, Miss M., Lutheran United Mission, Sinyangchow, Honan
- Anderson, Miss M., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Yingkiawei (Sianfu), She.
- Anderson, Miss M. R., American Southern Baptist Mission, Canton
- Anderson, Miss M. T., Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, Canton
- Anderson, Miss Naomi, American Methodist Episcopal Church, Seoul, Corea
- Anderson, Miss Ruby, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Tokyo
- Andersson, K. R., and wife, Swedish Mission in China, Honanfu, Honan
- Anderzén, C. A., and wife, Swedish Holiness Union, Tsoyün, Sha.
- Andestad, M., Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Fanghsien, Hupeh
- André, A. E., and wife, Swedish Evan. Missionary Covenant of Amer., Fancheng, Hupeh
- Andrew, G., and wife, China Inland Mission, Lanchowfu, Kan.
- Andrew, G. F., and wife, China Inland Mission, Lanchowfu, Kan.
- Andrew, J. A., China Inland Mission, Ningkwofu, Anhwei
- Andrews, H. E. V., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chungking, Szechuen
- Andrews, Capt. M. H., Salvation Army, Peking, Chi.
- Andrews, Dr. N. J., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Chungking, Sze.
- Andrews, R. W., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Maebashi, Japan
- Andrews, Bishop W., and wife, S. P. G., Hakodate, Japan (absent)
- Andrews, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Go-sang-che, Fu.
- Andrews, Miss Hazel, American Southern Baptist Mission, Yangchow, Ku.
- Andrews, Miss M. E., American Board of Comsrs. for Fgn. Msns., Peking, Chi.
- Anglin, L. M., and wife, Independent, Taian, Shantung
- Angvik, Miss C., Norwegian Mission in China (in Europe)
- Angwin, Miss R., China Inland Mission, Shanghai
- Ankeney, Alfred, German Reformed Church in U.S.A., Yamagata, Japan
- Annand, A. S., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Tientsin
- Annis, Rev. S. E., M.A., B.D., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.
- Annis, Miss H., China Inland Mission, Chusien, Szechuen
- Aplin, Miss H. G., China Inland Mission, Jauchow
- Appelly, Miss B., International Pentecostal Mission, Lo Pau, Tung.
- Appenzeller, H. D., American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Seoul, Corea
- Appenzeller, Miss A., American Methodist Episcopal Church, Seoul, Corea
- Appenzeller, Miss L., American Methodist Church Mission, Tokyo
- Appenzeller, Miss M., American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Pyengyang, Corea
- Appleton, C. F., and wife, American Free Methodist Mission in China, Kaifengfu, Honan
- Arbury, Miss K., Presbyterian Mission, U.S.A., Kyoto
- Archer, Miss A. L., Miss. Society of Ch. of England in Canada, Gifu, Japan
- Arendt, R., and wife, Liebenzell Mission, Tsingchow, Hunan
- Argall, C. B. K., and wife, Japan Evangelistic Band, 173, Tomita Cho, Okayama, Japan
- Argall, Mrs., Evangelistic Band, Kobe (absent)
- Argento, A., and wife, China Inland Mission (in Europe)
- Armbruster, Miss Rose T., Church of Christ Mission, 16, Nakanaga Machi, Akita, Japan
- Armfield, Miss M., Church Missionary Society, Mienchow, Sze.
- Armitt, Miss E. L., United Methodist Church Mission, Chuchia, via Techow, Shantung
- Armstrong, O. V., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Suchowfu, Ku.
- Armstrong, R. C., and wife, Methodist Church of Canada, Kobe
- Armstrong, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Pucheng, Fu.
- Armstrong, Miss E., Church Missionary Society, Funing Fu, via Foochow
- Armstrong, Miss M. E., Methodist Church of Canada, Toyama, Japan
- Arndt, E. L., and wife, Evangelical Lutheran Missionary Society, Hankow, Hup.
- Arnold, E. H., B.A., Church of England (S.G.P.), Seoul, Corea
- Arnold, R. D., B.A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association in China, Peking
- Arpiainen, Miss J. W., Finnish Free Church Mission, Yungfenghsien, Ki.
- Arthur, J. H., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Hangchow, Che.
- Arthurs, T. A., B.A., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Taokow, Ho.
- Arthurs, Miss A. C., American Presbyterian Mission, Canton
- Asbury, Miss Jessie J., Church of Christ Mission, 69, Kwozenji Dori, Sendai, Japan

- Ashbaugh, Miss A. M., Methodist Episcopal Church, Nagasaki  
 Ashbaugh, Miss S., B.A., Norwegian Missionary Society, Sinhwa, Hunan  
 Ashcraft, Rev. E. P., and wife, American Free Methodist Mission in China, Kaifengfu, Ho.  
 Ashmore, W., D.D., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Canton  
 Asken, W., D.D., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Swatow  
 Askin, Miss M. E., Missionary Home and Agency, Shanghai  
 Asson, Miss M. A., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Astrom, Capt. H., Salvation Army, Peking, Chi.  
 Atchison, R., and wife, Japan Interior Mission, Hyogo Ken, Japan  
 Atkinson, Miss A. P., Methodist Episcopal Church, Nagoya, Japan  
 Atkinson, Miss M. J., Presbyterian Mission, South, U.S.A., Wakamatsu, Japan  
 Atkinson, Miss V. M., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow  
 Attaway, Miss B., Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Soochow  
 Atter, A., and wife, Pentecostal Mission, Shanghai  
 Augur, W. R., B.A., Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Auld, F. M., B.A., M.D., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Weihweifu, Ho.  
 Aulthaus, C. P., American Presbyterian Mission, Siantan, Hunan  
 Auno, E. A., and wife, Finland Missionary Society, Yungshuen, Hunan  
 Aurell, K. E., and wife, American Bible Society, Tokyo  
 Austen, W. T., and wife, Church Missionary Society (co-operating), Yokohama  
 Austen, Miss M., M.A., M.D., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Szechuen  
 Austin, Miss L., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Chunju, Corea (absent)  
 Avison, Dr. O. R., and wife, Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Seoul, Corea  
 Axelson, Miss E., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Hansheohsien, Hunan  
 Axling, W., D.D., and wife, Am. Bapt. For. Miss. Soc., Tokyo  
 Ayers, T. W., M.D., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Hwanghsien, Shantung  
 Ayres, J. B., D.D., Presbyterian Mission, U.S.A., Osaka  
 Baagoe, Poul, Young Men's Christian Association, Antung  
 Baagoe, P. H., and wife, Danish Lutheran Mn., Antung (Shahoatse), Manchuria  
 Babcock, Miss B. R., American Episcopal Mission, Hirosaki, Japan (absent)  
 Baber, R. E., B.A., Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Babinington, S. N., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and wife, Church Miss. Soc., Taichowfu, Che. (absent)  
 Bach, D. G. N., and wife, United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Ch., U.S.A., Moji, Japan  
 Bachlor, Miss R., Church Missionary Society, Yungchowfu, Hunan  
 Bachman, Mr. George, A.B., Reformed Church in the United States, Nanking  
 Back, Miss G. A., China Inland Mission, Fukiang, Kan.  
 Bacon, J. L., Church Missionary Society, Kweilin, Kwangsi  
 Bacon, Miss E. A., M.D., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Kityang, K'tung. (abt.)  
 Badgely, Miss D. C., Church of Engl and Mission, Taianfu, Shantung (absent)  
 Baer, Mrs. F. A., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wanchi, An.  
 Baerbaum, Miss M. C., Liebenzell Mission, Wukangchow, Hun.  
 Baere, Rev. T., and wife, American Free Methodist Mission in China, Kihsiew, Ho.  
 Bagby, Miss Olive, American Southern Baptist Mission, Soochow, Ku.  
 Bahr, I., and wife, Rhenish Missionary Society, Thongtauha via Canton, Sheklung  
 Bailey, J. A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Shanghai  
 Bailey, W. B., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Yachow, Sze.  
 Bailey, Miss A. E., China Inland Mission, Tsunyi, Kwei.  
 Bailey, Miss E. C., China Inland Mission, Suifu, Sze.  
 Bailey, Miss M. G., China Inland Mission, Tsunyi, Kwei.  
 Bailey, Miss M. H., American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Bailie, J., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking  
 Bair, Miss B., American Meth. Episcopal Church Mission, Haiju, Corea  
 Baird, G. B., and wife, Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Luchowfu, An.  
 Baird, W. M., D.D., Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., P. engyang, Corea (absent)  
 Bakeman, P. R., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Hangchow, Che.  
 Baker, B. L., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Chaochowfu, K'tung.  
 Baker, E. R., China Inland Mission, Kwongchow, Ho.  
 Baker, W. H., and wife, Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Batang  
 Baker, Miss F. A. R., China Inland Mission, Tsingkiangpu, Ku.  
 Baker, Miss L. C., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanchang, Ki.  
 Baker, Miss Mary, Y.W.C.A., Yokohama  
 Bakewell, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Liemchow, via Pakhoi  
 Balderston, Miss Jane E., B.A., Friends' Foreign Mission Association, Tungchwan, Sze.  
 Baldwin, J. H., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Changli, Chi.

- Baldwin, J. M., B.A., and wife, Ch. Miss. Soc., Nagoya, Japan  
 Baldwin, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Foochow  
 Ballagh, J. C., American Presbyterian Mission, Tokyo  
 Ballagh, J. H., D.D., Dutch Reformed Church in America, 48, Bluff, Yokohama  
 Ballantyne, R. H., China Inland Mission, Luchow, Sze.  
 Baller, F. W., and wife, China Inland Mission, Peking  
 Ballou, Earle H., B.A., and wife, American Brd. of Commissioners for For. Missions, Peking  
 Bally, Miss K. L., Church Missionary Society, Hangchow, Che.  
 Balme, H., M.D., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Tsinanfu, Shantung  
 Balmer, Miss J., English Presbyterian Mission, Wukingfu, via Swatow  
 Baltzer, P. P., China Mennonite Mission Society, Tsaochowfu, Shantung  
 Baltzer, Miss S., China Mennonite Mission Society, Tsaochowfu, Shantung  
 Band, E., B.A., English Presbyterian Mission, Tainan, Formosa  
 Bangs, P., M.E., Y.M.C.A., Peking  
 Bangs, Miss L., Methodist Episcopal Church, Nagasaki (absent)  
 Banister, Rt. Rev. W., D.D., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Siangtan, Hunan  
 Banks, Miss M. T., American Presbyterian Mission, Canton  
 Bankhardt, F. W., A.B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Yenping, Fu.  
 Banks, Miss G., China Inland Mission, Ningkwofu, An.  
 Bannan, E. J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Changteh, Hunan (absent)  
 Bantelle, Miss H., Young Women's Christian Association, Canton  
 Barber, Miss E. M. G., Church Missionary Society, Pakhoi  
 Barber, Miss E. P., American Church Mission, Anking, An.  
 Barclay, Rev. J. G., and wife, Church Miss. Society, Akayama, Japan  
 Barclay, T., M.A., English Presbyterian Mission, Tainan, Formosa  
 Barclay, Miss P. A., American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hup.  
 Barham, A. H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Ichang  
 Barker, A. H., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Yong Jung, Corea (absent)  
 Barker, T. M., B.A., and wife, Irish Presbyterian Mission, Moukden  
 Barling, F. S., China Inland Mission, Wenchow, Che.  
 Barlow, C. H., M.D., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Shaohingfu, Che.  
 Barlow, Miss J., American Meth. Episcopal Mission, Wanju, Corea  
 Barnett, E. E., B.A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Hangchow, Che.  
 Barnett, Ven. Archdeacon E. J., M.A., Church Missionary Society, Hongkong  
 Barnett, H. J., and wife, Unconnected, Jehol (Ch'engteifu), via Peking  
 Barnett, Miss M., English Presbyterian Mission, Tainan, Formosa  
 Baronsfeather, C. G. S., M.A., M.D., LL.B., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Pakhoi  
 Barr, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Foochow  
 Barrat, Miss C. R., Church Missionary Society, Hongkong  
 Barrie, H. G., M.D., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kuling, via Kiukiang  
 Barron, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Foochow  
 Barrow, John V., B.A., Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Barrows, H. W., Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Shanghai  
 Barrows, Miss Martha J., Women's Evang. School, 59, Nakayamate Dori Rokuchome, Kobe  
 Bartel, H. C., and wife, China Mennonite Mission Society, Tsaohsien, Shantung  
 Bartel, Miss Jacobena, China Mennonite Mission Society, Tsaohsien, Sung.  
 Barter, A. J., M.D., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Kiatingfu, Sze.  
 Barth, D., and wife, Assemblies of God, Hongkong  
 Bartlett, Miss, Unconnected, Hata (Chihfenghsien), Inner Mongolia  
 Bartlett, Miss C., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Lungtien, Fukien (Hokkiang)  
 Barton, H., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Ningpo  
 Bartrum, Miss C. D., Church of England Mission, Yenchowfu, Shantung  
 Bash, Miss C., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Peking  
 Bashford, J. W., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking  
 Bassett, Miss B. E., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Suifu, Sze.  
 Batchelor, J., D.D., and wife, Church Miss. Soc., Nishi Shi Chichome, Sapporo, Japan  
 Batchelor, Miss E. H., Church Missionary Society, Hangchow, Che.  
 Batdorf, C. W., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Jungshien, Sze.  
 Bateman, H. G., China Inland Mission, Pingyangfu, Sha.  
 Bateman, T. W., Canadian Methodist Mission, Penghsien, Sze.  
 Bates, C. J. L., M.A., and wife, Methodist Church Mission, Kobe (absent)  
 Bates, F. E., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Amoy  
 Bates, Miss M. H., American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Batterham, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Hanchungfu, She.

- Battey, Miss Frances, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chungking, Sze.  
 Battles, Miss D. M., American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Haiju, Corea  
 Batty, Miss L. A., China Inland Mission, Shanghai  
 Baucus, Miss G., Methodist Episcopal Church, Yokohama  
 Bauernfeind, Miss S. M., Evang. Assoc. of N. Amer., Tokyo  
 Baugh, Miss E., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking  
 Baumer, Miss E., German China Alliance Mission, Yunho, Che.  
 Baxter, A., and wife, Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Baxter, A., and wife, London Missionary Society, Canton  
 Baxter, Mrs. M. McB., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Suchowfu, Ku.  
 Baxter, Miss Agnes, China Inland Mission, Kweiki, Ki.  
 Baxter, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Kweiki, Ki.  
 Bay, H., M.D., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Kayinchow, via Swatow  
 Bayne, P. M., M.A., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Beach, F., and wife, Am. Board of Commrs. for Foreign Missions, Diongloh, via Foochow  
 Beach, J. G., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Mowchow, Sze.  
 Beal, F. P., Young Men's Christian Association, Tientsin  
 Beale, P. E., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Yungchowfu, Hunan  
 Beals, Rev. Z. Charles, American Advent Christian Mission, Wuhu, An.  
 Beam, Rev. K. S., and wife, American Board Mission, Tokyo  
 Beaman, W. F., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Shanghai  
 Beard, W. L., and wife, American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Foochow  
 Beard, Miss Flora, American Board of Commissioners for Forn. Missions, Tungchow, Chi.  
 Beard, Miss Mary, American Board of Commissioners for Forn. Missions, Tungchow, Chi.  
 Bearder, Miss A. M., Church of England Mission, Chichow, Chi.  
 Beath, Miss N. H., M.D. (ed.), English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow  
 Beaton, K. J., B.A., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Beattie, Miss S., Church Missionary Society (at the Front)  
 Beatty, J. C. P., B.A., M.B., B.Ch., Church Missionary Society, Taichowfu, Che. (absent)  
 Beatty, Miss Mabel A., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tzechow, Sze.  
 Beauchamp, Bart., Sir M., and wife, China Inland Mission (in Europe)  
 Beaumont, Bgdr J. W., and wife, Salvation Army, Tokyo  
 Beck, E. A., A.B., and wife, Reformed Church in the United States, Yochow, Hunan  
 Beck, K. H., A.B., and wife, Reformed Church in the United States, Shenchow, Hunan  
 Beck, S. A., agent, American Bible Society, Seoul  
 Becker, A. L., and wife, Amer. Meth. Episcopal Church Mission, Seoul  
 Becker, H., and wife, Liebenzell Mission, Yuanchow, Hunan  
 Becker, Hermann H., Liebenzell Mission, Siangsiang, Hun.  
 Beckett, Capt. H., Salvation Army, Peking, Chi.  
 Beddoe, R. E., M.D., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Yingtak, K'tung. (abt.)  
 Beebe, R. C., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Shanghai  
 Beebe, Miss J. H., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking  
 Beech, J., D.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Beekman, Miss E. K., Reformed Church in America, Tongan, Fu.  
 Beers, D. M., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Tungchow, Chi.  
 Begbie, Miss R. J., China Inland Mission, Yanghsien, Chi.  
 Begg, T. D., and wife, British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai  
 Beggs, Miss N., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kinkiang  
 Behrens, J. B., and wife, Evangelical Association, Shenchowfu, Hunan  
 Behrents, O. S., M.D., and wife, Lutheran United Mission, Kioshan, Honan  
 Beiler, Miss M., American Methodist Episcopal Mission, Yeng Byen, Corea  
 Beinhoff, E. O., and wife, Swedish Mission in China, Mienchiu, Ho.  
 Bekins, Miss, Presbyterian Church in U. S. A., Taiku, Corea  
 Belcher, H. B., and wife, American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Foochow  
 Belcher, W. M., and wife, China Inland Mission, Liangchowfu, Kan.  
 Bell, Eugene, and wife, American Presbyterian Mission (South), Tsingkiangpu, Ku.  
 Bell, G. S., B.A., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Luchow, Sze.  
 Bell, J., A.T.S., and wife, English Baptist Mission, San Yuan-hsien, Shensi  
 Bell, J. Nelson, M.D., and wife, Amer. Presbyterian Mission (South), Tsingkiangpu, Ku.  
 Bell, Miss Ada, American Southern Baptist Mission, T'engchowfu, Sung.  
 Bement, Miss F. K., American Board of Comsrs. for Fgn. Msns., Shaowu, Fu.  
 Bement, Miss L. P., M.D., American Board of Comsrs. for Fgn. Msns., Shaowu, Fu.  
 Bendelack, Miss G. L., Church Missionary Society, Canton  
 Bender, J., and wife, German China Alliance Mission, Lungchan, Che.

- Bender, Miss M. E., American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Bengtsson, O., and wife, Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Sianfu, She.  
 Benham, Miss E., London Missionary Society, Tinchowfu, via Amoy  
 Benham-Brown, H. J., and wife, Church of England Mission, Peking  
 Bennett, H. J., and wife, American Board Mission, Tottori, Japan (absent)  
 Bennett, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Hinghwafu, Fukien  
 Bennett, Miss Nellie, Meth. Episl. Church, South (absent)  
 Benninghoff, H. B., D.D., and wife, American Baptist For. Mission Soc., Tokyo  
 Benson, H. F., D.D., and wife, Sev. Day Adv. Msn., Wakamatsu, Fukushima Ken, Japan  
 Benson, J. L., and wife, Augustana Synod Mission, Hsuehchow, Ho.  
 Benson, N., and wife, Augustana Synod Mission, Kialhsien, Ho.  
 Bentley, E. J., M.A., Church of England Mission, Peking  
 Benz, Miss L., China Mennonite Mission Society, Shanhsien, Shantung (absent)  
 Bercovitz, N., M.P., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Kiungchow, Hainan  
 Berg, A., and wife, Swedish Mission in China, Yüchen, Sha.  
 Berg, Mrs. A., Swedish Missionary Society, Hwangchow, Hupeh  
 Berg, Miss E. G., Swedish Mission in China, Hoyang, Sha.  
 Berg, Miss G., Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Tengchow, Honan  
 Bergfjord, K., and wife, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Fanghsien, Hupeh  
 Bergin, Miss F. L., Unconnected, Nanchang, Ki.  
 Bergling, A. R., and wife, Swedish Mission in China, Hoyang, She.  
 Bergman, K. G. B., Swedish Holiness Union, Tatungfu, Sha.  
 Bergman, Miss G. O., Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Taiku, Corea  
 Bergqvist, C. J., Swedish Mission in China, Yüncheung, Sha.  
 Bergström, S., and wife, Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Hingping, She.  
 Bernauer, Mrs. Estella A., Assembly of God, 43, Hachioji, Japan  
 Berner, Miss Natalie, Evangelical Association of North America, Tokyo  
 Bernheisel, C. F., and wife, Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Pyengyang, Corea  
 Bernsten, Capt. A., and wife, Salvation Army, Taiku, Corea  
 Bernsten, B., and wife, Apostolic Faith Mission, Chengtingfu, Chi.  
 Berry, A. D., D.D., Methodist Episcopal Church, Tokyo  
 Berst, W. L., M.P., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Hengchow, Hunan  
 Beruldsen, J., North Chihli Mission, Lungmenhsien, Chi.  
 Beschmint, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Tatungfu, Sha.  
 Best, A. E., M.D., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Fowchow, Sze.  
 Best, C., and wife, China Inland Mission, Lai'an, via Nanking  
 Best, Miss M., Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Pyengyang, Corea  
 Betow, Miss E. J., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Sienyu, Fu. (absent)  
 Bettinson, Miss A. H., Christians' Mission, Ningpo  
 Beutel, J. A., and wife, German China Alliance Mission, Yunho, Che.  
 Bevis, E. G., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chenchowfu, Ho.  
 Beyerly, Miss, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Chone, Kansuh  
 Beysiegel, Miss M., Rhenish Missionary Society, Taiping, Fumun, via Canton  
 Bible, Rev. Frank E., Hanchow Christian College, Hanchow, Chi.  
 Bible, F. W., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Hanchow, Che.  
 Bickersteth, Mrs. M. H., St. Hilda's Mission, 358, Sanko Cho, Shirokane, Shiba, Tokyo  
 Bigelow, Miss G. S., Presbyterian Mission, U.S.A., Shimonoseki, Japan  
 Biggam, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Taichowfu, Che.  
 Bigger, Dr. J. D., and wife, Presbyterian Church, Kang Kai, Corea  
 Bigger, Miss M. L., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Soonchun, Corea  
 Biggin, T., M.A., and wife, London Missionary Society, Peking, Chi.  
 Biggs, Miss E. M., Pentecostal Missionary Union, Yunnanfu, Yun.  
 Bigler, Regina M., M.D., United Brethren in Christ, Canton  
 Billing, A. W., A.B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow  
 Billings, B. W., and wife, Amer. Methodist Episl. Church Mission, Pyengyang, Corea (abt.)  
 Binford, G., and wife, Society of Friends, 26, Bizen Machi Mito, Japan  
 Binsted, Rev. N. S., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Tokyo  
 Bird, C. H., B.A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Taikang, Ho.  
 Bird, F., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chungking, Sze.  
 Bird, J. G., Church Missionary Society, Chuki, Che.  
 Bird, Miss F., Methodist Church of Canada, Tokyo (absent)  
 Birkel, A. H., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Haiphong, Tonkin  
 Birkey, J. C., and wife, China Mennonite Mission Society, Liu Ho, Honan  
 Birks, W. H., M.D., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chungchow, Sze.

- Birrell, M. B., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 Bishop, C., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, Tokyo  
 Bissonnette, W. S., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kutien, Fukien  
 Bitzer, C., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Canton  
 Bixby, Miss A. C., Am. Baptist For. Mission, Himeji, Japan  
 Bjergaarde, —, Danish Lutheran Mission, Suifu, North Manchuria  
 Bjertnes, S., and wife, Norwegian Missionary Society, Yungningchow, Sha.  
 Björkdahl, R., and wife, Swedish Missionary Society, Ichang, Hupeh  
 Björklund, Miss M., Swedish Mission in China, Ishih, Sha.  
 Bjorkman, Miss M. S., Apostolic Faith Mission, Chengtingfu, Chi.  
 Black, E. F., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow, Fu.  
 Blackmore, Miss, Unconnected, Ta-tsi-kou, Chien Chang Hsien  
 Blackmore, Miss I. S., Methodist Church of Canada, Tokyo.  
 Blackmore, Miss L., China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 Blackstock, Miss E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tokyo (absent)  
 Blackstone, J. H., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking  
 Blain, J. M., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Hangchow, Che.  
 Blair, F. H., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, Tokyo  
 Blair, H. E., and wife, Presbyterian Church, U. S. A., Taiku, Corea  
 Blair, W. N., and wife, Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., Pyengyang, Corea  
 Blakely, Miss G. M., China Inland Mission, Anjen, Ki.  
 Blalock, T. L., and wife, Gospel Mission, Taian, Shantung  
 Blanchard, Miss G., Am. Board of Comms. for Foreign Missions, Dionghoh, via Foochow  
 Blanchett, C. L., B.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Canton  
 Bland, A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chinkiang, Ku.  
 Blandford, C. E., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Chungking, Sze.  
 Blandford, E. J., and wife, North-West Kiangsi Mission, Wuchang, Ki.  
 Blanks, A. F., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, Tokyo  
 Blasner, F., and wife, China Inland Mission, Changshu, Ki.  
 Bleakley, Miss M. A., London Missionary Society, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 Bligh, Miss A., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Yongjung, Corea  
 Bliler, Miss L., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U. S. A., Soochow  
 Bliss, E. L., and wife, American Board of Comsrs. for Fgn. Msns., Shaowu, Fu. (absent)  
 Bliss, T., M.D., and wife, American Church Mission, Anking, Anhui  
 Blom, C., and wife, Swedish Mission in China, Yüchen, Sha.  
 Blough, Miss A., The Church of the Brethren, Pingtinghsien, Sha.  
 Blumhardt, Miss G., Allgemeiner Evangelisch Protestantischer Missions, Tsingtau  
 Blumhardt, Miss H., Allgemeiner Evangelisch Protestantischer Missions, Tsingtau  
 Blunden, H. M., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Hankow, Hup.  
 Bly, J. M., Lutheran United Mission, Sinyangchow, Ho.  
 Boardman, Miss E., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Hangchow, Che.  
 Boaz, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Sung-Ki, Fu.  
 Bobby, W. G., and wife, China Inland Mission, Wuhu  
 Boddy, Miss E. T., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Taianfu, Shantung  
 Bodily, Myrl L., Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Mormon), Sapporo, Japan  
 Bodley, Miss E. W., Methodist Episcopal Church, Hakodate, Japan  
 Boehne, Miss E. S., American Presbyterian Mission, Tsinan, Shantung  
 Boehr, P. J., and wife, Gen. Conf. of the Mennonites of North Amer., Tung Minghsien, Chi.  
 Boen, E. O., Independent Lutheran Mission, Tang Hsien, Ho.  
 Boen, Miss I., Independent Lutheran Mission, Tang Hsien, Ho.  
 Boerham, Rev. H., Church Missionary Society, Mienchow, Sze.  
 Boggs, J. J., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Canton  
 Bohner, Dr. H., Allgemeiner Evangelisch Protestantischer, Tsingtau  
 Boileau, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Ningteh, Fu.  
 Bolton, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Kienningfu, via Foochow  
 Bolton, Miss A. A., Church Missionary Society, Pakhoi  
 Bolwig, C., and wife, Danish Lutheran Mission, Takushan, via Newchwang  
 Bomar, Miss M. B., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Huchowfu, Che.  
 Bompas, J. G. G., B.A., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Hsiu-Wu, Honan  
 Bonafield, Miss J. A. B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow  
 Bond, Miss A. R., China Inland Mission, Yang how, Ku.  
 Bondfield, G. H., D.D., and wife, British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai  
 Bone, C., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hongkong  
 Bonnell, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Church, South (absent)

- Bonsall, B. S., B.D., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Tayeh, Hupeh  
 Bonsey, A., London Missionary Society, Hankow  
 Bonwick, G., and wife, Korean Religious Tract Society, Seoul (absent)  
 Boone, Wilmot D., B.A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Tsinanfu (absent)  
 Boone, Miss A. A., American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Boot, H. P., M.A., and wife, Reformed Church in America, Amoy  
 Booth, E. S., Dutch Reformed Church in America, Yokohama  
 Booth, H. St. L., Y. M. C. A., Tokuyama, Yamaguchi Ken, Tokyo  
 Booth, W. C., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chefoo  
 Booth, Miss M. E., China Inland Mission, Paoning, Sze.  
 Booth, Miss N., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hankow  
 Borbein, Miss L., Berlin Missionary Society, Canton  
 Borg-Breen, E., and wife, Lutheran United Mission, Chenyanghsien, Ho.  
 Borjeson, Miss H., Swedish Missionary Society, Hwangchow, Hupeh  
 Bornand, G., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Hoyün, via Canton and Weichow  
 Barnhart, B. P., and wife, Y.M.C.A., Seoul, Corea  
 Borrnan, W. F. M., American Church Mission, Soochow  
 Borrowman, Miss E., Church of England, Chemulpo Corea  
 Borst-Smith, E. F., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Sianfu, She.  
 Borthwick, T. C., M.B., CH.B., and wife, Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang  
 Bosanquet, Miss A. C., Church Missionary Society, Tokyo  
 Bosch, T., M.D., and wife, Reformed Church in America, Sio-Khe, via Amoy  
 Boss, Miss F., Young Women's Christian Association, Shanghai  
 Bostick, G. P., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Pochow, An.  
 Bostick, W. D., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Pochow, An.  
 Bostick, Miss A. T., Gospel Mission, Tainfu, Shantung  
 Bostroin, Miss, Danish Lutheran Mission, Takushan, via Newchwang  
 Bosworth, S. M., Mission Book Company, Shanghai.  
 Botham, Mrs. T. E., China Inland Mission, Lanchowfu, She.  
 Botham, Miss M. E., China Inland Mission, Lanchowfu, She.  
 Bouldin, G. W., and wife, Southern Bap. Convention, Koishikawa, Tokyo  
 Bousrud, Miss M., Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Laohokow, Hupeh  
 Boulton, Miss E. B., Church Mis. Soc., Osaka (absent)  
 Bourne, H. L., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shuntchfu, Chi.  
 Bousfield, C. E., and wife, Am. Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Changning, Ki.  
 Boutflower, Bishop C. H., D.D., S. P. G., 11, Sakae Cho, Shiba, Tokyo  
 Boutflower, Miss M. M., Church Missionary Society, 8, Sakae Cho, Tokyo  
 Boyver, J. W., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chinkiang  
 Bowden-Smith, Miss G., Church of England Mission, Peking  
 Bowen, A. C., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Changchow, Ku.  
 Bowen, A. J., LL.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking  
 Bowen, Gladys, Seventh-Day Adventist Mission, Shanghai  
 Bowers, L. I., and wife, Seventh Day Adv. Mission, Seoul, Corea  
 Bowers, Miss Mary Lou, Evangelical Lutheran Mission, Fukuoka, Japan  
 Bowles, G., and wife, Society of Friends, Tokyo (absent)  
 Bowles, N. E., B.A., B.D., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Bowman, A. R., and wife, For. Christian Missionary Society, Chuchow, An., via Nanking  
 Bowman, Miss N. F. J., Mis. Soc. of Ch. of Eng. in Can., S. Mary's Hostel, Arigasaki, Nagano  
 Bowser, Miss Hilda G., Christian Literature Society for China, Shanghai  
 Box, E., and wife, London Missionary Society, Shanghai  
 Boxer, S. V., B.Sc., London Missionary Society, Hankow  
 Boyce, Miss F. M., Missionary Home and Agency, Shanghai  
 Boyd, H. W., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Canton  
 Boyd, Miss, Church of England (S. P. G.), 16, Hirakawa Cho, Tokyo  
 Boyd, Miss L. H., American Episcopal Mission, 24, Iida Machi Rokuchome, Kojimachi, Tokyo  
 Boyd, Miss W., Pentecostal Missionary Union, Yunnanfu, Yun.  
 Boyer, Miss M., Ebenezer Mission, Mi-Yang, Ho.  
 Boynton, Rev. C. L., B.A., and wife, China Continuation Committee, Shanghai  
 Boynton, Miss E. C., Reformed Church in America, Amoy  
 Braadtadt, L., M.D., and wife, Lutheran United Mission, Kwangshow, Ho.  
 Braaten, O. F., and wife, Lutheran United Mission, Juning, Ho.  
 Brace, A. J., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Brack, Miss E. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Tsinanfu, Shantung  
 Brack, Miss R. A., American Presbyterian Mission, Tsinanfu, Shantung

- Bradley, J. W., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Sutsien, Ku.  
 Bradley, Neville, M.B., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Pakhoi  
 Bradley, R. M., A.B., M.D., C.M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Taianfu, Shantung  
 Bradshaw, Miss L., Church Missionary Society, Ningteh, Fu.  
 Bradshaw, F. J., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Soc., Kiating, Sze.  
 Bradshaw, John, B.A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association in China, Amoy  
 Bradshaw, Miss A. H., American Board Mission, 6, Minami Rokken Cho, Sendai, Japan  
 Bradshaw, Miss E., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow, Ku.  
 Brady, H., and wife, Presbyterian Church, U.S. A., South Susaki, Kochi Ken, Japan  
 Braithwaite, G., agt., and wife, Am. Tract Soc., 3, Yuraku Cho Nichome, Kojimachi, Tokyo  
 Braithwaite, Mrs. G. (hon.), Japan Evangelistic Band, 5, Hikawa Cho, Akasaka, Tokyo  
 Branch, J. R. B., M.D., and wife, Yale Foreign Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan  
 Brand, H. G., and wife, Independent, 22, Naka Rokuban Cho, Koginachi, Tokyo (absent)  
 Brand, J. C., Am. Baptist Foreign Mis. Soc., Tokyo  
 Brandenburg, Miss Della, National Holiness Mission, Tongchangfu, Sung.  
 Brander, Miss I. E., English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow  
 Brandt, Ensign E., Salvation Army, Peking, Chi.  
 Brannan, L. C., and wife, American Methodist Mission, Wonsan, Corea (absent)  
 Braskamp, O., American Presbyterian Mission, Tengechowfu, Shantung  
 Braskamp, Miss C. J., American Presbyterian Mission, Tengechowfu, Shantung  
 Branne, Miss A., Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong  
 Bray, A. H., M.A., B.D., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Fatshan, Kwangtung  
 Brech, P. H., German China Alliance Mission, Fuchow, Kiangsi  
 Breck, Miss G. M., American Board of Commissioners for For. Missions, Paotingfu, Chi.  
 Brecken, E. R., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengfu, Sze.  
 Bremer, Miss M. A., American Church Mission, Yangchow, Ku.  
 Brethorst, Miss M. B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tzechow, Sze.  
 Breton, E., and wife, Liebenzell Mission, Hengchow, Hunan  
 Bretthauer, Miss Emilia, M.D., Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Nanking, Ku.  
 Brewer, Nathan, and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Suifu, Sze.  
 Brewster, Fisher, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hinghwa, Fu.  
 Brewster, H., and wife, Unconnected, Chaotangfu, Mongolia  
 Brewster, Mrs. W. N., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hinghwa, Fu.  
 Brick, Miss O. A., German Reformed Church in U.S., Sendai, Japan (absent)  
 Bridenbaugh, Miss J. B., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking (absent)  
 Bridge, J. E. E., Unconnected, Wentenghsien, Shantung  
 Bridges, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Pingnan, Fu.  
 Bridgewater, Miss Gertrude, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Bridgman, C. A., B.A., Canadian Methodist Mission, Fowchow, Szechuen  
 Bridgman, R. P., Y.M.C.A., Osaka  
 Bridle, G. A., Church of England (S.P.G.), Souwon, Corea  
 Briggs, F. C., and wife, Am. Baptist Foreign Msn. Soc., 120, Goken Yashiki, Himeji, Japan  
 Bright, J. H., and wife, The Church of the Brethren, Liaohsien, Sha.  
 Brimstin, Miss M. E., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chungking, Sze.  
 Briner, Adjt. U., and wife, Salvation Army, Peking, Chi.  
 Brines, R. J., and wife, Seventh-Day Adventist Mission, Shanghai, Fu.  
 Brinkley, S. G., B.A., B.D., and wife, Meth. Epis. Ch., South, U.S.A., Soochow University  
 Briscoe, W. F. H., China Inland Mission, Yoyang, Sha.  
 Bristol, Roland G., B.A., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow, Che.  
 Bristow, Percy, and wife, North Chihli Mission, Lungmenhsien, Chi.  
 Bristowe, Miss F. M., American Episcopal Mission, Aomori, Japan (absent)  
 Britland, A. J. D., Church of England Mission, Peking  
 Brittingham, Miss H. H., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Hangchow, Che.  
 Britton, T. C., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Soochow  
 Britton, Miss F. A., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Fatshan, K'ung.  
 Brixton, Miss C. F., Unconnected, Pakou, Inner Mongolia, via Tongshan  
 Broadbent, Miss L., Church of Jesus Christ of Latter D. Saints, Mormon Mission, Tokyo  
 Broadfoot, T. A., B.A., B.D., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Kongmoon, via H'kong.  
 Brock, J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chowkiakow, Honan  
 Brockman, F. M., and wife, Y. M. C. A., Seoul, Corea (absent)  
 Brockman, W. W., M.A., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow  
 Brokaw, H., D.D., and wife, Am. Pres. Mission, U.S.A., Kyoto  
 Bromby, C., and wife, China Inland Mission, Wanhhsien, Sze.  
 Bromby, Rev. C. L., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Shanghai

- Bronkhorst, A. Van, and wife, Dutch Reformed Church in America, Kurume, Japan
- Brook, Miss J. P., China Inland Mission, Hiangcheng, Honan
- Brooks, Miss C. A., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.
- Brooks, Miss I. L., Independent, Shanghai
- Broomhall, A. H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
- Broomhall, Dr. B. C., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Taiyuenfu, Sha. (absent)
- Broomhall, M., B.A., and wife, China Inland Mission (in England)
- Broström, Miss N., Danish Lutheran Mission, Takushan, via Newchwang
- Brown, C. C., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Chuanchowfu, via Amoy
- Brown, C. L., D.D., and wife, Lutheran Mission, Kumamoto, Japan (absent)
- Brown, Frank A., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Süchowfu, Ku.
- Brown, F. H., and wife, Y.M.C.A., 6, Ura Sarugaku Cho Kanda, Tokyo
- Brown, F. R., Ph.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kiukiang (absent)
- Brown, G. G., and wife, China Inland Mission (in England)
- Brown, H. G., M.A., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.
- Brown, H. J., and wife, General Conference of the Mennonites of N. America, Kaichow, Chi.
- Brown, J. E., and wife, Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Luchowfu, An.
- Brown, J. W., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Weihsien, Sung.
- Brown, M. W., A.B., B.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Taianfu, Sung.
- Brown, N. W., M.D., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Nanking
- Brown, R. J., Seventh-Day Adventist Mission, Nanking, Fu.
- Brown, T. C., B.A., B.D., and wife, London Missionary Society, Amoy (absent)
- Brown, Miss, Unconnected, Tuchiaowpu, via Tangshan, Inner Mongolia
- Brown, Miss A., American Church Mission, Wusih, Kiangsu
- Brown, Miss A. E., South Chihli Mission, Tainingfu, Chi.
- Brown, Miss C. E., American Southern Baptist Mission, Macao
- Brown, Miss C. M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hinghwa, Fu.
- Brown, Miss E. L., Apostolic Faith Mission, Shanghai
- Brown, Miss H. M., Independent, Chofu
- Brown, Miss I. G., National Holiness Mission, Nankwantao, Shantung
- Brown, Miss M. B., B.A., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Hwaikingfu, Ho.
- Brown, Miss M. C., China Inland Mission, Kwangsinfu, Ki.
- Brown, Miss Winnifred, Ch. of Christ Mission, 354, Nakazato, Takinogawa Mura, Tokyo Fu
- Brown, Miss Z. F., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanchang, Ki. (absent)
- Browne, G. F., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Weihsien, Shantung
- Browne, W., B.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Chuki, Che.
- Brownell, H. C., B.A., and wife, Canton Christian College, Canton
- Brownlee, E. A., B.A., B.Th., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kianfu, Ki.
- Brownlee, Miss C., Am. Meth. Episcopal Church Mission, Seoul, Corea
- Brownlee, Miss Nellie, American Reformed Presbyterian Mission, Takhing, K'tung.
- Brubaker, Dr. O. G., and wife, The Church of the Brethren, Liaohsien, Sha.
- Bruce, J. H., B.A., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Wuan, Honan
- Bruce, J. P., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Tsinanfu, Sung.
- Bruce, P. A., B.A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Paoning, Sze.
- Bruen, H. M., and wife, Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., Taiku, Corea
- Brun, S., M.A., B.D., and wife, Norwegian Missionary Society, Yiyang, Hunan
- Bryan, R. T., D.D., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Shanghai
- Bryan, Miss F. C., American Southern Baptist Mission, Yangchow, Ku.
- Bryan-Brown, Dr. D. S., Church Missionary Society, Peking
- Bryant, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Foochow
- Bryant, Miss E. M., Church Missionary Society, Piratari, Japan
- Bryer, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Pucheng, Fu.
- Bryson, A. G., and wife, London Missionary Society, Tsangchow, Chi.
- Bryson, Miss M. E., M.B., Ch.B., English Presbyterian Mission, Chuanchowfu, via Amoy
- Buchanan, T. F., and wife, National Bible Society of Scotland, Hankow
- Buchanan, W. C., and wife, Pres. Ch. in U.S.A. South, 64, Shirakabe Cho Itchome, Nagoya, Jap.
- Buchanan, W. McS., D.D., and wife, Pres. Ch., U.S.A. South, Kobe
- Buchanan, Miss Elizabeth, Presbyterian Church, Nagoya
- Buchanan, Miss E. W., American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hup.
- Buchanan, Miss M., South China Holiness Mission, Canton
- Bucher, J. F., A.M., and wife, Reformed Church in the United States, Shenchow, Hunan
- Buck, T. L., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, North, Nansuchow, An.
- Buckland, Miss Sadie M., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Chunju, Corea
- Buckner, H. F., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Canton

- Buckwalter, Miss M., Pentecostal Mission Union, Yunnanfu, Yunnan
- Budde, Miss G., German China Alliance Mission, Kienchangfu, Ki.
- Bugge, Sten, M.A., B.D., and wife, Norw. Missionary Society, Taohualuen, Yiyang, Hun.
- Buie, Miss Hallie, American Methodist Mission South, Wonsan, Corea
- Bull, E. R. and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, Kagoshima, Japan
- Bull, W. F., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kunsan, Corea
- Bull, Miss L., American Episcopal Mission, 27, Kawaguchi Cho, Osaka
- Bullis, Miss E. M., Independent, 96, Yamamoto Dori, Gochose, Kobe
- Bullock, A. A., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking
- Bullock, Miss E. A., Japan Evang. Band, Kobe
- Buncombe, W. P., B.A., Church Missionary Society, Tokyo (absent)
- Bunker, D. A., and wife, Am. Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Seoul, Corea
- Bunting, C. A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kanchow, Ki.
- Burch, C. A., and wife, American Advent Christian Mission, Chaohsien, An.
- Burchell, Miss N. M., China Inland Mission, C.I.M. Preparatory School, Chefoo, S'tung
- Burden, W. D., and wife, Seventh-Day Adv. Mission, Tokyo Fu
- Burdick, G. M., American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Seoul (absent)
- Burdick, Miss S. M., P.H.E., Seventh Day Baptist Mission, Shanghai
- Buren, Miss E. A. E., Swedish Mission in China, Honanfu, Ho.
- Burgess, J. S., M.A., Young Men's Christian Association, Peking
- Burgess, O., and wife, China Inland Mission, Hinganfu, She.
- Burk, Miss E. A., Canadian Holiness Mission, Anhsiingsen, Hunan
- Burke, W. B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Sungkiangfu, Ku.
- Burkead, Miss F., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow
- Burkee, Miss Margaret E., American Advent Christian Mission, Chaohsien, An.
- Burket, E. S., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Kaying, K'tung.
- Burkwall, H. O. T., and wife, British and Foreign Bible Society, Canton
- Burinson, Miss W., Door of Hope Mission, Shanghai
- Burn, Miss E. F., China Inland Mission, Chefoo, Sung.
- Burne, A. E., Church of England Mission, Taianfu, Sung.
- Barnett, C. R., M.A., and wife, Church of England Mission, Weihaiwei
- Burris, R. S., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuchow, Kwangsi
- Burroughs, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Sangiong, Fu.
- Burt, E. W., B.A., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Tsingchowfu, Shantung
- Burton, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Tosung, Fu.
- Burt, E. P., and wife, Evangel. Mission, Shiuhing, Kwangtung
- Burwell, H. B., B.A., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chungchow, Sze.
- Busch, Miss A., Danish Lutheran Mission, Hsiuyen, South Manchuria
- Buschman, Arthur H., Am. Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Techow, Sung.
- Bushell, Miss J., Church Missionary Society, Foochow
- Buskirk, J. D. Van, and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Seoul, Corea (absent)
- Butchart, Mrs., Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Kuling, via Kiukiang
- Butcher, Miss, Unconnected, Shilitao, Tashweipca, via Chefoo
- Butler, Miss A. E., English Presbyterian Mission, Shoka, Formosa
- Butler, Miss E., Church of England Zenana Mission, Foochow City, Fu.
- Butler, Miss E. H., American Friends Mission, Nanking
- Butler, Miss E. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Canton
- Butterfield, C. L., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Seoul, Corea
- Butts, Miss A. M., Presbyterian Church, Pyongyang, Corea (absent)
- Buxton, Barclay F., M.A., and wife, Japan Evangelistic Band, Kobe (absent)
- Buzzell, Miss A. S., Am. Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Sendai, Japan
- Byerly, Miss A. E., American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hupeh
- Byers, G. D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Kachek, Hainan
- Byles, Miss, M.B., B.S., London Missionary Society, Hankow
- Byrde, L. Archdeacon, and wife, Church Missionary Society, Yungchow-fu, Hunan
- Cable, E. M., D.D., and wife, Am. Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Seoul, Corea
- Cable, Miss A. M., China Inland Mission, Huochow, Sha.
- Cadbury, W. W., M.A., M.D., and wife, Canton Christian College, Canton
- Cadman, W. C., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Tourane, Annam
- Cady, Rev. Lyman V., B.A. B.D., and wife, Am. Board of Com. for Foreign Missions, Peking
- Cajander, Miss E., Finnish Free Church Mission, Yungsin, Ki.
- Caldwell, C. N., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai, Ku.
- Caldwell, H. R., A.B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Yenping, Fukien
- Caldwell, T., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Mienchusien, Sze.

- Caldwell, Miss P., American Southern Baptist Mission, Laichow, Shantung
- Callahan, W. J., and wife, Meth. Episcopal Church, South, Uwajima, Japan
- Callum, D. A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Anhsien, Sze.
- Cambridge, C. O. Pickard, M.A., Church Missionary Society, 4, Kawaguchi Cho, Osaka
- Cameron, A. N., and wife, Hunan Faith Mission, Changsha, Hunan
- Cameron, W. M., and wife, American Bible Society, Shanghai
- Cameron, Miss A., London Missionary Society, Hongkong
- Cameron, Miss C. H., Independent, Seoul, Corea
- Camp, Miss Evelyn, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Osaka
- Campbell, A. A., and wife, Presbyterian Church U.S.A., Kangkai, Corea
- Campbell, C. K., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Soochow
- Campbell, E. L., and wife, Presbyterian Church, Syenchun, Corea
- Campbell, T. B., B.D., American Church Mission, Soochow, Ku.
- Campbell, W., D.D., F.R.G.S., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Tainan, Formosa
- Campbell, W. M., and wife, Amer. Presbyterian Mission, Kiungchow, Hainan
- Campbell, Mrs. J. P., American Methodist Mission, South, Seoul, Corea
- Campbell, Miss M.Sc., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hanyang, Hup.
- Campbell, Miss A. M., M.A., Aus. Presbyterian Mission, Chinju, Corea
- Campbell, Miss Edith, B.A., Methodist Church of Canada, Tokyo
- Campbell, Miss L., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Kaying, Kwangtung
- Candlin, G. T., D.D., United Methodist Church Mission, Peking
- Canner, W., Church of England Mission, Yungching, Chi.
- Cannright, H. L., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chengtu, Sze.
- Capen, R. T., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Swatow
- Cardwell, J. E., Christian Literature Society for China, Shanghai
- Caren, T. H., and wife, London Missionary Society, Poklo, via Canton
- Cargin, W. M., B.A., Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Kirin, Manchuria
- Caris, Miss Clara, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Suining, Sze
- Carlberg, G., and wife, Augustana Synod Mission, Juchow, Ho.
- Carlén, O., and wife, Swedish Mission in China, Juichenghsien, Sha.
- Carleson, Mrs. N., Swedish Holiness Union (in Europe)
- Carleton, Miss C. E., Church Missionary Society, Chungkianghsien, Sze.
- Carleson, Miss E., Swedish Holiness Union, Tsuyun, Sha.
- Carleton, Miss Mary, A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow, Fukien
- Carleton, Miss M. E., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Lekdu, Mingtsinghsien, Fukien
- Carlsen, Miss V. D., American Episcopal Mission, Maebashi, Tokyo, Japan
- Carlson, C. E., and wife, Scandinavian All. Msn., Ito, Idzu, Japan
- Carlson, Miss R., Swedish Holiness Union, Shohchow, Sha.
- Carlsson, S., Swedish Alliance Mission, Paotowchen, Sha.
- Carlyle, Miss E. A., Church Missionary Society (absent)
- Carlyle, Miss L., China Inland Mission, Tungsiang, Ki.
- Carnecross, Miss F., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chinkiang
- Carne, E. H., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Linchow, Kwangsi
- Carothers, Miss A. M., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Soochow
- Carpenter, J. B., M.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Foochow, Fu.
- Carpenter, Miss G., North-West Kiangsi Mission, Wucheng, Ki.
- Carpenter, Miss M.M., Amer. Bap. Fgn. Miss. Soc., Tokyo
- Carr, C. A. E., Central China Religious Tract Society, Hankow
- Carr, J. C., M.D., CH.B. M.R.C.P. (ED.), and wife, China Inland Mission, Pingyangfu, Sha
- Carr, Mrs. S. H., China Inland Mission, Kaifeng, Ho.
- Carr, Miss J., American Southern Baptist Mission, Yangchow, Ku.
- Carr-Harris, F. F., M.D., L.R.C.P., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Wuan, Ho. (absent)
- Carrothers, D. W., B.A., Young Men's Christian Association, Peking
- Carscallen, C. R., B.A., B.D., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.
- Carson, F. S., A.B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hinghwa, Fu.
- Carson, J., B.A., and wife, Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Newchwang
- Carson, Mrs. E. J., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.
- Carter, F. C., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wanchi, An.
- Carter, Gertrude, R. N., Yale Foreign Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan
- Carter, T. F., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Nansuchow, An.
- Carter, Miss A. E., School for the Deaf, Chefoo
- Cartwright, Miss E. M. A., American Church Mission, Shanghai
- Carver, J., China Inland Mission, Jaochow, Ki.
- Carwardine, C., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chengtu, Sze.

Cary, Frank, and wife, Amer. Board Miss., Toyko  
 Cary, O., D.D., and wife, Amer. Bap. For. Miss. Soc., Kyoto  
 Cary, Miss Alice, American Board Mission, Tokyo  
 Case, Mrs., Unconnected, Chaoyangfu, Mongolia  
 Case, Miss D., Society for Propagation of Gospel, Kobe  
 Caspersen, Sister E., Norwegian Missionary Society, Taohualuen, Ningsiang, Aunan  
 Cass, Miss G. L., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Hoi Ryung, Corea  
 Cassat, P. C., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Tsinanfu, Shantung  
 Cassels, Bishop W. W., B.A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Paoning, Sze.  
 Cassidy, Miss B., American Advent Christian Mission, Wuhu, An.  
 Casswell, Miss E., Church Missionary Society, Mienchow, Sze.  
 Castle, H., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Tunglu, Che.  
 Castles, Miss Belle, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Suining, Sze.  
 Castleton, A. G., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Choutsun, Shantung  
 Caswell, S. G., and wife, Canadian Holiness Mission, Changteh, Hunan  
 Cecil, Sister (C. S. P.), Church of England, Seoul, Corea  
 Cecil-Smith, G., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kweiyang, Kwei.  
 Cederlof, G., and wife, Swedish Missionary Society, Wuchang, Hup.  
 Cedervall, Capt. A., Salvation Army, Peking, Chi.  
 Cerny, J., German China Alliance Mission, Tsungjen, Ki.  
 Chaffin, Mrs. V., American Methodist Mission, Seoul, Corea  
 Chalfant, F. H., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Weihsien, Shantung  
 Chalfant, Mrs. W. P., American Presbyterian Mission, Tsingchowfu, Shantung  
 Chalmers, R., M.D., Ch.B., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Swabue, via Hongkong  
 Chambers, C., Church of England, Seoul  
 Chambers, R. E., D.D., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Canton (absent)  
 Chambers, Miss I. M., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Chambers, Miss Z. C., Church of God, Sakai Eki, Kite Tama Gun, Tokyo Fu  
 Champness, C. S., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Yiyang, Hunan  
 Chan, T. N., Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Chanault, J. A., and wife, Nazarene Church of Japan, Kyoto (absent)  
 Chandler, H. E., American Presbyterian Mission, Weihsien, Shantung (absent)  
 Chandler, R. E., and wife, American Board of Commissioners for Fgn. Missions, Tientsin  
 Chandler, Miss Ada B., Independent Mission, 5, Jo Dori Jitchome, Asahigawa, Japan  
 Chandler, Miss L. O., American Free Methodist Mission in China, Kaifengfu, Honan  
 Chaney, Miss F. J., American Presbyterian Mission, Hwaiyuan, An.  
 Chang, F. L., Ph.B.M.F., and wife, Yale Foreign Missionary Society, Changsha, Hu.  
 Chapin, E. D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chenchow, Hunan  
 Chapin, Miss A. G., Am. Board of Commissioners for Fgn. Msns., Paotingfu, Chi.  
 Chapin, Miss Mae, American Presbyterian Mission, Kiungchow, Hainan  
 Chapman, B. B., M.A., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wucheng, Hup.  
 Chapman, E. D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chenchow, Hunan  
 Chapman, E. N., Am. Presbyterian Mission, Tokyo  
 Chapman, G., M.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Osaka (absent)  
 Chapman, J. J., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Kyoto, Japan (absent)  
 Chapman, T. W., M.Sc., and wife, United Methodist Church Mission, Wenchow, Che.  
 Chapman, W. C., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Changteh, Hunan  
 Chappell, B., D.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tokyo (absent)  
 Chappell, J., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Mito, Japan  
 Chappell, Miss Constance S., Meth. Church of Canada, Toyko (absent)  
 Chappell, Miss M. H., Methodist Episcopal Church, Tokyo (absent)  
 Chard, Capt. Robert, and wife, Salvation Army, Peking, Chi.  
 Charler, G. A., L.R.C.P.&S., and wife, Sanyuanhsien, Shensi  
 Charles, Miss A. L., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Liuchow, Kwangsi  
 Chase, Miss L., Methodist Episcopal Church, Tokyo  
 Cheuey, Miss Alice, Methodist Episcopal Church, Tokyo  
 Cheney, Miss Amy, Methodist Episcopal Church, Tokyo  
 Cheshire, Miss A., American Church Mission, Wusich, Ku.  
 Chiang, H. T., M.B., B.Ch., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Tayeh, Hupeh  
 Childs, J. L., B.A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association in China, Peking  
 Chiles, Miss C. H., Southern Baptist Convention, Fukuoka, Japan  
 Chisholm, Miss P. A., B.A., English Presbyterian Mission, Swabue, via Hogkong  
 Chiles, Miss A. Lee, Hebron School for Chinese and Girls, Canton  
 Chittenden, Miss C. E., Am. Board of Comsrs. for Foreign Missions, Ingtaihien, Fu.

- Chiu, Y. T., M.A., Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Chmalewsky, C., Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Kiukiang, Ki.  
 Cholmondeley, L. B., M.A., St. Andrew's Mission, 25, Iwato Cho, Ushigome, Tokyo  
 Christensen, C., and wife, Danish Lutheran Mission, Port Arthur  
 Christensen, J. A., and wife, Norwegian Alliance Mission, Lungchüchai, She. (abt.)  
 Christensen, L., American Lutheran Mission, Loshan, Honan  
 Christensen, Miss A., China Inland Mission, Luanfu, Shansi  
 Christensen, Miss O. T., Lutheran Synod Mission, Kwangchow, Honan  
 Christian, L. J., and wife, Amer. Board of Comm. for For. Miss., Foochow (abt.)  
 Christiansen, E., and wife, Assemblies of God, Yulingfu, She.  
 Christiansen, Miss A., London Missionary Society, Peking  
 Christie, D., C.M.G., F.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., and wife, United Free Church of Scotland, Moukden.  
 Christie, W., and wife, Christian and Miss'y. Alliance, Titaohow, Ando Prov., Thibet (abt.)  
 Christman, N., Miss H. E., American Presbyterian Mission, Tsingtau, Shantung  
 Christopherson, F. A., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Nanning, Kwangsi  
 Chung, W. K., and wife, Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Church, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Pu Cheng, Fu.  
 Churcher, Miss E. J., China Inland Mission, Kwangyuan, Szechuen  
 Churchill, H. M., M.B., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Foochow (absent)  
 Churchill, Miss E. A., American Presbyterian Mission, Canton  
 Clack, R. W., M.A., and wife, Y.M.C.A., Paotingfu, Chi.  
 Clagett, Miss M. A., Amer. Bapt. Fgn. Miss. Society, Tokyo  
 Claiborne, Miss E., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Shanghai  
 Clark, C. A., and wife, American Board Mission, Miyazaki, Japan  
 Clark, H. M., B.A., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Wuan, Ho.  
 Clark, Deaconess J. A., American Church Mission, Ichang, Hupeh  
 Clark, J. B., and wife, American Bap. Mission Society, Kinkwafu, Che.  
 Clark, J. C., B.S., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Shanghai  
 Clark, W. T., M.D., and wife, China Inland Mission, Paoning, Szechuen  
 Clark, Miss A., London Missionary Society, Shanghai  
 Clark, Miss A. M., American Church Mission, Hankow  
 Clark, Miss E. J., Church Missionary Society, Ningpo  
 Clark, Miss M. M., Church Missionary Society, Ningpo  
 Clarke, A. S., and wife Unconnected, Ta-Shwei-Poa, via Chefoo  
 Clarke, Chas., Oriental Missionary Society, Kashiwaga Yadobashi Machi, Tokyo Fu  
 Clarke, E. E., and wife, Unconnected, Sinchanghsien, Ki.  
 Clarke, G. W., and wife, China Inland Mission, Tientsin  
 Clarke, W. H., and wife, South Baptist Convtn., U.S.A., 135, Kyo Machi, Kumamoto  
 Clarke, Wm. M., and wife, Amer. Presbyterian Mission, South, Chunju, Corea  
 Clarke, Mrs. S. R., China Inland Mission, Shanghai  
 Clarke, Miss A. H. L., China Inland Mission, Hwailu, Chi.  
 Clarke, Miss E. G., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow  
 Clarke, Miss F. L., Australian Presbyterian Mission, Chinju, Corea  
 Clarke, Miss I. S., Church Missionary Society, Shaohingfu, Che.  
 Clarke, Miss J. C., Church Missionary Society, Ningteh, Fu.  
 Clarke, Miss L., China Inland Mission, Kweichowfu, Sze.  
 Clarke, Miss Murial, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow  
 Clarke, Miss M. E., Church Missionary Society, Funingfu, Fu.  
 Clarke, Miss S. F., Presbyterian Mission, U.S.A., Kanazawa, Japan  
 Classon, J. L., and wife, Swedish Holiness Union, Lingkiu, Sha.  
 Clausen, H., and wife, Kieler China Mission, Pakhoi  
 Clawson, Miss Bertha F., Churches of Christ Msn., Tokyo Fu  
 Claxton, A. E., London Missionary Society, Hankow, Hupeh (absent)  
 Clayson, W. W., B.A., and wife, London Missionary Society, Canton  
 Clayton, G. A., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hankow, Hupeh  
 Clayton, Miss M. E., China Inland Mission, Kweichowfu, Sze.  
 Clazie, Miss M., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Tamsui, Formosa  
 Cleland, Miss Fannie F., Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Pyengyang, Corea  
 Clements, A. J., China Inland Mission, Tatsienlu, Sze.  
 Clements, H., Church Missionary Society, Shaohingfu, Che  
 Clements, Stuart, B.A., Yale Foreign Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan  
 Clemons, H., American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking  
 Clift, H. L., M.D., Ch.B., and wife, Emmanuel Medical Mission, Nanning, Kwangsi  
 Cline, J. W., D.D., and wife, Meth. Epis. Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow University

- Clinton, J. M., Young Men's Christian Association, Tokyo (absent)
- Clinton, Mrs. T. A. P., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
- Clough, Miss E. S., China Inland Mission, Yangchow, Ku.
- Clouting, Miss J. A., Church Missionary Society, Mienchuhhsien, Sze.
- Coad, Miss C. B. M. E., China Inland Mission, Chefoo, Ho.
- Coates, H. H., D.D. (wife abt.), Meth. Church of Canada, 105 Taka Machi, Tokyo
- Coates, Miss Alice L., Methodist Protestant Mission, 10, Motoshino Cho, Hamamatsu, Japan
- Cobb, E. S., and wife, Am. Board Mission, Kyoto, Japan
- Cochran, J. B., American Presbyterian Mission, Hwaiyuan, An.
- Cochran, S., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Hwaiyuan, An.
- Cockram, Miss H. S., Church Missionary Society, Kokura, Japan,
- Codrington, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Kutien, Fu.
- Cody, Miss J. L., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Yachow, Szechuen
- Coe, Miss Estelle L., Amer. Board Mission, Tottori, Japan
- Coffee, Miss C., American Southern Baptist Mission, Canton
- Cogdal, Miss M. E., American Presbyterian Mission, South Gate, Shanghai
- Coit, R. T., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kwangju, Corea
- Colbeck, T., Church of England Mission, Yungching, Chi.
- Colberg, Miss H. J., Augustana Synod Mission, Kiahsien, Honan
- Colborne, Mrs. W. W., Church Mission Society, Yawata, Hojo Boshui, Japan
- Colby, Wm. C., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Minchow, Kansuh
- Cole, A. B., and wife, Sev. Day Advn. Miss., 169 of 171, Amanuma Suginami Mura, Tokyo Fu
- Cole, A. F., and wife, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Church Missionary Society, Ningpo (absent)
- Cole, G. H., M.S.C., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Shanghai
- Cole, J. R., Y.M.C.A., Osaka, Japan
- Cole, W. B., A.B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hinghwa, Fu.
- Cole, Miss A. D., Assemblies of God, Hongkong
- Cole, Miss F., China Inland Mission, Yangchow, Ku.
- Coleman, H. E., and wife, Society of Friends, 53, Sarago Cho, Shiba, Tokyo
- Coleman, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Kieniang, Fu.
- Coleman, Miss I. M., China Inland Mission, Yanghsien, She.
- Coles, Miss A. C., China Inland Mission, C.I.M. Preparatory School, Chefoo, Shantung
- Coles, Miss Alice M. M., Japan Evang. Band, Okubo, Tokyo Fu
- Coleston, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Sung Ki, Fu.
- Collan, S., and wife, Finland Missionary Society, Tzeli, Hunan
- Collen, Miss M. B., Church Missionary Society, Nagasaki
- Collier, Miss C., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chengtu, Sze.
- Collins, Harrison, Y.M.C.A., Gun, Hyogo Ken, Japan
- Collins, S. B., B.A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Yunnanfu, Yun.
- Collins, Miss F. L., China Inland Mission, Kinki, Ki. (absent)
- Collins, Miss Lilian, Christian Woman's Board of Missions, Luchow-fu, An., via Wuhu
- Collon, Miss S. A., American Presbyterian Mission, Chunju, Corea
- Collyer, C. T., and wife, American Methodist Mission, South, Wonsan, Corea
- Coltert, Miss E. E., Grace Mission, Tangsi, Che.
- Combs, Miss B., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Sungkiangfu, Ku. (abt.)
- Conger, M. G., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Yen Cheng, Ho.
- Conlin, W., B.A., Church Mission Society, Foochow
- Connely Miss, S. H., American Bld. of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Peking
- Connell, Miss H., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Tamsui, Formosa
- Conradson, H. J., and wife, Swedish American Missionary Covenant, Kingmen, Hupeh
- Constance, Sister E., American Church Mission, Wuhu
- Converse, G. C., Y.M.C.A., Sendai, Japan
- Converse, Miss C. A., Am. Bapt. Fgn. Mission Society, Kanagawa
- Conway, H. S., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shekichen, Ho.
- Cook, E. A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Chengtu, Sze.
- Cook, T., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kwanhsien, Sze.
- Cook, W. T., and wife, Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., Chungju, Corea
- Cook, Miss E. M., Pentecostal Missionary Union, Yunnanfu, Yunnan
- Cook, Miss M. M., Meth. Epis. Church, South, Hiroshima, Japan
- Cook, Miss S. M., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Foochow
- Cooke, A. W., D.D., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Tokyo (absent)
- Cooke, Miss K. E., China Inland Mission, Iyang, Ki.
- Cooke, Miss M. S., Miss. Soc. of the Ch. of England in Canada, Nagoya, Japan (absent)
- Coole, T. H., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kucheng, Kutien, Fu.

- Coombs, Miss F. E., English Baptist Mission, Taiyuenfu, Shansi  
 Coouradt, R. G., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Yih sien, Shantung  
 Cooper, A. C., M.A., Church of England (S.P.G.), Chunan, Corea (absent)  
 Cooper, A. S., American Church Mission, Hankow, Hup.  
 Cooper, E. J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Hungtung, Sha.  
 Cooper, J. F., M.D., Amer. Board of Commissioners for Fgn. Missions, Foochow  
 Cooper, S. E., and wife, Free Methodist Church, Kobe (absent)  
 Cooper, Mrs. F. C., and daughter, American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Cooper, Mrs. W., China Inland Mission (in Europe)  
 Cooper, Miss A. B., Church of England Zenana Mission, Lo-nguong, Fu.  
 Cooper, Miss S. K., American Methodist Mission South, Wonsan, Corea  
 Copp, A., and wife, British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai  
 Copp, C. W., Y.M.C.A., Yamaguchi Ken, Japan  
 Coppock, Miss G., Young Women's Christian Association, Shanghai  
 Corbett, C. H., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Tungchow, Chi.  
 Corbett, Dr. Hunter, New Missionary Home, East Beach, Chefoo  
 Corbett, H., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chefoo  
 Corbin, Paul L., and wife, American Board of Comsnrs. for Fng. Msns., Taikuhsien, Shansi  
 Cornack, Miss L., China Inland Mission, Loping, Ki.  
 Cornaby, W. A., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hanyang, Hup.  
 Cornecross, Miss F., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chinkiang  
 Cornwall-Legh, Miss M. H., Ch. Missionary Society (Co-operating), Kusatsu, Joshiu, Japan  
 Correll, Irvin H., D.D., and wife, Am. Epis. Miss., Tsu, Ise, Japan  
 Correll, Miss Ethel, American Episcopal Mission, 11, Higashi Ichiban Cho, Sendai  
 Corriher, Miss E., American Presbyterian Mission South, Kashing, Che.  
 Cosand, J., D.D., United Brethren in Christ, 1929, Shimo Shibuya, Tokyo Fu  
 Costerus, H., South Chihli Mission, Taming Fu, Chi.  
 Cotter, F. J. M., and wife, American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hup.  
 Cottrell, R. E., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Shanghai, Ku.  
 Couch, Mrs., Methodist Episcopal Church, Hakodate, Japan  
 Couch, Miss C. A., American Church Mission, Hankow  
 Couch, Miss H., Methodist Episcopal Church, Hakodate, Japan  
 Couch, Miss S. M., Dutch Reformed Church in America, Nagasaki  
 Couche, Miss E., Church Missionary Society, Siangtan, Hunan  
 Coultas, G. W., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hangchow, Che.  
 Coulter, S. H., Y.M.C.A., Hiroshima, Japan  
 Coulthard, J. J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 Courtice, Miss Lois K., Methodist Episcopal Church, Nagoya, Japan  
 Courtice, Miss Sybil R., Meth. Church of Canada, Shizuoko, Japan  
 Cousins, C. D., and wife, London Missionary Society, Poklo, via Canton (absent)  
 Cousins, H. S., B.A., Church of England Mission, Weihsien, Shantung  
 Cousland, P. B., M.B., C.M., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai  
 Cowan, Miss A. M., M.B., Ch.B., United Free Church of Scotland, Ashiho, Manchuria  
 Cowles, R. T., and wife, Christian & Missionary Alliance, Wuchow, Kwangsi  
 Cowley, V. L., Ch. of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Mormon Mission, Sapporo, Japan  
 Cowling, E., B.D., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Chenchow, Hunan  
 Cowman, C.E., and wife, Oriental Miss. Soc., Kashiwagi, Yodobashi Machi, Tokyo Fu (abt.)  
 Cox, G. A., L.R.C.P. & S. (Ed.), and wife, China Inland Mission, Chinkiang  
 Cox, J. R., M.D., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Junghsien, Sze.  
 Cox, Miss A. M., Church Missionary Society, Seishi Jo Gakuin, Ashiya, Japan  
 Cox, Miss Venetia, deaconess, American Church Mission, Hankow, Hup.  
 Coxon, Miss, London Missionary Society, Hankow, Hup  
 Cozad, Miss G., Women's Evangelical School, 59, Nakayamate Dori Rokuchome, Kobe  
 Crabb, D. E., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Hengchow, Hunan  
 Crabbe, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Foochow City, Fu.  
 Craddock, Rev. F. R., United Methodist Church Mission, Chaotung, Yunnan  
 Cragg, W. J. M., and wife, Methodist Church of Canada, Kwansei Gakuin, Kobe  
 Craig, Eugene B., and wife, Independent, Katase, Kamagawa Ken, Japan  
 Craig, Miss, M.A., Church Missionary Society, Foochow  
 Craig, Miss, Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang  
 Craig, Miss L. A., China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 Craig, Miss M., B.A., Canadian Methodist Church, Tokyo  
 Craig, Miss M. L., American Presbyterian Mission, Peking  
 Craighill, Lloyd R., American Church Mission, Wuhu, An.

- Cram, W. G., and wife, American Methodist Mission, South, Songdo, Corea (absent)
- Crandall, Miss G., M.D., Seventh Day Baptist Mission, Shanghai
- Crane, J. C., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Soonchun, Corea
- Crane, P. S., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Mokpo, Corea.
- Crane, Miss E. M., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking, Ku.
- Crane, Miss H. B., Young Women's Christian Association, Foochow
- Crane, Miss K., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Peking
- Crawford, Bonnie Belle, Canton Christian College, Canton
- Crawford, F. R., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kiangying, Ku.
- Crawford, O. C., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Soochow
- Crawford, W., M.D., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Tse Liutsing, Sze.
- Crawford, W. M., A.B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chengtu, Sze.
- Crawford, Miss, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wuchang, Hupeh
- Crawford, Miss L., Y.M.C.A., Tokyo
- Crawford, Miss L., Unconnected, Fengsinhsien, Ki.
- Crawford, Miss L. Jennie, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Suifu, Sze.
- Crawford, Miss R. F., B.A., Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Kwanchengtze, Man.
- Cree, Miss C., Church Missionary Society, Hongkong
- Creighton, J. W., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Canton, Kwangtung
- Creighton, R. L., and wife, B.S., Young Men's Christian Association of China, Hankow
- Crenshaw, J. C., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Chinkiang
- Cressey, Miss M., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Ningpo
- Cressy, E. H., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Hangchow, Che.
- Cribb, Miss E. R. L. (hon.), Japan Evangelistic Band, Osaka Fu, Japan
- Cripe, Miss W., The Church of the Brethren, Liaohsien, Sha.
- Crisler, C. C., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Shanghai, Ku.
- Crockart, F. B., M.P.S., United Free Church of Scotland, Mukden
- Crocker, J. H., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Shanghai
- Crocker, W. E., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Chinkiang
- Crofoot, J. W., M.A., and wife, Seventh Day Baptist Mission, Shanghai
- Crofton, A. P., B.A., Chaplain, Shanghai Seamen's Church, Shanghai
- Crofts, D. W., B.A., B.D., B.S.C., China Inland Mission, Panghai (Chen yüan), Kwei.
- Crombie, Miss E., Canadian Methodist Church, Shizuoka, Japan (absent)
- Cronise, Miss F. E., Methodist Mission, Nagoya, Japan
- Crooks, Miss E., M.B., C.M., Irish Presbyterian Church Msn., Kirin
- Crooks, Miss S., Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Kirin
- Crosby, Miss A. R., Amer. Bapt. Foreign Msn. Soc., Tokyo
- Crosby, Miss J. N., Women's Union Msn. Soc. of America, 2196, Bluff, Yokohama
- Crothers, J. Y., and wife, Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., Andong, Corea
- Crowl, Miss A., American Friend's Mission, Luho, Ku.
- Crowling, E., B.D., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Paoking, Hunan
- Cruickshanks, Miss M. S., China Inland Mission, Kweiki, Ki.
- Crumpacker, F. H., and wife, The Church of the Brethren, Pingtinghsien, Sha.
- Crumpe, Miss L., Independent, Foochow
- Crutcher, A. T., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chungking, Sze.
- Crystall, Miss E. J., China Inland Mission, Sisiang, She.
- Cu, Miss L. B., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Lungtien, Fukien (Hokkiang)
- Cuff, A., and wife, Unconnected, Hu Kowhsien, Ki.
- Cullen, Rev. A. P., B.A., London Missionary Society, Peking, Chi.
- Culley, Miss M. R., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Swatow
- Culverwell, Miss E., China Inland Mission, Yingshan, Sze.
- Culverwell, Miss F. H., China Inland Mission, Nanpu, Sze.
- Cumber, Miss Mira L., Friends' Foreign Mission, Tungchwan, Sze.
- Cunning, C. K., and wife, Pres. Mission, U.S.A., South, Toyohashi, Japan
- Cundall, E., M.B., B.Ch., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Anlu, Hupeh
- Cunningham, Capt. Agnes, B.A., Salvation Army, Peking, Chi.
- Cunningham, A. M., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Paoting, Chi.
- Cunningham, F. W., M.A., Australian Presbyterian Mission, Chinju, Corea
- Cunningham, J. D., China Inland Mission, Kiatingfu, Sze.
- Cunningham, J. R., and wife, Christian and Msnry. Alliance, Kweilin, Kwangsi
- Cunningham, R., and wife, China Inland Mission, Takutang, Ki.
- Cunningham, W. D., and wife, Church of Christ Mission (Co-operating Indep.), Tokyo
- Cunningham, W. R., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Yih sien, via Chinkiang
- Cunningham, Miss F., M.B., Church of England Mission, Pingyin, Shantung

- Curd, Miss L., Presbyterian Church, U. S. A., South, Japan (absent)  
 Curnow, J. O., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Suining, Sze.  
 Curtis, F. S., and wife, Pres. Mission, U. S. A., Shimonoseki Japan  
 Curtis, H. H., China Inland Mission, Kiangtsing, Sze.  
 Curtis, J., B.D., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Funingfu, Fu. (absent)  
 Curtis, Wm. L., Amer. Board Mission, Kyoto (absent)  
 Curtis, Miss Edith, American Board Mission, Japan (absent)  
 Curtis, Miss S. E., Church Missionary Society, Hangchow, Che.  
 Cushman, Miss C. E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tientsin  
 Cuthbertson, Jas., and wife, Japan Evangelistic Band, Tokyo (absent)  
 Cutler, Miss M. M., M.D., American Methodist Episcopal Mis., Pyengyang, Corea,  
 Czach, Miss A., Liebenzell Mission, Taohwaping, Hun.  
 Czerwinski, C., and wife, Liebenzell Mission, Yuanchow, Hun.  
 Daddow, Ensign E., Salvation Army, Peking, Chi.  
 Daehlen, I., and wife, Lutheran United Mission, Sinyangchow, Honan  
 Dalland, O., and wife, Norwegian Missionary Society, Yiyang, Hunan  
 Dalland, Sister M., Norwegian Missionary Society, Taohualuen, Yiyang, Hunan  
 Dahl, Miss L. J., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Shanghai  
 Dahlstein, G. A., Full Gospel Mission, Shanghai  
 Dale, W. Chalmers, M.B., B.S., English Presbyterian Mission, Shanghang, Swatow  
 Dale, Miss E. E., Canadian Methodist Mission, Junghsien, Sze.  
 Dale, Miss E. P., Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Wuhu (absent)  
 Dane, Miss Laura E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Wuhu, Anhui  
 Danford, Miss M., Canadian Holiness Union, Anhsianghsien, Hunan  
 Danford, Miss T., Canadian Holiness Mission, Anhsianghsien, Hunan  
 Daniel, T. H., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Chunju, Corea (abt.)  
 Daniel, Miss N. M., Methodist Episcopal Church, Toyko  
 Daniell, Miss E., Wenteng, via Chefoo  
 Daniels, Miss Mabel E., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Canton  
 Danielson, Miss, Full Gospel Mission, c/o International Banking Corporation, Peking  
 Danielson, Miss Mary, Am. Bap. Foreign Miss. Soc., Osaka  
 Dare, Capt. Z., Salvation Army, Peking, Chi.  
 Darley, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Kienning, Fu.  
 Darling, Miss A. R., China Inland Mission, Training Home, Yangchow, Ku.  
 Darlington, T., and wife, China Inland Mission, Wanhsien, Sze.  
 Darroch, J., LITT.D., and wife, Religious Tract Society, 53, Range Road, Shanghai  
 Darroch, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Ninghaichow, Shantung  
 Darst, Miss Margaret, Foreign Christian Mission, Chuchow, An.  
 Daughaday, Miss A. M., Amer. Board Mis., Kita San Jo, Nishi Jugocho, Sapporo, Japan  
 Daugheroy, Miss L. G., Presbyterian Miss., U. S. A., Tokyo  
 Davenport, C. J., F.R.C.S., and wife, London Missionary Society, Shanghai  
 Davenport, Dr. D. E., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Yencheng, Ho.  
 Davey, P. A., and wife, Church of Christ Mission, 72, Myogadani Machi, Koishikawa, Tokyo  
 Davey, Miss B. A., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 Davey, Miss G. C., China Inland Mission, Shekichen, Ho.  
 Davidson, A., and wife, Friends' Foreign Mission, Chungking, Sze.  
 Davidson, A. W., and wife, Friends' Foreign Mission, Chungking, Sze.  
 Davidson, D. C., M.A., and wife, United Free Church of Scotland, Hulan, Manchuria  
 Davidson, Douglas T., M.D., and wife, Yale Foreign Missionary Society, Changsha, Hu.  
 Davidson, J. R., M.A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Nanking  
 Davidson, R. H., and wife, Friends' Foreign Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Davidson, R. J., and wife, Friends' Foreign Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Davidson, W. H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (LOND.), and wife, Friends' Foreign Mission, Suining, Sze.  
 Davidson, Miss Frances E., Presb. Mission, U. S. A., Sapporo, Japan  
 Davidson, Miss M. S., United Free Church of Scotland, Mukden  
 Davies, C. F., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chenyuan, Kwei.  
 Davies, H., M.A., Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, Canton  
 Davies, J. P., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Davies, L. J., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Weishien, Sung.  
 Davies, Miss B.A., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hanyang, Hup.  
 Davies, Miss H., London Missionary Society, Hongkong  
 Davies, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Shanghai  
 Davis, C. H., Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Yencheng, Ho.  
 Davis, F. W., and wife, United Brethren in Christ, Siulam, via Canton

- Davis, G. L., A.B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Changli, Chi,  
 Davis, G. R., D.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tientsin  
 Davis, H. Eugene, B.A., Seventh Day Baptist Mission, Shanghai  
 Davis, J. Merle, and wife, Y.M.C.A., 22, Fujimi Cho Gochome, Kojimachi, Tokyo  
 Davis, Lowry, and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kashing, Che.  
 Davis, M., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Kiatingfu, Sze.  
 Davis, W. A., Meth. Epis. Church, South, Kobe (absent)  
 Davis, W. G., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 Davis, W. W., A.M., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking  
 Davis, Mrs. D. H., Seventh Day Baptist Mission, Shanghai  
 Davis, Mrs. H. E., Seventh Day Baptist Mission, Shanghai.  
 Davis, Mrs. J. D., Amer. Board Mission, Kobe College, 60, Yamamoto Dori Shichome, Kobe  
 Davis, Mrs. M. C., Assemblies of God, Taiyuanfu, Sha.  
 Davis, Miss, Chefoo Industrial Mission, Chefoo  
 Davis, Miss A. A., China Inland Mission, Yangkow, Ki.  
 Davis, Miss A. P., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Soochow  
 Davis, Miss E., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Tientsin  
 Davis, Miss E. D., English Presbyterian Mission, Amoy  
 Davis, Miss E. L., American Presbyterian Mission, Changsha, Hunan  
 Davis, Miss M. S., M.A., Australian Presbyterian Mission, Fusanchin, Corea  
 Davis, Miss S. J., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Canton  
 Davison, C. S., and wife (absent), Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nagasaki  
 Davidson, J. C., D.D., and wife, Meth. Epis. Mission, Kumamoto, Japan  
 Davitt, G. G., M.D., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Yachow, Sze.  
 Dawes, J. V., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Laiyang, Shantung  
 Dawson, W. F., and wife, London Missionary Society, Chichow, via Peking  
 Dawson, Miss A. B., Unconnected, Nanchang, Ki.  
 Dawson, Miss E., Methodist Protestant Mission, Nagoya, Japan  
 Day, C. B., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, North, Ningpo, Che.  
 Day, S., and wife, Reformed Church in America, Changshau, Fu.  
 De Camp, A. F., and wife, Presbyterian Church, Seoul  
 De Forest, Miss C. B., Kobe College, Kobe, Japan  
 De Groot, Colonel J. W., and wife, Salvation Army, Tokyo  
 De Haan, A. B., and wife, Am. Board of Commers. for For. Mission, Techow, Shantung  
 De Jong, Miss N. R., American Presbyterian Mission, Changteh, Hunan  
 De Pree, H. P., B.D., and wife, Reformed Church in America, Amoy  
 De Vergas, P., P.H.D., Young Men's Christian Association, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 De Wolfe, Miss H. E., Methodist Church of Canada (absent)  
 Deahl, Miss E. M., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Foochow  
 Deal, C. H., and wife, American Methodist Mission, Songdo, Corea (absent)  
 Dean, Miss, Presbyterian Church in U. S. A., Seoul, Corea  
 Dean, Miss J., American Reformed Presbyterian Mission, Loting, Kwangtung  
 Deane, Miss A. M., Assemblies of God, Hongkong  
 Deck, Miss P. M., China Inland Mission, Kuwo, Sha.  
 Deis, F. G., and wife, American Church Mission, Shasi, Hup. -  
 Demaree, T. W. B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, Oita, Bungo, Japan  
 Demerest, H. N., R.-formed Church in America (Dutch), Morioka (absent)  
 Deming, C. S., S.T.D., and wife, American Methodist Church Mission, Seoul  
 Dempsey, P. T., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wusueh, via Kiukiang  
 Denbo, Miss P., South China Holiness Mission, Canton (absent)  
 Denham, G. T., and wife, China Inland Mission, Liangshan, Sze.  
 Denninghoff, Miss C. C. J., Liebenzell Mission, Changsha, Hun.  
 Dennis, H. E., B.A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Foochow  
 Denny, F., Assemblies of God, Hongkong  
 Denton, Miss M. F., American Board Mission, Doshisha Jo Gakko, Kyoto, Japan (abt.  
 Derr, C. H., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Hengchow, Hunan  
 Derry, Miss Evelyn, Young Women's Christian Association, Shanghai  
 Detweiler, J. E., and wife, Amer. Pres. Mission, Futui, Japan  
 Deutsch, L., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Hankow, Hupeh  
 Devol, G. F., M.D., and wife, American Friends' Mission, Luho, Kiangsu  
 Dewstoe, E., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Canton  
 Dexter, Miss E. G., American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hup.  
 Deyoe, Miss E. M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow  
 Dibley, Miss F. M., China Inland Mission, Paoning, Sze.

- Dick, Miss, United Brethren in Christ, Can on  
 Dickerson, Miss A., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hakodate, Japan (absent)  
 Dickie, F., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kihwafu, Che.  
 Dickie, Miss E., American Presbyterian Mission, Ningpo  
 Dickinson, F., B.A., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Penghsien, Sze.  
 Dickinson, Miss E. E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Yokohama  
 Dickson, E. J. M., M.D., and wife, Am. Reformed Presbyterian Mission, Loting, Kwangtung  
 Dickson, J. R., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Shuntehfu, Chi.  
 Dickson, Miss A. J., B.A., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Kongmoon, via Hongkong  
 Diehl, F., and wife, Rhenish Missionary Society, Taiiping, Fumun, via Canton  
 Diehl, J. A., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Minchow, Kansuh  
 Dierberger, P. W., and wife, Methodist Protestant Mission, Kalgan  
 Dieterich, F. H., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Peking  
 Dieterich, F. W., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Ningkwofu, An.  
 Dieterle, Miss E., Door of Hope Mission, Shanghai  
 Dietrich, G., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Chonglok, via Swatow  
 Dildine, H. G., A.M., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hinghwa, Fu.  
 Dillenbeck, Miss Nora, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Taianfu, Sung.  
 Dilley, F. E., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Peking  
 Dillingham, Miss G. L., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Pyengyang, Corea  
 Dinkelacker, Miss E. I., American Presbyterian Mission, North, Taianfu, Sung.  
 Dinkelacker, Miss F. B., American Presbyterian Mission, North, Taianfu, Sung.  
 Dinwoody, Miss L., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Taokow, Ho.  
 Dithridge, Miss H. L., Am. Bapt. For. Miss. Soc., Tokyo  
 Dives, Miss E., China Inland Mission, Hiangcheng, Ho.  
 Dix, Miss H. M., China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 Dixon, Rev. S. H., B.D., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Anlu, Hup.  
 Dixon, Stanley M., and wife, China Mennonite Miss. Soc., Shanhsien Shantung  
 Dixon, Miss E. M., American Episcopal Mission, Morioka, Japan  
 Dobson, R. J., A.M., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking (absent)  
 Dobson, W. H., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Yeungkong, Kwangtung  
 Dodd, A. B., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Tsinan, Shantung  
 Dodds, Miss A., American Presbyterian Mission, Tenghsien, Shantung  
 Dodds, Miss Marguerits, Woman's Union Miss. Soc. of America, West Gate, Shanghai  
 Dodson, S. K., American Presbyterian Mission, Kwangju, Corea  
 Dodson, Miss Mary, American Presbyterian Mission, Kwangju, Corea  
 Dodson, Miss S. L., American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Doherty, Mrs. W. J., China Inland Mission, Shaohingfu, Che.  
 Doig, Mrs. M., American Reformed Presbyterian Mission, Takhing, Kwangtung  
 D'Olive, W. C., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, North, Tsinningchow, Sung.  
 Domay, G., China Inland Mission, Linkiang, Ki.  
 Dome, Earl, B.A., Young Men's Christian Association in China, Shanghai  
 Donaldson, F., and wife, Amer. Brd. Commissioners Fgn. Mission, Ingtaih sien, Fu.  
 Donaldson, Miss G. M., English Presbyterian Mission, Chuunchowfu, via Amoy  
 Danielson, L. P., and wife, Scand. Alliance Mission-Mongolia, Paoteo, via Peking  
 Donnell, Miss C. E., A.E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kiukiang (absent)  
 Doolittle, H. J., and wife, Seventh-Day Adventist Mission, Nanking, Ku.  
 Doonan, I., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Yamada, Ise, Japan  
 Doring, H., and wife, British and Foreign Bible Society, Tsinanfu, Shantung  
 Doriss, Miss A. S., Presbyterian Church, Pyengyang, Corea  
 Dornblaser, Miss I., American Board of Commissioners for For. Missions, Foochow (abt.)  
 Dorow, Miss M., Hildesheim Mission for the Blind, Kowloon  
 Dorst, Miss E., Liebenzell Mission, Siangtan, Hunan  
 Dorward, J. C., M.A., and wife, United Free Church of Scotland, Mukden, Manchuria  
 Dosker, R. J., Presbyterian Mission, U.S.A., Matsuyama, Iyo, Japan  
 Douglas, G., M.A., and wife, United Free Church of Scotland, Liaoyang, Manchuria  
 Douglass, C. W., and wife, Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai  
 Doust, Miss A., Door of Hope Mission, Shanghai  
 Dovey, J. W., Mission Book Company, Shanghai  
 Dovey, Miss E. M., China Inland Mission, Hokow, Ki.  
 Dow, Miss J. L., M.B., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Changteho  
 Dow, Miss Nellie E., American Advent Christian Mission, Nanking  
 Dowd, Miss A., Presbyterian Church U.S.A. South, 180, Takajo Machi, Kochi, Japan  
 Dowell, Miss Bessie A., Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Shanghai, Ku.

- Dowie, K. W., and wife, B.S.C., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Tamsui, Formosa
- Dowling, P. H., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chenchow, Hunan
- Dowling, Miss M. A., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Shaohingfu, Che.
- Doyle, Geo., International Pentecostal Mission, ———, Tung.
- Dozier, C. K., and wife, Southern Baptist Convention, Fukuoka, Japan
- Draffin, G. F., China Inland Mission, Changteh, Hunan
- Drake, F. S., B.A., B.D., English Baptist Mission, Peichen, Shantung
- Drake, H. J., Church of England, Chemulpo, Corea
- Drake, Miss A. B., American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hup.
- Drake, Miss E., China Inland Mission, Tachu, Sze.
- Drake, Miss K. I., Methodist Church of Canada, Ueda, Shinshiu, Japan
- Drake, Miss N., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Sungkiangfu, Ku.
- Drane, Miss L. A., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Nanlinghsien, An.
- Draper, G. F., S.T.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, Yokohama
- Draper, Miss F. L., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Sienyu, Fu.
- Draper, Miss M. R., Meth. Episcopal Church, Fukuoka (absent)
- Draper, Miss W. F., Methodist Episcopal Church, Hakodate, Japan (absent)
- Drene, Miss L. A., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Nanlinghsien, An.
- Dresser, Miss E. E., American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking
- Drew, E., Boat Mission, Canton
- Drew, Miss Florence, Boat Mission, Canton
- Dreyer, F. C. H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Hungtung, Sha.
- Dring, Miss G., China Inland Mission, Anjen, Ki.
- Drummond, W. J., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking
- Drury, Ensign Mary, Salvation Army, Peking, Chi.
- Drysdale, I. F., and wife, British and Foreign Bible Society, Tientsin
- Du Bose, P. C., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Soochow
- Dubs, C. N., and wife, United Evangelical Church Mission, Liling, Hunan
- Dudley, Miss Jennie, Am. Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Tungchow, Chi.
- Duffy, A., and wife, China Inland Mission (in Europe)
- Duke, M. O. M., B.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Oita, Japan
- Dulmage, Miss A. J., B.A., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Kongmoon, via Hongkong
- Duncan, K., M.A., Canton Christian College, Canton
- Duncan, Miss A. N., English Presbyterian Mission, Changchowfu, Amoy
- Duncan, Miss A., M.A., London Missionary Society, Changchowfu, via Amoy
- Duncan, Miss H. M., China Inland Mission, Tungsiang, Ki.
- Duncan, Miss M. B., American Presbyterian Mission, Ningpo
- Dunham, H. T., and wife, Yale Foreign Mission Society, Changsha, Hunan
- Dunk, Miss G. E., Church Missionary Society, Pakhoi
- Dunlap, I. R., and wife, United Evangelical Church Mission, Yuh sien Hunan
- Dunlap, R. W., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chefoo, Shantung
- Dunlop, J. G., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Japan
- Dunning, M.D., and wife, Am. Board Miss., Kobe
- Dupuy, Miss L., Amer. Presbyterian Mission, South, Kunsan, Corea
- Durham, Miss L., American Presbyterian Mission, Canton
- Duryee, Miss L. N., Reformed Church in America, Amoy
- Duthie, J., and wife, Unconnected, Hata (Ch'ihfenghsien), Mongolia
- Dvergsness, Sister Inga, Lutheran United Mission, Suiping, Ho.
- Dye, D. S., B.S., M.A., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Chengtu, Sze.
- Dyer, A. L., and wife, Japan Evangelistic Band, Himeji, Japan
- Dyer, E. R., and wife, American Church Mission, Wusih, Ku.
- Dyer, Miss C. P., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Changli, Chihli
- Dyer, Miss Lora G., M.D., Amer. Brd. Commissioners Fgn. Mission, Foochow, Fu.
- Dyke, E. H. Van, and wife, Meth. Protestant Miss., 47, Chokuyuji Machi, Nagoya, Japan
- Dymond, F. J., and wife, United Methodist Church Mission, Tungchwan, Yun.
- Dyrendal, Miss Kirsten, Free Evangelical Missionary Union of Norway, Sinpaon, Chihli
- Dysart, Miss Julia, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kunsan, Corea
- Dzau, S. K., Y.M.C.A. of China, Shanghai
- Eadie, G., B.A., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Changtehlo
- Eagger, E., and wife, Unconnected, Pakou, via Tangshan
- Eames, C. M., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Tsiningehow, Shantung
- Eames, Miss S. F., American Presbyterian Mission, Chefoo
- Earle, J. R., M.A., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Kiatingfu, Sze.

- Earley, P., M.B., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Fatshan, Kwangtung  
 Eastman, V. P., and wife, Am. Bd. of Commers. for Fgn. Missions, Liuching, Shantung  
 Easton, F. H., China Inland Mission, Hanchungfu, She.  
 Easton, G. F., and wife, China Inland Mission, Hanchungfu, She.  
 Easton, Miss C. E., China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 Eaton, S., China Inland Mission, Ningkowfu, An.  
 Eberhart, A. D., The Pittsburgh Bible Institute Mission, Shihnanfu, Hup. (absent)  
 Eckart, K., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Lukhang, Fayuen, via Canton  
 Eckel, W. A., and wife, Nazarene Church of Japan, Kyoto  
 Eckerson, F., M.A., Reformed Church in America, Tongan, via Amoy  
 Eckfelt, O., M.D., Lutheran United Mission, Peking  
 Eddon, W., and wife, United Methodist Church Mission, Wuting, Shantung  
 Eddy, Miss E. A., American Presbyterian Mission, North, Soochow, Ku.  
 Edgar, J. H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Yangchow, Ku.  
 Edlund, Miss E., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Hingping, She.  
 Edmeades, Miss E., Japan Evangelistic Band, Japan (absent)  
 Edmonds, Miss A. M., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chungking, Sze  
 Edmunds, A. W., B.A.I., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow  
 Edmunds, C. K., Ph.D., and wife, Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Edwards, Gust., B.D., Swedish Holiness Union, Tatungfu, Sha.  
 Edwards, D. W., M.A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Peking  
 Edwards, Deaconess F., Church of England Mission, Peking  
 Edwards, Dr. G., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Taiyuenfu, Shansi  
 Edwards, R. F., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Linchow, Tang.  
 Edwards, Miss A. S., Church Missionary Society, Anhsien, Sze.  
 Edwards, Miss D. E., United Free Church of Scotland, Mukden  
 Edwards, Miss L., American Methodist Mission, South, Songdo, Corea  
 Edwards, Miss M. A., China Inland Mission, Tachu, Sze.  
 Edwards, Miss Maud W., American Free Methodist Mission in China, Jungtschasia, Ho.  
 Edwins, A. W., and wife, Augustana Synod Mission, Hsüchow, Honan  
 Ehly, Miss E. L., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Haitang, Fu.  
 Ehrström, Miss A. E., Finnish Free Church Mission, Yungsin, Ki.  
 Eich, G., M.D., and wife, Rhenish Missionary Society, Tungkun, via Canton  
 Eichenberger, Miss E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kutien, Fukien  
 Ekrem, P. S., and wife, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Tengchow, Honan  
 Ekblad, K. H., Swedish Alliance Mission, Fengcheng, Sha.  
 Ekeland, T. E., and wife, Lutheran United Mission, Kioshan, Honan  
 Ekvall, M., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 Elderkin, Miss E. J., Canadian Methodist Mission, Jenshow, Sze.  
 Eldridge, Miss A. E., China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 Ellerbek, A., M.D., and wife, Danish Lutheran Mission, Mukden  
 Ellington, Miss M. L., American Presbyterian Mission, Changteh, Hunan  
 Elliott, C. C., M.D., F.R.C.S., and wife, China Inland Mission, Paoning, Sze.  
 Elliott, T. M., B.Sc., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Amoy  
 Elliott, Miss I., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Taihoku, Formosa  
 Ellis, Charles, and wife, Independent, Kochi, Japan  
 Ellis, E. W., and wife, Am. Bd. of Commrs. for Fgn. Msns., Linching, Shantung  
 Ellis, Mrs., Presbyterian Church, U.S. South, 180, Tokajo Machi, Kochi, Japan  
 Ellis, Miss N. P., Presbyterian Mission, U.S.A., Shimonoseki, Japan  
 Ellison, E. J., B.Sc., English Baptist Mission, Wehsien, Chi.  
 Ellison, Miss G. F., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chungking, Sze.  
 Ellwood, Miss I. M., Canadian Methodist Mission, Tseliutsing, Sze.  
 Elmgren, Lieut. S., Salvation Army, Peking, Chi.  
 Elrington, Miss B., Church of England, Fusan, Corea  
 Elsenhans, Miss A., Basel Missionary Soc., Chongtsun, via Swatow, Hsingning and Kilang  
 Elson, A. J., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Kiating, Sze.  
 Elterich, W. O., Ph.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chefoo  
 Elterich, Miss H. B., American Presbyterian Mission, Chefoo, Shantung  
 Eltham, Miss G., China Inland Mission, Liangchowfu, Kan.  
 Elwin, W. H., B.A., and wife, Church Misny. Society, 7, Sasagaya Cho, Koishikawa, Tokyo  
 Ely, J. A., C.E., and wife, American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Embury, W. J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Tengyueh, Yun.  
 Emerson, Miss Ruth, Y.W.C.A., Osaka

Emery, L. B., Y. M. C. A., Yamaguchi Ken, Japan  
 Emly, Miss G. E., Church Missionary Society, Hangchow  
 Endemann, G., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Schak-kok, Fayuen, via Canton  
 Eng, Miss H. K., M. D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow  
 Engberg, Miss H., Augustana Synod Mission, Hsüchow, Ho.  
 Engdahl, K. W., and wife, Swedish Missionary Society, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 Engebretsen, N., Norwegian Mission in China, Hinghsien, Shansi  
 Engel, G., M. A., and wife, Australian Presbyterian Mission, Masampo, Corea  
 Engen, Miss B., South Chihli Mission, Weihsien, Chi.  
 England, K., Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Laohokow, Hup.  
 Englund, W., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Lantien, She.  
 Englund, Miss A., Assemblies of God, Yuliufu, She.  
 Ensign, C. F., M. D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Taianfu, Shantung  
 Entwistle, W. E., and wife, China Inland Mission, Liuanchow, An.  
 Epp, Henry, China Mennonite Mission Society, Ninglinghsien, Ho.  
 Erb, Miss M. E., South Chihli Mission, Kwangpingfu, Chi.  
 Erdman, W. C., and wife, Presbyterian Church, U. S. A., Taiku, Corea  
 Erdman, Miss A., South China Holiness Mission, Canton  
 Erffmeyer, Miss E. L., Evangelical Assoc. of North Am., Osaka (absent)  
 Erffmeyer, Miss F. E., Evang. Assoc. of North Am., Osaka  
 Erickson, S. M., and wife, Amer. Pres. Mission, South, 127, Hamano Cho, Takamatsu, Japan  
 Erickson, Miss A. S., Swedish Alliance Mission, Kweihwating, Shansi  
 Ericsson, Miss A. W., Swedish American Mission, Canton  
 Eriksson, Capt. Ingeborg, Salvation Army, Seoul, Corea  
 Eriksson, J., Swedish Mongol Mission, Hallong, Osso, Kalgan  
 Eriksson, Miss A., Swedish Mission in China, Hanchenghsien, She.  
 Erskine, W. H., and wife, Ch. of Christ Mission, Osaka  
 Erwin, Miss Cordelia, American Methodist Mission South, Choon Chun, Corea  
 Espeegren, O., and wife, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Nanyangfu, Honan  
 Espeland, Miss, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Chenping, Honan  
 Espey, J. M., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai  
 Esteb, Miss K. M., Presbyterian Church in U. S. A., Seoul, Corea (absent)  
 Estes, W. A., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Huchowfu, Che.  
 Estey, Miss Ethel M., American Methodist Episcopal Mission, Yeng Byen, Corea  
 Eubank, M. D., M. D., and wife, Am. Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Huchowfu, Che.  
 Evans, A., United Methodist Church Mission, Tunghwan, Yun.  
 Evans, A. E., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shunking, Sze.  
 Evans, C. H., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Japan (absent)  
 Evans, E., and wife, Missionary Home and Agency, Shanghai  
 Evans, jr., Edward, Missionary Home and Agency, Shanghai  
 Evans, G. J., M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hangchow, Che.  
 Evans, J. J., Missionary Home and Agency, Shanghai  
 Evans, jr., P. S., M. D., and wife, Amer. Southern Bapt. Mission, Nanking  
 Evans, R. K., M. A., and wife, London Missionary Society, Peking  
 Evans, Miss Elizabeth, Presbyterian Mission, Sapporo, Japan  
 Evans, Miss K. B., London Missionary Society, Shanghai  
 Evans, Miss Sala, Presbyterian Church, U. S. A., South Kobe  
 Eversole, F. M., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chunju, Corea  
 Ewers, E. M., M. D., American Presbyterian Mission, North, Yeungkong, Tung.  
 Ewers, Miss, American Presbyterian Mission, North, Hengchow, Hunan  
 Ewing, R. H., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Hangchow, Ku.  
 Ewing, Miss J., English Presbyterian Mission, Yungchun, via Amoy  
 Ewing, Miss M. J., English Presbyterian Mission, Yungchun, via Amoy  
 Eynon, Miss F., China Inland Mission, Wenchow, Che.  
 Faers, A. H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 Fagerholm, A. D., and wife, Swedish Missionary Society, Hwangchow, Hupeh  
 Fagg, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Kutien, Fu.  
 Fahmy, A., M. D., C. M., and wife, London Missionary Society, Changchowfu, via Amoy  
 Fairburn, J. H., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Sianfu, Shensi  
 Fairclough, C., and wife, China Inland Mission, Hangchow, Che.  
 Fairfield, W. C., and wife, Amer. Board of Comsurs. for Foreign Mission, Taikuhsien, Sha.  
 Fairman, H. B., and wife, The Pittsburgh Bible Institute Mission, Laifeng, Hup.  
 Faithfull-Davies, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Foochow  
 Falls, J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kih sien, Sha.

- Fanning, Miss Katherine F., American Board Mission, Kobe  
 Faries, Miss E., American Presbyterian Mission, Canton  
 Faris, Miss S., American Presbyterian Mission, Tsiningchow, Shantung  
 Farman, Miss H. E., China Inland Mission, Shinking, Sze.  
 Farmer, Mrs. Nancy, American Presbyterian Mission, (South) Soochow, Ku.  
 Farrior, S. C., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kashing, Che.  
 Fauske, H. S., PH.D., and wife, Lutheran Brethren Mission, Tsoyang, Hupei  
 Faust, A. K., PH.D., and wife, Ger. Ref. Ch. in the U.S. Sendai, Japan  
 Fearn, J. B., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Shanghai  
 Fearon, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Lunguang, Fu.  
 Fearon, Miss D., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Changli, Chihli  
 Fearon, Miss M. E., China Inland Mission, Sintientsi, Kwangyuan, Sze.  
 Featherstone, Miss C., North-West Kiangsi Mission, Tsingngunhsien, Ki.  
 Fedde, N., M.D., and wife, Lutheran United Mission, Kioshan, Ho.  
 Felt, C. A., A.B., B.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking  
 Fenn, B. S., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association (unassigned)  
 Fenn, C. H., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Peking  
 Fenwick, Pastor M. C., Director, and wife, Church of Christ, Wonsan, Corea (absent)  
 Ferguson, D., M.A., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Tainan, Formosa  
 Ferguson, H. S., and wife, China Inland Mission, Yingchowfu, An.  
 Ferguson, J. Y., B.A., B.D., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Msn., Taihoku, Formosa  
 Ferguson, Miss A., China Inland Mission, Taichowfu  
 Fergusson, W. N., and wife, British and Foreign Bible Society, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Fernström, K. A., and wife, Swedish Missionary Society, Ichang  
 Fetley, Rev. J., and wife, Lutheran United Mission, Kikungshan, Ho.  
 Fetzner, Miss B. A., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Huchowfu, Che.  
 Few, Miss C. L., Presbyterian Church, Kangkai, Corea  
 Fiddler, J. S., and wife, China Inland Mission, Ningsiafu, Kan.  
 Field, A. W., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Pinglok, Kwangsi  
 Field, F. E., American Presbyterian Mission, Tsiningchow, Shantung  
 Field, Miss Sarah M., American Board Mission, Tokyo.  
 Fielden, Miss H. H., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Swatow  
 Fielder, W., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Kaifengfu, Ho.  
 Filley, Georgia, M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tientsin, Chihli  
 Fihmore, Miss Anna Louise, Foreign Christian Mission, Nanking, Ku.  
 Finch, Pastor C. E., International Pentecostal Mission, ———, Tung.  
 Findlay, J. W., M.A., United Free Church of Scotland, Liaoyang  
 Finlay, Miss L. Alice, Methodist Epis. Church, Kagoshima, Japan  
 Finn, Miss E. N., Independent, Shanghai  
 Firor, Miss M. P., A.B., Reformed Church in the United States, Yochow City, Hunan  
 Fischer, Miss, Unconnected, Jehol (Ch'eng-t'ê-fu), via Peking  
 Fish, E. S., M.D., China Inland Mission, Anshunfu, Kwei.  
 Fishe, C. T., and wife, China Inland Mission (in Europe)  
 Fishe, Miss E. A., China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 Fishe, Miss M. H., China Inland Mission, Hokow, Ki.  
 Fisher, A. J., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Sheklung, Kwangtung (absent)  
 Fisher, C. H. D., and wife, Am. Baptist Foreign Mission Soc., 58, Bluff, Yokohama  
 Fisher, G. M., and wife, Y.M.C.A., Tokyo  
 Fisher, J. J., Reformed Church in U.S.A. (German), Tokyo  
 Fisher, K., Rhenish Missionary Society, Thongtauha, via Canton, Sheklung (absent)  
 Fisher, Capt. N., Salvation Army, Peking, Chi.  
 Fisher, R. H., and wife, American Bap. For. Mission Society, Yokohama  
 Fisk, G., B.D., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Tsingchowfu, Shantung  
 Fisk, Miss Dorothy, English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow  
 Fitch, George, B.S., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Shanghai  
 Fitch, G. F., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai  
 Fitch, J. A., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Wehsien, Shantung  
 Fitch, R. F., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Hangchow, Che.  
 Fitje, J., Norwegian Missionary Society, Tungking, Hun.  
 Fittmore, Miss L. H., American Free Methodist Mission in China, Yungtsihhsien, Honan  
 Flagler, Miss C., National Holiness Mission, Nankuantao, Shantung  
 Flatla, Miss L., B.A., Norwegian Missionary Society, Taohualuen, Yiyang, Hunan  
 Fleischmann, C. A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kutsingfu, Yun.  
 Fleisje, L., and wife, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Chenping, Honan

- Fleming, W., M.D., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Tsinanfu, Shantung  
 Fleming, Miss E. E., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Ichowfu, Shantung  
 Fletcher, A. G., M.D., and wife, Presbyterian Church, U. S. A., Taiku, Corea  
 Fletcher, Miss H. S., Church Missionary Society, Kowloon  
 Flinkman, Miss E. A., Finnish Free Church Mission, Yungfenghsien, Ki.  
 Flory, R. C., and wife, The Church of the Brethren, Liaohsien, Sha.  
 Foden, Miss, Unconnected, Sin Changhsien, Ki.  
 Folke, E., and wife, Swedish Mission in China (in Europe)  
 Folkins, Miss S., Canadian Methodist Mission, Kiatingfu, Sze.  
 Follwell, Dr. E. D., Amer. Meth. Epscl. Msn., Pyengyang, Corea  
 Foot, Miss E. G., China Inland Mission, Sincanghsien, Che.  
 Foote, J. A., and wife, Amer. Bap. Mission, Osaka, Japan  
 Foote, W. R., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Youn Jung, Corea  
 Forbes, H. S., B.A., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Weihweifu, Ho.  
 Forbes, Mrs., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Weihweifu, Ho.  
 Ford, E. L., A.B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow  
 Ford, H. T., and wife, China Inland Mission, Taikang, Ho.  
 Ford, Miss A., London Missionary Society, Shanghai  
 Ford, Miss R. M., China Inland Mission, Launchi, Che.  
 Fordham, Miss F., Pentecostal Mission, Kalgan, Chi.  
 Foreman, Miss Eva, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow Hospital  
 Forest, Miss A. L., Methodist Protestant Mission, Nagoya, Japan (absent)  
 Forester, the Hon. O. St. M., M.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Osaka  
 Forgan, Miss R. M., M.A., M.B., Ch.B., United Free Church of Scotland, Ashiho, Manchuria  
 Forge, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Hinghwafu (absent)  
 Forge, Miss F. A., Church Missionary Society, Hinghwafu (absent)  
 Forrest, Miss S., China Inland Mission, Suifu, Sze.  
 Forrler, Miss E., German China Alliance Mission, Chuchow, Che.  
 Fors, Miss Edith, Swedish Missionary Society, Kwangchow, Hup.  
 Forsberg, C. O., Augustana Synod Mission, Hsüchow, Honan  
 Forsberg, Miss A. O., Swedish Mission in China, Ishih, Sha.  
 Forster, Mrs. Arnold, London Missionary Society, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 Foss, Bishop H. J., D.D., and wife, The Firs, Shinomiya, Kobe (absent)  
 Foster, C. L., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Suifu, Sze.  
 Foster, Frank C., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Swatow  
 Foster, G. E. J., Japan Evangelistic Band, Kobe (absent)  
 Foster, George P., American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hup.  
 Foster, J. M., D.D., and wife, Am. Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Kityang, via Swatow  
 Foucar, H. E., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kinghsien, An.  
 Fouts, F., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Ichowfu, Shantung  
 Fowle, Miss F. J., China Inland Mission, Suitingfu, Sze.  
 Fowler, H., L.R.C.P.s., and wife, London Missionary Society, Siaokan, Hupeh  
 Fowles, E. R., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Hsinchow, Shansi (absent)  
 Fox, Miss E. E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chinkiang, Ku.  
 Foxley, C., and wife, Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, Himeji, Japan (absent)  
 Frame, M. S., and wife, Amer. Board of Commissioners for For. Missions, Tungchow, Chi.  
 Frame, Miss M. A., American Presbyterian Mission, Tengchowfu, Shantung  
 France, W. F., B.A., Soc. for Propagation of the Gospel, Odawara, Japan  
 France, Miss E., Church of England, Kanghwa, Corea (absent)  
 France, Miss, S. P. G., Kobe  
 Frances, Miss L. A., American Presbyterian Mission, Soochow, Kiangsu  
 Francis, T. R., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Shobara, Bingo, Japan  
 Francis, Miss R. M., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Fukuyama, Japan  
 Franck, G. M., and wife, British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai, Ku.  
 Frank, J. W., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Nakatsu, Buzen, Japan  
 Frank, Miss M. F., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking  
 Franke, A. H., and wife, Liebenzell Mission, Wukangchow, Hunan  
 Franklin, Miss K. M., English Baptist Mission, Taiyuenfu, Shansi  
 Frantz, Miss I., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tientsin  
 Franz, Miss M., American Presbyterian Mission, Yih sien, Shantung  
 Fraser, E. J. O., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Wonsan, Corea  
 Fraser, J. O., B.Sc., China Inland Mission, Tengyueh, Yun.  
 Frazey, Miss L., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kutien, Fu.  
 Fredberg, G. S., Swedish Holiness Union, Hanyüan, Sha.

- Fréden, S. M., and wife, Swedish Missionary Society, Kingchow, Hup.  
 Fredericks, Miss Edith, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kiukiang, Ku.  
 Fredricksen, Sister M., Lutheran United Mission, Juning, Honan  
 Fredriksen, Miss K., Norwegian Mission in China, Kiehshu, Sha.  
 Fredriksson, Miss Nina, Swedish Baptist Mission, Chucheng, Sung.  
 Fredriksson, Miss N. L., Swedish Holiness Union, Tatungfu, Sha.  
 Freeman, C. W., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chungking, Sze.  
 Freeth, Miss F. M., Church Missionary Society, Kumamoto, Japan  
 Freidstrom, N. J., and wife, Scandian. Alli. Misn. Mongolia, Paoteo, via Peking  
 French, Col. G., Salvation Army, Seoul, Corea  
 French, Miss E., China Inland Mission, Huochow, Sha.  
 French, Miss E. B., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Hangchow, Che.  
 French, Miss E. O., China Inland Mission, Taning, Sha.  
 French, Miss F. L., China Inland Mission, Huochow, Sha.  
 French, Miss H. M., American Presbyterian Mission, North, Ningpo, Che.  
 French, Miss K., American Bap. Fgn. Mission Soc., Kanagawa, Japan  
 Frewer, Miss B. L., Church Missionary Society, Chuki, Che.  
 Frey, Miss L. E., American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Seoul, Corea  
 Friberg, C. P., M.D., and wife, Augustana Synod Mission, Honanfu, Ho.  
 Friedriche, Lieut.-Col. B. R., and wife, Salvation Army, Peking, Chi.  
 Fritz, K., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Lilong, Kwangtung  
 Frost, S. L., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Shanghai, Ku.  
 Fry, E. C., and wife, American Christian Convention, Ni Jo Machi, Utsunomiya, Japan  
 Fryer, G. B., and wife, Institution for the Chinese Blind, Shanghai  
 Fryer, W. O., and wife, Methodist Church of Canada, Kofu, Japan (absent)  
 Fugill, Miss E. M., Church Missionary Society, Hamada, Japan  
 Fufl, Miss N., China Inland Mission, Taning, Sha.  
 Fuller, Miss A., China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 Fullerton, J. D., and wife, Pentecostal Missionary Union, Szemao, Yun.  
 Fullerton, Miss, American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Fullerton, Miss, English Baptist Mission, Tsingchowfu, Shantung  
 Fullerton, Miss A. J., English Presbyterian Mission, Tainan, Formosa  
 Fullerton, Miss Ellen C., M.D., American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Fulton, A. A., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Canton  
 Fulton, Darby, and wife, Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., South, Okazaki, Japan  
 Fulton, G. W., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Osaka  
 Fulton, J. E., Seventh-Day Adventist Mission, Shanghai  
 Fulton, Philip L., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Linchow, Kwangtung  
 Fulton, S. P., D.D., and wife, Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., South, Kobe  
 Fulton, T. C., M.A., D.D., and wife, Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Mukden  
 Fulton, Miss Jessie, Seventh-Day Adventist Mission, Shanghai  
 Fulton, Miss Marion H., M.D., Presbyterian Mission U.S.A., Osaka, Japan  
 Funk, C., and wife, United Brethren in Christ, Canton  
 Funk, Miss G. A., American Board of Comsurs. for Fgn. Msns., Shaowu, Fu.  
 Funk, Miss M. A., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Nanninghsien, An.  
 Funnell, H. W., China Inland Mission, Wanhshien, Sze.  
 Furness, Miss F. A., Church Missionary Society, Ningpo  
 Fuson, C. G., B.A., F.R.G.S., and wife, Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Gage, B., D.D., M.A., and wife, Yale Foreign Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan  
 Gage, Miss N. D., B.A., R.N., Yale Foreign Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan  
 Gaines, Miss N. B., Methodist Episcopal Church, Girls' School, Hiroshima, Japan  
 Gaines, Miss Rachel, Methodist Episcopal Ch., South (Co-operating), Hiroshima, Japan  
 Gaither, Mrs. J. A., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Huchowfu, Che.  
 Galbraith, Miss Anna, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Titaochen, Kansuh  
 Gale, F. C., A.B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanchang, Ki.  
 Gale, J. S., and wife, Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Seoul, Corea  
 Gale, W. H., Miss. Soc. of Church of Eng. in Canada, Matsumoto, Japan (absent)  
 Galgey, Miss L. A., Church Missionary Society, Ashiya, Japan  
 Galloway, J. L., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Macao  
 Galloway, Mrs. A., Independent, Chekham, Kwangtung  
 Galloway, Miss H. R., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chungking, Sze.  
 Galt, E. W., and wife, American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Paotingfu  
 Galt, H. S., D.D., and wife, American Board of Comsurs. for Fgn. Msns., Tungchow, Chi.  
 Gamble, A. G., M.A., English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow

- Gamble, F. K., and wife, Methodist Mission, South, Songdo, Corea  
 Gamble, Miss B. M., China Inland Mission, Shucheng, An.  
 Gamewell, F. D., PH.D., LL.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking  
 Gammon, G. N., American Presbyterian Mission, North, Nanking, Ku.  
 Gardener, Miss F. E., Church Missionary Society, Hiroshima, Japan  
 Gardiner, J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Hankow  
 Gardiner, J. M., and wife, Amer. Episcopal Mission, Tokyo  
 Gardiner, Miss Henrietta, American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hup.  
 Gardner, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Kweilin, Kwangsi  
 Gardner, Miss K. E., Church of England Zenana Mission, Foochow, Fu.  
 Gardner, Miss M., American Presbyterian Mission, North, Manhsuchow, An.  
 Gargin, W. M., B.A., Y.M.C.A., Kirin  
 Garland, M., and wife, China Inland Mission, Tsinchow, Kan.  
 Garland, Miss A., China Inland Mission, Tsinchow, Kan.  
 Garland, Miss S. J., China Inland Mission, Tsinchow, Kan.  
 Garman, C. P., and wife, American Christian Convention, Tokyo  
 Garner, Miss E., M.D., Women's Union Missionary Society of America, Shanghai  
 Garnier, A. J., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Union College, Sung.  
 Garretson, Miss E. M., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Foochow  
 Garrett, F., and wife, Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Nantungchow, Ku.  
 Garriock, Miss R. T., United Free Church of Scotland, Mukden  
 Garrison, Miss C. M., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Tungün, Kwangsi  
 Garritt, J. C., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking  
 Garst, Miss Gretchen, Churches of Christ Mission, Akita, Japan (absent)  
 Gartside-Tippinge, M.A., China Inland Mission, Paoning, Sze.  
 Garvin, Miss A. E., Presbyterian Mission, U.S.A., Kure, Japan  
 Gasser, F., German China Alliance Mission, Tsungjen, Ki.  
 Gaston, J. M., M.D., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Laichow, Shantung  
 Gates, Miss, Unconnected, Tu-chia-wo-pu, via Tangshan  
 Gauge, T. M., and wife, United Methodist Church Mission, Wenchow, Che.  
 Gauld, W., B.A., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Tamsui, Formosa  
 Gaunt, F. P., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Wuhu, Anhwei  
 Gaunt, T., M.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hangchow, Che.  
 Gaussen, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Kienning, Fu.  
 Gay, Adjutant Henry J., and wife, Salvation Army, Kongju, Corea  
 Gay, Miss F., Church of England Mission, Pingyin, Shantung  
 Gay, Miss M. R., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Wuan, Ho. (absent)  
 Gaylord, Miss Edith, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow  
 Geary, Miss E., Christians' Mission, Ningpo  
 Gee, N. G., M.A., and wife, Meth. Epis. Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow University (abt.)  
 Geisslinger, F., Basel Missionary Society, Hoshoowan, via Canton and Weichow  
 Geldart, J. H., B.A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Shanghai  
 Geller, W. H., and wife, London Missionary Society, Siaokan, Hupeh  
 Gelwicks, G. L., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Hengchow, Hunan  
 Gemmill, W. C., M.A., St. Andrew's Mission, 11, Sakae-cho, Shiba, Tokyo  
 Genso, J. F., and wife, Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Seoul, Corea  
 Georg, H. L., German China Alliance Mission, Sungyang, Che.  
 George, Miss E. G., Church Missionary Society, Canton  
 Gerber, Miss L., China Mennonite Mission Society, Suhsien, Ho.  
 Gerdine, J. L., Methodist Mission South, Seoul, Corea  
 Gerhard, Prof. P. L., and wife, Ger. Ref. Church in U.S.A., Sendai, Japan  
 Gerhard, Miss Mary E., Reformed Ch. in Am. (German), Sendai, Japan (absent)  
 Gerken, C., Church Missionary Society, Hongkong  
 Ghiselin, Rev. Chas., jr., American Presbyterian Mission (South) Taichow, via Chinkiang  
 Gibb, G. W., M.A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Wuhu, An.  
 Gibb, jr., J. McG., B.S., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking  
 Gibson, D. M., M.B., B.S., China Inland Mission, Kaifong, Honan  
 Gibson, J. C., M.A., D.D., English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow  
 Gibson, O. J., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Yencheng, Ho.  
 Gibson, R. M., M.D., C.M., and wife, London Missionary Society, Hongkong  
 Gibson, T. C., M.A., English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow  
 Gibson, W. W., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Paoking, Hunan  
 Gideon, K., Swedish Missionary Society, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 Giesel, R., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Waichow, via Canton

- Giesewetter, W., Rhenish Missionary Society, Waichow, via Canton (absent)
- Giess, H., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Kayinchow, via Swatow
- Giffin, J. H., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Kaying, via Swatow
- Gifford, Frank D., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Tokyo
- Gifford, Miss Alice C., Society of Friends, Tokyo, Japan
- Gilchrist, Miss J. M., B.A., English Presbyterian Mission, Shanghang, Swatow
- Giles, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Foochow, Nantai, Fu.
- Giles, Miss E. L., China Inland Mission, Taining, Sha.
- Gilje, Tharmod, and wife, Norw. Missionary Society, Changsha, Hun.
- Gill, J. M. B., and wife, American Church Mission, Nanking
- Gillam, Adj. F., Salvation Army, Peking, Chi.
- Gillan, W., and wife, Unconnected, Fungsinhsien, Kiangsi
- Gillard, Miss M. E., Church Missionary Society, Shaohingfu, Che. (absent)
- Gillespie, W. H., M.A., and wife, Irish Pres. Church Mission, Kwangchengtze, Manchuria
- Gillespy, Miss J. C., Church Missionary Society, Japan (absent)
- Gillett, P. L., M.A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Nanking
- Gillett, Miss E. R., Railway Mission, Tokyo Fu
- Gillette, C., M.D., and wife, Am. Board of Commrs. for For. Mns., Diongloh, via Foochow
- Gillies, R., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kiangchow, Sha.
- Gillis, A. W., and wife, Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Pyengyang, Corea
- Gillis, W. E., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Hankow, Hup.
- Gillson, T., M.B., C.M., and wife, London Missionary Society, Hankow
- Gillström, E., and wife, Swedish Missionary Society, Kishui, Hupeh
- Gilman, Rev. Alfred A., B.A., and wife, American Church Mission, Hankow, Hup.
- Gilman, F. P., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Hoihow, Hainan
- Gilman, Miss G., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking
- Gilmer, W. T., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kaifeng, Ho.
- Gimblett, C. A., M.A., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Fatsan, Kwangtung
- Gish, E. P., Foreign Christian Mission, Nanking, Ku.
- Gist, Miss A., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Kobe
- Gittens, Miss A., Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Pyengyang, Corea
- Gjelseth, A. B., and wife, Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Kingchow, She.
- Gjelseth, Alfred B., and wife, Lutheran Board of Missions, Suichow, Ho.
- Gjstfeld, Miss M., Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Fanghsien, Hup.
- Gjording, J. G., and wife, Seventh-Day Adventist Mission, Mukden, Man.
- Glanville, S., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shanghai, Ku.
- Glass, W. B., American Southern Baptist Mission, Hwanghsien, Shantung
- Glassburner, Miss M. F., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Yenping, Fu.
- Gleason, G., and wife, Y.M.C.A., Sumiyoshi, Hyogo Ken, Osaka
- Glenn, Miss A., Hephzibah Faith Mission, Choshi, Shimosa, Japan
- Gleysteen, W. H., American Presbyterian Mission, Peking
- Gloss, Miss A. D., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking
- Glover, Miss E. E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Changli, Chihli
- Goddard, A., and wife, American Church Mission, Nanchang
- Goddard, F. W., M.D., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Shaohingfu, Che.
- Goddard, Mrs. J. R., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Shaohingfu, Che.
- Goforth, J., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Changteho
- Gohn, Miss M., United Evangelical Church Mission, Changsha, Hunan
- Goldart, J. H., B.A., Young Men's Christian Association, Shanghai
- Goldblatt, J. M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chengtu, Sze.
- Goldie, Miss E. S., Church Missionary Society, Foochow
- Golisch, Miss A. L., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chengtu, Sze.
- Gonder, R. K., and wife, China Inland Mission, Pingyaohsien, Sha.
- Gooch, Miss, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hankow
- Goodall, T. W., and wife, China Inland Mission (in Europe)
- Goodchild, T., M.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Henchow, Hunan (absent)
- Goodchild, Miss E. L., English Baptist Mission, Tsingchowfu, Shantung
- Goodrich, C., D.D., and wife, Am. Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Peking
- Goodwin, Capt. F., Salvation Army, Peking, Chi.
- Goodwin, Miss L. C., Methodist Episcopal Church, Sapporo, Japan
- Goold, A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chungku, She.
- Gorden, Miss M. E., China Inland Mission, Fukow, Ho.
- Gordon, J. A., and wife, Unconnected, Tukiapu, Ki.
- Gordon, R. J., M.A., M.B., C.M., and wife, Irish Pres. Ch. Msn., Kwanchengtze, Kirin (abt.)

- Gordon, S. M., B.A., American Presbyterian Miss., North, Tungechow, Chihli  
 Gordon, Mrs. A. D., Amer. Board Mission, Kyoto, Japan  
 Gordon, Miss A. F., American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Gormsen, Miss K., Danish Lutheran Mission, Antung, via Newchwang  
 Gornitzka, R. T. W., and wife, Norwegian Mission in China, Tsinglo, Sha.  
 Gossard, J. E., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow  
 Gott, O. W., Jr., LL.B., American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Gotteberg, J. A. O., and wife, Norwegian Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan  
 Goucher, Miss Elizabeth, A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking, Ku.  
 Goudge, Miss E., Church Missionary Society, Hanchow, Che.  
 Gough, Miss H. A., China Inland Mission, Paoning, Sze.  
 Gould, L. B. P., B.A., Yale Foreign Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan  
 Gould, R. J., and wife, British and Foreign Bible Society, Hankow  
 Govenlock, Miss L., Methodist Church of Canada, Kanazawa, Japan (absent)  
 Gowans, Miss A. H., American Presbyterian Mission, Paotingfu, Chi  
 Gowar, Miss S., China Inland Mission, Nanpu, Sze.  
 Gowdy, J., D.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow  
 Gowen, V. H., and wife, American Church Mission, Anking, An.  
 Gowman, C. G., and wife, China Inland Mission, Sa-pu shan, Yünnanowsien, Yun.  
 Gracie, A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Yungkuang, Che.  
 Graf, J., Rhenish Missionary Society, Tungku, via Canton (absent)  
 Grafton, H. H., and wife, Y.M.C.A., Kyoto  
 Grafton, T. B., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Haichow, Ku.  
 Graham, A., F.R.C.S. (ED.), and wife, Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang  
 Graham, Ensign A. J., Salvation Army, Peking, Chi.  
 Graham, H. E. C., M.A., Church Missionary Society, Funingfu, via Foochow  
 Graham, J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Yunnanfu, Yun.  
 Graham, J. R., and wife, American Pres. Msn., South, Tsingkiangpu, Ku.  
 Graham, S. A., and wife, American Holiness Mission, Anhsianghsien, Hunan  
 Graham, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Pingnan, Fu.  
 Graham, Miss Agnes, American Methodist Mission, South, Songdo, Corea  
 Graham, Miss Ella, Presbyterian Mission, South, Kwangju, Corea  
 Graham, Miss E. D., B.A., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Graham, Miss M. F., United Free Church of Scotland, Liaoyang, Manchuria  
 Grainger, A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Gramaett, E., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Lukhang, Fayuen, via Canton  
 Gramenz, Miss E. S. H., Liebenzell Mission, Taohwaping, Hun.  
 Grand, Miss, B.Sc., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Yiyang, Hunan  
 Grandin, Miss L., L.R.C.P.S., United Methodist Church Mission, Chaotung, Yun.  
 Grant, J. P., Y.M.C.A., Yamaguchi Ken, Japan  
 Grant, J. S., M.D., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Ningpo  
 Grant, W. H., B.A., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Weihweifu, Ho. (absent)  
 Grant, Miss E. G., China Inland Mission, Paoning, Sze.  
 Grant, Miss Nellie, R.N., Yale Foreign Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan  
 Graves, F. R., D.D., and wife, American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Graves, Mrs. Jane L., American Southern Baptist Mission, Canton  
 Graves, Miss E. W., American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Graves, Miss L. J., American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Gray, A. A., M.D., C.M., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Tamsui, Formosa  
 Gray, A. V., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking  
 Gray, F. H., and wife, Assembly of God, Ibaraki Ken, Japan  
 Gary, Miss C., Foreign Christian Mission, Wuhu, An.  
 Gray, Miss Ellie, American Methodist Episcopal Mission, South, Seoul, Corea  
 Gray, Miss F., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking  
 Graybill, H. B., M.A., and wife, Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Green, C. H. S., and wife, China Inland Mission, Hwaihu, Chi.  
 Green, C. P., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Onomichi, Japan  
 Green, S. W., B.A., American Church Mission, Yangchow, Ku.  
 Green, Miss A., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Changchow, Ku.  
 Green, Miss E., Church Missionary Society, Ningpo  
 Green, Miss K. R., Reformed Church in America, Tongan, via Amoy  
 Green, Miss M. E., China Inland Mission, Shanghai  
 Greene, E. A., B.Sc., Church of England (S.P.G.), Kanghai, Corea (absent)  
 Greene, Ensign E., Salvation Army, Peking, Chi.

- Greene, G. W., D.D., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Canton  
 Greene, Mrs. V. P., American Southern Baptist Mission, Canton  
 Greene, Miss Elsie, Y.W.C.A., Yokohama  
 Greening, A. E., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Peicheng, Putai City, Shantung  
 Greer, Miss A. L., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Soochun, Corea  
 Gregg, G. A., Corea Y.M.C.A., Seoul  
 Gregg, Miss E. A., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tientsin  
 Gregg, Miss J. G., China Inland Mission, Hwailu, Chi.  
 Gregson, Miss D., S.P.G., Okoyama, Japan  
 Greig, A. L., and wife, London Missionary Society, Shanghai  
 Greig, J. A., F.R.C.S. (ED.), and wife, Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Kirin  
 Greisslinger, F., Basel Missionary Society, Kuchuk, Kwangtung  
 Gresham, Miss A. G., Unconnected, Weihaiwei  
 Gressitt, J. F., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Tokyo  
 Grey, W. T., M.A., and wife, Soc. for the Propagation of the Gospel, Yokohama (absent)  
 Grier, Mrs. M. B., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Süchowfu, Ku.  
 Grierson, R., M.D., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Songchin, Corea  
 Griesser, R. A., and wife, American Church Mission, Soochow  
 Griffin, Miss W. I., Church Missionary Society, Hongkong  
 Griffith, F. J., Church of England Mission, Tungchangfu, Shantung  
 Griffith, J., B.A., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Changteliho  
 Griffith, M. L., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shunteliho, Chi.  
 Griffith, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Pingnan, Fu.  
 Griffith, Miss E. B., China Inland Mission, Yencheng, Ho.  
 Grigg, Miss Alice, American Church Mission, Anking, An.  
 Grills, Miss G., Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Kwangchengtze, Manchuria  
 Grindvik, J., and wife, Lutheran United Mission, Juning, Honan  
 Grinnell, A. L., M.D., and wife, Am. Free Methodist Mission in China, Kih sien, Ho.  
 Griswold, Miss F. E., American Board Mission, Maebashi, Japan  
 Griwing, Miss L. O., Liebenzell Mission, Changsha, Hunan  
 Groesbeck, A. F., D.D., and wife, Am. Bap. Foreign Msn. Society, Chaoyanghsien, via Swatow  
 Groff, A. L., South China Christian Book Co., Canton  
 Groff, Elizabeth H., Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Groff, G. W., B.S., and wife, Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Grohmann, J. O., and wife, Liebenzell Mission, Siangsiang, Hun.  
 Grosart, Mrs E., China Inland Mission, Hwochow, Sha.  
 Groseth, Miss I. C., Lutheran United Mission, Tengchow, Honan  
 Grosjean, Miss V. C., Church of England, Taikyü, Corea  
 Grosvenor, W. C., M.A., M.D., M.C.H., F.R.C.S., and wife, Wesleyan Miss. Soc., P'kiang, Hun.  
 Grover, D. I., and wife, Am. Board Mission, Kyoto  
 Groves, Miss E. R., Christians' Mission, Ningpo  
 Grundset, O. J., and wife, Seventh-Day Adventist Miss., Changchun, Man.  
 Guex, Miss M., China Inland Mission Changshan, Che.  
 Guffin, Miss A., American Presbyterian Mission, Peking  
 Gugel, C., and wife, Liebenzell Mission, Sünning, Hunan  
 Guinness, G. W., B.A., M.B., B.CH., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kaifeng, Honan  
 Gulbrandsen, H., Free Evangelical Miss. Union of Norway, Yüchow, Chi.  
 Gulbrandsen, P., and wife, Free Evangelical Miss. Union of Norway, Sinpaoan, Chi.  
 Gumbrell, Miss E., American Presbyterian Mission, Paotingfu, Chi.  
 Gundert, Herr W., Independent, Kumamoto, Japan  
 Gunter, Miss M. E., Y.W.C.A., Tokyo  
 Gunther, E. H., and wife, German Ref. Church in U.S.A., Sendai, Japan  
 Gurney, W. N., B.A., Church of England, Kuanghwa, Corea (absent)  
 Gushue-Taylor, G., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and wife, English Pres. Mission, Tainan, Formosa  
 Gustaffson, Lieut. H., Salvation Army, Peking, Chi.  
 Gustafson, F. A., Scandinavian Alliance Msn., Chongsin (Kingchow), Kan.  
 Gustafson, Miss A., Swedish Holiness Union, Tatungfu, Sha.  
 Gustafson, Miss L., Apostolic Faith Mission, Kuangpingfu, Chi.  
 Guttery, A. M., M.A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Hankow  
 Haakousen, T., Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Shihwakai, Hup.  
 Haaland, Miss A., Norwegian Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan  
 Haass, Miss L., Young Women's Christian Association, Peking  
 Habersang, F., and wife, Rhenish Missionary Society, Tungkun, via Canton (absent)  
 Hacker, Miss O., Hildesheim Mission for the Blind, Kowloon

- Hackett, Miss M., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Canton
- Hacking, Miss C. M., China Inland Mission, Yencheng, Ho.
- Hackney, Miss, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow
- Hadden, G., M.B., B.CH., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Yungchowfu, Hunan
- Hadden, R. P., B.A., M.B., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Fatshan, Kwangtung
- Haden, T. H., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Kobe
- Hadley, L. S. B., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Peking
- Haenig, Miss H. A., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Seoul, Corea (absent)
- Hagelskaer, L., and wife, Danish Lutheran Mission, Kwantien, Manchuria
- Hager, S. E. (wife abt.), Southern Meth. Epis. Msn., Kobe
- Hagin, F. E., and wife, Churches of Christ Mission, Tokyo
- Hagman, Dr. G. L., and wife, Foreign Christian Mission, Nantungchow, Ku.
- Hagqvist, W., and wife, Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Sianfu, She.
- Haheker, L., International Pentecostal Mission, ———, Tung.
- Hahne, A., and wife, Swedish Mission in China, Ishih, Sha.
- Haigh, W. E., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hankow
- Hail, A. D., D.D., Am. Presbyterian Mission, Osaka, Japan
- Hail, J. B., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Wakayama, Japan
- Hail, W. J., M.A., B.D., and wife, Yale Foreign Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan
- Hail, Mrs. J. E., American Presbyterian Mission, Osaka, Japan
- Hale, L. L., B.A., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Wuhu, An.
- Halfeld, Miss L., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow
- Halfpenny, Miss Lillian, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tientsin, Chihli
- Hall, E. L., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Hankow
- Hall, J. C., and wife, China Inland Mission, Lungchuan, Ki.
- Hall, J. W., and wife, Seventh-Day Adventist Mission, Kiukiang, Ki.
- Hall, Marion E., and wife, American Board Mission, Tottori, Japan
- Hall, O. A., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Hankow, Hup.
- Hall, R. S., B.S., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Tientsin
- Hall, William L., M.D., and wife, Friends' Foreign Mission Association, Suining, Sze.
- Hall, Mrs. R. S., M.D., American Methodist Episcopal Mission, Seoul, Corea
- Hall, Miss A., Woman's Union Missionary Society of America, Shanghai
- Hall, Miss E. M., Canadian Methodist Mission, Junghsien, Sze.
- Hall, Miss J. D., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Tsingkiangpu, Ku.
- Halland, Miss F., Pentecostal Mission, Hongkong
- Hallin, E., Swedish Holiness Union, Tienchen, Sha.
- Hallin, Miss F., Swedish Mission in China, Yunchen, Sha.
- Hallock, H. G. C., P.H.D., Metropolitan Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai
- Halsey, Miss L. S., American Presbyterian Mission, Tokyo
- Halsey, Miss R. R., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Wuchang, Hupeh
- Ham, A., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Canton
- Hambley, Miss L. H., Canadian Methodist Mission, Tseliutsing, Sze.
- Hamilton, F. P., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuchow, Kwangsi
- Hamilton, Dr. and Mrs. C. H., Foreign Christian Mission, Nanking, Ku.
- Hamilton, E. A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Sintuhsien, Sze.
- Hamilton, G. W., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Shuntehfu, Chihli
- Hamilton, Bishop H. J., D.D., and wife, Church Mission Society, Nagoya, Japan
- Hamilton, T., China Inland Mission, Hwangyen, Che.
- Hamilton, Mrs. W. B., American Presbyterian Mission, Tsinan, Shantung
- Hamilton, Miss F., Mis. Soc. of the Church of England, Arigasaki, Matsumoto, Shinshi
- Hamilton, Miss G., Methodist Church of Canada, Tokyo
- Hamilton, Miss L. C., Church Missionary Society, Osaka, Japan
- Hamilton, Miss M. L., American Presbyterian Mission, Tsinanfu, Sung.
- Hamlett, P. W., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Soochow
- Hammond, A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chüchowfu, Che.
- Hammond, E. B., Assemblies of God, Hongkong
- Hammond, Miss Cora, International Pentecostal Mission, Lo Pau, Tung.
- Hammond, Miss L. S., American Church Mission, Wusih, Ku.
- Hampson, W. E., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chengtu, Sze.
- Hancock, C. F., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Yencheng, Ku.
- Hancock, Miss A. D., B.A., Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, Canton
- Hancock, Miss A. M., South Chihli Mission, Kwangpingfu, Chi.
- Handerson, W. E., and wife, Seventh-Day Adventist Mission, Shanghai
- Haneberg, Miss I. M., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Si-an-fu, She.

- Hankins, W. C., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Amoy  
Hankins, Miss Ida, American Methodist Mission, South, Songdo, Corea  
Hanna, W. J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Talifu, Yun.  
Hannaforb, H. D., Presbyterian Mission, U.S.A., Kyoto  
Hannah, C. B., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kweichowfu, Sze.  
Hannestad, Kr., M.D., North Chihli Mission, Dolonor, Chi  
Hansen, G., and wife, Full Gospel Mission, Shanghai  
Hansen, H. E., and wife, Assembly of God, Peking  
Hansen, Nurse, North Chihli Mission, Pao an-chow, Chi.  
Hansen, Ole, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Chenping, Ho.  
Hansen, Miss H., Full Gospel Mission, Shanghai  
Hansen, Miss J., Full Gospel Mission, Shanghai  
Hansen, Miss K. I., Ref. Ch. of U.S.A. (German), Sendai, Japan  
Hanson, H. T., Y.M.C.A., Yokohama  
Hanson, M. B., and wife, Augustana Synod Mission, Paofeng, Ho.  
Hanson, P. O., A.B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Taianfu, Shantung  
Hanson, V., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Shanghai  
Happer, Mrs. M. B., Independent, Akasaka, Tokyo  
Hard, Miss C. T., Y.M.C.A., Osaka  
Hardie, R. A., M.D., and wife, American Methodist Mission, South, Seoul  
Hardie, Miss Bessie, American Methodist Mission, South, Choon Chun, Corea  
Hardie, Miss Eva L., American Methodist Mission, South, Seoul, Corea  
Harding, B. M., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Ichowfu, Shantung  
Harding, D. A. G., and wife, China Inland Mission Tsinchow, Kan.  
Harding, D. J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kutsingfu, Yun.  
Hardman, M., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shanghai  
Hardy, W. M., M.D., and wife, Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Batang  
Hargrave, Miss I. M., Methodist Church of Canada (absent)  
Haring, Rev. D. G., American Baptist For. Mis. Soc., Tokyo  
Harker, A. J., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wuchang, Hupeh  
Harkless, Miss, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Chone, Kansuh  
Harkness, W. H., American Presbyterian Mission, North, Wehsien, Sung.  
Harkness, Miss M., English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow  
Harlow, G., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Hankow  
Harlow, J. C., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Shouyang, Shansi.  
Harlow, Miss C. M., China Inland Mission, Boys' School, Chefoo, Sung.  
Harman, Miss E. B., China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
Harmes, Miss F., Methodist Episcopal Church, Tokyo  
Harmon, F., English Baptist Mission, Taiyuenfu, Sha.  
Harn, T. A., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, South U.S.A., Huchowfu, Fu.  
Harnsberger, T. L., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Taichow, Ku.  
Harper, Miss Ruth, Methodist Church of Canada, Tokyo  
Harrington, C. K., D.D., and wife, Am. Bap. For. Msn. Soc., Tokyo  
Harris, Capt. F., Salvation Army, Peking, Chi.  
Harris, G. C., B.A., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chungking, Sze. (absent)  
Harris, H. M., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Kaifengfu, Ho.  
Harris, J. S., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Choutsün, Shantung  
Harris, Bishop M. C., D.D., Methodist Episcopal Church, Tokyo  
Harris, R. F., B.A., China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
Harris, R. W., and wife, Evangelistic Band, Kobe, Japan  
Harris, Mrs. S. S., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Soochow  
Harris, Miss Gilberta, American Methodist Mission, South (absent)  
Harris, Miss G. K., China Inland Mission, Liangchowfu, Kan.  
Harris, Miss L. E., M.B., Friends' Foreign Mission, Tungchwan, Sze.  
Harrison, E. R., B.A., and wife, Australian Board of Missions, Chiba, Japan  
Harrison, S. C., D.D., English Baptist Mission, Taiyuenfu, Sha.  
Harrison, W. B., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kunsan, Corea  
Harrison, Mrs. A., International Pentecostal Mission, Sainam, Kwangtung  
Harrison, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Chungan, Fu.  
Harrison, Miss A., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
Harrison, Miss A., China Inland Mission, Sisiang, Shensi  
Harrison, Miss E. P., American Southern Baptist Mission, Yingtak, Kwangtung  
Harrison, Miss Ida W., American Board Mission, Kobe  
Harsey, R. M., B.S., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Tientsin

- Hart, S. Lavington, D.S.C. and wife, London Missionary Society, Tientsin, Chi.  
Hart, Miss C. E., Methodist Church of Canada, Ueda, Shinshiu, Japan (absent)  
Hart, Miss E., American Church Mission, Hankow  
Hartford, Miss M. C., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Yuki, Fu.  
Hartman, W., A.B., and wife, Reformed Church in the United States, Shenchow, Hunan.  
Hartness, Miss M. E., Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Pyengyang, Corea  
Hartwell, C. N., American Southern Baptist Mission, Hwanghsien, Shantung  
Hartwell, G. E., B.A., B.D., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
Hartwell, Miss A. B., American Southern Baptist Mission, Hwanghsien, Shantung  
Hartwell, Miss E. S., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Foochow  
Hartwell, Miss L. G., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
Harvey, E. D., M.A., B.D., and wife, Yale Fgn. Missionary Soc., Changsha, Hunan  
Harvey, E. R., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Nanlinghsien, An.  
Harvey, J. L., M.D., and wife, John G. Kerr Hospital for the Insane, Canton  
Harwood, T., and wife, Apostolic Faith Mission, Hangchow, Che.  
Hasenphlug, Miss M. T., United Evangelical Church Mission, Changsha, Hunan (abt.)  
Hasstad, M., Norwegian Missionary Society, Taohualuen, Yiyang, Hun.  
Haskell, R. G. R., and wife, New Testament Mission, Pakhoi  
Haslam, Miss M. E., China Inland Mission, Paoning, Sze.  
Hassell, A. P., and wife, Presbyn. Church, U. S. A., South, Takamatsu, Japan  
Hassell, Woodrow, and wife, Presbyterian Church U.S., South, Takamatsu, Japan  
Hatcher, Miss K., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Tokyo  
Hatfield, Miss L., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow  
Hathaway, Miss M. A., Universalist Mission, Koishikawa, Tokyo  
Hattie, J. B., B.S.C., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Weihweifu, Ho.  
Hattrem, Miss R., Norwegian Mission in China, Linhsien, Sha.  
Hauch, Miss A., Danish Lutheran Mission, Fenghwang, Manchuria  
Hauff, Miss A. M., China Inland Mission, Luanfu, Sha.  
Haugan, A. W., and wife, Lutheran United Mission, Loshan, Ho.  
Haupberg, Miss, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Taichow, Kansuh  
Hansen, Miss A., Danish Lutheran Mission, Antung (Shahoatsi), South Manchuria  
Haven, Miss Margaret, Amer. Bap. Frgn. Miss. Society, Kanagawa, Japan  
Havenstein, Capt. Hanna, Salvation Army, Kongju, Corea  
Havermale, Rev. L. F., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chungking, Sze.  
Havers, Miss E. L., Church Missionary Society, Canton  
Havstad, M., Norwegian Missionary Society, Taohualuen, Yiyang, Hun.  
Haward, Miss E. J., London Missionary Society, Peking  
Haward, Miss E. M., London Missionary Society, Wuchang, Hup.  
Hawes, Miss C. E., American Presbyterian Mission, Weihsien, Shantung  
Hawk, J. C., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Changchow, Che.  
Hawkins, Miss I., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kiashing, Che.  
Hawley, J. W., A.B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Yungehun, Fu.  
Hay, J. P., M.A., and wife, United Free Church of Scotland, Mukden  
Hayes, C. A., M.D., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Wuchow, via Canton  
Hayes, E. N., B.A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Nanchang, Ki.  
Hayes, J. N., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Soochow  
Hayes, L. N., M.A., Young Men's Christian Association, Chengtu, Sze.  
Hayes, W. H., and wife, United Brethren in Christ, Tokyo Fu  
Hayes, W. M., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Tsingchowfu, Shantung  
Hayman, A., China Inland Mission, Anping, Kwei.  
Hayman, J. R., China Inland Mission, Suitingfu, Sze.  
Haynes, Miss E. I., Methodist Episcopal Church, Pyengyang, Corea  
Hayward, J. N., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shanghai.  
Hayward, jr., W. F., American Church Mission, Ichang, Hup.  
Hazard, Miss A., American Advent Christian Mission, Nanking  
Heady, J. J., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Suichow, Hup.  
Heal, J. A., and wife, International Postal Telegraph Christian Association, Shanghai  
Heard, Miss A. M., Church Missionary Society, Funingfu, Fu. (absent)  
Heard, Miss J. J., American Church Mission, Anking, An.  
Hearn, T. A., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Shanghai  
Hearn, T. O., M.D., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Laiyang, Shantung  
Heaslett, S., M.A., Japan Book & Tract Society, Tokyo  
Heath, Miss Frances, M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking, Chi.  
Heaton, Miss C. A., Methodist Episcopal Church, Sendai, Japan

- Heckelman, F. W., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Sapporo, Japan  
 Hedengren, Miss A., Finnish Free Church Mission, Yungfenghsien, Ki.  
 Heebner, Miss F. K., American Board of Commissioners for Fgn. Msns., Taikuhsien, Sha.  
 Heeren, J. J., PH.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Weihsien, Shantung  
 Hefty, Miss L., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kutien, Fu.  
 Hejcher, M. K. W., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nagasaki (absent)  
 Hsidal, A., Apostolic Faith Mission, Chentingfu, Chi.  
 Hsikinheimo, Miss Dr. H., Finland Missionary Society, Tsingshih, Hupeh (absent)  
 Heimbeck, Miss H., Norwegian Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan  
 Heimberger, L. F., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Weihsien, Shantung  
 Heininger, C. S., and wife, Methodist Protestant Mission, Kalgan  
 Heinrichsohn, F. K., and wife, Reformed Church in the United States, Yochow, Hunan  
 Heinze, Miss M., Hildesheim Mission for the Blind, Kowloon  
 Heiss, Miss E. F., China Inland Mission, Nankangfu, Ki.  
 Helde, G. G., B.S., Young Men's Christian Assoc. in China, Peking  
 Helena, Sister E., Church of England (C. S. P.), Seoul  
 Helgesen, Mrs. H. J., Norwegian Mission in China, Lanhsien, Sha.  
 Helland, O. J. A., Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Laohokow, Hupeh  
 Helland, Miss F., Assemblies of God, Hongkong  
 Helland, Miss R., Assemblies of God, Hongkong  
 Hellestad, O., and wife, Lutheran United Mission, Sinyangchow, Honan  
 Helliwell, P. V., M.B., C.M., and wife, Canadian Church Mission, Kweiteh, Honan  
 Helpo, Rev. J. S., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wusueh, via Kiukiang  
 Helstrom, Miss H., Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., Syenchun, Corea  
 Hemingway, W. A., and wife, American Board of Commissioners, Taikuhsien, Sha.  
 Henderson, W. P., Signs of the Times Publishing House, Shanghai  
 Hendry, J. L., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Huchowfu, Che.  
 Hendry, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow  
 Hening, S. E., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Shanghai  
 Hennigar, E. C., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Sengokumachi, Toyama, Japan  
 Henning, Miss G., Norwegian Missionary Society, Yiyang, Hun.  
 Henriksen, Mrs. Ch., Scandinavian China Alliance Mission, Sianfu, She.  
 Henry, James M., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Canton  
 Henry, Miss A. J., M.D., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Henty, Miss A. M., Church Missionary Society, Tokushima, Japan  
 Hentz, Miss Phyllis, American Presbyterian Mission, Changteh, Hunan  
 Hepner, C. W., Evangelical Lutheran Mission, Osaka  
 Herbert, G., Unconnected, Kienchanghsien, Ki.  
 Herbert, W. T., and wife, China Inland Mission, Luchow, Sze.  
 Herbert, Miss F., China Inland Mission, Chefoo (absent)  
 Herbert, Miss Minnie, Independent, Hinghwa, via Chinkiang  
 Herboltzheimer, J. N., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Yokohama  
 Hereford, W. F., and wife, Pres. Mission, Hiroshima, Japan  
 Hermann, Dr. H., Rhenish Missionary Society, Tungkun, via Canton  
 Herndon, Miss, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U. S. A., Soochow  
 Herring, W. D., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Chengchow, Honan  
 Herriott, C. D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Hangchow, Che.  
 Herriott, Miss A. G., American Presbyterian Mission, Hengchow, Hunan  
 Herschel, Miss E. J., English Presbyterian Mission, Changpu, via Amoy  
 Herschleb, C. A., B.A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Tsiananfu, Shantung  
 Hersey, B. M., B.A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Tientsin  
 Hershey, Miss E. E., China Inland Mission, Tungsiang, Ki.  
 Hertz, Rev. K., and wife, Danish Lutheran Mission, Fengkwangcheng, South Manchuria  
 Hertzberg, A., M.A., M.Sc., and wife, Norwegian Miss. Society, Taohualuen, Iyang, Hunan  
 Hertzler, Miss V. S., Oriental Missionary Society, Tokyo Fu  
 Herwig, Miss E., Basel Missionary Society, Kayinchow, via Swatow  
 Heslop, W. M., and wife, Oriental Missionary Society, Seoul, Corea  
 Hess, I. L., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuchow, Kwangsi  
 Hess, Rev. James M., Am. Board Mission, Kyoto  
 Hess, Miss M. I., American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Chemulpo  
 Hessler, Miss Minnie K., Free Methodist Miss., Akashi, Japan  
 Hewat, Miss M. D., United Free Church of Scotland, Kaiyuen, Manchuria  
 Hewett, J. W., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kencheng, Ku.  
 Hewett, Miss E. J., Methodist Episcopal Church, Sendai, Japan

- Hewey, Miss C. A., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Kinhwafu, Che.  
 Hewitt, J. W., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Yencheng, Ku.  
 Hewitt, W. H., B.D., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hongkong  
 Hewitt, Miss M. A., American Church Mission, An King, An.  
 Hewlett, A. S., English Chaplain, Leper Hospital, Kumamoto, Japan  
 Hewlett, G. E. I., Church of England, Chin Chun, Corea  
 Heyward, W. B., M.D., B.Ch., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hankow (absent)  
 Heywood, J. W., and wife, United Methodist Church Mission, Wenchow, Che.  
 Heywood, Miss C. G., Amer. Epis. Miss., St. Margaret's School, Japan  
 Heyworth, Miss F. W., L.R.C.P. & S., English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow  
 Hibbard, C. V., and wife, Y.M.C.A., Manchuria (absent)  
 Hibbard, E., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Hickman, J. A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Shihchüanhsien, Sze.  
 Hicks, C. R., Y.M.C.A., Kyoto  
 Hicks, W. W., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Peking (absent)  
 Hildreth, E. S., and wife, Amer. Baptist Foreign Mission Soc., Chaochowfu, Kwangtung  
 Higgs, Miss E., China Inland Mission, Kiehsiu, Sha.  
 Highberger, W. W., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Hengchow, Hunan  
 Hildebrand, Berlin Missionary Society, Kiaochow, Shantung  
 Hill, Adjutant Alfred Wm., and wife, Salvation Army, Seoul, Corea  
 Hill, E. N., and wife, Unconnected, Weihaiwei  
 Hill, J. K., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 Hill, P. B., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Corea (absent)  
 Hill, P. K., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hankow, Hup.  
 Hill, Mrs. K. R. J., Swedish Alliance Mission, Fengcheng, Sha.  
 Hill, Miss M. A., American Church Mission, Changshu, Ku.  
 Hill, Miss M. A., National Holiness Mission, Tungchangfu, Sung.  
 Hill, Miss V., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Ningpo, Che.  
 Hillard, W. I., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Shanghai, Ku.  
 Hille, Miss B., American Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai  
 Hillman, Miss Mary R., American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Chemulpo  
 Hills, O. F., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chefoo, Sung.  
 Hilty, Miss E., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Hansheohsien, Hunan  
 Hilty, Miss M., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Hansheohsien, Hunan  
 Hind, J., M.A., Church Missionary Society, Foochow  
 Hind, J., M.A., and wife, Church Missionary Soc., Kokura, Japan  
 Hind, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Funingfu, Fu.  
 Hinds, J., and wife, United Methodist Church Mission, Tangshan  
 Hinkey, P., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuchow, Kwangsi  
 Hinkhouse, Miss M. J., American Presbyterian Mission, Tengchow, Sung.  
 Hips, J. B., American Southern Baptist Mission, Shanghai  
 Hipwell, W. E. H., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Pakhoi  
 Hirst, G., and wife, American Bible Society, Hankow  
 Hirst, J. W., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Seoul  
 Hitch, J. W., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission South, Choon Chun, Corea  
 Hitchcock, Miss Ruth, Hebron Mission, Kunshan, Tung.  
 Hixot, Miss M. B., American Friends' Mission, Nanking  
 Hogland, A. N., B.L., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Peking  
 Hobart, W. T., D.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking  
 Hobart, Miss L., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Changli, Chi.  
 Hobbie, Theodore, American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hup.  
 Hobbs, T., and wife, British and Foreign Bible Society, Seoul, Corea  
 Hobein, Miss C., United Evangelical Church Mission, Liling, Hun.  
 Hockin, Mrs. A., Canadian Methodist Mission, Kiating, Sze.  
 Hocking, Miss D., Austr. Preb. Mission, Fusanchin, Corea  
 Hockman, W. H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Luchow, Sze.  
 Hodge, Miss B. M., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Weihweifu, Ho.  
 Hodges, C. H. N., B.A., Church of England, Kanghwa, Corea (absent)  
 Hodges, Miss O. L., Methodist Protestant Mission (absent)  
 Honefield, Miss O., Lutheran United Mission, Fancheng, Hupeh  
 Hodous, L., and wife, American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Foochow  
 Hoekje, W. G., and wife, Dutch Refind. Church in America, Saga, Japan  
 Hoffer, Miss L., International Pentecostal Mission, Samshui, Tung.  
 Hoffman, A. C., S.T.L., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Tseliutzing, Sze.

- Hoffman, B. P., and wife, Seventh Day Adv. Msn., Tokyo Fu  
Hoffman, C. S., Presbyterian Church, Kangkai, Corea  
Hoffsommer, Prof. W. E., and wife, Dutch Ref., Ch. in Amer., Tokyo  
Hogan, Miss F. M. F., St. Hilda's Mission, Tokyo (absent)  
Hogben, R., and wife, China Inland Mission, Hsiangcheng, Ho.  
Hogden, Miss M., London Missionary Society, Hongkong  
Hogg, A., M.A., M.D., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
Hoglander, J. D., and wife, Swedish Holiness Union, Huiyüan, Sha.  
Hoh, K. C., B.S., Canton Christian College, Canton  
Holdercroft, J. G., and wife, Presbyterian Church, in U.S.A., Pyengyang, Corea (absent)  
Holden, J., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Siangtan, Hunan  
Holderman, Miss I., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Nanlinghsien, An.  
Holé, P., and wife, Norwegian Mission in China, Linhsien, Sha.  
Holland, Miss C., Meth. Episcopal Church, Koshikawa, Tokyo  
Holland, Miss C. G., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Oita, Bungo, Japan  
Holland, Miss J. M., Church Missionary Society, Osaka  
Hollander, T. J., and wife, American Church Mission, Hankow  
Hollenweger, O., and wife, Liebenzell Mission, Hungkiang, Hunan  
Holliday, G. A., Methodist Episcopal Church, Tokyo  
Hollis, Miss S. L., Church Missionary Society, Kowloon, Hongkong  
Hollister, George, and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Sienyu, Fu.  
Holloway, Miss, Church of England Mission, Pingyin, Shantung  
Holman, Miss R., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow  
Holme, Miss M. A., American Friends' Mission, Luho, Kiangsu  
Holmes, C. P., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Fukui, Japan  
Holmes, J. C., and wife, American Board Mission, Otaru, Hokkaido, Japan  
Holmes, Miss, S. P. G., Kobe  
Holmes, Miss B. B., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Tong Un, Kwangsi  
Holmes, Miss L. L., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chungking, Sze.  
Holmes, Miss P., International Pentecostal Mission, Wangkong, Tung.  
Holmsten, Miss H., Assemblies of God, Fengchen, Sha.  
Holt, Miss J. E., Canadian, Methodist Mission, Jenghsien Sze.  
Holthe, P., and wife, Norwegian Missionary Society, Sinhwa, Hun.  
Holthe, P. O., and wife, Norwegian Missionary Society, Ningsiang, Hunan  
Holthe, Miss Hanna, Norwegian Missionary Society, Yiyang, Hunan  
Holton, D. C., and wife, Am. Baptist Foreign Msn. Soc., Tokyo (absent)  
Holzmänn, Miss L., Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong  
Homeyer, W., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Nanjung, via Canton  
Hompland, L., and wife, Lutheran Board of Mission, Kweitch, Ho.  
Hong, T., Missionary Home and Agency, Shanghai  
Honsinger, Miss W. B., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanchang, Ki.  
Hoo, Miss Clara Soo, M.A., Canton Christian College, Canton  
Hood, G. C., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Nansuchow, An.  
Hood, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow  
Hook, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Foochow  
Hook, Miss L. M. Van, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Shaohingfu, Che.  
Hooker, A. W., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and wife, Wesleyan Mis. Soc., Shiuchow, K'tung.  
Hooker, W. C., and wife, American Bible Society, Chungking, Sze.  
Hooper, Miss E. K., China Inland Mission, Antung, Ku.  
Hope Bell, Miss E., London Missionary Society, Hankow  
Hopkins, F. J., and wife, Unconnected, Nanchang, Kiangsi  
Hopkins, N. S., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking  
Hopkins, Miss, Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Seoul, Corea  
Hopkins, Miss Rhoda M., Methodist Episcopal Church, Tokyo  
Hopwood, Miss I. M., Christians' Mission, Ningpo  
Hopwood, Miss S. E., American Church Mission, Anking, An.  
Horn, E. T., and wife, Finnish Luth. Gosp. Assoc., Nagoya, Japan  
Horne, Major Wm. Brooks, Salvation Army, Seoul  
Horne, W. S., and wife, China Inland Mission, Nanchang, Kiangsi  
Horne, Miss A. C. J., Church Missionary Soc. (absent)  
Horne, Miss A. M., London Missionary Society, Hweian, via Amoy  
Horne, Miss Jessie, American Bd. of Commissioners Fgn. Missions, Fenchow, Shansi  
Horner, Miss M. C., L.R.C.P.s., United Free Church of Scotland, Mukden  
Horning, Miss E., The Church of the Brethren, Pingtinghsien, Sha.

- Horobin, Mrs. C., China Inland Mission (in Europe)
- Horobin, Miss L., China Inland Mission, Shanghai
- Hoore, E. A., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kiukiang, Ki.
- Horsburgh, J. H., M.A., Independent, Tschchowfu, Shi.
- Hosinger, Miss S. M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kiukiang
- Hosken, Deaconess Edith A., Christian Catholic Apostolic Church in Zion, Shanghai
- Hosler, P. M., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Haiphong, Tonkin
- Hosper, Miss Hendrine, Dutch Reformed Church in Am., Saga, Japan
- Hoste, D. E., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
- Hostetter, Miss Flossie, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow (absent)
- Hotchkis, Miss C., United Free Church of Scotland, Mukden, Manchuria
- Hotzel, G., and wife, Rhenish Missionary Society, Taiping, via Canton
- Houden, Rev. H. J., M.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Anhsien, Sze.
- Houlding, H. W., and wife, South Chihli Mission, Tainingfu, Chi.
- Householder, Miss E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chengtu, Sze.
- Houston, Miss Rose, American Reformed Presbyterian Mission, Takhing, K'Tung.
- Howda, Miss A., Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Lushan, Honan
- Howden, Miss L., Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Laohokow, Hupeh
- Howard, C. W., Canton Christian College, Canton
- Howard, H. J., B.A., M.D., and wife, Canton Christian College, Canton
- Howard, Miss R. D., Church Msn. Soc., Osaka
- Howden, H. J., M.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Chungking, Sze.
- Howe, C. F., and wife, American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hupeh
- Howe, E. C., American Presbyterian Mission, Canton
- Howe, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Funingfu, via Foochow
- Howe, Miss A. L., Am. Board Mission, Kobe
- Howe, Miss G., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanchang, Kiangsi
- Howell, L. D., B.L., Young Men's Christian Association, Peking
- Howie, Miss L., United Free Church of Scotland, Tieling, Manchuria
- Howitt, A. J., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Pingkiang, Hunan
- Hoy, W. E., D.D., and wife, Reformed Church in the United States, Yochow, Hunan
- Hoy, Miss G., A.B., Reformed Church in the United States, Yochow, Hunan
- Hoyer, T. R., care of Y.M.C.A., Hiroshima, Japan
- Hoyt, Miss O. S., American Board Mission, Japan
- Hoyle, S., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., China Inland Mission, Pingyangfu, Sha.
- Hu, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow
- Hubbard, G. H., and wife, American Board of Comrs. for Fgn. Msns., Foochow, Fu.
- Hubbard, Hugh W., A.B., B.D., and wife, Am. Board of Comm. for Fgn. Mis., Paotingfu, Chi.
- Hudson, David Y., American Presbyterian Mission (South), Kashing, Che.
- Hudson, W. H., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kashing, Che.
- Hudson, Mrs. Geo. A., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kashing, Che.
- Hudson, Miss, Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Chinchow, Manchuria
- Hudspeth, W. H., United Methodist Church Mission, Shihmenkan, Kwei.
- Huey, Miss A., American Southern Baptist Mission, Laichow, Shantung
- Huggins, Miss M., Amer. Board of Comm. for For. Missions, Techow, Shantung
- Hughes, A., M.A., London Missionary Society, Hongkong
- Hughes, E. R., B.A., and wife, London Missionary Society, Tingchowfu, via Amoy
- Hughes, F. S., M.A., Church of England Mission, Chichow, Chi.
- Hughes, Miss A. M., Church Missionary Society, Japan (absent)
- Hughes, Miss E., Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, Kobe (absent)
- Hughes, Miss I. M., Church Missionary Society, Ningpo
- Hughes, Miss J., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kiukiang
- Hughes-Hallett, Miss F., Church Missionary Society, Chungpa, Sze.
- Huhn, F., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Siujin, Kwangtung
- Hulbert, Miss J. Jeanette, Amer. Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Seoul
- Hult, Miss A. C., Apostolic Faith Mission, Nantang, Tatungfu, Sha.
- Hultkrantz, Miss A. M. L., Swedish Mission in China, Sinanhsien, Ho.
- Hultqvist, Miss J. M., Swedish Mission in China, Puchowfu, Sha.
- Hume, E. H., M.A., M.D., and wife, Yale Foreign Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan
- Hummel, A. W., and wife, Amer. Board of Comms. for For. Missions, Fenchow, Shansi
- Hummel, W. F., A.B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking
- Humphreys, J. C., M.D., and wife, Am. Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Ningyuan, Sze.
- Humphreys, Miss M., American Episcopal Mission, Kanazawa, Japan
- Hunnex, C. E., and wife, Church of God Mission, Chinkiang, Ku.

- Hunnex, W. A., and wife, Church of God Mission, 26, Dixwell Road, Shanghai
- Hunt, C., Church of England (S.P.G.), Seoul, Corea
- Hunt, E., and wife, China Inland Mission, Wenchow, Che.
- Hunt, W. B., and wife, Mis. of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Chairyung, Corea
- Hunt, W. R., F.R.G.S., and wife, Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Chuchow, An.
- Hunt, Miss A., China Inland Mission, Luanfu, Sha.
- Hunt, Miss C. E. W., Church Missionary Society, Hongkong
- Hunt, Miss F. A., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanchang, Ki.
- Hunter, —, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Hoi Riong, Corea
- Hunter, G. W., China Inland Mission, Tihwafu, Sin., via Lanchowfu, Kan.
- Hunter, J. W., Church of England Mission, Weihstien, Shantung
- Hunter, W., B.A., and wife, Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Kwangning, Manchuria
- Hunter, Mrs. G., China Inland Mission (in Europe)
- Hunter, Miss A. G., China Inland Mission, Talifu, Yun.
- Hunter, Miss C., American Southern Baptist Mission, Hwanghsien, Shantung
- Huntington, Rt. Rev. D. T., and wife, American Church Mission, Anking, Anhui
- Huntley, G. A., M.D., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Shanghai
- Hunziker, P. J., and wife, Gen. Evan. Prot. Miss. Soc., Koshikawa, Japan
- Hurd, Miss H. R., Methodist Church of Canada, Ueda, Shiushiu, Japan
- Hurlburt, Miss Floy, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Lungtien, Fu.
- Hurty, J. R., care of Dr. J. L. Dearing, 75, Bluff, Yokohama
- Husted, Miss Edith E., American Board Mission, Tokyo
- Hutcheson, A. C., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Nanking, Ku.
- Hutchings, Miss A. M., Independent, Nikko, Japan
- Hutchinson, Ven. Archdeacon A. B., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Nagasaki
- Hutchinson, A. J., and wife, London Missionary Society, Amoy, Fu.
- Hutchinson, C., B.A., and wife, Ch. Mis. Soc., Japan (absent)
- Hutchinson, E. C., B.A., Church Missionary Society, Yonago Hoki, Japan
- Hutchinson, Rev. Paul, and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Shanghai
- Hutchinson, R., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Shiu Chow, Kwangtung
- Hutchinson, Miss A. L., Friends' Foreign Mission, Chengtu, Sze.
- Hutchinson, Miss A., The Church of the Brethren, Liaohsien, Sha.
- Hutson, J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chefoo, Sung. (pro tem.)
- Hutton, M. H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Panghai (Chenyuan), Kwei.
- Hutton, T., and wife, Independent, Hinghwa, via Chinkiang
- Hyde, Miss J. A., American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking
- Hykes, J. R., D.D., and wife, American Bible Society, Shanghai
- Hyllbert, L. C., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Ningpo
- Hytonen, Miss R., Evangelical Lutheran Mission, Iida Machi, Shiushiu, Japan (absent)
- Ibbotson, T. C., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Siangtan, Hunan
- Iglehart, C. W., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Sendai, Japan
- Iglehart, E. T., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, Tokyo
- Iliff, G. D., D.D., Bishop, and wife, Church of England Mission, Taianfu, Shantung
- Imbrie, W., D.D., and wife, Amer. Presbyterian Mission, Tokyo
- Inhof, Miss Louise, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Sendai, Japan
- Impey, Miss Margaret S., B.A., Friend's Foreign Mission Association, Chengtu, Sze.
- Indrebo, Miss Anan (nurse), Norwegian Missionary Society, Sihwa, Hunan
- Ingerson, Miss V., Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., Syenchuni, Corea
- Inglis, J. W., M.A., and wife, United Free Church of Scotland, Mukden
- Ingman, Miss E. E., Finnish Free Church Mission, Yungsin, Ki.
- Ingram, G. H., China Inland Mission, Ningkwofu, An.
- Ingram, J. H., M.D., and wife, American Board of Comsrs. for Fgn. Msns., Peking
- Ingwardo, H. J., Norwegian Mission in China, Tsingto, Sha.
- Irene, Sister (C. S. P.), Church of England (S.P.G.), Seoul, Corea
- Irish, H. H., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Penghsien, Sze.
- Irish, John, A.B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hinghwa, Fukien
- Irvin, Miss G., China Inland Mission, Yangkow, Ki.
- Irvine, D. A., and wife, National Bible Society of Scotland, Chungking
- Irvine, Miss E., Women's Union Missionary Society of America, Shanghai
- Irvine, Miss M. J., Women's Union Missionary Society of America, Shanghai
- Irwin, E. F., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Haiphong, Tonkin
- Irwin, H. W., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chengtu, Sze.
- Irwin, J. P., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, T'engchowfu, Shantung
- Irwin, Miss M. J., Canadian Holiness Mission, Changteh, Hunan

- Isabel, Sister (C. S. P.), Church of England, Souwon, Corea  
 Isaksson, Miss E., Swedish Missionary Society, Wuchang, Hup. (absent)  
 Isaksson, Miss H., Swedish Missionary Society, Hwangchow, Hup.  
 Istod, Miss S., Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Laohokow, Hupeh  
 Ivey, Miss M. M., American Methodist Mission, South, Seoul, Corea  
 Ivie, Lloyd O., Mormon Mission, Minami Ku, Kofu, Japan  
 Jaasund, and wife, Norwegian Missionary Society, Taohualuen, Yiyang, Hunan  
 Jack, M., M.A., B.D., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Taihoku, Formosa  
 Jack, Miss F. F., Canadian Methodist Mission, Luchow, Sze.  
 Jackson, B. H., and wife, Friends' Foreign Mission, Tungliang, Sze.  
 Jackson, J., D.D., and wife, American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 Jackson, Miss C. U., American Methodist Mission, South, Choon Chun, Corea  
 Jackson, Miss L., Church of England Zenana Mission, Foochow  
 Jackson, Miss Lydia, Church of England Zenana Mission, Nantai, Foochow  
 Jackson, Miss L. F. M., China Inland Mission, Kwangsinfu, Ki.  
 Jackson, Miss M. L., Hebron Mission, Kunshan, Tung.  
 Jacob, Miss, Church of English Zenana Mission, Foochow City, Fu.  
 Jacob, Miss W., Young Women's Christian Association, Shanghai  
 Jacobsen, E. L., Y.M.C.A., Kobe  
 Jacobson, L. W., and wife, Swedish Am. Missionary Covenant, Nanchanghsien, Hupeh  
 Jacques, S. G., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Sapparo, Japan  
 Jaquet, Miss M., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking  
 Jaffray, R. A., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuchow, Kwangsi  
 Jakobsen, N. C., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Changwhhsien, Shensi  
 James, Edgar, and wife, Seventh-Day Adventist Mission, Changsha, Hunan  
 James, Rev. Edward, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking, Fu.  
 James, J. D., International Pentecostal Mission, Hongkong  
 James, J. S., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Shanghai, Fu.  
 James, Dr. Mary L., American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hup.  
 James, T. W. Douglas, M.A., and wife, English Pres. Mission, Chaochowfu, via Swatow  
 James, Mrs. T., China Inland Mission (in Europe)  
 James, Miss A. I., Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, Canton  
 James, Miss J. B., China Inland Mission, Anjen, Ki.  
 Jamieson, C. A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Hingi, Kwei.  
 Janzon, Miss A., Swedish Mission in China, Honanfu, Ho.  
 Jaques, Miss, English Baptist Mission, Taiyuenfu, Sha.  
 Jaquet, Miss M. A., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking  
 Kee, S. H., D.P.H., and wife, Yale Foreign Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan  
 Jeffery, Miss R., L.R.A.M., China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 Jen, Timothy Y., B.A., Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Jenkins, G. F., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Taoyuan, Hunan  
 Jenkins, P., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Canton  
 Jenkins, Miss J. C., American Presbyterian Mission, Hwaiyuan, An.  
 Jenner, Miss F., Pentecostal Missionary Union, Yunnanfu, Yun.  
 Jenness, R. E., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, North, Peking  
 Jennings, A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Pingyaohsien, Shansi  
 Jennings, J. H., and wife, London Missionary Society, Shanghai  
 Jennings, W., China Inland Mission, Paoning, Sze.  
 Jensen, Rev. E., and wife, Danish Lutheran Mission, Petune, North Manchuria  
 Jensen, J. C., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Ningyuan, Sze.  
 Jensen, L. K., and wife, Liebenzell Mission, Wukanchow, Hun.  
 Jensen, M., Danish Lutheran Mission, Port Arthur  
 Jensen, Miss A., Swedish Alliance Mission, Kienyang, Shensi  
 Jesse, Miss M. D., American Baptist Foreign Mission, Kanagawa, Japan  
 Jewell, Mrs. C. M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking  
 Jewell, Miss C. I., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow  
 Jewell, Miss M. W., Independent, Shanghai  
 Jex-Blake, Miss M., Church Missionary Society, Japan (absent)  
 Joan, Sister, O. S. A., American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hup.  
 Johannaber, C. F., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kiukiang, Ki.  
 Johannsen, Miss A. M., China Inland Mission, Yushan, via Ningpo  
 Johanson, A. T., Scandinavian China Alliance Mission, Tungchowfu, Sianfu, via Hankow  
 Johanson, Miss H. S., Swedish Holiness Union, Pachow, Sze.  
 Johansson, Miss E., Swedish Missionary Society, Ichang, Hupeh

- Johner, P., Basel Missionary Society, Kayinchow, via Swatow  
 Johns, A. E., M.A., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Johnsen, Mrs. G., Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Laohokow, Hupeh  
 Johnson, A., and wife, Apostolic Faith Mission, Tamingfu, Chi.  
 Johnson, A., and wife, South Chihli Mission, Tamingfu, Chi.  
 Johnson, Albert, and wife, Swedish American Missionary Covenant, Siangyang, Hupeh  
 Johnson, C. F., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Tsinan, Shantung  
 Johnson, E., Swedish Alliance Mission, Paotowchen, Sha.  
 Johnson, John, and wife, American Bible Society, Canton  
 Johnson, J. S., and wife, Swedish American Missionary Covenant, Kingmen, Hupeh  
 Johnson, O. S., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Canton (absent)  
 Johnson, W. R., A.B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanchang, Ki.  
 Johnson, W. T., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, U. S. A., Tokyo  
 Johnson, Mrs. L. M., International Pentecostal Mission, Puknai, Tung.  
 Johnson, Mrs. M. L., Pentecostal Mission, Shuihing, via Canton  
 Johnson, Sister Christine, American Lutheran Mission, Chenyanghsien, Ho.  
 Johnson, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Ciong-bau, Fu.  
 Johnson, Miss C., Lutheran United Mission, Chenyanghsien, Ho.  
 Johnson, Miss E. C., China Inland Mission, Kuwo, Sha.  
 Johnson, Miss H. M., Swedish American Missionary Covenant, Fancheng, via Hankow  
 Johnson, Miss J. C., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Pingliang, Kan.  
 Johnson, Miss Kate V., Church of Christ Mission, Tokyo (absent)  
 Johnson, Miss M., Swedish Alliance Mission, Kweihwating, Sha.  
 Johnson, Miss Pearle, American Southern Baptist Mission, Shanghai  
 Johnston, W. W., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Tsinan, Shantung  
 Johnston, Miss C. E., English Presbyterian Mission, Amoy  
 Johnston, Miss H., Independent, Tai Ping Kong, via Kiukiang  
 Johnston, Miss I. B., Independent, Kiukiang  
 Johnston, Miss Margaret, Independent, Kiukiang  
 Johnston, Miss Mary, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Sutsien, Ku.  
 Johnstone, E. M., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking, Chihli  
 Johnstone, Miss J. M., Presbyterian Mission, Kanazawa, Japan  
 Jolliffe, C. J. P., B.A., B.D., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Luchow, Sze.  
 Jolliffe, R. O., B.A., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Tzeliutsing, Sze.  
 Jones, A. F., L.R.C.P.&S. (ED.), and wife, United Meth. Church Msn., Yungpingfu, Chihli  
 Jones, E. C., M.A., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow  
 Jones, E. E., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Ningpo  
 Jones, E. H., and wife, Am. Bapt. For. Mission Soc., Mito, Japan  
 Jones, E. V., PH.D., and wife, Method. Epis. Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow University  
 Jones, F., Church of England Mission, Pingyin, Shantung  
 Jones, F. P., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hinghwa, Fu.  
 Jones, G. R., B.Sc., and wife, B.A., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chungking, Sze.  
 Jones, H. P., and wife, Meth. Epis. Ch. South, Hiroshima, Japan  
 Jones, J. Ira, and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Fukuoka, Japan (absent)  
 Jones, L., and wife, China Inland Mission, Hankow  
 Jones, P., M.D., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Chouts'un, Shantung  
 Jones, R. E., and wife, Unconnected, Tehnganhsien, Ki.  
 Jones, T. E., and wife, Society of Friends, Tokyo  
 Jones, Mrs. J. R., American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking  
 Jones, Miss A. M., Church Missionary Society, Canton  
 Jones, Miss C., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Pingnam, Kwangsi  
 Jones, Miss Cath. B., Society of Friends, Tokyo  
 Jones, Miss D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chungking, Sze. (absent)  
 Jones, Miss E., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Mintsinghsien, Fu.  
 Jones, Miss E. C., China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 Jones, Miss E. F., American Free Methodist Mission in China, Kih sien, Honan  
 Jones, Miss F., American Southern Baptist Mission, Pingtu, Shantung  
 Jones, Miss J. D., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Haitung, Fukien  
 Jones, Miss L. F., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuchang, Hup.  
 Jones, Miss M. I., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Huchowfu, Che.  
 Jones, Miss M. S., American Presbyterian Mission, Hwuiyuan, An.  
 Jones, Miss S. E., China Inland Mission, Sincbanghsien, Che.  
 Jonsson, Lieut. Edith, Salvation Army, Seoul  
 Jonsson, Miss A., Swedish Missionary Society, Ichang, Hupeh

- Jonsson, Miss E. A. M., Swedish Mission in China, Hangchenghsien, She.  
 Jordan, L. E., Unconnected, Hukowhsien, Ki.  
 Jordan, W. C., B.A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Wuchang, Hup.  
 Jordan, Miss E. E., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanchang, Ki.  
 Jorgensen, A., and wife, Y.M.C.A., Tokyo (absent)  
 Jorgensen, Miss A. S. M. R., China Inland Mission, Kuwo, Shansi  
 Jost, Miss H. J., Canadian Methodist Mission, Kanazawa, Japan  
 Jourolman, Miss R., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kiangyin, Ku.  
 Jowett, H., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Pingkiang, Hunan  
 Joyce, F. S., and wife, China Inland Mission, Hiangcheng, Ho.  
 Joynt, Miss D. C., Church Missionary Society, Shanghai  
 Judd, A. C., M.A., Church of England Mission, Weihsien, Shantung (absent)  
 Judd, C. H., and wife, China Inland Mission (in Europe)  
 Judd, C. Howard, and wife, China Inland Mission, Kuling, via Kiukiang  
 Judd, F. H., M.B., B.C., and wife, China Inland Mission, Jaochow, Ki.  
 Judson, J. H., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Hangchow, Che.  
 Judson, Miss C., American Board Mission, Matsuyama, Japan  
 Judson, Miss M., American Presbyterian Mission, Shuntelhu, Chi.  
 Juergensen, C. F., and wife, Assembly of God, Tokyo  
 Julius, Miss O., Church Missionary Society, Osaka  
 Junkin, W. F., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Sutsien, Ku.  
 Junod, Miss E., Independent Mission, Hinghwa, via Chinkiang, Ku.  
 Just, Mrs. L., China Inland Mission, Changshan, Che.  
 Kagin, E., and wife, Presbyterian Church, Chungju, Corea  
 Kahn, Miss L., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanchang, Ki.  
 Kampmann, F., and wife, Liebenzell Mission, Liangtoutang, Hun.  
 Kannenberg, Miss M., Liebenzell Mission, Taohwaping, Hun.  
 Karlen, E., Swedish Mongol Mission, Halong, Osso, via Kalgan  
 Karlson, Miss A., Free Norwegian Mission, Pingtingchow, Shensi  
 Karlsson, A., Swedish Holiness Union, Tatungfu, Shansi  
 Karlsson, A. A., and wife, Swedish Holiness Union, Tatungfu, Sha.  
 Karr, Mrs. E. L., South Chihli Mission, Taming Fu, Chi. (absent)  
 Karstad, J., and wife, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Lushan, Honan (absent)  
 Kauderer, J. G., and wife, China Inland Mission, Nanchang, Ki.  
 Kauffman, D. R., and wife, United Evangelical Church Mission, Changsha, Hunan  
 Kauffman, L., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Targegon, Amdo Province, Tibet  
 Kaufman, Miss Emma R., Y.W.C.A., Tokyo  
 Kaufmann, G., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Kuchuk, via Canton and Weichow  
 Kay, Miss E., American Church Mission, Hankow  
 Keagey, Miss M. D., Methodist Church of Canada, Azabu, Tokyo  
 Kean, A. S., American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hup.  
 Kearney, T. R., and wife, Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang  
 Keator, Miss L. H., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Tsinanfu, Shantung (absent)  
 Keeler, J. L., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Shanhaikwan  
 Keem, Dr. Law, and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Nanning, Si.  
 Keen, C. S., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Nanking, Ku.  
 Keen, L. M. D., Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Nanning, Kwangsi  
 Keen, Miss E. M., Church Missionary Society, Nagasaki  
 Keen, Miss, London Missionary Society, Tingchowfu, Fu.  
 Keers, J., B.A., and wife, Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Chinchow, Manchuria  
 Kees, M. A., B.A., Young Men's Christian Association, Canton  
 Keinath, L., Liebenzell Mission, Paoking, Hunan  
 Keim, G. I., D.D., and wife, Universalist Mission (absent), Tokyo  
 Keiser, Miss N., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow  
 Keller, F. A., B.A., M.D., and wife, China Inland Mission Changsha, Hunan  
 Keller, P. E., A.B., and wife, Reformed Church in the United States, Changsha, Hunan  
 Kelley, Miss L., Young Women's Christian Association, Peking  
 Kellogg, Prof., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow  
 Kellogg, E. D., and wife, American Board of Comsns. for Foreign Missions, Shaowu, Fu  
 Kelly, C. B., B.A., M.B., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Kelly, Geo. M., and wife, International Pentecostal Mission, Sainan, Tung.  
 Kelly, H. H., S.S.M., Church Missionary Society (Co-operating), Tokyo  
 Kelly, J. F., M.D., and wife, Amer. Presbyterian Mission, Kachek, Hainan  
 Kelly, J. T., and wife, Australian Presbyterian Mission, Kuchang, Corea

- Kelly, Miss M., Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Nanking  
 Kelly, Miss W. H., American Southern Baptist Mission, Shanghai  
 Kelsey, D. L., B.A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association of China, Nanking  
 Kelsey, N. Freer, B.Sc., Union Medical College, Tientsin  
 Kelsey, Miss Kate, English Baptist Mission, Tsinanfu, Shantung  
 Kember, A. T., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hangehow, Che.  
 Kemp, R. A., B.Sc., and wife, American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 Kempf, J. A., American Reformed Presbyterian Church, Takhing, Kwangtung  
 Kendall, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Tosung, via Foochow  
 Kendon, Miss E. G., China Inland Mission, Preparatory School, Chefoo, Sung.  
 Kennedy, A., and wife, Grace Mission, Tangsi, Che.  
 Kennington, T. W., and wife, American Advent Christian Mission, Wuhu, An.  
 Kennon, Miss O., Church Missionary Society (co-operating), Tokyo  
 Kent, E. M., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking (absent)  
 Kent, Miss R., American Church Mission, Hankow  
 Kenyon, H. M., Y.M.C.A., Yamaguchi Ken, Japan  
 Kepler, A. R., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Siangtan, Hunan  
 Ker, Miss L. A., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Kergen, Miss B., Rhenish Missionary Society, Taipeng, Fumua, via Canton  
 Kerly, Miss E., China Inland Mission, Shanghai  
 Kern, D. S., B.A., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Changchow, Sze. (absent)  
 Kerr, W. C., and wife, Presbyterian Church, in U.S.A., Chairyung, Corea (absent)  
 Kerr, Mrs. J. G., American Presbyterian Mission, Canton  
 Kesajarvi, Miss A., Finland Missionary Society, Tsingshih, Hunan  
 Kesler, Miss M. G., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking  
 Kestler, Miss E. E., American Presbyterian Mission, South Chunju, Corea (absent)  
 Ketchum, Miss Edith L., Methodist Episcopal Church, Japan (absent)  
 Ketring, M. E., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chungking, Sze.  
 Kettlewell, F., M.A., and wife, S.P.G., Kobe  
 Keyte, J. C., M.A., English Baptist Mission, Sianfu, Shensi  
 Kiaer, N., M.E., Young Men's Christian Association, Changsha, Hu.  
 Kidwell, Miss Lola M., Methodist Episcopal Church, Nagasaki  
 Kiehlneker, K., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Lokong, via Swatow and Hsingning  
 Kiehn, P., and wife, Pentecostal Church of the Nazarene, Chaocheng, Sung.  
 Kiehn, Peter D., and wife, China Mennonite Mission Society, Yuchenghsien, Honan  
 Kies, Miss P., London Missionary Society, Shanghai, Ku.  
 Kilborn, O. L., M.A., M.D., C.M., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Kilbourne, E. A., and wife, Orient. Miss. Soc., Tokyo Fu (abt.)  
 Kilbourne, Edwin L., and wife, Orient. Miss. Soc., Tokyo Fu  
 Kilen, R., and wife, Lutheran Brethren Mission, Tsaoyang, Hupeh  
 Killam, Miss A., Canadian Methodist Mission, Kofu, Japan (absent)  
 Killper, G., Basel Missionary Society, Hokshooha, via Swatow  
 King, A., and wife, London Missionary Society, Tientsin  
 King, A. F., M.A., St. Andrew's Mission, S.P.G., Tokyo  
 King, G. E., M.B., Ch.B., China Inland Mission, Lanchowfu, Kan.  
 King, H. E., Ph.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking  
 King, N. E., and wife, China Inland Mission (in Australia)  
 King, P. J., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Shaohingfu, Che.  
 King, W. D., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Kweilin, Kwangsi  
 King, Miss C. J., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Paotingfu, Chi.  
 King, Miss F., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 King, Miss I., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Sungkiangfu, Ku.  
 King, Miss K., Young Women's Christian Association, Tientsin  
 King, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Yangchow, Ku.  
 Kingsbury, W. de L., and wife, American Episcopal Church, Co-operating, Nagoya, Japan  
 Kingsford, H., Ch. of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Sapporo, Japan  
 Kingston, Miss H. M., China Inland Mission, Yingshan, Sze.  
 Kinnear, H. N., M.D., and wife, American Board of Commissioners for Fgn. Msns., Foochow  
 Kinney, Miss J. M., B.A., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Tamsui, Formosa  
 Kintigh, Stanley, and wife, United Brethren in Christ, Canton  
 Kip, Mrs. H. C., Reformed Church in America, Amoy  
 Kippes, M. M., and wife, Finnish Lutheran Gospel Association, Japan  
 Kirk, E. W., M.B., Ch.B., Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, Canton

Kirk, J., M.B., CH.B., and wife, Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, Canton  
 Kirk, Miss J. H., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Ham Heung, Corea  
 Kirkland, Miss A. O., English Baptist Mission, Tsingchowfu, Shantung  
 Kirkland, Miss L. G., Presbyterian Mission, South, Nagoya, Japan (absent)  
 Kirkpatrick, G., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shunking, Sze.  
 Kirkpatrick, Paul H., B.S., Hangchow Christian College, Hangchow, Che.  
 Kirkwood, Dr. T., English Baptist Mission, Taichow, Shansi  
 Kirveskoski, Miss M., Finland Missionary Society, Tayung, Hupeh  
 Kiser N., M.E., Young Men's Christian Association, Changsha, Hun.  
 Kitelsby, Miss A., Lutheran United Mission, Kikungshan, Ho.  
 Kjaerguard, Mr., and wife, Pentecostal Missionary Union, Yunnanfu, Yun.  
 Kjorsvik, Miss, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Kunchow, Hupeh  
 Klaver, P., Pentecostal Missionary Union, Likiangfu, Yun.  
 Klein, H., and wife, German China Alliance Mission, Sungyang, Che.  
 Klein, Miss L., Universalist Mission, Tokyo  
 Knap, Miss Mary G., Evangel Mission, Shiuhing, K'tung.  
 Knapel, Miss S., Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong  
 Knapp, Deaconess, American Episcopal Mission, Tokyo  
 Knecht, T., and wife, United Evangelical Church Mission, Liling, Hunan  
 Knight, O. H., M.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Matsuye, Japan (absent)  
 Knipe, W. L., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Chungking, Sze.  
 Knipp, A. K., B.A., B.S., Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Knipp, J. Edgar, and wife, United Brethren in Christ, Kyoto  
 Knott, C. W., M.S.C., and wife, London Missionary Society, Hankow  
 Knox, R., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kwangju, Corea  
 Knox, Miss C., China Inland Mission, Lanchowfu, Kan.  
 Knox, Miss E. M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking  
 Koh, Y. C., A.B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hinghwa, Fukien  
 Kohler, Miss L. E., China Inland Mission, Lungchow, Kwei.  
 Kohls, G., Berlin Missionary Society, Fayen, Fumui, via Canton  
 Kok, A., and wife, Pentecostal Missionary Union, Likiangfu, Yun.  
 Kokamagi, H., and wife, Finland Missionary Society, Tzeli, Hunan  
 Kolfrat, Miss E., American Presbyterian Mission, Siangtan, Hunan  
 Kollenbeck, Miss H. M., China Inland Mission, Yingshan, Sze.  
 Koll, J. W., Independent, Hinghwa, via Chinkiang (absent)  
 Koll, K. G., Independent, Hinghwa, via Chinkiang  
 Kollecker, A., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Canton  
 Koons, E. W., and wife, Presbyterian Church, Seoul, Corea  
 Korhonen, K., and wife, Finland Missionary Society, Tsingshih, Hupeh  
 Korhonen, N., Finland Missionary Society, Tsingshih, Hunan  
 Korns, J. H., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking, Chihli  
 Koskeniemi, E., and wife, Evangelical Lutheran Mission, Japan (abt.)  
 Kruse, Miss M., Danish Lutheran Mission, Port Arthur  
 Kramer, Miss Lois M., Evangelical Assoc. of N. America, Tokyo  
 Kratzer, Miss A., China Inland Mission, Talifu, Yun.  
 Krause, O. J., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking  
 Krauss, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Hinghwa, Fukien  
 Krayl, R., Basel Missionary Society, Kuchuk, via Canton  
 Krienke, G. F. A., and wife, German China Alliance Mission, Kienchang, Ki.  
 Kriete, C. D., and wife, Ger. Reformed Church, Yamagata, Japan  
 Kristensen, Miss O., Danish Lutheran Mission, Port Arthur, Manchuria  
 Kristiansen, N., and wife, Danish Lutheran Mission, Sui-hwa-fu, North Manchuria  
 Kront, Miss O. G., Assemblies of God, Taiyuanfu, Sha.  
 Kropf, Miss A., China Mennonite Mission Society, Tsaohsien, Shantung  
 Kruger, G., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Longheu, via Hongkong  
 Krumling, F. C., M.D., and wife, Evangelical Association, Tungjenfu, Kweichow  
 Kuhn, O. B., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Changsha, Hunan  
 Kuhs, Miss E., Liebenzell Mission, Tsing Chow, Hunan  
 Kulberg, Miss M., Lutheran United Mission, Kiosun, Ho.  
 Kullgren, N., and wife, Swedish Missionary Society, Kienli, Hupeh  
 Kulp, D. H., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Shanghai  
 Kumm, Miss E. L. P., Liebenzell Mission (in Europe)  
 Kunkle, J. S., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Linchow, Kwangtung  
 Kunkle, Miss H. E., American Presbyterian Mission, Linchow, Kwangtung

- Kunst, Miss I., Liebenzell Mission, Changsha, Hunan  
 Kunze, A., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Tsingtau  
 Kupfer, C. F., PH.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kiukiang  
 Kurtz, J. R., Y.M.C.A., Yokohama  
 Kuyler, Miss Sarah Alice, International Pentecostal Mission, Wangkong, Tung.  
 Kuyper, H., Dutch Reformed Church in America, Morioka, Japan (absent)  
 Kuyper, Miss J. M., Dutch Reformed Church of America, 78, Bluff, Yokohama  
 Kvam, Miss Sigrid, B.A., Norwegian Missionary Society, Taohualuen, Yiyang, Hun.  
 Kwan, Y. C., B.A., Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Lachlan, Mrs. H. N., China Inland Mission, Shanghai  
 Lackner, Miss E., Methodist Church of Canada, Nagano, Shinshiu, Japan  
 Lacy, C., M.A., B.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Fuchowfu, Ki.  
 Lacy, H. V., A.M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Lungtien, Fukien (Hokkiang)  
 Lacy, W. H., D.D., and wife, Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai  
 Lacy, W. I., B.A., and wife, Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai (absent)  
 Lacy, W. N., A.M., and wife, Methodist Publishing House in China, Foochow  
 Lacy, Miss S. M., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Tsingkiangpu, Ku. (abt.)  
 Lagerquist, A. W., OPH.D., and wife, China Inland Mission, Laohokow, Hupeh  
 Laing, Miss C. J., Australian Presbyterian Mission, Chinju, Corea  
 Lair, H. P., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Weihsien, Shantung  
 Laird, C. N., M.A., and wife, Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Laird, Miss S. K., B.A., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Canton  
 Lajus, Miss B. H., China Inland Mission, Yangchow, Ku.  
 Lake, J., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Canton  
 Lake, L. C., and wife, Presbyterian Mission, U.S.A., Sapporo, Japan  
 Lam, I. C., B.S., and wife, Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Lamb, H., and wife, Unconnected, Nganihsien, Ki.  
 Lamb, J. H., M.B., CH.B., English Presbyterian Mission, Changpu (Amoy)  
 Lambert, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Foochow  
 Lambert, Miss M., Church of England Mission, Peking  
 Lampe, H. W., and wife, Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., Syenchun, Corea (absent)  
 Lancaster, Rev. Lewis H., American Presbyterian Mission (South) Suchowfu, Ku.  
 Landahl, C. W., and wife, Lutheran United Mission, Taipingtien, Hupeh  
 Lande, L., and wife, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Sichwanting, Honan  
 Lander, G. H., D.D., Bishop, and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hongkong  
 Landin, D. E., Swedish Mission in China, Yunchen, Sha.  
 Landis, Dr. C. C., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Shanghai, Ku.  
 Landis, H. M., Presbyterian Mission, U.S.A., Tokyo  
 Landis, Miss L. L., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Lungchow, Kwangsi  
 Landmark, Miss, Norwegian Missionary Society, Iyang, via Changsha  
 Landsborough, D., M.B., C.M., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Shoka, Formosa  
 Lane, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Kien-ning, Fu.  
 Lane, Miss Evelyn, Church Missionary Society, Kagoshima, Japan  
 Lang, D. M., M.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hakodate  
 Langley, H., Y.M.C.A., Hyogo Ken, Japan  
 Langman, P. J., Young Men's Christian Association, Hakodate  
 Langrill, Miss F. H., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Kongmoon  
 Laning, George, M.D., American Episcopal Mission, Kobe  
 Laning, Miss Mary, American Episcopal Mission, Nara, Japan  
 Lankester, R. F., B.A., Church Missionary Society, Yunnanfu, Yun.  
 Lannan, Miss E., Door of Hope, Shanghai  
 Lanneau, Miss S. S., American Southern Baptist Mission, Soochow  
 Lanning, R. A., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Tengchow, Shantung  
 Lansing, Miss H. M., Dutch Reformed Church in Am., Fukuoka, Japan  
 Large, A. W., and wife, China Inland Mission, Sin-tien-tsi (Paoning), Sze.  
 Laron, F., and wife, Lutheran Brethren Mission, Tongket, Honan  
 Larsen, Dr. A. G., Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Hankow  
 Larsen, L. K., M.D., and wife, Danish Lutheran Mission, Antung, Manchuria  
 Larsen, N. Astrup, and wife, Lutheran Synod Mission, Kwangchow, Ho.  
 Larsen, Miss E., Presbyterian Mission, U.S.A., Tokyo  
 Larsen, Miss K., Danish Lutheran Mission, Antung (Shahoatsi), South Manchuria  
 Larson, E. J., South China Holiness Union, Canton  
 Larson, Miss A., Apostolic Faith Mission, Shihchiachuang, Chi.  
 Larsson, Miss M. E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chengtu, Sze.

- Lasell, S. L., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking
- Lassen, Lorenz, Oriental Missionary Society, Kashiwagi Yodobashi Machi, Tokyo Fu
- Lathrop, Miss L. O., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kunsan, Corea
- Latimer, J. V., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Huchowfu, Chi.
- Lau, P. T., M.B.A., Canton Christian College, Canton
- Lauk, G., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Nyenhangli, Chongpu, via Swatow
- Laurence, G., Church of England (S.P.G.) Kanghwa, Corea (absent)
- Lavington, A. T., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
- Law, Miss E. May, Pentecostal Mission, Fatshan, Kwangtung
- Lawler, H. L., and wife, Apostolic Faith Mission, Shanghai
- Lawler, Miss B., Apostolic Faith Mission, Shanghai
- Lawrence, A., and wife, sub-agent, B. & F. Bible Society, Nagasaki
- Lawrence, B. F., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chungking, Sze. (abt.)
- Lawrence, Miss M. B. (Nurse), Church of England Mission, Pingyin, Sung.
- Laws, A. F., and wife, Church of England (S.P.G.), Chin Chun, Corea
- Lawson, E. F., M.B., Church Missionary Society, Funingfu, via Foochow
- Lawson, Mrs. J., China Inland Mission, Yuanchow, Ki.
- Lawson, Miss T. G., Augustana Synod Mission, Yuchow, Ho.
- Lawton, W. W., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Chengchow, Honan
- Lay, Miss A. C., China Inland Mission, Kinki, Ki.
- Lay, Sister Barbara (C.S.P.), Church of England, Souwon, Corea
- Laycock, A. P., M.A., M.B., B.Ch., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
- Layman, H. L., D.D., and wife, Methodist Protestant Miss., Yokohama
- Le Master, Miss E., Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Shanghai
- Lea, Bishop A., D.D., and wife, Soc. Prop. Gospel, Fukuoka, Japan
- Leach, C. D., M.D., and wife, Amer. Southern Baptist Foreign Mis. Soc., Huchowfu, Che.
- Leach, Miss Clara C., M.D., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Swatow
- Leadingham, P. S., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Mokpo, Corea
- League, T. J., sub-agent, Religious Tract Society of North and Central China, T'nsin.
- Leake, R. A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Assoc. in China, Foochow, Fu.
- Leaman, C., American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking
- Leaman, Miss L. A., American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking
- Leaman, Miss M. A., American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking
- Leander, A., and wife, Swedish Baptist Mission, Kiaochow, Shantung
- Leander, Miss E. A., Assemblies of God, Taiyuanfu, Sha.
- Leamer, F. D., China Inland Mission, Anking, An.
- Learmonth, B. L. L., M.B., C.M., and wife, Irish Presbyterian Miss., Simminfu, Manchuria
- Learned, D. W., D.D., American Board Mission, Kyoto
- Learner, F. D., and wife, China Inland Mission, Siningfu, Kan.
- Leathers, Miss D. M. A., Church Missionary Society, Taichowfu, Che.
- Leavell, G. W., M.D., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Wuchow, Kwangsi
- Leavens, Miss D. D., American Board of Commissioners for For. Missions, Tungchow, Chi.
- Leavitt, Miss J., American Presbyterian Mission, Tanabe, Japan
- Lebeus, Miss J. E. M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Lienyu, Fu.
- Lechler, J. H., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), and wife, Church Missionary Society, Mienchuhsien, Sze.
- Lecky, Miss H., English Presbyterian Mission, Changpu, via Amoy
- Ledbetter, Miss M., International Pentecostal Mission, Samshui, Kwangtung
- Legard, H. E. N., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shangtsai, Ho.
- Lediard, Miss E., Methodist Church of Canada, Kanazawa, Japan
- Lediard, Miss Mary F., Church of Christ Mission Tokyo Fu
- Lee, A. G., B.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Chungkianghsien, Sze.
- Lee, A. W. S., American Church Mission, Wuhu
- Lee, C. M., M.D., and wife, American Church Mission, Wusih, Ku.
- Lee, E. J., M.A., and wife, American Church Mission, Anking, An.
- Lee, F., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Yen Cheng, Honan
- Lee, F. E., Ph.D., and wife, Churches of Christ Mission, Tokyo
- Lee, H. M., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Soonan, Corea
- Lee, La Fayette C., and wife, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Sts. Morn Miss., Osaka
- Lee, S., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wusueh, Hupoh
- Lee, Mrs L. V., Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Soonan, Corea
- Lee, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Foochow (absent)
- Lee, Miss Bessie M., Meth. Episcopal Church, Fukuoka, Japan
- Lee, Miss Edna M., Methodist Episcopal Church, Yokohama
- Lee, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Church Nagoya, Japan (absent)

- Lee, Miss Mabel L., American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking  
 Lee, Miss V. J., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kiangyin, Ku. (absent)  
 Leete, W. R., and wife, Amer. Board of Commissioners for Foreign Mis., Fenchow, Shan.  
 Leggat, Miss B., China Inland Mission, Taiho, An.  
 Leggate, A. R., M.B., C.H.B., and wife, United Free Ch. of Scotland, Yungting, Manchuria  
 Lehman, A. E., and wife, United Evangelical Church Mission, Liling, Hunan  
 Lehmann, H., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Canton  
 Leigh, Miss D., Pentecostal Missionary Union, Yunnanfu, Yun.  
 Lenhart, Miss L. E., American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Lennox, Mrs. E. J., North-West Kiangsi Mission, Wucheng, Ki.  
 Lennox, Miss, Canadian Board Mission, Shintamachi, Japan  
 Lenord, Miss Levada, International Pentecostal Mission, ———, Tung.  
 Lenox, Miss E., M.D., Miss. Soc. of the Church of England in Canada, Niigata, Japan  
 Lenthvert, A., Assemblies of God, Yulinfu, She.  
 Lenz, F. B., B.L., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association in China, Peking  
 Leonard, C. A., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Laichow, Shantung  
 Leonard, W. M., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Leonard, Miss E. E., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Peking  
 Leppin, Miss B. U. A., Liebenzell Mission, Yuanchow, Hunan  
 Lequeur, H. R., A.B., and wife, Reformed Church in the United States, Yochow, Hunan.  
 Lerrigo, G. E., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Canton  
 Leshar, C. B., M.D., and wife, Am. Bap. Foreign Mission Soc., Chaoyonghsien, via Swatow  
 Leslie, P. C., M.D., L.R.C.S., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Changteho (abt.)  
 Leslie, T., Christian Literature Society, Shanghai  
 Lester, John R., B.S., E.E., Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Lester, W. H., and wife, Unconnected, Kiukiang, Ki.  
 Lester, Miss E. S., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Shanghai  
 Leuschner, W., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Shiuchow, Kwangtung  
 Leverett, W. J., American Presbyterian Mission, Nodoo, Hainan  
 Leveritt, Miss E. D., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Changchow, Ku.  
 Levermore, Miss H. E., China Inland Mission, Tsinchow, Kan.  
 Levine, C. O., B.S., Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Lewer, Miss A. G., Pentecostal Missionary Union, Yunnanfu, Yun.  
 Lewis, A. B., and wife, China Inland Mission, Hotsin, Sha.  
 Lewis, Charles, M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Paotingfu, Chi.  
 Lewis, Rev. C. H., American Presbyterian Mission, North, Yeungkong, Tung.  
 Lewis, E. F., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Shuntehfu, Che.  
 Lewis, G. W., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Miss. Society, Ungkung, via Swatow  
 Lewis, J. A., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Wuhu (absent)  
 Lewis, S. C., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Chenchow, Hunan  
 Lewis, Spencer, D.D., LL.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking  
 Lewis, Bishop W. S., D.D., LL.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Shanghai  
 Lewis, Miss Alice G., Society of Friends, Tokyo  
 Lewis, Miss Emily, United Methodist Church Mission, Chaotung, Yunnan  
 Lewis, Miss E. A., Independent, Seoul  
 Lewis, Miss E. M., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Liuchow, Kwangsi  
 Lewis, Miss G. B., "Broadcast Tract" Press, Changsha, Hunan  
 Lewis, Miss H., American Presbyterian Mission, Canton  
 Lewis, Miss I. B. A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tientsin  
 Lewis, Miss M. L., Presbyterian Church, Seoul, Corea  
 Leybourn, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Hokechiang, Fu.  
 Libbey, Dr. W. J., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Wuhu, Anhwei  
 Lide, Miss F., American Southern Baptist Mission, Tengchowfu, Shantung  
 Lide, Miss J. W., American Southern Baptist Mission, Tengchowfu, Shantung  
 Lie, O., Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Yünyang, Hupek  
 Lie, Miss A., Lutheran United Mission, Taipingtien, Hupek  
 Lifbom, J. A., and wife, Swedish Holiness Union, Tatungfu, Sha.  
 Light, Miss K., London Missionary Society, Wuchang, Hupek  
 Liljeblad, Miss S., Augustana Synod Mission, Paofeng, Ho.  
 Liljestrand, S., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tzechow, Sze  
 Lillebergen, K., and wife, Lutheran United Mission, Kioshan, Honan  
 Lillie, C. P., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Tsinanfu, Sung.  
 Linam, Miss A., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Yenping, Fu.  
 Lincoln, C. S. F., M.D., and wife, American Church Mission, Shanghai

- Lincoln, Mrs. A. G. M., Emmanuel Medical Mission, Nanning, Si.  
 Lindbeck, J. W. and wife, Augustana Synod Mission, Honanfu, Ho.  
 Lindberg, J. E. and wife, Swedish Baptist Mission, Chucheng, Shantung  
 Lindblad, Miss A. C., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Suining, Sze. (absent)  
 Lindell, J. J., and wife, Augustana Synod Mission, Honanfu, Ho.  
 Linden, H., and wife, Rhenish Missionary Society, Tungku via Canton  
 Linden, K. M. L., Swedish Mission in China, Hoyang, She.  
 Linden, L. Van der, Reformed Church in America, Sio-Khe, Fu.  
 Linder, L. H. E., Swedish Mission in China, Pucheng, Shensi  
 Linder, Miss K., Basel Missionary Society, Kayingchow, via Swatow  
 Lindstrom, Miss R. M., China Inland Mission, Yangkow, Ki.  
 Lindgrenard, Rev. R., and wife, Finnish Lutheran Gospel Association, Tokye  
 Lindorff, O. W., M.D., Augustana Synod Mission, Juchow, Honan  
 Lindquist, Capt. Ellen, Salvation Army, Seoul, Corea  
 Lindsay, A. W., L.D.S., D.D.S., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Lindsay, Mrs. W. W., China Inland Mission School, Chefoo, Sung.  
 Lindsay, Miss O. C., Methodist Church of Canada, Shizuoka, Japan (absent)  
 Linsey, Miss L. A., German Reformed Ch. of U.S., Sendai, Japan  
 Lindstrom, C. F., and wife, American Church Mission, Kiukiang  
 Lindstrom, H., and wife, Church and Mission Alliance, Hiroshima, Japan  
 Lindvall, Miss D., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Sianfu, She.  
 Lingdvist, Lieut. Ellen, Salvation Army, Yoo Koo, Kongju, Corea  
 Lingle, W. H., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Changsha, Hunan  
 Liun, J. K., and wife, Finnish Lutheran Gospel Association, Toyohashi, Japan  
 Linqvist, A. J., and wife, Swedish Baptist Mission, Chucheng, Shantung  
 Linton, W. A., American Presbyterian Mission, Kunsan, Corea  
 Lippard, C. K., D.D., and wife, Luth. Mission, Saga, Japan  
 Lipscombe, Miss, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow  
 Littell, S. H., M.A., and wife, American Church Mission, Hankow  
 Little, C. D., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Yungchowfu, Hunan  
 Little, L. L., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kiangyin, Ku.  
 Little, Miss E. L., Church Missionary Society, Foochow  
 Liu, Dr. T. S., Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Liu, Miss Feng Hin, M.A., Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Livens, Miss E. S., London Missionary Society, Chichow, via Peking  
 Liversidge, H., China Inland Mission, Fushun, Sze.  
 Livesley, Rev. E. H., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wuchang, Hup  
 Livingston, Miss A., English Presbyter an Mission, Shoka, Formosa  
 Lloyd, J. H., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Tokyo (absent)  
 Lloyd, Miss F., China Inland Mission, Nanpu, Sze.  
 Lloyd, Miss J., English Presbyterian Mission, Tainan, Formosa  
 Loader, E. T., Church Missionary Society, Nanning  
 Loader, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Fu-ning, Fu.  
 Lobdell, N. L., and wife, Universal Mission, Shidzuoka, Japan  
 Lobenstine, E. C., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai  
 Lohead, A. W., B.A., B.D., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Weihweifu, Ho.  
 Locke, W. T., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chenchow, Hunan  
 Locke-King, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Saiong, Fu.  
 Lockley, A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Assoc. in China, Peking  
 Lockwood, E. H., B.A., LL.B., and wife, Y.M.C.A., of China, Canton  
 Lockwood, W. W., Ph.B., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Shanghai  
 Loehr, G. R., M.A., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Huchowfu, Che.  
 Lofsgaard, Miss, Norwegian Mission in China, Linhsien, Sha.  
 Logan, C. A., D.D., and wife, Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., South, Tokushima, Japan  
 Logan, O. T., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Changteh, Hunan  
 Logan, Mrs. J. V., Presbyterian Church, Chungju, Corea  
 Logan, Miss M., M.A., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Changteho  
 Logan, Nurse, English Baptist Mission, Tsinaufu, Shantung  
 Loggin, Miss A. C., Unconnected, Nanchang, Ki.  
 Lohss, O., Basel Missionary Society, Hongkong  
 Lombard, F. A., and wife, Amer. Board Msn., Kyoto  
 London, Miss M. H., Amer. Presbyterian Mission, Tokyo  
 Long, Miss E., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Linching, S'tun  
 Longley, R. S., B.A., B.D., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Fowchow, Sze.

- Longman, C. H. B., and wife, London Missionary Society, Tientsin  
 Loomis, H., D.D. (retired), and wife, American Bible Society, Yokohama  
 Loomis, Miss C. D., Women's Union Mission Soc. of America, 212, Bluff, Yokohama  
 Loomis, Miss J., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking  
 Loosley, Mrs. A. O., China Inland Mission, Yüanchow, Ki.  
 Loosley, Miss B., China Inland Mission, Yüanchow, Ki.  
 Lord, Ensign Herbert A., and wife, Salvation Army, Chonju, Corea  
 Lord, Rev. R., Church of England Mission, Taianfu, Sung.  
 Louder, Miss Rose, American Methodist Mission, South, Songdo, Corea  
 Louthan, A. D., M.D., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Chengchow, Honan  
 Love, Dr. O. H., and wife, Am. Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missns., Tungchow, Chi.  
 Love, Miss, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow  
 Love, Miss Hattie, M.D., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow  
 Loveland, R. D., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Sianfu, She.  
 Loveless, Miss A. M., China Inland Mission, Shanghai  
 Lovell, G., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Changteh, Hunan  
 Lowe, C. J., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Wuchow, Kwangsi  
 Lowe, J. W., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Chefoo  
 Lowe, Miss A. J., American Church Mission, Anking, An  
 Lowe, Miss E. F., American Presbyterian Mission, Canton  
 Lower, T. E., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Taiyuenfu, Shansi  
 Lowrey, Miss E., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Canton  
 Lowrey, Miss V., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Canton  
 Lowrie, J. W., D.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai  
 Lowry, G. D. N., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking  
 Lowry, H. H., D.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking (absent)  
 Lowther, Miss W. B., International Pentecostal Mission, Sainam, Tung.  
 Lucas, A. E., and wife, Y. M. C. A., Seoul, Corea  
 Lucas, B. D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow  
 Lucas, Miss O. C., China Inland Mission, Kweichowfu, Sze.  
 Luce, H. W., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Weihsien, Shantung  
 Ludlow, A. L., M.D., and wife, Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., Seoul  
 Ludlow, T. R., and wife, American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hupeh (absent)  
 Ludwig, G., Basel Missionary Society, Lenchin, via Canton  
 Lumpkin, Miss Estelle, Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., South, Tokushima, Japan (absent)  
 Lund, F. E., and wife, American Church Mission, Wuhu  
 Lundby, Miss Gudrid, Lutheran Board of Missions, Suichow, Ho.  
 Lundgren, G., and wife, South Chihli Mission, Kwangpingfu, Chi.  
 Lundvall, Miss H., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Kingchow, Kan.  
 Lundy, W. C., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Lutley, Mrs. A., China Inland Mission (In Europe)  
 Luttrell, H. P. S., B.A., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Weihweifu, Ho.  
 Lyall, A., M.B., C.M., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow  
 Lyall, D. M., B.A., and wife, Australian Presbyterian Mission, Masampo, Corea  
 Lybarger, Miss L., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tzechow, Sze. (absent)  
 Lykegaard, J., Danish Lutheran Mission, Hwaijen, South, Manchuria  
 Lyle, R. K., B.A., Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Kirin, Manchuria (absent)  
 Lynch, Miss R. Eleanor, Am. Presby. Mission, South, Kashing, Che.  
 Lynn, Miss N., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Pingtah, via Wuchow  
 Lyon, C. H., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Tsiningchow, Shantung  
 Lyon, D. Willard, M.A., D.D., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Shanghai  
 Lyon, Miss E., Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Nanking  
 Lyon, Miss E. M., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow  
 Lyon, Miss L. D., American Presbyterian Mission, Hangchow, Chekiang  
 Lyons, H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Luanfu, Shansi  
 Lyons, J. R., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Peking, Chihli  
 Lyons, Miss L. E., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Techow, Sung  
 Lyttle, W., and wife, United Methodist Church Mission, Ningpo  
 Lyttle, Mrs. Wm., Chefoo Industrial Mission, Chefoo, Sung.  
 Maag, E., and wife, German China Alliance Mission, Tsinyün, Chekiang  
 Mabey, F. C., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Shanghai  
 McAll, P. L., B.A., M.B., C.H.B., and wife, London Missionary Society, Hankow  
 McAlpine, R. E., D.D., and wife, Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., South, Nagoya, Japan  
 McAlpine, R. M., and wife, Unconnected, Tatsikou, Chihfenghsien

- McAmmond, R. B., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Jenshow, Sze.  
 MacArthur, Miss M. E., English Presbyterian Mission, Chuanchowfu, via Amoy  
 MacBean, Miss J. A., M.D., C.M., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Kongmoon, via H'kong.  
 McBurney, Miss Kate W., M.D., American Reformed Pres. Church, Loting, Kwangtung  
 McCahon, G., M.A., English Presbyterian Mission, Changpu, via Amoy  
 McCain, Miss I., American Presbyterian Mission (South), Soochow  
 McCaleb, J. M., Co-operating, Tokyo  
 McCall, C. F., and wife, Church of Christ Mission, Akita, Japan (absent)  
 McCallie, H. D., and wife, Amer. Presbyterian Mission, South, Mokpo, Corea  
 McCallum, Miss Effie, Foreign Christian Mission, Nanking, Ku.  
 McCammon, M. A., and wife, Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Yüshuhsien, Manchuria  
 McCandliss, H. M., M.D., and wife, American Pres. Mission, Hoihow, Hainan  
 McCann, J. H., and wife, Am. Board of Commissioners for Foreign Msns., Paotingfu, Chi.  
 McCannon, J., Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Kirin, Manchuria  
 McCarthy, F., L.C.P., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 McCarthy, W., and wife, American Church Mission, Anking, An.  
 McCarthy, Mrs. J., China Inland Mission, China (in Europe)  
 MacCauley, Clay, D.D., American Unitarian Association, Shikoku Machi, Mita, Tokyo  
 McCauley, Mrs. J. K., Presbyterian Mission, U.S.A., 102, Tsunohadzu, Tokyu Fuka, Jap.  
 McCloy, C. H., Ph.B., A.M., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Shanghai  
 McCloy, Miss Grace, Woman's Union Missionary Society of Am., 212, Bluff, Yokohama  
 McClure, Robert W., and wife, Amer. Brd. Commissioners Fgn. Missions, Nanking Ku.  
 McClure, W., M.D., B.A., and wife, Canadian Pres. Mission, Weihweifu, Ho.  
 McClurg, Miss G., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hinghwa, Fu.  
 McConnaughey, Miss G., Am. Bd. of Commissioners for Fgn. Mis., Fenchow, Shansi  
 McConnell, T. C., B.A., and wife, Y. M. C. A. of China, Foochow  
 McCord, E. K., and wife, American Christian Convention, Cho, Sendai, Japan (absent)  
 McCord, Miss M., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Anlu, Hup.  
 McCormick, Mrs. M. P., American Presbyterian Mission South, Soochow  
 McCoy, R. D., and wife, Ch. of Christ Miss., 257, Nakazato, Takinogawa Mura, Tokyo Fu  
 McCoy, Miss B. C., American Presbyterian Mission, Peking  
 McCracken, Miss M. A., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Wuhu  
 McCrea, T. F., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Chefoo  
 McCrory, Miss C. H., Presbyterian Mission, U.S.A., Otaru, Hokkaido, Japan  
 McCubbins, Miss Grace, Am. Meth. Episcopal Mission, South, Wonsan, Corea  
 McCulloch, R. A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Antung, Ku.  
 McCulloch, Miss F. E., China Inland Mission (in Australia)  
 McCully, Miss E. A., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Wonsan, Corea  
 McCully, Miss L. H., Wonsan, Corea  
 McCune, G. S., D.D., and wife, Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., Syenchun, Corea  
 McCune, Miss K., Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., Chairyung, Corea (absent)  
 MacCurdy, Miss H. R., American Presbyterian Mission, Hwaiyuan, An.  
 McCury, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Kutien, Fu.  
 McCutchan, H. W., American Presbyterian Mission (South), Sutsien, Ku.  
 McCutchan, Miss M., American Presbyterian Mission (South), Suchien, Ku.  
 McCutchen, L. O., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Chunju, Corea  
 McDaniel, C. G., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Soochow  
 MacDenarest, Miss, Reformed Dutch Church, 178, Bluff, Yokohama  
 McDonald, D. A., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Hoi Ryung, Corea  
 McDonald, D. W., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Ham Heung, Corea  
 McDonald, J. A., B.A., M.D.C.M., and wife, Canadian Pres. Misn., Kongmoon, via H'kong.  
 Macdonald, W. E., M.A., and wife, Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Macdonald, Miss A. C., Independent, 30, Fujimi Cho, Itchome, Koginachi, Tokyo  
 Macdonald, Miss C. C., China Inland Mission, Iyang, Ki.  
 McDonald, Miss J., M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 MacDonald, Miss M., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Taokow, Ho. (absent)  
 McDonald, Miss M. D., Presbyterian Mission, U.S.A., Tokyo  
 McDouall, C., M.A., and wife, Church of England Mission, Hochienfu, Chi.  
 MacDuff, Miss N., China Inland Mission, Anjen, Ki.  
 McEachern, J., American Pres. Mission, South, Kunsan, Corea  
 McEachren, Miss E. B., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Ham Heung, Corea  
 MacEachron, Paul N., B.A., and wife, Am. Brd. of Com. for Foreign Missions, Peking  
 McEwan, Miss A., Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, Canton  
 MacFadyen, A. A., M.D., and wife, Am. Presbyterian Msn. (South), Süchowfu, Ku.

- McFarland, E. F., Presbyterian Church Mission, Taiku, Corea  
 McFarlane, A. J., M.A., London Missionary Society, Hankow, Hupeh  
 McFarlane, S. S., L.R.C.P.&S., London Missionary Society, Peking  
 McFarlane, Miss C., China Inland Mission, Kwangsinfu, Ki.  
 McGary, Owen, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Mormon), Tokyo  
 McGary, Mrs. Grace Harmon, Amer. Meth. Epis. Mission, Seoul, Corea (absent)  
 McGhee, C. S., China Inland Mission, Yungkang, Che.  
 MacGill, Miss C. B., Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang  
 MacGillivray, D., M.A., D.D., and wife, Christian Literature Society, Shanghai  
 McGillivray, J., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Chone, Ando Prov., Tibet  
 McGinnis, J. Y., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kashing, Che.  
 McGlashan, A. D., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Canton  
 McGrath, Miss Etta S., American Episcopal Mission, Kyoto  
 McGregor, Miss M. B., English Presbyterian Mission, Amoy  
 McGuire, Miss I. L., Assembly of God, Peking  
 McHardy, R. S., B.Sc., B.D., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Sianfu  
 McIlwaine, W. B., and wife, Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., South, Kochi, Japan  
 McIntosh, G., American Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai  
 McIntosh, Miss Elizabeth W., Canadian Church Mission, Kaifeng, Ho.  
 McIntosh, Miss I., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Weihweifu, Ho.  
 McIntosh, Miss M. E., Church Missionary Society, Taichowfu, Che.  
 McIntosh, Miss M. I., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Changtcho  
 McIntosh, Miss R. A., Church Missionary Society, Taichowfu, Che.  
 McIntyre, R. L., and wife, China Inland Mission, Fushun, Sze.  
 Macintyre, Miss B., United Free Church of Scotland, Fakumen, Manchuria  
 MacIntyre, Miss F. W., Methodist Episcopal Church, Hakodate, Japan  
 McIntyre, Miss L., American Southern Baptist Mission, Chengchow, Honan (absent)  
 Macintyre, Miss Lilian, United Free Church of Scotland, Kaiyuen, Manchuria  
 McIntyre, Miss M., Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Hsinminfu, Manchuria  
 McIvor, Miss Ruth, American Presbyterian Mission, North, Chefoo Sung.  
 MacKay, A. L., and wife, Apostolic Faith Mission, Shanghai  
 MacKay, G. W., M.A., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Tamsui, Formosa  
 MacKay, H., and wife, The Mission Booking Company, Shanghai  
 McKay, W. R., M.A., B.D., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Msn., Kongmoon, via H'kong.  
 Mackay, Miss J., English Presbyterian Mission, Chüanchowfu, via Amoy  
 McKay, Miss J. P., English Presbyterian Mission, Chüanchowfu, via Amoy  
 McKee, Sam, and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Hengchow, Hunan  
 McKee, S. C., American Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai  
 McKee, Miss A. M., Presbyterian Church, Chai Ryung, Corea  
 Mackenzie, A. H., Bible, Book and Tract Depot, Hongkong  
 Mackenzie, A. R., M.A., B.D., and wife, United Free Church of Scotland, Yungling, Manchuria  
 MacKenzie, C. F., M.D., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Soc., Kihwafu, Che.  
 McKenzie, D. R., D.D., and wife, Methodist Church of Canada, Tokyo (absent)  
 Mackenzie, H., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Weihweifu, Honan  
 McKenzie, J. N., and wife, Australian Presbyterian Mission, Fusanchin, Corea (absent)  
 Mackenzie, M., D.D., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Changtcho, Honan  
 Mackenzie, M. C., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Wukingfu, via Swatow  
 McKenzie, Miss R., China Inland Mission, Iyang, Ki.  
 Mackey, Miss M. A., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Paotingfu, Chi.  
 McKie, G., and wife, China Inland Mission, Sihwa, Ho.  
 McKillican, Miss J. C., American Presbyterian Mission, Peking  
 McKim, Rt. Rev. Bishop J., D.D., American Episcopal Msn., 38, Tsukiji, Tokyo  
 McKim, Rev. J. C., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Fukushima Ken, Japan  
 McKim, Miss B., American Episcopal Mission, 472, Nishi Okubo, Tokyo Fuka  
 McKim, Miss N., American Episcopal Mission, 38, Tsukiji, Tokyo  
 McKinley, D. F., M.B., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Kiating, Sze.  
 McKinnon, D. B., Y.M.C.A., Hokkaido, Japan  
 MacKinnon, Miss, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Titaochow, Kansuh  
 McKinnon, Miss M., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Song Chin, Corea  
 Macklin, W. E., M.D., and wife, Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Nanking  
 McKowan, Miss Amy E., American Board Mission, Osaka (absent)  
 McLaughlin, L. E., B.A., and wife, International Committee of Y.M.C.A., Foochow  
 MacLagan, Miss G. J., English Presbyterian Mission, Changpu, via Amoy  
 McLaren, Chas. I., and wife, Australian Presbyterian Mission, Chinju, Corea

- MacLaren, Miss J., China Inland Mission, Paoning, Sze.  
 McLauchlin, W. C., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Sutsien, Ku.  
 McLean, H., and wife, Pentecostal Missionary Union, Yunnanfu, Yun.  
 McLennan, D., Y.M.C.A., Tokyo  
 McLennan, Miss E. A., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Hoi Ryung, Corea  
 McLeod, Miss Anna O., Meth. Church of Canada, Kanazawa, Japan  
 MacLeod, Duncan, B.A., M.D., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Taihoku, Formosa  
 Macleod, K., and wife, China Inland Mission, Ninghaihsien, Che.  
 McMaking, H. G., China Inland Mission, Kihwafu, Che.  
 McMillan, H. H., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Soochow  
 McMillan, O. D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Sheklung, Kwangtung  
 McMillan, Miss Kate, M.D., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Han Heung, Corea  
 McMinn, Miss J., M.A., M.B., CH.B., United Free Church of Scotland, Mukden, Manchuria  
 McMordie, Miss, Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Kirin, via Newchwang  
 McMullan, Mrs. James, Chefoo Industrial Mission, Chefoo  
 McMullen, R. J., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission South, Hangehow, Che.  
 McMullen, Miss G. E., Chefoo Industrial Mission, Chefoo  
 McMullen, Miss K., Am. Presbyterian Misn. (South), Kashing, Che.  
 McMullen, Miss Nettie J., American Presbyterian Mission (South), Hangehow, Che.  
 McMurphy, Miss Ada, American Presbyterian Mission, Mokpo, Corea  
 McMurtrie, Robert, Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Pyengyang, Corea  
 MacNair, H. F., M.A., American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 MacNair, Mrs. T. M., American Presbyterian Mission, 2, Nishimachi, Tokyo  
 MacNaughtan, W., M.A., and wife, United Free Church of Scotland, Mukden  
 MacNaughton, Miss B. G., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 McNeely, Miss M. Verne, B.A., China Continuation Com'tee., 5, Quinsan Gardens, S'hai.  
 McNeill, Miss M., L.R.C.P. & S., Irish Pres. Church Mission, Kwangchengtze, Manchuria  
 McNeur, G. H., and wife, Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, Canton  
 McNulty, H. A., and wife, American Church Mission, Soochow  
 McPhee, Miss Ida, Australian Presbyterian Mission, Corea (absent)  
 Macpherson, A. K., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chenghsien, Che.  
 McPherson, J. L., M.A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Hongkong  
 McPherson, Miss E., Nazarene Church of Japan, Kyoto  
 McPhun, J. F., M.B., C.M., English Presbyterian Mission, Sam-ho-pa, via Swatow  
 McQueen, Miss Anna, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kwangju, Corea (absent)  
 McQueen, Miss M. G., China Inland Mission, Anjen, Ki.  
 McQuillan, Miss A., Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang  
 McRae, C. F., and wife, American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 McRae, D., B.A., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Kongmoon via Hongkong  
 McRae, D. M., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Corea (absent)  
 McRae, F. J. L., B.A., and wife, Australian Presbyterian Mission, Masampo, Corea  
 MacRae, J. D., M.A., M.D., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Misn., Weihweifu, Ho. (abt.)  
 McRobert, Miss B., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Sutsien, Ku.  
 McRoberts, W. A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Tientai  
 McSparran, J. L., M.D., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Osaka  
 MacTavish, Miss M. D., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Wuan, Ho.  
 McWhirter, J., M.A., and wife, Irish Presbyterian Ch. Misn., Kwangning, via Newchwang  
 McWilliams, W. R., and wife, Methodist Church of Canada, Tokyo  
 McWilliams, Miss, Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Kirin, via Newchwang  
 MacWillie, J., M.D., and wife, American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 Mace, Miss R. A., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Lekdu, Mingtsinghsien, Fu.  
 Machle, E. C., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Canton, Kwangtung  
 Madden, M. B., and wife, Church of Christ Mission (absent)  
 Maddison, Miss A., Church Missionary Society, Ningpo  
 Madeley, F., M.A., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Tsingchowfu, Shantung  
 Madeley, W. F., and wife, Amer. Episcopal Msn., 9, Moto Kaji Cho, Sendai, Japan  
 Mader, H. J., Assemblies of God, Shanghai  
 Madsen, C., and wife, Danish Lutheran Mission, Harbin, North Manchuria  
 Magee, J. G., American Church Mission, Nanking  
 Magill, O. R., B.S., and wife, Y.M.C.A., Kirin  
 Magness, Miss Bertha E., United Evangelical Mission, Changsha, Hunan  
 Maiden, Miss Daisy, Church of God Mission, 26, Dixwell Road, Shanghai  
 Maier, H., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Hokshooa, via Swatow and Hsingning  
 Maier, Henry J., and wife, China Mennonite Mission Society, Tsohsien, Shantung

- Maier, Miss B., China Mennonite Mission Society, Tsaohsien, Shantung (absent)
- Main, D. Duncan, F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hangchow, Che.
- Main, W. A., A.B., B.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, 9, Hankow Rd., Shanghai
- Mair, A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Anking, An.
- Maisch, W., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Hoyün, via Canton and Weichow
- Makeham, Miss S. E., Miss. Socy. of Church of England in Canada, Nagano, Japan
- Malcolm, Wm., M.D., and wife, Am. Presbyterian Msn., South, Hwaiianfu, Ku.
- Malcolm, W. R., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chefoo
- Malone, G. H., and wife, American Advent Christian Mission, Nanking
- Malpas, E. J., B.A., and wife, London Missionary Society, Shanghai
- Mander, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Foochow, Fu. (absent)
- Mander, Miss M., S.P.G., Yokohama
- Mauderson, Miss M. M., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking
- Mandeville, Miss E. M., China Inland Mission, Taining, Sha.
- Manful, Miss, Medical Missionary Society, Canton
- Manger, Miss J. A., English Baptist Mission, Hsichow, Shansi
- Manget, F. P., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church So., Huchowfu, Ku. (absent)
- Manly, W. E., A.B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chungking, Sze.
- Mann, E. J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Fukiang, Kan.
- Mann, John, M.D., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Tokyo
- Mann, J. C., M.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Nishi Cho, Matsuye, Japan
- Mann, Miss I. P., American Episcopal Mission, Utsunomiya, Japan
- Mann, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow
- Mannett, Miss V. C., Church Missionary Society, Mienchow, Sze.
- Manning, Miss Ella, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chungking, Sze.
- Mansfield, T. D., M.D., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Wonsan, Corea (absent)
- Manz, F., and wife, German China Alliance Mission (In Europe)
- March, A. W., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Hangchow, Che.
- Marchbank, Miss N., China Inland Mission, Kweiki, Ki.
- Margaret, Sister, o.s.a., American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hup.
- Marker, Miss J. B., American Methodist Episcopal Church, Seoul (absent)
- Marks, Mrs. I., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chengtu, Sze.
- Marriott, C. C., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Chinkiang
- Marriott, Miss J., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hinghwa, Fu.
- Marris, C. C., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wuchow, Kwangsi
- Marrs, Miss A. S., Friends' Foreign Mission, Tungchwan, Sze.
- Marsh, Mrs. H. M., Evangelical Mission, Shihung, Kwangtung
- Marshall, G. W., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Canton
- Marshall, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Lienkong, Fu.
- Marshall, Miss E., Canadian Methodist Mission, Jenghsien, Sze
- Marston, Mrs., Independent, Yunnanfu, Yun.
- Martin, A. W., PH.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking
- Martin, E. W. L., B.A., Church Missionary Society, Hongkong
- Martin, H. S., and wife, American Board of Comsurs. for Foreign Msus., Peking
- Martin, J. B., and wife, China Inland Mission, China (in Europe)
- Martin, J. Victor, and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, Tokyo
- Martin, Miss, London Missionary Society, Siaokan, Hupeh
- Martin, Miss A. A., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Huchowfu, Che.
- Martin, Miss D., Church Missionary Society, Chungkianghsien, Sze.
- Martin, Miss E., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tientsin
- Martin, Miss Julia A., American Pres. Mission, South, Mokpo, Corea (absent)
- Martin, Miss R., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuchow, Kwangsi
- Martinson, A., and wife, American Lutheran Mission, Kioshan, Honan
- Marvin, Miss Elizabeth, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tientsin, Chihli
- Maslin, T. P., B.A., and wife, American Church Mission, Hankow
- Mason, H. J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kwangchow, Honan
- Mason, I., and wife, Christian Literature Society, Shanghai
- Mason, Miss M. C., American Presbyterian Mission, Paotingfu, Chihli
- Massey, Miss E. E., Church Missionary Society, Foochow
- Massey, Miss R., M.B., CH.B., London Missionary Society, Wuchang, Hupeh
- Mateer, R. M., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Wehsien, Shantung
- Mateer, Mrs. A. H., American Presbyterian Mission, Peking
- Mather, B., M.A., Church of England Mission, Yungching, Chi.
- Mather, P. C., China Inland Mission, Tihwafu, Sin.

Mather, W. A., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Paotingfu, Chi.  
 Masters, Miss Annie Daisy, Canadian Church Mission, Kaifeng, Ho.  
 Matheson, Geo., and wife, Shanghai Mission to Ricksha Men, 1A, Jinkee Rd., S'hai.  
 Matheson, Miss R. M., China Inland Mission, Shanghai  
 Mathews, H., and wife, Church of England Mission, Yenchowfu, Shantung  
 Mathews, R. H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Hweichow, An.  
 Matson, A., and wife, Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Ito, Idzu, Japan (absent)  
 Matthew, Miss Margaret L., Y.W.C.A., Tokyo  
 Matthews, W. K., and wife, Meth. Episcopal Church, South, Kobe  
 Matthews, Miss E., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kwangju, Corea  
 Matthews, Miss Mary, American Episcopal Mission, Kyoto  
 Matthewson, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Church, Nagasaki  
 Mattox, E. L., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Hanchow, Che.  
 Mauk, Miss Laura, Evangelical Assoc. of N. America, Koishikawa, Tokyo  
 Maurer, H., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Molim, via Swatow and Hsingming  
 Maurer, Miss R. R., Liebenzell Mission, Paoking, Hunan  
 Maus, C., and wife, Rhenish Missionary Society, Thongtauha, via Canton, Sheklung  
 Maute, S., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Longheu, Kwangtung  
 Maw, Miss O. E., International Pentecostal Mission, Sainam, Tung.  
 Mawson, W., M.A., and wife, Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, Canton (absent)  
 Mawson, W. G., and wife, Church of England Mission, Taianfu, Shantung  
 Maxwell, J. L., M.D., B.Sc., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Tainan, Formosa  
 Maxwell, J. P., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.S., and wife, Eng. Presbyterian Msn., Yungchun, via Amoy  
 Mayer, P. S., and wife, Evang. Assoc. of N. Amer., Tokyo (absent)  
 Mayer, S., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Hoyün, via Canton and Weichow  
 Mayhew, Miss A. S., Young Women's Christian Association, Shanghai  
 Mead, L. M., B.A., Young Men's Christian Association, Hanchow (absent)  
 Mead, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Foochow  
 Mead, Miss B., American Episcopal Church, Yamagata, Japan  
 Mead, Miss F., American Presbyterian Mission, North, Nanking, Ku. (absent)  
 Mead, Miss L., Am. Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Osaka  
 Mead, Miss L. I., American Board of Comsrs. for Foreign Missions, Peking  
 Meadows, Miss J., American Southern Baptist Mission, Wuchow, Kwangsi  
 Meadows, Miss Lily, China Inland Mission, Shaohingfu, Che.  
 Meadows, Miss Louise, China Inland Mission, Shaohingfu, Che.  
 Meares, Miss F.S.I.D., Church Missionary Society, Tokyo  
 Medling, P. P., and wife, Am. Southern Baptist Mission, Kagoshima, Japan  
 Meech, S. E., London Miss. Soc., Chichow (P.O. Ad: Siaoehang, Kichownan, via Techow)  
 Meedar, M., and wife, Finland Missionary Society, Yuingting, Hunan  
 Meeker, B. A., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Hongkong  
 Meigs, Mrs. F. E., Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Nanking  
 Meikle, J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Sinfenghsien, Ki.  
 Mellodey, Miss L., Church Missionary Society, Mienchuhsien, Sze.  
 Mellor, Miss A. E., China Inland Mission, Liangchowfu Kan.  
 Mellow, J. H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Sichow, Sha.  
 Melrose, Mrs. M. R., American Presbyterian Mission, Nodoo, Hainan  
 Melton, Miss F. V., Methodist Church of Canada, Azabu, Tokyo  
 Melville, T., and wife, Unconnected, Fungsinhsien, Ki.  
 Melville, Miss M., Unconnected, Chaoyangfu, Inner Mongolia  
 Menzies, J. M., B.Sc., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Changteho  
 Menzies, Jas. R., M.D., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Hwaikingfu, Ho. (also see it)  
 Menzies, Miss B., Australian Presbyterian Mission, Fusuehin, Corea  
 Meredith, F. C., American Episcopal Mission, Maebashi, Japan  
 Merian, E. A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Anping, Kwei.  
 Merrill, Miss C. E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kiukiang  
 Merriman, Miss Faith, Woman's Union Missionary Society of America, Yokohama  
 Merrington, Mrs., Unconnected, Tu-chia-wo-p'u, via Tangshan  
 Merrins, E. M., M.D., and wife, American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Mertens, Miss E. D., Church Missionary Society, Mienchow, Sze.  
 Merwin, Miss C. S., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Tsinanfu, Shantung  
 Messenger, J. F., and wife, Church of Christ Mission, Tokyo  
 Messimer, Miss R. N., Reformed Church in the United States, Shenchow, Hu.  
 Metcalf, G. E., China Inland Mission, Sha-p'u-shan (Wutingchow), Yun.  
 Metcalf, Miss A. A., M.D., Amer. Board of Commissioners for For. Miss., Techow, Sung.

- Metcalfe, Miss G. E., Christians' Mission, Ningpo  
 Metzger, Miss M., The Church of the Brethren, Pingtinghsien, Sha.  
 Meuser, E. N., PH.M.B., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Meyer, Miss Bertha, International Pentecostal Mission, Canton  
 Meyer, Miss E. F., American Presbyterian Mission, North, Paotingfu, Chihli  
 Meyers, J. T., and wife, Meth. Epis. Church South, Hiroshima, Japan  
 Mickey, Miss M., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Peking  
 Middleton, R. W., and wife, China Inland Mission, Meihsien, She.  
 Miles, B. N., B.A., and wife, S. P. G., Dzushi, Japan  
 Miles, G., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hankow, Hupeh (absent)  
 Miles, Lee M., B.A., M.D., and wife, Amer. Brd. of Commissioners for Forn. Miss., Peking  
 Miller, E. H., and wife, Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Scoul, Corea  
 Miller, jr., E. P., B.A., and wife, American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 Miller, F. S., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chongju, Corea  
 Miller, Hugh, and wife, British Foreign Bible Society, Seoul, Corea  
 Miller, H. K., Christian Literature Society of Japan, Tokyo  
 Miller, J. A., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Shuntsefu, Chihli  
 Miller, J. B., and wife, China Inland Mission, Tunglu, via Hangechow  
 Miller, L. S. C., and wife, Evangelical Lutheran Missn., Fukuoka, Japan  
 Miller, W. C., and wife, Amer. Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Canton  
 Miller, Miss A. C., American Southern Baptist Mission, Laichow, Shantung  
 Miller, Mrs. B., Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Shanghai  
 Miller, Miss B. F., Reformed Church in the United States, Yochow, Hunan  
 Miller, Miss E. J., M.B., CH.B., United Free Church of Scotland, Liaoyang, Manchuria  
 Miller, Miss Elizabeth J., Reformed Church in the United States, Shenchow, Hunan  
 Miller, Miss Iva M., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tientsin (absent)  
 Miller, Miss Janet, Meth. Episcopal Ch., South (co-operating), Hiroshima, Japan (absent)  
 Miller, Miss Lulu A., American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Chemulpo  
 Millican, R. W., and wife, Free Methodist Church of America, Sumoto, Awaji, Japan  
 Milligan, Miss B., International Pentecostal Mission, Canton  
 Milliken, Miss E. P., Amer. Presbyterian Missn., Kojimachi, Tokyo  
 Millman, R. M., M.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Toyohashi, Japan  
 Mills, D. J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 Mills, E. O., and wife, Southern Baptist Convention, Nagasaki  
 Mills, R. G., M.D., and wife, Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Seoul, Corea  
 Mills, S. J., American Presbyterian Mission, Weihsien, Shantung  
 Mills, W. P., M.A., B.D., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Peking  
 Mills, Mrs. A. T., School for the Deaf, Chefoo  
 Millward, W., A.B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking  
 Milne, Miss A. C., Chefoo Missionary Home, Chefoo  
 Milsum, W. B., and wife, China Inland Mission, Pingyaohsien, Sha.  
 Millward, Walter, agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Hankow (on furlough)  
 Miner, G. S. A., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow  
 Miner, W. H., A.B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow  
 Miner, Miss L., LITT.D., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Peking  
 Minkinen, D., and wife, Evangelical Lutheran Mission, Shiushiu, Japan  
 Minter, Mrs. M. G., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Hansheohsien, Hunan  
 Minty, C. S., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wusueh, via Kiukiang, Hupeh  
 Misener, Mrs. E. W., Canadian Methodist Mission, Kobe (absent)  
 Miske, Miss L., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Peking  
 Miskelly, W., M.A., and wife, Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Mukden  
 Mitchell, E. C., and wife, American Reformed Presbyterian Mission, Lo Ting, via Canton  
 Mitchell, I. E., M.D., C.M., and wife, London Mission, Tinchowfu, Fu.  
 Mitchell, J. A., B.A., American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Mitchell, Rev. J. C., and wife, Amer. Reformed Presbyterian Mission, Takhing, K'tung.  
 Mitchell, Julia P., PH.D., Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Mitchell, R. A., M.A., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Weihweifu, Ho.  
 Mitchell, T. W., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chenchow, Hunan  
 Mitchell, Miss G. E., China Inland Mission, Kwangyuan, Sze.  
 Mitchell, Miss L., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow, Ku.  
 Mitchell, Miss M. S., American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Mjelve, H., and wife, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Nanyangfu, Honan (absent)  
 Moberg, Miss S., South Chihli Mission, Weihsien, Chi.  
 Moe, J. J., and wife, National Holiness Mission, Nankuantao, Shantung

- Moe, Sister Flora, Lutheran United Mission, Sinyangchow, Honan  
 Moeller, R., Medical Missionary Society, Canton  
 Moesbek, Miss K., Danish Lutheran Mission, Fenghwang Cheng, South Manchuria  
 Moffett, L. I., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kiangyin  
 Moffett, S. A., D.D., and wife, Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Pyengyang, Corea  
 Moffett, Miss C. L., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kiangyin  
 Mohler, F. M., B.A., Young Men's Christian Association, Hongkong  
 Mole, R. H., B.A., M.B., CH.B., and wife, United Free Church of Scotland, Mukden  
 Moler, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Wenchow, Che.  
 Möller, Miss L., China Inland Mission, Siaoyi, Sha.  
 Molony, Bishop H. J., D.D., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Ningpo  
 Monch, F., and wife, German China Alliance Mission, Tsungjen, Ki.  
 Moncrieff, J. E., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Suifu, Sze.  
 Moninger, Miss M. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Kacheck, Hainan  
 Monk, Miss A. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Sapporo, Japan  
 Monsen, Miss, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Nanyangfu, Honan  
 Montgomery, J. H., M.B., CH.B., and wife, Eng. Presbyterian Msn., Chuangchowfu, via Amoy  
 Montgomery, R. P., American Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai  
 Montgomery, T. H., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Tsingtau  
 Montgomery, W. E., B.D., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Tainan, Formosa  
 Montgomery, Miss H. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Kiungchow, Hainan  
 Montgomery, Miss L., Church Missionary Society, Ningpo, Che.  
 Moody, Miss L., China Inland Mission, Hokow, Ki.  
 Moomau, Miss A., Apostolical Faith Mission, Soochow, Ku.  
 Moore, A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 Moore, B. S., and wife, Assembly of God, Yokohama  
 Moore, D. H., M.A., and wife, Ch. Missionary Soc. (Co-operating), Tokyo  
 Moore, J. P., D.D., and wife, Ger. Ref. Church in the U.S., Sendai, Japan  
 Moore, J. W., and wife, Presbyterian Church U.S.A. South, Susaki, Kochi Ken Japan  
 Moore, J. Z., D.D., and wife, Amer. Meth. Episcopal Church Mission, Pyengyang, Corea  
 Moore, P. R., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Hangchow, Che.  
 Moore, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Foochow  
 Moore, Miss E. S., Australian Presbyterian Mission, Tongyeng, Corea  
 Moore, Miss Ellen, United Brethren in Christ (Co-operating), Tokyo Fu  
 Moore, Miss M. E., B.A., Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang  
 Moorman, Miss M. E., American Southern Baptist Mission, Yangchow, Ku.  
 Moose, J. R., and wife, American Methodist Episcopal Mission, South, Seoul, Corea (abt.)  
 Moran, S. F., and wife, American Board Mission, Azabu, Tokyo  
 Moreton, Miss M. E. T., London Missionary Society, Tsungchow, Chi.  
 Morgan, E., and wife, Christian Literature Society, Shanghai  
 Morgan, E. L., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Laichow, Shantung  
 Morgan, E. W., B.A., B.D., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Fowchow, Sze.  
 Morgan, L. S., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Haichow, Ku.  
 Morgan, Miss A., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Szechuen  
 Morgan, Miss A. E., Presbyterian Mission, U.S.A., Yokkaichi, Ise, Japan  
 Morgan, Miss I. V., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuhu, An.  
 Morgenthaler, Miss M. R. H., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Haiphong, Tonkin  
 Moritz, Miss S., Hildesheim Mission for the Blind, Kowloon  
 Morland, Miss N. Grace, M.B.C.S., L.R.C.P., Friend's Forn. Mission Assoc. Tungchwan, Sze.  
 Morley, A., L.R.C.S.&P. (ED.), and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Teian, Hupeh  
 Morris, C. C., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Foochow, Fn.  
 Morris, C. D., and wife, Amer. Methodist Episcopal Mission, Wonju, Corea  
 Morris, Du Bois S., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Hwaiyüan, An.  
 Morris, H. H., M.P., American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Morris, W. D., and wife, Apostolic Faith Mission, Yangkaohsien, Shansi  
 Morris, Miss J. C., Church Missionary Society, Hangchow, Che.  
 Morris, Miss M. C., Door of Hope Mission, Shanghai  
 Morris, Miss S., Church Missionary Society, Taichowfu, Che.  
 Morrison, J. H., Friends' Foreign Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Morrison, Miss I. J., American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hup.  
 Morrison, Miss M. C., Reformed Church in America, Chiangchiu, via Amoy  
 Morrow, E. K., M.A., Methodist Episcopal Mission, 9, Hankow Road, Shanghai  
 Morse, O. C., B.A., Yale Foreign Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan  
 Morse, W. R., M.D., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Chengtu, Sze.

- Mort, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Geng-tau, Fu.  
 Mortenson, Miss A., Swedish American Missionary Covenant, Nanchanghsien, Hupeh  
 Mortimer, W. J., B.A., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chungchow, Sze.  
 Morton, E. S., Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., South, Kobe  
 Morton, Miss A. R., American Presbyterian Mission, Changsha, Hunan  
 Morton, Miss L. L., Pres. Church, U.S.A., South, Kobe  
 Morton, Miss M. D., American Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai  
 Moseley, Thomas, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Ninchow, Kansuh  
 Mosher, G. F., and wife, American Church Mission, Wusih, Ku.  
 Moss, L. B., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Nanking, Ku.  
 Moule, H. W., B.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hangchow, Che.  
 Moule, W. A. H., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Shanghai  
 Moule, Ven. Archdeacon W. S., M.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Ningpo  
 Moule, Miss J. F., Church Missionary Society, Hangchow, Che.  
 Moull, Miss E., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Tsingyanghsien, An.  
 Moulton, Miss J., Reformed Dutch Church in America, Yokohama (absent)  
 Mountain, A., Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Hongkong  
 Mowatt, J. A., B.A., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Hwaikingfu, Ho.  
 Mower, Miss M., G., China Inland Mission, Hwailu, Chi.  
 Mowry, E. M., and wife, Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Pyengyang, Corea (absent)  
 Moyes, J., and wife, "Distribution Fund," Nanking, Ku.  
 Mozley, Miss Grace, Japan Evangelistic Band, Himeji, Japan  
 Mudd, W., English Baptist Mission, Sianfu, Shensi  
 Mühleisen, H., Basel Missionary Society, Kayingchow, via Swatow  
 Muir, J. R., and wife, China Inland Mission, Pengshanhsien, Sze.  
 Muir, Miss G. M., China Inland Mission (in Europe)  
 Mulliken, Miss R. E., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Canton  
 Mullis, Miss, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 Müller, H., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Hongkong  
 Müller, Herm., Berlin Missionary Society, Tsimo, via Tsingtau  
 Müller, J., and wife, Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong  
 Müller, W., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Foochow  
 Müller, Miss A., Liebenzell Mission, Yüanchow, Hunan  
 Mundle, Miss S., United Free Church of Scotland, Liaoyang, Manchuria  
 Mungeam, H. J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Yuwuchen, Sha.  
 Munger, Miss Alzina C., Amer. Brd Com., for Foreign Missions, Tai Ku Hsien, Sha.  
 Munna, W., Church Missionary Society, Mienchow, Sze.  
 Munroe, E. R., and wife, South China Holiness Mission, Canton  
 Munroe, H. H., and wife, Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., Japan  
 Munroe, Miss Helen, Amer. Baptist Foreign Mission Soc., Japan  
 Munson, E. H., Ph.B., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Foochow  
 Munson, Miss A., Swedish American Missionary Covenant, Siangyang, Hupeh  
 Munzing, Miss E., Church of England Mission, Taianfu, Shantung  
 Murdoch, Miss A. G., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Hwaiyüan, An.  
 Murdoch, Miss Margaret F., American Presbyterian Mission, Hwaiyüan, An.  
 Murdoch, Miss Mary C., American Presbyterian Mission, Hwaiyüan, An.  
 Murray, A. H. J., M.A., and wife, London Missionary Society, Tientsin  
 Murray, D. A., D.D., and wife, Amer. Presbyterian Mission, Tsu, Ise, Japan  
 Murray, E., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 Murray, E., English Presbyterian Mission, Amoy  
 Murray, Mrs. W. H., Murray-Hill Schools for Chinese Blind, Peking  
 Murray, Miss C. K., China Inland Mission, China (in Europe)  
 Murray, Miss E. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Changsha, Hunan  
 Murray, Miss H., Murray-Hill Schools for Chinese Blind, Peking  
 Murray, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Yangchow, Ku.  
 Myers, C. M., M.A., and wife, Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai  
 Myers, H. W., and wife, Pres. Mission U.S.A., South, Kobe (absent)  
 Myers, Miss B., United Brethren in Christ, Siulam, via Canton  
 Myers, Miss M. D., American Methodist Mission, South, Seoul, Corea  
 Myers, Miss M. E., Reformed Church in the United States, Yochow, Hunan  
 Mylander, Miss Ruth, Free Meth. Church of America, Tennoji, Japan  
 Mylne, C. N., United Methodist Church Mission, Weining, Kwei. (absent)  
 Myrberg, A. A., and wife, Swedish Alliance Mission, Kweihwating, Sha.

- Nagel, A., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Hongkong  
 Nagel, S. A., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Waichow, Kwangtung  
 Nairn, W. M., M.B., CH.B., and wife, United Free Church of Scotland, Mukden  
 Nance, W. B., B.A., B.D., and wife, Meth. Epis. Ch. S., U.S.A., Soochow University  
 Napier, A. Y., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Yangchow, Ku.  
 Napier, Miss Gertrude, Australian Presbyterian Mission, Masampo, Corea (absent)  
 Nash, Miss, E., Church Missionary Society, Matsuye, Japan  
 Nash, Miss E. D., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Foochow, Fu.  
 Nasmith, A. I., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Shaohingfu, Che.  
 Nanmann, K. B., B.A., B.D., China Inland Mission, Hungtung, Sha.  
 Neal, J. B., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Tsinan, Shantung  
 Neale, F. H., and wife, China Inland Mission (in America)  
 Nealy, Miss C. J., American Episcopal Mission, Kyoto (absent)  
 Neave, J., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chentu, Sze.  
 Neely, Miss Clara J., American Episcopal Mission, Kyoto (absent)  
 Neff, C. A., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Foochow  
 Nelson, Bert N., Lutheran United Mission, Ki Kungshan, Ho.  
 Nelson, C. A., and wife, American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Canton  
 Nelson, C. J., B.A., and wife, Swedish American Missionary Covenant, Kingchowfu, Hupeh  
 Nelson, D., and wife, Lutheran United Mission, Sinyangchow, Honan  
 Nelson, J. A. E., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Lungchow, She.  
 Nelson, Lieut. V., Salvation Army, Peking, Chi.  
 Nelson, Miss A., Swedish American Missionary Covenant, Siangyang, Hupeh  
 Nelson, Miss Lena, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tzechow, Sze.  
 Nelson, Miss R., W. Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Lungchow, She.  
 Nelton, K., and wife, Swedish Missionary Society, Kishui, Hup.  
 Nesland, Miss C., China Inland Mission, Tungsiang, Ki.  
 Nesse, H. M., and wife, Lutheran United Mission, Kioshan, Honan  
 Nettleton, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Chungan, via Foochow  
 Neufeld, Miss Talitha, Gen. Conference of the Mennonites of North Amer., Kaichow, Chihli  
 Neumann, G. B., A.B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chengtu, Sze  
 Neumann, Miss E., Berlin Missionary Society, Shiuchow, Kwangtung  
 Nevile, Miss C. L., St. Hilda's Mission, Tokyo (absent)  
 Nevitt, Miss Jane E., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow  
 Newbery, A., B.A., American Church Mission, Yangchow, Ku.  
 Newbold, Miss E. G., Amer. Episcopal Mission, Koriyama, Japan  
 Newcomb, Miss E., Meth. Epis. Church South, Kobe  
 Newcomb, Miss I. L., Laohokow, Hup.  
 Newell, G. M., and wife, American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Foochow  
 Newell, H. B., and wife, American Board Mission, Matsuyama, Japan  
 Newland, L. T., and wife, Presbyterian Mission, Mokpo, Corea  
 Newman, H. W., M.D., and wife, Am. Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Ungkung, K'tung.  
 Newman, Miss L., American Presbyterian Mission, Siangtan, Hunan  
 Newton, C. H., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Kiungchow, Hainan  
 Newton, Adj. E., Salvation Army, Peking, Chi.  
 Newton, J. C. C., D.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Kobe (absent)  
 Newton, R. H., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chungking, Sze.  
 Newton, W. C., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Hwanghsien, Shantung  
 Newton, Miss Sophia S., Church Missionary Society, Foochow, Nantai  
 Nicodemus, F. B., and wife, German Reformed Church in U.S.A., Sendai, Japan  
 Nicolaisen, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Sienyu, Fu.  
 Nicholls, A. G., China Inland Mission, Sha-p'u-shan (Wutingchow), Yun.  
 Nichols, H. S., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Nanlinghsien, An.  
 Nichols, J. W., and wife, American Church Mission, Shanghai, Ku.  
 Nichols, S. H., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Aomori, Japan  
 Nichols, Mrs. N., Apostolic Faith Mission, Ningpo  
 Nichols, Miss L. E., Amer. Methodist Mission, South, Songdo, Corea  
 Nicholson, Herbert V., Society of Friends, Tokyo  
 Nicholson, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Ningteh, Fu.  
 Nickalls, E. C., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Tsingchowfu, Shantung  
 Nickles, Miss Florence, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kashing, Che.  
 Niebel, Dr. B. H., and wife, United Evangelical Church Mission, Liling, Hunan  
 Nielsen, J. P., and wife, Evangelical Lutheran Mission, Kurume, Japan  
 Nielsen, N., D.D., and wife, Danish Lutheran Mission, Hsiuyen South, Manchuria

- Nielsen, Miss E., Danish Lutheran Mission, Takushan, Manchuria  
 Nielsen, Miss P., Danish Lutheran Mission, Antung (Shahoatsi), South Manchuria  
 Nielson, A. B., M.A., English Presbyterian Mission, Tainan, Formosa  
 Nightingale, S. J., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hinghwa, Fu.  
 Niles, F. S., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Hwaiyuen, Anhwei  
 Niles, Miss M. W., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Canton  
 Nilsen, Miss A., Lutheran United Mission, Siangyang, Hupeh  
 Nilson, J. G., and wife, Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Lungchow, She.  
 Nilson, P., and wife, Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Pinchow, She.  
 Nilssen, J. E., M.A., M.D., and wife, Norwegian Missy. Society, Taohualuen, Yiyang  
 Nilton, K., and wife, Swedish Missionary Society, Wuchang, Hupeh (absent)  
 Nipps, J. W., B.A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Tientsin  
 Nisbet, J. S., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Mokpo, Corea  
 Nisbet, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Kutien, Fu.  
 Nisbet, Miss S. A., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kashing, Che.  
 Nixon, Miss E., Southern Baptist Convention, Kyoto  
 Nixon, Miss E., Y.W.C.A., Tokyo  
 Noble, W. A., PH.D., and wife, Amer. Methodist Episcopal Church Msn., Seoul, Corea  
 Nokling, B., and wife, Norwegian Missionary Society, Ningsiang, Hun.  
 Noltenius, Miss T. C., English Presbyterian Mission, Amoy  
 Nonnenmacher, Miss E. R. F., Liebenzell Mission, Paoking, Hun.  
 Noordhoff, Miss J., Dutch Ref. Ch. in Am., Shimonoseki, Japan  
 Nora, Sister, Church of England (C. S. P.), Souwon, Corea  
 Nordhang, K., Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Fanghsien, Hupeh  
 Nordlund, V. L., and wife, Swedish American Missionary Covenant, Fancheng, Hupeh  
 Nordstrom, Miss I. M., Swedish Alliance Mission, Fengcheng, Sha.  
 Norem, Capt. H., Salvation Army, Peking, Chi.  
 Norgaard, P., and wife, Danish Lutheran Mission, Hsiuyuen, South Manchuria  
 Norling, Miss M., Reformed Church in America, Chiangchiu, via Amoy  
 Norman, C. E., and wife, Finnish Lutheran Gospel Assoc., Kumamoto, Japan  
 Norman, D., D.D., and wife, Canadian Meth. Mission, Nagano, Shinshiu, Japan  
 Norman, Miss L., Canadian Methodist Mission, Kobe, Japan  
 Norris, Bishop F. L., D.D., Church of England Mission, Peking  
 North, Miss H. F., American Southern Baptist Mission, Shuihing, via Canton  
 Northcott, Miss F., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Swatow, Kwangtung  
 Norton, Dr. A. H., and wife, Amer. Meth. Episcopal Church Mis., Haiju, Corea  
 Norton, E. M., B.D., Church Missionary Society, Foochow  
 Norton, J. R., B.A., American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Norton, Miss E. L. B., Church Missionary Society, Sapporo, Japan  
 Noss, C., D.D., and wife, Ref. German Church in America, Fukushima Ken, Japan  
 Nott, Miss L. F., Church Missionary Society, Nagasaki  
 Nourse, Miss M. A., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Nanking  
 Nowack, W. H., and wife, Ebenezer Mission, Mi-yang, Honan  
 Nowlin, Miss Mable R., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tientsin, Chihli  
 Noyes, W. D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Canton  
 Noyes, Miss A. D., American Methodist Episcopal Mission, South Wonsan, Corea  
 Noyes, Miss H., American Presbyterian Mission, Canton  
 Nyberg, Miss L., Finland Missionary Society, Tsingshih, Hunan  
 Nyffenegger, Miss A., China Mennonite Mission Society, Tsaohsien, Shantung  
 Nykvist, C., Swedish Holiness Union, Soping, Sha.  
 Nylin, Miss L. M., Swedish Mission in China, Yuncheng, Sha.  
 Nylund, Miss J., Finnish Lutheran Gospel Assoc., Lida Machi, Shinshiu, Japan  
 Nystrom, Mrs. C. F., China Inland Mission, Ningsiafu, Kan.  
 Nystul, Miss L., Augustana Synod Mission, Yuchow, Honan  
 Oakes, W. L., B.D., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Chenchow, Hunan (absent)  
 Oakeshott, Miss R. E., China Inland Mission, Shanghai  
 Oatway, Miss F. E., Church Missionary Society, Geng-tau, Fu. (absent)  
 Obee, E. I., and wife, Methodist Protestant Mission, Owari, Japan  
 Oberg, H. A., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Soonan, Corea  
 Oberg, O. E., and wife, Swedish Alliance Mission, Saratsi, Sha.  
 Oberholtzer, I. E., and wife, Church of the Brethren, Ping Ting Hsien, Sha.  
 Ockenden, E. C., and wife, Unconnected, Weihaiwei Island  
 Odden, Miss G., North Chihli Mission, Pao-An-Chow, Chi.  
 Oehler, W., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Chonghangkang, via Hongkong

- Oehme, Miss L. E., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Pingnan, Kwangsi  
 Ofstad, Ingvald, and wife, Norwegian Missionary Society, Sinhwa, Hunan  
 Oftedal, C., and wife, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Laohokow, Hup.  
 Ogborn, Miss K. L., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Wuhu  
 Ogburn, N. S., jr. Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Mitajiri, Japan  
 Ogden, J. C., and wife, Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Batang  
 Ogden, Miss E. A., China Inland Mission, Kianfu, Ki.  
 Ogden, Miss M. R., American Church Mission, Anking, An.  
 Ogilvie, C. L., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Peking  
 Ogsbury, Miss B. M., Reformed Church in America, Amoy  
 Ohrlander, Miss E. C., Swedish Mission in China, Puchowfu, Sha.  
 Ohrset, Miss L., Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Laohokow, Hupeh  
 Oisteso, I. B., and wife, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Tengchow, Honan  
 Ojanpera, J., Finland Missionary Society, Tsingsih, Hunan  
 Olden, Miss Augusta, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Sichwangting, Ho.  
 Oldfield, W. H., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Liuchow, Kwangsi  
 Oldham, H. W., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Amoy  
 Oldham, Miss L., Church of Christ Mission, Tokyo  
 Olds, C. B., and wife, Amer. Board Mission, Sendai, Japan  
 Oldt, F., and wife, m.d., United Brethren in Christ, Siulam, via Canton  
 Olesen, O., and wife, Danish Lutheran Mission, Hsiuyen, South Manchuria  
 Olesen, P. O., and wife, China Inland Mission, Tsunyi, Kwei.  
 Oliphant, L. D., and wife, Church of Christ Mission, Akita, Japan  
 Oliver, —, and wife, Unconnected, Ch'aoyangfu, Inner Mongolia  
 Oliver, J. C., B.A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association in China, Peking  
 Oliver, Miss, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 Oliver, Miss Bessie O., Am. Methodist Episcopal Mission, South, Seoul, Corea (absent)  
 Ollen, Miss G., Swedish Mongol Mission, Hallong, Osso, Kalgan  
 Olpin, A. Ray, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Mormon), Osaka  
 Olroyd, Miss, Secretary, Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai  
 Olsen, A. W., B.A., Yale Foreign Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan  
 Olsen, C. A., Swedish Holiness Union, Tatungfu, Sha.  
 Olsen, F., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kiungchow, Sze.  
 Olsen, Rich., and wife, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Shihwakai, Hupeh  
 Olsen, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Siaoyi, Sha.  
 Olsen, Miss N., Apostolic Faith Mission, Chentingfu, Chi.  
 Olsen, Miss O., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Pingliang, Kan.  
 Olson, Arthur S., and wife, Lutheran Board of Missions, Sui-chow, Ho.  
 Olson, C. A., Swedish Holiness Union, Tienchen, Sha.  
 Olson, H., and wife, Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Sianfu, She.  
 Olson, Miss, Full Gospel Mission, Shanghai (absent)  
 Olson, Miss A., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Sang-kia-chuang, Hingping, She.  
 Olson, Miss C., Lutheran United Mission, Fancheng, Hupeh  
 Olson, Miss Mabel, Swedish American Missionary Covenant, Fancheng, Hup.  
 Olsson, J. E., and wife, Swedish Mission in China, Tungehowfu, She.  
 Olsson, Capt. V., Salvation Army, Seoul, Corea  
 Oltmans, A., D.D., and wife, Dut. Reformed Church in America, Tokyo (abt.)  
 Oltmans, Mrs., Dutch Reformed Church in America, Tokyo (absent)  
 Oltmans, Miss F. E., Dutch Reformed Church in America, Shimonoseki, Japan  
 Oltmans, Miss Janet, Dutch Reformed Church in America, Yokohama  
 Omelvena, J., M.A., Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Sinminfu, via Newchwang  
 O'Neill, F.S.W., M.A., and wife, Irish Pres. Ch. Mission, Fakumen, via Newchwang (abt.)  
 O'Neill, Miss A., Canadian Presby. Mission, Hwaikungfu, Ho.  
 Onley, F. G., and wife, London Missionary Society, Tsaoasih, Hupeh  
 Onyon, Miss M., Church Missionary Society, Lienkong, Fu.  
 Openshaw, H. J., and wife, Am. Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Yachow, Sze.  
 Opitz, O., Basel Missionary Society, Phyangtung (via Swatow and Hsingning), K'tung.  
 Oristesio, I. B., and wife, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Tungechow, Honan (absent)  
 Orr, J. S., and wife, China Inland Mission, Yangchow, Ku.  
 Orr-Ewing, A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kiukiang  
 Orr-Ewing, A. E., and wife, China Inland Mission (in Europe)  
 Osborn, Miss C. M., Universalist Mission, Tokyo (absent)  
 Osborne, Miss O., Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Shanghai (absent)  
 Osgood, E. I., m.d., and wife, Foreign Christian Missy. Society, Chuchow, An.

Osnes, E., and wife, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Laohokow, Hupeh  
 Ostran, H. C., and wife, U.S. Presbyterian Mission, Tokushima, Japan  
 Ottosson, J. R., and wife, Swedish Holiness Union, Tienchen, Shan.  
 Outerbridge, Rev. H. W., and wife, Methodist Church of Canada, Kobe  
 Ovenden, Miss G., London Missionary Society, Amoy  
 Oviatt, Miss G., Faith Mission, Wuhu  
 Oviatt, Miss M., Faith Mission, Wuhu  
 Owen, B. R., and wife, Seventh-Day Adventist Mission, Hongkong  
 Owen, John W., and wife, Reformed Church in the United States, Yochow City, Hunan  
 Owen, Mrs. G. I., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Kwangju, Corea  
 Oxford, J. S., and wife, Meth. Episc. Church, Kobe (absent)  
 Oysbury, Miss B. M., Reformed Church in America, Amoy  
 Packer, Miss E. C., Church of England, Chinchun, Corea  
 Paddock, B. H., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Yenping, Fu.  
 Page, A. H., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Swatow  
 Page, I., and wife, China Inland Mission, Anshunfu, Kwei  
 Page, N., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Teian, Hup.  
 Page, Miss F. J., China Inland Mission, Paoning, Sze.  
 Page, Miss F. P., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Suifu  
 Page, Miss Mary, Y.W.C.A., Tokyo  
 Pailing, W. P., B.D., English Baptist Mission, Tsinanfu, Shantung  
 Paine, Miss T. L., American Church Mission, Soochow  
 Painter, S., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hon Machi, Japan  
 Pakenham, H. R., M.A., M.B., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Kienningfu,  
 Pakenham-Walsh, W. S., B.A., Church Missionary Society, Foochow  
 Palethorpe, Miss E. M., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Yong Jung, Corea  
 Pallesen, Miss, Danish Lutheran Mission, Kwantien, Manchuria  
 Palmberg, E., and wife, Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Pehtun, She.  
 Palmberg, G., and wife, Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Lichüanhsien, She.  
 Palmberg, Miss R. W., M.D., Seventh Day Baptist Mission, Shanghai  
 Palmer, Adjutant George, and wife, Salvation Army, Seoul, Corea  
 Palmer, J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Ningpo  
 Palmer, Val. W., Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Mormon Mission, Tokyo  
 Palmer, Miss E., China Inland Mission, Lanchi, Che.  
 Palmer, Miss G. K., China Inland Mission, Paoning, Sze.  
 Palquist, Miss, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Taohow (old city), Kansuh  
 Pantin, Miss M., L.S.A., Church of England Zenana Mission, Pingnan, Fu.  
 Pantin, Miss M., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Soochow, Ku.  
 Park, W. H., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Ch., South, U.S.A., Soochow Hospital  
 Park, Miss C., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Shanghai (absent)  
 Park, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow  
 Parker, A. P., D.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Shanghai  
 Parker, G., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kingtzekwan, Ho.  
 Parker, H., China Inland Mission, Hsinshao, Yün.  
 Parker, H. P., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Canton, Tung.  
 Parker, J., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chungking, Sze.  
 Parker, J., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Kweilinfu, Kwangsi  
 Parker, W. P., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Pyeng Yang, Corea  
 Parker, Miss Alice, American Southern Baptist Mission, Yangchow, Ku.  
 Parker, Miss A., S.P.G., Kobe  
 Parker, Miss E., Church of Christ Mission, Tokyo Fu.  
 Parker, Miss E., Church Missionary Society, Taichowfu, Chekiang (absent)  
 Parker, Miss M., Methodist Church of Canada, Toyama, Japan  
 Parmelee, Miss H. F., American Board Mission, Matsuyama, Japan  
 Parmenter, Miss M. F., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Nanlingshsien, An.  
 Parr, Miss E. M., China Inland Mission, Hanchung-fu, She.  
 Parrott, F., and wife, Secretary, National Bible Society of Scotland, Kobe  
 Parry, F. E., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shanghai  
 Parry, H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chungking, Sze.  
 Parry, R. C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., China Inland Mission, Lanchowfu, Kan.  
 Parry, Miss A. L., China Inland Mission, Chungking, Sze.  
 Parsons, B. G., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Kutien, Fu.  
 Parscns, C. H., B.A., China Inland Mission, Paoning, Sze.  
 Parsons, H., United Methodist Church Mission, Shihmenkan, Kweichow

- Partch, Geo. E., American Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai  
 Pasley, Miss M. L., Church Missionary Society, Hamada, Japan  
 Paterson, J. L. H., M.B., CH.B., London Missionary Society, Tsaosih, Hupeh  
 Paterson, R., M.B., CH.B., and wife, Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, Canton  
 Paterson, T. C., M.B., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Tsingchowfu, Shantung  
 Paton, L. B., B.A., M.D., English Presbyterian Mission, Chuanchowfu, via Amoy  
 Paton, W., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow  
 Paton, W. B., B.A., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Wukingfu, via Swatow  
 Paton, Miss Mary, English Presbyterian Mission, Swabue, via Hongkong  
 Paton, Miss M., M.A., English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow  
 Paton, Miss M., United Free Church of Scotland, Ashiho, Manchuria  
 Patterson, B. C., and wife, American Presbyterian Msn., South, Sutsien, Ku.  
 Patterson, G. S., and wife, Meth. Ch. of Canada, Toyama, Japan (absent)  
 Patterson, J. B., M.D., and wife, Amer. Presbyterian Mission, South, Kunsan, Corea (abt.)  
 Patterson, L. D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Sungkiangfu, Ku.  
 Patterson, Miss E. G., American Presbyterian Mission, Linchow, Kwangtung  
 Patton, C. E., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Yeungkong, Kwangtung  
 Patton, Miss A. V., American Southern Presbyterian Mission, Okazaki, Japan  
 Patton, Miss F. D., American Southern Presbyterian Mission, Okazaki, Japan  
 Patton, Miss L. R., American Presbyterian Mission, Canton  
 Paul, A., and wife, Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Wuhu  
 Paul, R. H., Liebenzell Mission, Wukangchow, Hunan  
 Paul, Miss F., Friedenshort Deaconess Mission, Tating, Kwei.  
 Paulsen, Josef, North Chihli Mission, Kalgan.  
 Pawley, Miss Annabelle, Amer. Bap. Fgn. Mission Society, Himeji, Japan  
 Paxson, Miss R., Young Women's Christian Association, Shanghai  
 Paxton, J. W., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Chinkiang  
 Payne, H., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Tsinanfu, Shantung  
 Payne, Miss Ada, Methodist Church of Canada, Toyama, Japan  
 Payne, Miss J. E., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Peking  
 Peacock, Miss N., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Sungkiangfu, Ku.  
 Peake, E. C., M.B., CH.B., and wife, London Missionary Society, Tientsin  
 Pearce, T. W., London Missionary Society, Hongkong  
 Pearce, Miss A., American Methodist Mission, South, Songdo, Corea  
 Pearce, Miss E. A., Oriental Missionary Society, Tokyo Fu  
 Pearse, E., and wife, China Inland Mission, China (in Europe)  
 Pearse, Miss G., China Inland Mission, Hokow, Ki.  
 Pearse, Miss J. B., China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 Pearson, M., Adjutant, Salvation Army, Tokyo (absent)  
 Pearson, Miss E., Augustana Synod Mission, Yuchow, Ho.  
 Pearson, Miss Elizabeth M., Church Missionary Society, Foochow, Nantai  
 Pearson, Miss N., China Inland Mission, Tsunyi, Kwei.  
 Peatross, L. A., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Kyoto.  
 Peck, Miss S. P., American Episcopal Mission, Kyoto  
 Peckham, Miss C., Methodist Episcopal Church, Nagasaki  
 Pedersen, P. N., M.D., and wife, Danish Lutheran Mission, Suitwafu, North Manchuria  
 Pedersen, T., and wife, Swedish American Missionary Covenant, Siangyang, Hupeh  
 Pedersen, Miss D., Apostolic Faith Mission, Shihchiachuang, Chi.  
 Pederson, Sister I., Lutheran United Mission, Kioshan, Honan  
 Pedley, H., and wife, American Board Mission, Maebashi, Japan (absent)  
 Peeke, H. V. S., D.D., and wife, Dutch Reformed Ch. in America, Saga, Japan  
 Peet, L. P., and wife, American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Foochow  
 Peet, Miss A., Methodist Episcopal Church, Kagoshima, Japan  
 Peill, R. E. F., M.A., and wife, London Missionary Society, Tientsin  
 Peill, S. G., M.B., CH.B., and wife, London Missionary Society, Peking  
 Pell, J. W., F.R.C.S., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Tayeh, Hupeh (absent)  
 Pemberton, Miss R. J., China Inland Mission, Paoning, Sze.  
 Pennick, Ensign H. R., and wife, Salvation Army, Tokyo  
 Pennington, Ensign V., Salvation Army, Peking  
 Penny, Miss Wimogene, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chungking, Sze.  
 Penrod, Miss C., Japan Evangelistic Band, Okubo, Tokyo Fu  
 Perkins, Dr. E. C., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kiukiang, Ki.  
 Perkins, Miss A. L., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Canton  
 Perkins, Miss E. S., American Board of Comsrs. for Fgn. Msns., Foochow, Fu.

- Perkins, Miss E. W., London Missionary Society, Hongkong  
 Perley, D. M., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chungking, Sze.  
 Person, Miss E., American Lutheran Augustana Synod Mission, Chikungshan, Ho.  
 Persson, Miss M., Swedish Baptist Mission, Chucheng, Shantung.  
 Peter, W. W., PH.M., M.D., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Shanghai  
 Peters, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Katien, Fu.  
 Peters, Miss Mary G., Canadian Church Mission, Kweiteh, Ho.  
 Peters, Miss S., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking  
 Peterson, B., and wife, Seventh-Day Adventist Mission, Mukden, Man.  
 Peterson, J., and wife, Swedish-America Missionary Covenant, Kingchowfu, Hupeh  
 Peterson, Miss A. J., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Chiba, Shimosa, Japan  
 Peterson, Miss E., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Chenyüanhsien, Kan.  
 Peterson, Miss E. J., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Hangeho, Che.  
 Peterson, Miss E. M., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Chenyüanhsien, Kan.  
 Peterson, Miss T., Lutheran United Mission, Taipingtien, Hupeh  
 Petit, Julian, M.D., and wife, American Church Mission, Wusih, Ku.  
 Peto, H., B.A., Church Missionary Society, Yonago, Hoki, Japan  
 Pettee, J. H., D.D., and wife, American Board Mission, Tokyo  
 Pettersohn, Miss E., Swedish Alliance Mission, Saratsi, Shansi  
 Pettersson, Miss Edith, Swedish Baptist Mission, Kaomi, Sung.  
 Pettersson, Miss B. M. P., Swedish Mission in China, Sinanhsien, Ho.  
 Pettersson, Miss Ida, Swedish Missionary Society, Hwangchow, Hup.  
 Pettus, W. B., B.A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Peking  
 Pfannemuller, H., and wife, German China Alliance Mission, Nanfeng, Ki.  
 Pfeiderer, M. E., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Hongkong  
 Phelps, Miss L., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Paotingfu, Chi.  
 Phelps, Miss K. E., American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 Philipps, Miss E. G., St. Hilda's Mission, Tokyo  
 Phillimore, Miss R., Church of England Mission, Peking  
 Phillips, A. A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Mienchow, Sze.  
 Phillips, C. L., and wife, Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., Pyengyang, Corea  
 Phillips, H. S., M.A., Church Missionary Society, Kienningfu  
 Phillips, L. G., B.D., and wife, London Missionary Society, Amoy  
 Phillips, Capt. W., and wife, Salvation Army, Peking  
 Phillips, W., M.D., F.R.C.S., and wife, Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Newchwang  
 Pickard-Cambridge, C. O., M.A., Church Missionary Society, Sasebo, Japan  
 Pider, Miss Myrtle Z., Meth. Episcopal Church, Sapporo, Japan (absent)  
 Piell, E. J., CH.B., C.M., F.R.C.S., and wife, London Missionary Soc., Chichow, via Tschow  
 Piell, S. G., M.B., CH.B., and wife, London Missionary Society, Tsangchow, Chi.  
 Pierce, L. W., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Yangchow, Ku.  
 Pierce, Miss A., Amer. Methodist Mission, South, Seoul  
 Pierce, Miss P. J., South China Holiness Mission, Canton  
 Pierpont, Miss O., Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Taiku, Corea  
 Pierson, G. P., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Japan  
 Pieters, A., and wife, Reformed Dutch Ch. in Am., Japan  
 Pieters, A. A., and wife, American Presbyterian Church Mission, Chairyung, Corea  
 Pieters, Miss J. A., Refor. Dut. Ch. in Am., Shimonoseki, Japan (absent)  
 Eifer, Miss B. C., Ger. Ref. Church in the U.S.A., Tokyo (absent)  
 Pike, D. F., and wife, China Inland Mission, Tuhshan, Kwei.  
 Pike, Miss Bessie, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 Pike, Miss C. A., China Inland Mission, Kiehsiu, Sha.  
 Pike, Miss F. F., American Presbyterian Mission North, Kochowfu, Tung.  
 Pilcher, R. F., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Suining, Sze.  
 Pilley, E., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Huchowfu, Che.  
 Pillow, W. H., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Pingkiang, Hunan  
 Pillow, Miss, Wesleyan Missionary Society, P'inkiang, Hunan  
 Pinsent, Mrs. R. H., Methodist Church of Canada, Shizuoka, Japan  
 Piper, Miss M. F., Independent, Osaka, Japan  
 Pirie, Miss, Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang  
 Pitt, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Funingfu, via Foochow  
 Pittman, Miss A. L., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Shaohingfu, Che.  
 Pitts, Miss A. M., Church Missionary Society, Hongkong  
 Place, Miss P., Methodist Episcopal Church, Nagasaki  
 Platt, J. N., B.S., Young Men's Christian Association, Mukden

- Plewman, T. E., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Plimpton, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Church, Fukuoka, Japan  
 Plum, Miss E., Danish Lutheran Mission, Moukden  
 Plumb, Miss F. J., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow (absent)  
 Plummer, F. C., M.B., and wife, Church Missionary Society (at the Front)  
 Plymire, V. J., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Taochow (Old City), Kansuh  
 Pohnert, Miss M. C., Ebenezer Mission, Mi-yang, Honan  
 Polhill, A. T., and wife, China Inland Mission, Suitingfu, Sze.  
 Polk, Miss E., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow  
 Polk, Miss M. H., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow  
 Pollard, Mrs. S., United Methodist Church Mission, Shihnenkan, Kwei.  
 Pollard, Miss H. E., Presbyterian Church, Taiku, Corea  
 Pollock, C., Y. M. C. A., Kagoshima, Japan  
 Pomeroy, O. E., B.A., and wife, Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Pönnighaus, K., and wife, Rhenish Missn. Society, Thongtauha, via Canton and Sheklung  
 Poole, Miss Carrie M., Methodist Episcopal Church, Kumamoto, Japan  
 Pooley, Miss A., Church of England, Seoul  
 Porteous, G., and wife, China Inland Mission, Pingi, via Mengtze  
 Porteous, R. W., and wife, China Inland Mission, Yuanchow, Ki.  
 Porter, H. D., M.D., D.D., and wife, Am. Board of Comsrs. for F. M., Pangehuang, Shantung  
 Porter, L. C., and wife, Am. Board of Comsrs. for Foreign Missions, Tungechow, Chi.  
 Porter, R. B., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kwanganchow, Sze.  
 Porter, R. C., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Shanghai  
 Porter, Miss Frances E., Presbyterian Mission, U.S.A., Kyoto  
 Porter, Miss Ida, American Church Mission, Soochow, Ku.  
 Porter, Miss L., Book Room and Educational Depository, Shanghai  
 Porterfield, W. M., M.A., American Church Mission, Shanghai, Ku.  
 Poteat, G., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Kaifengfu, Honan  
 Pott, F. L. H., D.D., and wife, American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Pott, J. H., American Church Mission, Anking, An.  
 Pott, Miss H., United Brethren in Christ, Siulam, Kwangtung  
 Potterton, Miss S. M., China Inland Mission, Suitingfu, Sze.  
 Poulter, Miss M., M.D., Church Missionary Society, Hokehiang, Fu.  
 Pound, A. N. C., M.A., and wife, B.A., Canadian Methodist Mission, Jenshow, Sze.  
 Powell, Dr. C., and wife, American Advent Christian Mission, Chaohsien, An.  
 Powell, R. W., and wife, Yale Foreign Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan  
 Powell, Miss A. M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking  
 Powell, Miss E. A., China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 Powell, Miss L. M., German Reformed Church in the United States, Sendai (absent)  
 Powles, P. C., M.A., and wife, Missionary Socy., Ch. of E'land in Canada, Takata, Echigo, Japan  
 Pownall, Mrs. H. E., Unconnected, Nanchang, Ki.  
 Pownall, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Lienkang, via Foochow  
 Pownall, Miss A. J., Church Missionary Society, Anhsien, Sze.  
 Pratt, A. A., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Linchow, Tung.  
 Pratt, C. H., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Corea (absent)  
 Pratt, Miss S. A., Woman's Union Missionary Society of America, Yokohama  
 Pree, H. P. De, B.D., Reformed Church in America, Amoy  
 Preedy, A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Lanchowfu, Kan.  
 Preisinger, Miss B., Liebenzell Mission, Yuanchow, Hun.  
 Prentice, Miss E., Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, Canton  
 Prescott, N., M.B., CH.B., and wife, London Missionary Society, Chichow  
 Preston, J. F., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Soonchun, Corea  
 Preston, T. J., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Siangtan, Hunan  
 Preston, Miss A. E., London Missionary Society, Amoy  
 Preston, Miss E. D., Church Missionary Society, Tokushima, Japan  
 Preston, Miss E. M., Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, Canton  
 Price, Rt. Rev. Bishop, and wife, Church Missionary Society, Foochow  
 Price, C., M.B., CH.B., London Missionary Society, Shanghai  
 Price, F. M., Am. Board of Commissioners for Fgn. Missions, Paotingfu, Chi.  
 Price, F. W., English Baptist Mission, Taichow, Shansi  
 Price, H., and wife, Unconnected, Nanchang, Ki.  
 Price, P. F., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Nanking  
 Price, P. G., and wife, Methodist Church of Canada, Kanazawa (absent)  
 Price, Robert B., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Taichow, via Chinkiang

- Priestman, Miss H. M., China Inland Mission, Chefoo, Sung.  
 Pringle, Miss F. C., St. Hilda's Mission, Odawara, Japan  
 Pritchard, Miss, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Haiyang  
 Probst, Miss E. Y., English Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai (Swatow)  
 Proctor, J. T., D.D., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Shanghai  
 Proctor, S. J., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Songchin, Corea  
 Pruen, W. L., L.R.C.P.S.S., and wife, China Inland Mission (in England)  
 Pruitt, C. W., D.D., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Chefoo  
 Pruitt, Miss I., American Southern Baptist Mission, Chefoo  
 Prytz, Miss F., Swedish Mission in China, Yüencheng, Sha.  
 Pullar, H. W., M.A., United Free Church of Scotland, Kaiyuen, Manchuria  
 Purinton, R. E., and wife, Y.M.C.A., Osaka  
 Purry, Miss D. J., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Canton  
 Pye, Watts O., and wife, Am. Bd. of Commissioners for Fgn. Missions, Fenchow, Sha.  
 Pye, Miss Olive F., American Methodist Episcopal Mission, Seoul, Corea  
 Pyke, F. M., A.M., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tientsin  
 Pyke, J. H., D.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tientsin  
 Pyke, Miss M., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tientsin  
 Pyle, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 Pyle, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow  
 Quinby, Miss F. M., American Advent Christian Mission, Chowhsien, An.  
 Quinn, Miss M. J., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Tsingyang, An.  
 Quintin, A. P., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Kiatingfu, Sze.  
 Raabe, Miss R. M., Am. Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Chemulpo, Corea  
 Rahe, Miss J., Friedenshort Deaconess Mission, Tating, Kwei.  
 Ragan, Miss Ruth, Y.W.C.A., Tokyo (absent)  
 Rahe, Miss C. L., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking  
 Rainey, Miss M., B.A., London Missionary Society, Tingschowfu, Fu.  
 Ralston, Miss K., China Inland Mission, Shanghai  
 Ramminger, K., and wife, Basel Misn. Society, Chonglok, via Swatow and Hsingning  
 Ramsay, H. C., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Shuntehfu, Chi.  
 Ramsay, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Kieniang, Fu.  
 Ramsay, Miss L. E., English Presbyterian Mission, Amoy  
 Ramsey, F. S., and wife, Apostolic Faith Mission, Nantang, Tatungfu, Sha.  
 Ranck, C. E., and wife, Evangelical Association, Shenchowfu, Hunan  
 Ranck, Miss E. E., Evang. Assoc. of North Amer., Fukushima Ken, Japan  
 Rankin, C. W., B.A., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Shanghai  
 Rankin, H. F., F.E.I.S., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Amoy  
 Rankin, Miss L., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Huchowfu, Ku.  
 Rankine, Mrs., Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang  
 Ransom, Miss Mary H., American Presbyterian Mission, Wakayama, Japan  
 Ransome, Deaconess E., Church of England Mission, Peking  
 Ranson, Miss A. L., Amer. Episcopal Mission, Sendai, Japan  
 Rape, C. B., A.B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chungking, Sze. (absent)  
 Raphaele, Sister, O.S.A., American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 Rasmussen, J., B.A., Danish Lutheran Mission, Mukden (absent)  
 Rasmussen, N. P., Apostolic Faith Mission, Chentingfu, Chi.  
 Rattenbury, H. B., B.A., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 Ratzlaff, Miss S., China Mennonite Mission Society, Yuchenghsien, Honan  
 Rawlings, G. W., M.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Osaka  
 Rawlings, Miss H. M., American Baptist Foreign Missionary Society, Hanchow, Che.  
 Rawlinson, F., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Shanghai  
 Ray, J. F., and wife, Southern Baptist Convention (absent)  
 Rayner, Miss, London Missionary Society, Hongkong  
 Rea, Dr. Olive M., Independent, Yunnanfu, Yun.  
 Rea, Miss E. E., American Baptist Mission, Wuchow, Kwangsi  
 Read, B., M.P.S., London Missionary Society, Peking  
 Read, Dr. Rachel, Independent, Akasaka, Tokyo  
 Readshaw, Miss C., China Inland Mission, Ningkwofu, An.  
 Reaves, Henry L., American Presbyterian Mission, (South), Soochow, Ku.  
 Rebok, B. E., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Swatow, Tung.  
 Redfern, H. S., B.Sc., and wife, United Methodist Church Mission, Ningpo  
 Ree, Miss Sara, Norwegian Missionary Society, Tungping, Hunan  
 Reed, Miss Alice C., B.A., American Bd. of Commissioners for Foreign Mission, Peking.

- Reed, Miss B. P., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Peking  
 Reeder, C. V., American Presbyterian Mission, North, Weih sien, Sung.  
 Reeder, R. R., jr., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Shanghai, Ku.  
 Reeds, W. R., M.D., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Changteho  
 Rees, P., M.D., B.A., C.Sc., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wuchow, Kwangsi  
 Rees, W. H., D.D., and wife, London Missionary Society, Shanghai  
 Rees, Miss G., China Inland Mission, Yangchow, Ku.  
 Rees, Miss G., London Missionary Society, Peking, Chi.  
 Rees, Miss Sarah, American Episcopal Mission, Sendai, Japan  
 Rehner, Miss J. M., Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Kangkai, Corea  
 Reichelt, K. L., and wife, Norwegian Missionary Society, Shekow, Hankow  
 Reid, J. H., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Yungchowfu, Hunan  
 Reid, Dr. W. T., and wife, American Methodist Mission, South, Corea (absent)  
 Reid, Miss A., Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang  
 Reid, Miss E. C., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Kongmoon, via Hongkong  
 Reid, Miss H. L., China Inland Mission, Chihchowfu, An.  
 Reid, Miss L., Amer. Methodist Mission, South, Corea (absent)  
 Reid, Miss L., China Inland Mission, Chihchowfu, An.  
 Reid, Miss M. M., China Inland Mission, Takutang, via Kiukiang  
 Reid, Miss S. H., American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Reifsnider, C. S., D.D., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Tokyo  
 Reifsnider, J., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, 6, Tsukiji, Tokyo  
 Reifsnider, Miss E., M.D., Woman's Union Missionary Society of America, Shanghai (abt.)  
 Reimert, W. A., and wife, Reformed Church in the United States, Yochow, Hunan  
 Reinecke, Miss J., Hildesheim Mission for the Blind, Kowloon  
 Reiner, R. O., and wife, Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., Pyengyang, Corea  
 Reiner, Miss\*, Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., Andong, Corea  
 Reinhardt, Miss B., Hildesheim Mission for the Blind, Kowloon (absent)  
 Reischauer, A. K., and wife, Amer. Presbyterian Mission, Tokyo  
 Reisner, Prof. J. F., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, North, Nanking, Ku.  
 Reiton, A., and wife, Independent, Shiuhing, Kwangtung  
 Reive, Miss A., English Presbyterian Mission, Tainan, Formosa  
 Relyea, Miss S., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Kinkwafu, Che.  
 Ren, Pastor, China Inland Mission, Hangchow, Che.  
 Renius, V., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Huhsien, She.  
 Rennie, W., Young Men's Christian Association, Hakodate  
 Renninger, Miss Anna M., Evangelical Association, Shenchowfu, Hunan  
 Renshaw, Capt. E., Salvation Army, Peking  
 Renskers, H., Reformed Church in America, Amoy  
 Rentoul, R. W. R., B.A., English Presbyterian Mission, Samhopa, via Swatow  
 Rentschler, Miss M., Liebenzell Mission, Siangtan, Hunan  
 Reschmidt, Miss M., Swedish Holiness Mission, Tatungfu, Sha.  
 Reusch, G., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Kayinchow, via Swatow  
 Reynolds, W. D., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Chunju, Corea  
 Rhind, Miss J. P., Independent, Wuhu, An.  
 Rhoads, Miss E. B., Society of Friends, Tokyo  
 Rhoda, Miss E. S., American Presbyterian Mission, Hangchow, Che.  
 Rhodes, F. H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 Rhodes, H. A., and wife, Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., Syenchun, Corea (absent)  
 Rice, A. D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Haichow, Ku.  
 Rice, Miss E., China Inland Mission, Wanh sien, Sze.  
 Richard, T., D.D., Litt.D., LL.D., Christian Literature Society for China, Shanghai  
 Richards, A. B., and wife, National Holiness Mission, Nankwantao, Sung.  
 Richards, W. A., B.A., and wife, S.P.G., Hamamatsu, Japan  
 Richardson, D. W., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Chinkiang  
 Richardson, R., China Inland Mission, Luchow, Sze.  
 Richardson, W., and wife, China Inland Mission, Taiping, Che.  
 Richardson, Miss C. M., Church Missionary Society, Osaka Fu. (absent)  
 Richardson, Miss L., China Inland Mission, Yingshan, Sze.  
 Ricker, R.-C., M.A., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Ricketts, Miss J., American Presbyterian Mission, Hangchow, Che.  
 Riddell, Miss H., Leper Hospital, Kumamoto, Japan  
 Rider, Miss Bessie, Church of the Brethren, Ping Ting Hsien, Sha.  
 Ridgely, L. B., B.A., and wife, American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hupeh

- Ridgely, Miss E. L., American Church Mission, Ichang, Hupeh  
 Ridley, H. B., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Loyuan, Fu.  
 Ridley, H. F., and wife, China Inland Mission, Siningfu, Kan.  
 Ridley, Miss A. C., Yamamoto Dori, Shichome, Tokyo  
 Ridley, Miss M., Unconnected, Nanchang, Ki.  
 Riebe, Miss E. W., American Church Mission, Ichang, Hup.  
 Riechers, Miss Bertha L., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Wuhu, An.  
 Riedel, E., and wife, Evangelical Lutheran Missionary Society, Hankow, Hup.  
 Riedel, H. O., and wife, Liebenzell Mission, Hengchow, Hun.  
 Rieke, H., and wife, Rhenish Missionary Society, Tungkun, via Canton  
 Riggs, Charles H., and wife, Amer. Brd. of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Nanking  
 Riggs, Margaret H., B.A., Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Riker, Miss Jessie, American Presbyterian Mission, Yamada, Japan  
 Rinell, Egon, Swedish Baptist Mission, Kiaochow, Sung.  
 Rinell, J. A., and wife, Swedish Baptist Mission, Kiaochow, Shantung  
 Ringberg, M., Swedish Mission in China, Mienchi, Ho.  
 Ririe, B., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kiatingfu, Sze.  
 Rist, L. R., and wife, China Inland Mission, Tsinehow, Kan.  
 Ritson, Miss E. R., Church Missionary Society, Japan (absent)  
 Ritter, Miss P., South Chihli Mission, Linmingkuan, Chi.  
 Ritzman, M. E., United Evangelical Church Mission, Siangtan, Hunan  
 Roach, B. P., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Yingtak, via Canton  
 Robb, A. F., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Wonsan, Corea  
 Robb, A. I., and wife, American Reformed Presbyterian Msn., Takhing, Kwangtung  
 Robb, J. K., American Reformed Presbyterian Msn., Takhing, Kwangtung  
 Robb, W. M., and wife, American Reformed Presbyterian Mission, Takhing, Kwangtung  
 Robb, Miss J. B., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Ham Heung, Corea  
 Robbins, W., B.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Ningpo  
 Robbins, Miss E., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chinkiang  
 Robbins, Miss H. P., Methodist Epl. Church, Pvenyang, Corea  
 Robbins, Miss K., Canadian Church Mission, Kaifengfu, Honan  
 Roberts, Chas., Ebenezer Mission, Mi-yang, Ho.  
 Roberts, D., M.A., American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Roberts, R. C., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Changsha, Hunan  
 Roberts, S. L., and wife, Presbyterian Church U.S.A., Syenchun, Corea  
 Roberts, W. P., B.D., American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Roberts, Mrs. Florence, Ebenezer Mission, Mi-yang, Ho.  
 Roberts, Miss A., Church Missionary Society (absent)  
 Roberts, Miss E., American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Seoul, Corea  
 Roberts, Miss M., London Missionary Society, Tsangchow, Chi.  
 Robertson, A., and wife, Unconnected, Shih-tao, Shantung  
 Robertson, C. H., B.S., M.E., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Shanghai (att.)  
 Robertson, D. S., M.A., M.B., and wife, United Free Church of Scotland, Mukden  
 Robertson, D. T., M.A., and wife, United Free Church of Scotland, Mukden  
 Robertson, H. D., B.A., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Robertson, Dr. M. O., and wife, Amer. Presb. Miss., Chunju, Corea  
 Robertson, W. E., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Hengchow, Hun.  
 Robertson, W. W., and wife, China Inland Mission, Taichowfu, Che.  
 Robertson, Miss E., Amer. Presbyterian Mission, Tanabe, Japan (absent)  
 Robertson, Miss M. A., Canadian Methodist Mission, Kofu, Japan  
 Robey, Miss E., North-West Kiangsi Mission, Kuling via Kiukiang  
 Robinson, A. G., B.A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Tientsin  
 Robinson, C. E., and wife, Church of Christ Mission, Osaka Fu  
 Robinson, J. C. Cooper, and wife, Mis. Soc., of the Ch. of Eng. in Canada, Nagoya, Japan  
 Robinson, Harold W., B.S., B.D., and wife, Am. Brd. of Comrs. for Fgn. Mis., Peking  
 Robinson, T., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hongkong  
 Robinson, T. A. S., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chowshih, She.  
 Robinson, T. E., B.A., China Inland Mission, Kwanancho, Sze.  
 Robinson, Mrs. A. J., American Reformed Presbyterian Mission, Takhing, Kwangtung  
 Robinson, Miss, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow, Ku.  
 Robinson, Miss H., Evangel. Mission, Shihing, Kwangtung  
 Robinson, Miss H. M., Mis. Soc. of Ch. of Eng. in Canada, Gifu, Japan  
 Robinson, Miss K., South Chihli Mission, Tamingfu, Chi.  
 Robinson, Miss M. H., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Linchow, Kwangtung

- Robotham, Miss A. K., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
- Robson, J. K., M.D., and wife, United Methodist Church Mission, Yungpingfu, Chi.
- Rodberg, Miss H., Swedish American Missionary Covenant, Kingmen, Hupeh
- Rodine, J. G., and wife, Swedish American Mission, Canton
- Rodman, Miss P., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kiangyin, Ku.
- Rodwell, J. P., and wife, Friends' Foreign Mission, Tungliang, Sze.
- Roeder, Miss W., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Yachow, Sze.
- Rogers, G. A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Lanchowfu, Kan.
- Rogers, Jesse M., American Southern Baptist Mission, Shanghai
- Rogers, R. A., B.A., English Presbyterian Mission, Chüanchowfu, via Amoy
- Rogers, W. W., L.T.H., Church Missionary Society, Canton
- Rogers, Miss J. M., Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Kwangning, Manchuria
- Rogers, Miss L. E., Church Missionary Society, Liemchow, via Pakhoi
- Rogers, Miss M. J., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow
- Rogers, Miss M. M., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Song Chin, Corea
- Rohm, R., and wife, German China Alliance Mission, Chuchow, Che.
- Rolle, Miss M. E., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Pingnam, Kwangsi
- Rolleston, Miss L. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Yuyao, via Ningpo
- Roloff, Miss A. M., Evangelical Association, Shenchow, Hu.
- Romanstad, Miss K., Pentecostal Missionary Union, Yunnanfu, Yun.
- Romcke, Miss S., China Inland Mission, Siaoyi, Sha.
- Romig, H. G., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Tenghsien, Shantung
- Romunen, —, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Taiochow, Kansuh
- Roots, Bishop L. H., D.D., and wife, American Church Mission, Hankow
- Rosalie, Sister (C.S.P., Superior), Church of England (S.P.G.), Seoul, Corea
- Rosenbauer, C., Basel Missionary Society, Kayingchow, via Swatow
- Ross, A. R., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Songchin, Corea
- Ross, C., and wife, Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Syeng Chun, Corea
- Ross, C. H., and wife, Am. Baptist Foreign Miss. Soc., Sendai, Japan (absent)
- Ross, G. M., B.A., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Hsiu-wu, Ho.
- Ross, I. D., B.A., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wuchang, Hup.
- Ross, J. B., M.D., Amer. Methodist Episcopal Mission, South, Wonsan, Corea (absent)
- Ross, M. S., M.B., CH.B., English Presbyterian Mission, Chaochowfu, via Swatow
- Ross, R. M., M.D., and wife, The John G. Kerr Hospital for the Insane, Canton
- Ross, Miss M., English Presbyterian Mission, Yungchun, via Amoy
- Ross, Miss M., M.B., C.M., English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow
- Rossiter, Miss E. A., English Baptist Mission, Taiyuenfu, Sha.
- Roulston, Miss M. A., China Inland Mission, Suifu, Sze.
- Rout, Miss A. B., Unconnected, Weihaiwei
- Row, G. F., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chefoo
- Rowe, H. F., A.M., B.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking
- Rowe, J. H., and wife, Southern Baptist Mission, Fukuoka, Japan
- Rowe, J. L., China Inland Mission, Kanchow, Ki.
- Rowland, B., American Southern Baptist Mission, Yingtak, Kwangtung
- Rowland, G. M., D.D., and wife, American Board Mission, Sapporo, Japan
- Rowland, Miss J. M., S.P.G., Kobe
- Rowland, Miss Pauline, American Board Mission, Kyoto
- Rowlands, E., B.A., B.D., and wife, London Missionary Society, Wuchang, Hupeh
- Rowlands, F. W., M.A., and wife, Church Missionary Soc., Fukuoka, Japan
- Rowley, W., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Anlu, Hupeh
- Rowley, Miss G. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Weihsien, Shantung
- Royall, F. M., and wife, Christian Catholic Apostolic Church in Zion, Shanghai
- Royall, Miss Carrie-Newton, Christian Catholic Apostolic Church in Zion, Shanghai
- Royer, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Suining, Sze.
- Roys, C. K., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Tsinanfu, Shantung
- Roys, H. C., A.B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking
- Ruck, H., and wife, Independent, Hinghwa, via Chinkiang
- Rudd, H. F., PH.D., and wife, Am. Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Suifu, Sze.
- Rudland, L. S., American Presbyterian Mission, Ichowfu, Sung.
- Rudland, Miss G., China Inland Mission (in Europe)
- Rudy, Miss E. N., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Tong Un, Kwangsi
- Rudy, Miss S. M., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuchow, Kwangsi
- Ruff, E., Basel Missionary Society, Khi Tschang, K'Tung.

- Rugg, Miss G., China Inland Mission, Yüanchow, Ki.  
 Rugb, Arthur, B.A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Shanghai  
 Ruhl, W. N., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Taichow (old city), Kansuh  
 Ruigh, D. C., and wife, Reformed Dutch Church in America, Tokyo  
 Rund, Miss Kari, North Chihli Mission, Pao-an-chow, Chi.  
 Rupert, Miss Nettie L., American Board Mission, Tokyo  
 Rushin, R. P., and wife, Gospel Mission, Tainan, Shantung  
 Ruspergard, Miss Mari, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Laohokow, Hupeh  
 Russell, F., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Sanyüanhsien, Shensi  
 Russell, Riley, M.D., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Soonan, Corea  
 Russell, W. B., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Ch., South, U.S.A., Soochow Hospital  
 Russell, Miss A. C., American Presbyterian Mission, Hangchow, Che.  
 Russell, Miss E., Methodist Episcopal Church, Naga-aki  
 Russell, Miss F. M., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Haiphong, Tonkin  
 Russell, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Church, Nagasaki  
 Russell, Miss M. H., Meth. Episcopal Church, Hirosaki, Japan  
 Rust, J. H., M.A., United Free Church of Scotland, Sanhsing, Manchuria  
 Rustad, H., and wife, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Sichwanting, Honan  
 Rustin, Miss M., American Presbyterian Mission, North, Peking, Chihli  
 Rutherford, Miss Dorothy, United Free Church of Scotland, Mukden  
 Rüter, C., and wife, Rhenish Missionary Society, Thongtauha, via Canton, Sheklung  
 Rutz, Miss M., German Women's Missionary Union, Shunking, Sze. (absent)  
 Ryan, M. L., Assemblies of God, Shanghai  
 Ryan, W. S., and wife, Y.M.C.A., Tokyo  
 Ryan, Miss Esther, Methodist Church of Canada, Tokyo  
 Ryd, J. O., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Hankow  
 Rydén, B. E., and wife, Swedish Missionary Society, Shasi, Hupeh (absent)  
 Ryder, S. J., and wife, Dutch Reformed Church in America, Kagoshima, Japan  
 Ryder, Miss Gertrude E., Am. Bapt. For. Mis. Soc., Tokyo  
 Rydgård, F., and wife, Swedish Missionary Society, Shashi, Hupeh  
 Ryding, I. S. W., American Free Methodist Mission in China, Kihsien, Ho.  
 Ryerson, E., and wife, Soc. for the Propagation of the Gospel, Kobe (absent)  
 Rygh, Miss L. A., Lutheran Brethren Msn., Tsaoyang, Hupeh  
 Saarihahti, K. A., and wife, Finland Missionary Society, Tsingshih, Hunan  
 Saboe, Miss Minnie, Lutheran United Mission, Sihsien, Ho.  
 Safford, —, and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Shanghai  
 Sailor, H. P., M.E., and wife, American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Salisbury, Ensign H. J., and wife, Salvation Army, North Choong Chong, Corea  
 Salisbury, L., Y.M.C.A., Yamaguchi Ken, Japan  
 Sallee, W. E., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Kaifengfu, Honan  
 Salling, Capt. Margrete, Salvation Army, Seoul, Corea  
 Salmuus, Miss Bessie, American Methodist Episcopal Mission, Pyengyang, Corea  
 Salonen, K., and wife, Evangelical Lutheran Miss., Japan (abt.)  
 Salquist, Mrs. A. M., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Yachow, Sze.  
 Salsbury, C. G., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Nodda, Hainan  
 Saltmarsh, Miss A. L., China Inland Mission, Tsingkiangpu, Ku.  
 Sama, O. M., and wife, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Laohokow, Hupeh  
 Sames, H., China Inland Mission, Linkiang, Ki.  
 Samset, K., and wife, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Lushan, Honan  
 Samuel, F. E., B.A., Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Samuel, Miss J., Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Syenchun, Corea (absent)  
 Samuels, Miss Jennie, Presbyterian Church, Syen Chun, Corea  
 Sandberg, J. T., and wife, Swedish Mission in China, Yüchen, Sha.  
 Sander, Miss M., Church Missionary Society, Tokyo  
 Sanders, A. H., and wife, United Evangelical Church Mission, Chaling, Hun.  
 Sandland, Sister Thome, Lutheran United Mission, Chenyanghsien, Ho.  
 Sandlin, Miss A. M., American Southern Baptist Mission, Yingtak, Kwangtung (abt.)  
 Sanford, E. L., B.A., and wife, American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Santer, Miss Grace, Church Missionary Society, Kweilin, Kwangsi  
 Sargent, Mrs. S. T., M.D., Amer. Board of Commissioners for For. Miss., Lintsing, Sung.  
 Sarvis, G. W., and wife, Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Nanking  
 Sather, Miss Ida, Lutheran Brethren Mission, Pui-shi, Honan  
 Sauer, Miss Clara, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tientsin, Chihli  
 Saunby, J. W., and wife, Meth. Ch. of Canada, Tokyo

- Saunders, A. R., and wife, China Inland Mission, Yangchow, Ku.  
 Saunders, J. R., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Canton  
 Sauzé, Miss F., China Inland Mission, Chinkiang, Ku.  
 Savage, F. J. T., and wife, North-West Kiangsi Mission, Wulingshsien, Ki.  
 Savage, J. E., and wife, North-West Kiangsi Mission, Wucheng, Ki.  
 Savage, Miss L. J., American Southern Baptist Mission, Kaifengfu, Ho.  
 Savige, Miss B. L., American Presbyterian Mission, North, Paotingfu, Chihli  
 Savin, L., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., United Methodist Church Mission, Chaotung, Yun.  
 Savolainen, V., and wife, Fin. Luth. Gos. Assoc. of Fin., Tokyo Fu (absent)  
 Sawdon, E. W., B.S.C., and wife, B.S.C., Friends' Foreign Mission, Chungking, Sze.  
 Sawyer, Miss M., Am. Board of Com'ners. for Foreign Missions, Techow, Shantung  
 Sayer, Miss M., Church of England Mission, Peking  
 Sayles, Miss F., grad. nurse, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chinkiang  
 Scarlett, Miss L., American Southern Baptist Mission, Wuchow, Kwangsi  
 Scatliff, Dr. A. W., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hokechiang, Fu.  
 Schaefer, S. E., China Inland Mission, Hokow, Ki.  
 Schaeffer, R. T., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kiukiang, Ki.  
 Schaeffer, Miss K. L., Am. Presbyterian Mission, Kachek, Hainan  
 Schaffner, P. F., and wife, Ger. Ref. Ch. in U. S. A., Wakamatsu, Fukushima Ken, Japan  
 Scharffenberg, Miss M., Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Seoul, Corea  
 Scharpf, Miss H., Amer. Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chemulpo, Corea (absent)  
 Scharnt, Miss E. C., Pentecostal Missionary Union, Likiangfu, Yun.  
 Scheerer, R. E., Grace Evangelical Mission, Chikungshan, Ho. (absent)  
 Scheidly, W. J., D.D.S., and wife, Presb. Church in U.S.A., Seoul  
 Schempp, Miss E., Evangelical Association, Shenchow, Hunan  
 Schereschewsky, Miss C. E., Amer. Episcopal Missn., Tokyo  
 Schild, E. O., and wife, Liebenzell Mission, Tsingchow, Hun.  
 Schiller, E., D.THEOL., and wife, General Evang. Miss. Soc., Kyoto  
 Schindewolf, M. O., Liebenzell Mission, Wukangchow, Hunan  
 Schirmer, Miss K. F., Evangelical Association of North America, Tokyo  
 Schlegelmilch, Miss D., Methodist Protestant Mission, Yokohama  
 Schlosser, G. D., and wife, Amer. Free Methodist Mission in China, Kih sien, Ho.  
 Schmid, P., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Phyangtong, via Swatow  
 Schmidt, J. J., and wife, Independent, Shanhsien, Shantung  
 Schmidt, O., and wife, German China Alliance Mission, Chuchow, Che.  
 Schmidt, Miss A., German China Alliance Mission, Sungyang, Che.  
 Schmidt, Miss Katherine, China Mennonite Mission Society, Tsaohsien, Shantung  
 Schmidt, Miss M., China Mennonite Mission Society, Tsaohsien, Shantung  
 Schmitz, Miss H., Rhenish Missionary Society, Taiping, Fumun, via Canton (absent)  
 Schmoll, F., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Fophin, via Swatow  
 Schneder, D. B., D.D., and wife, Ger. Ref. Church in U. S. A., Sendai, Japan  
 Schneider, F., Basel Missionary Society, Kuchuk, via Canton and Weichow  
 Schneider, Miss F., Church Missionary Society, Mienchuhhsien, Sze.  
 Scholes, T. W., M.A., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Fatshan  
 Scholes, Miss N. R., Australian Presbyterian Mission, Chinju, Corea  
 Scholz, G., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Waichow, East River, via Canton  
 Scholz, T., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Tsimo, via Tsingtau  
 Schoop, H., Basel Missionary Society, Lo Kong, Swatow and Hsingning  
 Schoppe, F. K., and wife, Liebenzell Mission, Paoking, Hun.  
 Schrack, Miss B. Z., South Chihli Mission, Tamingfu, Chi.  
 Schrag, J. J., and wife, China Mennonite Mission Society, Tsaohchowfu, Shantung (abt.)  
 Schramm, G., Berlin Missionary Society, Shiuchow, Kwangtung  
 Schroeder, E., and wife, Gen. Evan. Miss. Soc., Tokyo  
 Schroter, Miss A., China Inland Mission, Nankangfu, Ki.  
 Schuerman, Miss Clara, Evangelical Association, Shenchowfu, Hunan  
 Schultz, J. E., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Shanghai  
 Schultz, W. M., M.D., and wife, Am. Pres. Miss., North, Tsinanfu (absent)  
 Schutze, O., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Shanghai  
 Schwab, B. T., and wife, Evang. Assoc. of N. Am., Tokyo Fu.  
 Schwarm, W., Berlin Missionary Society, Canton  
 Schwartz, H. B., D.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, Naha, Loochoo (absent)  
 Schwartz, H. W., M.D., agent (absent), and wife, Meth. Epis. Ch., Yokohama  
 Schweitzer, K. W., and wife, German China Alliance Mission, Fuchow, Ki. (absent)  
 Schweitzer, Miss Edna M., Evangelical Association, Tokyo

- Scotfield, G. H., and wife, Amer. Free Methodist Mission in China, Jungtsehsien, Honan
- Scollay, T., M.B., CH.B., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Sianfu, She., Shensi
- Score-Brown, B., M.B., CH.B., Church Missionary Society, Ningpo
- Scorer, Miss H. M., China Inland Mission, Chefoo, Sung.
- Scott, C., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Tsingtau
- Scott, C. E., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Tsingtau
- Scott, C. W., M.A., Church of England Mission, Peking
- Scott, F. D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Hangchow, Chi.
- Scott, F. N., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nagasaki (absent)
- Scott, J. H., and wife, Amer. Bapt. For. Missy. Soc., Osaka
- Scott, J. J., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Kure, Japan
- Scott, Mildred, M.D., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Kityang, Kwangtung
- Scott, P. M., M.A., and wife, Church of England Mission, Peking
- Scott, T. A., M.A., Church of England Mission, Peking
- Scott, Roderick, and wife, Amer. Brd. Commissioners Fgn. Missions, Fuchow, Fu.
- Scott, W., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Yongfung, Corea
- Scott, Miss A. O., Church Missionary Society, Taichowfu, Che.
- Scott, Miss E. M., Church Missionary Society, Ningteh, Fu.
- Scott, Miss H. M., Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Seoul, Corea
- Scott, Miss I., M.D., American Reformed Presbyterian Mission, Takhing, Kwangtung
- Scott, Miss J., China Inland Mission, Pingyanghsien, Che.
- Scott, Miss K. E., American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hupeh
- Scott, Miss L. J. T., China Inland Mission, Yangchow, Ku.
- Scott, Miss L. M. M., Church of England Mission, Peking
- Scott, Miss Mary, Church of England Mission, Peking
- Scott, Miss M., Methodist Church of Canada, Tokyo
- Scott, Miss S. M., Australian Presb. Mission, Masampo, Corea
- Scougal, F. W., B.Sc., United Free Church of Scotland, Mukden
- Seabrook, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Sang-iong, Fu.
- Search, Miss B. T., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanchang, Ki.
- Searle, Miss M., Church Missionary Society, Lienkong, via Foochow
- Searle, Miss S. A., Kobe College, Kobe, Japan
- Searles, Prof. C. K., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking, Chihli
- Sears, W. H., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Pingtu, Shantung
- Seelinger, R., Liebenzell Mission, Paoking, Hunan
- Seidelmann, Miss P., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kutien, Fu.
- Seidenberg, Miss J., German Women's Missionary Union, Shunking, Sze.
- Seipel, A., and wife, German China Alliance Mission, Ningtu, Ki.
- Seiple, W. G., PH.D., and wife, Ger. Refd. Church in U.S., Sendai, Japan
- Selden, C. C., PH.D., M.D., and wife, The John G. Kerr Hospital for the Insane, Canton
- Selin, Capt. L., Salvation Army, Peking
- Selkirk, T., and wife, China Inland Mission (in Europe)
- Sellemeyer, Miss Esther I., A.B., Reformed Church in the United States, Nanking
- Sells, Miss E. A. P., Church Missionary Society, Nagasaki (absent)
- Selmon, A. C., M.D., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Shanghai, Ku.
- Selmon, Dr. Bertha, Seventh-Day Adventist Mission, Hankow
- Senger, Miss Nettie, Church of the Brethren, Liao Hsien, Sha.
- Serghy, Rt. Rev. Bishop, Russian Ecclesiastical Mission, Tokyo, Japan
- Service, C. W., B.A., M.D., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.
- Service, R. R., B.L., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Chengtu, Sze.
- Settlemyer, C. S., and wife, Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Nanking
- Seufert, W., Allgemeiner Evangelisch Protestantischer Missionsverein, Tsingtau
- Severin, Miss T., Young Women's Christian Association, Peking
- Serville, G. H., B.A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Wenchow, Che.
- Seward, E. A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Tehyanghsien, Sze.
- Sewell, Miss C., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Tientsin
- Seymour, W. F., M.D., and wife, American Pres. Mission, Têngchowfu, Shantung (abt.)
- Seymour, Miss L., China Inland Mission, (In Europe)
- Shackleton, Miss, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hankow
- Shafer, Luman J., and wife, Dutcn Reformed Church in America, Nagasaki
- Shaffer, Miss D., United Evangelical Church Mission, Liling, Hunan
- Shambaugh, W. L., and wife, United Evangelical Church Mission, Changsha, Hunan
- Shann, C. B., M.A., Church Missionary Society, Hongkong
- Shannon, J. B., and wife, American Pres. Mission, North, Kiungchow, Hainan

- Shannon, Miss I. L., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Kobe.  
 Shannon, Miss K., Meth. Epis. Misn., Hiroshima, Japan  
 Shantz, W. A., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 Shapleigh, Mrs. A. L., China Inland Mission (In America)  
 Sharman, A. H., United Methodist Church Mission, Wenchow, Che.  
 Sharp, C. E., and wife, Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Chairyung, Corea (absent)  
 Sharp, Mrs. A. H., American Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kongju, Corea  
 Sharp, Miss Annie, China Inland Mission, Kweiki, Ki.  
 Sharpe, A. L., and wife, S. P. G., Numazu, Japan  
 Sharpe, A. L., M.A., and wife, Church of England Mission, Dairen  
 Sharpe, Miss P. R. A., London Missionary Society, Shanghai, Ku.  
 Sharpless, Miss Edith F., Society of Friends, Mito, Japan  
 Sharrocks, A. M., M.D., and wife, Msn. of Pres. Church in U.S.A., Syeng-chun, Corea  
 Shaw, Glenn W., and wife, Y.M.C.A., Osaka  
 Shaw, R. D. M., B.A., and wife, S.P.G. Mission, Shizuoka, Japan  
 Shaw, Miss E. C., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking  
 Shaw, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Gun, Osaka Fu, Japan  
 Shearer, W. E., China Inland Mission, Chowkiakow, Ho.  
 Shearer, Miss H. A., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Kongmoon, *via* Hongkong  
 Shebbeare, Miss U. K., Church of England Mission, Peking  
 Shedd, C. C., B.A., Y.M.C.A., in China, Peking  
 Sheffield, Mrs. D. Z., Am. Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Peking, Chi.  
 Shekleton, Miss M. E., English Baptist Mission, Sianfu, Shensi  
 Shelton, A. L., M.D., and wife, Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Batang  
 Shelton, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Huchowfu, Che. (absent)  
 Shepard, Mrs. A., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kutien, Fu.  
 Shepard, Miss L., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 Sheperd, C. R., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Canton  
 Shephard, Miss L., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Tsingyanghsien, An.  
 Shepherd, Miss K. M., B.A., S.P.G., Chiba, Japan  
 Shepley, Miss B. M., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Sheppard, G. W., and wife, United Methodist Church Mission, Ningpo  
 Sheppard, Miss E., Independent, Kobe  
 Shepping, Miss Elise, American Presbyterian Mission, Seoul, Corea  
 Sheridan, W. J., M.D., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chungking, Sze.  
 Sherman, A. M., B.A., and wife, American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hup.  
 Sherman, Mrs. M. D., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Kwei Lin, Kwangsi  
 Sherman, Miss M. B., American Presbyterian Mission, Matsuyama, Japan  
 Sherritt, Miss L. B., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Shewring, Miss M. J., Christians' Mission, Ningpo  
 Shields, J., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Sianfu, Shensi  
 Shields, R. T., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Tsinanfu, Sung.  
 Shields, Miss E. L., Presbyterian Church in U. S. A., Seoul, Corea  
 Shilton, Miss L. M., China Inland Mission, Poaning, Sze.  
 Shindler, F. E., China Inland Mission, Ningkwofu, An.  
 Shindler, Mrs. F. E., China Inland Mission, China (in Europe)  
 Shipley, J. A. G., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Shanghai  
 Shipley, Miss M., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Changteho  
 Shire, Miss M. J., F.R.C.P.S., Church of England Zenana Mission, Foochow  
 Shively, B. F., and wife, United Brethren in Christ, Kyoto  
 Shoemaker, J. E., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Yuyao, *via* Ningpo  
 Shoemaker, Miss Edna, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Huchowfu, Che.  
 Shoop, C. W., and wife, United Brethren in Christ, Canton  
 Shore, Miss L. A., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wanchi, An.  
 Shorrocks, A. G., B.A., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Sianfu, Shensi  
 Short, S. M., and wife, United Evangelical Church Mission, Liling, Hunan  
 Short, W., M.A., B.D., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Yungchun, *via* Amoy  
 Shortt, C. H., M.A., Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, Niigata, Jap.  
 Shryock, J. K., American Church Mission, Anking, An.  
 Shull, Miss Florence, Seventh-Day Adventist Mission, Shanghai  
 Shultz, J. E., and wife, Seventh-Day Adventist Mission, Shanghai  
 Shumate, Miss M., American Southern Baptist Mission, Shuihing, Kwangtung  
 Sia, Miss R., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow  
 Sibley, F. R., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chinkiang

- Sibley, H. A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kuh-ch'eng, Hupeh  
 Sibley, W. E., B.A., B.D., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Junghsien, Sze.  
 Sibson, Miss Mabel, American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hu.  
 Sifton, Miss H., B.A., English Baptist Mission, Tsingchowfu, Shantung  
 Signor, Miss A., Independent, Shanghai  
 Sihvonen, E., and wife, Finland Missionary Society, Shekow, via Hankow  
 Silcock, H. T., M.A., and wife, M.Sc., Friends' Foreign Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Siler, C. A., M.D., B.A., B.P.E., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Tientsin  
 Silver, Miss A., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Hiroshima, Japan  
 Sills, A., Church Missionary Society, Kienningfu  
 Silsby, J. A., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai  
 Silsby, Miss Helen, American Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai  
 Silver, C. A., B.S., M.D., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Nanking  
 Silver, Miss E., American Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai  
 Simeon, Miss R. B., S.P.G., Numazu, Japan  
 Simkin, R. L., B.A., B.D., and wife, Friends' Foreign Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Simmons, G. E., M.A., and wife, Canadian Church Mission, Kuifeng, Ho.  
 Simon, A. G., M.Sc., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 Simpson, C. F., M.A., M.B., CH.B., D.T.M., United Free Church of Scotland, Mukden  
 Simpson, E. K., M.D., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Janchow, Sze.  
 Simpson, J. B., M.A., Church of England (S.P.G.), Seoul (absent)  
 Simpson, W. W., and wife, Assemblies of God, Shanghai  
 Simpson, Miss A., English Baptist Mission, Choutsun, Shantung  
 Simpson, Miss A. M., China Inland Mission, Talifu, Yun.  
 Simpson, Miss C., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow (absent)  
 Sims, J. G., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Kobe  
 Sims, Miss G. J., Pentecostal Church of the Nazarene, Chaocheng, Sung.  
 Sinclair, T. L., and wife, American Church Mission, Nanchang, Ki.  
 Sinding, B., M.A., B.D., Norwegian Missionary Society, Changsha, Hun.  
 Sinton, J. R., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kiatingfu, Sze.  
 Sites, C. M. L., Ph.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow  
 Sjöström, Miss E. B., Swedish Mission in China, Pucheng, She  
 Skofjeld, Miss A. C., Norwegian Mission in China, Yungingchow, Sha.  
 Skinner, J. E., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Yenping, Fu.  
 Skinner, Miss A., American Presbyterian Mission, Kiungchow, Hainan  
 Skinner, Miss A. G. M., B.A., Australian Presbyterian Mission, Tongyeng, Corea  
 Skinsnes, C. C., M.D., and wife, Nor. Missionary Society, Taohualuen, Yiyang, Hunan  
 Skold, J., and wife, Swedish Missionary Society, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 Skollenberg, Miss A., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Kingchow, Kan.  
 Skraastad, Thv., and wife, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Chenping, Ho.  
 Slager, G. C., and wife, Assemblies of God, Shanghai  
 Slate, Miss A. B., Methodist Episcopal Church, Yokohama  
 Slater, N. B., B.A., and wife, London Missionary Society, Changchowfu, Fu.  
 Slater, Miss A. B., China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 Slater, Miss C. M., Church Missionary Society, Chungpa, Sze.  
 Slichter, Morris, China Inland Mission, Anshunfu, Kwei.  
 Slimmon, J. A., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Hwaikingfu, Ho.  
 Sloan, T. D. Dwight, M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking  
 Sloan, W. B., and wife, China Inland Mission, China (in Europe)  
 Sloan, Miss A., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Soochow  
 Sleam, Miss G., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Soochow  
 Small, A. G., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking  
 Small, W., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Small, Miss E., American Presbyterian Mission, Ichowfu, Shantung  
 Smalley, Miss R. L., China Inland Mission, Ninghaichow, Shantung  
 Smart, R. D., M.A., and wife, Meth. Epis. Miss., South, U.S.A., Soochow University  
 Smart, Miss J. B., China Inland Mission, Loping, Ki.  
 Smebye, E., Norwegian Missionary Society, Sinhwa, Hunan  
 Smelser, F. L., and wife (absent), Hephzibah Faith Mission, Yokohama  
 Smirnoff, Miss N., China Inland Mission, Changshan, Che.  
 Smith, A. H., D.D., and wife, Amer. Board of Coms. for Foreign Missions, Tungechow, Chi.  
 Smith, A. P., and wife, International Postal Telegraph Christian Association, Hankow  
 Smith, B. M., B.S., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Kaifengfu, Ho.  
 Smith, C. H., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Yencheng, Ku.

- Smith, C. M., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking, Chi.  
 Smith, D., M.A., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Sianfu, Shensi  
 Smith, Dansey, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and wife, China Inland Mission, Jaochow, Ki.  
 Smith, E. H., and wife, Amer. Board of Commsrs. for Foreign Missions, Ingtaih sien, Fu.  
 Smith, E. M., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, North, Ningpo, Che.  
 Smith, F. D., Evang. Lutheran Mission, Tokyo  
 Smith, F. Herron, and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, Seoul, Corea  
 Smith, F. N., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Yachow, Sze.  
 Smith, G. Napier, B.A., and wife, Canadian Church Mission, Kaifeng, Ho.  
 Smith, H. F., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chefoo  
 Smith, H. F., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, Seoul, Corea  
 Smith, H. L., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, North Paotingfu, Chihli  
 Smith, H. M., and wife, Amer. Presbyterian Mission, South, Soochow, Ku.  
 Smith, H. Sutton, and wife, English Baptist Mission, Peichen, Shantung  
 Smith, Harold Y., B.A., and wife, Yale Foreign Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan  
 Smith, J., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuhu, Hupeh  
 Smith, J. C., B.A., English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow  
 Smith, Capt. L., Salvation Army, Peking, Chi.  
 Smith, Lida B., Methodist Episcopal Church, Kagoshima (absent)  
 Smith, Lloyd M., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Nara, Japan  
 Smith, M. P., B.A., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chungchow, Sze.  
 Smith, P. A., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Fukui, Japan  
 Smith, P. J., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Taiyuenfu, Shansi  
 Smith, Roy, and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Kobe, Japan  
 Smith, R. K., M.D., and wife, Presbyterian Church U.S.A., Andong, Corea (absent)  
 Smith, S. Henderson, English Baptist Mission, Hsinechow, Shansi  
 Smith, S. P., M.A., and wife, Independent, Tsechowfu, via Peking and Hwaikingfu  
 Smith, S. T., M.A., Church of England, Kanghai, Corea (absent)  
 Smith, T. Howard, and wife, London Missionary Society, Tungchow, via Peking  
 Smith, W. E., and wife, Presbyterian Church U.S.A., Corea (absent)  
 Smith, W. E., M.D., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Junghsien, Sze.  
 Smith, W. G., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Kwaiping, via Wuchow  
 Smith, W. M., B.A., B.D., and wife, Meth. Epis. Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow University  
 Smith, W. R., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Soonan, Corea  
 Smith, Mrs. H. S., Unconnected, Kwanhsiakia, Weihaiwei  
 Smith, Miss, American Presbyterian Mission, Soochow  
 Smith, Miss A., S.P.G., Kobe  
 Smith, Miss Annie, adjutant, Salvation Army, Yokohama  
 Smith, Miss B. A., American Methodist Episcopal Mission, South, Seoul, Corea  
 Smith, Miss C. B., Ph.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chinkiang  
 Smith, Miss E. E., North-West Kiangsi Mission, Kuling, Ki.  
 Smith, Miss E. L., China Inland Mission, Paoning, Sze.  
 Smith, Miss E. Middleton, Church Missionary Society, Hongkong  
 Smith, Miss Harriet, Young Women's Christian Association, Shanghai  
 Smith, Miss H. N., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Ningpo  
 Smith, Miss L., Japan Evangelistic Band, Tokyo  
 Smith, Miss L., China Inland Mission, Hungtung, Sha.  
 Smith, Miss L. E., China Inland Mission, Kiehsiu, Sha.  
 Smith, Miss Margaret A., B.A., Am. Board of Com. for Foreign Missions, Tungchow, Chi.  
 Smith, Miss M. E., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Smith, Miss M. T., Canadian Methodist Mission, Kiatingfu, Sze.  
 Smith, Miss S. C., American Presbyterian Mission, Sapporo, Japan  
 Smith, Miss S. J., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Huchowfu, Che.  
 Smith, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Kiemiang, Fu.  
 Smithson, Miss A., Rhenish Missionary Society, Taiping, Fumun, via Canton  
 Smyser, M. M., and wife, Independent, Yokote, Akita Ken, Japan  
 Smyth, E. C., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Chouts'un, Shantung  
 Smyth, Miss Annie, adjutant, Salvation Army, Tokyo  
 Smyth, Miss J., English Baptist Mission, Sianfu, Shensi  
 Smythe, L. C. McC., and wife, Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., South, Nagoya Japan  
 Snaveley, Miss G., American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Wonju, Corea  
 Snell, J. A., M.D., and wife, Meth. Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow Hospital (abt.)  
 Sned, H. S., and wife, Y.M.C.A., Yokohama  
 Snoke, J. H., M.D., Reformed Church in America, Amoy, Fu.

Snook, Miss V. L., Presbyterian Church, Pyengyang, Corea  
 Snow, F. G., China Inland Mission, Suitintu, Sze.  
 Snyder, C. F., and wife, Christian Missionary Alliance, Titachow, Kansuh  
 Soal, Miss A., Japan Evangelistic Band, Akasaka, Japan  
 Sodeberg, Miss G., Lutheran United Mission, Kikungshan, Honan  
 Söderbom, C. G., and wife, Methodist Protestant Mission, Kalgan, Chi.  
 Söderström, Mrs. U., China Inland Mission, Chowkiakow, Ho.  
 Solen, Miss L., Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Laohokow, Hup.  
 Solendal, Miss B., Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Laohokow, Hupeh  
 Sollman, Miss M., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Swatow  
 Soltau, T. S., and wife, Presbyterian Church, Syenchun, Corea  
 Soltau, Miss M. E., China Inland Mission, Kaifeng, Ho.  
 Somervell, Miss M. G., S.P.G., Numazu, Japan  
 Sommeres, O. A., and wife, Evang. Lutn. Free Ch. of Norway, Tsaoyang, Hupeh  
 Soothill, W. E., and wife, United Methodist Church Mission, Hankow  
 Soper, S. H., B.A., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Jenshow, Sze.  
 Sørensen, T., and wife, China Inland Mission, Tatsienlu, Sze.  
 Souder, E. L., and wife, American Church Mission, Ichang, Hupeh  
 Souder, Thacher, American Church Mission, Ichang, Hupeh  
 Souter, W. E., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Hankow  
 Southey, J., and wife, China Inland Mission (in Australasia)  
 Sövik, Edw., and wife, Lutheran United Mission, Sinyangchow, Ho.  
 Sövik, Erik, and wife, American Lutheran Mission, Shekow, Hupeh  
 Sowerby, A., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Peking  
 Sowerby, Miss A., English Baptist Mission, Sianfu, Shensi  
 Søyland, Miss E., Free Norwegian Mission, Pingtingchow, Sha.  
 Spackman, H. C., M.A., and wife, Ch. Missionary Soc., Co-operating, Tokyo  
 Sparham, C. G., and wife, London Missionary Society, Hankow  
 Sparling, G. W., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chungking, Sze.  
 Sparling, Miss E. P., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Speer, Miss A., M.D., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Speicher, J., and wife, American Baptist Publication Society, Canton  
 Spencer, D. S., D.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nagoya, Japan  
 Spencer, R., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, Nagasaki  
 Spencer, Victor C., B.D., Mis. So. of the Ch. of England in Canada, Matsumoto, Japan  
 Spencer, Miss Dorothy, American Episcopal Mission, Kyoto  
 Spencer, Miss E., American Church Mission, Ankiang, An.  
 Spencer, Miss F. A., Church Missionary Society, Niigata, Japan  
 Spencer, Miss M. A., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tokyo  
 Speyer, Miss K., Berlin Missionary Society, Shiuchow, Kwangtung  
 Sphira, C. O. A., and wife, Augustana Synod Mission, Yuchow, Ho.  
 Spink, Miss G. N., China Inland Mission, Iyang, Ki.  
 Spohr, C. W., China Inland Mission, Changsha, Hun.  
 Spreckley, J. W., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Mienchow, Sze.  
 Sprowles, Miss Alberta, Methodist Episcopal Church, Tokyo  
 Sprunt, Miss N., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Tsingkiangpu, Ku.  
 Spurling, Miss E., Missionary Home and Agency, Shanghai  
 Squibbs, W., F.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. (ED.), and wife, C.M.S., Mienchuhsien, Sze.  
 Squire, Miss E. M., B.A., United Methodist Church Mission, Chaotung, Yunnan  
 St. John, B., A.B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tientsin  
 Stacey, H., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Toyotama Gun, Japan  
 Stafford, R. D., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Shanghai  
 Stallings, Miss Nina, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow  
 Standen, Miss M. E., China Inland Mission, Kaifeng, Honan  
 Standing, Mrs. W. H., American Church Mission, Soochow  
 Stanfield, J. H., B.D., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Liuyang, Hunan  
 Stanford, A. W., and wife, Amer. Board Mission, Kobe, Japan  
 Stanford, Miss S., Methodist Episcopal Church, South U.S.A., Huchowfu, Che.  
 Stanley, C. A., and wife, Amer. Board of Commissioners, Techow, Shantung  
 Stanley, E. J., B.A., Church Missionary Society, Funingfu, Fukien  
 Stanley, R. H., B.A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Kaifenfu  
 Stanley, Miss L. M., American Friends Mission, Nanking  
 Staples, I. B., and wife, Nazarene Church of Japan, Kumamoto, Japan  
 Staples, Miss Marie, Canadian Methodist Church, Kofu, Japan

- Stark, J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shanghai  
 Starkey, Miss Bertha, Methodist Episcopal Church, Fukuoka (Japan)  
 Starkey, Miss W., English Presbyterian Mission, Wukingfu, via Swatow  
 Starmer, Miss E. L., M.B., C.M., United Free Church of Scotland, Mukden  
 Starrett, O. G., B.A., Young Men's Christian Association, Shanghai  
 Stauffer, M. T., B.A., B.D., China Contin. Commite., 5, Quinsan Gardens, S'hai.  
 Staurset, E., Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Laohokow, Hup.  
 Steadman, F. W., and wife, Am. Baptist Foreign Miss. Soc., Morioka, Japan  
 Stearns, Thornton, M.D., American Bible Society, North, Tsinanfu, Sung.  
 Stedeford, E. T. A., M.B., CH.B. (ED.), United Methodist Church Mission, Wenchow, Che.  
 Steele, A. H., M.A., and wife, Soc. for the Prop. of the Gospel, Okayama, Japan  
 Steele, Miss Harriette, Methodist Protestant Mission, Yokohama  
 Steele, Miss U. F., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Szechuen  
 Stegeman, H., and wife, Dutch Reformed Church in America, Tokyo  
 Steiger, G. N., M.A., and wife, American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Steiger, Miss C. E., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Huchowfu, Chekiang  
 Steigletz, Miss E., Apostolic Faith Mission, Nantang, Tatungfu, Sha.  
 Steineberg, E. C., and wife, Assemblies of God, Taiyuanfu, Shansi  
 Steiner, E. B., and wife, Gl. Conference of the Mennonites of North Amer., Kaichow, Chi  
 Steiner, J. F., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Nodou, Hainan  
 Steinmann, Miss M., German China Alliance, Yunho, Chekiang  
 Stelle, W. B., and wife, American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Peking  
 Stenslund, Miss Ida, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Laohokow, Hupeh  
 Stephen, R., and wife, Unconnected, Jehol (Chengtufu), via Peking  
 Stephens, P. H., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Chefoo  
 Stephens, S. E., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Pingtu, Shantung  
 Stephenson, Miss G., Welsleyan Missionary Society, Anlu, Hup.  
 Steven, F. A., and wife, China Inland Mission, China (in America)  
 Stevens, C. H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Fengsiangfu, She.  
 Stevens, G. B., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, S'chowfu, Ku.  
 Stevens, Miss B. L., Presbyterian Church, Syeng Chun, Corea  
 Stevenson, J., M.A., Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Fakumen, Manchuria  
 Stevenson, J. W., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shanghai  
 Stevenson, O., China Inland Mission, Siangcheng Hsien, Ho.  
 Stevenson, Mrs. J. W., China Inland Mission, China (in Europe)  
 Stevenson, Miss G. S., Church Missionary Society, Otaru, Japan  
 Stevold, A., and wife, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Yunyang, Hupeh  
 Stewart, A. D., M.A., Church Missionary Society, Hongkong  
 Stewart, E. F., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Changteh, Hunan  
 Stewart, John, M.A., and wife, United Free Church of Scotland, Mukden, Manchuria  
 Stewart, J. L., B.A., B.D., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Szechuen  
 Stewart, N. B., M.D., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Wukingfu, via Swatow  
 Stewart, R. S., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Matsuyama, Japan  
 Stewart, S. A., and wife, Meth. Ep. Ch. South, Kyoto  
 Stewart, W. R., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Nanking  
 Stewart, Mrs. M. S., M.D., American Methodist Episcopal Mission, Seoul (absent)  
 Stewart, Miss G., American Church Mission, Hankow  
 Stewart, Miss K., Church Missionary Society, Hongkong  
 Stewart, Miss M., American Reformed Presbyterian Mission, Loting, Kwangtung  
 Steybe, D. K., and wife, Liebenzell Mission, Changsha, Hunan  
 Stier, W. R. F., and wife, Y.M.C.A., Tokyo  
 Stimpson, Joseph H., (president), and wife, Church of Christ Mission, Tokyo  
 Stinson, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Kien-ning, Fu.  
 Stirewalt, A. J., and wife, Evangelical Lutheran Mission, Yashiki, Kumamoto  
 Stobie, J., and wife, United Free Church of Scotland, Ashibo, Sungari Circuit  
 Stocker, I. T., and wife, Church of England Mission, Yenchowfu, Shantung  
 Stocks, Miss H., American Advent Christian Mission, Chaohsien, An.  
 Stockton, Miss H. L., American Presbyterian Mission, Canton  
 Stoddard, J. R., Ch. of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Mormon Mission, Kofu, Japan  
 Stokes, M. B., and wife, Amer. Methodist Episcopal Mission, South, Choon Chun, Corea  
 Stokke, K. S., and wife, Lutheran United Mission, Kioshan, Ho.  
 Stokstad, Christian, B.Sc., and wife, Lutheran United Mission, Fanchung, Hupeh  
 Stone, Miss M., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kiukiang  
 Stonelake, H. T., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Taiyuenfu, Sha.

- Stooke, J. A., and wife, Chefoo Missionary Home, Chefoo  
 Stooke, J. Howard, and wife, China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 Storck, Miss E., China Inland Mission, Linkiang, Kiangsü  
 Storr, Miss A. K., Church Missionary Society, Kowloon City  
 Storrs, C. L., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Shaowu, Fu.  
 Stott, Mrs. G., China Inland Mission, China (in America)  
 Stott, Miss O. S., Church Missionary Society, Taichow, Chekiang, China  
 Stotts, J. M., Grace Evangelical Mission, Chikungshan, Honan  
 Stotts, J. U., and wife, Grace Evangelical Mission, Chikungshan, Honan  
 Stotts, Miss L. F., Grace Evangelical Mission, Chikungshan, Honan  
 Stoudt, O. M., and wife, German Reformed Church in U.S.A., Sendai, Japan  
 Stowe, Miss Grace H., Am. Board Mission, Kobe  
 Stowe, Miss Mary E., Am. Board Mission, Kobe  
 Strahan, Miss, Unconnected, Fungsinhsien  
 Strange, C. F., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hangchow, Che.  
 Strawick, Miss Gertrude, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Siennyu, Fu.  
 Strecker, Miss F., Berlin Missionary Society, Tsingtau  
 Street, A. E., and wife, Independent, Hoihow, Hainan  
 Strick, E. J., M.D., Reformed Church in America, Amoy  
 Strickland, R. S., Y.M.C.A., Shimonoseki, Japan  
 Strien, D. Van, and wife, Dutch Reformed Church in America, Kurume, Japan  
 Strong, W. S., and wife, American Bible Society, Peking  
 Strothard, Alice, Methodist Church of Canada, Kofu, Japan  
 Strother, E. E., and wife, United Society of Christian Endeavour for China, Shanghai  
 Strow, Miss E. M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow (absent)  
 Struthers, Dr. E. B., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Hwaikingfu, Ho.  
 Struthers, G., M.P., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Weihweifu, Ho.  
 Stryker, Miss M., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking (absent)  
 Stuart, G. G., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking  
 Stuart, J.-Leighton, and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Nanking  
 Stuart, W. H., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Hangchow, Chekiang  
 Stuart, Mrs. Anna G., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Shanghai  
 Stuart, Mrs. J. L., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Hangchow, Che.  
 Stuart, Miss J., English Presbyterian Mission, Chengtu, Szechuen  
 Stuart-Menteth, Miss L., Society for Propagation of Gospel, Yokohama  
 Stubbs, C. W., M.A., D.Sc., and wife, Friends' Foreign Mission, Chengtu, Szechuen  
 Stubbs, H. E., and wife, China Inland Mission, Ichang  
 Stubbs, Miss, B.A., Church Missionary Society, Foochow  
 Stubbs, Miss W., Presbyterian Church in New Zealand, Canton  
 Stuckey, E. J., M.B., B.S., and wife, London Missionary Society, Peking  
 Stucki, Miss M., German China Alliance Mission, Nanfeng, Ki.  
 Sturt, R. W., Unconnected, Hata (Ch'ihfenghsien), Mongolia  
 Suhr, Theo. L. C., and wife, United Evangelical Church Mission, Chaling, Hunan  
 Sundberg, Lieut. B., Salvation Army, Peking, Chi.  
 Sundquist, Miss E., Swedish Missionary Society, Kienli, Hupeh  
 Sundstrom, J., and wife, Southern Baptist Mission, Kongmoon, via Hongkong (absent)  
 Surtees, B. J., B.A., Canadian Methodist Mission, Tseliutsing, Sze.  
 Suter, Miss H., German China Alliance Mission, Chuchow, Chekiang  
 Suter, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Yushan, via Ningpo  
 Sutherland, D., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Swabue, via Hongkong  
 Suthon, Miss G., American Epis. Mis., Kyoto  
 Sven, H., Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Svenson, N., and wife, Swedish Mission in China, Tungchowfu, She. (absent)  
 Svensson, J., Swedish Alliance Mission, Saratai, Sha.  
 Svensson, Miss E., Swedish Holiness Union, Shohchow, Sha.  
 Swallen, W. L., and wife, Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Pyengyang, Corea  
 Swallow, R., M.D., and wife, United Methodist Church Mission, Ningpo  
 Swan, A. H., B.P.E., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Shanghai  
 Swan, George D., and wife, Y.M.C.A., Tokyo  
 Swann, Miss M. R., Canadian Methodist Mission, Jenshow, Szechuen  
 Swann, Miss N. L., American Southern Baptist Mission, Kaifengfu, Ho.  
 Swanson, Miss A., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Wukung, She.  
 Swartont, H. O., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Shanghai, Ku.  
 Swearer, Mrs. May, American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Kongju, Corea

- Sweet, C. F., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Tokyo
- Sweet, Lennig, B.A., Young Men's Christian Assoc. in China, Peking
- Sweet, W. S., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Hangchow, Cho.
- Sweetman, Miss E. M., Canadian Methodist Mission, Penghsien, Sze.
- Swenson, H., and wife, Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Si-anfu, She.
- Swenson, V. E., and wife, Augustana Synod Mission, Kiahhsien, Ho.
- Swift, A., and wife, Pentecostal Missionary Union, Yunnanfu, Yun.
- Swinehart, M. L., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Kwangju, Corea
- Switzer, Miss M. E., Presbyterian Church, Taiku, Corea
- Sworder, Deaconess E., Church of England Mission, Peking
- Sydenstricker, A., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Chinkiang
- Sykes, Mrs. A., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kiangyin, Ku.
- Sykes, Miss Anna M., American Presbyterian Mission (South), Kiangyin, Ku.
- Sykes, Miss G., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Wuan, Honan
- Sylvester, Capt. Chas., and wife, Salvation Army, Seoul, Corea
- Symington, Miss A. A., English Presbyterian Mission, Amoy
- Symons, C. J. F., M.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Shanghai
- Taft, M. L., D.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Changli, Chi.
- Taft, Miss G., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chinkiang (absent)
- Taggart, Miss M. H., South Chihli Mission, Linmingkuan, Chihli
- Tait, Miss S. O., Methodist Church of Canada, Tokyo
- Talbot, A. A., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Tsingkiangpu, Ku.
- Talbot, Mrs. F. E., China Inland Mission, Taiho, An.
- Talbot, Miss E., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kashing, Chekiang
- Talbott, C. C., and wife, United Evangelical Church Mission, Yuhhsien, Hunan
- Tallmon, Miss E., American Board of Comsurs. for Foreign Missions, Linching, Shantung
- Talmage, J. V. N., and wife, Am. Presbyterian Mission, South Kwangju, Corea (absent)
- Talmage, Miss K. M., Reformed Church in America, Amoy
- Talmage, Miss M. E., Reformed Church in America, Amoy
- Talun, L., and wife, Reformed Church in America, Tongan, Fu.
- Tammio, K., and wife, Finnian Luth. Gos. Assoc., Shinshiu, Japan
- Tanner, Miss K., Soc. for the Propagation of the Gospel, Tokyo
- Tannkvist, S., and wife, Swedish Missionary Society, Kingchow, Hupeh
- Tappan, jr., D. S., American Presbyterian Mission, Kachek, Hainan
- Tapson, Miss A. M., Church Mission Society, Odawara
- Tarrant, Miss M. M., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Soochow
- Tatchell, W. A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hankow
- Tatchell, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Go-sang-che, Fukien
- Tate, L. B., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Chunju, Corea (absent)
- Tate, Miss, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Taihoku, Formosa
- Tate, Miss M. S., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Chunju, Corea
- Tattershall, Miss A. S., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Wuchang, Hupeh
- Tatum, E. F., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Shanghai
- Taylor, A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chefoo
- Taylor, A. S., M.D., American Southern Baptist Mission, Yanchow, Ku.
- Taylor, B. Van S., M.B., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Foochow
- Taylor, Corwin, and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kongju, Corea
- Taylor, E. H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chaocheng, Sha.
- Taylor, F. H., M.D., F.R.C.S., and wife, China Inland Mission, China (in Europe)
- Taylor, H. B., M.D., and wife, American Church Mission, Anking, An.
- Taylor, H. H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Hangchow, Che.
- Taylor, H. H., B.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Paoning, Szechuen
- Taylor, H. Kerr, and wife, Am. Presbyterian Mission (South), Tsingkiangpu, Ku.
- Taylor, J., B.A., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Chengtu, Szechuen
- Taylor, J. B., M.Sc., and wife, London Missionary Society, Tientsin
- Taylor, M. R., University Medical School, Canton
- Taylor, R. C., B.A., Church Missionary Society, Tsentaohang, Szechuen
- Taylor, R. E. S., B.A., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Tscliutsing, Szechuen
- Taylor, R. V., M.D., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Yangchow, Ku.
- Taylor, W., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kiukiang, Ki.
- Taylor, W., L.R.C.P.&S. (ED.), and wife, Australian Presbyterian Mission, Tongyeng, Corea
- Taylor, Woodford, and wife, National Holiness Mission, Tung Chang Fu, Shantung
- Taylor, W. E., M.A., Ph.D., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Shanghai (absent)
- Taylor, W. H., B.A., and wife, American Church Mission, Shanghai

- Taylor, Wm. J., and wife, Independent, Kobe  
 Taylor, W. R., B.A., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Msn. Society, Chengtu, Szechuen  
 Taylor, Mrs. W. C., China Inland Mission, Shanghai  
 Taylor, Miss A. M., China Inland Mission, Shanghai  
 Taylor, Miss B., North-West Kiangsi Mission, Tsingnganhsien, Ki.  
 Taylor, Miss E. G., China Inland Mission (in America)  
 Taylor, Miss Erma M., Methodist Episcopal Church, Hirosaki, Japan  
 Taylor, Miss G. I. F., China Inland Mission, Wenchow, Che.  
 Taylor, Miss L., American Southern Baptist Mission, Têngchowfu, Shantung  
 Taylor, Miss K., London Missionary Society, Hankow, Hupeh  
 Taylor, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Pingyangfu  
 Taylor, Miss M., Reformed Church in America, Nagasaki  
 Taylor, Miss S., Independent, Shanghai  
 Teakle, S. G., M.A., and wife, Church of England Mission, Tientsin, Chi.  
 Teal, Miss E., American Baptist Mission, Yangchow, Ku.  
 Teglbjerg, Miss L., Danish Lutheran Mission, Harbin, Manchuria  
 Temple, J. R., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Shichow, Kwangtung  
 Tenney, Miss A. L., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Peking  
 Tenny, C. B., D.D., and wife, Am. Baptist Foreign Msn. Soc., Tokyo  
 Terrell, Mrs., London Missionary Society, Siaokan, Hupeh  
 Terrell, Miss A., A.M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking  
 Tetlow, Miss H. L., American Episcopal Mission, Fukui, Japan  
 Teusler, Dr. R. B., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Tokyo  
 Tewksbury, E. G., and wife, China Sunday School Union, Nanking  
 Thacker, Dr. W. T., Church of England Mission, Peking  
 Thacker, Miss L. G., M.B., B.S. (LOND.), English Presbyterian Msn., Chiüanchowfu, via Amoy  
 Tharp, J. E., and wife, Unconnected, Ta-tsi-kou (Chienchanghsien), Mongolia  
 Thatcher, Paul C., and wife, Nazarene Church of Japan, Omuto, Fukuoka Ken.  
 Thayer, R. H., American Episcopal Mission, Tokyo  
 Thomas, F. J., and wife, Australian Presbyterian Mission, Kuchang, Corea  
 Thomas, G. M., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Suichow, Hup.  
 Thomas, John, and wife, Oriental Missionary Society, Seoul  
 Thomas, P. V., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Nanning, Si.  
 Thomas, T., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Taichowfu, Che.  
 Thomas, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Funingfu, Fukien  
 Thomas, Miss B., Church Missionary Society, Hokechiang, Fukien  
 Thomas, Miss E. C., Church of England Zenana Mission, Sa-iong, Fu.  
 Thomas, Miss F. L., Unconnected, Nanchang, Kiangsi  
 Thomas, Miss H. A., Methodist Episcopal Church, Nagasaki  
 Thomas, Miss Mary, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Wonsan, Corea  
 Thomas, Miss M., English Baptist Mission, Choutsun, Shantung  
 Thomas, Miss Mary M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Sienyu, Fu.  
 Thomasson, H. W., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chuhsien, Szechuen  
 Thompson, E., B.D., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hangchow, Chekiang  
 Thompson, H. G., and wife, China Inland Mission, Suitingfu, Sze.  
 Thompson, H. G., M.D., F.R.C.S., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Yunnanfu, Yun.  
 Thompson, J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Yenchow, Che.  
 Thompson, J. E., L.D.S., D.D.S., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Szechuen  
 Thompson, J. W., and wife, Y.M.C.A., Osaka Naga, Japan  
 Thompson, K. K., American Presbyterian Mission, Ichowfu, Shantung  
 Thompson, L. R., M.D., and wife, Reformed Church in the U.S., Shenchow, Hunan  
 Thompson, T. N., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Tsiningchow, Shantung  
 Thompson, Mrs. D., Am. Presbyterian Mission, Tokyo  
 Thompson, Miss E. B., American Southern Baptist Mission, Hwanghsien, Shantung  
 Thompson, Miss F. L., Church Missionary Soc., Kagoshima, Japan  
 Thompson, Miss M., English Presbyterian Mission, Wukingfu, via Swatow  
 Thompson, Miss May Bel, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanchang, Ki.  
 Thomsen, Miss K., Danish Lutheran Mission, Antung (Shahoatsi), South Manchuria  
 Thomson, A., B.A., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Taokou, Honan  
 Thomson, C., and wife, China Inland Mission, China (in America)  
 Thomson, G. D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Yeungkong, Kwangtung  
 Thomson, H. F., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Canton  
 Thomson, J. O., M.D., Medical Missionary Society, Canton  
 Thomson, R. A., D.D., F.R.G.S., and wife, Am. Bap. Mission Soc., Kobe

- Thomson, Miss H., Young Women's Christian Association, Shanghai  
 Thonstad, Miss A., Lutheran United Mission, Juning, Honan  
 Thor, Mrs. J. E., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Sianfu, She.  
 Thorlaksson, S. D., and wife, Fin. Luth. Gosp. Assoc., Nagoya, Japan.  
 Thornblad, Miss E. B., Swedish Holiness Union, Lingku, Sha.  
 Thornes, Miss M., Independent, Hinghwa, via Chinkiang  
 Thornton, J. B., and wife, Evangelistic Band, Kobe  
 Thorpe, A. F., B.A., London Missionary Society, Chichow  
 Thorpe, Miss D. M., London Missionary Society, Shanghai  
 Thorpe, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Fukow, Ho.  
 Thorson, P. E., and wife, Lutheran United Mission, Ki Kungshaw, Ho.  
 Throop, M. H., M.A., and wife, American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Thurlow, E. K., American Church Mission, Wuhu  
 Thurston, Mrs. J. L., American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking  
 Thurston, Miss F. M., China Inland Mission, Tsinchow, Kan.  
 Tilley, Miss L., China Inland Mission, China (in America)  
 Tiltne, A., and wife, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Künchow, Hupeh  
 Timmons, H. L., M.D., and wife, Am. Presbyterian Mission, South, Soonchun, Corea (absent)  
 Tinsley, Miss H., Amer. Methodist Mission, South, Seoul, Corea  
 Tippet, Miss C. F., China Inland Mission, Pingyangfu, Sha.  
 Tipton, S. P., M.D., and wife, Presbyterian Church, Chungju, Corea  
 Tipton, W. H., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Wuchow, Kwangsi  
 Tittmore, Miss L. H., American Free Methodist Msn. in China, Jungtsehsien, Ho. (abt.)  
 Tjader, H., and wife, Swedish Mission in China, Chiehchow, Shansi  
 Tjellstrom, A. P., and wife, Swedish Missionary Society, Kingchow, Hupeh  
 Tocher, F., M.A., B.D., Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang (absent)  
 Todd, P. J., M.D., Independent, Canton  
 Todd, Miss A., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hinghwa, Fu.  
 Todd, Miss C., Society for Propagation of Gospel, Yokohama  
 Todd, Miss Ethel N., Presbyterian Mission, Osaka  
 Todnem, L., B.A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association of China, Tsinanfu, Sung.  
 Toepper, O., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Kiaochow  
 Tolman, Miss Ruth W., B.A., Amer. Brd. Commissioners Fgn. Missions, Peking  
 Tomalin, E., and wife, China Inland Mission, China (in Europe)  
 Tomkinson, J. W. H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Yencheng, Honan  
 Tomkinson, Mrs. E., China Inland Mission, Chefoo, Shantung  
 Tomkinson, Miss M., Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai  
 Tomlin, Miss O. B., American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hup.  
 Tomlinson, Miss S. C., American Church Mission, Anking, An.  
 Tompkins, C. E., M.D., and wife, Am. Baptist Foreign Mission Soc., Suifu, Sze.  
 Toms, J. U. S., and wife, Presbyterian Church in U. S. A., Seoul, Corea  
 Tonkin, Miss R. L., Australian Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Shanghai  
 Tonnér, G., and wife, Swedish Missionary Society, Hwangchow, Hupeh  
 Tooker, F. J., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Siangtan, Hunan  
 Tootell, G. T., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Changteh, Hunan  
 Tope, S. G., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Canton  
 Topping, H., and wife, Amer. Baptist Foreign Miss. Soc., Morioka, Japan  
 Topping, W. H., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Foochow  
 Tornvall, D., and wife, Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Pingliang, Kansu  
 Torrance, A. A., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Tsinanfu, Shantung  
 Torrance, T., and wife, American Bible Society, Chengtu, Szechuen  
 Torrey, R. A., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Tsinanfu, Shantung  
 Torrey, R. L., A.B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tzechow, Szechuen  
 Torset, J., Norwegian Missionary Society, Tungping, Hun.  
 Torvaldson, E., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Tatung, An.  
 Towne, Miss E. E., American Presbyterian Mission, North, Nanking, Ku.  
 Townsend, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Pingnan, Fukien  
 Towson, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Tokyo  
 Toyne, E. G., China Inland Mission, Kiatingfu, Szechuen  
 Tracy, Miss Katherine J., Amer. Episcopal Mission, Kyoto  
 Tracy, Miss M. E., Women's Union Missionary Society of America, Yokohama (absent)  
 Tranter, Miss A., China Inland Mission, Launchi, Chekiang  
 Traub, Mrs. F., China Inland Mission, Nankangfu, Kiangsi  
 Traub, Miss A. E., Reformed Church in the United States, Yochow, Hunan

- Traver, Miss E. G., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Swatow  
 Trench, Miss E. O., China Inland Mission, Kùhwo, Sha.  
 Trent, Miss E. M., Church Missionary Society, Nagoya, Japan  
 Trevitt, Mrs. F., Pentecostal Missionary Union, Yunnanfu, Yun.  
 Trickey, E. G. W., China Inland Mission, Chòw Kia Kow, Ho.  
 Trimble, Miss L. A., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow  
 Trindle, F. H., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow  
 Trissel, Miss M. V., Amer. Meth. Episcopal Church Mission, Pyengyang, Corea  
 Tristram, Miss K., B.A., Church Missionary Society, Osaka, Fu.  
 Trivett, W. M., Canadian Church Mission, Kweiteh, Honan  
 Trojahn, Miss E. E. V., Liebenzell Mission, Yuanchow, Hunan  
 Trollope, Bishop M. N., Church of England (S. P. G.), Seoul  
 Troop, F. H., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Soochow  
 Trott, Miss D., S.P.G., Tokyo  
 Trowitzsch, K., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Siu-jin, via Canton  
 Troxel, C. W., and wife, National Holiness Mission, Nankuantao, Shantung  
 Troy, Miss N., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Huchowfu, Chekiang  
 Trüdinger, A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Yicheng, Shansi  
 Trüdinger, Miss D., China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 Trüdinger, Miss G., China Inland Mission, Antung, Kiangsu  
 True, Miss Alice, American Christian Convention Mission, Ishinomaki, Japan (absent)  
 Trued, A. E., and wife, Augustana Synod Mission, Juchow, Honan (absent)  
 Trueman, G. E., and wife, Y.M.C.A., Nagasaki  
 Trumble, C. G., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Yenping, Fu.  
 Trymstad, G. M., and wife, Lutheran United Mission, Fancheng, Hup.  
 Tschudy, Miss, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Yenping, Fu.  
 Tucker, A. W., M.D., and wife, American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Tucker, F. F., M.D., and wife, Am. Board of Comsrs. for For. Msn., Techow, Shantung  
 Tucker, Bishop H. St. G., D.D., and wife, Amer. Episl. Msn., Kyoto  
 Tucker, R. L., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Tokyo  
 Tucker, Miss Bertha, American Methodist Mission, South, Wonsan, Corea  
 Tucker, Miss E. M., China Inland Mission, Chuhsien, Szechuen  
 Tucker, Miss L., American Southern Baptist Mission, Shanghai  
 Tuler, Miss G. W., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chungking, Szechuen  
 Tull, F., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kiukiang  
 Turley, R. T., and wife, British and Foreign Bible Society, Mukden  
 Turley, Miss M. E., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Pingloh, Kwangsi  
 Turner, E. A., M.A., LL.B., Young Men's Christian Association, Shanghai  
 Turner, F. B., and wife, United Methodist Church Mission, Tientsin  
 Turner, G. F., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Hongkong  
 Turner, G. R., M.B., C.H.B., and wife, Missionary Society, Hwei-an, via Amoy  
 Turner, J. J., English Baptist Mission, Taiyuenfu, Shansi  
 Turner, P. J., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Mienchow, Szechuen  
 Turner, V. R., and wife, American Methodist Episcopal Mission, South, Songdo, Corea  
 Turner, Miss A. J., United Methodist Church Mission, Chuchia, via Techow, Shantung  
 Turner, Miss E., China Inland Mission, Liangshan, Szechuen  
 Turner, Miss E. F., Church Missionary Society, Shaochingfu, Chekiang  
 Turner, Miss H. M., English Baptist Mission, Tsingchowfu, Shantung  
 Turtle, Miss L. J., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Shanghai  
 Tuttle, Miss Ora M., American Methodist Episcopal Mission, Seoul  
 Tvedt, K. N., and wife, Lutheran Synod Mission, Sihsien, Ho.  
 Tveit, L., and wife, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Kunchow, Hupeh  
 Tweedie, Miss E. G., Canadian Methodist Mission, Kofu, Japan  
 Twizell, Miss E. S., China Inland Mission, Shanghai  
 Tyler, W. E., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kianfu, Ki.  
 Tyler, Miss G. W., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Suining, Szechuen  
 Tyler, Miss N., Pentecostal Missionary Union, Yunnanfu, Yun.  
 Tyler, Miss Ursula, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Minchinghsien, Fu.  
 Tysland, Miss Rina, Norwegian Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan  
 Ufford, A. F., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Shaochingfu, Chekiang  
 Uglem, Ole, and wife, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Yünyang, Hupeh  
 Umbreit, S. J., D.D., and wife, Evangelical Association of North America, Tokyo  
 Underwood, H. H., and wife, Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., Seoul, Corea  
 Underwood, Mrs. H. G., Presbyterian Church U.S.A., Seoul, Corea

- Unruh, Miss Katherine, China Mennonite Mission Society, Shanhhsien, Shantung
- Unwin, Miss G. M., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
- Upcraft, Mrs. E. I., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Chengtu, Sze.
- Upsdell, G. E. S., M.A., Church Missionary Society, Hongkong
- Upton, Miss E. F., American Episcopal Mission, Japan (absent)
- Upward, B., and wife, London Missionary Society, Hankow
- Ure, Miss J. M., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.
- Urquhart, D., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chefoo
- Urquhart, E. J., and wife, Seventh-Day Adventist Mission, Keizan, Corea
- Ursula, Mother, O.S.A., American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hup.
- Uuitsalo, Miss S., Evangelical Lutheran Mission, Tokyo (absent)
- Vale, J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
- Van Deusen, jr., C. C. and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Tsingtau, Shantung
- Van Duyn, Miss G. A., China Inland Mission, Yangkow, Kiangsi
- Van Dyck, H., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Nanlinghsien, Anhwei
- Van Dyke, E. H., and wife, Methodist Protestant Mission (absent)
- Van Evera, K., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Hangchow, Chekiang
- Van Horn, G. W., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Osaka
- Vanderburgh, E. D., M.D., and wife, American Presb'tn. Mission, Siangtan, Hunan
- Vaniman, E., D.D., and wife, The Church of the Brethren, Pingtinghsien, Sha.
- Vardon, E. B., and wife, Friends' Foreign Mission, Tungchwan, Szechuen
- Vargas, Ph. de, PH.D., Young Men's Christian Assoc. in China, Hankow, Hup.
- Varney, Miss E. W., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hinghwa, Fukien (absent)
- Vasel, Miss M., Liebenzell Mission, Changsha, Hunan
- Vatsaas, K., Norwegian Alliance Mission, Lungchüchai, Shensi (absent)
- Vaughan, J. G., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanchang, Kiangsi (absent)
- Vaughan, Miss M. L. B., American Presbyterian Mission, Tsingtau
- Vautrin, Miss M., Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Luchowfu, Anhwei
- Veazey, Miss M. A., Canadian Methodist Mission, Shizuoka, Japan
- Venable, W. A., and wife, Amer. Presbyterian Mission, South, Corea (absent)
- Verbeck, Miss E., American Episcopal Mission, Akita, Japan
- Veronica, Sister H., American Church Mission, Wuhu, An.
- Veryard, R. K., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Changsha, Hunan
- Vesey, F. G., and wife, Amer. Methodist Mission, Choon Chun, Corea
- Vickers, B. R., M.B., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wuchow, Kwangsi
- Victorson, Ensign L., Salvation Army, Peking, Chi.
- Vieg, Miss Ada C., Pentecostal Church of the Nazarene, Chao Cheng, Sung.
- Viking, C. F., and wife, Christian Catholic Apostolic Church in Zion, Shanghai
- Viking, John, Christian Catholic Apostolic Church in Zion, Shanghai
- Vikner, D. W., and wife, Augustana Synod Mission, Yuchow, Ho.
- Villadsen, Miss C., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Chenyuan, Pinchow, She.
- Vincent, C. G., and wife, Church of Christ Msn., Co-operating Independent, Tokyo (abt.)
- Vinsnes, Miss V., Norwegian Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan
- Vinson, J. W., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Haichow, Ku.
- Virgo, Miss E. M., Canadian Methodist Mission, Penghsien, Szechuen
- Vistaunet, Miss Signe (Nurse), Norwegian Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan
- Vogel, J. H., and wife, Omi Mission, Tokyo (absent)
- Voget, Miss K., Berlin Missionary Society, Tsingtau
- Vogt, G., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Schak-kok, Fayuen, via Canton
- Vogt, V., B.Sc., M.A., M.D., and wife, Norw. Missy. Soc., Taohualuen, Yiyang, Hunan
- Volderlung, M., Lutheran Brethren Mission, Tsao yang, Hupeh
- Volderhang, P. M., and wife, Lutheran Brethren Mission, Tsao yang, Hupeh
- Von Gunten, Miss E., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Changteh, Hunan
- Von Klitzing, H., Ebenezer Mission, Piyanghsien, Honan
- Von Poseck, Miss C. H., Independent, Hinghwa, via Chinkiang
- Von Probst, F., and wife, Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong
- Von Qualen, H. J., Independent, Canton
- Vories, John, and wife, Omi Mission, Hachiman, Omi, Japan
- Vories, W. M., Omi Mission, Hachiman, Omi, Japan
- Vortisch, H., M.D., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Hoyüin, via Canton and Weichow
- Voskamp, C. J., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Tsingtau
- Voskuil, H. J., and wife, Reformed Church in America, Sio-khe, via Amoy
- Voss, H. E., and wife, United Evangelical Church Mission, Chaling, Hunan

- Voules, Miss J. E., Soc. for the Pro. of the Gospel, Kobe  
 Vyff, J., and wife, Danish Lutheran Mission, Antung, via Newchwang  
 Wachs, V. H., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Yeng Byen, Corea  
 Wackwitz, Mrs. A., Friedenshort Deaconess Mission, Tating, Kweichow  
 Waddell, Miss M. E., Amer. Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Ingtaih sien, Fu-  
 Waddington, Miss, English Baptist Mission, Sianfu, Shensi  
 Wade, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Sungiong, Fu.  
 Warn, A. G., and wife, Swedish Holiness Union, Shohchow, Sha.  
 Wagner, H. M., jr., M.A., Young Men's Christian Assoc. in China, Peking  
 Wagner, Miss Dora A., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hakodate, Japan  
 Wagner, Miss Ellasue, American Methodist Episcopal Mission, South, Songdo, Corea  
 Wagner, Miss M. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Ichowfu, Shantung  
 Wagstaff, Miss, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hankow  
 Wahl, C. B., Evangelical Association, Shenchowfu, Hunan  
 Wahlin, Miss E., Swedish Baptist Mission, Kasmi, Shantung  
 Wahlquist, D. R., and wife, Swedish Missionary Society, Machenghsien, Hupeh  
 Waidtlow, C., and wife, Danish Lutheran Mission, Dairen (Dalny)  
 Wainwright, S. H., D.D., M.D., and wife, Meth. Episcopal Church, South, Tokyo  
 Wainwright, Miss M. E., American Board Mission, Okayama, Japan  
 Wakefield, P., M.D., Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Luchowfu, Anhwei  
 Walden, Miss Alice, Pentecostal Missionary Union, Yunnanfu, Yun.  
 Wales, G. M., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Amoy  
 Wales, Miss T. H., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow  
 Walke, R. A., and wife, Am. Epis. Mis., Kyoto  
 Walker, E., American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 Walker, F. B., and wife, S.P.G. Mission, Kobe  
 Walker, H. E., and wife, Methodist Church of Canada, Kobe (absent)  
 Walker, J. E., D.D., Amer. Board of Commrs. for Foreign Missions, Shaowu, via Foochow  
 Walker, M. J., Agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Chinkiang  
 Walker, M. P., M.E., and wife, American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Walker, O., Y.M.C.A., Himeji, Japan  
 Walker, R. G., China Inland Mission, Yingchowfu, Anhwei  
 Walker, R. R., M.B., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hinghwa, Fukien  
 Walker, Miss F., American Church Mission, Hankow  
 Walker, Miss J. C., Amer. Board of Commrs. for Foreign Missions, Shaowu, Fukien  
 Walker, Miss S. B., American Advent Christian Mission, Nanking  
 Wallace, E. W., B.A., B.D., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Szechuen  
 Wallace, G., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Tokyo  
 Wallace, H. F., M.A., B.D., English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow  
 Wallace, J. H., B.A., Young Men's Christian Association, China (unassigned)  
 Wallace, W. J., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Shaohingfu, Chekiang (absent)  
 Wallace, Miss E., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow  
 Wallace, Miss Edna, M.D., American Reformed Presbyterian Mission, Loting, K'tung.  
 Waller, J. G., M.A., and wife, Miss. Soc. of the Church of England in Canada, Nagano, Jap.  
 Waller, Miss R., Church of England Mission, Peking  
 Wallin, S. A., and wife, Swedish Holiness Union, Lingkiu, Sha.  
 Wallis, Miss E., China Inland Mission, Shekichen, Ho.  
 Wallis, Miss I. E., China Inland Mission, Shekichen, Honan  
 Walmsley, Miss M. A., Church Missionary Society, Chungpa, Szechuen  
 Walmsley, Miss, E. M., American Presbyterian Mission, North, Nanking, Ku.  
 Walne, E. N., D.D., and wife, S. Baptist Convention, Shimonoseki, Japan  
 Walser, T. P., and wife, Presbyterian Mission, U.S.A., Tokyo  
 Walsh, Gordon J., M.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Tokushima, Japan  
 Walter, E., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Kayingchow, via Swatow  
 Walter, Miss Jeannette, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Seoul  
 Walther, Miss M. E., South Chibbi Mission, Tamingfu, Chi  
 Walton, W. H. Murray, B.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hiroshima, Japan  
 Walvoord, A., and wife, Reformed Dutch Church in Am., Nagasaki  
 Wambold, Miss K. C., Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Seoul, Corea  
 Wampler, F. J., and wife, The Church of the Brethren, Pingtinghsien, Sha.  
 Wamsley, W. B., M.B., B.Ch., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wuchow, Kwangsi  
 Wandel, A. E., and wife, Swedish Missionary Society, Shasi, Hup.  
 Wannags, M., Berlin Missionary Society, Schak-kok, Fayuen, via Canton  
 Wansey, H. R., and wife, Japan General Mission, Nikko, Japan

- Wanzer, Miss M. H., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow  
 Ward, Adjutant E. M., Salvation Army, Corea (absent)  
 Ward, E. B., and wife, United Brethren in Christ, Canton  
 Ward, R. A., A.B., B.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow  
 Ward, Miss Ellen, American Presbyterian Miss., Hwaiyuan, An.  
 Ward, Miss I. M., Presbyterian Mission, U.S.A., Tokyo  
 Ward, Miss J., Young Women's Christian Association, Shanghai  
 Ward, Miss L. D., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Miss., Diongloh Fu.  
 Ward, Miss R. P., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Mission, Foochow  
 Ward, Miss V. M., China Inland Mission, Shucheng, An.  
 Ware, Mrs. J., Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Shanghai  
 Ware, Miss A. C., China Inland Mission, Shuntehfu, Chi.  
 Warfield, Marguerite, R.N., Yale Foreign Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan  
 Warner, F. B., and wife, American Board of Coms. for Foreign Missns., Fenchow, Shansi  
 Warnock, Miss C., American Episcopal Mission, Kanazawa, Japan  
 Warnshuis, A. L., M.A., and wife, Ref. Church in Am., 5, Quinsan Gardens, S'hai.  
 Warren, C. M., and wife, American Board Mission, Miyazaki, Japan  
 Warren, G. G., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan  
 Warren, M. C., and wife, Seventh-Day Adventist Mission, Chungking, Sze.  
 Warren, O., and wife, China Inland Mission, Hankow  
 Warren, W. H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Hanchow, Chekiang  
 Warren, Miss B., China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 Warton, Mrs. R. G., Independent, Tokyo  
 Wassell, Dr. C. McCa., and wife, American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hup.  
 Wasson, A. W., and wife, American Methodist Mission, Songdo, Corea  
 Wasson, J. S., and wife, London Missionary Society, Hwangpei, Hupeh  
 Wasson, Miss J., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Shanghai  
 Waterhouse, Paul B., and wife, Omi Mission, Hachiman, Omi, Japan  
 Waterhouse, Miss M. C., American Board Mission, Kyoto, Japan  
 Waterman, Miss M. E., China Inland Mission, Tsingkiangpu, Kiangsu  
 Waterman, Miss Helena, Boat Mission, Canton  
 Waters, B. C., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kweiyang, Kweichow  
 Waters, B. W., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Japan (absent)  
 Waters, G. H., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Swatow  
 Waters, Miss A. G., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Shanghai  
 Waters, Miss M. E., China Inland Mission (in America)  
 Waters, Miss R., Pentecostal Missionary Union, Yunnanfu, Yun.  
 Watkin, Miss M., London Missionary Society, Hongkong  
 Watkins, Miss J. H., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow  
 Watkins, Miss M. C., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kashing, Ku.  
 Watney, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Foochow, Nantai, Fukien  
 Watney, Miss L. E., China Inland Mission, Suitingfu, Sze.  
 Watney, Miss W., Door of Hope Mission, Shanghai  
 Watrous, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking, Chihli  
 Watson, J., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Sanyuanhsien, Shensi  
 Watson, J., M.A., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Chuangchowfu, via Amoy  
 Watson, J. R., M.B., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Tsowtsun, Shantung  
 Watson, P. T., M.D., and wife, Am. Board of Commrs. for Foreign Missions, Fenchow, Sha.  
 Watson, R. D., and wife, Australian Presbyterian Mission, Tongyeng, Corea (absent)  
 Watson, W. H., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Chenchow, Hunan  
 Watson, W. R., M.D., and wife, Medical Mission, Akasaka Hospital, Tokyo  
 Watson, Miss Belle, Church of God Mission, Shanghai and Chinkiang  
 Watson, Miss R. J., Methodist Episcopal Church, Yokohama  
 Watt, F. J., B.Sc., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Mienchow, Szechuen  
 Watts, Miss E. E., LL.A., Christians' Mission, Ningpo (absent)  
 Weakley, W. R., and wife, Meth. Episcopal Mission, South, Osaka  
 Weaks, C. E., and wife, Seventh-Day Adventist Mission, Shanghai  
 Wear, R. B., M.A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Yunnanfu, Yun.  
 Wearner, A. J., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Waichow, Tung.  
 Weaver, Miss, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 Webb, A. E., M.A., S. P. G., Yokohama  
 Webb, Miss E., Apostolic Faith Mission, Ningpo  
 Webber, P. A., and wife, Sev. Day Adv. Mission, Fukuoka, Japan  
 Webberburn, L. D. M., M.A., United Free Church of Scotland, Chaoyangchen

- Weber, Miss L. I., China Inland Mission, Kianfu, Kiangsi
- Webster, G. W., and wife, Swedish Mission in China, Haichow, via Peking
- Webster, J., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan
- Webster, J. B., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Shanghai
- Webster, J. W., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kiatingchow, Sze.
- Webster, Miss B., China Inland Mission, Ningkwofu, Anhwei
- Weekes, E. J., A.B., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Canton
- Weekes, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Kien-ning, Fu.
- Weems, C. N., and wife, American Methodist Mission, Songdo, Corea
- Weersing, F., B.A., and wife, Reformed Church in America, Amoy
- Wegerle, Miss M., German Woman's Missionary Union Shunking, Sze.
- Weightman, Miss J., M.A., Church Missionary Society, Hangchow, Chekiang
- Weil, Miss Minerva Stout, Reformed Church in the United States, Nanking
- Weinberg, C., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Changteh, Hunan
- Weir, A., B.A., and wife (abt.), Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Yu Shu Hsien, M'churia.
- Weiss, F., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Yinfu, via Canton
- Welbon, A. G., and wife, Presbyterian Church U.S.A., Pyengyang, Corea
- Welbourne, J. A., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Tokyo
- Welch, Bishop Herbert, D.D., LL.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, Seoul, Corea
- Welch, R. A., M.D., United Evangelical Church Mission, Yuh sien, Hunan
- Welker, Miss K., Berlin Missionary Society, Shiuchow, via Canton
- Weller, E., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shikichen, Honan
- Weller, H. A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Tsingchow, Knsu
- Weller, O. A., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Seoul
- Weller, P., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Lenphin, via Canton
- Wellington, Rev. —, Church of England Mission, Pingyin, Shantung
- Wells, H. R., and wife, London Missionary Society, Hongkong (absent)
- Wells, M., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chefoo
- Wells, R. C., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Weih sien, Shantung
- Wells, Miss, English Presbyterian Mission, Chaochowfu, via Swatow
- Wells, Miss A. M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chungking, Szechuen
- Wells, Miss E. M., Young Women's Christian Association, Tientsin
- Wells, Miss G. E., Church Missionary Society, Mienchow, Szechuen
- Wells, Miss L. A., American Presbyterian Mission, Yamaguchi, Japan
- Wells, Miss L. C., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Hwaiianfu, Kiangsu
- Wells, Miss L. P., Deaconess, American Church Mission, Shanghai
- Wells, Miss M. A., Church Missionary Society, Ningpo
- Wells, Miss P. C., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow
- Wellwood, R., and wife, Amer. Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Ningyuan, Szechuen
- Wellwood, Miss C., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Szechuen
- Welzel, Miss M. C., Friedenshort Deaconess Mission, Kweichow
- Wendell, Miss I., Swedish American Mission, Canton
- Wendt, Miss M., Kieler China Mission, Linchowfu, Tung.
- Wenham, H. V., and wife, Union Medical College, Peking
- Wennborg, F. A., and wife, Swedish Missionary Society, Machenghsien, Hupeh (absent)
- Wenz, L., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Chongtshun, via Hokshooa, Swatow
- Werdal, M., Lutheran Brethren Mission, Pinshi, Honan
- Wescott, Miss P. E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hinghwa, Fukien
- West, Miss A., B.A., Seventh Day Baptist Mission, Shanghai
- West, Miss A. B., Amer. Presbyterian Mission, Tokyo
- Westaway, S. P., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Szechuen
- Wester, G. W., and wife, Swedish Mission in China, Puchowfu, Shansi
- Westling, Capt. Frederick, Salvation Army, Moon San, Corea
- Westnidge, H., China Inland Mission, Fushun, Szechuen
- Weston, F., M.A., and wife, S. P. G., Kobe
- Westwater, A. M., L.R.C.P.&S. (ED.), United Free Ch. of Scotland, Liaoyang, Manchuria
- Westwood, W., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kienping, Anhwei
- Whallon, A. K., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Paotingfu, Chihli
- Wharton, J., American Advent Christian Mission, Wuhu
- Wheeler E. R., M.B., B.S. and wife, English Baptist Mission, Tsinanfu, Sung.
- Wheeler, H. A., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, Tokyo (absent)
- Wheeler, M. H., B.A., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Kaifengfu, Honan
- Wheeler, W. R., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, North, Hangchow, Che.
- Wheeler, Miss M. L., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tientsin

- Wheeler, Miss M. M., Canadian Methodist Mission, Jenschow, Sze.  
 Wheeler, Miss Nora, London Missionary Society, Changchowfu, Fu.  
 Wheldon, D., and wife, United Free Church of Scotland, Mukden, Manchuria  
 Wherry, J., D.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Peking  
 Whilden, Miss L. F., American Southern Baptist Mission, Canton  
 Whitaker, R. B., and wife, Amer. Brd. Commissioners of Fgn. Miss., Shaowu, Fu.  
 Whiteler, H. G., B.A., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Weihsien, Shantung  
 White, F. J., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Shanghai  
 White, H. W., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Yencheng, Kiangsu  
 White, J. G., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Hankow, Hupeh  
 White, R. M., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Soochow, Kiangsu  
 White, S. G., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Sianfu, She.  
 White, S. S., American Board Mission, Tsuyama, Japan  
 White, Rt. Rev. W. C., D.D., Canadian Church Mission, Kaifengfu, Honan (absent)  
 White, Miss A., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 White, Miss E. R., China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 White, Miss K., Church Missionary Society, Kweilin, Kwangsi  
 White, Miss L., A.B., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Tsingyang, Anhwei  
 White, Miss L. M., B.A., Christian Literature Society, Shanghai  
 White, Miss M. C., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., Soochow  
 White, Miss M. L., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Soochow, Fu.  
 Whitefield, J., Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai  
 Whitehead, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Tokyo  
 Whitehouse, Miss A., American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 Whitelaw, A., and wife, Unconnected, Wenteng, via Chefoo  
 Whitelaw, L. C., B.A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Tsunyi, Kwei.  
 Whitener, H. C., and wife, Presbyterian Mission, Yamaguchi, Japan  
 Whiteside, J., B.A., B.D., and wife, Meth. Epis. Ch. S., U.S.A., Soochow University  
 Whiteside, R., Church Missionary Society, Lunganfu, Szechuen  
 Whitewright, J. S., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Tsinanfu, Shantung  
 Whitfield, Mrs., The Mission Book Company, Shanghai  
 Whiting, H. C., M.D., and wife, Amer. Pres. Church in U.S.A., Chayung, Corea  
 Whiting, M. M., and wife, Meth. Ch. of Canada, Tokyo  
 Whitman, G. E., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Kaying, K'tung.  
 Whitman, Miss M. A., Amer. Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Tokyo  
 Whitmore, F. B., B.S., M.D., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Tientsin  
 Whitmore, Miss C. B., M.D., Woman's Union Missionary Soc. of Am., Shanghai  
 Whitney, H. T., M.D., and wife, Amer. Brd. of Comms. for Foreign Missions, Ingtaihsien, Fu.  
 Whitney, J. Percy, Japan Interior Mission, Osaka  
 Whittemore, N. C., and wife, Presbyterian Church U.S.A., Corea (absent)  
 Whittlesey, R. B., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shanghai (absent)  
 Whyte, D., M.D., C.M., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow  
 Wiant, Paul, and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow, Fu.  
 Wiberg, Brigadier Sven, and wife, Salvation Army, Tokyo  
 Wichner, F., and wife, Rhenish Missionary Society, Santong, via Canton  
 Wickes, D. R., Ph.D., and wife, Amer. Brd. of Comms. for For. Miss., Tungchow, Chihli  
 Wicks, S., LTH., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Liemchow, via Pakhoi  
 Wied, Miss A., Church Missionary Society, Anhsien, Szechuen  
 Wienecke, A., and wife, Gospel Mission, Taianfu, Shantung  
 Wiesner, Miss E. L. M., China Inland Mission, Shucheng, Anhwei  
 Wigham, B., and wife, Friends' Foreign Mission, Suining, Szechuen  
 Wigham, L., B.A., and wife, Friends' Foreign Mission, Tungchwan, Szechuen  
 Wight, A., M.B., C.M., English Presbyterian Mission, Chaochowfu, via Swatow  
 Wight, Mrs. C., American Presbyterian Mission, Têngchowfu, Shantung  
 Wilber, F. E., M.A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Canton  
 Wilbur, Hollis A., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Shanghai  
 Wilbur, Mrs. E. H., Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Canton  
 Wilcox, F. C., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Ningpo  
 Wilcox, J. W., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shanghai  
 Wilcox, Miss E. F., Am. Baptist Foreign Mission Soc., Himeji, Japan  
 Wilcox, Miss V. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Yeungkong, Kwangtung  
 Wilder, G. D., D.D., and wife, American Board of Comms. for Foreign Mns., Peking  
 Wildford, E. C., M.D., Canadian Methodist Mission, Tseliutsing, Szechuen  
 Wiley, Miss M., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Foochow

- Wilhelm, R., D.D., and wife, Allgemeiner Evan. Protestantischer Missionsverein, Tsingtan
- Wilkes, Paget, and wife, Japan Evangelistic Band, Kobe (absent)
- Wilkins, R., Ebenezer Mission, Mi-yang, Ho.
- Wilkinson, A. H., B.A., B.D., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Chungpa, Sze.
- Wilkinson, A. T., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Shizuoka, Japan
- Wilkinson, C. S., and wife, Japan Evangelistic Band, Himeji, Japan
- Wilkinson, Capt. E., Salvation Army, Peking
- Wilkinson, G., M.B., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Foochow
- Wilkinson, J. R., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Soochow
- Wilkinson, Richard, M.D., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Tokyo
- Wilkinson, Miss Wenona, Christian Woman's Board of Missions, Luchowfu, An., via Wuhu
- Willeford, Miss Mary D., American Southern Baptist Mission, Laichow, via Chefoo
- Willett, T. G., and wife, China Inland Mission, China (in Europe)
- Williams, A. J., B.D., and wife, Canadian Church Mission, Kweitech, Honan
- Williams, E. R., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Mienchow, Sze.
- Williams, E. R., A.B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chengtu, Sze.
- Williams, F. E. C., and wife, Amer. Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Kongju, Corea
- Williams, F. S., B.Sc., and wife, Meth. Episcopal Ch., South, U.S.A., Soochow University
- Williams, J. E., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking
- Williams, J. T., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Canton
- Williams, James W., M.A., and wife, Yale Foreign Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan
- Williams, M., D.D., Amer. Board of Commissioners for Fgn. Missions, Taikuhsien, Shansi
- Williams, R., China Inland Mission, Luchenghsien, Shansi
- Williams, W. P. W., M.A., Church Missionary Society, Foochow
- Williams, W. R., and wife, American Friends' Mission, Nanking
- Williams, W. W., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Yungan, Fukien
- Williams, Mrs. A., Pentecostal Missionary Union, Yunnanfu, Yun.
- Williams, Mrs. J. E., China Inland Mission, Fukow, Honan
- Williams, Miss, American Episcopal Mission, Tokyo
- Williams, Miss, International Pentecostal Mission, ———, Tung.
- Williams, Miss A. B., Meth. Episcopal Church, South, Japan (absent)
- Williams, Miss A. S., Church Missionary Society, Osaka Fu, Japan
- Williams, Miss Carrie Knox, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Sutsien, Ku.
- Williams, Miss F. M., China Inland Mission, Sintientsz, Paoning, Szechuen
- Williams, Miss Lula, Nazarene Church of Japan, Kyoto
- Williams, Miss M. E., Methodist Protestant Mission, Nagoya, Japan
- Williams, Miss M. J., China Inland Mission, Pachow, Szechuen
- Williams, Miss T., Soc. for the Prop. of the Gos., Tokyo
- Williamson, —, and wife, International Pentecostal Mission, ———, Tung.
- Williamson, H. R., B.D., and wife, Y. M. C. A., Unassigned
- Williamson, Miss K. I., China Inland Mission, China (in Europe)
- Willingham, C. T., and wife, Southern Baptist Con., Kukura, Japan
- Willis, Miss Katherine, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow, Fu.
- Willis, Miss P. S. R., English Baptist Mission, Chowtsun, Sung.
- Williston, W. E., and wife, China Inland Mission, Pachow, Sze.
- Wills, E. F., M.B., C.M., and wife, London Missionary Society, Tsaoshih, Hup.
- Wilner, R. F., and wife, American Church Mission, Shanghai
- Wilson, A. B., and wife, China Inland Mission, Sienkū, Chekiang
- Wilson, A. Gordon, and wife, Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, Canton
- Wilson, C., and wife, North-West Kiangsi Mission, Ilingsien, Ki.
- Wilson, D. M., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
- Wilson, F., Church of England, Paik Chun, Corea
- Wilson, G. G., London Missionary Society, Peking
- Wilson, jr., J. A., American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hupeh
- Wilson, J. M., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Hangchow, Che.
- Wilson, J. R., Church Missionary Society, Yungchowfu, Hunan
- Wilson, J. Wallace, F.R.G.S., and wife, London Missionary Society, Hankow
- Wilson, J. Ward, and wife, Unconnected, Weihaiwei Island
- Wilson, L. C., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Tokyo
- Wilson, R. C., and wife, American Church Mission, Changshu, Kiangsu
- Wilson, Dr. R. M., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kwangju, Corea
- Wilson, Major Thos., and wife, Salvation Army, Tokyo
- Wilson, T. E., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kawngju, Corea (absent)
- Wilson, W. A., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Okayama, Japan (absent)

- Wilson, W. F., A.M., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking  
 Wilson, Miss A. R. V., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Hangchow, Chekiang  
 Wilson, Miss Florence, Seventh-Day Adventist Mission, Shanghai  
 Wilson, Miss F. O., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking, Chihli  
 Wilson, Miss J. R., Unconnected, Ta-Shwei-Poa, via Chefoo  
 Wilson, Miss M. E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hinghwa, Fukien  
 Wilson, Miss R. E., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Hangchow, Chekiang (abt.)  
 Wiltshire, S. G., China Inland Mission, Pingyangfu, Sha.  
 Wiltzie, J. W., M.D., and wife, Amer. Presbyterian Miss., North, Nansuchow, An.  
 Winans, E. J., A.M., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking  
 Windsor, Mrs. T., China Inland Mission, Shanghai  
 Winn, George H., and wife, Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., Taiku, Corea (absent)  
 Winn, M. C., and wife, Presbyterian Mission, U.S.A., Wakayama  
 Winn, R. E., and wife, Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Andong, Corea (absent)  
 Winn, S. D., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Chunju, Corea  
 Winn, T. C., D.D., and wife, Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Syenchun, Corea  
 Winn, Miss E. A., American Presbyterian Mission, Chunju, Corea  
 Winn, Miss M. L., Reformed Dutch Church in America, Aomori, Japan  
 Winson, Wm., M.B., C.M., and wife, International Committee, Y.M.C.A., Chengtu, Sze.  
 Winter, W. E., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Yiksien, Shantung  
 Withers, Miss H. E. F., China Inland Mission, Sisiang, She.  
 Withers, Miss L., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Canton  
 Withers, Miss M., Australian Presbyterian Mission, Kuchang, Corea  
 Witt, E. E., M.D., and wife, Liebenzell Mission, Hungkiang, Hunan  
 Witt, H., and wife, Liebenzell Mission, Changsha, Hunan  
 Witt, Johs., and wife, Danish Lutheran Mission, Mukden, Manchuria  
 Witte, H. H. F., and wife, Liebenzell Mission, Changsha Hunan  
 Wixon, Miss A., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking, Ku.  
 Wohlgemuth, A. F., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Nananfu, Kwangtung  
 Wohlleber, C., and wife, Liebenzell Mission, Changsha, Hunan  
 Wolcott, R. D., B.A., and wife, American Church Mission, Soochow, Ku.  
 Wold, O. R., B.D., and wife, Lutheran United Mission, Shekow, via Hankow  
 Wolf, G. W., Y.M.C.A., Osaka  
 Wolf, Miss Martha K., United Evangelical Mission, Liling, Hunan  
 Wolfe, Jesse B., and wife, Amer. Board of Com. for Foreign Missions, Taikuhsien, Shansi  
 Wolfe, Miss A. K., Church Missionary Society, Foochow  
 Wolfe, Miss A. M., Church Missionary Society, Foochow  
 Wolfe, Miss Doctor, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hankow  
 Wolfe, Miss M. E., Church Missionary Society, Foochow  
 Wolfendale, E., L.R.C.P. & S. (ED.), and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Luchow, Sze.  
 Wonnick, Miss G., China Inland Mission, Yangchow, Kiangsu  
 Wood, F. E., Church Missionary Soc., Tokyo (absent)  
 Wood, F. M., and wife, China Inland Mission, China (in Europe)  
 Wood, K. H., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Shanghai  
 Wood, R. E., B.A., American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hup.  
 Wood, Miss F. M., English Baptist Mission, Hsinchow, Shansi  
 Wood, Miss J. N., M.D., Woman's Union Missionary Society of America, Shanghai  
 Wood, Miss Lola A., American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Seoul  
 Wood, Miss M. E., American Church Mission, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 Wood, Miss M. M., London Missionary Society, Peking, Chi.  
 Woodall, E. J., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Tunghow, Chi.  
 Woodberry, Earle J., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Shanghai  
 Woodberry, J., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Shanghai  
 Woodberry, Miss, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Shanghai  
 Woodberry, Miss E., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Shanghai  
 Woodberry, Miss O., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Shanghai  
 Woodbridge, S. I., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Shanghai  
 Woodruff, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kiukiang  
 Woods, A. H., M.D., Canton Christian College, Canton  
 Woods, H. M., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Hwaiianfu, Kiangsu  
 Woods, J. B., M.D., and wife, Amer. Presbyterian Mission, South, Ts'ingkiangpu, Kiangsu  
 Woods, T. B., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Kutien, via Foochow  
 Woods, Miss A. L., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Tsingkiangpu, Ku.  
 Woods, Miss C. T., American Presbyterian Mission, Siantan, Hunan

- Woods, Miss J. W., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Hwaiianfu, Kiangsu  
 Woods, Miss Lillie, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Hwaiianfu, Ku.  
 Woods, Miss N. D., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Hangchow, Che  
 Woods, Miss V. E., American Church Mission, Kinkiang, Ki.  
 Woodsworth, H. F., and wife, Methodist Church of Canada, Kobe  
 Woodsworth, Miss H., Canadian Methodist Mission, Renshou, Sze.  
 Woodworth, A. D., D.D., and wife, American Christian Convention, Tokyo  
 Wooldridge, H. C., Church Missionary Society, Taichowfu, Che.  
 Woolley, Miss K., Soc. for Propagation of Gospel, Tokyo  
 Worley, F., and wife, China Inland Mission, Pingyanghsien, Chekiang  
 Worley, H. W., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Futsing, Fu.  
 Worley, Mrs. R. E., American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Swatow  
 Worsnip, T. P., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Lungchow, Kwangsi  
 Worth, G. C., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kiangyin, Ku.  
 Worth, Miss Ida M., Meth. Ep. Church, South, Bungo, Japan  
 Worthington, Miss H. J., Church Missionary Society, Ashiya, Japan (absent)  
 Would, J. M., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Luchow, Szechuen  
 Wray, Miss E. G., China Inland Mission, Yushan, Kiangsi  
 Wright, A. C., and wife, Australian Presbyterian Mission, Fusanchin, Corea  
 Wright, A. S., M.A., St. Andrew's Mission, Tokyo  
 Wright, Bryan, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Mormon), Kofu, Japan  
 Wright, E. E., Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, Canton  
 Wright, H. K., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Ningpo  
 Wright, J. M., M.D., and wife, Am. Reformed Presbyterian Msn., Canton  
 Wright, Miss Ada H., American Board Mission, Mito, Japan  
 Wright, Miss E., China Inland Mission, Kwangyuan, Szechuen  
 Wright, Miss Mildred, American Advent Christian Mission, Chaohsien, An.  
 Wunderli, E., Basel Missionary Society, Kayingchow, via Swatow  
 Wupperfeld, H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kaihsien, Szechuen  
 Wyckoff, Mrs. M. N., Dutch Reformed Church in America, Tokyo  
 Wyckoff, Miss Gertrude, Amer. Board of Comrs. for Fgn. Msn., Techow, Shantung  
 Wylie, John H., M.D., and wife, Amer. Pres. Mission, North, Paotingfu, Chihli  
 Wynd, W., and wife, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Tokyo (absent)  
 Wythe, Miss K., Grace Methodist Episcopal Church, Nagoya, Japan  
 Yard, J., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chengtu, Szechuen  
 Yard, Miss E. M., China Inland Mission, Kwangyuan, Szechuen  
 Yates, O. F., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Hwaiianfu, Kiangsu  
 Yates, Miss Hester, Women's Union. Missionary Soc. of Am., 39, Arsenal Road, S'hai.  
 Yerkes, C. H., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Yih sien, Shantung  
 Yorkston, J., China Inland Mission, Kweiyang, Kweichow  
 Yost, John W., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chengtu, Sze.  
 Young, A., L.R.C.P.&S., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Sianfu, Shensi  
 Young, A. R., L.R.C.P.&S. (ED.), and wife, United Free Church of Sco., Mukden, Manchuria  
 Young, C. W., M.D., and wife, Amer. Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Peking  
 Young, L. L., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Ham Heung, Corea  
 Young, M. P., M.A., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Soochow  
 Young, R., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chihechowfu, An.  
 Young, T. A., and wife, Church of Christ Mission, Fukushima, Japan  
 Young, W. A., M.B., C.M., D.P.H., and wife, United Free Church, of Scotland, Chaoyangchen  
 Young, Miss A. H., Christian & Missionary Alliance, Wuchang, Hupeh  
 Young, Miss E. G., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Taianfu, Shantung  
 Young, Miss F. A. M., China Inland Mission, Sienki, Wenchow, Chekiang  
 Young, Miss H. B., Oriental Missionary Society, Tokyo Fu.  
 Young, Miss Marianna, Methodist Episcopal Church, Nagasaki  
 Youngren, A., and wife, Free Methodist Church, Osaka  
 Youtsey, Miss E., A.B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Wuhu, An.  
 Zahn, F., and wife, Rhenish Missionary Society, Tungkun, via Canton  
 Zaugg, E. H., and wife, German Reformed Church in the U.S., Sendai, Japan  
 Zee, Z. Z., M.A., and wife, Yale Foreign Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan  
 Zehnel, K., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Chining, via Canton  
 Ziegler, G., D.D., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Lilong via Hongkong  
 Zimmerling, R., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Canton  
 Zimmerman, Miss D. I., American Baptist Foreign Mission, Society, Ningpo  
 Zwemer, Miss N., Reformed Church in American, Siokhe, via Amoy

# A. B. C. DIRECTORY

OF

## BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS

### Agents, Shipping and Commission

JOHN McSKIMMING, 45, Hope Street, Glasgow. Steel and Iron Bars, Sections, Plates, Sheets, Nails, Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Wire, Rails, Railway Plant, Machinery and engineering supplies of every description. Home and export. Cables: McSkimming, Glasgow.

LEALE AND WILKINSON, LTD, 16, Camomile Street, St. Mary Axe, London, E.C. 3. Established 1890. Every description of Shipping Agency Business, Outward or Homeward. Indents executed. Tel. Ad: "Everywhere" London. Also at Liverpool, Birmingham, etc. Connections in all parts of the World. Correspondence invited.

### Alloys

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, LTD. Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers Association, Ltd.

### Aluminium Manufacturers

ALUMINIUM CORPORATION, LTD., THE (H. J. Jack, Managing Director), Manufacturers of Aluminium and Aluminium alloys in all forms, Electrodes and Alumina, 46-47, Finsbury Square, London, E.C. 2. Tel. Ad: "Fluxode, Finsquare, London."

### Aniline Dyes

NORTH BRITISH CHEMICAL Co., LTD., THE, 43-49, Wood Street, Deansgate, Manchester. Manufacturing Chemists and Drysalters, makers "ANILINE DYES" for Cotton, Wool, Silk, Paper, Jute, Leather, etc., also Harmless Colours for Confectionery and other Food Stuffs.

### Anti-Fouling Compositions

PEACOCK AND BUCHAN, LTD., SOUTHAMPTON. ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS AND MIXED PAINTS.

### Architectural Metal Workers

SINGER & SONS, LTD., J. W., Frome, Somerset. Makers of Gates, Railing, Balustrading, Electric Light Fittings, Ship Fittings, etc. Bronze Casters and Drop Forgers and Stampers. Cables: "Singers, Frome, England."

### Art Publishers

RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS, LTD., Raphael House, Moorfields, London, E.C. (See Advt.)

### Artists' Colours and Materials

WINSOR AND NEWTON, LTD., 38, Rathbone Place, London, W. 1. By Special Appointment to H. M. The Emperor.

### Asbestos Manufacturers

TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS Co., LTD., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. 3. Works, Rochdale, England. Manufacturers of everything in Asbestos; Spinners and Weavers; Compressed Asbestos Fibre (C.A.F.) Jointing; Pipe and Boiler Insulation Materials; "Aegis" Asbestos Cement Building Materials; Turner's Trafford Tiles; Hair, Balata and Cotton Beltings; Acid-Resisting, Train Lighting and Asbestos-Faced Beltings.

WOTHERSPOON & SONS, JAMES, India Rubber, Asbestos and Canvas Hose, Glasgow. Contractors to H.M. Navy and Army.

## Asbestos Manufacturers.

**WITTY & WYATT, L<sup>TD</sup>.**

**38, Commercial Street,  
LONDON, E.1.**

**"LUCIFER"**

**BRAND  
ASBESTOS,**

**Millboards, Rolled Cloth,  
Metallic Packings, Asbestos  
and Rubber Tape, Boiler  
Coverings, Etc., Etc.**

**"WITWYTE"**

**High Pressure  
JOINTING**

**Similar and  
Equal to the  
Red Jointing  
known as  
'KLINGERIT'**

**Will stand  
Super-heat  
Steam, Acids,  
Hot Water,  
Gas, and all  
other Joints.**



**Every Sheet bears this Trade Mark.**

## Baling Presses

**HOLLINGS & GUEST, LTD.,** Thimble  
Mill Lane, Birmingham.

## Bar Iron

**MITCHELLS, LTD.,** 142, Queen Street,  
Glasgow, Scotland.

## Belting

**EDGAR HANDLEY BROS.,** Leventhorp  
Leather Works, Bradford. "Stretchless"  
Leather Belting, "Trojan" Chrome  
Belting specially prepared for Eastern  
Climate. Roller Skins. Picking Bands.

## Belting

**JOHN WHITE & SONS, LTD.,** Park  
Road Tannery, Bingley. Tel. Ad:  
"Whitesons, Bingley."

**TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS Co.,**  
LTD., 120, Fenchurch Street, London,  
E.C. 3. Works, Rochdale, England.  
Manufacturers of Textile Belting of all  
Types, Hair, Balata and Cotton.

## Billiard Balls (Ivory & Composition)

**MYERS, M.,** 15-18, Tower Hill, London,  
E.C. 3.

## Billiard Tables

**GEORGE EDWARDS, LTD.,** 134, Kings-  
land Road, London, E. 2.

## Boiler Mountings

**UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENG-  
INEERS, LTD.** Head Office: Empress  
Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester.  
Represented in China and French Indo-  
China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers'  
Association, Ltd.

## Bolts, Nuts and Rivets

**JOHN McSKIMMING, 45, Hope Street,**  
Glasgow. Steel and Iron Bars, Sections,  
Plates, Sheets, Nails, Bolts, Nuts, Rivets,  
Wire, Rails, Railway Plant, Machinery  
and engineering supplies of every de-  
scription. Home and export. Cables:  
McSkimming, Glasgow.

## Boot and Shoe Manufacturers

**WRIGHT & SON, H.,** Regent Works,  
Kettering.

## Brass and Bronze Stampings

**UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENG-  
INEERS, LTD.** Head Office: Empress  
Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester.  
Represented in China and French Indo-  
China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers'  
Association, Ltd.

## Bristle Merchants and Importers

**HINDLEY & Co.,** Billiter Buildings, 22,  
Billiter Street, London, E.C.

**Brush Manufactures**

THIS  
**CLOTH BRUSH**

Size of  
BRUSH  
6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

is made of pure  
bristles, and is of best  
British manufacture.

|          |      |      |      |
|----------|------|------|------|
| Doz.     | Doz. | Doz. | Doz. |
| 6,       | 12,  | 30,  | 60,  |
| 11/6     | 10/6 | 9/6  | 8/6  |
| Per Doz. |      |      |      |

This price includes  
a Celluloid Tablet  
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1" printed in two  
colours fixed in the  
back of the brush to  
your own style or  
wording.

Quotations for  
larger quantities  
obtainable of

**M. NEUHAFFER & LEVI,**

Brush Manufacturers and Importers  
of Foreign brushes,  
11, FORE STREET, LONDON, E.C. 2.

**Buckets, Galvanized**

NATIONAL GALVANIZERS, LTD.,  
Pallion New Road, Sunderland, and 139,  
Cannon Street, London, E.C. 4.

**Building Materials**

TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS Co.,  
LTD., 120, Fenchurch Street, London,  
E.C. 3. Works, Rochdale, England.  
Manufacturers of "Aegis" Asbestos-  
Cement Building Sheets, Slates, also  
Turner's Trafford Tiles.

**Cable Makers**

CALLENDER'S CABLE & CONSTRUCTION  
COMPANY, Hamilton House,  
Victoria Embankment, London, E.C.  
Tel. Ad: "Callender's, London"

**Canvas Hose**

WOTHERSPOON & SONS, JAMES,  
India Rubber, Asbestos and Canvas  
Hose, Glasgow. Contractors to H.M.  
Navy and Army.

**Casein**

CASEIN, LTD., Culvert Works, Sheepcote  
Lane, Battersea, S.W. 11—Industrial and  
Alimentary, Pure Milk and Egg Powder,  
Anglite (Galalith) Casein Machinery.

**Castings, Brass, Gunmetal,  
Phosphor, Bronze, Etc.**

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, LTD. Head Office: Empress  
Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester.  
Represented in China and French Indo-  
China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers'  
Association, Ltd.

**Chalk Precipitated**

AUG. LEVERMORE & Co., LTD., 8/10,  
Great St. Helen's, London, E.C. 2.

**Chamois Leather**

DOUGLAS McRAE & Co., 158, Drury  
Lane, London, W.C. Chamois Leather,  
Buckskins, Doeskins, Mock Bucks,  
Housemaids' Gloves and Gauntlets,  
Buckskin Strappings for Riding  
Breeches.

**CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS.**

CROSS'S CELEBRATED FERTILIZERS,  
specially prepared for the cultivation of  
Rubber, Tea, Cocoa, Sugar-cane, Coffee,  
Etc.

**Suppliers of all kinds of Fertilizers**

Sulphate of Ammonia, Nitrate of Soda,  
Nitrate of Lime, etc. Superphosphates,  
Basic Slag, etc.

**Sundry Chemicals**

Cream of Tartar Substitute, Phosphoric  
Acid, Solid Phosphoric Acid for Sugar  
Refining

ALEXANDER CROSS & SONS, LTD.  
(Established about 100 years). Largest  
Chemical Manure Manufacturers in  
Scotland: Registered Office, 19, Hope  
Street, Glasgow. Branch Office, Fen-  
wick Chambers, Liverpool.

**Chemical and Fertilizer Works**

Port Dundas, Glasgow. Camelon, Grange-  
mouth. Sydney, Cape Breton, Canada.

**Basic Slag Works**

South Bank, Middlesbro. Camelon,  
Grangemouth. Scunthorpe, Lincs.  
Sydney, Cape Breton, Canada.

**Clock (Church and Tower)  
Manufacturers**

JOYCE, J. B., & Co., LTD., Whitchurch,  
Shropshire. Tel. Ad: "Joyce, Whit-  
church, Salop."

**Colonial & Rubber Brokers**

S. FIGGIS & Co., 45, Fenchurch Street,  
London, E.C. 3. Also Plantation, Para,  
Balata, Gutta-Percha, Ostrich Feathers,  
Osprey and Fancy Feathers, Ivory,  
M' O' Pearl Shells, Tortoiseshells, Cocoa,  
Spices, Shellac, Varnish, Gums, Drugs,  
Wax, Indigo. Tel. Ad: Jubilamus—  
Fen, London.

**Colours for Confectionery and  
other Food Stuffs**

NORTH BRITISH CHEMICAL Co.,  
LTD., THE, 43-49, Wood St., Deansgate,  
Manchester. Manufacturing Chemists  
and Drysalts, makers of **Harmless  
Colours** for Confectionery and other  
Food Stuffs. See under heading  
"**Aniline Dyes.**"

**Copper Smelters and Manufacturers**

BIBBY JOHN, SONS & Co. (GARSTON).  
LTD., Refiners and manufacturers of  
copper, yellow metal and naval brass,  
all descriptions. Office and Works,  
GARSTON, LIVERPOOL. Tel. Ad:  
"Bibby, Liverpool."

**Copper Tacks**

JOHN ROBERTS & SON, LTD., Phoenix  
Nail Works, Leeds. Indents through  
shippers.

**Coppersmith's Work**

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENG-  
INEERS, LTD. Head Office: Empress  
Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester.  
Represented in China and French Indo-  
China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers'  
Association, Ltd.

**Cotton (Aniline Dyes)**

NORTH BRITISH CHEMICAL Co.,  
LTD., THE, 43-49, Wood St., Deansgate,  
Manchester. Makers of Aniline Dyes  
for all purposes, see under heading  
"**Aniline Dyes.**"

**Cycles and Motor Cycles**

NEW IMPERIAL CYCLES, LTD., Princip  
Street, Birmingham, England.

**Dental Requisites**

VULCAN DENTAL MANUFACTUR-  
ING Co., LTD., 9A, The Village, Old  
Charlton, London, S.E. 7. Manufacturers  
of platinum and diateric teeth, dental  
rubbers, modelling wax, impression  
compositions.

WESTERN DENTAL MANUFACTUR-  
ING Co. (1914), LTD., 74, Wigmore St.,  
London, W. 1. Also at Bristol, Cardiff,  
Nottingham and Portsmouth.

**Dentists' Equipment and Supplies**

THE DENTAL MANUFACTURING Co.,  
LTD., "Alston House," Newman Street,  
Oxford Street, London, W.

**Disinfectants, Liquid Soaps, etc.**

WM. COOPER AND NEPHEWS, Chemi-  
cal Works, Berkhamsted, England.

**Dynamo Brush Manufacturers**

MORGAN CRUCIBLE Co., LTD. (THE),  
Battersea Works, London, S.W. 11.  
Sole Manufacturers of "Morganite and  
Battersea carbon," Brushes for Dynamos  
and Motors, also of Carbon Switch Con-  
tacts, Turbine Gland Rings, Battery  
Plates, &c., &c.

**Engine Packing**

ATTWATER & SONS, Contractors to  
British and Allied Governments,  
Preston, England.

**Engineer's Machinery**

MITCHELLS, LTD., 142, Queen Street,  
Glasgow, Scotland.

**Export Merchants and Com-  
mission Agents**

STRACHAN, OSWELL & Co, LTD. (R.  
B. Jepson Dept.), 6, Broad Street Place,  
London, E.C. 2, and 32, Broadway, New  
York, U.S.A. Indentors, Commission  
Agents and General Exporters to India  
and Far East.

**Extruded Brass and Bronze Bars**

**UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, LTD.** Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers Association, Ltd.

**Face Powders**

**Poudre de Riz de Java Bourjois**

**HENRY C. QUELCH & Co.,**  
Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill,  
London, E.C. 4.

**Fans**

**MATTHEWS & YATES, LTD.,** Swinton, Manchester, England. Specialists in the design, construction and application of Fans for every conceivable purpose.

**Filters**

**BERKEFELD FILTER Co. (BRITISH),** THE, Imperial House, Kingsway, London, W.C. 2. The filters now supplied are British made and British owned and the Kieselguhr Filtering Cylinders are equal, if not superior in quality-to, and interchangeable with, those heretofore supplied from Germany.

**SLACK & BROWNLOW,** Gorton, Manchester, England. Manufacturers for 88 years of the World-famed "Brownlow" Filters in Stoneware, Glass, Enamelled and Cast Iron, for High and Low Pressure.

**Fire Extinguishing Appliances**

**UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, LTD.** Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd.

**Galvanized Hollow-Ware Manuftrs.**

**NATIONAL GALVANIZERS, LTD.,** Pallion New Road, Sunderland, and 139, Cannon Street, London, E.C. 4.

**Galvanizers**

**WHITEINCH GALVANIZING Co., LD.,** Harnsworth Street, Partick, Glasgow, Scotland. Galvanized Iron and Steel Bars, all sections; Hoops and Strips; Sheets and Plates; Sheet-iron Work; Nails, Bolts, Nuts, Screws, etc.; Castings; Tubes and Fittings.

**Gasholder Manufacturers**

**CLAYTON, SON & Co., LTD.,** Hunslet, Leeds.

**Gauges (Pressure and Vacuum)**

**UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, LTD.** Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers Association, Ltd.

**Gelatine**

**OURY, MILLAR & Co., 9, Mincing Lane, London, E.C.** Proprietors of "ALBION" brand fine leaf gelatine.

Gelatine for all purposes.



**Glass Bottles, &c.**

**THE RYLANDS GLASS AND ENGINEERING Co., LTD.,** Stairfoot, Barnsley. Soda Water Apparatus and all kinds of Glass Bottles.

**Glues**

**OURY, MILLAR & Co., 9, Mincing Lane, London, E.C.** Skin Glues and Bone Glues for all purposes.

**Governors (Engine)**

**UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, LTD.** Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd.

**Grease Manufacturers**

**ATLAS LUBRICATING Co., LTD., 25-27, Hill Street, Liverpool.**

**Gun and Rifle Manufacturers**

**JOSEPH LANG & SON, LTD.**, Established 1821, late of 22, Cockspur Street, and 10, Pall Mall.—102, New Bond St., London, W. 1. Single and Double Trigger Guns of highest quality. "AFRINDIA" Ball and Shot Gun. Cordite Rifles.

**Gun Cotton Machinery**

**BERTRAMS, LTD.**, St. Katherine's Works' Sciennes, Edinburgh.

# HALLITE

## HIGH PRESSURE STEAM AND MOTOR JOINTINGS

STOCKED BY

**THE LEADING**

**MILLFURNISHERS,**

**SHIPCHANDLERS, ETC.**

THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

HALL & HALL,
47, LEADENHALL STREET - E.C.3.

**Hemp, Jute, Yarn & Fibre Merchants and Importers**

**HINDLEY & Co.**, Billiter Buildings, 22, Billiter Street, London, E.C.

**Hinges**

**GOLD & Co.**, Swan Works, Love Lane, Birmingham. Wrought Iron and Steel Hinge Manufacturers, Hasps and Staples, Cold Rolled Steel Butts, Parliament Hinges, etc.

**Hydraulic Tools**

**YOUNGS**, Ryland St. Works, Birmingham. (See Advt.)

**HIDE, FUR, SKIN,  
and  
PRODUCE BROKERS,**

**NESBITT, A. & W. Ltd.**

**5 10, Garlick Hill,  
LONDON, E.C.4.**

Telegraphic Address: "TIBSEN."

Solicit Consignments of the following Goods for SALE by Private Treaty or at PUBLIC AUCTION;

**HIDES, FUR SKINS,  
CALF SKINS,  
SHEEP & GOAT SKINS,  
TANNED  
HIDES & SKINS,  
SEAL SKINS,  
BARK**

and other Tanning Materials  
**WOOL AND CAMEL'S HAIR,  
HORSE AND COW HAIR.**

Public Auction Sales held frequently.

**India Rubber**

**WOTHERSPOON & SONS, JAMES,** India Rubber, Asbestos and Canvas Hose, Glasgow. Contractors to H.M. Navy and Army.

**Injectors, Ejectors and General Appliances**

**UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, LTD.** Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd.

**Inks**

**COOPER, DENNISON & WALKDEN, LTD.**, Manufacturers of Walkden's Writing and Copying Inks, Ink Powders, Quills and Quill Pens, Sealing Wax, Parchment and Vellum, "Melanyl" Marking Ink, Dennison's Direction Tags, Marking Tags and Gummed Labels of all kinds, 7 and 9, St. Bride Street, London, E.C. 4.

### Insulating Materials

**TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS Co.,**  
 LTD., 120, Fenchurch Street, London,  
 E.C. 3. Works, Rochdale, England.  
 Manufacturers of Asbestos.

### Iron and Steel

**JOHN McSKIMMING,** 45, Hope Street,  
 Glasgow. Steel and Iron Bars, Sections,  
 Plates, Sheets, Nails, Bolts, Nuts, Rivets,  
 Wire, Rails, Railway Plant, Machinery  
 and engineering supplies of every de-  
 scription. Home and export. Cables:  
 McSkimming, Glasgow.

**MITCHELLS, LTD.,** 142, Queen Street,  
 Glasgow, Scotland.

### Ivory

**MYERS, M.,** 15-18, Tower Hill, London,  
 E.C. 3.

### Jewellers

**JOHNSON, WALKER & TOLHURST,**  
 LTD., 80, Aldersgate Street, London,  
 E.C. Tel. Ad: "Jowato Barb, London."

### Jute (Aniline Dyes)

**NORTH BRITISH CHEMICAL Co.,**  
 LTD., THE, 43-49, Wood St., Deansgate,  
 Manchester. Makers of Aniline Dyes  
 for all purposes, see under heading  
**"Aniline Dyes."**

### Lawn Tennis Racket Manu- facturers, &c.

**DAVIS, F. A., LTD.,** Brooke's Market,  
 Brooke Street, Holborn, London, E.C. 1.

### Leather (Aniline Dyes)

**NORTH BRITISH CHEMICAL Co.,**  
 LTD., THE, 43-49, Wood St., Deansgate,  
 Manchester. Makers of Aniline Dyes  
 for all purposes, see under heading  
**"Aniline Dyes."**

### Leggings

**BROWN & SONS, LTD.,** Wellingborough.  
 Makers of Celebrated "Diamond Mark"  
 Leggings.

### Letter File Manufacturers

**STOLZENBERG PATENT FILE Co.,**  
 LTD., 210, Bishopsgate, London, England.  
 The Original Flat Letter File. British  
 and Best.

### Lifting and Hoisting Machinery

**YOUNGS,** Ryland St. Works, Birmingham.  
 (See Advt.)

### Lifts and Transporters

**WADSWORTH & SONS, LTD.,** Wm.,  
 Bolton. Telegrams: "Hoists, Bolton."  
 A.B.C. Code, 5th Edition. Specialities:  
 Electric Passenger and Goods Lifts,  
 Belt-driven Lifts, Transporters, Hoists,  
 &c.

### Lubricating Devices

**UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENG-  
 INEERS, LTD.** Head Office: Empress  
 Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester.  
 Represented in China and French Indo-  
 China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers  
 Association, Ltd.

### Lubricating Oils

**ATLAS LUBRICATING Co., LTD.,** 25-27,  
 Hill Street, Liverpool.

### Mica & All Electrical Insulation Materials

**ATTWATER & SONS,** Contractors to  
 British and Allied Governments,  
 Preston, England.

### Machine Tool Makers

**BERTRAMS, LTD.,** St. Katherine's Works,  
 Sciennes, Edinburgh.

### Manicure Preparations

**HENRY C. QUELCH & Co.,**  
 Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill,  
 London, E.C. 4.

### Manicures

**HENRY C. QUELCH & Co.,**  
 Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill,  
 London, E.C. 4.

### Manifold Paper Makers

**CHURCH, G., & Co., LTD.,** Star Mills,  
 Nunhead Lane, London, S.E.

### Metals and Hardware

**WM. SAMSON & Co.,** 88, Great Clyde  
 Street, Glasgow, Scotland. Metals,  
 Hardware and General Goods. Indents  
 Executed on Commission. Correspon-  
 dence Invited.

**Measuring Tapes, &c.**

HOWARD WALL, LIMITED, Hackney Road Works, London, E. 2. Manufacturers to the Wholesale of Newmarket Boston Garters, Howard Ladies' Suspenders, "Bebe" Infants' Shoes, Measuring Tapes.

**Miners' Lamps**

TEALE & Co., LTD., W. E., Swinton, Lancs. Miners' Lamps, Flame and Electric. Accessories. Colliery and Engineers' Stores.

**Mother O'Pearl**

MYERS, M., 15-18, Tower Hill, London, E.C. 3.

**Naturalists**

WATKINS AND DONCASTER, 36, Strand, London, W.C. 2, England. Apparatus, Cabinets, &c., for the use of Collectors of Insects, &c.

**OILS**

**Galbraith, R. D. & Co.**

**11, BILLITER SQUARE,**

**LONDON, E.C.3.**

**IMPORTERS OF**

**FISH**

**WOOD**

**CASTOR**

**PEANUT**

**GROUNDNUT**

**OILS**

**Oil Engines**

BENTALL, E. H. & Co., LTD., Heybridge Maldon, Essex.

**Opticians**

RAPHAELS, LTD., Manufacturing Opticians (Wholesale and Export only), Contractors to H.M. War Office, India Office, the London County Council, and to the Crown Agents for the Colonies. Makers of Spectacles, Lenses, Spectacle and Eye-glass Cases, Prism Binocular, Opera, Field and Marine Glasses, Telescopes, Barometers and Thermometers, &c. Hatton Garden, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Astigmatic London." Teleph. Holborn 1388, 3 lines; Code: A.B.C. 5th Ed.

**Packing and Jointing Manufacturers**

TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS Co., LTD., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. 3. Works, Rochdale, England. Manufacturers of Compressed Asbestos Fibre (C.A.F.) Jointing.

**Paint Manufacturers**

TORBAY PAINT Co., 26, 27 and 28, Billiter St., London. Sole Makers of Torbay Paint for exposed metal work, large surfacing power and perfect protection from rust, &c.

**Paper (Aniline Dyes)**

NORTH BRITISH CHEMICAL Co., LTD., THE, 43-49, Wood St., Deansgate, Manchester. Makers of Aniline Dyes for all purposes, see under heading "Aniline Dyes."

**Paper Machinery**

BERTRAMS, LTD., St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

**Paper Makers and Stationers (Wholesale and Export)**

BOWATER, W. V., & SONS, LTD., 159, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. 4.

**Pavement Light Manufacturers**

BRITISH LUXFER PRISM SYNDICATE, LTD., 16, Hill Street, Finsbury, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Luxfur, London."

**Perfumery**

HENRY C. QUELCH & Co.,  
Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill,  
London, E.C. 4.

**Petrol Engines**

BENTALL, E. H. & Co., LTD., Heybridge,  
Maldon, Essex.

**Picture Frame Mouldings**

BENNETT & JENNISON, LTD., Grimsby,  
England. Manufacturers of **picture  
frame mouldings, gilt flats  
and slips. Polished wood photo  
frames** in rosewood, black, gilt oak,  
etc., **framed mirrors, screens,  
framed and unframed pictures.**  
Indents accepted through merchant  
shippers or direct, if cash payments  
arranged in London.

**Pipe and Boiler Coverings**

TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS Co.,  
LTD., 120, Fenchurch Street, London,  
E.C. 3. Works, Rochdale, England.  
Manufacturers of all types of Asbestos  
Coverings.

**Plumbers Brasswork**

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENG-  
INEERS, LTD. Head Office: Empress  
Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester.  
Represented in China and French Indo-  
China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers  
Association, Ltd.

**Powder Puffs**

HENRY C. QUELCH & Co.,  
Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill,  
London, E.C. 4.

**Presspahn**

ATTWATER & SONS, Contractors to  
British and Allied Governments,  
Preston, England.

**Printing Inks**

KIDD, JOHN & Co., LTD., 11, Wine Office  
Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. Printers'  
Ink, Varnish, Colour, and Roller Com-  
position makers.

**Pulley Blocks**

**GALVANIZED MALLEABLE  
IRON PULLEY BLOCKS.**

Great Variety of Patterns with all kinds  
of Fittings, such as Fast or Swivel  
Hooks, Oval Eye for Shackle, Lug  
and Screw Pin, &c. Special  
Blocks for Ship's Davits,  
Derrick Guys, &c.



Davey's Improved Self-Lubri-  
cating Cargo Blocks, Heavy  
Purchase Blocks, Cargo  
Hooks, Swivels and Special  
Wire Rope Fittings.

DAVEY & Co. (LONDON), LTD.  
88, West India Dock Road,  
LONDON, E. 14.

**On Admiralty and War  
Office Lists.**

**Pumps, Semi-Rotary**

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENG-  
INEERS, LTD. Head Office: Empress  
Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester.  
Represented in China and French Indo-  
China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers'  
Association, Ltd.

**Rails and Railway Equipment**

JOHN MCKIMMING, 45, Hope Street,  
Glasgow. Steel and Iron Bars, Sections,  
Plates, Sheets, Nails, Bolts, Nuts, Rivets,  
Wire, Rails, Railway Plant, Machinery  
and engineering supplies of every de-  
scription. Home and export. Cables:  
McKimming, Glasgow.

**Railway Contractors' Plant**

YOUNGS, Ryland St. Works, Birmingham.  
(See Advt.)

**Rubber Machinery**

BERTRAMS, LTD., St. Katherine's Works,  
Sciennes, Edinburgh.

**Saddlers & Harness Manufacturers**

RAWLE AND SON, 231 and 232, Black-  
friars Rd., London, S.E. 1. Established  
1866. Manufacturers of every descrip-  
tion of Harness and Saddlery. Send us  
your enquiries; nothing too large or too  
small. We guarantee everything we  
supply.

**Sail Canvas and Canvas Hose**

McGREGOR & Co., A., 21, Lawrence Lane, Cheapside, London, E.C.

**Sausage Castings of all Kinds**

HART, G. W. & A., 101, St. John Street, London, E.C.

**School Booksellers**

RELFE BROTHERS, LTD., 6, Charterhouse Buildings, London, E.C. R. B. supply the leading English speaking Schools all over the world and their own publications are largely used. Lists and terms free on application.

**School Stationers**

RELFE BROTHERS, LTD., Charterhouse Buildings, London, E.C. Suppliers of all School requisites to English-speaking Schools all over the world. Lists and terms free on application.

**Scientific Instrument Makers**

BARKER & SON, LTD., FRANCIS, Manufacturers of Barometers, Compasses, Drawing, Surveying and Scientific Instruments of every Description. Catalogues Post Free. Sundial House, 12, Clerkenwell Road, London, England.

REGISTERED



**Shipping and Forwarding Agents**

NEALE AND WILKINSON, Ltd., 16, Camomile St., St. Mary Axe, London, E. C. 3.

SUTTON & Co., Shipping, Insurance, Forwarding Agents and Packers. Goods collected from various addresses, stored and shipped as one consignment. Indents executed. Goods of all kinds received and distributed. Chief Office: 22, Golden Lane, London, E.C. 700 Branches in the United Kingdom.

**Sifting and Mixing Machinery Manufacturers**

GARDNER, WM., & SONS, LTD., Gloucester. Gardner's Patent "Rapid" Sifter and Mixer for all Dry Powders, Chemicals, Colours, Drugs, &c.

**Silk (Aniline Dyes)**

NORTH BRITISH CHEMICAL Co., LTD., THE, 43-49, Wood St., Deansgate, Manchester. Makers of Aniline Dyes for all purposes, see under heading "Aniline Dyes."

**Silversmiths**

JOHNSON, WALKER & TOLHURST, LTD., 80, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: "Jowato Barb, London."

**Soaps, Toilet**

HENRY C. QUELCH & Co., Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C. 4.

**Special Metal Manufacturers**



BILLINGTON & NEWTON, LTD., Longport, Staffs. Antifriction Metal. Phosphor and Manganese Bronze Alloys.

**Sports Goods**

DAVID MOSELEY & SONS, LTD., London and Manchester, England.

**Stamp Collectors**

WANTED — Used postage stamps of China, Japan, and of All countries of the Far and Near East. SPECIAL OFFERS HIGH VALUES. R. G. RICHARDSON, 3, Rectory St., Wordsley, Stourbridge, England.

**Steam Fittings**

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, LTD. Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers Association, Ltd.

**Steel Machinery**

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LTD., Norfolk Works, Sheffield. Manufacturers of "Freedom" Steel Castings and Forgings, Firth's "Speedicut" (High Speed) Tool Steel and Twist Drills, Tool and Mining Steels, Files, Saws and Edge Tools. Mining Machinery. Manganese and Alloy Steels. Cable Ad: Firth, Sheffield; Branches—Shanghai: 43, Kiangse Road, Tokio: Mitsui Bishi Bldgs., Yayesu-cho, Kojimachi-ku.

**Steel Manufacturers**

FOX SAMUEL & Co., LTD., Manufacturers of Steel Rails, Tyres, Axles, Springs, Spring Steel, Tool Steel, Steel Wire, Cold Rolled Strip, Hoop Steel. 1, Victoria St., London, S. W. 1. Tel. Ad: "Foxoferro, Vic, London." Works: Stocksbridge, Sheffield.

### Stop and Sluice Valves

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, LTD. Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd.

### Straw Hat Manufacturer

WILLIAM GILLAM, 68 and 70, Hibbert Street, Luton, England. Manufacturing Specialist in Straw Hats for Men and Children. Maker of the Celebrated "FLEXIBLE" Straws. Agents wanted where not already appointed.

### Surgical and Veterinary Instrument Makers

HATRICK & Co., LD., JAMES L., 70 and 72, St. John St., Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C., England. Tel. Ad: Fortalice, London. Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition. Illustrated Catalogues on application.

### Surgical Instruments

GRAY, JOSEPH, AND SON, Truss Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: "Surgical," Sheffield. Wholesale only.

### Tea-Lead Manufacturers

Quirk, Barton & Burns (St. Helens), Ltd., St. Helens, Lancashire. Tel. Ad: "Quirk, St. Helens."

### Testing Machines

DENISON, SAMUEL & SON, LTD., Moorvale, Leeds (Eng.). Testing Machines for Steel and Hemp Ropes; Steel, Wrought Iron, Cast Iron and Bronze Bars; Chains; Wire, etc.

### Toilet Creams

HENRY C. QUELCH & Co.,  
Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill,  
London, E.C. 4.

### Toilet Preparations

HENRY C. QUELCH & Co.,  
Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill,  
London, E.C. 4.

### Tortoiseshell

MYERS, M., 15-18, Tower Hill, London, E.C. 3.

### Tube Manufacturers

SPENCER, JOHN, LTD., Globe Tube Works, Wednesbury, Staffs. Iron and Steel Tubes of all kinds, Telegraph, Tram, and Electric Light Poles. High Pressure Steam Mains. Sprinklers for Fire Prevention.

### Tyres (Motors)

DAVID MOSELEY & SONS, LTD., London and Manchester, England.

### Vacuum Flasks

#### Icy-Hot

HENRY C. QUELCH & Co.,  
Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill,  
London, E.C. 4.

### Valves and Cocks

UNITED BRASSFOUNDERS & ENGINEERS, LTD. Head Office: Empress Foundry, Cornbrook, Manchester. Represented in China and French Indo-China by the Anglo-Chinese Engineers' Association, Ltd.

### Varnish Manufacturers

WILLIAMSON, T. & R., LTD., Varnish, Japan and Colour Manufacturers, Varnish and Colour Works, Ripon, Yorks.

### Vegetable Ivory

MYERS, M., 15-18, Tower Hill, London, E.C. 3.

### Velvet and Velveteen Manufacts.

MASON, SCHEIDLER & Co., LTD., Manufacturers of Velvets, Velveteens, Velvet Cords, Fustians, Plushes, &c., Bridgewater House, Whitworth Street, Manchester.

### Veterinary Surgical Instruments

GRAY, JOSEPH, AND SON, Truss Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: "Surgical," Sheffield. Wholesale only.

### Vulcanized Fibre

ATTWATER & SONS, Contractors to British and Allied Governments, Preston, England.

### Watches and Clocks

JOHNSON, WALKER & TOLHURST, LTD., 80, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.1. Tel. Ad: "Jowato Barb, London."

### Watchmakers

ROTHERHAM & SONS, LTD., Coventry, London and Chaux de Fonds. English Watches, Gold and Silver Bracelet Manufacturers, also Swiss Watch Importers.

### Water Mains (Steel)

CLAYTON, SON & Co., LTD., Hunslet, Leeds.

### Waterproof Paper Makers

CHURCH, G., & Co., LTD., Star Mills, Nunhead Lane, London, S.E.

### Waxed Paper Makers

CHURCH, G., & Co., LTD., Star Mills, Nunhead Lane, London, S.E.

### Web Manufacturers

BIRD, R. & Co., Crewkerne, Somerset. Webs for saddlery, upholstery purposes, Horse clothing, &c. Through merchants only.

### Weighing Machines

DENISON, SAMUEL & SON, LTD., Moorvale, Leeds (Eng.). Road and Rail Weighbridges, Patent Loco, Wheel Balancers, Automatic Weighers for Aerial Ropeways, and Conveyors. Continuous Tape Weight Recorders.

### Welded Tube Manufacturers

FOSTER BROTHERS, LTD., Lea Brook Tube Works, Wednesbury. Tubes and Fittings of all kinds. High Pressure Steam Pipework. Catalogues on application.

### Wheel and Axle Manufacturers

BAKER JOHN & Co. (ROTHERHAM) LTD., Brinsworth Iron & Wheel Works, Rotherham. Tel. Ad: "Brinsworth, Rotherham" and "Tyres, Kilnhurst."

### Wire Manufacturers

FIRTH Co., LTD., THE, Florence Mills, Warrington. Teleph. 53; Tel. Ad: Firth.

### Wire Netting

BARNARDS, LTD., Norfolk Iron and Wire Works, Norwich, England. Inventors and Original Manufacturers of Galvanized Wire-Netting and Patent Machine-made mixed Mesh Netting. Tea Withering Trays a Speciality.

### Wool and Aniline Dyes

NORTH BRITISH CHEMICAL Co., LTD., THE, 43-49, Wood St., Deansgate, Manchester. Makers of Aniline Dyes for all purposes, see under heading "Aniline Dyes."

### Wool and Tops

TATTERSFIELD & Co., Tyrrel Street, Bradford. Tel. Ad: "Glutamic" Bradford. All classes of Wools and Tops. Codes: Lieber's A.B.C. 5th. Edition, Western Union, Private.

# TRADE MARKS

OF

## BRITISH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS

### Elastic Fabrics

Wm. PRESTON & SON, Ltd.

TRADE  
MARK



RED  
BOOT.

Registered No. 14867.

Makers of Celebrated Satin Cloth Webs,  
and all other kinds of Elastic Webs.

Webs bearing this brand are guaranteed.

1, Wharf Street, Leicester,  
ENGLAND.

### Wire Manufacturers

**The Firth Co., Ltd.**

Florence Mills, War-  
rington, England.  
Manufacturers of all  
kinds of Steel Wire,  
Woven Wire Mattresses,  
Wire Cloth or Gauge  
Upholsterers' Springs.



### Telegraph Engineer's and Lancashire Tools

Linesman's, Telegraph  
Engineer's and Lanca-  
shire Tools.



TELEPHONE No. 572.

**GEORGE, PLUMPTON, LIMITED,**

Established 1860.

Manufacturers of Draw Vices, Draw  
Tongs, Shackles, Cutting Pliers, Pliers,  
Screw-Plates, Callipers, Hand and Bench  
Vices, Gauges, etc., etc. Tel. Ad: TOOLS,  
WARRINGTON.

Albion Works, WARRINGTON,  
LANCASHIRE, England.

CONTRACTOR TO HIS - - -  
- - MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

Write for Illustrated List.

**Fleming, Birkby & Goodall, Limited,**  
**SALFORD CARDWORKS, BRIGHOUSE, England.**

**MANUFACTURERS** of every kind of **CARD CLOTHING** and **CARD  
TEETH** for Flat and Circular Dressing of Silk Waste. For Foreign  
Trade. Tel. Add.: "SALFORD, BRIGHOUSE."

# FRENCH MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS

## AGENTS

**CONSORTIUM SAVON FRÈRES**—  
Forwarding and Commission Agents—  
25, Rue de la République, Marseille.

## BACTERIOLOGICAL APPLIANCES

**COGIT & Co., E.**—33, Boulevard St. Michel, Paris. Bacteriological and Microscopical Apparatus. Depot for the "Koritska" Microscope.

## BUTTER

**BRETEL FRÈRES**, a Valognes (France)—  
Isigny Butter—Specially prepared for  
exportation to all countries of the  
world. Grand Prix Exposition Uni-  
verselle de Paris 1889. Member of Jury  
—Hors Concours Exposition Universelle  
de Paris 1900.

## HERBALISTS

**HERBALIST WAREHOUSE**, Leaves,  
flowers, seeds and roots for herbalists  
and druggists (wholesale)—Saint-Remy-  
de-Provence, France.

## HIDES AND LEATHER

**ARMAND WEIL**, Dealer in Hides and  
Leather—25, Rue de la Collegiale, Paris.

## LAMP FITTINGS

**VISSEAUX**—Lyon (France) Lampfactory,  
Incandescent mantels—electric lamps.

## OCHRE MERCHANTS

**SOCIETE DES OCHRES DE FRANCE**  
(LTD.) Co., with capital of 3,399,000  
Francs—Head Office: Lyons (France);  
Commercial Branch: Auxerre; the best  
mines; agents throughout the entire  
world; extra awards at Paris exhibi-  
tions; diploma of honour, London 1908;  
grand prize, Lyons 1914.

## SEEDSMEN

**BLAIN FILS AINÉ**—Seedsmen and  
Herbalists, St. Remy-de-Provence  
(France).

## SURGICAL APPLIANCES

**DELAMOTTE OF PARIS**—68, Rue Jean  
Jacques Rousseau. Sterilizable Ca-  
theters, Bougies, Pipes and Trusses.  
Illustrated Catalogue on application.

**GAILLARD, L.**—9, Rue Danton, Paris.  
Elastic Gum and soft Rubber Catheters,  
Bougies and Tubes of superior quality.  
Sterilizable and antiseptic. Illustrated  
Catalogue on application.

## TOBACCO AND SEEDS

**J. & E. KARSENTY FILS & CIE.**—  
Marseille. Tobacco in the leaf and all  
merchandise, notably oil seeds, cereals,  
coarse grain, essences, etc.

## PRECIOUS METALS

### CAPLAIN SAINT-ANDRE & FILS.

Gold, Silver, Platinum, etc.

Refining, foundry work, gold rolling,  
wire drawing.

Plates and threads of silver, gold.

For jewellery, goldsmiths' work and  
electrical appliances.

Platinum—pure and iridiated.

Utensils for Laboratories, Radiological  
screens.

Pure nitrate of silver.

Chloride of gold. Salts of platinum.  
Copperfoils white and coloured.

8, 10, 12, Rue Portefoin, PARIS.

Telegraph Address: "COMMILES, LONDON."

# JOHN DICKINSON & CO., LIMITED.

PAPER MAKERS AND WHOLESALE STATIONERS,  
**65, OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.**

Manufacturers of the Well-known

## Lion Brand



Printings, Writings, Banks, Blotting, Coated Papers and Boards, Triplex Boards, &c., Card and Paste Boards, Envelopes, Note-papers, Cabinets, Account Books, Card Index Specialities, Systems, Fancy Programme and Menu Cards, etc. - - - -

Makers of the Celebrated

**Croxley Manifest Bank.**

**"Oceana" Series Writings.**

**"Asoka" Blotting.**

*Regd.*

The Most Absorbent Blotting Paper on the Market.

**Croxley Lion Ledger.**

**MILLS:** CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH & HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

**BRANCHES:** Belfast, Manchester, Bristol, Glasgow, Leeds, Birmingham, Nottingham, Liverpool, Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Rangoon, Capetown, Johannesburg, Durban, Sydney, N.S.W., and Melbourne.

**SUPPLIERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF MACHINERY AND MATERIAL  
 FOR THE PRINTER, LITHOGRAPHER AND BOOKBINDER.**

**SOLE AGENTS for**

H. W. CASLON & Co.'s Printing Types.

PAYNE & SONS' Wharfedale Machines.

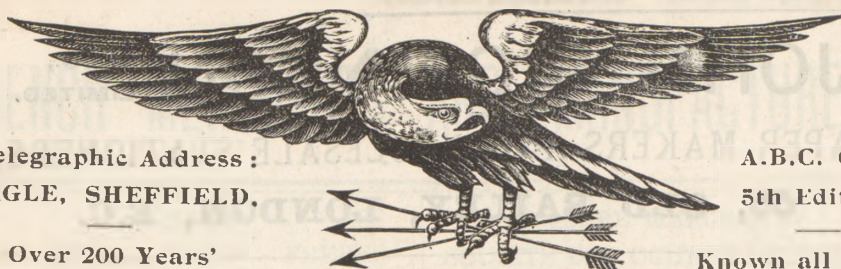
T. H. SAUNDERS' Hand-made Papers.

CHANDLER & PRICE'S "Gordon" Platen Machines.

B. WINSTONE & SON'S Printing and Litho. Inks.

JOHN RATCLIFF & SONS' Lithographic Machinery.

TRADE MARK



Telegraphic Address :  
EAGLE, SHEFFIELD.

A.B.C. Code  
5th Edition.

Over 200 Years'  
Reputation.

Founded in the Year 1710.

Known all over  
the Globe.

# W. K. & C. PEACE

LIMITED.

## EAGLE WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

TRADE MARKS  
for INDIA, CHINA,  
SINGAPORE and  
THE EAST.



High Quality  
**SAWS** of  
Every Description  
For Wood, &c.

**SPECIAL SAWS**  
for  
Hot or Cold Metal.

Plain & Swaged  
**CIRCULARS**  
a speciality.

**GIN BLADES**  
and  
Hardened and  
Tempered  
**STEEL SHEETS**

Celebrated Makers of

### FILES

Since the Year 1710

also

**REFINED TOOL STEEL**

for all purposes and

**SPECIAL**

### HIGH SPEED STEEL

"HURRICANE" & "AUTO"

Brands as supplied to  
**HOME AND ALLIED GOVERNMENTS.**

### MAGNETS

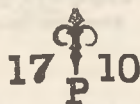
of every description and

**MAGNET STEEL**

of the highest

**STRENGTH & COERCIVITY.**

TRADE MARKS  
for AUSTRALASIA,  
SOUTH AMERICA,  
RUSSIA, &c.



W. K. PEACE



Carpenters & Joiners

### EDGE TOOLS

of the well known brands  
**JOHN HERRING & SONS**  
and

**ISAAC GREAVES.**

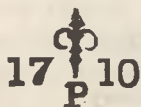
Tinmen's Snips  
"GAMBIA" Brand  
and Reliable quality

### SHEARS

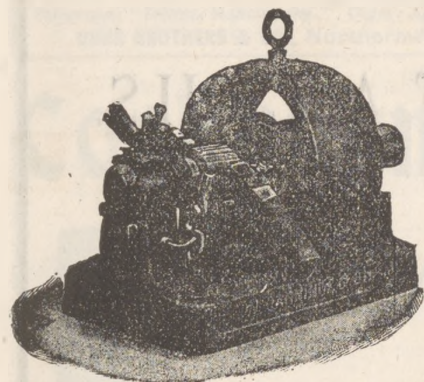
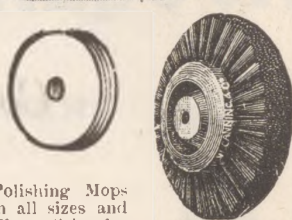
for

Horticultural uses.  
**MACHINE KNIVES, &c.**

Mining and Drill Steel of the Following Brands:



Illustrated Catalogues of all our Manufactures will be sent free on application, enquiries solicited.

**W. CANNING & CO.,****BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.****MANUFACTURERS OF PLATING & POLISHING PLANT,  
MACHINERY & MATERIALS.****DYNAMOS, RESISTANCE BOARDS & ELECTRO-PLATING APPARATUS.**Dynamos and Motor Generators for  
Electro Plating.Polishing Lathes  
with Self-Oiling  
Ring Bearings and  
Ball Bearings.Plating Vats for all Solutions.  
Plating Barrels.Polishing Mops  
in all sizes and  
all qualities for  
polishing all  
metals.Polishing Brushes.  
Scratch Brushes.**"ZONAX" METAL SALTS** for making Gold, Silver, Copper and Brass Solution.**"ZONAX" NICKEL SALTS****"LUSTRE" POLISH****EVERYTHING NECESSARY FOR PLATING AND POLISHING.****LARGEST STOCKS KEPT.**

Japanese Agents—G. BLUNDELL &amp; Co., 41, Yokohama. Shanghai Agents—INNIS &amp; RIDDLE, Shanghai.

**LIFTING TACKLE  
AND  
HYDRAULIC TOOLS.****HERE ARE A FEW OF THE MANY POINTS  
OF OUR MANUFACTURES.****1st—WORM BLOCKS—“Quick Lowering” and  
“Control” of Lowering Speed.****2nd—TELESCOPIC JACKS—The “Lowest” Jack  
with the “Longest” Run Out made.****3rd—HYDRAULIC JACKS—“Safety” in Lifting  
and “Safety” in case of Leakage of  
Water.****4th—PUNCHES AND BENDERS—Over Thirty  
Different Types made.****ASK FOR LIST No. 56****YOUNGS,****RYLAND ST. WORKS, BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.**

# DEXTERS

LIMITED.

IMPORTERS OF ALL OILS.

*Correspondence Solicited.*

362, City Road, **LONDON, E.C. 1.**

## "RAPID" PATENT ELECTRO-MAGNETIC SEPARATORS

FOR ALL PURPOSES—EITHER WET OR DRY

BRASSFOUNDERS, ENGINEERS, POTTERY MANUFACTURERS  
RUBBER MANUFACTURERS, GUNCOTTON MANUFACTURERS, Etc.

Specially designed Separator for treating feebly magnetic

### ORES

such as WOLFRAM-TIN, WOLFRAM-BISMUTH, ZINC BLENDE,  
MONAZITE SAND, Etc., Etc.

**The Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd.,**  
18, Crescent, Birmingham, England.

**DUNN BROS. & Co.**

ESTABLISHED 1873.

**MANCHESTER.****OILS & CHEMICALS****DUNN BROS. & Co.**Northern Assurance  
Buildings, Albert Square,  
**MANCHESTER.****COAL TAR and AMMONIA PRODUCTS.****GENERAL CHEMICALS and METALS.**

CRESOLS. PHENOL. ANILINE. PYRIDINE. BENZOLE. TOLUOLE. NAPHTHALINE. CREOSOTE.  
PITCH. TAR. CAUSTIC and CARBONATE of SODA and POTASH. SALICYLIC ACID.  
SULPHATE, CARBONATE PHOSPHATE and MURIATE of AMMONIA. TINPLATES, BLACKSHEETS, etc.  
PHOSPHATE of SODA. PYROPHOSPHORIC ACID for Dyeing and Tanning.  
TRI-BASIC PHOSPHATE of SODA, etc.

Telegram: "DUNNS, MANCHESTER." Codes: A.B.C. (4th & 5th Eds); A.B.C. (5 letters); Lieber's; Lieber's (5 letters).

**DUNN BROTHERS & CO., Northern Assurance Buildings, ALBERT SQUARE, MANCHESTER**

# Cockburn & Campbell

**SCOTCH WHISKY BLENDEES****AND****WINE MERCHANTS****(Established Over One Hundred Years)**

THESE ARE THE HIGHEST  
STANDARD OF QUALITY

**EDINBURGH, LEITH, GLASGOW & LONDON**

## SAMUEL JONES & Co.,

Makers of all Classes of  
**GUMMED PAPERS FOR THE TROPICS.**

Gummed Paper Tape.  
Sealing Machines.  
Stay Papers for Box making.

Enamel and Surface Papers  
Flint Papers.

Enamelled Blotting.  
Sterling and Imperial Blotting.

Cover Papers.  
Bond and Banks.  
Printing and Writings.  
M. G. Porter Papers.  
Varnish Resisting Papers.

Steel Blue Papers.  
Imitation Gelatine Papers.  
Leather Papers.  
Leather Cover Papers.

Linen Prints.  
Cards and Boards.  
Metal Papers.  
Cheque Papers.  
Label Cloth.

ASK FOR FULL SAMPLES AND LOWEST EXPORT PRICES.

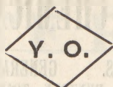
**BRIDEWELL PLACE, LONDON, E.C.**

Cable Address.

"YEISAKE YOKOHAMA."

P. O. Box No. 3.

TRADE



MARK.

Codes Used:

Lieber's, A.B.C. 4th &amp; 5th Eds.,

Private Codes.

Bentley's Phrase Codes.

# Y. OMIYA & COMPANY,

Nos. 22, 24, 25 and 32, Sakaicho, Yokohama.

IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS.

Manufacturers of Hosiery, Straw Hats, Soaps,  
Shirts, and Leather Ware.

Enquiries for Samples and quotations c.i.f. any ports in  
the World respectfully solicited for any articles of Export,  
and attended to with care and promptitude.

## John D. Hutchison & Co.,

No. 17, Peking Road, SHANGHAI.

GENERAL MERCHANTS:

Cotton Piece Goods, Greys, Whites, Fancies,  
Woollens and Metals.

AGENCIES:

Wire Ropes, Ironware, Brass and Art Metal Work,  
Steel Construction and Leather Belting.

# FRED THOMAS & CO.,

Shippers of Tientsin and Peking Hand-Made

## CARPETS,

*To all parts of the World.*

Carpets Manufactured to Customers' Own Designs.

31, VICTORIA ROAD & RACECOURSE ROAD, TIENTSIN.

## H. CHING KONG,

**CHEFOO, CHINA.**

Manufacturer and Exporter of Pongee Silks, Lace, Hair Net,  
Drawn Thread Works, Embroidery and Strawbraids.

Cable Address: "CHINGKONG, CHEFOO."

Codes: A1 Code, Bentley's Code, A.B.C. 5th Edition, Western Union, Lieber's and Private.

Telegraphic Address:

"OKAZAKI, KOBE."



Codes Used:

Scott's and A. B. C. 5th Edition.

## Okazaki Steamship Co., Ltd.

(Okazaki Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha),

No. 56, Naniwa-Machi, KOBE, JAPAN.

| Steamers              | d.w.  | Steamers               | d.w.  |
|-----------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|
| "Tokai Maru" ... ..   | 6,260 | "Nisshu Maru" ... ..   | 3,500 |
| "Nichiyo Maru" ... .. | 5,600 | "Nichioku Maru" ... .. | 2,800 |
| "Nippo Maru" ... ..   | 4,600 | "Nichinan Maru" ... .. | 2,800 |
| "Nissei Maru" ... ..  | 4,600 | "Nikko Maru" ... ..    | 2,200 |

President.....TOKICHI OKAZAKI, Esq.

Managing Director.....TADAO OKAZAKI, Esq.

# ASAHI-BEER

**DAI NIPPON**  
**BREWERY Co.**  
(LIMITED).

啤酒

太陽

Capital Y. 12,000,000  
Annual Output:  
Gall. 15,000,000

*Breweries:*

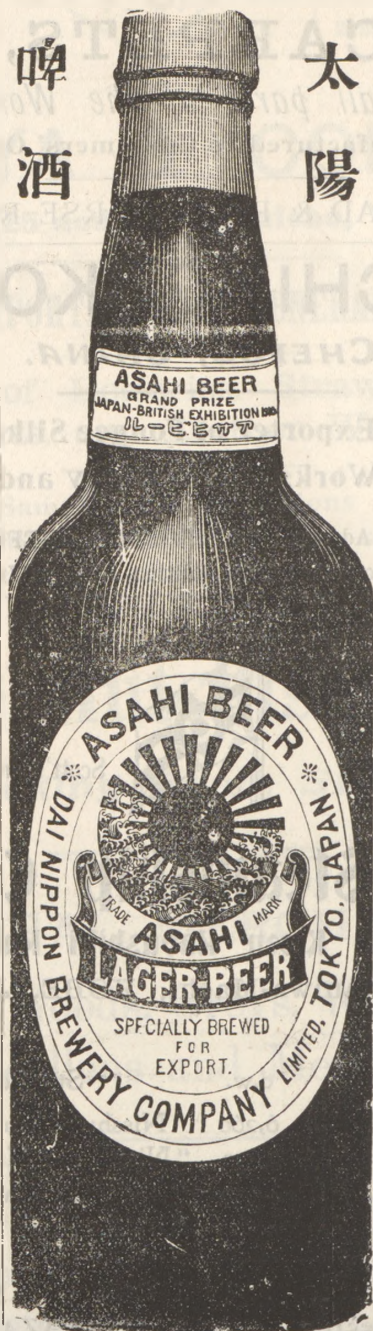
AZUMABASHI, -  
TOKYO.  
MEGURO, - - -  
TOKYO.  
HODOGAYA, -  
NEAR YOKOHAMA.  
SUITA, - - - -  
OSAKA.  
SAPPORO, - -  
HOKKAIDO.  
TSINGTAO, - -  
CHINA.

*Head Office:*

GINZA,  
TOKYO, JAPAN

*Branches:*

OSAKA - - - -  
SAPPORO - - -  
SEOUL - - - -  
SHANGHAI - -



Most  
Popular  
And  
Most  
Widely  
Consumed  
In The  
Orient

**MITSUI**  
**BUSSAN**  
**KAISHA,**  
**LIMITED.**

SOLE AGENTS  
FOR  
CHINA,  
ORIENTAL  
COLONIES,  
AND INDIA

# ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD.

## SHANGHAI.

Nos. 4-5, Yuen Ming Yuen Road,



Branches at TIENTSIN, PEKING, KALGAN, HARBIN, URGAL,  
SAMARKAND, TSINAN, CHANGSHA, HANKOW,  
HONGKONG, VLADIVOSTOCK, and 11, Broadway, NEW YORK.



Cable Address: "DANICA."

### ENGINEERING

Power plant, Electrical, Railway, Mining,  
Textile, Mill machinery and supplies.  
Marine and stationary oil engines.  
Telegraph and telephone installations.  
Electric commercial and pleasure vehicles.  
Engineering instruments and materials.

### IMPORTS

Piece goods, Metals, Building materials  
and Concrete construction, Paints, Glass,  
Hardware, Roofing, Drugs and chemicals,  
Toilet supplies, Tires, Rubber goods, and  
General imports.

### EXPORTS

Native produce and manufactures.

**Fire, Marine, Life and Motor Car Insurance.**

# KWONG TUCK CHEONG,

## SHIPOWNERS, SHIPBUILDERS, ENGINEERS AND BOILERMAKERS.

Office:—65, Des Vœux Road, Central, Hongkong.

*Workshop and Slipways at To Kwa Wan, Kowloon.*

TELEPHONES:—Office 406, Works K42.

Post Office Box 269.

TSUI PING NAM, *Manager.*

廣德昌船塢機器廠  
郵筒二百六十九號  
辦事處香港德輔道中  
六十五號三樓  
電話四百零六  
製造所九龍土瓜環  
海地段第九十號  
電話九龍四十二號  
啓者本廠自創辦以來  
迄今二十餘載曾經製  
出大小鋼質木質輪船  
不下數百餘艘遠而南  
洋近而省港莫不多向  
本廠定製其工精價廉  
堅固快捷之處久已喧  
傳中外矣茲特大加改  
良添置新式機器多種  
務求製造妥當快捷有  
心航務者幸祈留意焉  
總理人徐炳南啓

# The Tokyo Tsukiji Type Foundry

Types, Printing Machines, Printer's Supplies,  
Every kind of Printing, Etc.

TSUKIJI NICHOME, KYOBASHI-KU, TOKYO, JAPAN

Est'd



1873

分莊

大阪市西區土佐堀  
通二丁目七番地

精鑄漢文及東西各國之鉛字等並各項花邊

製造印刷機器及各種器具

承印各種文書件籍及銀票支票等

股份有限公司

東京築地活版製造所

本社

東京市京橋區築地  
二丁目十七番地

上海商務印書館有限公司

## THE COMMERCIAL PRESS, Ltd.

MAIN OFFICE: 453, Honan Road, Shanghai.

BRANCH OFFICES at Hongkong, Macao, Swatow,  
Singapore, and Leading Cities in China.

**"LARGEST PRINTING HOUSE IN THE FAR EAST"**

**TEXT BOOKS OUR SPECIALITY.**

We aim to supply every requisite of the Classroom.

**OUR PRINTING WORKS** equipped for All Kinds of  
**Book Making and Job Printing.**

We do { Hydrographic Map Work  
Half-tone and Zinc Etching  
Three-colour and ColloTYPE Printing

Tin-plate Printing and Cameo Embossing  
Bonds, Bank-notes, Calendars, Contracts,  
Policies, Posters, etc.,

on our **OFFSET PRESSES.**

We deal in Chinese and English Types, Machinery and Accessories for Printing.

For details apply for catalogues.

Cable Address:

"SEKIDO"

Codes: A.B.C. 5th Edn.

Western Union



No. 41, Benten-dori Nichome,

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

Telephone No 244.

# Sekido & Co.

**Importer & Exporter of Leather & Shoe Findings.**

**Manufacturers and Dealers in  
FINE FOOTWEAR, TRUNKS,**

AND ALL KINDS OF

**LEATHER WEAR, Etc.**

**Wholesale Dealers.**

## SEKIDO'S SHOES

**Awarded Gold Medal at the Taisho  
Exhibition at Tokio, 1914.**

Our Lasts are New and Attractive,

Our Patterns are the Best Fitting,

We Cover everything that is practical in Hard  
Wear,



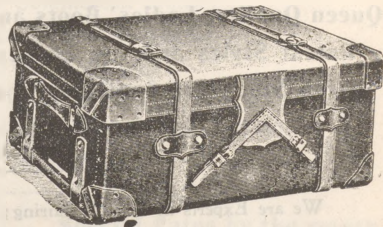
**AND**

## TRUNKS

Our Material is Selected Well,

Our Workmanship shows Long  
Experience,

Our Products are Fine and  
Permanent.



*All the Orders Executed Promptly at Moderate Prices.*

# TAIYO & CO.

**BOOTS AND SHOES**

Made to Order in any Description.

**A Perfect Fit Guaranteed and Repairing Neatly Done.**

No. 3a, Wyndham Street,

CORNER OF

Wyndham Street

AND

Wellington Street,

**HONGKONG.**



**D. NIGNIEWITZKY,**

**EUROPEAN SHOE STORE,**

**72-74, Victoria Road, TIENTSIN.**

Queen Quality



**Queen Quality, Ladies' Boots and Shoes, Boston Favourite.**

**Latest Styles and the Largest Selection in Tientsin.**

**Large Stocks of Gentlemen's and Children's Footwear.**

**Always on Hand.**

We are Experts at Boot Repairing; it is the main part of our business, so that we know all there is to know about Repairing your footwear in the best manner possible. Skilful bootmakers do the work in a thoroughly satisfactory manner at a very moderate charge.

\$5.00 and  
UPWARDS  
PER DAY.

# ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL,

\$120.00 and  
UPWARDS  
PER MONTH.

PEKING.

Telephone No. 914 E.

**C**ENTRALLY SITUATED  
COMFORTABLY FURNISHED  
CUISINE PAR EXCELLENCE.

When in Peking Stay at the

## Astor House,

in the best part of the city, five minutes from all the  
Legations and Business Places.

30 BED ROOMS.  
HOT, COLD and  
SHOWER BATHS.

Not the Largest Hotel.  
But a clean and Good one.  
Under Foreign Management.

ELECTRIC  
LIGHT, FANS  
AND BELLS.

# HANKOW HOTEL,

27, Rue Dubail, French Concession, HANKOW.  
(Close to Station and Landing Stages.)

A First-Class Family and Commercial House.  
Large Airy Rooms and Bathrooms attached.

Overlooking the Bund.

The Most Centrally Situated Hotel in the City.

Excellent Cuisine, French and English.

Under Strict European Supervision.

Terms from \$4.00 per day.

Special Rates by the month.

Proprietor: G. RAPANAKIS.

Tel. Add: RAPANAKIS, HANKOW.

行洋 **DOMBEY & SON,** 茂同

GENERAL STOREKEEPERS, WINE and SPIRIT MERCHANTS,

PRODUCE MERCHANTS, WHOLESALE & RETAIL BUTCHERS & BAKERS,

143, Bubbling Well Road, SHANGHAI.

Successors to DUNNING & Co., Ltd.

Proprietors:—GRIFFITH'S STORES, COFFEE MERCHANTS.

TELEPHONE—Nos. 800 and 2341.

## **FRENCH STORE,**

A. P. JEANNOU, Proprietor.

*No. 13, Queen's Road Central, HONGKONG*

*(Next Entrance to ASTOR-HOUSE).*

**General Storekeepers, Shipchandlers and Bakers,  
Commission Agents.**

We specialise in the Best quality of French, English and American Preserves in glass and tin. French Assorted Syrups, French Mineral Waters, Vichy, Evian Vals, Ideale, Vittel, Contrexeville, Eau de Pougues Carabna, always in Stock. Cigars and Egyptian Cigarettes from the best makers. Perfumes, Soaps, Toilet Accessories, etc., from Paris, Manufactured by **Coty, Houbigant, Roger & Gallet, Piver, Ed. Pinaud**:—Sweetmeats, Mienier Chocolates, Cadbury's Chocolate, and French Sweets, always in Stock.

## **J. TORNOE,**

**Provision and Wine Merchant,  
Compradore and Shipchandler.**

74, YOKOHAMA.

Telephone No. 770.

**發 ON FAT & CO., 安**

品 用 項 雜 上 船 鐵 銅

**Iron, Steel, Metal and Hardware Merchants,  
Shipchandlers and General Storekeepers.**

OFFICE:—25 &amp; 27, Wing Kat Street Central, Hongkong

STORES:—20 &amp; 30,                   "                   "                   "

Codes:—A.B.C. 5th Edition.

Tel. Add:—"ONFAT," Hongkong.

Telephone No. 631.

**A. KWAI & CO.,** Hong Name: YICK CHEONG HONG

Shipchandlers, Sailmakers, Riggers, Provision Merchants, General  
Importers and Exporters, Soap, Soda and Disinfectant Manufrs.

Nos. 15 and 16, Connaught Road Central, HONGKONG.

Telegraphic Address: AKWAI.

Telephone No. 1988.

General Managers:—THE HONGKONG SOAP AND SODA MANUFACTURING Co.

Factory at Mongkok:—

Telephone No. K. 249.

CHEUNG KWAI, managing partner.

CHENG SO, managing partner.

|                         |                                                  |                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 司理人<br>張殿臣<br>鄭少坡<br>全啓 | 電話<br>製本<br>旺造行<br>角廠<br>K 一<br>二 九八<br>四 八<br>九 | <b>告 廣 行 昌 益</b><br>是荷<br>號十六號面商<br>道中門牌十五<br>請移玉至康樂<br>件 貴客光顧<br>打靚油臭水等<br>全製造洋靚梳<br>船用品伙食俱<br>出入口貨物輪<br>啓者本行專辦 |
|                         |                                                  |                                                                                                                  |

# HOO CHEONG WO & CO.

Ship Chandlers, Metals, Hard Wares,

SAIL MAKERS AND GENERAL STOREKEEPERS.

51 and 52, Connaught Road Central,

Telephone No. 591.

**HONGKONG.**

## KWONG SANG & CO.,

SHIP-CHANDLERS, SAIL-MAKERS,

Provisioners, Coal Merchants, Hardware, Engineer Tools,

Metal, Steel and Iron Merchants,

Contractors, Riggers and Stevedores,

57-58-59, Connaught Road, Central, HONGKONG.

廣 生 號 在 香 港 中 環 海 傍

## 興 E. HING & Co. 怡

銅 鐵 船 料 機 器 用 品

Steel Boiler and Ship Plates, Pipes, Tubes. Angles, Bars,  
Galvanized Plain and Corrugated Sheets, Pig Iron, Yellow  
Metal and Copper Bars, Pipes, Tubes and Sheets,  
Shipchandler Goods and General Storekeepers.

No. 25, Wing Wo Street Central, HONGKONG.

*Telephone No. 1116.*

## HENG TICK HOAT,

Wholesale Grocer and General Storekeeper,  
Wine and Spirit Merchant and  
Commission Agent.

**Ting Pang Street, AMOY, CHINA.**

恒 德 發 中 外 罐 頭 雜 貨 洋 酒 商 號 住 廈 門 鎮 邦 街

# TUCK CHANG & CO., LTD.,

## JEWELLERS, GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS,

AND

DEALERS IN EMBROIDERIES, SILKS OF ALL KINDS,  
ELECTRO-PLATED WARE, IVORY AND FANCY  
GOODS, LACQUERED WARE, PORCELAIN, &c.

*No. 1285-6, Broadway (Corner of Ming-hong Road), SHANGHAI.*

號五十八百二千一路滙老百界美海上在飾首銀金國外祥德

# 發 SING FAT CO. 陞

## JEWELLERS AND ENGRAVERS,

DEALERS IN

### Chinese Gold and Silver Wares, Jades, Pearls, Diamonds,

No. 30, NANKING ROAD, Corner of Kiangse Road,  
**SHANGHAI.**

CONNECTED WITH:—

SING FAT Co., SAN FRANCISCO (Cal.)

SUN FAT Co., HONGKONG.

SING FAT Co., LOS ANGELES (Cal.)

SHIN FAT Co., CANTON.

CHONG FAT Co., Canton.

十路南上 公格別目候期捷造新式飾翠寶欸鑽金器金洋精本  
號三京海 道外家比價不依快定最花首翡珠各鋼具銀庄製號

## Protestant Missionary Directory for China, Japan, Korea

Containing Names and Addresses of all Protestant

Missionaries in these Countries.

Published by the HONGKONG DAILY PRESS, 10a, Des Vœux Road.

PRICE:

Cloth Cover.....\$1.25.

Paper Cover.....\$0.80.

# HANKOW TOILET CLUB

**A. DANESE & Co.**

BRANCH:

**CHEFOO TOILET CLUB.**

**THEATRES AND FANCY BALLS ATTENDED.**

**WIGS AND OTHER HAIR WORK COLOURED,  
AND MADE UP TO ORDER.**

**A Large Stock of Perfumery, Hair, and Tooth  
Brushes, Razors, &c.**

**ALWAYS ON HAND.**

**29 Rue de  
Hanoi.**

**義 宜 麥**

**French  
Concession.**

## E. MANINI

**PASTRYCOOK—CONFECTIONER—ITALIAN WAREHOUSEMAN.**

*The Finest Assortment of French Cakes, Pastry and  
Confectionery to be obtained in Hankow.*

**SPECIAL ORDERS SUPPLIED ON THE SHORTEST NOTICE.  
AFTERNOON TEAS A SPECIALITY.**

**Agent for Luigi Bosca & Son, Canella, Italy.**

**French  
Concession.**

**E. MANINI, HANKOW.**

**29 Rue de  
Hanoi.**



TRADE MARK.

# D. KOMEYA, NIKKO.

No. 14, Benten-dori, Itchome, YOKOHAMA.

Telephone No. 3370.

Furs, Coats, Muffs, Stoles, Slippers  
and Feathers.

*Our Speciality: Fur-Lined Coats.*

Orders Promptly Executed.

Correspondence Invited.



## THE YOKOHAMA NURSERY

Company, Ltd.

21 - 35, *Nakamura, Bluff, Yokohama.*

LARGEST ESTABLISHMENT OF THE KIND.

Silver Cups Awarded by the Royal Horticultural Society, and Diploma of the  
Anglo-Japanese Exhibition, 1910.

Grand Prize, Gold and Silver Medals Awarded by the Panama-Pacific  
International Exposition, 1915.

Landscape Garden Architects, Florists and General Horticulturists.

Bouquets, Baskets, Wreaths and Other Artistic Decorations.

LARGE STOCK OF

SHRUBS, TREES, BULBS, FERN BALLS, DWARFED TREES AND SEEDS

ALWAYS ON HAND.

FINE COLLECTION OF ORCHIDS.

Iris and Peony Gardens at Kamata.

SPECIALITY:

LILY-BULBS AND NURSERY STOCKS.

BRANCH OFFICES:  
New York: Woolworth  
Buildings.

London: Craven House,  
Kingsway, W.C.

Tokyo: 10, Shin-Ogawa-  
Machi, Ushigomaeku,

Cable Address:

Uyekigumi, Yokohama.  
Tigrinum, London.  
Suzuki, New York.

Codes Used:

A.B.C. 4th, 5th Editions, and  
Western Union.

Telephone No. 509.

P. O. Box 72.

*Catalogue free on Application.*

Telegraphic Address: "PAIZIS."

Telephone No. 2054.

**E. N. PAIZIS & Co.**

Manufacturers of Egyptian Cigarettes and General Tobacconists.

**Agents for M.C.C. Cigarettes.**

17, RUE DE FRANCE, TIENTSIN.

**BRANCHES:—Dairen, Port Arthur, Tsingtao, Peking.**

司 公 草 煙 斯 澤 白 津 天

**MADAME FLINT**  
**DRESSMAKING & MILLINERY ESTABLISHMENT,**

No. 10, Des Vœux Road, HONGKONG.

(Opposite King Edward Hotel.)

A large assortment of Day and Evening Gowns, Costumes, Hats, etc.—all of which are the latest Creations from Paris—can be seen in the Show-rooms.

**NOORDIN,**  
**Civil, Naval and Military Tailor,**  
*13, Beaconsfield Arcade, Hongkong.***UNIFORMS MADE AT SHORTEST NOTICE.****PRICES MODERATE. FIT GUARANTEED.**

All the Latest Styles in Evening-dress.  
Ladies' Costumes, Riding and  
Jodhpore Breeches a Speciality.

昌源頭汕

Established  
1905.

# CHINA DRAWN WORK Co.

(YUEN CHEONG.)

Old Post Office Building, Queen's Road, Central,

下樓館信書舊

HONGKONG.

號一廿中道大

*THE OLDEST AND BEST HOUSE FOR CHINESE HAND-MADE PIECE GOODS.*

MANUFACTURERS OF

REAL HAND-MADE

SWATOW DRAWN WORK

and

CANTON EMBROIDERY

Bed Spreads, Table Cloths,

Tea Cloths, Napkins,

Centres, Cushion Covers,

Scarfs, Doylies, etc.



Registered Trade Mark.

Silk and Thread Laces,  
Collarettes and Crochet.

White and Coloured Silk.

Shantung Pongee and  
Grass Linen.

Pewter Ware, Carved  
Ivory Ware and  
Lacquer Ware.

Embroidered Waist and  
Dress Lengths from the  
Latest French Styles, etc.

## A HON,

### BUILDING CONTRACTOR

12 B, PRAYA EAST, HONGKONG

造建宇屋種各接承號益謙  
B 號二拾東旁海港香在舖

## FURNITURE WAREHOUSE.

I have established myself as Cabinet Maker, Art Decorator, Furniture Dealer and General Carpenter at No. 1, Wyndham Street, under the name and style of LI KWONG LOONG. High-class furniture of every description can be made to order in any design. Having had extensive experience in Shanghai, I feel sure to be able to give every satisfaction to my patrons. I have here been patronized by the Hongkong Club, Hongkong Hotel, Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co., the Joint Telegraph Cos., and other leading establishments of the Colony, to whom reference may be made as to the high-class workmanship and material used to meet orders. Orders punctually attended and charges most moderate. An Inspection invited.—I am, Sir, Your Obedient Servant,

LI KWONG LOONG.

泉禮李人理司館信書舊中道大港香在隆廣李

# TUNG HING LUNG & CO.,

BOILERMAKERS, BLACKSMITHS, ENGINEERS,  
SHIP BUILDERS, IRON AND BRASS FOUNDRY.

No. 1, Pakhoi Street, YUAMATI, HONGKONG.

廠 爐 器 機 隆 興 同 地 麻 油 港 香



Telegraphic Address:  
"TRADING," HONGKONG.

P.O. Box No.  
661.



## CHINA TRADING CO.,

IMPORT and EXPORT MERCHANTS,

COMMISSION and MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS.

在  
海  
旁  
東  
門  
牌  
十  
二  
號

香  
港  
華  
商  
洋  
行  
總  
車  
廠

OFFICES:—HONGKONG, CANTON, MACAO and SWATOW (CHINA).

WORKSHOP:—No. 12B, PRAYA EAST, WANCHAI, HONGKONG.

Builders and Repairers of Carriages and Rickshas. All  
kinds of Solid and Pneumatic Tyres Fitted on Wheels.

**PRICES MODERATE.** Apply to—S. H. CHANNON, *Proprietor.*

啓謹漢瑞陳人主本 售發輪膠汽泵輪鋼小大輛車款各

## PRINTING AND BINDING

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION EXECUTED AT THE OFFICES

OF THE

### HONGKONG DAILY PRESS, LIMITED,

10A, DES VŒUX ROAD, HONGKONG.

## AGENTS

---

|                           |                                                           |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| LONDON .....              | Office of "Hongkong Daily Press," 131, Fleet Street, E.C. |
| Do. ....                  | Mr. F. Algar, 11, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street, E.C.    |
| Do. ....                  | Messrs. G. Street & Co., Ltd., 30, Cornhill, E.C.         |
| PARIS ... ..              | Messrs. G. E. Puel de Lobel & Cie., 53, Rue Lafayette     |
| U. S. OF AMERICA .....    | Northwest Trading Co., Seattle                            |
| SEOUL (COREA) .....       | "Seoul Press" Office, Seoul                               |
| SOUTH AFRICA .....        | Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Long Street, Cape Town            |
| SYDNEY .....              | Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 123, Pitt Street                  |
| MELBOURNE .....           | Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 124 and 126, Queen Street         |
| BRISBANE .....            | Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Queen Street                      |
| CALCUTTA .....            | Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., 5 and 6, Government Place   |
| BOMBAY .....              | "Times of India" Office                                   |
| Do. ....                  | Messrs. Thacker & Co.                                     |
| SINGAPORE .....           | Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 32, Raffles Place         |
| FEDERATED MALAY STATES... | Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Singapore                          |
| BORNEO .....              | Mr. J. Nimmo Wardrop, Sandakan                            |
| SAIGON.....               | Cie. de Commerce et de Nav. d'Extreme-Orient.             |
| TONKIN (HAIPHONG)...      |                                                           |
| MANILA .....              | Philippine Education Co.                                  |
| YOKOHAMA.....             | Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 60, Main Street           |
| KOBE & OSAKA .....        | "Japan Chronicle" Office, Kobe                            |
| NAGASAKI .....            | "Nagasaki Press" Office                                   |
| FORMOSA.....              | Mr. A. W. Gil Ingham, Taipeh                              |
| VLADIVOSTOCK .....        | Messrs. Sinkievitch Bros.                                 |
| PEKING & TIENTSIN ..      | G. M. Gillard & Co.                                       |
| SHANGHAI, & C. ....       | Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, The Bund                  |
| Do. ....                  | Messrs. Brewer & Co.                                      |
| YANGTZE PORTS .....       | Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, Shanghai                  |
| CHEFOO .....              | Messrs. Curtis Brothers                                   |
| FOOCHOW .....             | Messrs. T. Brockett & Co.                                 |
| AMOY .....                | Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co., Limited, Kulangsu             |
| SWATOW .....              | Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.                             |
| CANTON .....              | A. H. Hamet                                               |
| MACAO.....                | Mr. A. A. de Mello                                        |
| BANGKOK.....              | "Bangkok Times" Office                                    |
| TOKIO .....               | Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.                               |
| TSINGTAU .....            | Messrs. Cornabé, Eckford & Co.                            |
| DAIREN .....              | Mr. F. J. Bardens                                         |

# MILKMAID MILK



OBTAINABLE IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD



# Tuck's

## Art Productions

CHRISTMAS NEW YEAR CARDS

POSTCARDS

CALENDARS

GIFT BOOKS

TOY BOOKS

PIQUETTES

PHOTOGRAVURES

FACSIMES

ZAG-ZAW PUZZLES

ETC.

ETC.

RAPI ALL THE LEADING DEALERS  
RAPI-EL TUCK & SONS LTD  
HOUSE, MOORFIELDS, LONDON, E.C.2

Illustrate, catalogues post free on application

BY ROYALTY, SOCIETY & THE GREAT PUBLIC.

LOOK  
FOR  
NAME

TRA  
MARK

THE  
EASEL  
&  
PALETTE

# **FLEXIBLE METALLIC TUBING**

**For**

**HIGHEST STEAM**

**PRESSURES,**

**GAS, WATER,**

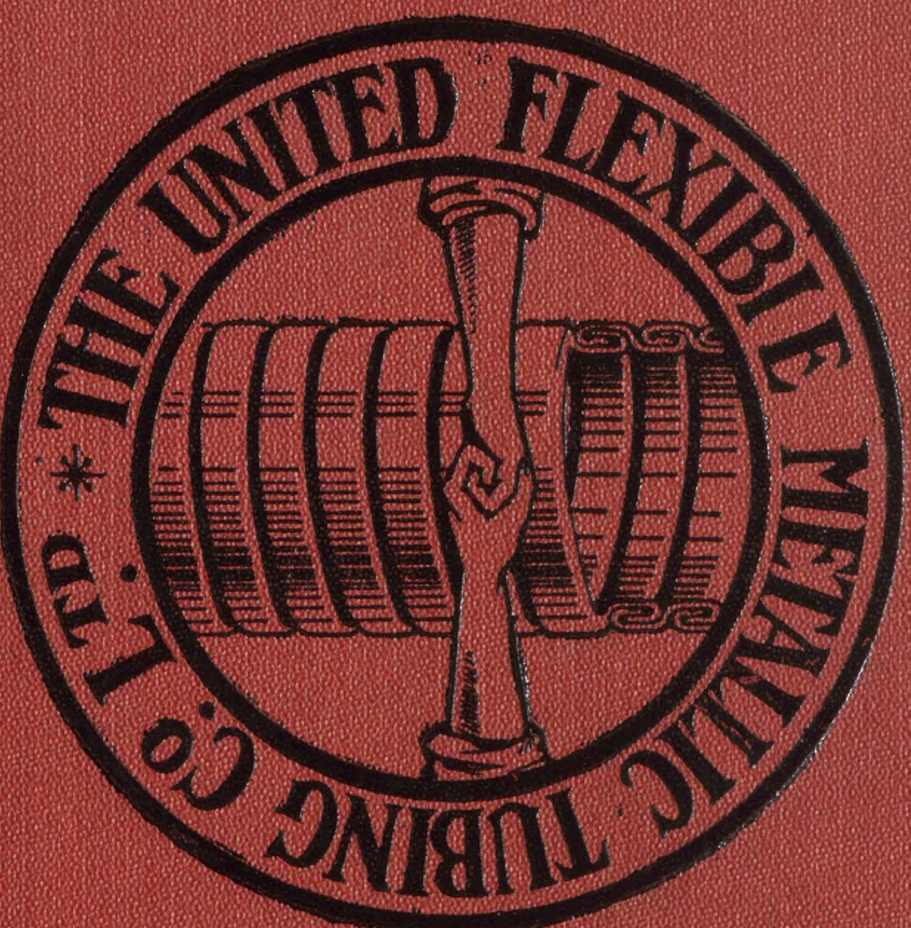
**OILS, &c.**

*As supplied to the*

*Admiralty, War Office,*

*H.M. Office of Works,*

*etc., etc.*



**Inventions and Original Makers of the  
CELEBRATED INTERLOCKED SECTION.**

**Unrivalled for**

**Pumping**

**PETROLEUM, TAR,**

**CREOSOTE,**

**BENZOL, LIQUORS**

**and all purposes.**

**Write for**

**Illustrated List.**

**Head Office: 112, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.**

**Works: Ponders End.**